Premiums Moderate



Conditions Liberal

STANDARD LIFE OFFICE.

Claims Paid over £37,430,000.

KAIPING COAL

FOR ALL

INDUSTRIAL AND HOUSEHOLD

FIREBRICKS

AND

FIRECLAY.

THE INDICE-LAND NO

5): (5)

MOTOR SPIRIT.

See Page XX.

OILS

13.86.130

FISH
CASTOR
COCOANUT
GROUNDNUT
LINSEED
OLIVE
RAPESEED
SOYABEAN
TEASEED
WOOD

LEON FRENKEL,

IMPORTER OF OILS AND PRODUCE.

10. Lime Street. London. E.C. 3.

Cable Address: "OLIOCOS-LONDON.

Bankers: LONDON, COUNTY, WESTMINSTER AND PARR'S BANK, LTD.,

St. Mary Axe, London, E.C. 3.

KENYON'S

PATENT INTER-STRANDED

COTTON DRIVING ROPE

for MAIN DRIVES. INTER-

RANDED

OTTON DRIVING

ROPES

Rim, Scroll and all classes of Bandings.

Our Book on

"Transmission of Power by Ropes"
on application.

William Kenyon & Sons,

LTD.

CHAPEL FIELD WORKS,

DUKINFIELD, MANCHESTER (ENG.)

TELS.: KENYON, DUKINFIELD.

A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION.

London Office: 95 97, FINSBURY PAVEMENT, E.C. 2.



Incorporated in U.S.A.

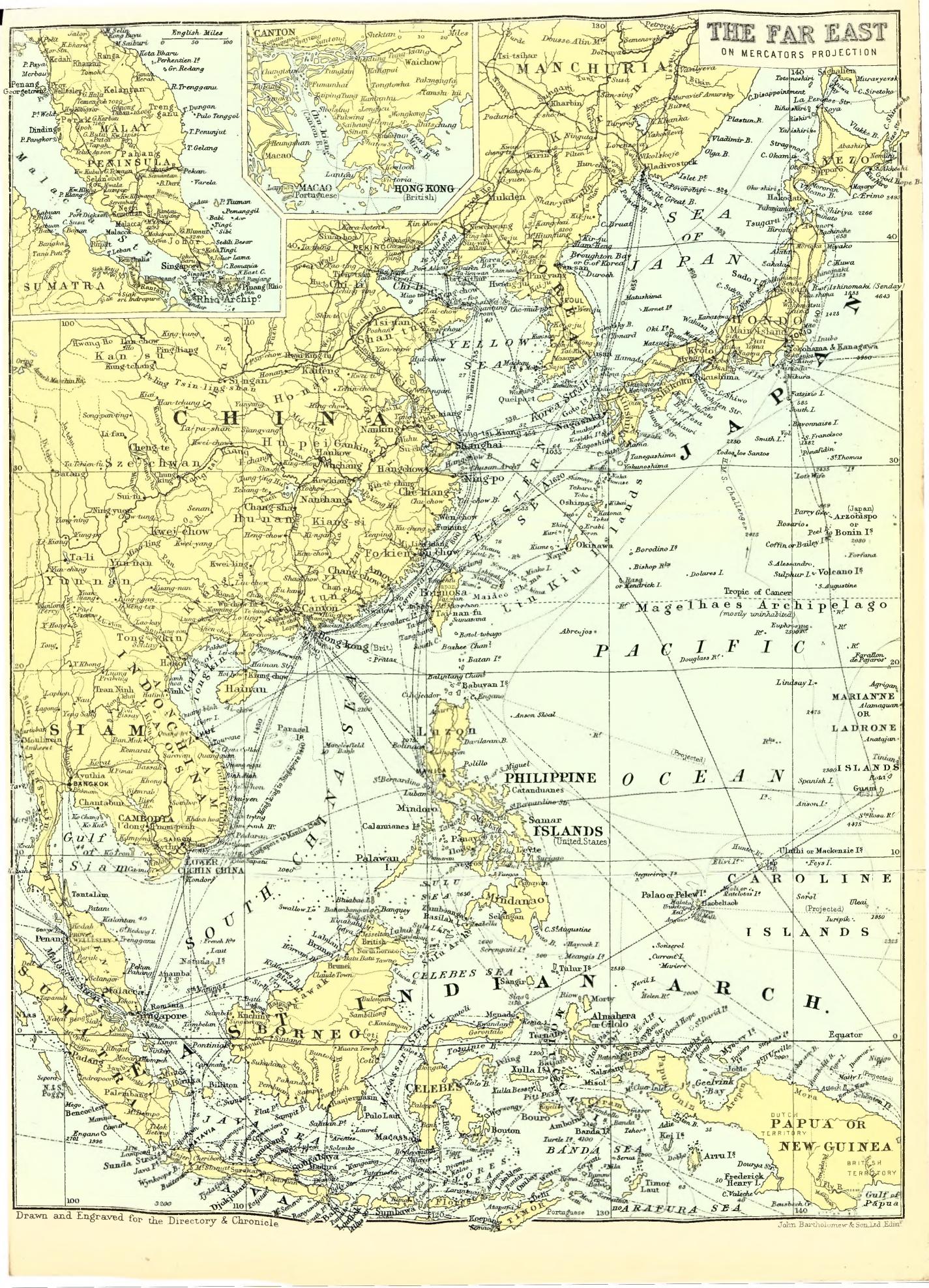
HEAD OFFICE-Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

IMPORTERS—Steel, Machinery, Piece Goods, Paper EXPORTERS—Products of all countries where we operate

REPRESENTING

KEWANEE PRIVATE UTILITIES Co.	- 4 -	311	Private Lighting and Pumping Plants
LEE LOADER & BODY CO.			
	177	(4)	Motor Truck Auxiliaries
Badenhausen Co	647	13.7	Water Tube Boilers
General Tractors, Inc.	***		Monarch Creeper Tractors
THE JOHN LAUSON MFG. Co.	***		Tractors and Engines
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co.,	INC.	***	Machine Tools
Saint Louis Machine Tool Co.	100	day	Grinding Machines
ECK DYNAMO & MOTOR CO			Dynamos and Motors
RIDGWAY DYNAMO & ENGINE CO.	200		Dynamos and Engines
INGERSOLI. RAND Co.			Mining Machinery, Rock
			Drills, Pneumatic Tools,
			Air Compressors
THE NATIONAL LATHE CO		***	Engine Lathes
CHAMPION TOOL WORKS CO.		***	Engine Lathes
THE XXTH CENTURY MILL MFG.	Co.		Flour Mills
HILL-CURTIS Co.		100	Saw Mill Machinery
THE WAGENER STEAM PUMP CO.			Steam Pumps
THE SILVER MFG. Co.	444	***	Blacksmiths' Drills, Radial Drills
TT TO C 3T			Wood Working Machinery
	141	444	
AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDERIES	***	111	Anchors, Chain, Forgings
	BRA	NCHES	
Hongkong, China		***	Hotel Mansions

Hongkong, China			 Hotel Mansions
KOBE, JAPAN			 22, Naniwa Machi
LONDON, ENGLAND		***	 9, New Broad Street, E.C.
MANILA, P.I.			 7, Plaza Morago
NEW YORK, U.S.A.			 1750, Woolworth Building
Paris, France			 12, Rue Gaillon
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.,	U.S.A.	***	 201, Sansome Street
SHANGHAI, CHINA			 46, Nanking Road
SINGAPORE S S			4. Cecil Street



THE THEOLOGICAL

DIRECTORY & CHRONICLE

FOR

CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA,
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES,
SIAM, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO,
THE PHILIPPINES, &c.

WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY" AND "THE HONGKONG DIRECTORY AND HONG LIST FOR THE FAR EAST"

FOR THE YEAR

1921



FIFTY-NINTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LTD.

10A, DES VŒUX ROAD, HONGKONG, AND 181, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4.

MDCCCCXXI.

AGENTS

London	Office of "Hongkong Daily Press," 131, Fleet Street, E.C. 4
	Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, E.C.
Do	Messrs. G. Street & Co., Ltd., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
Paris	.Messrs. G. E. Puel de Lobel & Cie., 53, Rue Lafayette
EUROPE ENTRA & South America	A. Boudouin, 5, Copthall Court, E.C. 2.
U. S. of America .	. Northwest Trading Co., Seattle
	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Long Street, Cape Town
	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street
	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen Street
	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street
	Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., 5 and 6, Government Place
	"Times of India" Office
	Messrs. Thacker & Co.
	Messrs. Sinkievitch Bros.
	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Yokohama
	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 60, Main Street
	"Japan Chronicle" Office, Kobe
	" Nagasaki Press" Office
	Mr. A. W. Gillingham, Taipeh
	"Seoul Press" Office, Seoul
	Mr. F. J. Bardens
	Messrs. Cornabé, Eckford & Co.
	Tientsin Press, Ltd.
	Messrs, Curtis Brothers
	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., The Bund
	Messrs. Brewer & Co.
HANKOW &	1
YANGTSZE PORTS.	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hankow
	Messrs. T. Brockett & Co.
Амоу	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Kulangsu
	Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
	Messrs. W. G. Humphreys & Co., Shameen
	Mr. A. A. de Mello
	Cie. de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extreme-Orient
TONKIN (HAIPHONG	
	" Bangkok Times" Office
	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 32, Raffles Place
FEDERATED MALA	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
	Philippine Education Co.
	Mr. J. Nimmo Wardrop, Sandakan
	The state of the s

INDEX, DIRECTORY

A	Pa	ge	J		Pa	age	P('out.	P	age
Alphabetical Li		~	Janan			_	Perak		1	
Foreign Resid							F3 34		1	
	101105 14	105	Johore		1 L	291	Philippines		1	368
Amoy	9	10	И				Port Arthur			
Annam Province	,,, 11	14	Kedah		13	307	101t Althur			1110
Annam Frovinc	es 11	14	Kelantan		1			5		
Anping Antung		100	Keelung			561	Quinhon	are 1	I	115
Antung	6	010				853	5	2		
В			Kiaochau			694	Saigon		1	101
P. malanla	11	140	Kirin			670	Samshui			939
Bangkok Batavia			Kobe-Hyogo			518	Santuao			
	in 13		Kongmoon			940	CI 1	***		1414
Borneo			Kouang-tchec			946				
Brunei			Kowloon Fro			937	Selangor			1200
Buitenzorg	1:	3.3.3	Kuliang			901	Semarang	444		1345 566
С						576	Seoul	• • •		
Cambodge	1	126	7.7			516		118		
4.4		920	11,000			0.10	Shasi	***		881
474 1				_			Shimonoseki		444	
		669			in I	1427	Siam			1139
(1)		882	Lappa			938	Singapore	***	+	1176
		682	Lungchingts			671	Soerabaja	100		1341
		571	Lungchow			951	Song-jin	777		576
company of the compan		577 :	Lungkow			689	Soochow			843
			_				Steamers, Co			
		845		M			Straits Settle			
		575	3 4 1	• • •		1066	Sumatra			
Chinwangtao.		F55		* * *		1351	Swatow			
CI	1		Malacca	(T) 1 .	***	1238	Szemao	***	***	956
		564	Malay States					T		
Chungking .		888	Malay States				Tainan, Taka	o de Ar	ping	g 561
Coehin China.	1	120	Manchurian			661				
D			Manila							653
Dairen		0-7	Masampo	***		575	Tamsui			557
		677	Mengtsz	***		952	Tengyueh			955
Daitotei		559	Moji	***		536	Tientsin			620
E			Mokpo				Tokyo			476
Eastern Siber			Mukden	***		661	Tonkin			1107
		407		N			Tourane			1114
F			Nagasaki			539	Trengganu			1306
Foochow		900	Nanking			847	Tsingtao			694
and the same of th		555	Nanking Nanning			944	Tsinanfu			698
271		574	Naval Squad	lron. Br	it.	1431	100	U		
		014	Naval Squad	ron Ja	n	1440	Unanhinka			EFT
E	4		Naval Squad	lron II	Š	1436	Unsankinko			57 I
Haiphong	100	1098	Negri Sembi					V		
Hakodate		510	Netherlands				Vladivostocl	2		467
Hangchow		891	Newchwang			656				
Hankow		856	Nicolajewsk	***			*** * 1 * *	W		000
Hanoi		1084	Ningpo	***	***	895	Wei hai wei			690
Harbin		663	North Borne	o Stat	e of		Wenchow			897
Hoihow		949				1710	Wonsan			573
Hokow		954		0		F7.0	Wuchow			942
Hongkong		958	Osaka		***	512	Wuhu			851
Hue			Unit man	P				Y		
Hunchun		672	Padang			1349	Yochow	***		0 - 0
			Pahang	***		1292	Yokohama		4 • •	
	P.T. SETTLE		Pakhoi			947	Yunnanfu			
Ichang		885	Peiteiho	***		655	1 umamu	1.44	111	004
Iloilo		1399	Peking			602		Z		
Indo-China, I	French	1082	Penang	***		1223	Zamboanga		***	1410
1										

INDEX, DIRECTORY

	D .				73
	Page		Page		Page
Alphabetical L	ist	China-Co.	ntinued	Japa	n 472
Alphabetical List of		Southern Por	rts-Cont.	Hakodate	510
Foreign Residents	. 1452	Kongmoon	940	Kobe-Hyogo	
Ammon	1112	Kowloon Fronti	er 937	Kyoto	
Annam		Kuliang	901	Moji	536
	. 1114	Lappa	938	Nagasaki	539
	. 1112	Nanning	944	Osaka	512
Quinhon	. 1115	Pakhoi	947	Shimonoseki	536
Tourane	. 1114	Samshui	939	Tokyo	476
Borneo	1414	Santuao	899	Yokohama	495
		Swatow	914		
Brunei	. 1429	Wuchow	942	Maca	0
Labuan	. 1427	Vonatara	Dowto	Macao	1066
	. 1414	Yangtsze	000	27,000,000,000,000	1000
North Borneo, State o	1 1419	Changsha	0.15	Malay St	2105
China	577	Chinkiang	845		
		Chungking	888	(Federated & U	nfederated)
Central Ports		Hankow	856	Johore	1297
Hangehow	891	Ichang	885	Kedah	1307
	. 847	Kewkiang	853	Kelantan	1302
Ningpo	. 895	Shasi	881	Malay States (Fo	ed.) 1247
Shanghai	. 701	Wuhu	851	Malay States (U	
Soochow		Yochow	879	Negri Sembilan	1286
Wenchow	. 897	Chosen (C	oros) 564	Pahang	1292
				Perak	1248
Frontier Ports		Chemulpo	571	Perlis	1311
Hokow		Chinnampo	575	Perlis Selangor	1263
Kouang-tcheou-wan		Fusan	574	Trengganu	1306
Lungchow		Kunsan	57;	Tronggana	1000
Mengtsz		Masampo		Naval Squa	adrons
Szemao		Mokpo	575		
Tengyueh		Seoul	566	Naval Squadron	, Brit. 1431
Yunnanfu	. 952	Song-jin	576	Naval Squadron	
Northern Port	g	Unsankinko	571	Naval Squadton	, U.S. 1436
Antung		Wonsan	573		
Changchun	0.00	Cochin-C	hima 1190	Netherlands	
Chefoo	400			Batavia	1332
Chinwangtao	0 = =	Cambodge		Buitenzorg	1333
Dairen	C1 100 mm	Cholon		Makasser	1351
Harbin	040	Saigon	1121	Padang	1349
Hunchun	070	Eastern S	iheria 467	Padang Semarang	1345
Kiaochau	001			Soerabaja	
Kirin	000	Nicolajewsk		Sumatra	1352
Lungchingtsun	0.00	Vladivostock	467		
Lungkow		Formo	sa 555	Philippi	nes 1368
Manchurian Trade C.		Anping		Cebu	1402
Mukden				Iloilo	
Newchwang		Daitotei	581	Manila	
Peiteiho		Keelung	561	Zamboanga	1410
Peking		Tainan, Takao &		25to 111 O O O O O O O O	*** ****
Port Arthur		Taipeh		Sian	n 1139
Tolon		Tamsui		Bangkok	
FR31 4 . 5	020	Hongk	ong	Dangkok	1140
FTT ·	00.	Hongkong	958	Steam	OKO
and a second	00-	Ladies' List	1060		
WET * 1 * *	000	Peak Residents	1064	Steamers, Coast	ing 1442
Southern Ports		Indo-Cl	nina	Straits Sett	
Amoy	907	Haiphong	1098	353	1175
Canton	. 920	Hanoi	1084	Malacca	
Foochow	900	Indo-China, Fre	nch 1082	Penang	
Hoihow	. 919	Tonkin, Prov. d	и 1107	Singapore	1176

INDEX

TREATIES, CODES AND GENERAL

PAGE	PAGE
Advertisers, Index to i	Great Britain, Kowloon Extension, 1898 23
Agents Back of Title page	Great Britain, Nanking, 1842 3
Calendar and Chronology vi	Great Britain, Opium Agreement, 1911 69
Calendar, Anglo-Chinese	Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1885 19
Chair and Boat Hire, Hongkong464	Great Britain, Sup. Commercial Treaty with China 25
Chamber of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c459	Great Britain, Tibet-Sikkim Convention, 1890 21
Chinese Festivalsxviii	Great Britain, Tibet Convention 64
Chinese Passengers' Act	Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858 5
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure359	Great Britain, Weihaiwei Convention, 1898 24
Customs Tariff, China, Exports	Japan, Commercial, Peking, 1896
Customs Tariff, China, Imports, Revised 1919 37	Japan, Protocol, New Ports, Peking, 1896145
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Exports 54	Japan, Regarding Manchuria, 1905
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Imports 50	Japan, Regarding Shantung, 1915156
Customs Tariff, Japan	Japan, Regarding, S. Manchuria and Mongolia, 1915, 159
Customs Tariff, Korea	Japan, Shimon seki, 1895
Draft Customs Tariff Law (Japan)	Japan, Supplementary Treaty, 1903146
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890279	Portugal, 1888 124
Harbour Regulations, Japan	Portugal, 1904
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony	Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881 95
Hongkong, Constitution of Councils	Russia, Regulations for Land Trade100
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of	United States of America, Additional, 1868110
Hongkong, Port Regulations	United States of America, Commercial, 1903117
Hongkong, Stock Exchange461	United States of America, Immigration, 1894115
Hongkong Typhoon Signals and Stations400	United States of America, Immigration & Comm. 112
Insurance, Japanese Ordinance	United States of America, Tientsin, 1858104
Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896	With Japan:—
Manila Invoice Charges458	China, Agreement China-Korean Boundary, 1909 244 China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Ques-
Orders in Council (Amendment) China and Corea, 1907 3 '5	tions, 1909
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1909 329	Great Britsin, 1894
Orders in Council (Amendment) China and Corea, 1910330	Great Britain, Alliance, 1911232
Orders in Council (China Amendment), 1913331	Great Britain, Commerce and Nav., 1911224
Orders in Council (China Amendment) 1914	Great Britain, Estate of deceased persons, 1900 222
Orders in Council (Companies) China, 1915310	Great Britain, Japan-India Commercial, 1904223
Orders in Council (War Powers) China, 1917343	Korea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910
Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Corea285	Russia, Convention 1916
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China394	Russia, Railway Convention, 1907
Postage, Chinese	
Postal Guide, Hongkong401	Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905
Shanghai Mixed Court, Rules of the	United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific236
Siam, Foreign Jurisdiction, 1909	With Korea:—
Signals, Storm, &c., Hongkong400	Great Britain, Trade Regulations
Stamp Duties, Hongkong	With Siam:—
Statutory Rules and Order- (China and Corea), 1909352	France, 1904
	France, 1907
Trading with Enemy, Consolidation Regulations 1917, 345	Great Britain, 1856
Trading with Enemy, Chinese EnemyTrading Act. 1918 350 Treaty Ports, etc	Great Britain, 1909
	Great Britain, 1913, re Fugitive Criminals258
Treaties:—With China:—	Great Britain, Registration of Subjects252
Final Protocol with Eleven Powers, 1901160	Great Britain, Trade Regulations with250
France, Additional Convention, 1895	Japan, 1898
France, Convention, 1887	Russia, 1899
France, Pekin, 1860	Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier, 1896 272 Great Britain and Portugal, Opium, 1913273
France, Tientsin, 1885	Great Britain and Russia, Railway Agreement, 1899. 62
France, Trade Regins. or Tonkin Frontier, 1886 86	Gt. Britain and Russia, Arrangement concerning Tibet 64
Great Britain, Burma Convention, 1897 21	United States Consular and Court Fees361
Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, 1876 13	United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations 363
Great Britain Chungking Agreement 1890 20	United States Court for China, Jurisdiction356
Great Britain, Emigration Convention, 1904 57	Weights nad Measures, Money

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

PAGE	
A.B.C. DIRECTORY OF BRITISH MER-	COTTON GOODS MANUFACTURERS:-
CHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS xlii	Addey, Lord & Co., Ld., Man-
Banks:	chester lxi
	Jonathan Townsley, Bradford lxvi Kempton & Co., Manchester lxvi
Bank of Taiwan (Formosa) xxv	Rempton a Co., Manchester 1241
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China xxii	Docks:-
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank xxi	Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co. 1012D-1
Hongkong Savings Bank xxvii	Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe 10121
Mercantile Bank of India xxiii	Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe494A-F
"Sumitomo Bank, Osaka xxvi	Do., Nagasaki494c-D
Yokohama Specie Bank xxiv	
	Druggists:—
Booksellers & Publishers:—	Ferris & Co., Ld., Bristol xli
Maruzen Co., Ld xxxv	73
D -	EDGE TOOL MANUFACTURERS
Brewers:—	Geo. Thorton & Co., Ld., Birming-
Dai Nippon Brewery Co lxx	ham 1176A
BRICK MANUFACTURERS :-	Do. Hinge of cover Do. Back of cover
##Z 0 X #	2000 07 2000
Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin xl	Engineers and Machinists:—
Henosii Al	Hongkong&W'poa. Dock Co., Ld. 1012D-E
Canvas Manufacturers :	Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe494A-B
J. McMillan and Bolton, Ld.,	Mitsubishi Dockyard, Nagasaki494c-D
London lxv	W. K. & C. Peace, Sheffield lxii Rapid Magnetting Machine Co.,
1	Ld., Birmingham lxví
CEMENT MANUFACTURERS:—	Youngs, Birmingham lxvi
Indo-China Portland Cement Co.,	O V
Ld xxxiii	GLASS MANUFACTURERS :-
OHRISTMAS CARDS, ETC.:—	S. & C. Bishop & Co., Lancashire 1x
Raphael Tuck & Sons, Inside back cover	
Raphael Tuck & Bons, Inside back cover	HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS:—
COAL MERCHANTS:	Youngs, Birmingham lxvi
Sun Man Woo Co., H'kong xxxviii	
Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin xl	Hotels:—
Do. Front cover	Peak Hotel, Hongkong xxvii
Kwong Sang & Co : lxix	Insurance, Life, Fire and Marine:-
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha xxxix Mitsui Bussan Kaisha ii-iii	Standard Life Front cover
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Dominard Lite 27000 COVER

PAGE	PAGE
KNITTING COMPANY:-	Newspapers:
Kam Hing Knitting Co., H'kong xxxvii	Hongkong Daily Press Inside back end paper
LIFTING TACKLE:-	Hongkong Weekly Press do.
	L'Eveil Economique de l'Indo-
Youngs, Birmingham lxvi	Chine, Honoi lxix
Machinery:—	NURSERYMEN AND FLORISTS
Hongkong &Whampoa Dock Co. 1012D-E	The Yokohama Nursery Co., Ld lxxi
W. K. & C. Peace, Eagle Works,	The Tokonama Natsery Co., Ed TAAT
Sheffield lxii	OIL MERCHANTS:-
Hudson & Co., Birmingham lxiii	Asiatic Petroleum Co xx
PICE HOUSE STILLEY.	Do Front cover
MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC.	Leon Frankel, London, Inside front cover
A.B.C. Directory of Merchants and	Rising Sun Petroleum Co xx
Manufacturers xlii Arculli Brothers, Hongkong xxxiv	PAINT MERCHANTS:—
Hudson & Co., Birmingham lxiii	Archd. H. Hamilton & Co., Glasgow lxi
J. McMillan & Bolton, Ld.,	J. McMillan & Bolton, Ld.,
London lxv	London lxv
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, China and	Paper Manufacturers :
Japan ii-iii Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Tokyo xxxix	
Northwest Trading Co., Ld.	Samuel Jones & Co., Ld., London lxix
Front end paper	Postage-Stamp Dealers:—
Societé Maritime et Commerciale	Graça & Co., Hongkong Hinge of cover
du Pacifique xxxiv	D 4 D
Sun Man Woo Co xxxviii	PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS :
METAL MERCHANTS:-	Maruzen Co., Ld xxxv
Tai Lee Chan, Hongkong lxxii	Provision Merchants:—
In the oneing from the first	See Storekeepers
Milk	D 11
Milkmaid Brand Back end paper	ROPE MANUFACTURERS :-
	Thomas Gill & Sons, England lxix H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co. 1012A-B
MINING AND PLANTATION TOOL	Wm. Kenyon & Sons, England
Manufacturers:	Inside front cover
Geo. Thornton & Co., Ld., Birmingham 1176A	75
Do. Hinge of cover	RUBBER MANUFACTURERS :-
Do. Back of cover	Wm. Warne & Co., Ld., Londonlxviii
47	SEED MERCHANTS:-
NAVY CONTRACTORS:—	The Yokohama Nursery lxxi
Sun Man Woo Co xxxviii	Graca & Co., Hongkong Hinge of cover
	713



MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

HONGKONG.

PRINCE'S BUILDINGS, ICE HOUSE STREET.

Head Office - - TOKYO, JAPAN.

(MITSUI & CO., LIMITED, IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.)

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

COAL CONTRACTORS to Home and Foreign Mail and Freight Steamers, Railways, Army and Navy, and Principal Industrial Works.

MIIKE HARBOUR AND DOCKS built by the Company to facilitate Loading and Shipment of Miike Coals.

SOLE PROPRIETORS of Miike Tagawa, Ida, Yamano, Hondo, Yubari, Noborikawa Coal Mines.

SOLE AGENTS for Fushun, Kishima, Mineji, Yubari, Matsushima and other Coals.

Agents for:

ORIENTAL COTTON TRADING CO	saka.
TOKYO MARINE & FIRE INSURANCE CO, LTDTo	okyo.
MEIJI FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTDT	
TAISHO FIRE & MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTDT	okyo.
NIPPON FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTDT	
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., LtdT	okyo.
YOKOHAMA FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTDYokoł	nama.
DAI NIPPON BREWERY CO., LTDT	okyo:
etc., etc., • etc.	

Telegraphic Address: "Mitsui."



MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

TOKYO.

(Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe & America.)

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

HEAD OFFICE:

1, Honchonichome, Nihonbashiku, TOKYO.

BRANCHES AND REPRESENTATIVES:

JAPAN:-

KARATSU KISHIMA KOBE KUCHINOTZU MIIKE MOJI MURORAN NAGASAKI NAGOYA NIIGATA OSAKA OTARU

SEOUL TAINAN TAIPEH WAKAMATSU YOKOHAMA

OTHER COUNTRIES:-

AMOY ANTUNGHSIEN BANGKOK BATAVIA BOMBAY BUENOS AIRES CANTON CALCUTTA CHANGCHUN CHEFOO DAIREN FOOCHOW HANKOW HAMBURG HARBIN HONGKONG LONDON LYONS MANILA MUKDEN NEWCHWANG NEW YORK RANGOON SAIGON SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE SHANGHAI SINGAPORE SOURABAYA SWATOW SYDNEY TIENTSIN TIEHLING TSINGTAU VLADIVOSTOCK

Page Page	PAGE STEEL MANUFACTURERS:—
H'kong., Whampoa Dock Co., Ld.1012D-E Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe 494A-B	W. K. & C. Peace, Ld., Sheffield lxii
Mitsubishi Dockyard, Nagasaki 4940-D	Stevedores:-
	Sun Man Woo Co., Hongkong xxxviii
Shipchandlers :—	Storekeepers:—
A. Kwai & Co., Hongkong lxxii Sun Man Woo Co., Hongkongxxxviii	Sun Man Woo Co., Hongkongxxxviii
Kwong Sang & Co., Hongkong lxix	SURGICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS:—
SOAP MANUFACTURERS:-	Ferris & Co., Ld., Bristol xli
A. Kwai & Co., Hongkong lxxii	TEXTILE MERCHANTS:— Jonathan Townsley, Bradford lxvii
STEAMSHIP LINES:—	Toy Dealers:—
Apcar Line xxviii British India S. N. Co., Ld xxviii	Graça & Co., Hongkong Hinge of cover
Dairen Kisen Kaisha xxxii Douglas Steamship Co xxx Eastern and Australian Line xxviii	TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS lxi
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co xxix Nippon Yusen Kaisha 1012c	Type Foundries:—
Osaka Shosen Kaisha xxxi	Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry lxxi
P. & O. S. N. Co xxviii Soc. Maritime et Commerciale du	WINES AND SPIRITS:
Pacitique, Saigon xxxiv	Cockburn & Campbell, Gt. Britain lxviii

Anglo-Chriese Calendar for 1921

_			
OC.		Moons	#4450 8 6 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5
DECEMBER	(31 Days)	21 28 11	×
	2	DATE	192846070000110184600788601101884607000001
l le	3	TS he	Thur. Fri. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat
-		A & &	1 924 4 6 5 5 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 2 4 2 6 5 7 8 9 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
监	00	10 & 11 8x001£	×
	- Day	ЭТАЦ	112244
NOVEMBER	(50 Days)		oon. ues. ri. ri. ri. ri. ri. ri. ri. ri. ri. ri
2		DAYS of the Wees	TABLE BIANCE WINDLE WINDLE NOW
C.		Moors	- x - x - x - x - x - x - x - x - x - x
	න ස්	01 7 6	-988-707-889-1984-707-88-1987-890-2
CTOBER		SIAU	
00	9	DAYS of the WEEK	29 Sat. S Tues. Wed. Thur. Sat. Sat. Sat. Mon. 11 Wed. 12 Sat.
oc.			8 128 4 7 6 6 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
B (8	D A	8 28 7 8 28 00 JC	HA HA
SEPTEMBER	7	DATE	1904400000011311111111111111111111111111
EP S	3	8 9 8	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
S	-	No DA	S. T. 11 3t
H =		8 8 7 7 9	2
AUGUST	8	DATE	12246378900112124731783001222232323232333001222423232323232323
904		REK	
		Of WE	Mon. 19 Thur. 19 Thur. 19 Thur. 19 Thur. 19 Thur. 10 Str. 11 Mon. 19 Thur. 11 Thur.
		Mooks	87.881484831.8601484832323232
Days	3	9 7 9	A
LE DE		DATE	84757800118470578001184 51-8607
60		DAYS the	Fri. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat
	· ·	1	2822 2822 2822 2822 2822 2822 2822 282
m &		g t	<i>></i>
JUNE (30 Dave)		ятаП	198466188011111111111111111111111111111111
7 08		th th Beek	Phuc. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat
	- 1	A SE	25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.2
(E)		P 28 &	
MAY		aiau	
673		DAYS f th VEEK	
		A T A	MINITED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN
		Moons	22222222222222222222222222222222222222
= land		282	
APRIL 30 Dave)	_	⊭ ATAG	
		D O W ER	Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat. Sat.
		Moone	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
CH GH		1 25 2	1
MARCH 31 Days)		DATE	100 8 4 4 6 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
2 0		DATS of the WEEK	Med. Trur. Syt. Syt. Syt. Ved. True. True. True. True. True. True. True. True. True. True.
			423242800 000 1232400 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
IRV VS)	T.	25 21 MOOM	X X
RUAR		DATE	1128.4.6.8.2.0.0.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2
FEBRUARY (28 Days)		AYS the	
	1		22.22 22.22 22.22 23.22 24.22 25.22 26.22 27.22
₩ (8)	3	NOOM	
JANUARY (31 Days)		DATE	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200
JAN		DAYS of the Week	
		A P P	Sat.

JANUARY-31 DAYS

	F1-5		JANUARY-31 DAYS
		Su	NRISE SUNSET HONGKONG TEMPERATURE
ls	t	7h.	04m. 5h. 50m. 1919 1920
15t	h	7h.	06m. 6h. 00m. Maximum 65.4 64.9
		34	Minimum 58.6 54.3
		MOON	S PHASES Mean
Mari	. M		d. h. m. BAROMETER, 1920
	Moon		1 2. 11
	t Quar Moon		11 2 01 F.M.
	t Quar		0.000 1 1
Last	wuai	161	31 4 2 A.M. 0.625 inches 0.065 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	11 & 12 Moons	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Catan	- 1	23	Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872.
Satur.	1	20	Russians surrender Port Arthur to the Japanese, with 878 officers, 23,491 men, 546 guns
			and vast stores of ammunition, also 4 battleships, 2 cruisers, 14 gunboats and destroyers, 10 steamers and 35 small vessels, 1905. Inauguration of Chinese Republic with
			Dr. Sun Yat Sen as Provisional President, 1912. First Chinese Celebration of Western
Ques	0	0.4	New Year, 1913. First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative
Sun.	2	24	Council, 1884. Evacuation of Shanghai completed, 1903. First sitting of Reconstituted
Mon	9	Q.F	Appeal Court, Hongkong, 1913. First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative
Mon.	3	25	Council, 1884.
Tues.	4	26	Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858. Chinese Government definitely refused te submit the Macao
			boundary question to arbitration, 1910.
Wed.	5	27	Thanksgiving services for the Armistice at the Hongkong places of worship and mass meeting of thanksgiving at Theatre Royal, 1919.
Th urs.	6	28	EPIPHANY. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.
Fri.	i	29	Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841. Chinese Govt. Press Bureau initiated, 1914.
Satur.	8	30	Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. British str. "Namchow" spnk off Cup Chi,
			near Swatow; about 350 lives lost, 1892. The French evacuated Chantaboon, 1905. President Yuan Shih-kai declares 7 cities in North China open to international trade,
			viz., Kweihwa Ch'eng, Kalgan, Dolon-Nor, Chinfeng, Taonantu, Liengkow, Hulutao, 1919.
Sun.	9	1	18T AFTER EPIPHANY. Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, Hongkong, 1869.
Mon.	10	2	
Tues.	11	3	Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened 1891. H.E. The Governor of Hongkong issued an appeal for an endowment fund
			of \$1,250,000 for proposed Hongkong University, 1909.
Wed.	12	4	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in his nineteenth year, 1875. China's Parliament dissolved, 1914.
Thurs.	13	5	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention to open
Fri.	14	6	up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846. Secretary of United States Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871. Volcanic eruptions and
EAL	1	0	tidal waye in Kagoshima (Japan); famine in Northern Japan, 1914.
Satur.	15	7	Bread poisoning in Hongkong by Chinese baker, 1857. Indo-China str. "Yik Sing" lost at The Brothers, 1908. Hongkong Courts of Justice opened, 1912.
Sun.	16	8	2ND AFTER EPIPHANY. Severe frost in Hongkong, 1893. Chinese Imperial Court returned
Mon	17	9	to Peking, 1902 The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889.
Tues.	18	10	Great gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.
Wed.	19	11	Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally
Thurs.	20	12	opened, 1863. Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin" at Shanghai, 1891. Collision near
		1	Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching": latter sunk and eighty lives lost, 1887. Hongkong ceded to Great Britain
			1841. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891.
Fri.	21	13	Death of Queen Victoria, 1901. The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877. Sir Henry May left Hongkong to become Governor of Fiji, 1911.
Satur.	22	14	P. & O. steamer "Niphon" lost off Amov. 1868. Pitched battle between Police and
			robbers in Gresson St., Hongkong, 1918. Sir H. May's resignation of the Governorship
Sun.	23	15	of Hongkong, 1919. Septi agesima.
Mon.	24	16	Matheus Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U. S. corvette "Oneida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870.
			Decree announcing resignation of Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1900.
Tues. Wed.	25 26	17	Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt 1835. Terrific
		15/10/1	fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.
Thurs.	27 28	19 20	Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of he
	25		Christian faith in China, 1733.
Sat.	29	21	Lord Saltoun left China with \$3,000,000 ransom money, 1846. British gunboat patrol with- drawn from West River, 1908. Big fire among flower-boats in Canton: 100 lives lost, 1909.
Sun.	30	22	Sex agesima.
Mon.	31	23	Outer forts of Weihaiwei captured by Japanese, 1894; volcano eruption at Taal, P.L. 1911. Japan makes certain demands on China, 1915.
		1	2021. Capati makes C Train uchianus on China, 1020.

FEBRUARY-28 DAYS

			FEBRUARY	2-28 DAYS
	st h	7h 6h	UNRISE SUNSET . 03m. 6h. 12m 56m. 6h. 20m.	Hongkong Temperature 1919 1920 Maximum 61.7 6.24 Minimum 55.0 55.9 Mean 58.0 58.8
				BAROMETER, 1920
37	14		d. h. m.	Mean 30.14
	Moor		8 8 37 A.M.	13
	t Qua		16 2 53 A.M.	1919 RAINFALL 1920 1.505 inches 2.640 inches
run	Moon	1	22 5 32 P.M.	1.505 inches 2.040 inches
DAYS OF WREK	DAYS OF MONTH	12 & 1 Moons	Сико	ONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Tues.	1	24		clared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to o force, 1887. First meeting of International Commission on
Wed.	2	25		ng opened, 1872. Weihaiwei citadel captured by Japanese, on the China Sea, 160 lives lost, 1916. Opening of Tytan May, 1918.
Thurs.	3	26		
Fri.	4	27	West River signed, 1897.	Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865. Agreement opening
Satur.	5	28	Anti-foreign riot at Chinkiang,	foreign houses burned and looted, 1889. Local Administra-
Sun.	6	29	tive bodies in China suppres The Spanish Envoy Halcon ar	rived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for
			with Russia, 1904. Japanese	brig "Bilbaino," 1840. Japan broke off diplomatic relations str. "Tatsu Maru" seized by Chinese gunboats near Macao 1908. Sir George Phillippo, a former Chief Justice of Hong-
Mon.	7 8	30		gular route for the Eastern Mails, 1888.
Tues.	0	N.Y.	of Manila, for the purpose Japan begun by Russian g	sh fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of taking Formosa, 1626. Hostilities between Russia and gunboat off Chemulpo, 1904. Japanese made a successful or Preside Programme of the Programme
Wed.	9		Ash Wednesday. The "Hen	on Russia's Port Arthur squadron, 1904. rietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan
			Passage, captain, crew and Sutherland at Mengka on	250 coolies missing, 1857. Murder of Messrs. Kiddle and Yunnan border, 1900. Naval fight at Port Arthur between with disastrous consequences to the latter, 1904.
Thurs. Fri.	10	3 4	The Japanese constitution	granting representative government proclaimed by the
Setur	1.0		Emperor in person at Tokyo	0, 1889.
Satur. Sun.	12 13	5	China's New Currency Laws 1	onvicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875. Surrender of Liukungtao
			Island forts and remainde	er of the Chinese fleet to the Japanese, 1895. Manchu
			to Hongkong University, 19 done in Swatow, 1918. Mr.	heir abdication, 1912. Sir Robert Ho Tung gives \$50,000 15. Earthquake shock felt in Hongkong; serious damage Robt. Johnson, an American aviator, flies from Hongkong
Mon.	14	7	to Macao in 23 minutes on a Tung Wa Hospital, Hongkor	ng, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.
Tues.	15	8	Ports of Hongkong and Ting	shai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885. Mutiny of
Wed.	16	9	Indi n tro ps at Singapore	, involving the loss of a number of lives, 1915.
			founded, 1884. Alice Memo	ai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, prial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.
Thurs. Fri.	17 18	10 11	1	ar "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock,
			near Swatow, 1883.	
Satur.	19	12	Lord Amherst's Embassy, retu	irning from China, shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.
Sun.	20	13		ial Assemblies suppressed, 1914.
Mon.	21	14	Chinese, 1875. Statue of I	's Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by i Hung Chang unveiled at Shanghai, 1906. Consort of the 13. Hongkong A.D.C. Centenary Production, 1914.
Tues. Wed.	22 23	15 16	Massacre of missionaries at N	anchang, 1906. and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured
Thurs.	24	17	and burnt by pirates, 1857. Chusan evacuated by the Br	First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867. itish troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai"
	1		destroyed, 1884. Prelimin	acao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel ary agreement signed by the Govt. of China for the loan of the Industrielle de Chine to build a railway from Yunnan to
***	1		Yamchow (Kwangtung), 19	14.
Fri.	25	18		t. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849. ted dismissing the Dalai Llama of Tibet, 1910.
Satur.	26	19	Bogue Forts, Canton, destroy	red by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841. Appalling disaster at
Sun.	27	20		apse and destroyed by fire; over t00 bodies recovered, 1918. eace between Japan and Corea signed at Kokwa, 1876.
		}	Evacuation of Port Hamilt	on by the British forces, 1887.
Mon.	28	21	Capture of the Sulu capital by	y the Spaniards, 1876.

MARCH-31 DAYS

1s 15t	st h	6h	NRISE SUNSET 45m. 6h. 27m. 33m. 6h. 33m.	Hongkong Temperature 1919 1920 Maximum70.9 66.7 Minimum63.9 59.3 Mean 66.7 62.4
Tank	0		d. h. m	
	Quart		1 10 3 P.M.	BAROMETER, 1920
	Moon		10 2 9 A.M. 17 11 49 A.M.	Mean30.08
	t Quar			1919 RAINFALL 1920
	Moon		24 4 19 A.M. 31 5 13 P.M.	1.755 inches 1.390 inches
Las	t Quar	ter	31 5 13 P.M.	1.755 menes 1.550 menes
	DAYS OF MONTH	1 & 2 Moons	Сня	CONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Tues.	1	22	Twenty-six opium divans Siemens Schuckert at Yok	dment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885. closed in Hongkong, 1909. Mr. Herrmann, manager of ohama, arrested in connection with Japanese Naval scandal,
Wed.	2	23	1914. First Dutch Embassy left Chi	ina, 1657.
Thurst	.,	24		audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891.
Thurs.	3	24	Z OTCIBIL PRIMISOCIS TECENTEU III	made to one Emperor at the 152 Mining 10, 1031.
Fri.	4	25		
Satur,	5	26	Expulsion of Chinese Custom	House from Macao by Govr. Amaral, 1849.
	0	97	ATH IN LAND Hostilities at (Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English,
Sun.	6	27	1841	
Mon.	7	28	Departure of Governor, Sir to foreign trade.	J. P. Hennessy, from Hongkong, 1882. Kongmoon opened
Tues.	8	29	Arrival in Hongkong of Pr Convention signed, 1902.	ince Henry of Prussia, 1898. Russo-Chinese Manchurian Tiger killed on the New Territory, after a European and an
Wed.	9	30		heir lives in the chase, 1915. and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.
Thurs.	10	1	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839.	12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and
			sanguinary battle lasting s Russians, whose losses in	ed with great slaughter, 1842. The Japanese army after a everal days occupied Moukden, and pursued the retreating the battle were estimated at 20,000, 1905. Yuan Shih Ka
Fri.	11	2	Governor Sir R. G. MacDonn by Sir F. W. Lugard, 1912.	of the Chinese Republic, 1912. Hell arrived in Hongkong, 1866. Hongkong University opened
Satur.	12	3		nen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner,
Sun.	13	4	5TH IN LENT,	
Mon.	14	5	8,000 Chinese troops routed Law Courts at Yokohams burnt down, 1900.	by the English at Tze-hi with great slaughter, 1842. New a opened, 1890. Hongkong and Shanghai Bank at Peking
Tues.	15	6	Governor Sir H. Robinson le	ft Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865. Jubilee of Hongkong Chamber
Wed.	16	7	nationalise the railway. Cl	te left Shanghai for Europe, 1866. Japanese Diet resolved to hina released the Japanese str. "Tatsu Maru" at Canton, 1908.
Thurs	17	3	Sir F. D. Lugard laid foun S. Patrick's Day. Lord Ma	idation stone of Hongkong University, 1910. acartney's Embassy left China, 1794. Severe earthquake in
Fri,		9	Formosa, 1906.	
4 41,	18		open to foreign trade, 1891	o surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared
Satur.	19	10	Governor Sir G. Bonham lan	
Sun. Mon.	20 21	11 12	PALM SUNDAY. British ship "Sarah." first	free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834. Mr. F. A. Aglen
Tues.	22	13	appointed Deputy Inspect Death, at Peking, of Sir Ha	or of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1910. rry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885. Sir Robert Hart
Wed.	23	14	left Peking for Home, 190 Captain Elliot forced his wa	8. y to Canton, 1839. Aguinaldo captured by the Americans
Thurs.		15	in the Philippines, 1901	
	24		Hung-chang at Shimonose	gupan railway opened, 1991. Attempted assassination of Li ki, 1895
Fri.	25	16	GOOD FRIDAY, Captain Ellic	ot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects
Satur.	26	17	Great flood at Foochow, 1874	9. General Election in Japan, 1915. . Newchwang placed under Russian martial law.
Sun.	27	18	EASTE : DAY. Launch of the	e Autolyeus, the largest ship built in British Overseas Domi- 7. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed
Mon.	28	19	EASTER MONDAY. 20,289 ch	ests of opium burned by Lin at Canton, 1839. Foundation
Tues.	29	20	stone of New Customs H	ouse at Canton laid, 1914. ne Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.
Wed.	30	21	Arrival of Governor Sir Geor disbanded 1904. Canton	rge Bowen, G.C.M.G., 1883. Chinese Regiment at Weihaiwei ese resolved on a boycott of Japanese products which lasted
Thurs.	31	22	Abolition of the coolie tr Connaught in Hongkong, liner Chiyo Maru wrecked	rade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of 1890. All gambling saloons in Canton closed, 1912. T.K.K.

APRIL-30 DAYS

			A.F.K.I.L	30 DATS
ls lāti	h	6h. 6h. Moon's	NRISE SUNSET 16m. 6h. 28m. 03m. 6h. 44m. PHASES d. h. m.	Hongkong Temperature 1919 1920 Maximum
Firs Full	Moon t Quar Moon Quar	ter	5 5 P.M. 15. 6 12 P.M. 22 3 49 P.M. 30 0 9 P.M.	Mean 29.97 1919 RAINFALL 1920 4.430 inches 8.265 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH		Сн	RONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Fri.	1	23	The port of Hoihow, Hainan Ichang opened, 1877. B. Dowag er Empress of Japa	n, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu and A. Borneo adopted the Straits Settlements currency, 1905.
Satur.	2	24	French flag hoisted at hv kong, 1900.	Aang-chau-wan, 1898. Belilies Reformatory opened at Hong-
Sun.	3	25 26	Protocol arranging the pr	reliminaries of peace between France and China signed at
Tues.	5	27	1891. Bogue Forts destroyed by (General D'Aguilar, 1847. Wheell arrow Riot at Shanghai, 1897.
Wed.	б	28	Convention between Sir J.	dynamite the Prince Regent's Falace at Feking, 1910. ohn Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission by of Canton within two months, 1842.
7 hurs.	7	29	Hongkong Mint opened, 186 Riot, 1897. Great powde	66. Indignation Meeting at Shanghai respecting Wheelbarrow er explosion at Canton, 1903.
Fri.	8	1		Hanoi, 1886. Chinese Parliament inaugurated 1913.
Satur.	10	2	General at Canton assass	n; 2,600 houses destroyed and 10,000 lives lost, 1878. Tartar inated, 1911. U Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of
Mon.	11	4	Marquis Tseng, 1890.	Caracana variation in capacity 2700. Death at 100012
Tues.	12	5	sunk by a mine off Po	Hongkong Regiment, 1895. Russian flagship Petropavlovsk ort Arthur, nearly every man drowned, including Admirak
Wed.	13	6	fire, 1904. Aliens given	t Hongkong, 1900. Imperial Palace, Seoul, destroyed by the right to own land in Japan, 1910.
Thurs.	· ·	8		for China, 1552. Ruts at Changsha, 1910.
Fri.	15			Taipohu, Kowloon New Territory, 1899. Governor Sir Arthurongkong, 1872. Junk Bay Flour Mills, Hongkong, suspended
Satur.	16 17	10	3RD AFTER EASTER. Teleg	raph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city
6	1		of nineteen pirates, incl and Japan signed at Shi	uding "Namoa" pirates, 1891. Treaty of Peace between China imonoseki, 1895.
Mon.	18	11	of the opium divans at	na and Japan settling Corean differences signed at Tientsin, ner "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888. One-fourth Shanghai closed, 1908. Town of Wagima, Japan, destroyed
Tues.	19	12	by fire, 1810. The "Sir Charles Forbe Tsarevitch arrived at H	es," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The ankow, 1891.
Wed. Thurs.	. 20 21	13 14	Resignation of Shanghai	Municipal Council, 1897.
F. i.	22	15	Hennessy in Hongkong, Macao, 1909. Bank of C	ased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope, 1877. Opening of new commercial port of Heungehow near China authorised to issue \$3,000,000 in subsidiary notes, 1915.
Satur.	1	16	S. GEORGE'S DAY. P. M. S	steamer Asia wrecked near Foochow, 1911. nese Imperial Edict issued disranking Roman Catholic mis-
Sun.		17	sionaries, 190s. Captur 1882. First sod of the	re of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, Shanghai-Nanking Railway cut at Shanghai, 1905.
Mon.	25	18	Loan of £25.0 0.000 sign	een's College, Hongkong, laid, 1884. Contract for Quintuple ned at Peking, 19.3. g in Hongkong den a ds exclusion of Germans from the Colony
Tues.	26	19	after the War, 1917.	
Wed. Thurs	5. 27 28	20 21	Ratifications of Corean	vernment a Day of Prayer for Christian Churches, 1913. Treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for mperial decree, 1888. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation stone of stitute, 1909. Daring piracy on the s.s. "Tai On" off Kai Au, 1914.
Fri,	29	22	Battle of the Yalu, Russo	o-Japan War: Russians defeated with great slaughter, 1901.

22 23

Arrival o General Grant

Hengkong, 1879

MAY-31 DAYS

_		Sun	IRISE SUNSET	Hongkong Temperature
1:	st		. 51m. 6h. 50m.	1919 1920
15t	h		43m. 6h. 57m.	Maximum 80.6 80.1
		_	s Phases	Minimum 73.6 73.1
	2.5		d. h. m.	Mean 76.6 76.1
	Moor		8 5 1 A.M.	BAROMETER, 1920
	t Quai		14 11 25 P.M.	Mean 29.80
_	Moon		22 4 15 A.M.	1919 RAINFALL 1920
Last	Quar	ter	30 5 45 A.M.	6.950 inches 18.155 inches
	DAYS OF MONTH	3 & 4 Moons	Снго	NOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Sun.	1	24	established between Hongko	Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication on and the Philippines, 1880. Spanish fleet destroyed by
Mon.	2	25	U.S. fleet at Cavite, 1898. En	mperor Kwang Hsu buried, 1909. Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888. United States
		20		ic of China, 1913. Presentation of Chinese Note in reply
Tues.	3	26	to Japan's revised demands, 1 Suspension of Oriental Bank, 13	
Wed.	4	27		Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking
Thurs.	5	28	inaugurated, 1884. Aomori d	devastated by fire, 1910. os evacuated Ningpo, 1842. Imperial Government ordered
			steps to be taken at Hongk	ong to close opium divans, 1908.
Fri. Satur.	6 7	29 30		ttack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874. illiam Des Voux from Hongkong, 1891. Japan presents
			ultimatum to China, 1915	miam Des voux from Hongkong, 1851. Japan presents
Sun. Mon.	8	1 2	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION,	and 1900 Waylor Lighthouse around 1902 Chinese
			Government submits to Japan	pened, 1890. Waglan Lighthouse opened, 1893. Chinese o's revised demands, 1915.
Tues.	10	3	Hongkong declared infected	with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial
				w, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton 1885. Meeting of Chinese merchants at Shanghal
			instituted a boycott of Ameri	can products as a protest against the Chinese Immigration
Wed.	11	4		y spreading extensively in China, 1905. Tsarevitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution
			of fifteen pirates, including le	eader of "Namoa" pirates, at Kowloon, 1891. Portuguese
Thurs.	12	5	eruiser Adamaxtor struck roc East India Co.'s garden at Cant	k near Hongkong, 1913. on destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831. Swedish str. <i>Nippon</i>
Fri.	13	6	wrecked on Scarborough Ree	f, 1913.
4 41.	10		riot at Wuhu, 1891. Bill for	n murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1864. Anti-foreign amending the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1914, by the Hongkong Legislative Council, 1915.
Satur.	14	7		Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume
Sun.	15	8	the functions of British Mini	ister, 1886. Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China,
Mon.	10	9	1881. Anti-foreign riot in th	
Tues.	16 17	10	Loss off Amoy of the French	war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in
Wed.	**0	11	Shanghai, 1879. Kowloon w	alled city occupied, 1899.
Thurs.	18	12		British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. a sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere and
Fri.	90	13		Hongkong Daily Press" enlarged, 1900.
E II.	20	10	commenced striking silver co	red by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint bins, 1890.
Satur.	21	14	Loss of M.M. str. "Menzaleh"	while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887.
				nti-Christian literature, 1892. Ministers' Joint Note to Boxer agitation, 1900. Mandate issued cancelling arrange-
Sun.	22	15	ments for Chinese monarchy,	, 1916.
	22			ty by H.E. the Officer Administering the Government, 1919.
Mon. Tues.	23 24	16 17	U.S. Legation at Tokyo burned	down, 1863.
	,4%		EMPIRE DAY. Captain Elliot British flag hoisted at Weiha	and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839. iwei, 1898.
Wed.	25	18		British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891.
<i>(</i> 70)			Chamber of Commerce inaug	1895. Sino-Japanese Treaty signed at Peking, 1915. British gurated at Shanghai, 1915.
Thurs. Fri.	26 27	19 20	Death of Grand Secretary Wen-	siang, 1876.
				1841. Boxers burn station on Lu-Han line, 1900. Battle of Japanese stormed Nanshan and captured 78 guns, 1904.
			Battle of the Japan Sea; Adm	niral Togo practically annihilates Admiral Roshdesvensky's
0			Legislative Council after cons	e for the levy of Estate Duty passed by the Hongkong iderable opposition from the Unofficial members, 1915.
Satur.	28	21	Queen's Statue, Hongkong, u	nveiled, 1896. Anti-foreign riots in Szechuen, 1895. H. M.
Sun.	29	22	Queen Mother of Siam visited "Empress of Ireland" sunk and	d 600 lives lost, including several prominent Far Eastern
Mon.	30	23	residents, in the St. Lawrence	e River, 1914.
	00			1" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder 851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888.
				ferred to Board of Communications, 1911. Conscription
Tues.	31	24		ao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives near Macao, 1874.

JUNE-30 DAYS

		18	JNRISE SU	NSET	Hongkong Temperature
1	st	5h	. 38m. 7h.	04m	1919 1920
15	th	5h	. 38m. 7h.	09m.	Maximum 87.0 85.0
					Minimum 79.4 77.9
		Moor	's Phases		Mean 82.6 81.0
		MUUN	d. h. m.		Mean 02.0 01.0
1.	Maa.				BAROMETER, 1920
	w Moon		6 2 15	P.M.	Mean 29.71
	st Quai		13 4 59	A.M.	7070 D 7000
	Moon		20 5 41	P.M.	1919 RAINFALL 1920
Las	t Quar	ter	28 9 17	Р.М.	10.815 inches 15.555 inches
	DAYSOF			Cu	RONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
WEEK	Month	Moons		U 11.	RONOLOGI OF REALBRANDE LABRIS
Wed.	1	25	Attempt to blo	ow up the H	ongkong Hotel, 1878. New Opium Agreement between
			Hongkong a	ind China car	me into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891.
Thurs.	2	26	Canton-Sams	hui Railway	completed London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from
Thurs.	2		China to Japa	an, 1895. Rev	vs. Norman and Robinson murdered, 1900.
Fri.	3	27	Earthquake at	Manila, kill	ing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur
Satur.	4	28			taken possession of by Japanese, 1895. Corea signed at Seoul, 1886. West River opened, 1897.
Sun.	ő	29	Departure of the	he first O. & O	, steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs.
					red in an anti-foreign riot at Wusueh, 1891. Communica-
Mon.	6	1	Heavy rains in	Hongkong, pr	900. French str. R. Lebaudy pirated on West River, 1913. operty to the value of \$500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost,
Tues.	7	2	1864. Death	of Yuen Shih	-kai, 1916.
Tues.	7	4			at Kiukiang, 1891. Hongkong-Canton steamer "Powan" Macao, 1913.
Wed.	8	3	Destruction of	Mission premi	ses at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.
Thurs.	9	4	Suspension of Secotra, 78 li		Bank, 1892. The P. & O. steamer "Aden" wrecked off
Fri.	10	5			of several vessels, 1876. Admiral Seymour starts for
	ì		Peking, 1900.	Arrival in I	longong of H.R.H. Prince Charles, heir to the Rumanian
Satur.	11	6	Throne, 1920. Portuguese pro		g at Canton, 1640.
G.	10	7			
Sun. Mon.	12 13	8	Opening of the British steamer	nrst ranway n r "Carisbroo	h Japan, 1872. ke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser,
	10		1875. Imperi	ial Edict cond	lemning attacks on foreigners, 1891. Baron von Ketteler,
Tues.	14	9			d in Peking, 1900. Battle of Telissu Russo-Japan War. Russians defeated
z aco.	12		with a loss of	7,000 men and	d 16 guns, 1904. Capt John Alcock and Lieut, A. W. Brown
Wed.	15	10	made the first	t non-stop flig	ht across the Atlantic in an aeroplane on June 14th, 1919.
weu.	10	10	"Carl" taker	by pirates of	es lost, 1896. British barque "Cæsar" and Danish schooner ff Pedro Blanco, 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen 1867.
			Russian squa	dron sank Ja	apanese transport "Hitachi," badly injured "Sado," 1904.
					ed Ordinances prohibiting circulation of foreign bank notes 14. Train from Canton to Hongkong "held up," American
en)		11	missionary ki	lled, 1916.	
Thurs. Fri.	16 17	11 12	Woosung taken		ves Chungking, 1891. Capture of Taku Forts by Allies, 1900.
	11		Death of Sir I	Iormusjee Mo	dy, 1911.
Satur.	18	13			ar" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862.
Sun.	19	14	Shanghai occup	ied by British	
Mon.	20	15	Macartney's em	bassy arrived	in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Hainan
Tues.	21	16	Massacre at Tier		floods in the West River, 1908.
Wed.	22	17	t anton blockade	ed by English fo	orces, 1840. Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897.
	1 1		Administratio		e, V., 1911. Inauguration of Tsan Ching Yuan, Chinese
Thurs.	23	18			Shock of earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops
					Langson, 1884. Russian Baltic Fleet, after remaining six
Fri.	24	19			led from Kamranh Bay northward, 1905. In the House of Commons that the Government had decid-
Catuu	c) =	90	ed to prohibit	trading with	the enemy in China, 1915
Satur.	25	20	Assassination of exchanged, 18	M. Carnot, P	resident of the French Republic, 1894. Treaty of Nanking n British Legation at Tokyo, 1862. Foundation stone of
C	1	0.3	new wing of F	Berlin Foundli	ng House laid by Lady May, 1914.
Sun.	26	21			China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention signed at Peking, 1887.
Mon.	27	22	Treaty between	France and C	hina signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert
Tues,	28	23	by the British	Consul and C	ustoms at Canton, 1866.
					Freat Britain and the United States for reciprocal protection de Marks in China, 1905.
Wed-	29	24	The Foreign Mir	nisters admitt	ed to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873.
Thurs.	30	25	Indian Mints of British expedition		r, 1893. arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and
					ooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891

JULY-31 DAYS

5	UNRIS	E	SUNS	ET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE
lst5	h. 42n	n.	7h. 1	2m.	1919 1920
15th	h. 47n	11.	7h. 1	l1m.	Maximum 86.4 87.0
					Minimum 78.3 79.1
Mod	n's Pi	HASE	S		Mean 81.8 82.6
	d.	h.	m.		BAROMETER, 1920
New Moon	5	9	36	P.M.	Mean 29.62
First Quarter	12	0	16	P.M.	Mean 25.04
Full Moon	20	8	8	A.M.	1919 RAINFALL 1920
Last Quarter	23	10	20	A.M.	19.430 inches 24.040 inches

-	D	- 0 -	
	DAYS OF MONTH	5 & 6 Moons	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Fri.	1	26	Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki, Japan, opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish missionaries murdered at Sungpu, 1893. Attempted assassination of Sir H. May on his return
Satur.	2	27	to Hongkong as Governor, 1912. Restoration of Emperor of China by Chang Hsun, 1917. Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blode," 1840. French Expedition from the Hongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873. Hongkong Legislative Council approved a development scheme for the south side of the island of Hongkong, 1914.
Sun.	3	28	Steamer "Don Juan" burnt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893. Hongkong low level electric tram service opened, 1904.
Hon.	4	29	Declaration American Independence, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884. U. S. Pacific Cable opened to Manila.
Tues.	5	2	Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1886. Duke of Connaught's Statue unveiled in Hongkong, 1902. Hongkong Legislative Council voted \$50,000 for the relief of distress in the West River districts, 1914.
Wed. Thurs.	6 7	3	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884. Serious flooding of the West River involving great loss of life and damage to property, 1915.
Fri.	8	4	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846. Japanese occupy Sakhalin, 1905.
Satur.	9	5	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.
Sun.	10	6	Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtsze blockaded by British fleet, 1840. First Bazaar by Chinese held at Hongkong in aid of relief of distress caused by West River floods, 1908. Rebellion against Yuan Shih Kai broke out in the Yangtsze provinces, 1943.
Mon.	11	7	Engagement between the U.S. Naval Forces and the Coreans. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.
Tues.	12	8	Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Suspension of Hongkong Police Officers for accepting bribes, 1897. Macau troops commenced operations to exterminate pirates at Colowan Island, 1910.
Wed.	13	9	First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at Paknam, 1803. Pirates attacked S. S. "Sainam" on West River, killing Rev. Dr. MacDonald and injuring several of the crew, 1906.
Thurs.	11	10	Statue of Paul Beau unveiled at Hanoi, 1890. Tientsin native city captured by Allies, 1900. Chinese Imperial Edict declared bow and arrow obsolete arms, 1905.
Fri.	15	11	Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadrons, 1874. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan, 500 persons killed, 1888. Radio-telegraphic station at Cape D'Aguilar opene 1, 1915.
Satur.	16	12	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872.
Sun.	17	13	Ningpo Joss-house Riots, Shanghai, 15 killed and many wounded. Agreement between Russia and China on Amur River, 1900. Crisis at Peking; Chihli fights Anfu faction and 6,000 casualties reported, 1920.
Mon.	18	14	Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885. Li Hung-chang passed through Hongkong on his way North, 1900. Chan Kwing Ming declared independence of Kwangtung, 1913. Hongkong's two
Tues.	19	15	days' Peace Celebrations begin, 1919. Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1864. Indo-China S.S. "Hopsang" sunk by
Wed.	20	16	Russians, Pechili Gulf, 1904. Wreck of the C.M.S.N. Co.'sstr. "Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1887.
Thurs.	21	17	Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kiu, Shangtung, great inundation, 1889. Typhoor
Fri.	22	18	in Hongkong, 1902. Death of Sir Kai Ho Kai of the Hongkong Executive Council, 1914.
Satur,	23	19	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1882.
Sun.	24	20	British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed
Mon.	25	21	at Peking, 1886. "Kowshing," British steamer, carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with lose of about 1,000 lives, 1894. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded
			1850. First visit of Prince Chun, the Emperor's brother, to Hongkong, 1901. Japanese occupy Newchwang, 1904.
Tues	26	22	Great flood at Chefoo kills 1,000, 1903. Royal Proclamation forbidding British subjects to trade with the enemy in China and Siam came into force. 1915.
Wed.	27	23	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862. Disastrous typhoon at Hongkong, 1908. "Empress of China" wrecked, 1911.
Thurs.	28	24	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864. Sir Matthew Nathan arrived Hongkong, 1904 Baron de Macar sentenced at Shanghai to a year's imprisonment for false pretences and abuse of confidence in connection with the flotation of "The British and Belgian
Fri.	29	25	Industrial Bank of China," 1914. Severe typhoon visits Shanghai, 1915. German gunboat "Iltis" wrecked off Shantung Promontory, all but eleven of the crew per ished, 1896. Outbreak of rebellion at Manila, 1896. Emperor Mutsuhito of Japan died, 1912
Satur.	30	26	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.
Sun.	31	27	Hongkong low level electric tram service started, 1904.

			AUGUST-	-31 DAYS
Firs Full		5h 6h Moon	UNRISE SUNSET . 54m. 7h. 05m 00m. 6h. 56m. 'S PHASES d. h. m. 4 4 17 A.M. 10 10 14 P.M. 18 11 28 P.M. 26 8 51 P.M.	Hongkong Temperature 1919 1920 Maximum87.1 85.4 Minimum78.5 78.5 Mean82.8 81.7 BAROMETER, 1920 Mean29.72 1919 RAINFALL 1920 19.670 inches 10.975 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	6 & 7 Moons	Сня	ONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Mon. Tues.	1 2	28 29	Both China and Japan declare war against Russia, 1914. Victims of massacre at Tientsin	war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895. Germany declared
Wed.	3	30	British fleet arrived before Na	nking, 1842. First Chinese Bazaar held at Canton, 1908.
Thurs.	4	1	Peiho, 1796. Bombardment	n against Germany, 1914. Macartney's Embassy entered of Keelung by French, 1884. Allied march on Peking ng visited Queen Victoria, 1896.
Fri. Satur.	5 6	2 3	Pelitical unrest in Kwangtur	ng culminated in serious fighting 1916. Hongkong Volunteers mobilised, 1914.
Sun.	7	4	British Squadron arrived off th	ne Peiho, 1840.
Mon. Tues,	8 9	5 6	Assassination of Mr. Haber, Ge British troops landed at Nanki	erman Consul, at Hakodate, 1874. ng, 1842.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

26

27

28

signed, 1856.

and Japan signed, 1858.

Islands, 1908.

Destructive typhoon at Macao, 1913.

Commerce established at Shanghai, 1915.

Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.

Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842. Wreck of "Futami Maru" off Cape Calavite, 1900.

Wed.

Thurs.

Fri.

Satur.

Sun.

Mon.

Tues.

Wed.

Thurs.

Fri.

Satur.

Sun.

Mon.

Tues.

Wed.

Thurs.

Satur.

Sun.

Mon.

Tues

Wed.

Fri.

Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888. Lady

may bounched the War Drummer, first standard ship built in Hongkong, 1918. First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who

174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842. Manila occupied by U.S. Troops,

Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860. Japanese squadron sinks Russian cruiser Rurik near Tsushima.

China declares war against Germany and Austria-Hungary, 1917. Great fire on French Concession, Shanghai, 991 houses destroyed, loss Tls. 1.500,000, 1879.

Total loss of the E. & A. steamer "Gatterthun" near Sydney, 1895. Peking Legations rescued, 1900. Murder of Messrs. Bruce and Lowis at Chengchow, Hunan, 1902. Prince and Princess Arisugawa entertained at Hongkong, 1904.

British trade of Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French Treaty with Siam

"Empress of India" sinks Chinese cruiser "Wong Tai" in collision near Swatow, 1903.

Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868.

First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis,"

First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.

Palace Revolution at Peking, Empress Dowager again assumes the Regency, 1898.

Governer Amaral, Macao, assassinated, 1849. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884. Korea annexed by Japanese, 1910. H.M.S. Bedford wrecked at Quelpart, 1910.

Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884. Japan declared war on Germany, who had ignored her request to evacuate Kiaochow with a view to its "eventual restoration" to China, 1914.

Wreck of the C. N. Co.'s str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887. Disturbances at Amoy, Japanese landed marines. 1900.

Japanese landed marines, 1900.
British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain

British left Macao, 1839. British steamer "Dunearn" foundered in a typhoon off Goto

Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884. Hongkong Legislative Council passes Ordinance to admit enemy aliens only on licence for 3 years.

Severe typhoon on coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao and Whampoa, 1848.

Indian troops lauded in Shanghai, 1900. Large gang of pirates attacked Cheungchow, killing three Indian constables, and looting the village, 1912. American Chamber of

1904. Fighting and looting at Canton following flight of rebel leaders, 1913. Compulsory Military Service Bill passed its third reading in the Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1915. British steamer "Glenfarg" sunk after striking a submerged rock near Goto Islands, 1914.

suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.

1898. Attempted assassination of Admiral Li Chun at Canton, 1911.

SEPTEMBER-30 DAYS

		St	NRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
ls		6h	. 05m.	6h. 41m.	1919 1920	
15t	h	6h	10m.	6h. 27m.	Maximum 84.7 85.6	
		Mann	Derigne		Minimum 76.9 77.6	
			PHASES		Mean 80.1 81.2	
Van	Moon		d. h.	m,	BAROMETER, 1920	
			2 11 9 11	33 A.M. 29 A.M.	Mean 29.79	
	t Quar Moon		17 3	29 A M. 20 P.M	1919 RAINFALL 1920	
	Quart		25 5	18 A.M.	2.655 inches 11.750 inches	
11(0.5)	- Quein			111111	2.000 Inches	
	DAYS OF MONTH	7 & 8 Moons		Сн	RONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS	
Thurs.	1	29	Decree	published announci	k lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890. Chinese Imperi ng a decision to grant Constitutional Government. Exte	
Fri.	2	1	Arrival of 1879.	Kiaochau declared a	kohama after having discovered the North-East Passag free port, 1898. Japanese occupied Lioa-yang, capturin	
Satur.	3	2		ores of ammunition a	nd provisions, 1904. on revoked, 1894. Disastrous floods at Shanghai, 1904.	
Sun.	4	3		the forts at Shimon Thinese Commercial	oseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 186 Treaty signed, 1902.	14.
Mon.	5	4				
Tues.	6	5	on the	way to Peking, 1901.	l by the Mikado of Japan, 1860. Chinese Court left Hsiant Assassination of Mr. McKinley, President of the U.S. A Freaty with China signed, 1902.	łu
Wed.	7	6			in, by soldiers, 1891.	
Thurs.	8	7			1867. H.I.H. Prince Tsai Hsun visits Hongkong, 1909.	177
Fri.	9	8	renderi	ng a million people o	ed the government of Hongkong, 1859. Floods near Swato lestitute, 1911. Riots in Szechuan to protest against the us	90
			of forei	gn capital for railwa. . 1916. – Chinese Gov	v construction, 1911. Helena May Institute, Hongkon ernment announces its intention to assume the administr	g, a
			tion of	Russian Concessions	and Russian Government property in China, 1920.	
Satur.	10	9	1883.	ninese mon at Cant British gunboat "W	on; great destruction of houses and property in Shameersp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 188	n, 7.
			Death of	of Sir Claud MacDon	ald, former Minister at Peking and Tokio, 1915.	
Sun.	11	10	with Ja	pan, 1890. Japanes	dents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treat e flagship ''Mikasa'' foundered as the result of an explosic)n
Man	12	11		bo harbour, with a loon signed at Chefoo	oss 599 men, 1905. by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.	
Mon. Tues.	13	12	Public M	eeting in Hongkong	with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chines	
				is' cruisers, 1874. Se ito, 1912.	vere typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891. Funeral of Emper	or
Wed.	14	13	Chinese t	ransport "Waylee"	driven ashore on Pescadores, upwards of 370 lives lost, 188	7.
Thurs.	15 .	14		ng captured by the d vention between Ger	many and China ratified at Peking, 1881.	
Fri.	16	15		e of the Yalu, in w	nich the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing fiv	.6
Satur.	17	16	Destructi	on by fire of the Ten	ple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, ne	ar
	18	17	Typhoon	at Hougkong the	"Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890. most disastrous in the Colony's history, 1906.	
Sun. Mon.	19	18	Allied Ge	neralissimo reached	Hongkong, 1900. Riots at Kumchuk, Kwangtung, 190 ng Police Reserve, formed during the war, 1919.	0.
Tues.	20	19			1	
Wed.	21	20	Count vo Swatow		Shanghai 1900. Sir Robert Hart died, 1911. Typhoon	at
Thurs.	22	21	Chinese (Fort, signed a cont	ract with Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, for a loan oment of Hankow, 1914. Appeal at Government House for the needs of Hongkong University, 1919.	of or
Fri.	23	22	U. S. brig	"Lubra" taken by	pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Maca	0,
			many t	thousands of fives rated 1904. Prize C	lost, 1874. Hongkong Volunteer Reserve Association ourt in Hongkong condemned H.A.L. "Frisia" captured by	by by
204	9.4	0.0	H.M.S.	" Triumph", 1914.	n, 1868. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade	
Satur.	24	23	near M	acao, 1869. The Sa	tsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, the	eir
			leader,	Saigo, killed, and th	e insurrection suppressed, 1877. Bomb thrown at Chine to leave Peking for Europe, 1905.	98
Sun.	25	24	Arrival of	Governor Sir Henry	A. Blake in Hongkong, 1898. Jubilee of Dr. A. H. Grave	9,
Mon.	26	25		nary labours at Cant ier arrived at Macao	on celebrated, 1906. dangerously ill, 1834.	
Tues.	27	26	Commissi	oner Lin degraded.	1840. Lord Kitchener in Hongkong, 1909.	11
Wed.	28	27	wrecke	d near Hainan Strait	n Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. H.A.L. "Lydia t, 1910.	
Thurs.	29	28	Hurrican	e at Manila, causin	immense damage to shipping, 1865. S.S. "Charterhouse Hainan Head, 70 persons drowned, 1906.	e "
Fri.	30	29	All the Bo	ogue forts destroyed	by the Britishfleet, 1841. S.S. "Hsiesho" sank after striki	ng.
	1			in Pechili Gulf, 1905		

OCTOBER-31 DAYS

		S	UNRISE SUNSET	Hongkong Temperature
Is	t		. 15m. 6h. 12m.	1919 1920
15t			. 20m. 5h. 59m.	
190	44			Maximum 78.5 80.6
		MOON	's Phases	Minimum71.0 72.5
			d. h. m.	Mean 74.2 76.1
New	Moon		1 8 26 P.M.	
Firs	t Quar	ter	9 4 12 A.M.	BAROMETER, 1920
	Moon		17 7 0 A.M.	Mean 29.98
	t Quar		24 0 31 P.M.	1919 RAINFALL 1920
	Moor W		31 7 39 A.M.	4.695 inches 6.190 inches
1404	111001		OI I WWW ALIE.	4.000 menes
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	9 & 10 Moons	Сн	RONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Satur.	1	1	The "Hongkong Daily Press	s" started, 1857; its Diamond Jublice celebrated in 1917 with
			publication of special sou	ivenir number. Inauguration of Hongkong College of
			Medicine, 1887. Hyogo dec	clared an open port, 1892. Gold Standard adopted in Japan,
			1897. British Section, Can	ton-Kowloon Railway opened, 1910. Arrival in Hongkong
Sun.	, 2	ž	of Sir R. E. Stubbs to assum Tamsui bombarded by French	ne the Governorship, 1919.
Mon.	3	3	Serious riot at Honokone 19	1, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok,
	J	J	1893. Withdrawal of Br	itish steamers from West River, 1900. Chinese National
			Assembly Inaugurated, 19	10.
Tues.	4	4	Attack on foreigners at We	enchow, 1884. Terrible fire at Amoy, 1902. Typhoon at
			Hongkong, 1894. Canton-	Kowloon Railway opened for through traffic, 1911. Founda-
				o the Tung Wah Hospitai, Hongkong, laid by H.E. The the Hospital's Jubilee, 1920.
Wed.	5	5		oo for Corea, 1860. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir
			William Des Vœux, 1887.	20 101 001(14) 13007 111111111111111111111111111111111
Thurs.	в	6	Hongkong Government agre	ed to lend the Viceroy of Wuchang £1,100,000 to repurchase
				ate the Canton-Hankow railway concession, 1905. H.R.H.
				ng, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public
		Total Control	left Kaifengfu on its way	consider increase of crime in Cotony, 1878. Chinese Court to Peking, 1901. Hongkong Legislative Council passed
Fri.	7	7	a Bill to prevent trading w	
Satur.	8	8	Supplementary Treaty signs	ed at The Hague, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui
			repulsed, 1884. Battle of	Shaho, Russo-Japanese War, commenced. Ended 25th in
Quan	9	9		ans; casualties 45,800 Russian; 15,879 Japanese, 1904.
Sun.	U			nhai taken, 1841. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Rail- sung Railway placed under Chinese control, 1904.
Mon.	10	10		1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara,"
			with loss of 125 lives, 189	92. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated President of the Chinese
	4.4	11	Republic, 1913.	
Tues.	11	11		str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to
Wed.	12	12	Revolt in the Philimines 18	ere, 1881. Outbreak of revolution in China at Wuchang, 1911. 72. Eight Chinese ban! s in Peking suspended payment, 1910.
Thurs.	13	13		forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the
			Mikado, 1872. Allies captu	
Fri.	14	14	Explosion on the Chinese tro	poper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.
Satur.	15 16	15 16	Khanghaa in Caraa takan	by the Fuench 1966 Their disputer between Harbin and
Sun.	10	10	Tsitsihar, resulting in man	by the French, 1866. Train disaster between Harbin and
Mon.	17	17		ong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str.
			"Greyhound," 1885.	
Tues.	18	18		ered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme
Wad	10	10	of reconstruction was appr	
Wed.	19	19	welcomed American Battle	9. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861. Japanese Government
Thurs.	20	20		enormous damage to property; 1882. The Shanghai and
			Woosung railway closed by	y the Chinese Government, 1877.
Fri.	21	21	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arriv	red at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875.
Satur.	22	22	58 piratical vessels destroyed	by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and
				Legislative Council voted \$100,000 to the Prince of Wales
			discovered at Shanghai, 19	t. Arms and ammunition consigned to India by Germans
Sun.	23	23	King Chulalongkorn of Sian	
Mon.	24	24	Japanese cross the Yalu, 189	4.
Tues.	25	25		n France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by
Wed.	26	26	the Allies, 1862.	Japanese 1904
Thurs.	27	27	Chin-lien-cheng taken by the	al Japanese, 1894. al Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection
W-14 (84 (7)	21	41		Adalbert of Prussia visited Hongkong, 1904. Massacre of four
				d a child at Linechow, 1905. Prince Ito assassinated at Har-
	1		bin, 1909. Hon. Mr W. D). Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly
To a si	00	20		Bomb thrown in Canton, killed 37 people, 1914.
Fri.	28	28		wers to China advising the suspension of the monarchical
0 4	29	29	movement, 1915. Portuguese frigate "D Mar	ia II." blown up at Macao, 1850.
Satur	40			
Satur. Sun.	30	30	Great are in Hongkong, Ison	, renghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894. Uninese Govern
-	30	30	ment welcomed American	i. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894. Chinese Govern-Battleship Fleet at Amoy, 1908. d at Hongkong, 1869. Talienwan occupied by Japanese, 1894.

NOVEMBER-30 DAYS

			TO VEHIELI	
		Si	UNRISE SUNSET	Hongkong Temperature
1s	t		28m. 5h. 46m.	1919 1920
15t			. 36m. 5l. 39m.	Marine Bro
100	44	11.011		241 1
		MOON	's Phases	
			d. h. m.	Mean 68.1 70.9
Firs	t Quar	ter	7 11 54 P.M.	BAROMETER, 1920
	Moon		15 9 39 P.M.	. Mean 30.06
_	Quar		22 7 41 P.M.	1919 RAINFALL 1920
	Moor			2.885 inches 7.045 inches
7164	71001	1	29 9 26 P.M.	2.000 menes 7.040 menes
	DAYS OF MONTH		Сиголо	LOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Tues	1	a	All Salvas The port of Onin	hon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Riotous dis-
Tues.	1	2	turbances at Hongkong con	meeted with the boycott of Japanese goods, 1908. All
			Germans in Hongkong of	Military age interned; others required to level the
217 7		0	Colony, 1914. Presidential	mandate issued denouncing Sun Yat-sen, 1914.
Wed.	2	3	opened between Macao and l	Charleston " off North Luzon. Wireless telegraph service
Thurs.	3	4	Great Britain commenced the	first war with China by the Naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839.
Fri.	4	5	Hongkong Jockey Club form	ed, 1884. Pacific Mail S.S. withdrawn owing to the La
Satur.	- /3	6	Great fire at Macao 500 box	g into force in the U.S.A., 1915. uses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860.
DAUUIT.	5	U	President Yuan Shih Kai pro	claimed Kucmintang a seditions organisation and unseated
0			438 members of Parliament.	1913.
Sun.	6	7	English and French Treaties 1 str. "Tingsang" wrecked in	promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860. Indo-China
Mon.	7	8	Fall of Tsingtao to Anglo-Japa	
Tues.	8	9	Death of Li Hung-chang, 1901	
Wed.	9	1;	The French repulsed in Corea,	1866. Celebration of Queen Victoria's Jubilee in Hongkong, g, 1900, H.M.S. "Sandpiper" and "Canton City" sunk.
			Independence of Kwangtung	province announced, 1911. Twelve people killed by a
			bomb in Canton, 1914. Ger	rman cruiser "Emden" destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydney"
EEC)		11	at Cocos Island, 1914.	
Thurs.	10	11		unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887. Assas- Ju-cheng at Shanghai, 1915. Coronation of Emperor
			Yoshihito of Japan, 1915,	
Fri.	11	12	H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked	off Chefoo in 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General
				New Chinese Tariff came into force, 1901. Disturbances ures to prevent a plague epidemic, 1910.
Satur.	12	13	Hongkong first lighted by ga	as, 1864. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the
~		* 4	Palace, Peking, 1894.	
Sun.	13	14	interrupted, 1909.	Macao Boundary Delimitation Conference at Hongkong
Mon.	14	15	Convention signed between Ru	ussia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee,
	1		1893. Germans took posses	sion of Kiaochau Bay, 1897. Death of the Chinese Emperor
Tues.	1 17	16	Kwang Hsu, 1908. Armistic	e celebrations in Hongkong, 1918. on the Palawan, 1868. Opening of Canton-Fatsham Rail-
1 400.	15	10	way, 1903. Death of the Ch	inese Empress Dowager Tze Au, 1908.
Wed.	16	17	Shanghai opened to for eign c	ommerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.
Thurs.	17	13		First section Shanghai-Nanking railway to Naziang opened.
Fri.	18	19	Important Harbour Improven	mmenced in Hongkong, 1911. ent works at Macao announced, involving an expenditure
	10	.34	of over ten million dollars, 1	920.
Satur.	19	20	Terrific gunpowder explosion	at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed and several
Sun.	20	21	Portuguese Custom House at	esuit fathers expelled from Macao, 1910. Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.
Mon.	21	22	Port Arthur taken by the Japa	anese, 1894. Departure of Governor Sir Henry Blake from
Tues.		23	Hongkong, 1903. Rebels re	pulsed at Hankow, 1911.
Tucs.	22	20		oard the str. "Yesso" in H.K. harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877. ial members of Hongkong Licensing Board as a protest against
227 2				n restoring the licences of the Peak and Grand Hotels, 1915.
Wed. Thurs.	23	24		
Anurs.	24	25	Death of the Hon Mr. E. A.	of trains in Hongkong which lasted seven weeks, 1912. Hewett, c.m.a., member of the Executive and Legislative
			Councils of Hongkong, 1915.	
Fri	25	26	Capture of Anning, Formosa,	1868. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1871,
			kong voted \$100,000 towards	et for the first time, 1890. Terrible floods in Chihli; Hong-
Sat.	26	27	Edict issued by the Vicerov of	Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.
Sun.	27	28	1st in Advent. M. Thiers acc	epts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador,
Mon.	100	29	Foreign factories burnt at C	ch at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871. anton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. Blake Pier,
	28	10	Hongkong, opened, 1900.	•
Tues.	29	1	Opening of the Japanese Die	t at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890. Revolt of
Wed.	00	2	troops at Macao, 1910.	ph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872. The Japanese
	30		cruiser "Chishima Kan" s	sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Ravenna"
			in the Iuland Sea, 61 lives	lost, 1892. Armistice arranged between Chinese Revolu-
			tionists and Imperialists, 193	11.

DECEMBER-31 DAYS

			DECEMBER-31 DAYS		
1s 15t 31s	h	6h 6h 7h	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE . 4 m. 5h. 38m 56m. 5h. 41m 04m. 5h. 49m. Maximum		
		Moon	's Phases		
Full Last	t Quar Moon Quar Moon	ter	7 9 19 P.M. 15 10 50 A.M. 22 3 54 A.M. 1919 RAINFALL 1920 29 1 39 P.M. 0.725 inches 1.810 inches		
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH		CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Thurs.	1	3	Queen Alexandra born, 1344.		
Fri.	2	4	Large public meeting at City Hall, Hongkong, approves of new Club for joint use of civilans, and services under Y.M.C.A. management, as the main War Memorial of the		
Satur. Sun.	3 4	5 6	Colony, 1920. S. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552. 2ND IN ADVENT. First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.		
Mon.	5	7	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. The Japanese warship "Unebi-kan" left Singapore and not heard of again, 1886.		
Tues.	6	8	Mart of Again, 1000.		
Wed.	7	9	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842. Foundation-stone of new Portuguese Club in Duddell Street, Hongkong, laid by H.E. The Covernor of Macao, 1920.		
Thurs.	8	10	gates out in a state of the sta		
Fri	9	11	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1888. Piratical attack on Portuguese str. American, near Macao, the captain being killed, 1913.		
Satur.	10	12	Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong-Captain Pocock and three others murdered and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891. Confucius died, B.C. 400.		
Sun.	11	13	3RD IN ADVENT. Indemnity paid by Prince of Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.		
Mon.	12	14	Imperial Decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890.		
Tues.	13	15	French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832. First Reception of foreign ladies by the Empress Dowager of China, 1898. President Yuan Shih-kai invited to ascend the Dragon Throne of China by a unanimous vote of the provincial delegates at Peking, 1915.		
Wed. Thurs.	14 15	16 17	All Roman Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838. Hongkong Prize Court condemned German steamer "Tannenfels," seized as a Prize by the destroyer "Chelmer," 1914.		
Fri.	16	18	Memorial Stone of New Harbour of Refuge at Mongkoktsui laid by the H. E. Governor, 1915.		
Satur.	17	19	United States District Court for China opened at Shanghai, 1906. Sir W. Des Vœux, formerly Governor of Hongkong, died, 1909. H.E. Sir R. Stubbs inspects Hongkong Defence Corps on its last parade, 1919. Coastal shipping strike at Hongkong, 1919. 4th in Advent. Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.		
Mon, Tues.	19 20	21 22	Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893. Tuan Fane murdered, 1911.		
Wed. Thurs.	21 22	24 23	Steam navigation first attempted, 1736. Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.		
Fri.	23	25 26	Sir Henry May, of Hongkong, appointed Governor of Fiji, 1910. One million dollars worth of forged Chinese banknotes seized in Hongkong, 1912. President Yuan Shih-kai performed the Worship of Heaven, 1914. British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.		
Sun.	25	27	CHRISTMAS DAY. Great fire in Hongkong, 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction		
Mon.	26	28	of property, 1878. BANK HOLIDAY. St. Stephen. Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 26 lives lost, 1897.		
Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri.	27 28 29 30	29 30 1 2	Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865. Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.		

Dr. Sun Yat Sen elected Provisional President of the Republic of China, 1911.

Satur.

	Kang-Sin	
Jan. 6	XI. Moon.28	Slight Cold.
	XII. Moon.	
20	12	Great Cold.
28	20	Festival of Lu Pan, the patron saint of carpenters and masons.
20	20	
		He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the
		many stories related of his ingenuity it is said that, on account of his
		father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy
	+	of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in
		consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated
		and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain
		immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work.
31	23	
		Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall.
Feb. 1	24	The god of the hearth reports to heaven.
4	27	Feginning of Spring.
	Sin-Yiu	
* 8	I. Moon. 1	Chinese New Year's Day.
17	10	Fete day of the Spirits of the Ground.
22	15	Feast of Lanterns, Fete of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
23	16	Fete of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for
۷٠)		naming for wealth and ofference as well or for rein
0.5	II. Moon.	praying for wealth and offspring, as well as for rain.
Mar.10	1	Fete day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.
- 11	2	Vernal Equinox. Mencius born, B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of
		the land and grain.
12	3	Fete of the god of literature, worshipped by students.
22	13	Fete day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve
	- 17	people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
24	1.5	
	15	Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Tauism, B.G. 604.
28	19	Fete of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.
Apr. 5	27	Tsing-ming or Tomb Festival.
	III. Moon.	
10	3	Fete of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the sombre heavens
		and of Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole.
22	15	Fete of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, wor-
	10	shipped on behalf of sick children.
n=	1.61	simplest on mental of sick chitater.
25	18	Fete of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves, of the god of the
		Central mountain, and of the three brothers.
30	23	Fete of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
May 3	26	Fete of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny.
5	28	National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.
6	29	Beginning of Summer.
	IV. Moon.	
11	4	Fete of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead.
1		Foto of San Kai malan of heaven of court and of Hades, also a foto of Duddha
15	8	Fete of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of Hades; also a fete of Buddha.
17	10	Fete of the dragon spirits of the ground.
18	11	Anniversary of the death of Confucius.
21	14	Fete of Lü Sien, Tauist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.
24	17	Fete of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
27	20	Fete of the goddess of the blind.
June 4	28	Fete of Yoh Wang, the Tauist god of medicine.
-	V. Moon.	2 000 02 2 011 11 1125, 0110 2 0111111111111111111111111111111
6	1	Fits of the wal of the South Pole
10		Fete of the god of the South Pole.
10	5	National fete day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the
		Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamen-
		ted. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held
		to commemorate the death of Wat Uen, who drowned himself about B.C.
		500, for his master the prince of Tso refused to accept his faithful advice.
16	11	National fete of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.
18	13	National fete of Kwan Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.
21	16	Anniversary of the Formation of Heaven and Earth. Fete of Chang Tao-ling
	11)	
		(A.D. 34), ancient head of the Tauist sect. His descendants still continue
		to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the
1		transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his
		decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship
		is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected." Fete
		Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.
22	17	Summer Solstice.

July	VI. Moon.	
8	4	Slight Heat.
23	19	Great Heat. Fete of the Goddess of Mercy.
28	24	Anniversary of Kwan Ti's ascent to heaven. Fete of Chuh Yung, the
		spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.
Aug.	VII. Moon.	AL SEA HEITO MULTATEA CHILITOTE
4	1	First day of the seventh, moon. During this moon is held the festival of all
		souls, when Buddhist and Tauist priests read masses to release souls from
	101107	purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations
0.0		accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which
		are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on
		behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups
		of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are com-
	0.30	bined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks.
		Fete day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Tauism.
8	5	Beginning of Autumn.
10	7	Fete of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars and of the seven
1.0	1.5	goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
18 21	15 18	Fete of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
41	10	Fete of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits.
23	20	Fete of Chang Fi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three
		Kingdoms. He is said to have been at first a butcher and wine seller.
		After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.
24	21	Heat Abating
25	22	Fete of the god of wealth.
27	24	Fete of Hu Sun-ping, a Tauist hermit.
Sept.	29	Fete of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits
	VIII. Moon.	rece of 11 18 ang-wang, the pation of departed spirits
2	1	Fete of Hü Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin
		Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the literati.
3	2	Fete of the gods of land and grain.
4	3	Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fete of the god of the hearth.
8 16	7 15	White Dew. National fete day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
23	12	Autumnal Equinox.
26	25	Fete of the god of the Sun.
28	27	Fete of Confucius (born 552 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
Oct.	IX. Moon.	
1	1	Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the
g)	9	lst to the 9th day inclusive. Cold Dew. Fete of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fete of Tung, a
6,	0	ruler in Hades.
11	. 11	Fete of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius.
15	15	National fete of Shu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later Chi-
		nese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have form-
7.0	2.0	ed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.
16 17	16 17	Fête of the god of the loom.
7.1	1/	Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Tauist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.
18	18	Fete of Tsü Sheng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.
24	24	Frost Descent.
28	28	Fete day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician.
Nov.	X. Moon.	
2	3	Fete of the three brothers San Mao.
8	9	Beginning of Winter.
14	15	Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead.
	-	And the Boundary of the Acceptation.
23	24	Slight Snow
Dec.		
4 7	6	Fete day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Tauist pantheon.
22	9 24	Heavy Snow. Winter Solstice.
	2 E	Transitus Nosotiago.

SHELL MOTOR SPIRIT FOR MOTOR CARS
SHELL AVIATION SPIRIT FOR AIRCRAFT
POWER IN MOTOR SPIRIT FOR MOTOR TRUCKS
KEROSENE FOR ALL PURPOSES
LIQUID FUEL FOR HEAVY OIL ENGINES
CANDLES, LUBRICATING OILS
PARAFFIN WAX
OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

SUPPLIES OF LIQUID FUEL BUNKERS ARE AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING PORTS:-

Adelaide Alexandria Amsterdam Antwerp Avonmouth Augusta (Sicily) Barton (Manchester)

Balbao
Balek-Pappan
Bangkok
Batavia
Boelebaai Ceram
Bombay
Buenos Aires
Calcutta
Canton

Cape Town Christiania Colombo Colon Curacao Gemsa i (Egypt) Glasgow Hankow Hongkong Hall Hurghada Karachi La Guayra Las Palmas Liverpool Lisbon

London

Macassar Maraicabo Manila Malmo Malta Mombasa Madras Melbourne Montreal Nagasaki New York New Orleans Palembang Panama Canal (both ends) Pangkalan Berandan

Penang Portland (Ore.) Port Said Puerto Cabello Pulo Bukom Pulo Samboe Rotterdam Rouen Rio de Janeiro Sabang Saitozaki Salina Cruz San Francisco San Pedro Santos Seattle Shanghai

Singapore Socrabaya Stockholm Suez Sydney St. Thomas (West Indies)

Svolvaer Tampico Tarakau Thameshaven Trinidad Tuxpam Vancouver Vera Cruz Yokohama

To Ensure Supplies Adequate Notice Should be Given.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO.

CMINA, STRAITS, SIAM, INDIA
PHILIPPINES

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO.

BANKS

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN-G. T. M. EDKINS, Esq. DEPUTY CHAIRMAN-G. M. DODWELL, Esq.

A. H. COMPTON, Esq.
A. S. GUBBAY, Esq.
Hon. Mr. P. H. HOLYOAK.
Hon. Mr. J. JOHNSTONE.

A. O. LANG, Esq. Hon. Mr. E. V. D. PARR. W. L. PATTENDEN, Esq. J. A. PLUMMER, Esq.

BRANCHES, AGENCIES AND SUB-AGENCIES:

IPOH PENANG AMOY RANGOON JOHORE BANGKOK BATAVIA KOBE SAIGON BOMBAY KUALA LUMPUR SAN FRANCISCO CALCUTTA LONDON SHANGHAI COLOMBO LYONS Do. (HONGKEW) CANTON MALACCA SINGAPORE FOOCHOW MANILA SOURABAYA HANKOW NAGASAKI TIENTSIN HARBIN NEW YORK TSINGTAU HONGKONG PEKING VLADIVOSTOCK ILOILO YOKOHAMA

CHIEF MANAGER: Hongkong-A. G. STEPHEN.

ACTING MANAGER: Shanghai-G. H. STITT.

LONDON OFFICE-9, GRACECHURCH STREET.

LONDON BANKERS:

LONDON, COUNTY, WESTMINSTER & PARR'S BANK, LTD.

HONGKONG.

Interest Allowed

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:-

Rates may be ascertained on application.

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

A. G. STEPHEN,

HONGKONG, JANUARY, 1921.

Chief Manager.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Head Office: - 38. BISHOPSGATE, LONDON.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

PAID-UP CAPITAL ...£3,000,000 RESERVE FUND £3,500,000

Court of Directors

SIR MONTAGU CORNISH TURNER. Chairman.

SIR DUNCAN CARMICHAEL THOMAS CUTHBERTSON, Esq. SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G. SIR WM. H. NEVILLE GOSCHEN, K.B.E.

RT. HON. LORD G. HAMILTON, G.C.S.I. WM. FOOT MITCHELL, Esq. J. M. G. PROPHIT, Esq. LEWIS A. WALLACE, Esq. RT. HON. JOHN NEWELL JORDAN, P.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

-:0:-Chief Manager W. E. PRESTON

> --:0:--Managers

J. S. BRUCE

G. MILLER

-:0:-Auditors

D. C. WILSON, F.C.A.

H. C. K. STILEMAN, F.C.A.

Bankers

The Bank of England

The London Joint City and Midland Bank, Limited

The London, County, Westminster & Parr's Bank, Limited

The National Bank of Scotland, Limited

The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Limited

-:0:---Agencies and Branches

ALOR STAR AMRITSAR BANGKOK BATAVIA BOMBAY CALCUTTA CANTON CAWNPORE . CEBU Сосомво DELHI HAIPHONG

HANKOW

Hongkong ILOILO Грон KARACHI KLANG KORE KUALA LUMPUR MADRAS MANILA MEDAN NEW YORK

PEKING

PENANG PUKET RANGOON SAIGON SEREMBAN SHANGHAI SINGAPORE SOURABAYA TAIPING TAVOY TIENTSIN YOKOHAMA

Correspondents in the Chief Commercial places in

EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AUSTRALIA AND AMERICA.

THE

MERCANTILE BANK



OF INDIA, LIMITED.

 Authorised Capital
 £3,000,000

 Subscribed
 £1,800,000

 Paid-up
 £1,050,000

 Reserve Fund
 £1,146,400

HEAD OFFICE: 15, CRACECHURCH ST., LONDON, E.C.

BANKERS:-

Bank of England

AND THE

London Joint City and Midland Bank, Ltd.

BRANCHES

Calcutta, Howrah, Bombay, Karachi, Madras, Rangoon, Colombo, Kandy, Galle, Port Louis (Mauritius), Singapore, Penang, Kuala-Lumpur, Kota-Bharu, Shanghai, Hongkong and New York,

INTEREST allowed on Current Accounts at the rate of two per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

The Bank receives Current and Fixed Deposits on terms which may be learned on application.

Telegraphic Address: "PARADISE."

N. C. WILSON,

HONGRONG, IST JANUARY, 1921.

Acting Manager.

The Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.

ESTABLISHED 1880.



ESTABLISHED 1880.

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL PAID UP RESERVE FUND - Yen 100,000,000.00 ,, 74,000,000.00 ,, 50,000,000.00

President: N. KAJIWARA, Esq. Vice-President:—S. K. SUZUKI, Esq.

Directors :--

N. KAJIWARA, Esq. S. K. SUZUKI, Esq. N. SOMA, Esq. Y. YAMAKAWA, Esq. M. ODAGIRI, Esq. BARON KOYATA IWASAKI K. TATSUMI. Esq. F. WATANABE, Esq. I. MATSUKATA, Esq. M. MITSUI, Esq. BARON K. MORIMURA R. ICHINOMIYA, Esq. K. KODAMA, Esq. K. TAKEUCHI, Esq. T. HODSUMI, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA

MANAGER-H. MORI, Esq.

Branches and Agencies

BATAVIA
BOMBAY
BUENOS AIRES
CALCUTTA
CHANGCHUN ·
DAIREN (Dalny)
FENGTIEN (Mukden)
HAMBURG
HARBIN
HANKOW

HONGKONG
HONOLULU
KAIYUEN
KOBE
LONDON
LOS ANGELES
LYONS
MANILA
NAGASAKI

NEWCHWANG NEW YORK OSAKA PEKING RANGOON RIO DE JANEIRO SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE SHANGHAI SHIMONOSEKI SINGAPORE SOERABAYA SYDNEY SAIGON TIENTSIN TOKYO TSINAN TSINGTAU VLADIVOSTOK

Correspondents at all the Chief Cities in the World.

The Bank buys and receives for collection Bills of Exchange, issues Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers and Letters of Credit on above places and elsewhere, and transacts General Banking Business.

Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

H. MORI,

Manager.

行 銀 灣 臺

BANK OF TAIWAN, LD.

(TAIWAN GINKO).

Incorporated by Special Imperial Charter, 1899.

CAPITAL	SUBSCRIBEDYen	60,000,000
CAPITAL	PAID-UP,	37,500,000
	FUND,	

HEAD OFFICE:

TAIPEH, FORMOSA.

BRANCHES:

Japan-Kobe, Osaka, Tokyo, Yokohama, Moji.

Formosa--Akoh, Giran, Kagi, Karenkoh, Keelung, Makung, Pinan, Shinchiku, Taichu, Tainan, Takow, Tamsui, Tohyen, Nanto.

China—Amoy, Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Kiukiang, Shanghai, Swatow.

Others—Hongkong, London, New York, Singapore, Soerabaia, Samarang, Bombay, Batavia, Bangkok.

LONDON BANKERS:

Capital and Counties Bank, London and South-Western Bank, Parr's Bank.

The Bank has Correspondents in the Commercial centres of Russia, Manchuria, Indo-China, India, Philippine Islands, Java, Australia, America, South Africa and elsewhere.

HONGKONG OFFICE:

Prince's Building, 3, Des Vœux Road.

xxvi BANKS



THE SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.

OSAKA, JAPAN.

Cable Address: "SUMITBANK."

ESTABLISHED MARCH, 1912.

(Successors to the Sumitomo Bank)

Subscribed Capital - - - - Yen 70,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital - - - - , 40,000,000.00 Reserve Fund - - - - , 12,000,000.00

DIRECTORS

Baron K. SUMITOMO President.
K. YUKAWA, Esq. Managing Director.
T. KANOH, Esq. Managing Director.
S. YOSHIDA, Esq. Managing Director.
N. YATSUSHIRO, Esq. Managing Director.

Head Office:--KITAHAMA, OSAKA.

City Offices:

Semba, Bingomachi, Kawaguchi, Nakanoshima and Dotombori.

Home Branches:-

Tokyo, Yokohama, Nagoya, Kyoto, Kobe, Onomichi, Kure, Hiroshima, Yanai, Shimonoseki, Moji, Kokura, Wakamatsu, Hakata, Kurume, Etc.

Foreign Branches:-

Shanghai, Hankow, Bombay, London, New York, San Francisco and Seattle,

Agents:-

Lloyd's Bank, Limited, London. National City Bank of New York, New York.

The Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Honolulu.

The Sumitomo Bank of Seattle, Seattle.

Correspondents:-

In all important places at home and abroad.

The Bank buys, sells and receives for collection Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers, issues Commercial and Travellers' Letters of Credit available in important parts of the World, besides doing General Banking Business.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

Rules may be obtained on application.

INTEREST on deposits is allowed at $3\frac{1}{2}$ PER CENT. per annum on the minimum monthly balances.

Depositors may transfer at their option balances of \$100 or more to the Hongkong
AND SHANGHAI BANK, to be placed on FIXED DEPOSIT at 4 PER CENT.
per annum.

For the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation,

A. G. STEPHEN.

Hongkong, January, 1921.

Chief Manager.

PEAK HOTEL,

HONGKONG.

First-Class Residential and Tourist Hotel.

Telegraphic Address: "PEACEFUL."

1,500 FEET ABOVE SEA-LEVEL.

15 MINUTES FROM PRINCIPAL LANDING STAGE.

TELEPHONE IN EVERY ROOM.

Runner Meets Incoming Steamers.

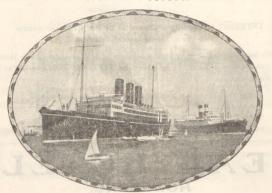
F. BLAIR, Manageress.

P. & O., B. I., APCAR

AND

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

Companies incorporated in England.



ROUND THE WORLD TOURS. CIRCULAR TICKETS via SUEZ.
DIRECT STEAMERS JAPAN, CHINA, AUSTRALIA.

MAIL and PASSENGER SERVICES (Under Contract with H.M. Government)

TO

Shanghai, Japan, Straits, Java, Burma. Ceylon, India, Persian Gulf, West Indies, Mauritius, East and South Africa, Australia, New Zealand. Egypt. Europe, etc.

For full Information, Passage Fares, Freight, Handbooks, Dates of Sailing, etc., apply to

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.,

Telephone No. 19.

Agents.

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ltd.

The Company's Ocean and Coasting Fleet:

Steamer	Tons	Steamer	Tons	Steamer	Tone	Steamer	Tons
"Namsang" " Laisang" " Kumsang" " Fooksang" " Hinsang" " Wingsang" " Taisang"	4034 3459 3236 3100 2929 2339 2326	"Kwaisang" "Chaksang" "Kwongsang" "Choysang" "Fooshing" "Yatshing" "Chunsang"	2320 2358 2284 2284 2284 2283 2217	"Hopsang" "Hangsang" "Koonshing" "Cheongshing" "Chipshing" "Kingsing" "Tungshing"	2148 2143 2130 1989 1984 1988 1868	"Waishing" "Yusang" "Esang" "Wosang" "Loongsang" "Yuensang" "Taksang" "Loksang"	1865 1844 1783 1783 1738 1723 1562 1559

The Company's Yangtsze River Fleet

S. S.	" Luongwo "	3924	S. S.	"Tuckwo"	3770	S. S.	" Changwo"	1065
S . S.	"Kutwo"	2665	S. S.	" Kiangwo"	2174	S. S.	"Tungwo"	1350
			S. S.	"Suiwo"	2672			

CALCUTTA LINE: -Sailings approximately every ten days from Hongkong to Calcutta via Singapore and Penang.

Returning from Calcutta steamers proceed via Straits and Hongkong to Japan, occasionally calling at Shanghai.

All steamers have excellent passenger accommodation, are fitted with Electric Light and Fans, and carry a fully qualified Surgeon.

SHANCHAI LINE: Sailings approximately every five days between Canton, Hongkong and Shanghai, usually calling at Swatow. Steamers on this line have a limited amount of passenger accommodation, and through tickets can be obtained for Northern and Yangtsze Ports via Shanghai. Through Bills of Lading are issued to all Northern and Yangtsze Ports.

MANILA LINE:—A regular weekly service is maintained with Manila by vessels with good passenger accommodation; sailings from both ports every Friday.

HAIPHONG LINE: - Regular weekly sailings for passengers and cargo, calling at Hothow when inducement offers.

BORNEO LINE: -One sailing per month between Hongkong and Sandakan by a steamer having up-to-date accommodation for passengers.

Cargo taken on through Bills of Lading for Kudat, Jesselton, Labuan, Tawao and Lahad Datu.

TIENTSIN LINE: - A regular service is run between Hongkong and Tientsin from March to November, calling at Weihaiwei and Chefoo.

YANCTSZE LINE: -Steamers leave Shanghai three times a week for Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang and Hankow, connecting at the last-mentioned port with steamers leaving weekly for Yochow, Shasi, Ichang, Changsha and Siangtan.

These steamers have excellent first-class passenger accommodation and are fitted throughout with Electric Light and Fans.

Round trip tickets are issued from Shanghai to Hankow and from Tientsin to Shanghai, and vice versa, at seduced rates.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Limited,

General Managers at Hongkong.

Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA COAST-PORT SERVICE.

Regular Service of Fast, High-Class Coast Steamers having good accommodation for First-Class Passengers, Electric Light and Fans in Staterooms. Arrivals and Departures from the Company's Wharf (near Blake Pier).

Sailing to Swatow, Amoy and Foochow on Tuesdays and Fridays.
Round trip to Foochow, calling at Swatow and Amoy, occupies about nine days. Stay of Steamers at Swatow and Amoy on upward and downward trip about 8 hours.
Stay at Foochow 48 hours.

FLEET OF STEAMERS:

" HAIYANG "		 ***	 	Tons	2,289
" HAICHING "		 	 1 ***	39	2,080
" HAIHONG "		 ***	 	53	2,026
" HAILOONG "	1	 	 	11	1, 07

For Freight and Passage apply to:-

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.,

General Managers,

20, Des Voeux Road Central, Hongkong.

AGENTS AT COAST PORTS:-

At Amoy-Messrs. DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.

At Swatow and Foochow-Messrs. JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd.

CABLE ADDRESS: "SHOSEN" OSAKA, AND ALL BRANCHES. Codes Used:

Al & A.B.C. 5th Edition.

Scott's 10th Edition (1908) Bentley's Complete Phrase Code

HOSE

S. MERCANTILE Co... CSAKA

...Yen 100,000,000 Capital 3.500.000 Debentures... 433.000 Tons Fleet 170 Steamers ...

OFFICE: OSAKA, JAPAN

Hongkong Office: No. 1, Queen's Buildings.

TELEPHONE No. 744, 745.

BRANCHES: Osaka, Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe, Moji, Shimonoseki, Nagasaki, Kochi, Takahama, Takamatsu, Beppu, Kagoshima, Nawa, Keelung, Taipeh, Tamsui, Anping, Takao, State Fusan, State Chemulpo, Chinnampo, Dairen, Tientsin, Shanghai, Foochow, Amoy, Hongkong, Singapore, Bombay, Canton, Tacoma, New York, Chicago, U.S.A., Buenos Ayres,

AGENCIES: Shimidzu, Nagoya, Yokkichi, Hakodate, Otaru. Niigata, Tsuruga, Masampo, Wonsan, Seishin, Kuusampo, Vladivostock, Antung, Port Arthur, Chefoo, Newchwang, Tsingtau, Swatow, Colombo, Port Swettenham, Penang, Calcutta, Sandakan, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Hoihow, Victoria, Vancouver, Seattle, San Francisco, Honolulu, London, Macassar, Soerabaya, Samarang, Batavia, Townsville, Brisbane, Svdney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Port Pirie, Perth, Auckland, Dunedin, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Buenos Aires, Cape Town, Durban, Port Said, Marseilles, London, and all other principal ports and important cities at Home and abroad.

NORTH EUROPEAN LINE—Monthly.

JAVA EUROPEAN LINE.

SOUTH AMERICAN LINE—Quarterly.

PUGET SOUND LINE—Fortnightly, in connection at Tacoma with the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway.

NEW YORK LINE. NEW ORLEANS LINE.

JAVA LINE—Monthly.

BOMBAY LINE—Fortnightly.

TSURUGA-VIADIVOSTOCK LINE—Weekly, in connection with I. J. Railways and Trans-Siberian Railway.

OTARU-VLADIVOSTOCK LINE—About three times a month.

OSAKA-KOREA-VLADIVOSTOCK LINE—Three times a month.

OSAKA-DAIREN LINE-Twice a week, in connection with I. J. Government Railways and South Manchurian Railway

NAGASAKI-DAIREN LINE—Via Korean Ports, Weeklv. YOKOHAMA-DAIREN LINE—Three times a month.

YOKOHAMA-DAIREN LINE—Three times a month.

KOBE-KEELUNG LINE—Weekly, in connection with I. J. Government Railways and Imperial Formous Government Railways.

YOKOHAMA-TAKOW LINE—About eight times a month.

FORMOSA COASTING LINE—Nine times a month.

KEELUNG-HONGKONG LINE—Weekly.

TAKOW-CANTON LINE—Fortnightly.

TAKOW-TIENTSIN LINE—Weekly.

OSAKA-TIENTSIN LINE—Weekly, in connection with I. J. Government Railways.

OSAKA-TSINGTAO LINE—Weekly.

OSAKA-KOREAN LINES—Calling all ports. About twenty times a month.

OSAKA-ISINGIAO LINE—Weekly.
OSAKA-KOREAN LINES—Calling all ports. About twenty times a month.
AUSTRALIAN LINE—Monthly.
SINGAPORE JAVA-BANGKOK LINE.—Weekly.
SINGAPORE JAVA-CALCUTTA LINE.—Weekly.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS INLAND LINE. - Weekly.

JAPAN COASTING & INLAND SEA SERVICES-Steamers are despatched DAILY. The O. S. K. Inland Sea Service is ideal for sight-seeing on the littorals, as steamers run to all points.



Dairen Kisen Kaisha.

(Cable Address "DAIKI")

PRESIDENT T. TSUKAMOTO DIRECTOR AND GENERAL MANAGER ... E. KOREMATSU

HEAD OFFICE: Dairen, Manchuria.

BRANCHES: -Tientsin, Antung, Tsingtao and Kobe.

AGENCIES:—Shanghai, Hongkong, Chefoo, Lungkou, Pitsuwo and Port Arthur.

COMPANYS FLEET:

Steamer	Tons	Steamer	Tons
"KOJUN MARU"	2,200	"SAITSU MARU"	1,138
"CHOJUN MARU"	2,213	"YEKISHIN MARU"	993
"CHOHEL MARU"	1,737	"RYOHEI MARU"	757
"HAKUSHIN MARU	7" 1,535	"BENTEN MARU"	200
"ISSHIN MARU"	1,486	"KAISHU MARU"	200
"TENCHO MARU"	1.300		

REGULAR SERVICES:

DAIREN-ANTUNG-TIENTSIN				a month
DAIREN-TSINGTAO LINE	 	 99	99	99
DAIREN-LUNGKOU LINE	 	 22	,,,	32
DAIREN-PITSUWO LINE				31
TSINGTAO-SHANGHAL LINE	 	 Fou	r "	19
TSINGTAO-HAICHOW LINE	 	 Six	93	

The passengers between Japan and Tientsin can regularly connect at Dairen with the steamers of Osaka Snosen Kaisha's Osaka-Dairen Line.

INDO-CHINA PORTLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.

Telephone:

No. 566.

CODE

English:

A.B.C. Code

5th EDITION.



Telegraphic Address:

"CIPORTIN HAIPHONG."

CODE

French:

A. Z. Code 3rd EDITION.

General Agents:

COCHIN-CHINA, CAMBODGE and LAOS: DESCOURS & CABAUD.

Shanghai, Hankow, Tientsin:

RACINE & Co.

Philippine Islands: SMITH, BELL & Co., Ltd.

Bangkok: E, C, MONOD & Co.



Hongkong: A. L. ALVES & Co.

Singapore:

E. C. MONOD & Co.

Netherlands India:

HANDELS-VEREENIGING

"ROTTERDAM."

USE DRAGON BRAND FOR HIGH-CLASS, SOLID AND ENDURING CONSTRUCTION

Arculli Brothers.

MERCHANTS and COMMISSION AGENTS,

64. OUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG,

Telegraphic Address: "CURLY." Telephone No. 409.

SOLE AGENTS FOR :--

SEAMING TWINES of Messrs. Linificio and Canapificio Nazionale of Milan, Italy,

"ACORN BRAND" ELASTIC BOOF WEB and BOOT LOOPING of Messrs Flint, Pettit & Flint, of Leicester, England.

Societe Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique.

CAPITAL: -Fcs. 25.000.000.

HEAD OFFICE AT PARIS

Importers, Exporters and Shipowners.

FRENCH INDO-CHINA.

- 72. Rue d'Ormay. SAIGON

Tel Add.: GALLUSSER. SAIGON.

MARUZEN CO., LTD.

11-16, NIHONBASHI TORI SANCHOME, TOKYO.

TELEPHONES:—Nos. 28 (Special), 17, 207, 208, 209, 876, 1,033, 1,039, 2,297, 3,332, 4,229, 4,323, and 4,345, HONKYOKU.

BRANCHES.

KANDA— Kanda Amotejimbocho (Surugadaishita), Tokyo. OSAKA—

Shinsaibashisuji, Bakuromachi, Shichome.

KYOTO— Sanjodori, Fuyacho-Nishie-iru.

YOKOHAMA-Bentendori Nichome.

FUKUOKA— Hakata, Kami-Nishimachi.

SENDAI-Kokubunmachi.

Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Dry-Goods and Outfitters,

The Largest and Oldest Publishers and Importers of Foreign Books and Periodicals in the East.

The Largest and Oldest Importers of Foreign Stationery, Dry-Goods, etc., in the East.

The Largest Ink Manufacturers in the East.

Agents for the Far East of Leading Publishers, Stationers, etc., throughout the World.

All Books supplied in any Language, no matter on what subject.

Write us, we can get you any book published in the world.

Directory and Chronicle

For

China, Japan, Philippines, British Malaya, &c.

In daily use in practically every commercial and professional office of importance from Vladivostock in the North, to the Straits Settlements and Java in the South.

Recognised by all European Merchants as an invaluable and indispensable work of reference.

1921 Edition. (59th year of Publication)

PRICE TO SUBSCRIBERS:

Large Volume ... \$11.00 | Abridged

\$7.00

Published by the

Hongkong Daily Press, Limited,

10a, Des Vœux Road Central, Hongkong.

131, Fleet St., London, E.C. 4.

AGENTS WANTED.

Stockings, Socks, Singlets, Sweaters and Underwear.

CHEAPEST PRICES.

Why pay for high-priced articles when our cheap goods are as good?

Ask for samples from

KAM HING KNITTING COMPANY, LTD., 26, Haiphong Road, Kowloon, Hongkong. N.B — This is a British Company.

PRINTING AND BINDING

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION EXECUTED AT THE OFFICES

OF THE

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,

LIMITED.

10A, DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

SUN MAN WOO CO.,

(Late Bismarck & Co.: a Chinese Firm.)

NAVAL CONTRACTORS
SHIPCHANDLERS, CENERAL
IMPORTERS, COAL AND
PROVISION MERCHANTS

SAIL AND FLAC MAKERS, -

RICCERS, STEVEDORES

AND CENERAL COMMISSION
ACENTS.

Cable Address:
'BISMARCK'
HONGKONG.



Price List Sent of Application.

Codes used:
A1, A.B.C., 4th and 5th
Editions.
Telephone 309.

PURVEYORS TO THE

FRENCH, RUSSIAN

AND AMERICAN NAVIES

HARDWARE AND MACHINERY, ELECTRIC FITTINGS, CABLES,

WIRES, LAMPS, BELL SETS, --

Ships' and Engine Rooms' Stores of all Descriptions Always in Stock at REASONABLE PRICES.

FRESH CARDIFF AND JAPANESE COAL.

PAINTS, COLOURS, OIL AND VARNISHES.

Pure Fresh Water Supplied to Shipping by Steam Pumping Boat on Shortest Notice.

BAKERY:—Capable of putting out 10,000 lbs. of Biscuits per Day.

99 & 101, DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL, Near Central Market, HONGKONG. Cable Ad:-"IWASAKISAL" Head Office and all Branch Offices

LONDON, NEW YORK.

"MITSUBISHI" SEATTLE AND PARIS.



Codes used:

Al. A.B.C. 5th Edition.

Western Union and Bentley's Complete Phrase.

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA,

LIMITED

(Mitsubishi Trading Co., Limited.)

Importers and Exporters Shipping Merchants.

Coal, Coke, Copper, Pig Iron, Paper, Window-Glass. Canned Fish and Sundry Goods, Etc., Etc.

Head Office: MARUNOUCHI, TOKYO.

BRANCHES: -TOKYO, YOKOHAMA, NAGOYA, OSAKA, KOBE, MOJI. NAGASAKI, WAKAMATSU, KARATSU, TSURUGA, KURE, OTARU, MURORAN, HAKODATE, PEKING, SHANGHAI, HANKOW, TIENTSIN, DAIREN, TSINGTAO. CANTON, HONGKONG, SINGAPORE. VLADIVOSTOCK.

AGENCIES :- MITSUBISHI GOSHI KAISHA, LONDON, NEW YORK, SEATTLE AND PARIS.

KAIPING COALS

THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION.

Head Office:-Tientsin, North China.

AGENCIES:

SHANCHAIK.M.A., No, 1, Jinkee Road.	WEI-HAI-WEI W- E. Southcott.
PEKING K.M.A., Regine Buildings.	CHEFOO Yee Tai & Co.
HONCKONC Dodwell & Co., Ld.	DAIREN & MANCHURIA Messrs. The South
CANTON Dodwell & Co., Ld.	Manchurian Railway Co., Dairen.
FOOCHOW Dodwell & Co., Ld.	SAICON Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.
AMOY Boyd & Co.	JAVA Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.
HANKOW (Coal and Coke)	SINCAPORE & STRAITS SETTLEMENTS Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Mitsubishi Goshi Kwalsha.	JAPAN Shosho Yoko, Ld.,
HANKOW (Bricks and Tiles)Ramsay & Co.	KOREA Tokyo, Kobe, Seoul, etc.
TSINCTAU Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS The Pacific Commercial Co., Manila
	The Pacific Commercial Co. Manila

LONDON OFFICE:—The Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld., 22, Austin Friars, E.C. 2. BRUSSELS OFFICE:—The Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld., 13, Rue Brederode.

The Administration's Collieries are situated in the Kaiping District of the Province of Chihli and have at present an annual output of over four million tons of bituminous coal.

The principal port of shipment is Chinwangtao on the Gulf of Chihli, which is open all the year round and affords special facilities for rapid loading. Coal is also shipped from the Administration's wharves at Tongku.

The Administration controls a fleet of steamers, maintaining a regular service between Chinwangtao and Shanghai, Hongkong and Manila as well as with various smaller ports.

Kaiping Coal is in general use throughout China, Korea, Japan, the Philippine Islands, etc., etc., for all *industrial*, steam-raising and domestic purposes.

Kaiping Coke is of first-class quality, close grained, hard, heavy and free from sulphur. Suitable for metallurgical and household purposes.

Firebricks Marked K.M.A., formerly the well-known C.E.M.C.L. brand, are made in any size and shape at the Tongshan Brickworks. This brand of firebrick practically monopolizes the refractory clay trade from Netherlands India to Manchuria and is used exclusively by the large iron-producing works in the Far East as well as the prominent Municipal and Government power works throughout China.

Glazed Stoneware Pipes up to 12" diameter are manufactured by the Administration and large stocks are held.

Glazed Tiles are stocked in a wide range of colours.

TREATIES, CODES, &c.

TREATIES WITH CHINA

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

Signed, in the English and Chinese Languages, at Nanking, 29th August, 1842

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distintion of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chapoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceeding, of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars,

described in the three preceding Articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated that interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in con-

finement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this Treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchants shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount of transit duties, which shall not exceed —— per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication"; the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides for use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective Govern-

ments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this Treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military 1 ost at Chinhae will also be withdrawn, but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this Treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective Sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majestv's ship *Cornwallis* this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second

year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,

Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TIENTSIN TREATY, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the

Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics. Manchu President of the Office for the Regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the

following Articles :-

Art. I.—The Treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-

two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of

Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He

shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China, On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission,

and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and

attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne

by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Cousul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with Intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pussuing their

calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subjected to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Govern-

ment, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtsze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall

be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed

to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already open to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among

the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen

property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they

will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consulfor restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese

authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects

of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the

goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. ad valorem, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall

be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nauking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly

complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. ad valorem, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full

continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or

charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and

lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure

uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at diberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers

to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be

punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ships' papers, bills of lading, etc., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her registered tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods, without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without

special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance and the Consul shall then return the ship's

papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an ad valorem duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing its value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which

pay duty ad valorem.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representations made and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance

of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and laud the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender

to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character J. "I" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting

parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained

in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and scaled this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

L.S. ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung Province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with

the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY,

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN *

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

^{*} The Import Tariff was superseded by one arranged in 1902 which, in turn, has been superseded by one arranged in 1919.

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION, 1876

WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886

Agreement negotiated, between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First Class of the

Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, Principal Secretary or State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yunnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamen, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follows:—

Section I .- Settlement of the Yünnan Case

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamen or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial

is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamén will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamén to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yunnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yunnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yunnan, to select a competent officer of rank to

confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yünnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening

of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yunnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

- 5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yünnan, on account of the expenses which the Yünnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.
- 6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yunnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of this Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamen.

SECTION II.—Official Intercourse

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamen's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally with-

in their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamen shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders

an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, accord-

ing to the laws of Great Britain.

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text

"British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamen will write a circular to the Legation, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamen the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the ports

open to trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamen will reply, affirming

that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words hui t'ung. indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

SECTION III.—Trade.

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the Treaties in force, lekin ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from lekin; and the Government of China will thereupon allow Ich'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wen-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will, further, be free to send officers to reside at Chung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen; British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Tat'ung and Ngan-Ching in the province of Anhui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-suēh, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang, these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force

affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign

settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it, and the purchasers the lekin, in order to the prevention of evasion of the Treaty. The amount of lekin to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned; the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if bond fide intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it en route. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yameu upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words nei-ti (inland) in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make

arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty-paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from lekin taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of lekin upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, for the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to

protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

SEPARATE ARTICLE

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamen, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamen, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamen, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of Shan-tung, this thirteenth day of September,

in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

Additional Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY. 1885'

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in Clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which lekin ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the Foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of Clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in Clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved

for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in Clause 3 of Section II. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as lekin.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *lekin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul

at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificates shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificate shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may

be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

" Opium Transit Certificate.

"This is to certify that Tariff and lekin duties at the rate of—taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back thereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark, No.

X — 00 packages "Port of entry.

"Date "Signature of Commissioner of Customs."

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or

contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution

as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated ad valorem, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for lekin at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were therein inserted word for word. It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they

have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Articleshall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and, such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly. It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior. In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force and the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show

to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in Clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additiona Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London

as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon, in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] SALISBURY.

[L.S.] TSENG.

The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.

Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.

My Lord—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of Clause 3 of Section III., and with the modification stipulated in Clause 1 of the said Additional Article, nevertheless, remain in force.

THE OPIUM CONVENTION

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brenan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7, Secton III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance * for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

a.—For the prohibition to the importand export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest. † b.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control in quan-

tities less than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.

c.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or reexported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.
d.—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as

the Governor may require, books showing the movements of Opium.

c.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.

f.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are — a.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.

b.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.

c.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of Opium as they may require.

d.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed

parcels at the option of the purchaser.

e.—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkoug and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable

at the ports of clearance or destination.

f.—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes, on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated), that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried cut, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hongkong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

⁻ See Ordinance 22 of 1887. † A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed to.

THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT, 1890

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the First Clause of the Third Section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamers between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty

Tariff Rules, and the Yangtsze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackage of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between. Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall bedrawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtsze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled. to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtsze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British

steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year

of Kuang Hsu.

[L.S.] JOHN WALSHAM

[L.s.]

SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

THE THIBET-SIKKIM CONVENTION, 1890

Ratified in London, 17th August, 1890

Art. I.—The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain range separating the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from the waters flowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of Thibet. The line commences at Mount Gipmochi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepaul territory.

Art. II.—It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over the Sikkim State is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the internal administration and foreign relations of that State, and except through and with the permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State nor any of its officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, with any other country.

Art. III.—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of China engage reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to

prevent acts of aggressicn from their respective sides of the frontier.

Art. IV.—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the Sikkim-Thibet frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually satisfactory arrangement by the high contracting Powers.

Art. V.—The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is

reserved for further examination and future adjustment.

Art. VI.—The high contracting Powers reserve for discussion and arrangement the method in which official communications between the British authorities in India and the authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

Art. VII.—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratification of this Convention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the other by the Chinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and discuss the questions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

Art. VIII.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

THE BURMAH CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1897

In consideration of the Government of Great Britain consenting to waive its objections to the alienation by China, by the Convention with France of June 20th. 1895, of territory forming a portion of Kiang Hung, in derogation of the provision

of the Convention between Great Britain and China of March 1st, 1894, it has been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the last-named Convention, hereinafter referred to as the Original Convention.

(Articles I. to XI. refer to the Burmah Frontier and trade across it between Burma and Yunnan.)

Art. XII. (Providing for the free navigation of the Irrawady by Chinese vessels). — Add as follows:— The Chinese Government agree hereafter to consider whether the conditions of trade justify the construction of railways in Yunnan, and in the event of their construction, agrees to connect them with the Burmese lines.

Art. XIII.—Whereas by the Original Convention it was agreed that China might appoint a Consul in Burmah to reside at Rangoon, and that Great Britain might appoint a Consul to reside at Manwyne, and that the Consuls of the two Governments should each within the territories of the other enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consuls of the most favoured nation, and further that in proportion as the commerce between Burmah and China increased, additional Consuls might be appointed by mutual consent to reside at such places in Burmah and Yunnan as the requirements of trade might seem to demand.

It has now been agreed that the Government of Great Britain may station a Consul at Momein or Shunning Fu as the Government of Great Britain may prefer, instead of at Manwyne as stipulated in the Original Convention, and also to station

a Consul at Szumao.

British subjects and persons under British protection may establish themselves and trade at these places under the same conditions as at the Treaty Ports in China.

The Consuls appointed as above shall be on the same footing as regards correspondence and intercourse with Chinese officials as the British Consuls at the

Treaty Ports.

Art. XIV. (Providing for issue of passports by the Consuls on each side of the frontier).—Instead of "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Manwyne" in the Original Convention read "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Shunning 'or Momein,'" in accordance with the change made in Article XIII.

Failing agreement as to the terms of revision the present arrangement shall

remain in force.

SPECIAL ARTICLE.

Whereas on the twentieth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, the Tsung-li Yamen addressed an official despatch to Her Majesty's Charge d'Affaires at Peking, informing him that on the thirtieth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, they had submitted a Memorial respecting the opening of ports on the West River to foreign trade, and had received an Imperial Decree in approval of which they officially communicated a copy.

It has now been agreed that the following places, namely, Wuchow Fu in Kwangsi, and Samshui city and Bongkun Market in Kwangtung, shall be opened as Treaty Ports and Consular Stations with freedom of navigation for steamers between Samshui and Wuchow and Hongkong and Canton by a route from each of these latter places to be selected and notified in advance by the Maritime Customs, and that the following four places shall be established as ports of call for goods and passengers under the same regulations as the ports of call on the Yangtsze River, namely, Kongmoon, Kaunchuk, Shiuhing and Takhing.

It is agreed that the present Agreement, together with the Special Article, shall come into force within four months of the date of signature, and that the ratifications

thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three copies in English and three in Chinese), the fourth day of February in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

(Sd.) CLAUDE M. MACDONALD. (Seal)

(Hieroglyphic) LI HUNG-CHANG (Seal)

KOWLOON EXTENSION AGREEMENT, 1898

Whereas it has for many years past been recognised that an extension of Hong-kong territory is necessary for the proper defence and protection of the Colony,

It has now been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the limits of British territory shall be enlarged under lease to the extent indicated generally on the annexed map.

The exact boundaries shall be hereafter fixed when proper surveys have been made by officials appointed by the two Governments. The term of this lease shall

be ninety-nine years.

It is at the same time agreed that within the City of Kowloon the Chinese officials now stationed there shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hongkong. Within the remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction. Chinese officials and people shall be allowed, as heretofore, to use the road from Kowloon to Hsinan.

It is further agreed that the existing landing-place near Kowloon city shall be reserved for the convenience of Chinese men-of-war, merchant and passengers vessels, which may come and go and lie there at their pleasure; and for the convenience of

movements of the officials and people within the city.

When, hereafter, China constructs a railway to the boundary of the Kowloon

territory under British control, arrangements shall be discussed.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the district included within the extension, and that if land is required for public offices, fortifications, or the like official purposes, it shall be bought at a fair price.

If cases of extradition of criminals occur they shall be dealt with in accordance with the existing treaties between Great Britain and China and the Hongkong

Regulations.

The area leased by Great Britain includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise,

shall retain the right to use those waters.

This Convention shall come into force on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective

Governments, have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and in Chinese) the ninth day of June, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the twenty-first day of the fourth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

LI HUNG-CHANG, Members of
HSU TING K'UEI, Tsung-li Yamen.

THE WEIHAIWEI CONVENTION, 1898

Ratifications exchanged in London, 5th October, 1898

In order to provide Great Britain with a suitable naval harbour in North China, and for the better protection of British commerce in the neighbouring seas, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to lease to the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Weihaiwei, in the province of Shantung, and the adjacent waters for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia.

The territory leased shall comprise the island of Liukung and all other islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coast live of the Bay of Weihaiwei. Within the above-mentioned territory leased

Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction.

Great Britain shall have, in addition, the right to erect fortifications, station troops, or take any other measures necessary for defensive purposes, at any points on or near the coast of the region east of the meridian 121 degrees 40 min. E. of Greenwich, and to acquire on equitable compensation within that territory such sites as may be necessary for water supply, communications, and hospitals. Within that zone Chinese administration will not be interfered with, but no troops other than Chinese or British shall be allowed therein.

It is also agreed that within the walled city of Weihaiwei Chinese officials shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with naval

and inilitary requirements for the defence of the territory leased.

It is further agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise,

shall retain the right to use the waters herein leased to Great Britain.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the territory herein specified, and that if land is required for fortifications, public offices, or any official or public purpose, it shall be bought at a fair price.

This Convention shall come into force on signature. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London

as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

PRINCE CHING, Senior Member of the Tsung-li Yamen. LIAO SHOU HENG, President of Board of Punishments.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and four in Chinese) the first day of July, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMERCIAL TREATY WITH CHINA

Signed at Shanghai, 5th September, 1902
Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 28th July, 1903.

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, having resolved to enter into negotiations with a view to carrying out the provisions contained in Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th of September, 1901, under which the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed useful by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to sav:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland, His Majesty's Special Commissioner, Sir James Lyle Mackay, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, a member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Imperial Commissioners Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works, etc., and Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, etc.

Who having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Delay having occurred in the past in the issue of Drawback Certificates owing to the fact that those documents have to be dealt with by the Superintendent of Customs at a distance from the Customs Office, it is now agreed that Drawback Certificates shall hereafter in all cases be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such Drawback Certificates.

These Certificates shall be valid tender to the Customs Authorities in payment of any duty upon goods imported or exported (transit dues excepted), or shall, in the case of Drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be payable in cash without deduction by the Customs Bank at

the place where the import duty was paid.

But if, in connection with any application for a Drawback Certificate, the Customs Authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods.

Art. II.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other

obligations throughout the Empire by British as well as Chinese subjects.

Art. III.—China agrees that the duties and lekin combined levied on goods carried by junks from Hongkong to the Treaty Ports in the Canton Province and vice versa shall together not be less than the duties charged by the Imperial Maritime Customs

on similar goods carried by steamer.

Art. IV.—Whereas questions have arisen in the past concerning the right of Chinese subjects to invest money in non-Chinese enterprises and companies, and whereas it is a matter of common knowledge that large sums of Chinese capital are so invested, China hereby agrees to recognise the legality of all such investments past, present and future.

It being, moreover, of the utmost importance that all shareholders in a Joint Stock Company should stand on a footing of perfect equality as far as mutual obligations are concerned, China further agrees that Chinese subjects who have or may become shareholders in any British Joint Stock Company shall be held to have accepted, by the very act of becoming shareholders, the Charter of Incorporation or Memorandum and Articles of Association of such Company and regulations framed thereunder as interpreted by British Courts, and that Chinese Courts shall enforce compliance therewith by such Chinese shareholders, if a suit to that effect be entered, provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of British shareholders in the same Company.

Similarly the British Government agree that British subjects investing in Chinese Companies shall be under the same obligations as the Chinese shareholders

in such companies.

The foregoing shall not apply to cases which have already been before the Courts

and been dismissed.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government undertake to remove within the next two years the artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River. The Chinese Government also agree to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour of Canton and to take the necessary steps to maintain that improvement, such work to be carried out by the Imperial Maritime Customs and the cost thereof to be defrayed by a tax on goods landed and shipped by British and Chinese alike according to a

scale to be arranged between the merchants and the Customs Authorities.

The Chinese Government are aware of the desirability of improving the navigability by steamer of the waterway between Ichang and Chungking, but are also fully aware that such improvement might involve heavy expense and would affect the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan, and Hupeh. It is, therefore, mutually agreed that until improvements can be carried out steamship owners shall be allowed, subject to approval by the Imperial Maritime Customs, to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids. Such appliances shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, subject to regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Maritime Customs. These appliances shall not obstruct the waterway or interfere with the free passage of junks. Signal stations and channel marks where and when necessary shall be erected by the Imperial Maritime Customs. Should any practical scheme be presented for improving the waterway and assisting navigation without injury to the local population or cost to the Chinese Government, it shall be considered by the latter in a friendly spirit.

Art. VI.—The Chinese Government agree to make arrangements to give increased facilities at the open ports for bonding and for repacking merchandise in bond, and, on official representation being made by the British Authorities, to grant the privileges of a bonded warehouse to any warehouse which, to the satisfaction of the Customs Authorities, affords the necessary security to the revenue.

Such warehouses will be subject to regulations, including a scale of fees according to commodities, distance from Custom-house and hours of working, to be drawn up by the Customs Authorities who will meet the convenience of merchants so far as is

compatible with the protection of the revenue.

Art. VII.—Inasmuch as the British Government affords protection to Chinese trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by British subjects, the Chinese Government undertake to afford protection to British trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by Chinese subjects.

The Chinese Government further undertake that the Superintendents of Northern and of Southern trade shall establish offices within their respective jurisdictions under control of the Imperial Maritime Customs where foreign trade marks may be registered on payment of a reasonable fee.

Art. VIII.—Preamble. The Chinese Government, recognising that the system of levying lekin and other dues on goods at the place of production, in transit, and at

destination, impedes the free circulation of commodities and injures the interests of trade, hereby undertake to discard completely those means of raising revenue with the limitation mentioned in Section 8.

The British Government, in return, consent to allow a surtax, in excess of the Tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by British subjects, and a surtax in addition to the export duty on Chinese produce

destined for export abroad or coastwise.

It is clearly understood that after lekin barriers and other stations for taxing goods in transit have been removed, no attempt shall be made to revive them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever; that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed the equivalent of one and a half times the import duty leviable in terms of the Final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the 7th day of September, 1901; that payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or non-Chinese subjects, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ad valorem.

Keeping these fundamental principles steadily in view, the high contracting

parties have agreed upon the following methods of procedure:

Section 1.—The Chinese Government undertake that all barriers of whatsoever kind, collecting lekin or such like dues or duties, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways, and waterways in the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the Native Custom-houses at present in existence on the seaboard or waterways, at open ports, on land routes, and on land frontiers of China.

Section 2.—The British Government agree that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective 5 per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax equivalent to one and a half times the said duty to compensate for the abelition of *lekin*, of transit dues in lieu of *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods, and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article; but this provision shall not impair the right of China to tax salt, native opium and native produce as provided for in Sections 3, 5, 6 and 8.

The same amount of surtax shall be levied on goods imported into the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces across the land frontiers as on

goods entering China by sea.

Section 3.—All Native Custom-houses now existing, whether at the Open Ports, on the seabeard, on rivers, inland waterways, land routes or land frontiers, as enumerated in the Hu Pu and Kung Pu Tse Li (Regulations of the Boards of Revenue and Works) and Ta Ch'ing Hui Tien (Dynastic Institutes), may remain; a list of the same, with their location, shall be furnished to the British Government, for purposes of record.

Wherever there are Imperial Maritime Custom-houses, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, Native Custom-houses may be also established; as well as at any

points either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The location of Native Custom-houses in the Interior may be changed as the circumstances of trade seem to require, but any change must be communicated to the British Government, so that the list may be corrected; the originally stated number of them shall not, however, be exceeded.

Goods carried by junks or sailing-vessels trading to or from open ports shall not pay lower duties than the combined duties and surtax on similar cargo carried by

steamers.

Native produce, when transported from one place to another in the interior, shall, on arrival at the first Native Custom-house, after leaving the place of production, pay

duty equivalent to the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

When this duty has been paid, a certificate shall be given which shall describe the nature of the goods, weight, number of packages, etc., amount of duty paid and intended destination. This certificate, which shall be valid for a fixed period of not

less than one year from date of payment of duty, shall free the goods from all taxation, examination, delay, or stoppage at any other Native Custom-houses passed en route.

If the goods are taken to a place not in the foreign settlements or concessions of an open port, for local use, they become there liable to the Consumption Tax described in Section 8.

If the goods are shipped from an open port, the certificate is to be accepted by the Custom-house concerned, in lieu of the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

Junks, boats, or carts shall not be subjected to any taxation beyond a small and reasonable charge, paid periodically at a fixed annual rate. This does not exclude the right to levy, as at present, tonnage (Chuan Chao) and port dues (Chuan Liao) on junks.

- Section 4.—Foreign opium duty and present lekin—which latter will now become

a surtax in lieu of lekin—shall remain as provided for by existing Treaties.

Section 5.—The British Government have no intention whatever of interfering with China's right to tax native opium, but it is essential to declare that, in her arrangements for levying such taxation, China will not subject other goods to taxation,

delay, or stoppage.

China is free to retain at important points on the borders of each province—either on land or water—offices for collecting duty on native opium, where duties or contributions leviable shall be paid in one lump sum; which payment shall cover taxation of all kinds within that province—Each cake of opium will have a stamp affixed as evidence of duty payment. Excise officers and police may be employed in connection with these offices; but no barriers or other obstructions are to be erected, and the excise officers or police of these offices shall not stop or molest any other kinds of goods, or collect taxes thereon.

A list of these offices shall be drawn up and communicated to the British Govern-

ment for record.

Section 6.—Lekin on salt is hereby abolished and the amount of said lekin and of other taxes and contributions shall be added to the salt duty, which shall be collected at place of production or at first station after entering the province where it is to be consumed.

The Chinese Government shall be at liberty to establish salt reporting offices at which boats conveying salt which is being moved under salt passes or certificates may be required to stop for purposes of examination and to have their certificates vised, but at such offices no lekin or transit taxation shall be levied and no barriers or obstructions of any kind shall be erected.

Section 7.—The Chinese Government may re-cast the Export Tariff with specific duties as far as practicable on a scale not exceeding five per cent. ad valoren; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been

given.

In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent. they shall be

reduced to not more than that rate.

An additional special surtax of one half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation and lekin, may be levied at time of export on goods

exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

In the case of silk, whether hand or filature reeled, the total export duty shall not exceed a specific rate equivalent to not more than five per cent. ad valorem. Half of this specific duty may be levied at the first Native Custom-house in the interior which the silk may pass and in such case a certificate shall be given as provided for in Section 3, and will be accepted by the Custom-house concerned at place of export in lieu of half the export duty. Cocoons passing Native Custom-houses shall be liable to no taxation whatever. Silk not exported but consumed in China is liable to the Consumption Tax mentioned in Section 8.

Section 8.—The abolition of the *lekin* system in China and the abandonment of all other kinds of internal taxation on foreign imports and on exports will diminish the revenue materially. The surtax on foreign imports and exports and on coastwise exports is intended to compensate in a measure for this loss of revenue, but there

remains the loss of lekin revenue on internal trade to be met, and it is therefore agreed that the Chinese Government are at liberty to impose a Consumption Tax on articles

of Chinese origin not intended for export.

This tax shall be levied only at places of consumption and not on goods while in transit, and the Chinese Government solemnly undertake that the arrangements which they may make for its collection shall in no way interfere with foreign goods or with native goods for export. The fact of goods being of foreign origin shall of itself free them from all taxation, delay, or stoppage, after having passed the Custom-house.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Custom-house, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the

interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption—irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods—shall be reported at the

Native Custom-house only, where the consumption tax may be levied.

China is at liberty to fix the amount of this (consumption) tax, which may vary according to the nature of the merchandise concerned, that is to say, according as the articles are necessaries of life or luxuries; but it shall be levied at a uniform rate on goods of the same description, no matter whether carried by junk, sailing-vessel, or steamer. As mentioned in Section 3, the Consumption Tax is not to be levied within foreign settlements or concessions.

Section 9.—An excise equivalent to double the import duty as laid down in the Protocol of 1901 is to be charged on all machine-made yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

A rebate of the import duty and two-thirds of the import surtax is to be given on raw cotton imported from foreign countries, and of all duties, including Consumption Tax, paid on Chinese raw cotton used in mills in China.

Chinese machine-made yarn or cloth having paid excise is to be free of Export Duty, Export Surtax, Coast Trade Duty, and Consumption Tax. This Excise is to be

collected through the Imperial Maritime Customs.

The same principle and procedure are to be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

This stipulation is not to apply to the out-turn of the Hanyang and Ta Yeh Iron Works in Hupeh and other similar existing Government Works at present exempt from taxation; or to that of Arsenals, Government Dockyaros, or establishments of that

nature for Government purposes which may hereafter be erected.

Section 10.—A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs Foreign Staff shall be selected by each of the Governors-General and Governors, and appointed, in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, to each province for duty in connection with Native Customs affairs, Consumption Tax, Salt and Native Opium Taxes. These officers shall exercise an efficient supervision of the working of these departments, and in the event of their reporting any case of abuse, illegal exaction, obstruction to the movement of goods, or other cause of complaint, the Governor-General or Governor concerned will take immediate steps to put an end to same.

Section 11.—Cases where illegal action as described in this Article is complained of shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with a British officer and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and in the event of its being found by a majority of the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation is to be at once paid from the Surtax funds, through the Imperial Maritime Customs at the nearest open port. The High Provincial Officials are to be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

If the complaint turns out to be without foundation, complainant shall be held

responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

His Britannic Majesty's Minister will have the right to demand investigation where from the evidence before him he is satisfied that illegal exactions or obstructions have occurred.

Section 12.—The Chinese Government agree to open to foreign trade, on the same-footing as the places opened to foreign trade by the Treaties of Nanking and Tientsin, the following places, namely:—

Changsha in Hunan; Wanhsien in Szechuen; Nganking in Anhui; Waichow (Hui-chow) in Kwangtung; and Kongmoon (Chiang-men) in Kwangtung.

Foreigners residing in these open ports are to observe the Municipal and Police-Regulations on the same footing as Chinese-residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish Municipalities and Police of their own within the limits of these Treaty Ports except with the consent of the Chinese authorities.

If this Article does not come into operation the right to demand under it the opening of these ports, with the exception of Kongmoon, which is provided for in

Article 10, shall lapse.

Section 13.—Subject to the provisions of Section 14, the arrangements provided

for in this Article are to come into force on 1st January, 1904.

By that date all lekin barriers shall be removed and officials employed in the collection of taxes and dues prohibited by this Article shall be removed from their posts.

Section 14.—The condition on which the Chinese Government enter into the present engagement is that all Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements as Great Britain with regard to the payment of surtaxes and other obligations imposed by this Article on His Britannic Majesty's Government and subjects.

The conditions on which His Britannic Majesty's Government enter into the

present engagement are: -

(1.) That all Powers who are now or who may hereafter become entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements;

(2.) And that their assent is neither directly nor indirectly made dependent on the granting by China of any political concession, or of any exclusive commercial concession.

Section 15.—Should the Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment by China have failed to agree to enter into the engagements undertaken by Great Britain under this Article by the 1st January, 1904, then the provisions of the Article shall only come into force when all the Powers have signified their acceptance of these engagements.

Section 16.—When the abolition of lekin and other forms of internal taxation on goods as provided for in this Article has been decided upon and sanctioned, an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated, setting forth the abolition of all lekin taxation, lekin barriers and all descriptions of internal taxation on

goods, except as provided for in this Article.

The Edict shall state that the Provincial High Officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and

removed from his post.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract Foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agree within one year from the signing of this Treaty to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing Mining Regulations. China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of Mining Rules and, selecting from the rules of Great Britain, India, and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, she will re-cast her present Mining Rules in such a way as while promoting the interests of

Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, shall offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital, or place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of these new Rules shall be

subject to their provisions.

Art. X.—Whereas in the year 1898 the Inland Waters of China were opened to all such steam vessels, native or foreign, as might be especially registered for that trade at the Treaty Ports, and whereas the Regulations dated 28th July, 1898, and Supplementary Rules dated September, 1898, have been found in some respects inconvenient in working, it is now mutually agreed to amend them and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

It is further agreed that Kongmoon shall be opened as a Treaty Port, and that, in addition to the places named in the special Article of the Burmah Convention of 4th February, 1897, British steamers shall be allowed to land or ship cargo and passengers, under the same regulations as apply to the "Ports of Call" on the Yangtze River, at the following "Ports of Call": Pak Tau Hau (Pai-t'u k'ou), Lo Ting Hau (Lo-ting k'ou), and Do Sing (Tou-ch'eng); and to land or discharge passengers at the following ten passenger landing stages on the West River:—Yung Ki (Jung-chi), Mah Ning (Maning), Kau Kong (Chiu-chiang), Kulow (Ku-lao), Wing On (Yung-an), How Lik (Houli), Luk Pu (Lu-pu), Yuet Sing (Yüeh-ch'eng), Luk To (Lu-tu) and Fung Chuen (Feng-ch'uan).

Art. XI.—His Britannic Majesty's Government agree to the prohibition of the general importation of morphia into China, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government will allow of its importation, on payment of the Tariff import duty and under special permit, by duly qualified British medical practitioners and for the use of hospitals, or by British chemists and druggists who shall only be permitted to sell it in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified

foreign medical practitioner.

The special permits above referred to will be grauted to an intending importer on his signing a bond before a British Consul guaranteeing the fulfilment of these conditions. Should an importer be found guilty before a British Consul of a breach of his bond, he will not be entitled to take out another permit. Any British subject importing morphia without a permit shall be liable to have such morphia confiscated.

This Article will come into operation on all other Treaty Powers agreeing to its conditions, but any morphia actually shipped before that date will not be affected by

this prohibition.

The Chinese Government on their side undertake to adopt measures at once to

prevent the manufacture of morphia in China.

Art. XII.—China having expressed a strong desire to reform her judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Great Britain agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and she will also be prepared to relinquish her extra-territorial rights when she is satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangement for their administration and other considerations warrant her in so doing.

Art. XIII.—The missionary question in China being, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, one requiring careful consideration, so that, if possible, troubles such as have occurred in the past may be averted in the future, Great Britain agrees to join in a Commission to investigate this question, and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a

Commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested.

Art. XIV.—Whereas under Rule V. appended to the Treaty of Tientsin of 1858. British merchants are permitted to export rice and all other grain from one port of China to another under the same conditions in respect of security as copper "cash," it is now agreed that in cases of expected scarcity or famine from whatsoever cause in any district, the Chinese Government shall, on giving twenty-one days' notice, be at liberty to prohibit the shipment of rice and other grain from such district.

Should any vessel specially thattered to load rice or grain previously contracted for have arrived at her loading port prior to or on the day when a notice of prohibition to export comes into force, she shall be allowed an extra week in which to ship her cargo.

If during the existence of this prohibition, any shipment of rice or grain is allowed by the authorities, the prohibition shall, ipso facto, be considered cancelled and shall

not be re-imposed until six weeks' notice has been given.

When a prohibition is notified, it will be stated whether the Government have any Tribute or Army Rice which they intend to ship during the time of prohibition, and, if so, the quantity shall be named.

Such rice shall not be included in the prohibition, and the Customs shall keep a

record of any Tribute or Army Rice so shipped or landed.

The Chinese Government undertake that no rice, other than Tribute or Army Rice belonging to the Government, shall be shipped during the period of prohibition. Notifications of prohibitions, and of the quantities of Army or Tribute Rice for

shipment shall be made by the Governors of the Province concerned.

Similarly, notifications of the removals of prohibitions shall be made by the same authorities.

The export of rice and other grain to foreign countries remains prohibited.

Art.*XV.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff at the end of 10 years; but if no demand be made on either side within 6 months after the end of the first 10 years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for 10 years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding 10 years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive 10 years.

Any Tariff concession which China may hereafter accord to articles of the produce or manufacture of any other State shall immediately be extended to similar articles of the produce or manufacture of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions by whomsoever

imported.

Treaties already existing between the United Kingdom and China shall continue in force in so far as they are not abrogated or modified by stipulations of the present

Treaty.

Art. XVI.—The English and Chinese Texts of the present Treaty have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of His Majesty the Emperor of China respectively shall be exchanged at Peking within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this

Treaty, two copies in English and two in Chinese.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

Annex A .-- (1)

(TRANSLATION.)

Lu, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the

Commercial Treaties, to

Sir James Mackay, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner for the discussion of Treaty matters.

Shanghai: K. H. XXVIII:, 7th moon, 11th day (Received August 15, 1902)

We have the honour to inform you that we have received the following telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Clause II. mutually agreed upon by us:

"As regards this clause, it is necessary to insert therein a clear stipulation, to the "effect that, no matter what changes may take place in the future, all Customs' duties "must continue to be calculated on the basis of the existing higher rate of the Haikwan "Tael over the Treasury Tael, and that 'the touch' and weight of the former must be "made good."

As we have already arranged with you that a declaration of this kind should be embodied in an Official Note, and form an annex to the present Treaty, for purposes of

record, we hereby do ourselves the honour to make this communication.

Annex A-(2)

GENTLEMEN,

Shanghai, August 18th, 1902.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 14th instant forwarding copy of a telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor-General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Article II. of the new Treaty, and in reply I have the honour to state that His Excellency's understanding of the Article is perfectly correct.

I presume the Chinese Government will make arrangements for the coinage of a national silver coin of such weight and touch as may be decided upon by them. These coins will be made available to the public in return for a quantity of silver

bullion of equivalent weight and fineness plus the usual mintage charge.

The coins which will become the national coinage of China will be declared by the Chinese Government to be legal tender in payment of Customs duty and in discharge of obligations contracted in Haikwan taels, but only at their proportionate value to the Haikwan tael, whatever that may be.

> I have the honour to be, Gentlemen, Your obedient Servant,

Their Excellencies

(Signed) Jas. L. MACKAY.

Lu Hai-huan and Sheng Hsuan-huai, etc., etc., etc.

Annex B—(1)

(Translation)

Lu, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 2nd, 1902.

We have the honour to inform you that on the 22nd of August, we, in conjunction with the Governors-General of the Liang Chiang and the Hu-kuang Provinces, Their Excellencies Liu and Chang, addressed the following telegraphic Memorial to the Throne:—

"Of the revenue of the different Provinces derived from lekin of all kinds, a portion is appropriated for the service of the foreign loans, a portion for the Peking "Government, and the balance is reserved for the local expenditure of the Provinces "concerned.

"In the negotiations now being conducted with Great Britain for the amendment of the Commercial Treaties, a mutual arrangement has been come to providing for the imposition of additional taxes, in compensation for the abolition of all kinds of "lekin and other imposts on goods, prohibited by Article VIII. After payment of "interest and sinking fund on the existing foreign loan, to the extent to which lekin "is thereto pledged, these additional taxes shall be allocated to the various Provinces to make up deficiencies and replace revenue, in order that no hardships may be "entailed on them. With a view to preserving the original intention underlying the "proposal to increase the duties in compensation for the loss of revenue derived from "lekin and other imposts on goods, it is further stipulated that the surtaxes shall not "be appropriated for other purposes, shall not form part of the Imperial Maritime "Customs revenue proper, and shall in no case be pledged as security for any new "foreign loan.

"It is therefore necessary to memorialize for the issue of an Edict, giving effect "to the above stipulations and directing the Board of Revenue to find out what "proportion of the provincial revenues derived from lekin of all kinds, now about "to be abolished, each Province has hitherto had to remit, and what proportion it "has been entitled to retain, so that, when the Article comes into operation, due "apportionment may be made accordingly, thus providing the Provinces with funds "available for local expenditure and displaying equitable and just treatment towards

"all."

On the 1st instant an Imperial Decree "Let action, as requested, be taken," was issued, and we now do ourselves the honour reverently to transcribe the same for your information.

Annex B-(2)

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

GENTLEMEN.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 2nd instant forwarding the text of the Memorial and Decree dealing with the disposal of the surtaxes.

I understand that the surtaxes in addition to not being pledged for any new foreign loan are not to be pledged to, or held to be security for, liabilities already contracted by China except in so far as *lekin* revenue has already been pledged to an

existing loan.

I also understand from the Memorial that the whole of the surtaxes provided by Article VIII. of the New Treaty goes to the Provinces in proportions to be agreed upon between them and the Board of Revenue, but that out of these surtaxes each Province is obliged to remit to Peking the same contribution as that which it has hitherto remitted out of its lekin collections, and that the Provinces also provide as hitherto out of these surtaxes whatever funds may be necessary for the service of the foreign loan to which lekin is partly pledged.

I hope Your Excellencies will send me a reply to this despatch and that you will

agree to this correspondence forming part of the Treaty as an Annex.

I have the honour to be,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

Their Excellencies,

Lu Hai-huan and Sheng Hsuan-huai, etc., etc. etc.

ANNEX B-(3)

(TRANSLATION)

Lu, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of to-day's date with regard to the allocation of the surtax funds allotted to the Provinces, and to

inform you that the views therein expressed are the same as our own.

We would, however, wish to point out that, were the whole amount of the allocation due paid over to the Provinces, unnecessary expense would be incurred in the retransmission by them of such portions thereof as would have to be remitted to Peking in place of the contributions hitherto payable out of lekin revenue. The amount, therefore, of the allocation due to the Provinces, arranged between them and the Board of Revenue, will be retained in the hands of the Maritime Customs, who will await the instructions of the Provinces in regard to the remittance of such portion thereof as may be necessary to fulfil their obligations, and (on receipt of these instructions) will send forward the amount direct. The balance will be held to the order of the Provinces.

In so far as lekin is pledged to the service of the 1898 loan, a similar method of

procedure will be adopted.

As you request that this correspondence be annexed to the Treaty, we have the honour to state that we see no objection to this being done.

ANNEX C

INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

ADDITIONAL RULES

1.—British steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding 25 years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where British merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease as above mentioned at current equitable rates

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—British merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. British merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but British merchants may visit these places from time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks

or works on them and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the British authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by British launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it.

Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the British Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities or the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any British steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China should the owner be willing to make the transfer.

In event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China the fact of British subjects holding shares in

such a company shall not entitle the steamers to fly the British flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence, and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by the advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospects of

remunerative trade.

In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the Province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports of places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places

exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership,

must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—These Rules are supplementary to the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations of July and September, 1898. The latter, where untouched by the present Rules, remain in full force and effect; but the present Rules hold in the case of such of the former Regulations as the present Rules affect. The present Rules, and the Regulations of July and September, 1898, to which they are supplementary, are provisional and may be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September, in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the

twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

REVISED IMPORT TARIFF FOR THE TRADE OF CHINA, 1919

(Superceding the Tariff arranged in 1902.)

Note —If any of the articles enumerated in this Tariff are imported in dimensions exceeding those specified, the Duty is to be calculated in proportion to the measurements as defined.

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U	
	Cotton and Cotton	Per	Hk.	7	T-Cloths, Grey, over 34	Per	Hk.
	Goods.		Tls.		ins, but not over 37		Tls.
					ins. by 25 yds	Piece	0.15
	Cotton Piece Goods, Grey.		_	8	Imitation Native Cot-		
					ton Cloth (including)		
1	Grey Shirtings and				Machine-made, Grey,		
	Sheetings, not over 40				not over 24 ins. wide		
	ins. by 41 yds:				and with not more		
	a. Weight 7 fb. and	73.1	0.001		than 110 threads per	D	4 (3.5
	under	Piece	0.091	0	square inch.	Picul	1.60
	b. ,, over 7 lb. and		0.10	9	Cotton Flannel or Flan-		
	not over 9 lb.	94	0.13		nelette of Plain or		
	c. " over 9 lb. and		0.10	1	Twill Weave, Grey:		
0	not over 11 lb.	99	0.18		a. Not over 32 ins. by	Diggs	0.17
2	Grey Shirtings and				31 yds	Piece	0.17
	Sheetings, not over				b. Over 32 ins. but		
	40 ins. by, 41 vds. and				not over 40 ins. by		0.24
	with more than 110				31 yds	99	0.22
	threads per square				Cotton Piece Goods, White		
	inch:-				or Dued (irrespective		
	a. Weight over 11 lb.			1-	of finish).		
	and not over		0.20		of fencial f.		
	$b.$, over $12\frac{1}{2}$ lb	2.9	0.20	10	Plain White Shirtings		
	and not over			10	and Sheetings, not over		
	15½ lb		0.23		37 ins. by 42 yds	,,,	0.21
	c. " over 15, lb	23	0.27	11	White Irishes, not over	,,,	
3	Grey Shirtings and	21	0.27		37 ins. by 42 yds		0.25
~	Sheetings, not over 40			12	Drills and Jeans, White,	"	
	ins. by 41 yds. and				not over 31 ins. by 32		
	with 110 threads or			100	vds	- 11	0.16
	less per square inch:-			13	Drills and Jeans, White,		
	a. Weight over 11 lb.				not over 31 ins. by 42		
	and not over				yds	5.5	0.22
	15½ lb	100	0 16	14	T-Cloths, White, and		
	b. ,, over 151 lb		0.20		Mexicans, not over 32		
4	Drills and Jeans, Grey,				ins. by 41 yds	12	0.18
	not over 31 ins. by 31			15	Dimities, Piques, Vest-		
	yds	49.	0.15		ings, Quiltings, and		
5	Drills and Jeans, Grey,				Bedford Cords, White,		
	not over 31 ins. by 41				not over 30 ins. by 30		
	yds.:-				yds	9.5	0.24
	a. Weight 123 lb. and			16	(ambrics, Lawns, and		
	under		0.20		Muslins, White, Plain,		
	b. ,, over 12\frac{3}{4} lb		0.16		not over 46 ins. by 12		0.01
- 6				1	yds		0.04
	34 ins. by 25 yds.:-			17	Cambrics, Lawns, and		
	a. Weight 7 lb. and		0.000		Muslins, White, Fi-		
	under		0.086		gured, not over 46 ins.		E 0/
	b. " over 7 lb		0.12		by 12 yds	Value	5 %

No	NAME OF ARTICLE.		Unit and	No	. NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		
		Per	Hk. Tls.	27			Hk.	
18	Cambrics, Lawns, and Muslins, Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds.	Value	5 %		cluding Oatmea Crapes), Grey, Bleached Dyed, Printed, or Dyed in the Yarn:—	1,		
19					a. Not over 15 ins wideb. Over 15 ins, turnot over 30 ins	. Value	5 %	
	cades, and Striped, Spotted, Corded, and Figured Shirtings:—			28	wide	Yard	0.0053	
	a, Not over 30 ins. by 31 yds	Piece	0.22		Twills, Tientsin Twills, Satteen Drills, Satteen	1	6	
	not over 37 ins, by 42 yds,	21	0.25		Stripes, Repps, and Imitation (Weft-faced) Venetians, White or			
2 0	Lenos, White or Dyed, not over 31 ins. by 30		0.11		Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33	D:	0.23	
21	Leno Brocades, White or Dyed	Value	5 %	29	Poplins and Venetians, White or Dyed, Plain,	100	0.20	
22	Sheetings, Plain:— a. Not over 30 ins. by 33 yds.	Piece	0.14	30	not over 33 ins. by 33 yds. Poplins and Venetians. White or Dyed, Fi-	2)	0.40	
	b. Not over 30 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds.		0.17	31	gured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds))	0.50	
	c. Not over 36 ins. by 21 yds	39	0.11		nelette, of Flain or Twill Weave:— 1. White, Dyed, or			
	d. Not over 36 irs. and over 21 yda. but not over 33 yds.	,,	0.17		Printed, or Dyed in the Yarn, exclusive of Duplex			
	e. Not over 36 ins. and over 33 yds but not over 43 yds	19	0.22		or Reversible Prints:			
23	Dyed Drills and Jeans, Plain:— a. Not over 31 ins.				a. Not over 25 ins. by 15 yds b. Over 25 ins. but	3 9	0.07	
	by 33 ydsb. Not over 31 ins. and over 33 yds. but not	3 3	0.18		not over 30 ins. by 15 yds	2.9	0.085	
24	over 43 yds	3 9	0.23		over 30 ins. by 31 yds	93	0.18	
	cianos, Real and Imita- tion Turkey Reds, not over 32 ins. by 25 yds.:				not over 36 ins. by 15 yds, e. Over 30 ins. but not	22	0.10	
	a. Weight 31 lb. and underb. , over 31 lb. but	22.	0.094		over 36 ins. by 31 yds	39	0.22	
25	not over 5½ lb. c. ,, over 5½ lb Mercerised Crimps,	2)	0.12 0.17	32	sible Prints Dyed Cotton Spanish Stripes:—	Value	5 %	
	White, Dved, or Printed, Plain or Figured, not over 32 ins. by 32		0.0%		a. Not over 32 ins. by 20 yds b. Over 32 ins. but not	Piece	0.11	
26	Oatmeal Crapes, White or Dyed, Plain or Fi-	9.9	0.27	33	over 64 ins. by 20 yds,	91	0.22	
	gured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds.	27	0.26	-	and Velveteens, Plain, not over 26 ins. wide	Yard	0.014	

		REVIS	CI) INTE	Ont	LAMIEF		
No.	Name of Abticly.	TARIFF U		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	Dut.	
		n.	1171.	- 1		Per	Hk.
34	Cotton Velvets and Vel-	Per	Hk. Tls.		Venetians, Printed	1 61	Tls.
24	veteens, Printed, Fi-		1 (0)		Lastings. Printed		
	gured, or Embossed,				Beatrice Twills, Print-		
	Velvet and Velveteen				ed Cords, Printed		
	Cord-, orduro s, Fus-				Poplins, Printed		
	tians, Moleskins, and				Moreens, not over 32		
	Plushes	Value	5 %		ins. bv 30 yds	Piece	0.25
35	Canvas, Cotton (includ-		,		Printed Flannelette.		
	ing Cotton Duck), for				See No. 31.		
	Sails e'c	Yard	0.015	42	Duplex or Reversible		
36	Stockinette or Knitted				Prints of Shirting		
	Tissue:—				Weave and one colour		
	α. Raised	Picul	2.20	1	only, not over 32 ins.		0.3**
	b. Not Raised	Value	5 %		bv 30 yds	.00	0.15
					Printed Velvets and		
	Cotton Piece Goods,				Velveteens. See No.		
	Printed.				31.	111	
				43	Printed Domestic Cre-		
37	Printed Cambrics, Print-				tonnes, Printed Sat-		
	ed Lawns, Printed				teen Cretonne: Printed		
	Muslins, Printed Shirt-				Repp Cre onnes,		
	ings, PrintedSheetings,				Printed Embossed		
	Printed T-Cloths (in-				Figures, Printed Art		
	cluding those known				Muslins and Casement		
	as Blue and White				Cloth, Printed Cotton Coatings, Trouserings		
	Printed T-Cloths),				and Ga ardines, and		
	Printed Drills. Printed Jeans, Printed Dia 20n-				all other Duplex or		
	al Twill Cretonnes,				Reversible Prints		
	Printed Silesias, Print-				except those enumerat-	1	1
	edRepps(notineluding				ed in Classes 37 and 42.		5 %
	Repp Cretonnes):			1	Printed Blankets. See		1
	a. Not over 10 ins.			1	No. 45.		1
	wide		5 %		Printed Handkerchiefs.		
	b. Over 20 ins. but		10	1	See No. 48.		
	not over 46 ins. by				The term "Frinted"		
	12 yds		0.051		in this Tariff includes		
	c. Over 20 ins. but				Pigment Style, Direct		
	not over 32 ins. by	,			Printing Style, Steam		
	30 yds		0.12	1	Style Discharge Style,		
	d Over 32 ins. but	t		1	Madd'r or Dyed Style,	,	
	not over 42 ins, by	T	12		Resist Style Resist		
	30 yds		0.15		Pad Style, Metal Style,		
	Printed Mercerise	ì		-	and so forth, irrespective	;	1
	Crimps. See No. 25.		1		of finish.	1	
38					The term "Duplex or		
	and Oatmeal Crap				Reversible Print' in		
	Cretonnes, not over 3		0.74		this Tariff include all		
	ins. by 30 yds.		0.14		Printed Cottons having		2
	Printed Cotton Crapes				(a) a different pattern		
0.0	See No. 27.				printed on each side of		
38					the cloth, (b) the same		
	Real and Imitation				design on both sides of		
	not over 31 ins. by 2		0.10		the cloth, whether		100
4.4	yds.	- 33	0.10		printed with one or	Г	
4(F	0.19		more rollers.		
4.	31 ins. by 30 yds.	3 111	0.12	ì	Cotton Piece Goods,		
4		-			Yarn dyed.		
	Satinets, Printe				Cotton Crape. See No		
	Brocades (includin				27.	7.	
	Frinted Fancy Wove				Cotton Flannel, o	22	
	Stripes or Checks				Flannelette. See No 3		
	Printed Italians, Printe ed Damasks, Printe		-		Stockinette. See No. 3		1
	ou Damasas, Frince	W.C.			Stoomington, net Ito, of	V a	

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.		UNIT AND	No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.		UNIT AND
	Cotton and Cotton Goods not otherwise	Per	Hk. Tls.		b. Over 18 ins. square	Per	Hk. Tls.
	enumerated (see also No. 598.)	Value	5 %		but not over 25 ins. square	-	0.032
	Cotton Piece Goods not otherwise enumerated				c. Over 25 ins. square but not over 29	S planters in	0.04
	(see also No. 598) Cotton, Raw; Cotton	**	**		ins. squared. Over 29 ins.	33	0.04
	Thread, Cotton Yarn, and Manufuctures				square but not over 34 ins. square.	>>	0.052
44	of Cotton. Ankle-bands, Plain or			49	KnittedClothing Raised (including that stitch-		
	Decorated	Picul	4.00		ed with Silk Thread and with facings of Silk or		
4.5	529)	- 22	2,00		other material)	Picul	3.70
45	Blankets, Plain, Printed, or Jacquard (including			50 51	Raw Cotton	27	0.80
	those with a taped or			01	Raised including those		1
	whipped edge of Silk or				stitched with Silk		
	other material), and		2.00		Thread and with fac-		
	Blanket Cloth	**	2.00		ings of Silk or other material)	Dozen	0.14
	Crape. See No. 27.			52	Socks and Stockings : -		
46	Counterpanes, Honey-				a. Not Raised on		
	a. Not over $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.				either side: 1. Made of Un-		
	long		2.25	-	gassed or Un-		
	b. Over 2½ yds		- 0/		mercerised Thread	Picul	3.50
47	long	Value	5 %		2. Made of Gassed		
47	Embroidered Edging or Insertion. Machine-		1		or Mercerised Thread or stitched		
	made	**	11		or embroidered		
	Flannelette. See No.				with Silk	37.1.	7.50
48	31. Handkerchiefs, neither				b. Raised	Value	5 %
TC'	Embroidered nor In-				Stockinette, See No. 36.	9.9	11
	itialled:			53	Towels:-		
	(1.) White, Dyed, or				a. Turkish	Picul	2.50
	Printed, Hemmed (but not with a				b. Honeycomb or Huckaback		2.20
	drawn thread hem):			54	Thread, Dyed or Undyed		
	a. Not over 13 ins.	-			(irrespective of finish):		
	b. Over 13 ins, square	Dozen	0.011		1 Sewing Cotton:		
	but not over 18				a. In ballsor skeins:	33	5.00
	ins. square	22	0,018		6-cord	22	9.50
	c. Over 18 ins, square			-	b. On spools or cops:	0	0.000
Ì	but not over 30 ins. square		0 027		2-cord, 50 yds. or less 3-cord, "	Gross	0.029
	2. White, Dyed, or	22	0 021		6-cord, ,, ,,	33	0.073
	Printed, with drawn-				Other lengths in		
	thread hem:				proportion.		
	a. Not over 13 in square	- 10	0 018		2. Crochet or Embroidery Cotton, in		
	b. Over 13 ins. square		0 010		skeins or balls.	Picul	4.10
	but not over 18			54	Cotton Waste	22	0.48
	ins. square	"	0.038	56	Yarn:-		
	but not over 30				l. Grey (irrespective of fold):		
	ins, square	**	0.046		a. Counts up to and		
	3. Printed Handker-				including 17	22	1.28
	chiefs, Unhemmed: a. Not over 18 ins.				b. Counts above 17		
	square	>>	0.01		and up to and in-	,,	1.38

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		
	a County above 90	Per	Hk. Tls.		Wool and Cotton Unions.	Per	Hk. Tls.	
	c. Counts above 23 and up to and in-		2 00.	75	Union Shirtings, not			
	cluding 35	Picul	1.90		over 33 ins. wide	Yard	0.024	
	d. Counts above 35			76	Cloth made of remanu-			
	and up to and in-		. 70		factured Wool and			
	eluding 45	- 62	2.18		Cotton, such as Mel-			
	e. Counts above 45	Value	5 %		tons, Vicunas, Beavers, Army Cloths, Union			
	2. Dyed, Bleached,				Cloths, Leather Cloths,			
	Gassed, Mercerised,				Presidents (including			
	etc.	**	9.9	1	Cloth containing a			
					small quantity of new			
	Hemp, Linen, Silk,			0000	Wool for facing pur-			
	and Woollen Goods.			100	poses), not over 56 ins.		0.04	
					wide	25	0.04	
	Flax, Hemp, and Jute			77	Italian Cloth, Plain or			
	Goods.			187	Figured, Alpacas, Lu- stres, Orleans, and			
			5.40		stres, Orleans, and Sicilians	Value	5 %	
57	Gunny Bags, New	Picul	0.42	200	Oldinary	V WILLO	, , , ,	
58	,, Old	Value	5 %		Wool and Woollen Goods.			
59 60	Hemp	Picul	0.70					
00	New		0.95	78	Wool, Sheep's	Picul	0.85	
61	Hemp or Hessian Bags,	.37		79	Blankets and Rugs	Pound	0.028	
-	Old	Value	5 %	80	Bunting, not over 24 ins.	D	0.00	
62	Hessian Cloth	Picul	0.90	01	by 40 yds	Piece	0.33	
63	Canvas of Hemp or Jute,			81	Camlets, not over 31 ins. by 62 yds		0.78	
	for Sails, etc.	Yard	0.019	82	Flannel not over 33	>>	0.10	
64	Canvas Linen (elastic),	TT 1 .	F 9/		ins. wide	Yard	0.024	
65	for Tailoring	Value	.5 %	83	Lastings, Plain, Figur-			
-00	Tarpaulin of Hemp or Jute	Yard	0.011	- 1	ed or Creped, not over			
	0 440 444 444 444 444 444 444 444 444 4	1 101 0	0.000		31 ins. by 32 yds	Piece	0.73	
	Silk Goods and Silk			84	Llama Braid	Picul	7.50	
	Mixtures.			85	Long Ells, not over 31	Piece	0,33	
				86	ins. by 25 yds Russian, Broad, Super-	Tiece	0,00	
66	Silk Piece Goods (all			30	fine, Medium, and			
	Silk), Plain, Figured,	TT 2	= 0/		Habit Cloth, not over			
67	or Brocaded	Value	5 %		76 ins. wide	Yard	0,076	
67	Silk Plushes and Silk Velvets, Pure	Catty	0.55	87	Spanish Stripes, not			
68	Silk Seal, with Cotton	Carry	0.00		over 64 ins. wide	3 9	0.032	
00	back		0,15	88	AllWoollenandWorsted			
69	Silk Socks and Stock-			11.1	Yarn and Cord, in-	D:1	6.00	
	ings, Knitted (includ-				cluding Berlin Wool	Picul	6.00	
	ing those made of		0.00		Motole			
	Artificial Silk)	19	0,35		Metals.			
70	Silk Mixture Plushes				Metals.			
	and Velvets (i.e., made				meents.			
	of Silk mixed with other fibrous material,	-		89	Aluminium	Value	5 %	
	with Cotton back)		0,13	90	Sheets	10	**	
71	Silk and Cotton Satins,	91		91	Antifriction Metals	99	22	
11	White or Dyed in the		. 0 -	92	Antimony Regulus and			
	Piece:				Refined	Picul	0.70	
	a. Plain	Catty	0.13	93	" Ore	Value	5 %	
40.0	b. Figured	35	0,16	100	Brass and Yellow			
72	Silk and Cotton Satins,	1	0.90	94	Metal:— Bars and Rods	Picul	1.50	
72	Dyed in the Yarn	23	0,20	95	Bolts and Nuts, Rivets,	1 Icul	1.00	
73	Silk and Cotton Mix-			30	Washers, and Acces-			
	tures not otherwise enumerated	Value	5 %		sories	Value	5 %	
74	Silk Ribbons, all Silk		1	96	Ingots	Picul	1,50	
			1	97	Nails	**	1.80	

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE	TARIFF U		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE	TARIFF L	
1			Hk. Tls.	4		Per	Hk. Tls.
98	Old (fit only for remanufacture)	Value	5 %	133	Tacks	Picul	0.45
99	Screws	Vario		134	Wire	19	0.26
100	Sheets and Plates	Pieul	1.ξ0	135	" Rope, Galvanized		
101	Tubes		2.40		or Ungalvanized		
102	Wire		1.50		(with or without		
	Copper:—		27.70		fibre core)	12	0.75
103	Bars and Rods	Picul	1.70		Steel, Tool and Spring:-		
104	Bolts, Nuts, Rivets,			136	Bamboo Steel		0.27
	and Washers	Value	5 %	137	Spring Steel	- 11	0.27
105	Ingots and Slabs	Picul	1.40	138	Tool Steel (including	>>	0.02
106	Nails	93	2.40	100	High-speed Steel	Value	5 %
107	Old (fit only for re-					Value	0 /0
	manufacture)	Value	5 %		Iron and Steel, Gal-		
108	Sheets and Plates	Picul	1.70		vanized:—		
109	Tacks	Value	5 %	139	Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and		
110	Tubes	**	**		Washers	**	127
111	Wire	Picul	1 70	140	Pipes, Tubes, and Tube		
112	" Cable	Value	5 %		Fittings	19.50	10
113	" Rope	,,	,,,	141	Screws	20-	37
	Iron and Steel, Ungal-			142	Sheets, Corrugated and		- 1
	vanized (not includ-			10.0	Plain	Picul	0.37
- 1	ing Bamboo, Spring,			143	Wire	11	0.30
	and Tool Steel):-	11			Wire Rope (with or	110	
114	Anvils, Swage-blocks,	A 1		100	without fibre core)		1 50
	Anchors and Parts of,				(see also No. 135)	39	0 75
	and Forgings (each			0104	" Shorts (see also		
	weighing in every		1		No. 118)	19	0.13
	case 25 lb. or over)	Picul	0.57	144	Iron and Tin Dross	11	0.30
115	Bolts, Nuts and Wa-				Lead:-		
	shers	Value	5 %	145			
116	Castings, Rough	Picul	0.26	140	Old (fit only for re-	Value	e 0/
117	Chains, and Parts of	17	0.38	146	manufacture)	l'icul	5 %
118	Cobbles, Wire Shorts,			147	Pigs or Bars		0.45
	Defective Wire, Bar			148	Pipe	33	0.50
	Croppings, and Bar			149	Wire	Value	5 %
	Ends, Galvanized or		0.10	150	Manganese		
110	Ungalvanized	37 3	0.13	151	T3	35	4.5
119	Crossings for Railways	Value	5 %	152	Nickel	Picul	3.50
120	Fish-plates and Spikes	D: 1	73	153	Quicksilver	"	6.30
121 122	Hoops	Picul	0.27	200		"	0,00
122	Old (fit only for re-		0.10		Tin:—		
123	manufacture) Nail-rod, Bars, Twisted	31	0.10	154	Compound	Value	5 %
140	or Deformed Bars,			155	Dross and Refuse	Picul	0.54
	Tees, Channels,			156	Ingots and Slabs	33	2.30
	Angles, Joists, Girders,			157	Pipe	Value	5 %
	and other Structural			158	Sheet	Picul	2.10
	Sections or Shapes		0.20	159	Tinned Tacks	**	0.45
124	Nails, Wire and Cut	>9	0.30	160	" Plates, Decorated	22	0.51
125	Pig and Kentledge	27	0.10	161	" " Plain	12	0.39
126	Pipes, Tubes, and Pipe	77	0.10	162	,, Old	Value	5 %
	and Tube Fittings	Value	5 %	163	Type Metal	33	2.7
127	Plate Cuttings	Picul	0.12		White Metal, or German		
128	Rails	,,,	0.16		Silver:—		
129	Rivets ·	,,	0.31	164	Bars, Ingots, and Sheets	Picul	2.70
130	Screws	Value	5 %	165	Wire	,,	2.20
131	Sheets and Plates & of	SE DE	/-			,,	2.20
	an inch thick or	1 -1 -1			Zinc:—		177
	more	Picul	0.20	166	Powder and Spelter	25	0.65
132	" and Plates under	1111111		167	Sheets (including Per-		
	d of an inch		100		forated), Plates, and		1.77
	thick				Boiler Plates		0.84

No.	Name of Article.		UNIT AND	No.	Name of Article.	TARIFF U	
		Per	Hk.			Per	Hk.
	Food, Drink, and		Tls.		Canned Goods :-		T'ls.
	Vegetable		- 00.		Carried Goods.	Picul	
	Medicines.					(Incl.	
	integrations.			203	Asparagus	weight	-0.88
						of im-	
	Fishery and Sea Products.					mediate packing)	
				204	Awabi	22	1,20
168	Agar-agar	Picul	0.30	205	Cream & Milk, Eva-		
169	Awabi, in bulk	33	2.60		porated or Sterilised	,,	0.65
170	Bicho de Mar, Black,			206	Fruits, Table and Pie	23	0.73
	Spiked	11	2.70	207	Milk, Condensed	33	0.96
171	" Black, not		4.00	208	Canned Goods, Un-		
. 70	Spiked	22	2,00		enumerated	Value	5 %
172	White	13	1.00	209	Chocolate	23	24
173	Coekles, Dried	9.5	0.69	210	Cocoa	33	
174	Fresh	9,9	0.06	211	Coffee	23	9.3
175 176	Crahe' Flach Dried	23	2.15 0.83	212	Currants and Raisins,	Pianl	0.60
170	Crabs' Flesh, Dried Fish Bones	Value	5 %	010	in bulk Programed in	Picul	0.63
178	0 1 D 1 1	Picul	0.29	213	Fruits, Preserved, in	Value	5 %
179	,, Cod, Dried	11001	0.68	214	Glass, etc	A mine	
180	" Dried and Smoked	33		214	Jams and Jellies	31	13
200	(not including			216	Lard, in bulk	31	
	Dried Codfish and			217	Macaroni & Vermicelli,	"	>2
	Cuttle-fish)	15	0.49		in bulk	Picul	0,46
181	" Fresh	19	0.32	218	Margarine	Value	5 %
182	, Maws, 1st Quality		1	219	Meats, Dried and Salted	93	**
	-i.e., weighing 1			220	Pork Rind	18.81	4+
	catty or over per			221	Sausages, Dry	**	5.0
	piece	Catty	0.25	222	Soy	Picul	0.25
183	" Maws, 2nd Quality			223	Tea	Value	5 %
	-i.e., weighing un-						
	der 1 catty per	T)' 1			Cereals, Fruits, Medicinal		
704	piece	Picul	2.80		Substances, Seeds, Spices,		
184	" Salmon Bellies …	Value	5 %		and Vegetables.		
185	,, Salt	Picul	0.18	-			
187	Muscole Overtow and	**	0.64	224	Aniseed, Star:		
101	Mussels, Oysters, and Clams, Dried		0.80		a. 1st Quality—value		
188	Prawns and Shrimps,	23	0.00		Hk. Tls. 15 and over	Diami	1.00
100	Dried, in bulk	,,	1.10		per picul	Picul	1.00
189	Seaweed, Cut		0.17		b. 2nd Quality—		
190	Long	31	0.13		value under Hk.		0.45
191	" Prepared	31	1,30	225	Apples, Fresh	21	0.25
192	,, Red	Value	5 %	226	Asafætida	Value	5 %
193	Sharks' Fins, Dorsal and			227	Barley, Pearl	"	75
1	Tail	Picul	4.40	228	Beans and Peas	9.9	
194	" " Breast …	23	1.90	229	Betelnuts, Dried	Picul	0,24
195	" Prepared	- 11	6.40	230	Betelnut Husk, Dried	3.9	0,12
196	,, Ski n s	Value	5 %	231	Bran	33	0,08
				232	Cereals and Flour (in-		
	Animal Products, Canned				cluding Barley, Maize,		
	Goods and Groceries.				Millet, Oats, Paddy,		
					Rice, Wheat, and		
					Flour made therefrom;		
197	Bacon and Hams, in				also Buckwheat and		
	bulk	Picul	1.80		Buckwheat Flour,		
198	Baking Powder	Value	5 %		Cornflour and Yellow		
199	Beef, Corned or Pickled,				Corn Meal, Rye Flour,		
000	in Barrels	19	13		and Hovis Flour; but		
200	Birds' Neste, Black	0-44	0.15		not including Arrow-		
001	(incl. Clarified Refuse)	Catty	0.15		root and Arrowroot		
	Birds' Nests, White		0.90		Flour, Cracked Wheat,		
201	Butter	Picul	2.70		Germea, Hominy,	-	

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.		UNIT AND	No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TABIFF U	
	Pearl Barley, Potato	Per	Hk.		1 m/1	Per	Hk.
	Flour, Quaker Oats,		1 68.	265	Olives	Value	5 %
	Rolled Oats, Sago and		-	266	Opium, I incture of		22
	Sago Flour, Shredded			267	Oranges, Fresh	Picul	0.18
	Wheat, Tapioca and			268	Peel, Orange, in bulk		0.65
	Tapioca Flour, and			269	Pepper, Black	10	0.97
	Yam Flour)	-23	Free	270	Pepper, White	9.9	1.60
233	Camphor, Crude or		1.166	271	Potatoes, Fresh	Value	5 %
200	Refined (including			272	Putchuck	licul	1.90
	Shaped)	Picul	3.30	273	Seed, Apricot		1.30
234	Camphor, Baroos, Clean	Catty		274	Seed, Lily Flower—i.s.,	99	2.00
235	Camphor, Baroes, Re-	Catty	3.10	41.3	Lotus-nuts without		
000	fuse	Value	E 0/		Husks		1.00
236	Capoor Cutchery	value	5 %	275	Seed, Lucraban	22	0.35
237	Cardamom Husk	Picul	0.95	276	Seed, Melon	27	0.55
238	Cardamoms, Inferior		0.25	277	Seed, Pine—i.e. Fir-nuts	.52	0.24
239		27	1.00			33	0.24
	Cardamoms, Superior	9.3	10.00	278	Seed, Sesamum	11	0.2%
240	Cassia Lignea and Buds	10	0.90		Sugar Cane. See No.		
241	Cassia Twigs	37.7	0,18	0=0	284.		
242	Chestnuts	Value	5 %	279	Vegetables, Dried, Pre-	37 - 1	- 0/
243	China-root	Picul	0.70		pared, and Salted	Value	5 %
244	Cinnamon, in bulk		5.00				
245	Cloves, in bulk	32	0.90		Sugar.		
246	Cloves, Mother	77 17	0,40		o de la companya de l		
247	Cocaine	Value	5 %	280	Sugar, Brown, under		
248	Galangal	Picul	0.19		No. 11 Dutch Stan-		
249	Ginseng, Clarified or				dard, and "Green		
	Gleaned:—				Sugar"	Picul	0.22
	1st Quality — value			281	Sugar, White, over No.		
	over Hk. Tls. 25				10 Dutch Standard		
	per catty	Catty	2.80		(including Refined	100	
	2nd Quality — value				Sugar)		0.31
	over Hk. Tls. 11			282	Sugar White, Cube and	3.9	0.02
	and not over Hk.			202	Loaf		0.50
	Tls. 25 per catty	**	1.10	283	Sugar Candy	33	0.57
	3rd Quality — value			284	Sugar Cane	93	0.05
	over Hk. Tis. 3		100	LOT	Diegue Conto	39	0.00
	and not over Hk.						
	Tls. 11 per catty	22	0.36		Wines, Beer, Spirits, Table		2
	4th Quality - value				Waters, etc.		17
	not over Hk. Tls.	111					
	3 per catty	33	0.09	285	Champagne and any	Case of	4
250	Ginseng, Crude, Beard,			0.00	other Wine sold	12 botts.	\$ 1.00
	Roots, and Cuttings:—				under the label	or 24	1.00
	1st Quality — value		A DAME	2	"Champagne"	1-botts.	- III
	over Hk. Tls. 3		500	286	Sparkling Asti	,,	0.50
	per catty	93	0.22	287	Other Sparkling Wines	91	0.60
	2nd Quality - value		T OCO	288	Still Wines, Red or	1.0	
111.	not over Hk. Tls.		10	0.0	White, exclusively		100
	3 per catty	,,,	0.085		the produce of the		
251	Ginseng, Wild	Value	5 %		natural fermenta-		
252	Groundnuts, in Shell	Picul	0.15		tion of grapes (not		
253	Groundnuts, Shelled	>>	0.23		including Vins de		
254	Hops	Value	5 %	1	Liqueur):-		
255	Isinglass, Vegetable	Picul	2.70			Case of)
256	Lemons, Fresh	1,000	1.50		1. In bottles	12 botts.	\$ 0.30
257	Lichees, Dried	Picul	0.53	0.0	1 10	d-botts.)
258	Lily Flowers, Dried		0.47		0 1 1 1	Imp.	5
259	Lungngan Pulp		0.65	19	2. In bulk	gallon	0.038
260	Lungngans, Dried	22	0.38			Case of	1
261	Malt	1	0.41	289	Port Wine, in bottle	12 botts.	0.70
262	Morphia in all forms	Value	5 %			or 24	34
263	Mushrooms	Picul	2.40			Imp.	0.18
			1 44. 3()	290	Port Wine, in bulk	a aaa No	1 0 10

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U Dut		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIPF UNDUT	
		Per	Hk Tls,		Tobacco.	Per	Hk.
001	M in hattles	Case of 12 botts.	(0.40)		Tobacco.		Tls.
291	Marsala, in bottles	or 24	(0.40)	309	· igarettes, value over		
42()	15 1 1 1 5	lmp.	0.10	1	Hk. Tls. 4.50 per 1.000		
292	Marsala, in bulk	gallon) (1.10		and all Cigarettes not		
293	Vins de Liqueur other		1		bearing a distinctive		
	than Port and Marsala				brand or name on each	1.000	0.22
	(viz., Madeira, Malaga,			310	Cigarette	1,000	0.33
	Sherry etc.):-	Case of	3	1111	Hk. 'ils. 3.00 but no		
	1. In bottles	12 intts. or 21	0.50		over Hk. Tls. 450 p r		
		}-horts.	2	311	1,000.	22	0,19
	2. In bulk	Imp.	0.15	011	Cigare tes, value over Hk. Tls. 1.0 but not		
294	Vermouth, Byrrh,	Case of	1000		over Hk. Tls. 3.00 per		
	and Quinquina	12 litres	0.29		1,000.	,,	0.11
295	Sake, in barrels	Picul	0 41	312	Cigarettes, value Hk.		
	1	12 re- puted	1)	313	Tls. 1.50 or less per 1,000	.00	90,0
296	Sake, in bottles	quarts	0.10	314	Cig rs	Value	0.S0 5 %
200	Start, in Southes	reputed	1	315	Tobacco, Leaf	Picul	1.10
		pints	1	316	Tobacco, Prepared, in		
297	Ale, Ber. Cider, Perry,				tins or packages under	** 1	- 0/
	and similar Liquors made of Fruits n1			317	Tobacco, Prepared, in	Value	5 %
4	Berries:				bulk-not packed in		
	1. In bottles		0.079		tins or tin-lined cases.	Picul	1.10
	2. In ca-ks	Imp.	0,027	318	Tobacco, Stalk	-33	1.28
	an In Citation	gallon) 0,021		Character 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	(12 re- puted):		Chemicals and Dyes.		
298	Porter and Stout,	quarts	0,13		Chemicals.		-
	in bottles	or 24 reputed)	319	Acid, Acetic	93	1.50
000	D 1 01 1	pints		320	., Boracic	- T	1.10
299	Porters and Stouts, (in casks	Imp.	0,028	321 322	, Carbolie	Value	5 %
300	Brandy, Cognac, and	gallon	,	022	" Hydrochloric—i.e, Muriatic	Picul	
	Whisky, in bulk	27	۲.13	323	" Nitrie	23-	0.71
301	Brandy and Cognac,	Case)	321	" Sulphate of	**	0.17
001	in bottles	of 12 reputed	0.67	325 326	Ammonia, in bulk	33	1,30
302	Whisky, in bottles	quarts	0,35	329	" Chloride of—i e, Sal Ammoniac.		0,89
3(3	Gin, in bottles	22	0.22	327	Sulphoto of	19	0.37
304	(Imp.	90.09	328	Bleaching Powder-i.e.,	100	
		gallon)	220	Chloride of Lime	. 22	0.27
305	Other Spirits—i.e., Rum, Aquavit, Vodka,			329 330	Borax, rude or Refined Calcium, Carbide of	10	0.58
	Punch, etc.:—			331	Copper, Sulphate of	**	0.37
	(Case	1	332	Glycerine	15	2.20
	1. In bottles	of 12 reputed	0.20	333	Hide Specific	Value	5 %
	(quarts	13	331	Manure, Animal, (hem-		
	2. In bulk	Imp.	0.09	-	ical, or Artificial, not otherwise enumerated.		0,15
		12 re-	1	335	Naphthalene	Fietti	0.63
	(puted	11	336	Saltpetre	33	0.47
3 06	Liqueurs	quarts or 24	> 0.50	337 338	Soda Ash	"	0.12
	(reputed)	338	" Bicarbonate of, in		0.14
A > F	757.4 71.22	pints)	339	bulk		0.14
307	Waters, Table, Aerated \ and Mineral	12 botts. or 24	> 0.07	340	" Crystal	"	0,13
0.00		1-botts	17	341	" " Concentrated	20	0.16
308	1	Imp.	1	342	" Nitrate of—Chile		0.00
	Rectified Spirits or	gallon	0.028	343	Saltpetre		0.27
		1	17	1 040	,, Silicate	33	0.18

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UI		No.	N. www.ow. American	TARIFF U		
NO.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	DUTY, NO.		NO.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	DUTY.		
	Dyes and Pigments.	Per	Hk.			Per	Hk,	
			Tls.			10,	Tls.	
344	Aniline Dyes not other-			384	Gum Arabic	Picul	1 20	
	wise enumerated	Value	5 %	385	10 1		0,60	
45	Bark, Mangrove	Picul	0.084	386		99	1.20	
346	, Plum-tree	19	0.16	387	" Copal hlood	7.7	3,00	
347	, Yellow-for Dyeing		0.25	388	" Dragon's-blood	3.5	0,48	
348	Blue, Paris or Prussian	73	1.70	389	" Myrrh	23	0.48	
349	Bronze Powder	23	2.60		" Olibanum	19		
350	CarbonBlack-i.e.Lamp-	19	2.00	390	" Resin	77	0.34	
000	black		1,00	391	" Shellac	39	2,00	
351	Carthamin	Value	5 %	392	" Sticklac	13		
352	Chrome Yellow			393	, Tragacanth	33	0.90	
353	Cinnabar	Picul	1.10	394	Oil, Castor, Lubricating	33	0.60	
	Cobalt, Oxide of	Value	4.10	395	" Medicinal	Value	5 %	
354			5 %	396	" Coconut	licul	0.80	
355	Cochineal	Diani	0.75	397	"Kerosene:—			
356	Cunao or False Gambier	Picul	0.17			Case of		
357	Cutch or Gambier	39	0.50		a. In case	2 tins,	0.1	
358	Dies and Colours, Un-	77 1	- 01		u. III case	each of 5 Am.	(0.1	
- N - C	classed	Value	5 %		(gallons)	
359	Gamboge	Picul	2.80		h In halls	10 Am.	} 0.08	
360	Green, Emerald, Schwe-				b. In bulk	galls.	30,00	
	infurt, or Imitation	22	1.10		c. Tins, empty	Tin	0.01	
361	Hartill (Orpiment)	13	0.48		d. Case and two		10	
362	Indigo, Dried, Artificial	25	6.30		empty tins	Each	0.02	
363	,, ,, Natural	10	3.00	000		Imp.	100	
364	,, Liquid or Paste,			398	Oil Linseed	gallon	0.0	
	Artificial	19	2.00	399	Oil Lubricating :-	8	1	
365	Indigo, Liquid Natural	11	0.30		a Whelly or partly (Am.)	
366	Indoin	Value	5 %		of mineral origin (gallon	0.01	
367	Laka-wood	Picul	0.16		b. Other kinds, not	100	,	
368	Lead, Red, White, and				otherwise enumer-			
	Yellow	19	0.51		ated		0 02	
369	Logwood Extract	19	0.77		1	Imp.	1	
370	Nutgalls	11	1.00	400	Oil, Olive, in bulk	gallon	0.10	
371	Ochre		0.33	401		ganon	,	
372	Safflower	33	0.65	401	Soap, Household and			
373	Sapanwood	13	0.14		Laundry (including			
374	Smalt	33	2.00		Blue Mottled), in bulk.			
375	Turmeric	33			Bars, and Doublets:			
376	Ultramarine	9.5	0.20		duty to be charged on	,		
377		39	0.69		nominal weights.			
378	Vermilion	Value	4.10		provided that such			
	Artificial	Value	5 %	113.	weights be not less			
379	White Zinc	13	39		than true weights and			
	The second second				that a Bar does not		9 4 4	
			1		weigh less than 7 oz	Picul	0.44	
	Candles Come Oile			402	Soap, Toilet and Fancy	Value	5 %	
	Candles, Gums, Oils,			403	Stearine	Picul	0.98	
	Soap, Varnishes,			494	Turpentine:-			
	Wax, etc.				- (Imp.	0.0	
			1 111		a. Mineral	galion	,	
					b. Vegetable		0.0	
	Beeswax, Yellow. See		1	405	Wax, Bees, Yellow		1,60	
	No. 405.			406	Paraffin		0,50	
380	Candles	Picul	0.63	407	,, Vegetable	1	0.76	
381	Cardlewick	***	3.80	101	,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,		
382	Gasolene, Naphtha, and	-	0.00		1		1	
	Benzine. Mineral:	Case of			Books, Maps, Paper,			
		2 tins,)					
	a. In case	each of	0.18		and Wood Pulp.		1	
	(5 Am.)		the state of the s			
		gallons			The second second		-	
		10 A	1			I Di cont		
	b. In bulk	10 Am.	0.15		D 01	Picul)	
383	b. In bulk	10 Am. galls.	0.15	408	Paper, Cigarette, on bobbins	Picul (Inel. weight	2,0	

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	Tariff Un Dut		No.	NAME OF	F ARTICLE.	TARIFF U	
409	PaperCommonPrinting,	Per	Hk.		4		Per	Hk.
403	a endered or Un- calendered. Sized or Unsized, White		1 05.	427	Jaj	ow Enamelled, panned, and tent	Picul	9,00
410	or Coloured , Marbled, Enamell-	Picul	0.32	428 429	Skins (Fu	rs), Beaver	Value	5 %
410	ed. or Glazed Flint	,,	0.61	43)	27	Fox	13	11
411	" M.G. Cap, White		0.93	431	19	Whate.		
412	or Coloured	39	0.32	432	9 9	" Legs	31 31	39
1	ping. Brown or		0.00	433	9.9	" Ret	,,,	17
413	Colour d	31	0.32	404	3 9	Goat, Tan- ned	,,	22
i	dered or Uncalen-			435	"	" Untan-		
1	dered, Sized or Un- sized. White or			436	9.9	ned Hare and	,,,	27
	Coloured (includ-			407		Rabbit	33	9.0
1	ing Simile and M G Post r but			437	21	Lamb	9 9	33
- 1	not including					born	9.5	9.9
	triuting Paper otherwise enum-			439	"	Land-otter Lynx	21	35
	erated), free of			441	J2	Marten,	9.1	12
	Mechanical Wood		0.46	442		Untanned.	**	- 11
414	Pulp	Value	5 %	443	"	Musquash. Raccoon	21	93
415	" Unenumer ted	23	1)	414	91	Sable	,,	77
416	" Unglazed Tissue and M.G. Bleached			445	21	Sheep, Un- tanned		3.7
	Sulphite, free of			146	99	Squirrel	91	21
	Mechanical Wood	Picul	0.50	447	27	Wolf	33	77
417	" Writing, Drawing,	1 1001	0100					
	Art Printing, Bank-note, Parch-					eathers, Hair, hells, Sinews,		1
	ment, Pergamon,	77 1	= 0/			sks, etc.		
418	and Grease-proof Woo Pulp, Mechanical	Value Picul	5 % 0.30					
419	Wood Pulp, Mechani-			448	Bones, Ti	ger	Picul	2.80
	cal:— a. Dry	Picul	0.17	449 450		par, Indian	Value	5 %
	b. Wet (not contain-	2 3000		130	Scales		Picul	3.00
	ing less than 40 per cent. moisture)		0.083	451	_ A	s' Tusks, Whole	Catty	0.18
420	Books		Free	452	Feathers		Catty	0,10
421	Charts and Maps Newspapers and Periodi-		29	453		Whole Skins	100	0.60
7 -	cals	_	77	60%		Kingfisher, Part Skins — i.e.,		
	Animal Substances,					Wings, Tails,		0.40
	Raw and Prepared.			454		or Backs Peacock	Value	5 %
				455	Hair, Ho	rse	Picul	2 10
	Hides, Leather, and Skins (Furs).			456 457		Tails Buffalo and Cow.		2 50 0.65
6.00				458	,, I	Deer	111	1 70
423 424	Hides, Buffalo and Cow. Leather Belting	Picul Value	1.10	459 460	, ,,	"Old "Young-		7.00
425	Calf or Kid,		/0		,,	Northern.	Pair	2.50
	Enamelled, Japanned, Patent,			461	39	"Young-		5 %
	and/or Coloured.	Picul	15.00	462	,,]	Southern Rhinoceros	Catty	
426	" Cow (including that for Soles			463	Musk		11	9.00
	and Harness)		2.90	464	nea-nors	cow and Deer	Value Picul	

No.	Name of Article.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UT	
	Timber, Wood Bam- boos, and Rattans.	Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
	Timber.	2001		488 489 490	Wood Puru	Picul ,,	0.69 0.21 0.43
466	Laths	1.000 pieces	0.21	491	" " " Dust Wood, Sapan. See Dyes	Value	5 %
	Ordinary (not including Teak and other enumerated Woods).	pieces	,	492 493 494	Wood, Scale Sticks, Scented	Piece Value	0,00 9 5 %
	Rough Hewn:-	1,000	,	495	, Veneer	"	99
467	Hardwood	B.M.	1.45		wood is meant the wood of any coniferous tree		
468	Softwood	<i>p</i>	1.15		and of all trees with "needle" or spinous		
4°9	Ordinary, Sawn:- Hardwood	1,000 sup.ft., B.M.	1.80		leaves, e.g., Pines, Firs. Spruces, Larches, Cedars. Yews, Junigers, and		
470	Softwood Ordinary, Manufactured	p.m.	1.50		Cypresses. The wood of all trees with broad leaves is to be classed as		
	(including any process further than simple sawing), exclusive of Masts and Spars: -	- Control of the Cont			Hardwood,		
471	Hardwood: a. Clear, on net measure	1,000 sup.ft.,	3,00		Coal, Fuel, Pitch, and Tar.		
	b. Merchantable, on net measure	B.M.	2.10	496 497	Coal	Ton	0.27
472	Softwood: a. Clear, on net (measure	1,000 sup.ft.,	2,50	498 499 500	Charcoal	Picul Ton	0.05 0.55 0.73
450	b. Merchantable, on net measure	B.M.	1.80	501 502	Pitch		0.08
473 474	Ordinary, Masts and Spars	Value	5 %		Chinaware, Enamel- ledware, Glass, etc.		
475	Teak-wood, Beams an Planks	1,000 sup.ft., B.M.	6.75	503	Basins, Tin	Gross	0.30
	Wood, Bamboos, and Rattans.	100		504 505	Chinaware Enamelled Ironware:— Mugs, Cups, Basins,	Value	5 %
476 477 478	Rattan Skin	1,000 Picul	0.42 0.75 0.32	506	and Bowls, not over 11 centimetres in diameter Basins and Bowls,	Dozen	0.05
479 480 481	Wood, Camagon	Value	0.34 0.16 5 %		over 22 centimetres but not over 35 cen- timetres in diameter		0,10
482 483 484	" Ebony " Fragrant	Catty	0.12	507 508	Enamelled Ironware, Unenumerated Glass and Crystal Ware	Value	5 %
485	Wood, Laka. See Dyes.	Value	5 %	509	Glass Plate, Silvered, Bevelled or Unbevell- ed, not over 5 square		
487		27	27		feet each	Sq. ft.	0,028

^{*} The unit, given by a clerical error as "Catty" in the Draft approved by the Tariff Revision Commission, has been corrected under authority of the Chinese Government.

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TABIFF U		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF U	
510	Glass Plate, Silvered,	Per	Hk.	500	W. A. T. C.	Per	Hk
	Bevelled or Unbevell-		Tls.	533	Mats, Formosa Grass	Each	Tls, 0.24
	ed, over 5 square feet	C	0.042	534	(Bed)	Value	5 %
~17	each	Sq. ft. Value	5 %	535	Mats, Rush	100	3.60
511	Glass Plate, Unsilvered	varue	0 /0	536	Mats, Straw	32	0.26
512	Glass Window, Com	100)	537	Mats, Taami	Each	0.016
	mon, not over 32 oz. (in weight p r square (sq. ft.	0.25		/ /		
	foot	511, 100	,	538	Matting, Coir, 36 ins.	100	1.90
-513	Glass Window, Coloured		0.60	-	by 100 yds	vards)
-010	Mirrors (see also No. 589)	Value	5 %	539	Matting, Straw, 36	Roll of)
	2222020 (000 0000 2000 2000)			909	ins. by 40 yds	10	0.25
					1113. 03 10 1003	yards)
					Th. 11		
	Precious Stones,				Buttons.		
	Stones, & Manufac-			240	Buttons Fonoy (Glass		
	tures of Earth.			540	Buttons, Fancy (Glass, Jewellery, etc.)	Value	5 %
				541	Buttons, Metal (not in-		- //0
				011	cluding those made of		
514	Amber	Value	5 %		Precious Metals or		
515	Cement	Picul	0.045		plated with Precious		
516	Coral Beads	Catty	0.80		Metals)	Gross	0.02
517	Cornelian Beads	Value	5 % .	542	Buttons, Porcelain	12	0.017
518	Stones, Rough	100	0.30			gross)
-519	Corundum Sand Emery & Glass Powder	Picul	0.19	543	Buttons, Shell	Gross	0.021
	(see also No. 564)		0.12		Fans Umbrellas, and		
	Emery-cloth and Sand-		0122	1.3	Sunshades.		
	paper (sheet not over			544	Fans, Palm-leaf, Coarse	1,000	0.35
	144 square inches) (see			545	", ", Fancy	90	1.00
	also No. 577)	Ream	0.25	546	" " Fine	22	0.60
520	Fire-bricks	Value	5 %	547	" Paper or Cotton	190	2.40
521	Fireclay	Picul	0.061	548	,, Silk	Value	5 %
522	Flints (including Flint	1	0.04		Umbrellas & Sunshades:		
523	Pebbles)	Value	0.04 5 %	549	With Handles wholly		
525	Tiles	Value	0 /0		or partly of Precious		
	Miscellaneous.				Metals, Ivory, Mo- ther-of - Pearl, Tor-		
	Miscoliancous.				toiseshell, Agate, etc.,		
	Ashestos.				or Jewelled	Value	5 %
				550	With all other Hand-		
524	Asbestos Boiler Com-				les, all Cotton:		
	position	Picul	0.18		a. Length of rib not	77 1	= 01
525	Asbestos Fibre and		0.00		over 17 ins	Value	5 %
200	Metallic Packing	22	3.20		b. Length of rib over	Each	0.022
526 527	Asbestos Millboard	31	0.40	551	With all other Hand-	Lach	0.022
Uél	Ashestos Sheets and Packing	1	2.20	331	les, Mixtures, not Silk		0.037
:28	Asbestos Yarn	77	2,00	552	With all other Handles,	39	
		77			Silk and Silk Mixtures	39	0 065
	Bags, Mats, and Matting.		l		Annual Control of the		
					Files and Needles.		
629	Bags, Cotton, New	11	2,00		1 33116 -11 1-1 2		
	Bags, Gunny, New (see		0.49	750	Files of all kinds:—		
	also No. 57)	"	0.42	553	Filing surface only, not over 4 ins. long	Dozen	0.065
	Bags, Gunny, (see also	Value	5 %	554	Filing surface only,	Donen	0.000
	No. 58)		0	004	over 4 ins. but not		
	Bags, Hemp or Hessian, New (see also No. 60)	Picul	0.95		over 9 ins. long	11	0.14
	lags, Hemp or Hessian,		-	555	Filing surface only,	1	
	Old (see also No. 61)		5%		over 9 ins, but not		4
. 530	Bags, Straw and Grass.				over 14 ins. long		0.25
531	Mats, Coir (Door)		0.40	556	Filing surface only,		0.30
532	Mats, Fancy	Value	5 %	1	over 14 ins. long	32	0.00

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No. NAME OF ARTICLE.		TARIFF UNIT AND	
		Per	Hk.		Sundry.	Per	Hk.
			Tls.		The second second		Tls.
557	Needles, Nos. 7/0 and	100	2.70	573	Bamboo Baskets, Bam-		
	6/0	mille	5 2.70		boo Blinds, and other		
558	" Nos. 3/0 and 2/0	17	2.50		Bamboo Ware	Value	5 %.
559	Assorted (not			574	Bent-wood Chairs	,,	21
	including 7/0)	71	2,00	575	Coir Yarn	- 21	11
	8 1/ - / - /	,,,		576	Cordage and Twine	* 33	"
	Matches and Match-			577	Emery-cloth and Sand-		
	making Materials.		1		paper (sheet not over		
	menting Lawrentees.				144 square inches)	Ream	0.25
	Matches, Wood, Safety			£78	Furniture and other		
	or other:—				Woodware	Value	5 %
560	Small, in boxes not	100)	579	Glue (not including		10
200	over 2 ins. by 13 ins.	gross	60.92		Fish Glue)	Picul	1,00
	by in.	box	10.02	580	Glue Cow, Refuse	35	1.00
561	Large, in boxes not (50		581	Glue Fish		3,80
DOL		gross	> 0.80	582	India rubber and Gutta-	73	0,00
	over $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins. by $1\frac{1}{2}$	box	0.00	002	percha, Crude	Value	5 %
# (1.5	ins. by 4 in	DOX		583	India-rubber Old or	v artito	•) (6
562	In boxes over above	VI., 1	P 0/	000	Waste		
	sizes	Value	5 %	584	Inks of all kinds	**	17
	Match-making			9.9	Insect Powder	,,,	27
B .140	Materials :-	D: 1	1.00	586	Lampwick	Picul	2.70
563	Chlorate of Potash	Picul	1.80	587	Leather Purses	Gross	0.56
564	Emery & Glass Powder.	99	0.12	588		Gross	0.50
565	Labels	Value	5 %	900	Machines, Sewing and	Walne	= 0/
566	Phosphorus	Picul	3.50	589	Knitting	Value	5 %
	Wax, Paraffin (see also		0.50	590	Mirrors	37	72
	No. 406)	21	0.50	591	Moulding, Picture	TD:- 1	0.440
567	Wood Shavings	72	0.11	592	Oakum	Picul	0,63
568	" Splints	22	0.10	593	Rope	Value	5 %
				594	Shoes and Boots	99	25
	7				Starch	39.	37.
	Metal Threads and Foil.			595	Sulphur	10	. !!
				596	Tinder	Picul	0.45
569	Thread, Gold, Imitation			597	Worm Tablets, in		
	on Cotton	Catty	0.15	1	Bottles, not over 60	-	
570	Thread, Silver, Imita-				pieces	Dozen	0.037
	tion, on Cotton	17	0.09		Unenumerated		
571	Thread, Gold and Silver	Value	5%		Goods.		
	Imitation, on Silk						
572	Tinfei	Picul	3.20	598	Unenumerated Goods	Value	5 %

RULES

Rule I.—Imports unenumerated in this Tariff will pay duty at the rate of 5 per cent. ad valorem; and the value upon which Duty is to be calculated shall be the wholesale market value of the goods in local currency. This market value when converted into Haikwan Taels shall be considered to be 12 per cent. higher than the amount upon which duty is to be calculated.

If the goods have been sold before presentation to the Customs of the Application to pay Duty, the gross amount of the bonâ fide contract will be accepted as evidence of the market value. Should the goods have been sold onc. f. and i. terms, that is to say, without inclusion in the price of Duty and other charges, such c. f. and i. price shall be taken as the value for Duty-paying purposes without the deduction mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

If the goods have not been sold before presentation to the Customs of the application to pay Duty, and should a dispute arise between Customs and importer regarding the value or classification of goods, the case will be referred to a Board of Arbitration composed as follows:—

An official of the Customs:

A merchant selected by the Consul of the importer; and

A merchant, differing in nationality from the importer, selected by the Senior Consul.

Questions regarding procedure, etc., which may arise during the sittings of the Board shall be decided by the majority. The final finding of the majority of the Board, which must be announced within fifteen days of the reference (not including holidays), will be binding upon both parties. Each of the two merchants on the Board will be entitled to a fee of ten Haikwan Taels. Should the Board sustain the Customs valuation, or, in the event of not sustaining that valuation, should it decide that the goods have been undervalued by the importer to the extent of not less than $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., the importer will pay the fees; if otherwise, the fees will be paid by the Customs. Should the Board decide that the correct value of the goods is 20 per cent. (or more) higher than that upon which the importer originally claimed to pay Duty, the Customs authorities may retain possession of the goods until full Duty has been paid and may levy an additional Duty equal to four times the Duty sought to be evaded.

In all cases invoices, when available, must be produced if required by the Customs.

RULE II.—The following will not be liable to Import Duty: Foreign Rice, Cereals, and Flour; Gold and Silver, both Bullion and Coin; Printed Books, Charts, Maps, Periodicals and Newspapers.

A freight or part freight of Duty-free commodities (Gold and Silver Bullion and Foreign Coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other

cargo be on board, liable to Tonnage Dues.

Drawbacks will be issued for Ship's Stores and Bunker Coal when taken on board.

Rule III.—Except at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorised to purchase them, Import trade is prohibited in all Arms, Ammunition, and Munitions of War of every description. No Permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the Importer. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned. The import of Salt is absolutely prohibited.

TARIFF ON EXPORTS

(As annexed to the Tientsin Treaty of 1858)

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT	AND DUTY.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T m c c	
Alum	Picul	0 0 4 5	Galangal	Picul	$\begin{bmatrix} T. \ m. \ c. \ c. \\ 0 \ 1 \ 0 \ 5 \end{bmatrix}$	
" Green or Copperas	,,	0100	Garlie		0 0 3 0	
Aniseed, Star	,,	0500	Ginseng, Native			
" Broken	,,	0 2 5 0	" Corean or Ja-)		o p. conc.	
Oil		5000	pan, 1st quality	Catty	0 5 0 0	
Apricot Seeds, or Almonds		0 4 5 0	" " 2nd quality		0 3 5 0	
Arsenic		0 4 5 0	Glass Beads	Picul	0500	
Artificial Flowers	25	1 5 0 0	Glass or Vitrified Wire		0500	
Bamboo Ware		0750	Glasseloth, Fine	"	2500	
Bangles, or Glass Armlets		0500	,, Coarse			
Beans and Peas		0 0 6 0			0750	
Bean Cake		0 0 3 5	Ground-nuts		0100	
Bone and Horn Ware	33	1500		, ,,	0030	
Brass Buttons	39	3000	Gypsum, Ground, or)	>>	0030	
T1 :3	"7	1500	Plaster of Paris)		1000	
737		1000	Hair, Camels		1000	
" Ware			Hair, Goats		0 1 8 0	
Camphon	9.9	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Hams		0 5 5 0	
Camphor	Thomas a		Hartall, or Orpiment		0 3 5 0	
Cantharides	Diani	0500	Hemp		0 3 5 0	
		2000	Honey		0 9 0 0	
Capoor Cutchery	Man dan 1	0300	Horns, Deers', Young	Pair	0 9 0 0	
Carpets and Druggets	nundred	3 5 0 0	,, ,, Old	Picul	1 3 5 0	
Cassia Lignea		0600	India Ink	23	4000	
" Buds		0800	Indigo, Dry		1000	
" Twigs		0 1 5 0	Ivory Ware		0 1 5 0	
", Oil		9000	Joss-sticks	Picul	0 2 0 0	
Castor Oil	1 20	0200	Kittysols, or Paper)	Hundred	0500	
Chestnuts		0100	Umbrellas)	litthureu	0000	
China Roots		0 1 3 0	Lacquered Ware	Picul	1000	
Chinaware, Fine		0900	Lamp wicks	. ,,	0600	
" Coarse	170	0 4 5 0	Lead, Red, (Minium)		0350	
Cinnarbar	33	0750	" White, (Ceruse)	37	0 3 5 0	
Clothing, Cotton		1500	,, Yellow, (Massicot).		0 3 5 0	
,, Silk	33	10 0 0 0	Leather Articles, as)		1500	
Coal	99	0040	Pouches, Purses	"	1000	
Coir		0 1 0 0	" Green	**	1800	
Copper Ore	22	0 5 0 0	Lichees	39	0 2 0 0	
" Sheathing, Old	77	0500	Lily Flowers, Dried	99	0 2 7 0	
" and Pewter Ware		1 1 5 0	" Seeds or Lotus Nuts		0500	
Corals, False	**	0 3 5 0	Liquorice	,,,	0135	
Cotton, Raw		0 3 5 0	Lung-ngan	,,,	0 2 5 (
" Rags		0045	" without Stone		0 3 5 0	
Cow Bezoar		0 3 6 0	Manure Cakes, or)	,,		
Crackers, Fireworks	Picul	0 5 0 0	Poudrette	27	0090	
Cubebs		1 5 0 0	Marble Slabs		0200	
Curiosities, Antiques	ad valorem		Mats of all kinds	Hundred	0200	
Dates, Black	Picul	0 1 5 0		roll of		
" Red		0 0 9 0	Matting	40 yards)	1 11 2 11 1	
Dye, Green		0800	Melon Seeds		0100	
Eggs, Preserved		0 3 5 0	Mother-o'-Pearl Ware		0100	
Fans, Feather		0750			1500	
Dance		0045	Mushrooms	Cetty	0900	
" Palm Leaf, trimmed		0360	Nusk	Catty	0 9 0 0	
" Palm Leaf, un-)	Luousanu	0000	Nankeen and Native 1	Picul	1500	
trimmed)	23	0200	Cotton Cloths	1	0500	
		0100	Nutgalls	, ,,	0500	
Felt Cuttings		0100	Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, 1	59	0300	
Fungus, or Agaric		$\begin{array}{c} 1 & 2 & 5 & 0 \\ 0 & 6 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$	Cotton & Hemp Seed Oiled Paper		0450	

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT	AND DUTY.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		
-	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c	
Olive Seed	Pieul	0300	Silk, Ribbons and Thread	Picul	10 0 0 0	
Oyster-shells, Sea-shells.	12	0090	,, Piece Goods,—			
Paint, Green	,,,	0450	Pongees, Shawls,			
Palampore, or Cotton)		9750	Scarves, Crape,		12 0 0 0	
Bed Quilts	Hundred	2750	Satin, Gauzes,	33	12 0 0 0	
Paper, 1st quality	Picul	0700	Velvet and Em-			
,, 2nd ,,	,,	0400	broidered Goods			
Pearls. False	33	2000	" Piece Goods,—Sze-)		4 - 0 6	
Peel, Orange	"	0 3 0 0	chuen, Shantung)	22	4 5 0 0	
" Pumelo, 1st quality		0 4 5 0	., Tassels	7.9	10 0 0 0	
,, 2nd ,,	"	0 1 5 0	" Caps	Hundred	0900	
Peppermint Leaf	"	0100	Silk and Cotton Mixtures	Picul	5000	
", Oil	"	3 5 0 0	Silver and Gold Ware	"	10 0 0 0	
Pictures and Paintings	Each	0100	Snuff	33	0800	
Pictures on Pith or			Soy	22	0400	
Rice Paper	Hundred	0 1 0 0	Straw Braid	22	0700	
Pottery, Earthenware	Picul	0050	Sugar, Brown	"	0120	
Preserves, Comfits, and	11041		" White	"	0200	
Sweetmeats	"	0500	" Candy	"	0 2 5 0	
Rattans, Split		0 2 5 0	Tallow, Animal		0200	
Rattan Ware	27	0 3 0 0	" Vegetable	23	0300	
Rhubarb		1 2 5 0	Tea (see Note at the)	29		
Rice or Paddy, Wheat,	22	1200	end of the Tariff)	33	2 5 0 0	
Millet, and other		0100	Tin Foil		1 2 5 0	
Grains	23	0100	Tobacco, Prepared	33	0 4 5 0	
Rugs of Hair or Skin	Each	0 0 9 0	Tobacco, Leaf	19	0 1 5 0	
Samshoo		0 1 5 0	Tortoiseshell Ware	Catty	0 2 0 0	
Sandalwood Ware		0100	Trunks, Leather	Picul	1 5 0 0	
Seaweed		0 1 5 0	Turmeric		0100	
Sessamun Seed	1 iciti	0 1 3 5	Twine, Hemp, Canton	32	0 1 5 (
Shoes and Boots, Lea-)		0 1 0 0	" " Soochow	33	0500	
ther or Satin	Pairs	3 0 0 0	Turnips, Salted	22	0180	
Shoes, Straw		0180	Varnish, or Crude Lac-	33	0100	
Silks, Raw and Thrown		10 0 0 0	quer	22	0500	
	FICHI	10 0 0 0	Vermicelli		0186	
" Yellow, from Sze-	22	7000	Vermillion	23	2500	
chuen		5000	Wax, White or Insect	23	1500	
,, Reeled from Dupions		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Wood—Piles, Poles, &)	33	1000	
Silk, Wild Raw				Each	0030	
" Refuse		1000	Joists	Diani	1 1 5	
" Cocoons		3 0 0 0			0 3 5	
,, Floss, Canton		4 3 0 0	Wool	>>	000	
" from other Provinces		10 0 0 0				

TEA.—Coarse unfired Japanese Tea imported for local consumption.—Since February, 1861, it has been the practice of the Shanghai Customs to charge duty advalorem on Tea of this description.

Tea imported from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country.—Since the 1st of April, 1861, Japanese Tea imported for re-exportation has been dealt with at Shanghai according to the following rule:—

"Tea imported into this port from Japan for the purpose of being refired and resexported to a Foreign country will be allowed a reduction on the actual weight imported of Twenty per cent, on the Import duty, and when reexported a Drawback Certificate for the entire amount of duty paid will be granted or application in the usual manner, previded that the terms of Article XLV. of the Treaty between Great Britain and China be complied with, and that the weights, &c., &c., be correctly declared."

Brick Tea.—In the Tariff appended to the Russian Regulations of 1862, the Export duty on Brick is fixed at 6 Mace per picul.

RULES

(Annexed to the Tariff of 1858)

Rule I.—Unenumerated Goods.—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay

an ad valorem duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

Rule II.—Duty-free Goods.—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but, if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins,

pay a transit duty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ad valorem.

A freight, or part freight, of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—Contraband Goods.—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets,

pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

Rule IV.—Weights and Measures.—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English;

and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—Regarding Certain Commodities Heretofore Contraband.—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and

spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:-

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty Taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVII. of the same treaty, by which the transit dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit: nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—Copper Cash.—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following Regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself either by a bond, with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing

such other security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as eash, on pay-

ment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it

liable to tonnage dues.

4.—* The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, either to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchase. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in cpium. cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward

carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned.

RULE VI.—Liability of Vessels Entering Port. For the prevention of misunder-standing, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the

Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

Rule VII.—Transit Dues.—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects to be one-half of the tariffduties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ad valorem, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the Case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship

NOTIFICATION

BRITISH CONSCLATE, SHANGHAL, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungehow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in Chinasen by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulation bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound, with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit duty due, issue a transit duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and vised. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the Case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped, will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and vised at every barrier, on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given at the Customs at the port, and the transit dues due thereon being paid it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff duty*.

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outward otherwise than in compliance

with the rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, in transitu, of goods that have been entered as above for a port, will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

Rule VIII.—Peking Not Open to Trade.—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter

the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

Rule IX.—Abolition of the Meltage Fee.—It is agreed that the percentage of one Tael two Mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payments to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

Rule X.—Collection of Duties Under One System at all Ports.—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system

shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly from time to time, either himself visit or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs Revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to

trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

EMIGRATION CONVENTION

BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND CHINA RESPECTING THE EMPLOYMENT OF CHINESE LABOUR IN BRITISH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES

(Signed in London, 13th May, 1904)

Whereas a Convention between Her Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the Emperor of China was signed at Peking on the 24th October, 1860, by Article V. of which His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China consented to allow Chinese subjects, wishing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond the seas, to enter into engagements with British subjects, and to ship themselves and their families on board of British vessels at the open ports of China in conformity with Regulations to be drawn up between the two Governments for the protection of such emigrants:

And whereas the aforesaid Regulations have not hitherto been framed, His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China have accordingly appointed the following as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Most Honourable Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Teh-Yih, Brevet Lieutenant-General of the Chinese Imperial Forces, His Imperial Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India:

And the said Plenipotentiaries having met and communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—As the Regulations to be framed under the above-mentioned Treaty were intended to be of a general character, it is hereby agreed that on each occasion when indentured emigrants are required for a particular British Colony or Protectorate beyond the seas, His Britannic Majesty's Minister in Peking shall notify the Chinese Government, stating the name of the Treaty port at which it is intended to embark them, and the terms and conditions on which they are to be engaged; the Chinese Government shall thereupon, without requiring further formalities, immediately instruct the local authorities at the specified Treaty port to take all the steps necessary to facilitate emigration. The notification herein referred to shall only be required once in the case of each Colony or Protectorate, except when emigration under indenture to that Colony or Protectorate from the specified Treaty port has not taken place during the preceding three years.

Art. II.—On the receipt of the instructions above referred to, the Taotai at the port shall at once appoint an officer, to be called the Chinese Inspector; who, together with the British Consular Officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall make known by Proclamation and by means of the native press the text of the Indenture which the emigrant will have to sign, and any particulars of which the Chinese officer considers it essential that the emigrant shall be informed, respecting the country to which the emigrant is to proceed, and respecting its laws.

Art. III.—The British Consular officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall confer with the Chinese Inspector as to the location and installation of the offices and other necessary buildings, hereinafter called the Emigration Agency, which shall be erected or fitted up by the British Government, and at their expense, for the purpose of carrying on the business of the engagement and shipment of the emigrants, and in which the Chinese Inspector and his staff shall have suitable accommodation for carrying on their duties.

Art. IV.—(1.) There shall be posted up in conspicuous places throughout the Emigration Agency, and more especially in that part of it called the Depôt, destined for the reception of intending emigrants, copies of the Indenture to be entered into with the emigrant, drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, together with copies of the special Ordinance, if any, relating to immigration into the particular

Colony or Protectorate for which the emigrants are required.

(2.) There shall be kept a Register in English and in Chinese, in which the names of innding tiendentured emigrants shall be inscribed, and in this Register there shall not be inscribed the name of any person who is under 20 years of age, unless he shall have produced proof of his having obtained the consent of his parents or other lawful guardians to emigrate, or, in default of these, of the Magistrate of the district to which he belongs. After signature of the Indenture according to the Chinese manner, the emigrant shall not be permitted to leave the Depot previously to his embarkation, without a pass signed by the Chinese Inspector, and countersigned by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate, unless he shall have, through the Chinese Inspector, renounced his agreement and withdrawn his name from the register of emigrants.

(3.) Before the sailing of the ship each emigrant shall be carefully examined by a qualified Medical Officer nominated by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate. The emigrants shall be paraded before the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, and questioned with a view to ascertain

their perfect understanding of the Indenture.

Art. V.—All ships employed in the conveyance of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention shall engage and embark them only at a Treaty port, and shall comply with the Regulations contained in the Schedule hereto annexed and forming part of the Convention.

Art. VI.—For the better protection of the emigrant, and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consuls of other nations.

Art. VII.—Every Indenture entered into under the present Articles shall clearly specify the name of the country for which the labourer is required, the duration of the engagement, and, if renewable, on what terms, the number of hours of labour per working day, the nature of the work, the rate of wages and mode of payment, the rations, clothing, the grant of a free passage out, and, where such is provided for therein, a free passage back to the port of embarkation in China for himself and family, right to free medical attendance and medicines, whether in the Colony or Protectorate, or on the voyage from and to the port of embarkation in China, and any other advantages to which the emigrant shall be entitled. The Indenture may also

provide that the emigrant shall, if considered necessary by the medical authorities, be vaccinated on his arrival at the Depot, and in the event of such vaccination being

unsuccessful, re-vaccinated on board ship.

Art. VIII.—The Indenture shall be signed, or in cases of illiteracy marked, by Ithe emigrant after the Chinese manner, in the presence of the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and of the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, who shall be responsible to their respective Governments for its provisions having been clearly and fully explained to the emigrant previous to signature. To each emigrant there shall be presented a copy of the Indenture drawn up in English and Chinese. Such Indenture shall not be considered as definitive or irrevocable until after the embarkation of the emigrant.

Art. IX.—In every British Colony or Protectorate to which indentured Chinese emigrants proceed, an officer or officers shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to insure that the emigrant shall have free access to the Courts of Justice to obtain the redress for injuries to his person and property which is secured to all persons, irrespec-

tive of race, by the local law.

Art. X.—During the sojourn of the emigrant in the Colony or Protectorate in which he is employed, all possible postal facilities shall be afforded to him for communicating with his native country and for making remittances to his family.

Art. XI.—With regard to the repatriation of the emigrant and his family whether on the expiration of the Indenture or from any legal cause, or in event of his having been invalided from sickness or disablement, it is understood that this shall always be to the port of shipment in China, and that in no case shall it take place by any other means than actual conveyance by ship, and payment of money to the

returning emigrant in lieu of passage shall not be admissible.

Art. XII.—Nothing in any Indenture framed under these Articles shall constitute on the employer a right to transfer the emigrant to another employer lof labour without the emigrant's free consent and the approval of his Consul or Vice-Consul; and should any such transfer or assignment take place, it shall not in many way invalidate any of the rights or privileges of the emigrant under the Indenture.

Art. XIII.—It is agreed that a fee on each indentured emigrant shipped under the terms of this convention shall be paid to the Chinese Government for expenses of inspection, but no payment of any kind shall be made to the Chinese Inspector or many other official of the Chinese Government at the port of embarkation. The above see shall be paid into the Customs bank previous to the clearance of the ship, and shall be calculated at the following rate:—3 Mexican dollars per head for any number of emigrants not exceeding 10,000, and 2 dollars per head for any number in excess thereof, provided they are shipped at the same Treaty port, and that not more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment.

Should the port of embarkation have been changed, or a space of more than welve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment, inspection charges

shall be paid as in the first instance.

Art. XIV.—The English and Chinese text of the present Convention have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between hem, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

Art. XV.—The present Convention shall come into force on the date of its aignature and remain in force for four years from that date, and after such period of four years it shall be terminable by either of the high contracting parties on giving one year's notice.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention,

and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London in four copies (two in Laglish and two in Chinese), thishirteenth day of May of the year 1904.

(Signed) Lansdowne.
T. Y. Chang.

SCHEDULE

Regulations

Ships employed in the transport of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention must be seaworthy, clean, and properly ventilated, and with regard to the following matters, shall comply with conditions as far as possible equivalent to those in force in British India with reference to the emigration of natives from India:—

Accommodation required on board (vide Section 57 of "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Sleeping accommodation consisting of wooden sheathing to the decks or sleeping platforms (vide rule regarding "iron decks," as amended the 16th August, 1902, in Schedule "A" to the rules under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Rules as to space on board (vide Section 58 of "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Carriage of qualified surgeon, with necessary medical stores.

Storage of drinking water (vide Rule 113, as amended the 24th February, 1903. under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Provision of adequate distilling apparatus (vide Schedule "C" to the rules under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

The dietary for each indentured emigrant on board ship shall be as follows per day:—

Rice, not less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ fb., or flour or bread stuffs	161			1½ tb			
Fish (dried or salt) or meat (fresh or preserved)				-			
Fresh vegetables of suitable kinds	***		46.	$1\frac{1}{3}$,,			
Salt							
Sugar							
Chinese tea	111		20.3	01 ,,			
Chinese condiments in sufficient quantities.							
Water, for drinking and cooking	***			1 gallon			

or such other articles of food as may be substituted for any of the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale as being in the opinion of the doctor on board equivalent thereto.

Notes Exchanged Between the Marquess of Lansdowne and the Chinese Minister on Signing Convention of May 13th, 1904

Foreign Office, London, May 13th, 1904.

Sir,—By Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between Great Britain and China with regard to Chinese subjects leaving the Treaty ports of China under Indenture for service in British Colonies or Protectorates, it is provided that:—

"For the better protection of the emigrant and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the

emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consul of other nations."

His Majesty's Government consider it specially important that the persons appointed to occupy, for the purpose named, the position of Consul or Vice-Consul should be experienced officers of Chinese nationality, that they should be exclusively in the service of the Emperor of China, and that in each case the name of the person selected should be communicated to His Majesty's Government, and their agreement to the appointment obtained.

I have the honour to inquire whether the Chinese Government are prepared to meet the wishes of His Majesty's Government in the matter. If so, and if you will inform me accordingly, this note and your reply might be attached to the Convention in order to place on formal record the arrangement concluded.—I have, &c.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.

Chang Ta-Jen, etc., etc., etc.

Chinese Legation, London,
May 13th, 1904.

My Lord Marquess,—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Chinese Government are in entire accord with His Britannic Majesty's Government as to the great importance they attach to the Consuls and Vice-Consuls to be appointed under Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between the two Governments being men of great experience, and will consider it a duty which they owe to the emigrant to confine the selection of these officers to such as in all respects conform to the requirements specified in the note above referred to, which, together with the present one, it has been mutually agreed shall, in proof of that understanding, be appended to the said Convention.—I have, &c.

(Signed) T. Y. CHANG.

The Marquess of Lansdowne, K. G., etc., etc.,

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND RUSSIA WITH REGARD TO THEIR RESPECTIVE RAILWAY INTERESTS IN CHINA

No. 1

Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff

The Undersigned, British Ambassador, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Count Mouravieff, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs:—

Great Britain and Russia, animated by a sincere desire to avoid in China all-cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire, have agreed as follows:—

- 1. Great Britain engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the Russian Government.
- 2.—Russia, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway concessions in the basin of the Yangtze, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the British Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complications between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

(Signed) CHARLES S. SCOTT.

St. Petersburg, April 28, 1899.

The Undersigned, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Sir Charles Scott, British Ambassador:—

Russia and Great Britain, animated by the sincere desire to avoid in China all cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire, have agreed as follows—

1.—Russia engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway concessions in the basin of the Yangtze, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the British Government.

2.—Great Britain, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for

railway concessions in that region supported by the Russian Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or of existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complication between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

The Undersigned, etc.

(Signed) Count MOURAVIEFF.

St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

No. 3

Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff

In order to complete the Notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it has been agreed to record in the present additional Note the arrangement arrived at with regard to the line Shanhaikuan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hongkong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

The general arrangement established by the above-meutioned Notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government may appoint both an English engineer and an European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question, and the expenditure

of the money appropriated to it.

But it remains understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, under the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged

or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the branch line from Siaoheichan to Sinminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit European—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically

inspect it, and to verify and certify that the work is being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south-westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Siuminting and Newchwang is to be constructed.

(Signed) CHARLES S. SCOTT.

St. Petersburg, April 28th, 1899.

No. 4

Count Mouravieff to Sir C. Scott

In order to complete the Notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it has been agreed to record in the present additional Note the Agreement arrived at with

regard to the line Shanhaikuan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hong-

kong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

The general arrangement established by the above-mentioned Notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government is at liberty to appoint both an English engineer and an European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question and the expenditure of the money appropriated to it. But it remains well understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, subject to the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the branch line from Siaoheichan to Simminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit European—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically inspect it, and to verify and certify that the works are being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south-westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Sinminting and Newchwang is to be constructed.

The Undersigned, etc.

(Signed) Count MOCRAVIEFF.

St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

AGREEMENTS RESPECTING TIBET

Signed at Peking, April 27th, 1906

To Which is Annexed the Convention Between the United Kingdom and Tibet, Signed at Lihasa, September 7th, 1904

Ratifications exchanged at London, July 23rd, 1906

Whereas His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China are sincerely desirous to maintain and perpetuate the relations of friendship and

good understanding which now exist between their respective Empires;

And whereas the refusal of Tibet to recognise the validity of or to carry into full effect the provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of March 17th, 1890, and Regulations of December 5th, 1893, placed the British Government under the necessity of taking steps to secure their rights and interests under the said Convention and Regulations;

And whereas a Convention of ten articles was signed at Lhasa on September 7th, 1904, on behalf of Great Britain and Tibet, and was ratified by the Viceroy and Governor-General of India on behalf of Great Britain on November 11th, 1904, a declaration on behalf of Great Britain modifying its terms under certain conditions being appended thereto;

His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the Emperor of China have resolved to conclude a Convention on this subject, and have for this purpose named Plenipoten-

tiaries, that is to say: -

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland:

Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, His said Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China:

His Excellency Tang Shao-yi, His said Majesty's High Commissioner Pleni-

potentiary and a Vice-President of the Board of Foreign Affairs;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers and finding them to be in good and true form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Convention in Six Articles:—

- Art. I.—The Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet, the texts of which in English and Chinese are attached to the present Convention as an Annex, is hereby confirmed, subject to the modification stated in the declaration appended thereto, and both of the High Contracting Parties engage to take at all times such steps as may be necessary to secure the due fulfilment of the terms specified therein.
- Art. II.—The Government of Great Britain engages not to annex Tibetan territory or to interfere in the administration of Tibet. The Government of China also undertakes not to permit any other foreign State to interfere with the territory or internal administration of Tibet.
- Art. III.—The concessions which are mentioned in Article 9 (d) of the Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet are denied to any State or to the subject of any State other than China, but it has been arranged with China that at the trade marts specified in Article 2 of the aforesaid Convention Great Britain shall be entitled to lay down telegraph lines connecting with India.
- Art. IV.—The provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and Regulations of 1893 shall, subject to the terms of this present Convention and Annex thereto, remain in full force.
- Art. V.—The English and Chinese texts of the present Convention have been carefully compared and found to correspond, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them the English text shall be authoritative.
- Art. VI.—This Convention shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of both countries and ratifications shall be exchanged in London within three months after the date of signature by the Plenipotentiaries of both Powers.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this

Convention, four copies in English and four in Chinese.

Done at Peking this twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and six, being the fourth day of the fourth mouth of the thirty-second year of the reign of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] ERNEST SATOW.

(Signature and Seal of the Chinese Plenipotentiary.)

SIGNED AT LHASA, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1904

Whereas doubts and difficulties have arisen as to the meaning and validity of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890, and the Trade Regulations of 1893, and as to the liabilities of the Tibetan Government under these agreements; and whereas recent occurrences have tended towards a disturbance of the relations of friendship and good understanding which have existed between the British Government and the Government of Tibet; and whereas it is desirable to restore peace and amicable relations and to resolve and determine the doubts and difficulties as aforesaid, the said Governments have resolved to conclude a Convention with these objects, and the following Articles have been agreed upon by Colonel F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., in virtue of full powers vested in him by His Britannic Majestv's Government and on behalf of that said Government, and Lo-Sang Gyal-Tsen, the Ga-den Ti-Rimpoche, and the representatives of the Council of the three monasteries Se-ra, Dre-pung, and Ga-den, and of the ecclesiastical and lay officials of the National Assembly on behalf of the Government of Tibet:—

I.—The Government of Tibet engages to respect the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1390 and to recognise the frontier between Sikkim and Tibet, as defined in Article I. of the said Convention, and to erect boundary pillars accordingly.

II.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to open forthwith trade marts to which all British and Tibetan subjects shall have free right of access at Gyangtse and Gartok,

as well as at Yatung.

The Regulations applicable to the trade mart at Yatung, under the Anglo-Chinese Agreement of 1893, shall, subject to such amendments as may hereafter be agreed upon by common consent between the British and Tibetan Governments, apply to the marts above mentioned.

In addition to establishing trade marts at the places mentioned, the Tibetan Government undertakes to place no restrictions on the trade by existing routes, and to consider the question of establishing fresh trade marts under similar conditions if development of trade requires it.

III.—The question of the amendment of the Regulations of 1893 is reserved for separate consideration, and the Tibetan Government undertakes to appoint fully authorised delegates to negotiate with representatives of the British Government as

to the details of the amendments required.

IV.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to levy no dues of any kind other than

those provided for in the tariff to be mutually agreed upon.

V.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to keep the roads to Gvangtse and Gartok from the frontier clear of all obstruction and in a state of repair suited to the needs of the trade, and to establish at Yatung, Gyangtse and Gartok, and at each of the other trade marts that may hereafter be established, a Tibetan Agent who shall receive from the British Agent appointed to watch over British trade at the marts in question any letter which the latter may desire to send to the Tibetan or to the Chinese authorities. The Tibetan Agent shall also be responsible for the due delivery of such communications and for the transmission of replies.

VI.—As an indemnity to the British Government for the expense incurred in the despatch of armed troops to Lhasa, to exact reparation for breaches of treaty obligations, and for the insults offered to and attacks upon the British Commissioner and his following and escort, the Tibetan Government engages to pay a sum of Pounds five hundred thousand, equivalent to Rupees seventy-tive lakks, to the British Government.

The indemnity shall be payable at such place as the British Government may from time to time, after due notice, indicate, whether in Tibet or in the British districts of Darjeeling or Jalpaiguri, in seventy-five annual instalments of Rupees one lakh each on the 1st January in each year, beginning from the 1st January, 1906.

VII.—As security for the payment of the above-mentioned indemnity, and for the fulfilment of the provisions relative to trade marts specified in Articles II., III., IV., and V.,

the British Government shall continue to occupy the Chumbi Valley until the indemnity has been paid and until the trade marts have been effectively opened for three years, whichever date may be the later.

VIII.—The Tibetan Government agrees to raze all forts and fortifications and remove all armaments which might impede the course of free communications between

the British frontier and the towns of Gyangtse and Lhasa.

IX.—The Government of Tibet engages that, without the previous consent of the British Government—

(a) No portion of Tibetan territory shall be ceded, sold, leased, mortgaged, or otherwise given for occupation, to any foreign Power;

(b) No such Power shall be permitted to intervene in Tibetan affairs;

(c) No representatives or agents of any foreign Power shall be admitted to Tibet;

(d) No concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs, mining or other rights, shall be granted to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power. In the event of consent to such concessions being granted, similar or equivalent concessions shall be granted to the British Government;

(e) No Tibetan revenues, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned

to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power.

X.—In witness whereof the negotiators have signed the same, and affixed there-

unto the seals of their arms.

Done in quintuplicate at Lhasa, this 7th day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four, corresponding with the Tibetan date, the 27th day of the seventh month of the Wood Dragon year.

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND RUSSIA CONCERNING TIBET

The Governments of Britain and Russia recognizing the suzerain rights of China in Tibet, and considering the fact that Great Britain, by reason of her geographical position, has a special interest in the maintenance of the status quo in the external relations of Tibet, have made the following Arrangement:—

I.—The two High Contracting Parties engage to respect the territorial integrity

of Tibet and to abstain from all interference in its internal administration.

II.—In conformity with the admitted principle of the suzerainty of China over Tibet, Great Britain and Russia engage not to enter into negotiations with Tibet except through the intermediary of the Chinese Government. This engagement does not exclude the direct relations between British Commercial Agents and the Tibetan authorities provided for in Article V. of the Convention between Great Britain and Tibet of September 7th, 1904, and confirmed by the Convention between Great Britain and China of April 27th, 1906; nor does it modify the engagements entered into by Great Britain and China in Article I. of the said Convention of 1906.

It is clearly understood that Buddhists, subjects of Great Britain or of Russia, may enter into direct relations on strictly religious matters with the Dalai Lama and the other representatives of Buddhism in Tibet; the Governments of Great Britain and Russia engage, as far as they are concerned, not to allow those relations to

infringe the stipulations of the present arrangement.

III.—The British and Russian Governments respectively engage not to send

representatives to Lhasa.

IV.—The two High Contracting Parties engage neither to seek nor to obtain, whether for themselves or their subjects, any concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs and mines, or other rights in Tibet.

V.—The two Governments agree that no part of the revenues of Tibet, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to Great Britain or Russia or to any

of their subjects.

ANNEX

Great Britain reaffirms the Declaration, signed by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India and appended to the ratification of the Convention of September 7th, 1904, to the effect that the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by British forces shall cease after the payment of three annual instalments of the indemnity of 25,000,000 Rupers, provided that the trade marts mentioned in Article II. of that Convention have been effectively opened for three years, and that in the meantime the Tibetan authorities have faithfully complied in all respects with the terms of the said Convention of 1904. It is clearly understood that if the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by the British forces has, for any reason, not been terminated at the time anticipated in the above Declaration, the British and Russian Governments will enter upon a friendly exchange of views on this subject.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at St.

Petersburg as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at St. Petersburg, the 18th (31st) August, 1907.

[L.s.] A. Nicolson. [L.s.] Iswolsky.

St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907

M. le Ministre,—With reference to the Arrangement regarding Tibet, signed today, I have the honour to make the following Declaration to your Excellency:—

"His Britannic Majesty's Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the Russian Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever, on condition that a like assurance is given on the part of the Imperial Russian Government.

"His Britannic Majesty's Government propose, moreover, to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similiar obligation for a corresponding Period; the Russian Government will, as a matter of course, take

similar action.

"At the expiration of the term of three years above mentioned His Britannic Majesty's Government will, if necessary, consult with the Russian Government as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet."

I have, etc,
A. Nicolson.

St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907

M. l'Ambassadeur,—In reply to your Excellency's note of even date. I have the honour to declare that the Imperial Russian Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the British Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever.

Like the British Government, the Imperial Government propose to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a

corresponding period.

It is understood that at the expiration of the term of three years the two Governments will, if necessary, consult with each other as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet.

I have, etc.,

ISWOLSKY.

OPIUM AGREEMENT

[DONE AT PEKING, MAY 8TH, 1911]

Under the arrangement concluded between His Majesty's Government and the Chinese Government three years ago, His Majesty's Government undertook that if during the period of three years from January 1st, 1908, the Chinese Government should duly carry out the arrangement on their part for reducing the production and consumption of opium in China, they would continue in the same proportion of ten per cent. the annual diminution of the export of opium from India, until the completion of the full period of ten years in 1917.

His Majesty's Government, recognizing the sincerity of the Chinese Government, and their pronounced success in diminishing the production of opium in China during the past three years, are prepared to continue the arrangement of 1907 for

the unexpired period of seven years on the following conditions:—

I.—From the first of January, 1911, China shall diminish annually for seven years the production of opium in China in the same proportion as the annual export from India is diminished in accordance with the terms of Agreement and of the Annex appended hereto until total extinction in 1917.

II.—The Chinese Government have adopted a most rigorous policy for prohibiting the production, the transport and the smoking of native opium, and His Majesty's Government have expressed their agreement therewith and willingness to give every assistance. With a view to facilitating the continuance of this work, His Majesty's Government agree that the export of opium from India to China shall cease in less than seven years if clear proof is given of the complete absence of native opium in China.

III.—His Majesty's Government further agree that Indian opium shall not be conveyed into any province in China which can establish by clear evidence that it has effectively suppressed the cultivation and import of native opium.

It is understood, however, that the closing of the ports of Canton and Shanghai to the import of Indian opium shall not take effect except as the final step on the

part of the Chinese Government for the completion of the above measure.

IV.—During the period of this Agreement it shall be permissible for His Majesty's Government to obtain continuous evidence of this diminution by local enquiries and investigation conducted by one or more British officials accompanied, if the Chinese Government so desire, by a Chinese official. Their decision as to the extent of cultivation shall be accepted by both parties to this Agreement.

During the above period one or more British officials shall be given facilities for reporting on the taxation and trade restrictions on opium away from the Treaty

ports.

V.—By the arrangement of 1907 His Majesty's Government agreed to the despate by China of an official to India to watch the opium sales on condition that such official would have no power of interference. His Majesty's Government further agree that the official so despatched may be present at the packing of opium on the same condition.

VI.—The Chinese Government undertake to levy a uniform tax on all opium grown in the Chinese Empire. His Majesty's Government consent to increase the present consolidated import duty on Indian opium to Tls. 350 per chest of 100 catties, such increase to take effect as soon as the Chinese Government levy an equivalent excise tax on all native opium.

VII.—On confirmation of this Agreement and beginning with the collection of the new rate of consolidated import duty, China will at once cause to be withdrawn all restrictions placed by the Provincial authorities on the wholesale trade in Indian opium, such as those recently imposed at Canton and elsewhere, and also all taxation on the wholesale trade other than the consolidated import duty, and no such restrictions or taxation shall be again imposed so long as the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement remains as at present in force.

It is also understood that Indian raw opium having paid the consolidated import duty shall be exempt from any further taxation whatsoever in the port of

import.

Should the conditions contained in the above two clauses not be duly observed, His Majesty's Government shall be at liberty to suspend or terminate this

Agreement at any time.

The foregoing stipulations shall not derogate in any manner from the force of the laws already published or hereafter to be published by the Imperial Chinese Government to suppress the smoking of opium and to regulate the retail trade in the drug in general.

VIII.—With a view to assisting China in the suppression of opium His Majesty's Government undertake that from the year 1911 the Government of India will issue an export permit with a consecutive number for each chest of Indian opium declared for shipment to or for consumption in China.

During the year 1911 the number of permits so issued shall not exceed 30,600 and shall be progressively reduced annually by 5,100 during the remaining six years

ending 1917.

A copy of each permit so issued shall, before shipment of opium declared for shipment to or consumption in China, be handed to the Chinese official for transmission to his Government, or to the Customs authorities in China.

His Majesty's Government undertake that each chest of opium for which such permit has been granted shall be sealed by an official deputed by the Indian

Government in the presence of the Chinese official if so requested.

The Chinese Government undertake that chests of opium so sealed and accompanied by such permits may be imported into any Treaty Port of China without let or hindrance if such seals remain unbroken.

IX.—Should it appear on subsequent experience desirable at any time during the unexpired portion of seven years to modify this Agreement or any part thereof, it may be revised by mutual consent of the two high contracting parties.

X.—This Agreement shall come into force on the date of signature.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective

Governments, have signed the same an I have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four in English and four in Chinese) this eighth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan Tung.

[L.S.] J. N. JORDAN. [I.S.] TSOU CHIA-LAL.

ANNEX

On the date of the signature of the Agreement a list shall be taken by the Commissioners of Customs acting in concert with the Colonial and Consular officials of all uncertified Indian opium in bond at the Treaty Ports and of all uncertified opium in stock in Hongkong which is bond fide intended for the Chinese market, and all such opium shall be marked with labels and on payment of Tls. 110 consolidated import duty shall be entitled to the same Treaty rights and privileges in China as certificated opium.

Opium so marked and in stock in Hongkong must be exported to a Chinese

port within seven days of the signature of the Agreement.

All other uncertificated Indian opium shall for a period of two months from the date of the signature of the Agreement be landed at the ports of Shanghai and Canton only, and at the expiration of this period all Treaty Ports shall be closed to uncertificated opium provided the Chinese Government have obtained the consent of the other Treaty Powers.

The Imperial Maritime Customs shall keep a return of all uncertificated opium landed at Shanghai and Canton during this period of two months, other than opium marked and labelled as provided above, and such opium shall pay the new rate of consolidated import duty and shall not be re-exported in bond to other Treaty ports.

In addition to the annual reduction of 5,100 chests already agreed upon, His Maiesty's Government agree further to reduce the import of Indian opium during each of the years 1912, 1913 and 1914 by an amount equal to one-third of the total ascertained amount of the uncertificated Indian opium in bond in Chinese Treaty Ports, and in stock in Hongkong on the date of signature, plus one-third of the amount of uncertificated Indian opium landed during the ensuing two months at Shanghai and Canton.

Done at Peking this eighth day of May one thousand nine hundred and eleven,

being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan T'ung.

[L.S.] J N. JORDAN.

[L.S.] TSOU CHIA-LAI.

FRANCE

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

Signed, in the French and Chinese Languages, at Tientsin, 27th June, 1859
Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two Powers, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the

Order of the Conception of Portugal, etc., etc., etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, etc., etc., etc.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, etc., etc., etc.,

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and

due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:-

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective States of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French and of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the Powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employes, couriers, interpreters,

servants, etc., etc., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the Court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the Empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present Treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on

the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the

notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a Consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present Treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly Power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of

the present Treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the forts of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind

in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding Article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or Consuls of France in China and viséd by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest Consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted

in any way.

As is stipulated in the former Treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons

who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory Powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and mer-

chants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present Treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested

parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service,

be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity, and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and

remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representations of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to

leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it, having regard to the

distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the

amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tomage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 Dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 Dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 Dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods

in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an ad valorem duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted. If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and, if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of ad valorem duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or Customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where

sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintenent of Customs shall give a general aquittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to speed shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports,

according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as be'ong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty ton, and under, and shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in

every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-

dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duries according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the

laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another

port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

Freuch subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contriband amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transhipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transhipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always

delegate an employe of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transhipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI. - In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present Treaty under the seal and signature of the respective Plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time

in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present Treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing Treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the

most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without

the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever

of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the debris of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another Power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Cousul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall ·ad-lress the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplmary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors

and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair

shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he

nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according

to the laws of France.

Art XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in Chinashall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the

captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present Treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other Powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate Articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present Treaty, the arrangements come to between the two Governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the

Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature,

or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the Treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective Pienipotentiaries have signed the present I reaty

and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.s.]	BARON GROS.
97	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
-	[L.s.]	HWASHANA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of Chi a being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace at d amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc.;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Prince Kung, a member of the Imperial

Family and High Commissioner;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding Article, subject to the modifications introduced

by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million Taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million Taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million Taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million Taels referred to in

the present Article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million Taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand Taels shall, however, be paid on account inadvance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the

Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese-Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

- Art. V.—The sum of eight million Taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and proteges of France who sustained loss by the burning of the factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of Taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or proteges of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million Taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.
- Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856, by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were

inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

- Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.
- Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the Treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the

· 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China. each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their Pleni-

potentiaries the following, that is to say :-

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenotre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour,

Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen,

Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who, having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless, the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates

Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to-

guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refugein her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French proteges.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the Treaties, Conventions, and Arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or

give rise to any violation of the present Treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present Treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French proteges and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish Custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of

Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by and between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the high contracting parties, within three months from the signature of the present

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yunnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present tariff for foreign trade. The reduced tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open

by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to

be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

- Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the high contracting parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.
- Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Keelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.
- Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this ninth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the fourth moon of the eleventh year of Kwang-Hsu.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENOTRE.
17	[1.8.]	HSI CHEN.
	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
,,	L.S.	TENG CHANG-SU.

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE TONKIN FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH APRIL, 1886

[Translated from the French Text]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnau, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty"; and whereas in Article X. of that Agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two high contracting parties have for this purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the Third Order of the Hereditary Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and

found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:-

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom-houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in

Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these

agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings,

opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French proteges, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the

transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the

rontier

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 li (578 metres to the li) around such

places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French proteges may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom-house of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. ad valorem. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom-house, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues

fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no vew duties will be levied at the interior barriers or

lekin stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and *lekin* duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the

country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom-house as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise,

as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any *lekin* or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty, diminished by one-third. Articles not named

in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. ad valorem.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and

to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and *lekin* stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom-house he shall be exempted

from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present Article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new Customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the

application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom-house by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the

open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never

be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full,

conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels

agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produce of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tar ff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud,

such Chinese produce, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country, whether this be the port of transhipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise on which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Anuam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to

the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glassware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the

interior of China a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on eutering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The

import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral spublications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publica-

tions is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of

the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China, Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection, the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up, and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing Treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries

shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the

Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year fromthe date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd-day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang Hsu.

• (Signed) [L.s.] G. COGORDAN.

" [L.s.] E. BRUWAERT.

" [L.s.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

[Translated from the Chinese Text]

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French-Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries, and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching, and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamên and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such Articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this-Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

- Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungehow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is in the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also should be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.
- Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.
- Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall, if exported thence to any other place than China, pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.
- Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.
- Art. VI.—French and Toukinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.
- Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.
- Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.
- Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.
- Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. Constans.

Prince Chi'ng.

Sun Yu-wen.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 20TH JUNE, 1895

Art. I.—It is agreed, to assure the policing of the frontier, that the French Government will have the right of maintaining an agent of the Consular order at Tonghing opposite Monkay on the frontier of Kwantung. A further regulation will determine the conditions under which these should be exercised in accordance with the French and Chinese authorities and the communal police of the Sino-Annamite frontier.

Art. II.—Article II. of the Convention, signed at Peking, June 26th, 1887, is modified and completed as follows:—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that the town of Lungchow in Kwangsi and that of Mengtse in Yunnan are open to French-Annamite commerce. It is intended besides that the port open to commerce on the river route of Laokay to Mengtse will no longer be Manhao, but Hokow, and that the French Government have the right of maintaining at Hokow an agent under the Consul at Mengtse, at the same time the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the town of Szemao in Yunnan shall be open to French-Annamite commerce, like Lungchow and Mengtse, and that the French Government will have the right as in the other open port of maintaining a Consultant the same time that the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent. The local authorities will employ themselves to facilitate the installation of the French Consult in the proper residence. Frenchmen and protected French subjects may establish themselves at Szemao under conditions of the Articles VII., X., XI., and XII., and others of the Treaty of June 27th, 1858; also by Article III. of the Convention of April 25th, 1886. Goods destined for China can be transported by the rivers, particularly the Loso and the Mekong as well as by land routes, and particularly by the Mandarin-road, which leads either from Mongle or Ipang to Szemao and Puerh, the duties which these goods will be subject to being paid at Szemao.

Art. IV.—Article IX. of the Commercial Convention of April 25th, 1886, is modified as follows:—(1) Chinese goods in transit from one of the other four towns open to commerce on the frontier, Lungchow, Mengtse, Szemao, and Hokow, in passing by Annam, will pay on leaving the reduced duties of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they have come to another town they shall be exempt from payment and import duty. (2) Chinese goods which shall be exported from the four above-named localities and transported to Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, shall be freed on leaving the frontier by payment of the reduced export duty of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall arrive at one of the ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, they shall be freed the half-duty of re-importation in conformity with the general rule for all such goods in the maritime or fluvial ports open to commerce. (3) Chinese goods which shall be transported from Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, by way of Annam, towards the four above-named localities, shall be freed on leaving of all duty. A special certificate will be

delivered, stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall have arrived at one of the frontier Customs they shall be freed on entry by half duty of re-importation based on the reduction of four-tenths. (4) The Chinese goods above mentioned, accompanied by the special certificate above mentioned, shall be, before passing the export Customs, or after passing Customs re-importation, submitted to the regulations governing native Chinese goods.

Art. V.—It is understood that China, for the exploitation of its mines in the provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung, will address itself, in the first instance, to French commerce and engineers, the exploitation remaining otherwise subject to the rules and the edicts by the Imperial Government which affects national industry. It is understood that railways already in existence or projected in Annam can, after mutual agreement, and under conditions to be defined, be prolonged on Chinese territory.

Art. VI.—Article II. of the Telegraphic Convention between France and China, signed at Chefoo, December 1, 1888, is completed as follows:—D.—A union shall be established between the secondary prefecture of Szemao and Annam by two stations which shall be Szemao in China and Muang Hahin in Annam, midway between Laichow and Luang Prabang. The tariff shall be fixed in conformity with Article VI. of the Telegraphic Convention of Chefoo.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the commercial stipulations contained in the present Convention being of a special nature, and the result of mutual concessions determined by the necessities of the relations between Lungchow, Hokow, Mengtse, Szemao, and Annam, the advantages which result therefrom cannot be invoked by the subjects and protected subjects of the two high contracting parties, but on these points as well as on the fluvial and land ways here determined of the frontier.

Art. VIII.—The present stipulations shall be put in force as if they were inserted in the text of the additional Convention of June 26th, 1887.

Art. IX.—The terms of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China not modified by the present Treaty remain in full force. The present complementary Convention shall be ratified immediately by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall be made at Peking with the least delay possible.

Done at Peking in four copies, June twentieth, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, corresponding to the twenty-eighth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-first year Kwang Hsu.

(Signed) A. GERARD. CHING.

RUSSIA

TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

Signed, in the Russian, Chinese, and French Languages, at St. Petersburg, 12th February, 1881

Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881

[Translated from the French Text]

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:—

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, Senator, actual Privy Councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Buzow, actual Councillor of State.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, Vice-President of the High Court of Justice, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of Ambassador Extraordinary:—

The above-named Plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the reestablishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian Armies. Russia remains in possession of this country within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all persecution, in their goods or in their persons, from acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on the subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese

Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought

to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two Governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two Governments with the high direction of the affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above-mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two

Governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to

abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bedjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the Protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864:

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two Governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill

towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two Governments.

The two Governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take

for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognised by the Treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects

demand their presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consul to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the Government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous

to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly Powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two States, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the Consuls and the

Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two States.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the Consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the Consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well as in places and aimaks where

there is a Chinese administration, as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Urumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be.

They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any

other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungchow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the

present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations as well as the Regulations will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will

establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import in China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in torce to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the Treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents that the stipulations of the above-named Article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harb uring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cat le which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute with all the rigour of the laws of their country the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle,

and should take the measures in their power for the restitution to whom they belong of cattle diverted, or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the

nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the Treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two Empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding

concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX—The stipulations of the old Treaties between Russia and China, not

modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each Empire, for the knowledge and governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of

six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-

(Signed)	[L.s.]	NICOLAS	DE GIERS
93	[L.s.]	EUGENE	Butzow.
**	[L.S.]	Tseng.	

PROTOCOL

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the Plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese Governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aftermentioned sum the undersigned

have agreed as follows:--

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say, one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirtyeight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings and eightpence each, less the customary bank charge which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of

the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present Protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day,

In faith of which the Plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present Protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side of the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two

Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants, on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the fr ntier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mengolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly vised by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom-houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a visa to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custon-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of

the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-vu-kwan) will pay in that

town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, i.e., one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and lekin at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal

market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Customhouses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or convivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by Treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to

transit dues (i.e., half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid

down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, re-imported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded in transitu to Tientsin to be exported to Russin, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half re-importation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be vised by the Port Customs authorities, and must accompany the goods for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III, will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia, will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will, moreover, be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities; to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, etc., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the

places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Tountcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty it the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom-house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent.

ad valorem duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, fir wood, handles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, efficial stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glassware, and

ornaments. The aforementioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of 2° per sent. ad valorem. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will however.

not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery immunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and munitions of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects if saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchase-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden

to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
11	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
	[L.S.]	Tsens.

PROTOCOL

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, Secretary of State, actual Privy Councillor directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, Vice-President of the High Court of Justice, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present process-verbal, and

have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-

(Signed) [L.S.] NICOLAS DE GIERS.
, L.S.] TSENG.

UNITED STATES

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

Signed, in the English and Chinese Languages, at Tientsin 18th June, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Pehtang, 16th August, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general Convention of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Baunermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their Governments, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus

showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, viz.: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the Gazettes where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors

of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by

general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider

and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by Treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China

shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (chan-hwui). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (chan-hwui). When inferior officers of the one Government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (shin-chin). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (pin-ching). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence

so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the

dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and goodwill with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desceration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, scamen, or others can freely pass and re-pass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part

recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated

to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by Treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by Treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher

duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tous burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the crection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and lightships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the

parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but

shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their Government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of the two Governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the

public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred Dollars, and the goodsso discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paving duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may, within fortyeight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other dutiesor charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnago duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the Consul of a friendly Power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to ad valorem duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Customhouse books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the

goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycce silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall

be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and, on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither Government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for

citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this Treaty and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall none the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent Powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the Treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the

part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion

of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter

the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers.

merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these

presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.] WILLIAM B. REED.

[L.S.] KWEILIANG.

[L.S.] HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON, 28th July, 1868

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional Articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipot ntiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign Powers, of the privilege of residing

on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trale, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any Power or party which may be at war with or hostile to the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States for themselves hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any Power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this Article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile Power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may

have been expressly relinquished by Treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by Treaty shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly. but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and Treaty in the United States by the Consuls

of Great Britain and Russia, or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th Article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith, it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality,

shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The high contracting parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And, reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the

United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational

institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nat on. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by Treaty permitted to reside; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty and

thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.] (Signed) WILLIAM H. SEWARD. [L.S.] (Signed) CHIH KANG. [L.S.] ,, SUN CHIAKU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE 17th November, 1880

THE IMMIGRATION TREATY

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a Treaty of Peace and Friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary Articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary Articles

were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing Treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined

their full powers, and, having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing

Treaties, have agreed upon the following Articles in modification:

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects, or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension, of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects

of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by Treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

THE COMMERCIAL TREATY

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing Treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such

relation between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as such

special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports in China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing Treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this Article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States, or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or leviel on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the Unit d States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer

trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within

one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed) James B. Angell.. (Signed) Pao Chun. " John F. Swift. " Li Hung-tsao. William H. Trescott.

HMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894

Ratifications Exchanged at Washington, 7th December, 1894

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A.D. 1880, and of Kwang Hsu, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a Treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much deprecated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bonds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, Sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraoidinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following Articles:-

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the ratifications of this Convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States

shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.-The preceding Article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of \$1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the Collector of Customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said Collector with such certificate of his right to return under this Treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the Treaty; and should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where by reason of sickness or other cause of disability beyond his control such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the Collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein crequired.

Art. III.—The provisions of the Convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed by Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, vised by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article III. of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class. either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article III., to exert all its power to secure the protection to person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the Treaty Ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Convention, and annually thereafter. it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the Treaty Ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

Art. VI. -This Convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and it six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective Plenipotentiaries, have signed this Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

WALTER Q. GRESHAM, Secretary of State.

YANG YUI. Chinese Minister to the United States.

COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

[Translation]

The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being-animated by an earnest desire to extend further the commercial relations between them and otherwise to promote the interests of the peoples of the two countries, in view of the provisions of the first paragraph of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th day of September, A.D. 1901, whereby the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries:—

The United States of America, Edwin H. Conger, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to China; John Goodnow, Consul-General of the United States of America at Shanghai, John F. Seaman, a Citizen of the United States of America resident at Shanghai;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lu Pai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works: Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; Wu Ting Fang,

Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce;

Who, having met and duly exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in proper form, have agreed upon the tollowing amendments to existing Treaties of Commerce and Navigation previously concluded between the two countries, and upon the subjects hereinafter expressed connected with commercial relations, with the

object of facilitating them.

Art. I.—In accordance with international custom, and as the diplomatic representative of China has the right to reside in the Capital of the United States, and to enjoy there the same prerogatives, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by the similar representative of the most favoured nation, the diplomatic representative of the United States shall have the right to reside at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China. He shall be given audience of His Majesty the Emperor whenever necessary to present his letters of credence or any communication from the President of the United States. At all such times he shall be received in a place and in a manner befitting his high position, and on all such occasions the ceremonal observed toward him shall be that observed toward the representatives of nations on a footing of equality, with no loss of prestige on either side.

The diplomatic representatives of the United States shall enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international usage to such representatives, and shall in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar representatives

of the most favoured nation.

The English text of all notes or despatches from United States officials to Chinese officials, and the Chinese text of all notes or despatches from Chinese officials to United States officials shall be authoritative.

Art. II.—As China may appoint consular officers to reside in the United States and to enjoy there the same attributes, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by consular officers of other nations, the United States may appoint, as its interests may

require, consular officers to reside at the places in the Empire of China that are now or that may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They shall hold direct official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government within their consular districts, either personally or in writing as the case may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. These officers shall be treated with proper respect by all Chinese authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, privileges and immunities, and exercise all the jurisdiction over their nationals which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation the most favoured in these respects. If the officers of either Government are disrespectfully treated or aggrieved in any way by the authorities of the other, they shall have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their own Government, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice be had in the premises. And the said consular officers of either nation shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of the other nation.

On the arrival of a Consul properly accredited at any place in China opened to foreign trade, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to inform the Board of Foreign Affairs, which shall, in accordance with international usage, forthwith cause the due recognition of the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. III.—Citizens of the United States may frequent, reside, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, or pursue any lawful avocation, in all the ports or localities of China which are now open or may hereafter be opened to foreign trade and residence; and, within the suitable localities at those places which have been or anay be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they may rent or purchase houses, places of business and other buildings, and rent or lease in perpetuity land and build thereon. They shall generally enjoy as to their persons and property all such rights, privileges and immunities as are or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the nation the most favoured in these respects.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government, recognising that the existing system of levying dues on goods in transit, and especially the system of taxation known as lekin, impedes the free circulation of commodities to the general injury of trade, hereby undertakes to abandon the levy of lekin and all other transit dues throughout the empire and to abolish the offices, stations and barriers maintained for their collection and not to establish other offices for levying dues on goods in transit. It is clearly understood that, after the offices, stations and barriers for taxing goods in transit have been abolished, no attempt shall be made to re-establish them in any

form or under any pretext whatsoever.

The Government of the United States, in return, consents to allow a surtax, in excess of the tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by citizens of the United States and on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise. It is clearly understood that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed one and one-half times the import duty leviable in terms of the final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901; that the payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or foreigners, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation, inclusive of the tariff export duty leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed seven and one-half per cent. ad valorem.

Nothing in this Article is intended to interfere with the inherent right of China

to levy such other taxes as are not in conflict with its provisions.

Keeping these fundamental principles in view, the high contracting parties

have agreed upon the following method of procedure:

The Chinese Government undertakes that all offices, stations and barriers of whatsoever kind for collecting lekin, duties, or such like dues on goods in transit, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways and waterways in the nineteen Provinces of China and the three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the native Customs offices at present in existence on the seaboard, at open ports

where there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and on the land frontiers of China embracing the nineteen Provinces and the three Eastern Provinces.

Wherever there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, native Customs offices may also be established, as well as at

any point either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The Government of the United States agrees that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective five per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax of one and one-half times the amount of the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of other transit dues besides *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article.

The Chinese Government may re-cast the foreign export tariff with specific duties as far as practicable, on a scale not exceeding five per cent. ad valorem; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given. In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent., they shall be reduced to not more than that rate. An additional special surtax of one-half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation of all kinds, may be levied at the place of original shipment, or at the time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Customs officers, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on the payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in

the interior

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption, irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods, shall be reported at the native Customs offices only, to be dealt with according to the fiscal regulations of the Chinese Government.

Machine-made cotton yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China, shall as regards taxation be on a footing of perfect equality. Such goods upon payment of the taxes thereon shall be granted a rebate of the import duty and of two-thirds of the import surtax paid on the cotton used in their manufacture, if it has been imported from abroad, and of all duties paid thereon if it be Chinese grown cotton. They shall also be free of export duty, coast-trade duty and export surtax. The same principle and procedure shall be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery in China.

A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs foreign staff shall be selected by the Governors-General and Governors of each of the various provinces of the Empire for their respective provinces, and appointed in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, for duty in connection with native

Customs affairs to have a general supervision of their working.

Cases where illegal action is complained of by citizens of the United States shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with an officer of the United States Government, and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and, in the event of it being found by the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation shall be paid through the Imperial Maritime Customs. The high provincial officials shall be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post. If the complaint is shown to be frivolous or malicious, the complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

When the ratifications of this Treaty shall have been exchanged by the high contracting parties hereto, and the provisions of this Article shall have been accepted by the Powers having Treaties with China, then a date shall be agreed upon when the provisions of this Article shall take effect, and an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated throughout the Empire of China setting forth the abolition of all lekin taxation, duties on goods in transit,

offices, stations and barriers for collecting the same, and of all descriptions of internal taxation on foreign goods, and the imposition of the surtax on the import of foreign goods and on the export of native goods, and the other fiscal changes and reforms provided for in this Article, all of which shall take effect from the said date. The Edict shall state that the provincial high officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or the spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. V.—The tariff duties to be paid by citizens of the United States on goods imported into China shall be as set forth in the schedule annexed hereto and made part of this Treaty, subject only to such amendment and changes as are authorised by Article IV. of the present Convention, or as may hereafter be agreed upon by the present high contracting parties. It is expressly agreed, however, that citizens of the United States shall at no time pay other or higher duties than those paid by the

citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Conversely, Chinese subjects shall not pay higher duties on their imports into the United States than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VI.— The Government of China agrees to the establishment by citizens of the United States of warehouses approved by the proper Chinese authorities as bonded warehouses at the several open ports of China, for storage, re-packing, or preparation for shipment of lawful goods, subject to such needful regulations for the protection of the revenue of China, including a reasonable scale of fees according to commodities, distance from the Custom-house, and hours of working, as shall be made

from time to time by the proper officers of the Government of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agrees, within one year from the signing of this Treaty, to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing mining regulations. To this end China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of mining rules; and, selecting from the rules of the United States and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, will recast its present mining rules in such a way as, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations; and will permit citizens of the United States to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which may be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and the payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which in regard to necessary business relating to such operations shall be observed. The residence of citizens of the United States in connection with such mining operations shall be subject to such regulations as shall be agreed upon between the United States and China.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be

subject to their provisions.

Art. VIII.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to citizens of the United States within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates, and they shall be receivable at their face value in payment of duties of all kinds (tonnage dues excepted) at the port of issue; or shall, in the case of drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable by the Imperial Maritime Customs in full in ready money at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be dealt with and punished in accordance with the stipulations provided in the Treaty of Tientsin, Article XXI., in the case of detected frauds on the revenue. In case the goods have been removed

from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a fine to be

paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. IX.—Whereas the United States undertakes to protect the citizens of any country in the exclusive use within the United States of any lawful trade-marks, provided that such country agrees by Treaty or Convention to give like protection to citizens of the United States:—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such protection in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to fully protect any citizen, firm or corporation of the United States in the exclusive use in the Empire of China of any lawful trade-mark to the exclusive use of which they are entitled in the United States, or which they have adopted and used, or intend to adopt and use as soon as registered, for exclusive use within the Empire of China. To this end the Chinese Government agrees to issue by its proper authorites proclamations having the force of law, for-bidding all subjects of China from infringing on, imitating, colourably imitating, or knowingly passing off an imitation of trade-marks belonging to citizens of the United States, which shall have been registered by the proper authorities of the United States at such offices as the Chinese Government will establish for such purpose, on payment of a reasonable fee, after due investigation by the Chinese authorities, and in compliance with reasonable regulations.

Art. X.—The United States Government allows subjects of China to patent their inventions in the United States and protects them in the use and ownership of such patents. The Government of China now agrees that it will establish a Patent Office. After this office has been established and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted it will thereupon, after the payment of the legal fees, issue certificates of protection, valid for a fixed term of years, to citizens of the United States on all their patents issued by the United States, in respect of articles the sole of which is lawful in China, which do not infringe on previous inventions of Chinese subjects.

in the same manner as patents are to be issued to subjects of China.

Art. XI.—Whereas the Government of the United States engages to give the benefits of its copyright laws to the citizens of any foreign State which gives to the citizens of the United States the benefits of copyrights on an equal basis with its own citizens:—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such benefits in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to give full protection, in the same way and manner and subject to the same conditions upon which it agrees to protect trademarks, to all citizens of the United States who are authors, designers or proprietors of any book, map, print or engraving especially prepared for the use and education of the Chinese people, or translation into Chinese of any book, in the exclusive right to print and sell such book, map, print, engraving or translation in the Empire of China during ten years from the date of registration. With the exception of the books, maps, etc., specified above, which may not be reprinted in the same form, no work shall be entitled to copyright privileges under this Article. It is understood that Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to make, print and sell original translations into Chinese of any works written or of maps compiled by a citizen of the United States. This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any citizen of the United States or Chinese subject who may be author, proprietor or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government having in 1898 opened the navigable inland waters of the Empire to commerce by all steam vessels, native or foreign, that may be specially registered for the purpose, for the conveyance of passengers and lawful merchandise, citizens, firms and corporations of the United States may engage in such commerce on equal terms with those granted to subjects of any foreign Power.

In case either party hereto considers it advantageous at any time that the rules and regulations then in existence for such commerce be altered or amended, the Chinese Government agrees to consider amicably, and to adopt such modifications

thereof as are found necessary for trade and for the benefit of China.

The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, Mukden and Antung, both in the province of Sheng-king, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of fitting localities to be set apart for international use and occupation, and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of the United States and China after consultation together.

Art. XIII.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire of China by the citizens of the United States as well as Chinese subjects. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall

continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikuan Tael.

Art. XIV.—The principles of the Christian religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good and to do to others as they would have others do to them. Those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to these tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity shall in no case be interfered with or molested therefor. No restrictions shall be placed on Chinese joining Christian Churches. Converts and non-converts, being Chinese subjects, shall alike conform to the laws of China; and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of being converts shall not protect them from the consequences of any offence they may have committed before or may commit after their admission into the Church, or exempt them from paying legal taxes levied on Chinese subjects generally, except taxes levied and contributions for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to their religion. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects; nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the laws without partiality so that both classes can live together in peace.

Missionary societies of the United States shall be permitted to rent and to lease in perpetuity, as the property of such societies, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for missionary purposes and, after the title deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be

required for carrying on their good work.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, the United States agrees to give every assistance to this reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The Government of the United States consents to the prohibition by the Government of China of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, excepting morphia and instruments for its injection imported for medical purposes, on payment of tariff duty, and under regulations to be framed by China which shall effectually restrict the use of such import to the said purposes. This prohibition shall be uniformly applied to such importation from all countries. The Chinese Government engages to adopt at once measures to prevent the manufacture in China of morphia and of instruments for its injection.

Art. XVII.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties hereto that all the provisions of the several Treaties between the United States and China which were in force on the first day of January, A.D. 1900, are continued in full force and effect except in so far as they are modified by the present Treaty or other Treaties to

which the United States is a party.

The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter

provided.

It is further agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand that the Tariff and the Articles of this Convention be revised at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications hereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of ten years, then these articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

The English and Chinese texts of the present Treaty and its three Annexes have been carefully compared; but, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the

correct one.

This Treaty and its three Annexes shall be ratified by the two high contracting parties in conformity with their respective constitutions, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in Washington not later than twelve months from the present date.

In testimony whereof, we, the undersigned, by virtue of our respective powers, have signed this Treaty in duplicate in the English and Chinese languages, and have

affixed our respective seals.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three, and in the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsū eighthmonth and eighteenth day.

Annex I.

As citizens of the United States are already forbidden by Treaty to deal in or handle opium, no mention has been made in this Treaty of opium taxation.

As the trade in salt is a Government monopoly in China, no mention has been

made in this Treaty of salt taxation.

It is, however, understood, after full discussion and consideration, that the collection of inland duties on opium and salt and the means for the protection of the revenue therefrom and for preventing illicit traffic therein are left to be administered by the Chinese Government in such manner as shall in no wise interfere with the provision of Article IV. of this Treaty regarding the unobstructed transit of other goods.

ANNEX II.

Article IV. of the Treaty of Commerce between the United States and China of this date provides for the retention of the native Customs offices at the open ports. For the purpose of safeguarding the revenue of China at such places, it is understood that the Chinese Government shall be entitled to establish and maintain such branch native Customs offices at each open port within a reasonable distance of the main native Customs offices at the port, as shall be deemed by the authorities of the Imperial Maritime Customs at that port necessary to collect the revenue from the trade into and out of such port. Such branches, as well as the principal native Customs offices at each open port, shall be administered by the Imperial Maritime Customs as provided by the Protocol of 1901.

ANNEX III.

The schedule of tariff duties on imported goods annexed to this Treaty under Article V. is hereby mutually declared to be the schedule agreed upon between the representatives of China and of the United States and signed by John Goodnow for the United States and Their Excellencies Lü Hai-huan and Sheng Hsüan-huai for China at Shanghai on the sixth day of September, A.D. 1902, according to the Protocol of the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901.

PORTUGAL

PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

Art. I.—A Treaty of Friendship and Commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. II.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and

its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. III.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without

agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES. JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

THE TREATY

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal, Thomas de Souza Roza, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles II. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria;

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior

Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the high contracting parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special Convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms the third Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way and as long as England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a Convention appended to this Treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the high contracting parties

as the present Treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence

shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by the Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document

written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (Chan-hoei); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (Xen-chen) and the latter that of declaration (Chan-hsing); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (Pin-ching).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the

consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities

and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Taotais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government, and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the

same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their beats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid

by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference by the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies imployed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall

immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for

foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art, XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the

cossessions of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of Customs such as

are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding

100 li and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint

of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII,—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being | lundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ

their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen

goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.-If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them with the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX .- Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues

have been paid.

Art, XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export

duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion lauded, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed

at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within fortyeight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival or the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be

exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to

leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.-Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessaries from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the

amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintend at of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty Taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred Taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred Taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any

error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn up in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred Taels and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect,

without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transhipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order

that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the Tariff are liable to an ad valorem duty, and the Portuguese merchants disagree with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the

said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the

said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise ad valorem.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original marks, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be

re-exported without hindrance if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in the interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-tsze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact

more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships-

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in syece or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Cauton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of force majeure provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this or er shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ship away from the port, after settlement of

all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be,

at the end of each successive ten years,

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction

of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be

considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own

country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their

stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty

and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang-Hsu.

[L.s.] (Signed)
[Chinese Seal]

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.
PRINCE CH'ING.
SUN-IJ-UEN.

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

CONVENTION

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December, 1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two high contracting parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiary of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three Articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.

2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.

3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.

4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.

5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.

6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purposes.

Art, II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the high contracting parties the stipula-

tions of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.s.] (Signed)
[Chinese Seal]
Chinese Plenipotential

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Thomas de Souza Roza. Prince Ch'ing.

SUN-IU-UEN.

AGREEMENT

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macan to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fixed rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macan, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in

Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers; and the Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and lekin tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and lekin tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named Siao-hao.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed) BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO,
Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.

(Signed) SIR ROBERT HART,

Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND PORTUGAL

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, NOVEMBER, 1904

Art. I.—The Treaty of Amity and Commerce between China and Portugal dated the first day of December, 1887 (17th day, 10th moon, 13th year of Kwang Hsu),

continues in force except in so far as modified by the present Treaty.

Art. II.—Portugal accepts the increase in the import duties stipulated for in Article VI. of the Peking Protocol of 7th September, 1901, from the date of the ratification of this Treaty. Portugal will enjoy the privileges of the most favoured nation, and in no case shall Portuguese subjects pay higher or lower duties than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation. Article XII. of the Treaty of First December, 1887, is therefore rendered null and void.

Art. III.—The duty and lekin on foreign opium will continue as provided for en existing Treaties. The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to continue as heretofore to co-operate with the Government of His Imperial Chinese Majesty in the collection of the duty and lekin on opium exported from Macao to China, and also to co-operate in the repression of smuggling in accordance with the Treaty and Special Opium Convention of 1st December, 1887. In order to render this co-operation effective, it is clearly stipulated that all opium imported into Macao shall, on arrival, be registered at the Special Government Bureau provided for this purpose, and the Portuguese Government will take the necessary steps in order to have all this opium stored under its exclusive control in a depot from which it will be removed as required by the demands of trade. The quantity of opium required for consumption in Macao and its dependencies will be fixed annually by the Government of Macao in agreement with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs referred to in Article II. of the above-mentioned Convention, and under no pretext will removal from the Portuguese Government depot be permitted of any quantity of opium for local consumption in excess of that fixed by the said agreement, and necessary measures will be taken to prevent opium removed from the depot for re-export to any port other than a port in China being sent fraudulently to Chinese territory. The removal from the depot of opium for export will not be permitted except on production of proof that such opium has already paid all dues and duties ieviable thereon by China. The rules for the carrying out of this Article shall be arranged by delegates from the Government of Macao and the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

Art. IV.—Such steps as are necessary for the repression of smuggling in the territory and waters of Macao shall be taken by the local Portuguese Government in concert with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and similar steps in the Chinese territory and waters near Macao shall be taken by the Imperial Maritime Customs in concert with the Portuguese Government of Macao. This cooperation is intended to render such steps effective on all points in respect of which cooperation is needed, and to avoid at the same time any injury to the sovereign rights of either of the high contracting parties. Special delegates from the local Government of Macao and the Imperial Maritime Customs shall proceed to fix the respective zones of operations, and shall devise practical means for the repression of smuggling.

Art. V.—With a view to the development of trade between Macao and neighbouring ports in the Kwangtung Province, the high contracting parties have agreed

as follows :-

1.—Portuguese steamers desirous of proceeding for the purposes of trade from Macao to any of the ports of call and passenger stages on the West River, enumerated in the Special Article of the English-Burmah Convention of 1897, and Article X. of the British Treaty of Commerce of 1902, shall be permitted to do so, provided they comply with the Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by

the two high contracting parties.

2.—Steamers specially registered for trade under the Inland Waters Steam Navigation Rules shall be permitted to ply between Macao and places in the Department of Kwang-chow-fu other than those mentioned in Section 1, provided they report to the Kungpei-kuan Customs for examination of cargo and payment of duties in accordance with Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties. Such vessels may engage in all lawful trade, including the towage of junks and conveyance of passengers and cargo, subject to the regulations for the time being in force.

The privileges hereby granted are granted on the express understanding that Special Regulations shall be framed defining in detail the conditions under which such traffic may be carried on. Until then, the said Regulations have been agreed upon and published, the Article shall not become operative; and subsequently only

on compliance with the said Regulations.

Art. VI.—Portugal having the right of most favoured nation treatment, it is clearly stipulated that any advantages China may think fit to grant to any nation in

the importation of agricultural products, specially wines and oil, or in the importation of industrial products, specially woollen and cotton goods and preserved foodstuffs, shall be extended to similar Portuguese goods on exactly the same conditions. It is also clearly understood that Portuguese wine of all kinds proved by means of certificate of origin, issued by Portuguese Consuls, to have been imported from Portugal, direct or otherwise, shall when their alcoholic strength exceeds 14° pay the duty leviable according to the annexed tariff on wines exceeding 14° of alcholic strength. Wine passed through the Chinese Customs under designation "Port Wine" shall not be entitled to the benefit of this Article unless accompanied by a certificate of origin as above.

Art. VII.—Portuguese subjects may frequent, reside at, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, and pursue any other lawful avocation in all the ports and localities in China which have alreaby been or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade; and wherever in any such ports or localities a special area has been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, Portuguese subjects may therein lease land, erect buildings, and in all respects enjoy the same privileges and immunities as are granted to subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. VIII.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in addition to the tariff duties on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime or inland and frontier, in order to make good the loss incurred by the complete abolition of lekin, the Portuguese Government agrees that foreign goods imported into China by Portuguese subjects shall on entry pay an import surtax equivalent to one and a half times the duty fixed by the Import Tariff as now revised, and that Chinese produce exported abroad by Portuguese subjects shall pay export duties, inclusive of the tariff export duty, not exceeding seven and a half per cent. ad valorem, provided always that such import surtax and export duties have been accepted by all the Powers having Treaties with China. regard to the produce tax, consumption tax, and excise, as well as the duties on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Portugal further agrees to accept the same arrangements as shall be agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. is, however, understood that the commerce, rights, and privileges of Portugal shall not, in consequence of this undertaking, be placed in any way at a disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights, and privileges of any other Power.

Art. IX.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to Portuguese subjects within twenty-one days from the date of presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates. These certificates will be accepted at their face value by the Customs authorities at the port of issue in payment of duties of all kinds, tonnage dues excepted; or shall, in the case of drawbacks for duty paid on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable in full in ready money by the Imperial Maritime Customs at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt on the part of a Portuguese subject to defraud the revenue, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods. In case the goods have been removed from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a suitable

fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. X.—China agrees to herself establish a system of uniform national coinage and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes, and other obligations by Portuguese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. XI.—The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to the prohibition by the Chinese Government of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government

will allow the importation of morphia and of instruments for its injection for m dical purposes by Portuguese doct rs, chemists, and druggists, on paymen of the prescribed duty and under special permit which will only be granted to an intending importer upon his signing at the Portuguese Consulate a suitable bond undertaking not to sell morphia except in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner. If fraud in connection with such importation be discovered by the Customs authorities the morphia and instrument for its injection will be seized and confiscated, and the importer will be denied the

right to import these articles.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government recognizing that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprise, agrees to revise its existing mining regulations in such manner, by the selection of those rules in force in other nations which seem applicable to conditions in China, that the revision, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and in no wav prejudicing the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the employment of foreign capital, nor place foreign capit lists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations, and will permit Portuguese subjects to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which will be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which, in regard to necessary business relating to such operations, shall be observed. The residence of Portuguese subjects in connection with such mining operations shall be agreed upon between Portugal and China. Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to these provisions.

Art. XIII.—It being only right that the shareholders of any joint stock company, or the partners in any commercial undertaking, should all be on a footing of equality as regards division of profits and payment of obligations, according to the partnership agreement or memorandum and articles of association, the Chinese Government agrees that Chinese subjects joining with Portuguese subject in the organisation of a joint stock company or commercial undertaking, legally constituted, shall be liable to the fulfilment of the oblig tions imposed by said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, and that Chinese Courts will enforce fulfilment of such obligations, if a suit to that effect be entered; provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of Portuguese shareholders or partuers in the same company or partnership. Similarly Portuguese subjects who invest their capital in Chinese enterprises shall be bound to fulfil the obligations imposed by the partnership agreement or memorandum, and articles of association. and their liability shall be the same as that of the Chinese subjects engaged in the same undertaking. But as existing Treaty stipulations do not permit foreign merchants to reside in the interior of China for purpose of trade, such joint stock companies and commercial undertakings may be established in the interior by Portuguese

and Chinese subjects conjointly.

Art. XIV.—As Portugal affords protection to trademarks used by subjects of any other nationality, provided a like protection is reciprocated for trademarks used by Portuguese subjects, China, in order to obtain this protection for its subjects in Portuguese territory, agrees to grant protection to Portuguese trademarks against unlawful use, falsification or imitation by Chinese subjects. To this end the Chinese Government will enact the necessary laws and regulations, and will establish registration offices at which foreign trademarks may be registered on payment of reasonable fees. Further, the Chinese Government agrees that, as soon as a Patent Office has been established, and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted, it will, after payment of the prescribed fees, issue certificates, valid for a fixed term of years, to Portuguese inventors, extending to their inventions the same protection as shall be given to Chinese patents in Fortugal, provided that such inven-

tions do not infringe on previous inventions by subjects of China. Any Chinese or Portuguese subject who is the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication injurious to the peace and good government of China shall be dealt with in accordance

with the laws of his own country.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system, and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Portugal agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The missionary question in China demands, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, careful consideration, so as to avert in the future troubles which have occurred in the past. Portugal, as a nation specially interested in the protection of its Catholic missions in Chinese territory, agrees to join in a commission to investigate this question and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested. No person, whether Portuguese subject or Chinese convert who, according to the tenets of Christianity, peaceably teaches or practises the principles of that religion, which aims at teaching men to do good, shall be persecuted or harassed on account of his faith. But converts and non-converts. being alike subjects of China, shall conform to her laws, and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of his being a convert shall protect no one from the consequence of any offence he may have committed before or may commit after his admission into the Church, or exempt him from paving legal taxes and contributions levied for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to his faith. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects, nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the law without partiality, so that both classes may live together in peace. Portuguese missions shall be permitted to rent and lease in perpetuity, as the property of the mission, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for mission purposes, and, after the title-deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying out their good work.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected

as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the two high contracting parties may demand revision of the Tariff and the Articles of the Treaty six months before the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of ratifications thereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of the ten years, then these Articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

Art. XVIII.—In order to prevent in the future any discussion, this Treaty is written in Portuguese, Chinese and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made within the shortest possible time, and the Treaty will be printed and published, in order that the functionaries and subjects of the respective countries may have full knowledge of its stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty

and have affixed their seals thereto.

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

Signed at Shimonoseki (Bakan), Japan, on the 17th April, 1895

Ratifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China, on the 8th May, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and His Majesty the Emperor of China desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobuni, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister

of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung Chang, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching Fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good

and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:-

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a.) The southern portion of the Province of Feng-tien, within the following boundaries—

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Feng Huang; from thence to Haicheng; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follow the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Feng Tien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the

northern part of the Yellow Sea.

(b.) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.

(c.) The Pescadores Group, that is to say, all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the ratifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war indemnity the sum of 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months, after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent, per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said indemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity.

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the

exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI.—All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end in consequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers, shall serve as a basis for the said Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation, the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most favoured nation treatment.

China makes, in addition, the following concessions to take effect six months

after the date of the present Act:-

1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already opened shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanese subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.

(a.) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.

(b.) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan, (c.) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su.

(d.) Hangchow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places.

2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—

(a.) On the Upper Yangtsze River, from Ichang to Chung King.

(b.) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghai to Suchow and

Hangchow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandise into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties

hereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland transit and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandise imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the event of additional Rules and Regulations being necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and

Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act, China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan,

of Wei-hai-wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements, the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event of no such arrangement being concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and

Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or

punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once release all Japanese subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the

ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majestics the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the eighth day of the fifth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the fourteenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsü.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and

have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this seventeenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third of the third month of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsü.

- [L.S.] Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.
- [L.S.] Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.
- [L.S.] In Hung-Chang, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank.
- [L.S.] Li Ching-Fong, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the
 Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic
 Service, of the Second Official Rank.

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

MADE AT PEKING, JULY 21st, 1896

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China having resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of Article VI. of the Treaty signed at Shimonoseki on the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kwang-Hsü, to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, have for that purpose, named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Ple apotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Yin hoou, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, holding the rank of the President of a Board and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy equally in the respective countries of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—It is agreed by the high contracting parties that His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, if he sees fit, accredit a

Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokvo.

The Diplomatic Agents thus accredited shall respectively enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such Agents, and they shall also in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar Agents of the most favoured nation.

Their persons, families, suites, establishments, residences and correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of

molestation.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at such of the ports, cities, and towns of China which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade, as the interests of the Empire of Japan may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, authority, jurisdiction, privileges and immunities which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation most favoured

in these respects.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may likewise appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at any or all of those places in Japan where Consular officers of other nations are now or may hereafter be admitted, and, saving in the matter of jurisdiction in respect of Chinese subjects and property in Japan which is reserved to the Japanese Judicial Courts, they shall enjoy the rights

and privileges that are usually accorded to such officers.

Art. IV.—Japanese subjects may, with their families, employes and servants, frequent, reside and carry on trade, industries and manufactures or pursue any other lawful avocations in all the ports, cities and towns of China, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They are at liberty to proceed to or from any of the open ports with their merchandise and effects, and within the localities at those places which have already been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they are allowed to rent or purchase houses, rent or lease land and to build churches, cemeteries and hospitals, enjoying in all respects the same privileges and immunities as are now or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. V.—Japanese vessels may touch for the purpose of landing and shipping passengers and merchandise, in accordance with the existing Rules and Regulations concerning foreign trade there, at all those places in China which are now ports of call, namely, Ngan-ching, Ta-tung, Hu-kow, Wu-sueh, Lu-chi-kow and Woosung and such other places as may hereafter be made ports of call also. If any vessel should unlawfully enter ports other than open ports and ports of call in China or carry on clandestine trade along the coast or rivers, the vessel with her cargo shall be

subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VI.—Japanese subjects may travel, for their pleasure or for purpose of trade, to all parts of the interior of China, under passports issued by Japanese Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passports be not irregular, the bearers will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered to their hiring of persons, animals, carts or vessels for their own conveyance or for the carriage of their personal effects or merchandise. If they be without passports or if they commit any offence against the law, they shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but they shall only be subject to necessary restraint and in no case to ill-usage. Such passports shall remain in force for a period of 13 Chinese months from the date of issue. Any Japanese subject travelling in the interior without a passport shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 300 Taels. Japanese subjects may, however, without passports go on excursions from any of the ports open to trade, to a distance not exceeding 100 Chinese li and for a period not exceeding five days. The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects residing in the open ports of China may take into their service Chinese subjects and employ them in any lawful capacity without

restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government or authorities.

Art. VIII.—Japanese subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the conveyance of cargo or passengers and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government or officers. No limit shall be put upon the number of boats, neither shall a monopoly, in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will of course be punished according to law.

Art. IX .- The Tariffs and Tariff Rules now in force between China and the Western Powers shall be applicable to all articles upon importation into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan, or upon exportation from China by Japanese subjects or to Japan. It is clearly understood that all articles, the importation or exportation of which is not expressly limited or prohibited by the Tariffs and Tariff Rules existing between China and the Western Powers, may be freely imported into and exported from China, subject only to the payment of the stipulated import or export duties. But in no case shall Japanese subjects be called upon to pay in China other or higher import or export duties than are or may be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation; nor shall any article imported into China from Japan or exported from China to Japan, be charged upon such importation or exportation, other or higher duties than are now or may hereafter le imposed in China on the like article when imported from or exported to the nation most favoured in those respects.

Art. X.—All articles duly imported into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan shall, while being transported, subject to the existing Regulations, from one open port to another, be wholly exempt from all taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, irrespective of the nationality of the owner or possessor of the articles, or the nationality of the conveyance or

vessel in which the transportation is made.

Art. XI.—It shall be at the option of any Japanese subject desiring to convey duly imported articles to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties by payment of a commutation transit tax or duty, equal to one-half of the import duty in respect of dutiable articles, and two and a half per cent, upon the value in respect of duty free articles; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is understood that this Article does not apply to imported Opium.

Art. XII.—All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects in China elsewhere than at an open port thereof and intended for export abroad, shall in every part of China be freed from all taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties when exported, upon the payment of a commutation transit tax or duty calculated at the

rate mentioned in the last preceding Article, substituting export duty for import duty, provided such goods and produce are actually exported to a foreign country within the period of 12 months from the date of the payment of the transit tax. All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects at the open ports of China, and of which export to foreign countries is not prohibited, shall be exempt from all internal taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties upon exportation, and all articles purchased by Japanese subjects in any part of China, may also, for the purposes of export abroad, be transported from open port to open port subject to the existing Rules and Regulations.

Art. XIII.—Merchandise of a bona fide foreign origin, in respect of which full import duty shall have been paid, may at any time within three years from the date of importation, be re-exported from China by Japanese subjects to any foreign country, without the payment of any export duty, and the re-exporters shall, in addition, be entitled forthwith to receive from the Chinese Customs drawback certificates for the amount of import duty paid thereon, provided that the merchandise remains intact and unchanged in its original packages. Such drawback certificates shall be immediately redeemable in ready money by the Chinese Customs Authorities

at the option of the holders thereof.

Art. XIV.—The Chinese Government consents to the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at the several open ports of China. Regulations on the subject shall be made hereafter.

Art. XV.—Japanese merchant vessels of more than 150 tons burden, entering the open ports of China, shall be charged tonuage dues at the rate of 4 mace per registered ton; if of 150 tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of 1 mace per registered ton. But any such vessel taking its departure within 48 hours after arrival, without breaking bulk, shall be exempt from the payment of tonnage dues.

Japanese vessels having paid the above specified tonnage dues shall thereafter be exempt from all tonnage dues in all the open ports and ports of call of China, for the period of four months from the date of clearance from the port where the payment of such tonnage dues is made. Japanese vessels shall not, however, be required to pay tonnage dues for the period during which they are actually undergoing repairs in China.

No tonnage dues shall be payable on small vessels and boats employed by Japanese subjects in the conveyance of passengers' baggage, letters, or duty-free articles between any of the open ports of China. All small vessels and cargo boats, however, conveying merchandise which is, at the time of such conveying, subject to duty, shall pay tonnage dues once in four months at the rate of 1 mace per ton.

No fee or charges, other than tonnage dues, shall be levied upon Japanese vessels and boats, and it is also understood that such vessels and boats shall not be required to pay other or higher tonnage dues than the vessels and boats of the most

favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Any Japanese merchant vessel arriving at an open port of China shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her

departure, she shall be allowed to employ a pilot to take her out of port.

Art. XVII.—Japanese merchant vessels compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause, to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any nearest port of China, without being subject to the payment of tounage dues or duties upon goods landed in order that repairs to the vessel may be effected, provided the goods so landed remain under the supervision of the Customs authorities. Should any such vessel be stranded or wrecked on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the passengers and crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The persons thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station. Should any Chinese merchant vessel be compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause to seek a place of refuge in the nearest

port of Japan, she shall likewise be treated in the same way by the Japanese authorities.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities at the several open ports shall a lopt such means as they judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—If any Japanese vessel be plundered by Chinese robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover and restore the stolen property.

Art. XX.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of Japanese subjects in China is reserved exclusively to the duly authorized Japanese authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against Japanese subjects or property by Japanese subjects or by the subjects or citizens of any other Power, without the intervention of the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXI.—If the Chinese authorities or a Chinese subject make any charge or complaint of a civil nature against Japanese subjects or in respect of Japanese property in China, the case shall be heard and decided by the Japanese authorities. In like manner all charges and complaints of a civil nature brought by Japanese authorities or subjects in China against Chinese subjects or in respect of Chinese property, shall be heard and determined by the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXII.—Japanese subjects, charged with the commission of any crimes or offences in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Japanese

authorities according to the laws of Japan.

In like manner Chinese subjects charged with the commission of any crimes or offences against Japanese subjects in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty,

punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

Art. XXIII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a Japanese subject or should be fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The Japanese Authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any Japanese subject who fraudulently absconds or fails to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIV.—If Japanese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should flee to the interior of China or take refuge in houses occupied by Chinese subjects or on board of Chinese ships the Chinese authorities shall, at the request of the Japanese Consul, deliver

them to the Japanese authorities.

In like manner if Chinese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should take refuge in houses occupied by Japanese subjects in China or on board of Japanese ships in Chinese waters they shall be delivered up at the request of the Chinese authorities made to

the Japanese authorities.

Art. XXV.—The Japanese Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities and advantages conferred on them by the Treaty stipulations between Japan and China which are now in force; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the Japanese Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand a revision of the Tariffs and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; but if no such demand be made on either side and no such revision be effected within six months after the end of the first ten years then the Treaty and Tariffs, in their present form, shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive period of ten years.

Art. XXVII.—The high contracting parties will agree upon Rules and Regulations necessary to give full effect to this Treaty. Until such Rules and

Regulations are brought into actual operation the Arrangements, Rules and Regulations subsisting between China and the Western Powers, so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Treaty, shall be binding

between the contracting parties.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergencies in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XXIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the ratification thereof shall

be exchanged at Peking not later than three months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and

have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-first day of the seventh month of the twenty-ninth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eleventh day of the sixth month of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü (July 21st, 1896).

[L.S.] CHANG YIN-HOON. ,, HAYASHI TADASU.

PROTOCOL REGARDING NEW PORTS

MADE AT PEKING, 19TH OCTOBER, 1896

Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the Emperor of China have agreed upon the following stipulations supplementary to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation:—

Art. I.—It is hereby agreed that special Japanese settlements shall be formed at the places newly opened to commerce, and that affairs relating to roads and

police shall be under the control of the Japanese Consul.

Art. II.—Regulations with respect to steamers or ships owned or chartered by Japanese subjects at Suchow, Hangchow, and Shanghai shall be determined after conference with Japan, on the basis of the Provisional Regulations for the conduct of business by foreign merchants at those places, issued by the Shanghai

Customs on August third of the twenty-second year of Kwang Hsu.

Art. III.—The Government of Japan concedes the right of the Chinese Government to impose upon articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China such a tax as may seem expedient, provided that the said tax shall not differ from, or exceed, the tax paid by Chinese subjects; and provided that the Chinese Government shall, when the Japanese Government so desires, immediately provide sites for the formation of special Japanese Settlements in Shanghai, Tientsin, Amoy, and Hankow.

Art. IV.—Instructions shall be issued in Sunfu, in Shantung, that no Chinese troops shall approach, or take possession of any position, within 5 Japanese ri, that is to say, about 40 Chinese li, of the limits of any positions held by Japanese

forces in accordance with Treaty stipulations.

The above Protocol shall be drawn up in the Chinese and Japanese languages and after comparison the two copies shall be signed and sealed, each side taking one of the copies.

(Signed) HAYSHI TADASAU.

" PRINCE KING.

" YIN LU.

" CHANG YIN-WHAN.

Nineteenth day, tenth month, twenty-ninth year of Meiji; thirteenth day, ninth month, twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, in-order to give full effect to the provisions of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the seventh day of the ninth month of the thirty-fourth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of the seventh moon of the twenty-seventh year of Kuang-hsü, have resolved to conclude a Supplementary Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, designed to facilitate and promote the commercial relations between Japan and China, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Hioki Eki, Jugoi, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, First Secretary of Legation, and Odagiri Masnoske, Shorokui, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Consul-General; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lu Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; and Wu Ting-fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:--

Art. I.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in excess of the tariff rates on all goods passing through the Customhouses, whether maritime, or inland and frontier, in order to compensate, in a measure, for the loss incurred by the complete abolition of lekin, Japan consents to pay the same surtax as is agreed upon between China and all the Treaty Powers. With regard to the production tax, consumption tax, and excise, and the taxes on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Japan also consents to accept the same arrangements as are agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is understood, however, that the commerce, rights and privileges of Japan shall not, on account of the above, be placed at any disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights and privileges of other Powers.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government agrees to permit Japanese steamship-owners to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids of that part of the Yangtzekiang between Ichang and Chungking; but as the interests of the population of the provinces of Szeehuen, Hunan and Hupeh are involved, it is therefore necessary that the approval of the Imperial Maritime Customs be obtained before such appliances may be so erected. These appliances, which shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, shall not obstruct the waterway nor interfere with the free passage of junks or of persons on the banks on the river. Such appliances shall be subject to special regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Customs.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government agrees that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the inland waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for the purpose of trade from a Treaty Port to places inland so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam

Navigation Inland.

Art. IV.—In case Chinese subjects conjointly with Japanese subjects organise a partnership or company for a legitimate purpose, they shall equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, and they shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, as accepted by them and as interpreted by the Japanese Courts. Should they fail to fulfil the obligations so imposed and legal action be taken against them in consequence, Chinese Courts shall at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations. It is understood that in case Japanese subjects conjointly with Chinese subjects organise a partnership or company, they shall also equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder. Should such Japanese subjects fail to fulfil any of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, or by the regulations framed thereunder, Japanese Courts shall in like manner at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations by them.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government agrees to make and faithfully enforce such regulations as are necessary for preventing Chinese subjects from infringing registered trade-marks held by Japanese subjects. The Chinese Government likewise agrees to make such regulations as are necessary for affording protection to registered copyrights held by Japanese subjects in the books, pamphlets, maps and charts written in the Chinese language and specially prepared for the use of Chinese people. It is further agreed that the Chinese Government shall establish registration offices where foreign trade-marks and copyrights held by Japanese subjects in protection of the Chinese Government shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of the regulations to be hereafter framed by the Chinese Government for the purpose of protecting trade-marks and copyrights. It is understood that Chinese trademarks and copyrights properly registered according to the provisions of the laws and regulations of Japan will receive similar protection against infringement in Japan.

This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any Japanese or Chinese subject who may be the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication

calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. VI.—China agrees to establish itself, as soon as possible, a system of uniform national coinage, and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations by Japanese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. VII.—As the weights and measures used by the mercantile and other classes for general and commercial purposes in the different provinces of China vary and do not accord with the standards fixed by the Imperial Government Boards, thus

resulting in detriment to the trade of Chinese and foreigners, the Governors-General and Governors of all the provinces, after careful inquiry into existing conditions, shall consult together and fix upon uniform standards which, after a Memorial to the Throne for sanction, shall be adopted and used in all transactions by officials and people throughout all the Empire. These standards shall be first used in the places opened to foreign trade and gradually extended to inland places. Any differences resulting from divergence between the new weights and measures and those now in vogue shall be equitably settled, whether by way of increase or decrease, according to the amount of such difference.

Art. VIII.—The Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu and the Supplementary Rules of the seventh moon of the same year, having been found in some respects inconvenient in working, the Chinese Government hereby agrees to amend them, and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

Art. IX.—The provisions of all Treaties and engagements now subsisting between Japan and China, in so far as they are not modified or repealed by this Act, are hereby expressly stipulated in addition, that the Japanese Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries and property of all kinds shall be allowed free and full participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages which have been or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China or by the Chinese Government or by the Provincial or Local Administrations of China to the Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries or property of any other nation. The Japanese Government will do itsutmost to secure to Chinese officers and subjects resident in Japan the most favourable treatment compatible with the laws and regulations of the Empire.

Art. X.—The high contracting parties hereto agree that, in case of and after the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops stationed in the province of Chihli and of the Legation guards, a place of international residence and trade in Peking will be forthwith opened by China itself. The detailed regulation relating thereto shall be settled in due time after consultation. The Chinese Government agrees to open to foreign trade, within six months from the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Ch'angsha-fu in the province of Hunan, on the same footing as the ports already opened to foreign trade. Foreigners residing in this open port are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within the limits of this Treaty Port, except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Moukden and Tatungkow, both in the province of Shengking, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and t ade. The selection of suitable localities to be set apart for international use and occupation and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of Japan and China, after consultation together.

Art. XI.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Japan and Western nations, Japan agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish its extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations

warrant it in so doing.

Art. XII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergence in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference-shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the

present date. In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the

same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of the tenth month of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moor of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.

ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

(Signed) Lu HAI-HUAN.

SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.

WU T'ING-FANG.

ANNEX 1

INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

ADDITIONAL RULES

l.—Japanese steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding twenty-five years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where Japanese merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Governor or Governor-General or Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease, as above mentioned, at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily

withheld.

3.—Japanese merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. Japanese merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but Japanese merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in

any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks or works on them, and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the Japanese authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by Japanese launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it. Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the Japanese Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chineseof flag any

Japanese steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China, should the owner be willing to make the transfer. In the event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China, the fact of Japanese subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamer to fly the Japanese flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from

thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospect of remunerative trade. In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port, who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports to places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places

exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership,

must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—The above Rules are supplementary to the Regulations published in the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsū, which remain in full force and effect in so far as they are not modified by the Rules now agreed upon. The present Rules and the Regulations of the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fifth year of Kuang Hsū may hereafter be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this eighth day of the tenth moon of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth

year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HIOKI EKI.

" ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

(Signed) LU HAI-HUAN.

SHENG HSUAN-HUAL.

Wu T'ing-Fang.

Annex 2

Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

Gentlemen,—According to Article III. of present Treaty, the Chinese Government agree that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for purpose of trade from a treaty port to places inland, so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

It is understood that all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may, on complying with the Regulations, receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and carry on trade with Inland places, and the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop such steamers from plying to and from Inland places.

We have the honour, in order to prevent future misunderstandings, to addressthis despatch to Your Excellencies, and to request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Maritime Customs to act in accordance with this understanding.

We have further the honour to request a reply from your Excellencies.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.
ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

Annex 3

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 26th Year of Kuang Hsü.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date, written with a view of preventing future misunderstandings, to the effect that, in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of the present Treaty, all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may on complying with the Regulations receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and ply to and from inland places, and that the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop them.

During the negotiations of this Article, we received a list from your Excellencies of the Japanese steamers, viz.:—Sanyo Maru, Setagawa Maru, Hiuga Maru, Urato Maru, Neisei Maru, Heian Maru, Taiko Maru, Yoshino Maru, Meiko Maru, Fukuju Maru, Hijikawa Maru, Nagata Maru, Kyodo Maru, Horai Maru, Kwanko Maru, Keiko Maru, Kinriu Maru, Zensho Maru and Kohei Maru, ranging from one hundred and twenty-one tons to four hundred and ten tons register—plying from Chefoo to inland places in Manchuria, under Inland Waters Certificate and in accordance with the Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland, which vessels have not been prevented from doing so on account of their class.

At that time we instructed the Deputy Inspector General of Customs to make inquiries into the records of the Custom-houses, and he reported that the circum-

stances were in accordance with your Excellencies' statement.

In consequence of the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch, we shall communicate with the Waiwupu and request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Customs to take these circumstances into consideration and to act accordingly, and we have the honour to write this despatch for purposes of record.

We have the honour to be,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.
,, Sheng Hsuan-Huan.
.. Wu T'ing-Fang.

ANNEX 4

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE
COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 26th Year of Meiji.

Gentlemen,—The provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, we have the honour to request that your Excellencies' Government will again issue instructions to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We trust that your Excellencies will comply with the request contained in this

despatch and that you will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.
,, ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

ANNEX 5

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year Kwang-Hsü.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date to the effect that the provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, you request that instructions be again issued to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We have noted the above and have communicated with the proper authorities in order that action may be taken, and have now the honour to write this reply for your

Excellencies' information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.
,, Sheng Hsuan-Huai.
Wu T'ing Fang.

ANNEX 6

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year of Kuang Hsü.

Gentlemen,—According to the provision of Article X. of this Treaty, regarding the establishment in Peking of a place of international residence and trade, it is agreed that in case of, and after, the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops, now

guarding the Legations and communications, a place in Peking outside the Inner City, convenient to both parties and free from objections, shall be selected and set apart as a place where merchants of all nationalities may reside and carry on trade. Within the limits of this place merchants of all nationalities shall be at liberty to lease land, build houses and warehouses, and establish places of business; but as to the leasing of houses and land belonging to Chinese private individuals there must be willingness on the part of the owners, and the terms thereof must be equitably arranged without any force or compulsion. All roads and bridges in this place will be under the jurisdiction and control of China. Foreigners residing in this place are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within its limits except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. When such place of international residence and trade shall have been opened and its limits properly defined, the foreigners who have been residing scattered both within and without the city walls shall all be required to remove their residence thereto and they shall not be allowed to remain in separate places, and thereby cause inconvenience in the necessary supervision by the Chinese authorities. The value of the land and buildings held by such foreigners shall be agreed upon equitably, and due compensation therefor shall be paid. The period for such removal shall be determined in due time, and those who do not remove before the expiry of this period shall not be entitled to compensation.

We have considered it to be to our mutual advantage to come to the present basis of understanding in order to avoid future unnecessary negotiations, and we begthat your Excellencies will consider and agree to it, and will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.
" Sheng Hsuan-Huai.
Wu T'ing-Fang.

Annex 7

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE

COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Mouth of the 36th Year of Meiji.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of the 18th day of the 8th moon of the 29th year of Kwang Hsü.

In reply we beg to inform you that we agree generally to all the terms contained in the despatch under acknowledgment. As to the detailed regulations, these shall in due time be considered and satisfactorily settled in accordance with Article X. of this Treaty; but it is understood that such regulations shall not differ in any respect to our prejudice from those which may be agreed upon between China and other Powers. We have the honour to send your Excellencies this communication in reply and for your information.

We have the honour, etc., «

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.

ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND JAPAN RELATING TO MANCHURIA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 22ND DECEMBER, 1905

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to all the transfers made to Japan by Russia,

by Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia.

II.—The Japanese Government agrees to observe as much as possible the existing Treaties in regard to the lease of land for the construction of railways, which have been concluded between China and Russia.

In case of any question arising in future, the Japanese Government will consult

with the Chinese Government before settlement.

III.—This present Treaty will take effect from the date of signing, and will be ratified by his Imperial Japanese Majesty and his Imperial Chinese Majesty, and ratifications will be exchanged in Peking as early as possible within two months from the date of signing.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and affixed their respective seals on the Treaty done in duplicate in Japanese

and Chinese

Done at Peking, 22nd December, 1905.

Komura Jutaro,
Minister for Foreign Affairs, Special Ambassador;
Uchida Kosai,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
Prince Ching,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
Ku Ko-ki,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
Yuan Shi-kai,
Minister Plenipotentiary.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

The Governments of the two contracting parties have decided on the following matters in which both parties are interested in Manchuria and agreed upon the following stipulations for their guidance:—

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to open the following cities in Manchuria to the residence of foreigners and foreign trade with as little delay as possible after

the evacuation of Manchuria by the Japanese and Russian armies:-

Shingking Province:—Whangfengeheng, Liaoyang, Sinminting, Tieling, Tungkiangtze, and Fakumen.

Kirin Province: - Changehun (Kwangchengtze), Kirin, Harbin, Ninguta, Hong-

chun and Sanchin,

Heilunking Province: - Tsitsikar, Hailar, Aihon and Manjuri.

II.—The Chinese Government having expressed its earnest desire for the speedy withdrawal of the Japanese and Russian armies and railway guards in Manchuria, and the Japanese Government being desirous of complying with the desire of the Chinese Government, agrees to make similar arrangements in case of the Russian Government agreeing to the withdrawal of its railway guards, or of any special understanding having been arrived at between China and Russia in the matter. When order has been perfectly established in Manchuria and the Chinese authorities have become able to fully protect the life and property of foreigners in Manchuria, the Japanese Government, in common with the Russian Government, will withdraw the railway guards.

III. - The Japanese Government will immediately inform the Chinese Govern-

ment of any locality in Manchuria which is evacuated by the Japanese troops, and on receiving such information the Chinese Government is authorised to send a force of troops necessary for the maintenance of the public security and order to the locality evacuated by the Japanese troops, even before the expiration of the term specified in the Japanese-Russian Treaty for the withdrawal of the troops. In case of bandits molesting villages in the district still under occupation of the Japanese troops, the Chinese local authorities may send troops to arrest the bandits, but Chinese troops despatched on this work shall not be allowed to enter within twenty Chinese miles of the place where Japanese troops are stationed.

IV.—The Japanese Government agrees to return to their respective owners all the Government or private property in Manchuria occupied or taken possession of by the Japanese army for military purposes, as Manchuria is evacuated by the troops. Even before the evacuation such property, when useless for the needs of the troops,

will be returned to the respective owners.

V.—The Chinese Government agrees to take all measures necessary for protecting the tombs of the Japanese soldiers killed in battle in Manchuria, and the monuments

erected in commemoration of their loyalty.

VI.—The Chinese Government agrees to the military railway constructed between Antongcheng and Mukden being transformed into a line for the transmission of merchandise of all nationals and conducted by the Japanese Government. The term in which the railway will be conducted by the Japanese to be fifteen years from the date on which the transformation of the line is completed. Upon the expiry of the term, the railway will be sold to the Chinese Government, its value being decided by two experts, one to be appointed by each of the contracting parties. During the time the line is under the control of the Japanese, Chinese troops, arms, and provisions will be transported according to the terms of the Chinese Eastern Railway Treaty. In effecting the transformation of the railway, the Japanese authorities in charge will consult with commissioners to be appointed by the Chinese Government. Rates of freight on goods belonging to the Chinese Government or private individuals will be specially arranged.

VII.—The two contracting parties agree to make arrangements as soon as possible for connecting the service of railways in South Manchuria and those in China proper,

in order to promote and facilitate the communications and transport of goods.

VIII.—The Chinese Government agrees to exempt materials required for the

railways in South Manchuria from all duties and lekin.

IX.—At Yingkow (Newchwang), which is already opened to foreign trade, and also in Antongcheng, Mukden, and other places in the Shingking province, which it is agreed to open to foreign trade, settlements for the exclusive use of Japanese will be established, and the provision for this purpose made by the Japanese and Chinese

authorities in a special agreement.

X.—The Chinese Government agrees to a joint-stock lumber company of Japanese and Chinese being formed with a view to carrying on a business of cutting lumber in the forests on the right bank of the Yalu. The Chinese Government further agrees that the area of land where the business will be carried on, the term of the charter, the process of the formation of the company, and the articles of the business, will be determined upon in a special agreement. The interest in the company of the Japanese and Chinese shareholders will be equally divided.

XI.—In regard to the trade on the frontier of Manchuria and Corea, treatment according to most-favoured-nation principle will be extended to each contracting party.

XII.—The Governments of the two contracting parties agree that in all the matters specified in the Articles of the Treaty signed this day, and in the supplementary agreement, each party will give the most considerate treatment to the other.

This agreement will take effect from the date of signing and is to be considered

as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty signed this day.

In witness whereof the contracting parties have signed and affixed their seals in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese, with due authority entrusted to them by their respective Governments.

SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RELATING TO SHANTUNG

Ratified in Tokyo on June 8th, 1915

TREATY RESPECTING THE PROVINCE OF SHANTUNG

(Signed at Peking, May 25th, 1915)

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to maintain the general peace of the Far East and to further strengthen the relations of amity and good neighbourhood existing between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, M. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu-Cheng-hsiang, Tsung-Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of

the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. 1.—The Chinese Government engage to recognize all matters that may be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possesses vis-ā-vis China in relation to the Province of Shantung.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government engage that, in case they undertake the construction of a railway connecting Chefoo or Lungkou with the Kiaochau-Tsinan Railway, they shall, in the event of Germany's surrendering her right of providing capital for the Chefoo-Weihsien railway line, enter into negotiations with Japanese capitalists for the purpose of financing the said undertaking.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government engage to open, of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in the Province of Shantung for the residence

and trade of foreigners.

Art. IV -The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

Eki Hioki,

Etc., etc., etc.

Lu Cheng-hsieng, Etc., etc., etc.

EXCHANGE OF NOTES

The following Notes dealing with the Shantung Treaty were exchanged:-

Monsieur le Ministre :-

Peking, May 25th, 1591.

In the name of the Chinese Government, I have the honour to make the following declaration to your Excellency's Government:—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

I avail, etc., etc.,

His Excellency

Mr. Eki Hioki,

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Lu Cheng-hsieng, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China.

Monsieur le Ministre :-

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of today's date in which you make, in the name of the Government of China, the following declaration to the Imperial Government of Japan:—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of this declaration.

I avail, etc., etc.,

His Excellency

Mr. Lu Cheng-hsieng,

Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China.

Екі Нюкі,

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Monsieur le Ministre :--

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister.

I avail, etc., etc.,

His Excellency

Mr. Eki Hioki,

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Lu Cheng-hsieng,
Minister of Foreign Affairs of
the Republic of China.

Monsieur le Ministre :-

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date, in which you state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of the same.

I avail, etc., etc.,

His Excellency
Mr. Lu Cheng-hsiene,
Minister of Foreign Affairs
of the Republic of China.

EKI HIOKI,
H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RESPECTING SOUTH MAN-CHURIA AND EASTERN INNER MONGOLIA

[Signed at Peking, May 25th, 1915]

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to develop the economic relations of the two countries in the regions of South Mauchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Mr. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu Cheng-hsieng Tsung Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of

the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Att. I.—The High Contracting Parties mutually agree to extend the term of the lease of Port Arthur and Dairen, and the term relating to the South Manchurian Railway and the Antung-Mukden Railway, to a period of ninty-nine years respectively.

Art. II.—The subjects of Japan shall be permitted in South Manchuria to lease land necessary either for erecting buildings for various commercial and industrial

uses or for agricultural purposes.

Art. III.—The subjects of Japan shall have liberty to enter, travel and reside in South Manchuria and to carry on business of various kinds—commercial, industrial and otherwise.

Art. IV.—The Government of China shall permit joint undertakings, in Eastern Inner Mongolia, of the subjects of Japan and citizens of China, in agriculture and industries auxiliary thereto.

Art. V.—With respect to the three preceding Articles, the subjects of Japan shall produce before the local authorities the passports duly issued for the purpose of registration, and shall also submit themselves to the police laws and regulations and taxes of China.

In civil and criminal suits, the Japanese consular officer, where a Japanese subject is the defendant, and the Chinese official, where a Chinese citizen is the defendant, shall respectively try and decide the case, both the Japanese consular officer and the Chinese official being permitted each to send his agent to attend the trial of the other to watch the proceedings; provided that in civil suits arising out of land disputes between Japanese subjects and Chinese citizens the cases shall be tried and decided by the joint tribunal composed of the properly authorized officials of the two countries, in accordance with the laws and local usages of China.

In the future when the judicial system in the said regions shall have been completely reformed, all civil and criminal suits involving Japanese subjects shall be wholly

tried and decided by the law-courts of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of China engage to open of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in Eastern Inner Mongolia for the residence

and trade of foreigners.

Art. VII.—The Government of China agree to a speedy fundamental revision of various agreements and contracts relating to the Kirin-Changchun Railway, on the basis of the terms embodied in railway loan agreements which China has heretofore entered into with various foreign capitalists.

If in future the Chinese Government grant to foreign capitalists, in matters that relate to railway loans, more advantageous terms than those in the various existing railway loan agreements, the above-mentioned Kirin-Changchun Railway Loan Agreement shall, if so desired by Japan, be further revised.

Art. VIII.—Except as otherwise provided in this Treaty, all existing treaties

between Japan and China with respect to Manchuria shall remain in force.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made

in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

Eki Hioki,

Etc., etc., etc.

Lu Cheng-Hsieng, Etc., etc., etc.

FINAL PROTOCOL MADE BETWEEN CHINA. AND ELEVEN POWERS, 1901

[Translation]

The Plenipotentiaries of Germany, Monsieur A. Mumm von Schwartzenstein; Austria-Hungary, Baron M. Czikann; Belgium, Monsieur Joostens; Spain, Monsieur B. J. de Cologan; United States, Mr. W. W. Rockhill; France, Monsieur Beau; Great Britain, Sir Ernest Satow; Italy, Marquis Salvago Raggi; Japan, Monsieur Jutaro Komuro; Netherlands, Monsieur F. M. Knobel; Russia, Monsieur Michael de Giers; and the Plenipotentaries of China, His Highness Yi-K'uang, Prince of the first rank; Ch'ing, President of the Board of Foreign Affairs; and His Excellency Li Hung-chang, Count of the first rank, Su-Yi, Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of the Wên-Hua Throne Hall, Minister of Commerce, Superintendent of Trade for the North, Governor-General of Chihli, have met for the purpose of declaring that China has complied with the conditions laid down in the Note of the 22nd of December, 1900, and which were accepted in their entirety by His Majesty the Emperor of China in a Decree dated the 27th of December, 1900 (Annex No 1).

Art. I.—By an Imperial Edict of the 9th of June last (Annex No. 2) Tsai-Feng, Prince of the first rank, Chun, was appointed Ambassador of His Majesty the Emperor of China and directed in that capacity to convey to His Majesty the Emperor of Germany the expression of the regrets of His Majesty the Emperor of China and of the Chinese Government at the assassination of His Excellency the late Baron von Ketteler, German Minister. Prince Chun left Peking the 12th of

July last to carry out the orders which had been given him.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government has stated that it will erect on the spot of the assassination of H. E. the late Baron von Ketteler, a commemorative monument, worthy of the rank of the deceased, and bearing an inscription in the Latin, German and Chinese languages, which shall express the regrets of H. M. the Emperor of China for the murder committed.

The Chinese Plenipotentiaries have informed H. E. the German Plenipotentiary, in a letter dated the 22nd of July last (Annex No. 3) that an arch of the whole width of the street would be erected on the said spot, and that work on it was begun

on the 25th of June last.

Art. IIa,—Imperial Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 1901 (Annexes Nos. 4, 5 and 6), inflicted the following punishments on the principal authors of the attempts and crimes committed against the Foreign Governments and their nationals:—

Tsai-I, Prince Tuan, and Tsai-Lan, Duke Fu-kuo, were sentenced to be brought before the Autumnal Court of Assize for execution and it was agreed that, if the Emperor saw fit to grant them their lives, they should be exiled to Turkestan and there imprisoned for life, without the possibility of commutation of these punishments.

Tsai Hsün, Prince Chuang, Ying-Nien, President of the Court of Censors; and Chao Shu-chiao, President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to

commit suicide.

Yü Hsien, Governor of Shansi; Ch'i Hsiu, President of the Board of Rites; and Hsü Ch'eng-yû, formerly senior Vice-President of the Board of Punishments, were

condemned to death.

Posthumous degradation was inflicted on K'ang Yi, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of Works; Hsu T'ung, Grand Secretary; and Li Ping-hêng, former Governor-General of Szu-ch'uan.

Imperial Edict of February 13th, 1901 (Annex No. 7), rehabilitated the memories of Hsu Yung-yi, President of the Board of War; Li Shan, President of the Board of Works; Hsu Ching-ch'eng, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Civil Office; Lien Yuan, Vice-Chancellor of the Grand Council; and Yuan Ch'ang, Vice-President of the Court of Sacrifices, who had been put to death for having protested against the outrageous breaches of International Law of last year.

Prince Chuang committed suicide on the 21st of February, 1901: Ying Nien and Chao Shu-chiao on the 24th, Yu-Hsien was executed on the 22nd, Ch'i-Hsiu and Hsü Ch'eng-yü on the 26th, Tung Fu-hsiang, General in Kansu, has been deprived of his office by Imperial Edict of the 13th of February, 1901, pending the determination

of the final punishment to be inflicted on him.

Imperial Edicts dated the 29th April and the 19th August, 1901, have inflicted various punishments on the provincial officials convicted of the crimes and outrages of last anymore.

of last summer.

Art. IIb.—An Imperial Edict promulgated the 19th August, 1901 (Annex No. 8), ordered the suspension of official examinations for five years in all cities where

foreigners were massacred or submitted to cruel treatment.

Art. III.—So as to make honourable reparation for the assassination of Mr. Sugivama, Chancellor of the Japanese Legation, H.M. the Emperor of China by an Imperial Edict of the 18th of June, 1901 (Annex No. 9), appointed Na Tung, Vice-President of the Board of Finances, to be his Envoy Extraordinary, and specially directed him to convey to H.M. the Emperor of Japan the expression of the regret of H.M. the Emperor of China and of his Government at the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government has agreed to erect an expiatory monument in each of the foreign or international cemeteries which were descrated or in which

the tombs were destroyed.

It has been agreed with the Representatives of the Powers that the Legations interested shall settle the details for the erection of these monuments, China bearing all the expenses thereof, estimated at ten thousand Taels for the cemeteries at Peking and in its neighbourhood, and at five thousand Taels for cemeteries in the Provinces. The amounts have been paid and the list of these cemeteries is enclosed herewith (Annex No. 10).

Art. V.—China has agreed to prohibit the importation into its territory of arms and ammunition as well as of materials exclusively used for the manufacture of arms

and ammunition.

An Imperial Edict has been issued on the 25th of August, 1901 (Annex No. 11), forbidding said importation for a term of two years. New Edicts may be issued subsequently extending this by other successive terms of two years in case of necessity recognised by the Powers.

Art. VI.—By an Imperial Edict dated the 22nd of May, 1901 (Annex No. 12), H. M. the Emperor of China agreed to pay the Powers an indemnity of four hundred

and fifty millions of Haikwan Taels.

This sum represents the total amount of the indemnities for States, Companies. or Societies, private individuals and Chinese referred to in Article VI. of the Note of December 22nd, 1900.

(a) These four hundred and fifty millions constitute a gold debt calculated at the rate of the Haikwan Tael to the gold currency of each country as judicated below:—

Haikwan	Tael-Mark		 3.055
	Austro-Hungary	rown .	 3.595
	Gold dollar		
	Franc		 3.740
	Pound sterling		 £0. 3s. 0d.
	Yen		
	Netherlands florin		
	Gold rouble		

This sum in gold shall bear interest at 4 per cent. per annum, and the capital shall be reimbursed by China in thirty-nine years in the manner indicated in the annexed plan of amortization (Annex No. 13). Capital and interest shall be payable in gold or at the rates of exchange corresponding to the dates at which the different payments shall fall due.

The amortization shall commence the 1st of January, 1902, and shall finish at the end of the year 1940. The amortizations are payable annually,

the first payment being fixed on the first of January, 1903.

Interest shall run from the first of July, 1901, but the Chinese Government shall have the right to pay off within a term of three years, beginning January, 1902, the arrears of the first six months ending the 31st of December, 1901, on condition, however, that it pays compound interest at the rate of four per cent. per annum on the sums, the payments of which shall have been thus deferred.

Interest shall be payable semi-annually, the first payment being fixed on

the 1st of July, 1902.

(b) The service of the debt shall take place in Shanghai in the following manner:—

- Each Power shall be represented by a delegate on a commission of bankers authorised to receive the amount of interest and amortization which shall be paid to it by the Chinese Authorities designated for that purpose, to divide it among the interested parties and to give a receipt for the same.
- (c) The Chinese Government shall deliver to the Doyen of the Diplomatic Corps at Peking a bond for the lump sum, which shall subsequently be converted into fractional bonds bearing the signature of the delegates of the Chinese Government designated for that purpose. This operation and all those relating to issuing of the bonds shall be performed by the above-mentioned Commission, in accordance with the instructions which the Powers shall send their delegates.

(d) The proceeds of the revenues assigned to the payment of the bonds

shall be paid monthly to the Commission.

- (e) The revenues assigned as security for the bonds are the following:-
- (1.) The balance of the revenues of the Imperial Maritime Customs after payment of the interest and amortization of preceding loans secured on those revenues, plus the proceeds of the raising to five per cent. effective of the present tariff on maritime imports, including articles until now on the free list, but exempting rice, foreign cereals and flour, gold and silver bullion and coin.

(2.) The revenues of the native Customs, administered in the open ports by

the Imperial Maritime Customs.

(3.) The total revenues of the salt gabelle, exclusive of the fraction previously

set aside for other foreign loans.

The raising of the present tariff on imports to five per cent. effective is agreed to on conditions mentioned below. It shall be put in force two months after the signing of the present Protocol, and no exceptions shall be made except for merchandise in transit not more than ten days after the said signing.

(1.) All duties levied on imports ad valorem shall be converted as far as

possible and as soon as may be into specific duties.

This conversion shall be made in the following manner:—The average value of merchandise at the time of their landing during the three years 1897, 1898 and 1899, that is to say, the market price less the amount of import duties and incidental expenses, shall be taken as the basis for the valuation of merchandise.

Pending the result of the work of conversion, duties shall be levied ad valorem.

(2.) The beds of the rivers Whangpoo and Peiho shall be improved with the financial participation of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government has agreed that the quarter occupied by the Legations shall be considered as one specially reserved for their use and placed under their exclusive control, in which Chinese shall not have the right to reside and which may be made defensible.

The limits of this quarter have been fixed as follows on the annexed plan (Annex

No. 14.)-

On the East, Ketteler Street (10, 11, 12). On the North, the line 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.

On the West, the line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. On the South, the line 12-1 drawn along the exterior base of the Tartar wall and following the line of the bastions.

In the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, China recognised the right of each Power to maintain a permanent guard in the said quarter for the defence of its Legation.

Art. VIII.—The Chinese Government has consented to raze the forts of Taku and those which might impede free communication between Peking and the sea. Steps

have been taken for carrying this out.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government conceded the right to the Powers in the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, to occupy certain points, to be determined by an agreement between them for the maintenance of open communication between the capital and the sea. The points occupied by the Powers are:—Huang-ts'un, Lang-fang, Yang-ts'un, Tientsin, Chün-liang-Ch'eng, Tong-ku, Lu-t'ai, Tong-shan, Lan-chou, Chang-li, Ch'in-wang Tao, Shanhai-kwan.

Art. X.—The Chinese Government has agreed to post and to have published

during two years in all district cities the following Imperial Edicts:-

(a) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 15), prohibiting for ever, under pain of death, membership in an anti-foreign society.

(b) Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 29th of April and 19th of August, 1901, enumerating the punishments inflicted on the guilty.

(c) Edict of the 19th of August, 1901, prohibiting examinations in all cities where foreigners were massacred or subjected to cruel treatment.

(d) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 16), declaring all Governors-General, Governors and Provincial or local officials responsible for order in their respective districts, and that in case of new anti-foreign troubles or other infractions of the Treaties which shall not be immediately repressed and the authors of which shall not have been punished, these officials shall be immediately dismissed without possibility of being given new functions or new honours.

The posting of these Edicts is being carried on throughout the Empire.

Art. XI.—The Chinese Government has agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and the other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them.

At present, and as a result of the stipulation contained in Article VI. concerning the indemnity, the Chinese Government agrees to assist in the improvement of

the courses of the rivers Peiho and Whangpoo, as stated below: -

(a) The works for the improvement of the navigability of the Peiho, begun in 1898 with the co-operation of the Chinese Government, have been resumed under the direction of an International Commission. As soon as the administration of Tientsin shall have been handed back to the Chinese Government it will be in a position to be represented on this Commission, and will pay each year a sum of 60,000 Haikwan Taels

for maintaining the works.

(b) A Conservancy Board, charged with the management and control of the works for straightening the Whangpoo and the improvement of the course of that river, is hereby created.

This Board shall consist of members representing the interests of the Chinese

Government and those of foreigners in the shipping trade of Shanghai.

The expenses incurred for the works and the general management of the undertaking are estimated at the annual sum of 460,000 Haikwan Taels for the first twenty years. This sum shall be supplied in equal portions by the Chinese Government and the foreign interests concerned. Detailed stipulations concerning the composition, duties and revenues of the Conservancy Board are embodied in Annex No. 17.

Art. XII.- An Imperial Edict of the 24th of July, 1901 (Annex No. 18), reformed the Office of Foreign Affairs, Tsungli Yamen, on the lines indicated by the Powers, that is to say, transformed it into a Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Waiwupu, which takes precedence over the six other Ministries of State: the same Edict

appointed the principal members of this Ministry.

An agreement has also been reached concerning the modification of Cour-Ceremonial as regards the reception of the Foreign Representatives, and has been the subject of several Notes from the Chinese Plenipotentiaries, the substance of which has been embodied in a memorandum herewith annexed (Annex No. 19).

Finally it is expressly understood that as regards the declarations specified above and the annexed documents originating with the foreign Plenipotentiaries, the

French text only is authoritative.

The Chinese Government having thus complied to the satisfaction of the Powers with the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Note of December 22nd, 1990 the Powers have agreed to accede to the wish of China to terminate the situation created by the disorders of the summer of 1900. In consequence thereof the foreign Plenipotentiaries are authorised to declare in the names of their Governments that, with the exception of the Legation guards mentioned in Article VII., the International troops will completely evacuate the city of Peking on the 17th of September, 1901, and, with the exception of the localities mentioned in Article IX., will withdraw from the Province of Chihli on the 22nd of September, 1901.

The present Final Protocol has been drawn up in twelve identical copies and signed by all the Plenipotentiaries of the contracting countries. One copy shall be given to each of the Foreign Plenipotentiaries, and one copy shall be given to the Chinese

Plenipotentiaries.

(Sigued) A. von Mumm.

" M. Czikann.

" Joostens.

" B. J. de Cologan.

" W. W. Rockhill.

" Beau.

" Ernest Satow.

" Salvago Raggi.

" Jutabo Komura.

" F. M. Knobel.

" M. de Giers.

" Yi K'uang.

" Li Hung-chang.

Certified copy.

(Signed) A. D'ANTHOUARD.
B. KROUPENSKY.
REGINALD TOWER.

Von Bohlenund Halback

KOREA

TREATY OF ANNEXATION TO JAPAN

CONCLUDED 29TH AUGUST, 1910

DECLARATION

Notwithstanding the earnest and laborious work of reforms in the administration of Korea in which the Government of Japan and Korea have been engaged for more than four years since the conclusion of the agreement of 1905, the existing system of Government in that country has not proved entirely equal to the duty of preserving public order and tranquillity, and in addition a spirit of suspicion and misgiving dominates the whole peninsula. In order to maintain peace and stability in Korea, to promote the prosperity and welfare of Koreans and at the same time to ensure the safety and repose of foreign residents, it has been made abundantly clear that fundamental changes in the actual regime of Government are absolutely essential. The Government of Japan and Korea being convinced of the urgent necessity of introducing reforms respective to the requirements of the situation and of furnishing sufficient guarantees for the future, have, with the approval of His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, concluded through their respective Plenipotentiaries a Treaty providing for the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan. By virtue of that important act, which shall take effect on its promulgation, the Imperial Government of Japan undertake the entire government and administration of Korea, and they hereby declare that the matters relating to foreigners and foreign trade in Korea shall be conducted in accordance with the following rules:-

1.—The Treaties hitherto concluded by Korea with Foreign Powers ceasing to be operative, Japan's existing treaties will, so far as practicable, be applied in Korea. Foreigners resident in Korea will, as far as conditions permit, enjoy the same rights and immunities as in Japan proper and the protection of their legally acquired rights, subject in all cases to the jurisdiction of Japan. The Imperial Government of Japan are ready to consent that the jurisdiction in respect of cases actually pending in any foreign Consular Courts in Korea at the time the Treaty of Annexation takes effect shall remain in such Courts until final decision.

2.—Independently of any conventional engagements formerly existing on the subject, the Imperial Government of Japan will for a period of ten years levy upon goods imported into Korea from foreign countries or exported from Korea to foreign countries and upon foreign vessels entering any of the open ports of Korea the same import or export duties and the same tonnage dues as under the existing schednles. The same import or export duties and tonnage dues as those to be levied upon the aforesaid goods and vessels will also for a period of ten years be applied in respect of goods imported into Korea from Japan or exported from Korea to Japan and Japanese vessels.

3.—The Imperial Government of Japan will also permit for a period of ten years vessels under the flags of Powers having treaties with Japan to engage in the coasting trade between the open ports of Korea and between those ports and any

open ports of Japan.

4.—The existing open ports of Korea, with the exception of Masampo, will be continued as open ports, and in addition Shinwiju will be newly opened, so that vessels, foreign as well as Japanese, will there be admitted and goods may be imported into and exported from those ports.

TREATY

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, having in view the special and close relations between their respective countries, desiring to promote the common weal of the two nations and to assure permanent peace in the Extreme East, being convinced that these objects can be best attained by the annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan, have resolved to conclude a treaty of such annexation and have for that purpose appointed as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say: His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Masakata Terauchi, His Resident General; and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, Ye Wan Yong, His Minister President of State, who, upon mutual conference and deliberation, have agreed to the following Articles:—

I.—His Majesty the Emperor of Korea makes complete and permanent cession to His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of all rights of sovereignty over the whole of Korea.

II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan accepts the concession mentioned in the preceding Article and consents to the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire

of Japan.

III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will accord to their Majesties the Emperor and Ex-Emperor and His Imperial Highness the Crown Prince of Korea and their consorts and heirs such titles, dignity and honour as are appropriate to their respective ranks, and sufficient annual grants will be made for the maintenance of such titles, dignity and honour.

IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will also accord appropriate honour and treatment to the members of the Imperial House of Korea and their heirs other than those mentioned in the preceding Articles, and the funds necessary for the mainten-

ance of such honour and treatment will be granted.

V.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will confer peerages and monetary grants upon those Koreans who on account of meritorious services are regarded as

deserving such special recognition.

VI.—In consequence of the aforesaid annexation the Government of Japan assume the entire government and administration of Korea and undertake to afford full protection for the persons and property of Koreans obeying the laws there in force and to promote the welfare of all such Koreans.

VII.—The Government of Japan will, so far as circumstances permit, employ in the public service of Japan in Korea those Koreans who accept the new regime loyally

and in good faith and who are duly qualified for such service.

VIII.—The Treaty, having been approved by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor or Korea, shall take effect from the date of its promulgation.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA (CHOSEN)

I .- Entrance and Clearance of Vessels

- 1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Corean port, the master shall deliver to the Corean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican Dollars.
- 2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee; but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of Five Mexican Dollars shall be paid.
- 3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Corean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding Fifty Mexican Dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.
- 4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.
- t.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Custon's authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.
- 6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.
- 7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II .- Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties

- 1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of merchandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.
- 2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once re-sorted by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.
- 3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an ad valorem duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.
- 4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.
- 5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Corean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.
- 6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Corean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and surrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.
- 7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.
- 8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.
- 9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Corean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—Protection of the Revenue

- 1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.
- 2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Corean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Corean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.
- 3—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.
- 4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.
- 5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Corean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

" MIN YONG-MOK.

IMPORTS

	Aa valor			Ad vator	
No.	ARTICLE. Rate of D	uty.	No.	ARTICLE. Rate of D	uty-
	Per cer	nt.		Per cer	
				I CI OCI.	
1	Agricultural implements	Free	50	Enamel-ware	20
2	Alum	5	51	Explosives used for mining, &c., and	
	A I	20	01	Explosives used for mining, &c., and	10
3	Amber	20		imported under special permit	10
4	Anchors and chains	5	52	Fans, all kinds	74
5	Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling-		53		74
U	in the state of th			Feathers, all kinds	
	pieces, or sidearms imported under		54	Felt Fire engines	73
	special permit of the Corean Govern-		55	Fire engines	Free
	ment for sporting purposes or for self-		56	Fireworks	20
	ment for sporting purposes of for sen-	130		THENOLDS	
	defence	20	57	Fish, fresh	9
6	Artificial flowers	20	58	,, dried and salted Flax, hemp, and jute	74
7	Ramboo split or not	5	59	Flax, hemp, and jute	5
0	Danie Can tanning	-			
8	Artificial flowers Bamboo, split or not Bark for tanning	5	60	Flints Floor rugs, all kinds	O
9	Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds	5	61	Floor rugs, all kinds	74
10	Beer, porter, and eider	10	62	Flour and meal, all kinds	73
11				Tion and mean, an amus	10
1.1	Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger-		63	Foil, gold and silver	10
	beer, soda and mineral waters	7 2	64	,, tin, copper, and all other kinds	7分
12	Birds' nests	20	65	Fruit, fresh, all kinds dried, salted, or preserved	- 5
10	Dlambata and mass	71		2 1 1 1 1 1	79
13	Diankers and rugs	15	66	,, dried, saited, or preserved	14
14	Birds' nests Blankets and rugs Bones	5	67	Furniture of all kinds	10
15	Books, maps, and charts	Free	68	Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal,	
16	Bricks and tiles	2 100	00		
	Dricks and thes	5		otter, benver, &c	20
17	Bullion, being gold or silver refined	Free	69	Gamboge	75
18	Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c.	71	70	Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified	20
19	Camphan anda	5		Class window wheir and coloured all	
	Camphor, crude	5	71	Glass, window, plain and coloured, all	
20	,, refined	10		qualities	74
21	Candles	71	72	Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered,	
22	Canvas		. –	formed on unfurmed	10
_	Canvas	72		framed or unframed	
23	Carmine	10	73	Glassware, all kinds	10
24	Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent		74	Glue	5
				Curin and come all binds	5
0.5	tapestry	7 2	75	Grain and corn, all kinds	U
25	Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels,		76	Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp,	
	Kidderminster, and other kinds not			jute, &c	74
	animanatad	10	87	Change and manusca all hinds	
	enumerated	10	77	Guano and manures, all kinds	
26	Carpets, velvet	20	78	Hair, all kinds except human	
27	Carriages	20	79	" human	10
28	Cement, as Portland and other kinds	71	80	,, ornaments, gold and silver	20
	Classes I or traint and other kings	F 1		,, Ornaments, gold and silver	20
29	Charcoal Chemicals, all kinds	$7\frac{1}{2}$	81	Hides and skins, raw and undressed	
3 0	Chemicals, all kinds	7 1	82	,, ,, tanned and dressed	75
31	Clocks and parts thereof	10	83	Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise	
			00		
32	Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds,			provided for	
	hats, boots and shoes, &c	7 1	84	Incense sticks	20
33	Clothing and wearing apparel made		85	India-rubber, manufactured or not	10
	wholly of eill	10			
0.4	Carl 1 1	10	86	Isinglass, all kinds	74
34	wholly of silk	5	87	Ivory, manufactured or not	20
35	Cochineal	20	88	Jade-ware Jewellery, real or imitation	20
36	Cocoons	71	89	Tawallany real or imitation	20
50	Cocons Coins, gold and silver	72	1	Jewellery, rear or illitration	20
31	Coins, gold and silver	Free	90	Kerosine, or petroleum, and other	
38	Confectioneries and sweet meats, all kinds	10		minerial oils	5
39	Coral, manufactured or not	20	91	Lacquered-ware. common	10
40	Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes	7 ½	92	,, superior	
41	Cotton, raw	5	93	Lamps, all kinds	74
42	Cotton manufacture, all kinds	-	94	Lanterns, paper	5
			1		
43	Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds	74	95	Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain	7
44	Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds	74	96	,, superior kinds, and stamped,	
45	Cutlery, all kinds	71		figured, or coloured	10-
		_	07		
46	Drugs, all kinds	5	97	Leather manufactures, all kinds	1
47	Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils,		98	Lime	5
	and materials used for mixing paints	73	99	Linen, linen and cotton, linen and wool-	
48	Earthenware	771		len mixtures, linen and sille mixtures,	
	Tankani in the same in the sam			13 1 1 2	
49	Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk	20	1	all kinds	7₽

	Ad valorem		Ad vo	lorem
No.	ARTICLE. Rate of Duty.	No.	ARTICLE. Rate of	Duty.
	Per cent.		Per co	
	Tot cout.		1610	2111.
100	Matches 5	147	Scientific instruments, as physical, ma-	
			thematical, meteorological, and sur-	
101	Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir,			
	&c., common qualities 5		gical, and their appliances	
		148	Seals, materials for	10
102	Matting, superior qualities, Japanese	149	Sea products, as seaweed, beche-de-mer.	
	"tatamis," &c 71	I FU	oca products, as scawced, becne-de-mer	p 3
			&c Seeds, all kinds	7 1
103	Meat, fresh 5	150	Seeds, all kinds	5
104	Meat, dried and salted 71	151	Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste	7 1
				_
105	Medicines, all kinds not otherwise	152	Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape	3
	provided for 5		Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin	ı
106	Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot,		damasks, figured satins, Japanese white	
100	metals, all kinds, in pig, block, mgot,		ille (col. Leat 12)	3.43
	slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip,		silk ("habutai")	10
	band and flat, T and angle-iron, old	153	Silk manufactures not otherwise pro-	
			vided for	10
100		154	Salle through and floor sills in alsoin	10
107	Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, cor-	154	Silk thread and floss silk in skein	
	rugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin-	155	Soap, common qualities	. 10
	plates, quicksilver, nickel, platina,	156	Soap, superior qualities	71
		157	Say Chinese and Isranese	. 5
	German silver, yellow metal, tuten-		Soy, Chinese and Japanese	
	auge or white copper, unrefined gold	158	Spectacles	71
	and silver 71	159	Spices, all kinds	. 20
1.00	7/ - t - 1 C t 11 le i - 3 11	160		7≟
108	Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails.		Spirite, in jars	
	screws, tools, machinery, railway plant,	161	Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle	3
	and hardware 71		all kinds	. 20
100	Models of inventions Free	162	Stationery and writing materials, al	
109		102	Diamonery and writing materials, at	1
110	Mosquito netting, not made of silk 7½		kinds, blank books, &c	. 7à
111	" " made of silk 10	163	Stones and slate, cut and dressed	71
112		164	Sugar, brown and white, all qualities	
		101	ought, brown and write, arr quartites	71
113	Musical instruments, all kinds 10		molasses, and syrups	7
114	Musk 20 Needles and pins 7½	165	Sugar candy	10
115	Needles and pins 75	166	Sulphur	. 71
	Avecures and pans	1	M-1-1	
116	Oil-cake 5	167	Table stores, all kinds, and preserved	1
117	Oils, vegetable, all kinds 7½		provisions	. 7 <u>1</u>
118	Oil, wood (Tung-yu) 5	168	Tallow	71
	011, 4000 (1 4/19-94)	1	Tallow Tea	. 7
119	Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds 7	169		
120	Packing bags, packing matting, tea-	170	Telescopes and binocular glasses	10
	lead, and ropes for packing goods Free	171	Tobacco, all kinds and forms	
101	Description of packing goods 11cc	172		
121	Paper, common qualities 5		Tortoise shell, manufactured or not	
122	,, all kinds, not otherwise provided	173	Tooth powder	, 10
	for 7½	174	Travellers' baggage	Free
123	Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging 10	175	Trunks and portmanteaux	
	raper, coloured, lancy, wall and hanging it			
124	Pearls 20 Pepper, unground 5	176	Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting	
125	Pepper, unground 5		in silk	5
126	Perfumes and scent 20	177	Types, new and old	. Free
	Terrumes and scent 20	1 200	ri L 11 -	2100
127	Photographic apparatus 10	1/8	Umbrellas, paper	5
128	Pictures, prints, photographs, engrav-	179	,, cotton	. 71
	ings, all kinds framed or unframed 10	180	,, cotton	10
100		181	Umbrella frames	71
129	Pitch and tar 5	101	Tr 1	
130	Planks, soft 73	182	Varnish	7
131	,, hard 10	183	Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted	. 5
132	Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds Free	184	X7 1 / *11	20
			WF 4 121	71
133	Plate, gold and silver 20	185	Vermicelli	
134	Plated-ware, all kinds 10.	186	Vermilion	10
135	Porcelain, common qualities 71	187	Watches, and parts thereof in commo	n
		101		10
136	,, superior qualities 10		metal, nickel, or silver	
137	Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset 20	188	Watches, in gold or gilt	20
138	Rattans, split or not 5	189	Wax, bees' or vegetable	. 71
139	701	190		71
			,, cloth	10
140	Resin 7½	191	Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds	
141	Saddlery and harness 10	192	Wood or timber, soft	71
142	Salt 7½	193	,, ,, hard	10
143			Wool shoom's your	5
	Samples in reasonable quantities Free	194	Wool, sheep's, raw	
144	Sapanwood 7½	195	Woollen manufactures, all kinds	. 71
145	Scales and balances 5	196	Woollen and silk mixtures, al	1
246	Contained III In Indian		1 . 1	P 1
2-0	ocented wood, all kinds 20		Kinds	

No.	Ad valo Article. Rate of D Per cen	uty.
197	Works of art	20
198	Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool, hemp,	
	&c	5
	All unenumerated articles, raw or un-	
	manufactured	5
	All unenumerated articles, partly manu-	
	factured	74
	All unenumerated articles, completely	
	manufactured	10

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

Prohibited Goods.

Adulterated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance, or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes, saltpetre, gunpowder, guncotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the bond fide character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

EXPORTS

CLASS I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.
Bullion, being gold and silver refined,
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds,
Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.
Samples in reasonable quantity.
Traveller's baggage,

CLASS II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an ad valorem duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

RULES

I.—In the case of imported articles the ad valorem duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the ad valorem duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II .- Duties may be paid in Mexican Dollars or Japanese silver Yen.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
MEN YONG-MOK.

TREATIES WITH JAPAN

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 16TH JULY, 1894
Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th August, 1894

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, etc., etc., Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs:

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary

and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James';

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other contracting party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their

persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by

native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel; to the possession of goods and effects of any kind; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each contracting party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of burying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or higher than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or

subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Article II.—The subjects of either of the contracting parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, national guards, or militia, from all contributious imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loan or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation

between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties.

The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnership with foreigners or native subjects; and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs

Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation, as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, of whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV. — The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence

or commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to, such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances,

and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produ ell or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the

exportation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII. -The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy

in the dominions and possessions of the other exemptions from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to

warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.

Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and, reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominious and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than it such articles were imported in British vessels. Such recipro allequality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same minner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominious and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of

the contracting parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the vessels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels

shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty and a British vessel laten in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Customhouse Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of

Osaka, Niigata, and Ebisu-minato.

Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or, if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinauces, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinauces, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture, and appurenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefron, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, it sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the

ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the contracting parties is stranded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and

British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the contracting parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the

country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The high contracting parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other contracting party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Article XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the contracting

parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions, and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

* Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are

concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement :-

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general

municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed, and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for

the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

India. South Australia. Queensland. New South Wales. The Cape. †The Dominion of Canada. Western Australia. Tasmania. New Zealand.

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf motice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

† On January 31st, 1906, an agreement was signed in Tokyo making the Stipulations of

this Treaty applicable to the Dominion of Canada.

^{*} Owing to serious difference of opinion which arose between Japan of the one part and Great Britain, France and Germany of the other part regarding the interpretation of this clause with regard to leases held in perpetuity, an Arbitration Tribunal was appointed. The Governments of Germany, France and Great Britain named as Arbitrator M. Louis Renault, Professor of Law in the University of Paris and Legal Adviser to the Department of Foreign Affairs, and Japan named as Arbitrator His Excellency Itchiro Motono, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, at Paris, Doctor of Law. M. Gregers Gram, formerly Norwegian Minister of State, was chosen by the Arbitrators as Umpire. The Tribunal sat at The Hague, and on May 22nd, 1905, decided by a majority of votes and declared that: "The provisions of the Treaties and other engagements mentioned in the Protocols of Arbitration exempt not only the land held in virtue of the leases in perpetuity granted by or on behalf of the Government of Japan, but they exempt the land and buildings of every description constructed or which may hereafter beconstructed on such land from all imposts, taxes, charges, contributions or conditions whatsoever, other than those expressly stipulated in the leases in question." Mr. Motono recorded his entire disagreement with the decision.

Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, be substituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th month of the 7th year of Kavai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854, and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the high contracting parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and there after all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.

Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either high contracting party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months

after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later then six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and

have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh mouth of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY.
AOKI.

PROTOCOL

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the contracting parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexe I shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 at present subsisting between the contracting parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the Articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or beverages, indecent or obscene prints, paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs, or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark, or copy-right laws of Japan, or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or inview of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

The ad valorem duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention, which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, ad valorem duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles

V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, respectively.

From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandise imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce

and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Pro-

tection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two high contracting parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the

most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty

ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and

have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY. [L.S.] AKOI.

[In place of the Tariff above referred to are given in the following pages the Tariff officially promulgated in 1906, which embodies all the changes effected by Treaties with other Powers.]

DRAFT CUSTOMS TARIFF LAW

Article I.—Customs duties shall be imposed according to the annexed Tariff upon articles imported from foreign countries.

Article II.—Duty upon an article subject to ad valorem duty shall be levied according to the value thereof at the time of its arrival at the port of importation.

Article III.—With regard to those articles in respect of which it is found advisable to convert the ad valorem duties into specific duties, such conversion may be made by Imperial Ordinance on the basis of the average values for a period of not less than six months.

Articles enumerated in the annexed Tariff may be further classified or their gross weight may be taken, in determining the rates of the specific duties mentioned

in the preceding paragraph.

Article IV.—With regard to articles, the produce or manufacture of the regions which do not enjoy the benefit of special conventional arrangements, a benefit not exceeding the limits provided for in those arrangements may, by Imperial Ordinance designating the regions and articles, be extended to such articles, if necessary.

Article V.—With respect to articles, the produce or manufacture of a country in which vessels, or produce or manufacture of Japan are subjected to less favourable treatment than those of other countries, the articles of such country may be designated by Imperial Ordinance, which shall be liable to Customs duties not exceeding in amount the value of such articles in addition to the duties prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VI.—In respect of articles on which an export bounty is granted in foreign countries, a Customs duty of the same amount as the said bounty nay be imposed by Imporial Ordinance in addition to the duty prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty:-

1.-Articles for the use of the Imperial Household.

2.—Articles belonging to chiefs of foreign States, their families, and suites, visiting Japan.

3,—Arms, ammunition, and explosives imported by the Army or the Navy.

4.—Mineral cils, imported for use as fuel by the Army or the Navy, with a specific gravity exceeding 0.875 at 15 degrees Centigrade.

5. - Warships.

6.—Articles for personal use of foreign Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to Japan and articles for official use of foreign Embassies and Legations in Japan.

- 7.—Articles for personal use of the members of the Embassics and Legations in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for personal use of the members of the Japanese Embassics and Legations in such countries and articles for official use of the Consulates in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for official use of the Japanese Consulates in such countries.
- 8.—Orders, decorations, medals, and badges conferred upon persons resident in this country.

9.—Refords, documents and others papers.

10.—Articles imported as specimens or objects of reference which are to be exhibited in Government or public schools, museums, commercial museums, and other institutions.

11.—Articles contributed for the purpose of charity or relief.

- 12.—Government monopoly articles imported by the Government. 13.—Samples of merchandise which are only fit to be used as such.
- 14.—Travellers' effects, and tools and instruments of professional recessity totravellers, in so far as they correspond to the social status of such travellers and arerecognised as reasonable by the Customs.

15.—Articles sent back by Japanese military or naval forces and warships abroad.

16.—Effects of persons changing their residences provided that such effects have already been used.

17.—Exported articles which are re-imported within five years without any change in the character and form as at the time of exportation, excepting, however, alcohol, alcoholic liquors, sugar, and articles which were exempted from import duty or granted a drawback thereof under Art. VIII. or Art. IX.;

18.—Receptacles of exported goods designated by ordinance when such re-

ceptacles are re-imported;

19.—Fish, shell-fish, mollusca, sea-animals, seaweeds, and other aquatic products caught or gathered by vessels which set out for the purpose from Japan, and their manufactures of simple process, provided that they are imported by the same vessels or vessels attached thereto:

20.—Articles for ship's use delivered in open ports to warships and vessels

bound for foreign countries;

21.—Wreckages and equipments of shipwrecked Japanese vessels;

22.—Exported goods shipped by vessels which cleared Japanese ports, and

brought back on account of the shipwreck of such vessels;

23.—Horses, cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry, for breeding imported by the State and prefectures, and horses and cattle for breeding imported by associations

of horse or cattle breeding.

Article VIII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty if they are to be re-exported within one year from the date of importation, provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation:—

1.—Articles imported for the purpose of having work done thereon, which are

designated by ordinance;

2.—Receptacles of imported goods, designated by ordinance;

3.—Articles imported for repair;

4.—Articles imported for the purpose of scientific research;

5.—Articles imported as articles for trial;

6.—Samples imported for the purpose of collecting orders;

7.—Articles imported for use in theatrical and other performances.

Article IX.—When articles designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials and are exported to foreign countries, the whole or part of the import duty on such materials may be refunded in a manuer to be determined by ordinance.

When manures designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials, the whole or part of the duty on such materials may be refunded in a

manner to be determined by ordinance.

Any person who obtains or attempts to obtain fraudulently or illegally the refundment mentioned in the preceding two paragraphs shall be dealt with accord-

ing to the provision of Art. LXXV. of the Customs Duties Law.

Article X.—Imported manufactured articles which are furnished or fitted up in a vessel which is constructed in Japan are exempted from import duty if they are exported together with such vessel within two years from the date of importation provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation.

Article XI.—The importation of the articles specified hereunder is prohibited:—
1.—Opium and utensils for smoking opium, excepting those imported by the

Government;

2.—Counterfeit, altered, or imitation coins, paper money, bank notes, and negotiable papers;

3.—Books, pictures, carvings, and other articles injurious to public security or

morals;

4.—Articles which infringe rights in patents, utility models, designs, and trademarks and copyrights.

SUPPLEMENTARY ARTICLE

Article XII.—The date at which the present Law will be put in operation shalk be determined by Imperial Ordinance.

CUSTOMS TARIFF OF JAPAN

(For New Conventional Tariff See Pages 230-232)

No.	Articles.	Unit,	Rate of Duty.
	Group I Plants and Animals (Living).		Yen.
7	Planta twing stame stally and wasts (for planting or		II ST OTHER
	l'lants, twigs, stems, stalks and roots (for planting or grafting	1017	free
2	Fungi for culture:		1100
	1. Yeast.	100 kins	0.30
	A. Pressed	100 kins	2.60 free
	2. Saecharifying fungi, known as "Koji"	ad val.	20%
	3. O her		free
3	Horses	39	5%
4 5	Bulls, oxen and cows	Per head	3.00
6	Goats	,,	2,30
7	Swine	ad val.	20%
8 9	Poultry	19	20 ,,
9	Fish, shellfish and mollusca: 1. Fry and roes		free
	2. Other	32	20%
1,0	Rees	99	10 ,,
31	All other live animals	22	20 ,,
	Group II Grains, Flours, Starches and Seeds.		1
	anour xi wrante, 1 towns, standing and stows.		
12	Rice and paddy	100 kins	0.61
13	Barley	99	0.42 4,00
14 15	Pearl barley	19	2.20
16	Wheat))))	0.60
17	Oats	,,	0.65
18	Millet, Italian or German	99	0.50
19	Millet, common (Panicum miliaceum)	39	0.35
20	Indian corn	"	0.00
	1. Soja beans	11	0.50
	2. Red or white beans, small (Phaseolus subtrilobata)	"	0.50
	3. Beans (Vice faba)	.13	0.40
	4. Green beans, small (Phaseolus radiatus) 5. Pease (Pisum sativum)	"	0.45
	6. Ground nuts:	,,	
	A. Unshelled		0.80
	B. Other		0.95
22	7. Other Flours, meals or groats of grains and starches:	22	0.20
	1. Wheat flour	2)	1.65
	2. Oatmeal	29.	5,00
	3. Corn meal	**	3.15
	4. Tapioca and manioca	.00	2.00
	5. Sa ₂ 0	17	1.65
23	Sesame seed	.,	1.00
24	Seeds of Perilla ocimoides	11	0.85
.25	Rape Seed	H	0.65 0.65
26 27	Linseed Cotton seed	- 11	0,10
-28	Ivory nuts		free
29	Cocoa nuts	10	0.70
.30	All other grains and seeds	ad val.	15%

	Articles.	Uuit.	Rate of Duty
	GROUP III.—Beverages, Comestibles and Tobacco.		Yen.
31	Wantalan Construction		
01	Vegetables, fruits and nuts: 1. I reserved with sugar, molasses, syrup or honey (including receptables) 2. Other:	100 kins	12.70
	A.—Vegetables:		F.C0
	1. Preserved in tin including receptacles 2. ,, ,, bottle ,,	23	7.90 7.60
	2. ,, ,, bottle ,, 3. ,, jar ,,	22	1.95
- 1	4. Other	ad val.	30%
	A. Fresh		_
	C. Other		
	BOther;	100.11	F 0F
	1 Preserved in tin including receptacles	100 kins	7.25 8.50
	2. ,, ,, bottle ,, 3. ,, jar ,,	91	3.20
	A Fresh fruits ,,	"	4.00
	B. Dried	13	6.90
	C. Nuts	ad val.	7 85. 30%
32	D. Otler	000 000	00/0
	1. Black tea	100 kins	22.60
	2. ,, dust tea	99	6.80
33	3. Other	ad val.	6.00 45%
34	Mate and other tea substitutes		10,0
	1. In the bean	100 kins	15,10
0.5	2. Other	ad val.	25.10 ⁴ 45%
35 36	Chicory and other coffee substitutes Cocoa (not sugared):	ute tat.	40/0
	1. In the bean	100 kins	6.00
0.00	2. Other including receptacles	- 99	43 00-
37	Pepper: 1. In the seed	33	9 85.
	2. Other including receptacles	22	11.70
38	Curry:		01.10
	1. In powder including receptacles	ad val.	21 10· 40%
39	2 Other	(600 600).	10/0
	1. In powder including receptacles	100 kins	8.35
40	2. Other	ad val.	40%
40	Sugar: 1. Under No. 11 Dutch standard	100 kins	2,50
	2. Under No. 11 Dutch standard	100 11111	3.10,
	3. Under No. 18 Dutch standard		3.35
	4. Under No. 21 Dutch standard		4.25 4.65
41	5. Other	22	7.40
42	Molasses:	,,,	
	1. Containing not more than 60% by weight of sugar		1.90
	calculated as cane sugar 2. Other	"	1,30° 2,50°
43	Grape sugar, malt sugar and "Ame"	22	13 65
44	Honey including receptacles		7.20
4 5 4 6	Confectioneries and cakes ,,	9	32.00 17.50
47	Jams, fruit jellies and the like ,, Bisquits (not sucared)		13.30
48	Biscuits (not sugared) ,, Macaroni, vermicelli and the like ,	21	7.90
49	Fruit juices and syrups:		
	1. Fruit-juices (sugared) and syrups: A. In bottle or tin including receptacles		15.30
	B. Other		10.70

To.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Du
			Yen.
50	2. Other including receptacles Sauces:	100 kins	11.00
	1. In cask	**	8.25 11.00
51	Vinegar	100 litres	13.90
11	NoteVinegar containing more than 10 grammes of		
	acet c acid in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. is subject to an additional duty at the rate of 3 year per 100 litres (3.331, per gallon) for every additional one gramme of acetic acid.		
12	Meats, poultry, game, fish, shellfish and mollusca:		
	1. Fresh: A. Beef	1001	2 00
	B. Mutton	100 kins	3.80 6.00
	C. Other	ad val.	30%
	2. Preserved in tin, bottle or jar:	551.7	
	A. Meats, poultry and game	23	35 "
	a. Sardines in oil	22	40 ,,
	b. Other	19	40 ,,
1	A. Sansages	100 kins	17.00
	B. Ham and bacon	,,	16,20
1	C. Salted meats	22	5.65
	D. Salted whale meat		
	a. Tail meat b. Other	99	3.60
- 1	b. Other	23	1.90
	F. Other	ad val.	30%
3	Butter, artificial butter and ghee	100 kins	29.60
14	Cheese	**	20.50
5	Condensed wilk including receptacles	"	11.10
66	Infant foods ,, Meat extract ,,	.00	24.30 72.50
8	Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods	ad val.	35%
9	Eggs, fresh	100 kins	6.00
60	Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not con-		
	taining sugar or alcohol	100 litres	16.00
51 52	Saké	212	17.00
33	Beer, ale, porter and stout	"	12,00
34	Wines of all kinds;	"	
	1. In bottle		40.00
	2. In other receptacles: A. Containing not more than 14% by volume of		
	pure alcohol:		
	a. ontaining not more than 1 gramme of sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic		
	centimetres at 15° C	11	12.00
	b. Other	99	20.00
	B. Other	3.9	30.00
	Note.—Those containing more than 20 grammes of		er et anne et a
	sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic cen-		
	timetres at 15° C, are subject to an additional duty		1
	at the rate of 25 sen per 100 litres (0.28d. per gallon) for every additional one gramme of sugar.		7.7
	Satisfact of the actual of the granite of sugar.		

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
			Yen.
66	Alcoholic liquors, not otherwise provided for: 1. Containing not more than 7% by volume of pure		
	alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at	1(0 litres	20,00
	15° C	I(U ittres	
	A. In bottle	27	110.00 60.00
	Note.—Those containing more than 50% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 yen per 100 litres (1.11d. per gallon) for every additional 1% of pure alcohol.		
67	Beverages and comestibles, not otherwise provided for:		
	I, Sugared	ad val.	60 % 40 ,,
68	Tobacco:	93	40 ,,
	1. Cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco	l kin	355 ,. 2,23
	2. Chewing tobacco	1 15.111	5.17
	4. Other	ad val.	355%
	GROUP IV,—Skins, Hairs, Bones, Horns, Teeth, Tusks, Shells, &c.		
69	Furs:	100 hino	0.40
	1. Of sheep and goats	100 kins ad val.	9.40
70 71	Fur manufactures, not otherwise provided for	10	50 ,,
	1. Of bulls, exen, cows and buffaloes	100 kins	1.70
	2. Of deer	" "	1.90 1.25
	4. Waste		free
72	5. Other	ad val.	5 %
	1. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes, horses, sheep and goats:		
	A, Lacquered, japanned or enamelled B. Dyed or coloured (excluding roller leather)	33	20 % 20 %
	C. Other:	33	,,
	I. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffalces and horses; a. Sole leather	100 kins	15.20
	b. Tanned hide, known as "Indian blood leather"	37	9.50
	c. Other	ad val.	20 %
	a. Roller leather	100 kins	69.00
	b. Other	23	24.00· 74.40
	2. Of chamois (including imitation chamois leather) 3, Of swine	27	30.60
	4. Of alligators: A. Each weighing not more than 150 grammes		207.00
	B. Other	33	113,00
	5, Of lizards	>>	394,00
111	6. Waste	ad val.	9.20
73	Manufactures of leather, not otherwise provided for: 1. Belts, belting, and hoses, for machinery	100 kins	37.20
	2. Sweat leathers for hats (including those made of		88,80
1	imitation leather)	29	00.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	3. Other:		Yen.
	A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated		4-1-
	with precious metals, precious stones, semi-		
	precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise-shells	ad val.	50%
	B. Other	13	40 ,,
74	Hairs, animal, not otherwise provided for	13	free
775	Feathers and downs:		
	1. For ornament	33	40%
76	2. Other	,,	20 ,, free
777	Manufactures of feathers or bird's skins with feathers, not		1166
• •	otherwise provided for	10	50%
78	Quill bristles		free
79	Bones, animal, excluding those for medicinal use		99
80 81	Tusks, animal		21
01	Manufactures of animal tusks, not otherwise provided for: 1. Of ele hant's ivory	,,,	30%
	2. Other	19	10 ,,
82	Animal horus, excluding those for medicinal use		free
83	Hoofs, anima		21
84	Sinews, animal		10%
86	Bladders	9.5	free
-87	Tortoise-shells:		*****
	1. Shells of hawkbill:		
	A. Dorsal and marginal shells	100 kins	134.00
	B. Other	19	16,70
	2. Shells of loggerhead or of green turtle known as "Wako":		
	A. Dorsal shells	11	5,35
	B. Marginal shells	19	1.30
	C. Other	93	16.70
	3. Waste	ad val,	7.95 10%
-88	4. Other	ace car,	50 ,,
-89	Corals	33	40 ,,
90	Coral matufactures, not otherwise provided for	33	50 ,,
91	Pearls	33	5 ,,
92	Sponges; 1 Prepared	100 kins	181.00
	2. Other	100 81112	9,20
93	Skin, hair, bones, horns, teeth, tusks, shells, not otherwise	"	
	provided for (excluding those for medicinal use)	ad val.	10%
94	Manufactures of skin, hair, bone, horn, teeth, tusk, shell,		40 ,,
	not o'herwise provided for	22	20 ,,
	GROUP V Oils, Fats, Waxes and Manufactures thereof.		
95	Volatile oils, vegetable:		frage
	1. Fragrant		free
	A Of turpentine:		
	a. In cans, or barrels	100 kins	5.20
	b. Other	ad val.	20%
00	B. Other	35	11
96	Liesced il: 1. In cans, or barrels:		
	A bioiled	100 kins	3 00
	B Other	**	1.60
gradus	2 Other	ad val.	20%
-97	Castor oil: 1 In cans, barrels (r jars	100 kins	2,20
	2 Othor	ad val.	20%
	2, Other		,

98 Olive oil: 1. In can or barr. 2. Other									
1. In can or barr. 2. Other									Yen.
2. Other	1							100 kins	1.70
99 Cocoa-nut oil									9.50
100					1.11			27	1.50
102								33	4.65
Wood oil, obtained Camellia oil Cacao butter Cacao butter Cod-liver oil Fish oil and whale Fats, animal :	***			***				,,	1.40
Camellia oil		1 0	4.1					33	4.45
Cacao butter				ites (ta	***	"	1.90 4.90
106 Cod-liver oil		0.04	* * *			* * *	***	33	18.50
107 108 Fish oil and whale Fats, animal: 1. Lard			***				**	31	10.30
Tats, animal:			***					27	1.30
2. Other Compound lard Stearin Olein Nineral oils: 1 Crude: Distillates distillate A. Not excenses B. ,, C. ,, B. ,, F. Other Note.—Those can addition American for every at 2. Other, include and veget: gravity at A. Not excenses B. ,, C. Other Vaseline Paraffin wax: 1. Melting point 2. Other Vegetable tallow of ingia sebifera, Rh Candles Yestelmed cill, fat of packings) Perfumed waters (in packings)								.,	
Compound lard Stearin								11	9.00
110 Stearin			111					23	0.80
111 Olein Mineral oils: 1 Crude: Distillates distillates distillates A. Not exceeds B			***					91	7.70 4.50
Mineral oils: 1 Crude: Distillates distillat. A. Not exceed B. " F. Other Note.—Those c an addition American for every a gravity at A. Not exceed B. " C. Other Note with a distillate of the second and seget gravity at A. Not exceed B. " C. Other Vaseline 113 Vaseline 114 Paraffin wax: 1 Melting point 2. Other 115 Vegetable tallow of ingia sebifera, Rh Candles 116 Candles 117 Soaps: 1 Perfumed (inc. 2. Other 118 Perfumed oils, fat of packings) 119 Perfumed waters (inc. 2. Other 119 Perfumed waters (inc. 3. Other 119 Perfumed waters (inc. 4. Other 119 Perfumed waters (inc. 5. Other 110 Perfumed waters (inc. 5. Other 1110 Perfumed waters (inc. 5. Other 1120 Perfumed waters (inc. 5. Other 120 Perfumed waters (inc. 5. Othe		***		h 4 b		***		,,	170
1 Crude: Distillates distillate. A. Not excess an addition of a control of a contro			* * *					"	110
distillat. A. Not except. B. " C. " D. " F. Other Note.—Those can addition and veget. gravity at A. Not except. grav								,	
A. Not exc B. ,, C. ,, D. ,, F. Other Note.—Those c an addition American for every at 2. Other, include and veget: gravity at A. Not excee B. ,, C. Other Paraffin wax: 1. Melting point 2. Other Vegetable tallow of ingia sebifera, Rh Candles Vegetable tallow of ingia sebifera, Rh Candles Perfumed oils, fat fumed oil, fat of packings) Perfumed waters (i	etween 12	0° and	275	o by	7 fra	actio	nal		
B. ,, C. ,, B. ,, F. Other Note.—Those c an addition American for every at 2. Other, include and veget: gravity at A. Not excee B. ,, C. Other 113 Vaseline Paraffin wax: 1. Melting point 2. Other 115 Vegetable tallow of ingia sebifera, Rh 116 Candles 117 Soaps: 1. Perfumed (inc 2. Other 118 Perfumed oils, fat fumed oil, fat of packings) 119 Perfumed waters (inc.									0.00
C. , D. ,, F. Other Note.—Those c an addition American for every a 2. Other, include and veget: gravity at A. Not excee B. , C. Other 113 Vaseline 114 Paraffin wax: 1. Melting point 2. Other 115 Vegetable tallow of ingia sebifera, Rh 116 Candles 117 Soaps: 1. Perfumed (incompacting) 118 Perfumed oils, fat of packings) 119 Perfumed waters (incompacting)			lume					10 Am. gals.	0.17
Note.—Those can addition American for every at an addition and vegets gravity at addition and vegets gravity at an addition and vegets gravity at addition and vegets gravity at	,, 25 ,,		9.9					9.9	0.21
Note.—Those can addition American for every at the second and vegets are second and vege	,, 30,,		9 9					33	0.29
F. Other Note.—Those can addition American for every at the second and vegets gravity at the second gravity at the second gravity at the second and vegets gravity at the second gravity at the second gravity and the second gravity at the second grav	,, 35 ,, 40 ,,		93					91	0.83
an addition American for every at the second and vegets and vegets are second and vegets are second and vegets and second and vegets and second and vegets are second and vegets and second and vegets and second and second and second and second are second and second are second and second and second are second and second and second are second and second		. ,,	,,,			111		27	0.36
an addition American for every at the second and vegets and vegets are second and vegets are second and vegets and and vegets are second and and vegets are second and vegets and and vegets are second and									
American for every a 2. Other, includ and veget: gravity at A. Not exces B. ,, C. Other 113 Vaseline 114 Paraffin wax: 1. Melting point 2. Other 115 Vegetable tallow o ingia sebifera, Rh 116 Candles 117 Soaps: 1. Perfumed (inc 2. Other 118 Perfumed oils, fat fumed oil, fat o packings) 119 Perfumed waters (i	ontaining n	ore the	ın 45	% ai	e su	bjec	t to		
for every a 2. Other, include and veget: gravity at A. Not exceed B., C. Other 113 Vaseline Paraffin wax: 1. Melting point 2. Other 115 Vegetable tallow of ingia sebifera, Rh 116 Candles 117 Soaps: 1. Perfumed (inc. 2. Other 118 Perfumed oils, fal fumed cil, fat of packings) Perfumed waters (inc 119 Perfumed waters (inc)									
2. Other, include and veget: gravity at A. Not exceed B. , C. Other			10 1	mpe	11 1	game	ns)		
and vegets gravity at A. Not excee B. , , C. Other 113 Vaseline 114 Paraffin wax: 1. Melting point 2. Other 115 Vegetable tallow of ingia sebifera, Rh 116 Candles 117 Soaps: 1. Perfumed (inc. 2. Other 118 Perfumed oils, fat fumed oil, fat of packings) 119 Perfumed waters (i	dditional 1	/0							
gravity at A. Not excee B. , , , C. Other 113	ng lubrica	ting oi	ls co	ntai	ning	anii	mal		
A. Not excee B. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ble oils or	fats, s	oaps,	&c.,	of a	spec	ific		
B. , , C. Other									0.00
C. Other Vaseline Paraffin wax: 1. Melting point 2. Other Vegetable tallow of ingia sebifera, Rh Candles Soaps: 1. Perfumed (inc.) Cother Perfumed oils, fat fumed oil, fat of packings) Perfumed waters (inc.)	0.055		* * *		* * *			110	0.56
113 Vaseline Paraffin wax: 1. Melting point 2. Other Vegetable tallow of ingia sebifera, Rh 116 Candles Soaps: 1. Perfumed (inc. 2. Other Perfumed oils, fair fumed oil, fat of packings) Perfumed waters (inc.)				- * *			4 4 0	100 kins	0.90 1.23
114 Paraffin wax: 1. Melting point 2. Other 115 Vegetable tallow of ingia sebifera, Rh 116 Candles 117 Soaps: 1. Perfumed (incompaction) 2. Other 118 Perfumed oils, fair fumed oil, fat of packings) 119 Perfumed waters (incompacting)									2.95
1. Melting points 2. Other Vegetable tallow of ingia sebifera, Rh 116 Candles Soaps: 1. Perfumed (incompacting and incompacting		•••					• •	2.2	2.00
2, Other	up to 42°	C							free
ingia sebifera, Rh Candles Soaps: 1. Perfumed (inc 2. Other Perfumed oils, fat fumed oil, fat of packings) Perfumed waters (i		***	4 4 4						3.45
116 Candles Soaps: 1. Perfumed (inc. 2. Other 118 Perfumed oils, fat fumed oil, fat or packings) 119 Perfumed waters (inc. 2. Other									0.00
117 Soaps: 1. Perfumed (inc. 2. Other								27	6.00 11.00
1. Perfumed (ind 2. Other Perfumed oils, fat fumed oil, fat of packings) Perfumed waters (i		100 100	4 7 8	* * *	0.14	11.0	931	27	11.00
2. Other Perfumed oils, fat fumed oil, fat of packings) Perfumed waters (i	luding inne	er pack	ings)				9.4.5		28.60
Perfumed oils, fat fumed oil, fat of packings) Perfumed waters (i							414	,,	5.70
packings) Perfumed waters (i	s, and wax	es, and	pre	parat	tions				
119 Perfumed waters (i									F0.00
				3 :			111	3 %	78.00 90.00
									20%
121 Manufactures of cil									30%
	, and the tree	,	Oplica	., 100	Pres	1000		"	30/0
GROUP VIDru	gs, Chemica	ls, Med	icines	, Co.	mpor	ends			
or Prepar	tions there	of, and	Expl	osive	es,				
100 11									£
122 Hops		***	* * *		* * *	* * *		100 kins	free- 2.00
123 Liquorice 124 Saffron			* * * *	***	***			100 kins	422.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
			Yen.
125	lpecacuanha root	100 kins	82.00
126	Ginseng	ad val.	20 %
127	Cassia and cinnamon bark		20 %
128	Cinchona birk	100 kins	6.65
129	Double of the second of the se		2.85
130	Tilbb	2.5	8.60
131	C	23	6.70
132		. 10	19.40
133	T1 4 C	22	14.30
134		1 kin	
135	4 4 * 0 . * 3 1		101.00
	Artificial musk	100 kins	81.50
136	Nard or spikenard	- 11	4.80
137	Cloves	37	6.10
138	Agalwood or aloes-wood	**	69.30
139	Sandal wo d	.02	5 15
140	Galls, myrobalins, betel nuts, oak birk, mimosa bark		
	mangrove bark, chips or scraps of quebracho wood and		
	similar tanuing materials		free
141	Catechu and other tanning extracts	22	0.50
142	Balsam	**	25.00
1 43	Crude indiarubber, crude gutta percha, and substitutes		
	the:esf		free
144	Gum arabic, shellac, rosin and other gums and gum resins,		
	n t otherwise provided for (excluding those for medi		
	cinal use)		
145	Gine	,,	2.70
146	Gelatin	27	10.20
147	Isinglass	***	40.90
148	Dextrip	1	1.15
149	Sulphur	ad val.	20%
150	Phosphorus, yellow and red or amorphous	000 0000	free
151	Indina	100 kins	135.00
152	7:no desate		1.50
153	A at 3 haute	**	3.20
154	antin	32	8.00
155	T	22	2.00
156	44	.23	
157	and and in		11.90
158	and all a	32	11.60
		7.5	6.00
159	,, pierie		20 %
160	,, eitrie	100 kins	18,40
161	" pyrogallie	- 11	144.00
162	tannie	99	20.70
163	Soda, caustie, and potash, caustic:		
	1. Refined	**	7.25
	2. Other	33	0.70
161	Iodide of soda		155.00
F65	Soda, carbonate of:		
	1. Soda, ash	41	0.35
	2. Oth-r		0.80
165	Soda, bicar onate of		0.95
167	" peroxide of	-	4.60
168	Nitrate of soda (Chili saltpetre):	1	
	1 Refined		2.30
	2. Other		free
169	Soda sulphate of:	-	1100
	1 0	ad val.	20%
	2) Other	100 leima	0.45
170	Sada harata of (haray)		1.00
170	cilicate of		0.35
172	anlined at all		14.10
173	" salicylate of		free
	Cyanide of soda and cyanide of potash	*	2.35
174	l'otash, nitrate of (saltpetre)	4 99	

No.	A	rticl	es.							Unit.	Rate of Duty,
305	Potech sulphoto of										Yen.
175	Potash, sulphate of: 1. Refined				4				-	ad val.	21%
								***	***	a.ac can.	free
176	Th						***				**
177									***	100 l ins	1.80
178										, ,	122.00
179				• • •	• • •			***	***	**	10 00
180	Magnesium, carbonate of Barium, peroxide of	* * *			• • •		1 4 4			9.9	2.50 2.50
182	Alum						1			11	0,45
183	Ferro-cyanide of soda									11	2.05
184	Ferri-cyanide "									ad val	10%
185	Ferro-cyanide of potash						* * *	*1*		100 kins	2 70
186 187	Ferri-cyanide " Bismuth, sub-nitrate of								000	31	5.60 81.10
188	Ammonium, chloride of						* * *		444	**	2.30
189		***						***	***	22	
	1. Refined									ad val.	20%
	2. Other		,	***							free
190	Ammonium, carbonate of									1:0 kins	3.45
191	Thorium, nitrate of					* * *	***		* * *	246	F6.F0
192 193	Cerium, ,, ,, Calcium, acetate of	* * *	4 * 1			* * *	* * *	• • •	***	ad val.	10%
194	Acetone									ICO KILIS	15.13
195	Formalin									"	5.10
_196	Wood spirit or methyl alc	ohol									5 95
197	Alcohol									1 litre	0.73
198	l enatured a'cohol					• • •			***	1007	0.73
199 200	Glycerine Chtoroform						149	***	• • •	100 kins	3.20 22.30
201	Iodoform	* * *	* * *		***				***	**	202 00
202	Milk sugar									**	7 60
203	Saccharin and similar swe									1 kin	60 00
2 4	Naphthalin									100 kins	1.50
205	B rneo camphor, and blur									33	37.30
206 207	Antifebrin		* * *		* * *	* * *	* * *			- 99	11.00 82.00
208	Santonin	* * *					***			33	326 00
209	Quinine, hydrochlorate of	and	l sul	pha	te of					**	135.00
210	Morphine, ,,	,	,	9			100		440	1 kin	13.50
211	Cocaine, ,,		3	,						10	19 30
212	Cinchonine ,, Creosote, carbonate of		1	,						100 kins	38 80
$\frac{213}{214}$	Creosote, carbonate of		• • •				***	* * *	***		33.40 58.10
215	Guaiacol, ,, ,, Aniline salt or hydrochlor	rate /	of ar	ilin	0	***		***	***	***	2.75
216	Dia-tase				***					- 11	142 00
217	Baking powder									22	27.50
218	Insect "									2.5	15.70
219	Fly paper		***		* - +					ad val.	30%
220	Alcoholic medicinal preparation	aratı	ons:							100 him	00.00
	1 Tincture of opium 2. Other									100 kins 1 litre	39.00 0.73
221	Vanillin, coumarin, hel	iotro	pin,	ar	id s	imila	ar a	rom	atic		
222	chemicals, not otherwis Tooth powders, tooth w									ad val.	10%
	prepared perfumeries, r									21	50%
223	Jors sticks					•					40%
224	Roller composition	***	***		* 4 *		4 4 4		* :	100 kins	8.80
225 226	Plasters (including inner Gauze, wadding, bandag	pack	aton	5 ·	nd e	imil	912 P	nata	ioi	**	53.60
HAIU	fer surgical use									ad val.	30%
227	Gelatine capsules (includ	ing :	inne	er pa	ckin	gs)		***		100 kins	67.30
228	Wafers									7 7	

No.	207	Artic	eles.						Unit.	Rate of Duty
990	T. 1 . 1	1 1: :		17			. 1 1		1 . 7	Yen.
22 9 23 0	Drugs, chemicals, Compounds or p	reparations	of dr	ugs,	chei	nica	ls,	and	ad val.	20%
231	medicines, not of Explosives:	tnerwise pr	ovided	tor	• • •				11	30%
	1. Gunpowder .								100 kins	8.05
	2. Dynamite .								99	6.10 25.50
	3. Detonators (i	neruaing in					***		33	37.40
							• • • •	***	ad vul.	30%
232	Cartridge, loaded 1. With bullets	with explos	sives:							
	A. Of metal		uding i	nner	pack	ings)		100 kins	29.10
	B. Other		,,	22	,,,		**		, ,7	23.10
233	2. Other Projectiles, loaded	with avalo	****						ad val.	40% 10%
234		explos				• • •			100 kins	12.70
235	2.1								ad val.	40%
										1
	GROUP VII.	.– Dyes, Pig Filling M		Coati	ngs,	and		2		117
236	Indigo, natural:									
200	1, Dry								100 kins	21.20
	2. Liquid or in p	paste							ad val.	10%
237	Artificial indigo:								40021	00.00
	1. Dry					* * *			*100 ki s	22.00
238	2. Liquid or in p				* * *		***	• • •	ad val. 100 kins	1.00
239	Turmeric			***			* * *		1.10 HIII	1.00
	1. In cake								100 kins	9.65
	2. Other								91	2.70
240	Logwood							• •	ad val.	5%
241 242							***		100 kins	1.85
213	Caramel Alizarin dyes, ani				al ta		es.	not	21	20,00
-10	otherwise provid								,,	4,60
214	Oxide of cobalt .								"	52.40
245	Liquid gold, liquid	silver and	liquid p	platin	um				1 kin	12.40
246	Bronze powder, alu								100 kins	28.00
247	ders not otherwi	se provided			***				,,	9.25
248	Ultramarine blue.								,,	3.15
249	White lead, red lea	ad, and litha	arge						9.9	2,10
250	" zinc (oxide	of or sulph	ide of z	ne)		***	• • •		13	2.10
251	Chalk or whiting		***	• • •		***	* * *		93	0.65 26.80
252 253	Vermillion or cinn Realgar and orpim		***			***			ad val.	10%
254	Gamboge and drag		366	***						free
255	Carbon black								100 kins	1.95
256	Lacquer (the juice	of Rhus ver	nicifero	t)					93	6.90
257	Varnishes		***			* * *			99	14.50 0,50
258	Wood tar and coal		***	***	* * 1	***	* 1 *		33	0.55
259 260	Pitch and asphalt Shoe polishes	, ,,,		includ	ling	rece	ntac	les	33	9 90
261	Pencils:					1000	Pull	100		
	1. Not cased (sle	ender strips	of grap	hite	or of	colo	urs)		ad val.	30%
	2. Other, exclud			al she	eaths	:				
	A. Cased wi			C					1 000 10	0.75
		metal atta	cmment	3	***	• • •		***	l gross	0.75
			***	***					ad val.	30%
262	Inks:									
262	b. Othe B. Other Inks: 1. For copying		4	inclu	ding	rece	eptac	cles	ad val.	

No.	Articles.	Unit	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	2. For printing:		-
	A. Liquid or in paste: I. In barrel:		
1	a. Black	100 kins	3.45
	b. Otler	ad val.	25%
	II. Otherincluding receptacles	100 kins	21.50
	B. Solid	ad val.	111 00
263	Black solid inks, and red solid inks, Chinese	,,	00/6
264	Chalk-crayon and tailor's chalk	**	**
265	'Artist's colours and artist's paintsincluding receptacles Paints:	100 kins	50.00
266	1. Copper paints, international compositions, anti-foul-		
	ing compositions, anti-corrosive paints, and similar		
	ships' bottom paints	100 kins	6.15
	2. Patent dayer	22	2. 8 0 13.20
	4. Other:	33	10.20
	A. Each weighing not more than 6 kilogrammes		0.40
	B. Other		6.40 4.95
267	Futty, mangan putty, marine glue p tch, and similar fill-	19	4.0-3
	ing matter:		
	1. Putty	ad val.	1.40 3.%
	3. Marine glue pitch	11	0070
	4. Other	**	**
268	Sealing wax	100 kins	4.00
$\frac{269}{270}$	Operatings, ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ",	aa eat.	15% 30%
0			
	GROUP VIII.—Yarns, Threads, Twines, Cordayes and Materials Thereof.		
	Materials Interest.	r}	
	Note.—In case an article in this group is constituted		
	of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5 per cent. by weight of		
	the article shall not be considered as mixed in		
	reference to the tariff classification, silk and arti-		
	ficial silk excepted.	1	İ
271	Cotton, in the seed or ginred, including carded or combed		
050	cotton		free
272	Cotton yarns: 1. Single or two-fold:		
	A. Grey, including gassed yarn:		
	a. Not exceeding No. 24 English	100 kins	5.50
	b. ,, ,, 42 ,,	9 1	6.40 9.50
	c, ,, ,, ,, b0 ,, d. ,, ,, 80 · ,,	99 99	11,00
	e. Other	99	11.30
	B. Bleached simply, Puty on g ey yarn wi h an		1.00
	addition of 1 yen per 100 kins C. Other, Duty on grey yarn with an addition of	99	1.00
	3 yen per 100 kins	91	1.00
	2. Other:		28.00
	A. Grev, including gassed yarn	19	30 00
273	Cotton twines not exceeding 3 grammes per 10 metres,		
	and cotton threads:		
	A. Grey		28.00
	B. Other	22	30.00

	CUSTONS TARTES OF JAPAN				
No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty		
	9 Other		V		
	2. Other:	100 kins	Y⋅n 35.90		
	A. Reeled on wooden spool (including spools)	ad val.	30%		
274	B. Other Flax, China grass, rame, hemp, jute, and other vegetable	att tat.	90/0		
212	fibres, not otherwise provided for		f ee		
275	Linen yarns:		1 00		
	1. Single:				
	A Gray	100 kins	8.60		
	B. Other	39	9.25		
	2. Other:				
	A Gray	33	40.50		
0.00	B. Other	22	44.90		
276	Linen twines made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, and linen threads:				
	1. Grey	29	40.90		
044	2. Other	, ,	44.90		
277	China gras- yarns and rame yarns	ad val.	10%		
278	China grass twines and ramie twines, made by twi-ting t				
	gether single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, China grass threads and				
	ramie threa s		30%		
279	Hemp yarns	,,,	10%		
280	Jute jarns	11	10%		
281	Hemp twines and jute twines, made by twisting together		/-		
	single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12				
	grammes per 10 metres, hemp threads and jute threads	100 kins	27.10		
282	Sheep's wool, goat's hair and camel's hair, including those		0		
283	carded or combed		free		
400	Woollen or worsted yarns: 1. Undyed or unprint∈d:				
	A. Yarns made by twisting woollen and worsted				
	yarns together	ad val.	15%		
	B Yarns made by twisting those of different number		/-		
	together and loop yarns	3)	15%		
	C Other;				
	I. Worsted:		40.00		
		100 kins	13.20		
	b. Other	33	17.50		
	II. Woollen	3 1			
	an addition of 2.50 yen per 100 kin		12.00		
284	Mixed yarns of cotton and wool:	19	24100		
	1. Undyed or unprinted	22	9.90		
	2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with an				
	addition of 3 yen per 100 kins				
285	Cocoons		free		
286	Flosg silk	9.9	30.00		
287	Raw silk, including thrown silk:		31 00		
	1. Wild silk	ad val.	31.00 30%		
288	6 '11		30%		
289	Silk threads	33	30%		
290	Artificial silk	100 kins	87.90		
201	Yarns, not otherwise provid d for:				
	1. Partly of silk, artificial silk, or metal	ad val.	30%		
	2. Other	9.9	15%		
292	Threads, not otherwise provided for	,,, 100 l.;	30%		
293	Fishing gut	100 kins	86.80		
294	Wool powder, silk powder, and artificial silk powder	ad vul.	20% free		
			1.1.6595		
295	Waste or old fibres, waste yarns and waste threads				
	Twines, cordages, braids, and plaited ropes, not otherwise provided for:				

CUSIODIS TARTER OF JAPAN 193			
No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
297	2. Of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp, jute, or Manila hemp, pure or mixed with one another	100 kins ad val. 100 kins	Yen. 6.00 20% 0.60
	Notes. 1. The term "tissues" in this Group includes felts and knitted tissues. 2. The term "silk" in this Group includes artificial silk. 3. In case a tissue in this Group is constituted of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5% by weight of the tissue shall not be considered as mixed in reference to the tariff classification, silk and artificial silk excepted. 4. The number of threads constituting the tissues shall be counted by elementary threads in the part where the greatest number of threads are used. 5. Figured tissues are those with a design or repeat constituted by interlacing both warps and woofs more than 20 in number. In case of counting number of thread atoresaid, twisted yarn consisting of two or more single yarns, or yarns put together to act as one shall be counted		
298	as one. Tissues of cotton: 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles cut or uncut: A. Gray B. Other 2. Tissues woven with chenille threads 3. Flannels and other raised tissues 4. Crapes 5. Gauze tissues 6. Tissues interwoven with laces 7. Plain tissues, not otherwise provided for:	ad val. 100 kins ad val. 100 kins ad val. ad val.	34.60 40.00 20% 16.00 20% 36.00 20%
	A. Gray: J. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 mil imetres side in warp and woof: a. 19 threads or less		23.00 31.00 43.00 57.00 77.00 11.00 14.00 18.00 22.00 28.00
	100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: a. 19 threads or less	33 99 13 93	10.00 11.00 14.00 18.00 22.00

No.

		Articles.		Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	1	eighing not more the	nd having in a sq	uare	Yen.
		of 5 millimetres side 19 threads or less	, in warp and woo	100 kins	9.00
	b.		*** *** *** ***		10.00
	e,	77 77 111		,,	12.00
	d.	"			16.00
	е.	More than 43 threa			20,00
	V. Oth			99	14.00
	additio	d simply (Duty on n of 3 yen per 100	kins)		
14	7 yen p	outy on gray tissue er 100 kins)			-
8.	A. Gray:	ocaded tissues, not o	take most by		-
	j	ghing not more tha 100 square metres, a	nd having in a sq	uare	
		of 5 millimetres side		of:	
		19 threads or less		95	26.00
	b.	05	*** *** *** ***	97	35 00
	d.	40	*** *** *** ***		47.00 65.00
	***	More than 43 threa	ds		88.00
		ighing not more tha			00.00
		100 square metres, a			
		of 5 millimetres side			
	a.	19 threads or less			14.00
	ь.	" "		4	18.00
	c.			* 11	22.00
	d.			99	29.00
		More than 43 threa eighing not more th		s per	36,00
		100 square metres, a			
		of 5 millimetres side	-	of:	18.00
		27 threads or less		***	17.00
	b. c.	,, ,,		*** "	21,00 27.00
		More than 43 threa		*** ,,	34.00
		eighing not more th		s ner	04.00
		100 square metres, a			
1		of 5 millimetres side			
		27 threads or less		,,,	16.00
	ь.	35 " " …	*** ***	99	20.00
		43 ,, ,		,,,	26.00
		More than 43 threa	ah,	*** 39	33,00
	V. Oth			,,, h an	24.00
	B. Bleache	d simply (Duty on	gray tissues with	n an	
1.5	C. Other (I	n of 3 yen per 100 k Outy on gray tissue	s with an additio	n of	
9	Other:	per 100 kins			
0.	A. Gray:			111111111111111111111111111111111111111	
		ghing not more tha	an 5 kilogrammes	per	
		100 square metres, a of 5 millimetres side	and having in a sq	uare	1 1
18		19 threads or less	*	-	24.00
		27	*** *** ***		32 (%)
	- •	35			44,00
	d.				59.00
M		More than 43 threa			80,00
111-		ighing not more the 100 square metres, a			1.
		of 5 millimetres side		0	*0.00
1	a.	19 threads or less	*** *** ***	99	12.00

No.			Articles.	-1-111		Unit.	Rate of Duty
							Yen.
			27 threads or less	*** *** ***	*** ***	100 kins	15.00
			35 ,, ,,	*** *** ***	*** ***	9.9	19.00
	l		45 ,, ,,	3	***		24.00
			More than 43 thread Veighing not more than 100 square metres, a of 5 millimetres side	an 20 kilogram nd having in a	square		30.00
		a.	27 threads or less			.,,	12:00
			35		***	,,	15.00
		· c.	48 ,, ,,				20.00
		d.	More than 43 thread leighing not more than 100 square metres, a	ds ın 30 kilogram		ю	25.00
	1		of 5 millimetres side		woof:		
			27 threads or less			22	11.00
		ь	. 35 ,, ,,	*** *** ***		31	13.00
	100		45 , ,,		*** ***	22	17.00
			More than 43 threa		***	33.	22.00
	1	P. Dlooph	her	Amor diagram	midh an		15.00
		additi	ed simply (Duty on on of 3 yen per 100 k (Duty on gray tissue	ins)			
299	Tiss		per 100 kins) China grass, ramie,	hemp or jute.	pure or		
		mixed with cotton:	one another, includ	ing those mix	ed with		
	1.		ishes, and other pile			7	20%
	9		-1-			ad val.	20%
			h holting			23	15 ,, 20 ,,
		Plain, figur		ies, not otherw		3)	~ ∪ 99
		Havir	s of jute: og in a square of 5 mil		in warp		
			nd woof: threads or less			100 kins	2.00
			lo " " …		*** ***		4.00
			20 ,, ,,			11	7.40
		d.	More than 20 threads with cotton:		•••	ad val.	20%
		I. Gr.	. Weighing not more	than 40 kilog	rammes		
			per 100 square a square of 5 warp and woof:	millimetres a			-Т 1
			a. 10 threads or 1			100 kins	8.00
			b. 20 ,, ,,		***		14.00
	-		c. 30 ,, ,,	*** *** ***		12	24.0 1
			d. 40 ,. ,,	*** *** ***		93	32.00
			e More than 40 t	hreads		50	42.00
		II. O	ther (Duty on gray ti		addition	29	10.00
	1 1	C. Other I. Gr	f S yen per 100 kins)				
			Weighing not more per 100 square				
			n square of 5 warp and woof:	millimetres		- 7- 1	7
			a. 10 threads or 1	ess	•••	13	10.00
			b. 20 ,, ,,	*** *** ***	***	31	18.00
	1		c. 30 ", ",	*** *** ***	***	33	32 00

	d. 40 threads or less	100 kins	Yen, 44.00 56.00
	e. More than 40 threads B. Other II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yeu per 100 kins)	9.7	1
	B. Other		90.00
	II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yeu per 100 kins)	//	13.40
			10.40
	r Other.		
	5. Other:		
	A. Mixed with cotton:		
	I. Gray: A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes		
	per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in		4
	warp and woof:		
	a. 10 threads or less	9.9	7.00
01.1	b. 20 ,, ,,	9.9	13 00
	c. 30 ,, ,,	2.9	22.00
	d. 40 ,, ,, e More than 40 threads	193	30,00
	B. Other	33	48.00
	II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition	9 9	9.00
	of 8 yen per 1(0 kins)		
	B. Other:		
	I. Gray:		
	A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes		100
	per 100 square metres, and having in		Acres 1 to the last
	a square of 5 millimetres side, in		1
	warp and woof:		
	a. 10 threads or less b. 20	9.9	9.00
	. 00	99	16.00
1.0	c. 30 ,, ,, d. 40 ,, .,	99	29.00 40.00
	e. More than 40 threads	17	50.00
	B. Other	9.5	12.00
	II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition		1
	of 8 yen per 100 kins)		
300	Tissues of pineapple, pueraria thunbergiana, Manila hemp,		
	agave, and other vegetable fibre (excluding cotton flax,		
	ramie, hemp and jute), pure or mixed with one another:		
	Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	1. 4 threads or less		2.00
	2, 10 ,, ,,	,,	6.00
	3. 20 ,, ,,	>>	12.00
	4. More than 20 threads	ad val.	20%
301	Tissues of wool, and mixed tissues of wool and cotton, of		
	wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and ilk:		1
	1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles,		
	cut or uncut: A. Partly of silk	100 kins	100.00
	B. Other		180.00
	2. Other		50.00
	A. Of Wool:		
	a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per-		
	square metre	16	57.50
1	b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per		
	Fquare netre	2.5	70.00
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per		GU OO
	1 0 1	"	60.00
	a. Other		50.00
	a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per		
	square metre	**	₹5.00
	b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per		
	square metre	9.2	52.50

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	e. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per		Yen.
	square metre	100 kins	37.50
	d. Other	21	22.50
- 1	C. Of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk,		
- 1	I. Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk:		100
00	a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes		144.00
(5)	per square metre b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes	9.9	144.00
- 23	per square metre	33	136.00
951	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes	,,	20.00
	per square metre		128.60
	d. Other	9.9	120.00
	II. Containing not more than 25% by weight of silk:		
	a. Weighing not more than 100 gramme-		
	per square metre	33	188.00
	b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes		100.00
	per square metre	13	180.00
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes		172.00
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	22	164.00
	III. Other	ad val.	40%
302	Tissues of horse hair, including those mixed with other fibres	23	25 ,,
303	Silk tissues and silk mixed tissues, not otherwise provided		
	for:		
	1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues, with piles,		
	cut or uncut:		
	A. Of silk	100 kins	520.00
	B Other	33	186.00
	2. Bolting cloth	ad val.	15%
	3. Other:		
	A Of silk: a. Tissues of wild silk	100 kins	200.00
	a. Tissues of wild sikk b. Other	100 11116	520.00
	B. Other:	33	020.00
	a. Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk	3 9	90.00
	b. ", ", ", 25% "	11	180.00
	c. ,, ,, 50% ,, ,,	12	280.00
	d. Other	99	386.00
304	Mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles,		n# 00
	ent or uncut	99	57 00
005	Stockinette and similar knitted tissnes, raised or not:	33	37.00
3 05	1. Whol y or partly of silk	ad val.	45%
	2. Other:	acc care.	20/0
	A. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per		
	square metre	100 kins	68.60
	B. Wrighing not more than 500 g ammes per		
	square metre	,,,	54.10
	C. Other	23	27.00
306	Lace tissues and netted tissues:		
	1. Curtaining:		92.00
	A. of cotton	1 . 37	20.00
	B. Other	ad val.	30%
	2. Mosquito nettings: A. Of cotton	100 kins	78.80
	B, Other	ad val.	30%
	3. Veilings:	0,00 01106	00/0
	A. Whol'y or partly of silk	100 kins	680.00
	B, Other	ad val.	30%
	4. Nettings for fishing or hunting	.55	25 ,,
	5. Other:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	31	45 ,,
	B. Other		30 ,,

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
	أعرب موسات المساورة المساورة		Yen.
807	Felts: 1. Of Wool, or wool and cotton	100 kins	47.40
	2. Other	ad val.	30%
308	Embroidered tissues	91	40 ,,
309	Bookbinders' cloth	100 kins	20.00
310	Tracing cloth	"	64.20
311	Artists' canvas	ad val. 100 kins	30%
312 313	Window holland		30.70
314	Leather cloth or oil cloth	11	22.40
315	Oil cloth for floor, or lineleum	3)	6.60
316	Roofing canvas	7.3	11.00
317	Tarred canvas	ad val.	30%
318	Emery cloth, including glass cloth	100 kins	2.75
319	Waterproof tissues coated or inserted with india-rubber: 1. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	40%
	2. Other	10) kins	75.40
320	Elastic webbing and elastic cords, elastic braids or the like:		
	1. Exceeding 8 centimetres in width:		1.0.00
	A. Partly of silk	,,,	148.00
	B. Other	"	86.00
	A. Woven:		
	a. Partly of silk	ad val.	40%
	b. Other	99	30 ,,,
	B. Other:		100/
	a. Partly of silk	9.9	40%
0.01	b. Other	100 kins	30 ,, 19.60
321 322	Insulating tapes of tissues	ad val.	30%
323	Typewriter ribbons	29	30 ,,
324	Handkerchiefs, single:		
	1. Of cotton	100 doz.	25.90
	2. Of flax	19	83.70
	3. Of flax and cotton 4. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	50%
	5. Other	33	35 ,,
325	Marrala single		-
	1. Of cotton	100 kins	40.00
	2, Other	ad val.	35%
326	Blankets, single: 1. Of wool, or wool and cotton	100 kins	30.40
	2. Other	2)	25.80
827	Travelling rugs, single:	,,	
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	,,,	232,00
	2. Other	22	60.00
328	Carpets and carpetings: 1. Wholly or partly of wool:		
	A. Woven with piles:		
	I. Having piles constituted with warp or woof		-
	of one system:		00.10
	a. With cut piles	22	36,10 21.40
	b. Other	23	21.40
	II. Other: a. With cut piles	33	44.50
	b. Other	37	27,20
	B. Of felt	31	17.10
	C. Other	ud val	30%
	2. Of hemp or jute	97	30 " 30 "
329	3. Other	29	00 ,,
000	1. Of cotton, of cotton and hemp, or of cotton and jute	100 kins	60.00
	- C- Dotton, or		80.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	3. Of wool, or wo d and cotton	100 kins	Yen. 98.20
	or embroidered	ad val.	50%
330	Curtains and window blinds:	11	4:0 ,,
	 Of wool, or wool and cotton Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads, 	100 kins	93.00
	or embroidered	ad val.	50%
	A. Of lace	100 kins	39.50
331	B. Other	ad val.	40%
227	Trimmings: 1. Ribbons, laces, edgings, tapes, galloons, cords, braids,		
	and the like:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals,		L THE
	precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls,		
	corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells B. Combined with imitation precious stones, glass	, ,,	50 ,,
	beads, base metals, &c	29	40 ,,
	C. Other:		
	a. Darned, embroidered or of lace work	2.0	40 ,, 30 ,,
	2. Other, such as tassels, knots, loops, stars, &c.:	15	90 19
	A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with pre-		1
	cious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls,		
	corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells	33	50 ,,
200	B. Other	19	40 ,,
332 333	Mosquito nets	19	40,,
334	Fishing or hunting nets	,.	25 ,,
335	Air cushions:	10() Iring	917.00
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	315.00 124.00
336	Bed quilts and cushions:	,,,	
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	50%
	A. Stuffed with feathers or downs	1(0 kins	124.00
337	B. Other	12	78.10
	1. Of cotton		20%
000	2 Other		19.20
338 339	Filter bags	ad val.	20% 2.55
340	Old Gunny bags		free
341 342	Rags	ad val.	30%
343	Tissues, not otherwise provided for	acc out.	90/0
	1. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious	3	
	metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's		
	ivory, or tortoise shells, or embroidered	, ,,	50,,
	2. Other	. ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	40 ,,
	GROUP X.—Clothing and Accessories thereof		
	Note.—The term "silk" in this group includes artificial silk.	-	
844	Raincoats:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk		50 ,,
345	2. Other Shirts, fronts, collars and cuffs		136 00
0.20	warren, troute, contain and culls	. 19	102.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Dut
			Yen.
346	Undershirts and drawers:		Ton.
	1. Knitted:		117.00
	A. Of cotton	100 kins	115.00 133 00
	C. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	50%
	D. Other	"	40 ,,
	2. Other:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	37	50 ,,
347	B. Other:	21	ŦU ,,
	1. Of leather	100 kins	450.00
	2. Of leather and other materials except silk	**	170.00
	3 Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of		226.00
	wool and cotton	23	949.00
	5. Other	ad val.	40%
348	Stockings and socks:		
	1. Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of wool and cotton	100 leins	138.00
	wool and cotton	100 kins ad val.	50%
	3. Other	100	40,,
349	Shawls, comforters and mufflers:		
	1. Mufflers: A. Of silk	100 kins	853.00
	A. Of silk	100 kins	530.00
	C. Other	ad val.	40%
	2. ()ther:		
	A Of cotton, of flax, of China grass, of wool or of wool	100 kina	159.00
	and cotton	100 kins	750,00
	C. Partly of silk excluding those combined with furs		
	or feathers	. 33	400.00
	D. Wholly or partly of furs or feathers E Other	ad val.	5(% 40 ,,.
150	Neckties:	19	20 ,,,
,00	1. Wholly or partly of sik	1 kin	11 40
	2. Other	33	3 55
51	Trouser suspenders or braces: 1. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	454 00
- 69	2. Other	100 kms	102.00
52	Belts:	,,,	
	1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals		
	coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi- precious stones, pearls corals	ad val.	50%
	2. Other:	000 0000	00/8
	A Wholly or partly of silk	39	50 ,,
	B. Of leather	19	40 ,,
53	C. Other	33	40 .,
.,,0	1. Wholly or partly of silk	9.1	50 ,,
	2. Of metal	37.	40 ,,
	3. Other	100 kins	178.00
54	Hats and hat bodies, caps, bonnets, and hoods: 1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals		
	coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-		
	precious stones, pearls, corals, feathers, artificial	1 7	W 00/
	flowers, &c	ad ual.	50%
	2. Other: A. Wholly or partly of silk:		
	a. Silk hats or opera hats	1 doz.	28.80
	b. Chinese hats	od val.	50%
	c. Hoods	1 doz.	3.80

No.		Articles.						Unit.	Rate of Duty
	B. Of felt:								Yen.
		andies.	***			* + 1		1 doz.	7.50
	a, Block	ed					• • •	"	7.50
		of sheep's wool			***				0.95
		other						ad val.	20%
		na straw or simila or wood shaving,					one	1 doz.	35.60
						***		10	6.25
	a. Helmet	hats						2)	9.50
	b. Chinese	hats		100					1.15
		tissues, woven or				* * *		19	3.00
						• • •	***	***	2.90
355	e. Other	pers, sandals, clo				***	***	ad val.	10%
000	1. Boots:	pors, saudars, Clo	5°, and		ine.				
		r				2		100 kins	134,00
	B. Of india-1	rubber		111			4++	38	50.00
	C. Other 2. Shoes:			9.00		***		ad val.	40%
	A. Of leather			***				100 kins	135.00
	B. Of capvas								00.70
		ather sole		***	* * *	* * *]	10	86.70 57.80
		r partly of silk						ad val.	50%
							400		40,,
	3. Chinese shoe	98:							
		r partly of silk	***					100 kins	62.50
		Cindia unbhan			***	* * *		- 20	30.70
	5. Slippers:	of india-rubber	*** ***		2 1 6	***	***	23	51.60
	A. Of leather							19	119.00
	B Of tissues I. Whal	s: ly or partly of sill	k					ad val.	50%
	II Of fel								=0.40
		th leather sole	***	* * *	* * *	***		100 kins	76.40
	b. Oth III. Other			• • • •	***	***		ad val,	40% 40,,
	C. Other				• • • •			11	40,,
	6. Other							13	40,,
356			***					- 10	40 ,,
357	Buttons, exclud								
	-	als, metals coate nes, semi-precious			-		- 1		
		ory or tortoise she		s, pc	241109	COL	au I O		
		cuffs or shirts		1 5 4				23	40 ,,
17.	A. Covered (including inner p						100 kins	118.00
		(including inner p						10	34.30
		iin or glass (inclu iut, including im					nor		12.60
	packings					g in	HOL	1	111.00
		r horn (including				***	***	,,	109.00
112							***	ad val.	40%
358	Buckles, hooks, e	yes, and the like	e, exclu	ling					1
	of or combin	ed with precious	s metal	s, me	tals	coa	ted		
	stones, pear	s metals, precion ls, corals, elepha							(C) ATT
	shells:							100 leine	14.40
	1. Buckles	117 119 110 100		0.00	1 8 9	4 4 4		100 kins	14.40

No.		Articles.			Unit.	Rate of Duty
3 59 3 60	4. Other Jewellery for person Clothing and accomprovided for: 1. Wholly or pa	d shoe eyelets nal adornment essories or parts the rtly of fur, feather d or trimmed wid d with precious me	hereof, not other or silk, or ma	de of etals,	100 kins ad val.	Yen. 51.30 40% 50 ,,
	semi-preciou or tortoise si 2. Other	s stones, pearls, co hells or embroidered	rals, elephant's	ivory	?? ??	50 ,, 40 ,,
		actures, Books, and				
261	Pulp for paper mail 1. Mechanical pu 2. Other	ılp`		•	100 kins	0.22 0.27
3 62					>>	5.20
	2. Other: A. Coloured in	the paste	*** *** *** **		99	1.60
77	B. Other a. Weighing	not more than 58	grammes per se	quare		
- 69	metre . b. Other			• •••	99	1.00 2.20
3 63 3 64 3 65	Writing paper Drawing paper ,		*** *** *** ***		?) ?) ?)	3.15 3.55 3.80
366 367 368	Packing paper and Cigarette paper	match paper, exclu	iding tissue pap	er	23 23 23	17.40 1.75 12.40
369 370 371 372	Chinese paper of al	board l kinds paper and tissue p			ad val.	8.50 1.50 30% 3,25
373	Imitation parchme 1. Covered with	nt, paraffin paper an or with applicati embossed, or printe	nd wax paper: on of metal fo	il or	100 2120	3.85
874 375	2. Other Tracing paper	er			"	3,20 · 22,00 36,50
376 377 378	Oiled paper Glass paper for wir Papers, not otherw	idow pane			23	5.00 57.20
	metal powder:	or with application or with application	ARTHUR MINES			
	of precious a B. Other 2. Coloured on the				ad val. 100 kins	30% 10.90
05	A. Embossed. B. Other 3. Printed:		*** *** *** **		31	4.95 3.30
	A. Embossed.	•• ••• ••• •••			>>	5.30 4.10
879	A. Craped or v	vrinkled			ad val.	12.70 25%
9(3		, or with applicat	ion of metal fo	oil or	100 kins	37.80 9.50

380 Blank Books: 1, Of Chinese paper 100 kins 2. Other:	Yen.
1. Of Chinese paper 100 kins	
2. Other:	0.00
	9.00
A. With paper covers ,,	25.30
B. Other	17.80
381 Blank forms	16.40
382 Note paper in box ad val.	30%
883 Envelopes:	
1. In box, including those accompanying note paper (including boxes) 100 kins	19.60
2. Other	15.10
384 Albums:	
1. With leather covers ad val.	50%
2. With cloth covers:	40.00
A. Wholly or partly of silk 100 kins	48.90 20.00
B. Other	15.30
4. Other ad val.	40%
385 Test paper ,,	20 ,,
386 Baryta paper, albuminized paper, and sensitized papers	
for photograph:	40.00
1. Baryta paper (including inner packings) 100 kins	19.30
2. Albuminized paper (including inner packings) ,, 3. Bromide paper and platinum paper (including inner	85.60
packings)	184.00
4. "P.O.P." (including inner packings)	80.50
5. Other ad val.	40%
387 Carbon paper 100 kins	27.30
388 Emery paper, including glasspaper	2.00 35.20
389 Labels ,,	113.00
390 Playing cards	50%
391 Photographs	/ -
1. Printed 100 kins	39.30
2. Other	free
393 Card calendars and block calendars ad val.	30% 52 .40
Picture post-cards 100 kins ad val.	50%
395 Christmas cards and the like aa vat. 396 Printed books, copy books, drawing books with designs,	00/0
music, newspapers, periodicals and other printed matter,	
not otherwise provided for	free
397 Plans, architectural and engineering	19
398 Geographical atlases or maps, charts and scientific dia-	
grams or maps	12
other negotiable papers	39
400 Waste paper	33
401 Manufactures of paper or pulp, not otherwise provided for ad val.	40%
GROUP XII.—Minerals and Manufactures thereof.	
402 Silica sands, quartz sand, and other sand, and gravel, not	
otherwise provided for:	
1. Coloured ,,	20 ,,
2. Other	free
403 Flint	23
404 Pumice stone, powdered or not	93
205 Emery sand, corundum sand, Tripoli and similar mineral substances for grinding or polishing	**
406 Bath bricks 100 kins	0.45
Metal polishes, not otherwise provided for:	
1. In paste (including receptacles) ,,	5.00
2. Other	2.60

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
408	Grindstones or whetstones:		Yen.
	1. Artificial	100 kins	9.00
	A. Oil stones, whetstones and the like		27.90
	B Other	ad val.	10%
409	Slate and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Unworked		free
	2. Other:		111
	A. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved:	100 kins	0.20
	a. Roofing	ad val.	10%
	B. Other	10	40 ,,
410	Lithographic stone:		fnon
	1. Unworked	100 kins	free 0.50
411	Bort, carbonado and other black diamond	200	free
412	Precious stones	ad val.	5%.
413	Semi-precious stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Uncut or unpolished	37	20 ,,
	2. Other	33	50 ,,
414	Stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Unworked, or split or roughly hewn as it presents no		
	regular shape		free
	2. Other:	ad val.	10%
	A. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved B. Other	,,	40 ,,
415	Amber and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided	,,	"
	for:		90
	1 Unworked	>7	20 ,, 50 ,,
416	Waste amber	,,	free
417	Meerschaum or artificial meerschaum and manufactures		
	thereof:		20%
	2. Other	"	40,,
418	Asbestos, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise pro-		
	vided for: 1. In lump, powder or fibre	100 kins	0.70
	2. Yarn	100 11111	6.00
	3. Board	32	1.70
410	4. Other	33	10.30
4 19	1. In slab or powder		free
	2. Sheet:		
	A. Uncoloured or unornamented	ad val.	30%
	3. Glued together with or without tissue, paper, etc.	100 kins	30.00
	4. Other	ad val.	30%
420	Tale and soapstone, powdered or not		free
42i 422	Phosphorite		21
428	Gypsum:		
	1. Uncalcined	100 kins	0.06
494	2. Other	ad val.	0.30 40%
424 425	Cryolite	7	free
426	Clay		37
427	Plumbago Manufactures of plumbago not otherwise provided for		33
428	Manufactures of plumbago, not otherwise provided for:	100 kins-	6.15
	2. Other	ad val.	30%

No.	Articles. Unit.	Kate of Duty.
		Yen.
429	Coal	free
430	Coke	5.65
431	Brick coal or briquettes ad val.	10%
432	Portland cement, Roman cement, puzzolana cement and	/-
	similar hydraulic cements 100 kins	0.30
433	Manufactures of cements:	
	1. Unpolished, uncoated or uncoloured ad val.	30%
	2. Other	40',,
434	Dolomite and magnesite, calcined or not	free
435	Minerals and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided	
	for:	
	1. Unworked ,,	5%
	2. Other:	
	A, Powdered or calcined	10 ,,
	B. Other	30 ,,
1		
1	GROUP XIII.—Potteries, Glass, and Glass Manufactures.	
4 36	Bricks, excluding cement bricks:	
	1. Fire bricks 100 k'ns	0.45
	2. Other:	
	A. Glazed or coloured ad val.	20%
	B. Other:	
	a. Perforated	20 ,,
	b. Other	20 ,,
437	Tiles of clay:	
	1. Glazed or coloured 100 kins	3.10
	2. Other	9.00
438	Fireproof manufactures of clay not otherwise provided	
	for:	0.00
	1. Crucibles	3.00
	2. Gas retorts ad val.	20%
	3. Nozzles and stoppers ,,	33
439	4 Other	33
900	Potteries, not otherwise provided for:	
	1. Combined with precious metals, or metals coated with	50%
	precious metals	/-
440	2. Other	40,, free
441	29.9	10%
442	01 . 1 .	10,
413	01 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
414	Glass rods and glass tubes	1.00
422	1. Uncoloured or unstained, with flat surface;	
	A. Not exceeding 4 millimetres in thickness:	
	a. Not exceeding 1 square metre each 100 sq. m.	11.80
	b. Other	18.40
	B. Other:	
	a. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each ,,	56,30
	b. Other	142.00
	2. Silvered:	
	A. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each	139.00
	B. Other	159.00
	3. Stained, coloured or ground, excluding those ribbed,	
	embossed and the like:	
	A. Not exceeding 1 square metre each	29.30
	B. Other	33,20
	4. Ribbed, embossed or the like	29.70
	5. Other ad val.	25%
445	Plate glass having inlaid metal wire or net 100 sq. m.	55,20
446	Side-light glass, without frame 100 kins	7.00
447	Sky-light glass ad val.	25%
448	Spectacle glass, cut ,,	30,,

Adv	No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
1. Unpolished				Yen.
Deck-glass for microscope	449	1. Unpolished	ad val.	
Dry plates for photograph: 1. Undeveloped (including inner packings) 100 kins 29.10 2. Other 3. Other 40%	1	Deck-glass for microscope	1,000 pieces	1.60
Spectacles and eyeglasses: With frames or handles of precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or trivise shells		Dry plates for photograph: 1. Undeveloped (including inner packings)		29.10
coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or trubies shells	453	Spectacles and eyeglasses:	ad val.	40%
2. Other		coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or		50
1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals	454	2. Other		40 ,,
Glass gems of beads, including those of imitation precious stores, imitation metals, imitation pearls, imitation corals, &c		1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals	91	50 _n
Corals, &c. Gass cullet. Gass manufactures, not otherwise provided for: 1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals. 50% 2. Other 40,	455	Glass gems of beads, including those of imitation precious		4∪ "
Glass manufactures, not otherwise provided for: 1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals	456	corals, &c	"	
Group XIV.—Ores and Metals. 40°,		Glass manufactures, not otherwise provided for:		
Platinum: 1. Ingots, slabs, bars, plates and sheets 1 kin 44.00 193.00 3. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ad val. 5% Gold: 1. Ingots, slabs, grains, plates, sheets and bands 20% 3. Foils 30, 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing free 20% 3. Foils 30, 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing free 20% 3. Foils 20% 3. Foils 20% 30, free 20%		2 012		
Platinum:		GROUP XIV Ores and Metals.		
1. Ingots, slabs, bars, plates and sheets				free
3. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	459	1. Ingots, slabs, bars, plates and sheets		
2. Tubes and wire	460	3. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing Gold:		
4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing		2. Tubes and wire	,,	20%
1. Ingots, slabs, plates, sheets and bands 2. Tubes and wire 3. Foils 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing 4. In lumps, ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs: 4. Pig iron 5. Spiegeleisen 6. Ferro-manganese 7. D. Ferro-silicon and silico-spiegeleisen 7. E Ferro-chrome, ferro-nickel, ferro-aluminium and other non-malleable iron alloys 7. Other: 7. A. Ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs 7. Other 7. Other 7. Other 7. Other 7. Other 7. Other 7. A. Ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs 7. A. Ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs 7. A. Ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs 7. Other 7	461	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	
3. Foils 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	201	1. Ingots, slabs, plates, sheets and bands		20%
1. In lumps, ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs: A. Pig iron		4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing		
B. Spiegeleisen	462	1. In lumps, ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs:	100 hina	0.10
D. Ferro-silicon and silico-spiegeleisen		B. Spiegeleisen	95	0.16
F. Other: a. Ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs		D. Ferro-silicon and silico-spiegeleisen E. Ferro-chrome, ferro-nickel, ferro-aluminium and	Marghi	
b. Keg steel and bamboo steel		F. Other:		
2. Burs or rod, including those having such a shape as T, angle, &c		b. Keg steel and bamboo steel		0.60
4. Plates and sheets: A. Not coated with metals:		2. Burs or rod, including those having such a shape as		0.60
0.80		4. Plates and sheets:	83	1.10
I. Checkered , 0.70 II. Corrugated , 1.35		I. Checkered	91	0.70 1.35

	CUSIONS TARTET OF SATAN							
No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.					
			Yen.					
	III. Other:	- 01:	0.40					
	a. Not exceeding 0.7 millimetre in thickness	100 kins	0.40 0,75					
	b. Not exceeding 1.5 millimetre in thickness	29	0.60					
	B. Coated with base metals:	**						
	I. Tinned (tinned iron sheets and tinned steel							
	sheets):		0.90					
	b. Crystallized, embos ed or the like	9.9	0.35					
	II. Galvanized (corrugated or not,	39	2.00					
	JII. Other	ad val.	20%					
	F. Wire:							
	A. Not coated with metals: a. Not exceeding 4.5 millimetre in diameter	100 kins	0.95					
	b. Other	100 11110	0.80					
	B. Coated with base metals;							
	I. Galvanized:		1.02					
	a. Not exceeding 1.5 millimetre in diameter b Other	9.3	1.35 1.20					
	b Other	ad val.	20%					
	III, Other	31	20 ,,					
	6. Reed wire	100 kins	1.85					
	7. Ribbons	21	1,50					
	8. Bands (hoop iron): A. Not coated with metals	,,,	0.50					
	B. Coated with base metals	ad val.	10%					
	9. Paragon wire:		4.10					
	A. Not coated with metals	100 kins	4.10 20%					
	B. Coated with base metals	ad val.	20/6					
	base metals	100 kins	6.15					
	11. Barbed twisted wires	27	2.20					
	12. Pipes and tubes, not otherwire provided for:							
	A. Not coated with metals: I. Elbows and joints:							
	a. Non-malleable	1)	2.40					
	b. Other	3,1	2.80					
	II. Other:		1.00					
	a. Cast	33	1.00 2.30					
	c. Other	39.	1.10					
	B. Coated with base wetals	ad val.	20%					
	13. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	100 kins	0.18					
463	Aluminium:							
	1. Ingots, slabs and grains	99	3.20					
	2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets	nd aul	18.50					
	3. Wire and tubes	ad vul.	20%					
464	Copper;	23	0 ,,					
	1. Ingots and slabs	100 kins	1.20					
	2. Bars or rods	93	8.90					
	3. Plates and sheets 4. Wire:	3.7	9.95					
	A. Not coated with metals:							
	a. Not exceeding 0.5 millimetre in diameter	"	13.10					
	b. Other	19	9.50					
	B. Coated with base metals	ad nal	14.20					
	5. Twisted wires 6. Pipes and tubes:	ad val.	25%					
	A. Not coated with metals	100 kins	14.80					
	B. Coated with base metals	ad val.	25%					
	7. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	100 kins	1.30					

200	CUSIONS TAINIFF OF WALKIN		
No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
		400 .111	Yen.
465	Lead: 1. Ingots and slabs	100 1 1	0.40
		100 kins	0.40 1.80
	0 11 1		free
	4 Wine wildless and heads	91	2.80
	r (1)		2.45
	6. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	31	0.30
466	Tin:		
10	1. Ingots and slabs	11	3.75
	• 2. Plates, sheets, wire and tubes	ad val. 100 kins	20% 22.50
	3. Foils	ad val.	5%
467	n:	000 0000	- 70
	1. Ingots, slabs and grains	1(0 kins	0.70
			4.00
	A. Nickelled	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4.80
	B. Cated with enamel paint, varnish, lacquer, &c	an val.	20%
	a. Not exceeding 0.25 millimetre in thickness	mbrox 2	free
	b. other	100 kins	2.95
	3. Wire and tubes	ad val.	20%
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	100 kins	0.40
468	Nickel:		475
	1. Ingots and grairs	33	4.75 24.00
		ad val.	20%
	4 Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	11	5,,
469	Mercury		free
470	Antimony and sulphide of antimony:		
	I. Ingots and slabs		29
471	2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing Brass and bronze:		29
211	1. Ingots and slabs	99	10%
	2. Bars or rods	100 laima	7.55
	3. Plates and sheets	93	8.30
	4. Wire	93	9.90
	5. Pipes and tubes: A. Not coated with metals		12,90
	D 0 - 4 - 1 (4) 1	91	14.90
	6. Foils	93	32.90
	7. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	,,,	2.25
472	German silver:	, ,	200/
	1. Ingots and slabs	ad val. 100 kins	10%
	2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets	ad val.	20%
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	99	10,,
473	Solder	100 kins	5.20
474	Babbitt's metal and other anti-friction metals:		4.00
	1. Ingots and slabs	ad wal	4.80
475	2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing Gilt or silvered metals:	ad val.	10/6
210	1. Gilt wire	100 kins	194.00
	2. Silvered wire	11	81.60
	3. Other	ad val.	40%
476	Metals, not otherwise provided for, and aforementioned		
	metals having a form not otherwise provided for: 1. Ingots, slabs and grains		10,,
	2. Bars or rods (including those having such a shape	Aut 2	20 49
	as T, angle, &c.), plates, sheets, ribbons, bands, wire,	I the source	
	pipes and tubes	demo 'se'	20 ,,
	The state of the s		25 ,,
	4. Foils		25 ,, 10 ,,
	5. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	19	10 ,,

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	GROUP XV.—Metal Manufactures.		Yen.
-477	Nails, rivets, screws, bolts, nuts and the like, excluding		
	those made of or combined or coated with precious metals:		
	1. Iron nails:	100 1-1-1	1.25
	A. Not coated with metals B. Other	100 kins	2,55
	2. Copper nails	99	15.60
	3. Iron screws	"	4.55
	4. Brass screws and bronze screws	9.9	25.50
	5. Iron bolts, iron nuts, and iron washers	32	2,90
	6. Iron rivets	33	1.40 1.45
	7. Iron dog-spikes 8. Iron boot protectors	>>	5.60
	9. Other	ad val.	25%
.478	Belt-fasteners, not otherwise provided for:		/-
		100 kins	9.00
1810	2. Other	ad val.	25%
-479	Metal nets or nettings:	2000	
	1. Woven:	10th librar	13.50
	A. Of iron, galvanized or not	100 litres	34.10
	B. Of copper, brass or bronze, excluding endless C. Other	ad val.	25%
	2. Other:	aa car.	20/0
	A. Of iron, galvanized or not	100 kins	3.70
	B. Other	ad val.	30%
480	Rivetted iron tubes	33	25 ,,
481	Flexible tubes:	100 1-1	10.00
	1. Of iron	100 kins	13:90 20%
.482	2. Other	au cac.	20/6
	vided for:		
	1. Rails	100 kins	0.80
	2. Portable rails	39	1.80
	3. Turntables and parts thereof	93	2.55
	4. Fish-plates, tie-plates and sleepers	33	1.10
483	5. Other	ad val.	25%
*300	Post and other materials for suspending electric lines, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Posts and parts thereof	100 kins	1.85
	2. Other:		1
	A. Of iron	3.5	4.35
40.4	B. Other	12	14.00
-484	Materials for construction of buildings, bridges, vessels,		1.00
485	docks, &c, not otherwise provided for	3.5	1.90
486	Gas holders, tanks for liquid, and parts thereof (of iron) Insulated electric wires:	33	1.00
200	1. Armoured with metals:		
	A. Submarine telegraphic or telephonic cables		free
	B. Other:		
	a. Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha	3 9	9.40
	b Other	13	4.70
	2. Other: A. Flexible cords:		
	a. Combined with silk	ad val.	20%
	b. Other	100 kins	15,10
	B. Other:		
	a. Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha	19	12.00
	b. Other	ad val.	20%
487	Harpoons	100 kins	13.80
~488	Iron anchors	29	1.95

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
			Yen.
489	Chains, and otherwise provided for:	ad val.	50%
	1. Made of or Combined or coated with precious metal	aa vat.	00/0
	A. Of iron:		
	a. Gearing chains	"	25 ,,
	b. Other	100 kins ad val.	2.00 30%
490	B. Other	33	20 ,,
491	Chains for watches, spectacles, eyeglasses or other personal	,,	
	adornment:		
	1. Of gold or platinum)) Lleim	50 ,,
	2. Gilt	1 kin ad val.	18,00 50%
492	Cocks and valves, excluding those made of, or combined or	0000	00/0
	coated with precious metals:		
	1. Coated with base metals	39	35%
	2. Other:		
	A. Of iren: a. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes	100 kins	8.00
	b. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes	73	6.95
	c. Other	ad val.	25%
	R. Of brass or bronzes	100 kins ad val.	25.80° 30%
493	C. Other	aa va.	30/6
230	furniture, &c.:		
	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious		
	metals	39	50 ,,
	2. Coated with base metals	9.1	35 ,,
	A. Of iron	100 kins	6.40
	B. Of brass or bronze	33	30.70-
	C. Other	ad val.	30%
494	Locks and keys: 1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals		50
	2. Coated with base metals	"	35 "
	3. Other:		
	A. Of iron	100 kins	11.20· 51,40·
	B. Of brass or bronze	ad val.	30%
495	Plat num crucibles or dishes	1 kin	208.00
496	Mechanics' tools, agricultural implements and parts there-		
	of, not otherwise provided for:	100 l-'	9.55
	1. Anvils	100 kins	2,55 4.00
	2. Hammers	99 99	12.60
	4. Pipe cutters and ratchets	9.9	15,90
	5. Tongs, nippers and pliers:	100 1-1	99.10-
	A. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes	100 kins	22.10
	8. Other	100 kins	5.15
	7. Files, having a length excluding the tangs:		
	A. Not more than 10 centimetres	,,	27.90
	B. Not more than 20 centimetres	23	13.00 · 9.70
	C. Not more than 30 centimetres	"	8.50
	8. Augers	91 99	12 50
	9. Stocks and dies, or screw plates (including boxes)	11	20.10
	10. Shovels and scoops:		4.10
	A. White handles	93	4.10 2.10
	11. Other	ad val.	20%
497	Drills, bits, reamers, and screw taps, not having handles or		
	frames	*)	20 "

No.	A A	rticles.							Unit.	Rate of Duty.
							+			Yen,
498	Screw jacks			* * * *	1 6 6	114		* * * *	100 kins	7.80
499	Cutlery, not otherwise pro 1. Made of or combine			with	מינו	neion	e m	atal	ad val.	50%
	2. Other:	u (1 (0	ar o c c c	WALL	pre	0104	0 441	Com	11	30/6
	A. Pocket knives: a. With handles ma	de of or	com	hine	l wit	h ele	nha	nt's		
	ivory, mother-of-	pearl o	r to	rtois	e sh	ells,	or		7001:	20.00
	b. Other				•••	***	•••	***	100 kins	20.90 6.85
	B. Table knives:	J			1	1 1 .		42		
	a. With handles ma ivory, mother-of-									
	amelled		***						er .	47.40 4.65
	b. Other C. Kazors:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	* * *		***		***		- 12	4.05
	a. With handles								ad val.	22.80 40%
	b. Other D. Swords		***			• • •	***		ua rac.	40 ,,
.500	E. Other	***	***			• • •			91	40 ,,
. 500	Table forks or spoons: 1. Made of or combined	l or coa	ted	with	prec	cious	me	tals	9.5	50 ,,
	2. Other: A. Forks								100 kins	4.90
	B. Spoons								100 21113	10.20
501 502	Corkscrews				* * *	***			1 000 ninges	17 20 0,35
503	Capsules for bottles Crown corks			• • •				• • • •	1,000 pieces 1 gross	0.10
504	Cartridge cases or shells, or	f metal		***	 1dia			P	100 kins	42.00
505	Sewing of knitting needle personal adornment:	es, and	pins,	, exc	ruan	ng u	nose	ior		
	1 Hand-sewing needles		• • •	***			***		91	50.50 464.00
	2. Sewing machines need 3. Knitting machine need	edles		• • •		***			11	180.00
. 506				• • •	• • •	.:-			ad val.	30%
. 500	1. Of gold								34	50 ,,
507						* * *			1 gross 100 kins	0.10 4.70
507	Call-bells, and alarm bells		icles	***					100 kins	44.00
509	Air pumps for cycles		* * *	* * *		* * *		461	100 pieces	13.50
510			•••				***		100 kins	12.60 *
512	Ice-cream freezers		***						,,	13.00
. 513 -514	Iron pans for tea roastin	g or ca	ustic	soda	ı ma	nura	ctur	ing	9.1	2.00
	1. Of cast iron:									10.50
	A Enamelled B. Other				***	***		* * * *	**	13.70 13.49
	2. Other	•••	***					• • •	ad val.	40%
515	Radiators: 1. Of east iron	,,,							100 kins	6,60
	2. Other		***	* * *		***			ad val.	10%
516 -517	Bedsteads and parts thereo Safes and cash loxes		***	• • •			• • • •		100 kins ad val.	8.85 40%
518	Cash-registers, calculating	machi	nes, 1	uml	erin	g ma	ichii	nes,	cor bar.	20/0
	dating machines, chec					ne li	ke, a	and	53	25%
.519	Typewriters and parts then						• • •		100 kins	94.00
. 520	Coins: 1. Of gold or silver	•••		***				***	no V ,	free
	2. Other:	.,,		***			111	555		1100
	A. Home currencies B Other		***	***	***	***		130	ad val.	10%
						***	* * *	***	000 0000	10,0

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
521	Manufactures of precious metals and metal manufactures combined or coated with precious metals not other-		Yen,
522	wise provided for	ad val.	50 %
	provided for: 1. Coated with base metals	13	40%
E-30	2. Other	100 kins	48,00 92,00
523 524	Aluminium manufactures, not otherwise provided for Iron manufactures, not otherwise provided for:	9 1	12.70
	1. Enamelied	ad val.	40%
	3. Other: A. Cast:	0000	20/9
	a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes	100 kins	9,60
	b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes	9 %	6,60
	c. Other	9.9	4,50
	a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes	19	12,00
	b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes	39	7.50
	c. Other		5,00
525	Metal manufactures, not otherwise provided for	ad val.	40 %
	GROUP XVI.—Clock, Watches, Scientific Instruments, Fire Arms, Vessels and Machinery.		
526	Watches:		
	1. With gold or platinum cases:		
	A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter:		
	a. Having cylinder escapements	1 piece	10.50
	b. Other	>>	40,90
	B Other:		15.50
	a. Having cylinder escapements	21	15,50 15,90
	b. Other	32	10,90
	2. With silver or gilt cases: A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter:		
	a. Having cylinder escapements		0,95
	b. Other	19	1,35
	B Other:		Last IV
	a. Having cylinder escapements	27	1.10
	b. Other	9.9	1,50
	3. Other:		0.00
	A. Having cylinder escapements	3 9	0.70
F0=	B, Other	**	1,00
527	Parts of watches:		
	1. Cases, including those having glasses: A Of gold or platinum:		
	a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter		10,00
	b. Other	,,	15.00
	B. Of silver, or gilt:	10	
	a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter		0.45
	b. Other	24	0,60
	C. Other	81	0.20
	2. Movements, including those having dials and hands:		0.50
	A. Having cylinder escapements	33	0.50
	B. Other	100 nigora	0,90
	3. Springs	100 pieces	0.80
	g Diala	93	1,20
	6. Watch glasses	100 kins	58,60
	7. Jewels for movements	ad val.	15 %
	8. Other	22	40
528	Standing or hanging clocks	77	40 ,,
529	Watchman's clocks and other time-recording clocks	23	30 ,,

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
530	Parts of standing or hanging clocks, of towers clocks and		Yen.
24	of watchman's clocks or other time-recording clocks:		
	A. For watchman's clocks or other time-recording		
	clocks	ad val.	30 %
	B. Other:	20011	76.40
	a. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme b. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes	100 kins	78,40 45,90
	c, Other	ad ral.	40%
	2. Springs	100 kins	12,60
	3. Hair springs	1 kin	1.60
531	Chronometers and parts thereof, excluding those for	ad val.	40%
991	pocket use		20 ,,
532	Mariners' compasses and parts thereof	>>	20 ,,
533	Binoculars and monoculars:		1-0
	1. With prisms	1 kin	15.00
534	2. Other	2.7	3.00
002	1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme	100 kins	102.00
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
535	Microscopes and parts thereof	93	20 ,,
536	Straight rules, squares, measuring tapes, wire gauges, screw pitch gauges, thickness gauges, micrometers,		Ì
100	protractors, calipers, dividers, levels and the like:		
	1. Of wood	100 kin	40.80
	2. Of metal	**	69.70
	3. Of tissue: A. In case		69.30
	A. In case	**	47.80
	4. Other	ad val.	20%
537	Balances, with weights or not:		
	1. Platform balances: A. Each weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes	100 hima	12.00
	B. Each weighing not more than 450 kilogrammes	100 kins	7.50
	C, Other		5.15
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
538 539	Parts of balances and weights		20 ,,
999	Gas meters: 1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme	100 kins	22,00
	2. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes	100 11113	18.00
	3. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes	12	10.00
	4. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes	211	6.00
540	S. Other	**	4.00
0.20	1. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes		33.00
	2. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes		19.00
	3. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes	11	• 14.00
541	4. Other	117	7.00
041	1. Clinical thermometers, in case or not (including case)		116.00
	2, Other	ad val.	20%
542	Barometers:		0.0
	1. Barographs	100 kins	20 ,, 63.40
	3. Other	ad val.	20%
543	Ampere-meters and voltmeters	100 kins	62.50
544	Wattmeters		39.90
54 5	Pressure gauges, including vacuum gauges	77	46.40
0.40	Tachometers, ship's logs, steam engine indica'ors, anemometers, dynamometers, cyclometers, pedometers and the		
	like	ad val.	20%-
547	Electric batteries:	1-1-1	
	1. Accumulators	22	20

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	the passes of the second of	ellione to b	Yen.
	2. Dry batteries	100 kins	13.80 25%
548	3. Other Parts of electric batteries, excluding carbon for electrical	ad val.	20/6
010	ise:		
-	1. Electrodes	9.1	20 ,,
549	2. Other	91	25 ,,
049	Surgical or orthopedic instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for	>1	20 ,,
550	Drawing or surveying instruments and parts thereof, not	**	
	otherwise provided for	9.9	20 ,,
551	Philosophical instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for		20 ,,
552	Magic lanterns, cinematographs cr kinetoscopes, and parts	93	,
	thereof	99	50,,
553 554	Photographic instruments	9.9	50 ,,
.002	Parts of photographic instruments:		30 ,,
	2, Other	33	50 ,,
555	Phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines	19	50 ,,
556	Parts and accessories of phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines:		
	1. Discs or cylinders for music:		PER STATE
	A. With music recorded the reon	100 kins	74.30
	B. Other	ad val.	57.40 50%
557	2. Other	aa vac.	00/6
	1, Pianos	100 kins	34.40
	2. Organs	3.9	23,10 30.00
	3. Accordions	ad val.	40%
558	Parts and accessories of musical instruments:	aa baa	10,0
	1. Organ reeds	100 kins	28,00 3.00
	2. Piano pins for winding wire	ad val.	10%
559	Telegraphic and telephonic instruments and parts thereof,		
560	not otherwise provided for	33	20 ,,
200	Fire-arms and-parts thereof: 1. Rifles and sporting guns	1 piece	7.40
	2. Pistols or revolvers	, p	1,40
-01	3. Other	ad val.	40%
561	Railway carriages and other vehicles, running on rails, not otherwise provided for		30 ,,
562	Parts of locomotives, tenders and other vehicles, running	17	,,
	on rails, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Wheels and axles: A. For locomotives	100 kins	2.40
	B. Other	100 A1113	1.50
	2. Tyres	19	1.00
	3. Buffers and springs	33	3.00 8.00
	4. Coatrollers for electric cars	ad val.	20%
563	Automobiles	33	50 ,,
564	Parts of automobiles, excluding motive machinery	39	20 ,,
565	Cycles: 1. With motive machinery	1 piece	93.60
	2. Other	11	16.00
566	Parts of cycles, excluding motive machinery:	100 kins	114.00
	1. Tyres	100 kins	18.10
	3. Handle bars, saddles, pedals, chains, sprocket-wheels,		
	hubs (excluding those with brakes) and roller		31.4C
	brakes	33	97.10

No.		Articles.		Unit.	Rate of Duty.
567 568	5. Other Vehicles and part Vessels:	s thereof, not otherw	vise provided for	ad val.	Yen. 40 40 ,,
	1. Propelled by those whose	capacity is not t	or sails, excluding to be measured by		
569	2. Other			1 gross ton ad val. 100 kins	15,00 15 % 3,70
570	Parts and access provided for:	sories of steam be	oilers, not otherwise		
	2. Flanged boile	er plates, and corru	gated boiler furnace		4.25 2,45
571	3. Other Fuel economizers.		*** *** *** ***	ad val. 100 kins	25 % 1,60
572 573		tenders, running on		**	7.10
	B. Other	by steam power	*** *** *** ***	ad val.	7,60 9,20
574	Steam locomotive engines and s	s not running on a team road-rollers	ails, portable steam		20 % 5.20
575 576	Steam engines, no	t otherwise provided	d for:	ad val.	20 %
	2, ,, ,,	22 22 22	1,000 kilogrammes 5,000 kilogrammes	97 23	9,00 8,00
	4, ,, ,, ,, 5. ,, 6, Other	,, ,, ,, 10	0,000 kilogrammes 0,000 kilogrammes		4,40 4,00
577	Gas engines, petro 1. Each weighin	oleum engines and h	ot-air engines:		30.00
	2. ,, ,, 3. ,, ,, 4. ,, ,,	2) 22 22	250 kilogrammes 1,000 kilogrammes 2,000 kilogrammes	9.9	20,00 9.00 7.00
578	5. Other Water turbines an	d Pelton wheels:		9.1	5,00 26,00
	2. ,, ,, ,,	2) 2) 7'	500 kilogrammes 1,000 kilogrammes 5,000 kilogrammes	23	9,00 8,00
5 79	5. Other		0,000 kilogrammes ners, converters and	,,	7,00 5,40
0,0	armatures: 1. Each weighin		25 kilogrammes		26.00
	2. ,, ,, 3. ,, ,, 4, ,, ,,	33 33 33 22 13 27 23 23 22	50 kilogrammes 100 kilogrammes 250 kilogrammes	37 23	16,00 14,00 13,00
	5. ,, ,, 6. ,, ,,	33 33 33 38 33 33	500 kilogrammes 1,000 kilogrammes	99	12.00 10.00 9.00
58 0	8. Other	" " ed with motive mach	5,000 kilogrammes inery:	99	7.00
	2. Combined wi	th steam turbines th steam engines: hing not more than	250 kilogrammes	ad val.	20 %
	B, ,, ,, ,, ,, C , ,, ,, ,,	27 27 27	500 kilogrammes 1,000 kilogrammes	"	10,60 10,20
	D. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	1 21 12 22	2,000 kilogrammes 5,000 kilogrammes 0,000 kilogrammes	91	8,80 8,40 7,20
	G, ,,	E	0,000 kilogrammes	29	6.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
			Yen.
	H. Each weighing not more that 100,000 kilogrammes	100 kins	5,40
	I. Other	"	5.20
	4. Combined with gas engines, petroleum engines, or hot-air engines:	"	102
	A. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes	**	17.60
	B, ,, ,, ,, 500 kilogrammes	**	10.60
100	C. ,, ,, ,, 1,000 kilogrammes	33	12,20
	D. , , , , 2,000 kilogrammes	95	8.20
	E, ,, ,, ,, 5,000 kilogrammes	93	6.60
	F. Other	7,1	5,80
	4. Other	ad val.	20%
581	Motive machinery, not otherwise provided for	,,	20 ,,
582	Blocks and chain blocks:		
	1, Of wood	27	30 ,,
	2. Other:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes		30 ,,
	B, Other	100 kins	5,50
583	Cranes:		4.00
	1. Combined with motive machinery	"	4.20
	2. Other	9.5	3,30
584	Capstans, winches, windlasses and other winding machines,		died on
	not otherwise provided for:		
	1, Combined with motive machinery:		8,00
	A. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes	33	6 00
	B. ,, ,, ,, 5,500 kilogrammes C. Other ,	11	5.00
	2 013	"	3.85
585	2. Other	23	0,00
000	1. Not framed		5,00
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
586	Power hammers:	or care	/0
000	1. Steam operated:		100
	A. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes	100 kins	3.65
	B. Other	46	2,30
	2, Other	ad val.	20%
587	Air compressors, ammonia compressors, and other gas		
	compressors	100 kins	7.10
588	Sewing machines:		
	1. Without stands, including tors of sewing machines.	20	16.30
	2. Other	**	11.10
589	Parts and accessories of sewing machines, excluding		
	needles:		a No.
	1. Of cast iron	. 2 2	6.70
590	2. Other	ad val.	25%
อยบ	, 17, 1	1 niggo	15,00
	2. Other	1 piece	20%
591	Pumps, not otherwise provided for:	au vac.	20/6
001	1. Of iron:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes	100 kins	12,00
	B. ,, ,, 500 kilogrammes	19	9,00
	C. ,, ,, ,, 5,000 kilogrammes	12	8,00
	D. ", ", ", 10,000 kilogrammes	93	7.00
	E. " " " 50,000 kilogrammes),	6.00
	F, Other	10	4,60
	2, Other	ad val.	20%
592	Injectors and ejectors:		
	1. Of iron	100 kins	9,00
	2. Other	30	58,60
			1 10/10/
593	Blowing machines	ad val.	20%
593 594	Blowing machines	ad val.	9,00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
			Yen.
	0.71 1 111 () 11	100 1000	7.00
120	3. Each weighing not more than 5,000 kilogrammes	100 kins	5.00
	4. ", ", 50,000 kilogrammes 5. Other	30	4.00
FOF	5. Other	,,	52.30
595 596	Pneumatic tools	22	02.00
000	for, including rolling machines, drawing machines,		
	nail-making machines, moulding machines, flanging		
	machines, bending machines, rivetting machines, &c.:	10	27.50
	1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes	- 17	22.50
	2. ,, ,, ,, 50 kilogrammes 3. ,, ,, 100 kilogrammes	17	14,30
	OEO I-ilogramma	32	12.80
	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	21	11.30
	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	17	9.80
	9 500 Itilogrammos		6.80
	6 000 kilogrammes	,,	6.00
	9. ,, ,, 50.000 kilogrammes	**	3.80
	10. Other	11	3.50
597	Spinning machines, preparatory machines for spinning or		4 B
	weaving, and varn finishing or twisting machines,		
	including ginning machines, scouring machines, bundl-		
	ing machines, etc	23	4.15
598	Weaving looms;		
	1. Of metal	++	2.40
	2. Other	ad val.	
599	Tissue finishing machines	100 kins	4.80
600	Knitting machines:	- 70	04.19
	1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes	- 11	24.12
601	2. Other	22	12.00
001	Yarn or tissue dyeing machines, including yarn tissue		
	printing machines, and yarn or tissue bleaching or	ad val.	15%
602	mercerizing machines Paper making machines and preparatory machines for	an van.	10/0
001			15 ,,
603	paper making	22	20,,
	1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes		20,,
	2. Other	100 kins	5,50
604	Machinery, not otherwise provided for	ad val.	20%
605	Parts of machinery, not otherwise provided for:		1
	l. Iron wheels:		
	A. Toothed wheels	100 kins	6.40
	B. Other	22	5.40
	2. Rollers:		
	A. Of Iron:	La 12 contra	
		ad val.	20%
	II. Other:	100.7	10.70
	a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes	100 kins	10.70
	b. 100 kilogrammes	97	9.50
	c. ,, 1,000 kilogrammes	2.8	5.80
	d. Other	27	4.30
	B. Of copper, brass or bronze:		22,20
	a, Carved b. Other	19	10.90
	0 0 1 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ad val.	20%
	D Other	ecci bar.	20,
	3. Milling cutters and gear cutters	100 kins	130.00
	4. Saws for machinery	200 111110	11.10
	5. Iron spindles or flyers for spinning or yain twisting	"	20.60
	6. Travellers of spinning or yarn twisting:	10	
	A. Of iron, including inner packings		28.40
	B Other, ircluding inner packings		43,50
	7. Bobbins for spinning or yarn tw.sting;		
	A. Of wood	94	11.30

No.	100	Articles.				Unit.	Rate of Duty
							Yen.
	B. Other 8. Card cans:				***	ad val.	20%
	A. Of metal .					100 kins	4.10
	B. Other				004	ad val.	20%
	9. Card Clothin	u: with leather				100 kins	28.00
		with restrict		400 100		,,	24.80
	10 (1)					19	12.80
		tal		*** ***	***	23	12,50
		s for paper making al nets for paper m			• • •	99	25.00 25.60
	14. Other		0			ad val.	20%
	GROUP	XVII.—Miscellane	ous Article	8.			
606	Сорга						free
607		is), sekkasai (Gel	idium cor	neum)	and		
400				***			33
608		traw, pilm leaves, s and the like:	rushes, 1	eeds, v	ines,		
		ed or coloured				ad val.	10%
	2. Other		*** ***			33	5,,
609	Rattan:						6
			*** ***	***		100 kins	free 1.50
610	70 1					ad val.	20%
-611	Cork and cork man						
	1. Bark		*** ***	*** ***			free
,	2. Sheets 3. Stoppers and		*** ***	***		19	10%
	A. Wholly of					100 kins	9.30
	B. Other		*** ***			ad val.	40%
	4. Waste and old		*** ***	***	•••		free
612	5. Other Wood:	** ** *** ***	400 000	*** ***	***	29	20%
0	1. Cut, sawn, or	split, simply:					
	A. Kwarin, ta	gayason (Baryxylur	n rufum,	Lour), t	suge		
	ebony wood	red or rosewood,		u wood	ana	100 kins	0,50
	B. Lignum vi					100 KIUS	free
	C. Teak		*** ***			cubic meter	4.20
	D. Mahogany			•••	• • •	ad val.	10%
	E. Oak F. Pine, fir an		***	*** ***	***	5.9	5 ,,
	I. edar, no	ot exceeding 20 cen					
		es in width and 7 m	illimetres	in thick	ness		free
	II. Other:	ceeding 65 millime	tros in thi	oknoss		100 kins	3.10
	b. Other.			CKHOSS		100 Kills	1.80
		lownia tomentosa or		ia Forto	nei)	33	0.90
		ı (Rhapis flabellifor	,			7 7	1.50
	I. Other 2. Other:		*** ***	***	* * *	ad val.	15%
	A. Woolshav	ings			•••		25 ,,
	B. Wood flock	rs		***	***	".	20 ,,
610	C. Other		*** ***	•••	• • • •	"	25 ,, 25 ,,
613 614	Wood pith, in shee Filter mass of ve				***	100 kins	6,80
615	771 2					ad val.	10%
616			***	***	40 0 o	"	15,,
617 t18	Animal charcoal .	ndescent electric la		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		100 kins ad val.	0.40 20%
(10	Carbon for electri					100 kins	1.30

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
620 621	Sparteries	ad val.	Yen. 30%
OWI	another:		
	1. Straw plaits: A. Not exceeding 6.5 millimetres in width	100 kins	102 00
	B. Not exceeding 10.0 millimetres in width	100 81115	17.40
	C. Other	23	7.65 30%
622	2. Other	***	00/0
	textile fibres:		Conn
	1. For packing		free
	A. Of rush	100 kins	3,20
	B. Of coir: a. Mattings	37	7.40
	b. Other	11	8.75
623	C. Other	ad val.	80%
020	reeds, bamboo, rattan, vines, willow wickers, or the		
624	like, not otherwise provided for	57	40 ,,
624	Umbrella sticks, walking sticks, whips and their handles: 1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals		
- 17	coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-		
	precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells	11	50 ,,
	2. Other	11	40 ,,
625	Umbrellas and parasols: 1. Wholly or partly of silk		50 ,,
	2. Other	"	40 ,,
626	Wood manufactures, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones,		
	pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells	>>	50 ,,
	2. Other: A. Of Kwarin, tagayasan (Baryxylum rufum, Lour),		
	tsuge or box wood, red or rose wood, red sandal		
	wood and ebony wood	100 kins	13.10
	a. Picture frames and mouldings	33	8.10
	b. Bent wood chairs with rattan seat c. Pipes and tubes	ad val.	13.70 25%
	d. Naîls	21	25',,
627	e. Other	97	40 ,,
021	asphalt, gum resin, &c., and being used for roofing,		
coo	ship's bottom sheating, &c	10 kins	2.25
628 629	Manufactures of india-rubber or gutta-percha, not other-	ad val.	20%
	wise provided for:	100 11	
	 India-rubber solution (including receptacles) India-rubber paste, reclaimed india-rubber and other 	100 kins	18,10
	unvulcanized india-rubber	ad val.	20%
	3. Dental rubber	100 kins	75,80
	A. Soft:		
	I, In lumps	ad va!.	20% .
	a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads,		
	cords, or fibres	100 kins	8,65
	b. Other	ad 1 al.	20%
	a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads,	-	
	cords, or fibres	100kins	7.40

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty
			Yen,
	b. Other:	****	59,60
	1. Not exceeding 1 millimetre in thickness	100 kins	50,30
	IV. Tubes;	"	90,00
1000	a. Amoured with metal, inside or outside		15.30
18.7	b. Other:	,,	i
	1. Combined with tissues, yarns, threads.	10000	
	cords, or fibres, or with metal insertion	93	13.80
	2. Other	99	93,20 22,20
	V. Belts and belting for machinery	93	22,20
	VI. Threads, strips, bands, rings and washers: a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads,		
	cords, or fibres	11	15,30
	b. Other	23	55.60
	VII. Erasers	99	24.90
10	VIII. Water bottles	99	45,50
- 10	IX. Teats (including inner packing)	ad wal	132.00
	X. Mats and mattings	ad val.	40 ,,
	XI. Other	99	20 ,,
	B. Other: I. In lumps, bars or rods plates and sheets	100 kins	35.40
	11. Tubes	"	38.90
	III. Rings and washers	91	43.70
	IV. Combs (including inner packings)	9.9	157.00
000	V. Other	ad val.	40 %
- 630	Waste or old india-rubber and gutta-percha, fit only for		free
631	remanufacturing	100 kins	11,40
-632	Hard fibres (rods. plates, sheets, &c.) Celluloid and manufactures thereof, not otherwise pro-	100 kins	11.10
,02	vided for:		
	1. In lumps, hands, bars or rods plates, sheets tubes, &c.	99	37 50
	2. Combs (including inner packings)	19	63.60
000	3. Other	ad val.	40 %
- 633	Galalith and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided		
	for: 1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c.	100 kins	29,60
	2. Other	ad val.	40 %
-634	Brushes and broom:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with		40
	precious metals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shell	39	40 ,,
- 635	2. Other	37	50 ,,
- 000	1. Safety lamps	100 kins	73,00
	2. Side light lamps	ad val.	30 %
	3. Incandescent electric lamps:		
	A. With carbon filaments:		
	a. Not exceeding 32 candle-power	100 kins	£,90
	b Other	ad val,	21.00 40 %
	B. Other	100 kins	64.60
	5. Gas mantles	100 pieces	6.30
	6. Other	ad val.	40 %
- 63 1	Films for photograph:		
	1. Sensitized (including inner packings)	1 kin	1.00
	2. Developed (including inner packings)	217	8.25
637	3. Other	ad val.	40 %
638	Gelatin paper	10	30 ,,
430	fruits, &c., and parts thereof	27	50 ,,
639	Toilet cases	31	50 ,,
640	Articles for bil lards, tennis, cricket, chess, and other		
641	gam s, and accessories thereof	91	50 ,,
	Tops	23	50 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
EX.	PRODUKU MENERALAN BIN SHRIPTI		Yen.
642	Models		free
	1. Hay	100 kins ad val.	0.18
645 646	Wheat bran	100 k ns	0.20
040	dust, dried blood, bone ashes, guano, super-phosphate of lime, &c		free
647	Articles, not otherwise provided for: 1. Raw 2. Other:	od val.	10 %
	A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearle, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise		
	shells	99	50 % 40 %
	Note.—'The unit of the lates of specific duty is Yen.		

JAPAN FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS

SIGNED AT TOKYO, APRIL 26TH, 1900

Ratifications exchanged at Tokyo, 25th October, 1900

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them by laying down rules for the protection of the estates of deceased persons, have agreed to conclude a Convention, and for that purpose have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siüzo, Junü, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whenever a subject of one of the high contracting parties shall die within the dominions of the other, and there shall be no person present at the time of such death who shall be rightly entitled to administer the estate of such deceased

person, the following rules shall be observed:

1. When the deceased leaves, in the above-named circumstances, heirs of his or her own nationality only, or who may be qualified to enjoy the civil status of their father or mother, as the case may be, the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the country to which the deceased belonged, on giving notice to the proper authorities, shall take possession and have custody of the property of the said deceased, shall pay the expenses of the funeral, and retain the surplus for the payment of his or her debts, and for the benefit of the heirs to whom it may rightly belong.

But the said Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent shall be bound immediately to apply to the proper Court for letters of administration of the effects left by the deceased, and these letters shall be delivered to him with such

limitations and for such time as to such Court may seem right.

2. If, however, the deceased leaves in the country of his or her decease and in the above-named circumstances, any heir or universal legatee of other nationality than his or her own, or to whom the civil status of his or her father or his or her mother, as the case may be, cannot be granted, then each of the two Governments may determine whether the proper Court shall proceed according to law, or shall confide the collection and administration to the respective Consular officers under the proper limitations. When there is no Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent in the locality where the decease has occurred (in the case contemplated by the first rule of this Article) upon whom devolves the custody and administration of the estate, the proper authority shall proceed in these acts until the arrival of the respective Consular officer.

Art. II.—The stipulations of the present Convention shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to

India. The Dominion of Canada New South Wales Newfoundland The Cape

Natal Victoria Queensland

Tasmania South Australia Western Australia New Zealand

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Convention shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions, on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo, within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Convention.

Art. III.—The present Convention shall come into force immediately after the exchange of the ratifications thereof, and shall remain in force until the 17th July,

Either high contracting Power shall have the right at any time after the 16th July, 1910, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Convention shall wholly cease and determine.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and

have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Tokyo, in duplicate, this 26th day of April, nineteen hundredth year of the Christian era.

> [L.S.] ERNEST MASON SATOW. SIUZO VICOMTE AKOI.

CONVENTION REGARDING THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN JAPAN AND INDIA

SIGNED AT TOKYO ON THE 29TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1904

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being equally desirous of facilitating the commercial relations between Japan and India have resolved to conclude a Convention to that effect, and have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Jutaro Komura, Jusammi, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majestv's Minister of

State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; Who, having reciprocally communicated their full powers, found in good and dueform, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—Any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy, upon importation into India, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. II.—Reciprocally any article, the produce or manufacture of India, shall enjoy, upon importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. III.—The privileges and engagements of the present Convention shall extend to Native States of India which by treaty with His Britannic Majesty or otherwise may be entitled to be placed with regard to the stipulations of the Convention on the same footing as British India.

His Britannic Majesty's Government shall communicate from time to time to

the Imperial Government of Japan a list of these States.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall come into effect immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force until the expiration of sx months from the day on which one of the high contracting parties shall have announced the intention of terminating it.

In witness whereof the above-mentioned Plenipotentiaries bave signed the

present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Tokyo, in the Japanese and English languages, this 29th day of the 8th month of the 37th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 29th day of August of the year one thousand nine hundred and four.

[L. s.]

Baron Jutaro Komura,
s Imperial Japanese Maiestu's

His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.

[L. S.]

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 3RD APRIL, 1911

PREAMBLE

His Majestey the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being desirous to strengthen the relations of amity and good understanding which happily exist between them and between their subjects, and to facilitate and extend the commercial relations between their two countries, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Monsieur Takaaki Kato, Jusammi, First Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Imperial Majesty s Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James; and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, a Baronet of the United Kingdom, a Member of Parliament, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, and reside in the territories of the other, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country—

1.—Shall in all that relates to travel and residence be placed in all respects on

the same footing as native subjects.

2.—They shall have the right, equally with native subjects, to carry on their commerce and manufacture, and to trade in all kinds of merchandise of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects.

3.—They shall in all that relates to the pursuit of their industries, callings, professions, and educational studies be placed in all respects on the same tooting as the

subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

4.—They shall be permitted to own or hire and occupy houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and to lease land for residential, commercial, industrial, and other lawful purposes, in the same

manner as native subjects.

5.—They shall, on condition of reciprocity, be at full liberty to acquire and possess every description of property, movable or immovable, which the laws of the country permit or shall permit the subjects or citizens of any other foreign country to acquire and possess, subject always to the conditions and limitations prescribed in such laws. They may dispose of the same by sale, exchange, gift, marriage, testament, or in any other manner, under the same conditions which are or shall be established with regard to native subjects. They shall also be permitted, on compliance with the laws of the country, freely to export the proceeds of the sale of their property and their goods in general without being subjected as foreigners to other or higher duties that those to which subjects of the country would be liable under similar circumstances.

6.—They shall enjoy constant and complete protection and security for their persons and property; shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice and other tribunals in pursuit and defence of their claims and rights; and shall have full liberty, equally with native subjects, to choose and employ lawyers and advocates to represent them before such Courts and tribunals; and generally shall have the same rights and privileges as native subjects in all that concerns the administration

of justice.

7.—They shall not be compelled to pay taxes, fees, charges, or contributions of any kind whatever other or higher than those which are or may be paid by native

subjects or the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

8.—And they shall enjoy a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to facilities for warehousing under bond, bounties, and drawbacks.

Art. II.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military services, whether in the army, navy, national guard, or militia; from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loans and military requisitions or contributions unless imposed on them equally with native subjects as owners, lessees, or occupiers of immovable property.

In the above respects the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall not be accorded in the territories of the other less favourable treatment than that which is or may be accorded to subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The dwellings, warehouses, manufactories, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto used for lawful purposes, shall be respected. It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a domiciliary visit to, or a search of, any such buildings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts, except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the laws for native subjects.

Art. IV.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognise such officers. This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the high contracting

parties without being made likewise in regard to all other Powers.

Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, having received exequaturs or other sufficient authorisations from the Government of the country to which they are appointed, shall have the right to exercise their functions, and to enjoy the privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may be granted to the Consular officers of the most favoured nation. The Government issuing exequaturs or other authorisations has the right in its discretion to cancel the same on explaining the reasons for which it is thought proper to do so.

Art. V.—In case of the death of a subject of one of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, without leaving at the place of his decease any person entitled by the laws of his country to take charge of and administer the estate, the competent Consular officer of the State to which the deceased belonged shall, upon fulfilment of the necessary formalities, be empowered to take custody of and administer the estate in the manner and under the limitations prescribed by the law of the country in which the property of the deceased is situated.

The foregoing provision shall also apply in case of a subject of one of the high contracting parties dying outside the territories of the other, but possessing property therein, without leaving any person there entitled to take charge of and administer

the estate.

It is understood that in all that concerns the administration of the estates of deceased persons, any right, privilege, favour, or immunity which either of the high contracting parties has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Consular officers of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally

to the Consular officers of the other high contracting party.

Art. VI.—There shall be between the territories of the two high contracting parties reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation. The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have liberty freely to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the territories of the other, which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country to which they thus come, shall enjoy the same rights, privileges, liberties, favours, immunities, and exemptions in matters of commerce and navigation as are or may be enjoyed by native subjects.

Art. VII.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one high cont acting party, upon importation into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, shall enjoy the lowest rates of Customs duty applicable to similar

articles of any other foreign origin.

No prohibition or restriction shall be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties, into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like articles, being the produce or manufacture of any other foreign country. This provision is not applicable to the sanitary or other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of securing the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VIII.—The articles, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, enumerated in Part I. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall not, on importation into Japan, be subjected to higher Customs duties than those specified in the Schedule.

The articles, the produce or manufacture of Japan, enumerated in Part II. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall be free of duty on importation into the

United Kingdom.

Provided that if at any time after the expiration of one year from the date this Treaty takes effect either of the high contracting parties desires to make a modification in the Schedule it may notify its desire to the other high contracting party, and thereupon negotiations for the purpose shall be entered into forthwith. If the negotiations are not brought to a satisfactory conclusion within six months from the date of notification, the high contracting party which gave the notification may, within one month, give six months' notice to aborgate the present Article, and on the expiration of such notice the present Article shall cease to have effect, without prejudice to the other stipulation of this Treaty.

Art. IX.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, exported to the territories of the other, shall not be subjected on export to other or higher charges than those on the like articles exported to any other foreign country. Nor shall any prohibition or restriction be imposed on the exportation of any article from the territories of either of the two High Contracting Parties to the territories of the other which shall not equally

extend to the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country.

Art. X.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, pas-ing in transit through the territories of the other, in conformity with the laws of the country, shall be reciprocally free from all transit duties, whether they pass direct, or whether during transit they are unloaded, ware-

housed, and reloaded.

Art. XI.—No internal duties levied for the benefit of the State, local authorities, or corporations which affect, or may affect, the production, manufacture, or consumption of any article in the territories of either of the high contracting parties shall for any reason be a higher or more burdensome charge on articles the produce or manufacture of the territories of the other than on similar articles of native origin.

The produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties imported into the territories of the other, and intended for warehousing or

transit, shall not be subjected to any internal duty.

Art. XII.—Merchants and manufacturers, subjects of one of the high contracting parties, as well as merchants and manufacturers domiciled and exercising their commerce and industries in the territories of such party, may, in the territories of the other, either personally or by means of commercial travellers, make purchases or collect orders, with or without samples, and such merchants, manufacturers, and their commercial travellers, while so making purchases and collecting orders, shall in the matter of taxation and facilities, enjoy the most favoured nation treatment.

Articles imported as samples for the purposes above-mentioned shall, in each country, be temporarily admitted free of duty on compliance with the Customs regulations and formalities established to assure their re-exportation or the payment of the prescribed Customs duties if not re-exported within the period allowed by law. But the foregoing privilege shall not extend to articles which, owing to their quantity or value, cannot be considered as samples, or which, owing to their nature, could not be identified upon re-exportation. The determination of the question of the qualification of samples for duty-tree admission rests in all cases exclusively with the competent authorities of the place where the importation is effected.

Art. XIII.—The marks, stamps, or seals placed upon the samples mentioned in the preceding Article by the Customs authorities of one country at the time of exportation, and the officially-attested list of such samples containing a full description thereof issued by them, shall by reciprocally accepted by the Customs officials of the other as establishing their character as samples and exempting them from inspection except so far as may be necessary to establish that the samples produced are those

enumerated in the list. The Customs authorities of either country may, however, affix a supplementary mark to such samples in special cases where they may think

this precaution necessary.

Art. XIV.—The Chambers of Commerce, as well as such other Trade Association, and other recognised Commercial Associations in the territories of the high contracting Parties as may be authorised in this behalf, shall be mutually accepted as competent authorities for issuing any certificates that may be required for commercial travellers.

Art. XV.—Limited liability and other companies and associations, commercial, industrial, and financial, already or hereafter to be organised in accordance with the laws of either high contracting party, are authorised, in the territories of the others to exercise their right and appear in the Courts either as plaintiffs or defendants.

subject to the laws of such other party.

Art. XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties shall permit the importation or exportation of all merchandise which may be legally imported or exported, and also the carriage of passengers from or to their respective territories, upon the vessels of the other; and such vessels, their cargoes, and passengers, shall enjoy the same privileges as, and shall not be subjected to, any other or higher duties or charges

than national vessels and their cargoes and passengers.

Art. XVII.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, docks, roadsteads, and harbours of the high contracting parties, no privileges or facilities shall be granted by either party to national vessels which are not equally, in like cases, granted to the vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in these respects also the vessels of the two countries shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Art. XVIII.—All vessels which according to Japanese law are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which according to British law are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purpose of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British

vessels respectively.

Art. XIX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, of other analogous duties or charges of whatever nature, or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profit of Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of either country upon the vessels of the other which shall not equally, under the same conditions, be imposed in like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels to the most-favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply to the vessels of either country from whatever place they may arrive and whatever may be their destination.

Art. XX.—Vessels charged with performance of regular scheduled postal service of one of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the territorial waters of the other the same special facilities, privileges, and immunities as are granted to like

vessels of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXI.—The coasting trade of the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the laws of Japan and the United Kingdom respectively. It is, however, understood that the subjects and vessels of either high contracting party shall enjoy in this respect most favoured nation treatment in the territories of the other.

Japanese and British vessels may, nevertheless, proceed from one port to another, either for the purpose of landing the whole or part of their passengers or cargoes brought from abroad, or of taking on board the whole or part of their passengers.

sengers or cargoes for a foreign destination.

It is also understood that, in the event of the coasting trade of either country being exclusively reserved to national vessels, the vessels of the other country, if engaged in trade to or from places not within the limits of the coasting trade so reserved, shall not be prohibited from the carriage between two ports of the former country of passengers holding through tickets or merchandise consigned on through bills of lading to or from places not within the above-mentioned limits, and while engaged in

such carriage these vessels and their cargoes shall enjoy the full privileges of this

Treaty.

Art. XXII.—If any seaman should desert from any ship belonging to either of the high contracting parties in the territorial waters of the other, the local authorities shall, within the limits of law, be bound to give every assistance in their power for the recovery of such deserter, on application to that effect being made to them by the competent Consular officer of the country to which the ship of the deserter may belong, accompanied by an assurance that all expense connected therewith will be repaid.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the

country where the desertion takes place.

Art. XXIII.—Any vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled, by stress of weather or by accident, to take shelter in a port of the other shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary stores, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable in the like case by a national vessel. In case, however, the master of a merchant-vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his merchandise in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to

which he may have come.

If any vessel of one of the high contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including any which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents when claimed by them. If there are no such owners or agents on the spot, then the same shall be delivered to the Japanese or British Consular officer in whose district the wreck or stranding may have taken place upon being claimed by him within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officer, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the like case of a wreck or stranding of a national vessel.

The high contracting parties agree, moreover, that merchandise saved shall not be subjected to the payment of any Customs duty unless cleared for internal con-

sumption.

In the case either of a vessel being driven in by stress of weather, run aground, or wrecked, the respective Consular officers shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present and requires it, be authorised to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to their fellow-countrymen.

Art. XXIV.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, navigation, and industry, any favour, privilege, or immunity which either high contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the ships, subjects, or citizens of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the ships or subjects of the other high contracting party, it being their intention that the commerce, navigation, and industry of each country shall be placed in all respects on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXV. The stipulations of this Treaty do not apply to tariff concessions granted by either of the high contracting parties to contiguous States solely to facilitate frontier traffic within a limited zone on each side of the frontier, or to the treatment accorded to the produce of the national fisheries of the high contracting parties or to special tariff favours granted by Japan in regard to fish and other

aquatic products taken in the foreign waters in the vicinity of Japan.

Art. XXVI.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall not be applicable to any of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, or Protectorates beyond the Seas, unless notice of adhesion shall have been given on behalf of any such Dominion, Colony, Possession, or Protectorate by His Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo before the expiration of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall enter into operation on the 17th July, 1911, and remain in force until the 16th July, 1923. In case neither of the high contracting parties shall have given notice to the other, twelve months before the expiration of the said period, of its intention to terminate the Treaty, it shall continue operative until the expiration of one year from the date on which either of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

As regards the British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates to which the present Treaty may have been made applicable in virtue of Article XXVI., however, either of the high contracting parties shall have the right to terminate it

separately at any time on giving twelve months' notice to that effect.

It is understood that the stipulations of the present and of the preceding Article referring to British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates apply also to the island of Cyprus.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present

Treaty, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London in duplicate this 3rd day of April, 1911.

(Signed) TAKAAKI KATO [L &.]
" E. Grey "

SCHEDULE

PART I.

	LARI I.	
No. in Japanese Statutory Tariff.	Description of Article.	Unit of Rate of Duty in Yen.
266.—Paints:—		
4. Other: A. Each weighing not more weight of the receptacle B. Other		including the 100 kin. 4.25 (including receptacles.) 100 kin. 3.30
275.—Linen Yarns:—	Later Street Street	
298.—Tissues of Cotton:—		
1. Velvets, plushes, and other pi A. Gray		100 ,, 25.50
7. Plain tissues, not otherwise pr	rovided for:	
A. Gray: A1. Weighing not more the metres, and having in warp and woof:	rın 5 kilogrammes pe a square of 5 millim	r 100 square letres side in
a. 19 threads or less b. 27 ,, , c. 35 ,, ,, d. 43 ,, ,, e. More than 43 threads		

					-
No. in Japanese	Description of		Unit of		ate
Statutory Tariff.	Article.		Weight.	of]	Duty
		7.00		in	Yen.
A2. Weighing not more the	an 10 kilogramn	nes per 100	square		
metres, and having in	a square of 5 r	nillimetres	side in		
warp and woof:					
a. 19 threads or less	200 200 30		100	kin.	8.30
b. 27 ,, ,,	300		100	22]	10.50
c. 35 ,, ,,		444,	100		13,50
d. 43 ,, ,,	100 100		100		16.50
e. More than 43 threads	*** *** *** ***		100		18.70
A3. Weighing not more tha	n 90 kilograme		souare		20.70
metres, and having in	a source of 5	millimetres	gida in		
	a square or o	minmetres	side in		
warp and woof: a. 19 threads or less			100		
			100	33	6.70
b. 27 ,, ,,				22	8.30
c. 35 ,, ,,			100	31	10.50
	***		and a	99	13.50
e. More than 43 threads				22	14.70
A4. Weighing not more th	an 30 kilogram	mes per 100) square		
metres, and having in	a square of 5	millimetres	side in		
warp and woof:	*				
a. 19 threads or less			100		6.00
2 07			100	14	6.00
. 0.5			100	79	6.70
3 13			100	12	8.00
77 77					10.70
e. More than 43 threads		440	100	22	13.30
A5. Other				19.	9.30
					9.30 0 kin.
B. Bleached simply The a	bove duties on g	ray tissues	plus 3 yen p		9.30 0 kin.
B. Bleached simply The a C. Other ,,	bove duties on g	ray tissues	plus 3 yen p		9.30 0 kin.
B. Bleached simply The a C. Other ,,	bove duties on g	ray tissues	plus 3 yen p		9.30 0 kin
B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other ,, 9. Other: A. Gray:	bove duties on g	gray tissues	plus 3 yen p 7 "		9.30 0 kin.
B. Bleached simply The a C. Other ,,	bove duties on g	gray tissues	plus 3 yen p 7 "		9.30 9 kin.
 B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other ,, 9. Other: A. Gray: A1. Weighing not more the content of t	bove duties on g	mes per 10	plus 3 yen po 7 ,,		9.30 9 kin
B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other ,, 9. Other: A. Gray:	bove duties on g	mes per 10	plus 3 yen po 7 ,,		9.30 9 kin.
 B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other , 9. Other: A. Gray: A1. Weighing not more the metres, and having in warp and woof: 	bove duties on g ,, , han 5 kilogram 1 a square of 5	mes per 10 millimetre	plus 3 yen p 7 ,, 0 square s side in	er 100	0 kin.
 B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other , 9. Other: A. Gray: A1. Weighing not more the metres, and having in warp and woof: a. 19 threads or less 	bove duties on g	mes per 10 millimetre	plus 3 yen p 7 ,, 0 square s side in100	er 100	0 kin. 16.00
 B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other 9. Other: A. Gray: A1. Weighing not more the metres, and having in warp and woof: a. 19 threads or less b. 27 	han 5 kilogram a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	plus 3 yen p. 7 ,, 0 square s side in100100	kin.	16.00 21.30
 B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other , 9. Other: A. Gray: A1. Weighing not more the metres, and having in warp and woof: a. 19 threads or less b. 27 c. 35 , 	han 5 kilogram a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	0 square side in	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30
B. Bleached simply The a C. Other ,, 9. Other: A. Gray: A1. Weighing not more the metres, and having in warp and woof: a. 19 threads or less b. 27 c. 35 d. 43 , , , d. 43	han 5 kilogram a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	plus 3 yen po 7 ,, 0 square s side in 100 100 100	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30 39.30
B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other, ,, 9. Other: A. Gray: Al. Weighing not more the metres, and having inwarp and woof: a. 19 threads or less b. 27 c. 35 d. 43 metric description of the service of t	han 5 kilogram n a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	plus 3 yen po 7 ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30
B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other, 9. Other: A. Gray: Al. Weighing not more the metres, and having in warp and woof: a. 19 threads or less b. 27 c. 35 d. 43 e. More than 43 threads A2. Weighing not more the	han 5 kilogram n a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	0 square s side in	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30 39.30
B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other,,,,,,,	han 5 kilogram n a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	0 square s side in	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30 39.30
B. Bleached simply The a C. Other , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	han 5 kilogram n a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	0 square s side in	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30
B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other, 9. Other: A. Gray: Al. Weighing not more the metres, and having inwarp and woof: a. 19 threads or less b. 27 c. 35 d. 43 metres, and having inwarp and woof: a. More than 43 threads A2. Weighing not more the metres, and having inwarp and woof: a. 19 threads or less	han 5 kilogram n a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	0 square s side in	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30
B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other , 9. Other: A. Gray: A1. Weighing not more the metres, and having inwarp and woof: a. 19 threads or less b. 27 c. 35 , , , d. 43 , , , e. More than 43 threads A2. Weighing not more the metres, and having inwarp and woof: a. 19 threads or less b. 27	han 5 kilogram a square of 5	mes per 10 millimetre	0 square s side in 100 100 100	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30
B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other	han 5 kilogram a square of 5	mes per 10 millimetre	0 square s side in 100 100 100	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30
B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other	han 5 kilogram a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	0 square s side in	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30 18.00
B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other	han 5 kilogram a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	plus 3 yen po 7 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30
B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other	han 5 kilogram 1 a square of 5 an 10 kilogram n a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	0 square s side in	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30 18.00
B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other	han 5 kilogram 1 a square of 5 an 10 kilogram n a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	0 square s side in	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30 18.00
B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other	han 5 kilogram 1 a square of 5 an 10 kilogram n a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	plus 3 yen po 7 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30 20.00
B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other,,,,,,,	han 5 kilogram 1 a square of 5 an 10 kilogram n a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	plus 3 yen po 7 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30 20.00
B. Bleached simply The a C. Other	han 5 kilogram 1 a square of 5 an 10 kilogram n a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	plus 3 yen po 7 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30 20.00
B. Bleached simplyThe a C. Other	han 5 kilogram n a square of 5 and 10 kilogram n a square of 5	mes per 100 millimetre	plus 3 yen po 7 ,, 0 square s side in100100100 0 square s side in100100100100100100100100100100100100	kin.	16.00 21.30 29.30 39.30 53.30 8.00 10.00 14.30 20.00

1 REALI O.	F ALLIANCE WITH GREA	I DIGITATIV	
No. in Japanese Statutory Tariff.	Description of Article.	Unit of Weight.	Rate of Duty in Yea.
A4. Weighing not me metres, and having warp and woof:	ore than 30 kilogrammes p ng in a square of 5 millio	er 100 square metres side in	
a. 27 threads or les b. 35 ,, ,, c. 43 ,, ,, d. More than 43 th	reads		,, 8.70 ,, 11.30 ., 14.70
C. Other	"	,, 7 ,,	27
wool, cotton and silk : 2. Other: A. Of wool:		otton, or wood and	Sirk, Or Oz
b. Weighing not more c. ,, ,,	than 200 grammes per squ 500	100	,, 45.00
B. Of wool and cotton: c. Weighing not more	than 500 grammes per squ	nare metre100	,, 30.00
 In lumps ingots, blooms A. Pig iron Plates and Sheets: A. Not coated with meta 		100	" 00.83
B. Coated with base met	millimetres in thickness tals:		,, 0.30
a. Ordinary	on sheets and tinned steel s gated or not)	100 '	,, 0.70 ,, 1.20
1.—Habutae or pure silk 2.—Handkerchiefs or had 3.—Copper, unwrought, i 4.—Plaiting or straw and	outae or pure silk, not dyed in ingots and slabs. I other materials.	l or printed.	

5.—Camphor and camphor oil.

6.—Baskets (including trunks) and basketware of bamboo.

7.—Mats and matting of rush.

8.—Lacquered wares, coated with Japanese lacquer (Urushi).

9.—Rape-seed oil.

TREATY OF ALLIANCE WITH GREAT BRITAIN

SIGNED IN LONDON, JULY 13th, 1911

The Governments of Great Britain and Japan, in view of the great change that has taken place in the political situation since the present Anglo-Japanese Agreement was concluded on August 12th, 1905, and believing it to be conducive to the

general peace and security to amend the said Agreement and adapt it to the changed conditions, have agreed upon the following stipulations in the place of the said Agreement, which have the same objects as the present Agreement, that is to

A. The consolidation and maintenance of the general peace in the regions of

Eastern Asia and of India;

B. The preservation of the common interests of all Powers in China by insuring the independence and integrity of the Chinese Empire and the principle of equal

opportunities for the commerce and industry of all nations in China;

C. The maintenance of the territorial rights of the high contracting parties in the regions of Eastern Asia and of India, and the defence of their special interests in the said regions :-

Art. I .- It is agreed that whenever, in the opinion of either Great Britain or Japan, any of the rights and interests referred to in the Preamble of this Agreement are in jeopardy, the two Governments will communicate with one another fully and frankly, and will consider in common the measures which should be taken to safeguard

those menaced rights or interests.

Art. II.—If by reason of unprovoked attack or aggressive action, wherever arising, on the part of any other Power or Powers either contracting party should be involved in war in defence of its territorial rights or special interests mentioned in the Preamble of this Agreement, the other contracting party will at dice come to the assistance of its ally, and will conduct the war in common, and make peace in mutual agreement with it.

Art. III .- It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties shall not make any Agreement with a third party which is or may be prejudicial to the objects re-

ferred to in the Preamble of this Agreement, without consulting the other.

Art. IV .- When either of the high contracting parties has concluded a comprehensive Arbitration Treaty with a third party, this Agreement shall exempt the said high contracting parties from any obligation to go to war with the third party during

the time the said Arbitration Treaty may remain in force.

Art. V.—The conditions under which armed assistance shall be afforded by either Power to the other in the circumstances mentioned in the present Agreement, and the means by which such assistance is to be made available, will be arranged by the Naval and Military authorities of the contracting parties, who will from time to time consult one another fully and freely upon all questions of mutual interest.

Art. VI.—The present Agreement shall come into effect immediately after the

date of its signature and remain in force for ten years from that date.

In case neither of the high contracting parties should have notified twelve months before the expiration of the said ten years the intention of terminating it, it shall remain binding until the expiration of one year from the day on which either of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it. But if, when the date fixed for its expiration arrives, either ally is actually engaged in war, the alliance shall, ipso facto, continue until peace is concluded.

In faith whereof the Undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Govern-

ments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at London, the 13th day of July, 1911.

[L.S.] GREY, s Britannic Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

[L.S.] KATO TAKAAKI, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan at the Court of St. James.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886
Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the letter administration of Justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, etc., etc., etc., and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II., and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony

therein.

- 8.—Perjury or subornation of perjury.
- 9.—Rape. 10.—Arson.
- 11.-Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive

is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or, in the event of the absence of these from the

country or its seat of Government, by superior Consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which

such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication through the diplomatic channel, that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradi-

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either party, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington

as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty

in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

> (Signed) [L.s.] INOUYE KAORU. RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES

Notes Exchanged at Washington, 30th November, 1908

Letter from Sir Kogoro Takahira, Japanese Minister at Washington, to the Hon-Elihu Root, American Secretary of State

SIR,—The exchange of views between us which has taken place at the several interviews which I have recently had the honour of holding with you has shown that Japan and the United States, holding important outlying insular possessions in the region of the Pacific Ocean, the Governments of the two countries are animated by a

common aim, policy and intention in the region.

Believing that a frank avowal of that aim, policy and intention would not only tend to strengthen the relations of friendship and good neighbourhood which have immemorially existed between Japan and the United States, but would materially contribute to the preservation of the general peace, the Imperial Government have authorised me to present to you an outline of their understanding of that common aim, policy and intention.

1. It is the wish of the two Governments to encourage the free and peaceful

development of their commerce on the Pacific Ocean.

2. The policy of both Governments, uninfluenced by any aggressive tendencies, is directed to the maintenance of the existing status quo in the region above mentioned, and to the defence of the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry in China.

3. They are accordingly firmly resolved reciprocally to respect the territorial

possessions belonging to each other in the said region.

4. They are also determined to preserve the common interests of all Powers in China by supporting, by all pacific means at their disposal, the independence and integrity of China, and the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry of all nations in that empire.

5. Should any event occur threatening the status quo as above described, or the principle of equal opportunity as above defined, it remains for the two Governments to communicate with each other in order to arrive at an understanding as to what

measures they may consider it useful to take.

If the foregoing outline accords with the view of the Government of the United States, I shall be gratified to receive your confirmation.

From Hon. Elihu Root, American Secretary of State, to Sir Kogoro Takahira, Japanese Minister at Washington

YOUR EXCELLENCY, —I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Note of to-day setting forth the result of the exchange of views between us in our recent interviews defining the understanding of the two Governments in regard to their

policy in the region of the Pacific Ocean.

It is a pleasure to inform you that this expression of mutual understanding is welcome to the Government of the United States as appropriate to the happy relations of the two countries, and as the occasion for a concise mutual affirmation of that accordant policy respecting the Far East which the two Governments have so frequently declared in the past.

I am happy to be able to confirm to your Excellency, on behalf of the United

States, the declaration of the two Governments embodied in the following words.

[Then follow the five points mentioned in Japan's Note, which are repeated in exactly the same wording.]

RUSSIA

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND RUSSIA

SIGNED AT PORTSMOUTH, U.S.A., AUGUST 23RD, 1905 Ratified November 5th, 1905

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan on the one part, and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias on the other part, animated by the desire to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and peoples, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Peace, and have, for this purpose, named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Baron Komura Jutaro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Minister for Foreign Affairs, and His Excellency M. Takahira Kogoro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, His Excellency M. Serge Witte, His Secretary of State and President of the Committee of Ministers of the Empire of Russia, and His Excellency Baron Roman Rosen, Master of the Imperial Court of Russia and His Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforth be peace and amity between Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias, and between their respective

States and subjects.

Art. II.—The Imperial Russian Government, acknowledging that Japan possesses in Korea paramount political, military, and economical interests, engage neither to obstruct nor interfere with the measures of guidance, protection, and control which the Imperial Government of Japan may find it necessary to take in Korea.

It is understood that Russian subjects in Korea shall be treated exactly in the same manner as the subjects or citizens of other foreign Powers, that is to say, they shall be placed on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most

favoured nation.

It is also agreed that, in order to avoid all cause of misunderstanding, the two high contracting parties will abstain, on the Russo-Korean frontier, from taking any military measure which may menace the security of Russian or Korean territory.

Art. III. - Japan and Russia mutually engage-

(1.) To evacuate completely and simultaneously Manchuria, except the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula, in conformity with the provisions of additional Article I. annexed to this Treaty; and

(2.) To restore entirely and completely to the exclusive administration of China all portions of Manchuria now in the occupation or under the control of the Japanese

or Russian troops, with the exception of the territory above mentioned.

The Imperial Government of Russia declare that they have not in Manchuria any territorial advantages or preferential or exclusive concessions in impairment of Chinese sovereignty or inconsistent with the principle of equal opportunity.

Art. IV.—Japan and Russia reciprocally engage not to obstruct any general measures common to all countries which China may take for the development of the commerce and industry of Manchuria.

Art. V.—The Imperial Russian Government transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, with the consent of the Government of China, the lease of Port Arthur, Talien, and adjacent territory and territorial waters, and all rights, privileges, and concessions connected with or forming part of such lease, and they also transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan all public works and properties in the territory affected by the above-mentioned lease.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of

the Chinese Government mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

The Imperial Government of Japan on their part undertake that the proprietary rights of Russian subjects in the territory above referred to shall be perfectly

respected.

Art. VI.—The Imperial Russian Government engage to transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, without compensation and with the consent of the Chinese Government, the railway between Chang-chun (Kuan-cheng-tzu) and Port Arthur and all its branches, together with all rights, privileges, and properties appertaining thereto in that region, as well as all coal mines in the sail region belonging to or worked for the benefit of the railway.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the

Government of China mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

Art. VII.—Japan and Russia engage to exploit their respective railways in Manchuria exclusively for commercial and industrial purposes and in no wise for strategic purposes.

It is understood that restriction does not apply to the railway in the territory

affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula.

Art. VIII.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia, with a view to promote and facilitate intercourse and traffic, will as soon as possible conclude a separate convention for the regulation of their connecting railway services in Manchuria.

Art. IX.—The Imperial Russian Government cede to the Imperial Government of Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the southern portion of the Island of Saghalien and all islands adjacent thereto, and all public works and properties thereon. The fiftieth degree of North latitude is adopted as the northern boundary of the ceded territory. Exact alignment of such territory shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of additional Article II. annexed to this Treaty.

Japan and Russia mutually agree not to construct in their respective possessions on the Island of Saghalien or the adjacent islands, any fortifications or other similar military works. They also respectively engage not to take any military measurer which may impede the free navigation of the Straits of La Perouse and Tartary.

Art. X.—It is reserved to the Russian subjects, inhabitants of the territory ceded to Japan, to sell their real property and retire to their country; but, if they prefer to remain in the ceded territory, they will be maintained and protected in the full exercise of their industries and rights of property, on condition of submitting to Japanese laws and jurisdiction. Japan shall have full liberty to withdraw the right of residence in, or to deport from, such territory, any inhabitants who labour under political or administrative disability. She engages, however, that the proprietary rights of such inhabitants shall be fully respected.

Art. XI.—Russia engages to arrange with Japan for granting to Japanese subjects rights of fishery along the coasts of the Russian possessions in the Japan

Okhotsk, and Behring Seas.

It is agreed that the foregoing engagement shall not affect rights already be-

longing to Russian or foreign subjects in these regions.

Art. XII.—The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Russia having been annulled by the war, the Imperial Governments of Japan and Ru sia engage to adopt as the basis of their commercial relations, pending the conclusion of a new Treaty of Commerce and Navigation on the basis of the Treaty which was in force previous to the present war, the system of reciprocal treatment on the footing of the most favoured nation, in which are included import and export

duties, Customs formalities, transit and tonnage dues, and the admission and treatment of the agents, subjects, and vessels of one country in the territories of the other.

Art. XIII.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force, all prisoners of war shall be reciprocally restored. The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia shall each appoint a special Commissioner to take charge of prisoners. All prisoners in the hands of one Government shall be delivered to and received by the Commissioner of the other Government or by his duly authorised representative, in such convenient numbers and at such convenient ports of the delivering State as such delivering State shall notify in advance to the Commissioner of the receiving State.

The Governments of Japan and Russia shall present to each other as soon as possible after the delivery of prisoners has been completed, a statement of the direct expenditures respectively incurred by them for the care and maintenance of prisoners from the date of capture or surrender up to the time of death or delivery. Russia engages to repay to Japan, as soon as possible after the exchange of the statements as above provided, the difference between the actual amount so expended by Japan

and the actual amount similarly disbursed by Russia.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias. Such ratification shall, with as little delay as possible and in any case not later than fifty days from the date of the signature of the Treaty, be announced to the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia respectively through the French Minister in Tokyo and the Ambassador of the United States in St. Petersburg, and from the date of the later of such announcements this Treaty shall in all its parts come into full force.

The formal exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Washington as soon

as possible.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in both the English and French languages. The texts are in absolute conformity, but in case of discrepancy in interpretation the French text shall prevail.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and affixed their

seals to the present Treaty of Peace. .

Done at Portsmouth (New Hampshire), this fifth day of the ninth month of the thirty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third day of August (fifth September N.S.), one thousand nine hundred and five.

SERGE WITTE. ROSEN. JUTARO KOMURA. K. TAKAHIRA.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

In conformity with the provisions of Articles III. and IX. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia of this date, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have concluded the following additional Articles:—

I. To Art. III.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia mutually engage to commence the withdrawal of their military forces from the territory of Manchuria simultaneously and immediately after the Treaty of Peace comes into operation; and within a period of eighteen months from that date the armies of the two countries shall be completely withdrawn from Manchuria, except from the leased territory of the Liaotung Peninsula.

The forces of the two countries occupying the front positions shall be first

withdrawn.

The high contracting parties reserve to themselves the right to maintain guards to protect their respective railway lines in Manchuria. The number of such guards

shall not exceed fifteen per kilometre, and within that maximum number the Commanders of the Japanese and Russian armies shall, by common accord, fix the number of such guards to be employed, as small as possible having in view the actual requirements.

The Commanders of the Japanese and Russian forces in Manchuria shall agree upon the details of the evacuation in conformity with the above principles, and shall take by common accord the measures necessary to carry out the evacuation as soon

as possible and in any case not later than the period of eighteen months.

II. To Art. IX.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force a Commission of Delimitation, composed of an equal number of members to be appointed respectively by the two high contracting parties, shall on the spot mark in a permanent manner the exact boundary between the Japanese and Russian possessions on the Island of Saghalien. The Commission shall be bound, so far as topographical considerations permit, to follow the fiftieth parallel of North latitude as the boundary line, and in case any deflections from that line at any points are found to be necessary, compensation will be made by correlative deflections at other points. It shall also be the duty of the said Commission to prepare a list and description of the adjacent islands included in the cession, and finally the Commission shall prepare and sign maps showing the boundaries of the ceded territory. The work of the Commission shall be subject to the approval of the high contracting parties.

The foregoing additional Articles are to be considered as ratified with the

ratification of the Treaty of Peace to which they are annexed.

Portsmouth, the 5th day, 9th month, 38th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd August (5th September N.S.,) 1905.

SERGE WITTE. ROSEN.

JUTARO KOMURA.
K. TAKAHIRA.

AGREEMENT RELATING TO CHINA, 1907

The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the Government of His Majesty the Tsar of all the Russias, being desirous of strengthening the peaceful, friendly, and neighbourly relations now happily restored between Japan and Russia, and also of removing all possible future cause of misunderstanding in the relations of the two Powers, have entered into the following agreements:—

Art. I.—Each of the high contracting parties agrees to respect the present territorial integrity of the other, as well as all the rights arising out of Treaties, Conventions, and Contracts now in force between them and China, copies of which have been exchanged between the contracting parties, so far as the said rights are not incompatible with the principle of equal opportunity enunciated in the Treaty signed at Portsmouth on September 5th, 1905, i.e., August 23rd in the Russian Calendar, and other special conventions concluded between Japan and Russia.

Art. II.—The two high contracting parties agree to recognise the independence and the territorial integrity of the Chinese Empire, and the principle of equal opportunity for the commerce and industry of all nations in the said Empire, and they engage to uphold and defend the maintenance of the status quo and the respect of

that principle by all the peaceful means possible to them.

In witness whereof, the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Govern-

ments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 30th day of the seventh month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to 17th of July, 1907 (Russian Caleudar July 30th, 1907).

[L s.] ICHIRO MOTONO. ISWOLSKY.

RUSSO-JAPANESE RAILWAY CONVENTION

Are The The restriction of the trades of the local Publisher to accommodity

SIGNED AT ST. PETERSBURG, MAY, 1907

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having resolved to conclude a Convention concerning the connection of the Japanese and the Russian Railways in Manchuria, conformably to the provisions of Art. VIII. of the Treaty of Peace signed at Portsmouth on September 5 (August 23, 1905, O.S.), the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan; and le Maitre de la Cour Imperial Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, being duly authorized for the purpose by their respective Governments, have agreed and concluded the following Articles, under the title of Provisionary.

Regarding the provisions of this Convention which concern the South Manchuria Railway Company on the one part and the Chinese Eastern Railway Company on the other, the two Governments engage mutually to take necessary measures to

ensure their prompt execution by the said Companies.

Art. I.—The junction of the sections of the two railways will be made at the boundary line of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway. The Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall prolong its line at the gauge adopted by that Company from the Tchantchun station of the said Company to the limit of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway, and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the Japanese line constructed by the Southern Manchurian Railway to the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station. The Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct in prolongation of its line, a railway of the gauge of 1 metre 524 (Russian gauge of 5 English feet) from the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station to the limit of that station, and the Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the prolongation of the Russian railway constructed by the Chinese Eastern Railway Company to the Japanese Tchantchun station.

The point of junction of the two sections of the Japanese and Russian railways and the plans of that junction shall be resolved upon in common accord between the

two companies.

Art. II.—The Southern Manchurian Railway Company as well as the Chinese Eastern Railway Company shall establish, besides the junction of their lines, direct communication for passengers and for merchandise, and also all the necessary installations, in order to effect in the shortest time and with the least expense possible the transport of the merchandise at the terminal stations, made necessary by the difference in the width of the gauges.

Each Company reserves the right to decide on the plans of construction within

the limits of its own ground.

Art. III.—Each Company takes charge of all the undertakings mentioned in Articles I. and II. of the present Convention which entails on them respectively, and the undertakings shall be executed by the companies with the least possible delay and as far as possible simultaneously.

Art. IV.—The maintenance of the tracks, of the installations for transmission and transport, and all the other accessories upon the ground of each railway shall respectively be taken charge of by the Companies.

Art. V.—The traffic between the Southern Manchurian Railway and the Chinese-

Eastern Railway shall be established conformably to the following conditions:

The passenger trains of the Southern Manchurian Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, and the passenger trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchantchun.

The freight trains of the Southern Manchuria Railway to proceed on the Chinese Eastern line come on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Russian railway are effected, and the freight trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway to proceed on the Southern Manchurian line come by the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchantchun, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Japanese railway are effected.

Art. VI.—The time schedule for the movement of trains, having in view the connection of the two railways, shall be arranged in common accord by the manage-

ments of the two Railway Companies.

Art. VII.—The passenger fares and freight charges for travelling between the terminal stations shall be collected: those going from south to north, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Southern Manchurian line, and those going from north to south, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Chinese Eastern line.

The distribution of the fees collected for transport on the lines of the two Companies shall be made in accordance with an agreement to be concluded between the

managements of the two Companies.

Art. VIII.—Each Company enjoys the right gratuitously and reciprocally to make use of the connecting line and the installations attached to the service of

transport appertaining to the other.

Art. IX.—The two railway Companies shall organize a train service mutually co-ordinating and sufficient to ensure regular passenger and merchandise traffic, and establish regulations and provisions for the service of exploitation, all in conformity with the interests of that service.

Art. X.—All the provisions to be later adopted on the basis of the present Convention and concerning the train service, the transportation of passengers, the transport of merchandise, the signal service, etc., shall be regulated by special arrangement between the two Companies, with due approval of the respective Governments. The mutual use of the means of transportation, the relations between employees of the two railways, as well as the mode of apportioning the quota to each administration in the distribution of the receipts, shall be regulated subsequently by similar arrangement.

Art. XI.—In all cases where the management of the two railways cannot agree on points covered by the present Convention or in general upon all the other points concerning their reciprocal relations mentioned in the said Convention, the differences shall be regulated by the decision of the two respective Governments, arrived at in

common after the exchange of views between them on the subject.

In witness whereof the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Provisionary Convention and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate on the 13th day of the sixth month of the

40th of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) Iswolsky.

PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding to the signature of the Provisionary Convention for the connection of the Japanese and Russian railways in Manchuria, the two high contracting parties, judging it useful to settle certain questions relative to the terminus of Kuanchengtze and to the coal-mines of Shibelin and Taokiatun, the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan, and le Maïtre de la Cour Imperial, Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, have concluded the following:—

Art. I.—It has been agreed between the two high contracting parties that in principle the terminus of Kuanchengtze and its appendages are the common property of Japan and Russia, but that, for the sake of practical convenience, the exclusive ownership of the said terminus and of its appendages shall remain with Russia and that for it the Russian Government shall pay to the Japanese Government a sum of 560,393 roubles in virtue of compensation for the renunciation by Japan of her rights

of co-ownership of the Kuanchengtze terminus and its appendages.

Art. II.—The Russian Government shall remit to the Japanese Government, with the briefest possible delay, after the signature of the Provisionary Convention of the railway connection, in their actual state, all the railways and all the objects belonging to these railways which are to the South of the point marked N. 2,223 in the plan here annexed, as well as the coal mines at Shibelin and Taokiatun with all their appendages. Immediately after the signing of the said Convention, the necessary instructions shall be sent by the two Governments of Japan and Russia, on the one part to the South Manchurian Railway Company, and on the other part to the Chinese Eastern Railway, directing the transfer of the said railways and of the appendages of these railways as well as the aforementioned coal mine.

Art. III.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Japanese Government shall subsequently choose a site where shall be constructed the Japanese terminus of Changchun, between the Russian terminus of Kuanchengtze

and the town of Changchun.

In the event of the construction of the Kirin railway line, the Japanese Government shall exert itself to cause the construction by the railway company, outside the limits of the Changchun terminus, of crossings and viaduets to the points of the said line and the principal roads between the Russian station of Kuanchengtze and the

town of Changehun.

Art. IV.—The detailed regulations relative to the transfer of passengers and merchandise from one railway to the other shall be discussed and concluded between the railway companies interested, with the briefest possible delay, after the signing of the Provisional Convention relating to railway connection. The place and the date of the meeting of the Delegates appointed to make these arrangements shall be subsequently determined in the manner most agreeable to the parties.

Art. V.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Convention signed this day shall be put in force immediately after the construction of the provisional Japanese station mentioned in Article III. of the Additional Articles

of the said Convention shall have been completed.

In testimony whereof, the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Protocol and affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate, this 13th day of the 6th month of the 40th

year of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) I. MOTONO. ISWOLSKY.

RUSSO-JAPANESE CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PETROGRAD ON JULY 3RD, 1916

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russ'a, having dec.ded to co-operate for the maintenance of permanent peace in the Orient, have entered into the following Convention:—

Art. 1.—Japan shall not become party to any political Convention or Allian e-aimed at counteracting Russia's interests.

Russia shall not become party to any political Convention or Alliance aimed at

counteracting Japan's interests.

Art. 2.—In the event of the territorial rights or special interests in the Far East of either of the High Contracting Parties recognised by the other being encroached upon, Japan and Russia shall consult with each other regarding the steps-to be taken for mutual support or co-operation to protect or safeguard such rights or interests.

In witness whereof the undersigned, with the proper authorisation of their respective Governments, have affixed their names and scals.

Done this day July 3rd, 1916 (June 20th, 1916, O.S.) at Petrograd.

MOTONO ICHIRO. SAZANOFF.

AGREEMENT REGARDING THE CHINA-KOREAN BOUNDARY

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPIEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, desiring to secure for Chinese and Korean inhabitants in the frontier region the blessings of permanent peace and tranquillity, and considering it essential to the attainment of such desire that the two Governments should, in view of their relations of cordial friendship and good neighbourhood, recognise the River Tumen as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and should adjust all matters relating thereto in a spirit of mutual accommodation, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Governments of Japan and China declare that the River Tumen is recognised as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and that in the region of the source of that river the boundary line shall start from the boundary monument, and thence follow the course of the stream Shih-Yi-Shwei.

Art. II.—The Government of China shall, as soon as possible after the signing of the present agreement, open Lung-Ching-tsun, Chu-tsz-Chie, Tou-tao-kou, Pai-Tsao-kou to the residence and trade of foreigners, and the Government of Japan may there establish Consulates or branch offices of Consulates. The date of opening such places shall be separately determined.

Art. III.—The Government of China recognise the residence of Korean people,

as heretofore, on the agricultural lands lying north of the River Tumen.

Art. IV.—The Korean people residing on the agricultural lands within the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall submit to the laws of China, and shall be amenable to the jurisdiction of the Chinese local officials. Such Korean people shall be accorded by the Chinese authorities equal treatment with Chinese subjects, and similarly in the matter of taxation and all other administrative measures they shall be placed on equal footing with Chinese subjects. All cases, whether civil or criminal, relating to such Korean people shall be heard and decided by the Chinese authorities in accordance with the laws of China, and in a just and equitable manner. A Japanese Consular officer, or an official duly authorised by him, shall be allowed freely to attend the Court, and previous notice is to be given to the Japanese Consular officers the hearing of important cases concerning lives of persons. Whenever the Japanese Consular officers find that decision has been given in disregard of law, they shall have right to apply to the Chine-e authorities for a new trial, to be conducted by officials specially selected, in order to assure a just decision.

Art. V.—The Government of China engages that lands and buildings owned by Korean people in the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumenshall be fully protected, equally with properties of Chinese subjects. Ferries shall be established on the River Tumen at places properly chosen, and people on either side of the river shall be entirely at liberty to cross to the other side, it being, however, understood that persons carrying arms shall not be permitted to cross the frontier without previous official notice or passports. In respect of cereals produced in the mixed residence district, Korean people shall be permitted to export them out of the said district, except in time of scarcity, in which case such exportation may be prohibited. Collection of firewood and grass shall be dealt with in accordance with

the practice hitherto followed.

Art. VI—The Government of China shall undertake to extend the Kirin-Changchun Railway to the southern boundary of Yerchi, and to connect it at Hoiryong with a Korenn railway, and such extension shall be effected upon the same terms as the Kirin-Changchun Railway. The date of commencing the work of proposed extension shall be determined by the Government of China considering the actual requirements of the situation and upon consultation with the Government

of Japan.

Art. VII —The present agreement shall come is to operation immediately upon its signature, and thereafter the Chientao branch office of the Residency-General, as well as all the civil and military officers attached thereto, shall be withdrawn as soon as possible and within two months. The Government of Japan shall within two months hereafter establish its Consulates at the places mentioned in Art. II.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the

Japanese and Chinese languages.

CHINA-JAPAN AGREEMENT REGARDING MANCHURIAN QUESTIONS

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, actuated by the desire to consolidate relations of amity and good neighbourhood between the two countries by settling definitively matters of common concern in Manchuria and by removing for the future all cause of misunderstanding, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Government of China engages that in the event of its undertaking to construct a railway between Hsin-min-tun and Fakumen it shall arrange

previously with the Government of Japan.

Art. II.—The Government of China recognises that the railway between Taschichao and Yingkow is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway, and it is agreed that the said branch line shall be delivered up to China simultaneously with the South Manchurian Railway upon the expiration of the term of concession for that main line. The Chinese Government further agrees to the extension of the said branch line to the port of Yingkow.

Art. III.—In regard to coal mines at Fushun and Yuentai, the Governments of

Japan and China are agreed as follows:-

a.—The Chinese Government recognises the right of the Japanese Government to work the said coal mines.

b.—The Japanese Government, respecting the full sovereignty of China, engages to pay to the Chinese Government a tax on coals produced in those mines, the rate of such tax to be separately arranged on the basis of the lowest tariff for coals produced in any other part of China.

c.—The Chinese Government agrees that, in the matter of exportation of coals produced in the said mines, the lowest tariff of export duty for coals of any other

mines shall be applied.

d.—The extent of the said coal mines, as well as all the detailed regulations, shall be separately arranged by Commissioners specially appointed for that purpose.

Art. IV.—All mines along the Antung-Mukden Railway and the main line of the South Manchurian Railway, excepting those at Fushun and Yuentai, shall be exploited as joint enterprises of Japanese and Chinese subjects upon the general. principles which the Viceroy of the Three Eastern Provinces and the Governor of Shingking Province agreed upon with the Japanese Consul-General in 1907, corresponding to the 33rd year of Kuanghsu. Detailed regulations in respect of such mines shall in due course be arranged by the Viceroy and the Governor with the Japanese Consul-General.

Art. V.—The Government of Japan declares that it has no objection to the extension of the Peking-Mukden Railway to the city wall of Mukden. Practical measures for such extension shall be adjusted and determined by the local Japanese

and Chinese authorities and technical experts.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages. (Signatures follow.)

TREATIES WITH SIAM

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in full security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be

granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok; he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of, all the provisions of this Treaty, and such portions of the former Treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this Treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of

this Treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and, upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in, Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build

houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 sen (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul, having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if, through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this Treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam if the Samese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objection exists to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese characters, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a

right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject

to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the Opium Farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confisca-

tion.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any

other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission

to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations

of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok and enter upon his functionsthe consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by

the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve mouths' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to

Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, etc., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consuls reporting these particulars to the Custom-house permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Censul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-

mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of

the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of

the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port

are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not

exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceed-

ing ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 800 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid

in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

			TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	Hun
	1	Ivory	. 10	0	0	0 per picul
	2	Gamboge	6	0	()	0
	3	Rhinoceros' horns	. 50	0	()	0
	4	Cardamons, best	. 14	0	0	0
	5	Cardamons, bastard	. 6	0	0	0
	6	Dried mussels		0	0	0
	7	Pelicans' quills	2	2	0	0 2"
	8	Betel nut, dried		0	0	0
	9	Krachi wood		2	0	0
	10	Sharks' fins, white		0	0	0
	11	Sharks' fins, black		0	Ŏ	0
	12	Lukkrabau seed		0	11	0
	13	Peacocks' tails		ō	0	0 per 100 taels
	14	Buffalo and cow bones		li li	1)	3 per picul
	lő	Rhinoceros' hides		9	0	0
	16	Hide cuttings		-	0	0 ,1
	17	Turtle shell		Ô.	Ů	0
	18	Soft ditto		0	0	,,
	19	Beche-de-mer		0	0	18
	20			0	()	41
	21			U	V	0 .,
		Birds' nests, uncleaned		er cent.	0	0 160
	22	Kingfishers' feathers		(1)	0	0 per 100
	23	Cutch		2	0	0 per picul
	24	Beyche seed (Nux Vomica)		2	0	0 ,,
	25	Pungtarai seed		2	0	0 ,,
	26	Gum Benjamin		()	()	0 ,,
	27	Angrai bark		2	0	0
	28	Agilla wood		0	0	o per picul
	29	Ray skins	3	0	0	0
	30	Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0 ,,
- 1	31	Soft, or young ditto	16 p	er cent.		

_						
			TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	Hun
	32	Deer hides, fine	8	0	0	0 per 100 hides
	33	Deer hides, common	3	0	0	0
	34	Deer sinews	4	0	0	0 per picul
	35	Buffalo and cow hides	1	0	0	0
	36	Elephants' bones		0	0	0
	37	Tigers' bones	5	0	0	0 ,,
	38	Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0
	39	Elephants' hides	0	1	0	0 per skin
	40	Tigers' skin	0	1	0	0
	41	Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3 per picul
	42	Sticklac	1	1	0	0 . "
	43	Hemp	1	2	0	0 ,,
	44	Dried Fish, Planeng	1	2	0	0
	45	Dried Fish, Plusalit	1	0	0	8 ,,
	46	Sapanwood	0	2	1	0
	47	Salt meat	• 2	0	0	0 ,,
	48	Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0
	49	Rosewood	3	2	0	0
	50	Elony	1	1	0	0
	51	Rice	4	4	0	0 per koyan

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty:—

						A
			TICAL	FALUN	FUANG	Hun
	52	Sugar, White	0	2	0	0 per picul
	53	" Red		1	0	0
	54	Cotton, clean and uncleared	10 per	cent		
١,	55	Paper	1	0	0	0
	56	Salt fish, Plat	1	0	0	0 p. 1,000 fish
	57	Beans and Peas	one t	welfth		
	58	Dried Prawns				
	59	Tilseed	***			
	60	Silk, raw				
	61	Bees' wax	one f	ifreenth		
-	63	Tawool	1	0	0	0 per picul
4	63	Salt	6	0	0	0 per koyan
	64	Tobacco	1	2	0	0 p. 1,000 bdles.

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

AGREEMENT RELATIVE TO THE REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS IN SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1899

The Governments of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and of His Majesty the King of Siam, recognizing the necessity of having a satisfactory arrangement for the registration of British subjects in Siam, the undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Resident and His Siamese Majesty's Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—The registration according to Article V. of the Treaty of April 18th, 1835, of British subjects residing in Siam, shall comprise the following categories:

1. All British natural born or naturalized subjects, other than those of Asiatic descent.

2. All children and grandchildren born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the first category, who are entitled to the status of British subjects in contemplation of English law.

Neither great-grandchildren nor illegitimate children born in Siam of persons

mentioned in the first category are entitled to be registered.

3. All persons of Asiatic descent, born within the Queen's dominions, or naturalized within the United Kingdom, or born within the territory of any Prince or State in India under the suzerainty of, or in alliance with, the Queen, except natives of Upper Burmah or the British Shan States who became domiciled in Siam before January 1st, 1886.

4. All children born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the

third category.

No grandchildren born in Siam of persons mentioned in the third category are

entitled to be registered for protection in Siam.

5. The wives and widows of any persons who are entitled to be registered under the foregoing categories.

Art. II.—The lists of such registration shall be open to the inspection of a properly authorized representative of the Siamese Government on proper notice

being given.

Art. III.—If any question arises as to the right of any person to hold a British certificate of registration or as to the validity of the certificate itself, a joint inquiry shall be held by the British and Siamese authorities and decided according to the conditions laid down in this Agreement, upon evidence to be adduced by the holder of the certificate, in the usual way.

Art. IV.—Should any action, civil or criminal, be pending while such inquiry is going on, it shall be determined conjointly in what Court the case shall be heard.

Art. V.—If the person, in respect of whom the inquiry is held, come within the conditions for registration laid down in Article I., he may, if not yet registred, forthwith be registered as a British subject and provided with a certificate of registration at Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate; otherwise he shall be recognized as falling under Siamese jurisdiction, and, if already on the lists of Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate, his name shall be erased.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the same in duplicate and have affixed thereto their seals at Bangkok, on the 29th day of November, 1899, of the

Christian era, corresponding to the 118th year of Ratanakosindr.

[Seal] (Signed) GEORGE GREVILLE.
DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 10TH, 1909
Ratifications Exchanged at London, July 9th, 1909

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of settling various questions which have arisen affecting their respective dominions, have decided to conclude a Treaty, and have appointed

for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ralph Paget, Esq., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, etc.; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Minister for Foreign Affairs, etc.; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government transfers to the British Government all rights of suzerainty, protection, administration, and control whatsoever which they possess over the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and adjacent islands. The frontiers of these territories are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Art. II.—The transfer provided for in the preceding Article shall take place

within thirty days after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. III.—A mixed Commission, composed of Siamese and British officers, shall be appointed within six months after the date of ratification of this Treaty, and shall be charged with the delimitation of the new frontier.— The work of the Commission shall be commenced as soon as the season permits, and shall be carried out in accordance with the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Subjects of His Majesty the King of Siam residing within the territory described in Article I, who desire to preserve their Siamese nationality will, during the period of six months after the ratification of the present Treaty, be allowed to do so if they become domiciled in the Siamese dominions. His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that they shall be at liberty to retain their immovable property within the territory described in Article I.

It is understood that in accordance with the usual custom where a change of suzerainty takes place any Concessions within the territories described in Article I. hereof to individuals or companies, granted by or with the approval of the Siamese Government, and recognized by them as still in force on the date of the signature of

the Treaty, will be recognized by the Government of His Britannic Majesty.

Art. IV.—His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that the Government of the Federated Malay States shall assume the indebtedness to the Siamese Govern-

ment of the territories described in Article I.

Art. V.—The jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, shall, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed hereto, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the present Treaty.

This system shall come to an end and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for organization of Courts.

All other British subjects in Siam shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol.

Art. VI.—British subjects shall enjoy throughout the whole extent of Siam the rights and privileges enjoyed by the natives of the country, notably the right of

property, the right of residence and travel.

They and their property shall be subject to all taxes and services, but these shall not be other or higher than the taxes and services which are or may be imposed by law on Siamese subjects. It is particularly understood that the limitation in the Agreement of the 20th September, 1900, by which the taxation of land shall not exceed that on similar land in Lower Burmah, is hereby removed.

British subjects in Siam shall be exempt from all military service, either in the

army or navy, and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Art. VII.—The provisions of all Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between Great Britain and Siam, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified within four months from its date. In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, in the year 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.

DEVAWONGSE VAROPR AKAB.

Annex 1

Boundary Protocol annexed to the Treaty

The frontiers between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the territory over which his suzerain rights have by the present Treaty been transferred His to Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland are as follows:—

Commencing from the most seaward point of the northern bank of the estuary of the Perlis River and thence north to the range of hills which is the watershed between the Perlis River on the one side and the Pujoh River on the other; then following the watershed formed by the said range of hills until it reaches the main watershed or dividing line between those rivers which flow into the Gulf of Siam on the one side and into the Indian Ocean on the other; following this main watershed so as to pass the sources of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Perak, to a point which is the source of the Sungei Pergau; then leaving the main watershed and going along the watershed separating the waters of the Sungei Pergau from the Sungei Telubin, to the hill called Bukit Jeli or the source of the main stream of the Sungei Golok. Thence the frontier follows the thalweg of the main stream of the Sungei Golok to the sea at a place called Kuala Tabar.

This line will leave the valleys of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Tanjung Mas and the valley on the left or west bank of the Golok to Siam and the whole valley of the Perak River and the valley on the right or east bank of the

Golok to Great Britain.

Subjects of each of the parties may navigate the whole of the waters of the

Sungei Golok and its affluents.

The island known as Pulo Langkawi, together with all the islets south of midchannel between Terutau and Langkawi and all the islands south of Langkawi shall become British. Terutau and the islets to the north mid-channel shall remain to Siam.

With regard to the islands close to the west coast, those lying to the north of the parallel of latitude where the most seaward point of the north bank of the Perlis River touches the sea shall remain to Siam, and those lying to the south of that parallel shall become British.

All islands adjacent to the eastern States of Kelantan and Tringganu, south of a parallel of latitude drawn from the point where the Sungei Golok reaches the coast at a place called Kuala Tabar shall be transferred to Great Britain, and all islands

to the north of that parallel shall remain to Siam.

A rough sketch of the boundary herein described is annexed hereto.

2. The above-described boundary shall be regarded as final, both by the Governments of His Britannic Majesty and that of Siam, and they mutually undertake that, so far as the boundary effects any alteration of the existing boundaries of any State or province, no claim for compensation on the ground of any such alteration made by any State or province so affected shall be entertained or supported by either.

3. It shall be the duty of the Boundary Commission, provided for in Article III. of the Treaty of this date, to determine and eventually mark out the frontier above

described.

If during the operations of delimitation it should appear desirable to depart from the frontier as laid down herein, such rectification shall not under any circumstance be made to the prejudice of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present

Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.
DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

ANNEX 2

Protocol concerning the Jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to British Subjects and annexed to the Treaty dated March 10, 1909.

Sec. 1.—International Courts shall be established at such places as may seem desirable in the interests of the good administration of justice; the selection of these places shall from the subject of an understanding between the British Minister at Bankok and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Sec. 2.—The jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend—

1. In civil matters: To all civil and commercial matters to which British subjects shall be parties.

2. In peual matters: To breaches of law of every kind, whether committed

by British subjects or to their injury.

Sec. 3.—The right of evocation in the International Courts shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883.

The right of evocation shall cease to be exercised in all matters coming within the scope of codes or laws regularly promulgated as soon as the text of such codes or laws shall have been communicated to the British Legation in Bangkok. There shall be an understanding between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the British Legation at Bangkok for the disposal of cases pending at the time that the said codes and laws are communicated.

Sec. 4.—In all cases, whether in the International Courts or in the ordinary Siamese Courts in which a British subject is defendant or accused, a European legal

adviser shall sit in the Court of First Instance.

In cases in which a British born or naturalized subject not of Asiatic descent may be a party, a European adviser shall sit as a Judge in the Court of First Instance, and where such British subject is defendant or accused the opinion of the

adviser shall prevail.

A British subject who is in the position of defendant or accused in any case arising in the provinces may apply for a change of venue, and should the Court consider such change desirable the trial shall take place either at Bangkok or before the Judge in whose Court the case would be tried at Bangkok. Notice of any such application shall be given to the British Consular officer.

Sec. 5.—Article IX. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, is repealed.

Appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be adjudged by the Siamese Court of Appeal at Bangkok. Notice of all such appeals shall be communicated to His Britannic Majesty's Consul, who shall have the right to give a written opinion upon the case to be annexed to the record.

The judgment on an appeal from either the International Courts or the ordinary

Siamese Courts shall bear the signature of two European Judges.

Sec. 6.—An appeal on a question of law shall lie from the Court of Appeal at

Bangkok to the Supreme or Dika Court.

Sec. 7.—No plea of want of jurisdiction based on the rules prescribed by the present Treaty shall be advanced in any Court after a defence on the main issue has been offered.

Sec. 8.—In order to prevent difficulties which may arise in future from the transfer of jurisdiction contemplated by the present Treaty and Protocol, it is agreed:—

(a.) All cases in which action shall be taken subsequently to the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall be entered and decided in the competent International or Siamese Court, whether the cause of action arose before or after the date of ratification.

(b.) All cases pending in His Britannic Majesty's Courts in Siam on the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall take their usual course in such Courts and in any Appeal Court until such cases have been finally disposed of, and the jurisdiction of His Britannic Majesty's Courts shall remain in full force for this purpose.

The execution of the judgment rendered in any such pending case shall be carried

out by the International Courts.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.
DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR-

Annex 3

Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse

M. le Ministre,
March 10, 1909.

In view of the position of British possessions in the Malay Peninsula and of the contiguity of the Siamese Malay provinces with British-protected territory, His Majesty's Government are desirous of receiving an assurance that the Siamese Government will not permit any danger to arise to British interests through the use of any portion of the Siamese dominions in the peninsula for military or naval

purposes by foreign Powers.

His Majesty's Government would therefore request that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi, or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or Company.

Since this assurance is desired as a matter of political expediency only, the phrase "coaling station" would not be held to include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay

Peninsula coasting trade.

Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget

M. le Ministre, Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your note of this date, in which you express the desire of your Government that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above-mentioned a right to establish or lease at y coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or company.

In reply, I beg to say that the Siamese Government gives its assurance to the above effect, taking note that the phrase "coaling station" shall not include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipling

engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget

M. le Ministre, Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

With reference to the provision contained in Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol to the effect that in all cases in which a British subject is defendant or accused a European adviser shall sit in Court, I would express the hope, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, that His Britannic Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of a modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall be no longer needed; and, moreover, that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter may be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return should be expected.

The Siamese Government appreciates that a Treaty like the one signed to-day marks an advance in the administration of justice in the kingdom. The conclusion of such a Treaty is in itself a sign of progress. It is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time.

In this connection I take pleasure in acknowledging the contribution which Mr.

J. Stewart Black has made to this work.

I wish also to say that provision will be made for the treatment of European prisoners according to the standard usual for such prisoners in Burmah and the Straits Settlements.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse

M. le Ministre,

March 10, 190

With reference to the guarantee contained in the first paragraph of Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol, I have the honour to state that His Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall no longer be needed. His Majesty's Government are also willing that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter shall be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return shall be expected.

His Majesty's Government learn with much satisfaction that it is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for same time; and I may assure your Royal Highness that it will be the aim of His Majesty's Government in every manner to second the efforts of His Siamese Majesty's Government.

ment in this direction.

I wish also to say that the International Courts referred to in Section 1 of the Protocol on Jurisdiction annexed to the Treaty signed to-day need not necessarily be Courts specially organized for this purpose. Provincial ("Monthon") Courts or District ("Muang") Courts may constitute International Courts, according as British subjects may be established in greater or less number within the jurisdiction of those Courts. The fact that an ordinary Court is designated as an International Court will have as a consequence the introduction into that ordinary Court of all the provisions elating to International Courts secured by the Protocol on Jurisdiction.

(Signed)

RALPH PAGET.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND SIAM RESPECTING THE RENDITION OF FUGITIVE CRIMINALS BETWEEN THE STATE OF NORTH BORNEO AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1913

The Government of His Britannic Majesty and the Government of His Siamese Majesty, being desirous of regulating the rendition of fugitive criminals between the State of North Borneo under the protection of His Britannic Majesty and the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam, hereby agree as follows:—

Art. I.—The provisions of the Extradition Treaty between His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed at Bangkok on the 4th day of March, 1911, shall be deemed to apply, so far as local circumstances permit, to the rendition of fugitive criminals between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the State of North Borneo.

Art. II.—In pursuance of the provisions of Article 3 of the said Extradition Treaty there shall reciprocally be no obligation on the part of the State of North Borneo to surrender to Siam any person who is a subject of that State or a British subject.

Done in duplicate at Bangkok, the 18th day of Septemb r, in the year 1913 of

Christ, and in the year 2456 of Buddba.

[L.S.] ARTHUR PEEL.

" DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

FOREIGN JURISDICTION

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 754

THE SIAM ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1909

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 28th day of June, 1909

PRESENT:

Lord President.
Lord Steward.
Earl Grey.
Earl Carrington.

Sir Frederick M. Darley.
Mr. Herbert Samuel.
Mr. C. E. H. Hobhouse.
Mr. Russell Rea.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has power and jurisdiction within the dominions of the King of Siam:

And whereas the exercise of the power and jurisdiction aforesaid is now

regulated by the Siam Order-in-Council, 1906:

And whereas by a Treaty between His Majesty the King and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed in Bangkok on the 10th day of March, 1909, the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, were transferred to the Government of His Majesty, the frontiers of the said territories being defined in the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty:

And whereas by Article of the said Treaty it was agreed that the jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, between Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the King of Siam, should, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said recited Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, and printed in the Schedule to this Order, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the said Treaty, and that this system should come to an end, and the jurisdiction of the International Courts should be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for Organization of Courts, and that all other British subjects in Siam should be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the said Jurisdiction Protocol.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby

ordered, as follows:-

I. This Order may be cited as "The Siam Order-in-Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with the "Siam Order-in-Council, 1906," hereinafter called the "Principal Order."

2. From and after the commencement of this Order the Principal Order shall, except as regards any judicial matters pending in any Court established by the Principal Order on the day above mentioned, cease to be in force and operation in the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, being the territories transferred to the control of His Majesty's Government, the frontiers

whereof are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty.

3. With respect to any civil or criminal case arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., between British subjects who were registered at the date of the said Treaty in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order, or in which a British subject so registered may be a party as complainant, accused, plaintiff, or defendant, the Principal Order shall not operate or have any effect so long as the said Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, continues in force, unless and until such case shall have been transferred by an exercise of the right of evocation in accordance with the provisions of the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said Treaty and printed in the Schedule hereto to a Court established under the Principal Order.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article III., the Courts established by the Principal Order shall continue to transact all non-contentious business in relation to the probate of wills and the administration of estates of deceased British subjects who were registered in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order at the date of the said Treaty; but, except as to non-contentious business, the provisions of

Article III. shall apply in matters of probate and administration.

5. "The Foreign Jurisdiction (Probates) Order-in-Council, 1908," shall not operate in Siam, except to the extent and in the cases where the provisions of the

Principal Order are in operation.

6. With respect to all civil or criminal cases, other than those referred to in Articles III. and IV., arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., the Principal Order shall not operate or have effect so long as the said Treaty continues in force.

7. Where a case is transferred from an International Court to a Court established by the Principal Order, such Court shall give such directions as seem proper for its determination, having regard to the proceedings (if any) in the International Court. In determining such case the Court shall apply any Siamese law, other than a law relating to procedure, which would have been applied in the International Court.

In a criminal case, if the accused is handed over by the International Court in custody, he may be detained in custody as if he had been arrested under a warrant

on the day on which he is handed over.

8. Criminal or civil proceedings which have been instituted in any Court established under the Principal Order before the commencement of this Order shall

not be affected by this Order.

9. Articles ČXXXIX. to CLIII. (inclusive), CLVI. and CLVII. of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect the past operation of such Articles, or any right, title, obligation or liability accrued or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under such Articles before the commencement of this Order.

10. This Order shall commence and have effect on such date as the Minister

shall appoint.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

FRANCE

TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT PARIS, FEBRUARY, 1904

I.—The frontier between Siam and Cambodia starts on the left bank of the Great Lake, from the mouth of the River Stung Ruolos. It follows the parallel of this point in an Eastward direction till it meets the River Preak Kompung Tiam; then, turning Northward, it corresponds to the meridian of that point till it reaches the Pnom Dong-rek Mountains. Thence it follows the watershed between the basins of the Nam-Sen and the Mekong on the one side, and of the Nam-Mun on the other, and joins the Pnon Padang range, the crest of which it follows towards the East as far as the Mekong. Above that point the Mekong remains the frontier of the Kingdom of Siam, in conformity with Clause I. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893.

II.—With regard to the frontier between Louang-Prabang, on the right bank of the Mekong, and the Provinces of Muang-Phichai and Muang-Nan, it starts from the Mekong at its confluence with the Nam-Huong, and follows the *thalweg* of that river to its confluence with the Nam-Tang. Then, ascending the course of the said River Nam-Tang, it reaches the watershed between the basins of the Mekong and the Menan, at a point situated near Pou-Dene-Dene. From that spot it turns Northward, following the watershed between the two basins to the sources of the River Nam-Kop.

the course of which it follows till it meets the Mekong.

III.—The delimitation of the frontier between the Kingdom of Siam and the territories forming French Indo-China shall be carried out. That delimitation shall be made by mixed Commissions, composed of officers appointed by the two contracting countries. The duties of those Commissions shall concern the frontier determined by Clauses I. and II., as well as the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea. With the object of facilitating the work of the Commissions and of avoiding every possible difficulty in the delimitation of the frontier in the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea, the two Governments will come to an agreement before nominating the mixed Commissions, fixing the principal points of the delimitation in that region, and especially the point at which the frontier will reach the sea. The mixed Commissions shall be appointed and begin their work within four months after the notification of the present Convention.

IV. -The Siamese Government renounces all Sovereign rights over the territories of Louang-Prabang, situated on the right bank of the Mekong. Merchant boats and wood rafts belonging to the Siamese shall have the right to navigate freely

that portion of the Mekong traversing the territory of Louang-Prabang.

V.—As soon as the Agreement stipulated for in Paragraph 2 of Clause III., relative to the delimitation of the frontier between the Great Lake and the sea, shall have been established, and as soon as it has been officially notified to the French authorities that the territory involved in this Agreement, and the territories situated to the East of the frontier, as indicated in Clauses I. and II. of the present Treaty, are at their disposal, the French troops which provisionally occupied Chantabun, in virtue of the Convention of October 3, 1893, shall leave that town.

VI.—The stipulations of Clause IV. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893, shall be replaced by the following:—"His Majesty the King of Siam undertakes that the troops he sends or keeps throughout the whole of the Siamese Basin of the Mekong shall always be troops of Siamese nationality, commanded by officers of that nationality. The only exception to this rule is made in favour of the Siamese Gendarmerie, at present commanded by Danish officers. Should the Siamese Government wish to substitute for these officers foreign officers belonging to another

nationality, it must previously come to an understanding with the French Government. So far as the Provinces of Siem-Reap, Battambang, and Sesupon are concerned, the Siamese Government undertakes to keep there none but the Police Contingents necessary for the maintenance of order. These contingents shall be recruited exclusively on the spot, from among the native inhabitants."

VII.—In future, in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, if the Royal Government wishes to construct ports, canals, railways (especially railways intended to connect the Capital with any point in that basin), it will come to an agreement with the French Government, if such works cannot be exclusively executed by Siamese and with Siamese capital. The same would naturally apply to the working of the said enterprises. With regard to the use of the ports, canals, and railways in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, as well as in the rest of the Kingdom, it is understood that no differential rights shall be established, contrary to the principle of commercial equality included in the Treaties signed by Siam.

VIII.—In execution of Clause VI. of the Convention of October 3, 1893, plots of land of a superficial area to be determined shall be ceded by the Siamese Government to the Government of the Republic at the following points situated on the right bank of the Mekong:—Xieng-Kheng, Mong-Kheng, Mong-Sing; on the right or left bank—Mong-Dahan, Kemmarat, and the mouth of the Nam-Mong. The two Governments will come to an understanding to clear the course of the Nam-Moun, between its confluents with the Mekong and Pinun, of the obstacles which hinder navigation. In case of those works being found impossible to execute, or too costly, the two Governments will concert together for the establishment of communication by land between Pinun and Mekong. They will also come to an understanding for the construction between Bassak and the frontier of Louang-Prabang, of the railway lines which may be recognised as necessary owing to the innavigability of the Mekong.

IX.—It is from the present moment agreed that the two Governments will facilitate the establishment of a railway connecting Pnom Penh and Battanbang. The construction and working shall be undertaken either by the Governments themselves, each undertaking the portion which is on its territory, or by a Franco-Siamese Company accepted by the two Governments. The two Governments are agreed on the necessity of carrying out work for the improvement of the course of the river between the Great Lake and Battanbang. With that object in view, the French Government is ready to place at the disposal of the Siamese Government the technical agents it

may require, both for the execution and maintenance of the said works.

X.—The Government of his Majesty the King of Siam accepts the list of the French proteges such as they exist at the present moment, with the exception of the persons whose licences may be recognised by both parties as having been illegally obtained. A copy of these lists will be communicated to the Siamese authorities by the French authorities. The descendents of the proteges thus maintained under French jurisdiction shall not have the right to claim their licence if they do not belong to the category of persons described in the following Clause of the present Convention:—

XI.—Persons of Asiatic origin born in a territory subject to the direct domination, or placed under the Protectorate of France, except those who took up their residence in Siam previous to the time when the territory on which they were born was placed under that domination, or that Protectorate, shall have the right to French protection. French protection will be granted to the children of those persons, but it shall not extend to their grandchildren.

XII.—So far as concerns the jurisdiction to which, for the future and without exception, all French subjects and all French proteges shall be subjected to in Siam, the two Governments agree to substitute for the existing regulations the following:—

1. In criminal matters, French subjects or French protegés shall only

be amenble to French judicial authority.

2. In civil matters, all actions brought by a Siamese against a Frenchman or Freuch protegé, shall be heard before the French Consular Court. All

actions in which the defendant is a Siamese shall be heard before the Siamese Court of Foreign Causes, instituted at Bangkok. Except in the provinces of Xieng Mai, Lakhon, Lampoun, and Nan, all civil and criminal cases involving French subjects and proteges shall be heard before the International Siamese Court. But it is understood that in all these cases the French Consul shall have the right of being present at the trial, or of being represented by a duly authorised deputy, and of making all observations which may appear to him to be required in the interest of justice. In the case of the defendant being French or a French protege, the French Consul may, at any time during the proceedings, if he thinks fit, and upon a written requisition, claim to hear the case. The case shall then be transferred to the French Consular Court, which, from this moment, shall alone be competent, and to which the Siamese authorities are bound to give their assistance and good offices. Appeals against the judgments delivered both by the Court of Foreign Causes, as well as the International Court, shall be taken before the Court of Appeal at Bangkok.

XIII.—With regard to the future admission to French protection of Asiatics who are not born on territory under the direct authority or the protectorate of France, or who may not find themselves legally naturalised, the Government of the Republic shall enjoy rights equal to those which Siam may accord to any other Power.

XIV.—The Regulations under former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Convention, remain

in full force.

XV.—In case of difficulties in the interpretation of the present Convention which is drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text alone shall stand.

XVI.—The present Convention shall be ratified within four months from the day of the signature, or earlier if possible.

ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 23RD, 1907

(Translation)

The President of the French Republic, and His Majesty the King of Siam, in continuation of the work of delimitation undertaken with a view to carrying out the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, being desirous on the one hand of assuring the final settlement of all questions relative to the common frontiers of Indo-China and Siam, by a reciprocal and rational system of exchanges, and being desirous on the other hand of facilitating the relations between the two countries by the progres sive introduction of an uniform system of jurisdiction, and by the extension of the rights of French nationals established in Siam, have decided to conclude a fresh Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries, namely, the President of the French Republic, M. Victor Emile Marie Joseph Collin (de Plancy), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic in Siam, Officer of the Legion of Honour and of Public Instruction; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Chevalier of the Order of Maha-Chakrkri, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs; who, furnished with full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have resolved upon the following provisions:-

Art. I.—The Siamese Government cedes to France the territories of Battambang, Siem-Reap, and Sisophon, the frontiers of which are defined by Clause I. of the

Protocol of Delimitation annexed herewith.

Art. II.—The French Government cedes to Siam the territories of Dan-Sai and Kratt, the frontiers of which are defined by Clauses I. and II. of the said Protocol,

as well as all the islands situated to the south of Cape Lemling as far as and inclusive of Koh-Kut.

Art. III.—The handing over of these territories shall take place on one side and the other not less than twenty days after the date on which the present Treaty is ratified.

Art. IV.—A mixed Commission, composed of French and Siamese officers and officials, shall be appointed by the two contracting countries, not less than four months after the ratification of the present Treaty, and shall be charged with delimiting the new frontiers. It shall commence its operations as soon as the season shall permit, and shall carry them out in conformity with the Protocol of Delimitation annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. V.—All French Asiatic subjects and protected persons who shall be registered at the French Consulates in Siam after the signature of the present Treaty, by application of Article XI. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904,

shall be under the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Tribunals.

The jurisdiction of the International Siamese Courts, the institution of which is arranged for by Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall, subject to the conditions given in the Protocol of Jurisdiction annexed herewith, be extended, throughout the whole kingdom of Siam, to the French Asiatic subjects and protected persons alluded to in Articles X. and XI. of the same Convention, and who are actually registered at the French Consulates in Siam.

The regime shall terminate and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siams se Tribunals, after the promulgation and the bringing into force of the Siamsse Codes (Penal Code, Civil and Commercial

Code, Codes of Procedure, Law of Judicial Organization).

Art. VI.—French Asiatic subjects and protected persons shall enjoy throughout the whole kingdom of Siam the same rights and privileges which the natives of the country possess, notably rights of property, of free residence, and of free circulation.

They shall be subject to the ordinary taxes and "prestations."

They shall be exempt from military service and shall not be subjected to extra-

ordinary resquisitions and duties.

Art. VII.—The provisions of the old Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—In the event of any difficulty arising in connection with the interpretation of the present Treaty, drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text shall be binding.

Art. IX -The present Treaty shall be ratified in not less than four months

from the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907,

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).
,, Devawongse Varoprakar.

Protocol concerning the Delimitation of the Frontiers, and annexed to the Treaty of March 23rd, 1907

With a view to facilitating the labours of the Commission arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date, and with a view to avoiding any possible difficulties arising in regard to the delimitation, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—The frontier between French Indo-China and Siam starts from the sea at a point situated opposite the highest summit of the Island of Koh-Kut. It follows from this point a north-easterly direction to the crest of Pnom-Krevanh. It is formally agreed that, in all cases, the east slopes of these mountains, including the whole of the basin of the Klong-Kopo, should continue to form part of French Indo-China.

The frontier follows the crest of the Pnom-Krevanh in a northerly direction as far as Pnom-Thom, which is situated on the main line of the watershed, between the rivers which flow towards the gulf of Siam, and those which flow towards the Great Lake. From Pnom-Thom, the frontier follows at first in a north-westerly direction, then in a northerly direction, the actual frontier between the Province of Battambang on the one hand, and that of Chantaboum and Kratt on the other, as far as the point where this frontier joins the river called Nam-Sai. It then follows the course of this river as far as its confluence with the River of Sisophon, and the latter river to a point situated 10 kilom. below the town of Aranh. Lastly, from this latter point, it continues in a straight line to a point situated on the Dang-Reck, halfway between the passes called Chong-Ta-Koh and Chong-Sa-Met. It is understood that this latter line must leave in Siamese territory the direct route between Aranh and Chong-Ta-Koh.

From the above-mentioned point, situated on the crest of Dang-Reck, the frontier follows the watershed between the basin of the Great Lake and the Mekong on the one side, and the basin of the Nam-Moun on the other, and touches the Mekong below Pak-Moun, at the mouth of the Huei-Doue, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation on the 18th January, 1907.

Clause II.—From the side of Luang-Prabang, the frontier quits the Melong, in the south, at the mouth of the Nam-Huong, and follows the thalway of that river as far as its source which is situated at the Phu-Khao-Mieng. Thence the frontier follows the watershed between the Mekong and the Menam and terminates in the Mekong, at the point called Keng-Pha-Dai, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation of the 16th January, 1906.

Clause III.—The Commission of Delimitation arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date shall determine and trace if necessary, on the spot, that portion of the frontier which is described in Clause I. of the present Protocol. If, in the course of the work of delimitation, the French Government should wish to obtain a rectification of the frontier with a view to substituting natural lines for conventional lines, this rectification cannot be made, in any case, to the detriment of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).
DEVAWONGSE VAROPBAKAR.

Protocol concerning the jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, and annexed to the Treaty of the 23rd March, 1907

In fulfilment of Article V. of the Treaty of to-day's date, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of regulating the organization and working of the International Courts, have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—International Courts shall be created, wherever the requirements of justice shall make such a course necessary, after an understanding has been arrived at between the Minister of the French Republic and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Clause II.—The jurisdiction of International Courts extends:

1. In civil matters: to all civil or commercial matters in which French Asiatic subjects and protected persons are involved.

2. In criminal matters: to infractions of every kind committed either by or

against French Asiatic subjects or protected persons.

Clause III.—In the Provinces of Udorn and Isarn, the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend provisionally to all French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, whatever may be the date of their registration at the French Consulates.

Clause IV.—The right of removing a cause shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.

This right, however, shall no longer be exercised in regard to all matters which form the subject of Codes or Laws regularly promulgated, after the said Codes or Laws have been communicated to the French Legation, and have been brought into force.

An understanding shall be arrived at between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the French Legation for the settlement of outstanding questions whenever the

said Codes or Laws shall come into force.

Clause V.—All appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be communicated to the French Consul, who shall be entitled to furnish on the subject a written opinion, which shall be added to the dossier.

The appeal must bear the signature of two European Judges.

Clause VI.—Appeal shall lie from the decisions of the Courts of Appeal. Such appeal can be exercised on the ground of want of jurisdiction, and on account of abuse of power, and, in general, all violations of the law.

The appeal shall be determined by the Supreme Court, or San Dika.

Clause VII.—Before whatever Court a civil or criminal cause may be brought, the plea of want of jurisdiction, pursuant to the rules laid down by the Treaty of to-day's date, must be raised before the defence on the merits.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present

Protocol and have attached their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).
,, Devawongse Varoprakar.

Agreement regulating the regime of Concessions allotted to the Government of the French Republic on the right bank of the Mekong, in pursuance of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.

Clause I.—In fulfilment of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Siamese Government leases to the Government General of Indo-China, which agrees to the lease, territories exempt from all servitude, active or passive, situated at Xieng-Khan, Nong Khay, Muong-Saniabouri, mouth of the Nam-Khan, Ban-Mouk-Dahan, Kenmarat and Pak-Mam.

Clause II.—The leases are made for a period of fifty years, renewable for the

same period if the Government General of Indo-China so desires.

Clause III.—The Government General of Indo-China shall pay annually to the Siamese Government, from the 1st January, 1908, a nominal rent of 1 tical per hectare and part of a hectare.

Clause IV.—In accordance with Article IV. of the Treaty of the 3rd October, 1893, and with Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Concessions are exclusively framed with a view to facilitating commercial navigation.

The following establishments can be created there:

Depots of fuel and coal.

Depots of material, such as timber, iron, bamboo, dynamite, etc.

Warehouses for goods in transit.

Quarters for passengers and for the crews of pirogues and launches.

Quarters and offices for the staff of navigation companies and public works.

Commercial establishments, on the express understanding that there shall be no trade in spirituous liquors, opium, arms, and ammunition.

The territory ceded is under Siamese jurisdiction, as exercised in the rest of the kingdom in accordance with the Treaties concluded between France and Siam.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) CHATIDEJ. (Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

BERNARD. DEVAWONGSE.

JAPAN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 25TH FEBRUARY, 1898

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of Siam, being equally animated by a desire to promote the relations of friendship, commerce and navigation which happily exist between their respective States and subjects, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipo-

tentiaries that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Manjiro Inagaki, Shogoi, His Majesty's Minister Resident at the Court of His Majesty the King of Siam, and His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varoprakar, Knight of the Order of Chakrakri, First Class of the Order of Rising Sun, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the King of Siam, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:-

Art. I.—There shall be constant peace and perpetual friendship between Japan and Siam, and the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other full and entire protection for their

persons and property according to the established law of the country.

Art. II.—It shall be free to each of the contracting parties to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents to reside in the towns and ports of the dominions and possessions of the other, where similar officers of other Powers are permitted to reside. Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, however, shall not enter upon their functions until after they shall have been approved and admitted in the usual form by the Government to which they are sent. They shall enjoy all the honours, privileges, exemptions and immunities which are or may be granted to Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain and reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other, where the subjects and citizens of the nation most favoured in these respects are permitted to enter, remain and reside; they may there hire and occupy houses, manufactories shops and warehouses, and they may there engage in trade by wholesale and retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures and merchandise, paying no other or higher taxes, imposts, charges or exactions of any kind than are now or may hereafter be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

In all that relates to travel, trade and residence; to the acquisition, possession and disposal of property of all kinds, and to the right to engage in all kinds of business, occupation and enterprise, the subjects of each of the contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other shall at all times enjoy the treatment

accorded to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nations.

Art. IV.—There shall be reciprocally full and entire freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall have liberty freely and securely to come and go with their ships and cargoes to and from all places,

ports and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other, which are now or

may hereafter be opened to foreign commerce and navigation.

Art. V.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other a perfect equality of treatment with the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation in all that relates to transit duties, warehousing, bounties, the examination and appraisement of merchandise and drawbacks.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving, and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam, from whatever place arriving, than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties into the dominions and possessions of the other from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties, taxes, or charges of any kind shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties in respect of any article exported to the dominions and possessions of either of the other than such as are or may be payable in respect of the like article exported to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend

to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Art. VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation may likewise be imported into those ports in Siamese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam in Siamese vessels or in vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Siamese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other place.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same internal and export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or Siamese vessels or in vessels of a third Power and whatever may be the place of destination,

whether a port of either of the contracting parties, or of any third Power.

Art. IX.—No other higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage or shipwreck or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any ports of Japan on Siamese vessels nor in any of the ports of Siam on Japanese vessels than are now or may hereafter be payable in the like cases in the same ports on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels from whatever port or place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination.

Art. X.—In all that concerns the entering, clearing, stationing, loading and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries no privilege shall be granted by one country to national vessels or vessels of any third Power, which shall not be equally

granted in similar cases to vessels of the other country.

Art. XI.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any duties other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the regulations and tariffs of the place to which he may come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furnitures and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners, master or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners, master or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such consular officers, owners, master or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, togetler with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of the Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay

the ordinary duties.

In the case of a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of either of the contracting parties being driven in by stress of weather, run aground or wrecked in the dominions and ossessions of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present but requires it, be authorized to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States.

Art. XII.—The vessels of war of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain, and make repairs in those ports and places of the other, to which the vessels of war of the most favoured nation are accorded access; they shall there submit to the same regulations and enjoy the same honours, advantages, privileges and exemptions as are now or may ereafter be concaded to vessels of war of the most

favoured nation.

Art. XIII.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, industry and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, o the Government, subjects, citizens, ships or merchandise of any other State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, subjects, ships or merchandise of the other contracting party; it being their intention that the trade, industry and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall come into force immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force for ten years, and thereafter until the expiration of a year from the day on which one or the other of the contracting

parties shall have repudiated it.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty is signed in duplicate in the Japanese, Siamese and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Siamese texts, such discrepancy shall be decided in conformity with the English text.

Art. XVI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications thereto shall be exchanged at Bangkok as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and

have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second mouth of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February, of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

L.S.] MANJIRO INAGAKI.
,, DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding this day to the signature of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Siam, the Plenipotentiaries of the two high contracting parties have declared as follows:—

I.—The Siamese Government consents that Japanese Consular officers shall exercise jurisdiction over Japanese subjects in Siam until the judicial reforms of Siam shall have been completed; that is, until a Criminal Code, a Code of Criminal Procedure, a Civil Code (with exception of Law of Marriage and Succession), a Code of Civil Procedure and a Law of Constitution of the Courts of Justice will come into force.

II.—The Japanese Government accept as binding upon Japanese subjects and vessels resorting to Siam the Trade Regulations and Customs Tariffs now in force in Siam in respect of the subjects, citizens and vessels of the Powers having Treaties with Siam.

Such Regulations and Tariffs shall be subject to revision at any time upon twelve months' previous notice, on demand of either Japan or Siam.

All fines and penalties imposed for infractions of the said Regulations or of the

Treaty signed this day, shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

III.—Any controversies which may arise respecting the interpretation or the execution of the Treaty signed this day or the consequences of any violation thereof, shall be submitted, when the means of settling them directly by amicable agreement are exhausted, to the decision of Commissions of Arbitration, and that the result of such arbitration shall be binding upon both Governments.

The members of such Commissions shall be selected by the two Governments by common consent, failing which each of the parties shall nominate an Arbitrator or an equal number of Arbitrators, and the Arbitrators thus appointed shall select an

Umpire.

The procedure of the Arbitration shall in each case be determined by the contracting parties, failing which the Commission of Arbitration shall be itself entitled

to determine it beforehand.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty, and that when the Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in this Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present

Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second mouth of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] Manjiro Inagaki.

Manjiro Inagaki. Devawongse Varoprakar.

RUSSIA

DECLARATION EXCHANGED BETWEEN RUSSIA AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 23RD JUNE, 1899

The Imperial Government of Russia and the Royal Government of Siam, being desirous to lacilitate the relations between the two countries, have, awaiting the conclusion of a Treaty of Commerce and Amity, agreed as follows:—

That for everything relating to jurisdiction, commerce, and navigation, Russian subjects on Siamese territory and Siamese subjects on Russian territory shall henceforth enjoy, till the expiration of the present arrangement, all the rights and privileges granted to the subjects of other nations respectively in Siam and in Russia by the Treaties now in existence and by Treaties that may be concluded in the future.

This arrangement shall be applied by the two contracting parties from the day of its signature and till the expiration of six months after the day on which the one or the other of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

The present declaration having been drawn up in the Russian, Siamese and French languages, and the three versions having the same scope and the same meaning, the French text shall be regarded as official and legal in all respects.

In faith of which the undersigned, duly authorised for that purpose, have drawn up the present declaration, to which they have affixed their signatures and seals.

GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

DECLARATION SIGNED BY GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE RESPECTING SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

SIGNED AT LONDON, 15TH JANUARY, 1896

The undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed the following Declaration:—

I.—The Governments of Great Britain and France engage to one another that neither of them will, without the consent of the other, in any case, or under any pretext, advance their armed forces into the region which is comprised in the basins of the Petcha Bouri, Meiklong, Menam, and Bang Pa Kong (Petriou) rivers and their respective tributaries, together with the extent of coast from Muong Ban Tapan to Muong Pase, the basins of the rivers on which those two places are situated, and the basins of the other rivers, the estuaries of which are included in that coast; and including also the territory lying to the north of the basin of the Menan and situated between the Anglo-Siamese frontier, the Mekong River, and the Eastern watershed of the Me Ing. They further engage not to acquire within this region any special privilege or advantage which shall not be enjoyed in common by, or equally open to, Great Britain and France and their nationals and dependents. These stipulations, however, shall not be interpreted as delogating from the special clauses which, in virtue of the Treaty concluded on Oct. 3, 1893, between France and Siam, apply to a zone of 25 kilom, on the right bank of the Mekong and to the navigation of that river.

II.—Nothing in the foregoing clause shall hinder any action on which the two Powers may agree and which they shall think necessary in order to uphold the independence of the Kingdom of Siam. But they engage not to enter into any separate agreement permitting a third Power to take any action from which

they are bound by the present declaration themselves to abstain.

III.—From the mouth of the Nam Huok northwards as far as the Chinese frontier the thalweg of the Mekong shall form the limit of the possessions or spheres of influence of Great Britain and France. It is agreed that the nationals and dependents of each of the two countries shall not exercise any jurisdiction or authority within the possessions or sphere of influence of the other.

The police of the islands in this part of the river, which are separated from the British shore by a branch of the river, shall, so long as they are thus separated, be entrusted to the French authorities. The fishery shall be open to the

inhabitants of both banks.

IV.—The two Governments agree that all commercial and other privileges and advantages conceded in the two Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Szechuen either to Great Britain or France, in virtue of their respective Conventions with China of March 1, 1894, and June 20, 1895, and all privileges and advantages of any nature which may in the future be conceded in these two Chinese provinces, either to Great Britain or France, shall, as far as rests with them, be extended and rendered common to both Powers and to their nationals and dependents, and they engage to use their influence and good offices with the Chinese Government for this purpose.

THE MALAY STATES FEDERATION AGREEMENT, 1896

Agreement between the Governor of the Straits Settlements, acting on behalf of the Government of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and the Rulers of the following Malay States, that is to say, Perak, Selangor, Pahang, and Negri Sembilan.

Art. I.—In confirmation of various previous Agreements, the Sultan of Perak, the Sultan of Selangor, the Sultan of Pahang, and the Chiefs of the States which form the territory known as the Negri Sembilan, hereby severally place themselves and their States under the protection of the British Government.

Art. II.—The above-named Rulers and Chiefs of the respective States hereby agree to constitute their countries a Federation, to be known as the Protected Malay

States, to be administered under the advice of the British Government.

Art. III.—It is to be understood that the arrangement hereby agreed upon does not imply that any one Ruler or Chief shall exercise any power or authority in respect of any State other than that which he now possesses in the State of which

he is the recognised Ruler or Chief.

Art. IV.—The above-named Rulers agree to accept a British Officer, to be styled the Resident-General, as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They undertake to provide him with suitable accommodation, with such salary as is determined by Her Majesty's Government, and to follow his advice in all matters of administration other than those touching the Mohammedan religion. The appointment of the Resident-General will not affect the obligations of the Malay Rulers towards the British Residents now existing or to be hereafter appointed to offices in the abovementioned Protected States.

Art. V.—The above-named Rulers also agree to give to those States in the Federation which require it such assistance in men, money, or other respects as the British Government, through its duly appointed officers, may advise; and they further undertake, should war break out between Her Majesty's Government and that of any other Power, to send, on the requisition of the Governor, a body of armed and equipped Indian troops for service in the Straits Settlements.

Art. VI.—Nothing in this Agreement is intended to curtail any of the powers or authority now held by any of the above-named Rulers in their respective States, nor does it alter the relations now existing between any of the States named and

the British Empire.

OPIUM AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL

SIGNED AT LONDON, JUNE 14TH, 1913

In pursuance of the conclusions of the International Opium Conference, and in consideration of the fact that the geographical situation of the colonies of Macao and Hongkong makes it necessary to regulate in a similar way the opium monopolies in the said colonies in all matters concerning the restriction of the consumption, sale, and exportation of prepared opium and repression of smuggling;

The undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Government of the Portuguese Republic, whilst reserving the right of managing and controlling the manipulation of raw opium and the sale of prepared opium in the Colony of Macao, engage to introduce in the opium regulations of that Colony clauses and provisions similar to those contained in the regulations of Hongkong relative to the repression of the illicit trade in prepared opium.

Art. II.—The Macao Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 260 chests of opium (a chest means 40 balls of raw opium) per annum exclusively

destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Macao.

Art. III.—The Hongkong Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 540 chests per annum. These imports shall be exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Hongkong. These figures are embodied in the contract recently concluded with the Hongkong farmer.

Art. IV.—The farmers of Macao and Hongkon; will be permitted to import, per annum, respectively, 240 and 120 chests of raw opium exclusively destined for exportation to countries which have not prohibited at present or which shall not

prohibit hereafter such imports of opium.

Art. V.—The limit fixed in the preceding Article for Hongkong must be considered a definite one and not subject to alteration; however, it is understo d that in Macao power will be retained to increase the number of chests of raw opium imported each year and destined for exportation, provided that proof is given that the said imports are destined to meet the requirements of lawful trade. For this purpose the farmer shall produce to the Governor of Macao Customs certificates passed by the authorities of countries importing the opium showing that the quantities authorized are required for legitimate purposes, over and above the 240 chests referred to in Article 4.

Art. VI.—The Governor of Macao will have power to grant licences under the preceding Article for the importation of the quantities of raw opium exceeding the

limit fixed in Article IV.

Art. VII—Whereas the limit of chests of raw opium that can be imported annually into Macao has been fixed in Articles II., IV., and V. of this Agreement, the Government of India will permit the purchase of opium in open market at the sales at Calcutta or Bombay or any places in India, for export to Macao, up to and not exceeding the limits and conditions so fixed, so long as the Opium Farmer at Hongkong is permitted to obtain his supplies from this source.

Art VIII.—Raw opium coming from India, consigned to the farmer of Macao, within the limits and conditions above indicated, will be allowed transhipment at

Hongkong free of duty or taxation.

Art. IX.—It is understood that if after periods of five years (the duration of the contracts of the farmer) the numbers of chests agreed upon for local consumption at or export from Macao should respectively prove to be excessive, the Portuguese Government will consider the desirability of revising the amount in question.

The present agreement shall remain in force for a period of ten years, but may be terminated by either Government at any time on giving to the other twelve months' notice of its intention to do so. On the expiration of the said period of ten years it shall continue in force, unless and until a similar notice of termination is given by either Government.

(Signed) E. GREY.
P. DE TOVAR.

TREATY PORTS, PORTS OF CALL, AND PLACES OPEN TO FOREIGN TRADE IN THE FAR EAST

[Note.—E.O. signifies "effectively opened."]

I.—CHINA.

(a) Treaty ports and places opened by China to foreign trade:—

Aigun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907). Amoy (Nanking), 1842.

Antung (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, May 1, 1906).

Canton (Nanking, 1842).

Changchun (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).

Changsha (Japanese Treaty of October 8, 1903, E.O. July 1, 1904).

Chefoo (Yentai or Tangchow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). a Chinan (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).

Ching-wang-tao (Imperial Decree, 1898).

Chinkiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861).

Choutsun (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).

Chungking (Additional Article, Peking, 1890; Shimonoseki, 1895).

Dairen (Dalny) (by Japan, E.O. September 1, 1906).

Fakumen (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).

Feng Huang Cheng (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907). Foochow (Nanking, 1842).

Hailar (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).

Hangchow (Shimonoseki, 1895).

Hankow (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). b

Harbin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).

Hun Chun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).

Ichang (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877). Kiao-chau (leased to Germany, 1898).

Kirin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).

Kiukiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). b'

Kiungchow (or Hoihow in-Hainan) (Tientsin, 1858). Kong Kung Market (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).

Kongmoon (Shanghai Treaty, 1902).

Kowloon, port of entry for Canton. Kuang-chouwan (leased to France).

Lappa, port of entry for Canton.

Liao Yang (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907.

Lungchow (French Treaty, 1886).

Mandchourie (Manchuli) (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).

Mengtze (French Treaty, 1886).

Mukden (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, June 1, 1906).

Nanking (French Treaty, 1858, E.O. 1899).

Nanning (Note from Tsung-li Yamen to Sir C. MacDonald of February 4, 1897, supplementing Treaty of 1897 modifying Burmah Convention of 1894, E.O. January 1, 1907).

Newchwang (or Yingkow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). c

Ningpo (Nanking, 1842).

Ninguta (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).

Pakhoi (or Pei-hai) (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).

Samshui (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).

a Tangchow is the port named in the Treaty, but Chefoo is the port actually opened. b Hankow and Kiukiang were selected, by arrangement with the Chinese Government, in November, 1860, as ports to be opened under Article X, of the Treaty of Tientsin.

c Yingkow is the port of Newchwang.

Sanhsing (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).

Santuao (or Funing) (Imperial Decree, 1898).

Shanghae (Nanking, 1842 Shashi (Shimonoseki, 1895).

Simminting (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. October 10, 1906).

Soochow (Shimonoseki, 1895).

Swatow (or Chac-Chow) Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1860). a

Szemao (French Additional Convention, 1895).

Ta-tung-kou (Japanese Treaty, 1903).

Tengyueh (Momein) (Agreement of 1897, modifying Burmah Convention 1894). Tiehling (Japanese Treaty, 1095, E.O. September 10, 1966).

Tientsin (Peking, 1860).

Tsi-tsi-har (Japanese Treaty, 1905. E.O. January 14, 1907).

Tungchiangtzu (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).

Weihaiwei (leased to Great Britain).

Wei-hsien (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).

Wenchow (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).

Wuchow (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).

Wuhu (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877). Wusung (Imperial Decree, 1898). Yochow (Imperial Decree, 1898).

(b) Ports of call :-

(1.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers and cargo-

Ho-kou (Chefoo Convention, 1876). Luchikou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).

Nganking (Anking) (Chefoo Convention, 1876).

Tatung (Chefoo Convention, 1876). Wu-Sueh (Chefoo Convention, 1876).

(2.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers

Hwangchow (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898). Hwang-tze-kang (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898). I-chang b (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).

Kiang-vin (Yang-tsze Regulations 1898).

(3.) On the West River, for passenger and cargo-Do-Sing c d (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). Komchuk (Burmah Convention, 1897). Lo-ting hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d Pak-tau hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d Shiu-hing (Burmah Convention, 1897).

Takhing (Burmah Convention, 1897). (4.) On the West River, for passengers-Fung-chuen (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d How-lik (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Kau Kong (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Kulow (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d Luk Pu (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Luk To (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Mah-ning (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Wing-on (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d Yuet Sing (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Yungki (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d

b Not to be confounded with Ichang, the Treaty port.

c Opened for pas-enger tr. ffic in January, 1903, by the Viceroy of Canton, at the suggestion of His Majesty's Consul-General prior to ratification of Treaty,
d Canton Consulate reported, June 20, 19.4, by telegram that all had been declared open by Customs notification of March 1, 1904.

a Chao-Chow is the port named in the Treaty

II.-JAPAN

	AL ALL		
(a.) Treaty ports:—			
Hakodateopened in 1859	Hiogoopenel in 1868		
Nagasakiopened in 1859	Osaka b opened in 1868		
Yokohama or Kanagawa opened in 1859	Niigata b (or Ebisumi-		
Tokio aopened in 1867	nato)opened in 1869		
(h) Ports in Formosa onesed to	subjects of Powers having Commercial		
Treaties with Japan for residence and trad			
Anpingopened in 1896	Tamsui opened in 1896		
Keelungopened in 1896	Tainan (or Taiwan-foo) (opened in 1896;		
Takao opened in 1896	to foreign vessels and their cargo only).		
(c.) Opened with a proviso as to clos	ing at three months' notice:—		
Opened in	Opened in		
Shimizu d (Province of Suruga) 1899	Mivazu d (Province of Tango)1899		
Taketoyo d (Province of Owari)1899	Tsuruga d (Province of Echizen)1899		
Nagoya e (Province of Owari) 1907	Nanao d (South Bay) (Province of		
Yokkaichi d (Province of Ise) 1899	Noto)		
Shimonoseki d (Province of Nagato)1899	Fushiki d (Province of Etchu) 1899		
Moji d (Province of Buzen)1899	Otaru d (Porvince of Shiribeshi) 1899		
Hakata d (Province of Chikzen) 1899	Kushiro d (Prov nce of Kushiro)1899		
Karatsu d (Province of Hizen)1899	Muroran f h (Province of Iburi) 1899		
Kuchinotsu d (Provin e of Hizen)1899	Itozaki (Province of Bingo)		
Misumi d (Province of Higo)1899	Wakamatsu i (Province of Chikuzen) 1904		
Izuhara d (Island of Tsuhima) 1899	Shish mi d (Island of Tsushima) 1899		
	Naha d (Loochoo Islands) 1899		
Sasuna d (Island of Tsushima) 1899			
Hamada d (Province of Iwami)1899	Suminoye j (Province of Hizen) 2.1906		
Sakai d (Province of Hoki) 1899	Awomori f g (Province of Mutsu) 1906		
a Tokio was never a shipping port, but simply a place open to foreign trade and residence.			

a Tokio was never a shipping port, but simply a place open to foreign trade and residence.

b These ports are under Article XI. of the Treaty of 1894 excluded from the category of ports between which coasting trade is permitted to British vessels.

c Opening notified by departmental notice issued by Foreign Office in Tokio (February, 1896).

d Article 3 of Imperial Ordinance No. 342 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 13th

July, 1899), by which the opening of these ports was notified, reads as follows:-

"When the imports and exports together at any of the ports mentioned in Article 1 for any two years in succession do not reach the value of 50,000 yen they shall be closed.

"When in cases where, in consequence of the development of communications, new ports are established in the vicinity of any of the ports enumerated in Article 1, the further maintenance of any such port, as an open port, is considered unnecessary, it may be closed, notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding clause.

"The date of the closing shall be notified three months beforehand by the

Minister of Finance."
e Opened by Imperial Ordinance No. 330 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 28th October, 1907), under same conditions as ports under 4.

f The following articles only may be imported at the ports of Muroran and Awomori:—
Grains and seeds.

Beverages and comestibles (articles in Group 3 of the Import Tariff attached to the Customs Tariff Law).

Sugar, confectionery, and sweetmeats (articles included in Group 4 of the said Tariff)

Hides and skins (articles included in Group 6, No. 66 of the above-mentioned Tariff). Oils, fats, and waxes.

Iron-

T, angle, and the like.

Rails and fishplates for rails.

Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, and dogspikes (all made of iron). Materials for bridging and building (made of metal). Mechanics' tools, and agricultural implements and parts thereof

Locomotives, locomotive tenders, and parts thereof.

Railway passenger cars, freight waggons, and parts thereof.

Duty free articles,

Articles exempted from import duty (articles included in Article 7 of Customs l'ariff Law).

(d.) Ports in Formosa and the Pescadores open, for the present, only to junk traffic:—k

(1.) Formosa—l

Opened in
Kiuko (or Kiukong) Taihoku Prefecture 1899
Toko (or Tongkong), Tainan Prefecture 1899
Tosekiko (or Toncho), Tainan
Prefecture 1899

(2.) The Pescadores—
Makiu (or Makung), opened in 1899.

III.—COREA

Treaty ports :-

Chemulpo (opened 1880 under Japanese Treaty 1876).

Chinnampo (opened October 1, 1897). Chungchin (opened April 1, 1908). Fusan (Japanese Treaty, 1876).

Kunsan (May 1, 1899). Masampo (May 1, 1899). Mokpo (October 1, 1897).

Seoul (Hanyang) (British Treaty, 1883).

Songchin (May 1, 1899).

Wonsan (or Gensau) (opened 1880 under Japanese Convention, 1879).

Ping-yang (held to be open by Agreement among foreign Representatives at Seoul, November, 1899).

Yang-wha-chin (opened 1883 under Japanese Convention, 1882).

Yongampo (date of opening not yet fixed). Wiju (date of opening not yet fixed).

N.B.—Though the opening of the ports of Yongampo and Wiju has not yet been officially announced, the Customs opened offices at these ports in July, 1906, and foreign steamers call there without objection on the part of the authorities.

IV.-SIAM

Article IV. of the Treaty of April 18, 1855, stipulates that:-

"British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok or within the limits assigned by this Treaty."

g At the port of Awomori the following additional goods may be imported from the 1st December, 1907 —

Tinplates, iron tubes, solder.

h At the port of Muroran all articles may be imported after the 1st December, 1907, with the exception of those prohibited by Article 10 of the Customs Tariff Law.

i At the port of Wakamatsu the following goods may be imported:-

Fresh eggs.

Rice, unhulled rice, barley, wheat, oats, Indian corn and beans.

Iron ore.
Pig iron,
Manure.

And from the 1st December, 1907:-

Coke, manganese ore, ferro-manganese, and spiegleisen.

j At the Port of Suminoye only the export of commodities is permitted. k Opening notified by Decree of Formosan Government, dated August, 1899.

l The Port of Kakoko (or Hokkokei), opened with the others in 1899, was closed from the 1st July, 1907, by Decree of Formosan Government, dated May, 1907.

m The name in brackets in this case, as in the case of each of the ports of Formosa and of -the port in the Pescadores, is the local Chinese name of the port in question.

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS [4th August, 1890]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise of exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may jurisdiction in at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the

cession or conquest of territory.

2. -- Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from Exercise of whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner jurisdiction over British subjects recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdic-incountries tion over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resort-governments. ing to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her validity of acts Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done done in marting according to the local law then in force in that country.

4.-(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a Court in Her Evidence as to Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any extent of jurisquestion arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her diction in foreign Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application country. of the Court, send to the Court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final.

(2.) The Court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the Court, or signed by a Judge of the Court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the Court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of

the matters therein contained.

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, Power to extend if she thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments nactment is First Schedule. described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction.

(2.) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

Power to send puesession.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by persons charged with offences for a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived trial to a British from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Provided that-

(a.) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial. tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the

trial in the British possession:

(b.) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing. and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence. certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:

Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:

(d.) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession. •

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

Provision as to place of punish-ment of persons convicted.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any Validity of acts British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or done ander Order deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation. and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Power to assign Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or British Courts in held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, cases within original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned Jurisdiction Act. to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majestv the Queen in Council to revoke Power to amend or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be Laying before laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament, and effect of Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commence- Orders in ment of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it Council. were enacted in this Act.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as In what cases respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions Council void for of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that repugnancy. country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be, or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any Provisions for person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended protection of execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any acting under Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her tion Acts Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted:

- (a.) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor
- (b.) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

Jurisdiction tain Eastern seas.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to over ships in cer- make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectual as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majestv's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Provision as to 15.—Where any Order in Council interest of Indian extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression Princes and States in India. shall include all subjects of the several Princes and States in India.

16.—In this Act,—

Definitions.

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out

of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

Power to repeal

Repeal.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may or vary Acts in Second Schedule, be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

> 18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,-

- (1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majestv as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and
- (2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

Short title.

- 19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.
- (2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

SCHEDULES

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19)

Session and Chapter.	TITLE.	ENACTMENTS WHICH MAY BE EXTENDED BY ORDER IN COUNCIL.	SHORT TITLE.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Pro- secution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the juris-	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.
14 & 15 Viet. c. 99.	diction of the Admiralty. An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Sections seven and eleven.	Evidence Act, 1851.
17 & 18 Viet. c. 104.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	Part X,	
19 & 20 Viet. c 113.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals.	The whole Act.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict. c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceed- ings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions,	The whole Act.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859
22 & 23 Vict. c. 63.	in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals. An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in	The whole Act.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.	the Courts of another Part thereof. An Act to enable the Legisla- tures of Her Majesty's Posses- sions Abroad to make Enact- ments similar to the Enact- ment of the Act ninth, George	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 11.	the Fourth, chapter thirty- one, section eight. An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts with- in Her Majesty's Dominions.	The whole Act.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 & 31 Viet. c. 124. 37 & 38 Viet. c. 94.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867. The Conveyancing (Scotland)	Sceton elieven. Section fifty-one	
44 & 45 Viet. c. 69.	Act, 1874. The Fugitive Offenders Act,	The whole Act.	
48 & 49 Vict. c. 74.	1881. The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.	The whole Act.	

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17)

Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council

Session and Chapter.	Title.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
24 & 25 Viet. c. 31.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adja-	The whole Act.
26 & 27 Viet. c. 35.	cent to the colony of Sierra Leone. An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa.	The whole Act.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18)

Enactments repealed

Session and Chapter.	Title or Short Title.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
26 & 7 Viet. c. 94 20 & 21 Viet. c. 75	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843. An Act to confirm an Order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of	The whole Act. The whole Act.
.28 & 29 Vict. c. 116	Siam. The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act. 1865.	The whole Act.
29 & 30 Viet. c. 87	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866.	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 55		The whole Act.
38 & 39 Viet. c. 85 39 & 40 Viet. c. 46	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875. An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade.	The whole Act. Sections four and six.
41 & 42 Vict. c. 67	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.	The whole Act.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL



ORDER OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN COUNCIL FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND COREA

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 24TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1904

PRESENT:-

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

LORD PRESIDENT.

LORD WINDSOR.

MR. SECRETARY BRODRICK.

MR. A. GRAHAM MURRAY.

WHEREAS by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor

of China and of the Emperor of Corea; Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of his Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:-

I .- PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL.

1. This Order is divided into parts, as follows:—

Division of Order

PARTS.	Parts. Subject.		ARTICLES.
I. II. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX.	Preliminary and General Constitution and Powers of Courts Criminal Matters Civil Matters Procedure, Criminal and Civil Mortgages and Bills of Sale Foreign Subjects and Tribunals Regulations Miscellaneous Schedule of Repealed Orders.		1-6 7-34 35-88 89-117 118-128 129-150 151-154 155-159 160-171

2. The limits of this Order are the dominions of the Emperor of Limits of China and of the Emperor of Corea, including the territorial waters of those dominions respectively; but, except as provided in this Order, the said limits do not include places within the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901.

Interpreta-

3. In the construction of this Order the following words and expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say:—

"Administration" means letters of administration, including the same with will annexed or granted for special or limited purposes

or limited in duration.

"British ship" means a merchant-ship being a British ship within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and includes any ship provided with sailing letters from the Governor of Hongkong, or from His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea.

"British possession" means any part of His Majesty's dominions

exclusive of the United Kingdom.

"British subject" includes a British protected person, that is to say, a person who either (a) is a native of any Protectorate of His Majesty, and is for the time being in China or Corea; or (b) by virtue of Section 15 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise enjoys His Majesty's protection in China and Corea.

"China" means so much of the Empire of China as is within the

limits of this Order.

"Consular district" means the district in and for which a Consular officer usually acts, or for which he may be authorized to act, for all or any of the purposes of this Order by authority of the

Secretary of State.

"Consular officer" means a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul Consular Agent, or Pro-Consul of His Majesty resident in China or Corea, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, as or for a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of His Majesty soresident.

"Commissioned Consular officer" means a Consular officer holding a commission of Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul from His Majesty, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, or of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as or for such a commissioned Consular officer.

"Consulate" and "Consular office" refer to the Consulate and

office of a Consular officer.

"The Court," except when the reference is to a particular Court, means any Court established under this Order, subject, however, to the provisions of this Order with respect to powers and local jurisdictions.

"Foreigner" means a subject or citizen of a State in amity with

His Majesty, including China and Corea.

"Judge," except where the context intends a reference to the Judge of the Supreme Court only, includes Assistant Judge, and, except where the context intends a reference in the Supreme Court only, includes the officer for the time being holding a Provincial Court.

"Legal practitioner" includes barrister-at-law, advocate, solicitor, Writer to the Signet, and any person possessing similar

qualifications.

"Lunatic" means idiot or person of unsound mind.

"Master," with respect to any ship, includes every person (except a

pilot) having command or charge of that ship.

"Minister" means His Majesty's Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, and includes Charge d'Affaires or other chief Diplomatic Representative. "Month" means calendar month.

"Oath" and "affidavit," in the case of persons for the time being allowed by law to affirm or declare, instead of swearing, include affirmation and declaration, and the expression "swear," in the like case, includes affirm and declare.

"Offence" includes crime, and any act or omission punishable

criminally in a summary way or otherwise.

" Person" includes Corporation.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by Regulations or Rules of Court.

"Prosecutor" means complainant or any person appointed or allowed

by the Court to prosecute.

"Proved" means shown by evidence on oath, in the form of affidavit, or other form, to the satisfaction of the Court or Consular officer acting or having jurisdiction in the matter, and "proof" means the evidence adduced in that behalf.

"Rules of Court" means rules of Court made under the provisions

of this Order.

"Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries

"Ship" includes any vessel used in navigation, however propelled, with her tackle, furniture and apparel, and any boat or other craft.

"The Treasury" means the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury. "Treaty" includes any Convention, Agreement, or Arrangement, made by or on behalf of His Majesty with any State or Government, whether the Government of China or of Corea is a party

thereto or not. "Will" means will, codicil, or other testamentary instrument.

Expressions used in any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order shall, unless a contrary intention appears, have the same respective meanings as in this Order.

4.-(1) In this Order, words importing the plural or the singular Rules of may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or to more than Construction one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to

the feminine (as the case may require).

(2) Where this Order confers any power or imposes any duty, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the

duty shall be performed from time to time as occasion requires.

(3) Where this Order confers a power, or imposes a duty on, or with respect to, a holder of an office, as such, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed by, or with respect to, the holder for the time being of the office or the person temporarily acting for the holder.

(4) Where this Order confers a power to make any rules, regulations. or orders, the power shall, unless a contrary intention appears, be construed as including a power exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like consent and conditions, if any, to rescind, revoke, vary, or amend

the rules, regulations, or orders.

(5) This Article shall apply to the construction of any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order, unless a contrary intention appears.

5. The jurisdiction conferred by this Order extends to the persons extent of and matters following, in so far as by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or Jurisdiction. other lawful means, His Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such matters and things, that is to say :-

(1) British subjects, as herein defined, within the limits of this Order.

(2) The property and all personal or proprietary rights and liabilities within the said limits of British subjects, whether such subjects are within the said limits or not.

(3) Foreigners in the cases and according to the conditions specified in this Order and not otherwise.

(4) Foreigners, with respect to whom any State, King, Chief, or Government, whose subjects, or under whose protection they are, has by any Treaty as herein defined or otherwise agreed with His Majesty for, or consents to, the exercise of power or authority by His Majesty.

(5) British ships with their boats, and the persons and property on board thereof, or belonging thereto, being within the limits of

this Order.

6. All His Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or Corea for the hearing and determination of criminal or civil matters, or for the maintenance of order, or for the control or administration of persons or property, or in relation thereto, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

II.—CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF COURTS.

(i) Supreme Court.

Constitution of Supreme Conrt.

Exercise of Jurisdiction.

7.—(1) There shall be a Court styled "His Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Corea" (in this Order referred to as the

Supreme Court, and comprised in the term "the Court").

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, there shall be a Judge, and as many Assistant Judges of the Supreme Court as may from time to time be required, who shall respectively be appointed by His Majesty by warrant under His Royal sign manual.

Every Judge shall be at the time of his appointment a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years'

standing.

(3) The Judges, or any two of them, shall sit together for the purposes described in this Order, and the Supreme Court so constituted is hereinafter in this Order referred to as the "Full Court."

(4) When the Full Court consists of not more than two Judges, and there is a difference of opinion, the opinion of the Judge, or, in his absence,

the Senior Assistant Judge, shall prevail.

(5) Subject to any Rules of Court, the Judge shall make any such arrangements as he thinks fit for the distribution of the business of the Court.

(6) If the Chief Justice in office at the passing of this Order becomes the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, he shall retain the title

of Chief Justice during his tenure of office.

8. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or in case of the illness or incapacity of the Judge, or of his absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, the Secretary of State may appoint a fit person to act as Judge, but unless or until such appointment is made, the Assistant Judge or Senior Assistant Judge shall act as Judge.

An Acting Judge shall, during the continuance of his appointment,

have all the power and authority of the Judge.

9. During a vacancy or temporary vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge, or in case of the absence, or illness, or other incapacity of an Assistant Judge, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person, approved by the Secretary of State, or by His Majesty's Minister in China, to act as and for such Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned or during the vacancy, as the case may be; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, or by the Secretary of State.

Acting Judge.

Acting Assistant Judge The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appoint-

ment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

10. The Secretary of State may appoint either a person qualified as provided in Article 7, or a Consular officer to act as an additional Assistant Judge, and any person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

II. The Supreme Court shall have a seal, bearing the style of the Court and such device as the Secretary of State approves, but the seal in use at the commencement of this Order shall continue to be used until a

new seal is provided.

12.—(1) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Sheriff, a Officers of Crown Advocate, a Registrar, a Chief Clerk, a Marshal, and such other Court. officers and clerks under such designations as the Secretary of State thinks fit.

(2) The Secretary of State, or His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, may temporarily attach to the Supreme Court such persons, being Consular officers, as he thinks fit.

(3) Every officer, clerk, and other person thus attached shall discharge such duties in connection with the Court as the Judge may direct,

subject to any instructions of the Secretary of State.

13. The Sheriff shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff. Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

He shall be entitled to such fees and costs as the Supreme Court

may direct.

14. The Registrar shall be appointed by His Majesty.

He shall be either a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, or a Solicitor of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland, or a Writer to His Majesty's Signet, or a Solicitor in the Supreme Courts of Scotland.

He may also, with the approval of the Secretary of State, hold the

office of Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court.

In case of the absence from Shanghai or of the illness of the Registrar, or during a vacancy in the office of Registrar, or during the employment of the Registrar in another capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person to act as Registrar for the time therein mentioned, or until the appointment is revoked by the Judge or disapproved or revoked by the Secretary of State.

15. The Judge, each Assistant Judge, and the Registrar shall hold

office during the pleasure of His Majesty.

16. In case at any time His Majesty thinks fit by warrant under his Boyal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar, or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar in office, thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar (as the case may be), then, and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by His Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force—and he shall continue, and be deemed to have continued, entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in lawas if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Additional Judge.

Seal of Supreme

Registrar.

Tenure of Judges and Registrar. Revocation of Appointments. Sittings of Supreme Court. 17. The Supreme Court shall ordinarily sit at Shanghai; but may, if it seems expedient, sit at any other place within the limits of this Order, and may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place as the Secretary of State approves. Under this Article the Judges may sit at the same time at different places, and each sitting shall be deemed to be a sitting of the Supreme Court.

Visitation of Judges.

18. The Judge or under his directions an Assistant Judge may visit, in a magisterial or judicial capacity, any place in China or Corea, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, and may examine any records or order documents in any Provincial Court, and give directions as to the keeping thereof.

(ii) Provincial Courts.

Constitution of Provincial Courts. 19.—(1) Every commissioned Consular officer, with the exception of those at Shanghai and with such other exceptions (if any) as the Secretary of State thinks fit to make, shall for and in his Consular district hold and form a Court, in this Order referred to as a Provincial Court.

(2) Where His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, appoints any person to be Acting Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Cousul at any port or place in China or Corea, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no commissioned Consular officer is resident, that person shall hold and form a Provincial Court for the district for which he is appointed to act.

(3) Every Provincial Court shall be styled "His Britanuic Majesty's

Court at Canton" (or as the case may be).

(4) Every Provincial Court may, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court, appoint a competent person, or persons, to perform such duties and to exercise such powers in and for that Court as are by this Order and any Rules of Court imposed or conferred upon the Registrar and Marshal respectively, and any person so appointed shall perform such duties and exercise such powers accordingly.

(5) Every Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs; but where such a seal is not provided, the seal of the Consular officer holding

the Court may be used.

(iii) Jurisdiction of Courts.

Courts of Record. 20. The Supreme Court, and each Provincial Court, shall, in the exercise of every part of its jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court at Shanghai. 21. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, including any jurisdiction by this Order conferred expressly on a Provincial Court, shall for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of Provincial Courts. 22. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts.

Concurrent jurisdiction of Supreme Court.

23. The Supreme Court shall have in all matters, civil and criminal, an original jurisdiction, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

Jurisdiction of Registrar.

24.—(1) The Registrar of the Supreme Court shall, subject to any directions of the Judge, hold preliminary examinations, and shall hear and determine such criminal cases in that Court as are not, under this Order, required to be heard and determined on a charge.

(2) The Registrar shall also have authority to hear and determine such civil actions as may be assigned to him by the Judge, but actions

which under this Order are required or directed to be heard with a jury

or assessors shall not be so assigned.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Registrar shall exercise all the powers and jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, and the provisions of this Order with respect to appeal and reserved case in criminal matters

and to appeal in civil matters shall apply accordingly.

25.—(1) Where any case, civil or criminal, commenced in a Provincial Court, appears to that Court to be beyond its jurisdiction, or to, Supreme to be one which for any other reason ought to be tried in the Supreme Court Court, the Provincial Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court for directions.

(2) The Supreme Court may of its own motion, or upon the report of a Provincial Court, or on the application of any party concerned. require any case, civil or criminal, pending in any Provincial Court to be transferred to, or tried in, the Supreme Court, or may direct in what Court and in what mode, subject to the provisions of this Order, any such case shall be tried.

26. The Supreme Court and every Provincial Court shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration

of justice, civil or criminal.

27. Every Judge and Officer of Courts established under this Order Conciliation. shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way and without recourse to litigation of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

28. Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal and civil cases Modes of trial.

may be tried as follows:-

(a) In the case of the Supreme Court, by the Court itself, or by the Court with a jury, or with assessors.

(b) In the case of a Provincial Court by the Court itself, or by the

Court with assessors.

29. Any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea may cause any summons, order, or judgment issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, in any civil proceeding, and accompanied by a request in writing Hongkong. under the seal of that Court, to be served in China or Corea.

30.—(1) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise any jurisdiction in any proceeding whatsoever over His Majesty's Minister, or over his official or other residences, or his official

or other property.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise, except with the consent of the Minister signified in writing to the Court, any jurisdiction in any proceeding over any person attached to or being a member of, or in the service of, the Legation. The consent of the Minister may be given, either specially with respect to any person, or generally with respect to any class of persons so attached.

(3) If in any case under this Order it appears to the Court that the attendance of the Minister, or of any person attached to or being a member of the Legation, or being in the service of the Legation, to give evidence before the Court is requisite in the interest of justice, the Court may address to the Minister a request in writing for such attendance.

(4) A person attending to give evidence before the Court shall not be compelled or allowed to give any evidence or produce any document, if, in the opinion of the Minister, signified by him personally or in writing to the Court, the giving or production thereof would be injurious to His Majesty's service.

31. Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of this Order, or other-Operation of wise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any law of a British Acts, &c.

Courts to he

Immunity of

possession, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Act, Law or Order, are made applicable for any purpose of this Order or any other order relating to China or Corea, such Acts, Laws, Orders, Forms, Regulations, or procedure may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary having regard to local circumstances, and anything required to be done by, to, or before any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by, to, or before a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions, or by, to, or before any officer designated by the Secretary of State or by the Court (as the case may require) for that purpose; and the seal of the Supreme or Provincial Court (as the case may be) may be substituted for any other seal, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by, to, or before whom and in what manner anything is to be done, and such Act, Law, Order, Form, Regulation, or Procedure shall be construed accordingly.

Where under any such Imperial Act, Law, or Order any publication is required to be made, as respects any judicial proceeding in any Gazette or otherwise, such publication shall in China or Corea be made in such newspaper or by such other mode as the Court shall think fit

to direct.

Jurors and Assessors.

32.—(1) Every male resident British subject—being of the age of 21 years upwards—having a competent knowledge of the English language—having or earning a gross income at such rate as may be fixed by Rules of Court—not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

(2) All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following persons, who shall nevertheless be competent to serve, that is

to say:-

Persons in His Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Service, in actual employment;

vice, in accuar employment,

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of the Court;

Officers and others on full pay in His Majesty's navy or army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the civil, naval, or military service of China or Corea

Clergymen and other ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Legal practitioners in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

Persons who are over 60 years of age or are disabled by mental or

bodily infirmity.

(3) A jury shall consist of such number of jurors, not more than twelve nor less than five, as may be determined in accordance with Rules of Court; and in such Rules different provisions may be made with respect to the several places at which the Supreme Court may sit, regard being had to the number of available jurors and any other considerations.

(4) In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England—with this addition, that in civil cases each party may

challenge three jurors peremptorily.

Jury.

(5) A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict; provided that, with the consent of parties, the verdict of a majority may be taken in civil cases.

33.—(1) An Assessor shall be a competent and impartial British Assessors. subject, of good repute, nominated and summoned by the Court for the purpose of acting as Assessor.

(2) In the Supreme Court there may be one, two, or three Assessors,

as the Court thinks fit.

(3) In a Provincial Court there shall ordinarily be not fewer than two, and not more than four, Assessors. Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one Assessor only, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit with one Assessor only: and where, for like reasons, the Court is not able to obtain the presence of an Assessor, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit without an Assessor the Court in every case, recording in the Minutes its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only or without an Assessor.

(4) An Assessor shall not have any voice in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting, in a civil case, from any decision of the Court, or, in a criminal case, from any decision of the Court or the conviction or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the Minutes his dissent, and the grounds thereof, and shall be entitled to receive without payment a certified copy of the Minutes.

34.-(1) Any person failing to attend as juror or Assessor according Penalty for to a summons shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10, but a person shall not be liable to fine for non-attendance unless he is resident in the Consular district in which the Court sits.

(2) Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing non-attendance (if he desire to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it seems proper, remit or reduce the fine.

III .- CRIMINAL MATTERS.

35 .- (1) Except as regards offences made or declared such by this Application of or any other Order relating to China or Corea, or by any Rules or Regu- of England. lations made under any Order;

Any act that would not by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed an offence in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed an offence, or be the subject of any criminal proceeding under this Order.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal jurisdiction under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being, and with the powers vested in the Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdiction and authority.

Local Jurisdiction in Criminal Matters.

36. Every Court may cause to be summoned or arrested, and brought Power to before it, any person subject to and being within the limits of its juris- offerders. diction, and accused of having committed an offence cognizable under this Order, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order.

non-attend-

Place of offence for purposes of 37. For the purposes of criminal jurisdiction every offence and cause of complaint committed or arising within the limits of this Order shall be deemed to have been committed or to have arisen, either in the place where the same actually was committed or arose, or in any place where the person charged or complained of happens to be at the time of the institution or commencement of the charge or complaint.

Escape and arrest in another district.

Admiralty offences, &c.

38. Where a person accused of an offence escapes or removes from the Consular district within which the offence was committed, and is found within another Consular district, the Court within whose district he is found may proceed in the case to trial and punishment, or to preliminary examination (as the case may require), in like manner as if the offence had been committed in its own district; or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court within whose district the offence was committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within whose district he is found, and that warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up to the Court within whose district the offence was committed,

according to the warrant.

39.—(1) In cases of murder or manslaughter if either the death, or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under this Order, that Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any British subject who is accused either as the principal offender, or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both the criminal act and the death had happened within that jurisdiction.

(2) In the case of any offence committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, have jurisdiction as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the offence were tried there

(3) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations, for the purposes of this Order and of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, of the following enactments, that is to say:—

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849. The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860. The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Part. XIII.

And those enactments shall apply accordingly and be administered in China and Corea.

Apprehension and Custody of Accused Persons.

Bringing accused before Court.

40.—(1) Where a person accused of an offence is arrested on a warrant issuing out of any Court, he shall be brought before the Court within forty eight hours after the arrest, unless in any case circumstances unavoidably prevent his being brought before the Court within that time, which circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In every case, he shall be brought before the Court as soon as circumstances reasonably admit, and the time and circumstances shall be

recorded in the Minutes.

41.—(1) Where an accused person is in custody, he shall not be remanded at any time for more than seven days, unless circumstances

Remand.

appear to the Court to make it necessary or proper that he should be cemanded for a longer time, which circumstances, and the time of remand, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In no case shall a remand be for more than fourteen days at one time, unless in case of illness of the accused or other case of

necessity.

42. Where the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court issues a sum- Detention of mons or warrant against any person on complaint of an offence committed on board of, or in relation to, a British ship, then, if it appears to the Court that the interests of public justice so require, the Court may issue a warrant or order for the detention of the ship, and may cause the ship to be detained accordingly, until the charge is heard and determined, and the order of the Court thereon is fully executed, or for such shorter time as the Court thinks fit; and the Court shall have power to make all such orders as appears to it necessary or proper for carrying this provision into effect.

43. Every Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant Execution issuing from the Supreme Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or

Corea, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

44.—(1) The Court may, in its discretion, admit to bail persons Bail. accused of any of the following offences, namely:-

Any felony.

Riot.

Assault on any officer in the execution of his duty, or on any person acting in his aid.

Neglect or breach of duty by an officer.

But a person accused of treason or murder shall not be admitted to

bail except by the Supreme Court.

(2) In all other cases the Court shall admit the accused to bail unless the Court, having regard to the circumstances, sees good reason to the contrary, which reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(3) The Supreme Court may admit a person to bail, although a

Provincial Court has not thought fit to do so.

(4) The accused who is to be admitted to bail, either on remand or on or after trial ordered, shall produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to insure his appearance as and when required, and shall with him or them enter into a recognizance accordingly.

Trial with Jury or Assessors.

45.—(1) Where the offence charged is treason or murder the case Trial with jury must be tried on a charge before the Supreme Court with a jury.

(2) In each of the two following cases, namely:

(i) Where the offence charged is rape, arson, housebreaking, rob-

bery with violence, piracy, forgery, or perjury; or

(ii) Where the offence charged is any other than as aforesaid, but it appears to the Court at any time before the trial, the opinion of the Court being recorded in the Minutes, that the offence charged, if proved, would not be adequately punished by imprisonment for three months with hard labour, or by a fine of £20, or both such imprisonment and fine—

The offence shall be tried on a charge with a jury or assessors (according to the provisions of this Order applicable to the Court); but may, with the consent of the accused, be tried without assessors or jury.

In the Supreme Court, when the accused does not so consent, the charge shall be tried with a jury, unless the Court is of opinion that a jury cannot be obtained.

(3) The Supreme Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors or a jury, and a Provincial Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors. In each such case the special reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Speedy trial.

46.—(1) Where an accused person is ordered to be tried before a Court with a jury or with assessors, he shall be tried as soon after the making of the order as circumstances reasonably admit.

(2) As long notice of the time of trial as circumstances reasonably admit shall be given to him in writing, under the seal of the Court, which notice, and the time thereof, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Report of sentences.

47.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, when required by the Secretary of State, send to him a report of the sentence of the Court in any case tried before that Court with a jury or assessors, with a copy of the Minutes and notes of evidence, and with any observations which the

Court thinks fit to make.

(2) Every Frovincial Court shall, in accordance with Rules of Court, send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence of the Court in every case tried by the Court with assessors, with such Minutes, notes of evidence, and other documents as such Rules may direct, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

Summary Trial.

Summary

48. Where the complaint discloses an offence which is not required or directed to be heard on a charge, the accused may be tried summarily on the complaint: Provided that where an offence is tried summarily no greater punishment shall be awarded than imprisonment for three months or a fine of £20, or both.

Preliminary Examination.

Preliminary

49.—(1) Where the accused is before the Court, and it appears to the Court that the complaint discloses an offence-

(a) Which ought to be tried in or reported to another Court; or

(b) Which ought to be tried before the same Court with a jury or assessors;

the Court shall proceed to make a preliminary examination in the

prescribed manner.

(2) On the conclusion of the preliminary examination, the Court shall bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the trial to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be), and if the case is to be tried in or reported to another Court, shall forthwith send the depositions, with a minute of other evidence (if any) and a report, to the Court before which the trial is to take place.

50. Where a British subject is accused of an offence the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under this Order, and it is expedient that the offence be inquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, Section 6) be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Burma; and the Supreme Court of Hongkong and the Sessions Court at Mandalay shall respectively be the authorized Courts for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Mandalay accordingly.

Trial before Court in His Majesty's dominions.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Hongkong or Mandalay, according to the warrant.

Where any person is to be so sent to Hongkong or to Burma, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and if it seems necessary and proper shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

51.—(1) If a British subject, having appeared as prosecutor or witness at a preliminary examination, refuses to enter into a recognizance to appear at the trial to prosecute or give evidence, the Court may send him to prison, there to remain until after the trial, unless in the meantime he enters into a recognizance.

(2) But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is discharged, the Court shall order that the person

imprisoned for so refusing be also discharged.

(3) Where the prosecutor or witness is not a British subject, the Court may require him either to enter into a recognizance or to give other security for his attendance at the trial, and if he fails to do so may

in its discretion dismiss the charge.

52. Subject to Rules of Court made under this Order, the Court may order payment of allowances in respect of their reasonable expenses to any complainant or witness attending before the Court on the trial of any criminal case by a jury or with assessors, and also to jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, or other persons employed in or in connection with criminal cases.

Charges.

53.—(1) The charge upon which an accused person is tried shall state the offence charged, with such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence, and the person (if any) against whom or the thing (if any) in respect of which it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give the accused notice of the matter with which he is charged.

(2) The fact that a charge is made is equivalent to a statement that every legal condition required by law to constitute the offence charged

was fulfilled in the particular case.

(3) Where the nature of the case is such that the particulars above mentioned do not give such sufficient notice as aforesaid, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will give such sufficient notice.

(4) For the purposes of the application of any Statute law, a charge framed under the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to be an

indictment.

54. For every distinct offence of which any person is accused there shall be a separate charge, and every such charge shall be tried separately, execute in the cases fall spring that is to save

except in the cases following, that is to say:-

(a) Where a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind committed within the space of twelve months from the first to the last of such offences, he may be charged with, and tried at one trial for any number of them not exceeding three.

(b) If in one series of acts so connected together as to form the same transaction more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried at one trial for every such offence.

(c) If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more definitions or descriptions of offences in any law or laws. Refusal to enter into recognizance.

Expenses of witnesses jurors, &c

Trial on charge.

Separate charges for separate offences.

the accused may be charged with and tried at one trial for each of such offences.

- (d) If several acts constitute several offences, and also, when combined, a different offence, the accused may be charged with, and tried at one trial for, the offence constituted by such acts when combined, or one or more of the several offences, but in the latter case shall not be punished with more severe punishment than the Court which tries him could award for any one of those offences.
- (e) If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences, and any number of such charges may be tried at once; or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the offences; and if it appears in evidence that he has committed a different offence for which he might have been charged, he may be convicted of that offence, although not charged with it.

Trial of co-defendants.

55. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one is accused of committing an offence and another of abetting or attempting to commit that offence, they may be charged and tried together or separately, as the Court thinks fit.

Alteration of charges.

56.—(1) Any Court, if sitting with a jury or assessors, may alter any charge at any time before the verdict of the jury is returned or the opinions of the assessors are expressed; if sitting without jury or assessors, at any time before judgment is pronounced.

(2) Every such alteration shall be read and explained to the accused.

(3) If the altered charge is such that proceeding with the trial immediately is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused or the prosecutor, the Court may either direct a new trial or adjourn the trial for such period as may be necessary.

Errors and variances.

Charge of previous

conviction.

57.—(1) No error or omission in stating either the offence or the particulars shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the accused was misled by such error or omission.

(2) When the facts alleged in certain particulars are proved and constitute an offence, and the remaining particulars are not proved, the accused may be convicted of the offence constituted by the facts proved, although not charged with it.

(3) When a person is charged with an offence, and the evidence proves either the commission of a minor offence or an attempt to commit the offence charged, he may be convicted of the minor offence or of the

attempt.

58.—(1) If the accused has been previously convicted of any offence, and it is intended to prove such conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which the Court is competent to award, the fact, date, and place of the previous conviction shall be stated in the charge.

(2) If such statement is omitted, the Court may add it at any time

before sentence is passed.

- (3) The part of the charge stating the previous convictions shall not be read out in Court, nor shall the accused be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge, unless and until he has either pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, the subsequent offence.
- (4) If he pleads guilty to, or is convicted of, the subsequent offence, he shall then be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge.

(5) If he answers that he has been so previously convicted, the Court may proceed to pass sentence on him accordingly, but, if he denies that he has been so previously convicted, or refuses to, or does not, answer such question, the Court shall then inquire concerning such previous conviction, and in such case (where the trial is by jury) it shall not be necessary to swear the jurors again.

Punishments.

59. The powers of the Courts with respect to punishments are Limitation of limited as follows:

- (1) The Supreme Court may award in respect of an offence any punishment which may in respect of a similar offence be awarded in England: provided that (a) imprisonment with hard labour shall be substituted for penal servitude, and (b) the Supreme Court shall not award a fine exceeding £500; or, in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine exceeding £1 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.
- (2) A Provincial Court may award imprisonment, not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100; or a fine not exceeding £100, without imprisonment; or in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine not exceeding 10s. for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(3) But nothing in this Article shall be deemed to empower any Court to award for any offence any punishment not authorized by law in relation to that offence.

60.-(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order offences not distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:

against this

(i) To a fine not exceeding £5, without any imprisonment; or (ii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, without fine; or

(iii) To imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days, with a fine not exceeding 50s.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is without hard labour.

61.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order, Grave offence distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:-(i) To a fine not exceeding £10, without imprisonment; or

(ii) To imprisonment not exceeding two months, without fine; or

(iii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, with a fine not exceeding £5.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is, in the discretion of the Court, with or without hard labour.

62.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted of an assault to pay to the person assaulted by way of damages any sum not exceeding £10.

(2) Damages so ordered to be paid may be either in addition to or in lieu of a fine, and shall be recoverable in like manner as a fine.

(3) Payment of such damages shall be a defence to an action for the assault.

- 63.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted before it to pay all or part of the expenses of his prosecution, or of his imprisonment or other punishment or of both, the amount being specified in the order.
- (2) Where it appears to the Court that the charge is malicious, or frivolous and vexatious, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the

complainant to pay all or part of the expenses of the prosecution, the

amount being specified in the order.

(3) In these respective cases the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the whole or such portion as the Court thinks fit of the expenses so paid be paid over to the complainant or to the accused (as the case may be).

(4) In all cases the reasons of the Court for making any such order

shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Punishment of death.

64. Where any person is sentenced by the Supreme Court to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of Proceedings and notes of evidence in the case, and with any observations he thinks fit, to His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction

of His Majesty's Minister in writing under his hand.

If His Majesty's Minister does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Prisons and punishments.

Imprisonment

Majosty's dominions.

65.—(1) The Judge of the Supreme Court may by general order, approved by the Secretary of State, prescribe the manner in which and the prisons in China or Corea at which punishments passed by any Court or otherwise awarded under this Order are to be carried into execution.

(2) The warrant of any Court shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein

named in any prison so prescribed.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "China" includes places within

the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901.

66.—(1) Where an offender is sentenced to imprisonment, and the Supreme Court thinks it expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within His Majesty's dominions, and the offender is accordingly, under Section 7 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, sent for imprisonment to a place in His Majesty's dominions, the place shall be either Hongkong, or a place in some other part of His Majesty's dominions, the Government whereof consents that offenders may be sent thither under this Article.

(2) The Supreme Court may, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the offender to be sent to Hongkong, or other such place as aforesaid, in order that the sentence may be there

carried into effect accordingly.

(3) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named, according to the

warrant.

Mitigation of punishments.

67.—(1) A Judge of the Supreme Court may, if he thinks fit, report to the Secretary of State or to the Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, recommending a mitigation or remission of any punishment awarded by any Court, and thereupon the punishment may be mitigated or remitted by the Secretary of State or Minister.

(2) Nothing in this Order shall affect His Majesty's prerogative of

pardon.

Inquests.

Inquests.

68.—(1) The Court shall have and discharge all the powers and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England, in relation to deaths of British subjects happening in the district of the Court.

(2) The Court may also exercise the said powers in relation to deaths of any persons having happened at sea on board British ships

arriving in the district, and to deaths of British subjects having happened at sea on board foreign ships so arriving.

(3) The jurisdiction of the Court under this Article shall be

exercised subject to the following provisions:-

(a) Where a British subject is charged with causing the death, the Court may, without holding an inquest, proceed forthwith with

the preliminary examination.

(b) Where a British subject is not charged with causing the death, the Court shall, without any jury, hold an inquest, taking the depositions of those who know the facts. If, during or after the inquest, a British subject is so charged, the depositions shall be read over in the presence of the witnesses and of the accused, who shall be entitled to cross-examine each witness, and the procedure shall be as in other cases of preliminary examination. If after the inquest the Court does not see fit to cau-e any person to be charged, the Court shall certify its opinion of the cause of the death. When the inquest is held by a Provincial Court, the certificate and the depositions shall be sent forthwith to the Supreme Court, and that Court may give any directions which may seem proper in the circumstances.

(4) In this Article the expression "the Court" includes the Registrar

of the Supreme Court.

Statutory or other Offences.

69. Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom, or in a British Patents and possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say :-

The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887;

The Patents, Designs and Trade-marks Act, 1883 to 1888;

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council for the time being in force relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks; Any Statute amending, or substituted for, any of the above-mentioned Statutes:

Shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against this Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever;

Provided-

- (1) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published in the public office of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Article for anything done before the expiration of one month after such publication, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order in
- (2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained unless the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to, or affecting the interests of, British subjects.

70.—(1) If a British subject—

(i) Smuggies, or attempts to smuggle, out of China or Corea any goods on exportation whereof a duty is payable to the Chinese or Corean Government:

Smuggling

(ii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea, any goods, intending and attempting to evade payment of duty payable thereon to the Chinese or Corean Government;

(iii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea any goods the importation or exportation whereof, into or out of China or Corea, is prohibited by law;

(iv) Without a proper licence, sells, or attempts to sell, or offers for sale, in China or Corea, any goods whereof the Chinese or

Corean Government has by law a monopoly;

In each of the four cases aforesaid he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and on conviction shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100, or to a fine not exceeding £100 without imprisonment.

(2) Where a person is charged with such an offence as in this Article is mentioned, the Court may seize the goods in relation to which the alleged offence was committed, and may hold the same until after

the hearing of the charge.

(3) If a person so charged is convicted, then those goods, whether they have been so seized or not, shall be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and the Court shall dispose of them, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State as the Court thinks fit.

71.—(1) If any British subject, without His Majesty's authority, proof whereof shall lie on the party accused, does any of the following

things, that is to say :-

(a) Levies war or takes any part in any operation of war against, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Government of China or of Corea; or,

(b) Takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Government of China or of Corea against any persons engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against those respective Governments he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and, on conviction thereof, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding two years, and with or without a fine not exceeding £500, or to a fine not exceeding £500 without imprisonment.

(2) In addition to any such punishment every conviction under the provisions of this Article shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation, and the Court may order him to be deported from China or Corea in manner provided by

this Order.

(3) Where a person accused of an offence against this Article is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and the case shall be heard and determined accordingly.

72. Any British subject being in China or Corea may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for piracy wherever

committed.

If a person accused of piracy is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon give such directions as it may think fit with respect to the trial.

73. If any British subject in China or in Corea violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between His Majesty, his predecessors, heirs, or successors, and the Emperor of China or of Corea

Levying war, etc.

racy.

Violation Treaties. for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order

shall be liable to the penalty stipulated in the Treaty.

74.—(1) Where, by agreement among the Diplomatic or Consular International representatives in China and Corea of foreign States, or some of them, in conjunction with the Chinese or Corean authorities, Sanitary, or Police, or Port, or Game, or other Regulations are established, and the same, as far as they affect British subjects, are approved by the Secretary of State, the Court may, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, entertain any complaint made against a British subject for a breach of those Regulations, and may enforce payment of any fine incurred by that subject or person in respect of that breach, in like manner, as nearly as may be, as if that breach were by this Order declared to be an offence against this Order.

(2) In any such case the fine recovered shall, notwithstanding anything in this Order, be disposed of and applied in manner provided by

those Regulations.

75. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court seditions who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects, and the Government of China or Corea, as the case may be, or between that Government and its subjects, shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the like offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

An offence against this Article shall not be tried except by the

Supreme Court.

76.—(1) If a British subject—

(i) Publicly derides, mocks, or insults any religion established or

observed within China or Corea; or

(ii) Publicly offers insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of those dominions, or to any place of worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any religion established or observed within those dominions, or to the ministers or professors thereof; or

(iii) Publicly and wilfully commits any act tending to bring any religion established or observed within those dominious, or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances, into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the

public peace;

he shall be guilty of an offence, and on conviction thereof, liable to imprisonment not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £50, or to a fine alone not exceed-

ing £50.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge under this Article shall be heard and determined by the Court alone, without jury or assessors, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

(3) Consular officers shall take such precautionary measures as

seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

77.—(1) If any person, subject to the criminal jurisdiction of a contempt of Court. Court, does any of the following things, namely:-

(a) Wilfully, by act or threat, obstructs an officer of, or person executing any process of, the Court in the performance of his duty; or

conduct.

Offences against

(b) Within or close to the room or place where the Court is sitting wilfully misbehaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or to the intimidation of suitors or others resorting thereto; or

(c) Wilfully insults any member of the Court, or any assessor or juror, or any person acting as clerk or officer of the Court, during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in his going to or

returning from Court ; or

(d) Does any act in relation to the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court or a matter pending therein, which, if done in relation to the High Court in England, would be punishable as a contempt of that Court—

he shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order;

Provided that the Court, if it thinks fit, instead of directing proceedings as for an offence against this Order, may order the offender to be apprehended forthwith, with or without warrant, and on inquiry and consideration, and after the hearing of any defence which such person may offer, without further process or trial, may adjudge him to be punished with a fine not exceeding £10, or with imprisonment not exceeding twenty-four hours, at the discretion of the Court.

(2) A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence, and the extent of the punishment. In the case of a Provincial Court, a copy of the Minute shall be

forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

(3) Nothing herein shall interfere with the power of the Court to remove or exclude persons who interrupt or obstruct the proceedings of

the Court.

78.—(1) If an officer of the Court employed to execute an order loses by neglect or omission the opportunity of executing it, then, on complaint of the person aggrieved, and proof of the fact alleged, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the officer to pay the damages sustained by the person complaining, or part thereof.

(2) The order shall be enforced as an order directing payment of

money.

79.—(1) If a clerk or officer of the Court, acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court, is charged with extortion, or with not paying over money duly levied, or with other misconduct, the Court, if it thinks fit, may inquire into the charge in a summary way, and may for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons, as in an action, and may make such order for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the payment over of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs, as the Court thinks fit.

(2) The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the same inquiry, impose on the clerk or officer such fine, not exceeding £5 for each offence, as the

Court thinks fit.

(3) A clerk or officer against whom an order has been made or who has been acquitted under this Article shall not be liable to an action in respect of the same matter; and any such action, if begun, shall be stayed by the Court in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

Authority within 100 miles of Coast.

80.—(1) Where a British subject, being in China or Corea, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any offence within a British ship at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China, or within a Chinese or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, or within a ship not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such a distance as

Negligence of officers.

Extortion.

Offences within 100 miles of the coast. aforesaid, any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea within the urisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

(2) If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Supreme Court the pendency of the

case.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything an this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

(3) The provisions of this Order relative to offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the offence had been com-

mitted in China or Corea.

81. Where a British subject, being in Hongkong, is charged with Jurisdiction having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Courtat Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

82. His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, any Judge of the Apprehended Supreme Court, any Consular officer in China or Corea, or the Governor of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of His Majesty's military or naval forces, has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British ship at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be, with all convenient speed, taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of His Majesty's forces, or to the officer in command of a ship of war of His Majesty serving in China or Corea, as the case may require.

Deportation.

83.-(1) Where it is proved that there is reasonable ground to Deportation. apprehend that a British subject is about to commit a breach of the public peace—or that the acts or conduct of a British subject are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace—the Court may, if it thinks fit, cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(2) Where a British subject is convicted of an offence before the Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour, and for that purpose may (if need be) cause him to be brought before the Court.

(3) In either of the foregoing cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from

China or Corea to such place as the Court directs.

(4) The place shall be a place in some part (if any) of His Majesty's dominions to which the person belongs, or the Government of which

consents to the reception of persons deported under this Order.

(5) A Provincial Court shall report to the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it and the grounds thereof, before the order is executed. The Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

(6) The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until

fit opportunity for his deportation occurs.

(7) He shall, as soon as is practicable, and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution, be embarked in custody under the warrant of the Supreme Court on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or, if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship bound to the place of deportation.

(8) The warrant shall be sufficient anthority to the commander or master of the ship to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named according to the

warrant.

(9) The Court may order the person to be deported to pay all or any part of the expenses of his deportation. Subject thereto, the expenses of deportation shall be defraved in such manner as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, may direct.

(10) The Supreme Court shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by it and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea

as the case may require.

(11) If any person deported under this or any former Order returns to China or Corea without permission in writing of the Secretary of State (which permission the Secretary of State may give) he shall be deemed guilty of a grave offence against this Order; and he shall also be

liable to be forthwith again deported.

84. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

Appeal and Reserved Case.

Appeal and reserved case.

Dealing with

deported

persons at Hongkong.

85.—(1) Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court—

(a) If he considers the conviction erroneous in law, then, on his application, within the prescribed time (unless it appears merely frivolous, when it may be refused); or

(b) If the Judge thinks fit to reserve for consideration of the full Supreme Court any question of law arising on the trial;

the Judge shall state a case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the

Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Procedure case stated.

86.—(1) Where a case is stated under the last preceding Article, the Court, before whom the trial was had, shall, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take security for him to appear and receive judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

(2) The full Supreme Court, sitting without a jury or assessors, shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment given, or set it aside, and order an entry to be

made in the Minutes that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person ought not to have been convicted, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Provincial Court, or order a new trial, or make such other order as the Supreme Court thinks just, and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

(3) The judgment of the full Court shall be delivered in open Court, after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the

prosecutor or of the person convicted.

(4) Before delivering judgment, the full Court may, if necessary, cause the case to be amended by the Provincial Court.

(5) The full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary

a sentence, or order a new trial on the ground-

(a) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or

(b) Of any error in the summoning of assessors; or

(c) Of any person having served as assessor who was not qualified; or (d) Of any objection to any person as assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or

(e) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or

(f) Of any error or omission in the charge, or any informality in procedure which, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

87. There shall be no appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the Appeal to King in Council from a decision of the Supreme Court, except by special Privy Council.

leave of His Majesty in Council.

Fugitive Offenders.

88. The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, and the Colonial Prisoners Fugitive Removal Act, 1884, shall apply to China and Corea, as if those places were a British possession and part of His Majesty's dominions.

Subject as follows:-

(a) His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may require, is hereby substituted for the Governor or Government of a British possession; and

(b) The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court

of a British possession.

(c) The Supreme Court and each Provincial Court is substituted for a Magistrate of any part of His Majesty's dominions.

(d) For the purposes of Part II. of the said Act of 1881, and of this Article in relation thereto, China, Corea, Weihaiwei and Hongkong shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions.

IV .-- CIVIL MATTERS.

89. Subject to the provisions of this Order, the civil jurisdiction of General every Court acting under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, provision as to civil be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for jurisdiction. the time being in force.

Procedure.

90.-(1) Every civil proceeding in the Court shall be taken by All proceedaction, and not otherwise, and shall be designated an action.

(2) For the purposes of any statutory enactment or other provision applicable under this Order to any civil proceeding in the Court, an

ings to be by

action under this Order shall comprise and be equivalent to a suit, cause. or petition, or to any civil proceeding, howsoever required by any such enactment or provision to be instituted or carried on.

Commencement of

91.—(1) Every action shall commence by a summous issued from the Court, on the application of the plaintiff, and served on the defendant (in this Order referred to as an original summons); but notwithstanding this provision, proceedings may be taken in and applications may be made to the Court in particular classes of cases, in such manner as may be pre-cribed by Rules of Court, or, where such manner is not so prescribed, in such manner as like proceedings and applications are taken and made in England.

Trial by jury in Supreme Court.

92.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, every action in the Supreme Court which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards shall, on the demand of either party in writing, filed in the Court seven days before the day appointed for the hearing, be heard with a jury.

(2) Any other suit may, on the suggestion of any party, at any

stage, be heard with a jury, if the Court thinks fit.

(3) Any suit may be heard with a jury if the Court, of its own motion, at any stage, thinks fit.

Trial by assessors.

93.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, hear any action with assessors.

(2) A Provincial Court shall (subject to the provisions of this Order) hear with assessors every action which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards.

(3) In all other cases a Provincial Court may, as it thinks fit, hear

the action either with or without assessors.

Special case.

94.—(1) After the issue of a summons by any Court, the decision of that Court may be given upon a special case submitted to the Court by the parties.

(2) Any decision of a Provincial Court may be given subject to a case to be stated by, or under the direction of, that Court for the opinion

or direction of the Supreme Court.

95. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the Rules of Court, the costs of and incident to all proceedings in the Court shall be in the discretion of the Court, provided that if the action is tried with a jury the costs shall follow the event, unless the Court shall for good cause (to be entered in the Minutes) otherwise order.

Arbitration.

96.—(1) Any agreement in writing between any British subjects or between British subjects and foreigners to submit present or future differences to arbitration, whether an Arbitrator is named therein or not, may be filed in the Court by any party thereto, and, unless a contrary intention is expressed therein, shall be irrevocable, and shall have the same effect as an order of the Court.

(2) Every such agreement is in this Order referred to as a submission.

(3) If any action is commenced in respect of any matter covered by a submission, the Court, on the application of any party to the action, may by order stay the action.

97.—(1) In any action—

(a) If all parties consent, or

(b) If the matters in dispute consist wholly or partly of matters of account, or require for their determination prolonged examination of documents or any scientific or local examination:

the Court may at any time refer the whole action, or any question or issue arising therein, for inquiry and report, to the Registrar or any special Referee

Oasts

Arbitration.

Reference of actions to special Referees

(2) The report of the Registrar or special Referee may be adopted wholly or partially by the Court, and if so adopted may be enforced as a

judgment of the Court.

(3) The Court may also in any case, with the consent of both parties to an action, or of any parties between whom any questions in the action arise (such consent being signified by a submission) refer the action or the portions referred to in the submission to arbitration, in such manner and upon such terms as it shall think reasonable or just.

(4) In all cases of reference to a Registrar, special Ref. ree, or Arbitrator, under any order of the Court, the Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator shall be deemed to be an officer of the Court, and shall have such powers and authority, and shall conduct the reference or arbitration in such manner as may be prescribed by any Rules of Court,

and subject thereto as the Court may direct.

98. Subject to Rules of Court, the Court shall have authority to Entorcement enforce any submission, or any award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award, in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

of submission

Bankruptcy.

99. Each Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and Bankruptey. within its own district, with respect to the following classes of persons being either resident in China or Corea, or carrying on business there, namely, resident British subjects and their debtors and creditors, being British subjects, or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction in bankruptev as for the time being belongs to the High Court and the County Courts in England.

Admiralty.

100.-(1) The Supreme Court shall have Admiralty jurisdiction for and within the limits of this Order, and over vessels and persons

coming within the same.

(2) The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, that is to say, Section 2, Sub-sections (2) to (4); Sections 5 and 6; Section 16, Sub-section (3); shall apply to the Supreme Court as if that Court were a Colonial Court of Admiralty, and as if China and Corea were a British possession; and for the purpose of this application the expressions "judgment" and "appeal" shall in the enactments so applied have the same respective meanings as are assigned thereto in Section 15 of the said Act.

Matrimonial.

101. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction in matrimonial causes except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

Matrimonia! jurisdiction.

Admiralty Jurisdiction.

Lunacy.

102.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, Lunacy jurisdiction. have for and within China and Corea, in relation to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other Judge or Judges in England intrusted by virtue of His Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of lunatics, and also such jurisdiction as may be

exercised in England by a judicial authority under the provisions of the

Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(2) A Provincial Court shall, as far as circumstances permit, have in relation to British subjects, such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics as for the time being may be prescribed by Rules of Court, and until such Rules are made, and so far as such Rules do not apply, as may be exercised in England by a judicial authority and by the Masters in Lunacy under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(3) In any such case the Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person interested, take or authorise such steps as to the Court may seem necessary or expedient for the person and property of any person appearing to the Court to be a lunatic, and may from time to time revoke, or vary, or supplement any order or proceeding

taken in the matter.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Article and to any Rules of Court, a Provincial Court shall not proceed in any such matter except

under and according to the directions of the Supreme Court.

(5) Sections 5 to 7 of the Lunatics Removal (India) Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 81), shall apply to China and Corea, with the substitution of "the Supreme Court" for "the Supreme Court of Judicature at any of the Presidencies of India." Provided that the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court under those sections may be exercised in and for Corea by the Provincial Court at Seoul.

Probate and Administration.

103. All real or immovable property situate in China or Corea, and belonging at the time of his death to any British subject dying after the commencement of this Order, shall be deemed to be personal estate, and the devolution thereof, in case of intestacy, shall be regulated according to the law of England for the time being relating to personal estate.

104.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within China and Corea, with respect to the wills and the property in China and Corea of deceased British subjects, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

(2) A Provincial Court shall have power to grant probate or letters of administration where there is no contention respecting the right to

the grant.

(3) Probate or administration granted by a Court under this Order shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China or Corea, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, notwithstanding that any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

105. Section 51 of the Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea with the adaptation follow-

ing, namely :-

The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Court of Probate in a Colony.

106.—(1) Where a Court of Probate in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession to which the Colonial Probates Act, 1892, for the time being extends, has granted probate or letters of administration or confirmation in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate letters or confirmation so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that Court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect and have the same operation as if granted by that Court.

estate.

personal

Real property

Jurisdiction of Courts.

Enactment applied.

Sealing of British or Colonial probate, &c.

(2) Provided that the Supreme Court shall, before sealing any probate letters or confirmation under this section, be satisfied either that all probate or estate duty has been paid in respect of so much of the estate, situated in China or Corea as is liable to such duty, or that security has been given in a sum sufficient to cover the property (if any) in China or Corea, and may require such evidence, if any, as it tainks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

(3) The Supreme Court may, also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require before sealing that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing

in China or Corea.

(4) For the purposes of this Article, a duplicate of any probate letters of administration, or confirmation sealed with the seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

107.-(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, or else- Custody of where, intestate, then, until administration is granted, his property in

China or Corea shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(2) The Court within whose jurisdiction any property of the deceased is situated shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on his death, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his property within the particular jurisdiction, or put any such property under the seal of the Court (in either case if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep it until it can be dealt with according to law.

108. If any person named executor in the will of the deceased takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death, or after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall

be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

109. If any person, other than the person named administrator or an executor or an officer of the Court, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of a deceased British subject, whether resident or not, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt

of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

110. Where a person appointed executor in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or, having been called on by the Court to take probate, does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases: and without further renunciation the representation to the testator and administration of his property shall go and may be committed as if that person had not been appointed executor.

111.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, any Testamentary other such subject having in his possession, or under his control, any papers to be deposited in paper or writing of the deceased, being, or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within whose parti-

cular jurisdiction the death happens, and deposit it there.

If any person fails to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable

to a fine not exceeding £50.

(2) Where it is proved that any paper of the deceased, being or purporting to be testamentary, is in the possession or under the control of a British subject, the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding respecting probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

property of

Executor failing to

Administering estate without authority.

Death or failure of executor.

(3) Where it appears to the Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper being, or purporting to be, testamentary (although it is not shown that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not, order that he be examined respecting it before the Court or elsewhere, and that he do attend for that purpose, and after examination order that he do produce the paper and deposit it in Court.

Administration of small 112. Where it appears to the Court that the value of the property or estate of a deceased person does not exceed £50, the Court may, without any probate or letters of administration, or other formal proceeding, pay thereout any debts or charges, and pay, remit, or deliver any surplus to such persons, subject to such conditions (if any) as the Court thinks proper, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceedings in respect of anything done under this Article. Provided that a Provincial Court shall not exercise the powers of this Article except with the approval of the Supreme Court. Every proceeding of the Court under this Article shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Appeals and Rehearings.

Appeal to Supreme Court.

Rehearing in

Supreme

113.—(1) Where an action in a Provincial Court involves the amount for value of £25 or upwards, any party aggrieved by any decision of that Court, with or without assessors, in the action shall have the right to appeal to the Supreme Court against the same, on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by Rules of Court.

(2) In any other case, the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and

expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

(3) In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on

such terms as seem just.

114.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, order a rehearing of an action, or of an appeal, or of any arguments on a verdict or on any other question of law.

(2) The provisions of this Order respecting a hearing with a jury or assessors shall extend to a rehearing of an action.

(3) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, direct any rehearing to

be before the full Court.

(4) If the party applying for a rehearing has by any order been ordered to pay money or do any other thing, the Court may direct either that the order be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the rehearing, as it thinks fit.

(5) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is given shall before the execution give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of such order as

shall be made on the rehearing.

(6) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended, the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is given, give security to the satisfaction of the Judge for performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(7) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the pre-

scribed time.

Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

Appeal to Privy Council. 115.—(1) Where a final judgment or order of the Supreme Court made in a civil action involves the amount or value of £500 or upwards, any party aggrieved thereby may, within the prescribed time, or, if no

time is prescribed, within fifteen days after the same is made or given, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to His Majesty

the King in Council.

(2) The applicant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding £500 for prosecution of the appeal, and for such costs in the event of the dismissal of the appeal for want of prosecution as the Supreme Court may award, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by His Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of His Majesty's Privy Council.

(3) He shall also pay into the Supreme Court a sum estimated by that Court to be the amount of the expense of the making up and trans-

mission to England of the transcript of the record.

(4) If security and payment are so given and made within two months from the filing of the motion-paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Supreme Court shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to His Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to His Majestv in Council from his Colonies, or such other rules as His Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

(5) In any case the Supreme Court, if it considers it just or expedient to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner

aforesaid.

116.—(1) Where leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council is applied for by a person ordered to pay money or do any other act, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court thinks just.

(2) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order

as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

(3) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is made, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of

such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

117. This Order shall not affect the right of His Majesty in Council Appeal by at any time, on the humble petition of a person aggrieved by a decision special leave of the Supreme Court, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as His Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

Execution

V .- PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL AND CIVIL.

118 .- (1) In every case, civil or criminal, Minutes of the proceedings Minutes of shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge before whom the proceedings. proceedings are taken, and shall, where the trial is held with assessors, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

- (2) These Minutes, with the depositions of witnesses, and the notes of evidence taken at the hearing or trial by the Judge, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.
 - 119. The Judge of the Supreme Court may make Rules of Court—
 - (a) For regulating the pleading practice and procedure in the Courts established under this Order with respect to all matters within the jurisdiction of the respective Courts;

Rules of

(b) For regulating the means by which particular facts may be proved in the said Courts;

(c) For prescribing any forms to be used;

(d) For prescribing or regulating the duties of the officers of the said Courts;

(e) For prescribing scales of costs and regulating any matters in

connection therewith:

(f) For prescribing and enforcing the fees to be taken in respect of any proceedings under this Order, not exceeding, as regards any matters provided for by the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, fees fixed and allowed from time to time by any Order in Council made under that Act;

(g) For prescribing the allowances to be made in criminal cases to complainants, witnesses, jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, and other persons employed in the administration of Justice and the conditions upon which an order may be made

by the Court for such allowances;

(h) For taking and transmitting depositions of witnesses for use at

trials in a British possession or in the United Kingdom;

(i) For regulating the mode in which legal practitioners are to be admitted to practise as such, and for withdrawing or suspending the right to practise on grounds of misconduct, subject to a right of appeal to His Majesty in Council.

Where under any Act of Parliament which is applicable to China and Corea, Rules may or are required to be made in England by the Lord Chancellor or any Judicial authority, the powers of this Article shall include a power to make such Rules for the purposes of that Act so far

as applicable.

Rules framed under this Article shall not have effect until approved by the Secretary of State and, so far as they relate to fees and costs, sanctioned by the Treasury; but in case of urgency declared in any such Rules with the approval of His Majesty's Minister, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by the Secretary of State and notification of such disapproval is recorded and published by the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Until such rules have been made, or in relation to matters to which they do not extend, a Court may adopt and use any procedure or forms heretofore in use in the Consular Courts in China or Corea, or any Regulations or Rules made thereunder and in force immediately before the commencement of this Order, with any modifications or adaptations

which may be necessary.

Power to dispense with payment of Court fees.

120.—(1) The Court may, in any case, if it thinks fit, on account of the poverty of a party, or for any other reason, to be recorded in the Minutes, dispense with or remit the payment of any fee in whole

or in part.

(2) Payment of fees payable under any Rules to be made in pursuance of this Order, and of costs and of charges and expenses, of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations and of other charges and expenses, and of fines respectively payable under this Order, may be enforced under order of the Court by seizure and sale of goods, and on default of sufficient goods, by imprisonment as a civil prisoner for a term not exceeding one month, but such imprisonment shall not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the liability.

(3) Any bill of sale or mortgage, or transfer of property made with a view of avoiding seizure or sale of goods or ship under any provision of this Order, shall not be effectual to defeat the provisions of this Order.

121.—(1) Every person doing an act or taking a proceeding in the Appearances. Court as plaintiff in a civil case, or as making a criminal charge against another person, or otherwise, shall do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either-

(a) By himself; or

(b) By a legal practitioner; or

(c) By his attorney or agent thereunto lawfully authorized in writing and approved by the Court.

(2) Where the act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney or by an agent (other than a legal practitioner), the power of attorney, or instrument authorizing the agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, shall

be first filed in the Court.

(3) Where the authority has reference only to the particular pro-

ceeding, the original document shall be filed.

(4) Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated

copy of the document may be filed.

(5) Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorized thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

122.—(1) In any case, criminal or civil, and at any stage thereof, Witnesses. the Court either of its own motion or on the application of any party, may summon a British subject to attend to give evidence, or to produce documents, or to be examined; but a Provincial Court shall have power

so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

(2) If the person summoned, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, and (in civil cases) his reasonable expenses having been paid or tendered, fails to attend and be sworn, and give evidence, or produce documents or submit to examination accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

(3) Persons of Chinese, Corean, or other Asiatic origin or nationality shall be deemed to be persons allowed by law to affirm or declare instead

of swearing.

(4) Any person appearing before the Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

(5) If in any case, civil or criminal, a British subject wilfully gives false evidence in the Court, or on a reference, he shall be deemed guilty

of wilful and corrupt perjury.

123. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken for trial conveyance or imprisonment or by way of deportation or for any other purpose, to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship, at any port or place whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Court, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship of war, or other ship (whether the constable, officer,

or other person, or the ship or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such

person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any ship in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court, and is executed by a Provincial Court, a copy thereof certified under the seal of the Court executing the same shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of

124. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Corea, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Any master of a British ship when required shall be bound to take such persons for a reasonable remuneration, to be determined by a Judge of the Supreme Court, and in case of non-compliance shall be

liable to a penalty not exceeding £50.

Application of enactments as to evidence. 125. The following Acts, namely:— The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856; The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859; The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Supreme Court in a Colony.

The following Acts, namely.

126. The following Acts, namely:

The British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859; The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a

Superior Court in a Colony.

Protection of public officers.

127. The Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, shall extend and apply to China and Corea, as if China and Corea were therein mentioned in place of the United Kingdom, and as if this Order and any other Order relating to China or Corea, and any Regulations or Rules made under any such Order were therein referred to, in addition to any Act of Parliament.

Evidence by Commission.

128. The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, order that a Commission do issue for examination of witnesses at any place out of China and Corea on oath, by interrogatories or otherwise, and may by order give such directions touching the time, place, and manner of the examination, or anything connected therewith, as to the Court appear reasonable and just.

VI.-MORTGAGES AND BILLS OF SALE.

Mortgages.

129. A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of Registration ands or houses in China or Corea, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the registration. execution and place of execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate and the copy and affidavit are left there

131. If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at Time for the Consulate aforesaid within the respective time following, namely:

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Corea, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument and the interest thereon shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

132. Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or Priority. equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves,

priority in order of registration.

133. His Majesty's Minister may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, make Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Bill of Sale.

134. The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale:—

(1) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as of sale time Order applies. are intended to affect chattels in China or Corea;

(2) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorizing seizure of chattels. 135.—(1) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules,

namely:-(a) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the

grantor.

(b) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(c) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(d) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(e) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness,

with his address and description.

(2) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Corea to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:-

130. Registration is made as follows: - The original and a copy of Mode of

registration.

Rules for

To what bill

(a) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(b) In any other case, wholly.

(3) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as

aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

136. A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China or Corea, at the Supreme Court or at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective time following and not afterwards, namely:—

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed

in the Consular district wherein the chattels are;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Corea elsewhere than in that Consular district. or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed else-

where than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei, or Hongkong.

137. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

138. If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of that time, void in China or in Corea, according as that place is in China or in Corea, to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

(1) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankrupter, liquidation, or assignment for the benefit

of creditors; and

(2) A's against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is

made; but only

(3) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

139. Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as

among themselves priority in order of registration.

140. Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bank-

ruptcy

141. If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt absolutely void, unless the Court is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

142. The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least

every five years.

143. Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original

Time for registration Bill.

Mode of registering bill.

Penalty for failure to register.

Priority.

Effect of bill in case of bankruptcy.

Subsequent bill covering same goods.

Time for renewal.

Mode of genewal.

registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

144. If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill

is deemed to be unregistered.

145. The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Orders in Council repealed by this Order.

146. A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only

of such a transfer or assignment.

147. Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the

first subsequent day on which the office is open.

148. If in any case the Court is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or mis-statement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the failure, omission, or mis-statement to be rectified in such manner and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

149. The provisions of this Order apply to a bill of sale executed

before the commencement of this Order.

150. The power conferred on the Judge of the Supreme Court by this Order of framing Rules from time to time extends to the framing of Rules for Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

VII.—Foreign Subjects and Tribunals.

151.—(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and shall hear and determine it, according to

the ordinary course of the Court.

(2) Provided that the foreigner, if so required by the Court, first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority on behalf of his own nation to his submitting, and does submit, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, give security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court thinks fit, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs, and expenses, and abide by and perform such decision as shall be given by the Court or on appeal.

(3) A cross-action or counter-claim shall not be brought in the

Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner.

(4) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

Pailure to

Application to subsisting bills.

Transfer of

Expiration

Failure to

Bills executed before this Order comes into force.

Actions by toreigners. (5) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains an order in the Court against two or more defendants being British subjects jointly, and in another action one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other action, and may set off any amount ordered to by paid by one party in one action against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other action, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(6) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it shall not be necessary for the foreigner to give security for costs, unless the Court so directs, but the co-plaintiff British subject shall be responsible for all fees and costs.

152.—(1) Where it is proved that the attendance within the particular jurisdiction of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Court of China or Corea, or before a Chinese or Corean judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of a State in amity with His Majesty, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which the Court would require his attendance before the Court, order that he do attend in such Court, or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid.

(2) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any

place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(3) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall (independently of any other liability) be guilty of an offence against this Order.

153. When a British subject invokes or submits to the jurisdiction of a Chinese, Corean, or foreign Tribunal, and engages in writing to abide by the decision of that Tribunal, or to pay any fees or expenses ordered by such Tribunal to be paid by him, the Supreme Court, or any Provincial Court may, on such evidence as it thinks fit to require, enforce payment of such fees and expenses in the same manner as if they were fees payable in a proceeding by such person in that Court, and shall pay over or account for the same when levied to the proper Chinese,

Corean, or foreign authority, as the Court may direct.

154.—(1) The Supreme Court may upon the application of any British subject or foreigner who has obtained a judgment or order for the recovery or payment of money in a foreign Court in China or Corea against a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court, and upon a certificate by the proper officer of the foreign Court that such judgment has been recovered or order made (specifying the amount), and that it is still unsatisfied, and that a British subject is alleged to be indebted to such debtor and is within the jurisdiction, order that all debts owing or accruing from such British subject (hereinafter called the garnishee) to such debtor shall be attached to answer the judgment or order; and by the same or a subsequent order, may order the garnishee to pay his debt or so much as may be sufficient to satisfy the judgment or order of the foreign Court.

(2) The proceedings for the summoning of the garnishee, for the ascertainment of his liability, and for the payment of money ordered by the Court to be paid, and all matters for giving effect to this Article, may

be regulated by Rules of Court.

(3) An order shall not be made under this Article unless the Court is satisfied that the foreign Court is authorized to exercise similar power

Attendance of British subjects before Chinese or foreign Tribunals.

Actions by British subjects in Chinese or foreign Court

Garnishee proceedings in aid of judgment of foreign Court. in the case of a debt due from a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court to a British subject against whom a judgment has been obtained in a Court established under this Order.

VIII .- REGULATIONS.

155. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea shall have power collectively with respect to China and Corea or any parts thereof, or severally with respect to China or Corea, or any parts thereof as the case may be, to make Regulations (to be called King's Regulations) for the following purposes, that is to say:-

(a) For the peace, order, and good government of British subjects in relation to matters not provided for by this Order, and to matters intended by this Order to be prescribed by Regulation.

(b) For securing the observance of any Treaty for the time being in force relating to any place or of any native or local law or custom whether relating to trade, commerce, revenue, or any other matter.

(c) For regulating or preventing the importation or exportation in British ships or by British subjects of arms or munitions of war, or any parts or ingredients thereof, and for giving effect to any Treaty relating to the importation or exportation of the same.

(d) For requiring returns to be made of the nature, quantity, and value of articles exported from or imported into his district, any part thereof, by or on account of any British subject who is subject to this Order, or in any British ship, and for prescribing the times and manner at or in which, and the persons by whom, such returns are to be made.

(2) Any Regulations made under this Article may provide for forfeiture of any goods, receptacles, or things in relation to which, or to the contents of which, any breach is committed of such Regulations, or of any Treaty or any native or local law or custom, the observance of which is provided for by such Regulations.

(3) Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, in addition to any forfeiture prescribed thereby, be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both.

(4) Any fine imposed for a breach of Regulations shall not exceed £50: Provided that where the breach is of any Regulation relating to customs law, or to the importation or exportation of any goods, the fine may extend to a sum equivalent to treble the value of the goods in relation to which the breach is committed.

156. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea respectively, in Municipal the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if they think fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China or Corea as the case may be; and as regards British subjects, such joint Regulations shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

157.—(a) Regulations made or adopted under this Order shall not Approval of have effect as respects British subjects unless and until they are approved by His Majesty the King, that approval being signified through the Secretary of State-save that, in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by His Majesty the King, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by His Majesty's Minister in Chica or Corea as the case may be.

Regulations.

Regulations

(b) Any Regulations when so approved, and published as provided by this Order, shall have effect as it contained in this Order.

Publication of Regulations.

158.—(1) All Regulations approved under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously, in the public office of each Consulate in China and Corea.

(2) Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such

reasonable price as His Majesty's Minister from time to time directs.

(3) A printed copy of any Regulations purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of His Majesty's Consular officers in China and Corea, shall be conclusive evidence

of the due making of such Regulations.

159. The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the governance, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Corea, for the removal of prisoners from one prison to another, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges of offences against Regulations, do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

IX.-MISCELLANEOUS.

Customs may be observed.

160. Nothing in this Order shall deprive the Court of the right to observe, and to enforce the observance of, or shall deprive any person of the benefit of, any reasonable custom existing in China or Corea, unless this Order contains some express and specific provision incompatible with the observance thereof.

161. Nothing in this Order shall prevent any Consular officer in China or Corea from doing anything which His Majesty's Consuls in the dominions of any other State in amity with His Majesty are, for the time

being, by law, usage, or sufferance, entitled or enabled to do.

162.—(1) Every British subject resident shall, in January in every year, register himself at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he is resident: Provided that-

(a) The registration of a man shall comprise the registration of his

wife, if living with him; and

(b) The registration of the head of a family shall be deemed to comprise the registration of all females and minors being his relatives, in whatever degree, living under the same roof with him at the time of his registration.

(2) The Consular officer may, without fee, register any British sub-

jects being minors living in the houses of foreigners.

(3) Every British subject arriving at a place in China or Corea where there is a Consular office, unless borne on the muster-roll of a British ship there arriving, shall, on the expiration of one mouth after arrival, be deemed, for the purposes of this article, to be resident, and shall register himself accordingly.

(4) A person shall not be required to register himself oftener than

once in a year, reckoned from the 1st January.

- (5) The Consular officer shall yearly give to each person registered by him a certificate of registration, signed by him and sealed with his Consular seal.
- (6) The name of a wife, if her registration is comprised in her husband's, shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the husband's certificate.

Pr scn Regulations.

Customary powers of Consular officers.

Registration of British subjects.

(7) The names and descriptions of females and minors whose registration is comprised in that of the head of the family shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed

on the certificate of the head of the family.

(8) It shall be lawful by King's Regulations to require that every person shall, on every registration of himself, pay such fee as may therein be prescribed, not exceeding 2 dollars in China and 2 yen in Corea; and such Regulations may provide that any such fee may either be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes.

(9) The mode of registration may be prescribed by King's Regulations, but if no other mode is so prescribed, every person by this Order required to register himself or herself shall, unless excused by the Consular officer, attend personally for that purpose at the Consulate on each

occasion of registration.

(10) If any person fails to comply with the provisions of this Order respecting registration, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular officer, he or she shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and any Court or authority may, if it thinks fit, decline to

recognize him as a British subject.

163. Section 48 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (which relates to the deposit of instruments creating powers of attorney in the Central Office of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland), shall apply to China and Corea with these modifications, that is to say: the Office of the Supreme Court is substituted for the Central Office, and Rules of Court under this order are substituted for General Rules.

164. All fees, fines, penalties, and other sums of money which, under the provisions of this Order or any Regulations or Rules of Court, are stated or imposed in terms of British currency, shall, if not paid in British gold, be paid in China in British or Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 ven to the pound sterling.

The said rates of exchange shall apply to the ascertainment of the value of any income for any purpose of qualification or of any limitation or security, in any case where this Order or any Rule or Regulation con-

tains a reference to British currency.

165. Except as in this Order otherwise provided, all fees, dues, fines, and other receipts under this Order shall be carried to the public account, and shall be accounted for and paid as the Secretary of State,

with the concurrence of the Treasury, directs.

166. Not later than the 31st March in each year, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall send to the Secretary of State a report on the operation of this Order up to the 31st December of the preceding year, showing for the then last twelve mouths the number and nature of the proceedings, criminal and civil, taken in the Court under this Order, and the result thereof, and the number and amount of fees received, and containing an abstract of the registration list, and such other information, and being in such form, as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

167. Each Provincial Court shall at such time as may be fixed by Rules of Court furnish to the Supreme Court an annual report of every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Supreme Court directs.

168.—(1) A printed copy of this Order shall be always kept exhibited in a conspicuous place in each Consular office and in each Court-house.

(2) Printed copies shall be sold at such reasonable price as the Supreme Court directs.

Rates of exchange for

payment of

fees, fines, &c.

Deposit of powers of

attorney.

Accounting of fines, fees, &c.

Report by Judge of the Supreme Court.

Report by Provinc al Court.

Publication Order. Repeal.

(3) Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls, and of the constitution and limits of the Courts and districts, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

The provisions of the Evidence Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), Secs. 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts,

and places to which this Order applies were in a British Colony.

169.—(1) The Orders in Council mentioned in the Schedule to this

Order are hereby repealed, but this appeal shall not-

(a) Affect the past operation of those Orders, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Orders, before the making of this Order;

(b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred or liability accrued under or in consequence of, any provision of any of those Orders, or any Regulation confirmed by any such Order or made thereunder;

(c) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be

enjoyed in relation thereto.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Orders aforesaid, all Rules and Regulations approved or confirmed by or under any Order so repealed shall continue and be as if this Order had not been made; but so that the same may be revoked, altered, or otherwise dealt with under this Order, as if they had been made under this Order.

(3) Criminal or civil proceedings begun under any of the Orders repealed by this Order, and pending at the time when this Order comes into operation, shall, from and after that time, be regulated by the provisions of this Order, as far as the nature and circumstances of each case admits.

(4) Lists of jurors and assessors in force at the passing of this Order shall continue in force until revised and settled under the provi-

sions of this Order.

170.—(1) This Order shall take effect on such day not less than one month nor more than three months after it is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, as the Minister shall by public notification appoint.

(2) The day on which this Order so takes effect is in this Order

referred to as the commencement of this Order.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith, on the receipt by him from the Minister in China of a certified printed copy of this Order, cause the same to be affixed and exhibited conspicuously in that office, together with the said notification.

(4) He shall also keep the same so affixed and exhibited until the

commencement of this Order.

(5) A copy of the said notification shall, as soon as practicable, be published at each of the Provincial Consulates in such manner as the Supreme Court may direct.

(6) A certified printed copy of this Order shall also be affixed and exhibited in the public offices of the Provincial Court at Seoul, at the same time (or as near as circumstances admit) at which it is first exhi-

bited at Shanghai.

(7) Proof shall not in any proceeding or matter be required that the provisions of this Article have been complied with, nor shall any act or proceeding be invalidated by any failure to comply with any of such provisions.

Commence-

Order

(8) Where this Order confers power to make any appointment, Rules, or Regulations, or to do any other thing for the purposes of this Order, that power may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Order, so, however, that any such appointment, Rules, or Regulations shall not take effect before the commencement of this Order.

171. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea Order in short title.

Council, 1904."

A. W. FITZROY.

SCHEDULE.

ORDERS REPEALED.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865. The China and Japan Order in Council, 1877. The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878. The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881. The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884. The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental). The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886. The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886 (No. 2). The China and Japan Order in Council, 1898.

The China, Japan, and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1899.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1907

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 11TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1907

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and the

Emperor of Corea:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :-

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2 -(1) Where one or more commissioned Consular officers are stationed on a Consular district assigned to another commissioned Consular officer, the Minister may, if he think fit, appoint such commissioned Consular officer or officers to whom no district is assigned to be an additional Judge or additional Judges of the Provincial Court of the district.

(2) Where an officer is so appointed he shall hear and determine such matters, civil and criminal, being within the jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, with the sanction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, directs.

(3) Where an officer is appointed under this Article he may sit at the same time and place as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, or in a different place, and each sitting shall be deemed a sitting of the Provincial Court of the district.

3. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 69 of the Principal

Order:-

Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom or in a British Possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

(a) The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887;

(b) The Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Acts, 1883 to 1902;

(c) The Trade Marks Act, 1905;

(d) Any Statute amending or substituted for any of the above-mentioned Statutes:

(e) Any Statute, or Order in Council for the time being relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks, of which a copy is kept exhibited in the public offices of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and is there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times;

shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against the Principal Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever

Provided :-

(1) That no person shall be punished under this Order for an act which would be an offence against any Act, Statute, or Order in Council, the exhibition of which is required by paragraph (e) above, unless such exhibition had commenced not less than one month before the act took place, or unless the person offending is proved to have

had express notice of such Act, Statute, or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained, unless either (a) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the prosecutor belongs, or (b) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Court sular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of such State or Power in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects. Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

4. No action shall be brought for the protection of any copyright, trade-mark, patent, or design by any person who is not a British subject, unless either (a) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the Stateor Power to which the plaintiff belongs, or (b) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the protection in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of the rights and interests of British subject in copyrights, trade-marks,

patents, and designs infringed by the subjects of such State or Power.

Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

that ener, and the Court shart take judicial house thereof.

5. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, and may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects, or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within

the meaning of this Article.

(4) Jurisdiction under this Article shall not be exercised except by the Supreme Court.

6. The following Article shall be substituted for Art. 84 of the Principal Order:-

Where any person is deported to any place to which he can most conveniently be sent through Hongkong, and it is necessary to land and tranship him at Hongkong, he shall, on his arrival there, be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of a Magistrate of Police at Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported and of the warrant, shall detain him, and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall, by warrant, cause the person so deported to be detained in custody until a convenient opportunity occurs for sending him to the place to which he has been deported, and shall then send him to that place.

7. Where a case is stated under Article 85 of the Principal Order, the Judge shall have power, save where the case has been stated by himself, to order that it shall be heard and determined in the manner provided by Article 86 by himself

alone, instead of by the Full Court.

8. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 108 of the Principal Order:—

If any person named executor in a will takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death or after the termination of any proceedings respecting probate or administration, he shall be liable to pay double the amount of any fees chargeable on obtaining probate, and he shall also be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

9. Article 112 of the Principal Order shall be amended by the substitution of

the sum of one hundred pounds for the sum of fifty pounds therein mentioned.

10. Any person desirous of levying a distress for rent may apply to the Court to appoint a bailiff to levy such distress, and the Court may thereupon, and upon the applicant giving sufficient security to answer for any misconduct on the part of such bailiff, appoint a person to act as bailiff to levy such distress.

11. The following Articles shall be substituted for Article 114 of the Principal

Order :-

(1) Any party to an action in the Supreme Court, other than an Admiralty action, or to an appeal to the Supreme Court, aggrieved by the decision of that Court or by the verdict of a jury, may move the Supreme Court to re-hear such action or appeal.

(2) The motion shall be heard by the Full Court unless the Judge of the

Supreme Court otherwise orders.

(3) On such motion the Supreme Court may make any order that may be made by the Court of Appeal in England in the exercise of its ordinary appellate jurisdiction.

- (4) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.
- 12. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 151 (1) of the Principal Order:—
- (1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and the action shall be heard and determined either by the Judge sitting alone or, if all parties consent or the Court so directs, with a jury or assessors, but in all other respects according to the ordinary procedure of the Court.
- 13. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 155 (3) of the Order:—

Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both. Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being imposed.

14. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 157 of the Principal Order:—

King's Regulations and Municipal Regulations made or adopted under Articles 155 and 156 of the Principal Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by a Secretary of State, save that in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by a Secretary of State, and until notice of that disapproval has been received and published by the Minister.

- 15. Every Consular officer shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.
- 16. "The China, Japan, and Corea (Patents) Order in Council, 1899," "The China and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1900," and the following Articles of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, viz.:—Articles 27, 69, 75, 84, 108, 114, 151 (1), 155 (3), 157; but this repeal shall not (α) affect the past operation of such Orders or such Articles, or any right, title, obligation, or hability thereunder, or (b) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Bart., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary direction herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

Note.—His Maje ty having ceased to be represented in Co.ea by a Minister, an amending Order in Council, 1907, directs that all references in the Principal Order to the Minister shall be deemed to be references to the Consul-General.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

Issued October, 1909

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2. In place of that contained in Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," the following Article shall take effect instead of

Article 75 of the Principal Order: -

(1.) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered either

to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Principal Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business withinthe limits of the Order, or may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3.) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China, or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within

the meaning of this Article.

(4.) An offence against this Article shall not be tried except on a charge and by the Supreme Court.

(5.) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, the charge may, for reasons to be recorded on the minutes, be heard and determined before a

Judge sitting without a jury or assessors.

3.—(1.) The power of His Majesty's Minister in China to make King's Regulations under Article 155 of the Principal Order, or to join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting municipal Regulations under Article 156 of the Principal Order, shall extend to making, or joining in making or adopting, Regulations for the creation, maintenance, discipline, and control of a police force for any foreign Concession or Settlement in China.

(2.) Such Regulations may provide for the dismissal, fine (not exceeding one month's pay), confinement to barracks, reduction in rank, class, or seniority, suspension or removal from special duty, of any member of the force by the person for the

time being in command thereof.

(3.) The Minister may also issue to such person a warrant empowering him while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding fifteen days. Such warrant may be at any time withdrawn.

(4.) Any fine inflicted under this Article shall be paid, after deduction of the costs incurred in the imposition or recovery thereof, to the authority by whom the

police force is paid.

4. Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," is hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not (a) affect the past operation of such Article, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (b) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceeding thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's

Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1910

Issued November, 1910

1. That this Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1910" and shall be read as one with the China and Corea Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as "The Principal Order" and the Principal Order, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, and this Order may be cited together as the China and Corea Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910.

2—(1) Where a British subject is sentenced to imprisonment for a term of not less than six months, the Court may, as part of the sentence, order that he be deported.

(2) Article 83, sub-articles 4 to 11, of the Principal Order and Article 6 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, shall apply to deportations under this Article.

3. Where a person not belonging to Hongkong is sentenced to imprisonment and deportation under Article 2, and is sent for imprisonment to Hongkong, the Governor of Hongkong shall, if lawfully empowered thereto, deport such person to the place to which he was ordered by the Court to be deported; and if not so em-

powered the Governor shall cause such person to be sent back to Shanghai.

4.—(1) Where a warrant is issued by the Minister to the person for the time being in command of the police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China as provided in Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea Amendment Order in Council, 1909, the jurisdiction authorized by the said warrant shall be exercised in conformity with and shall be subject to such rules as the Judge of the Supreme Court, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may make, and pending the issue of such rules, such of the China and Corea Rules of Court, 1905, as the Judge may direct.

(2) A monthly return of all summary punishments inflicted by the person

holding such warrant shall be sent to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

5.—(1) A warrant issued by the Minister under Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, to the person for the time being in command of a police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China may empower such person while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by detention for a period not exceeding fifteen days in such place as may be provided as a detention barrack by the authority by whom the force is paid.

(2) Any warrant or King's Regulation issued under Article 3 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, in force at the date of this order, authorizing a sentence of imprisonment, shall be deemed to authorize a sentence

either of imprisonment or of detention.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "detention" and "detention barrack" shall have the same meaning as in the Army Act.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1913

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 12TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1913

PRESENT:--

The King's Most Excellent Majesty Lord President Sir William Carington Mr. Secretary Harcourt Mr. Fischer

Sir Louis Mallet.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :--

- 1.—This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the " Principal Order," and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910, may be cited together as "The China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913."
 - 2.—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires:—
 - "Judgment" includes decree, order, sentence, or decision; "Record" means the aggregate of papers relating to an Appeal to His Majesty in Council (including the pleadings, proceedings, evidence and judgments) proper to be laid before His Majesty in Council and on the hearing of the Appeal;

"Registrar" includes the officer having the custody of the Records in the

Supreme Court.

3.—(1) Any person committing a breach of any International Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under Article 74 of the Principal Order shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed. or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding one month, or to a fine not exceeding £20.

(2) Where a fine is recovered for breach of such Regulations, and the Regulations contain no provisions as to the manner in which it shall be disposed of and applied, it shall be disposed of and applied in such manner as the Minister may

direct.

4.—In the application of the Perjury Act, 1911, by the Court in the exercise of its criminal jurisdiction on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being under Article 35 (2) of the Principal Order, the words "judicial proceeding" in the said Act shall be deemed to include a proceeding before a Chinese Court or a Court in China of any State in amity with His Majesty.

- 5.—If any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Court does any act in relation to proceedings in a Chinese Court, or before a Chinese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China of any State in amity with His Majesty, which, if done in the course of or in relation to, any proceedings in the Court, would have been punishable as an offence, such person shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable, on conviction, to such punishment as he would have been liable to if the offence had been committed in the course of, or in relation to, proceedings in the Court.
- 6.—When a British subject is accused of an offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under the Principal Order, and it is expedient that the offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," section 6) be sent for trial to Lahore, and the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the authorized Court for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears to be so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the Seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Lahore

accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him

up at Lahore, according to the Warrant.

When any person is to be so sent to Lahore, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and, if it seems necessary and proper, shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence at the trial.

Nothing in this Article shall affect the operation of Article 50 of the Principal

Order

APPEALS IN CRIMINAL CASES.

7.—Any person who is convicted of an offence on a trial under Article 45 of the Principal Order, or who is sentenced on a conviction for an offence under Article 48 of the Principal Order, to be imprisoned without the option of a fine, may appeal to the Full Court—

(i.) Against his conviction-

(a) On any ground of appeal which involves a question of law alone; or

(b) With the leave of the Full Court, or upon the certificate of the Court which tried him, that it is a fit case for appeal, against his conviction on any ground of appeal which involves a question of fact alone, or a question of mixed law and fact; or

(c) With the leave of the Full Court on any other ground which appears to

the Full Court to be a sufficient ground of appeal.

- (ii.) With the leave of the Full Court, against the sentence passed on his conviction, unless the sentence is one fixed by law.
- 8. After the hearing and determination at a summary trial under Article 48 of the Principal Order of any information or complaint, either party to such summary trial may, if dissatisfied with the said determination as being erroneous in point of law, appeal to the Full Court.
- 9.—(1) When a person desires to appeal to the Full Court under Articles 7 or 8 he shall give notice of his appeal, or of his application for leave to appeal, to the Court against whose judgment or sentence he desires to appeal, in such manner as may be prescribed, within seven days of the date of his conviction or of the determination of an information or complaint.

(2) An appellant may, in such manner as may be prescribed, present his case and his argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the Court before which the trial took place. The respondent may in like manner present his

case and argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the said Court.

(3) Such Court shall thereupon send under the seal of the Court to the Registrir of the Supreme Court the notice, the case, and the argument, if any, and a report by the Judge who presided at the trial, together with such other papers and in such manner as may be prescribed.

(4) Where the trial took place before a Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting elsewhere than at Shanghai, the papers may be transmitted to the Registrar of the

Supreme Court through the Provincial Court of the district.

- 10. Where notice is given under Article 9, the Court before which the trial was had may, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison or take security for him to come up for judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.
- 11. An appellant shall not be entitled to be present at the hearing of an Appeal except by leave of the Full Court, or of the Court before which he was convicted.

12.—(1) Appeals under Articles 7 and 8 of this Order shall be heard and deter-

mined by the Full Court.

- (2) In the hearing and determination of such Appeals the Full Court shall, so far as circumstances admit, follow the practice of the Court of Criminal Appeal in England and the provisions contained in sections 1 (5), 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11 (2), 14 (2) (3), 17, and 21 of the Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, or of any law amending or substituted for the same.
- (3) Provided that the Full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, on the ground—
 - (a) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or

(b) Of any error in the summoning of the jury or the assessors; or

(c) Of any person having served as a juryman or an assessor who was not qualified; or

(d) Of any objection to any person as a juryman or assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or

(e) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or

- (f) Of any error or informality which, in the opinion of the Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.
- (4) The Full Court shall not award costs to either side in an Appeal under this part of the Order save in an Appeal under Article 8.
- 13. The power of the Judge of the Supreme Court, under Article 119 of the Principal Order, to make rules of Court shall extend to rules for the purpose of regulating the manner of presenting Appeals, as to the papers which are to be sent to the Full Court, and the transmission of the same, and generally as to the conduct of Appeals and all matters connected therewith.
- 14. Article 52 of the Principal Order shall apply to all proceedings before the Full Court under this Order.
- 15. When notice has been given of any Appeal or application for leave to appeal, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall, save where the trial took place before himself, have power, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes, to order that it shall be heard and determined or dealt with, in the manner provided in this Order by himself alone instead of by the Full Court.
- 16. Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court, if the Judge of such Court thinks fit to reserve for the consideration of the Full Court any question of law arising at the trial, he shall state a case, setting out the facts and the

grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

The jurisdiction of the Full Court under this Article shall be exercised subject

to the provisions of this Order.

- 17. There shall be no Appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Full Court or from a decision of the Judge alone under Article 15, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council.
- 18. Reports to the Minister under Article 64 of the Principal Order of sentences of death shall not be sent until the expiration of the time allowed for an Appeal, or for applying for leave to appeal, against the conviction, or, if there is an Appeal, until the determination of the Appeal.

APPEALS TO HIS MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

- 19. Subject to the provisions of this Order, an Appeal shall lie to His Majes'y in Council-
 - (1) As of right, from any final judgment of the Supreme Court made in a civil action, where the matter in dispute on the Appeal amounts to or is of the value of £500 or upwards, or where the Appeal involves, directly or indirectly, some claim or question to or respecting property or some civil right amounting to or of the value of £500 or upwards; and
 - (2) At the discretion of the Supreme Court, from any other judgment of the Supreme Court, whether final or interlocutory, if, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, the question involved in the Appeal is one which, by reason of its great general or public importance or otherwise, ought to be submitted to His Majesty in Council for decision.
- 20. Applications to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal shall be made by motion within fifteen days from the date of the judgment to be appealed from, and, unless the application is made in Court at the time when such judgment is given, the applicant shall give the opposite party notice of his intended application.
- 21. Leave to appeal under Article 13 shall only be granted by the Supreme Court in the first instance—
 - (x) Upon condition of the appellant, within two months from the date of the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, giving security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding £500, for the due prosecution of the Appeal, and for the payment of all such costs as may become payable to the respondent in the event of the appellant's not obtaining an order granting him final leave to appeal, or of the Appeal being dismissed for non-prosecution, or of His Majesty in Council ordering the appellant to pay the respondent's costs of the Appeal (as the case may be); and

(b) Upon such other conditions (if any) as to the time or times within which the appellant shall take the necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the preparation of the Record and the dispatch thereof to England as the Court, having regard to all the circumstances of the

case, may think it reasonable to impose.

22. Where the judgment appealed from requires the appellant to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall have power, when granting leave to appeal, either to direct that the said judgment shall be carried into execution or that the execution thereof shall be suspended pending the Appeal, as to the Court shall seem just, and in the case the Court shall direct the said judgment to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it was given shall, before the execution thereof, enter into good and sufficient security, to the satisfaction of the Court, for the due performance of such order as His Majesty in Council shall think fit to make thereon.

- 23. The preparation of the Record shall be subject to the supervision of the Supreme Court, and the parties may submit any disputed question arising in connection therewith to the decisions of the Court, and the Court shall give such directions thereon as the justice of the case may require.
- 24. The Registrar, as well as the parties and their legal agents, shall endeavour to exclude from the Record all documents (more particularly such as are merely formal) which are not relevant to the subject-matter of the Appeal, and, generally, to reduce the bulk of the Record as far as practicable, taking special care to avoid the duplication of documents and the unnecessary repetition of headings and other merely formal parts of documents; but the documents omitted to be copied or printed shall be enumerated in a list to be placed after the index or at the end of the Record.
- 25. Where in the course of the preparation of a Record one party objects to the inclusion of a document on the ground that it is unnecessary or irrelevant, and the other party nevertheless insists upon its being included, the Record, as finally printed, shall, with a view to the subsequent adjustment of the costs of and incidental to such document, indicate in the index of papers, or otherwise, the fact that, and the party by whom, the inclusion of the document was objected to.
- 26. The Record shall be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, and may be printed either locally or in England.
- 27. Where the Record is printed locally the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council forty copies of such Record, one of which copies he shall certify to be correct by signing his name on, or initialling, every eighth page thereof, and by affixing thereto the seal of the Supreme Court.
- 28. Where the Record is to be printed in England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council one certified copy of such Record, together with an index of all the papers and exhibits in the case. No other certified copies of the Record shall be transmitted to the agents in England by or on behalf of the parties to the Appeal.
- 29. Where part of the Record is printed locally and part is to be printed in England, Articles 21 and 22 shall, as far as practicable, apply to such parts as are printed locally and such as are to be printed in England respectively.
- 30. The reasons given by the Judge, or any of the Judges, for or against any judgment pronounced in the course of the proceedings out of which the Appeal arises, shall, unless they are included in the Record, be communicated in writing by such Judge or Judges to the Registrar, and shall by him be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council at the same time when the Record is transmitted.
- 31. Where there are two or more applications for leave to appeal arising out of the same matter, and the Supreme Court is of opinion that it would be for the convenience of the Lords of the Judicial Committee and all parties concerned that the Appeals should be consolidated, the Court may direct the Appeals to be consolidated, and grant leave to appeal by a single order.
- 32. An appellant, who has obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, may at any time prior to the making of an order granting him final leave to appeal withdraw his Appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Supreme Court may direct.
- 33. Where an appellant, having obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, and having complied with the conditions imposed on him by such order, fails thereafter to apply with due diligence to the Supreme Court for an order granting him final leave to appeal, the Court may, on an application in that behalf made by the respondent, rescind the order granting conditional leave to appeal, notwithstanding the appellant's compliance with the conditions imposed by such order, and may give such directions as to the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into

by the appellant as the Court shall think fit, or make such further or other order in the premises as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

- 34. On an application for final leave to appeal, the Supreme Court may inquire whether notice, or sufficient notice, of the application has been given by the appellant to all parties concerned, and, if not satisfied as to the notices given, may defer the granting of the final leave to appeal, or may give such other directions in the matter as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.
- 35. An appellant who has obtained final leave to appeal shall prosecute his Appeal in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating the general practice and procedure in Appeals to His Majesty in Council.
- 36. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, desires, prior to the dispatch of the Record to England, to withdraw his Appeal, the Supreme Court may, upon an application in that behalf made by the appellant, grant him a certificate to the effect that the Appeal has been withdrawn, and the Appeal shall ther upon be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such monner as the Court may direct.
- 37. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, fails to show due diligence in taking all necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the dispatch of the Record to England, the respondent may, after giving the appellant due notice of his intended application, apply to the Supreme Court for a certificate that the Appeal has not been effectually prosecuted by the appellant, and if the Court sees fit to grant such a certificate, the Appeal shall be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed for non-prosecution without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.
- 38. Where at any time between the order granting final leave to appeal and the dispatch of the Record to England the Record becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court may, notwith-standing the order granting final leave to appeal, on an application in that behalf made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted or entered on the Record in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died, or undergone a change of status, and the name of such person shall thereupon be deemed to be so substituted or entered on the Record as aforesaid without express Order of His Majesty in Council.
- 39. Where the Record subsequently to its dispatch to England becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court shall, upon an application in that behalf made by any person interested, cause a certificate to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted, or entered, on the Record, in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died or undergone a change of status.
- 40. The Case of each party to the Appeal may be printed either locally or in England, and shall, in either event, be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, every tenth line thereof being numbered in the margin, and shall be signed by at least one of the Counsel who attends at the hearing of the Appeal, or by the party himself if he conducts his Appeal in person.
- 41. The Case shall consist of paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall state, as concisely as possible, the circumstances out of which the Appeal arises, the contentions to be urged by the party lodging the same, and the reasons of appeal. References by page and line to the relevant portions of the Record as printed shall, as far as practicable, be printed in the margin, and care shall be taken to avoid, as far as possible, the reprinting in the Case of long extracts from the Record. The taxing officer, in taxing the costs of the Appeal, shall, either of his own motion, or at the

anstance of the opposite party, inquire into any unnecessary prolixity in the Case, and shall disallow the costs occasioned thereby.

- 42. Where the Judicial Committee directs a party to bear the costs of an Appeal incurred in China, such costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the Supreme Court in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating taxation in the Supreme Court.
- 43. The Supreme Court shall execute any Order which His Majesty in Council may think fit to make on an Appeal from a judgment of the Supreme Court in like manner as any original judgment of the Supreme Court should or might have been executed.

CONSULAR REGISTERS OF COMPANIES.

- 44. A register of companies incorporated or registered in the United Kingdom or in any British possession and carrying on business in China shall be kept in the office of every Consulate in China.
- 45. The Consulate at which companies shall be registered shall be that in the district of which their chief local office is situated, or their business is chiefly carried on, and notice shall be given at the Consulate of any other district in which the company is also carrying on business as to the place at which the company is so registered.
- 46. On the registration of a company at a Consulate there shall be deposited and filed in the office of the Consulate a copy of the certificate of incorporation of the company, or other document corresponding thereto, a copy of the memorandum and articles of association or other documents corresponding thereto, a statement showing the nominal capital of the company, and the amounts thereof which have been subscribed and paid up respectively, and, if the company has been incorporated under a law which provides for the periodical filing of a list of the shareholders, a copy of the last list so filed.
- 47. The consular officer shall, on the registration of a company at the Consulate, issue to the person making the registration a certificate, signed and sealed with the consular seal, that the company has been so registered.
- 48.—(1) Every company registered under this Order shall register the name and address of the manager or other chief local representative in China, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alteration of the representative of the company or in his address. Names and addresses so registered shall be open to the inspection of the public.

(2) Rules of Court made under Article 119 of the Principal Order may provide that service of writs, notices, or other documents upon the person registered under this Article, or at his address, shall be good service of such documents upon the

·company.

- 49. Registration of a company under this Order shall not require to be renewed annually, but may be renewed from time to time as the parties may desire, and must be renewed when any change takes place in the name of the company.
- 50. On every registration of a company under this Order, and on every renewal thereof, there shall be payable a fee of £1, and on every registration under Article 41 there shall be payable a fee of 2s.

51.—(1) A company shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British company unless it is registered under this Order, but shall, although not so registered, be subject to the jurisdiction of His Majesty's Courts in China.

(2) Nothing in this Article shall affect the right of the Secretary of State to direct that British protection shall not be accorded to a company, even though it has

been registered under this Order.

ORDERS OF A COURT OF CONSULS.

52.—(1) Where by agreement among the diplomatic representatives in China of foreign States, Regulations have been, or are, made for the establishment, control or procedure of a Court of Consuls, or other like Court, to deal with disputes or suits

relating to the property or proceedings of any board, committee, association or other like group of persons which has been appointed for public purposes at any treaty port or foreign settlement or concession in China, and on which other nations besides Great Britain are represented, and such Regulations have been or are approved by the Secretary of State, the jurisdiction of the said Court shall not, so far as persons subject to the Principal Order are concerned, be deemed to conflict with Article 6 of the Principal Order, and the Court shall enforce on all persons subject to its jurisdiction the orders and decrees of such Court of Consuls or other like Court.

(2) Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under this Article shall be

published in the same manner as King's Regulations.

53—(1) Articles 85, 86, 87, 115, and 116 of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not--

(a) Affect the past operation of such Articles or any right, title, obligation,

or liability thereunder; or

(b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

(2) Appeals in criminal cases and Appeals to His Majesty in Council commenced under any Articles hereby repealed shall be continued so far as is practicable in accordance with this Order.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His-Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

SCHEDULE

1. Records and Cases of Appeals to His Majesty in Council shall be printed in the form known as Demy Quarto.

2. The size of the paper used shall be such that the sheet, when folded and

trimmed, will be 11 inches in height and 81 inches in width.

3. The type to be used in the text shall be pica type, but long primer shall be

used in printing accounts, tabular matter, and notes.

4. The number of lines in each page of pica type shall be forty-seven or thereabouts, and every tenth line shall be numbered in the margin.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1914

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1914

PRESENT:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President Viscount *Knollys Lord Colebrooke
Lord Emmott.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in thi behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested,

pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913, may be cited together as the "China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1914."

2.—(1) In addition to the documents to be deposited and filed in the office of a consulate, in accordance with Article 46 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, on the registration of a company in accordance with the provisions of that Order, there shall be deposited and filed a list of the directors of the company showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address.

(2) Every company registered under the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, shall register in the month of January in every year a list of the directors of the company, showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any altera-

tions in such list.

(3) On every registration under sub-article (2) of this article there shall be payable a fee of 2s.

3. Where any municipal regulations or byelaws have been established for any foreign concession in China the Court may entertain a complaint against a British subject for a breach of such municipal regulations or byelaws, and may enforce compliance therewith.

Provided-

(1) That the said municipal regulations or byelaws have been accepted by His Majesty's Government. Acceptance of the municipal regulations or byelaws of a foreign concession by His Majesty's Government shall be signified by a copy thereof being exhibited and kept exhibited in the public office of His Majesty's consulate at such treaty port.

(2) That no punishment other in nature or greater in degree than that

provided by the Principal Order shall be imposed.

(3) That the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in the Court of the foreign Powers whose municipal regulations or byelaws it is sought to enforce of breaches by the subjects or citizens of that Power of the municipal regulations or byelaws of British concessions in China.

4. In article 21 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, the reference to article 13 should be read as a reference to article 19, and in article 29 the references to articles 21 and 22 should be read as references to articles 27 and 28, and in article 50 the reference to article 41 should be read as a reference to article 48.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1915

By this Order Article 3 of "The China (Amendment) Crder in Council, 1914," was repealed.

THE CHINA (COMPANIES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1915-

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1915

Present:

Lord President. Mr. Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Lord Stamfordham. Sir Frederick Ponsonby.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His-Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

And whereas it is desirable to make further provision with reference to the exercise of jurisdiction over British Companies carrying on business within the limits of this Order:

Now, therefore, H's Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890" or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :-

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915," and shall be read as one with the "China Order, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2.—In this Order—

"The Ordinance" means "The Companies Ordinance, 1911, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the

"The Life Insurance Companies Ordinance," means the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, 1907, of the Colony of Hongkong, and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"China Company" means a Company limited by shares or by guarantee incorporated under the Ordinance, and the operations of which are directed

and controlled from some place within the limits of this Order.

"Hongkong China Company" means a Company incorporated under the Ordinance which carries on some part of its business within the limits of this. Order, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place in Hongkong.

"British Company" means a Company incorporated in the United Kingdom, or in a British Possession, and includes a China Company and a Hong-

kong China Company.

3.—(1.) The Consul-General at Shanghai, including any person acting for such

Consul-General, shall be Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) All acts done within the limits of this Order in pursuance of the provisions. of the Ordinance or of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, be of the same force and validity as if they had been done by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies in Hongkong.

- (3) The Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be entitled to initiate such proceedings in the Court as he may think necessary to enforce compliance with the provisions of this Order on the part of British Companies in China.
- 4.—The Judge may by Rules of Court confer upon Provincial Courts jurisdiction in matters dealt with in the Ordinance, and may specify in such Rules the Courts by which, and the classes of cases in which, such jurisdiction shall be exercised, but subject thereto the jurisdiction conferred by the Ordinance upon any Court shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Supreme Court.
- 5.—In all matters relating to a Hongkong China Company the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and of the Supreme Court of Hongkong shall be concurrent, and the said two Courts shall in all respects be auxiliary to each other.
- 6.—Where any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company, are commenced in the Supreme Court. and it appears that the principal part of such Company's business is carried on within the limits of Hongkong, or that for any other reason such proceedings might more conveniently be carried on at Hongkong, the Supreme Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any party, make an Order transferring the proceedings to the Supreme Court of Hongkong.
- 7.—The Supreme Court shall enforce within the limits of this Order any Order or Decree made by the Supreme Court of Hongkong in the course of any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company.

8.—(1.) The majority of the Directors of a China Company shall be British

Subjects resident within the limits of this Order.

(2.) If at any time the proportion of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order falls to or below one-half, it shall be the duty of the Directors and also of the Shareholders of the Company to take within 30 days, or such further peried as the Court may allow, all necessary steps for the appointment of such number of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of this article.

(3.) If default is made in compliance with this article the Company shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which the default continues, and every Director and every Manager of the Company who knowingly

authorizes or permits the default shall be liable to the like penalty.

(4.) Failure to comply with the provisions of this article shall be aground upon

which an Order for winding up the Company may be made by the Court.

9.—No person other than a British Subject shall be entitled to act as the auditor of a China Company. The appointment of any such person as the auditor of a China Company shall be void, and any certificate or other document given, or act done, by any person who is not a British Subject purporting to act as auditor of a China Company shall not be held to comply with any requirements of the Ordinance.

10.—No person other than a British Subject shall be appointed to act within the limits of this Order as liquidator of a British Company or as receiver or manager on behalf of the debenture-holders of the property of a British Company except with

the sanction of the Court.

11.—(1) All documents and other written information which a Company is required by the Ordinance to file with the Registrar of Companies shall, in the case of a China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, and a copy of all such documents and other written information shall, in the case of a Hongkong China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) If any Company to which this article applies fails to comply with its provisions, the Company and every Officer and Agent of the Company who is knowingly a party to the default shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dellars for

every day during which such default has continued.

12.—The registered office of a China Company shall be situated within the limits of this Order.

13.—(1) No shares shall be issued by a China Company except either as fully paid up shares or upon the term that the shares shall be paid up in full within a

specified period not exceeding three months after allotment.

(2) Shares issued by a China Company otherwise than as fully paid up shares shall be deemed to be issued upon the condition that if not paid for in full before the expiration of one week from the date upon which the final payment was due, they shall be forfeited by the Directors, and it shall be the duty of the Directors at the expiration of that period to forfeit the said shares. Notice of the forfeiture of any such shares shall forthwith be given to the registered holder.

Any shares so forfeited shall be deemed to be the property of the Company, and the Directors may sell, re-allot, or otherwise dispose of the same in such manner as they think fit. Certificates or other documents of title relating to shares forfeited

under this article shall be returned to the Company.

(3) Within one month of the expiration of the time allowed for the completion of the payment of all sums due upon the shares, the Secretary of the Company shall forward to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai a return signed by the auditor of the Company giving particulars of the shares issued, of the amounts paid thereon, of the shares in respect of which default has been made in payment of sums due, and of the shares forfeited.

(4) If shares are issued by a China Company on terms which fail to comply with the provisions of this article, or if other default is made in complying therewith the Company, and every Director, Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party to such issue or default, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence

continues.

(5) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(6) The provisions of this article shall only apply to shares issued by a China

Company after the date when this Order comes into effect:

14.-(1) No China Company limited by guarantee shall be allowed to operate in

China without the consent of the Minister.

(2) As a condition of this consent the Minister may require that no persons other than a British Subject shall be a Member of the Company, or that any Member of the Company who is not a British Subject shall deposit in Court or give security for or conform to such arrangement as the Minister shall think fit, for ensuring the payment of the amount for which he would be liable under the guarantee.

(3) If any China Company limited by guarantee operates in China without the consent of the Minister, or if any terms imposed by him as a condition of his consent are not complied with, the Company and every Director, or Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party thereto, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during

which such offence continues.

(4) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(5) The provisions of this article shall not apply to China Companies limited by

guarantee operating in China at the date of this Order.

15.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of all British Companies carrying on business in China shall be exercised, so far as circumstances admit, in conformity with the provisions of the Ordinance and of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, except that Section 16 of the Companies Amendment Ordinance, 1913, shall not apply in China.

(2) Where reference is made or inferred in any Section of the said Ordinances to any other Ordinance of the Colony of Hongkong which does not apply within the limits of this Order, such Section shall be read as though the corresponding law or

enactment applicable in England were referred to therein.

(3) The duties of the Governor, or of the Governor in Council, or of the Colonial Treasurer under Sections 20, 21, 120 (4), 219, 253, and 255 of the Ordinance shall, within the limits of this Order, be exercised by the Minister, and under Sections 141 (1), 149, 185, 217, and 261 shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Judge.

(4) In the application of the said Ordinance "legal practitioner" is substituted for "counsel" or "solicitor" or "solicitor and counsel," and "such newspaper as the

Judge may direct" is substituted for "the Gazette."

(5) All offences under the said Ordinances made punishable by fine may, if committed within the limits of this Order, be prosecuted summarily under Article 48 of the Principal Order, provided that the maximum fine which can be imposed in the case of offences under the Ordinances tried summarily shall be £200 instead of £20.

16.—(1) The power of the Judge under Article 119 of the Principal Order to make Rules of Court shall extend to any matter which under the Ordinance or under

the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance is to be regulated by Rules.

(2) Any Rules in force at Hongkong at the date of this Order relating to matters dealt with in the said Ordinances shall, unless and until they are repealed by Rules made under this article, apply, so far as circumstances admit, within the limits of this Order.

17. All fees prescribed by or under the Ordinance or by or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance which are paid to the Registrar of Companies at

Shanghai shall be paid by him to the Colonial Treasurer at Hongkong.

18. Nothing in this Order shall prejudice or affect the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court over British Companies other than China Companies and Hongkong China Companies within the meaning of this Order.

19. This Order shall come into effect on the 1st day of January, 1916.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.C., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the ne-essary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

CHINA (WAR POWERS) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1917

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1917

PRESENT :--

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President
Lord Chamberlain

Lord Newton

Sir Frederick Ponsonby.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His Maj. sty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

- 1. This Order may be cited as "The China (War Powers) Order in Council, 1917," and shall be read as one with the "China Order in Council, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.
- 2. Where in the opinion of the Minister there are reasonable grounds for believing that any British subject has acted, is acting, or is about to act in a manner prejudicial to the public safety, or to the defence, peace, or security of His Majesty's dominions or of any part of them, the Minister may by order in writing direct that such person—
 - (a) Shall not enter, reside, or remain in any area specified in the order;

(b) Shall reside or remain in any area so specified;

(c) Shall conduct himself in such manner, or abstain from such acts, or take such order with any property in his possession or under his control, as may be specified in such order;

(d) Shall be detained in custody in such place as may be specified in the order; and the person so detained shall be deemed for all purposes

to be in legal custody.

3. If any person in respect of whom an order is made under paragraph (a), (b), or (c) of the preceding article fails to comply with any of the provisions of the order, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction by the Court to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three years; provided, however, that nothing in this article shall be deemed to empower a Provincial Court to award any sentence greater than is authorised by Article 59 (2)

of the Principal Order.

4. Where in the opinion of the Minister it is expedient that any person, in respect of whom the provisions of Article 2 of this Order apply, should be deported from China to some place in His Majesty's dominions, he shall send to the Supreme Court a certificate under his hand and seal to that effect, and the Supreme Court may thereupon order that such person shall be deported from China to the place specified in such certificate. The provisions of the Principal Order, and of any Order amending the same, relative to deportation shall, subject to the provisions of this Order,

apply to any deportation effected under this article.

5. If any person deported under this Order returns to China without permission in writing of the Minister (which permission the Minister may give) he shall (without prejudice to any liability under Article 83 (11) of the Principal Order) be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction by the Court to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three years; provided, however, that nothing in this article shall be deemed to empower a Provincial Court to award any sentence greater than is authorised by Article 59 (2) of the Principal Order.

6. This Order shall take effect on the day on which the text thereof is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, along with a certificate under the hand of the Minister stating that he has been informed by telegraph by the Secretary of State that the Order has been passed in the form annexed to the certificate, and shall remain in force only during the continuance of the present war.

And the Right Honourable Arthur James Balfour, one of His Majesty's Prin-

cipal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY (CONSOLIDATION) REGULATIONS, 1917

1. The following King's Regulations are hereby repealed:

"The Treasonable Insurance Regulations, 1914"

"The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Regulations, 1915,";

"The Trading with the Enemy (Bulgaria) Regulations, 1915";

but this repeal shall not-

(a) Affect the past operation of those Regulations, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Regulations, before the making of these Regulations;

(b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred, or liability accrued under or in consequence of any pro-

vision of those Regulations;

(c) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be enjoyed in relation thereto.

2. In the construction of these Regulations the following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say:—

"Enemy" means any person or body of persons of whatever nationality resident or carrying on business in an enemy country, and any person or body of persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, or Morocco, but does not include persons of enemy nationality who are neither resident nor carrying on business in an enemy country, or in China, Siam, Persia, or Morocco. In the case of incorporated bodies, enemy character attaches to those incorporated in an enemy country and to those wherever incorporated which are incorporated in accordance with the laws of an enemy country or carry on business in an enemy country.

"Enemy country" means the territories of the German Empire, of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, the Empire of Turkey, and the Kingdom of Bulgaria, together with the colonies and dependencies thereof, other than any territory in the effective military occupation of His Majesty or his allies, but including any territory in the effective military occupation of an

enemy

Non-enemy country " means any country other than the dominions of

His Majesty or a country with which His Majesty is at war.

"Person" means any British subject, firm or corporation resident, carrying on business, or being within the limits of the China Order in Council, 1904.

Enemy Trading

3. Any person who, by himself or in conjunction with any other person, whether a British subject or not—

(1.) Pays any sum of money to or for the benefit of an enemy; or

(2.) Compromises or gives security for the payment of any debt or other sum of money with or for the benefit of an enemy; or

(3.) Acts on behalf of an enemy in drawing, accepting, paying, presenting for acceptance or payment, negotiating, or otherwise dealing with any negotiable instrument; or

(4.) Accepts, pays, or otherwise deals with any negotiable instrument which is held by or on behalf of an enemy, having at the time of such acceptance, payment, or dealing reasonable ground for believing that such instrument

is held by or on behalf of an enemy; or

(5.) Enters into any new transaction or completes any transaction already entered into with an enemy in any stocks, shares, or other securities; or

(6.) Makes or enters into any new marine, life, fire, or other policy or contract of insurance or reinsurance with or for the benefit of an evemy; or accepts or gives effect to any insurance of any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance or reinsurance made or entered into with or for the benefit of an enemy before the outbreak of war; or, as regards treaties or contracts of reinsurance current at the outbreak of war to which an enemy is a party or in which an enemy is interested, cedes to the enemy or accepts from the enemy under any such treaty or contract any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance or reinsurance made or entered into after the outbreak of war, or any share in any such risk; or

(7.) Directly or indirectly supplies to or for the use or benefit of, or obtains from, an enemy country or an enemy any goods, wares, or merchandise, or directly or indirectly supplies to or for the use or benefit of, or obtains from, any person any goods, wares, or merchandise, for or by way of transmission to or from an enemy country or an enemy, or directly or indirectly trades in or carries any goods, wares, or merchandise destined

for or coming from an enemy country or an enemy; or

(8.) Permits any British ship to leave for, enter, or communica e with any port or place in an enemy country; or

(9.) Enters into any commercial, financial, or other contract or obligation with

or for the benefit of an enemy; or

(10.) Takes part in any act or transaction prohibited under any Proclamation dealing with the subject of trading with the enemy issued by His Majesty after the commencement of these Regulations, and published in the manner provided by the Principal Order for the publication of King's Regulations;

is guilty of trading with the enemy.

4.—(1.) Where an enemy has a branch locally situated in British territory or a non-enemy country, other than neutral territory in Europe, China, Siam, Persia, or Morocco, transactions by or with such branch shall not be treated as transactions by or with an enemy.

(2) Transactions hereafter entered into by any person resident, carrying on

business, or being in China-

(a) In respect of banking business with a branch situated outside the United Kingdom of an enemy; or

(b) In respect of any description of business with a branch situated outside the United Kingdom of an enemy bank;

shall be considered as transactions with an enemy.

Provided that acceptance, payment, or other dealing with any negotiable instrument which was drawn before the 26th July, 1915, shall not, if otherwise tawful, be deemed to be a transaction hereafter entered into within the meaning of this

paragraph.

(3.) Notwithst unding anything in this Regulation, where an enemy has a branch situated locally in British territory or a non-enemy country, which carries on the business of insurance or reinsurance, of whatever nature, a transaction by or with such branch in respect of the business of insurance or reinsurance shall be considered as a transaction by or with an enemy.

Enemy Property

- 5. If any China company contravenes the provisions of section 4 of the Ordinance of the Colony of Hongkong entitled "Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance 1915," such company shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.
- 6. Every China company, if it has not already done so, shall within one month after the commencement of the Regulations by notice in writing communicate to the custodian of enemy property in the Colony of Hongkong full particulars of all shares, stocks, debentures, and debenture stock, and other obligations of the company which are held by or for benefit of an enemy.
- 7. Any person who, by himself or in conjunction with another person, whether a British subject or not, holds or manages for or on behalf of an enemy any property movable or immovable (including any rights, whether legal or equitable, in or arising out of property, movable or immovable), shall within one month after the commencement of these Regulations, or if the property comes into his possession or under his control after the commencement of these Regulations, then within one mouth after it comes into his possession or control, by notice in writing communicate the fact, and such particulars as may at any time be required, to the consular officer of the district in which he is resident, and, if it be immovable property, then to the consular officer of the district in which it is situated.

Property mentioned in this Regulation shall include property lent to a firm for the purposes of the business of such firm by an enemy, and such property shall be deemed to be property held or managed by a partner of such firm within the

meaning of this Regulation.

8.—(1.) Any sum which, had a state of war not existed, would have been payable and paid to or for the benefit of an enemy, by way of dividends, interest, or share of profits, and balances and deposits standing to the credit of an enemy at any bank, and any debt to the amount of 50 dollars or upwards, which is due or which, had a state of war not existed, would have been due to an enemy, shall be paid by the person by whom it would have been payable into an account to be entitled "The Enemy Dividends Account," at such incorporated bank, or banks, as the Minister shall by public notice appoint. Any sum so paid into "The Enemy Dividends Account" shall not be dealt with save on an order of the Supreme Court.

Any payment required to be made under this Regulation shall be made:--

(a) Within fourteen days after the commencement of these Regulation's if the sum, had a state of war not existed, would have been paid before such commencement;

(b) In any other case within fourteen days after it would have been paid.

(2) The expression "dividends, interest, or share of profits" for the purposes of this Regulation means any dividends, bonds, or interest in respect of any shares, stock, debentures, debenture stock, or other obligations of any company, any interest in respect of any loan to a person carrying on business for the purposes of that business, and any profits or shares of profits of such a business, and, where a person is carrying on any business on behalf of an enemy, any sum which, had a state of war not existed, would have been transmissible by a person to an enemy by way of profits from that business shall be deemed to be a sum which would have been payable and paid to an enemy.

Prohibited List

9. There shall be and there is hereby constituted a list of persons or bodies of persons resident or carrying on business in non-enemy countries with whom, by reason of their enemy nationality or enemy association, it is expedient that trading should be prohibited. Such list is contained in the schedule to these Regulations, and shall be called "the Prohibited List."

The Minister may at any time vary or add to the Probibited List, and such variations and additions shall have effect in each consular district as though they were contained in the list in the schedule hereto from the date on which they are published by being exhibited conspicuously in the public offices of the consulate of that district.

A copy of the Prohibited List and of any variation thereof or additions thereto-shall be kept exhibited in each consular office.

10. Any person who, by himself or in conjunction with others, whether British subjects or not, enters into any transaction mentioned in Regulations 3 and 4 of these Regulations with any person or body of persons in the Prohibited List shall be deemed to have traded with the enemy and shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

Provided that nothing in this Regulation shall be taken to prohibit—

(a) Any person who is engaged in any non-enemy country in the business of insurance from carrying on in that country that business (other than the business of marine insurance or of insurance against fire or any other risk of goods or merchandise during transit from shipper's or manufacturer's warehouse unt l deposited in warehouse on the termination of the transit, if any part of the transit is by sea) with or t rough the agency of any of the persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Prohibited List.

(b) Any person who is engaged in working any railway or other service of public utility in any non-enemy country under any charter, grant, or concession made by the Government of, or by any provincial or municipal authority in, any such country from trading with any of the persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Prohibited List, so far only as is necessary to enable the person or body of persons engaged in working such railway or other service of public utility to comply with or fulfil the obligations or conditions of the charter, grant, or concession under which the working of the railway or other service of public utility is carried on.

Legal

11. Where an Act constitutes an offence both under these Regulations and under the law applied by the Principal Order, the offender shall be liable to be prosecuted and punished under either these Regulations or the law aforesaid, but shall not be liable to be punished twice for the same offence.

12. A prosecution for an offence under these Regulations shall not be instituted

except by or with the consent of the Crown Advocate.

Provided that the person charged with such an offence may be arrested and a warrant for his arrest may be issued and executed, and such person may be remanded in custody or on bail notwithstanding that the consent of the Crown Advocate to the institution of the prosecution for the offence has not been obtained, but no further or other proceedings shall be taken until that consent has been obtained.

13.—(1.) Any Court established under the Principal Order, on being satisfied on information on eath laid on behalf of the Minister that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence under these Regulations has been or is about to be committed by any person, may issue a warrant authorising a British subject appointed by the Minister or by any consular officer in his own district and named in the warrant to inspect all books or documents belonging to or under the control of that person, and to require any British subject able to give any information with respect to the business or trade of that person to give that information, and, if accompanied by an officer of the Court, to enter and search any premises to which the jurisdiction of the Court extends and which are

used in connection with the business or trade, and to seize any such books or documents as aforesaid.

(2.) If any person having the custody of any book or document inspection of which has been authorised under this Regulation refuses or wilfully neglects to procure it for inspection, or if any such person who is able to give any information which may be required to be given under this Regulation refuses or wilfully neglects when required to give that information, that person shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

14.—(1.) Any person who does any act prohibited or who fails to do any act required to be done by these Regulations shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

(2.) Any person guilty of a breach of these Regulations shall, upon conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding 50*l*. or to imprisonment with or without hard labour,

for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

(3.) Where any company has entered into a transaction or has done any act which is an offence under these Regulations or has failed to do any act which is required to be done by these Regulations, every director, manager, secretary, or other officer of the company who is knowingly a party to the transaction, act, or failure shall be guilty of an offence under these Regulations and shall, upon conviction, be liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, or to a fine not exceeding 50l., or to both.

Licences, &c.

15. Nothing in these Regulations shall be deemed to prohibit payments by or on account of enemies to persons resident, carrying on business, or being in His Majesty's Dominious if such payment arise out of obligations entered into before the outbreak of war, or in the case of persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Prohibited List before the date of the publication of their names therein.

16. No hing in these Regulations shall be deemed to prohibit anything which may at any time hereafter be expressly permitted by licence granted by His Majesty or by a licence given on behalf of His Majesty or by a Secretary of State or given on the like behalf by the Minister, whether such licence be specially granted to individuals or be announced as applying to classes of persons.

The repeal of the King's Regulations entitled "The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Regulations, 1915," shall not affect any licence given thereunder

which is in existence at the commencement of these Regulations.

Short Title

17. These Regulations may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Consolidation) Regulations, 1917."

B. ALSTON.

His Britannic Majesty's Charge d'Affaires.

Peking, January 1, 1917.

CHINESE ENEMY TRADING ACT

PROMULGATED MAY 17, 1918

- Art. I.—All citizens of the Republic of China and foreigners in China subject to Chinese jurisdiction (non-treaty nationals) unless otherwise specifically authorized, shall be forbidden to trade with the following countries or persons:
 - (a) Enemy countries.
 - (b) Subjects and proteges of enemy countries.
 - (c) Allies of enemy countries.
 - (d) Residents or proteges in the territories occupied by enemy countries or by their allies.
 - (e) Firms or companies which are controlled wholly or partially by enemy subjects or which are under enemy influence, as have been specified by the reponsible authorities.

This regulation shall also apply to agencies of such firms and companies.

- Art. II.—With reference to Sections II and V of Article I, the authorities concerned shall make special regulations for their enforcement.
- Art. III.—Any one who violates or contemplates to violate this Act shall be punished with imprisonment of the fifth degree and hard labour or fined less than \$1,000 according to the decision of the court.
- Art. IV.—Any transactions with enemy aliens concluded before the promulgation of this Act shall be reported to the authorities concerned within one month after promulgation. With the consent of the authorities concerned such transactions may not be considered subject to this Act.
- Art. V.—The authorities concerned shall be required to make detailed regulations for the enforcement of this Act.

Art. VI.—This Act shall take effect on the date of promulgation.

PEKING, May 17, 1918.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF ENEMY TRADING ACT

PROMULGATED BY THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR

Art. I.—With the exceptions set forth in Article I of the Enemy Trading Act, enemy trading which is under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of the Interior shall be subject to these regulations.

Art. II.—The following transactions with enemies shall not be prohibited:

- (a) Importation of goods directly connected with clothing, board and lodging.
- (b) Importation of goods for use in marriages, funerals and worship.
- (c) Employment of enemies by Chinese or Chinese by enemies for household affairs.
- (d) Renting houses to enemies or from enemies.
- (e) Receiving or giving medical treatment and payments.
- (f) Employment of teachers and artists.
- (g) Importation of goods necessary for establishments of communication, excepting those connected with steamers, railways, telegraphs and telephones to be regulated by the Ministry of Communications.
- (h) Sale of second hand goods at low prices.
- (i) Visiting hotels, restaurants and places of amusement.
- (j) Transactions specially authorized by the Ministry of the Interior.
- Art. III.—All transactions enumerated in Article II shall be judiciously restricted when circumstances warrant. Special permits allowed to particula transactions shall be cancellable at any time.
- Art. IV.—If any transactions enumerated in Article II concern the authority of other Ministries, the Ministry of the Interior shall consult the Ministries concerned about their regulations.
- Art. V.—As to any doubt whether any of the transactions enumerated in Article II shall be specially restricted, the local authorities concerned shall be required to petition the Ministry of the Interior for instructions.
- Art. VI.—The local authorities concerned shall be responsible for the investigation of the transactions enumerated in Article II.
- Art. VII.—With reference to the transactions contracted before the promulgation of the Enemy Trading Act as enumerated in Article IV of the Act, which are subject to the jurisdiction of the Ministry of the Interior, the local authorities concerned shall be required upon receipt of applications to make an investigation and send a report through their highest provincial authorities to the Ministry for action.

Any application for special permit shall be required to state the kind of transaction its leastion and savess

tion, its location and causes.

- Art. VIII.—Any one violating these regulations shall be punished according to Article III of the Enemy Trading Act.
 - Art. IX.—These regulations shall take effect on the date of promulgation.
- Art. X.— After the promulgation of the Enemy Trading Act and the Regulations for its enforcement, any rules which conflict with them shall be declared void.

PEKING, May 22, 1918.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909, No. 751

THE CHINA AND COREA (CONSULAR FEES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 28TH DAY OF JUNE, 1909

Present:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by "The Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891," His Majesty the King is authorized by Order in Council to fix the fees to be taken in respect of any matter or thing done by a Consular officer in the execution of his office, and to vary such fees by way of increase or decrease, and to abolish fees and to create new fees;

And whereas it is expedient that the Table of Fees fixed by the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906, should, in certain respects, be added to, and that fees should be created in respect of the attendance of Consular officers in the Mixed Court at Shanghai, and in respect of the assistance rendered by Consular officers to British litigants in such Court:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the before-mentioned Act, His Majestv is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby

ordered, as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council. 1909."

2. The several fees set forth in the Table annexed to this Order are hereby established, and the said Table shall be construed as part of this Order.

3. This Order shall come into operation on such date as His Majesty's Consul-General at Shanghai shall appoint.
4. This Order shall extend to all places in China and Corea.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

SCHEDULE

TABLE OF CONSULAR FEES TO BE TAKEN IN RESPECT OF ASSISTANCE RENDERED BY THE ASSESSOR IN THE MIXED COURT AT SHANGHAI.

1. On application to the Assessor for his request for the assistance of the Chinese authorities, including filing Petition:

Where the amount involved is—	8.	d.
Under 101		
101. and under 501	. 5	0
50l. and under 100l		6
1001. or upwards	10	0
For each complete 100l. not exceeding a total fee of 5l		
2. On each subsequent communication in writing to the China	t	
authorities		6
3. Hearing fee on each attendance of the Assessor at a sitting	7	
of the Court	. 10	0

TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES.

To be taken in China and Corea in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, the Foreign Marriages Act, 1892, the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892, the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904, and the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906.

PART I

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is required by Law.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

1For every declaration taken or recorded£ s	.d.
under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to	
the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, in-	
terests in ships, or mortgages on ships	5 0
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of	
master upon the certificate of registry, and initial-	
ing his signature on agreement with crew, if re-	
ing his signature on agreement with crew, if re-	0
quired	U
gister (this for to be evaluated of for on do	
gistry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on de-	0 (
charations)	0 0
4.—For recording a mortgage of a suip, or	
	0 (
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of	
	9 0
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage	
of a ship, or shares in a ship	0
	0
8.—For inspection of the register book of trans-	
actions in ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant	
Shipping Acts0	0
9.—For certified copy of extract from register	
book of transactions in ships	6
9A.—Certificate of registry	0
9s.—Certificate of sale or mortgage 0 4	0
9c.—Indorsing ownership on certificate of	
registry 0 4	0
90 —Transfer of registry to another port 0 4	0
9E.—Pass for ship	0
9r.—Pass for ship	
tonnage U 4	0
96.—For measurement of tonnage as under :—	
For ships of 15 tons, and under 500 tons, gross ton.1 10	0
5.0 1.000 9.5	
1,000 ,, 2,000 ,, 2 14	0
,, 2,000 ,, 3,000 ,, 3 3	0
,, 3 000 ,, 4,000 ,, 3 12	0
", 1,000 ", 2,000 ", 2 14 ", 2,000 ", 3,000 ", 3 3 ", 3 000 ", 4,000 ", 3 12 ", 4,000 ", 5,000 ", 4 0 ", 5,000 ", and upwards ", 4 10	0
,, 5,000 and upwards ,, 4 10	0
9н.—For the inspection of the berthing or	
sleeping accommodation of the crew:-	
For each visit to the ship 0 10	0
Provided as follows:—	
(a) The aggregate amount of the fees for any	
such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be	
the number of separate visits.	
(b) When the accommodation is inspected at	
the same time with the measurement of the tonnage,	
no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.	
For the inspection of light and fog signals:	
For each visit made to the ship on the appli-	
cation of the owner, and for each visit made where	
the lights or fittings are found defective 0 10	0
Provided that the aggregate amount of fees	
for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 what-	
nor any addit inspection shall not exceed the what.	

For the inspection of the marking of a ship: £ s.d.
For each visit made to the ship on the appli-
cation of the owner, and for each visit made where
the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts with
respect thereto have not been complied with0 5 0 Provided as follows:—
(a) The aggregate amount of the fees for any
such inspection shall not exceed 10s. whatever be
the number of separate visits.
(b) When the marking of a ship is inspected
at the same time with the inspection of light and
lor signals, no separate fee shall be charged for the
Inspection.
(N.B — Fees 1 to 9n are to be taken under the provisions of the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904.)
10.—For every seaman engaged before a Consular
officer 0 2 0
11.—For every alteration in agreements with
seamen made before a Consular officer
with the sauction of the Consular officer
13.—For every desertion certified by a Con-
sular officer
14.—For indorsing a ship's agreement with re-
spect to the death of any person on board
16.—For certification of form of claim for
wages, &c., of a deceased seaman0 1 0
17.—For examination of provisions or water, to
be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to cost of survey 0 10 0
18.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance
of Section 560 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894,
to be paid by the master or owner of the property
salved 2 0 0
10.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by Section 257 of "The Merchant Ship-
ping Act, 1894" 0 2 6
(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 46.)
N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees Nos. 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following
Fees Nos. 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.
Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under the
Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, and the Foreign Marriages Order to Council, 1892.
20.—For receiving notice of an intended
marriage
21.—For receiving notice of a caveat 1 0 0
21.—For receiving notice of a caveat
presence of a Marriage officer, and registered by him 0 10 0 23.—For certificate by Marriage Officer of notice
having been given and posted up, Art. 6 of the
Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892
24.—For registration by a Consular Officer of a
marriage solemnised in accordance with the local
law, in addition to the fee for attendance (Fee 92) See Art. 8 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892.0 10 0
Art. out the Puters maintages Order in Council, 1692.0 10 0

PART II.

Rees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	25.—For noting a marine protest and furnish-£	8. 0	d.
ing	one certified copy if required0	7	6
	26.—For every other copy0	2	6
	27.—For filing a request for survey and issuing		
ord	er of survey0	10	0
	28.—For receiving report of survey, filing		
orig	riual in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and		

ver be the number of separate visits.

furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, & order, and report of survey1	
	0 0
29.—For extending marine protest, if not ex-	
ceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing	
one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive	
of fee for oaths or declarations (See No. 51), or for	1
drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See	
No. 98)	0.0

30.—For any other protest [except bill of £ s. d.]	
	60.—For each signature to an application for £ s.d.
exchange (See No. 50)], if not exceeding 200	a patent attested by a Consular officer 0 5 0
Words filing original and furnishing and contided	
words, filing original, and furnishing one certified	61.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal
copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for draw-	if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for
ing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 96)1 00	Government-pay, half-pay, or pension 0 10
31.—If the protest or report of survey exceed	62.—For attaching Consular signature to any
200 words, for every additional 100 words or frac-	other declaration of existence 0 2 6
tion thereof	63 Ditto, if drawn up by a Consular officer 0 5 0
32.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitra-	64.—For certificate of a person's identity 0 50
tion bond, each copy (See No. 95) 0 5 0	65.—For attesting the signature of a foreign
33.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the	authority 0 5 0
crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement	66.—For each signature attested by the Consular
being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing	officer in any document not otherwise provided for 0 5 0
the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require	N.BNo fee is to be charged for attenting a signature to at y
should be made accessible to the crew 0 10 0	document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from
34.—Bill of health	the Post Office Savings Bank, or in connection with Savings Bank
25 Contifying to a foreign hill of health 0 10 0	annuities.
35.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health 0 10 0	67.—For registration of a birth or death (except
36.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy0 5 0	the death of a seaman) 0 2 6
37.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported	the death of a senman) 0 2 6 68.—For any registration not otherwise provided
from a British port	for 0 2 6
38.—For application addressed to local authori-	N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British sub-
ties for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if	ject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory
granted pursuant to the request of the master 0 5 0	under Order in Council.
39.—Ditto, for release of a seaman 0 5 3	69.—For issue of certificate of British registra-
40 - For each cortificate granted as to the name	tion, when such registration is not compulsory
40.—For each certificate granted as to the num-	
ber of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other	under Order in Council
matter required by local authorities for the clear-	70.—For each search in the register books of
ance inwards and outwards of a vessel (See Nos. 19	births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate
and 41) 0 5 0	provided no other fee is chargeable 0 1 0
N.BA payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of	71.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry
Fees 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three	in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (See
months.	No. 70) 0 2 6
41.—For drawing up in form and language re-	72.—For certifying to a copy of any document
quired by local authorities, a muster-roll, or de-	or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words 0 5 0
tailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of	73.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional
the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to	
No. 40)	100 words or fraction thereof
42.—For affixing Consular signature and seal,	N.BAn additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made
if required, to a ship's manifest	by the Consular officer (See No. 99).
43.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to	74.—Passport 0 5 0
any entry in the official long-book of a British vessel,	75.—Visa of a passport 0 2 0
if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act 0 5 0	76.—For issue of certificate of nationality 0 2 6
	77.—Consular request to local authorities for a
44.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale	passport, pass, or visa 0 2 6
of a ship, or shares in a ship	77A.—For transit pass 0 3 0
45.—For any document required from Consular	78.—Opening the will of a British subject, not
office by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the	
engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel,	being a seaman, including Consular signature to
including official seal and signature 0 1 0	minute of proceedings
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their	7U - kow the administration and distribution \
The property of the property which prices	79.—For the administration and distribution,
production is required to enable a Consular officer to	or for either administration or distribution, of 21 per
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf. 0 2 6	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent.
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf . 0 2 6	or for either administration or distribution, of 21 per
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a ton
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf. 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval.	or for either administration or distribution, of la per the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a } on seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf. 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise	or for either administration or distribution, of la per the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a } on seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent value.
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf .0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent value. representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 26 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a four seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a conseaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a on seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent value. representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a to seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a to seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a cent. seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 90.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 26 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a to seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross underfaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 26 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a to seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross underfaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a to seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross underfaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required.
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when I gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, a per cent. on value of the property, with
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 26 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words 0 5 0 48.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof 0 5 0 49.—For noting a bill of exchange 0 5 0 50.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copyl 0 0 51.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature 0 2 6 52.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature 0 5 0 53.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration initialed by the Consular officer in any document not prepared by him 0 0 6 55.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer 0 2 0 56.—For each signature to a transfer of shares	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when I gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when I gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 26 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words 0 5 0 48.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof 0 5 0 49.—For noting a bill of exchange 0 5 0 50.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copyl 0 0 51.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature 0 2 6 52.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature 0 5 0 53.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration initialed by the Consular officer in any document not prepared by him 0 0 6 55.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer 0 2 0 56.—For each signature to a transfer of shares	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a some seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when I gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 26 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a to seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when I gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, a per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10. 83s.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 26 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 26 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a to seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when I gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, a per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10. 83c.—For transfer of land, a per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10. 83c.—For cancelment of title deeds. 10 0 83c.—For cancelment of title deeds issued by
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 26 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a to seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when I gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, a per cent. on value of the property with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10. 83c.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 26 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a to seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when I gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, a per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10. 83c.—For transfer of land, a per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10. 83c.—For cancelment of title deeds. 10 0 83c.—For cancelment of title deeds issued by
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 26 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a to seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when I gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent value. representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 26 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a to seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when I gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent value. representatives of the deceased
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawnfrom the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words 0 5 0 48.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof 0 5 0 49.—For noting a bill of exchange 0 5 0 50.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copyl 0 0 51.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature 0 2 6 52.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature 0 5 0 53.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration 0 2 6 54.—For each alteration or interlineation initialed by the Consular officer in any document not prepared by him 0 0 6 55.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consular officer 0 0 0 5 0 57.—For each execution of a power of attorney at the same time a fee of £1 only is to be charged. 58.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (See Nos. 15 and 102) 0 10 0 5 9.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by the Consular officer where the value of the property in question does not	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a hon seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when I gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 26 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a content. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a content. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a content. on the content of the consular seal to the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, I per cent. on value of the property with a minimum fee of £1 los. and a maximum of £10. 83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it. 83c.—For transfer of land, I per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los. and a maximum of £10. 83c.—For registration of title deeds. 10.0 83c.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities. 10.0 83r.—For registration of discharge of mortgage. 83g.—For registration of forcelosure of mortgage. 20.6 83g.—For any entry, not otherwise provided
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of 2 per the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when a gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, I per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los. and a maximum of £10. 83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it. 83C.—For transfer of land, I per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los. and a maximum of £10. 83B.—For registration of title deeds. 83B.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities. 83B.—For registration of foreclosure of mortage 83B.—For registration of foreclosure of mortage 83B.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the par-
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf . 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	or for either administration or distribution, of 2 per the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when a gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, I per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 los. and a maximum of £10. 83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it. 83C.—For transfer of land, I per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £10s. and a maximum of £10. 83D.—For cancelment of title deeds. 83D.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities. 100 83F.—For registration of discharge of mortgage. 83G.—For registration of foreclosure of mortgage. 83G.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested. 0 6 december of the parties interested.
production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf 0 2 6 N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval. 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	or for either administration or distribution, of 2 per the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent. officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased. 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening. 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation. 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table. N.B.—No clarge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital. 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required. 83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, I per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 l0s. and a maximum of £10. 83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it. 83C.—For transfer of land, I per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 l0s. and a maximum of £10. 83B.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities. 83B.—For registration of foreclosure of mortagel 83G.—For registration of foreclosure of mortage 83G.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the par-

PART III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4)

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

81.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assist-£ ing a ship in distress, per day	
85.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties in-	0.0
terested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day . 3	0 0
86.—At request of parties interested, or of local	
authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on	
property of deceased persons, if absent less than two	0.0
hours1	0 0
87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or	
fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per day of 4	0 0
88.—At request of parties interested, or of local	
authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two	
hours	0 0
89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or	
fraction thereof, 10s, with a maximum per day of 4	0.0
90.—At request of parties interested, or of local	
authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours.2	0 0

	91.—Ditto, ditto, or each additional hour, or &	8. d.	
	fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of 4	0.0)
	92.—At request of parties interested, or of local		
	authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at		
	the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a		
	fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for		
	each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum		
l	per day of4	0 (D-
	92a.—At request of parties interested, or of		
l	local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each		
١	hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a minimum of1	0 ()
	93.—At the request of parties interested, for the		
	transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable		
l	under this order, whether at the Consular office or		
	at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to		
	such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if		
l	in the daytime, that is to say, between the hours		
	of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m., but not during the customary	_	
	business hours of the place	5	0.
	N.B.—This fee is leviable for any attendance on Sundays.		

PART IV.

Feen to be taken in respect of vertain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular officer at his discretion at the request of Parties interested

Service in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

94.—For the transaction of any duty for which £	8 C	l.
a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the		-
Consular office or at the Consular officer's re-		
sidence, in addition to such fee, for each half-		
hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night time, that		
is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m 0	10	0
95.—For preparing average, bottomry or ar-		
	0	0
96.—For drawing a declaration or other docu-		
ment, or the body of a protest, or for taking down		
in writing verbal declarations or depositions of per-		
sons made before a Consular officer or for reduc-		
ing into writing agreements made before him by		
contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attesta-	E	0
tion, &c. (See Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words0 97.—If exceeding that number, for each subse-	Ð	U
quent 100 words, or fraction thereof0	0	6
98.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, ap-	4	U
plications, or other documents not specified, each 0	5	0
99.—For making a copy of a document, if not	D	
exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate		
See No. 72)	1	в
100.—If exceeding that number for every subse-		
quent 100 words, or fraction thereof	1	0
N.BIf the copy is in any foreign language double the	abo	9 V
fees (99 and 100) are to be charged.		
161.—For making or verifying a translation of a		
document, in any European language, for every 100		
words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for	E	٥
certificate (See No. 47)	Ð	0
101A.—For making or verifying a translation of		
a document in the Chinese, Corean or other Oriental	117	. ^
language, for first 100 characters	10	U
1018.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Corean or other Oriental		
language, for every subsequent 100 characters, or		
Australian places at	15	ก
102.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200	10	0
words (See Nos. 15 and 58)	0	0
103.—If exceeding that number, for every sabse-		
quent 100 words, or fraction thereof 0	5	0
104.—For drawing a power of attorney, if not		
exceeding 200 words (See No. 57)0	10	0

105.—If exceeding that number, for every sub-£	s. d.
sequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	5 0
106.—In cases where one or more attesting wit-	
nesses, besides a Consular officer, are required, for	
each witness supplied by him at the request of the	
parties interested 0	26
107.—Attendance elsewhere than at Consular	
office, at the request, and on behalf, of private	
persons, for the transaction of business which a	
Consular officer is permitted, but is not bound, to	
undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each	
hour, or fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per	
day of (See Notes 3 and 4 and Form A) 4	0.0
108In cases where a Consular officer acts as	0 0
arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare	
in writing in the reference to arbitration that they	
are aware of the nature and rate of the fce charge-	
able for such service, and agree to pay the same,	
a commission on the value of the property or	
amount in dispute of 21 per cent., with a minimum	
	0.0
of	ust be
ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and	stated
in the reference to arbitration.	

Notes.—I.—If the Consular officer shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing. A Consular officer should, however, before undertaking the office, come to an arrangement with the parties at whose instance the Commission is being issued as to the exact scale of fees to be charged.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken ex officio under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances away from the Consular office or the Consular officer's residence (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consular officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

5.—The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in China in Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the £ sterling.

THE UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

(Chapter 3,934, Prescribing the Jurisdiction of the Court.)

Be it Enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled, That a Court is hereby established, to be called the United States Court for China, which shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all cases and judicial proceedings whereof jurisdiction may now be exercised by United States Consuls and Ministers by law and by virtue of treaties between the United States and China, except in so far as the said jurisdiction is qualified by Section 2 of this Act. The said Court shall hold sessions at Shanghai, China, and shall also hold sessions at the cities of Canton, Tientsin, and Hankow at stated periods, the dates of such sessions at each city to be announced in such manner as the Court shall direct, and a session of the Court shall be held in each of these cities at least once annually. It shall be within the power of the judge, upon due notice to the parties in litigation, to open and hold Court for the hearing of a special cause at any place permitted by the treaties, and where there is a United States Consulate, when, in his judgment, it shall be required by the convenience of witnesses, or by some public interest. The place of sitting of the Court shall be in the United States Consulate at each of the cities, respectively.

That the seal of the said United States Court for China shall be the arms of the United States, engraved on a circular piece of steel of the size of a half dollar, with these words on the margin, "The Seal of the United States Court for China."

The seal of said Court shall be provided at the expense of the United States.

All writs and processes issuing from the said Court, and all transcripts, records, copies, jurats, acknowledgments, and other papers requiring certification or to be under seal, may be authenticated by said seal, and shall be signed by the clerk of said Court. All processes is used from the said Court shall bear test from the day of such issue.

Sec. 2.—The Consuls of the United States in the cities of China to which they are respectively accredited shall have the same jurisdiction as they now possess in civil cases where the sum or value of the property involved in the controversy does not exceed five hundred dollars United States money, and in criminal cases where the punishment for the offence charged cannot exceed by law one hundred dollars' fine or sixty days' imprisonment, or both, and shall have power to arrest, examine, and discharge accused persons or commit them to the said Court. From all final judgments of the Consular Court either party shall have the right of appeal to the United States Court for China: Provided, Also, That appeal may be taken to the United States Court for China from any final judgment of the Consular Courts of the United States in Korea so long as the rights of extra-territoriality shall obtain in favour of the United States. The said United States Court for China shall have and exercise supervisory control over the discharge by Con-uls and Vice-Consuls of the duties prescribed by the laws of the United States relating to the estates of decedents in China. Within sixty days after the death in China of any citizen of the Uinted States, or any citizen of any territory belonging to the United States, the Consul or Vice-Consul whose duty it becomes to take possession of the effects of such deceased person under the laws of the United States shall file with the clerk of said Court a

sworn inventory of such effects, and shall, as additional effects come from time to time into his possession, immediately file a supplemental inventory or inventories of the same. He shall also file with the clerk of said Court within said sixty days a schedule under oath of the debts of said decedent, so far as known, and a schedule or statement of all additional debts thereafter discovered. Such Consul or Vice-Consul shall pay no claims against the estate without the written approval of the judge of said Court, nor shall he make sale of any of the assets of said estate without first reporting the same to said judge and obtaining a written approval of said sale, and he shall likewise within ten days after any such sale report the fact of such sale to said Court, and the amount derived therefrom. The said judge shall have power to require at any time reports from Consuls or Vice-Consuls in respect of all their acts and doings relating to the estate of any such deceased person. The said Court shall have power to require, where it may be necessary, a special bond for the faithful performance of his duty to be given by any Consul or Vice-Consul into whose possession the estate of any such deceased citizen shall have come in such amount and with such sureties as may be deemed necessary, and for failure to give such bond when required, or for failure to properly perform his duties in the premises, the Court may appoint some other person to take charge of said estate, such person having first given bond as aforesaid. A record shall be kept by the clerk of said Court of all proceedings in respect of any such estate under the provisions hereof.

Sec. 3.—That appeals shall lie from all final judgments or decrees of said Court to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals of the ninth judicial circuit, and thence appeals and writs of error may be taken from the judgments or decrees of the said Circuit Court of Appeals to the Supreme Court of the United States in the same class of cases as those in which appeals and writs of error are permitted to judgments of said Court of Appeals in cases coming from District and Circuit Courts of the United States. Said appeals or writs of error shall be regulated by the procedure governing appeals within the United States from the District Courts to the Circuit Courts of Appeal, and from the Circuit Courts of Appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States, respectively, so far as the same shall be applicable; and said Courts are hereby empowered to hear and determine appeals and writs of error so taken.

Sec. 4.—The jurisdiction of said United States Court, both original and on appeal, in civil and criminal matters, and also the jurisdiction of the Consular Courts in China, shall in all cases be exercised in conformity with said treaties and the laws of the United States now in force in reference to the American Consular Courts in China, and all judgments and decisions of said Consular Courts, and all decisions, judgments, and decrees of said United States Court, shall be enforced in accordance with said treaties and laws. But in all such cases when laws are deficient in the provisions necessary to give jurisdiction or to turnish suitable remedies, the common law and the law as established by the decisions of the Courts of the United States shall be applied by said Court in its decisions and shall govern the same subject to the terms of any treaties between the United States and China.

Sec. 5.—That the procedure of the said Court shall be in accordance, so far as practicable, with the existing procedure prescribed for Consular Courts in China in accordance with the Revised Statutes of the United States: Provided, However, That the judge of the said United States Court for China shall have authority from time to time to modify and supplement said rules of procedure. The provisions of sections forty-one hundred and six and forty-one hundred and seven of the Revised Statutes of the United States allowing Consuls in certain cases to summon associates shall have no application to said Court.

Sec. 6.—There shall be a district attorney, a marshal, and a clerk of said Court with authority possessed by the corresponding officers of the District Courts in the United States as far as may be consistent with the conditions of the laws of the United States and said treaties. The judge of said Court and the district attorney, who shall be lawyers of good standing and experience, marshal, and clerk shall be

appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall receive as salary, respectively, the sums of eight thousand dollars per annum for said judge, four thousand dollars per annum for said district attorney, three thousand dollars per annum for said clerk. The judge of the said Court and the district attorney shall, when the sessions of the Court are held at other cities than Shanghai, receive in addition to their salaries their necessary expenses during such sessions not to exceed ten dollars per day for the judge and five dollars per day for the district attorney.

Sec. 7—The tenure of office of the judge of said Court shall be ten years, unless sooner removed by the President for cause; the tenure of office of the other officials of the Court shall be at the pleasure of the President.

Sec. 8.—The marshal and the clerk of said Court shall be required to furnish bond for the faithful performance of their duties, in sums and with sureties to be fixed and approved by the judge of the Court. They shall each appoint, with the written approval of said judge, deputies at Canton and Tientsin, who shall also be required to furnish bonds for the faithful performance of their duties, which bonds shall be subject, both as to form and sufficiency of the sureties, to the approval of the said judge. Such deputies shall receive compensation at the rate of five dollars for each day the sessions of the Court are held at their respective cities. The office of marshal in China now existing in pursuance of section forty-one hundred and eleven of the Revised Statutes is hereby abolished.

Sec. 9—The tariff of fees of said officers of the Court shall be the same as the tariff already fixed for the Consular Courts in China, subject to amendment from time to time by order of the President, and all fees taxed and received shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States.

Approved, June 30, 1906.

SIXTIETH CONGRESS. SESS. II. 1909. CHAP. 235

Extract

The judicial authority and jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases now vested in and reserved to the Consul-General of the United States at Shanghai, China, by the Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled, "An Act creating a United States Court for China and prescribing the jurisdiction thereof," shall, subsequent to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nine, be vested in and exercised by a Vice-Consul-General of the United States to be designated from time to time by the Secretary of State, and the Consul-General at Shanghai shall thereafter be relieved of his judicial functions.

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882

Rule 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

Rule 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney,

and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

Rule 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

Rule 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

Rule 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by

the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered

to give judgment accordingly.

Rule 12. In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the

Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

Rule 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in

writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

Rule 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

Rule 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and

either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

Rule 16.—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each positioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

Rule 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration

of the Secretary.

RULES OF THE SHANGHAI MIXED COURT

The following Provisional Rules for defining the respective jurisdictions of the Mixed Courts of the International and French Settlement adopted by the Consular Body of Shanghai, 10th June, 1902, for reference to the Diplomatic Body at Peking were approved by the Diplomatic Body at Peking on 28th June, 1902.

- 1.—In all civil cases between Chinese the plaintiff will follow the defendant, and will sue him before the Mixed Court of his, the defendant's, residence.
- 2.—In all criminal cases where foreigners are not concerned and in all police cases against Chinese residents in the Settlements the Mixed Court of the Settlements in which the crime of contravention has been committed is alone competent.
- N.B.—The above two clauses include clauses where the defendant or accused is in the employ of a foreigner, the countersignature of the Consular representative of the national concerned being as heretofore to be obtained.

3.-In Mixed Civil cases-

- (a)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.
- (b)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.
- (c)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the French Consul-General will be executed or served by the runners of the International Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the French Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.
- (d)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the Senior Consul will be executed or served by the runners of the French Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the International Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.
- 4.—In criminal cases where a foreigner—not of French nationality—is complainant the Mixed Court of the International Settlement is competent; if a Frenchman is the complainant the Mixed Court of the French Settlement is competent.

The provisions under Clause 3, c and d, as to executing warrants, also apply under this clause.

This does not affect or change in any way the present system whereby all warrants of the Mixed Court of the International Settlement are to be countersigned by the Senior Consul before their execution by the yamen runners with the assistance of the Police.

John Goodnow, Senior Consul.

FEES FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA

98-In Consular Court,	
In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than \$500	\$ 5.00
In all cases and estates where it is over \$500	. 15.00
in all cases where do specific damages are sought the fee shall be \$5 for minor and \$15 for greater cases.	
99—Clerk's Fees.	
For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process	
For docketing every suit commenced	
For all summonses	50
For all subpœnas and notices	25
For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper	. 19
For taking an acknowledgment	25
each succeeding folio	. 20
For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio	15
making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio	15
making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio	10
for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved	d
is \$100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds \$100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specifie in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to \$500, inclusive, a fee of	2.00
In all cases involving more than \$500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services	. 3.00
For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes, dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall	1
be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively.	. 20
For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required	
For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien	У
property and certifying the result of such search; for each person against whom such search is required to be made	., 1.00
For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 per centum of th	
amount so received, kent, and paid.	
For travelling, made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of an	V
person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor,	
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs	2.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs	2.00 10.00 2.50
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs	10.00 2.50
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs	10.00 2.50
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 50 1.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 50
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator For every office found	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator For every office found For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio For an affidavit in attachment For approving bond in attachment For affidavit in distress cases For affidavit in replevin cases For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right of property Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it 100 - Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator	10.00 2.50 15 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator	e 5.00 p 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator	e 5.00 p 2.00 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 1.00 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator For every office found For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio For an affidavit in attachment For approving bond in attachment For affidavit in replevin cases For affidavit in replevin cases For affidavit in trials of right of property Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it 100 - Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel befor leaving port For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and his order to be paid by the shr For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person For returning all notices, writs, attachment, warrants, and summonses, each For each bail bond On every commitment or discharge of prisoner For returning subpena	e 5.00 p 2.00 1.00 2.00 50 2.00 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.5
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator For every office found For every office found For a proceedings of inquest, per folio For an affidavit in attachment For approving bond in attachment For affidavit in distress cases For affidavit in replevin cases For affidavit in replevin cases For affidavit in trials of right of property Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it 100 - Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel befor leaving port For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and his order to be paid by the shr For serving summonses For serving summonses For exch bail bond On every commitment or discharge of prisoner For subpcas, for each witness summoned For returning subpcas For each day's attendance upon court For levying execution	e 5.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator For every office found For every office found For an affidavit in attachment For approving bond in attachment For affidavit in distress cases For affidavit in replevin cases For affidavit in replevin cases For affidavit in trials of right of property Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it 100 - Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel befor leaving port For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and his order to be paid by the shr For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person For serving summonses For returning all notices, writs, attachment, warrants, and summonses, each For each bail bond On every commitment or discharge of prisoner For each day's attendance upon court For each day's attendance upon court For levying execution For advertising property for sale	e 5.00 p 2.00 2.00 50 1.00 2.00 50 2.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator For every office found	e 5.00 p 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator For every office found	e 5.00 p 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator. For service as escheator. For revery office found For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio For an affidavit in attachment. For an affidavit in distress cases For affidavit in distress cases For affidavit in replevin cases For approving penjevin bond For affidavit in trials of right of property Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it 100 - Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel befor leaving port For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and his order to be paid by the shr For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person For returning all notices, writs, attachment, warrants, and summonses, each For each bail bond On every commitment or discharge of prisoner For subpgenas, for each witness summoned For returning subpena For each day's attendance upon court For levying execution For advertising property for sale For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed \$1,000 15 pt 16 over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5,000 2 promaking collections under \$200. In cases where no adjudication has taken place	e 5.00 p 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator. For service as escheator. For revery office found For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio For an affidavit in attachment. For an affidavit in distress cases For affidavit in distress cases For affidavit in replevin cases For approving penjevin bond For affidavit in trials of right of property Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it 100 - Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel befor leaving port For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and his order to be paid by the shr For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person For returning all notices, writs, attachment, warrants, and summonses, each For each bail bond On every commitment or discharge of prisoner For subpgenas, for each witness summoned For returning subpena For each day's attendance upon court For levying execution For advertising property for sale For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed \$1,000 15 pt 16 over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5,000 2 promaking collections under \$200. In cases where no adjudication has taken place	e 5.00 p 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator For every office found For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio For an affidavit in attachment For approving bond in attachment For affidavit in distress cases For affidavit in distress cases For affidavit in trials of right of property Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it 100 - Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel befor leaving port For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and his order to be paid by the shr For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person For serving summonses For returning all notices, writs, attachment, warrants, and summonses, each For each bail bond On every commitment or discharge of prisoner For subjeanas, for each witness summoned For returning subgena For each day's attendance upon court For levying execution For advertising property for sale For releasing property for sale For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed \$1,000 15 pt over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5,000 16 over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5,000 17 over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5,000 18 pt over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5,000 19 for making collections under \$200, in cases where no adjudication has taken place 19 pt over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$200, in cases where no adjudication has taken place 19 pt over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$200, in cases where no adjudication has taken place 10 pt over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$200, in cases where no adjudication has taken place 10 pt over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$200, in cases where no adjudication has taken place 11 pt over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$200, in cases where no adjudication has taken place 12 pt over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$200, in cases where no adjudication has taken plac	e 5.00 p 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs For service as escheator For service as escheator For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio For ran affidavit in attachment For an affidavit in distress cases For affidavit in distress cases For affidavit in replevin cases For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right of property Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it 100 - Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel befor leaving port For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and his order to be paid by the shr For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person For serving summonses For returning all notices, writs, attachment, warrants, and summonses, each For returning all notices, writs, attachment, warrants, and summonses, each For each bail bond On every commitment or discharge of prisoner For subpenas, for each witness summoned For returning subpena For each day's attendance upon court For levying execution For advertising property for sale For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff For selling property under execution when the amount collected does not exceed \$1,000 15 pt over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5,000 16 over \$5,000 17 pt ranking collections under \$200, ln cases where no adjudication has taken place 17 for travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile	e 5.00 p 2.00 1.00 2.50 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2

362 UNITE	D STATES CON	SULA	K K	EGUL	ATT(JNS					
For executing a deed prepared by a pa	irty or his attorney	-11	***	***		.,				8	1.00
For drawing and executing a deed For copies of writs or papers, furnishe			111								5.00
For copies of writs or papers, furnishe For every proclamation in admiralty	d on request, per folio									4111	30
For serving an attachment in rem, or	a libel in admiralty	100	***				are -	-		044	2.00
or the necessary expenses of keeping pensation to be fixed by the court When the debt, or claim in admiralty, be entitled to a commission of cent. on the excess of any sum claim such commission shall be all For sale of vessels, or other property	is settled by the part per cent. on the firs over \$500: <i>Provided</i> , t owed on the appraised	ies, wit st \$500 hat wh I value	thout a of the en the thereo	a sale of claim o value o of.	the pr r decre f the p	operi e, an	ty, the id one rty is	marsi -half less t	hal sha of 1 p than th	all er he	
and for receiving and paying over excess of any sum over \$500.	the money, 2* per cen	t. on	any su	m unde	er \$500	, aund	1} pe	er cent	t. on tl	he	
101-Interpreter's Feen.											
For each day's attendance upon court. For making translations		777	300	215	***			201	444	*10	3.00
For making translations	tional 100	101		***		***	***	101	331	***	1.00
102-Witnesses' Feer.											
For each day's attendance upon court		***			***	***					1.50
For each mile travelled in going to an	d returning from com	rt	111	****	410	100	100	111	***	***	15
103-Crier's Fees.											
On trial of every suit	*** ***				044				111	144	1.00
104-Citizen Associates' Fees.											
For each day's attendance				100	***				***	***	3.00
105-Costs for Prevailing Party.											
All necessary Court fees paid out.											
106-Consul's Fees.											
The following fees shall be allowe											
Where the amount in question is \$500										4.44	5.0
Where it exceeds \$500, and up to \$1.00 Where it exceeds \$1,000, for each \$1,00	00	***		***	***	***		• • •	***	1	10.0
Where it exceeds \$1,000, for each \$1,0 In cases of libel, slauder, and all proc	00 or fraction thereof	***	indon		***	***	***	***	***	!	10.0
In all arbitration proceedings judgme						the	···		***	*** *	10.0
For issuing a search warrant			****		1 100000		reou.				3.0
For holding an inquest Fees for inquests are payable out of the				***	***	***	***	***	***		10.0
107-Fees in Probate Matters.											
 The administrator shall present to court shall allow him a reasonable The consul, when salaried officer proceeding whatsover appertaining If, in any case, a consul shall be a is no fixed salary, and whose compudical authority (as the consult following fees: 	e compensation, to be (drawing fixed compen ng to probate matters appointed for any of the apensation depends on	detern nsation heard ne open n colle	nined l i), shal and do i ports ction o	by the oll not be ecided by of Chin	court. allow y him a and ular fe	ed an as a Japan es, an	y fees consula , to wh	in any ar cou nose of o is ver	y judic rt. fice the sted wi	ial ere ith	
For passing on current reports of exe	entor, administrator.	or gua	rdian		***	***		-110	***	141	5.0
For passing on final reports of same				***	***	+++		240	444		5.0
For a final order of discharge For hearing application for distribution	on of estates			***			See .	***	100	151	5.0
For making order of distribution			***	***		***	***	101	111	***	5.0
The clerk shall receive the follows	0										
For a citation in administration For preparing and administering the	oath to an executor, a	dminis	 strator	or gua	ardian	***	***	***	***	***	1.0
For issuing and recording letters of a	dministration and gua	ardian'	s certi	ficate			***				1.0
For docket fee For filing papers		***	***	•••	•••	441	***	100	***	***	1,0
For seal to letters of appointment of	appraisers of estate						***	***	***		1.0
For seal to letters of administration	•••	***	***	***	***	141	10.0		***		1.0
For all other services, such as enteri shall receive the same fees as are reasonable compensation as may	e allowed under the ge be allowed by the con	neral s sular c	chedul ourt.	e for li	ke ser	vices	, and	subje c	et to s	uch	
The marshal shall receive for any provided in the general schedule	for services of the sam	e natu	re.	eta OI	Pronant	, 0110	e salii(1668	OTIME S	I.C	
100 75											

108-Fees in Ministerial Court.

The fees of the court and its officers shall be the same as hereinbefore prescribed for the consular courts, except in cases brought before said court upon appeal, in all of which cases a court fee shall be charged of ... 15.00 In addition to which, the same fees as consuls are allowed to charge shall be allowed for the issuance, filing, etc., of all papers and process, and also administering oaths, etc.

The fees of the clerk, marshal, interpreters, etc., in a ministerial court, shall be the same in appellate as in other cases.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR COURT REGULATION

(EMBEZZLEMENT, VAGRANCY) APRIL 13, 1907

Whereas, defects and deficiencies exist in the laws to be enforced by the judicial authorities of the United States in China as regards embezzlement and vagrancy:

Now therefore, by virtue of the power vested in me by Section 4,086 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, I, William Woodville Rockhill, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America at Peking, China, do hereby decree:

- 1. If any agent, attorney, clerk, or servant of a private person or co-partnership, or any officer, attorney, agent, clerk, or servant of any association or incorporated company, shall wrongfully convert to his own use, or fraudulently take, make away with, or secrete, with intent to convert to his own use, anything of value which shall come into his possession or under his care by virtue of his employment or office, whether the thing so converted be the property of his master or employer or that of any other person, co-partnership, association, or corporation, he shall be deemed guilty of embezzlement, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than ten years, or both.
- 2. All persons having no visible means of honest and reputable support, or who lead an idle and dissolute life; and all persons living by stealing or by trading in, bartering for, or buying, stolen property, shall be deemed and considered vagrants, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment for not exceeding sixty days, or both.

American Legation,

W. W. ROCKHILL.

Peking, China, April 13, 1907.

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

Dated 14th February, 1917. George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting.

Recites Letters Patent of 19th January, 1888.

Whereas, by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of January 1888, Her Majesty Queen Victoria did constitute the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Corony of Hongkong and its Dependencies, as therein decribed, and did provide for the Government thereof:

Recites Orders in Council of 20th

And whereas by Orders of Her said Majesty in Her Privy Council bearing date respectively the Twentieth day October 1898, and the October, 1888 bearing date respectively the I weithern day october 1899, certain territories adjacent to the said Colony were, for the term therein referred to, declared to be part and parcel of the Colony in like manner and for all intents and purposes as if they had originally formed part of the Colony:

> And whereas We are minded to make other provision in lieu of the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January 1888:

Revokes Letters Patent of 19th January, 1888.

Now, know ye that We do by these presents revoke the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January 1888, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder; and We do by these Our Letters Patent declare Our Will and Pleasure as follows:

Office of Governor constituted.

I.—There shall be a Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies (hereinafter called the Colony), and appointments to the said Office shall be made by Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Governor's powers and authorities.

II.-We do hereby authorise, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief (hereinatter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenour of these our Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him, under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or by Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony.

Publication of Governor's Commission.

III.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other Judge of the Supreme Court, and of such Members of the Executive Council of the

Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Oath-to-betaken Act passed in the session holden in the Thirty-first and Thirty-second by Governor. years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act to Imperial Act, 31 amend the Law relating to Promissory Oaths and likewise the usual Oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which Oaths the said Chief Justice or Judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior Member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer.

IV .- The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony Public Seal. for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

V .- There shall be an Executive Council in and for the Colony and Executive Counthe said Council shall consist of such persons as We shall direct by off. Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exer ise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereup on his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

VI. - There shall be a Legislative Council in and for the Colony, and Legislative the said Council shall consist of the Governor and such persons as We Council. shall direct by any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

VII.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Governor, with Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good govern- sent of Council, ment of the Colony.

to make Laws.

VIII .- We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Disallowance of full power and authority to disallow, through one of Our Principal Secretaries Laws. of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

IX.—We do also reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Our Power of Legisand their undoubted right, with advice of Our or their Privy Council, all the Crown to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

X.—When a Bill passed by the Legislative Council is presented to the A sent to Bills. Governor for his assent he shall, according to his discretion, but subject to any Instructions addressed to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, declare that he assents thereto, or refuses his assent to the same, or that he reserves the same for the signification of Our pleasure.

XI.—A Bill reserved for the signification of Our pleasure shall take Reserved Bills. effect so soon as We shall have given Our assent to the same by Order in

Council, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and the Governor shall have signified such assent by message to the Legislative Council or by proclamation: Provided that no such message shall be issued after two years from the day on which the Bill was presented to the Governor for his assent.

Governor and Legislative Council to obser-

XII.—In the making of any laws the Governor and the Tegislative Council shall conform to and observe all rules, regulations, and directions ve Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Land grants.

XIII .- The Governor, in Our name and on Our behalf, may make and execute, under the Public Seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by Us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some Instructions addressed to the Governor under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Governor empowered to apother officers.

XIV .- The Governor may constitute and appoint all such Judges point Judges and Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, and other necessary Officers and Ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by Us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during Our pleasure.

Grant of pardon.

XV.-When any crime or offence has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in Our name and on Our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime or offence who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted of any crime or offence in any Court, or before any Judge or other Magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on such offender or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to Us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, Proviso Banish except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

Remission of fines

ment prohibited.

Exception. Political offences

Dismissal and Suspension of officers.

XVI. The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, dismiss any public officer not appointed by virtue of a Warrant from Us, whose pensionable emoluments do not exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling as the case may be, provided that in every such case the grounds of intended dismissal are definitely stated in writing and communicated to the officer in order that he may have full opportunity of exculpating himself, and that the matter is investigated by the Governor with the aid of the head for the time being of the department in which the officer is serving

The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, also suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office in the Colony whether appointed by virtue of any Commission or Warrant from Us, or in Our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Such suspension shall continue and have effect only until Our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. If the suspension is confirmed by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Governor shall forthwith cause the officer to be so informed, and thereupon his office shall become vacant. In proceeding to any such suspension, the Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by Our Instructions as aforesaid.

XVII. - Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor succession to become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governo: Government. of the Colony, or if there shall be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as may by appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary shall during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed Proviso, Oaths to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which of Ottice. being done, We do hereby authorise, empower, and command Our powers to of Lieutenant Governor, or any other such Administrator as aforesaid, to Administrator. do and execute, during Our pleasure, all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.

XVIII. - And We do hereby require and command all Our officials and Officers and ministers, civil and military, and all other inhabitants of the Colony, others to obey and assist Govto be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person ernor. for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

XIX .- In these Our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall Term "Goverinclude every person for the time being administering the government of nor" explained. the Colony.

XX.—And We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Power reserved full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend the revoke, alter these Our Letters Patent as to Us or them shall seem meet.

He Maj revoke, alter or amend present Letters Patent.

Letters Patent.

XXI .- And We do further direct and enjoin that these Our Letters Publication of Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Letters Patent. Colony as the Governor shall think fit, and shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourself at Westminster, the Fourteenth day of February in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual,

SCHUSTER.

CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

GEORGE R.L.

Dated 14th February, 1917. Instructions to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and i's Dependencies or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies.

Preamble.

Recites Letters Patent of even date

Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing even date herewith, We have made provision for the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief (therein and hereinafter called the Governor) in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies (therein and hereinafter called the Colony):

And whereas We have thereby authorised and commanded the Governor to do and execute all things that belong to his said office according to the tenour of Our said Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or by Order in Our Privy Council or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony:

Recites Instructions of 19th January 1888 and Additional Instructions of 7th July 1896.

And whereas Her Majesty Queen Victoria did issue certain Instructions to the Governor under Her Sign Manual and Signet bearing date the Nineteenth day of January 1888, and certain Additional Instructions bearing date the Seventh day of July 1896:

And whereas We are minded to substitute fresh Instructions for the aforesaid Instructions and Additional Instructions:

Revokes Instructions of 19th January 1888 and Additional Instruc-1896.

Now therefore We do, by these Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, revoke as from the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent, the aforesaid Instructions of tional Instruc-tions of 7th July the Nineteenth day of January 1888 and the aforesaid Additional Instructions of the Seventh day of July 1896, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and instead thereof We do direct and enjoin and declare Our will and pleasure as follows:

Administration of Oaths,

I.—The Governor may, whenever he thinks fit, require any person in the public service of the Colony to take the Oath of Allegiance, in the form prescribed by the Act mentioned in Our said recited Letters Patent, together with such other Oath or Oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by any laws in force in the Colony. The Governor is to administer such Oaths, or to cause them to be administered by some public officer of the Colony.

II.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of the Lieut-Constitution o enant-Governor of the Colony (if any), the Senior Military Officer for Council. the time being in command of Our Regular Troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, of Attorney-General, and of Treasurer of the Colony, who are hereinafter referred to as ex officio Members, and of such other persons as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recit d Letters Patent are Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrant under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor in pursuance of Instructions from Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time appoint under the Public Scal of the Colony.

III.—Whenever any Member, other than an ex officio Member, of Provisional the Executive Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand, Members of the resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be declared by the Council. Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an ex officio Member of the Council, or shall be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint any public officer to be temporarily an Official or Unofficial Member of the Council, and any person not a public officer to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an ex officio Member.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall be released from suspension, or, as the case may be, shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the Council, or shall return to the Colony, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an ex officio

Member.

IV.—The Governor shall without delay, report to Us, for Our con-suppointment to firmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of be immediately State, every provisional appointment of any person as a Member of the reported. said Executive Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

cedence of the Unofficial Members, and among themselves shall have seniority and precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first, the ex officio Members in the order in which their offices are above mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), and then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pur-

suance of the same Instrument, according to the order in which they are

named therein.

VI .- The Governor shall forthwith communicate these Our Instruc- Governor to tions to the Executive Council, and likewise all such others, from time to Instructions to time, as We may direct, or as he shall find convenient for Our service to Executive ampart to them.

V .- The Official Members of the Executive Council shall take pre-Precedences.

business unless duly summoned by authority of the Governor, nor unless

two Members at the least (exclusive of himself or of the Member presid-

ing), be present and assisting throughout the whole of the meetings at

VII.—The Executive Council shall not pr ceed to the despatch of

Executive Council not to proceed to business unless summoned by Governor's authority. Quorum. Who to preside.

which any such business shall be despitched. VIII.—The Governor shall attend and preside at all meetings of the Executive Council, unless when prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence such Member as the Governor may appoint, or in the absence of such Member the senior Member of the Council actually

present, shall preside.

Minutes of Executive Council to be kept.

IX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of all the proceedings of the Executive Council; and at each meeting of the Council the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed or ameuded, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

To be transmitted home twice a year.

Twice in each year a full and exact copy of all Minutes for the preceding half year shall be transmitted to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Governor to consult Executive Council.

X.—In the execution of the powers and authorities granted to the Governor by Our said recited Letters Patent, he shall in all cases consult with the Executive Council, excepting only in cases which may be of such a nature that, in his judgment, Our service would sustain material prejudice by consulting the Council thereupon, or when the matters to be decided shall be too unimportant to require their advice, or too urgent to admit of their advice being given by the time within which it may be necessary for him to act in respect of any such matters. In all such urgent cases he shall, at the earliest practicable period, communicate to the Executive Council the measures which he may so have adopted, with the reasons therefor.

Governor alone entitled to submit questions.

XI.—The Governor shall alone be entitled to submit questions to the Executive Council for their advice or decision; but if the Governor decline to submit any question to the Council when requested in writing by any Member so to do, it shall be competent to such Member to require that there be recorded upon the Minutes his written application, together with the answer returned by the Governor to the same.

Governor may act in opposition to Executive Council.

Reporting

XII.—The Governor may, in the exercise of the powers and authorities granted to him by Our said recited Letters Patent, act in opposition to the advice given to him by the Members of the Executive Council, if he shall in any case deem it right to do so; but in any such case he shall fully report the matter to Us by the first convenient opportunity, with the grounds and reasons of his action. In every such case it shall be competent to any Member of the said Council to require that there be recorded at length on the Minutes the grounds of any advice or opinion

grounds for so doing. Members may require their adverse opinions to be recorded on Minutes.

he may give upon the question.

Constitution of Legislative Council.

XIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our regular troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Treasurer of the Colony, and such other persons holding office in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation official Members of Our said recited Letters Patent are Official Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled

Official Members of the Legislative Council; and further of such persons,

not exceeding six in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Unofficial Members Unofficial of the said Council, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Unofficial Members of the

Legislative Council.

XIV .-- Whenever any Official Member other then an ex Officio Provisional Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony shall, by writing under appointments in his hand, resign his seat in the Conncil, or shall die, or be suspended from Members the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an ex Officio Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint some person to be temporarily an Official Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an ex Officio Member.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be an Official Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an ex Officio Member.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation Provisional or di allowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every be in mediately provisional appointment of any person as an Official Member of the reported. Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council Revocation of during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the such appoint-Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

XV .- If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall die, or Provisional become incapable of discharging his functions as a Member of the Council, place of Unofficior be suspended or removed from his seat in the Council, or be absent from Members the Colony, or if he resign by writing under his hand, or if his seat become vacant, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint in his place a fit person to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the said Council.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or, as the case may be, shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation Provisional or disallowance, to be signified through one of Our Principal Secretaries of be immediately State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Unofficial Member reported. of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Revocation of Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument such prointments under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

XVI.—Every person who at the date of the coming into operation of Vacation of seats Our said recited Letters Patent is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Members. Council may retain his seat until the end of six years from the date of his appointment, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent shall vacate his seat at the end of six years from the date of the Instrument by which or in pursuance of which he is appointed, unless it is otherwise provided by that Instrument.

Provided that if and such Member is provisionally appointed to fill a vacant seat in the Council and his provisional appointment is immediately followed by his definitive appointmen, the aforesaid period of six years shall be reckoned from the date of the Instrument provisionally appointing him.

Every such Unofficial Member shall be elegible to be re-appointed by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony for a further period not exceeding six years, subject to Our approval convey d

through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

XVII. If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall become bankrupt or insolvent, or shall be convicted of any criminal offence, or shall absent himself from the Colony for more than three months without leave from the Governor, the Governor may declare in writing that the seat of such Member at the Council is vacant, and immediately on the publication of such declaration he shall cease to be a Member of the Council.

XVIII.—Any Unofficial Member may resign his seat at the Council by writing under his hand, but no such resignation shall take effect until it be accepted in writing by the Governor, or by Us through one of Our

Principal Secretaries of State.

XIX.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transact busines transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members notwithstanding theorems that the mid Council half and the second state of the thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the

least."

XX.—The Official Members of the Legislative Council shall take preced-nce of the Unofficial Members; and among themselves shall take precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first the ex officio Members, in the order in which their offices are mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Atmy, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), then other Official Members and all Unofficial Memlers according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument according to the order in which they are named therein.

Every Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council re-appointed immediately on the termination of his term of office shall take precedence according to the date from which he has been continuously a Member of

the said Council.

XXI.—The Governor shall attend and preside in the Legislative Council, unless prevented by illness or other grave cause; and in his absence any Member appointed by him in writing shall preside, or in default of such Member, the Member who is first in precedence of those present shall preside.

XXII.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes

shall be equal.

XXIII.—The Legislative Council may from time to time make standing rules and orders for the regulation of their own proceedings; provided such rules and orders be not repugnant to Our said recited Letters Patent, or to these Our Instructions, or to any other Instructions from Us under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

XXIV.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according

Seats declared void in certain cases.

Resignation of Members.

Council may vacancies.

Quorum.

Precedence of Members.

Who to preside.

Questiona to be decided by a majority. Governor to have original and casting vote.

Rules and orders to be made.

Question, &c. for debate.

to the standing rules and orders. Provided always that every ordinance. vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of Our revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

XXV.—In the passing of Ordinances the Governor and the Council Rules and regula

shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

tions under which Ordinances

1.—All laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words are to be enacted. shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and Form of enacting

consent "of the Legislative Council thereof."

2.—All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be ordinances to be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and numbered and methodically to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary arranged. of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Except in the case of Bills reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, all Ordinances passed by the Legislative Council in any one year shall, is assented to by the Governor, be assented to by him in that year, shall be dated as of the day on which the assent of the Governor is given, and shall be numbered as of the year in which they are passed. Bills not so assented to by the Governor, but reserved by him for the signification of Our pleasure, shall be dated as of the day and numbered as of the year on

and in which they are brought into operation.

3.—Each different matter shall be provided for by a different Different subjects Ordinance, without intermixing in one and the some Ordinance such things in same Ordinanas have no proper relation to each other; and no clause is to be inserted co. No clause to be introduced in or annexed to any Ordinance which shall be foreign to what the title of foreign to what such Ordinance imports, and no perpetual clause shall be part of any imports. Tempor temporary Ordinance.

ary Ordinances.

XXVI.—The Governor shall not, except in the cases hereunder men-Description of tioned, assent in Our name to any Bill of any of the following classes: - assented to.

1.—Any Bill for the divorce of persons joined together in holy matrimonv:

2.—Any Bill whereby any grant of land or money, or other donation or gratuity, may be made to himself:

3.—Any Bill affecting the Currency of the Colony or relating to the

issue of Bank notes:

4.—Any Bill establishing any Banking Association, or amending or altering the constitution, powers, or privileges of any Banking Association:

5.—Any Bill imposing differential duties:

6.—Any Bill the provisions of which shall appear inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty:

7. - Any Bill interfering with the discipline or control of Our forces by

land, sea, or air:

8.—Any Bill of an extraordinary nature and importance, whereby Our prerogative, or the rights and property of Our subjects not residing in the Colony, or the trade and shipping of Our United Kingdon and its Dependencies, may be prejudiced:

9.—Any Bill whereby persons not of European birth or descent may be subjected or made liable to any disabilities or restrictions to which persons of European birth or descent are not also subjected or made liable:

10.—Any Bill containing provisions to which Our assent has been once

refused, or which have been disallowed by Us:

Unless in the case of any such Bill as aforesaid the Governor shall of mergency for have previously obtained Our instructions upon such Bill through one of immediate Our Principal Secretaries of State, or unless such Bill shall contain a clause Ordinance

suspending the operation of such Bill until the signification of Our pleasure thereupon, or unless the Governor shall have satisfied himself that an urgent necessity exists requiring that such Bill be brought into immediate operation, in which case he is authorised to assent in Our name to such Bill, unless the same shall be repugnant to the law of England, or inconsistent with any obligations imposed on Us by treaty. But he is to transmit to Us, by the earliest opportunity the Bill so assented to together with his reasons for assenting thereto.

Private Bills.

XXVII.—Every Billintended to affect or benefit some particular person. association or corporate body shall contain a section saving the rights of Us, Our heirs and successors, all bodies politic and corporate, and all others except such as are mentioned in the Bill and those claiming by, from, and No such Bill, not being a Government measure, shall be introduced in o the Legislative Council until due notice has been given by not less than two successive publications of the Bill in the Hongkong Government Gazette, and in such other manner as may be required by the Standing Rules and Orders for the time being in force; and the Governor shall not assent thereto in Our name until it has been so published. A certificate under the hand of the Governor shall be transmitted to Us with the Bill signifying that such publication has been made.

Ordinances, &c., to be sent home duly authenticated.

XXVIII.—When any Ordinance shall have been passed or when any Bill shall have been reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, the Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, for Our final approval, disallowance or other direction thereupon, a full and exact copy in duplicate of the same, and of the marginal summary thereof, duly authenticated under the Public Seal of the Colony, and by his own signature. Such copy shall be accompanied by such explanatory observations as may be required to exhibit the reasons and occasion for passing such Ordinance or Bill.

Collection of Ordinances to be published every vear.

XXIX.—At the earliest practicable period at the commencement of each year, the Governor shall cause a complete collection to be published. for general information, of all Ordinances enacted during the preceding year.

home after every meeting.

Minutes of proceedings of the regularly kept of the proceedings of the lative Council, and at each meeting of the said Council, the Minutes XXX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of the proceedings of the be kept, and sent of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed, or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

The Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, as soon as possible after every meeting a full and

exact copy of the Minutes of the said Council.

XXXI.—Before disposing of any vacant or waste land to Us belongreceivation to be ing the Governor shall cause the same to be surveyed, and such reservations te lands are disp- to be made thereout as he may think necessary for roads or other public Governor not to purposes. The Governor shall not, directly or indirectly, purchase for himself any of such lands without Our special permission given through

purchase lands.

Surveys and

one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

XXXII.—All Commissions to be granted by the Governor to any person or persons for exercising any office or employment shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be granted during pleasure only; and whenever the Governor shall appoint to any vacant office or employment, of which the initial emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, any person not by Us specially directed to be appointed thereto, he shall, at the same time, expressly apprise such person that such appointment is to be considered only as temporary and provisional until Our allowance or disallowance thereof be signified.

Appointments to and during pleasure.

XXXIII. -Before suspending from the exercise of his office any public Suspension of officer whose annual pensionable emoluments exceed one thousand dollars Officers. or one hundred pounds sterling, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, the Governor shall signify to such officer, by a statement in writing, the grounds of the intended suspension, and shall call upon him to state in writing the grounds upon which he desires to exculpate himself, and if the officer does not furnish such statement within the time fixed by the Governor, or fails to exculpate himself to the satisfaction of the Governor, the Governor shall appoint a Committee of the Executive Council to investigate the charge make and to make a full report to the Executive Council. The Governor shall forthwith cause such report to be considered by the Council, and shall cause to be recorded on the Minutes whether the Council or the majority thereof does or does not assent to the suspension; and if the Governor thereupon proceed to such suspension, he shall transmit the report of the Committee and the evidence taken by it, together with the Minutes of the proceedings of the Council, to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State by the earliest opportunity. But if in any case the interests of Our service shall appear to the Governor to demand that a person shall cease to exercise the powers and functions of his office instantly, or before there shall be time to take the proceedings hereinbefore directed, he shall then interdict such person from the exercise of the powers and functions of his office.

XXXIV .- Whenever any offender shall have been condemned by Regulation of the sentence of any Court in the Colony to suffer death, the Governor power of pardon shell call upon the Later and the Colony to suffer death, the Governor in capital cases. shall call upon the Judge who presided at the trial to make to him a written Judge's report to be laid report of the case of such offender, and shall cause such report to be taken before Executive into consideration at the first meeting of the Executive Council which may Council be conveniently held thereafter, and he may cause the said Judge to be specially summoned to attend at such meeting and to produce his notes thereat. The Governor shall not pardon or reprieve any such offender unless it shall appear to him expedient so to do, upon receiving the advice Governor to take of the Executive Council thereon; but in all such cases he is to decide advice of Execueither to extend or to withhold a pardon or reprieve, according to his own such cases.

May exercise deliberate judgment, whether the Members of the Executive Council concur own judgment: therein or otherwise, entering, nevertheless, on the Minutes of the Execu-entering his reasons at length, in case he should decide Minutes, it unany such question in opposition to the judgment of the majority of the able to accept the decept the advice of the Members thereof.

majority.

XXXV.—The Governor shall punctually forward to Us from year to Blue Book year, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the annual book

of returns for the Colony, commonly called the Blue Book, relating to the Revenue and Expenditure, Defence, Public Works, Legislation, Civil Establishments, Pensions, Population, Schools, Course of Exchange, Imports and Exports, Agriculture, Produce, Manufactures, and other matters in the said Blue Book more particularly specified, with reference to the state and condition of the Colony.

XXXVI.—The Governor shall not upon any pretence whatever quit governor's the Colony without having first obtained leave from Us for so doing absence under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

XXXVII.—In these Our Instructions the term "the Governor" shall, Term "the unless inconsistent with the context, include every person for the time explained being administering the Government of the Colony.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this Fourtee th day of February. 1917, in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

At present (1920) the Executive Council consists of

The Governor (ex-officio).

The Senior Military Officer in Command (ex-officio).

The Colonial Secretary (ex-officio).

The Attorney General (ex-officio).

The Colonial Treasurer (ex-officio).

The Director of Public Works.

The Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.

t'on. Mr. E. H. Sharp, K.C., O.B.E.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The following are the members of the Legislative Council:-

The Governor.

The Senior Military Officer in Command.

The Colonial Secretary.

The Attorney General.

The Colonial Treasurer.

The Director of Public Works.

The Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

The Director of Education.

Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.

Hon, Mr. Lau Chu Pak.

Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak.

Hon. Mr. Ho Fook.

Hon. Mr. J. Johnstone.

Hon, Mr. E. V. D. Parr.

Official Members.

TT OP 1 DAT 1

APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members:—

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom	
being a member of the Chinese community)	4
Elected by the Chamber of Commerce	1
Elected by the Justices of the Peace	1
Total	6

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS

THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG

Made by the Legislative Council on the 7th day of March, 1912, in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions of the 19th day of January, 1888, as amended by the Royal Instructions of the 7th day of July, 1896, in substitution for the Standing Rules and Orders in force on that date.

SUMMONS

1.—The meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on such Meetings

day and hour as shall from time to time be ordered by the Governor.

2.—Notice of a meeting shall be given by the Clerk of the Council, Notice of meet hereinafter called the Clerk, to each Member of the Council, at least two the Day. clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given. At the time of giving such notice, a copy of the Orders of the Day shall also be sent to each Member.

3.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Bills to be sen Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first to Members. time.

4.—A Member, who for any reason cannot attend a Council meeting Inability to atof which notice has been given him, shall whenever possible communicate to the President through the Clerk his inability to attend.

MEETINGS AND ADJOURNMENT

5.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Governor to Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his preside at all absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present.

6.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the Council may transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members ness notwiththereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case standing vacanunless (including the President) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

• 7.—The Clerk shall keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; Minutes of pro and shall, if possible, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a printed copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member.

8. When a quorum has been formed, the President shall, if the Confirmation of Minutes of the last meeting have been previously circulated in print minutes. among the Members, propose that they be confirmed. If they have not been previously so circulated, the Clerk shall read them and they shall after being approved or, if necessary, corrected, be confirmed; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed correction having reference to the accuracy of the Minutes.

9 -The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any Suspension or

adjournment of meeting.

meeting.

Adjournments.

10.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of the day to which Council is adjourned shall be given to the Members by the Clerk.

COMMITTEES

Nomination of Standing Committees.

- 11.—At the first Meeting of the Council in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:—
 - (a) FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor or Officer Administering the Government.

(b) A Law Committee—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

(c) A PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—consisting of the Director of Public Works (Chairman), and four other Members.

Filling vacancies. 12.—If any Member of either the Law Committee or the Public Works Committee shall die, or become incapable of acting, or be absent from the Colony, or resign by writing under his hand, or if from any cause his seat on either of such Committees becomes vacant, the President may, at any meeting of the Council, appoint another Member of Council, in his place, to be a Member of such Committee.

13.—All Members may attend the meetings of the Standing Com-

mittees of Council, but shall not join in the discussion or vote.

Nomination of Special Committees.

Committees to be open.

14.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members who shall be nominated by the President: Provided that any Member may move that the name of another Member be substituted for any Member so nominated, and if the motion be duly seconded the amendments shall, after debate, be put to the vote in accordance with Rules 30 and 31.

Quorum. Attendance on Committees. 15.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present. The Clerk shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required by the Chairman thereof to do so.

Report by whom to be signed.

16.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present. If there be any Minority Report it shall be attached, duly signed, to the report of the Committee.

BUSINESS

Order of husiness.

17.—When the Minutes of the last Meeting have been confirmed in accordance with Rule 8, the following shall be the Order of business:—

(a) Messages or Minutes of the Governor; which may, however,

be read at any time during a Meeting.

(b) Reports from Committees. The report shall be laid on the table by the Chairman of the Committee or in his absence by the senior Member of the Committee present. Provided that in the case of a Bill referred to a Standing or Special Committee the report may be laid when the Bill is under consideration by the Council, and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Rule 45.

(c) Petitions in accordance with the procedure detailed in Rule

(d) Notices of Motions which any Member may desire to bring forward on a day or at a Meeting to be specified: Provided that if notice be not so given at a Meeting it must be sent in writing to the Clerk at least three clear days before the Meeting at which it is intended to be brought forward.

(e) Questions, of which notice must have been previously given in the same manner as laid down above for Motions: Provided that a question may be put without full notice if the President so permit. No debate shall be allowed after a question has been duly answered.

(f) Papers laid upon the table by permission of, or by order

of, the President.

(q) The first, second or third readings and the Committee stages of Bills.

18.—Any matter under discussion or business not disposed of at the Business not rtime of any adjournment shall stand as part of the Orders of the Day disposed of for the next meeting of the Council.

RULES OF DEBATE

19.—Subject to Rule 17, it shall be competent for any Member of Questions, &c. the Legislative Council to propose any question, for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the Standing Rules and Orders: Provided lalways, that every Ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue varising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the President, unless the proposal of the same by some other member shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

20.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

Motions without notice

(a) Any motion for the confirmation or correction of the Minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, consideration, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.

(b) Any motion that a petition, or other paper, do lie on the

table, or be printed.

(c) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(d) Any motion for the suspension of any Standing Rule. (e) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee

(f) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(q) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(h) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by two-thirds of the Members present including the President.

21 .- Every Member shall speak standing, except when the Council Members speakis in Committee, and shall address himself to the President.

22.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in No Member to the case of reference to an unofficial Member and then only where it is be referred to by name. necessary for the purpose of the debate.

23.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking, except by Interruptions. rising to order. A Member rising to order shall simply direct attention ato the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President.

24.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President Precedence when two Memshall call upon one of them to address the Council first.

25.—A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts ther.

from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

26.-No Member may speak more than once on any question, except How often Memwhen the Council is in Committee. The Mover of any motion may, bers may speak. however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.

27 .- The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support Motion or thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be am nimet should be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

ing to address President.

bers rise toge-Speech not to be read.

Order in which tained.

Proposed writing.

Question to be decided by majority. Governor to have original and casting vote. Manner of voting.

28.—It any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be conamenuments should be enter. Sidered before the original question. If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered first.

29.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the amendments to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the President shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also, if upon any question the votes shall be equal, a casting vote.

31.—On a division, the roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, who shall record the votes, beginning with the Junior Member.

Each Member shall in his turn give his vote in the distinct terms "Aye" or "No."

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total

number of votes for and against respectively.

32.—Any Member who dissents from the opinion of the majority may, if he give notice forthwith of his intention to do so, lay upon the table a statement of the grounds of his dissent, either at the same meeting, or at the next ordinary meeting after the confirmation of the Minutes.

No discussion after question out. Strangers.

President's

authority.

Dissent.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

34.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but shall withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence. Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed under the supervision of the Clerk.

35.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council,

any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

ORDINANCES

Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted. Form of enact-

ing Ordinances.

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

36 .- In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:-

(1) All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof."

(2) All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Introductory

37.—The Mover of a Bill, on moving the first reading thereof, shall state the object and intention of the measure and the reasons on which it is founded.

First reading.

38.—After such motion has been seconded by another Member, the Bill shall be read a first time. The President may address the Council on the first reading of a Bill should he desire to do so, but no further discussion shall be permitted. 39.—On the first reading of a Bill, the Clerk shall read only the

Only title to be read.

title of it. 40.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, every Bill shall be published

Publication after first reading.

in the Gazette for general information after having been read a first time.

- 41.- When a motion for a second reading of a Bill shall have been second reading. made and seconded, a debate may be taken only upon the general merits and principles of the Bill, and if such second reading be assented to, the Council may either refer the Bill to a Standing or Special Committee or may, either forthwith or at a subsequent meeting, resolve itself into a Committee of the whole Council.
- 42.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, no Bill shall be read a Publication. second time before it shall have been published at least once in the Gazette, and, subject to the said exception, no Bill which shall have been materially amended in Committee shall be read a third time until it has been published as so amended in the Gazette.
- 43.—When the Council shall, by motion made and seconded, have Procedure resolved itself into a Committee of the whole Council for the consideration of a Bill, the Clerk shall read the Bill clause by clause unless the. President with the consent of the Committee shall bave directed him to read the marginal headings only. And the Committee shall agree to or alter each clause separately as they may think fit. Provided that any clause may be left over for discussion and decision at a subsequent meeting of the Council in Committee, and that whether the whole Bill or any clause thereof be left in Committee the Council may on motion made and adopted resume and proceed with the remaining business of the day.

44.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting questions of Filling blanks. amendment respecting amounts of money or periods of time, the question of the lowest amount of money or shortest period of time proposed shall be first put.

45 .- If a Committee to which any Bill has been referred shall Bill reported on recommend any material amendment therein, the Bill may be printed Committee. with such amendments and, after publication in the Gazette, may with permission of the Council be substituted for the Bill as read a second time. Every such Bill shall be considered in Committee of the whole Council.

46.—When a Bill has been reported to the Council as having passed Bill may be rethrough Committee, or if, on the third reading, any Member desire to committed. omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision thereinto, it may on motion to that effect being made and carried be re-committed, provided that it has not been read a third time, and thereupon the Council shall again resolve itself into Committee for the discussion of any specified amendment to any clause. If a Bill has passed through Committee with the exception of any specially reserved clause it shall not be possible for any Member to move an amendment to any clause already assented to and passed, unless a motion shall have been previously made and carried that the clause or the whole Bill be re-committed.

- 47.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill in Committee of Third reading. the whole Council, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, except as provided for in Rule 48, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.
- 48.—In cases where no amendments whatever, or only amendments suspension of of an unimportant nature have been made to a Bill, or in cases of orders. emergency, if the Governor declares that such emergency exists, and the grounds therefor, and that in his opinion it is necessary or desirable in the public interest that any of the Standing Rules relative to the ordinary procedure in respect to Bills be suspended, it may be moved that the said Rules be suspended, and if the motion be adopted by a majority of the

votes of the Members present, the Bill may be carried through its

remaining stages at one sitting.

Reference of Bill to a Committee. 49.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress prior to the third reading.

Passing of Bills

50.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that this Bill do pass" shall immediately be put.

PETITIONS

Petitions

51.—The Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk or they may be presented by any Member of the Council.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully

worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

• It shall be the duty of the Clerk or of the Member presenting a Petition to inform the President if he has any doubt whether the Petition comes under either of these prohibitions; and as to the first the decision of the President shall be final, and as to the second the President shall if he has any doubt refer the matter for the decision of the Law Committee. If the Petition be rejected under either of these prohibitions it shall be returned by the Clerk to the Petitioner.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received

as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Special or Standing Committee, shall on receipt be referred by the Clerk to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed and laid on the table, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

52.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such

as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

PRIVATE RIGHTS

Petition to be heard.

Speech on petition.

53.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, or motion made, seconded and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in

person, or by Counsel.

Examination of Witnesses. 54.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such Witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness.

Notification of Private Bill in the Gazette.

55.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the Gazette, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and, if the parties affected are Chinese, in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill at least once in the Gazette prior to the first reading and, if amended in Committee, once prior to the third reading. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of His Majesty the King, His Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from and under them.

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

EMIGRATION

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the

length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule:—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule K, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond

prescrib d by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or, if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be

observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:

(1) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly vertilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.

2) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate

from that provided for male passengers.

- (3) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.
- (4) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.
- 5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions upon the conditions following:—
 - (1) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.
 - (2) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every

passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between

the ages of one and twelve.

(3) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

- 6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—
 - (1) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality, properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:-

Rice or Bread Stuff	Ib.	13.	
Dried and or Salt Fish	lb.	03.	
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs	OZ.	1.	
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	th	11.	
Fire wood	4		
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)	1	gallon.	

(2) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.

(3) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the

cooking of such provisions must be allowed.

7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall have been satisfied:—

(1) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

2) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended

vovace.

(3) That all the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or

other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under Regulation 10:—

Upon the application for a Certificate \$25 Upon the granting of the Certificate \$25

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

And the Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under Section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made or the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue and that the conditions of Section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessaries; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in her Majesty's dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that

b half. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of

these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first-class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of not more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

IMPERIAL ORDINANCE RELATING TO FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES IN JAPAN

1.—If a Foreign Company establishes an agency in Japan and carries on insurance business, it must have a representative in Japan.

2.—The said Foreign Company must report to the Government the name and

the residence of its representative.

3.—Articles 95 and 97 to 101 of the Commercial Code shall be applicable to

Foreign Companies.

4.—If the Government recognizes that a Foreign Company has difficulty in continuing in business (is insolvent?), or if the Company violates the instructions of the Government, the Government may suspend the business or order that its representative be changed.

5.—When the Foreign Company makes up its balance-sheet, a written report of the business, together with the balance-sheet showing profit and statement of the

dividend, must be produced to the Government.

6.—A Foreign Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code must obtain a licence from the Government within six months from the date of the operation of the Commercial Code.

7.—Articles 1, 2, 4, and 5, and Articles 98 to 101 in the Commercial Code shall be applied to the Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code.

This Imperial Ordinance will take effect from the day of the operation of

the Commercial Code.

HONGKONG PORT REGULATIONS

ABSTRACT OF ORDINANCE 26 OF 1891

III.—No British-owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers

than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or, not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand

five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous

nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in Paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master

nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.6 The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV .- If a shipowner feels aggrieved :-

(a) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under Subsection 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration; or

(b) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating

thereto; or

(c) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.-Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters,

engineers, or mates of foreign-going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct

on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in

any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse-power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first-class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second-class engineer's certificate," or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse-power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second-class

engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in Sub-sections 2 and 3, in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine

Office. Fees to be charged.

11. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose

flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding

twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two

hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, etc., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of

his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(c) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour;

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the

case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Supermtendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance

to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by

direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to

demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE WATERS OF THE COLONY AND OF VESSELS NAVIGATING THE SAME

REGULATIONS

Duties of Master

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not

exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provision of Section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not

exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a Blue Peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall re-deposit the ship's papers. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Quarantine

XXV.-Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

Steamers' Fairway

XXVI.—No vestel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall mour a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if at night, three lights shall be horsted in a vertical position at the highest masthead and a single light at the peak, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; if during the day, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest masthead and

guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: if by day, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the peak and the Signal PC. "want assistance; mutiny" shall be hoisted at the highest masthead or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in Sub-section 2; if by night, three lights shall be hoisted at the peak and a single light at the masthead, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony

[See also " The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873," and Regulations |

XXVIII.— Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commutany of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wearves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish

Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to saip under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by Sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Moorings and Buoys

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor

and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as

the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained in table Oa of the schedule (rental \$5 half-yearly), and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in

Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under Sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS

Light Dues

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

IMPORTATION AND STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES

[See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873," and Regulations]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by Sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under Sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depot or government depots for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval

of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without

the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the

same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of the same,

shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 p.m. and 5 a.m. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of

any government depot for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gun-powder or other explosives exceeding in quantity 200 lbs. to anchor nearer

than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person, without the permission in writing of the Governor, to keep, except at the Government Depot, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gun-

powder than 15 lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage, within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by Sub-section 14 of this section for offences

against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expenses of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or

imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

DECK AND LOAD LINE

Grain Cargoes

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

General

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained. if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made there-under, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not

exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without pard labour

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR BRITISH CONSULATES IN CHINA

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities to be applicable to all ports which arc, or may be reafter become, open to British trade :--

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, King's Birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or

holiday shall intervene.

III .-- Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate

and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless, provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by Ships of foreign States

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition

shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly

prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articled crew on board, and, previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articled crew, intending to leave the port on board

any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the licence of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through

the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately

reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200lbs, of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbour-

hood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and

removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consigned shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on

his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within

24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and licence of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such licence, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all immates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued

upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the

aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.-No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each

port

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX. shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences, not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

(Signed) Thomas Francis Wade.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

JAPAN HARBOUR REGULATIONS

Art. I.—The limits of the undermentioned Ports open to foreign commerce are defined as follows:—

At YOKOHAMA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from the Juniten (Mandarin Bluff) to the light-ship, and thence due north, to a point on the coast east of the mouth of the Tsurumigawa.

At KOBE: the harbour limits are comprised within the area bounded by two lines, one drawn from the former mouth of the Ikutagawa due south, and the other running in a north-easterly direction from the point of Wada-no-misaki.

At NIIGATA: the harbour limits are comprised within the arc of a circle, the centre being the light-house, and the radius being two and a half nautical miles.

At EBISUMINATO: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Shiidomari-mura to Isori-mura on the outside, and a line drawn from Minotocho on the east shore of Lake Kamo to Kamomura on the north-west shore of the same lake.

At OSAKA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point (Tree Point) at the mouth of the Mukogawa south by west, and a line from the mouth of the Yamatogawa, the two lines cutting each other at a distance of six nautical miles from a point (Tree Point) and five nautical miles from the mouth of the Yamatogawa.

At NAGASAKI: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Kanzaki to Megami.

At HAKODATE: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point off the coast, half a nautical mile south of Anoma Point, to a point on the east bank of the mouth of the Arikawa, Kamiiso-mura.

Art. II.—Every vessel on entering a port shall hoist its ensign and its signal letters. Regular Mail Packets may hoist the Company's flag in lieu of the signal letters.

The ensign and signal letters or Company's flag must not be lowered until the

vessel's arrival shall have been duly reported to the Harbour Master.

Such report shall be made within 24 hours after arrival, Sundays and holidays excepted, and no Customs facilities shall be extended to any vessel until such report shall have been made.

Art. III.—Every Master on arrival in port shall prevent all communication between his ship and other vessels or the shore until it shall have been admitted to

"free pratique."

Art. IV.—The Harbour Master's boat will be in attendance near the entrance of the harbour, and the Harbour Master will assign a berth to every ship on entering, which berth it must not leave without special permission, unless forced to do so. The Harbour Master may cause a vessel to change its berth, should he consider it necessary.

Art. V.—The Harbour Master shall always wear a uniform when on duty and

his boat shall carry a flag of the pattern prescribed.

The Harbour Master may at any time satisfy himself that his directions as regards anchorage, the movements of ships and the proper condition of moorings are carried out.

Art. VI.—No vessel shall anchor in the public fair-way or otherwise obstruct free navigation. Vessels which have run out jib-booms shall rig them in at the request of the Harbour Master, if they obstruct free navigation.

Art. VII.—Every vessel either at anchor or under weigh within the harbour limits shall carry between suuset and sunrise the Lights required by the Laws, Ordinances or Orders relating to the prevention of collisions at sea.

Art. VIII.—When bad weather threatens or warning signals are exhibited, vessels shall immediately get ready one or more reserve anchors; and steamships shall, in addition, get up steam.

Art. IX.—Any vessel carrying explosives or highly inflammable materials in excess of ordinary requirements shall come to outside the harbour limits and there await the Harbour Master's orders. Such vessels while so waiting shall, between sunrise and sunset, fly at the foremast head the signal letter "B," and between sunset and sunrise shall hoist in same place a red lantern.

No vessel shall ship or discharge any such materials except at such places as

the Harbour Master may indicate.

Art. X.—Every ship which is laid up or undergoing repairs, and all yachts, store-ships, lighters, boats, etc., shall be moored in special berths designated by the Harbour Master.

Art. XI.—In case of fire breaking out on board a ship within the harbour limits, the ship's bell shall be rung until the arrival of assistance, and the signal letters "N. M." shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset or a red lantern shall be continuously hoisted and lowered between sunset and sunrise.

If police assistance be required the signal letter "G" shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, and between sunset and sunrise blue or flash lights shall

be shown.

All discharging of fire-arms or letting off of fire-works within the harbour limits is forbidden without permission from the Harbour Master, except in such as above-mentioned for the purpose of signalling.

Art. XII.—Any vessel arriving from a place which has been declared by an official declaration of the Imperial Government as being infected with an epidemic or contagious disease (such as cholera, small-pox, yellow-fever, scarlet-fever, or pest) or on board of which any such disease shall have occurred during the voyage, shall come to outside the harbour limits and shall hoist a yellow flag at the foremast head between sunrise and sunset, and shall show a red and a white light one above the other in the same place between sunset and sunrise. Such vessel must undergo inspection by the proper sanitary authorities.

The sanitary authorities shall, on approaching the vessel, be informed whether any cases of any such diseases have actually occurred during the voyage and the

nature of such diseases, in order that suitable precaution may be taken.

The said ship must not lower the yellow flag or the above-mentioned lights until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique," neither shall any person land from it nor shall any communication be held with other ships without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

The provisions of the preceding paragraphs apply to vessels anchored within the harbour limits on board of which any of the above-mentioned epidemic or contagious

diseases have broken out.

Such vessels must change their berth on receiving an order to that effect from

the Harbour Master

Any vessel arriving from a place infected with cattle-disease or on board of which such disease has broken out during the voyage shall not land or tranship either the cattle, their dead bodies, skius, hides or bones, without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

Art. XIII.—No carcases, ballast, ashes, sweepings, etc., shall be thrown overboard within the harbour limits.

Whilst taking in or discharging coal, ballast or other similar materials, the necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent their falling into the sea.

If any materials detrimental to the harbour shall have been thrown into the sea or shall have been allowed to fall in through negligence by any ship, they shall be removed by the ship upon receipt of an order to that effect from the Harbour Master; and if not so removed the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed at the ship's expense.

Art. XIV.—Any ship intending to leave port shall give notice at the Harbour Master's Office and hoist the Blue Peter.

Steamers which have fixed dates of departure need only make one declaration on their arrival and departure.

Art. XV.—All wreckage or other substances which obstruct the public fairway in a harbour or its approaches must be removed by their owner within the time indicated by the Harbour Master. If this order is not complied with within the time specified by the Harbour Master, the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed or destroyed at the owner's expense.

Art. XVI.—A suitable and sufficient number of buoy moorings for regular Mail Steamers shall be provided by the Harbour Master's Office. A prescribed fee shall be charged for the use of such moorings.

Art. XVII.—No chains, ropes, or other gear shall be attached to any lightship, signal, buoy or beacon.

Any vessel running foul of or damaging a light-ship, buoy, beacon, jetty, or any

other structure shall pay the necessary expenses for repairs or replacement.

Art. XVIII.—Any infringement of the provisions of the present Regulation^s shall render the offender liable to a fine of not less than Yen 2 and not exceeding Yen 200.

Art. XIX.—The Master of a vessel shall also be held responsible for any fines, fees or expenses which may be imposed or charged on or in respect of the vessel.

Art. XX.—No vessel shall be allowed to depart until all fines, fees and expenses imposed or charged under these Regulations shall have been paid, or until security therefor to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master shall have been deposited with the Harbour Master.

Art. XXI.—The word "Harbour Master" as used in these Regulations is also meant to include the Harbour Master's Assistants and Deputies; and by the word "Master" is meant any person in command of, or having the direction of, a ship, whatever his designation may be; and by the word "Port" or "Harbour" is meant one of the ports or harbours enumerated in Article I. of these Regulations.

Art. XXII.—A portion of each harbour shall be reserved as a man-of-war anchorage.

Art. XXIII.—The only provisions in these Regulations which shall apply to men-of-war are those contained in Articles IV., VI., XII. and XXI., and in the first and second paragraphs of Article XIII.

Art. XXIV.—The time when and the localities where these Regulations are to come into operation shall be notified by the Minister of Communications. The Minister of Communications shall also issue detailed rules for the due enforcement of these Regulations.

HONGKONG STORM SIGNAL CODES.

A new Local Storm Signal Code was introduced at Hongkong on 1st July, 1917, in place

of the old Local Code.

The principal change in the Local Code is that the Signals show the direction from which the gale is expected, instead of the position of the typhoon. The latter is now indicated by the China Seas Storm Signal Code.

The new Local Code is as follows:-

DAY SIGNALS.

Signal. Symbol. Meaning.

1.—Red con..—A typhoon exists which may possibly cause a gale at Hongkong within 24 hours.

2.—Black cone.— Gale expected from the North (N.W. to N.E.)
3.—Black cone inverted.— , , , , South (S.E. to S.W.)
4.—Black drum.— , , , , East (N.E. to S.E.)
5.—Black ball.— , , , , West (N.W. to S.W.)

6.—Double cone.—Gale expected to increase,

7.—Black cross.—Wind of typhoon force expected (any direction).

Signal No. 7 will be accompanied by three explosive bombs, fired at intervals of 10 seconds, at the Water Police Station and repeated at the Harbour Office.

The signals will be lowered when it is considered that all danger is over.

The Day Signals will be displayed on the Radio mast at the Royal Observatory, the Harbour Office, H.M.S. Tamar, Green Island signa-lmast, the flagstaff on the premises of the Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Company at Kowloon, the flagstaff on the premises of the Standard Oil Company at Lai-chi-kok, and the flagstaff near the Field Officer's Quarters at Lyemun.

NIGHT SIGNALS. (Lamps.) Red Green 6 Green White White White $2 \left\{ egin{array}{l} ext{White} \ ext{Green} \ ext{Green} \end{array}
ight.$ Green 4 Green 5 White White Green 3 (White (White (White (Green (Green Red

The Night Signals will be displayed, at sunset, on the Radio mast at the Royal Observatory, on the tower of the Railway Station, on H.M.S. Tamar, and on the Harbour Office flagstaff-They will have the same signification as the day signals.

Signal No. 7 will be accompanied by explosive bombs as above, in the event of the informa-

tion conveyed by this signal being first published at night.

SUPPLEMENTARY WARNINGS.

When local signals are displayed in the Harbour a Cone will be exhibited at the following stations:—

Gap Rock | Stanley | Sau Ki Wan | Sha Tau Kok Waglan | Aberdeen | Sai Kung | Tai Po

to notify the fact to native craft and passing ocean vessels.

Further details can always be given to ocean vessels, on demand, by signal from lighthouses. The object of the code is to give at least 24 hours' warning of a gale (Force 8 by Beaufert Scale, or 40-45 m.p.h., mean velocity by Dines Anemometer) and also warnings of expected changes in the direction and force of the wind. Owing, however, to the uncertain movements of typhoons and to insufficient telegraphic observations, it will occasionally happen that signals 2 to 5 may be displayed without a gale occurring at Hongkong, or even Gap Rock, but the reverse is not likely to happen, except in the case of typhoons forming in the vicinity and travelling rapidly towards Hongkong, or of a located typhoon increasing its rate of progression abnormally.

Signal No. 1 is intended as a warning to "Stand By" and watch for the next signal. When it is hoisted after a black signal has been displayed it will mean that, on account of a change in the track of the typhoon, or for some other reason, a gale is no longer expected from the direction indicated by the last signal, and that another black signal may possibly be hoisted later.

In the China Seas Storm Signal Code the position of the centre of the storm is given in degrees of latitude and longitude. The direction of motion, intensity, and the time of hoisting the Signal are also shown.

TIME SIGNALS.

The Time Ball on Kowloon Signal Hill is dropped daily at 10 am. (120th Meridian Time), and again at 4 p.m. (Saturdays, Sundays and holidays excepted). The ball is also dropped at 1 p.m. on Saturdays,

Time Signals will also be given at night by means of three white lamps mounted vertically on the Observatory wireless mast. From 8^h 56^m 0^r to 9^h 0^m 0^r p.m. (120th Meridian Time) the lamps will be extinguished momentarily at the even seconds, except at the 2rd, 28th, 52nd and 54th of each minute.

HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE ——

action water action cont

CONTRACT DESIGNATION

Color From the end

	The second secon	The second secon
Pars.	PARS.	PARS.
A	Enquisies for registered letters 194	Dogtol Water Lynni 900 000
Acceptance of radiotelegram 240	Enquiries for registered letters 134	Postal Notes, local 222-202
Accounts, boxholders' 16	Envelopes, stamped 17	Do. orders, Imperial 233-238
Acknowledge ent of delivery	Explosives 62 (b.), 78	Poste Restante 56-90
Registered letter 124, 134, 140	Fictitions address, Poste Restante 89	Poste Restante parcels 173
Acknowledgment of payment 217	Do. registered letters 122	Posting, ceruff ates of 102
Addresses 104-1 5	Forbidden articles 79-85	Powders 62 (d.)
Do, on circulars 54	Do. in parcels 152-155	Prepayment of duty 162-164
Advice of payment 217	Franke i letters 19	Prices current (see Circulars)
Affixing of stamps 111, 127	Glass 62	Printed matter 36-45
Do. on parcels 142	Gold 79	Printed matter
Afghanistan, correspondence for 112	Holidays	Prohibited articles 78-55
Albums 36	Do. deliveries on 5	Do. in parcels., 152-155
Almanaes 50	Hours of huginess 9	Ridio-telegrams 240-242
Articles prohibited 78-25	Hours of business 2 Indecent posteards 85	Rates of postage (Appendices)
Do. in parcels 152-155	Information as to letters, etc 117	Reclamations 134
Avis de reception 1.3, 134, 140	Initials, Poste Restante 89	Redirection, insured parcels 187
	Do. registered letters 122	Do. ordinary letters. 91-96
Bad coin 115		Do. Ordinary leagers 91-90
Bills 50	Insufficiently paid postage 18	D. parcels 171
Blind, literature for 44	Insured letters 138-140	Do. registered letters 129
Books	Do. parcels 176-191	Registered letters 121-137
Books of stamps 17	Interception of Correspondence . 97	Do. Chinese 135-136
Boxes, letter 6	Invitations 50	Do compensation for 130-136
Do. private 10-16	Jewellery 79 80	Do. delivery of 135-136
Boxholders 10-16	Late letters	Do. enquiries as to 134
Do. accounts 16	Letters, consignees' 23	Do. redirection of 129
Do. no redirection for 94	Do. dimensions of 20	Registered mails, closing of 74
Branch, Offices 1	Do. late 73	Registration 121-137
Bullion 79	Letter-boxes 8-9	Do. compulsory 101, 126
Cards, Christmas 38	Liability of Post Office (see also	Do. envelopes 17
Do. visiting 36	Compensation) 118, 120, 133, 154, 189	Reply coupons 18
Cash on Delivery parcels 192	Liquids 62 (b.)	Resin
Certificates of posting 102	Literature for the blind 36	Return of correspondence 113
Change	Lotteries 82	Russia, letters for 104
	Mail notices 70	
Chinese registered letters 135, 136		Samples 61-68
Chopping of receipts 135, 136	Mails, closing of 70-75	Samples, tobacco 67
Christmas cards 38	Do. inward	Saving Bank Correspondence 24
Cigars	Do. registe ed 74	Seditious literature 83
Circulars 49-56	Do. Siberian 75	Ships, letters addressed to 7
Clearances of pillar-boxes 8	Mixed Packets 69	Silver
Closing of mails 70-77	Money 81	Size (see Dimensions) Soap
Do. registered 74	Money Orders, international 211-221	Soap 62 (c.)
Do. parcel 146	Do. local 200-210	Stamps 17
Coin 79	Newspapers published in Ho n	Stamps, affixing of 111, 127
Coin, bad	kong 46-48	Do. do. to parcels . 149 Do. defaced 106, 224
Commercial papers 58-60	Obscene postcards 85	Do. defaced 106, 224
Compensation, insured letters 140 (p)	Uffices 1	Do. perforation of 106, 224
Do. do. parcels 188 Do. parcels 156-158	Officials authorised to frank 19	Stamped envelopes 17
Do. parcels 156-158	Oils 62 b.)	Sundays 2, 2
Do. registered letters 130-133	Ointments 62 (c.)	Do. deliveries on
Complaints 119	Over-insurance 180	Superscribed correspondence 75-77
Compulsory registration 101, 126	Parcel mails, closing of 146	Taxed correspondence, boxholders' 14
Consignees' letters	Parcels 141-174	Tea 10
Coupons, reply 18	Do. C. O. D 190	Telegrams, wireless 240-24
Current, prices (See Circulars)	Do. compensation for 156-158	Telegraph Money Orders 216-220
Customs declarations 159-161	Do. delivery of 168-170	Tobacco 6
Declared value 128, 138	Do. Demurrage on 175	Unclaimed parcels
	m	Undelivered correspondence 98-10
Defaced Stamps 106, 224	Do, insured 176-191	
Deliveries, hours of 5	Do. packing of 148-151	
Delivery of parcels 168-170	D. posted out of course 145	Do. parcels 172, 17
Do. registered letters 137	Do. Poste Restante 173	Unpaid correspondence 10
Do. do. Chinese 135-136	Do. redirection of 171	Do. boxholders' 1
Demurrage on Parcels 175	Patterns (*ee Sample*)	Valuable articles 14
Despatch of mails 70-19	Perforation of stamps on Postal	Do. unregistered 10
Dimensions, letters 20	Orders 224	Value declared 128, 18
Do. samples 66	Pillar boxes 8	Warrants for return of cor-
Duty 160-161	Postage rates (Appendices)	respondence 11
Duty, prepayment of 162-164	Postcards 25-35	Weighing of letters, etc 11
Dyes 62 (d.)	Do. obscene 85	Weight, newspapers 4
Enclosure prohibited 84	Postal districts 4	D . samples 6
Do. in parcels 152-153	Do. guides 17	Wrappers 1
Enquiries	Do. H'koug. packets (Append. II)	

GENERAL INFORMATION

Office. Hours. etc.

1.—The General Post Office is in Pedder Street, with district offices at Wantsai (Queen's Road East), Sheung Wan (Morrison Street), Sai Ying P'un (Pokfulam Road), Kowloon (Tsimshatsui), and Yaumati (Waterloo Road).

2.—On week days the General Post Office is open for the sale of stamps from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. The Registration and Parcel Branch is open from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m.; the Poste Restante from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m.; and the Money Order Office from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 1 p.m.
On Sundays and Holidays the General Post Office is open from 8 to 9 a.m. with the

exception of the Money Order Office, which is entirely closed.

Note: -Postal Notes can be had at the Registration counter on Saturday afternoons from 1 to 5 p.m.

3.—On week days the district offices are open from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. except Kowloon which closes at 5 p.m.

The Kowloon Money Order Office is open from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Saturdays 10 a.m.

to 1 p.m.) for Indian troops only.

On Sundays and Holidays the Wantsai, Sai Ying Pun, and Yaumati district offices are open from 8 to 9 a.m. and 5 to 6 p.m. Sheung Wan from 8 to 9 a.m. and 5.30 to 8 p.m. Kowloon from 8 to 9 a.m.

Delivery of Correspondence

4.—(Relates to the division of the City for delivery purposes.) 5.—(Relates to the hours of deliveries in the various districts.)

6.—To facilitate the delivery, and as a means to prevent the loss of Letters, a Letter Box should be affixed to the door of every house or office. Such Letter Boxes should be provided with locks and the keys kept by responsible persons. Letter Boxes may be bought locally.

7.—Correspondence for Shipping in Harbour will be delivered to the Agents, and if there be no Agents such correspondence will be kept at the Post Office for three months

to be claimed.

Letter Boxes

- 8.—Letter boxes are fixed in Hongkong, Kowloon and New Territories.
- N.B.—Letters can be posted at any Police Station in the New Territories.
- 9.—Letters containing any article of value should not be posted in a l'illar Box, but should be registered at the General or a District Post Office and a receipt obtained for the same.

Private Boxes

10 — Private boxes may be rented in the General Post Office for fees of \$20 and \$10 per annum from 1st January or \$2 and \$1 per mensen, according to size. All fees are payable in advance. Each boxholder is provided with a key and an account book. A sum of \$2 must be deposited for the key, and this will be refunded when the box is given up and the key returned.

11.—By renting a box, correspondence is received with greater expedition and

accuracy. Access to boxes is afforded to boxholders from 6 a.m. to 10 p.m.

12.—Boxes should be cleared by boxholders after the arrival of American and European

Mails. 13.—Boxholders may send their letters to the post in sealed boxes for which a receipt will be given in the accompanying book. Such receipts are for "one lox" not for so many letters. Such boxes should be sealed with a recognized device, and not merely locked. No attention can be paid to such remarks as "to be registered" written in the book.

14.—Unpaid and underpaid correspondence is delivered to boxholders and the deficit charged monthly. As a rule no details of this account can be given and it is advised that the covers of all unpaid correspondence should be filed in order to check

the amount claimed.

15.—Correspondence cannot be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account.

16.—Boxholders' accounts are sent out for settlement on the first day of the month. If not settled promptly the box is liable to be closed.

Stamps, Etc.

17.—Hongkong Postage Stamps, etc., of the following values can be purchased:

stage Stamps—	Post Cards—
1 cent	I cent.
2 cents	15 cents.
4	4
e "	. "
0 "	Wrappers-
1.74	2 cents.
77	2 cents.
20 ,,	77 1 7 77 1
25 ,,	Embossed Envelopes—
30 ,,	4 cents size 9\(\frac{1}{2}\)(5\(\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}'')
50 ,,	4 ,, ,, $13 \left(4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3\frac{11}{18}''\right)$
1 dollar.	Envelopes are sold in packets
2 dollars.	of 5, and in addition to the par
3	value of the stamps embossed
E	thereon, 1 cent is charged per
10	packet of 5 envelopes.
10 ,,	proceed of a curvetopes.

Po

Registration Envelopes (price-11 cents each) bearing a 10 cents stamp, embossed on the flap for the payment of the registration fee are of the following sizes:-

 $F - 5\frac{1}{4}$ ins. \times 31 ins. G - 6 , , $3\frac{3}{4}$, H. -8 , , 5 , H²-9 , , 4 K. -11 ,, ,, 6

Books of Stamps (containing 16 four cents, 12 two cents and 12 one cent) at \$1.

Postal Guides 50 cents.

18.—Coupons, exchangeable for stamps of the value of 25 centimes (2½d.) each in any country participating in the arrangement, can be purchased at the General Post Office for 12 cents each for the purpose of prepaying replies to letter. (See Appendix I.

Official Franking

19.—Letters upon public business must be franked by the official sending them with his name and office on the lower left-hand corner of the cover. Such letters can be forwarded free of charge only if addressed to the United Kingdom or a British Possession (including the British Post Office Agencies in China). The several Public Officers and Heads of Departments specified below are entitled to this privilege:—

Colonial Secretary Assistant Colonial Secretary's Office Attorney-General Puisr e Judge Registrar of the Supreme Court Deputy Registrar of the Supreme Court Crown Solicitor Land Officer and Official Receiver Assistant Land Officers Registrar of the Land Court Colonial Treasurer Capt. Supt. of Police Deputy Supt. of Police Chief Inspector of Police Police Magistrate Secretary for Chinese Affairs Assistant Secretaries for Chinese Affairs Director of Public Works Asst. Director of Public Works Executive Engineer, Building Ordinance

The Supt. of Accounts, Correspondence

and Stores, Public Works Department

Works

Private Secretary to H.E. The Governor

Principal Land Surveyor, P.W.D. Executive Engineer, Water Works Director of Education Head Master of Queen's College Head Masters of Govt. Schools Postmaster-General Asst. Postmaster-General Harbour Master Asst. Harbour Master Supt. of Imports and Exports Supt., Botanical and Forestry Dept. Head of the Sanitary Dept. Secretary, Sanitary Board Medical Officer of Health Asst. Medical Officer of Health District Officer, New Territories Local Auditor Manager, Kowloon-Canton Railway Director of the Observatory Chief Asst. to Director of Observatory First Deputy Supt., Victoria Gaol

Principal Civil Medical Officer Government Medical Officers

Letters

20.—No letter may exceed 2 feet in length, 1 foot in width or depth, unless it be sent locally to or from a Government Office.

21.—The rates of Postage on letters to all destinations are shown on Appendix II. 22.-Local letters on postal business addressed to the Postmaster General need not

be stamped.

23. - Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office

at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

24.—Letters on Savings Bank business if posted in Hongkong or at any of the British Post Office Agencies in China and addressed "Hongkong Savings Bank" will be forwarded free.

Post Cards.

25.—Post-cards must be manufactured of cardboard or of paper of such consistency

as not to hinder their manipulation.

at the Prof Office and enarced to

26.—Postcards must bear on the face the heading "Postcard", (in French, Carte Postale) or the equivalent of this heading in another language. This is, however, not obligatory for single (i.e. not reply paid) postcards of private manufacture.

27.—The dimensions of the cards may not exceed 54" in length and 34" in width, nor

be less than 4" in length and 2\frac{3}{4}" in width.

28.—The postage stamps must, as far as possible, be affixed to the upper right-hand corner of the face. The address of the recipient as well as indications relating to the postal service (registered, advice of delivery, etc.) must likewise appear on the face, of which the right-hand half at least is reserved for these indications. The sender may dispose of the back and of the left-hand half of the face, subject to the stipulations of the following paragraph.

29.—With the exception of stamps for prepayment it is forbidden to attach to postcards any article whatever: nevertheless, the name and address of the recipient, as well as the name and address of the sender, may appear on gummed labels not exceeding $2\frac{1}{4}$ " $\times \frac{3}{4}$ ". It is also permitted to affix on the back and on the left-hand half of the face illustrations or photographs on very thin paper provided that they adhere com-

pletely to the card.

30.—Reply paid postcards of private manufacture must display on the face in French "Carte postale avec reponse payee"; on the second half "Carte postale reponse." Each of the two halves must, moreover, fulfil the other conditions laid down for single postcards; one half is doubled over the other and they must not be closed in any manner whatsoever.

31.—The sender of a postcard with reply paid may indicate his name and address

on the face of the "Reply" half, either in writing or by affixing a label.

32.—The prepayment of the "Reply" half by means of the postage stamp of the country which has issued the card is valid only if the two halves of the reply paid postcard were attached to each other when received from the country of origin, and if the "Reply" half is dispatched from the country where it has been received by post to the said country of origin. If these conditions are not fulfilled it is treated as an unpaid postcard.

33.—A postcard, if intended for transmission as such, must not be folded, cut,

or otherwise altered, nor may it be enclosed in a cover of any kind.

34.—Cards bearing the heading "Carte Postale" or its equivalent are admitted at the rate for printed matter provided they conform to the general regulations respecting printed papers. If they do not conform either to these regulations or to the rules applicable to post cards they are treated as letters.

35.—The rates of postage applicable to postcards for all destinations are shown

in Appendix II.

Printed Papers

36.—Printed papers include newspapers and periodical works, books, stitched or bound, pamphlets, sheets of music, visiting cards, address cards, proofs of printing with or without the manuscripts relating thereto, papers impressed with points or with characters in relief for the use of the blind, engravings, photographs, and albums containing photographs, pictures, drawings, plans, maps, catalogues, prospectuses, announcements and notices of various kinds, printed, engraved, lithographed or autographed, and, in general, all impressions or copies obtained upon parchment or

cardboard, by means of printing, engraving, lithography, autography, or any other mechanical process easy to recognise except the copying press and the typewriter.

- 37.—Reproductions of a manuscript or typewritten original obtained by a mechanical process of polygraphy (Chromography, etc.) are allowed to pass as printed papers provided they are handed in at the Post Office counter and number at least twenty copies, precisely identical.
- 38.—Printed papers which bear any marks whatever capable of constituting a conventional language, or the text of which has been modified after printing, save in the manner explicitly authorised by the exceptions below, cannot be sent at the rate for printed papers. It is permissible:-

(a) To indicate on the outside of the article the name, commercial style, the

profession, and the address of the sender.

(b) To add in manuscript on printed visiting cards and also on Christmas cards and New Yards the address of the sender, his title, as well as good wishes, congratulations, thanks, condolences, or other formulas of courtesy, expressed in five words at most or by means of conventional initials (P.P.C., etc).

(c) To indicate or to alter in a printed paper, in manuscript or by a mechanical process, the date of dispatch, the signature, or the commercial style, and the profession, as well as the address of the sender and of the

addressee.

(d) To enclose the "copy" with corrected proofs, and to make in those proofs alterations and additions which relate to accuracy, form and printing. In case of want of space these additions may be made on separate

(e) To correct also errors in printing in printed documents other than proofs.

(f) To erase certain parts of a printed text.
(g) To make prominent by means of marks and to underline words or passages

of the text to which it is desired to draw attention.

(h) To insert or correct in manuscript or by a mechanical process figures in prices current, tenders for advertisements, stock and share lists, trade circulars and prospectuses, as well as the traveller's name and the date and place of his intended visit in travellers' announcements.

(i) To indicate in manuscript, in advices of the departures and arrivals, the dates of such arrivals and departures as well as the names of the ships.

(i) To indicate in manuscript, in advices of the dispatch of goods, the date of those dispatches.

(k) To indicate in cards of invitation and notices of meetings the name of the person invited, the date, the object, and the place of the gathering.

(1) To add a dedication on books, sheets of music, newspapers, photographs,

and engravings, as well as to enclose the relative invoice.

(m) In forms of order or subscription for library works, books, newspapers, engravings, pieces of music, to indicate in manuscript the works required or offered, and to erase or underline the whole or part of the written communications.

(n) To paint fashion plates, maps, etc.

(o) To add, in manuscript or by a mechanical process, to cuttings from newspapers and periodical publications the title, date, number, and address of the publication from which the article is extracted.

39.—Printed papers must be either placed in wrappers, upon rollers, between boards, in cases open at both sides or at both ends, or in unclosed envelopes, or be simply folded in such a manner as not to conceal the nature of the packet, or, lastly, tied with a string easy to unfasten.

40.-Address cards and all printed matter of the form and substance of an unfolded card may be forwarded without wrapper, envelope, fastening, or fold.

41.—The undermentioned articles are excluded from transmission at the rate

applicable to printed papers :-

Postage stamps, whether obliterated or not, and in general all printed articles constituting the sign of a monetary value, Bank paper, note paper or envelopes (with or without printed address) and all other articles of stationery pure and simple.

- 42.—The limits of size for packets of printed papers addressed to the United Kingdom, British Colonies or Possessions or to Non-Union countries are 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth; to foreign countries in the Postal Union packets must not exceed 18 inches in any direction. If in the form of a roll the limits of size in either case are 30 inches in length and 4 inches diameter. The limits of weight are 5 lbs. for the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions, and for any Non-Union countries, and 4 lbs. for foreign countries in the Postal Union.
- 43.—Postage on printed papers must be prepaid at least partly; packets of Printed Papers which are not prepaid at least partly or which are not made up in such manner as to admit of an easy examination of the contents, or which exceed the limits of weight and size fixed by paragraph 42, or which in any other respect do not fulfil the conditions laid down in the preceding paragraphs will not be forwarded
- 44.—Literature embossed for the use of the blind may be transmitted to the United Kingdom at the rate of 2 cents per 2 oz. The miximum weight for this class of matter is 6 lbs. and any packet weighing between 20 oz. and 6 lbs. will be forwarded at the uniform rate of 20 cents.
 - 45—Printed papers may be forwarded to anywhere at 2 cents per 2oz.

Newspapers Published in Hongkong

46.—Newspapers published in Hongkong and posted singly to the following places are accepted at the special rate of 2 cents per 4 oz. or fraction thereof, viz.:—Australia, Canada, Ceylon, China, Corea, Formosa, India. Japan, Macao, Netherlands India, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Siam, Straits Settlements, Timor and United Kingdom.

47.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must

count, however small), or the whole may be paid at the rate for Printed Papers.

48.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one if intended for transmission at the single rate, nor must anything whatever be inserted except bond-fide supplements of the same paper and same date. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at the rate for Printed Papers.

Circulars

49.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed in identical terms, or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly

written and partly printed.

50.—Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., are also included under the head of Circulars when intended for addresses in Hongkong or Ports of China at which British Postal Agencies are established only and when posted in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight (such weight not to exceed 2 ounces) and prepaid in stamps at the 1 cent rate. Such circulars should be delivered to an officer of the Post Office.

51.—Circulars when posted singly or addressed to places other than Hongkong or

the British Post Office Agencies in China must be prepaid 2 cents each in stamps.

52.—A bundle of circulars may be paid for at the rate for Printed Papers.

53.—Prices Current or Circulars in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends, will be taxed and forwarded as letters.

54.—Addresses must be complete, that is to say: on such covers as are not addressed

to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added.

55.—Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the

mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

56.—Circulars should be tied in bundles, with all the addresses in one direction,

and should be posted as early as possible, so as to secure due despatch.

57.—The following countries accord exceptional treatment to certain articles of printed matter:—

Country.	Description of Article and Treatment.				
Canada	Advertising pamphlets and circulars	Liable to Cus toms duty			
Belgium	Certain printed papers.	> 9			
Italy	Books if sent to any one person or any considerable extent.	11			
PortugalIndia	Bound booksAll articles under this head with the	"			
	exception of printed books and newspapers.	ıa (b)"			
SpainRepublic of Columbia	All articles under this head.	10			
Uruguay	Except those for the personal use of	75			
0	the addressees all articles under this head.	il (s),,			
United States	Except newspapers and periodicals, photographs and printed papers				
	other than books intended for personal use and not for sale; or books, etc., more than 20 years old.	"			
Venezuela	All books except unbound books re-				

Commercial Papers

58.—The term "Commercial Papers" is understood to comprise all papers and all documents, whether writings or drawings, produced wholly or partly by hand, not having the character of an actual or personal correspondence such as open letters and postcards of ancient date which have already fulfilled their original purpose, papers of legal procedure, deeds of all kinds drawn up by public functionaries, waybills, or bills of lading, invoices, the various documents of insurance companies, copies of or extracts from Acts under private signature written on stamped or unstamped paper, musical scores, or sheets of music in manuscript, the manuscripts of works or of newspapers forwarded separately, pupils' exercises in original or with corrections but without any comment on the work, etc.

59.—Commercial papers are subject, so far as regards form and conditions of

transmission, to the regulations prescribed for printed papers.

60.—The postage on Commercial Papers for all destinations is 10 cents for a package not exceeding 10 ozs. in weight and 2 cents for every 2 ozs. thereafter; packets of Commercial papers which are insufficiently prepaid will be forwarded taxed and double the deficiency in prepayment will be collected on delivery.

Samples

61.—Samples of merchandise must possess no saleable value, nor bear any writing except the name or the commercial style of the sender, the address of the person for whom they are intended, a manufacturer's or trade mark, numbers, prices and indications relative to weight or measurement and dimensions or to the quantity to be disposed of; or such as are necessary to determine the origin and nature of the goods.

62.—Packets containing samples of glass, liquids, oils, fatty substances, dry powders whether dyes or not, as well as packets of live bees, are admitted to transmission as samples of merchandise, provided that they be packed in the following

manner:-

(a) Artices of glass must be securely packed (boxes of metal or of wood) in

a way to prevent all danger to the mails and postal officers.

(b) Liquids, oils, and substances easily liquified must be enclosed in glass bottles hermetically sealed. Each bottle must be placed in a wooden box furnished with sawdust, cotton or spongy material in sufficient quantity to absorb the liquid in the event of the bottle becoming broken. Finally the box itself must be enclosed in a case of metal, of wood with a screw-top, or of strong and thick leather.

- Note:-When perforated wooden blocks are used having a thickness of 1/10" in the thinnest part, sufficiently provided inside with absorbent material and supplied with a lid, it is not necessary that the blocks shall be enclosed in a second case.
- (c) Fatty substances which are not easily liquified, such as ointments, soft soap, resin, etc., the transmission of which offers less inconvenience, must be enclosed in an inner cover (box, bag of linen or parchment, etc.) which must itself be placed in a second box of wood, metal, or strong and thick leather.

(d) Dry colouring powders must be placed in bags of leather, rubberdressed linen, or oil paper of stout substance, and dry powders not dyes, in boxes of metal, wood or cardboard. These bags or boxes are themselves enclosed in a bag of linen or parchment.

(e) Live bees must be enclosed in boxes so constructed as to avoid all danger

and to allow the contents to be ascertained.

63.-Keys sent singly, fresh cut flowers, objects of natural history (dried or preserved animals and plants, geological specimens and other similar objects) as also tubes of serum and pathological objects rendered innocuous by their mode of preparation and packing, are also admitted to transmission at the rate of postage for samples of merchandise, provided that they are not sent for a commercial purpose and they are packed in the manner prescribed for samples of merchandise generally.

64.—The postage rate for Samples is 2 cents per 2 ozs. with a minimum charge

of 4 cents.

65.—The limit of weight for packets of samples for the United Kingdom, British Colonies or Possessions or Non-Union countries is 5 lbs., but for foreign countries

in the Postal Union the limit is 12 ozs.

66.-A packet of samples sent to the United Kingdom or any British Colony or Possession or Non-Union country must not exceed 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth, but to any foreign place comprised in the Postal Union a packet must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 in width, or 4 in depth, unless it be in the form of a roll, in which case the limit of size is 12 inches in length and 6 inches in diameter.

67.-Type samples of unmanufactured tobacco and of spirits (except perfumed spirits) are admitted by post into the United Kingdom provided that such samples are sent for trade purposes, that they do not exceed 6 ozs. and 12 ozs. respectively in gross weight, and that they comply with the general regulations of the Sample Post. Upon the delivery of such samples there is levied from the addressee a charge of 2s. 6d. and 1s. 4d. respectively for Customs duty.

68.—Packets of samples, when they do not accord with the regulations, are

returned to the senders when possible.

Mixed Packets

69.—Printed papers, commercial papers and samples of merchandise may be enclosed in the same packet provided that:-

(a) Each article taken separately shall not exceed the limits of weight and

size applicable to it.

(b) The total weight shall not exceed 5 lbs. if intended for the United Kingdom, British Colonies and Possessions and Non-Union countries, and 4 lbs. for foreign countries in the Postal Union.

(c) The minimum rate of postage for each packet shall be 10 cents if it contains commercial papers and 4 cents if it consists of printed papers and samples.

Mails

70.—The date and hours of closing all mails in the General Post Office are published twice daily in a special Mail Notice, except on Sundays and Holidays.
71.—This information is also given on the Mail Notice Board in front of the Office; is case of doubt this should be consulted, as notifications of sailings, etc., are often received too late for insertion in a mail notice.

72.—Inward mails are advertised as above whenever practicable.

73.—The usual time for closing a mail is one hour before the steamer is advertised to sail. Letters prepaid with 10 cents in addition to the postage will, if handed over the counter, be received after the advertised time of closing the mail until the mail has actually left the office.

74.—Registered mails are closed a quarter of an hour before the ordinary mails, except in the case of mails for Europe and America, when the period is three-quarters

of an hour.

75.—Letter mails for Europe are forwarded via Suez or via Canada. Parcel

mails as forwarded via Suez only.

76.—Correspondence marked for transmission by a certain route will be kept for

the route indicated, even though this may involve considerable delay.

77.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed sine die the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

Prohibited articles

78.—The following articles cannot be sent through the post:

(a) Articles which, from their nature, may expose the postal officials to danger, or soil or damage the correspondence.
(b) Explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances.

(c) Animals or insects, living or dead (except live bees).

(d) Any indecent or obscene print, painting, photograph, lithograph, engraving, book, or card, or any other indecent or obscene article, or any letter, newspaper, or publication, packet or card, having thereon any words, marks, or designs of an indecent, obscene, libellous or grossly offensive character.

79.—It is forbidden to insert in ordinary or registered correspondence consigned to the post:-

(a) Current coin.

(b) Articles liable to Customs duty.

(c) Gold or silver bullion, precious stones, jewellery and other precious articles to places where their transmission is forbidden (see paragraph 80).

(d) Any articles the importation of which is prohibited in the country of

80.—The following restrictions and requirements apply to the undermentioned countries of the Postal Union, viz. :-

(a) In Luxemburg the registration of such packets is compulsory, and every-

thing of value, except coin or bullion, is liable to duty.

(b) In the undermentioned Colonies, viz.: — Falkland Islands, Gambia, Gibraltar, Hongkong, Labuan, Lagos, Malta, Montserrat, Newfoundland, St. Vincent, Sierra Leone, and Straits Settlements, articles of value are transmissible, and, with the exception of jewellery addressed to Newfoundland and St. Vincent, are exempted from Customs duty. Their transmission is also permitted in Berniuda and Cyprus, but they are liable to Customs duty, with the exception of bullion, coin and diamonds in *Bermuda*; gold, bullion and specie in *Cyprus*; gold, silver and diamonds in *Grenada*.

(c) In France engravings, prints, drawings and chromo-lithographs are liable to Customs Duty, and cannot be sent by post to that country in quantities sufficiently large to have a saleable value, but small quantities can

be sent as bond fide specimens.

(d) In the Dutch East Indies articles of value are admissible, except wrought gold and silver, but the packets containing them must be registered.

(e) Special prohibitions in Bulgaria, the Cape of Good Hope, Dutch East Indies,
Italy, Norway, Queensland, Servia, Transvaat and United States of
America—anything relating to foreign lotteries, and in Roumania
bound books. In Belgium—Bronze, and nickel coin. In Bermuda— Jewellery, being dutiable.

(f) In Ceylon.—Current coin and jewellery.

(g) In Grenada.—Current coin and articles liable to Customs duty.
 (h) In Liberia.—Gold and silver articles.

(i) In New South Wales.—Opium and tobacco are prohibited.

(j) In the Transvaal -Gold, silver, jewellery, etc., are liable to Customs duty.

(k) In New Zealand.—Cuttings of grape vines.

(1) In Western Australia.—Coin.

(m) In the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, New Zealand and Queensland, -Jewellery and precious articles, if dutiable, are liable to detention until the duty is paid.

(n) In Victoria, Australia.—Tobacco and cuttings of grape vines, also jewellery,

which is dutiable and liable to confiscation.

(o) In Spain the transmission by Letter Post of all dutiable articles is prohibited, and any such articles sent contrary to this prohibition are liable

to a fine of from five to ten times the duty.

(p) Russia.—Printed matter in the Russian language is prohibited, and even such trifling articles as photographs and Christmas cards are liable to duty, though a single photograph may be sent to Russia by post. All letters or packets containing prohibited or dutiable articles of any kind, however small the value, are confiscated in that country.

(q) Egypt.—Only a single copy (in one or more volumes) of any printed book is admitted into Egypt by letter post free of Customs duty. If more than one copy is sent to the same person the packet will be subject to

a Customs duty of 8 per cent. ad valorem.

(r) British Central Africa.—Packets containing seeds of plants must be accompanied by a sworn declaration stating the countries of origin and varieties of the contents; such packets should be paid at the rate applicable to commercial papers.

(s) United Kingdom.—Post Cards bearing the imitation of postage stamps.

(t) Sarawak.—Coin, Gold, Silver, Precious Stones, Jewellery, etc., anything resembling coin, notes, or cheques but having no monetary value. Also, except under special permit from the Resident of First Division, Opium, Morphia, Morphine, Cocaine, Novococaine, Cannabis Indica and any preparation thereof or article containing them.

81.—Neither money nor any other article of value ought to be sent by post except in a registered postal packet, and in the case of money by means of a Post Office Money Order or of a Postal Order duly filled up with the name of the payee. Any person who sends money or any other articles of value otherwise runs the risk of losing his property and the Post Office declines all responsibility for such, and will make no enquiries into alleged losses of such letters.

importation into Hongkong through the Post Office of lottery ticket or advertisement of any lottery, or of any letter, post-card or circular concerning any lottery, is prohibited. The Postmaster-General may seize all such lottery tickets and letters, post-cards or circulars concerning a lottery, and cause the same to be

returned to the Post Office at which they were posted.

83.—The Postmaster-General may seize and destroy all seditious publications.

84.—Nothing sent through the post may contain an enclosure which is directed to a name and an address different from the name and address borne on the cover, and which is enclosed with the intention of evading postage. Any such forbidden enclosure, if observed, is liable to be taken out and forwarded to the addressee charged with separate postage at the prepaid rate. (But see "Postal Hongkong packets" under Appendix II.)

85.—It is forbidden to forward by post any Post-card having thereon any word, marks or designs of an indecent, obscene or grossly offensive character. Any such shall be stopped and dealt with by the Postmaster-General as the circumstances

of the case may require.

Poste Restante

86.—All letters and other Postal packets superscribed "To be kept till called for," "To await arrival," or in any similar way, and also those addressed "Post Office," or "Hongkong" without any other address are held to fall under the head "Poste Restante." The Public are requested to note carefully the rules governing the Poste Rostante.

87.—When correspondence is received addressed to parties in "Hongkong" without a full address, and no request has been received from the addressee regarding it or his name does not appear in the Directory, such correspondence will be placed in

Poste Restante.

88.—The Poste Restante being intended solely for the accommodation of strangers and travellers who have no permanent abode in the town, letters or other postal packets for residents must not be addressed to the Post Office to be called for, nor will letters or postal packets be kept in the Poste Restante longer than the following periods, viz.:—

Local letters for 1 month Foreign ,, 2 months Letters for steamers for 3 months ,, sailing vessels ,, 4 ,,

89.—Letters or other postal packets addressed to initials or to fictitious names or to a Christian name without a surname are not taken in at the Poste Restante, but are

at once sent to the Returned Letter Branch for disposal.

90.—All persons applying for letters at the Poste Restante must furnish the particulars required to ensure proper delivery, and must sign the register. If the addressee does not apply in person, his messenger must be furnished with the required information and must produce a written authority to receive the correspondence. If a foreigner, the applicant must produce his passport or other credentials.

Re-direction

91.—Letters, post-cards, printed papers, commercial papers and sample packets are not liable to additional postage for re-direction whether re-directed by an officer of the Post Office or by an agent of the addressees after delivery, provided in the latter case that the letters, &c., are re-posted not later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, and that they do not appear to have been opened or tampered with. In cases, however, where a letter is re-directed to any place and bears postage stamps insufficient to pay the postage from the Office of origin to the said Place direct, then the extra postage must be affixed before forwarding or the letter will be taxed. Re-directed registered letters must not be dropped into a letter box, but must be handed to an officer of the Post Office to be dealt with as registered.

92.—Re-directed letters, &c., which are re-posted later than the day after delivery will be liable to charge at the prepaid rate. Any which appear to have been opened or

tampered with will be chargeable as freshly posted unpaid letters or packets.

93.—Parcels are when re-directed liable to additional postage at the prepaid rate for each re-direction except when the original and corrected addresses are both within

a delivery of the same Post Office.

94.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed. The Post Office does not undertake the redirection of correspondence for a person temporarily leaving home, unless the house be left uninhabited; nor does it undertake to re-direct correspondence addressed to clubs, hotels, boarding houses, lodgings, business firms, &c. Correspondence may not be re-directed from a private address to the Poste Restante in the Colony.

95.—Requests for the re-direction of correspondence must be in writing. The

precise address of the correspondence must be given.

96.- No request for re-direction will be acted upon for more than three months,

at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course.

97.—Correspondence directed to an addressee residing within the delivery limits of any of the British Post Office agencies in China may be intercepted in Hongkong on payment of a fee of \$1 per mail.

Undelivered Correspondence

98.—An undelivered local letter or post-card bearing the full name and address of the sender printed or written upon the outside is returned direct to the sender. Other undelivered local letters and post-cards are sent to the Returned Letter Office, where they will be opened and returned, if possible, to the senders; if they contain neither sender's name nor address, nor any enclosure of importance, they will be destroyed. Letters found to contain articles of value are recorded and if returned are registered. Letters from abroad are returned unopened to the country of origin.

99.—Printed papers which cannot be delivered and which bear the name and address of the sender with a request for their return in case of non-delivery are returned direct to the sender on payment of a second postage. Those bearing no name or request for return are not returned to senders.

100.—All unpaid undelivered letters or post-cards shall be delivered to the senders

only on the payment of amount charged thereon.

101.—If contrary to Rule 81 such articles as uncrossed Postal Notes, Cheques or Dividend Warrants, not payable to order, Bank Notes and Postage Stamps, used or unused, be found enclosed in unregistered correspondence when opened in the Returned Letter Office, such correspondence will be subject to Compulsory Registration and be charged with a registration fee of 20 cents.

Certificates of Posting

102.—Contrary to general usage, the Hongkong Post Office will give a Certificate of posting for an ordinary letter to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. The conditions under which the Certificate will be given are as follows:

(1.) The certificate of posting written in ink must be presented to an officer on duty at the Post Office together with the article to be posted during the hours which the Post Office is open to the public.

(2.) The certificate must contain an exact copy of the address on the article to which it relates and must have a postage stamp value one cent affixed

thereto.

(3.) The officer to whom the article and certificate are presented will compare the address on the article with the certificate, and if it be correct will obliterate the postage stamp and impress the date stamp on the certificate and return the certificate to the person posting the article.

(4.) The granting of such certificate affords the public an assurance that letters and other articles entrusted to servants and messengers for posting have actually been posted, but implies no responsibility on the part of the Post Office if such articles be lost or damaged in transit.

Miscellaneous

103.—The first duty of the Postmaster General is to deliver correspondence as addressed.

104.—Addresses on all classes of correspondence should be plainly written and complete. Chinese correspondence for Non-Chinese places should in all cases bear an English translation of the address.

105.—Every article should bear the name and address of the sender on the lower left-hand corner, in order that the Post Office may be able in case of non-delivery

to return it unopened and without delay.

106.—Payment of postage cannot be made by means of imperfect or defaced postage stamps. Stamps are considered defaced when marked on the face with any written, printed, or stamped characters. Stamps may, however, be perforated with initials (but not with names or trade-marks) provided that perforating holes are no larger than those dividing one stamp from another in a sheet of stamps.

107.—Postage should in all cases be fully prepaid. The general rule as to insufficiently prepaid correspondence is to double the deficient postage. Nothing can

be sent wholly unpaid except letters and postcards.

108.—Insufficiently paid correspondence must be either accepted and the postage due paid, or forthwith refused. Postmen are not permitted to allow a prior inspection of the contents of unclosed articles.

109.—In the event of an unpaid letter becoming a dead letter the sender is liable

for payment of postage due.

110.—Hongkong Postage stamps overprinted "China" are not available for payment

of postage on correspondence posted in Hongkong.

111.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

112.—Correspondence for Afghanistan should bear the sender's name on the cover to avoid detention by the Ameer's agent at Peshawur. H.K. Postage Stamps are valid for the payment of postage on correspondence for Afghanistan as far as the Indian frontier only: for the transit thence to destination additional postage is payable to the Afghan authorities.

113.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong on an application stating fully the reasons for the request. The fee payable is \$1, which must be prepaid in stamp affixed to the Warrant for the return of the correspondence.

114.—Postal Officials are not bound to make search for any article of correspondence once posted, but may do so exceptionally and when the search does not involve delay The fee payable is 10 cents for each article searched for, which to the out-going mail. must be prepaid by means of a postage stamp affixed to the request of the sender.

115.—Postal officials are not bound to give change, nor are they authorised to demand it; and when money is paid at a Post Office, whether as change or otherwise, no question as to its right amount, goodness, or weight can be entertained after it has

been removed from the counter.

116.—Postal officials are not bound to weigh for the public articles brought for the post, but they may do so if their duty be not thereby impeded. This rule does not apply to parcels, which are tested both as to weight and size before being accepted.

117.—No information can be given respecting letters or any other postal packets except to the persons to whom they are addressed, and in no other way is official

information of a private character allowed to be made public.

118.—The Post Office is not legally liable for any loss or inconvenience which may arise from the damage, delay, non-delivery, mis-sending, or mis-delivery of any letter or other postal packet, but liability for actual loss or damage is accepted on certain condi-

tions in the case of parcels and registered packets.

119.—All complaints should be addressed to the Postmaster-General, and if marked "On Postal Business" will be forwarded free. The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. When correspondence has been mis-sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally) all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, Sent to....., or Delivered at.......or Not received till...................... or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster-General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble

120.—As full information regarding articles that can and that cannot be sent by Post is published, under the proper heads, in the "Postal Guide," no application will be entertained for the refund of the value of postage stamps on correspondence which is discovered, after the postage labels have been obliterated, to contain any prohibited article, or which exceeds the limit of weight, or which for any other reason cannot be forwarded and has consequently to be returned to the sender, and any loss resulting from

a non-observance of the Rules by the sender of an article must be borne by him.

REGISTRATION AND INSURANCE

Registration

121.—The ordinary registration fee for each letter or other postal packet is 10 cents. 122.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly

fastened and secured.

123.—The sender of any registered article may obtain any acknowledgment of its delivery to the addressee by paying in advance at the time of posting a fee of 10 cents in addition to the postage and registration fee. The sender must enter in the form provided for the purpose both his own name and address and the name and address of the person to whom the packet is sent, and he must also affix to the form a stamp or stamps of the value of 10 cents in payment of the fee.

124.—Letters are accepted for registration at the General Post Office and at the

District Offices.

125.—Every article to be registered must be given to an officer or agent of the Post Office and a receipt obtained for it. It should bear the name and address of the sender on the lower left-hand corner of the face of the cover.

126.—If an article bearing the word "Registered" or any other word, phrase, or mark to the like effect, or a Registration envelope intended by the sender to go forward as an ordinary letter, be dropped into a letter box it will, if directed to any place at which delivery can be made by Hongkong or by the British Post Office Agencies in China, be compulsorily registered and charged on delivery with a registration fee of 20 cents.

127.—Officers employed in the Registration Department are forbidden to address

registered mail matter, to enclose it in the envelope, seal it, or affix the stamps for the

public.

128. - Letters, etc., bearing on the outside a declaration of the value of the contents

cannot be transmitted by post to places abroad unless they are insured.

129.—All registered letters or packets on being re-directed must be taken back to the Registration Department to be dealt with as registered, and must not be dropped into a letter-box as ordinary letters or packets. If brought later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, a fresh registration fee as well as fresh postage will be required.

Compensation, etc.

130.—The Postmaster-General is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of registered correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence, if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of 50 francs in certain cases, provided :-

(a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of registration.

(b) That the correspondence was secured in a reasonably strong envelope. (c) That application was made to the Postmaster-General immediately the loss

was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting

such correspondence.

(d) That the Postmaster-General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the Hongkong Postal Administration, that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender, by destruction by fire or shipwreck, nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

131.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely-bound books, etc., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition; nor on account of alleged losses of the contents of registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

132.—The above two paragraphs apply mutatis mutandis to registered articles which are lost whilst in the custody of other administrations which are parties to the

Postal Union (see Appendix I).

133.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered letters containing bank notes or jewellery, and where registration has been neglected will make no

enquiries into alleged losses of such letters.

134.—Enquiry as to the disposal of a registered article will be made free of charge when the sender produces prima facie evidence that it has failed to reach the addressee. When, however, no such evidence is produced, a fee of 10 cents for an acknowledgment of delivery will be required before enquiry is instituted. No fee will be charged for enquiry when the sender has already paid for an acknowledgment of delivery.

Delivery of Registered Correspondence

135.—The signature of the addressee of a registered letter is accepted by the Postmaster-General and delivery effected thereon if he is satisfied that it sufficiently establishes the addressee's identity, but any further proof of identity or guarantee such as a "chop" of a firm of standing known to the Postmaster-General and required by him shall be produced, if necessary, to his satisfaction.

136.—A register of signatures is kept at the General Post Office where any person may register his signature on payment of a fee of \$10 per annum, when personal

delivery will be made on such signature at the General Post Office.

137.—Receipts for registered letters addressed to a firm must be signed with the name of some individual for that firm, and not simply with the name of the firm itself.

Insurance

138.-Letters containing paper money, or documents, etc., on which a value has been declared, may be sent from Hongkong to any of the following places, insured to the amount of the declared value:-

* Abvssinia. Aden (including Perim). Algeria. Argentine Republic. Azores. Barbados.

Belgium. Bermuda. Brazil.

* British East Africa and Uganda.

British Guiana. British Honduras.

* British North Borneo. British Somaliland (Berbera, Bulhar and Zeyla only).

Bulgaria. Burma.

Canary Islands. Cape Verd Islands (Praia,

St. Vincent & Santiago). Ceylon.

* Chile. China:

British PostOfficeAgencies

Chinese Offices Japanese Agencies Corea (Chosen).

Corsica. * Cyprus. * Dahomey.

Denmark. Dutch East Indies (including Java, Sumatra, Dutch Borneo, etc.)

Dutch Guiana. Egypt.

Erithrea. † Falkland Islands. Faroe Islands.

* Fiji Islands. Finland

Formosa. France. * French Congo.

French Guiana. French Guinea. French India.

French Indo China (Annam, Cambodia, Cochin-China, Laos and Tonkin).

French Somali Coast (Djibouti only).

French West Indies (Guadeloupe and Martinique).

* Gaboon. Gambia. Germany.

* Gold Coast Colony (limit 1,500 Francs).

Greenland. Grenada. Holland. Iceland.

India (British). Italy. * Ivory Coast.

Jamaica. Japan (including Japanese

Sagalien). Leeward Islands (Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, Nevis, St. Kitts, and

Tortola [Virgin Islands]). Libya (Tripoli and Benghazi only).

Luxemburg (Grand Duchy). Macao.

* Madagascar (including)

Comoro Islands, Mayotte,

Grand Comoro, Moheli and Anjouan or Johanna). Madeira.

Malay States (limit 1,500 Francs).

Mauritania. Mauritius. Monaco.

* Morocco. New Caledonia New Foundland.

* Nigeria. Norway. Nossi Be. Portugal.

* Portuguese East Africa.

* Portuguese India. Portuguese Timor (Dilly

only). * Portuguese West Africa.

Reunion. St. Helena. St. Lucia. St. Vincent.

Senegal and Upper Senegal and Niger.

* Seychelles.

Sierra Leone (Freetown only). Spain (including Balearic

Islands).

Straits Settlements.

Sweden. Switzerland.

Trinidad and Tobago.

Tunis. Turkey.

* Uganda.

United Kingdom.

139.—As all the routes available for ordinary letters are not available for insured letters, the latter may be longer in transit than the former.

140.—The following regulations are enforced with regard to the insurance of letters:-

(a) The maximum amount for which a letter packet may be insured is Francs

(b) The rates of insurance are:

Francs			\$ cts.	Francs				
300		 fee	25		 		fee	\$1.50
600	-4.0	 22	50	2,100	 	4	22	1.75
900		 99	75	2,400	 	***	71	2.00
1,200	***	 12	1.00	2,700	 * * *	***	27	2.25
1,500		 11	1.25	3,000		v.		2.50

Insurance confined to certain places only. List of places may be seen at the Post Office.
 † The amount insurable is limited to Frances 1,250.

(c) The fee for insurance is in addition to postage and fee for registration.

(d) Insurance to an amount greater than the real value of the contents of a letter is prohibited.

(e) The infringement of the above rule with intent to defraud deprives the

sender of any right to compensation.

(f) It is forbidden to enclose in insured letter:—(1) Coin; (2) Articles subject to Customs duty, except paper money; (3) Articles of gold or silver, precious stones, jewellery, and other articles of a similar nature.

(g) The sender of a letter containing insured articles receives gratis at the time

of posting a summary receipt for his letter.

(h) The sender of a letter containing insured articles can have sent to him an acknowledgment of the delivery of the packet to the addressee, or can, subsequent to posting of the letter, ask for information as to its disposal, under the same conditions as for registered articles (see paragraph 123).

(i) An application for an indemnity for loss of an insured letter is only entertained if made within a year of the posting of the insured letter.

(j) Letters containing insured articles can only be accepted if enclosed in a strong envelope fastened by means of seals in fine wax, with spaces between, reproducing a private mark, and affixed in sufficient number to hold down all the folds of the envelope. The employment of envelopes with coloured borders is forbidden.

(k) The condition of every letter must be such that its contents cannot be got at without external and visible damage to the envelope or the seals.

(1) Space must be left between the postage stamps used for the prepayment, so that they cannot serve to hide injuries to the envelope. They must not be folded over the two sides of the envelope so as to cover the edge.

(m) Articles addressed to initials or directed in pencil are not accepted

for insurance.

(n) The amount of the value insured must be expressed in francs and centimes, and must be written by the sender on the cover of the packet in words and in figures, without erasure or correction, even if certified.

(o) The sender's name and address must be written on the left-hand lower

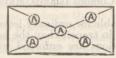
corner on the face of the cover.

(p) Except in cases beyond control (i.e., fire, tempest, earthquake, war, shipwreck, etc.), when an insured letter has been lost or damaged or its contents abstracted, the sender, or at his request the addressee, is entitled to an indemnity corresponding with the actual amount of the loss, damage or abstraction unless the damage has been caused by the fault or negligence of the sender or arises from the nature of the article, and provided that this indemnity may not exceed in any case the sum for which the letter has been insured.

(q) In case of loss the sender is also entitled to return of the expenses of

transmission.

(r) The seals on an ordinary envelope should be placed as shown below:-



(s) All the seals on an insured letter must be of the same kind of wax, and must bear distinct impressions of the same private device. Coins must not be used for sealing; and the device must not consist merely of straight, crossed, or curved lines which could readily be imitated.

PARCEL POST

General

141.—For rates of postage, maximum dimensions and weight, prohibited articles,

etc., see Appendix IV.

142.—No packet can be accepted by an officer of the Department for transmission by Parcel Post unless the postage at the above rates is paid. The postage stamps should be affixed by the sender to the cover of the parcel at the right-hand upper corner on the face.

143.—In order that a packet may be sent by Parcel Post it must be presented at the counter of a Post Office for transmission as a parcel and must bear the words "Parcel Post" written conspicuously on the upper left-hand corner. It must also bear the name and address of the sender on the bottom left-hand corner of the face of the cover. The parcel should not be left until the weight, size and postage have been tested by the officer who accepts it, and a receipt of its being posted obtained. If a "tie on" label is used, the address must nevertheless be written on the cover as well.

144.—A declaration of the contents must be made out on the form provided for

that purpose, which should be affixed to the parcel.

145.—If a packet, which either bears the words "Parcel Post" or from its appearance seems to be intended for transmission as a parcel, is not posted in accordance with these regulations it is treated as a letter if it is fully prepaid at the letter rates and if otherwise in accordance with the Letter Post regulations. If such parcel is not fully prepaid at the Letter rate it will be returned to the sender.

146.—Parcels for Europe and America must be posted before 5 p.m. on the work-

ing day next before the departure of the steamer.

147.—Parcels containing coin, any articles of gold or silver, or any article of value cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the United Kingdom, any Foreign country or British possession included in the insurance system (for list of such places see paragraph 176), unless they are insured for at least part of their value.

Directions as to Packing

148.—Parcels containing any fragile or perishable article must be so packed as to

ensure their safe handling and their causing no injury or damage to the mails.

149.—Parcels generally must be so packed and enclosed in a reasonably strong case, wrapper, or cover, fastened in a manner calculated to preserve the contents from loss or damage in the post, and to prevent any tampering therewith. The packing of a parcel must also be such as to protect other postal packets from being damaged in any way by it. Any parcel not so packed will, if tendered for transmission, be refused, and if discovered in transit will be liable to be detained.

150.—Parcels for Greece, Persia, Roumania and Russia must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard. No compensation is paid for damage to

articles insufficiently packed.

151.—For parcels containing liquids and substances which easily liquify the following method should be adopted:—Two receptacles should be used, and between the inner one, which contains the liquid, and the outer one, which should be of wood or metal, space should be left all round, and this space should be filled with bran, sawdust, or other absorbent material.

Forbidden Articles

152.--No article may be sent by Local or Foreign Parcel Post with any enclosure

which bears an address different from that placed on the cover of the parcel.

153.—No letter, even if addressed in the same way as the parcel in which it is enclosed, may be sent in a parcel addressed to any Foreign Country or to Australia, British Central Africa, The Union of South Africa, Fiji, Jamaica, Mauritius, New Zealand, Seychelles, Straits Settlements, Trinidad. Parcels for other British possessions may contain a letter for the addressee, but packets of letters must not be sent by Parcel Post to any place abroad. An invoice in an open envelope, giving simply particulars of the goods contained in the parcel, may be enclosed in any parcel.

154.—No parcel is admissible which contains base or counterfeit coin, articles infringing trade-mark or copyright laws, any article or substance liable to become offensive or injurious through natural decay during the time ordinarily occupied in transmission (for example, butter, &c., addressed to a tropical or sub-tropical country, or having to pass through the tropics in course of transmission, unless enclosed in a hermetically sealed tin), or any article or substance specially prohibited from importation into the country or colony to which the parcel is addressed. For a list of such special prohibitions see Appendix IV. The Post Office can accept no responsibility for the correctness and completeness of this list, although efforts are made to secure accuracy.

155.—It is pointed out that many perishable articles, even though in good condition at the time of posting, may become offensive and worthless owing to the length of the

journey, although delivered in proper course of post.

Compensation

156.—The Postmaster-General may give compensation for the loss or damage of uninsured parcels sent by Parcels Post between Hongkong and the United Kingdom and the undermentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries, when such loss or damage takes place while the parcels are in his custody, and does not arise from any fault or neglect of the senders or the nature of the contents:—

British Possessions

Ascension Bahamas Barbados British Guiana British Honduras Ceylon Cyprus Egypt Falkland Is. Federated Malay States Gambia Gibraltar Gold Coast Colony Grenada

India Jamaica Leeward Islands Malta Mauritius Newfoundland Nigeria North Borneo St. Helena St. Lucia St. Vincent Seychelles Sierra Leone Somaliland Protectorate Straits Settlements Tobago Trinidad

Foreign Countries

Argentine Republic Austria Azores Belgian Congo Belgium Bolivia Brazil Cameroons Cape Verd Islands Chile thin, Republic of Costa Rica Cuba Denmark Dutch Possessions Ecuador Finland

France French Possessions Germany Greece Holland Italy Japan Liberia Libya Madeira Morrocco (Br. Agenc es) Nicaragua Norway Panama Pers a Portugal Portugal Peru Roumania Salvador Spain Sweden Switzerland Turkey Urugusy Venezuela

157. The compensation paid will in no case exceed £1. In the case of parcels lost or damaged while under the control of the Post Office of the above-mentioned British-Possessions and Foreign Countries, the Postmaster-General will endeavour to obtain compensation for the senders under similar regulations. But in the Parcel Post with France and some other countries the compensation payable in the case of parcels not weighing more than 7 fbs. is limited to 15 francs.

158.—No compensation is payable for the loss or damage of an uninsured parcel sent to or from any British possession or Foreign country other than those mentioned above.

Customs Declarations

159.—Parcels are subject to Customs regulations, and the sender of each parcel is required to make for Customs purposes—upon a special form or forms, which can be obtained at any Post Office—an accurate statement of the nature and value of the contents and other particulars. Undervaluing the contents or failure to describe them fully may result in seizure of the parcels. The net weight or quantity of the various articles contained in a parcel should, if possible, be stated, and any other particulars which would facilitate the assessment of Customs duty; such as, in the case of clothing, the material of which it is composed, and whether it is new or has been worn. In the case of articles returned to the country where they originated the fact should be stated. The forms for Foreign parcels should, when possible, be filled up in both English and French.

160.—All parcels are liable to be opened for Customs examination, and their contents are subject to Customs duty according to the laws of the country or colony of destination. Such duty cannot be prepaid, but is collected from the addressee on delivery, except in the case of parcels sent under the arrangements explained in Rule 162. In most Foreign countries and British colonies the articles which are not subject to Customs duty on importation are comparatively few. The Post Office can give no information as to the Customs tariff or procedure of particular countries, nor does it accept any responsibility for loss, delay, or charges arising from the Customs or sanitary regulations to which the contents of parcels are subject.

161.—In addition to Customs duty, a charge of 6d, per parcel for stamp duty clearance, etc., is levied on all dutiable parcels entering Cape Colony and Natal. This charge is increased to 1s. 6d. in the case of parcels for Rhodesia and Orange River Colony. In most European countries and some others a fee not exceeding 24d. per parcel is leviable for delivery and Customs formalities. In Honduras and

Salvador the fee is 1 centavo for each 4 oz., with a minimum of 5 centavos.

Prepayment of Duty

162.—Arrangements have been made whereby persons sending parcels to the undermentioned countries and places can take upon themselves the payment of the Customs and other charges ordinarily payable by the addressees:—

British Possessions

Aden. B Antigua. C Australia. C Barbados. C British Guiana

British New Guinea. Canada. Cayman Islands. Cyprus. Dominica. Egypt. Falkland Islands. Gambia. Grenada. India, Ivory Coast, Jamaica. Leeward Islands, Malta. Mauritius. New Zealand. Seychelles. Sierra Leone. South Africa, Br, Union of. Tobago. Trinidad. United Kingdom.

Foreign Countries

Algeria. Belgium. Corsica. Dahomey.

Denmark. Dutch East Indies. Faroe Islands. France. French Guiana. French Guinea. French Indo China. French Somali Coast. French West Indies. Holland. Iceland. Italy, Martinique. Mauritania. New Caledonia. Norway. Sénegal. Sweden. Switzerland.

163.—The sender must pay a fee of 25 cents, must sign an undertaking to pay on demand the amount due, and must make a deposit on account of the charges. A final settlement will take place as soon as the amount of the charges due has been ascertained from the country of destination. An undertaking to pay the charges under this arrangement cannot be accepted when the sender is residing only temporarily in Hongkong or is unable to give a settled address in this colony.

164.—As regards the United Kingdom Customs charges are at the rate of 50 cents

164.—As regards the United Kingdom Customs charges are at the rate of 50 cents per lb. for tea and \$4 per lb. for cigars and 20 cents per lb. for sugar. On receipt of account from London any balance of deposit made by the sender will be

refunded.

165.—A fee of 2d. in respect of the performance of Customs formalities is now charged on every parcel from abroad for delivery in the United Kingdom on which British Customs charges are payable. The fee is collected from the addressee except in the case of duty-prepaid parcels, when the amount must be prepaid by the sender.

Delivery of Parcels

168.—In Hongkong parcels are not, like letters, delivered at the residences of the addressees. Notice of the arrival of a parcel is sent to the addressee, who must then claim the parcel at the Post Office where it is lying.

169.—In Belgium, France and Spain parcels are delivered by the Railway Companies and not by the Post Office, and parcels intended to be called for should be addressed, not to a Poste Restante in those countries, but to a Railway Station (En Gare).

170.—In the United States parcels are not in all cases delivered at the houses of the recipients. They will, however, be delivered at all places with the delivery of any Express Company of the United States, and, when they are not delivered, a notice of their arrival will be sent to the addressees, who must then arrange to obtain them at the point where they are lying.

171. - Parcels cannot be re-directed free of charge as is the case with letters. The

accrued charges must be paid by the addressee before the parcel can be delivered.

172.—Parcels which for any reason cannot be delivered lie at the office of destination until the sender's wishes as to their disposal are forthcoming. If the sender wishes

the parcel to be returned to him he must pay fresh postage.

173.—Parcels may be addressed "to be called for" to any Post Office at which letters similarly addressed may be received and under the same general regulations, and will be detained at such offices for a period of three weeks. If not then claimed such parcels will be returned to the Returned Branch of the General Post Office and notice of the fact will be forwarded to the senders, to whom delivery will be made on payment of the postage due for the return of the parcels.

174.—In default of proper application and payment of the charges due, undelivered parcels are liable to be finally disposed of three months after the date of their return to the General Post Office. If, however, during this period or during the period of retention at a Post Office the contents of a parcel become or are likely to become worthless through natural decay, or are found to be offensive or injurious, they are liable to be

disposed of forthwith.

Demurrage on Parcels

175.—Any parcel remaining unclaimed for a period of twenty-one days (exclusive of Sundays and Holidays) shall be liable to a demurrage charge of 5 cents per diem for each day beyond such 21 days. The demurrage chargeable on any one parcel shall not exceed \$1. The fee shall be payable in postage stamps. No demurrage shall be charged on parcels addressed to persons on board Ship.

Insurance of Parcels

176.—Insurance of Parcels may be effected between Hongkong, the United Kingdom and the undermentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries:

United Kingdom and British Possessions

Aden Ascension (via London) do. Bahamas Barbados do. do Bermuda British East Africa:— Kilindini, Mombassa Laum only(via Aden) British Guiana (via London) British North Bo neo British Somalilat. 1 Burmah (via Calcutta) Ceylon (Direct)

* Cyprus (via Egypt) Egypt
Falkland Islands (as far as Stanley only) (via London Gambia (via London) Gibraltar Gold Coast Colony(Axim, Sekondi, Tarkwa, Accra, Ada, Cape Coast Castle, Kwitte, Saltpond and Winneba) (via London) India

Ivory Coast Jamaica Islands Leeward London) Malay States Malta Mauritius -Newfoundland (London) New Zealand (via London) Nigeria (via London) Ny saland Protectorate Sarawak Seychelles

St. Helena (via London) Sierra Leone do. 1Sts. Settlements, Direct Tebago (via London) Trinidad do. United Kingdom (via Gibraltar) Windward Islands --Grenada, and St Grenada, and St Vincent (via L'don.) St. Lucia do. Zanzibar

Foreign Countries

Algeria Austria Azores Belgium Bosnia Herzegovina Bulgaria Cape Verde land Chile China (including Pr vince of Yunnan) China (British Pest Offices) China Japanese Post Offices) Corea (via Japan) Corsion Dahomey

Denmark Dutch East Indies Dutch Guiara Dutch West Indies Ecuador Erithrea Farbe Islands F rmesa Fran-Free h Guiana Fre h Guinea Freich In to-China French West Indies Germany Greece Holland Iceland

Ivory Coast § Italy Japan Karatubo Liberia Libya Luxemburg Macao Madagascar Madeira Manchuria (Japanese Post Offices) Mauritania Montenegro Norway Portugal Portuguese East Africa

Portuguese India Portuguese West Africa Reunion Roumania Russia (in Asia) Senegal Servia Siam Sweden Switzerland (via France) Timor Tripoli Tunis Turkey United States Virgin Islands of the U.S.

177.—In addition to postage the following fees are charged for insurance of parcels, viz.:-

Parcels transmitted.

For each £12 (fr. 300 or \$120) of insuced value or fraction thereof

(a) By routes other than the trans-Siberian ## (b) By the trans-Siberian route \$0.25

The limits of insured value are given in Appendix IV.

178.—The fee, which is for registration and insurance, must be prepaid by means of postage stamps, which must be handed in with the parcel to be affixed to the certificate of posting. The stamps must not be affixed to the parcel. A certificate of posting must always be obtained by the sender of an insured parcel.

‡‡ 179.—Parcels sent by German packets may be insured to the following places:—

Austria Belgium Denmark Faroe Islands and Iceland France Germany

Holland Luxemburg Norway

Portugal Sweden Switzerland

!! rervice suspended.

^{*} No compensation is given for the loss in Cyprus of parcels containing watches or jewellery.

† Insurance confined to percels for Malacca, Penang, Province Wellesley and Singapore.

§ No compensation is given for the damage in Italy of fragile or perishable parcels or parcels containing liquids.

‡ Adrianople, Caifa (Haifo), Candia, Canea, Cavalla, Dardanelles, Dedeagh, Durazzo, Gallipoli, Ineboli, Jaffa, Janina, Jerusalem, Keresun, Lagos, Mytilene, Prevesa, Retimo, Rhodes, Salonica, Samsoun, San Giovanni di Medua, Santiaguanta, Scio, Trebizond, Valona, Vathi.

180. No parcel can be insured for more than the sum set out in Appendix IV. against the name of the country or colony to which it is addressed, or for a sum above the real value of the contents. A parcel of which the contents have no saleable value may, however, be insured for a nominal sum in order to obtain the safeguards of the registration system. Over-insurance is a bar to compensation.

181.—The sum for which a parcel is to be insured must be entered on the cover, thus: "Insured for £-s.-d." It must also be inscribed in the place provided on the despatch note if one is used. The number of pounds should be entered in

words. No alteration or erasure of the entry is permitted.

182.—Every insured parcel must be packed carefully and substantially, with due regard to the nature of the contents and length of the journey, and must be sealed with wax or lead in such a way that it cannot be opened without either breaking the seal or leaving obvious traces of violation. For instance, seals must be placed over each joint or loose flap of the covering of a parcel, and if string be used in packing a seal must be placed on the ends of the string where they are tied.

183.—All the seals on a parcel must be of the same kind of wax or lead and must bear distinct impressions of some device, and this device must be the same on each seal and must not consist merely of straight, curved, or crossed lines. Coins or buttons must not be used for sealing, and it is strongly recommended that, when possible, an impression of the seal used on the parcel should be made on the counterfoil of the

184.—Parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value, must be enclosed in strong boxes or cases, which must be sewn up, or otherwise fastened, in wrappers of linen, canvas, strong paper, or other substantial material. In such cases the seals must be placed along the edges of each joint or loose flap at distances not more than three inches apart. The address of such parcels must be written on their actual covering.

185.—If a parcel tendered for insurance does not, in the opinion of the officer to whom it is tendered, fulfil the foregoing conditions as to packing and sealing, it is his duty to refuse to insure it; but the onus of properly packing and fastening the parcel lies upon the sender, and the Post Office assumes no liability for loss or damage arising from defects of packing or fastening which may not be observed at the time of posting.

186.—Unless parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver or any articles of value, are insured for at least part of their value they cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the places mentioned in Rule 176. Any such parcel uninsured will generally be returned to the sender. A compulsory registration fee of 20 cents will be collected on the delivery of every uninsured parcel received from the places above mentioned and found to contain coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value.

187.—When an insured parcel is re-directed from one country to another a fresh insurance fee becomes payable for each transmission. If this fee is not prepaid it is collected from the addressee on delivery. Insured parcels can only be re-directed to

countries which have adopted the insurance system.

188.—Compensation for the loss or damage in the post of an insured or its contents will not exceed the amount of the actual loss or damage, and will not be paid for a parcel containing any prohibited article, nor for a parcel which has been delivered without external trace of injury and has been accepted without remark, nor for damage of exceptionally fragile articles which from their nature cannot reasonably be expected to travel safely by post, such as clay figures, soap-stone and alabaster models, collections of butterflies and moths, china, and glassware.

Compensation will not be given as a matter of course when loss arises from tempest, shipwreck, earthquake, war or other causes beyond the control of the Post Office, but the Postmaster General will be prepared to consider on its merits any claim for compensation in respect of the total loss from fire, and shipwreck due to accidents of navigation, provided that such occurred whilst the parcel was under the control of the Hongkong Postul Administration.

No claim for compensation will be admitted if made more than a year after the parcel was posted.

The sender has the first claim to any compensation which may be payable but he may waive his claim to favour of the addressee.

189.—No legal liability to give compensation in respect of any parcel for which an insurance fee has been paid attaches to the Postmaster General, either personally or in his official capacity. The final decision upon all questions of compensation rests with the Postal Administration of the country in which the loss or damage has taken place.

190.—The insurance system also applies to parcels from the places mentioned in Rule 176, but parcels to or from other places abroad cannot be insured.

191.—Any insurance effected contrary to the foregoing Regulations is invalid.

"CASH ON DELIVERY" SERVICE

192.—The Postmaster-General undertakes, on certain conditions, to collect from the addressee the value of an article sent by post and to remit it to the sender by Money Order.

(a) The Service applies to parcels only (uninsured or insured) sent from Hongkong to the United Kingdom, Straits Settlements, Gibraltar and Macao and nice versa.

(b) The amount to be collected under the C.O.D. System is called the "Trade

Charge" and the fee is 10 cents for each £1 or fraction of £1.

(c) The Trade Charge on any parcel may not exceed £40 or \$200 (for Macao).
(d) A special fee of 10 cents is charged on every parcel bearing a Trade Charge posted in the Colony; and, in addition, a fee of 4d. will be charged to the addressee at destination for the delivery service.

In the case of parcels for Macao the delivery charge is 10 cents for each parcel. The fee due to the office of posting must be paid with the other postal charges.

(e) The sender of a parcel on which a Trade Charge is to be collected will be required to sign a declaration that if the parcel is undeliverable at the expiration of 15 days from its arrival at the place of destination it is to be (a) abandoned or (b) returned to him at his expense.

(f) The sender of a parcel posted under this arrangement may not have the

amount of the Trade Charge cancelled or reduced after posting.

193.—Parcels on which Trade Charges are to be collected are accepted at the General Post Office, Hongkong, only.

The Sender must

(a) Write on the cover of the parcel his name and permanent address, the amount in British currency of the Trade Charge in figures and words, and the name of the office on which the Money Order is to be drawn. In the case of Macao the amount should be stated in local currency.

These particulars may be written on the back of the parcel if there is not

room for them to be written clearly on the front.

No erasure or alteration of the entry of the money is allowed. An incorrect entry must be completely obliterated and a fresh entry made.
(b) Fill up a Request Form and a Money Order Card (to be obtained at the

Post Office).

(c) Prepay by means of postage stamps affixed to the parcel the special fees of 10 cents and of Trade Charge fees which are in addition to the ordinary postage and other charges.

(d) He must then hand in the parcel at the Post Office, where he will receive a certificate of posting, which he will be required to give up when he presents the Money Order Card to be cashed. (See Para. 197.)

194.—Parcels bearing Trade Charges will be kept at the General Post Office to be called for (notice of its arrival being sent to the addressee) for a period not exceeding 15 days.

19t.—A C.O.D. parcel will not be given up to or be allowed to be opened by the addressee until the amount of the Trade Charge and any other charges due have been paid. But the addressee will see from the Entry on the parcel the name and address of the sender.

196.—Cheques will not be accepted in payment of Trade Charges, and in no case

will a Trade Charge, once paid, be refunded to the addressee.

197.—The sender of a parcel on which a Trade Charge has been collected will receive in a closed envelope the Money Order Card representing the amount. When cashing the order, he must produce at the paying office the Certificate of Posting (see para. 193 (d.)) which was given to him when he handed in the parcel. The Certificate must be given to the Postmaster when the Order is paid.

198.-- Parcels on which Trade Charges are to be collected will, in other respects than those above specified, be treated like other parcels as regards registration,

insurance and compensation.

199.—When a Trade Charge has been collected, the Post Office undertakes responsibility for the due remittance of the amount to the sender of the parcel.

MONEY ORDERS AND POSTAL ORDERS

Local Money Orders

200.—Single Money Orders are issued at the General Post Office (first floor), Hongkong, and at the British Post Office Agency, Shanghai, at the current rates of exchange for any sum not exceeding \$400. Orders on India only are issued at the Kowloon branch.

201.—Money Orders are paid at the above-named offices and at the several British

Post Office Agencies in China.

202.—Applications for Money Orders must be made on the printed forms provided for the purpose at the Money Order Offices. The full name and address of both applicant and payee should always be given.

303.—Parties procuring Money Orders should examine them carefully to see that

they are properly filled up and date-stamped.

204.—When a Money Order is presented for payment at the office upon which it is drawn, the Postmaster will use all proper means to assure himself that the applicant is the person named and intended in the advice, and upon payment of the Order care must be taken to obtain the signature of the payee or of the person authorised by him to receive payment to the receipt on the face of the Order.

205.—When a Money Order has been lost by either remitter or payee a duplicate thereof will be issued by the paying office on payment of a second commission; and when a remitter desires to correct any error in an order obtained by him such correction may be made on payment of a second commission. Application for either of the

above purposes should be made in writing to the Postmaster-General.

206.—The remitter of a local order may request at the time of issue or subsequently that the order be crossed like a cheque, thus "=& Co.," in order that it may be paid only

through a bank.

207.—If the payee is unable to write he must sign the receipt by making his mark, to be witnessed in writing by someone known to the Postmaster but unconnected with the Post Office. The witness should sign his name with his address in the presence of the Postmaster, and the latter will then certify the payment by adding his own initials. In no case should the Postmaster act as witness himself. It is not necessary that the witness should be personally acquainted with the payee.

208.—After once paying a Money Order, by whomsoever presented, provided the required information has been given by the party who presented it, the Department

will not hold itself liable to any further claim.

209.—The commission to be charged on the issue of the Money Orders payable in Hongkong and the British Post Office Agencies in China will be one cent per dollar, or

fraction of a dollar, with a minimum charge of five cents.

210.—An order remaining unpaid after one year from date of issue—(e.g., issued in January, but unpaid at the end of the following January)—becomes legally void and lapsed to Government and will not be paid unless satisfactory explanation as to the cause of delay in presenting it for payment can be furnished to the Postmaster-General, who alone can authorise such payment. Repayment of such orders as have already been paid into the Treasury as void may be authorised by the Governor under such conditions as he may see fit to impose.

Foreign Money Orders

211.—When applying for Money Orders payable abroad the public should use the special Requisition Forms, which are supplied gratuitously at the General Post Office, Hongkong.

212.—The applicant must furnish, in full, the surname and, at least, the initial of one Christian name both of the remitter and the payer, and the remitter's address. In the case of orders through the United Kingdom the full address of the payer must be

given, and if the order be payable to a native in British India the tribe, caste and

the father's name should also be furnished.

213.—In any case in which the *name* of the payee is not known the remitter must make a note to the effect on the front of the Requisition Form, and give such description of the payee as will be sufficient to identify him or her to the Paying Officer. The order will then be issued at the remitter's risk.

214.—In the case of orders drawn on the countries and places through the London Office, a receipt of the issue of such order only will be given to the remitter, an order in the currency of the country of payment being issued by the London Office, subject

to a deduction on such order at the following rates:-

2d, for each £1 or fraction of £1 with a minimum charge of 4d.

All such orders must be expressed in British Currency and, if so desired, the remitter must allow for the above deduction.

215.—The commission to be charged will be one and a half cent per dollar or fraction of a dollar on the amount (or equivalent of the amount) in dollars, with a minimum charge of 10 cents.

Telegraph Money Orders

216.—These may be sent to and received from the United Kingdom only. The charges in Hongkong are as follows:—

(a) Money Order Commission at the ordinary rate for Foreign Money Orders.
(b) A charge for the Telegram of Advice at the ordinary rate of telegrams addressed to the country of payment.

(c) A supplementary fee of 25 cents for each order.

217.—In the Money Order Service between Hongkong and the United Kingdom, Ceylon, Iudia, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States and the Union of South Africa a system for furnishing the remitters of money orders, on application at time of issue, with "Advices of Payment" has been introduced. The paying Postmaster, as soon as the orders have been paid, will send the advices direct to the remitters. The fee chargeable for such an advice for each order is 10 cents in addition to the ordinary order commission.

218.—The limit for a single money order is £40, Fres. 1,000, \$100 Gold, Marks 900,

Rs. 600, Yen 400, or \$400 Mex.

219.—A foreign order remaining unpaid in Hongkong after one year from the date of issue will be considered void and returned to the office of issue.

220.—Where not repugnant to the foregoing Rules the General Regulations for the issue of the Local Orders will apply to Foreign Money Orders.

221.—The following is the list of countries and places on which Money Orders are

drawn, viz. :-

DRAWN DIRECT

Australian Commonwealth: (New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania and late German New Guinea)

British North Borneo

British India (including Burmah and the Agencies of the Indian Post Office in the Persian Gulf, Aden, Seychelles, Portuguese India, British East Africa, Zanzibar and Bagdad)

Canada

Ceylon (including orders on Mauritius, Egypt and Palestine)

China

Federated Malay States

French Indo-China

Japan (including Formosa, Corea and Karafuto and offices in Manchuria)

Macao

New Zealand (including Apia and Samoa) Philippine Islands

Sarawak

Siam

Straits Settlements (including Labuan)

Union of South Africa (Cape Colony, Transvaal, Natal, Orange Free State, Mozambique and Lorenzo Marques)

United States of America (including Guam, Hawaii and Porto Rico)

United Kingdom

DRAWN THROUGH LONDON OR GERMANY

(Foreign Countries)

Belgium Chile Congo Free State (Banana, Boma and Matadi) Cuba Danish West Indies Denmark (incldg. Faroe Islands) Dutch East Indies Finland (temporarily suspended) France (including Algeria)

Greece Iceland Italy (including Agencies at Assab, Massowah, & Tripoli) Liberia (temporarily suspended) Luxemburg do. Mexico Netherlands Norway Peru

Portugal (including Madeira and Azores) Roumania | (temporarily suspended) Russia Salvador Servia. Sweden Switzerland Tunis Uruguay

(Foreign Cities and Towns)

Panama (British Post Office Agency) Tangier (

(British Colonies, Possessions and Protectorates)

Basutoland Bermuda British Central African Protectorate British Guiana British Honduras Cayman Islands Cook Islands Falkland Islands Gambia.

Gibraltar Gold Coast Colony Lagos Malta Newfoundland Niger Coast Protectorate Northern and Southern Nigeria Protectorate St. Helena Sierra Leone

Somaliland British Protectorate ganda Protectorate West Indies: - Antigua, Bahamas, Barbadoes, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tobago, Trinidad, Turk's Island, Zululand

Local Postal Notes

222.—Local Postal Notes are issued as follows at the General Post Office and at the British Post Office Agencies in China, payable within six months at those offices and also at Macao:-

Amount.	Commission.	Amount.	Commission
25 cents	1 cent	\$3.00	3 cents
50 .,	1 ,,	4.00	4 ,,
\$1.00	1 ,,	5.00	5 ,,
2.00	2 ,,	10.00	10 ,,

223.—In addition to the above commission on Postal Notes issued at the General Post Office, Hongkong, Hoihow. Canton, Swatow, Amoy and Foochow payable at Shanghai, Ningpo, Hankow, Liu Kung Tau, Chefoo and Tientsin a further charge at current rates is made to cover the difference between chopped and clean dollars.

224.—Broken amounts may be made up by the use of Hongkong postage stamps not exceeding 24 cents in value affixed to the face of any one Postal Note. Such stamps should

be left clean and not defaced. Perforated or marked stamps cannot be accepted for this purpose.

225.—The office issuing any Postal Note shall fill in the name of the port where it is payable. The purchaser may, before parting with the order, fill in the name of the payee.

226.—Every person to whom a Postal Note is issued should retain the counter-

foil bearing the number, date, and name of office of issue to facilitate enquiry if the

Order should be lost, and should register the letter in which it is forwarded.

227.—If a Postal Note be crossed & Co," payment will only be made through a Banker, and, if the name of a Banker is added, payment will only be made through that Banker.

228.—After a Postal Note has once been paid, to whomsoever it is paid, the

Government will not be liable for any further claim.

229.—If any erasure or alteration be made, or if the Note is cut, defaced or mutilated, payment may be refused.

230.—Any officer in charge of a PostOffice may delay or refuse the payment of a Postal Note but he must at once report his reasons for so doing to the Postmaster-General.

231.—After the expiration of six months from the last day of the month of issue a Postal Note will be payable only on payment of a commission equal to the amount of the original commission, but after twelve months it will become invalid and not payable.

232.—It shall be within the discretion of the Postmaster-General to suspend at any time the issue of Local Postal Notes.

Imperial Postal Orders

233.—Postal Orders of the values -/6, 1/-, 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, 10/-, 10/6, 20/- may be purchased at Hongkong or the British Post Office Agencies in China at prices which include commission and vary with the rate of exchange, payable within three months at any Post Office in the following British Possessions:

Antigua Ascension Bahamas Rarbados Basutoland Bechuanaland Protectorate Bermuda British Bechuanaland British Central Africa Pro- Johore (Malay States) tectorace British East Africa British Guiana British Honduras British North Borneo Cape of Good Hope Cayman Islands Cevlon Chatham Islands Cook Islands Cyprus Dominica Egypt Ellice Islands Falkland Islands

Fanning Islands

Federated Malay States

Fiji Gambia Gibraltar Gilbert Island Gold Coast Grenada India Jamaica Kedah (Malay States) Labuan Lagos Malta Mauritius Canada (at certain offices only) Mesopotamia (Indian Field Post Offices) Montserrat Morocco (British Agencies at Casablanca, Fez, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan) Natal Nevis Newfoundland New Zealand Nigeria (Northern and Southern)

Nvasaland Orange Free State Panama (British Agency) Penrhyn Island Rhodesia (Northern and Southern) St. Helena St. Kitts St. Lucia St. Vincent Salonica (British Army Post Office) Sarawak Savage Island Seychelles Sierra Leone Solomon Islands Protectorate Somaliland Protectorate Straits Settlements Swaziland Tobago Transvaal Trinidad Turks and Caicos Islands Uganda United Kingdom Virgin Islands

234.—The purchaser of any Postal Order must fill in the payee's name before parting with it. He may also fill in the name of the office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the order is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom or in the countries named above.

235.—Any Postal Order may be crossed to a Bank, and in such case payment will only be made through a Banker.

236.—Postal Orders should always be forwarded in registered covers. If this precaution is not taken no enquiries whatever will be made as to the loss of any such order.

237.—Postal Orders issued in the United Kingdom and above places are payable in Hongkong and at any of the British Post Office Agencies in China. Stamps affixed to orders to make up odd amounts should be left clean and not defaced in any way whatever. Hongkong stamps may be used for this purpose not exceeding 5d. or three in number. The equivalents of 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 pence for this purpose are taken as 4, 8, 12, 16 and 20 cents.

238.—Any regulation in force in the United Kingdom governing the issue and payment of Postal Orders there should be taken to apply to the Imperial Postal Orders issued and paid in Hongkong and at the British Post Office Agencies in China.

General

239.—Should it appear that Money Orders or Postal Orders are used by the public for the transmission of large sums of money, or if any other circumstances should give rise to an abuse of the facilities offered, the Postmaster-General may increase the rates of commission or even suspend for a time the issue of all orders.

RADIO-TELEGRAMS

Acceptance

240.—Radio-telegrams will be accepted at the General Post Office for transmission to ships equipped with Wireless Telegraph apparatus through the Coast Station at Cape D'Aguilar during certain hours.

Time of Communication

241.—The approximate number of hours after departure or before arrival during which ships can be reached through the Cape D'Aguilar station is 24 hours.

Charges

242.-The charges for ordinary radio-telegrams are as follows:-

	For a radio	telegram of
То	10 words or under.	more than 10 words.
(1) British vessels (except those mentioned at (2), French, Italian, Japanese, Russian and United States vessels	Fixed charge of \$3 plus 20 cents a word.	50 cents a word.
(2) British vessels: Ajax, Antilochus, Bellero- phon, Cyclops, Ixion, Protesilius, Talthybius, Teucer and Titan	Fixed charge of \$5.	50 cents a word.
(3) Spanish vessels	Fixed charge of \$4.50.	45 cents a word.
(4) Austrian, Danish, French, Dutch, Norwegian and Swedish	Fixed charge of \$15 plus 20 cents a word.	to cents a word.
(5) Other vessels	Particulars obtainable at the Radio-Telegraph counter.	
(6) Fort Bayard (Kuong Tcheo Wan) and Tchekam	Fixed charge of Hongkong \$3 (10 words) plus fixed charge of Indo- China \$1.60 (8 words).	50 cents a word
(7) French Indo (Cochin China, Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin and Laos)	Fixed charge of Hongkong · 3 (10 words) plus fixed charge of Indo- China \$2.60 (8 words).	62½ cents a word.

APPENDIX I.—LIST OF COUNTRIES WHICH ARE COMPRISED IN THE POSTAL UNION

· Antiqua

*Argentine Republic Ancension

* Australia, Commonwealth of (including New South Wales, Queensland, Australia, Tas-South mania, Victoria, Western Australia)

*sAustria-Hungary and Austrian Post Offices in

the sLevant

**Bahamas * Burbados

* Bechuanaland Protectorate (including Francistown, Gaberones, Kanve, Lobatsi, Lake Ngami, Machudi, Macloutsie, Mahapapye Siding, Palachwe, Molepclole, [Khamastown], moulsa, Shosong, and Tati River)

s Belgium and Belgian Congo

.e* Benadir (Italian Colony) * Bermuda

Bolivia

** Bosnia-Herzegovina
** Brazil

* British Africa East Protectorate (including Uganda) s* British Guiana

**British Hondurus

" British New Guinea (Papua)

British North Borneo
**British Somaliland

**Bulgaria · Cameroons

**Canada (Dominion of)
* Cayman Islands

* & Ceylon **Chili China

s Chosen (formerly Corea) Colombia, Republic of

* Congo, including Black Point, Mayumba and Nyanga

*sCosta Rica a b

"sCrete a s Cuba a Cyprus

*sDenmark (including Faroe Islands, Greenland, and Iceland)

** Dominica

* Dominican Republic (San Dominica)

* Ecuador *sEgypt

*sEvthrea (Italian Colony) Ethiopia, Empire of Falkland Islands Fanning Islands Fiji Islands

**France

* French Colonies, viz. :-*s Algeria, s Martinique, sGnadeloupe and dependencies, French Guiana (Cayenne), Senegal and dependencies, Augwey,

Gaboon, Grand Bassam, Half Jack and Whydah (also Sette Cama and Assinie). * Dahomey, Assinie), Congo, s Ivory Coast, «Guinea. s Mauritania, & Réunion, &French Som-Midagascar, aliland, New Caledonia and dependencies, *xSt. Pierre-et-Miquelon, the French portion of the Low Archipelago, and the French Establishments in India (Pondichéry, Chander-nagor, Karikal, Mahé, and Yanaon), & Annam, & Cambodia, sTonkin, and in sCochin China, French Establishments in Morocco, viz., Casa El-Ksar-el-Kbir, Casablanca, Fez, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, and Tangier, and Society Islands, and French Post Offices in sChina and in g Indo-China, "Turkey, and Indo-Chinese Post Offices in China

Gumbia

s Germany
Corman Colonies viz.:s Caroline Islands, s Marian Islands (except Guam), Pelao Islands, sMarshall Islands, sNew Guinea (portion of), *&Samoa, &Togo Territory, including Bageida, Little Popo, Lome, and Porbo Seguro, and sterritory in South West Africa, viz., Grand Namaqua, the Damaras Country, portion Southern Ovambo; also Bagamoyo, and *Dar-es-Salaam, Lindi and *Tanga in East Africa, German Establishments in Morocco, viz., Casablanca, Laraiche, Marrakesch, Laraiche, Marrakesch, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi and Tangier, German Post Offices in & Chiua and in & Turkey.

Gibraltar Gilbert and Ellice Islands

Protectorate *s Gold Coast

*sGreece (including the Ionian Islands) Grenada and the Grenadines

* Guatemala

*sHayti

s*Herzegovina

***Holland, or Netherlands a
***Honduras, Republic of
 (including Bay Island)

** Hongkong

*sIndia, British (including * Aden and its dependencies and all places outside Bri ish India where there are Indian post offices)

*sItaly and the Italian Post Office at Tripoli, *Benghazi, s Durazzo, s Janina, «Scutari in Albania Italian Colonies – viz.,

sErythrea and sBenadir

Jamaica

*s Japan a, and Japanese Post Offices in China and Korea a

Lauos *s Liberia

* Luxemburg

Malay States, Federated Malta and its dependencies

Marquesas Islands

*s Mauritius and its dependencies

*s Mexico a

Montenegro Montserrat

*sNetherlands, or Holland a * NetherlandsColonies, viz: ** Dutch Guiana (Surinam), a, Curacoa and dependencies, viz :- Bonaire, Aruba, the Netherlands portion of St. Martin, St. Eustache, Saba, «Java, a, Madura, a, s Sumatra, a, «Celebes, a, *Borneo (except Northwest part) a, *Billiton, *Archipelago of Banca, a, sArchipelago of Riouw, a, sSunda Islands (Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Floris, and the Southwest part of Timor), a, the Archipelago of the Moluccas, and the Northwest part of New Guinea (Papua) a

· Nevis

** Newfoundland sNew Zealand (including *Cook or Hervey and Palmerston (Avarua), Savage (Niue), Pukapuka (Danger), Rakaanga, Suwarrow, Manahiki and Penrhyn (Tongar-eva) Islands

Nicaragua

* Nigeria

*sNorway

Panama, Republic of

Pupuu

Paraguay Patagonia

* Persia

Perm

*s Portugal, including *Azores and *Madeira

* PortugueseColonies viz: Goa and its dependencies (Damao and Diu), Macao, Timor, Cape Verde Islands and dependencies (Bissau and Cacheu), Cabinda, Muculla, Mussera and Island of St. Thomas and Prince (in Africa), with

the Establishment of Ajuda, Angola, Delagoa Bay, and Mozambique s! Rhodesia (Southern)

**Roumania

Russia and Russian Post Offices in China, viz, at Pekin, Tientsin, Chefoo, Shanghai, Hankow, and Russian offices in Turkey

St. Helena

St. Kitts St. Lucia

St. Vincent, West Indies

**Salvador Sarawak

Servia

**Seychelles a

* Siam 8 Sierra Leone

tectorate
Short Solomon (including

Shortland Island) * Somuliland Protectorate

s South Africa, Union of (including Cape Colony, Natal and Zululand, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Basutoland, British Bechuanaland, Basutoland, Pondeland, Griqualand East, Griqualand West, Little Namaqualand, St. John's River Territory, Transkei, Tembuland, Transkei, Temb and Walnsch Bay)

**Southern Nigeria

*sSpain (including Balearic and Canary Islands)

Spanish Colonies, viz.:-Fernando Po, Annebon and dependencies, and the Spanish Establish. Arcila, in ment at Morocco

*sStruits Settlements and

a Labuan **Sweden

*sSwitzerland Tahiti

*a Tobago

* Trinidad

s Tunis *s Turkey

*British Agencies European and Asiatic Turkey, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Baghdad, Bussorah (Busrah), and Koweit

* Turks Islands

s United Kingdom and British Post Offices in *Morocco and in *Turkey and in sChina

s United States of America " United States Colonies, s Hawaiian (or viz.:-Sandwich) Islands, *Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, and aGuam (Marian Islands)

Uruguay Venezuela

* Virgin Islands Zunzibar

^{*} The transmission by Letter Post of coin, gold, silver, precious stones, jewellery, etc., is prohibited in these countries marked thus*. Uncut diamonds may, however, be sent by post to Canada and the United States, and unmounted precious stones can be sent to Belgium. † Gold and silver jewellery is subject to customs duties. ‡ Including Mashonaland and Matabeleland. * Included in Reply Coupon System.

a Does not exchange reply coupons which have not been stamped by the issuing office.

b Does not accept as valid at the time of settlement reply coupons which its own Officers have omitted to date stamp at the time of issue.

APPENDIX II—RATES OF POSTAGE.—Hongkong.

	Let	ters		Printed
То	First unit.	Each additional unit.	Post card.	matter. per 2 oz.
Hongkong, Kowloon, and New Territories	2 cents (1 oz.)	2 cents (1 oz.)	l cent.	2 cents.
Macao	2 cents (* oz.)	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \text{ cents} \\ (\frac{1}{2} \text{ oz.}) \end{array}$	cent.	2 cents.
China (except Canton) Canton	2 cents	4 cents (1 oz.) 2 cents (\$ oz.)	1½ cents.	2 cents.
United Kingdom, British Colonies and Protectorates (see App. I)	f 4 ce 's	4 cents (1 oz.)	4 cents.	2 cents.
Foreign Countries	10 cen (1 oz.)	6 cents (1 oz.)	4 cents.	2 cents

N.B.—(a) For samples, commercial papers, circulars, registration, etc., see the bcdy of the Guide.
(b) For Parcel Post rates see Apperdix IV.
(c) Postal Hong packets may be sent to China at 4 cents per \(\frac{1}{2}\) oz., which must be prepaid
(d) Newspapers published in Hongkong are forwarded at special rates, see paragraph 46 of the Guide.
(e) Literature for the blind is forwarded at special rates, see paragraph 44 of the Guide.

APPENDIX III-RATES OF POSTAGE. - British Post Office Agencies in China.

	Let	ters		Printed
, То	First unit.	Each additional unit.	Post card.	matter. per 2 oz.
	cts.	ets.		
Local Delivery—Wei Hai Wei Other Agencies	2(1 oz.) 2(20grs.)		$\left\{ 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ cents.} \right\}$	2 cents.
British P. O. Agencies in China-	, ,)	
from Wei Hai Wei from Other Agencies	4(1 oz.) 4 (20g1s.)	4(1 oz.) 4(20grs.)	11 cents.	2 cents.
Between Shanghai and Ningpo China—from Wei Hai Wei only	3(20grs.) 4(1 oz.)	3(20grs.) 4(1 oz.)	1 cents.	2 cents.
Hongkong—from Canton from Wei Hai Wei	$2(\frac{1}{2} \text{ oz.})$	$2(\frac{1}{2} \text{ oz.})$ 4(1 oz.)	} 11 cents.	2 cents.
from Other Agencies.	4(20grs.)	4(20grs.)) 12 cents.	2 CCIICS.
Macao—from Canton from Wei Hai Wei from Other Agencies	$2(\frac{1}{2} \text{ OZ.})$ 4(1 OZ.)	2(½ oz.) 4(1 oz.) 4(20grs.)	11 cents.	2 cents.
United Kingdom British Colonies	4(20grs.)	4(20g1s.)		
and Protectorates, and Egypt— from Wei Hai Wei		4(1 oz.)	4 cents.	2 cents.
from Other Agencies Foreign Countries—	10(20grs.)	6 (20grs.)		
	10(1 oz.) 10(20grs.)		} 4 cents.	2 cents.
from Other Agencies	10(20g1s,	0(20815.)	,	1000

N.B.—(a) For samples, commercial papers, circulars, registration, etc., see the body of the Guide.
 (b) For Parcel Post rates see Aupendix IV.
 (c) Postal Hong packets, which must be prepaid, may be sent to Hongkong, and British Post Office Agencies in China, at 4 cents per ½ oz.; and to other places at 10 cents for the first ½ oz. and 6 cents for each additional ½ oz.

APPENDIX IV-PARCELS POST RATES

	APPEN	DIX .		FARU.	ELS I	OST .	NATE	3						
		RATE	s of Po	STAGE	ON PA		red			TS (Y .	ation.	148. 14.05	CONTENTS at nlof
PLACES OF DESTINATION.	Route.	Not	excee	ding	First Ib.	ch a ditional	Limit of Insured	th Breadth	or Depth.	r h & Girth	Combined	Cu toms Declaration	OFRY TION	PROHIBITED CONTR Se para a nl
		3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.		E ch	Lin	Leng	C	Len	చ	Curt	0 %	PROF Se
Abyssinia (Ethiopia) For Dirre-Daona, Harrar, Addis-Abbeba, only	Via Aden	\$ c. 2.25	8 c. 2.65	\$ c. 3.05	\$ c.	\$ c.	£	ft. 2	in. 0	ft.	in.	Cl	No. 1	No.
Aden (including Perim)	Direct	0.60	1.20	1.80			120	3	6	6	0	A	2	2
Afghanistan	C'cutta. London	0.60	1.20	2.40		• •	120	3 2	6 0a	6	0	A C±	3	2 3
Do	Canada	1.50	2.40	3.30				2	0	4	G	C2	4	3
Do	Siberia	1.00	1.00	3.50			20	2	0	4	0	C1	5	3
Alsace-Lorraine	London	1.00	1.60	2.15			120	3		6			5a.	
Argentine Republic	London	1.60	2.60	3.60 3.00	1.	++	50	3	§	6	0	C2 A	6 7	5
Commonwealth, States) of New South Wales, Queensland, South Aus-														
tralia, Tasmania, Victoria, > and Western Australia, Papua (British New Guinea)	Straits	5	44	**	.6.)	.30		3	6	6	0	A	8	6-
and Norfolk Islands)	-													
Austria	London and G'many	1.45	2.05	2.65	21	**	20	3	6	6	0	C1	9	5
Do	German	2.		2.00			120	2	8			C2	9	7
Do	Packet Siberia)		3,00		2.	120	2	0	4	0	C4	5	7
Azores	London	1.80	2.35	3.55			20	3	6	6	0	C1		73
Do	Canada Siberia	1.50	2.40	3.30			20	3 2	0	6	0	C1 C4	ő	7a- 7a-
Bahamas	London	1.00	2.00	3.00			50	3	6	6	U	A	10	8
Balearic Isles	Canada Siberia	1.45 1.75	2.05 2.65	2.65 3.55 3.75	11	**		3 2	6 6 0	6 4	0 0	C4 C4 C6	11 11 5	8a 8a 8a
Barbados	London	1.00	2.00	3.00			12)	3	С	6	0	A	• •	9
end of Table).	Landon	1.10	0.00	0.90				3	6	6	0	C2	12	9a
Belgian Congo (a) All places (b) Katanga Province only	London and L'pool	$\left. \begin{array}{c} 1.10 \\ 2.95 \end{array} \right.$		3.30				3	6		0	C2	12	9a
Do	Siberia			4.25				2	0	4	0	C5	5	
Belgium	London	1.00	1.60	2.25				3	6		0	C2	13	10
Do	German Packet	3.0		2.00			120	3	6	6	0	C3	13	10
Do	Siberia			3.25			120	2	0	4	0	4	5	10
Bermuda	London	1.00	2.00	3.00			120	3	6	6	0	A C4	14	11 11a
Bosnia-Herzegovina	Egypt	1.40	1.85	2.25			120 120	3 2	6	6	0	C1 C4	5	12 12
Brazil [Rio de Janeiro (including Petropolis), Bells Hori-	Siberia		**	3.25	• •		120			3	U		Ü	14
zonte (Minas Geraes) Per- nambuco and Bahia, and places in the State of São Paulo, Curityba, Para only] a) BritishCentral Africa Protectorate	London	1.40	2.90	3.90			**	2	0	4	0	C1	16	13
(See Nyasaland Protectorate).	Aden	1.70	9.15	2.55			32	3	6	6	0	A	17	14
British East Africa and Uganda. British Guiana British Honduras	London	1.00 1.00	2.15 2.00 2.00	3.00 3.00			120 120	3	6	6	0	A	18	15 16
British New Guinea (Papua) (Same as Australia).														
British North Borneo	Direct	0.25	0.50	0.75	Vi.		**	3	6	6	0	A	19	17 18
Brunei	S'pore. London	0.70 1.20	1.40	2.10 2.40	99		**	3	6	6	0	A C2	20	19
Do.	Siberia	1.20	1.00	3.40		2.4	11	2	0	4	0	4	5	19

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

§ Parcels which do not measure more than 3 inches in depth or breadth may be as much as 3 feet 3 inches in length.

Note.—Services by German packet and via Sib.ria are suspended.

		RATI	BS OF P	OSTAGE	ON PA	RCELS	ed £12).	L		rs o	F	tion.	50	W. V.
PLACES OF DESTINATION.	ROUTE.	Not	exceed	ding	Mrst Ib.	Each additional	Limit of In ur d	Length, Breadth	Depth.	Length & Girth	bined	Unstoins Inclaration	OB RIVATIONS pir a end o	BITED CONTRIB
		3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	F	Each a	Lin	Lengil	Ö	Lengt	000	Custo	S	PROHIBITED (S. L. L. Cela
Burmah (see India)	Via	\$ c.	\$ c.	3 c.	\$ c.	3 c.	£	ft.	i n.	ft.	in.		No.	No.
Cambodia (see French Indo-China) Cameroons Canada Canada Canada Canada Canada Canada	London V'ver.	1.70 0.60	2.30 1,20	2.90 1.80			a a	3 2	6	6	0	A	20a 21	19a 20
Cape of Good Hope, Province of (see end of Table). Cape Verde Islands	London Sydney	2.55	3.10	3.70	0.75	0.50	20	3	6	6	0	C1	22	21
Cayman Island Cevlon Chile		1.00 0.60 1.60	2.00 1.20 2.6	3.00 1.80 8.60			50	3 3 3	6 6	6 6	0 0	A A C2	14 23 24	22 9a 23
China—Chinese Post Offices Province of Yunnan	Fr. Indo-	1	**	0.75			50	2	0	4	0	A	25 25	24 25 25
British Post Offices:Shang- hai, Canton, Hoihow, Swa-	China)									1		50	20
tow, Amoy, Foochow, Ning- po, Hankow, Weihaiwei, Chetou and Tientsin		0.25	0.50	0.75	4.0		120	3	6	6	0	A	* •	26
Dalny—(Dairen) Port Arthur. Colombia—Republic of: a. All places except those in)	N'saki.	0.60	1.15	1.65	4.0	40	120	3	6	6	0	A	25a	27
the Departments of Caldas, Cauca, ElValle and Narino b. Departments of Caldas,	London	1.95	2.75	3.35		••	**	3	6	6	0	C1	26	27a
Cauca, El Valle and Narino Comoro Islands (see Madagascar)		2.50	3.70	4,80	• •	4.0		3	6	6	0	C1	27	27 a
Cook Island (same as New) Zealand) Corea or Chosen	N'saki.	0.60 1.20	1.15 1.80	1 65 2.40			120 120	3	6	6	0 0	A	28 25a	28
Do. Do.	Canada Siberia London	1.50	2.40	3.30 3.50 3.90	• •	• •	120	3 2 3	6 0 6	6 4	0 0	C2 C2 C4 C2	5	29 29 29 30
Costa Rica Crete (see under Greece). Cuba Cyprus	London Egypt	1.70 1.15	2.30	2.90			50	2 3	0	4 6	0	C2 A	29-30 31-32	31 32
Czecho - Slovakia, Bohemia, Moravia, etc.	London and G'many	1.35	1.95	2.55			120	3	6		0	C2		32
Dahomey and Niger (Military) Territory only) a	London	1.70 1.00	2.30 1.60	2.90 2.15			20 120	2 3	6	4 6	0	C3	33-34	33 35
Do. do. { Do. do.	German Packet Siberia	3	***	2.00 3.25			120 120	3 2	6	6	0	C2 C4	5	35 35
Dominica (see Leeward Islands). Dominican Republic (Santo) Domingo, Puerto Plata,														
Monte Christy, Samana, San- chez, San Pedro de Macoris, Santiago, La Vega, and	London	1.95	2.55	3.15	**		2.0	3	6	6	0	C1	35	36
San Francisco de Macoris). Dutch East Indies Dutch Guiana Dutch West Indies (Curação.)	Direct London	1.60	2.60	1.15 3.60			20 10	2 3	0	4 6	0	C2 C2	36 37	37 37a
Saba, St. Eustatius, and S. Martin) Ecuador	11	1.40 2.20	2.20 3.50	3.00 4.80			20 120	3	6	6	0	C1 C3	38	37b 38
Egypt (including the Egyptian) Soudan) } Erithrea(Asmara, Assab, Keren,	Direct	0.60	1.20	1.80			120	3	6	6	0	C3	40	39
Nefasit and Mossowah only) i Falkland Islands	Aden London	1.15	2.00	3 00			40 50		6	6	0	A	41 42	39a 40
Zealand)) Faroe Islands Do.	London Siberia	1.00	1.60	2.15	. 0		120 120	3 2	6	6 4	0	C1 C4	43	40a 40a
								1				1	1	

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small. Note.—Services by German packet and via Siberia are suspended.

APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—Continued														
41 8 11 minus		HATES	of P	OSTAGE	ON PA	RCELS	Insured %(0=£12).		SI	TB C	90	ation	ons.	TENTS,
Places of Destination.	Route.	Not	7 lbs.	ding	First ib.	eh additional	Limit of Insu Value (Frs 3.0=	Length Breadth	or Depth.	Length & Girth	Con bined.	Customs Declaration	ORARRATIONS. Separa: of end Furcels Post.	Promistry Carres is some at energy of the contract of the cont
Contract of Francisco Contract of	1		Name of the Owner, or the Owne	1-										
Fiji IslandsFinland	Via Sydney London	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c. 0.75	\$ c. 0.50	£	1t. 3 3	1n. 6 6	ft. 6 6	in. 0 0	A Ci	No. 21 43a	No. 9a 40b
Formosa (same as Japan). France (includir g Monaco) Do.	London Canada	1.06 1.30	1.60	2.15 3.05			120	3	6	6	0	C1 C1	} 44	41
Do	Germ n Packet Siberia	· · ·		2 00			120 120	2 2	0		0	C3 C4	5	41
French Congo a (including) Gaboon)	London	1.70	2.30	2.90			C	2	()	4	0	С3	- 35	42 43
French Guinea a	10	1.70 1.70	2.30	2.90		* 1	20 20	2 2	0	4	0	C2 C2	45 46	33
Battembang, Camb dia, Cochin-China, Laos, Siemrap, Sisophon, Quang - Tcheou- Wan and Tonquin.)	Saigon or Hai- phong	}	44	0.75		• •	20	2	0	4	0	A	5	45
French Settlemes of Oceania:— (Tahiti Islands, Gambier Archipelago, Marquesas Is- lands, Touametou, Leeward	Mel- bourne	3			1.90	0.75		2	0	4	0	СЗ	47	43-
Islands and Tubuai) French Somali Coast and Djibouti French West Indies (Guaueloupe 1	Aden	1.30	1.70 2.30	2.10	**		20	2 2	0	4	0	A C2	48 49	46 47
and Martinique) a	London	1.00	2.00	3.00		4.4	120	3	6	6	0	A	49a	44
Germany	and Ostend	}1.10	1.70	2 30			120	3	6	6	0	C1	50	
Do	German Packet Siberia	}		1.75 3.00			120 120	3 2	6	6	0	C3 C4	50	
Gibraltar Do. Gilbert and Ellice Islands (same as Ocean Islands).	Direct Siberia	0.60	1.20	1.80 \$.65	::	**	50 50	3 2	6	6	0	A C4	5	50° 50°
Gold Coast Colony (including) Ashanti and the Northern Territories:	London	1.30	2.30	3.30				3	6	6	0	A	53	51
Greece, only the following places:— Aeghion (Vostiza), Argostoli, Arta, Atnens, Catamata,														
Candia, Canéa, Chalcis, (Negropont), Corfu, Corin- th, Crete. Lamia, Larissa, Missolughi, Nauplia,	Egypt	1.40	1.85	2.25		a 0		2	0	4	0	A	54-55	52
Patras, Piræus, Pyrgos, Rethymo. Sparta, Syra, Trikala, Tripolitza, Volo, Zante														
(a) Argostoli, Calamate, Cerigo, Corfu, Patrus, Paxo, Pirmus, Santa Maura, Syra, Volo, Zante.)	Siberia		**	3.50			120	2	0	4	0	C 5	5	52
(b) All other places Greenland (same as Denmark).	32	4.00	0.00	3,75		**	50	2	0	0	0	C5	5	52
Grenada	London	1.00	2.00	3.00		4 4	50	3	6	6	0	A	**	9a
Guatemala Hawaii or Sandwich Islands Do. (see United States)	Direct London Official	1.60	2,60	3.60	0.35	0.35	**	3	6	6	0	C1 2	56 57	53
Hayti	Service London	1.70	2,30	2,90			40	2 3	0	4	0	C3 C2	4 4	53a 54
Do	German Packet	0.90	1.50	2.10	••	4	40	3	6	6	0	C3	a 4 a 6	54
									-					

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

Note.—Services by German packet and via Siberia are suspended.

SELLOS LA PERSONA		RATE	s of P	OSTAGE	ON PA	RCELS	ed e13).	I		TS (F	tion.	50	of of
Places of Destination.	ROUTE.	Not	7 lbs.	ding	First lb.	E chadditional	Lin II of nsund Value :: 00 = 11	Length, Breadth	or Depth.	Length & Girth	Combined.	Customs Declaration.	OBSERVATIONS para, at en Furce s Port	POSSIBITED ONTENS E para, a end Parcels ost
	Via	\$ c.	\$ c.	8 c.	8 с.	8 c.	£	ft.			in.		No.	No.
Holland	Siberia	111	**	3.25	1.0	**	40	2	0	4	0	C5	5	54
(a) Pacific side	London	2.15	2.75	3.35			+>	3	6	6	0	C3	58	55
(b) Atlantic side	9.9	1.60	0.60	3.60 0.30	• •		**	3	6	6	0	C1 A	58	55a
Hungary (Unoccupied Territory)	London	1.55	2.15	2.75			20	3	6	6	0	C1	ວ ້9	40a
Iceland	22	1.00	1.60	2.15			120	3	6	6	0	C1	59	40a
Do. India (Including the Andaman Islands, Burma, French India, Agencies Tibet [Gyangtze in	Siberia	••	* *	3.25	• •		120	91	0	4	0	C4	5/1	40 :
Pharijong and Yatung (Chumbi) only land the following places on the Persian Gulf and in Turkish Arabia:— Baghdad, Bahrain, Busrah,	Dhan- ushkodi or Calcutta	-0.60	1,20	1.80			120	3	6	6	0		60	56-56a
Guadur, and Muscat, and the Indian Postal Agencies at Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Linga, and Mohammerah)														
Italy	Egypt	1.30	1.70	2.15	1.0	10	40	2	0	4	0	C2	G1	57
Do. a	London and	1.30	1.90	2.50			40	2	500			C2	61	57
Do	France Canada	1.60	2.50	3.40				2	8			C2	61	57
1	German	1.00		2.40			40	2			0	C3		
Do	Packet	3	(7.7			**	40	1	9	4			61	57
Do. Ivory Coast a	Siberia London	1.70	2.30	3.40 2.90	2.0	**	40 20	2 2	0	4	0	C4 C2	5 62	57 33
Jamaica	,,,	1.00	2.00	3.00			120	3	6	6	0	A	63	9a
Japan (including Formosa and)	Direct	0.60	1.15	1.65	44		120	3	6	6	0	A	64	59
Japanese Saghalien)														
Dominica, Monserrat, Nevis,	London	1,00	2.00	3.00			120	3	6	6	0	A	65	60
St Kitts and Tortola Virgin	1201101011	1.00	2.00	0.00	**		120		0			A	00	Oij
Liberia	99	1.60	2.60	3.60	24		20	3	6	6	0	C2	49a	9a
Libya Tripolitana and Cyrenaica	London	1.30	1.70 1.60	2.15 2.25	**	**	40 120	94 93	6	6	0	C2 C2	66	60a.
Luxemburg, Grand Duchy of	German)			**	**							2.5	61
	Packet	}		1.90	**	**	120	3	6	n	0	C1	**	61
Luxemburg, Do. Macao	Siberia Direct	0.50	0.75	3.15 1.00			120 20	3	6	6	0	C4	- 5	61 62
Madagascar and Dependencies	Direct	0.00	0170	2100	2.4	- 4.4	20			,	9	4.8		02
(Arjouan, Grand Comoro, Madagascar, Mayotte, Moheli, > St. Marie de Madagascar, and Nossi Bé)	Aden	1.40	1.85	2,25	400		20	2	0	4	0	Λ	67	63
Madeira	London	1.20	1.80	2.40	4.0		20	3	6	6	0	C1	- 60	64
Do	Canada	1.50	2.40	3.30		11	90	3	6	6	0	C1	4.0	64
Malay States (Negri Sembilan,)	Siberia	**	**	3.90	100	**	20	2	0	'生	U	C4	5	64
Pahang, Perak, Selangor, Kelantan, Kedah, Perlis, Trengganu and Johore)	Singa- pore	} 0.70	1.40	2.10		+2	60	3	6	6	0	A	68	65
Malta	Italy	1.00	1.60	2.20	4.0	4+	40	3	6	6	0	A	12	66
Martinique (see French W. Indies)	Siberia	**	**	3.65	4.9	4.9	40	2	0	4	0	C4	5	66
Mauritania a	London	1.45	2.05	2.65	9.0		20	2	1)	4	0	C5	70	67
Mauritius	Direct	0.80	1.60	2.40	3.5	4.0	16	3	6	6	0	A	Pra	69
Mexico a Monaco (same as France).	London	1.40	2.40	3.40	***		- 22	2	0	6	0	A	71	69
Montenegro	Egypt	1.65	2.10	2,50	4.6	44	40	3	6	6	0	C1	72	70
Do. Montserrat (**ee* Leeward Islands) Moravia (**see* Czecho-Slovakia).	Siberia			3.50		**	40	2	0	4	0	C4	5	70

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimension are small.

§ Parcels which do not measure more than 8 inches in depth or breadth may be as much as 3 feet 3 inches in length.

Note.—Services by German packet and via Siberia are suspended.

RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS = 1.IMITS OF 5													
		RATE	s of P	08TAGE	ON PA	RCELS	Insure 300=£12).		AMIT Siz		tion.	d.	CONTENTS.
PLACES OF DESTINATION.	Route.	Not	excee	ding	First 1b.	Each additional	Limit of Iusu Value (Frs. 300=	h, Breadth	or Depth.	Leng h & Girth Combined	Customs Declaration	OBELLATIONE Por 18 FOR	PRO HEITED CANTEN Se pira, a Purcels Post.
		3 lbs	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	Į.	Each 1b un	Value	Lengt	0	Leng	Custo	See 1	Pro Se
Morocco, Casablauca, Marra-	Via	\$ c.	\$ c.	8 c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	£	ft.	in.	ft. in		No.	No.
kesh, Mazagan, Mogador, Larache, Rabat, S. ffi, Alcazar, Fez, Tangier and Tetuan	London	1.00	2.00	3.00				3	6	6 0	A	73	71
Morocco-Casablanca, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Rahat,	Siberia		• •	3.75			120	2	0	4 0	C4	5	71
Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan Natal, Province of (see end of Table).													
Nevis (see Leeward Islands). New Caledonia Newfoundland Do. (see end of Table)	Sydney London V'ver.	1.15	2.35	3.55	1.45	0.35	1.0	2	0 Ú	4 0 0 U	C2	74	72 73
New Guinea, British Papua (same as Australia). New Guinea, late German, in-	Sydney				0.75	0.50		3	6	6 0	A		74
cluding Nauru New Hebrides, including Banks and Torres Islands	bydney				0.75	0.50		3	в	6 0	A	74a	74a
New Zealand (Including Fan- ning Island and Cook Is- lands, and Danger [Puka-													
puka], Manahiki, Palmerston [Avarua], Pearhyn [Tongareva], Rakaanga, Savage	91	1.20	1.80	2.40	d D	4 0	50	3	6	6 0	A	75	75
[Niue] and Suwarrow Islands) Nicaragua	London	2.20	3.50	4.80			20	3	6	6 0	C2	76 (77,77a	76
Norfolk Island (same as Australia) Norway	33	1.30	2.30	3.30			120	3	6	6 0	A ⁿ	77b	} 77 79
Do	German	3	1.00	2.50			120	3	6	6 0	C	78	79
Do	Packet Siberia	3		3.40			120	2	0	4 0	C4	5	79
Nyasaland Protectorate (in-	Aden	2.95	3.40	3,80	4.0		20	3	6	6 0	A	79-80	80
Ocean Island	Sydney	* *	. •		0.75	0.50	**				**		80a
Panama, Republic of Panama (United States Ter-)	London	1.60	2.60	3.60	** -	e a		3	6	6 0	C1	81	80b
ritory) (see United States of Official Service).	London	9.00	2 20			l l			•	1 0	Cla	03	63
Paraguay a	Ti-	2.00	3.20	0.55	**	**	**	2	0	4 0	C2	82	81
OccupiedEnemyTerritory(East) Do. (West)	Egypt	1.75 1.40	2 ,15 1.85	2,55 2,25	**			3	6	6 0	C1 C1	82a 82a	81a 81a
Do. (South) Persia:— (a) Kuh-I-Malik-Siah-Ziareth,	31	1.40	1.85	2.25	• •		**	3	6	6 0	C1	82a	81a
Ormouk, Nasirabad, Bird- jand, Torbert - Haidari, and Meched	C'eutta.	1.05	1.45	1.90	••	0 4	*-	2	†		A]	
(b) All other places (see) Observations Column)	**	1.30	1.70	2.15			++	2	+	**	A	> 83	82
(c) Teheran	11	2.80	3.20	3.65			4.	2	+		A	,	
(a) All Departments except Loreto	London	1.60	2.60	3.60				3	6	6 0	C1	84	82a
Observations Col.)	Direct London	1.20	3.20	2.40	0.35	0.35	20	3 3	6	6 0 6 0	C1 C1	81 85	82a 83
Do	Canada German	1.50	2.40	3,30	* *		90	3	6	6 0	C4	86	84
Do	Packet Siberia	}		3,90	**	12	20 20	2 2	0	4 0	C3	5	84
Portuguese East Africa (For British Concession, Chinde, see Nyasaland Protectorate)	Ceylon	1.80	2.80	3.80			20	2	†	• •	A	87.	85
a Parcels somewhat exceeding	2 feet in 1	enoth	are adi	mitted	their	other	dimen	gion	g ay	e sma	11		1

u Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.
† Parcels containing umbrellas, sticks, maps, plans, &c, or similar articles, will be accepted up to a maximum of 3 feet 3 inches (1 metre) in length, provided they do not exceed 73 inches (20 centimetres) in breadth or thickness.

Note.—Services by German packet and via Siberia are suspended.

RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS DE SIZE.													
Places of Destination.	ROUTE.		exceed		First lb.	Aditional so 11 lbs.	Limit of In ured Inc. Frs. 500 = £12).	Length Breath	1	combine .	Customs Denation	DESERVATION e oura. en Larce to	See para, at e of Parcels Pot.
		3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.		Each a	Lin Value	Leng	-	O	Cust	O See	PRO
	Via	8 c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	£	ft. ir	ı. ft	in.		No.	No.
Portuguese India	C'eutta. London Aden	1.05 2.55 1.40	1,45 3 10 1,85	1.85 3.70 2.25			20 20 20	2 1 2 1	3 6	3 0	A C1 A	88 89 90	85 85 3a
(a.)—Southern (b.)—North-Western (c.)—North-Eastern	London	2.05 2.35 2 40 1.20	2.80 3.75 4.30 1.80	3.85 5.40 6.20 2.40	**	**	40	}3 6			A	91 92	86 87
Roumania	Ger.Pkt Siberia		**	2.40 3.15	::		120 120	3 6	6	0	C1 C2 C4	92 5	87 87
Russia in Europe	Siheria Loudon	1.70	2.3)	2.75	a a		120	3 6			C4 C2	93	88
Do	German Packet Dalny	1.00	0.00	2.40			120 120	3 6	3 6	3 0	C2 C2	93	88 88
St. Helens St. Kitts (see Leeward Islands). St. Lucia	London	1.00	2.00	3.00			50 120	3 6	3 6		A	93a	44
St. Pierre and Miquelou a St. Vincent [West Indies] Salvador Samoa [Apia] Santa Cruz Islands (see New	London Sydney	1.65 1.00 2.05	2.55 2.00 3.25	3.45 3 00 4.20	0.75	0.50	120	3 6 3 6	3 (1 0 3 0 3 0 3 0	C1 A C2 A	94 21	3a 9a 90 91
Hebrides). Sarawak Serbia	S'pore Egypt	0.70 1.40	1.40 1.85	2.10 2.25		::	120 40	3 6	3 (6 0 6 0	A C4	95	91a 92 92
Do. Senegal and Upper Senegal and Niger [Civil Territory] a Seychetles.	Siberia London Aden	1.45 1.55	2.05	3.25 2.65 2.40			20 20 20	2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2		1 1 0	C4 C5	5 96 97	92 67 94
Siam	Direct London Sydney	0.60	1.20 2.00	1.80	0.75	0.50	60 120	3 (3 (3 0 6 0	AAAA	98 99 74a	93 93a 9a
tectorate only)	Aden	1.20	1.60	2.05	**	0.50	50			6 0	A	97	95
of (see end of Table)) South Africa, British—Union of. South West Africa (late Ger- man South West Africa), *ee }	Ceylon	1.55	3.15	4.75		• •		3	6	6 0	A	99a	» o
end of Table)	London Canada	1.30 1.60	1.90 2,50	2.50		12.				6 0	C4 C4		
Do. {	German	1.00	2.00	2.40						4 0	C3	} 100	96
Spain (including the Canaries) Straits Settlements (Cocos) Islands, Christmas Island,	Siberia			3.65			<i>a</i> a			4 0	C6	5	96
Labuan, Malacca, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Singapore)	Direct	0.60	1.20	1.80			120	3	6	6 0	A	101	98
Sweden	London and Norway	} 1.55	2.15	2.75		• •	120	3	6	6 0	O1	102-	} 99
Do	German Packet Siberia	3		2.50 3.75	••		120 120	2	0	4 0	C2 C4	5 5	,
Switzerland	London	}1.20	1.80	3.25	**		120 120		6	4 06 0	C ₄	5	
Do	France German Packet	}		2.00		0 4	120	3	6	6 0	C2	∫ ¹⁰⁴	100
Tangannika Territory (late German East Africa), see British East Africa and Uganda	Aden												

a Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

[†] Parcels containing umbrellas, sticks, maps, plans, &c., or similar articles, will be accepted up to a maximum of 3 feet 3 inches (1 metre) in length, provided they do not exceed 7½ inches (20 centimetres) in breadth or thickness.

Note.—Services by German packet and via Siberia are suspended.

4118/1120		RATE	s of P	OSTAGE	on Pai	RCELS	ed £12).	L	IMII		F	non	50	ENTE
Places of Destination.	ROUTE.	Not	7 lbs.	ding	Firs 1b	E ch daition	Lin it o Insured Volue Frs 800=£13.	Length, Breadth	or Depth.	Length & Girth	Combined.	Customs Decaration	OBSERVATON Se ara a urcel Pos	PROHIN ED CO TENTS Serve end of Arce Post.
	Via	8 c.	8 c.	8 c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	£	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		No.	No.
Tahiti [see French Settlements of Oceania]. Tibet [see under India].														
Timor (Dilly)	Neth. India	}		1.40	**		20	2	0	4	0	C2		161a
Tobago	London	1 00 1.00	2.00	3.00	4.5		120	3	6	6	0	A	105	102a 19a
Togoland (French)	11	1.70	2.00	3.00 2.90	**	***	**	2	0	4	0	A C3	105	19a
Tonga (Friendly Island) Tortola [see Leeward Islands]. Transvaal—Province of (including Swaziland) (see end of)	Sydney			••	0.75	0.50	**	2	0	4	0	A	**	100a
Table). Trinidad Tripoi [Africa] (Towns of)	London	1.00	2.00	3,00			120	3	6	6	0	A		101
Tripoli Beughazi, Derna, (Homs, Misurata and Tobruk (only) Tripoli:—	Egypt	1.65	2.10	2.50	• •	• 4	4 0	2	0	4	0	C 2		102
(a) Town of Benghazi	Siberia		12	3.65			40	2	0	4	0	C4	5	102
(b) Town of Tripoli	Siberia		**	3.50 3.75			40 20	2 2	0	4	0	C4 C4	5	
Do	Egypt	1.65	2.10	2.50	44	7.0	40	2	0	4	0	C4	105a	103a
inople Suburbs and Smyrna only)	**	1.30	1.70	2.15	• •		20	2	0	4	0	A	106	103
Tu key:— (a) Athos, Beyrout, Caiffa, Constantinople, Dardanel- les, Inaboli, Juffa, Jerusu- lem, Kerassonde, Salonica, Samsoun, Scio, Sinope, Smyrna, Trebizoud (Syria) (b) Alexandretta, Adrianople, Cavalla, Dèdeagh, Gallipoli, Lagos, Mersina, Mytilene,	Siberia	• •		3.25		• •	120	2	0	4	0	C4	5	104a
Rhodes, Rodosto, Tchesme, Vathi	**	**		3.40		- "	120		U	9	U	C4	J	"
S. Giovanni di Medua, Santi-Quaranta, Scutari d'Albanie, Valona	91		44	3.25	• •	* *	120	2	0	4	0	C4	5	17
(d) Parga, Rizeh, Sajada Turks and Caicos Islands Uganda (see British East Africa.)	London	1.00	2.00	3.50			120	3	0	6	0	C4 A	5 21	104b
(All Sea Route	0.60	1.20	1 90			190	2	R	6	0		106b	104
United Kingdom	Over- land via Brindisi	1.20	1.80	1.80			120 20	3	6	6	0	A	106b	104
Do	Canada	0.90	1.80	2.70			190	3	6	6	0	A	106b	104 104
United States of America, United States of America,	Siberia Direct			3.65	0.35	0.35	120	3	6	6	0	C4 C2	5 107	105
including Alaska, Guam, Porto Rico, Panama (Canal Zone) and Hawaii or Sandwich Islands	London Official Service	} > 1.15	2.15	3.15				3	6	6	0	C3	108-108a	106
Florida, Fray-Bentos, Mer- cedes, Minas, Monte-Video, Paysandu, Salto, San José)	London	1.60	2.60	3.60				3	6	6	0	C2	109	107
Venezuela Virgin Islands of the U.S. Zanzibar	London Aden	2.00 1.15 1.30	2.80 2.15 1.75	3.60 3.15 2.15			120	3 3	6 6 6	6 6	0 0 0	C4 (3 A	110 110a 111	108-109 110a 109a
Zululand (see end of Table).														

	Ission.	RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING								G	Limit		E.	Declaration.	e of	Con TB		
DESTINATION.	Transmissi	q	2 INB.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 11 8.	61lls.	7 Il s.	8 lbs.	9 108.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.	Lugth Brendth	or Depth	Length & Crit	Customs De	S e pa a.	e pare
Newfoundland	Via Canada							\$ c.								A	No.	No. 110
South Africa, Union of, comprising the Provinces of: Cape of Good Hope (including Basutoland, British Bechuanaland, Griqualand, East and West, Little Namaqualand, Pondoland, Port Elizabeth, St. John's River Territory, Tembuland, Transkei, and Walfish Bay) Natal (including Echowe and Zululand) Orange Free State and Transvaal (including Swaziland)	Ceylon														60	A	112	111
South West Africa (late Ger-) man South West Africa) Barbados, Bermuda, Br., Guiana, Grenada, Jamaica;	London	1.(0	1.60	2.20	3.20	3.80	4.40	5.00	6.00	6.60	7.20	7.80	3	6	0	A	112	111
Cayman, Turks and Caicos Islands, Antigua, Dom- inioa, Montserrat, Nevis, St Kitts and Tortola	Cauada	0.63	0.95	1.25	1.90	2.20	2.50	2.80	3.45	.75	4.05	4.3	5 2	0	4 0	A	112	111
Bechuanaland Protectorate	Ceylon	1.00	1.60	2.20	3.20	3.80	4.40	5.00	6.00	6.60	7.20	7.80	3	6	6 0	A	93a	111
St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Trinidad. Tobago and Venezuela	Canada	0.65	0.95	1.25	1.90	2.20	2.50	2.80	3.45	3.75	4.05	4.3	5 2	0	4 0	A		**

OBSERVATIONS AND PROHIBITED CONTENTS OF PARCELS POST

OBSERVATIONS

(N.B.—The following paragraphs are numbered to correspond with Nos. in "Observation" column in Parcel Post Tables.)

1. - Parcels are liable to a charge for delivery.

2.-No compensation is given for the damage of marble models, collections of butterflies, moths, and other ex-

ceptionally fragile articles.

3.-Parcels must be addressed to the care of an agent of the sender at Peshawur who must arrange for their onward transmission and prepay the Pustage to the Ameer's agent. They must be securely packed and sealed. No responsibility is taken after delivery to the sender's agent at Peshawur.

4.- Every package of plums, preserved vegetables, or sardines must bear the name of the country of origin in raised or sunken letters. The cover of the parcel must also hear the name. Parcels are liable to a charge for

delivery.

5.—Parcels must be packed in strong wooden boxes, in metal boxes, or in a leather covering; parcels packed in paper or cardboard will not be accepted.

5A.—Same as France.
6.—Parcels for the Argentine Republic are subject to a fiscal charge under the National Stamp Act.

7. -No parcel may exceed \$500 in value.

8.-No compensation is given for the loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, semi-liquids, perishable or fragile articles; or in respect of the loss or damage of ordinary parcels or their contents. Delivery of parcels is confined to places having communication by rail or coach with the principal towns.
Addressees of parcels addressed to places having no such communication are informed by letter of the place where the parcels a vait delivery.

9.—The addressees of parcels containing poisons, drugs, medicines and cosmetics (except for chemists) and of parcels containing salt, tobacco, dried fruit, artificially coloured articles painted or dyed with poisonous colours, arms, and parts of arms, and mixed pickles, must obtain a special licence to receive such parcels. Parcels containing plants must be carefully packed, and in such a manner that they can be easily examined.

10. - Parcels for Nassau only can be insured up to a

limit of \$1,200.

11.—Same as Spain. The service extends to Alayor,

Alcudia, Andraitx, Ciudadela, Felanitx, Ibiza, Inca, Mahon, Manacor, Palma de Mallorca, San Francisco, Javier, Soller, Pollensa and Selva.

12.—Parcels for the Lower Congo (Banana, Boma, Matadi, Ponta da Lenha, Vivi) are also liable to a charge of 1 franc, and parcels for the upper Congo (Bengala, Wukanga, Kurahasea, Kwamouth Leonoldville, Luttre) to Kukonga, Kunchassa, Kwamouth, Leopoldville, Lutete) to a charge of 10 francs on delivery.

13.—Parcels are delivered by the Railway Company and not by the Post Office. Parcels intended to be called for should be addressed "En Gare," not "Poste Restante."

14.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents.

15.—I'arcels weighing over 7 lbs. may be sent to the following places only:—Ayo-Ayo, Aroma (Sicasica), Challapata, Cochabamba, Corocoro, Guaqui, Huanuni, La Paz, Machacamarca, Orura, Patacamaya, Poopo, Potosi, Rio Mulatos, Sorasora, Tiaguaraco, Uncia, Uyuni Viacha Potosi, Rio I Uyuni, Viacha.

16.—Parcels addressed to Poste Restante are not

admitted.

17.—Insurance confined to Entebbe, Jinga, Kampala, Kisumu, Lamu, Mombasa, Nairobi, and Nakuru. All parcels are conveyed in British East Africa in ordinary mail bags, and, to prevent injury, should be very strongly packed. Waterproof covers should be used for parcels intended for places beyond the services of Uganda Railway. No compensation is paid in respect of loss of damage of uninsured parcels or their contents.

18.-Express delivery only in Georgetown and New

Amsterdam.

19. - Insurance confined to Beaufort, Jesselton, Kudat, Lahaddatu, Papar, Sandakan, Tawao, Tenom and Weston. 20. -Parcels must be sealed with some special impress of the sender and packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or similar material and not merely in paper or cardboard. To expedite the passage through the Customs, parcels for Bulgaria may be accompanied by an invoice, the address label and each copy of the Customs declaration being marked "Facture incluse," to indicate that an invoice is

20a.-See Nigeria.

21.-No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.
22.—Insurance confined to St. Vincent and Praia

(Island of Santiago).

23 .- No compensation is given for the loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, or for the damage of glass, eggs, collections of butterflies or articles of a fragile or

perishable nature.

24.- Insured parcels for Chili are delivered only at the 24.—Insured parcels for Chili are delivered only at the following offices:—Ancud, Antofagasta, Arica. Caldera, Chillan. Concepción, Coquimbo, Curicó, Iquique, La Serena, Linares, Los Andes, Pisagua, Puerto Montt, Punta Arenas, Rancagua, San Felipe, San Fernando, Santiago, Tacna, Talca, Talcahuano, Valdivia and Valparaiso. Parcels must be packed with strong materials preferably in tin boxes. Parcels packed in paper only cannot be accepted. If an insured parcel be addressed to cannot be accepted. If an insured parcel be addressed to any other Post Office in Chili, the addressee has to claim it at the nearest of the offices above named.

25.—Parcels destined for offices that are not connected by railway or by steamer, the limit of weight 6 pounds. Parcels, however, containing umbrellas, walking-sticks, charts, plants and such articles, may be sent up to a limit of 3 ft. 3. in. in length and 8 in, broad or thick. Insurance confined to principal places only. A list of places may be

seen at the Post Office.

25a.—Same as Japan. 26 .- The conditions of transitin Colombia are exceptional;

and to prevent injury parcels should be strongly packed.

27.—The exact weight of each parcel should be entered on the Customs Declaration. In order to facilitate passage through the Customs, parcels should be accompanied by a duplicate of the original invoice or a detailed list of the contents, signed by the sender, in addition to the Despatch Note and Customs Declaration.

Atiu, Hervey (Manuai), 28.—Aitutaki,

Mitiaro. Parry (Mauke) and Raratonga.

29.—Parcels may be accepted for any place in Cuba, but if the post office of the place of destination is not authorised to deal with parcels the addressees must claim them at the nearest delivery office.

30.-A separate despatch note and 2 Customs Declarations

must be prepared for each parcel.

31.—Parcels are delivered at the following places:—Famegusta, Head Quarters Camp, Kyrenia, Larnaca Limassol, Nicosia, Palemedia, Papho, and Troodos. Larnaca.

32.- No compensation is given for the loss in Cyprus of

parcels containing watches or jewellery

33.—The service extends to Abomey, Abomey-Calavi, Adjohon, Agoue, Allada, Athieme, Bohicon, Bopa, Carimama, Carnotville, Cotonou, Djougou, Grand Popo, Guéne, Kandi, Kétou, Kouandé, Nikki, Whydah (Ouidah) Paouignan, Parahoue, Parakau, Porto Novo, Sakètè, Savalou, Save and Zagnanado, Parcels for other places are also accepted but must be claimed at one of the places specified above. Parcels addressed to places other than

Bassila and Cotonou are liable to a charge for delivery.

34.—Insurance is confined to parcels addressed to
Abomey, Abomey-Calavi, Adjohon, Agoue, Allada, Athiemé,
Cotonou, Grand Popo, Nikke, Whydah (Ouidah) Porto
Nuovo, Savalou and Zagnanado, Bohicou Bopa and

Sakete.

35.-No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Customs Declarations must be prepared with great care. The nature and the value of the contents must be indicated in detail, and the

quantity and number of articles enclosed must be stated. Generic terms of description must not be used.

36 .- Parcels are only forwarded by the China and

Japan Line steamers.

37.—Parcels for places other than Albina, Coronie, Paramaribo, and Nieuw-Nickeric are liable to a charge on delivery.

38.—Insurance confined to parcels for Curação.
39.—Parcels are accepted for all places in Ecuador. The International Service is, however, only undertaken by the Post Offices at Ambato, Azogues, Babahoyo, Bahia-de-Caraquez, Cuenca, Esmeraldas, Guaranda, Guayaquil, Ibarra, Latacunga, Loja, Machala, Portoviejo, Quito, Riobamba and Tulcan. Insurance confined

to Bahia-de-Caraquez, Guayaquil and Quito. 40.—The contents and value of parcels for Egypt must be described in detail by the senders, either on the relative declaration form, or, preferably, on a note enclosed in the parcel. In the latter case a general description of the contents should appear on the declaration form, which should be mark d "Particulars" tion form, which should be mark u enclosed." The limit of insurance for parcels for the enclosed." Soudan is £20. Insurance in the Soudan is confined to certain places, a list of which can be seen at the Post Uninsured parcels must not exceed £50 in value. Wau is admitted to the parcel service during the yea and Gambela from June 1 to November 1.

41.—Parcels for other places in Erithrea are retained at

one of the towns mentioned in Col. 1. The addressees are advised, and upon application and payment of the Customs charges, &c., the parcels are forwarded to the Post Office nearest the place of destination. In the case of parcels for other places in Erithrea insured for more than £4 (100 lire) the addressee must accept the responsibility for their safe transmission beyond one

of these towns.

42.—Parcels can be insured as far as Stanley only.
43.—Parcels are forwarded from New Zealand by first opportunity.

43a. - Same as Sweden.

44 .- Parcels are delivered by the Railway Companies and not by the Post Office; and parcels intended to be called for should be addressed not to a Poste Restante but to a Railway Station (En Gare). There are exceptions in case of certain places distant from a railway. To expedite delivery, detailed particulars of the contents of parcels should be given on the Customs Declarations, including a statement of the net weight, and in the case of hats, gloves, boots, &c., the number of articles or pairs sent. Every package of plums, preserved vegetables or sardines must bear the name of the country of origin in raised or sunken letters. The cover of the parcel must also bear the name. Boxes of sardines over 2 lbs. 3 oz. in weight are not admitted.

45. - The service extends to Cayenne and Saint Laurentdu-Maroni. Parcels for other places are accepted, but must be claimed at one of those offices.

46.—Insurance confined to parcels for Bissikrima, Boffa, Boké, Conakry, Dabola, Dubréka, Kindia, Kourossa Parcels addressed to places other than and Mamou. Conakry are liable to a further charge on delivery.

47.—The service extends to Atuana and Taiohaé (Marquesas Islands); Borabora, Huahine and Raiatea (Leeward Islands); Fakarava, Hao, Rangiroa and Rarcia (Leeward Islands); Fakarava, Hao, Rangiroa and Rarcia (Tou-amotou); Manga Reva. (Gambier Group); Mooréa and Tahiti (Society Islands); Raivavae, Rapa, Rimatara, Rurutu and Tubuai (Tubuai Group).

48.—Parcels for places other than Djibouti must be claimed at Djibouti.

49.—Parcels for all places in Martinique are accepted; but a charge is made for conveyance from Port de France, the port of disembarkation. The delivery of parcels for places in Guadeloupe other than Basse-Terre and Pointe-a-Pitre give rise to a charge which is collected from addressees. 49a. - Parcels must be very strongly packed.

50.—The service is limited to parcels containing articles (such as foodstuffs, clothes, boots, &c.) for the personal Parcels sent for commerciai pur-

use of the addressee. poses cannot be accepted.

53.—Insurance confined to parcels for Accra, Axim, Cape Coast, Kwitta, Coomassie, Obuasi, Sekondi, Tarkwa Winnebah, Abosso, Dunkwar and Prestea. Parcels which have to be transmitted overland to their destination from the port of disembarkation, are liable to a forward charge of one-third of the original postage, which is collected from the addressees. The sender of all parcels must indicate, by means of a label attached to the cover of the parcel, whether, in the event of non-delivery within 21 days of its arrival at the office of destination, it shall be (a) treated as abandoned, or (b) returned at the sender's expense. No other alternative is permissible. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels addressed to places in Ashanti over 3 miles from the rail-

54.— l'arcels must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard.

55.—Parcels are accepted for any place, but delivery is confined to the Post Offices specified in Col. 1. The name of one of these offices must form part of the address, both on the parcel and on the despatch note; and the parcel must be claimed at that office

56.—Parcels must be claimed by the addressees at the Chief Office, Guatemala. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

57.—Same as United States of America.

58.—Parcels are liable to a charge on delivery of one centavo for each 4 oz., with a minimum of five centavos. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage

of parcels or their contents.

59.—A special delivery fee is payable by the addressee on parcels for places beyond the port of landing. Parcels exceeding 2½ kilogrammes (5½ lb.) in weight can only be delivered at Akureyri, Berufjord, Blonduos, Bordore (Stadur), Borgarues, Djupavog, Berufjord, Dvrefjord, Eskefjord, Faskrudsfjord, Hjardarholt, Husavik, Is fjord, Keflavik, Patreksfjord, Reykjavik, Sandarkrok-Seydisfjord, Stykkisholm, Vestmannaeyjar and Vopnafjor.

60.—Parcels addressed to the Indian Post Offices on the Persian Gulf and in Turkish Arabia, mentioned in C. l. 1, can be accepted for insurance only as far as Bombay. No compens tion is given fo the damage of marble models, collections of butterflies and moths, and other exceptionally fragile articles. If books and photographs are enclosed in a parcel with other articles their value should be shown separately in the Customs Declaration. The net weight of the contents of parcels of tobacco, eigars, and eigarettes, and, in the case of cigars and cigarettes, the actual number also, should be clearly indicated on the Customs declaration

61.—Parcels for persons on board outgoing P. & O. Company's Packets at Brindisi or Port Said, Company's Packets at Naples, should be addressed as tollows:—Mr. for on board mail Packet

Brindisi, Port Said or Naples (as the case may be), care of the Commander of the Packet. No compensation is given for the damage in Italy of fragile or perishable parcels or parcels containing liquids. A separate Customs Declaration must be prepared for each parcel.
62.—Parcels for Grand Bassam and Tabou are de-

oz.—Parceis for Grand Bassam and Tabou are delivered free; but parcels for all other places are liable to a charge for delivery. Insurance confined to parcels for Abidjan, Bingerville, Dabou, Grand Dassam, Jacqueville, Tabou, Abasso, Agboville, Assinie, Bouake and Dimbokro.
63.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents; and insurance does not extend to the Cayman Llands.

ance does not extend to the Cayman Islands.

64.—The Post Offices in Japanese Saghalien Karafuto) are Gaukinourasukoe (Galkino-Vraskoe,) Kushunkotan (Korsakoff), Mauka and Uradimirofuka (Vladimirofka.)

65 - Delivery is confined to the port of disembarkation except in the case of Dominica, where delivery is effected at Rosean (Charlottetown) and Portsmouth.

66.—The service extends only to Azizia, Benghati, Cirene, Cussabat, Derna, El Abair, Garian, Gheminez, Homs, Jefren, Marsa Susa, Merg, Misurata (Misrata), Sliten, Soluk, Syrte, Tobruk, Tocra, Tolmetta, Tripoli and Zuara.

67 -Insurance is available only on parcels addressed to Ambato-Boeni, Ambahima, Andriba, Antalaha, Ariyhnimans, Ambohibe, Ambositra, Anbahaya, Aniyorano, to Ambato-Boeni. Anjouan, Ankazobe, Andévorante, Antsirabe, Betroka, Anjouan, Ankazone. Andevorante, Antsirane, Betroka, Briekaville, Casoa, Diégo-Suarez, Farangana, Fianarantsoa, Fort-Dauphin, Grande Comore, Maevatanana, Mahanoro, Maintirano, Majunga, Mananjary, Mandritsara, Manjakandriana, Maroantsetra, Marovoay, Mayette, Miandrivazo, Miarinarivo, Moheli, Moramanga, Morondava, Nossi Be, Sainte-Marie, Tamatave, Tananarive, Tuléar, Vatomandry and Vohémar.

68.—Insured parcels are accepted for all places in

68.—Insured parcels are accepted for all places in Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak and Selangor except Kuantan and Pekan in Pahang; but delivery is effected from the undermentioned offices only: Batu Gajah, Ipoh, Kajang, Klang, Kuala Kangsar, Kuala Kubu, Kuala Lipis, Kuala Lumpur, Parit Buntar, Port Dickson, Port Swettenham, Raub, Seremban, Tanjong Malim, Taipeng, Tapah, Tcluk Anson. In the case of insured parcels

addressed to other places, the addressees must arrange for them to be claimed at the nearest delivery office. Insured Parcels are accepted for Johore Bahru in Johore, and for Alor Star in Kedah, but not for other places in Johore and Kedah, nor for places in Kelantan, Perlis and Trengganu. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents. Parcel Post with Trengganu is restricted to the towns of Kuala Trengganu and Kemaman. Parcels for the Malay States containing tobacco, cigars, cigarettes or snuff are subject to an import duty. The new parcels of the contents as well as the number of net weight of the contents as well as the number of cigars or cigarettes enclosed, must in accordance he

clearly indicated on the Customs Declaration. 70.—The service extends to Aleg, Boghé, Boutilimit, Kaèdi, M'Bout, Mederdra, Moudjeria, Atar, Chinguetti Selibaby, Kiffa, Port Etienne, and Tidjikja. Parcels for other places may be accepted, but must be claimed at one of these offices of which the name should appear in the address. All parcels are liable to charges for delivery. Insurance is confined to parcels for Boghe, Kaedi, and Port Etienne.

71.—Parcels for Mexico must be so packed that they can be opened for Customs examination without breaking the cover, by simply untying, unscrewing or unnailing. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

72.—In Montenegro only those parcels can be delivered by Express Messenger addressed to persons residing within the limits of the postal delivery, and the contents

of which are not liable to Customs duty.

73.—Parcels for Saffi are liable to disembarkation at Mogador. Parcels for Fez, which are disembarked at Casablanca, and parcels for Marrakesh, which are disembarked at Mazagan, should be addressed to the care of the British Post Office at the port of disembarkation. The addressees must make their own arrangements for payment of Customs duty and for onward conveyance from Casablanca or Mazagan as the case may be. conveyance is at addressees' risk and expense.

74. Parcels may be accepted for any place in New Caledonia or its dependencies, but delivery is confined

to Nouméa.

74a.-No compensation for loss of parcels or their contents. 75.—Parcels exceeding 5 lb. in weight, 2 feet in length, or I foot in breadth or depth, are only delivered at places to which there is regular communication by railway, coach, or steamer. No compensation is given for loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, semi-liquids, perishable or fragile articles or in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents.

76.—Parcels are accepted for Bluefields, Boaco, Cape Gracias a Dios, Chinandega, Corinto, Esteli, Granada, Jinotega, Jinotepe, Juigalpa, Leon, Managua, Masaya, Matagalpa, Ocotal, Rama, Rivas, San Juan del Norte, San Juan del Sur, Somoto and The Bluff. If the value of goods contained in a parcel or in several parcels sent by the same mail by one sender for the same addressee exceeds \$50 American Gold (or £10 5/-) the declaration must be certified by a Nicaraguan Consul. Parcels must be sealed and strongly packed.

77.—Insurance is confined to parcels addressed to Abeokuta, Benin City, Bonny, Burutu, Calabar, Degema,

Lagos, Lokoja, Minna, Obubra, Onitsha, Opobo, Oshogbo, Port Harcourt, Sapele, Warri and Zaria.

77a.—Senders must indicate, by a label attached to the cover of the parcel, whether, in the event of non-delivery within 28 days of its arrival at the office of destination, it shall be (a) treated as abandoned, or (b) returned at the sender's expense. No other alternative is permissible.

77h.—Parcels must be strongly packed. Waterproof cover should be used for parcels intended for places beyond the services of the Nigerian Railway. Compensation will not be paid for damage by water sustained by a parcel transported by carrier.

78.-Express delivery is confined to Christiania, Bergen, Drammen, Drontheim Fredrikstad, Skien and Stavanger. 79.—Limit of value £50. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents. Insurance confined to Blantyre, Chiromo, Fort Johnston, Port Herald and Zomba up to £20.

80.—Parcels for persons authorised to live in the British concession, Chinde, are admitted at the rate for Nyasa-land Protectorate. The description "Resident in the British concession," should appear in the address. Such parcels cannot be insured. A charge of 6d. for stamp duty, clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel entering the Protectorate.

81.—Parcels must be claimed by the addressee from the Post Office at Colon.

82.—Limit of weight 7 lbs.

82a.—Parcels for Occupied Enemy Territory in Palestine and Syria are forwarded to certain Post Offices only, from whence addressees must withdraw them. Senders of parcels are requested to advise the addressees the name of Post Office of delivery, a list of which may be seen on application. No indemnity will be paid for loss, spoilation or theft of a Parcel.

83.-Parcels for Persia must be packed in wood, tincanvas, linen or similar material and not merely in paper or card-board. Parcels addressed to places other Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Linga, Mchammerah and Kuh-I-Malek-Siah-Ziareth, are-ubject to additional charges for onward conveyance. Parcels addressed to the Postal Agencies maintained by the Indian Post Office at Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Linga and Mohammerah are accepted if prepaid at the rate of postage for India, but the address of such parcels may not include a request for redirection.

84.—The undermentioned places are in the Department of Loreto: Iguitos, Nazareth (Rio Yavari), Caballococha, Nauta, Contamana, Masisea, Yurimaguas, Moyabamba, Tarapoto, Saposoa, Calzada, Habana, Soritor, Rioja, Tarapoto, Saposoa, Calza Chazuta, San Jose de Sioa.

85. - The Post Office of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss or damage of any parcel.

№6.—Parcels to be delivered at Lisbon to person on

board ship should not be sent by Parcel Post.

87.—Insurance confined to parcels for Anto io Ennes (Angoche), Beira, Caes Gorjão, Chai-Chai, Chinde, Ibo, Inhambane, Lorenzo Marques, Macequece, Morromen, Mozambique, Porto Amelia, Ressano Garcia, Quilimane and Villa Bocage. Parcels may be accepted for any place; but delivery is confined to Antonio Ennes (Angoche). Beira, Bella Vista (Maputo), Catembe, Chai-Chai, Chibuto, Chinde, Ibo, Inhambane, Macequece, Lorenzo Marques, Marromeu. Mozambique, Mossuril, Mozambique, Mossum, Sena, Tete, Villa Mutarura, Porto Amelia, Quilimane, Sena, Tete, Villa Luiza (Marracuene), and addressees of parcels for other places must claim them at one of these places.

88. - Parcels can be accepted for the under-mentioned places, insured parcels only for those preceded by an a:-aAldona, Augediva, aBicholim, "Calangute, aCanacona, Cansaulim, aCaranzalem, Chandor, "Chinchinim, Collem, "Colvalle, Cuncolim, "Damao, Damao-Praça, "Din, "Loutulim, Majorda, "Mapuça, a Damao, "Margão, "Mo mugão (Porto), "Mormulão (Vasco de Gama), Nagar-Avely (Pragana), "Nova-Goa, "Pernem, "Piedade, "Ponda, "Porvorim, "Pragana (Nagar-Avely). aQuepem, aSaligao, aS. Lourenço, Sanvordem, aSanguem, Sanguelim, aSto. Estevam, aSiolim, aTivim, aValpoy,

aVasco de Gama, aVelha-Goa.

89.—Insurance confined to purcels for Ambriz, Tafata, Benguela, Bissau, Bolama, Cabinda, London, Lobito, Malange, Mossamedes, Novo Redondo, Porto Alexandre, Principe (Prince's Island) and S. Thome. (St. Thome) Lubango, Huambo and Cachen.

90. Parcels for places other than La Pointe des Galets, Saint Denis and Saint Pierre are subject to a charge for

inland transmission on delivery. 91.—See South Africa, British.

92.—Parcels must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or similar material, and not merely in paper or card-board. Contents should be described in detail in French on the Customs Declaration, according to the terms of the Roumanian tariff. The value and net weight of each kind of article or goods should be stated. Goods contained in parcels for Roumania must in all cases be

accompanied by invoices.

93. - Parcels must be packed in strong wooden boxes or barrels at least 3 centimetre thick in tin, canvas, linen, or similar material and not merely in paper or cardboard, and be securely sealed with wax or lead; preferably lead. Parcels not packed in wooden or metal boxes must be covered with canvas, linen, or oil cloth (not linen-faced covered with canvas, linen, or on cloth (not linen-faced paper) sewn up at the flaps and folds, and secured with string sealed at the knots and ends. Wooden boxes must be of stout material, well screwed or nailed together at the sides, top and bottom. To avoid delay at the Russian frontier, senders are strongly advised to tie all parcels round with cord, sealing the loose ends with lead seals. Addresses must be clearly written. The name of the town and province should be added in English, French or German. Customs Declarations must show the gross weight (in gramm s) of the parcel, including the gross weight (in gramm s) of the parcel, including

the packing, and the total value of the parcel must be stated. No erasure or amendment may be made in the entries relating to the quantity or quality of the coutents. A separate entry must be made of each kind of article or goods, describing precisely in each case the quality according to the commercial denomination, the quantity (according to ordinary trade usage), by number, measurement, and net weight (in grammes) and the value both in Russian and in English currency. Neglect of these regulations will lead to the rejection of the parcel by the Russian Customs and its return to the sender.

93a.—No parcel may exceed \$500 in value.

94 .- Parcels are liable to a charge on delivery if

contents are not fully described.

95.—Parcels must be sealed with a distinctive seal. If paper is used for packing it must be linen-faced. The Despatch Note must show the gross weight of the parcel, and must bear an impression of the seal used for sealing it. The Customs Declarations (which must be in duplicate) must be in French, and must state the number given to the parcel on posting, the gross and net weight of the parcel, the full name and address of the sender and addressee (Christian name in full and surname if a private individual, exact title if a firm) and at what place the declarations are made. They must each also bear an impression of the date stamp of the office of posting of the parcel, otherwise a certificate of origin of the goods must be furnished. Such certificates with the vise of a local authority are required in any case for parcels containing wine or liqueurs; and all parcels sent for purposes of trade must be accompanied by the sender's invoice, unless the selling price of the goods is shown on the Customs Declarations.

96, -Senegal Proper. - Insurance confined to parcels for Dagana, Dakar, Diourbel, Fatick, Foudiougne, Gorée, Goumbo-Gueoul, Kaolack, Kébemer, Kelle, Khombol, Louga, M'Bambey, M'Pal, N'Lande, N'Gaye, Mekhe, Pire-Gouréye, Podor, Rufisque, Saint Louis, Sedhiou, Thies, Tivaouane, Ziguinchor and Kafrine. Free delivery commended to Carabane. Tivaouane, Ziguinchor and Kafrine. Free delivery confined to Carabane, Dagana, Dakar, Diourbel, Fatick, Goree, Gossas, Goumbo, Gueoul, Guinguineo, Kafrine, Kedougou, Khombol, Kebenner, Kelle, Louga, M'Bamber, M'Pan, N'Dande, N'Gaye Mekkhe, Pire-Goureye, Podor, Richard Toll, Rufisque, Saint Louis, Sedhiou, Thies, Tivaouane, Ziguinchor. Parcels for Aere, Bakel, Cascas, D'Ambour, Diorbivol, Fissel, Fondiougne, Joal, Kaolack, Kolda, Maka-Colybentan, Malem, Matam, M'Bangol, M'Bour, Nianing, Nioro Rip, Salde, Senoudober, Sine, Toul and Velingara liable to delivery charge. Parcels accepted for all places; but must be claimed at Parcels accepted for all places; but must be claimed at

places mentioned above.

Upper Senegal and Niger (French Soudan) .- Uninsured parcels only. Service extends to Ansongo, Badougou, Bafoulabe, Bamako, Bamaku-Koulouba, Bamba, Band-Bafoulabe, Bamako, Bamaku-Koulouba, Bamba, Bandiagara, Banfora, Dobo, Bongouri, Boulal, Bourem, Dedougou, Diapaga, Diebougou, Djenné, Djibo, Porri, Dogoudoutchi, Fada N'Gourma, Gao, Gaoua, Gaya, Gotheie, Goumbou, Goundam, Goure, Kabara, Kati, Kayes, Kita, Koulikoro, Koutiala, Madaoua, Maine-Soroa, Mcdine, Mojiti, N'Guigmi, Niafounke, Niamoy, Niorc, Ouaghadougou, Ouahigourya, San, Satadougou, Say, Segou, Sikasso, Sokolo, Tessaoua, Tillabery, Tombouctou, Toukoto Yako, Yéni and Zinder. Parcels accepted for

Toukoto Yako, Yéni and Zinder. Parcels accepted for any place, but addressees must claim at nearest delivery office: name of office must be included in address. Par-

cels for all places liable to delivery charges

97.—The value entered in the Customs Declaration must

be stated in Indian currency.

98.-No parcels may exceed \$600 in value. pensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Parcels are accepted only for Bang-kok, Chiengmai, Lampang, Paknampoh, Patani, Puket, Rahen, Setul, Singora, Trang and Nakou Svitamarat. 99.—Express delivery confined to parcels for Free

Town.

99a.—See South Africa. Union of, at end of Table. 100.—Parcels are not delivered by the Post Office, by the Railway Companies and at certain Railway Stations The name of a Railway Station where Parcel Post business is done must form part of the address both on the parcel and the despatch note. Parcels to be called for should be addressed "En Gare" and not "Poste Restante.

101.—Watches or articles of gold and silver must be insured. Communication with the Cocos Islands, where there is no Post Office, is irregular and infrequent. Every parcel exceeding \$50 in value must be insured.

102.—Parcels exceeding one kilogramme (22th.) in weight are not delivered, except in Stockholm, but must be

claimed at a Post Office.

103.—Express Delivery is confined to towns; and only the advice of the arrival of a parcel is delivered by

special messenger.

104.—The Customs Declarations for varcels for Switzerland must be made out in the French language. desirable that this should be done by the sender whenever practicable. No compensation is given for damage in Switzerland to parcels containing liquids.

105 .- Insurance confined to parcels for Agome-Palime,

105a.—Customs declaration should be in full detail.

106.—Parcels may be accepted for the undermentioned 106.—Parcels may be accepted for the undermentioned offices in Turkey in Europe:—Adrianople, Baba-Eski (Babai-Atik), Charkeuï, aConstantinople (Stamboul), Demotica, aGalata (Constantinople), Gallipoli, Kechan, Kirk-Kilisse, Myriophito (Murefte), Ouzoun-Keupru (Djisri-Erguené), a Pera (Constantinople), Prinkipo (Princes Island), Rodosto (Tekfour-Dagh), Silivri, a Sirkedji-Gare or Station (Constantinople). Tchataldja, Tchorlou, Timour-Tache, Viran Tekye. All parcels for Turkey and agencies in Turkey must be sealed. Parcels packed in cardboard or paper only, except lineafaced packed in cardboard or paper only, except linen-faced paper will not be accepted for transmission. Senders are advised to sew all parcels in an outer cover of strong linen or similar material.

106b.—Samples of type, unmanufactured tobacco, not exceeding 6 oz. in gross weight, are liable to a Customs

charge of 2/6.

107.-Parcels must be packed in such a manner as to permit of their contents being easily inspected. The Post Office of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss of or damage to any parcels, and no indemnity can consequently be claimed by the sender or addressee in either country. Parcels containing liquids or easily liquefiable substances are accepted for transmission if properly packed according

to regulations.

108.—Consignment of tobacco, cigars and cigarettes should be sent in separate parcels and not packed with other articles. If the value of the goods (exclusive of papers such as stocks, bonds, etc., of no commercial value) contained in a parcel or in several parcels sent at the same time by one sender to the same addressee, exceeds £20 10s. or 200 dollars, an invoice certified by United States Consul must be furnished except in Panama (Canal Zone). To avoid delay it is desirable that this invoice should accompany the parcel or parcels, but the sender, if he prefers, may send it direct to the addressee; in either case the relative Customs Declaration should be suitably noted.

Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

108a.—United States Post Offices have been established at the undermentioned places in the Canal Zone, i.e., Ancon, Ancon Station A, Balboa, Bas Obispo, Bohio, Corezal, Cristobal, Culebra, Empire, Gatun, Gorgona, Las Cascadas, Matachin, Miraflores, Paraiso, Pedro Miguel, San Pablo, and Tabernilla. Invoices certified by United States Consuls are not required.

109.—Parcels may be accepted for any place in Uruguay if addressees arrange to claim them at the nearest

delivery office.

110.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Detailed particulars of the contents and exact weight of parcels must be entered on the Customs Declaration. A separate set of Declarations must be prepared for each parcel. No more than twenty kilogrammes of goods of one sort may be imported by one addressee in a single mail. As the conditions of transit involve numerous transhipments parcels should be very strongly packed. If packed in paper only they cannot be accepted.

110a.—Same as U. S. of America. (London Official Sorvice)

111.—Uninsured parcels must not exceed £56 in value. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Parcels may be accepted for any place in the Zanzibar Protectorate, including Pemba, but delivery is confined to the town of Zanzibar and to Chaki-Chaki and Weti in the island of Pemba, and the addressees of parcels for other places in the Protectorate

must arrange accordingly.

112. - General: Limit of value £50. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. The value shown on the Customs Declaration must be the current value of the finished articles in the open market at the time of despatch. In case of underopen market at the time of despatch. In case of undervaluation the parcel is liable to confiscation. Additional (except Rhodesia): A charge of 6d. for stamp duty, clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel. Express delivery is confined to parcels for places with a Post Office from which there is a delivery of telegrams. Walfish Bay is a free port, and no Customs duty is leviable on goods for that place. Additional (Rhodesia only): A fee of 6d. or 1s. (according to value) for Customs clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel entering Southern Rhodesia; and a charge of 1s. is levied on all parcels entering Northern Rhodesia. Parcels for Northern Rhodesia should be strongly packed, and should have an outer wrapper of waterproof paper or canvas. Card-board hoxes should not be used. The net weight of any cigarettes, cigars or tobacco contained in parcels for Northern Rhodesia should be shown on Customs Declaration. Northern Rhodesia should be shown on Customs Declara-

PROHIBITED CONTENTS

(N. B. — The following paragraphs are numbered to correspond with Nos. in "Prohibited Contents" column of Parcel Post Tables.)

1.—Letters, articles of gold or silver and other precious articles; coins, arms and ammunition, except with the authority of the Abyssinian Government.

2.—Letters, opium, cocaine, arms and

ammunition.

3. -Letters; saccharine; therapeutic serums, boxes of preserved sardines over 2 lbs. 3 oz. in weight; foreign bronze coins, arms and ammunition of war; medicines (the components of which are not stated); parts of the vine, vegetable compost, earth, manure, plants, bulbs or vegetables, unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate.

3a.—Same as France.

4.—Letters, daggers, stilettos, and blades of all kinds (except in scissors or penknives), iron hilts with or without points, arms, ammunition, seeds, and living plants or parts thereof, can be imported only by special authority of the Argentine Government. The importation of all plants, fruits, and vegetables is subject to special restrictions.

5.—Letters, specie and ostrich feathers.

6.—Letters; opium; vines or cuttings: hop extracts or substitutes; horns; hoofs; rags, second-hand clothing, tobacco,

cigars, cigarettes and snuff, unless bonafide samples or for the personal use of the addressee, who must satisfy the Colonial Customs Authorities as to the facts. The importation of plants, fruits and spirits is subject to special restrictions, and the addressees of parcels containing these articles must make arrangements with the local authorities for delivery.

7.—Letters; potatoes and parts of potatoes, plants and parts of plants, from the United States of America; trick cigars; patent medicines and medical appliances, and circulars relating thereto (parcels containing these goods are accepted only at sender's risk): imitations of coin and paper money; secret and forbidden arms; essences of distilled spirituous liquors; wines coloured by means of aniline dyes; cracker paper; gold and silver articles not up to the proper standard; saccharine (unless for authorised chemists), vines or parts thereof, including leaves and cuttings; plants unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate, cut flowers, seeds, bulbs, grape-stones, vegetables and fruit (except fresh fruit from America infected with San Jose scale) are not prohibited. Table grapes are only admissible if packed in well-protected crates or baskets. Pigs' flesh, bacon and sausages from the United States of America (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate prepared in the country of origin); fresh or preserved (salted, dried, smoked or cooked) meat from extra-European Special to Hungary.—Fresh countries. and prepared meat coming from countries outside Europe, except by permission of the Hungarian Minister of Agriculture, but this permission is not necessary in the case of pork, lard and sausages coming from the United States of America.

7a.—See Portugal.

8.—Letters, rags, shoddy, disused clothing, and loaded dice.

8a.—Same as Spain.

9.—Letters, arms and ammunition, cotton seed.

9a.-Letters.

10.—Letters; game out of season in Belgium; absinthe; air-guns and air-pistols, poignards, bayonets, swordsticks; saccharine and similar products (unless for authorised chemists and under 4 oz. in weight), fresh meat except mutton; plants without a phylloxera certificate. Neither paper money nor hand-made lace may be included in uninsured parcels. The precise value of gold, silver, nickel or copper coins and bank-notes having legal currency in Belgium must be shown on the Customs Declarations.

11.—Letters; bulbs of every description, except under special regulations prescribed from time to time by the Colonial Board of Agriculture.

11a.—Letters, arms, alcohol, tobacco, plants, articles of gold or silver, jewels,

silver or nickel coins. 12.—Same as Austria.

13.—Letters; arms and ammunition; parts of vine (except grapes without leaves); plants; medicine (unless accompanied by the prescription); coin; unobliterated postage or other stamps or stamped paper, bank notes, promissory notes and all orders for the payment or

money to bearer.

14.—Letters (except one for the addressee); false money; manufactured articles bearing a false trade description; seeds and living or dried plants, originating in India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements. the Dutch East Indies, Mauritius, Zanzibar, Natal, German East Africa and Central American States can only be imported if a special permit be obtained from the Governor. All parcels containing seeds or plants should be accompanied by documentary evidence (such as certificates of origin) that the contents do not come from any of the countries mentioned. Opium and its preparations can only be imported if addressed to licensed dealers.

15.—Letters (except one for the addressee); spirits; opium, ganje, charas, bhang, cannabis indica; parts of dutiable articles (except by permission of the

Governor).

16.—Letters; tobacco packed with other goods; tobacco sweetened with the leaves of trees or plants other than the tobacco plant; saccharine, and other substances of a like nature or use, such as saxin, &c., or mixtures of the same; rags, shoddy, disused clothing and bedding; coin or bullion (unless clearly intended for purposes of ornament).

17.—Letters; tobacco; opium and foreign coin.

18.—Same as Straits Settlements.

19.—Letters; arms and ammunition of war; worn clothes and boots intended for sale; foreign copper or silver coins; lottery tickets; playing cards; geranium oil; cotton oil and essence of vinegar, except for industrial purposes; essence of wine; alcohol from plums; adulterated beeswax; foreign products not provided with trade marks or which bear the trademark of a manufacturer residing in Bulgaria; unauthorised weights and measures, parts of vine; tools used in vine-culture; meat of all kinds (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate of origin); trees, shrubs, plants (unless accompanied by a

phylloxera certificate); vegetables, flowers, leaves, roots, cuttings of trees, grapes, soiled paper of any kind or old printed papers. The importation of wax candles, fishing nets, saccharine, treacle, medicines and poisonous drugs is subject to special conditions.

19a.—Letters, plants.

20.—Letters, oleomargarine, butterine, and similar substitutes for butter.

21.—Same as Portugal (with the exception of tobacco, which is not prohibited).

22.—Letters, liquids, worn clothing: opium (except for medical purposes), fire arms (except those intended for the personal use of persons other than natives). unless sent with the written permission of the local authorities.

23.—Current coin, counterfeit money; arms and ammunition by way of merchandise, except by licence or authority of the Governor. Parts sent separately of articles liable to Customs duty, ganja,

bhang.

24.-Letters, arms and implements of war, articles injurious to health. Plants

are accepted at sender's risk.

25.—Letters, notes, explosive or inflammable material, opium, morphia, arms and ammunition, sabres, swords, bayonets, salt, morphine, cocaine, copper coins.

26.—Letters, opium, morphia morphine

and cocaine.

27.—Same as Japan.

27a.—Letters, arms and ammunition.

28.—Same as Japan except that tobacco is admitted.

29.—Same as France, except as regards tobacco, of which the importation is permitted.

30.—Letters, gold, silver, arms, ammunition, precious metals, whether in form of specie or bullion, tobacco and opium.

31.—Letters; poisons; tobacco seeds; dead animals and insects unless thoroughly dried; fruits and vegetables liable to early decomposition and arms of all kinds.

32.—Hashish, locust eggs, salt (other than table or rock salt); silver and copper

coins and pre-Victorian gold coins.

33.—Same as France. Arms and ammunition can only be imported by special permission of the local authorities.

35.—Letters; imitations of money, notes, trade marks, stamps, or bills; potatoes from North America. Entrails of ruminants or pigs unless entirely dried in the air, or salted, horns or hoofs unless entirely dried in the air, wools rinsed or only back washed, hay, straw, manure, milk, margarine, oleomargarine, cheese and butter are subject to restrictions required by the law.

36.—Letters,daggers,sword-sticks,sword umbrellas, percussion caps and fire-arms

37.-Letters, opium, arms, salt, coffee, plants and seeds.

37a.-Letters, coins, firearms and ammunitions of war.

37b.—Letters, dead animals, coins or implements for making same, ammunitions and firearms.

38.—Letters; arms and ammunition, sugar-cane brandy or its combinations; articles of food containing ingredients injurious to health; salt, foreign coins, implements for coining.

39.—Letters; ammunition; gunpowder and saltpetre, hashish; artificial tobacco; seeds and juice or extract of tobacco; cotton seeds; tombac, except by permission of the Egyptian Government. Arms, poisons, Maria Theresa dollars and current coins other than gold coin, are subject to special restrictions. Soudan, In addition to the foregoing: Current, imitation and counterfeit coins, obsolete coins, jewellery, (except watches made of base metal), and all other articles of gold and silver are admitted only for those places which are mentioned in Observations as partaking in insurance system. Parcels for Sudan must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or such material, and be securely sealed with wax or (preferably) lead.

39a.—Same as Italy.

40.—Letters, rags, shoddy and disused clothing.
40a.—Same as Denmark.
40b.—Same as Sweden.

41.—Letters, secret and forbidden arms, ammunition, game out of season (grouse not included), fresh meat (except fillets and sirloins of beef), birds of various kinds, birds snared or netted, foreign bronze coin, tobacco (unless addressed to the "Regie" or in limited quantities for the personal use of the addressee), essence of tobacco, playing cards, shrubs, young trees (unless accompanied by phylloxera certificate), vine, cuttings with or without roots, grapes, &c., unless the consent of the Government is previously obtained. Medicine is accepted at the sender's risk, and the prescription must be copied upon the Customs Declaration Form. Articles of gold and silver and other precious articles can only be sent in insured parcels, and gold and silver jewellery not of the French legal standard will be broken up before being returned to the senders.

42.—Same as France, except that tobacco

is admitted without restriction.

43.—Same as France, except that tobacco is admitted.

44.—Letters (except one for the addressee.)

45.—Same as France, with the addition of opium and silver coin. Medicine, Havana tobacco, and playing cards are, however, admissible.

46.—Same as France. Letters, coin, articles of gold or silver and other precious articles.

47.—Guadeloupe.—Same as France, except that tobacco is admitted. Martinique:

50.—Arms, parts of firearms, ammunition, utensils of war, naval or military stores, unless special permission has been obtained; essences of gin, rum, brandy and whisky.

51.--Letters (except one for the addressee); firearms, ammunition, machines

for making or filling cartridges.

52.—Letters, samples declared to be of no value, copper and bronze money; fresh meat; worn linen and used bedding, unless washed, old clothes, old shoes, rags, old paper, playing cards, cigarette papers, salt and other articles which fall within the monopoly of the Greek Government; saccharine and its products, unless addressed to a chemist; vines, plants generally and parts thereof, including flowers and fruit, pig's flesh, sausages, raw hides, wool, horns, bone and other parts of oxen and sheep, unless accompanied by a certificate of origin properly authenticated by a Greek Consul.

53.—Letters, powders or liquids likely to damage correspondence, liquid poisons, electric apparatus, firearms, and police

whistles.

53a.—Letters, insects, coins, precious stones, jewellery, firearms, ammunition.

54.—Letters; pirated editions of copyright works, bronze coins and bronze dies for coining articles excluded by the Phylloxera Convention; grapes; uncured hides, flesh, wool, and hair of animals (other than pigs' bristles prepared for the manufacture of brushes), except by permission of the Minister of Agriculture; plants from America; gooseberry, currant and raspberry plants, as well as the material in which they have been packed; other plants unless accompanied by a certificate of origin.

55.—Letters; poisons; liquids, greasy or easily liquetable substances; fruit or vegetables which readily decompose; dead animals and insects unless stuffed, firearms

and ammunition.

55a.—Letters, opium, morphia, morphine and cocaine, arms and ammunition except on production by the addressee of a special permit.

56.—India generally.—Firearms and ammunition, novocain, eucaine, beta-eucaine,

beta eucaine lactate, and holocaine; cotton, silk or other woven goods impressed with designs in imitation of currency notes, promissory notes, or stock notes of the Government of India.

56..—Letters, cocaine, opium, bhang coins of £5 in value and 8 oz. in weight. Andaman Islands:—Preparations of hemp, Burma:—Opium, firearms and ammunition (except for the Government); preparations of hemp. Baghdad or Busrah:—Worn clothes; arms, ammunition, poisons, and caricatures of Royal or other notable persons.

57.—Letters, salt, unmanufactured tobacco unless specially authorised, plants, living parts of plants, including bulbs truffles, mushrooms, &c., grapes, vegetable matter, pharmaceutical products of which the composition is not stated (except by special permission), saccharine and its products (unless addressed to authorised chemists, arms or parts thereof except by special permission), playing cards addressed to the Republic of San Marino, fresh meat and its products (such as suet or lard), salted, smoked or prepared meat (unless accompanied by prescribed sanitary certificate; if originating in United States of America, vise of Italian Consulate is required), eatables addressed to pupils in military schools, parcels addressed to prisoners, weights and measures not conforming to the Italian system, cinematograph, films unless enclosed in soldered zinc boxes.

59.—Letters; one yen silver coins, foreign silver coins, paper money, foreign subsidiary coins, and silver ingots. prohibition is applicable only to silver coins exceeding 100 yens in value, foreign subsidiary coins exceeding 3 in value, yens and silver ingots to be imported into Taiwan; opium and articles used in smoking it; adulterated or injurious drugs, foods and beverages; anything else considered injurious to the public health or to the safety of animals or plants; tobacco, and cigarette papers, except by special authority of the Japanese Government; salt, except when imported by order of the Government; bank coins, bullion and firearms. bank notes, current

60.—Letters (except one for the addressee); goods bearing any name or trademark of any manufacturer, dealer or trader in the United Kingdom or any British Possession, unless such name or trademark is accompanied by a definite indication of the country in which the goods were made or purchased.

60a.—Same as Italy.

61.—Letters; vines and parts of vines (except grapes); saccharine and its products; pork of American origin, fresh

meat, prepared meat, salted meat in quantities of less than 4 kilos (8 lb. 13 oz.) except ham, bacon, intestines.

62.—Letters, opium, arms and ammunition, live animals, explosives or inflammable articles.

63. –Same as France, except that tobacco can be imported.

64.—Same as Portugal, with the addition of firearms.

65.—Letters, spirits, and bhang; firearms, parts of firearms and ammunition, except under permit, opium, morphia, morphine and cocaine, unless addressed to the Principal Medical Officer, Federated Malay States; hypodermic syringes except under special licence from the Medical

Department.

66.—Letters (except one for the addressee); arms and ammunition, except by special authority of the local government; grapes, unless accompained by a phylloxera certificate and subjected to examination by the Inspector of Agriculture on arrival; oranges, potatoes, cotton seed, rags, shoddy, worn clothing and used bags, sacks, carpets, embroidery, raw opium, medicinal opium, morphine, heroine, cocaine and similar drugs, are subject to certain restrictions; prepared opium is absolutely prohibited.

67.—Letters; arms and ammunition can only be imported by special permission

of the local authorities.

68.—Letters; worn clothes, if intended for sale. Vine plants affected with any disease or brought from a place where any disease of vine plants is known or supposed to exist.

69. -Letters; jams, sweetmeats, pastry; fruit, vegetables; poisons; dead animals unless dried; insects and reptiles; arms

and ammunition of all kinds.

70.—Letters; very fragile articles; tobacco; salt; cotton-oil; vines, and other objects that might convey phylloxera; medicines and cosmetics, unless for chemists; meat and used clothing, unless certified by sanitary authorities.

71.—Letters; arms, ammunition, opium; sattpetre, lead, sulphur, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes, except for Fez and Tanzier, or when sent to persons having special permission to receive such articles.

special permission to receive such articles. 72.—Same as France, with the addition of seeds and plants of the coffee-tree.

Tobacco is, however, admitted.

73.—Letters (except one for the addressee); salt which has been used in curing fish, prison made goods, adulterated tea, worn clothes of all kinds intended for sale.

74.—Letters; opium (except for medical purposes); arms and ammunition (except

for personal use of non-natives) cannot be imported except with the written permission of the authorities.

74a—Letters, Opium and Tobacco.

75.—Letters, rags, worn clothing, spirits, vine cuttings, coin of any British Possession not up to standard, and opium in any form suitable for smoking. Tobacco in any form is only admissible when sent as a present, or as a sample; and the addressee must be able to prove that these conditions have been complied with in each case. Fruits or plants.

76.—Letters; liquids or substances easily liquefiable; alcohol; telegraphic and telephonic apparatus; arms, parts of firearms.

77.—Letters (except one for the addressee); coin; salt; arms of precision, ammunition, spirituous liquors and wines; substances which easily liquefy, unless enclosed in hermetically sealed receptacles.

79.—Letters, pharmaceutical preparations unless addressed to persons authorized by law to buy, sell or receive such articles. Gooseberries, fresh meat or skins of

animals.

so.—Letters; coin; cotton seed, unless originating in Egypt or addressed to the Director of Agriculture when intended for experimental purposes, potato seed; seeds or plants of the albizzia tree, unless originating in Australia; seeds or living or dried plants originating in Ceylon, India, Straits Settlements, Dutch East Indies, Guatemala, Central American States, Mauritius, Zanzibar, Congo Free State and Natal may only be imported on production at the Zomba Post Office of a special permit signed by the Governor of the Protectorate.

80a.—Same as Australia.

80b.—Letters, sweets, paste, fats, liquids, arms, ammunition.

81.—Letters, articles of gold and silver,

jewellery, &c., corrosive fluids.

81a.—Arms, ammunition, explosive, inflammable or dangerous matter. Silver or gold coins, paper money, shares or bonds, etc. Printed matter indecent in character or dealing with lotteries. Dyes, bees, silkworms, shaving or hair brushes exported from Japan.

82.—Letters, arms, ammunition, aniline colours, publications offensive to good manners or opposed to the Mussulman

religion. (See also India.)

82a.—Letters, implements of war.

83.—Same as United States.

84.—Letters, tobacco (manufactured or unmanufactured), living plants or parts of plants (except bulbs or seeds) unless accompanied by a proper certificate that the district from which they are sent is

free from phylloxera, either sporadic or epidemic; unstamped playing cards, manuscripts (except bound commercial books or the minutes of a Society or Company, or invoices relating to the contents of the parcel); foreign products bearing trade marks in contravention of existing laws; books contravening the Portuguese copyright laws; articles bearing the Red Cross sign, unless addressed to the Red Cross Society at Lisbon; medicine (unless accompanied by the prescription); coin; unobliterated postage or other stamps or stamped paper; bank notes, promissory notes and all orders for the payment of money to bearer can only be sent in insured parcels. A parcel may not consist of two or more packages tied together.

85.—Same as Portugal, with the exception of tobacco, which is not prohibited.

86.—See South Africa, British.

87.-Letters; ikons (religious images or pictures), photographs and reproductions of works representing scenes from foreign history; copper, nickel, silver and gold coins not current in Roumania (except antique coins); coins intended for purposes of ornament; soiled paper; cotton waste; coffee prepared with colouring matter; arms (unless accompanied by a permit for their transit through Austria, to be obtained from the "Bezerkshaupt-manschaft" of the district in which the Austrian Customs Office of entry is situated), and ammunition; colouring matter and essences used for the manufacture or adulteration of wine or brandy; saccharine (unless for authorised chemists); patent medicines and pharmaceutical preparations (except to authorised institutions); trees and plants of all kinds (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate countersigned by a Roumanian consul); tobacco in any form, cigarette papers, playing cards, salt, and mineral waters, weights and measures of any kind are only admitted by special permission.

88.--Letters; used Russian postage stamps; labels not sent with the goods to which they apply; rags and old clothes sent as merchandise, and unmanufactured animal products (unless accompanied by a proper certificate of disinfection), plants (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate. One certificate suffices for 3 uninsured parcels for same addressee); all parts of the vine except grapes; small silver and copper coins, Russian or Foreign; gold or silver articles not up to the proper standard; prize coupons; sword-sticks; air-guns; arms (except by special permission to be obtained by the addressee); playing cards; unauthorised medicines;

articles coloured with arsenical dyes; aniline and similar dyes except in crystal form; margarine products; swine's flesh, and all its products, except lard; artificial saffron; compounds described as "tea" but containing mixtures of other herbs; and, to Finland, brandy; poisons; potatoes; alcoholic varnish; articles of celluloid except in wooden boxes.

90.—Letters, arms, ammunition, airguns, nitrate of potash, saltpetre, apparatus for coining money.

91.—Letters, opium as an article of consumption (except for the Government); firearms, ammunition, air-guns, and air-pistols (except for the use of the Government or with its written authority).

91a.—Letters, opium, morphine, cocaine. 92.—Letters, lottery tickets, arms and ammunition; tobacco, salt, petrol and alcohol unless with the consent of the Administration of Monopolies; saccharine, medicines and drugs not addressed to chemists; pharmaceutical products not in the official pharmacopeia; colours (with certain exceptions), used clothing or linen. Meat, fresh or prepared, and animal products of all kinds are subject to sanitary regulations.

93.—Letters, arms, opium.

93a.—Letters (except one for the ad-

dressee), liquids.

94.—Letters, old clothing, counterfeit coin, foreign goods bearing a false trademark of a manufactory established in the United Kingdom.

95.—Poisons (except under special

licence).

96.—Letters, coins, firearms and ammunition, air-guns, reproductions of Spanish maps or plans, missals, breviaries, rosaries, relics, &c., pharmaceutical preparations or patent medicines of unknown composition of which the prescription has not been published, wax vestas and all kinds of matches, substances containing saccharine, unmanufactured tobacco, tobacco-seed and juice, plants unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate, to which, if in English, a French or Spanish version should be appended, gold, silver (including articles mounted with these metals), jewellery, playing cards, &c. A parcel may not consist of two or more packages tied together. As regards plums, sardines, &c., sent via France, see France.

98.—Letters, spirits and bhang, firearms, parts of firearms and ammunition, except under permit; and, unless addressed to the Principal Medical Officer, Straits Settlements, opium, morphia, morphine, cocaine, hypodermic syringes and other instruments or parts of instruments for

hypodermic injection, including hypodermic needles. Drugs should be fully described in the Customs Declaration: otherwise they are liable to be detained for examination.

99.—Letters; manufactured gold and silver not of a certain degree of fineness; some pharmaeutical products and arsenic, unless addressed to a State Pharmacy or to specially authorised persons; articles made abroad which bear the name of a place, property, manufactory or tradesman in Sweden, or any marking in Swedish to explain the nature of the goods must bear the word "Import" or the name and domicile of the foreign manufacturer, applied conspicuously and indelibly. Goods which do not comply with this regulation are confiscated.

100.-Letters, newspapers and post cards intended for distribution; Italian 1, 1 and 2 franc pieces, glassware with Swiss Federal or Cantonal gauge marks; salt, unless with the permission of Cantonal authorities; alcohol, unless addressed to Federal authority, and other spirits, unless gross weight and percentage of alcohol are shown on the Customs Declaration; earth compost, grapes addressed to places in the Canton Valuis, grapes addressed to other parts of Switzerland (unless accompanied by a special permit from the Federal Department of Agriculture); vines and parts thereof, other plants and bulbs (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate and special permit from the Federal Department of Agriculture); birds of any kind, meat prepared with colouring or preservative matter; fresh sausages and similar mixtures, and all fresh meat except sirloins of beef, ox-tongues, and sweetbreads. Sausages made of dried meat must be made of meat only, without the addition of any other substance; preserved meat, in sealed receptacles, must be marked with the description of the contents and the name or trade mark of the manufacturer or vendor. All parcels containing meat must be accompanied by a certificate of ortgin and inspection of approved form. No frozen meat can be imported without previous permission. Poultry, fish or game (including hares and rabbits) can only be sent whole.

100a.—Live animals, coins and bullion; Indecent, profane and libellous documents.

101.—Letters, parts of articles liable to duty in Trinidad, rum, all other spirits except bona-fide samples and perfumed or medicinal spirits, ganja, bhang, cannabis indica, opium and tobacco, or preparation thereof.

101a.—Same as Portugal.

102.-Letters, coin, arms and ammunition of war, nitrate of soda, saltpetre, sulphur, salt, tobacco, plants, parts of the vine, fresh vegetables, kif, chira, hashish and opium, etc.

02a -- Same as Trinidad.

103.—Letters, tobacco by the Constantza route in any form; by other routes except cigars, chewing tobacco, and snuff; articles of celluloid except in zinc boxes; foreign silver coin; rifles and rifle ammunition of army pattern; empty cartridges except for sporting rifles; revolvers, of which the barrels exceed 15 centimetres (nearly 6 in.) in length; patent medicines, hashish; postcards of private manufacture, bearing the heading "Postes Imperiales Ottomanes" skins (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate); raw cotton in any form or cctton cake originating in the United States of America, and the packing material, etc., with which it has been in contact, plants, parts of plants and flowers are subject to special restrictions and can be sent by Parcel Post only at the sender's risk. Explosives, inflammable or dangerous articles, paper money, bonds, shares, etc. Printed matter of indecent nature or pertaining to lotteries.

103a.—Same as Tripoli.

104.-Letters, foreign reprints of British copyright works. Acetylene, Saccharine, Base coins. Foreign coin other than gold or silver, tobacco except for personal use, and coin or bullion over £5 in value or 8 ozs. in weight.

104a.—Same as Turkey. 104^t.—Letters, firearms and ammunition.

105.—Same as via London.

106.—In addition to those articles which are specified in Postal Guide, Rules 151 and 154, as excluded from transmission by Foreign and Colonial Post, the undern entioned articles are prohibited from importation into the United States:-Letters, eatables, ox-hides, prison-made wares, wines, spirits, cigars and cigarettes unless sent in quantities numbering at least 3,000 in a single package (see Observations); wines and spirits may be sent in bottles, but Customs duty will be charged as if each parcel contained not less than 12 bottles. Opium containing less than 9 per cent. of morphine, casks of wines and spirits containing less than 14 gallons. Cotton line and all forms of unmanufactured cotton, poisonous, explosive and fatty substances, liquids, seeds, confections and pastes, live or dead animals, fruits and vegetables; lottery tickets, plants, feathers and plumage of all kinds.

107.—Letters, liquids or semi-liquids, orchilla or litmus and its derivatives, plants or living parts of plants, grapes, game, gold or silver coins (except ancient coins intended for collections, which are admitted up to the number of 10 per parcel).

108.—Letters, cocoanut oil, starch, indigo, cocoa, coffee, syrup, honey, dried and salted meat, salt, sarsaparilla roots, silver, nickel and copper coins, dies for coining, eigarette paper, cigarettes of all sorts and machines for making them and empty cigarette boxes or packets unless addressed to the National Cigarette Factory, and (viā France) gold, silver, jewellery, &c. As regards plums, sardines &c., via France, see France.

109.—Transmission of dutiable articles is prohibited except by Parcels Post; any articles which contravene this regulation are confiscated.

109a.—Opium or Letters.

110.—Letters (except one for the addressee). Salt which has been used in curing fish. Prison-made goods, adulterated tea, worn goods of all kinds intended for sale.

110a.—Same as U.S. of America.

111.—General: Letters; specie; bullion; gold-dust; nuggets; ostrich feathers, except when made up into stoles, boas, hats, &c.; eucalyptus, acacia and coniferous plants; peach stones. Importers of firearms (except shot guns, rook rifles and revolvers for the Union of South Africa) must present a permit from the Colonial Government concerned. Additional (except Rhodesia): Precious stones, whether loose or set in articles of jewellery; tobacco stalks; all stone fruits; bees; honey; old

appliances, &c., for bee keeping. Eau de Cologne (Basutoland only). All plants, fruits, tubers, bulbs, etc., are liable to inspection and precautionary fumigation at the expense of the addressees, and to destruction if pest or disease is found. Importers of any of these articles or of cotton seed, beeswax, foundation comb or opium (which is admitted for medicinal purposes only) must present special permits from the proper South African Authority. In the case of plants permits are not generally issued for kinds procurable in the Union of South Africa. Potatoes are only admitted when accompanied by a sworn declaration of origin and a prescribed Government certification. Additional (Rhodesia only)--(a) Southern and Northern Rhodesia: Stone fruit trees grown in any part of North America where either peach yellows or peach rosette exists; young rooted plants for budding or grafting purposes, except pear, plum, apricot, cherry, mango, apples (blight proof). Gum-opium, extract of opium, poppies or preparations of poppies are only admitted for medicinal purposes and on presentation by the importers of a permit from the proper Rhodesian authority. (b) Southern Rhodesia only: Importers of plants, which are subject to special conditions, must present a permit from the Government of Southern Rhodesia. Parcels irregularly imported are liable to detention or destruction (c) Northern Rhodesia only: Seeds and plants must be accompanied by a certificate of origin.

ADDENDA

BRITISH POST OFFICE AGENCIES IN CHINA

On October 1st, 1916, the British Post Office Agencies in China (with the exception of Wei Hai Wei) withdrew from the Imperial Penny Post System and now collect the Postal Union Rates of postage on letters, viz.:—10 cents for the first 20 grammes and 6 cents for each additional 20 grammes.

The local rates to Hongkong, Wei Hai Wei, the British Post Office Agencies in China and to Macao (and between Canton and Macao, also between Shanghai and Ningpo) remain as before.

CHINA-AMERICA PARCELS POST

By the parcels post arrangements entered into between China and the United States the maximum weight has now been raised from 4 lb. to 11 lb., the postage being 35 cents Mex. per lb. or fraction thereof when parcels are posted at steam served post offices in China. From interior points not served by rail or steamer additional domestic postage is charged. The registration fee is ten cents. No parcel is accepted measuring more than three feet six inches in length, or exceeding six feet length and girth combined, and from non-steam served points a parcel measuring over one cubic foot will not be accepted.

CHINESE DOMESTIC PARCEL SERVICE

The extension of the Chinese Domestic Parcel Post System to the Province of Sinkiang took effect from the 1st December, 1916, subject to the following regulations.

- Tarif.—(a) Parcels between places in Sinkiang are subject to double rates, i.e.
 40 cents for the first kilo and 20 cents for each subsequent kilo or
 fraction thereof.
 - (b) Parcels to, or from, Sinkiang are subject to quadruple rates, i.e., 80 cents for the first kilo and 40 cents for each subsequent kilo or fraction thereof.
 - (c) Parcels between Yünnan and Sinkiang, transmitted via Indo China, are subject to treble rates, i.e., 60 cents for the first kilo and 30 cents for each subsequent kilo or fraction thereof, in addition to the special rates for parcels via Indo-China.
- Dimensions and Weight.—No parcel may exceed 5 kilos (11 lbs.) in weight nor $30 \times 30 \times 30$ centimetres (1 × 1 × 1 foot) in dimensions
- Route.—Parcels to, and from, Sinkiang can only be transmitted via Kansu and may be from 4 to 6 months en route according to circumstances.
- Packing.—Parcels must be securely packed in a manner adequate to the great length of the journey and the trying conditions of overland transport.

CHINESE POST OFFICE—(TARIFF OF POSTAGE)

C	HINESE	POST OFFI	CE—(TAR	IFF O	F POSTAGE)
-Hongkong eihaiwei Macao and Tsin tau	4 (b) (Tsingtau)	mm (e	2 (c) (f) per 50 grammes Minimum charge cts. per pack et 10 20	111	HOWERONG, WEHAIWEL AND TEINGTRUM—10 cts. per Percel franction—10 cts. per percel franction—10 cts. per percel arge, mrd II. [For Hongrong and Weidelwell: limit of weight, ago, to 7 ho
and Le sed Territory	Cents	12 (b) 3 (b) 2 (c) (j) 2 (c) (j) (j) per 7 crames 2 (c) (j) (j) per 112 crames	2 (c) (i) (k) per 112 grammes 7 10	12 to ordinary postage and fees.	84.08 (.xo 01 M I.) Ribos Ribo
III.—Union.	Cents. 10 (6) 6 (b)	4 (b) 8 (b) 2 (c) (e) per 50 grammes 2 (c) (e) per f0 grammes . Minimum charge, 10 cts, per packet for Commercial Papers.	$\begin{cases} \frac{2(c)(f)}{2(c)(f)} \\ \text{per 50 grammes} \\ \text{Minimum charge,} \\ 4 \text{ cts. per packet.} \\ 10 \\ 20 \end{cases}$	1 per actule in addition to	For rates, see International Parcel Tariff and Tariff Renarks, 2—Fore gn Countrie.
1, DOMESTIC PLACES. (a.) I. H. Local. Domestic.		per 100 cm, per 50 grun, 1	$\begin{array}{c c} & & & & & & \\ \hline 1 & (f) & & & & \\ 2 & (f) & & & \\ 2 & (f) & & & \\ 4 & (f) & & & \\ 5 & & & \\ 10 & (f) & & \\ 5 & & \\ \end{array}$	5	per cent. o) was electrical and registration 15 10 20 30 20 20 80 80 80 80 80 8
UNIT OF WEIGHT.	Each 20 grammes or fraction thereof. First unit of 20 grammes or fraction thereof. Each successive unit or fraction thereof. Each 15 grammes or fraction thereof.	Single Double (i.e., with reply paid) Sent singly or in bundles Limit of weight, 2 kilogrammes.] (Up to 100 gramme- From 100 to 250 gr. mmes 250	Each 100 copies or fraction thereof. Up to 100 grammes From 100 to 250 grammes " 250 " 350 " [Limit of weight.] Simple With Return Receipt	First unit of 30 grammes Each successive unit or fraction thereof.	Up to ½ kil gramme (1 fb.) "" 2 kilo. to 1 kilo. (2 fb.) "" 2 kilos to 3 "" (6 fb.) " 5 "" 7 " (15 fb.) * Farcels over 3 kilo rammes (6b.) in weight or not accepted for non-steam-served places. Per Dollar
CLASSIFICATION.	A. Correspondence: Letters (d) ,, International	Postcards Newspapers (g) Pooks and Printed Matter and Commercial Papers (g)	Trade Circulars (g) Samples (g) B. Registration (a) C. Express Delivery:	Dome-tic Letters & Postcards or ly International Mail	D. Insured Letters E. Parcels (a) (h) F. Money Orders

1.—DOMESTIC PLACES

Local: Tariff I.—Applies to Mail Matter and Farcels within Local delivery radius.

Domestic: Tariff II.—Applies to Mail Matter and Parcels between (hinese Post Offices in China; but—

- 1—Letters and Postcards to and from Mongolia (Urga and Kiachta) pay double Domestic rates.
 2.—As regards postage to, from and within the province of Finkland:—
 - 1°. All classes of Mail Matter to and from places within the province of Sinkiang are to be franked at Domestic rates.

2°. All classes of Mail Matter from Sinkiang to places in China, and from places in China to Sinkiang, despatched viá Kansu, are to be tranked at double Domestic rates.

3°. All classes of Mail Matter from Sinkiang to Foreign places in thina, and from Foreign places and places in China to Sinkiang, despatched viá Siberia, are to be franked at International rates.

3.—Correspondence, Ordinary and Registered, to and from places in Tiber is to be franked at full Union rates.

4.—Parcels to and from places in Shensi, K nsu, Yunnan (see paragraph 5 below), Kweichow, and Szechwan are charged double Domestic rates; but for Yangtze down-river, Parcels only, posted at the following places—Chentgu, Suifu, Kiatingfu, Taihochen, Suining Sze, Chungking, Luchow, Hochow, Sze, Fowchow Sze, Wanhsien, Kweichowfu, Wushan, Yünyanghsien, Kaihsien, Taningchang, Tan ughsien, Taiki, and Yünanchang,—single (instead of double) rates will be charged. I arcels for Kwanchengtze or Kirin are charged single Domestic rates; but Parcels to, from, and between places north of these two cities are charged double Domestic rates.

5.- Farcels to and from places in Yunnan, for transmission through Hongkong and Tonkin

pay Domestic postage as follows:-

6.—On Parcels via Hongkong to Domestic p'aces an extra 2 c-nts per ½ kilogramme (1 lb.) is charged except in the case of paragraph 5 above.

2.—FOREIGN COUNTRIES

(Weight and size must conform with the Rules of the country concerned.)

Union: Tariff III. (Union Rates).—Mail Matter to or from countries in the Postal Union.

JAPAN, ETC.: Tariff IV.—Mail matter to and from Japan, Korea, and the Le sed Territory of Kwantung.

For Packets containing se ds of agricultural products the rate of postage is 1 cent per 112

grammes or fraction thereof, up to 1,120 grammes.

Hongkong, Etc.: Tariff V.—Mail Matter to or from Hongkong and Liukungtao (Weihaiwei),

Macao, and Tsingtao (German Kiaochow).

[Exception: Letters from Canton (Fatshan, Chanchuen, and Whampoa) to Hongkong are

charged 2 cents per 15 grammes.]

These Tariffs frank International Mail Matter prepaid at Union rates (III.) or at specially arranged rates (IV., V.) to and from any place in China where a Chinese Post Office exists; but a tax of 2 cents (5 centimes) for each article distributed is collected from the addressees on Printed Papers of all kinds—Newspapers, Books, Printed matter—received from foreign countries any addressed to non-steam-served places.

International Parcels from establishments belonging to Category A (Special List No. 7—Offices exchanging Parcels under Union regulations) pay postage according to the International

Parcel Tariff.

International Parcels from establishments belonging to Category B (place not included in Special List No. 7) pay the above and, in addition, Domestic postage (Tariff II), single or double (vide Section 1, 4, above), according to place of origin.

In the case of International Parcels destined to establishments belonging to Category B,

this Domestic postage is collected from addressees.

NOTES

1.—Domestic and International Articles.—(1.) Full prepayment of Demestic rates in Chinese stamps is compulsory; articles insufficiently prepaid will be refused when presented for posting, and if dropped into the letter-box are liable to detention. Articles arriving from abroad insufficiently franked will be forwarded to destination, but double the deficiency in Union postage—and of Heavy Mail Articles transmitted inland, once the deficiency in Demestic postage—will be collected from the addressee on delivery. The amount due will be assessed in every case by a Chinese Post Office and indicated in postage-due stamps affixed on the cover; refusal to acquit the postage due so indicated will be equivalent to refusing the article.

(2.) Any Mail Matter destined for inland places where no Chinese Post Office exists will be

forwarded through Native Agencies at the risk and expense of the addressee or sender.

(3,) All copies of Trade Circulars must be identical, consist of single sheets of ordinary paper (light Catalogues of Chinese paper not exceeding 30 grammes in weight alone excepted), and contain no manuscript writing; they may be printed on one or both sides, be folded or open,

but not be addressed or plac-d in envelopes.

(4.) Extress Mail Matter is accepted at a limited number of Offices only. Domestic Letters must not be franked with Chinese stamps by the senders, a special "Express Slip" being used Overweight is prepaid in Chinese postage stamps affixed to the cover. International Express Mail Matter is accepted for a limited number of toreign countries, a sist of which may be seen at any Domestic Express Delivery Office. The Post Office only issues receipts for International Express Delivery articles if they are registered.

(5.) Domestic Registered Letters may be insured at a limited number of Offices. They must be enclosed in special covers, to be obtained at the Post Office: these are sold in four sizes at 1

cent, 2 cents, and 3 cents each.

2.—Parcels.—(1.) Parcels containing gold or silverware, jewellery, precious stones, or goods of any kind of a value of \$30 or more, but not exceeding \$200, must be insured. Such Parcels are accepted only for certain vost Offices that are connected by steamer or railway transport.

(2.) Domestic Parcels may be insured at a limited number of Offices against a Domestic insurance fee of 1, 2, or 5 per cent. (according to destination) of the amount insured. For insurance

rates on International Parcels, see International Parcel Tariff,
(3.) Parcels taxed with Trade Charges are accepted for transmission between Parcel Insurance Offices on payment of a fee of 2 per c-nt. on the amount to be collected. When the value of the dollar currency differs at the Offices of origin and of destination, a charge is made at the Office of origin to cover loss by exchange.

(4.) A Return neceipt may be obtained on payment of an additional fee of 5 cents in the case

of Domestic Parcels, and 10 cents in the case of International Parcels.

(5.) Return Receipts are not obtainable for uninsured Parcels addressed to the United Kingdom or sent "via London."

3. - Money Orders. - Limit of one Order, \$100, between Money Order Offices A, and \$50 between Money Order Offices B or between Money Order Offices A and B. Between Money Order Offices A the limit of value of Money Orders issued to one person on one day for the same destination is \$300; between Money Order Offices B, or A and \hat{B} , \$100. For names of Offices to which Money Orders are issuable see "Postal Guide," Part II, column 5 (Special List Nos. 2 and 3); for bank charges (which are additional to the fixed fee of 2 per cent.) inquire at any Money Order Office.

4.—Currency (for the purchase of Stamps).—Full value dollars purchase 100 cents in stamps; inferior dollars and fractional coins are only accepted at current discount. Copper cash are

accepted at average dollar exchange rates periodically fixed by Postal Commissioner,

5.—Prohibitions.—It is torbidden to send by post articles which from their nature may soil or damage the correspondence, also contraband, explorive, inflammable, or dangerous substances, as well as opium, morphia, cocaine, salt, copper cash, bullion, arms, munitions of war, and coins of all kinds. Articles hable to Customs Duty, and gold, silver, jewellery, and precious stones, may not be sent in correspondence, but may be sent by Parcel Post under special regulations.

REFERENCES

(a.) Prepayment of full postage is compulsory.

(b.) When not registered, prepayment of postage is optional; but unprepaid mail matter is liable to a charge of double postage on delivery, and insufficiently prepaid matter to a charge of double the deficiency.

(c.) At least part postage must be prepaid.

(d.) Limit of weight, 2,000 grammes (4 th.); limit of size, 60 by 30 by 30 centimetres (2 by 1 by I foot).

(e.) Limit of size, 45 by 45 by 45 centimetres (18 by 18 by 18 inches); in rolls, 75 centimetres (30 inches) in length by 10 centimetres (4 inches) in diameter.

(f.) Limit of size, 30 by 20 by 10 centimetres (12 by 8 by 4 inches); in rolls, 30 centimetres 12 inches) in length by 15 centimetres (6 inches) in diameter.

(g.) Liable to Letter rate if sealed against inspection.

- (h.) Tariff I. and II.: Limit of weight, 10 kilogrammes (22 lb.); limit of size, 1 metre (3) feet) in length, breadth, or depth, or 1 metre 80 centimetres (6 feet) in length and girth combined; except for inland places, for which the limits are 3 kilogrammes and 30 by 30 by 30
 - (i.) Limit of size, 39 by 26 by 15 centimetres (15 by 10 by 6 inches).
 - (j.) Limit of weight, 1,120 grammes. (k.) Limit of weight, 375 grammes.

By Order of

LIST OF HONGKONG STAMP DUTIES CHARGEABLE UNDER THE STAMP (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE 35 OF 1911

Note.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one Article of this Schedule shall be charged under that Article which imposes the highest duty.
which imposes the highest duty. 1.—Adjudication, as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document
oath or affirmation and not otherwise chargeable with duty
of such Court or to any affidavit or declaration made for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.
3.—Affirmation
4.—Agreement, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not otherwise specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a \$1, contract or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument
AGREEMENT of any Public Company
AGREMENT, or Contract accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to ary im- See Mortmovable property or for securing payment or repayment of any money cr stock gage, 38. Exemptions.—Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be
effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note. Memorandum, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's
note or document given by a Broker.
SEAMAN'S ADVANCE NOTE, or memorandum or agreement made between the master and
mariners of any ship for wages. Emigration Contract.
Passage Ticket.
5.—Arbitration Award: Where the amount claimed or involved does not exceed \$500
Where the amount claimed or involved does not exceed \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000 \$2,
And for every additional \$1,000 or part of \$1,000 over the first \$1,000 \$1.
Where no money claim is made or the amount involved cannot be ascertained \$6.
6.—Articles of Clerkship, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor
7.—Assignment, by way of security, or of any security See Mortgage, 38.
Upon a sale
Note.—In case any document of which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or
subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution
of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal
document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates,
affidavits, declarations, and attestations. 9.—Attorney, Letter or Power of
10.—Average Statement
11.—Bank Cheque payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order 5 cents.
12.—Bank Notes, or other obliga One per cent. To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or
tions for the payment of money on the aver- Banking Company to the Collector of
ing Company in the Colony for age value of Stamp Revenue at the end of each month,
local circulation and payable such in circula-
to bearer on demand tion such Banker or Banking Company
13.—Bill of Exchange drawn out but payable on demand within the Colony not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made
BILL OF EXCHANGE of any From \$00 to \$10 - Free. From \$3,000 to \$5,000 - \$1.50
other kind whatsoever ex- , \$10 , \$250 - 5 cts. , \$5,000 , \$10,000 - \$2.00
cept a Cheque or Bank \$250 \$500-10 ,, , \$10,000 ,, \$15,000 - \$3.00 Note, and Promissory Note \$500 \$1,000-20 ,, Every \$5,000 addi-
of any kind whatsoever \$1,000 \$2,000-50 ,, tional, or part \$0.50
except a Bank Note \$2,000 , \$3,000 - \$1.00 thereof)

NOTE 1.-A Bill of Exchange for exactly \$250 is to be charged 5 cents, and so throughout the table.

Note 2.-When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be stamped to that amount in accordance with Rule No. 2 of the Rules made by the Governor-in-Council under the Stamp Ordinance, 1901, on the 6th day of April, 1913, and the other parts with an impressed stamp of the same nominal value. Provided that only the sum of 5 cents shall be payable in respect of the whole set.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 19 JUNE, 1906

NOTE 3. - In the case of a Bill of Exchange drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, the duty payable on any such bill of Exchange when it is negotiated within the Colony shall be 5 cents.

NOTE 4.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first other-

wise negotiated, the other parts of the set being free.

BILL OF EXCHANGE can be stamped with B. of E, stamps (Order in Council, 9th Dec., 1911). BANK CHEQUES & BILL OF EXCHANGE drawn out of but payable on demand within the Colony shall be exempt from Stamp Duty when the amount does not exceed \$10 (Order in Council 2nd March, 1903, Government Notification 119).

14. - Bill of Lading, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used:

EXEMPTION.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of

Government.

15. - Bond, or other obligation concerning RESPODENTIA AND BOTTOMRY, 10 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof. and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up... BOND, for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or ac- See Mortgage, 38. companying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property

BOND See also Articles 6, 29, 31, 46

16.—Broker's Note, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker Broker

17.—CHARTER PARTY, or any Agreement or contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel to be charged on the estimated or part thereof

or part thereof.

freight 18. - COPY CHARTER 19,--Collateral Security

See Article 27. See Mortgage, 38 See Agreement, 4.

20.—CONTRACT..... 21.- Conveyance or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased or released by such purchaser to the vendor (See also Article 25)

50 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof.

Assignment of Debt......See Article 38. EXEMPTIONS.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Instruments for the sale, transfer, other disposition either absolutely or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship, vessel. junk or boat. or any part, interest, share, or property of or in any ship, vessel, junk or boat.

Any document relating to land in the New Territories executed in pursuance of the provi-

sion of the New Territories Land Ordinance, 1905.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 31 JULY, 1905 OF ALIENAGE **\$**6. 25.—Deed or other instrument of Gift, assignment, or exchange, where no money con-) sideration, or a merely nominal money consideration passes DEED OF PARTITION COVENANT OF AND ARRANGEMENT OF COMPOSITION \$50. \$50, DEED or other instrument of Assignment by a Trustee to the cestui qui trust, where \(\) no money consideration or merely nominal money consideration passes DEED OF ASSIGNMENT where no money consideration or a merely nominal money consideration passes in cases where such Deed of assignment is merely confirmatory \$20.

of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid......

	LIST OF HONGKONG STAMP DUTIES	455
made has be	OTE.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the raph are comprised in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his upon the Deed stamped with the \$20 duty, that the full conveyance duty if more the pen paid upon the other.	hand
26.—I 27.—I be	PPOINTMENT OF NEW TRUSTHES See Mortgag DUPLICATE Or Counterpart of any Pocument chargeable with duty under this schede e affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, ar therwise. If the original duty is:—	ule, to
N deeme	Under \$1	stamp
28.— H 29.— H dd 30.— G 31.— H el	EQUITABLE CHARGE FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisiction GUARANTEE Every INSTRUMENT in writing UNDER SEAL, not otherwise specially harged with duty under this schedule FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisiction See Mortgag Start the See Agreem Every INSTRUMENT in writing UNDER SEAL, not otherwise specially harged with duty under this schedule FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisiction See Mortgag \$1 for every or part the See Agreem Every Instrument in writing UNDER SEAL, not otherwise specially harged with duty under this schedule FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical See Agreem See Agreem See Mortgag FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisical Section FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court BOND, either BOND,	ereot. ent, 4.
32.—I n o 33.—I 34.—I	Lease or Agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period deter-) 30 centinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration be every if a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent be part the Lease executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same \$3. Lease or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be levied annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:—	\$100 or nereof. a rent, on the
I. I	One Year	eof. e itself. Art 21.
that d E 35.—]	due under both Articles 32 and 34. EXEMPTION.—All rentals under \$50 per annum. LETTER or other instrument of Hypothecation accompanying (Referring to parite length of document of title to any moveable property, or bond property. \$3.	eular
36.—] fe	or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property Duplicate, 30 cents or documents of title	s. See
E	EXEMPTION—No duty if intended solely for use outside the Colony (Order in Councillary, 1915).	il, 18th
371 381 t	LETTER OF GUARANTEE	ttorney e with ecured. ry \$100
	than a Mortgage, executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage whether or not endorsed on such vortgage. (iii.) Transfer assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortg ge, bond, de-	ets. for every \$100 or part
(benture, covenant, or foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument or by any warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred. (iv.) Re-assignment, release, discharge, surrender, re-surrender, war- 5 cts. for every	hereof. \$500 of

rant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured. Where the payment of interest in respect of the money secured is mentioned in any re-assignment or other document specified in this sub-section, no duty shall be payable in respect of such interest.

(v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of duly stamped agreement for the same \$3. Exemption.—Re-assignment accompanied by a Certificate from Land Officer that it has been made to obtain a new Crown Lease.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 19 JUNE, 1906

Whenever the Land Officer shall certify that a re-assignment has been made for the sole purpose of enabling the Mortgagor as the owner of any property held from the Crown to obtain a Crown Lease thereof, and that a new Mortgage of the same property similar in all respect to the previous Mortgage was made immediately upon the granting of such Crown Lease, then such re-assignment and new Mortgage shall be exempt from Stamp Duty, and the Collector shall, on production to him of such re-assignment and new Mortgage, endorse thereon a certificate to the effect that the same have been exempt from Stamp Duty under this rule. This rule shall take effect a from the 31st day of August, 1904.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 29 SEPTEMBER, 1904

39.—ANY NOTARIAL ACT whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this schedule... \$3. 40 -Note of Protest by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any } 75 ets. Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange.
41.—Policy or Risk Note (insurance) for each copy, and every renewal:— (a) Life Insurance (including interim Receipts)......) 25 cents for every \$1,000 Renewal only may be stamped with B. of E. (Order in Council, 9th December, 1911). EXEMPTION .- Where intended for use outside the Colony. (Order in Council, 18th Feb., 1915). 43.—PROBATE, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person or persons and not beneficially:-(a) Where the estate and effects are above the value (At the rate of \$1.0) for every \$100 and for every fractional part of of -250 and not above the value of \$1,000...... \$100 over any multiple of \$100. At the rate of \$2.00 for every \$100 (b) Where the estate and effects are above the value and for every fractional part of of :1,000 and not above the value of \$10,000...... \$100 over any multiple of \$100. At the rate of \$3.00 for every \$100 (c) Where the estate and effects are above the value and for every fractional part of of \$10,000 and not above the value of 100,000 ... \$100 over any multiple of \$100. At the rat of \$5.00 for every \$100 (d) Where the e-tate and effects are above the value and for every fractional part of of \$100,00 and not above the value of \$250,00 ... 2100 over any multiple of \$100. At the rate of \$5.50 for every \$100 (e) Where the estate and effects are above the value and for every fractional part of of: 250,000 and not above the value of \$500,000 ... \$100 over any multiple of \$100. At the rate of \$600 for every \$100 (f) Where the estate and effects are above the value and for every fractional part of of \$500,000 and not above the value of \$750,000... \$100 over any muitiple of \$100. At the rate of \$6.50 for every \$100 (g) Where the estate and effects are above the value and for every fractional part of of \$750,000 and not above the value of \$1,000,000 \$100 over any multiple of \$100. At the rate of \$7.00 for every \$100 (h) Where the estate and effects are above the value and for every fractional part of of \$1,000,00 and not above the value of \$1,500 000 \$100 over any multiple of \$100. At the rate of 7.50 for every \$100 (i) Where the estate and effects are above the value and for every fractional part of of \$1,500 000 and not above the value of \$2,500,000 \$100 over any multiple of \$100.

EXEMPTION - Where the Estate and Effects do not exceed the value of two hundred and fifty dollars.

(j) Where the estate and effects are above the value

of \$2,500,000

At the rate of \$8.00 for every \$100

and for every fractional part of

\$100 over any multiple of \$100.

Any grant of I robate or Letters of Administration in respect of the Estate of any deceased person which estate at the death of such person comprises land subject to the New Territories Ordinance, 1905, is so far as the value of such land itself is concerned but not further.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 31 JU Y, 1905.

See Mortgage, 38. 44.—RE-ASSIGNMENT..... 45.—RECEIPT or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid } 5 cts

in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds \$10) EXEMPTIONS.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance. Receipts for pay and allowances of persons in the service of the Imperial or Colonial Government whether Civil, Naval, or Military.

46.—Servant's Security Bond.—Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Compradore shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment

duty as a mort-See Art.

38 (i.) and (ii).

47.—Settlement.—Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good cr valuable consideration, other than a bona-fide pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever ...

30 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed

EXEMPTION. - Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with ad valorem duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator. 48.— SETTLEMENT executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same \$3.

49.-STATUTORY DECLARATION

EXEMPTION.—All Statutory Declarations which, since the 4th day of September, 1893, have been, and which shall hereafter be, made under or in pursuance of Form No. 3 in the Schedule to the Statutory Declarations Ordinance, 1893, are exempted from liability to bear any Stamp Duty under any Ordinance for the time being in force in the Colony of Hongkong.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 3 NOVEMBER, 1904

50.—Surrender of a Lease The same amount of duty as is payable on the lease itself. 51.—I RANSFER OF SHARES, or stock in any Public Company, to be computed on 10 cts. for every the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt \$100 or part arises, the Collector shall decide subject to Section 10 of this Ordinance ... thereof.

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

(1) Any Document relating to Land in New Territories executed in pursuance of the provisions of the New Territories Land Ordinance, 1905, or any rules or regulations made thereunder (Ordinance No. 3 of 1905).

(2) Any grant of Probate or Letter of Administration in respect of the Estate of any deceased person which Estate at the death of such person comprises Land subject to New Territories Land Ordinance 1905 in so far as the value of such Land itself is concerned but not further (Order in Council, 31st July, 1905).

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of His Majesty or of any Department of His Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with, His Majesty or any person for or on behalf of His Majesty

or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent; or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

SECOND SCHEDULE (see Section 8, Ordinance 16 of 1901).

Showing documents which may be stamped, without payment of penalty, at any time with-

in seven days from the date of execution

All the documents which are included in Articles 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48 and 50, of the First Schedule to this Ordinance, with the following exception, namely—Leases or Agreements for a Lease for a period of one year or under.

EMIGRATION FEES, under the Asiatic Emigration Consolidation Ordinance, 1915 :-

TARIFF OF INVOICE CHARGES AT MANILA

MANILA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Adopted and brought into force 1st January, 1912

Hemp.—Screwage \$1.00 per bale. Landing and shipping, 75 cents per bale. Fire Insurance, is ver cent. per month on first cost, plus screwage. Store Rent, 6 cents per bale per month.

Delivery charge to be 10 cents per bale ex ship.

Delivery charge to be 20 cents per bale ex godown.

Dry Sugar.—Boat and coolie hire, receiving and shipping, 25 cents per picul.

Wet Sugar.—Landing, shipping, bags, and bagging, 75 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, $\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 2 cents per picul per month.

Coffee.—Receiving and weighing, 40 cents per picul. Bags, packing, and shipping, 40 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, & per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 8 cents per picul per month.

Coprax.—Receiving, weighing, and shipping, 25 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, § per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 5 cents per picul per month.

Sapanwood.—Receiving, loading, and shipping, 40 cents per picul.

Hide Cuttings .- Loading and shipping, 30 cents per picul.

Cordage.-Loading and shipping, 50 cents per picul.

Indigo.—Receiving and packing in pitched cases, P. 2.50 per quintal. Classification, P. 1 per quintal. Loading and shipping, 50 cents per quintal.

Leaf Tobacco.—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 2.50 per bale of 2 quintals and P. 4.50 per bale of 4 quintals.

Cigars.—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 7.50 per case of 10,000.

Rules covering re-pressing broken bales, short weight and bales exceeding standard size. (Adopted 8th. December, 1913.)

Re-pressing of broken bales will be collected from sellers at 75 cents per bale, and re-pressing with sun drying will be collected as P. 1.25 per bale.

Parcels delivered exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ kilos short weight per bale on the average shall be invoiced back at the rate of P. 1.00 for each $126\frac{1}{2}$ kilos short, with the exception of hemp held in store in Manila for a period of two months or more, when average allowed will be four kilos, and that the standard size shall not exceed $12\frac{1}{2}$ cu. ft. (English). If less than 2% of parcel consists of bales exceeding $12\frac{1}{2}$ cu. ft. buyers shall invoice back at 57 cents per bale, and if more than 2% of parcels exceel $12\frac{1}{2}$ cu. ft. nothing will be paid for pressing.

SCALES OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES

HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 19th May, 1903

Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk, and Cotton	***		2½ per	cent
Purchasing or selling Opium			9	,,
Purchasing or selling all other Goods and Produce			2	,,
Purchasing or selling Ships and Landed Property			5	1)
Purchasing or selling Stocks and Shares		***	1	11
Inspecting Tea			2	21
Inspecting Silk			1	91
Guaranteeing Sales			24	21
Guaranteeing Remittances			1	2.7
Drawing or endorsing Bills of Exchange	***		1	21
Drawing or endorsing Bills of Exchange without recourse	***		01	17
Purhasing or realising Bullion or Bills of Exchange			1 1	10
Remitting the Proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange		**	0 7	22
Paying and receiving Money in Current Account			1	"
Paying Ship's Disbursements	4		$2\frac{1}{2}$	27
Collecting Freight			21	27
Obtaining Freight or Charter	19		5	27
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same Freight			6	y*
Adjusting Insurance Claims on Amount Recovered			$2\frac{1}{2}$))
Effecting Insurance, on the Insured Amount			01	29
Prosecuting or defending successfully Claims, either at Law or b	y Arbiti	ration	5	>>
Prosecuting or detending unsuccessfully			21	33
Managing Estates and collecting Rents (on Gross Receipts)			5	27
Transhipping and forwarding Jewellery and Bullion			01	33
Forwarding or transhipping Cargo	•••		1	15
Transhipping or forwarding Opium			\$2 pe	r chest
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped			Con	nmission
Granting Letters of Credit			1 per	r cent.
For doing ship's business when no inward or outward Commission	n is earn	ed, 20 cts.	per Re	gister ton.
The conversion into Hongkong currency of sterling freight inward to Hongkong otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills on London paya the close of a mail shall be the rate applicable to such purpose during the	ble on de	emand; and	gkong, s i the ra	hall, unless te ruling at
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	h per	cent. P	ayable	by Seller.
Brokerage on Produce and General Merchandise	1/2	,,		33
Brokerage on Fire Arms	1	,,	**	**
Brokerage for Negotiating and completing Charters and	-			Las Chia
procuring Freight			10.	by Ship.
Brokerage for Negotiating sale or purchase of Landed Property	1 ,	13		

SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 26th February, 1906

SCALES OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAG

Commissions

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton			2	per cent.
	turn for Goo	ods sold	2	
D 21 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			3	**
De Shine and Beet Bloket			0.1	19
Commented to Silver Designation 1			0.1	27
T		***		per cent.
	141	**1 +50	1	23
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other good S	ecurities	***	100	23
	***		$2\frac{1}{2}$	**
Do. all other Goods and Produce		*** ***	21	22
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton			21	
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment	t for Goods	***	I	27
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange	e, on approve	ed Bills s	ecured	**
by Credits or Document:			1	
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchan		***	O	12
l'aying and receiving Money in current account			1	"
5 CI I I I I I			0.1	17
29 32 13 1 2 2 3 3 32 4 3 4		***	2	
Collecting inward Freight	11 TO 1	***	2	18
Obtaining Freight and collecting same Freight, inclu	iding Broker	age	6	22
Entering and/or Clearing	***	***	}	Tls. 50
Disbursements, etc., 2½ per cent. Entering and/or C.	learing	***	\$	1 15. 00
On charters and sales effected	***	******	5	per cent.
Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims	3	***		
On the amount paid for Average Claims				p-r cent.
On the amount paid for Total Losses			4	_
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, eithe				99
			-	
			16	39
Prosecuting or Defending, unsuccessfully, on amount		***	2	39
Proving Claims, collecting and remitting Dividends,		proved	21	23
	***	111	5	3.9
Transhipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion			0	29
Landing or Transhipping Cargo	****		1	
Selling cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged			5	- 11
Transhipping or Forwarding Opium	***	*** ***	Tls. 2	per chest.
Caralanii Aladanaan ay ah isanadi				ommission
Quantina Tathana of One dit	***		_	per cent.
Interest on cash advances			0	Por Contr
The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 p				id. unloss
otherwise stated.	or mir., and	Diorciago	, when pa	au, uniess
Brokerage	20			
DROKERAGE	40			
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	***	0½ p	er cent. fro	m seller
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General ?	Merchandize			
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Char	rters	2.1	fro	m ship
		1		-
	*** ***	11	23	9.9
	*** ***	11/2		
Do. Sales of Coal	***	1		om sellers
Do. Shares, Stock, Debentures, and other P	ublic Securi	ties 01		om seller
ar or wanter of who only ar on common only who of an oral			an (an	d buyer
*Brokerage to be paid only on G	oods actually	delivered.		
-10.01mBa as as barra one) on o				

HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE

TARIFF OF CHARGES

To be charged to Buyer and Seller

Banks-	Mining-
Hongkong & Shanghai\$2.00	Raubs
Insurance—	Docks, Wharves & Godowns-
Canton 1.00	Hongkong & Whamman Dack
China Fire 50	Honglang & Wardon What
Hongkong Fire 1.0	Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf50
Union 3.0	
LAND & BUILDINGS-	China Sugar 50
Central Estates	45 3 3
Hongkong Land Investment5	
77 1 1 7 1 7 1 7 1	MISCELLANEOUS-
77 7 77 4 4	China-Borneo
	China Light & Power
West Point Building ,5	China Provident
Hotels—	Dairy Farm
Hongkong Hotel5	Green Island Cement
STEAMSHIPS -	Hongkong Electric
Hongkong, Canton & Macao2	
Indo-China, Preferred3	
Do. Deferred5	
D 3 01 1: 0	Charl Foundaire
	777
•/	
Union Water Boat Co2	0 Wm. Powell

When the prices of Stocks fluctuate, the above Tariff is subject to alterations as follows:-

St	ock value.		Brokerage	2.
At or over	\$900	Brokerage to be	3.00	per Share.
22	700	33	2.00	37
22	500	**	1.50	99
77	300	23	1,00	77
22	200	3.7	0.75	19
22	60	39	0.50	29
9=	35	22	0,35	19
, 1	25	31	0,25	3.9
3>	15	91	0.20	39
39	12.50	19	0.15	39
22	3.00	39	0.10	22
unde	r 3.00	**	0.05	22

N.B.—This scale does not apply to non-local stocks, brokerage for which will be adjusted from time to time as occasion may demand.

TARIFF OF CHARGES ON STERLING AND STRAITS DOLLAR STOCKS

To be charged to Buyer and Seller

Value of Stock.	Brokerage.	Value of Stock.	Brokerage.
Under 5/	1 ld.	Under \$ 2	5 cents,
5/- and over	3d.	2 and ov	ver 10 ,, .
20/- ,,	6d.	10 ,,	25 ,,
60/~ .,	9d,	30 ,,	40 ,,
100/- ,,	1/-	60 ,,	50 ,,
150/- ,,	1/6	300 ,,	75
200/,	2/-	300 ,,	\$1,00
300/- ,,	2/6	500 ,,	2,00
400/- ,,	3/-	700 ,,	3,00

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, MONEY

CHINESE

WEIGHTS

1 liang
(tael) = 1 333 oz. avoir., or 37 78 grammes

16 liang (tael) make 1 kin
(catty) make 1 tan
(catty) make 1 tan
(catty) make 1 shik
(stone) = 160 000 lbs. avoir., or 72 544 kilogrammes

Four ounces equal three taels; one pound equals three quarters of a catty or twelve taels; one hundredweight equals 84 catties; one ton equals 16 piculs 80 catties.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

1 koh 合 (gill) = 0·103 litre
10 koh 合 make 1 sheng 升 (pint) = 1·031 litre
10 sheng 升 make 1 tou 异 (peck) = 10·31 litres
MEASURE OF LENGTH

1 fun 分 = '14 inch English
10 fun 分 make 1 tsun 寸 (inch) = 1'41 inch English
10 tsun 寸 make 1 chih 尺 (foot) = 14'1 inches English
10 chih 尺 make 1 chang 寸 (poie) = 11 ft. 9 inches English
of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches

The length of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches.

LAND MEASURE

The Mow, which is the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one-sixth of an acre. Weights and measures in China vary in every province and almost every district, and differ in the same districts for different kinds of goods. The words picul, catty, tael, mace,

and candareen are not Chinese.

MONEY

The Tael may be taken as worth one and a third silver dollar.

The above are weights of silver. They are not represented by any coin except the copper cash, which is supposed to be the equivalent in value of a li of silver, but the value of which differs greatly in different districts and at different times. They have no uniform intrinsic value, being made large and small and of varying composition. Silver is used uncoined in ingots, usually of fifty taels more or less, in weight, called "shoes," the usual shape being not unlike a Chinese shoe. In the maritime district from Canton to A moy chopped dollars are the general medium of exchange. In 1890 a mint was established for the coinage of silver dollars and subsidiary pieces, and more recently mints for silver and copper coinage have been opened at Nanking, Wuchang, and Tientsin, and others are projected. The coins, although supposed to be of equal weight and fineness, are differently inscribed. Some of the foreign banks issue tael and dollar notes of the value of one dollar and upwards at the larger of the Treaty Ports.

HONGKONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

Money:—The legal tender in Hongkong is British or Mexican Dollars, local 50, 20, 10 and 5 cent silver pieces, to the amount of \$2, bronze cents and mils. The circulation of any foreign silver or copper coin other than the Mexican dollar is prohibited. Some of the banks issue notes from one dollar upwards. Mexican and British dollars were demonetised in the Straits Settlements in 1904 and a Straits dollar sub-stituted. The value of this dollar is fixed at 2s.

=\$240,000.00

4d. In the Straits 50-cent pieces are legal tender for the payment of any amount; so also are sovereigns.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURE :- English, Malay and Chinese in the Straits Settlements, and

English and Chinese in Hongkong and the Treaty Ports of China are used.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The peso, equivalent in value to fifty cents, United States Currency, is legal tender in the Philippine Islands to any amount. So also are the United States gold coins. The media or half peso is legal tender up to ten 1 esos. Though the coinage is on a gold basis, no gold coins are in circulation. Government silver certificates are i-sued for ten, five. and two pesos, and the Banco Espanol Filipina of Manila issues bank notes for five, ten, twenty-five, fifty, one hundred and two hundred pesos.

WEIGHTS

The official system is the Metric system, but weights of Spanish origin are still in common use. The picul in the Philipi ines is 137 9 lbs., 16 piculs going to the ton.

JAPANESE

W	E.	G	H	T	5

- 1	K wam-me	U.L.	1,000 Momme		8.281707 001 lbs. avoir., or 3.7565217 kilogramme	3
-1	Hiyaku-me	\mathbf{cr}	100 Momme	522	0.828170 0 lb. avoir., or 37.565217 grammes	
1	Momme	or	10 Fun	=	0.9082817077 lb. avoir., or 3.756521 grammes	
-1	Fun	or	10 Rin	=	0.0008281708 lb. avoir., or 0.375652 gramme	
1	Rin	or	10 Mo	=	0.0000828171 lb. avoir., or 0.037565 gramme	
1	Mo	or	10 Shi	=	0.0000082817 lb. avoir., or 0.003756 gramme	
1	Shi			==	0.0000008282 lb. avoir., or 0.000375 gramme	
1	Hiyak-kin	or	100 Kin	-	132.5073232011 lbs. avoir., or 60.1043472 kilogrammer	3
-1	Kin	or	160 Momme	=	1.3250732320 lbs. avoir., or 601.043472 grammes	

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT-1 Riyo or 4 Momme equal 0.0402583013 lb. troy.

DRY MEASURE

1 Jo make 10 Shaku = about 4 yards 5 inches English
1 Shaku make 10 Sun = about 1 foot 211 inches English

1 Sun make 10 Bu = about 1½ inch. English

LAND MEASURE

make 36 Cho = 2.4403 English miles 1 Cho make 60 Ken = 119.305 English yards 1 Ken make 6 Shaku = 59.653 English feet

2 Fu'ang or 1 Salü'ng

MONEY

On 1st October, 1897, Japan adopted a gold standard, taking the yen (dollar) at 24:59 pence sterling. The coinage is decimal.

SIAMESE

				MUNET	
2 Solot	or 1 Att	=	\$0.0095	4 Salu'ngs or 1 Bator Tical=	\$0.60
2 Atts	or 1 Pai	=	\$0.019	4 Bäts or 1 Tamlü'ng =	\$2.40
2 Pais	or 1 Seek	=	\$0.038	20 Tamlu'ngs or 1 Ch'ang =	\$48.00
2 Seeks	or 1 Fu'ang	=	\$0.076	50 Ch'angs or 1 Hap = \$	2,400.00

WEIGHTS

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same

terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

LONG MEASURE

1	Niw			=	inch inch	
12	Niws	make	1 K'u'p	=	94 inches	
2	K'u'ps	make	1 Sawk	-	19½ inches	
4	Säwks	make	1 Wah	==	78 inches	
20	Wahs	make	1 Sen	=-	130 feet	
44()	Sens	make	1 Yot		97 statute mile	2

\$0.150 100 Haps or 1 Tara

Note.—Timber is bought by the Yok, which is 64 Sawk in length by 1 Sawk in width or 36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

DRY MEASURE

25 Tänans make 1 Sat .= 14 pints 20 Tanans make 1 Tang = 15 pints | 100 Tangs or 80 Sat make 1 Keean (Coyan.) A Keean is 20 Piculs; a Picul is 33 lbs. avoirdupois.

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

SCALE OF FARES FOR CHAIRS

			Ι,	Lower	R LEV	ELS					
							With	2 Bear	rers.	With 4	Bearers
Ten minutes	***	1000	100					1 ' ce	nts	20	cents
Quarter hour	***	4.0			***			15	"	30	59
Half hour	100	. in.			***			25	33	40	>>
One hour		de.						35	3 2	80	7.7
Every subsequent	hour	137					* * *	25	"	40	>>
		10 mm	1007								
		11.	-in	THE H	ILL D	STRICT	1				
		11	.—IN 1	THE H	ILL D	ISTRICT		2 Bear	rers.	With 4	Bearers
Ten minutes	***	11.	.—IN 1	гне Н 1	nl D:	ISTRICT		2 Bear 15 ce		,, ,,,,	Bear es
Ten minutes Quarter hour			.—IN 1						nts	,, ,,,,	
		-VII.		•••			With	15 ce 20	nts	30 (ents
Quarter hour Half hour One hour	***		1.00				With	15 ce 20 30 40	nts	30 0 40 60 80	cents ,,
Quarter hour Half hour	***				***	*** ***	With	15 ce 20 30 40	nts	30 0 40 60	eents

SCALE OF FARES FOR JINRICKSHAS

I.-IN THE ISLAND OF HONGKONG

(Caine Road and Lower Levels) and in Kowloon and New Territories.

		(With	i Sing	le Driv	rer)			
Ten minutes				***		 		5 cents
Quarter hour						 ***		10 ,,
Half hour	***			4		 	* * *	15 ,,
One hour						 ***		20 ,,
Every subsequent hour		***		***		 		20 ,,

If the Jinricksha be engaged within the City of Victoria, and be discharged outside the Western part of the City of Victoria after 9 p.m., or be discharged to the East of Bay View Police Station on the Eastern side of the City of Victoria after 9 p.m., an extra half fare shall be chargeable. For 2 or 3 drivers the fares are double or treble respectively.

			11.—IN	THE	HILL	DISTRICT		
Ten minutes	***	200	144	455	1000		 	 15 cents
Quarter hour	***	***	411	***			 	 20 ,,
Half hour		111	111	460			 ***	 30 ,,
One hour		100		***		***	 **	 40 ,,

II.—IN THE NEW TERRITORY By arrangement with the proprietors through the Police.

CARGO BOATS

						per day	per load
1st (Class Cargo I	Boat of 800	piculs and up	wards	***	 \$10.00	\$5.00
2nd	Class Cargo	Boat under	800 and not	less than	500 piculs	 5.00	3.00
3rd	do.	do.	500 do.	do.	100 piculs	 3.00	2.00
4th	do,	do.	100 piculs	***		 1.50	1,00

PASSENGER ROWING BOATS

1st Class Boats upwards, of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 ho	ours (Class A)	\$3.00
2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hou			2.00
Ali other Boats, per day of 12 hours	22		1.50
1st Class Boat, per half hour with two passengers	***		0 40
2nd Class Boat, per half hour with two passengers			0,20

For each extra passenger 10 cents in a first-class boat, and 5 cents in a second-class boat, for half-an-hour. Between support and suppise 10 cents extra per passenger.

for half-an-hour. Between sunset and sunrise, 10 cents extra per passenger.

Only first-class boats are permitted to land or take on board passengers at any point of the Praya between Ship Street on the East and New Harbour Office Pier on the West.

FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG

1st. - Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern District, East of Murray Barracks. 2 Strokes, Central District from Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 Strokes, Western District.

DIRECTORY

-

+

Abiding the land the transport of Via analysis distributed the return of the second of

EASTERN STBERIA

VLADIVOSTOCK

Vladivostock is the capital of the maritime province which embraces the Pre-Amurski Krai, or southern region of the Amur, the Transbaikal and Amur provinces, and the Russian half of the island of Saghalien. The administrative centre is at Khar-

barovsk.

The port of Vladivostock, on some charts still called Port May, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N., longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia it is by far the most important both as a military and commercial centre. Vladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills it has not inappropriately been called the Golden Horn. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Russian Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore; these hills slope sharply down to the water's edge. Once verdant with foliage, they have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. During the winter months it is kept open by icebreakers so that steamers can always find their way in without difficulty. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock of the following dimensions:—Length over all, 625 feet; length at bottom, 555 feet; breadth, 120 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; depth, 30 feet. There are also two large docks built especially for purposes of the State war fleet, but merchant vessels are now permitted to dock in them.

A large import business was formerly done, the main lines being cotton goods, iron, machinery, flour, fresh and potted meat, boots, and tea for transportation into the interior. The closing of the free customs zone in the Russian Far East in 1909, and the consequent imposition of protective duties, materially changed the character of the trade returns and, of course, the disturbances in Russia have affected trade very seriously. Before the war there was a large passenger affected trade very seriously. Before the war there was a large passenger traffic between Vladivostock and China and Japan ports, the annual returns showing about 70,000 arrivals and 63,000 departures. The municipal affairs of Vladivostock were managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour, and handsome brick residences have been erected in recent years, replacing the old wooden structures. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings, and the town is well laid out with wide but ill-kept roads. The sanitary arrangements are bad though the town is with wide but ill-kept roads. The sanitary arrangements are bad, though the town is with wide but ill-kept roads. The samtary arrangements are out, though the town is fairly healthy. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the post and telegraph offices, municipal house, the barracks, the railway station, the museum, the Russian church, the Governor's residence and that of the Admiral Commanding, which is surrounded by a public garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. There is a naval club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members, two or three hotels, a high Oriental lyceum with a gymnasium and school for boys, an institute for girls, and military, naval and civil hospitals. The town had a population of about 91,000, the majority of whom were of European extraction. About one-third of the population was Chinese, and the Japanese numbered about 2,000. Naturally these figures have undergone many modifications during the past three or four years, and trustworthy statistics are not

obtainable. In June, 1891, the late Tsar cut at Vladivostock the first sod of the Siberian Railway, which was completed in 1902. The port is the terminus of the great trunk line from Moscow, and there are steamship services to Japan and Shanghai.

NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 39 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid-stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots, though the river is very shallow in parts, even in mid-stream. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes eastward down to the river. The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass-grown square, two sides of which are occupied by barracks, Governor's house, and police station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and the buildings are small and wholly built of wood. There is little trade at present except in fish and cranberries, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. The export of Manchurian soya beans is continually increasing and bids fair to assume considerable proportions in the future.

DIRECTORY

Admirat Line, The, Pacific Steamship Service - 21, Aleutskaya St. (Bryner & Co.) Howarth Lewis, agent

AHLBOM & SJOSTEDT, General Representatives for Swedish Trading Co., Stockholm—Svetlanskaya 9; Teleph. 10; Tel. Ad: Swedco

Albeck & Seith, General Merchants—2, Kitaiskaya; Teleph. 1253; Tel. Ad: Albesit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. imp. Johs. Albeck, partner Aage Seith, do. F. Hirsch

昌 慎 Sun Chong

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Tientsin, Peking, Hankow, Hongkong Kalgan, Harbin, Changsha, Tainan, Canton, Foochow, Mukden, Urga, Yunnanfu, Chefoo, New York, San Francisco, London—H. Christensen, manager

C. Olsen
A. Soletchnik
V. Kerner

Grown List of Agencies, see Shanghai)

Anglo-Russian Trading & Industrial Co., "Britorusse" Ltd., Import and Export—Svetlanskaya 50; Teleph. 2-95

Austin, Baldwin & Co., Inc., Merchants and Shipping Agents-2 D. Morskaya 8; Teleph. 416

Peter A. Petroff, representative S. Ternavsky, do.

Baltic Co., Ltd., Agricultural Machinery Importers—Svetlanskaya 12

BANK OF CHOSEN—Pekinskaya 29; Teleph. 36

N. Ito manager

Banque Industrielle de Chine—41, Svetlanskaya; 13-94; Tel. Ad: Chibankind Paul Villetard, manager

Bary, A., M.D.—Svetlanskaya, 35, Apt. 3; Teleph. 12 67 BARYBOROFF, S. N., M.D. -53, Svetlanskaya' Apt. 1

Becos Traders, Ltd.—11, Alentskaya; Teleph. 1009: P.O. Box 2; Tel. Ad: Becos John Findlay, manager

BILLY, WILLIAM, Tailor-27, Pekinskaya

Borgest, V. V., Chemist and Druggistcorner Aleutskaya and Svetlanskaya, Teleph. 65

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Alkali Manufacturers

J. W. B. Cattell, district manager, Eastern Siberia

Agencies British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld. Borax Consolidated

Gastner Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Mond Nickel Co., Ld.

United Alkali Co., Ld. Chance & Hunt

Bryner & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Bryner

Leonide Bryner Boris Bryner P. O. Kurkutoff

Chr. Nielsen, signs per pro.

P. I. Holm, do. (Petrograd) do. (London)

L. C. Bryner,

Agencies American Asiatic Steamship Co. American and Oriental Line Bank Line, Ld.

Ben Line

British India S. N. Co., Ld. Butterfield & Swire

China Navigation Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. Cie. des Messageries Maritimes Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld. "Glen" Line

Houlder, Middleton & Co., Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

Java-China-Japan Line

Naigai Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha (International Shipping Co., Ld.)

Norton, Lilly & Co. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.

Pacific Mail S. S. Co. Prince Line, Ld.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Shire Line

Steam Navigation Co., "Nederland"

John Warrack & Co. Frank Waterhouse & Co., Inc.

Andrew Weir & Co. Aktieselskabet Norske Lloyd

Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Insurance Co. "Rossia" New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. The Insurance Office of Australia, Ld. Tokio Marine & Fire Insurance Co.

CENTRAL PHARMACY-35, Svetlanskaya; Teleph. 62 Bernstein Bros., proprietors

CHINA & MONGOLIA EXPORT Co., INC .- 4, Svetlanskaya; Teleph. 625

COMMERCIAL BANK OF SIBERIA -20, Svetlanskaya; Teleph. 11-79

CONSULATES

AMERICA

Consul-David B. Macgowan

Vice Consul—Charles H. Stephan
Do.—Paul M. Dutko
Do.—Charles A. Jacobus
Do.—Frederick S. Pray

Do. -Sara S. Wardell

BELGIUM Consul-General-L. V. Lang

FRANCE-Consul-R. Andre Secretary—L. Serres —D. Scherbinin

GREAT BRITAIN Acting Consul-G. P. Paton Vice Consul—T. Wodehouse Do. -A. J. Cave

HOLLAND Consul—Jules J. Bryner Acting Consul—Leonide Bryner

ITALY Acting Consul-G. P. Paton

JAPAN Acting Consul General -- -

NORWAY Consul—Olaf Janson

SWEDEN Consul—L. Sjøstedt

SWITZERLAND Consul - L. Bryner

DAVIS & McGrory, Coal Merchants— Aleutskaya 27

Dege & Co., L. I., Druggists-Svetlanskaya 17; Teleph. 578

DENNY, MOTT & DICKSON, Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 11-32; Tel. Ad: Denny

ETABLISSEMENTS BOY-LANDAY, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters-75A, Svetlanskaya; Teleph. 577; Tel. Ad: Import

FAR EAST GERHARD & HEY Co., LTD., General Forwarding, Shipping and Storage Agents — 15, Possietskaya; Teleph. 942

FORSYTH, J. O., Exporter, Siberian and Mongolian Raw Products. Importer of Supplies for Siberia, Mining Agent -59, Svetlanskaya Street; P. O. Box 45; Teleph. 4-28 and 5-43; Tel. Ad: Forsyth; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th ed., Lieber's, Everybody's

J. (). Forsyth Desider Balog J. Behr

GARBEL, E., Forwarding Agents and Representatives American Express Co.-23, Svetlanskaya, Apt. 5; Teleph. 161; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed. B. Sachs, manager

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD. E. V. Jessen, superintendent

L. E. Christensen

N. Justesen P. V. I. Hansen W. Wildtgrube E. A. E. Dahlin S. H. Madsen J. M. J. Ölesen S. E. Lyster A. V. Nielsen S. Hansen

GREGORY, SOROKIN & Co.-40, Kitaiskaya; Tel. Ad: Sorokin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's

HOCETA, E., Photographer-7 and 9, Kitaiskaya; Teleph. 802.

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Cor-PORATION—21, Aleutskaya; Teleph. 1321; Tel. Ad: Perardua M. W. Wood, temporarily in charge

B. Thompson

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER Co. IN RUSSIA -Svetlanskaya 9, Apt. 2; Teleph. 474; Tel. Ad: Intervla

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR Co.—Aleutskaya 27

Iso Export Co., Ltd.—10, Svetlanskaya; Tel. Ad: Isoco W. N. Rance, manager

KATZMANN & Co., J. D., Merchants—10-12, Svetlanskaya Street; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Western Union; Tel. Ad: Katzmann

KOROTT, JOSEPH, Printers-10, Peter the Great St.; Teleph. 1-19; Tel. Ad: Korott

Kunst & Albers, Bankers, Merchants and Shipping Agents—Head Office: Vladivostock; Tel. Ad: Kunst

Ad. Dattan Dr. A. Albers | partners

Branches in Siberia: Blagowetschensk

Habarovsk Harbin

Nikolaievskon Amur

Nikolsk-Uss Spasskoie

Iman

Agencies Canadian Robert Dollar Co., Ld.

Robert Dollar Co. Bureau Veritas

The English & French Foreign Ins.

Co., Ld., Paris Synd. d'As. Mar. L. Ytier & Co., Marseilles

El. Dia Comp. Anon. de Seguros, Cartagena

Foresakrings Aktieb. Hansa, Stockholm Helvetia General Insurance Co., St.

The Oriental Insurance Co., Ld. Atlantica Insurance Co., Ld., Oporto Consorzio Italo-Inglese, Genova Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London

Russian Lloyd, Petrograd Swiss General Insurance Co., Zurich South British Ins. Co., New Zealand Unione Continentale, Turin.

The British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ld.

New Zealand Ins. Co., Ld., and others Yakor Insurance Co., Moscow New York Life Insurance Co.

LILGE & Co., A., Exporters and Importers, Forwarding Agents—Teleph. 4-84; Tel. Ad: Lilge; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Scott's 10th ed., Western Union

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants, Proprietors of Nikolsk Steam Flour Mill, and Podgorodny Coal Mine

LANG, L. V., General Import and Export Merchants, Shipping Agents and Stevedores-Svetlanskaya 44; Tel. Ad: Anoblang Agents

The London Steamship Owners' Mutual Ins. Assoc., Ld.

- Union Insur. Society of Canton, Ld. British Traders' Insurance Association Struthers & Dixon, Inc. (Green Star Line)
- MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ld.)—13, Aleutskaya; Teleph. 1-21 and 10-66; Tel. Ad: Mitsubishi
- MITSUI Co., Importers and Exporters-10, Markelovskaya; Teleph. 458 and 720
- ORIENTAL TIMBER CORPORATION, LTD., THE, Timber Merchants, Saw Millers—Vladi-vostock and Imperial Harbour. Head Office: Sydney. Sawmill: North Geelong, Victoria, and Imperial Harbour (Timber Concession). Ad: Vladivostock; P.O. Box 23; Tel. Ad: Ortimco
- Ossipoff, S., Jeweller, Watchmaker, Optician—inside Kunst & Albers' Compound
- OSTAPENKO & Co., Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters-Svetlanskaya 7; Teleph. 996; Tel. Ad: Termos
- PAVLO BROS., Importers and Exporters-Aleutskaya 12; Teleph. 5-70; Tel. Ad: Pavlo; all Codes

行 銀 商 涌 國 萬

Wan kuo-t'ung-shang-ying-hang

- Petrograd International Commercial Bank—Suifunskaia, 5; Teleph. 928; Tel. Ad: Mezhdunarodny. Head Office: Petrograd. Provisional Head Office: Paris
- RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION, THE, formerly "Aquarium"—Aleutskaya, corner Pekinskaya; Teleph. 932
- Rossia Insurance Co. -Svetlanskaya 27; Teleph. 94 G. H. Langelette, general agent
- Russian American Co. for International TRADE (Gaston, Williams & Wigmore), Exporters and Importers R. W. Scott, manager
- Russian General Electric Co., The—79, Svetlanskaya
- RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET (Russian National S.S. Co.)-Telephs: Gen. 3-21, Mgr. 1-96, Tick. 12-57
 - A. A. Prigarin, chairman Capt. A. D. Lukhmonoff, general manager and executive director

- SHIBERIA SHOJI KAISHA (Siberian Trading Co.), Import and Export—2, Markelovskaya; Teleph. 83.
- Shilnikoff, A. A., Automobile Supplies— Svetlanskaya 9; Teleph. 144
- Siberian Navigation & Export Corpora-TION, Shipping and General Exporters and Importers - 17, Svetlanskaya; Teleph. 8-98
- SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.-53, Svetlanskaya; Teleph. 797
- SINKEVITCH BROS., Exporters and Importers, Timber Merchants and Coal Mines—33, Poushkinskaya; Teleph. 49. 256, 338, 949; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's P. P. Mirksh, manager

A. A. Gzell,

- Skidelsky, L. S., Manufacturers and Exporters of Veneer and Timber—4, Pervaya Morskaya; Teleph. 195; Tel. Ad: Skidelsky; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.
- STAFF & JOFFE, INC., Exporters of Raw Materials - 50, Svetlanskaya, Apt. 1; Teleph. 2-95
- STARTSEFF. A. D., Coal Merchant—67, Svetlanskaya
- UNITED FAR-EASTERN SIBERIAN GUARAN-TEE ASSOCIATION - Aleutskaya 13; Teleph. 7-99; Tel. Ad: Sodart
- VERSAILLES RESTAURANT—3rd floor Versailles Hotel, Svetlanskaya 10
- "Vladivostock Daily News" (Formerly "Daily News Summary")—2, Kitaiskaya F. W. French, publisher Zench Iwado, editor
- WICANDER & LARSON, Cork Manufacturing Co., Ld.—13-49, Possietskaya; Teleph. 5-69; Tel. Ad: Viklar; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
- WILKINS Bros. & Co., THE, Importers and Exporters-Kitaiskaya 2 ·
- YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE-43, Svetlanskaya S. Kaneda, manager

Y. Mitsuda

ZIMMERMAN BROS. & Co. (formerly I. Zimmerman), Importers and Exporters-22, Kitaiskaya; Teleph. 27, 756, 768; Tel. Ad: Zimme

JAPAN

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT

The government of the Japanese Empire was formerly that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868 the Emperor Mutsuhito overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor, but the appellation by which he has been generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Yoshihito, the reigning monarch, was born on October 31st, 1879, married Princess Sadako, a daughter of Prince Kujo, on May 10th, 1900; and on July 30th, 1912, succeeded his father, Mutsuhito, whose reign extended over a period of 45 years. The reigning Emperor is the 122nd of an unbroken dynasty, founded 660 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful Ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. The Emperor Mutsuhito, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but, although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy) Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected, and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three Fu, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three Ken, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a ken and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho, so also is Chosen (the name Japan has given to the Kingdom of Corea, which she formally annexed in 1916), but Formosa is governed as a colony, and the same may also be said of the Kwantung Province of Manchuria, which Japan acquired after the war with Russia. The fu and ken are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki,

Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial régume, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander), whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom

JAPAN 473

they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun three hundred or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (\$\overline{k}\tilde{o}\), Marquis (\$Ko\), Count (\$Haku\), Viscount (\$Sh\vec{o}\), and Baron (\$Dan\).

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

The revenue for the year 1920-21 was estimated at 1,055,013,000 ven, a decrease of 9,177,340 yen compared with the previous financial year. The total of the national debt in 1919 amounts to about 2,579,946,478 ven (roughly, £257,000,000), more than one-half being foreign loans. The total of the public loans raised for the purpose of meeting extraordinary expenditures connected with the war with Russia exceeded 1,700,000,000 ven, which is three times the total amount of the loans prior to the outbreak of the war. The greater part of this huge sum was raised in Europe and America, and to effect the redemption of these loans a law was passed in 1906 establishing a national debt consolidation fund, to which a sum of not less than one hundred and ten million yen (£11,267,029) has to be transferred annually from the general account. The grand total of the extraordinary expenses connected with the war with Russia was 1,982,000,000 yen (£203,073,770). The debt per head, which was as high as 48,438 yen in 1909-10, was 35,478 yen in 1913-14, 32,339 yen in 1917-18, 33.075 1918-19 and 32,967 yen in 1919-20. Following on the restoration of peace there was a remarkable boom in commercial enterprise. The European war marked a new era in international financial relations and Japan, which was solely a debtor country previously, has been raised to the dignity of a creditor country. At the end of 1919 it was estimated that the foreign credit account of Japan was upwards of one thousand five hundred million yen.

The Japanese Budget for 1920-21 provides for replenishing national defence, extending railways, ports and roads, providing new middle-class educational institutions, encouraging land cultivation and inaugurating a plan for State afforestation. The expenditure for national defence is increased by 99,000,000 yen and the Army's new programme involves extraordinary expenditure amounting to 486,000,000 yen, spread over fourteen years to 1933. The extraordinary naval expenditure amounts to 863,000,000 Yen, spread over to 1927, which, including ordinary expenditure, permits a total naval expenditure of 160,000,000 Yen annually. The expenditure is being met by increased income and liquor taxes and a temporary suspension of the sinking fund.

ARMY AND NAVY

Until the war with China, the Army consisted of six divisions and the Imperial Guards, with a peace footing strength of 70,000 in round numbers, and a war footing of 268,000, exclusive of the Gendarmerie and the Yezo Militia; but on the conclusion of that war a large scheme of expansion was adopted, under which the number of divisions was raised to twelve, exclusive of the Guards. In 1904-5 Japan sent a million men into Manchuria, of whom more than 600,000 were combatants. After the Russo-Japanese War Imperial approval was given to the increase of the Army to 25 divisions. Every male Japanese is compelled to personal service from the age of 17 till the completion of his 40th year

At the conclusion of the war with China, Japan found herself in possession of a fighting fleet of forty-three serviceable vessels—independent of twenty-six torpedoboats—their aggregate displacement being 78,774 tons. Of these, ten, with an aggregate displacement of 15,055 tons, had been captured from China, namely, an armour-clad turret-ship of 7,335 tons, two steel cruisers, six steel gunboats, and one wooden gunboat. Prior to the capture of the Chen-yuen, now called the Chin-yen, Japan did not possess a line-of-battle ship. Her fleet consisted entirely of comparatively small vessels. There were also on the stocks two steel cruisers and a steel

474 JAPAN

despatch vessel. An expansion scheme, extending from 1st April, 1896, to 31st March, 1906, was then adopted and orders were subsequently placed for ships in Great Britain, the United States, France, and Germany, as well as in the home yards. The war with Russia augmented Japan's naval strength considerably, and many fine ships have since been built.

POPULATION, TRADE, AND INDUSTRY

The total area of Japan, exclusive of Formosa and Chosen, is estimated at 163,042 square miles. The population of the Empire, according to the returns from the Census Board, in 1920 was 77,005,510, viz., 55,961,140 for Japan Proper; 17,284,207 for Korea; 3,654,398 for Formosa; and 105,765 for Saghalien. The most populous cities are Tokyo, Osaka, Kobe, Kyoto, Nagoya, and Yokohama in the order named. There are, exclusive of Chinese, about 5,000 foreigners residing in Japan, more than one-third of that number being British subjects. Japan is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushui, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The first three islands are sub-divided into eight large areas, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces.

The total value of the foreign trade in recent years is shown below:-

Total Yen 1,361,891,857 1,240,756,935 1,883,896,028 2,638,816,155 3,630,244,501 2,593,545,537

The total volume of foreign trade in 1918 broke all previous records both in exports and imports. During the Great War the arrival of European articles having almost ceased in the Far East, South Seas, and other markets, their place was taken by Japanese. Exports were further increased by the supply of war and other materials to the Allies. Imports, though affected by the war in some directions, also grew owing to the brisk demand for raw materials occasioned by the unusual prosperity of home industries. The growth of sea-borne trade in 1918, however, was due more to the advance in prices than to the increase-in quantities.

The following was the total value of the trade with foreign countries in 1918, the latest date for which detailed returns are available:—

	Exports	Imports	Totals
United States of America	Yen 530,129,393	626,025,530	1,156,154,923
China		281,707,333	640,858,147
British India	202,522,289	268,185,185	470,707,474
Kwangtung Province	116,373,972	100,517,806	216,891,778
Great Britain	142,866,369	66,067,257	208,933,626
Continent of Europe	155,390,149	16,719,593	172,109,742
Australia and British America	92,162,746	56,649,558	148,812,304
Dutch Indies		48,837,198	120,514,129
Hawaii, Egypt and South Africa	54,540,391	38,696,931	93,237,322
British Straits Settlements	42,208,858	29,323,644	71,532,502
French Indo-China	10,030,960	55,407,802	65,438,762
Hongkong		833,766	64,533,565
Philippines and Siam	29,577,653	23,169,415	52,747,068
Asiatic Russia	40,034,435	4,366,624	44,401,059
Argentina and Brazil	25,674,032	8,768,398	34,442,430
Other Countries	18,939,146	813,333	19,752,479
Mexico, Peru and Chili	7,122,069	11,992,767	19,114,836
Temporary Warehouse	**	17,672,372	17,672,372
Unknown	662	12,389,321	12,389,983
	1.962.100.668	1,668,143,833	3,630,244,501

The following table shows the total values of goods exported and imported in 1918:-

Exports	Yen	Imports Yes	1
Tissues, Yarns and Materials there Of Silk 53: Of Cotton 41: All Other 41: Machinery 11: Ores and Metals 10: Grains, Flours, Starches and Sds. 10: Drugs, Chemicals, Medicines. Pigments and Coating 86 Clothing and Accessories 8: Metal Manufactures 46 Oils, Fats, Waxes and M'factures thereof 45 Minerals and M'factures. thereof 35 Earthenware, Porcelain, Glass and Glass Manufactures 36 Beverages and Comestibles 34 Sugar, Confect's. and Sw'tmeats. Tea 2 Marine Products 17 Skins, Hairs, Horns, Tusks and Manufactures thereof 8 Tobacco 415	cof:— 0,568,608 5,673,672 6,625,842 0,688,680 0,458,665 3,865,186 3,922,977 3,001,418 3,562,583 6,803,576 6,355,681 6,436,977 3,037,329 6,841,882 6,273,459 6,056,397 7,099,349 8,224,760 815,259	Tissues, Yarns and Materials thereof:— Of Cotton	828 599 233 338 339 445 118 678 804 033 429 960 887 708 845 199 463 940 891 201
Total1.962	2.100.668	Total1.668.143.	833

The total Shipping from and to foreign countries for the year 1918 is given as 17,843,672 tons and is divided among the different nationalities as under:—

	Strs.	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
Japanese	8,570	14,361,034	480	66,299	9,050	14,427,333
British	306	1,347,671		´ —	306	1,347,671
Russian	424	520,873	9	1,481	433	522,354
American	136	383,171	5	4,044	141	387,215
Chinese	123	153,261	_	· —	123	153,261
Norwegian	37	114,203	_		37	114,203
Danish	25	71,902			25	71,902
French	21	59,226	_		21	59,226
Swedish	12	35,342	_		12	35,342
Others	227	725,165		_	227	725,165
	-		-			
Totals	9,881	17,771,848	494	71,824	10,375	17,843,672

The Customs Revenue for the years 1919-20 was estimated at Y59,393,747,

Extension of the Japanese railway systems has proceeded uninterruptedly since the first line was laid in 1872. The mileage open to traffic in Japan proper (excluding Chosen, Formosa and Saghalien), according to the latest returns, is 5,999 miles of State railway, and 1,834 miles of private railway. The Government in 1906 decided on the State ownership of all railways which are used for general traffic, the object being to improve the facilities for direct traffic over long distances, to accelerate transportation, and to cheapen the cost. The Government proposed to purchase the lines belonging to thirty-two private companies within a period extending from 1906 to 1911, but the House of Peers, when the Bills came before them, reduced the number of companies to be bought out to seventeen, and extended the period of purchase to 1915. The aggregate length of the lines it was decided to purchase was 2,812 miles. It was soon found advisable for various reasons to carry

through the whole transaction in one year, and the sum of Yen 483,563,325 was paid during the two years 1907-8 and 1908-9. The capital of the State Railway system has risen since the latter year by 47 per cent. owing to expenditure on extensions and improvements, and now amounts to Yen 1,108,060,237. The percentage of pr fit on the capital during the four-year period ended on March 31st, 1914, averaged 6 per cent. An average interest of 35 million yen per annum has been paid, subsidies amounting to 5 million yen in 6 years have been given to the light railways, and the surplus has been invested in additions, improvements, and constructions to the amount of 172 million yen in eight years to March 31st, 1917—a sum practically equal to half the capital outlay during the period. As a result of the war with Russia, the South Manchurian Railway was taken over by Japan. There are about 950 miles of electric tramway in Japan, and 270 miles more under construction.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 new treaties were signed with the Powers by which extra-territoriality was abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, the treaty to come into force in July, 1899. Actually, extra-territoriality ceased to exist on August 4th, 1899.

CURRENCY

From October, 1897, Japan placed her currency on a gold basis. The unit of value is a gold dollar weighing .8333 grammes and containing .75 grammes of fine gold. The conversion from silver to gold was effected at the ratio of 1 to 32.348.

EDUCATION

Education is national and very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous High Schools, Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies—such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages—and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government employs many European professors, and also sends, at the public expense, a large number of students every year to America and Europe.

TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay or Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of forty square miles. The river Sumida runs through the city, the larger part lying to the west of this waterway, while on the east lie the two wards named Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen ward divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It was, in fact, until recently more like an aggregation of towns than one great city, but every year sees greater congestion and conditions more approximating to the crowded cities of the West. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the city. It is enclosed in double walls and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Shogun's Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the lofty turrets and walls. A new palace on the old site has been constructed and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, etc.

netween the castle and the outer walls a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given

TOKYO 477

place to brick or stone buildings, used as public offices, barracks, Government schools, etc., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. They are large long buildings of a single storey high, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

Several portions of the city outside the walls are very densely inhabited, and comprise the commercial and industrial "slum," and the more pretentious residential districts. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, part of which is called Ginza, is fined with brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide but not well kept, the pavement troad and planted with trees or either side.

A section well worth a visit is the public park or garden named Uyeno, where formerly stood the magnificent temple founded and naintained by the Shoguns and which was destroyed by fire during the War of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was held, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Uyeno is also situated the fine Iu perial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme and of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and ex votos. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for clean iness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old l'agoda, and near it are two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba, in the southwest, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The fine buildings of the Imperial University (Terkoku Daigaku) stand in the district of Hongo hear Uyeno lark. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form a distinct industrial portion of the capital. Here is the centre of the lumber and other trades. This quarter is connected with the rest of the city by six great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsun a-Bashi, Umaya-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, Shin-O-Hashi and Eitai-Bashi, respectively. From these the traveller may obtain a fine view of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the castle, a few years ago covered paddy fields, is to-day covered by "suburbs" of great extent, well served by the municipal tramway system. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the castle, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most

remarkable among them is Fudo-sama in Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last two decades swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built, and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. There are some very large and handsome official and mercantile buildings. Tramways have been extended in all directions and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. A ten minute service is maintained with Yokohama. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. Lines of telegraphs, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and fairly well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the western model.

478 TOKYO

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-san covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo as disclosed

by the Census of 1920 is 2,173,162.

The native Press is represented by some twenty daily papers, and many monthly and fortnightly publications. There is a daily paper run by Japanese in the English language called the Japan Times, which is representative of Japanese interests, and the Japan Advertiser and Japan Mail, which had been published for many years in Yokohama, are now published in the capital. The Far East, a weekly illustrated newspaper, British owned, and a magazine entitled The New East are published in Tokyo. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including several universities, as distinct from the Imperial, or official. Three large and handsome hotels designed for foreigners, the Tokyo Station Hotel, Imperial Hotel and Seiyoken, cater to tourist needs. All are under Japanese management. A fourth foreign hotel, the Central, is under foreign management.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

Prime Minister—Kei Hara
Minister for Foreign Affairs—Count Yasuya Uchida
Minister for Home Affairs—T. Tokonami
Minister for Finance—Viscount Korekiyo Takahashi
Minister of the Army—Lieut.-General Baron G. Tanaka
Minister of the Navy—Admiral Baron Tomosaburo Kato
Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—Baron Tatsuo Yamamoto
Minister of Education—T. Nakahashi
Minister of Justice—Count Enkeichi Oki
Minister of Communications—Utaro Noda

PRIVY COUNCIL

Prince Aritomo Yamagata, president Hyoji Futagami, chief secretary

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

1, Ote-Machi, Itchome, Kojimachi-Ku. Baron Takahashi Korekiyo, minister Kanno Katsunosuke, vice minister Kuroda Hideo, priv. secy. to the minister Horikiri Zenbei, do.

Councillors

Kuroda Hideo Katsu Masanori Sasaki Kenichiro Kawada Isao Sekiba Teiji Fujii Sadanobu Tsushima Hisaichi

Accounts Section
Sasaki Kenichiro, chief

PROVISIONAL BUILDINGS SECTION

Niwa Sukihiko, chief
Kimoto Fusataro, controller
Engineers — Yabashi Kenkichi, Ishii
Junjiro, Chichibu Chusho, Nishimura
Torazo, Nonami Kameji, Kitaura
Shigeyuki, Kobayashi Kimpei, Inouye
Han, Fukushima Misao, Tanaka
Katsuji, Shimomoto Muraji, Hara
Toranosuke, Okubo Tadachika, Tatsumi
Seinai, Kuwada Shoichi

ACCOUNTS BUREAU

Nishino Hajime, director
Kawada Isao, chief of the section of the
general budget and settled accounts
Arai Seiichiro, chief of the book-keeping
section

Ohta Kataro, chief of accounts examination section

Kawamoto Bunichi, chief of state property

investigation section

REVENUE BUREAU

Matsumoto Jui, director

Katsu Masanori, chief of internal taxes section and land-value investigation section

Komuchi Tsunetaka, chief of customs

Mamiya Shuji, chief of collection and accounts section

Shoda Umekichi, controller of Revenue

Izumi Shigo, Tomita Matsuhiko,

controllers

Engineers—Yabe Kikuji, Nishimura Torazo, Sato Hisaye, Hayakawa Shigeo, Ando Fukusaburo, Maki Shokichi, Kanamata Chikashi Kuriyama Masao, Tachiki Kozo

FINANCE BUREAU

Mori Shunrokuro, director Tomita Yutaro, chief of national treasury section

Sano Shoji, chief of feudal pensions consolidating section

Amanoya Keikichi, chief of national debts section

Tsushima Hisaichi, secretary Uyeno Isao, do.

BANKING BUREAU

Ono Giichi, director
Hokura Kumasaburo, chief of ordinary
bank section
Okada Nobu, chief of special bank section
Fujimoto Yurin, secretary

Kato Yeiichiro, controller Irobe Ko, do.

JAPANESE FINANCIAL COMMISSION OFFICE ENGLAND AND FRANCE Mari Kengo, financial commissioner Aoki Tokuzo, controller

CHINA Kimmori Taro, acting financial cour.

Russia Kusama Hideo, financial commissioner

United States of America Den Akira, financial commissioner

Special Financial Research Bureau Kanno Katsunosuke, president

REVENUE SECTION
Matsumoto Jui, director

Controllers — Kuroda Hideo, Katsu Masanori, Komuchi Tsunetaka, Fujii Sadanobu, Nakajima Tappei, Sekihara Chuzo

Engineers-Yabe Kikuji, Sakaguchi Ta-

kenosuke, Nishi Teikichi

, FINANCE SECTION

479

Mori Shunrokuro, director Controllers—Ono Giichi, Kuroda Hideo, Amanoya Keikichi, Tomita Yutaro, Sekiba Teiji, Sano Seiji, Tsushima Hisaichi, Uyeno Isao

MINT

Ikebukuro Hidetaro, director Engineers—Koga Yoshimasa, Hirose Afu, Yamada Shigeo, Ishida Shinsuka, Shibata Takeshi, lida Nisaburo

CONSTRUCTION BUREAU OF PARLIAMENT BUILDING

Kanno Katsunosuke, president Yanagida Kunio, councillor Terada Sakaye, do. Kimoto Fusataro, secretary Kioda Hideo, do. Kinoshita Michio, controller Cho Seikichi, do.

Division of General Affairs

Kimoto Fusataro, secy., superintendent Fujimoto Yurin, controller, chief of accounts section

Toki Teio, do., chief of miscellaneous affairs section

Division of Works

Yabashi Kenkichi, chief engineer, supt. Kobayashi Kimpei, do. chief of executive section

Okuma Yoshikuni, do. chief of design

section

Takeda Goichi, engineer Sano Toshikata, do. Kojima Yeikichi, do. Shimomoto Muraji, do.

Kataoka Makoto Oguchi Seikichi

Advisers—Niwa Sukihiko, Yamashita Keijiro, Tsukamoto Yasushi, Yokokawa Tamisuke, Ito Chuta, Nakamura Tatsutaro, Masaki Naohiko, Furuichi Koii, Sone Tatsuzo

Bureau of Monopolies Nonaka Kiyoshi, president

PRESIDENT SECRETARIAT
Sugi Teijiro, controller and chief of
general affairs section

Kato Shuichi, controller Sekiba Teiji, do.

Oka Masaye, sub-controller Aoki Kazuo, assistant controller

Maruse Torao, controller and chief of controlling section Kamiyama Masayoshi, sub-controller

Nakajima Yadanji, do. Hirano Ryohei, controller and chief of accounts section

Sugano Eizaburo, sub-controller

Ishiwara Tohtaro, assistant controller Kato Gisaku, do. Kobayashi Kimpei, architect Okubo Tadachika, do.

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Sugiura Ken-ichi, director
Hayashi Suyehiko, controller and chief
of tobacco section
Uga Shiro, controller (abroad)
Fukui Otomaru, controller a chief of
salt and camphor section
Oku Kenzo, chief of technical section
Yabe Kikuji, technical inspector
Shinjo Saburo, do.
Takabayashi Morimasa, do.
Tanaka Shingo, do.
Shibuya Masayoshi, do.
Kobayashi Kiyohisa, do. (abroad)

MANUFACTURE DEPARTMENT

Sasaki Zenjiro, director

Ishii Junjiro, techical inspector and chief of working section
Nonami Kameji, engineer
Kitaura Shigeyuki, do.
Fukushima Misao, do.
Kimura Toyonosuke, technical inspector
Arifuku Waichi, engineer
Morisawa Hiroshi, technical inspector
Watanabe Chikaharu, engineer
Tsuneyoshi Tokuju, controller and chief of management section

NAVY DEPARTMENT

1, Kasumigaseki Nichome, Kojimachiku Baron T. Kato, minister Vice-Admiral K. Ide, vice-minister

MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT
Captain K. Nomura, adjutant
Com. T. Takenaka, adjt. and private
secretary to the minister
Lieut. S. Miura,
do.

Bureau of Military Affairs Vice-Admiral S. Horiuchi, chief

BUREAU OF PERSONNEL Rear-Admiral N. Taniguchi, chief

BUREAU OF FUEL, ETC (JUNJU KYOKU) Rear-Admiral Y. Yamaguchi, chief

Bureau of Medical Affairs Surgeon-Rear-Admiral Y. Suzuki, chief

BUREAU OF ENGINEERING AFFAIRS
(KIKWAN KYOKU)
Engineer Vice-Admiral S. Ichikawa, chief

BUREAU OF GENERAL ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES

Paymstr.-Vice-Admiral K. Shisa, chief

BUREAU OF JUSTICE

S. Uchida, chief

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE Surgeon-Rear-Admiral I. Nishi, president

NAVAL INTENDANT COLLEGE Paymaster S. Fukamiza, president

DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL EDUCATION
Admiral R. Arima, chief
Rear-Admiral N. Shimomura, chief of first
section
Rear-Admiral S. Hyakutake, chief of
second section
Engineer Rear-Admiral T. Hiratsuka, chief
of third section

HIGHER NAVAL COLLEGE Rear-Admiral H. Kato, president

NAVAL COLLEGE (Etajima) Vice-Admiral K. Suzaki, president

NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Yokosuka) Engineer Vice-Admiral J. Funahashi, pres.

GUNNERY SCHOOL (Yokosuka) Rear-Admiral K. Sato, president

TORPEDO SCHOOL (Nagaura) Rear-Admiral H. Saito, president

Vice-Admiral K. Okada, chief
Vice - Admiral (Ordnance Branch) U.
Taneda, chief of first section
Rear-Admiral K. Kawada, chief of second
section
Eng. Capt. M. Yokura, chief of third
section
Rear-Admiral (Construction Branch), S.
Yamada, chief of fourth section
Engineer Vice-Admiral Y. Nakajima, chief
of fifth section
V. Taneda, chief of sixth section
Capt. M. Miyaji, chief of seventh section

DEPARTMENT OF MATERIAL (Kansei-Honbu)

NAVAL ARSENAL
Rear - Admiral (Ordnance Branch) S.
Arisaka, superintendent

Hydrographic Office Capt. S. Inuzuka, hydrographer

DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL WORKS Dr. C. Yoshimura, civil engineer, chief

NAVAL COURT MARTIAL S. Yamada, judge advocate

NAVAL GENERAL STAFF Admiral Baron H. Shimamura, chief Vice-Admiral I. Takeshita, asst. chief Captain Y. Nango, adjutan Lieut-Com. A. Kuragano, do. adjutant Lieut. Y. Maruyama, do. Rear-Admiral Baron K. Abo, staff

K. Tanaka, S. Nakasato, Do. Do. do.

KURE NAVAL STATION

Admiral K. Murakami, cmdr.-in-chief Rear-Admiral J. Matsumusa, chief of staff

NAVY YARD

Vice-Admiral K. Moriyama, superintendent

ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES Paymaster-General M. Sano

PORT OFFICE

Captain S. Harada

NAVAL BARRACKS

Captain Y. Masaki

NAVAL HOSPITAL Surgeon-General I. Yoshikawa

NAVAL COURT-MARTIAL Judge Advocate-Michisaburo Miyashita

NAVAL PRISON Superintendent—M. Nagano

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

1, Takehira-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo T. Nakahashi, minister

Tokyo Imperial University
1, Motofuji-cho, Hongo, and Meguromura
Komaba, Tokyo Kozai Yoshinao, N., president

KYUSHU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY Mano Bunji, K., president

KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY Araki Torasaburo, I., president

TOHOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY Ogawa Seiko, R., president

TOKYO HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL Otsuka Kubo-chō, Koishikawa, Tokyo Miyake Yonekichi, director G. A. Forest, instructor in English William E. L. Sweet,

TOKYO HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN (Hongo, Tokyo) Yuhara Motoichi, Bu., director Helen Boyd, English

> FIRST HIGHER SCHOOL (Hongo, Tokyo)

Kikuchi Toshihito, Bu., director John Nicholson Seymour, English Bruno Petzold, German Ernst Emil Junker, German and Latin Ernst Wilson Clement Henri Humbertclaude, French Rob-Keel, German

Tokyo Higher Commercial School (1, Hitotsubashidori-cho, Kanda) Sano Zensaku, H., director Alexander Joseph Hare, English Ed. J. Blockhuys, commercial geography Richard Heise, German P. Jacoulet, French (absent) C. F. Stephens, English J. T. Swift, do. John Ails, do. Henry F. Bray, do. A. M. Russel, French G. A. L. Gauntelett

TOKYO SCHOOL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES (Kanda, Tokyo)

Director—Nagaya Junji, Bu. A. W. Medley, English
D. Nikolaevitch Todorovitch, Candidat
Philosophie, Petrograd Univ., Russian
Timo Pastorelli, Dottore Scienze Com-

merziale, Superior School of Commerce, Venice, Ítalian

Bun Yat, Siamese Walter Rohn, Doktor Juris, Leipzig Univ., German Bachee bin Wanchik, Malay

William George Smith, English Henri Boucher, French Hariharnath Thulal Atal, Hindustani Jose Munoy, Spanish Joao d'Amaral Abranches Pino, Portuguese

Arthur Richard Paget, English

TOKYO ACADEMY OF MUSIC Uyeno Park, Tokyo Murakami Naojiro, Bu., director Hanka Petzold, piano and singing H. Werkmeister, violincello, piano and counterpoint Gustav Kron, singing, violincello, etc. Paul Scholz, piano

TOKYO HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL (Asakusa) Sakata Teiichi, K., director E. T. Sykes, spinning and weaving Edmund Weld, mechanics

TOKYO

Tokyo Higher School of Sericulture AND FILATURE

(Nishigahara, Takinogawa, Tokyo) Honda Iwajiro, director

> Tokyo Fine Art School (Uveno Park, Tokyo)

Masaki Naohiko, Bu., director

489

Tokyo School for the Deas (Sasugayacho, Koishikawa, Tokyo) Konishi Nobuhachi, director

Tokyo School for the Blind (Zōshigaya, Koishikawa, Tokyo Muchida Noribumi, director

THEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS)

Noda, Utaro, minister Hada, Toyosuke, vice-minister Kokubo, Kishichi, councillor Hatakoyama, Toshiyuki, do.

Daijin Kwambo (Minister's Secretariat)

Yoshiwara, Masataka, private secretary Miyasaki, K., chief of section (personal) Hatakoyama, Toshiyuki, do. (archives) Kageyama, Senzaburo, do. (inspections)

TEISHIN KWANRI RENSHUSHO (TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CLERKS)

Yonada, Narakichi, director

Teishin Hakubutsukwan (Museum of Communications) Kozuma, Naomichi, director

TSUSHIN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS) Yoneda, Narakichi, director-general

Hiratsuka, Y., chief of section (gen. affairs)
Kozuma, Naomichi, do. (posts)
Miyake, Fukuma, do. (telegraphs)
Imaeda Kiyonori, do. (telephones)
Yoshyino, Keizo, do. (foreign)
Inada, Sannosuke, do. (engineering)
Capt. Teijiro Nonaka, s.s. Okinawa Maru
Capt. Yasushi Yebiko, s.s. Ogasawara Maru

KEIRI KYOKU
(DIRECTION GENERAL OF ELECTRIC EXPLOITATIONS)

Higo, Hachiji, director-general
Seki, Masao, chief of section (inspections)
Nakamura, Taro, do. (gen. affairs)
Shibusawa, Motoharu, do. (engineering)
Nakayama, Hidesaburo, chief of section
(water power)

KWANSEN KYOKU
(DIRECTION GENERAL OF MARINE AFFAIRS)
Wakamiya, Sadao, director-general
Marquis, Hirchata, Tadataka, chief of
section (general affairs)

Hatano, Yasuja, chief of sec. (inspections) Tsutsumi, Seigi, do. (ship survey) Yamaoto, Yukio, do. (registration) Nomoto, Shoichi, do. (mariners) Asano, Noiji, do. (investigations)

SENYOHIN KENSA SHO (EXAMINING OFFICE OF SHIPS' FURNITURE AND STORES) Ochi, Seiji, director

KEIRI KYOKU

(DIRECTION-GENERAL OF ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES)

Sugi, Seizo, director-general Yanagiya, Torizo, chief of sec. (accounts) Saisho, Bunji, chief of section (supplies, manufactures of instruments and apparatus)

Uchida, Shiro, chief of sec. (architecture) Hayashi, Eisaku, do. (inspections)

Director of Branch Tsubouchi, Shu, director at Osaka

RINJI DENSHIN DENWA KENSETSU KYOKU

(Temporary Board of Construction of Telegraphs and Telephones)
Hada, Toyosuke, president
Yoneda, Narakichi, vice-president
Inada, Sannosuke, chief engineer
Yamagichi, Tetsuo, ch. of section (first)
Takada Yoshihiko, do. (second)
Yonezawa, Yososhichi, do. (third)
Kojima, Ushigoro, do. (fourth)

CHOIN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF POSTAL MONEY ORDERS AND SAVINGS BANKS)

Amaoka, Naoyoshi, director-general Tomiyasu, Kenji ch. of sec. (gen. affairs) Shimizu, Shukichi, do. (inspections) Fujiwara, Homei, do. (gen. act.) Tazawa, Jo, chief of section (accounting of saving deposits and withdrawals) Ihara, Bunjizo, ch of sec. (acct. keeping) Ono, Tohsio, do. (cheques & transfer)

Kamoshida, Masaichiro, do. (bonds)
Kamoshida, Masaichiro, do. (money orders)
Takagi, Saburo, do. (pensions)
Morita, Kiji, do. (funds)

Directors of Branches: Funamizu. Kiko (Osaka) Nishida, Toyozo (Shimonseki) Sasaki, Kisuke (Fukuoka) Takasu, Masakatsu, (Otaru) Hayakawa, Ryohei (Kanazawa) Yoshida, Kwai (Sandai) KANIHOKEN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF SMALL POLICY LIFE INSURANCE)

Kuwayama, Tetsuo, director-general Takeda, Tairo, ch. of section (gen. affairs) Ohashi, Hachiro, do. (inspections) Shinowara, Shoji, do. (contracts) Ando, Moritaka, do. (payment) Inokuma, Teiji. do. (acct. keeping) Shinowara, Shoji, do. (physics) Shindo, Seiichi, (investment do. of insurance funds) do. (statistics) Kameda, Toyojiro,

DENKI SHIKEN SHO

(ELECTRIC TECHNICAL LABORATORY)
Torikata, Uichi, dieector

Teishin Kyoku (Direction of Communications)

Tanakbe, Harumichi, director (Tokyo) Nakanichi, Shiro, do. (Nagoya) (Osaka) Kawai, Hirosho, do. Kambara, Kyushiro, do. Yabunchi, Keinosuke, do. do. (Hiroshima) (Kumaoto) Nakamura, Kojiro, do. (Semdai) Komori, Shichiro, do. (Sapporo)

Principal Post Offices
Naito, Katsuzo, postmaster (Tokyo)
Nakabayashi, Kengo, do. (Yokohama)
Tsunoda, Junzo, do. (Osaka)
Otsuka, Seiichi, do. (Kobe)Hori, Joshi, do. (Sendai)
Yasmuichi, Motoichi do. (Nagasaki)
Fukushima, Kinjiro do. (Hakodate)

Koro Hyoshiki Kwanri Sho
(Lighthouse Bureau)
Yoshikuni, Kenzo, director
Ishikawa, Genji, ch. of sec. (engineering)
Capt. Takenaka, Keiichi, s.s. Rashn Marn
Miyabe, Kiyoshu, chf. engr. do.

Kotokalin Shimpan Sho (High Marine Court) Wakamiya, Sadao, president

CHIHG KAIIN SHIMPAN SHO
(LOCAL MARINE COURT)
Tanabe, Harumichi, president (Tokyo)
Kawai, Hiroshi, do. (Osaka)
Kobayasi, Otohachi, do. (Nagaaki)
Asada, Shoichi, do. (Hakodate)

SHOSEN GAKKO (NAUTICAL COLLEGE) Vice-Admiral Ishibashi, Hajime, president

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nishi Hibiya-machi Count E. Oki, minister Dr. Suzuki Kisaburo, vice-minister CHAMBER OF MINISTER

Section of Confidential Secretary
Iijima Kyohei, chief confidential secretary
Hara Bujiro,
Count T. Sakai

Staff Section Minagawa Haruhiro, chief

Finance Section
Kondo Saburo, chief
Yamashita Keijiro, architect
Hamano Saburo, do.

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL AFFAIRS Dr. Toshima Naomichi, director

Bureau of Civil Affairs Dr. Yamanouchi Kakusaburo, director

Bureau of Prison Affairs Dr. Tanida Saburo, director Matsui Kazuyoshi, prison intendant Tsuji Keisuke, do.

SUPREME COURT Baron Dr. Yokota Kuniomi, president Dr. Hiranuma Kiichiro, general com'ary.

COURTS OF APPEAL
Dr. Tomitani Seitaro, president (Tokyo)
Kawamura Yoshimasu, chief com'ary. do.
Mizukami Chojiro, president (Osaka)
Makino Kikunosuke, president (Nagasaki)
Makino Kikunosuke, president (Miyagi)
Shimizu Ichiro, president (Miyagi)
Kakihara Take-kuma, presdt. (Hakodate)
Shikata Kito, president (Hiroshima)

LOCAL COURTS
Imamura Kyotaro, president (Tokyo)
Otaguro Hideki, chief com. do.
Suenaga Köko, president (Yokohama)
Ohara Naoshi, chief com. do.

KEISHICHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE BOARD)
Yuraku-cho, Nichome
Oka Kishichiro, inspector general
Honma Toshio, chief secretary
Miyasaki Michinosuke, chf., pol. affair dept.
Kuruagae Iwao, chief of public order dept.
Fukunaga Sonsuke, chief, health dept.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS H. Motoda, minister

Dr. S. Ishimaru, vice-minister
Dr. S. Sugiura, engineer-in-chief
H. Akimoto, minister's private sec.
K. Furuchi, do. do.

Minister's Sectetariat
K. Tanaka, chief, personnel affairs section
S. Aoki, chief, documents and archives
section

M. Fukutomi, chief, welfare section Dr. M. Nawa, investigation office

Private Railway Administration Bureau

S. Ide, director

K. Kiyasu, general affairs section

Y. Sugimoto, chief, business section

C. Soyama, chief, technical section

Traffic Bureau

S. Nakagawa, traffic manager N. Toda, gen. affairs section

T. Oita, passenger traffic manager

S. Kakehi, freight traffic manager

R. Nakayama, chief, car distribution sec.

T. Ishida, transportation supt.

T. Morisawa, chief marine section

Construction Bureau

S. Omura, director

T. Uyeda, chief, works section

E. Ota, chief new line construction section

Way and Works Bureau

N. Okano, director

S Mizoguchi, chief, maintenance section

S. Goto, chief, improvement section

S. Kuno, chief building section

Mechanical Engineering Bureau

S. Takasu, director

rolling S. Sano, chief, machinery and stock section

I. Inouye, chief, electrical section

Financial Bureau

U. Beppu, director

S. Sogo, chief, accounts section

H. Namba, chief, stores section K. Yatabe, chief, first purchasing section

C. Imaizumi, chief, second purchasing section

K. Furusawa, chief, audit section

Tokyo Division

R. Daido, supt.

Nagoya Division

J. Murai, supt.

Kobe Division

I. Okada, acting supt.

Sendai Division

T. Yonehara, supt.

Sapporo Division

T. Shionamura, supt.

AALL & Co.-1, Itchome, Yuraku-cho, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs. 2640 Honkyoku (L. D.), 925 Marunouchi (L. D.); Tel. Ad: Aall

Consul Cato N. B. Aall | B. Wiborg

Akasaka Hospital — 17, Hikawa-cho Akasakaku; Teleph. 2436 (Shiba)

ALLEN, SON & Co., W. H.—1, Yayesucho Itchome, Koji-machi-ku G. B. Slater, engineer

J. G. Vecqueray

ALLEN & Co., LTD., EDGAR (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England)—2, Mitsus BishiBuildings: 1, Yaesu-cho, Koji-machiku; Teleph. 1176 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Chikara

R. H. Gordon, manager for Japan

G. R. Atkin

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, THE-Owaricho, Ginza

Rev. Karl E Aurell, (acting) agency

secretary

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN JAPAN-Shibaura; P. O. Box 18

Board of Trustees-E.W. Frazar (chairman), C. S. Rensmar, chairman), R. D. McCoy, D.D. (secy.), chairman), R. D. McCoy, D.D. (secy.), G. N. man), C. S. Reifsnider, D.D. (vice-O. C. Hansen (asst. secy.), G. Mauger (treasurer), Wm. Hirzel

(asst. treasurer)

Walter E. Hoffsommer, PH.D., principal

Lilian M. Braun, A.B. Esther I. Downey, A.B. May Overstreet Mary Stewart, A.B Mrs. H. B. Benninghoff

Ethel Krause, A.B. Pearl Keehn

Mrs. Russell Ray Gertrude Booth Emmy Lou Humble Dorothy Burton

Madame A. Dumy Mrs. K. Uehara

AMERICAN TRADING Co .-- 1, Yuraku-cho Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs. 1540. to 1545 (Marunouchi); Tel Ad: Amtraco-

James R. Morse, president (New York) Alfred Debuys, vice-pres. P. H. Jennings, do. do. Daniel Warren, do. do.

Edward M. Sutliff do. do. Walter S. Franklin, do.

D. H. Blake, do. (London) Frank N. Shea, vice-president and

general manager for Japan G. N. Mauger, agent Wm. Hirzel, accountant

R. P. Stone, asst. do.

Engineering Department Paul Messer, manager H. T. Wootton

F. E. Jordan J. J. Kennedy P. S. Gilman W. C. Collyer R. C. Phipps H. C. Kendall

Import Department W. W. Baer

G. C. Bennett

Specialty Department (Ginza Office)

J. K. I. Cody, manager H. T. Goto, sales manager Stenographers Miss M. McDaniel Miss N. B. Weeber Miss I. Duce

Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co., Ld. Waterhouse Line Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

ANDREWS & GEORGE Co.-16, Takegawacho Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 956, 957 and 958 Ginza, 763 Ginza (Laboratory); Tel. Ad: Yadzu

Richard M. Andrews, partner C. V. Underhill Jay,

L. A. R. King, secretary John Reifsnider

M. Ueki, manager, mach. dept. R.Kobayashi, laboratory K. Okubo, manager, Osaka

Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Sir W. G., Newcastle-on-Tyne, England (Tokyo Agency)—5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihonbashiku

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN-Keio Gijuku, Shiba

Corresp. Sec.—Prof. F. P. Purvis (Private address—28, Fujimi-cho, Azabu)

Associated Press of America-977, Naka Shibuya; Teleph. Shiba 1826. Branch Office: 5, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi; Teleph. Shimbashi 2171; Tel. Ad: Associated

Joseph E. Sharkey, chief of bureau for Japan

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers of Patent Water Tube Boiler, etc.—1 Yurakucho Itchome; Teleph. 1587 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Babcock

Henry E. Metcalf, supt. for Far East J. Thompson, manager for Japan

A. J. Smith, sub-manager

R. F. Vaughan H. C. Lepper Miss Baldwin

Balfour & Co., Ltd., Arthur (Capital and Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield, England)--1, Minami-Saegicho, Kyoba-shi-ku; Teleph. 1386 (Ginza); Tel. Ad: Arbour

W. Stanley Moss, manager for Japan

BANK OF CHOSEN-1, Eirakucho Nichome, Kojimachi

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE-Eiraku-cho-2-chome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 1060-1066, 446-449 and 1546-1548 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad : Taiwangink

K. Nakagawa, president S. Mori, vice-president T. Ikeda, director G. Kawasaki, do.

K. Morinaga, do.
M. Esaki, do.
T. Hisamune, do.
Y. Yamanaka, manager

BANQUE FRANCO-JAPONAISE

Bell, Harold & Taylor, Chartered Accountants—3, Nakadori, Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 925 (Marunouchi)

Buckney, Arthur & Co., Engineers and Contractors—1, Yayesucho, Contractors—1, tayesum, Contractors—1, Teleph. 1684 Itchome, Kojimachi-ki; (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Buckney. Offices: London, 40, Westminister Palace Gardens, Victoria St., S.W.; Vladivostock, 27, Aleutskaya; Harbin, Nikolayesky, Peulok 42

Arthur Buckney, A.M.I.E.E.

C. B. Kinnes, A.M.I.E.E. A.C.G I., and Japanese staff

BUXBAUM, C. HAMMOND - 6, Itchome, Yamamoto-cho, Kojimachi; Teleph 897, Kudan; Tel. Ad. Buxbaum

CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY' Director-K. Nakamura

CHILIAN NITRATE OF SODA PROPAGANDA— 1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1197 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Pernicom; Code: Bentley's

N. K. Roscoe, B.A., representative J. Struthers, M.A., B.Sc., adviser

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. -3, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Kojimachiku; Teleph. 1882 Shimbashi; Tel. Ad: Adanac; P.O. a/c 23772

V. A. Hearne, genl. manager for Japan

C. Henderson, resident secretary

G. Kawaguchi T. K. Inouye

R. Kodama, M.D., medical adviser

DIEDEN & Co., LTD., B.-Room No. 706, Tokyo Kaijyo Building, Marunouchi; Teleph. 2579 and 5274 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Nedeidkomp

Dodwell & Co., Ltd. (Machinery Department)—1, Itchome, Yurakucho, Mitsubishi Building; Teleph. 886 (Honkyoku);-Tel. Ad: Dodwell

EAST ASIATIC ECONOMIC INVESTIGATION Bureau (of the South Manchuria Railway Company)—1, Itchome Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi; Tel. Ad: Mantetsu

Dr. K. Matsuoka, professor

S. Nagao B. Kurihara Y. Kasagi S. Okawa H. Baumfeld | S. Shimano T. Ito M. Okanoue T. Ayakawa G. Sano

ECOLE DE L'ETOILE DU MATIN-32, Iida Machi, Sanchome

Directeur—Albert Henry

Sous-Directeur—J. B. Beuf
Do. —H. Humbertclaude Économe—L. Baumann

EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES

Brazil-15, Kaminiban-eho, Kojimachi

CHILE-31, Bluff; Teleph. 727 (Honkyoku); P. O. Box. 264; Tel. Ad: Conchile Consul General—Arturo Larrain Asst. and Interpreter - Katoushiro Takatsuki

Denmark-2. Omote-cho Sanchome. Akasuka-ku

France-Itchome, Iida Machi, Kojimachi-ku

Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire—S. Exc. M. Edmond

Bapst

Conseiller—Charles Henry 2e.Secretaire-M. Bradier Attaché Militaire—Comdt. Voruz Attache Militaire Adjoint-Commt. Leblanc

Naval-Capitaine de Attache Corvette A. Champoiseau

Attache Commercial-1e Interprete—Guezennec

Secretaire archiviste-M. Lortat-

Eleve Interprete-M. Jacoulet

GREAT BRITAIN—1, Goban-cho, Koji-machi; Telephs. 58 and 59 (Kudan); Tel. Ad: Prodome

Ambassador-The Right Hon. Sir Charles Eliot, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Counsellor--Hugh Gurney, c.m.c., M.V.O.

Naval Attache-Capt. J. P. R. Marriott, R.N., C.M.G.

Military Attache—Brigadier-General C. C. Woodroffe, c.m.g., o.b.e. Japanese Counsellor—H. G. Parlett Commercial Counsellor—E. Crowe, C.M.G.

Second Secretary—L. Collier

Commercial Secretary—Hugh Horne Third Secretary-J. L. Dodds

Hon. Attache-R. R. Glen

Do. —Major Y. E. Smith
Do. —Major J. G. Lecky
Do. —Major R. F. Woodward
Do. —Capt. R. W. Russell
Do. —Capt. L. Wanless

O'Gowan

Do. — Capt. C. C. Langhorne Do. — Capt. G. F. H. Alms Capt. K. S. Morgan Lieut. A. Withers

Asst. Japanese Secretary-W.

Davies

Student Interpreter—C. H. Archer Do. —R. L. Cowley Do. —M. E. Dening -C. Q. Darragh

L. Chaplain-Rev. B.

mondeley, M.A. Registrar—H. E. R. Warton Archivist and Accountant—A. W. McLean, M.v.o.

Medical Officer—Dr. H. S. Crichton Starkey, O.B.E.

British Consulate -- 1, Yurakucho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1077 (Marunouchi) Consul--C. J. Davidson, C.I.E.

ITALY-Koji Machi-ku, Urakasumigaseki

Mexico-21, Nagata-cho, Nichome, Koji Machi-ku; Teleph. 1848 (Shimbashi)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary Vice-Consul M. Santiago Suarez

1st Secretary-M. S. Martinez de Alva

3rd Sec.-Mario G. Sanchez Marmol Interpreter—M. Hibi

NETHERLANDS - 1, Shiba Kiridoshi Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plen.—Jonkheer Dr. A. ae Graeff Secretary—L. G. van Hoorn Interpreter—D. Biersteker Att. Mil.—Capt. M. Boerstra Chancelier—W. M. J. Ochsendorf

Russia—1, Ura, Kasumegasaki; Teleph.

472 (Shimbashi)

Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plenipotentiaire—V.N.Krupensky; Teleph. 473

1re. Secretaire—D. T. Abrikossow 2e. Secretaire—Baron G. Behr.

Drogman-M. Ramming Actg. Military Attaché—Major General Podtiaguine

Assistant Military Attache - Lt.

Col. Aivas-Oglou

H. Wiberg

1752; Tel. Ad: Gadsby

Temporarily attached to the Mil. Attache-Lt. Col. Ossipoff, Captain Shalfecff Naval do. —RearAdmiralDudoroff Attaché-Baron A. Roenne Commercial Attache-C. Miller Student Interpreter-M. Pletner

SIAM

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plen. - H.E. Phya Chamnong Dithakar

Secretary —Luang Tiro Rathakich Attache—Khun Vacha Sunthorn Do. —Khun Bovora Saneha Do. —Chuang Pussaja Student-Attache — Prathib Bunnag

-Aroon Vichitranond Student-Attaché-Tom Bunnag

SPAIN-2, Hiro Machi, Azabu; Teleph. 444 (Shiba)

SWEDEN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—DavidBergström First Secretary of Legation-Rutger Essen

Attaché—Felix Berglund Commercial Attache Renborg

SWITZERLAND—55, Azabu Zaimoku-cho Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Charles L. E.

First Secy.—John L. Gignoux (abs.) Secretary-Interpreter-K. Takatsu

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA-1, Enokizaka Machi, Akasaka Ambassador—Roland S. Morris

ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., LTD., THE, Engineers and Manufacturers—3, Itchome, Uchisaiwaicho, Kojimachiku; Teleph. 1192 (Shimbashi); Tel. Ad: Enelectico; Code: Bentley's. Head Office: Kingsway, London; Tel. Ad: Enelectico, London. All Codes used

W. M. Booth, representative W. C. McCallum

FAR EAST PUBLISHING Co.—Head Office: 19, Kikawa cho, Akasaka ku ; Teleph. Shiba 2631; Tel. Ad: Kyokto

J. N. Penlington, editor and proprietor

ADVERTISING AGENCY FAR EASTERN (Branch Office)-15, Nichome, Minamisakuma-cho, Shiba-ku; Teleph. 2,098 (Shiba); Tel. Ad: Kokoku C. Mayeda

FIRTH & Sons, Ltd., Thos. (Norfolk Works, Sheffield, England), Steel Manufacturers -Mitsu Bishi Bldgs., Yayesu-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 835 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Lefroy

487

GADELIUS & Co.-41, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji; Telephs. 530 and 531 (Kyobashi) L.D.; Tel. Ad: Goticus. Home Office: Stockholm K. Gadelius, president (abs.)

Sven Stenberg, mgr. and director I. P. Troedsson, mech. engineer E. Brauns, mining engineer

H. Sahlberg

Gadsby. John, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple) and Registered Patent and Trade Mark Agent (Japan)—7, Marunou-chi C, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Marunouchi

GILL & Co.—Marunouchi; Telephs. 4,736 and 318 L.D. (Honkyoku)

W. H. Gill R. E. Gill L. V. Allen

HAMMOND & Co., F. W., Merchant and Manufacturers' Agent -14, Marunouchi (Central); Box 23; Teleph. Marunouchi 1689; Tel. Ad: Fairfield. Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's R. B. Angel, signs per pro.

HAVILLAND, W. A. DE, M.A. (Cantab), Registered Patent Agent for Japan, Foreign Member of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents (London), Foreign Member of the Australasian Institute of Patent Agents—2 and 3, Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayesu-cho; Telephs. 409 and 1685 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Silverhall

Healing & Co., Ltd., L. J., Engineers, Importers and Exporters—24, Unemecho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 1052, 1053 1054 and 1055 (Ginza). Branches: Yokohama, Osaka, Dairen

L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E., director

J. L. Graham, J. D. F. Collier, F. H. Clark do.

A. Russell

G. Charlesworth, Export Dept. R. P. Eastlake, do. Miss W. M. Crosby, F.L.A.A., secty. Mrs. Russell

Helm Bros., Ltd.-9, Koami-cho, Sanchome, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 2581 (Hamacho)

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED—13, Yamashita cho, Kyobashi-ku; Tel. Ginza 1744 (L.D.)
T. Yoshino, manager
T. Fuckuyama, asst. do.
H. Hirose, secretary

K. Ouchi

S. H. Takahashi H. Aoki Miss S. Tako Z. Matsubayashi

HOKKAIDO TANKO KISEN KAISHA (Hokkaido Colliery & Steamship Co.), Proprietors of Yubari, Sorachi, Poronai and Iku-shumbetsu Coal Mines—Head Office: Tokyo-Sole Agents-The Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. (known as Mitsui & Co., Ld., in Europe and America)

Horne Company, Ltd., Importers of American Machinery and Tools— Head Office: 6, Takiyama-cho, Kyobashiku. Branches: New York, Osaka, Hakata, Dairen, Seoul, Nagoya, etc.

HOSPITAL PHARMACY, THE, Foreign Chemists and Druggists-Operated by the FarEastern Pharmacies, Ltd.—Owaricho, Ginza; Teleph. (Ginza) 1535

HOSPITAL SUPPLY Co., LTD., THE, Import-Export of Medical and Drug Supplies-Ginza 1-chome Owari-cho; Teleph. (Ginza) 1536; Tel. Ad: Fenner J. B. Andrews, manag. dir.

HOTEL CENTRAL—Teleph. 489 (Kyobashi) Irvine Williams, proprietor I. Seki

Hunter & Co., E. H.—8, Rokuchome Kobiki-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 910, 911, 912, 913 (Ginza)

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL BANK (Teikoku Shyogyo Ginko)—5 Kabuto-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. Naniwa 165, 724, 4250 to 4254

Nagayuki Takayama, president Isamu Sano, manager Koichi Ikeo, vice-manager Shirohiko Hurusho, do.

IMPERIAL Hotel-Near Hibiya

IMPERIAL MARINE TRANSPORT AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., Ltd. (Teikoku Kaijo Unso Kasai Hoken Kabushiki Kaisha) - 6, Kita Saya-cho Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. Main 1935 to 1938; Tel. Ad: Teikoku

Zengoro Yasuda, president

ISHIKAWAJIMA SHIPBUILDING AND EN-

GINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors — Dr. K. Watanabe (president), T. Shimizu, K. Sato, S. Tanaka,
T. Yokoyama, T. Uchida

T. Uchida, manager and supt. engr. M. Sato, auditor

S. Tomioka, do.

Branch Works-Wakamatsu, Chikuzen

行商藤伊 Itoshoko

Ito, G., Co., Ltd., Merchant and Commission Agent for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.-4, I-chome, Yurakucho, Kojimachiku; Teleph. Marunouchi 1778; Tel. Ad: Daicansey. Head Office: Shanghai Gensuke Ito, signs per pro.

J. ROLAND KAY (FAR EAST) Co., International Advertising Agent-3, Aqi-cho Akasaka; Teleph. 2730, Shiba; Tel. Ad:

J. Russell Kennedy (vice president), resident general manager

H. C. Montu, secretary

Associated J. Roland Kay, Chicago and N. Y. Haddon & Co., London

"Japan Advertiser," The—18, Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 1570, 1571 (Ginza) Tokyo; Teleph. 1649 Yokohama; Tel. Ad: Advertiser. Branch Offices: 55, Main Street, Yokohama, and Takayama Building, Kobe

B. W. Fleisher, proprietor and editor Editorial staff—Hugh Byas, Glenn Babb, Duke N. Parry, B. W. Fleisher, jr., H. H. Kinyon, D. B. Langford, H. W. Kinney, Ben. G. Kline, Mrs. C. Lehnhausen, Mrs. Edith Wilds, W. A. Josen, Frank H. Hedges

Business Dept.

J. P. Barry, general manager Vaughn Bryant, business mgr. Russel L. Ray Alfred Adriano

"Japan Chronicle" (Branch Office)—15, Nichome, Minami Sakuma-cho, Shibaku; Teleph. 2098 Shiba

JAPAN GAZETTE Co., LTD. (Tokyo Branch) 4, Kitakonya-cho, Kyobashiku; Teleph. 4750, Kyobashi

"JAPAN MAGAZINE, THE"-6, Itchome, Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Shimbashi 1050

S. Miyoshi, director T. Wakemeda, editor K. O Sakauye, secretary M. Arikawa, treasurer

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU - Head Office. Tokyo Station; Teleph. 607 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Tourist. Branch Offices: Dairen and Seoul, S. Manchuria Railway Buildings; Taipeh, Railway Hotel Building; Tsingtao, Shantung Railway Building; Inquiry Offices: Tokyo Ticket and Station; Yokohama, 78, Yamashita-cho; Kobe, Itchome, Kaigan-dori; Sanyo Hotel Building; Shimonseki, Nagasaki, 4, Oura; Peking, Morrison Road, etc., etc.

JOHNSTON, T. RUDDIMAN, British and American Manufacturers' Agent—13, Mikawadai-machi, Azabu

KABUSHIKI KWAISHA NIHON SEIKOSHO Steel Works, Ltd.)-Head Office: 5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihombashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Seikosho. Branch Office and Works: Muroran, Hokkaido and Kaidaichi, Hiroshima Prefecture

Dr. T. Dan, chairman, board of direc-

Engr. Rear-Admiral Dr. Y. Mizutani, I.J.N., managing director

A. Kabayama, managing director

T. Isomura, do. Vice-Admiral M. Tanaka, I.J.N., supt. of Muroran office and works

D. Kurita, vice-supt. M. Kawabe, business manager Dr. S. Yeto, engr. works mgr.

T. Isshiki, general manager

Sole Agents for Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne Vickers, Ld., Sheffield Hulse & Co.

KAWAGUCHIYA FIREARMS Co., Licensed Makers, Direct Importers and Exporters of Firearms, Explosives, Gunpowder and Safety-Fuses of all kinds—Head Office: 12, Honshirokane-cho, Nichome, Nihombashiku; Teleph. 920, 923 and 531, Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Kawag. Branches and Agencies in principal cities and towns of Japan Kunizo Hayashi, proprietor

KEISHICHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE BOARD) -Yuraku-cho, Nichome

KJELLBERG & SONS, LTD., J. A.—1, Itchome, Yurakucho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleplis. 466, 467, 468 (Marunouchi); Central P.O. Box 12; Tel. Ad: Kjellbergs; Branch Store 1 Ginza, 2-chome, Kyobashi; Teleph. 4298 (Kyobashi)

A. H. Hansen, managing director R. Muller, signs per pro. R. E. Magnusson, do.

H. Buren, M.E.

B. Johansson, M.E.

G. Guston

H. E. Kendahl F. F. Silva

Kokusai News Agency, The—Executive Office: 3, Aoi-cho, Akasaka; Tel. Ad: Jarusken; Teleph. 2730 (Shiba)

J. Russell Kennedy, general manager

Krauss, E., Optical Works-1, Yurakucho; Itchome; Teleph. 4635 (Honkvoku); Tel. Ad: Krauss

E. Krauss (Paris) Y. Tanokura, signs p.p.

KYO-BUN-KWAN (METHODIST PUBLISHING House), Booksellers, Publishers and Stationers-1, Shichome Ginza, Kyobashiku; Teleph. 252 (Shimbashi)

H. W. Johns

F. Shaelock F. Harms

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Grocers, Tailors and General Storekeepers

Lefroy, A. J. S., Manufacturers' Agent-Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Marunouchi 835; Tel. Ad: Lefroy

LEVER Bros. (JAPAN), LTD.—19, Iwatgashi, Kanda-ku; Teleph. 1170, Kanda; Tel. Ad: Lever

Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co. (Japan Branch)-1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 157 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Manulife; P.O. Box 26 Marunouchi Wm. Harris, manager for Japan

A. J. Prest, asst. do. W. Fraser, cashier

Maruzen Company, Limited, Book and Stationery Department and Dry Goods Department—11 to 16, Nihonbashi Tori, Sanchome: Tel. Ad: Maruya Nobuoki Yamazaki, president

Ryozo Matsushita, manag. director Tokyo Kanda Branch—2, Kanda-ku Omotejimbocko

MAURICE JENKS, PERCIVAL & BRINKWORTH, Chartered Accountants — 1, Yayesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku. Head Office: 6, Old Jewry, London, E.C., and at Yoko-hama and Kobe

MEIJI KWASAI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAI-SHA (Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.)

Michinari Suyenobu, chairman Kenkichi Kagami, managing dir. Keuji Midzusawa, manager

MISSIONS

CATHOLIC MISSION -35, Tsukifi Fr. Michael Steichen H.E. Mgr. Fumasoni, Apostolic Delegate Fr. Alexis Chambon, secretary

Meiji Gakuin—Shirokane. Shiba: Teleph. 820 (Takanawa)

Board of Trustees-Rev. A. Oltmans, D.D., Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., Rev. K. Ibuka, D.D., Rev. Y. Sasakura, H. Nagao, Y. Matsui, I. Mizuashi, R. Ishikawa, Rev. E. S. Booth, D.D., Rev. A. D. Murray, D.D., J. Satomi, Rev. A. K. Reischauer, D.D. (secy.), Rev. S. Turu, (secy.), Rev. J. S. Dunlop, D.D. (secy.), Rev. H. V. S. Peeke, D.D. (treasurer), Rev. H. D. Hannaford, Rev. W. G. Hoekje, D. Tagawa, M.P.

SISTERS OF ST. MAUR, "Sœurs du St. En-Jesus" - Pensionnat, Kojimachi-ku Shimo Rokuban cho, No. 45. Rev. Mere Ste. Therese, supérieure Sr. Ste.—Sebastien, Ulrich, François, Henri, Marie Madalene, Edmond, Sidonie, Catherine, Albert, Fran-cois Xavier, Peter, Croix, Domini-· que, Jean Berchmans, Aidan

Union Church—Meets in Stone Church near Sukiyabashi Car Stop

Gosiii (Mitsu-MITSUBISHI KAISHA bishi Co.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs. 535, 539, 720-724, 815-819, 1725-1729, 990, 991, 1669, 1761 (Marunouchi), 384 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Iwasaki

President—Baron K. Iwasaki General Manager-K. Aoki

Secretaries' Office-Tel. Ad: Iwasaki

Secretaries Office—1et. Ad: Iwasaki Secretary—T. Hano General Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakigen Manager—M. Okumura Personnel Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakigen Manager—N. Tsutsumi Accounts Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakigen Manager—T. Kobayashi Intelligence Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakint

Manager—M. Okumura Estate Dept.—Telephs 944, 1044, 1107, 120 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Iwasakilad Manager-R. Akaboshi Chief Architect—K. Sakurai

MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 1295-1299 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Iwasa-

Chairman of Direc ors-H. Takeda

Managing Directors-T. Shiota, H. Hamada, H. Miyagawa, N. Nagahara Directors — Baron K. Iwasaki, K. Kimura, S. Eguchi, K. Uyematsu, M. Kikuchi Auditors-M. Kushida, K. Aoki

MITSUBISHI SEITETSU KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 975-979 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Iwasakiron

Chairman of Directors — Baron K.

Iwasaki

Managing Director—S. Miyeshi Directors—K. Kimura, S. Eguchi, H. Miyagawa, I. Ezaki Auditors - M. Kushida, K. Aoki

Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha, Ltd. (Mitsubishi Warehousing Co., Ltd.)-1, Yayesucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 856, 857 (Marunouchi)

Chairman of Directors—M. Kushida Managing Directors—I. Tanimoto, Y.

Kato

Directors — Baron K. Iwasaki, Kimura, S. Eguchi Auditors-K. Aoki, T. Kato

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsuishi Trading Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs, 535-539, 720-724, >15-819, 1725-1729, 990, 991, 486, 1669, 1761, 1762 (Marunouchi), 391 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

Chairman of Directors -Baron K. Iwasaki

Managing Directors—M. Sakamoto, R. Takahashi Directors—K. Kimura, S. Eguchi, H.

Miyagawa, M. Kikuchi, K. Uvematsu, I. Mitani

Auditors-M. Kushida, K. Aoki

MITSUBISHI KOGYO KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Mining Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 535-539, 720-724, 815-819, 1725-1729, 990, 991, 1656, 1669, 1760, 1761 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Iwasakimin

Chairman of Directors — Baron K.

Iwasaki

Managing Directors-Y. Shigematsu. A. Nomi, I. Mitani

Directors-K. Kimura, S. Eguchi, K. Shimamura, S. Miyoshi Auditors—M. Kushida, K. Aoki

MITSUBISHI GINKO, LTD., (Missubishi Bank, Ltd)-1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 32, 31, 1250-1255 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Iwasakibak

Chairman of Dirs.—Baron K. Iwasaki

Managing Directors-M. Kushida, M.

Kikuchi, K. Seshimo, T. Kato Directors—Baron H. Iwasaki, K. Kimura, S. Eguchi, Y. Otobe, K. Kawazoe

Auditors-S. Kirishima, K. Aoki, G. Oyama

MITSUBISHI KAIJO KASAI HOKEN KABU-SHIKI KAISHA (Mitsubishi Marine & Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku.; Telephs. 535-539, 720-724, 815-819, 1725-1729, 1761, 990, 991, 1669, 1668 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Iwasakiass

Chairman of Directors — Baron K.

Iwasaki

Managing Director—R. Kimura Directors—S. Eguchi, M. Kushida, K. Uyematsu, M. Kikuchi, M. Okumura,

K. Kagami Auditors-K. Kimura, K. Aoki

MITSUI BANK, LTD., — 1, Suruga-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. 129, 130, 299, 420, 817 and 899; Tel. Ad: Mitsuigink MITSUI

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe and America), Importers, Exporters and General Commission Merchants and Ship Builders—Head Office: 1, Suruga-cho Nihonbashi-ku; General Tel. Ad: Mitsui President and Representative Director

-Yonoske Mitsui

Representative Director - Genyemon Mitsui

Managing Directors-M. Fujise, S. Odagaki, Y. Yasukawa, S. Takemura, K. Nanjo

Directors—Takakiyo Mitsui, K. Fukui, M. Kobayashi, T. Kawamura Auditors—T. Majima, S. Kitamura

MIYAOKA, T., DR., JUR., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law, Patent Agent — 1, Yuraku-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 929 (Honkyoku), Tel. Ad: Interpax

Morrison & Co., Ltd., James-9, East Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Manifesto; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Engineering 2nd ed., and Bentley's

G. B. Slater J. G. Vecqueray

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE Co.—2, Marunouchi Central; Tel. Ad: Nylic Charles Bryan, representative for Japan

H. Manley, resdt. secv. and cashier Dr. M. Kawase, chief medical officer

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.-1' Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. (Marunouchi) 1560-1561 (L.D.) and Honkyoku 4571; Tel. Ad: Moana; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union

C. E. Maligny, manager for Japan

R. Graham C. V. Mark J. J. P. Coelho S. Nomura Y. Ishiguro

Nippon Electric Association (Nippon Denki Kyokai)—Yuraku-cho 3, San-chome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 2508 and 2713, Shimbashi

NIPPON ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Importers of Telephonic and all other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies -2, Mita Shikoku-machi, Shiba; Tel. Ad: Microphone

the Western Electric . Agents for Company of America and Europe

NIPPON GINKO (BANK OF JAPAN)—Head Office: Houryogae-cho, Nihonbashi-ku Board of Administration

J. Inoue, governor S. Kimura, vice-governor K. Kawada, director

J. Aso, T. Yuki, do.

E. Fukai, do. T. Sameshima, auditor M. Yamaguchi, do. I. Shima, do.

Viscount S. Aoki, do. T. Sanda,

T. Abe, 'private secretary

S. Sakurada S. Yamada

Inspection Department

S. Abe, chief inspector S. Yamanouchi, inspector

K. Suguira Business Department

J. Aso, chief S. Nakane T. Saito T. Takahashi

Tellers' Department S. Mizuno, chief

I. Yamaji State Treasury Department

N. Yasui, chief G. Yoshida K. Kikuchi

Secretary's Department E. Kawashima, chief

Y. Honma M. Ichiki M. Ide

Securities Department

K. Kawase, chief Accountants' Department

M. Shoda, chief H. Sonobe

Investigation Department I. Hamaoka, chief S. Sakurada

J. Ko T. Tanaka M. Tsukasaki S. Ito Superintendent of Agencies (London)

T. Horikoshi

Superintendent of Agencies (New York) N. Nagaike

Nippon Yusen Kaisha-1, Yurakucho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 1024-1028 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Morioka

Managing Directors—Baron R. Kondo (presdt.), Y. Ito (vice-presdt.), A. Ishii, F. Midzukawa, M. Yasuda, M. Yukawa, N. Nagata, Y. Nagatomi, H. Fujishima, A. Shimamura, S. Nakajima

Auditors-N. Yamamoto, K. Kawa mura, T. Shima

Nosawa & Co., General Export, Import and Commission Merchants—6 and 7, Tori Nichome, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 225, 292, 803, 3495 and 4680 Honkyoku; P.O. Box 37; Tel. Ad: Nosagenji

ORIENTAL COMPRESSOL Co., LTD., THE, Patented "Compressol" and "Pedestal" Concrete Pile Foundations and Reinforced Concrete Works in General-1, Yayesucho, Itchome, Marunouchi, Kojimachiku; Teleph. 2806 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Compressar

ORIENTAL DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD. (The Toyo Takushoku Kabushiki Kaisha)— Head Office: Yurakucho Itchome

RED HAND COMPOSITIONS, LTD., THE (late Suter Hartmann & Rahtjen's Com-position Co., Ltd.)—Yonei Shoten, 12 Nichome Ginza; Telephs. 636 to 639 and 2741 (Kyobashi); Tel. Ad: Daybreak Sole Agents for Japanese Empire

REUTER COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL AND SHIPPING NEWS AGENCY

Shanghai Agent—Reuter's Representative, Szechuen Road, Shanghai Associated with Reuter-Kokusai Com-

mercial News Agency

General Manager, Agent and Representative—J. Russell Kennedy

RICHMOND & HASKELL, DRS.—9A, Tsukiji

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Import and Export Merchants-1, Yayesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. Marunouchi 894 to 898; Central P.O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Frazar E. W. Frazar, president and managing director

Directors - F. S. Booth, A. L. J.
Dewette, H. Carew, E. J. Libeaud
(Kobe), K. Nakamura, S. Bruce
(auditor), J. Struther (adviser)
Personnel of Tokyo Office:

V. C. Aurell V. R. Bowden V. G. Bowden R. C. Bowden C. F. Broad N. Buckle H. H. Campbell W.W.Carruthers F. F. Carter A. R. Catto H. A. Chapman R. de P. Clarke W. B. Cranch J. V. Crowe A. G. Curtis F. E. Gonzales C. L. Green

P. H. Green O. C. Hansen R. L. Hancock P. L. J. Keeble H. Madden G. C. Magatagan Y. Mishima T.J. Neddermann H. W. Nelson N. C. Rayner S. J. Rowland J. Scheetz H. J. Taylor J. L. Walton F. G. Wear H. A. Wheeler

Miss E. R. Bayer Miss M. Birnie Miss V. Darcel Miss L. G. Gardiner Miss H. Mahrt Miss I. K. Mockler Miss N. G. Osborn Miss A. I. Patton Miss R. Pollard Miss S. J. Rowland Miss J. Schenkman Miss A. Swift

Siber, Hegner & Co.—4 and 5, Honkawa-yacho, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 221 and 3403 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Siber

R. Hegner Ed. Bosshart F. Ehrismann E. Baumgartner

J. E. Morger, signs per pro. O. Hofmann O. Ruf H. O. Pfister R. Hegner

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT DENKI KABUSHIKI Kaisha, Electrical Engineers and Contractors-48, Akashi-cho (Tsukiji), Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 774 (L.D.), 775, and 2627 (Kyobashi); Tel. Ad: Siemens B. Mohr, Dipl. Ing., director

E. Wallich, Dipl. Ing., signs per pro., manager

A. Kessler, signs per pro.

R. Georgi, Ing., signs per pro.

H. Buecnele

F. R. Buescher, engineer

W. Bunten R. Enderlein

H. Freudenstein, Dipl. Ing.

A. Ritter v. Grienberger, engineer

O. Lindenberg

Soyo Koto-Jo-Gakko (Female School)-

45, Shimorokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku
Sœur Ste. Thérèse, Révérende Mère,
Sœurs Francois Xavier, Sétastien,
Ulrich, Henri, Marie Madeleine,
Edmond, Sidonie, Alber', Francois
Régis, Catherine, Louise, Peter,
Croix. Dominique, Jean Birchmans,

ST. LUKE'S INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL (for Foreigners and Japanese) -37, Tsukiji; Telephs. 214, 2737, 2370 Kyobashi; Tel. Ad: Luka

SULZER BROS., WINTERTHUR (Switzerland) -Engineering Office: Kobe. Sanbomatsu Kitano cho, Nichome; Teleph. 382 (Sanonmiya); Tel. Ad: Sulzer

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada— 4 and 5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 4490 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box. 35, Central and 35, Nihonbashi; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

> H. B. Higinbotham, manager for Japan W. D. Cameron, resident secretary

B. W. Pratt, accountant

E. Lord, supt., Tokyo agency dept. R. A. Machado

Miss Kildovle

TEUSLER, DR. RUDOLF BOLLING, Director and Surgeon of St. Luke's International Hospital—27, Tsukiji; Teleph. 2943 (Kyobashi Residence); Telephs. 214, 2737 and 721 (Hospital), Kyobashi

TEIKOKU SEIMA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, Manufacturers of, and Dealers in, Flax Canvas, Fire Hose, Yarn, Twine, Linen Goods, Fishing Nets, etc.— Urgashi Nihonbashi; Telephs. (Honkyoku), 922, 1575, 2124 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Teima

TOKIO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE (Tokio Kaijo Kasai Hoken Kwaisha)—Tokio-Kaijo Building, Eiraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 570, 571, 572 (L.D.), 573, 574, 1165 to 1169 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Stilwater

M. Suyenobu, chairman of directors K. Kagami, managing director

H. Hirao,

T. F. Nonweiler, manager, foreign dept.

Tokyo Academy of Music-Uyeno Park Naojiro Murakami, director

Foreign Professors-Heinrich Werkmeister, violoncello, piano, counterpoint and harmony

Mrs. Hanka Petzold, singing and piano Gustav Kron, violin, singing and orchestral music

Paul Scholz, piano

TOKYO BANKERS' ASSOCIATION & BANKERS' Club-5, 2-chome Eiraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. (Marunouchi) 915, 916, 917, 918-919 The Association

Y. Sasaki, president

I. Matsugata, vice-president

S. Ikeda, The Club

K. Ideka, chairman

Токуо Club-1, Sannencho Koji Machi-ku; Telephs. Shimbashi 225, 226, 227

and 760, 225 (special long distance)
President—H.I.H. Prince Kan-in
Vice-Presidents—H.E. Mr. Roland S. Morris, H.E. Marquis K. Inouye Director-Baron K. Sonoda

Hon. Sec.—A. W. Medley Hon. Treas.—Viscount H. Akimoto eneral Committee—Viscount H. Akimoto eneral Committee—Viscount H. Akimoto, Viscount U. Aoki, R. Asano, Count K. Hirosawa, A. Kabayama, M. Kushida, A. W. Medley, T. Murai, M. Naruse, Dr. F. P. Purvis, J. Struthers, J. T. Swift, G. B. Slater, S. Stenberg, G. Tanaka, L. de Warrae, N. Watanaha Tanaka, L. de Warzee, N. Watanabe, Brig. Gen. C. R. Woodroffe

Balloting Committee-V. R Bowden, J. Gadsby, G. N. Mauger, T. Hamaguchi, Count A. Matsura, Dr. C. S. Reifsnider, Dr. M. Sengoku, M. Suyenobu, S. Takata, S. Yamaguchi

Тоно NEWS AGENCY, THE-1, Shin-Saiwai-cho, Shiba

TOKYO FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD .-- 1, Kitasaya-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. 258, 580, 785, 1394, 2663, 2980 and 3053 (Honkycku); Tel. Ad: Tokaho or Tokyofire

Tokyo Gas Company—Head Office: 23, Nishiki-cho, Sanchome, Kanda-ku

TOKYO SCHOOL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES-Kanda

J. Nagaya, director

Austin William Medley, English Dushan Nikolaevitch Todorovitch, Candidat Philosophie (Petrograd

Univ.), Russian Timo Pastorelli, Dottore Scienze Commerziale (Superior School of Com-

merce, Venice), Italian Hannot-Mu-Chinga, Mongolian

Walther Rohn, Doctor Juris. (Leipzig, Univ.), German

Bachee bin Wanchik, Malay

Hariharnath Thulal Atal, Hindustani José Munoz, Spanish

Joao D'Amaral and A. Pinto, Portuguese

Pao Hsiang-Yin, Chinese Paul Jacoulet, French

M. A. Prunier, French W. G. Smith, English A. R. Paget, English

J. M. W. Ochsendorp, Dutch W. Van der Pael, Dutch

Токуо Shogyo Kaigi Sho (Tokyo Chamber

of Commerce) President—R. Fujiyama

Vice-Presidents—R. Yamashina, Sugihara

Committee—T. Nakane, C. Sekine, H. Omura, S. Inamoto, Y. Suminokura, T. Maikawa, G. Moritani, R. Okada,

N. Hashimoto, H. Naito
Members—E. Sugihara, S. Shibata,
R. Fujiyama, K. Kosuge, K.
Kurihara, K. Ilarada, S. Kanzaki,
W. Shinoda, R. Numba, C. Ikegami, K.
Tokuda, S. Shebitani, J. Hada, J. Eto,
D. Takuchi, S. Kubota, S. Hagiwara,
G. Moritani, K. Kasahara, K. Fujita,
T. Maikawa, T. Nakane, D. Sasuda, I.
Horiuchi, H. Naito, R. Takeuchi, N.
Hashimoto, R. Okada, Y. Suminokura,
Y. Okura, I. Wakida, S. Inamoto, T.
Y.amaguchi, E. Otsuka, R. Yamashina,
H. Omura, I. Nakashima, T. Machida,
C. Morooka, I. Tamura, Y. Sugiyama,
D. Akiba, S. Susuki, K. Matsuda, C.
Sekine, K. Okazaki, J. Soeda, Y.
Sasuda, K. Takano
Special Members—Barons K. Okura, N. Hashimoto, H. Naito

Special Members—Barons K. Okura, S. Go, R. Kondo, Y. Sakatani, and Messrs. S. Hayakawa, S. Hoshino, S. Ohashi, S. Sho, T. Wada, Z.Yasuda, K. Magoshi, T. Dan, G. Shimura, I. Matsukata, K. Ikeda, K. Ono, K. Nedzu, A. Fukuhara, M. Iwata Toyo, Kisen. Kaisha (Oriental Steamship Company)—1, Yeirakucho Itchome, Koji Machi-ku; Telephs. 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533 (Marunauchi); Tel. Ad. Toyokisen Soichiro Asano, president

"Trans-Pacific, The"—18, Yamashita-cho Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. Shinbashi 2570 and 2571; Tel: Ad : Transpacif

B. W. Fleisher, proprietor and editor H. H. Kinvon, associate editor

J. P. Barry, general manager R. L. Ray, advt. manager

Y. Yamakama, editor Japanese section Editorial Staff — Will Goetling, H. W. Kinney, Mrs. Will Goetling, Miss Sar.h B. Wrenn, Mrs. L. F. Hawks

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD. 19, Mitsubishi Building, 1, Yurakucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1156, 1157 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Union F. S. Boyes, branch manager

VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-1, Yeirakucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku,

Tokyo Marine Building
H. E. Daunt, gen. mgr. for Japan
A. W. McGlew
J. G. S. Gausden, manager, Tokyo R. Irwin. do. Yokohama

YAMATAKE & Co., Importers of Machinery and Tools—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi; Telephs. 478 (L.D.), 1925, 3775, 4489 and 1466 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Yamatakeco

Yokohama Rubber Co., Ltd., The—34, Sanchome Hiranu-macho; Teleph. 1575, 4615 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Yokoruco Baron K. Nakashima, chairman

Y. Kawai, president

F. R. Carroll, vice-president G. Goto, managing director

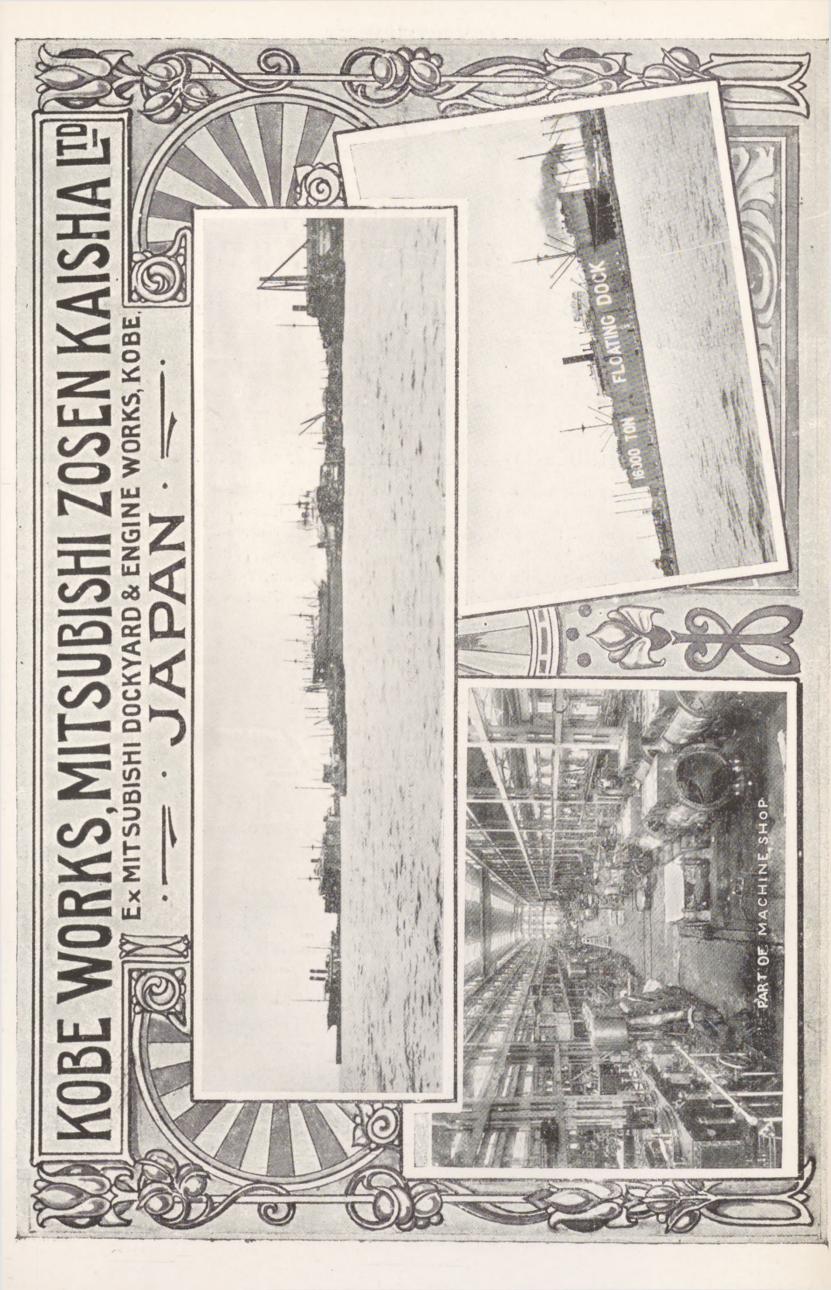
S. Nakagawa, director

H. E. Raymond, do.

A. B. Jones,

T. Komuro

Yonei Shoten, Importers and Exporters, Merchants and Contractors, Agents for principal Manufacturers, Engineers, and Insurance Cos.—Head Office: 12, Ni-chome, Ginza; Tel. Ad: Akebono and Daybreak



Cable Address:-"DOCK, KOBE."



Codes used:—
Bentley Phrase Code,
Engineering, A-1, A.B.C., and Western

KOBE WORKS,

MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD.

(EX MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS, KOBE),

JAPAN.

SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILER-MAKERS & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Manufacturers of Parsons' Steam Turbines and Turbo-Generators, Stal (Ljungstroms) Turbines, "Nesdrum" Water Tube Boilers, Bennis' Mechanical Stokers, "Contraflo" Condensers and Kinetic Air Pumps; Mumford Pumps and Feed Regulators, Ross-Schofield Circulators, Gedd's Pulsators, Weir's Marine Specialities, "Uniflux" Condensers and "Dual" Air Pumps, Miki's Pumps, "Pulsometer" Refrigerating Mchinery, Stone-Lloyd's Water-tight Door Installation, "Stone" Hydraulic Underline Ash Expeller, "Mitsubishi" High Frequency Motor Generators for Wireless Telegraphy, etc., etc., etc.

REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS UNDERTAKEN

FLOATING DOCKS.

				No	. 1.	No.	2.	No.	3.
Lifting P	wer			,000	tons.	12,000	tons.	16,000	tons.
Max. Len	gth of a Ship	taken	in	460	feet.	580	feet.	470	feet.
" Bre	dth ,,	9.9		56	-11	66	23	98	11
,, Dra	it ,,	19	.03.03.03.00.01010.20.20	00		26	**	30	**

FLOATING SHEERLEGS.

TRIPOD SHEERLEGS.

The Dockyard and Engine Works are situated northward of the Wada-Misaki Lighthouse at the entrance of the Harbour of Kobe, and there is a sheltered basin on the eastern side, formed by a breakwater more than 1,000 feet in length, in which No. 1 and No. 2 Floating Docks are securely moored near the breakwater. No. 3 Dock, inside the new breakwater, which has been newly constructed from the Wada point, is nearly parallel with the old breakwater to the North. Vessels under repairs and equipments can be also moored at a quay-wall along the basin.

The workshops are equipped with the latest machine tools and appliances. To facilitate conveyance of materials, and fitting-out or repairing vessels, all parts of the Works are connected by rails, which are also in connection with the Government Railway, Wada Branch line.



Telephones :-49 Hospital. 50 General Office. 51 2.9 52 91 9.9 (L.D.) 54 (E.L.D.) 73 55 (E.L.D.) 746 666 Kosuge Slip. Tategami Police Office. 1280A 1280B Tategami Shipyard. 1696 Supplies Office.



Cable Address :-

"DOCK," NAGASAKI.

Codes used :-

A.1, A.B.C., Western Union, Engineering, and Bentley's Complete Phrase.

MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD.

NAGASAKI WORKS

(Ex Milsubishl Dockyard and Engine Works, Nagasaki.)

SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILER-MAKERS, ELECTRICIANS, REPAIRERS OF SHIPS, ENGINES AND BOILERS, AND CONTRACTORS TO THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY AND ARMY, AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

And also Manufacturers of-

PARSONS' MARINE STEAM TURBINES, TURBO GENERATORS, WEIR'S AUXILIARY MACHINERY, CONTRAFLO AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PULSOMETER AND ENGINEERING CO.'S REFRIGERATING PLANT, Etc., FOR WHICH THIS COMPANY HOLDS THE LICENCES TO MAKE AND SUPPLY.

-				No. 1 Dock.	No. 2 Dock.	No. 3 Dock,
Extreme length		-		523 feet.	371 feet.	728.9 feet.
Length on keel block			194	513 ,,	350	714
Width of entrance, top	***			89	66 ,,	961 ,,
Width of entrance, bottom		100		77	53	881,
Water on block at ordinary	sprin	g tide	***	264	24 ,,	341 ,,
				2		- //

PATENT SLIP.

Capable for lifting vessels up to 1,000 tons gross.

The Works are well equipped with the latest and most improved plants and appliances to undertake Building or Repairing Ships, Engines, and Boilers, and also Electrical Works of the best and highest workmanship and material, at moderate charges.

Building Berths-Eight in number ranging from 480 feet to 840 feet, equipped with one of Heaviest and Largest Gantry Cranes in the World.

AMAHONOY

YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the principal port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshiu, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The town, having sprung up from a poor fishing village only, since the site was selected for a treaty port, instead of the little town of Kanagawa, possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art-is most distinctly visible, though some seventy-five miles distant. The native portion of Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by what was known, before the abolition of extra-territoriality, as the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semi-circle of low hills called "The Bluff," which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign will as and dwelling houses in particus extra of architecture all standing in particus villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. Along the water front runs a good road called the Bund, adjacent to which stand many of the principal business houses and hotels. The United Club is located here. The streets are fairly paved, curbed, and drained. The English Episcopal, the French Catholic and the Union Protestant Churches are handsome edifices, situated on the Bluff, where there are also well laid out public gardens. A fine cricket and recreation ground and a fairly good racecourse are situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good boating club also exists, which has provided facilities for deep-sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill, and was opened in 1885. The Municipal Offices, a fine brick structure, occupy a commanding site near the Public Gardens. The railway station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. The town is in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large waterworks having been completed in 1887. A tram service from Yokohama (Sakuragi-cho) to Tokio (new station) runs every ten minutes, covering the distance in 45 minutes, express in 30 minutes. The harbour is much exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as practically to enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between these extremities. An extensive scheme for improving the harbour and providing better facilities for trade has been carried out and large steamers can now go alongside the Customs piers to load or discharge. The Yokohama Dock Company has three dry docks of 515 ft., 481 ft., and 376 ft. docking length, 80 ft., 63 ft., and 50 ft., width of entrance, and 28 ft., 21.5 ft. and 26 ft. of water on the blocks respectively, and a mooring basin of 600 ft. by 100 ft by 25 ft. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels. The Japan Gazette is now the only English daily newspaper published in Yokohama; others which were formerly published in the port are now printed in Tokyo.

The Japanese population of Yokohama has grown considerably in the last ten years and is about 422,942 according to the Census returns of 1920. The importance of the foreign element in the port may be gauged by the fact that they pay nearly 40% of the entire amount of business and income taxes collected in

Yokohama, though they have no voice in the control of local affairs.

The foreign trade of the port in 1919 was Imports Yen 689,430,636 and Exports Yen 1,019,309,690, compared with Imports Yen 518,679,128 and Exports Yen 816,989,994 in 1918.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see under G.) | ARTHUB & BOND, Shirt Makers, Exporters

ADET, CAMPREDON & Co., Merchants— (Established 1887)—95, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 4077; Tel. Ad: Mossycamp

AKIYAMA, G., Advocate, Law Office, Attorneys-at-Law and Patent Attorneys-74, Yamashita-cho, International Building (2nd Floor); Teleph. Honkyoku 817 (L.D.); Box 1^k; Tel. Ad: Akiyama

G. Akiyama, LL.B. R. Ozawa S. Ikeda, LL.B. H. Yasuda, LL.B. | T. Uyemura

ALTMAN & Co., B.-10, Bund, Head Office-New York, U.S.A. Rupert Cox, representative

AMERICAN TRADING Co.-255; Yamashitacho; Telephs. 108, 181 and 1168; P. O. Box 28; Tel. Ad: Amtraco. Head Office: for Japan, Tokyo

F. N. Shea, vice-presidt, and general manager for Japan (Tokyo)

Herbert Hall, manager traffic and shipping depts. F. S. Halliday, asst. manager

Miss Myrtle Laffin, stenographer Agencies

Frank Waterhouse & Co., Seattle Independent Steamship Co. Livermore, Dearborn & Co., Inc., N.Y C. D. Mallory & Co., Inc., New York American & Oriental Line American Steamship Corporation Howard, Houlder & Partners, Ld., Lond. South British Insurance Co., Ld. L'pool., London and Globe Ins. Co., Ld.

Andrews & George Co.-30 (Godown); Teleph. 943 (Honkyoku) Miu Cookson

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., The-58; Teleph. 449; Tel. Ad: Petrosam A. P. Scott, manager

APCAR & Co., A. M. (Gomei Kaisha), General Merchants and Commission Agents-Teleph. 2449; P.O. Box 70; Tel. Aa: Apcar

> Mrs. A. M. Apear Michael Apcar

S. M. Galstaun U. Hoshina S. Kirino T. Uyeda S. Sashida K. Kitano S. Takano Miss Saito K. Mayeda, Kobe branch manager

of Silk Goods and Curios, Dressmakers, and General Outfitters, etc.—38; Teleph.
1051; P.O.: Box 12; Tel. Ad: Arthur
R. E. Thompson, partner
D. F. Morrison

D. F. Morrison, J. M. B. Medina

J. Medina Mrs. M. Franck-Miss C. Nunes stein Miss M. Pass Y. Yamakami Miss E. Erdmann T. Kurihara

ASSOCIATION OF METAL IMPORTERS, THE-Board of Trade Building; Teleph. 1,358

AUTO-EXCHANGE GARAGE—13B., Teleph. 1959; P.O. Box 334 O. Prohaska, engineer and prop. E. Kosar.

Bagnall & Hilles, Importers of Electrical Apparatus and Machinery, &c.—42, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1067; Tel. Ad: Bagnall; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Lieber's, Bentley's (general)

A. L. Bagnall, director L. J. Grimmesey, do. T. C. Blue,

Barmont & Co., L., Merchant—183; Teleph. 1295; P. O. Box 76; Tel. Ad: Barmont A. Buisson, manager

BAVIER & Co., Merchants—209

Bell, Harold, & Taylor, Chartered Accountants—48, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 571; Tel. Ad: Auditor
Harold Bell, A.C.A.

H. W. Taylor, A.C.A. G. F. Wevill

J. A. Cresswell | H. Williams

Berrick & Co., Ltd.—199; Teleph. 331; Tel. Ad: Berrick

B. R. Berrick, director M. Mendelson,

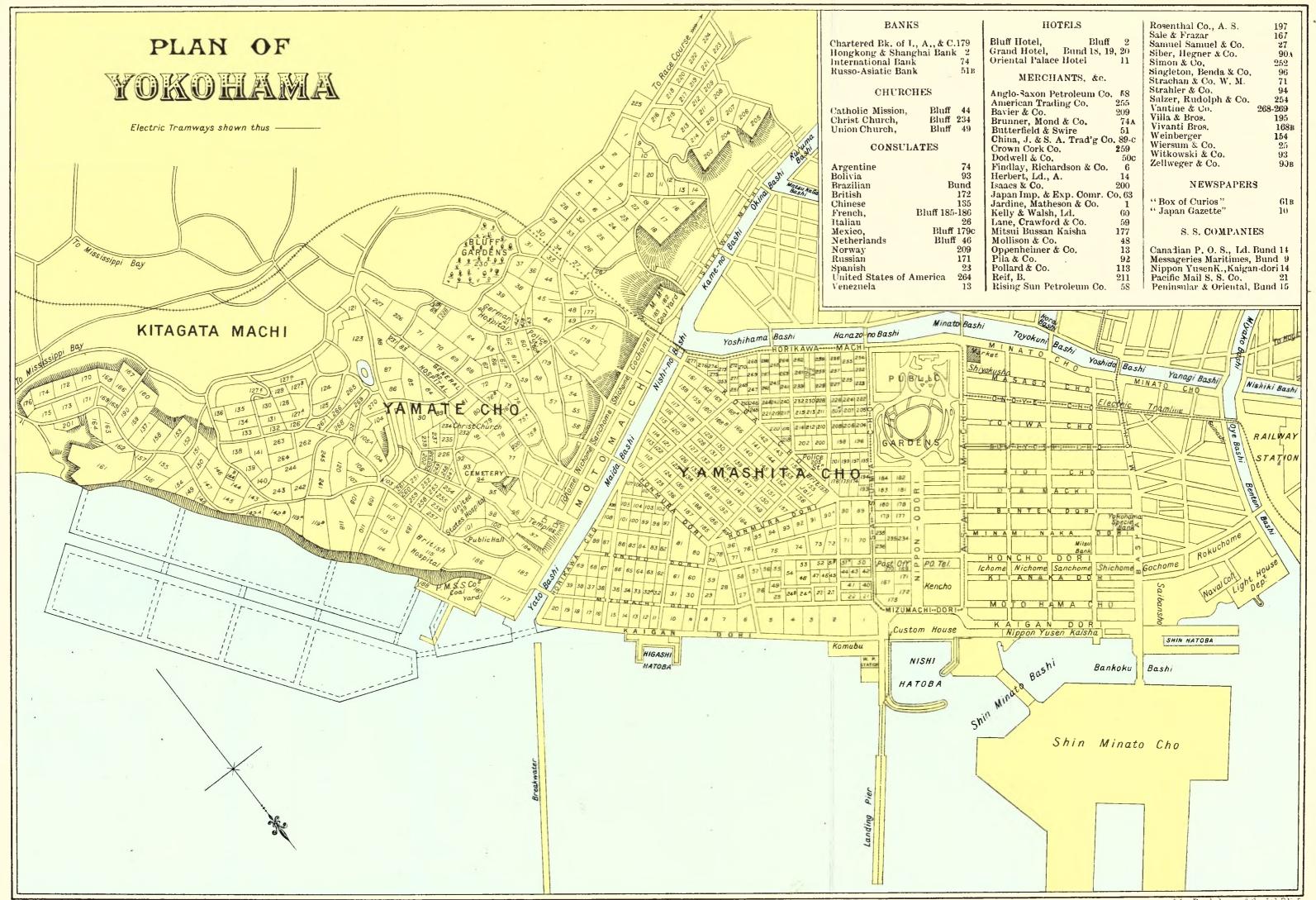
O. Yuyama G. W. Andler

Bertazzoli & Co., Import and Export Merchants—75, Yamashita-cho; P. O. Box 319; Tel. Ad: Bertazzoli

J. Schnapp G. Pinda

BETHELL Bros., Exporters of Manufactures and Produce—24c; Teleph. 427; Tel. Ad: Riverito

Herbert Bethell (London)





A. P. Bethell (London)

P. J. Gillbard do.

E. M. Irwine, manager for Yokohama Kobe S. P. Smith, do.

BLAD & McClure, Bill and Bullion Brokers -22, Water Street; Teleph. 835; P.O. Box 232; Tel. Ad: Blad

BLUFF HOTEL-2, Bluff

BLUNDELL & Co., G., ImportMerchant—75E G. Blundell, director

W. Blundell, do.
J. E. Kenderdine, do.
K. Taru | M. Ando | K. Fukuma

Box of Curios Printing & Publishing COMPANY, Printers, Lithographers and Engravers—618, Hatoba Street; Teleph.

913; Tel. Ad: Thorn
C. H. Thorn
D. H. O'Dell, manager
N. Shirata K. Inage
I. Yamane M. Fukus M. Fukushima

Brandenstein & Co., M.J., Tea Merchants -258. Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 596

J. Becker, manager

Brett's Pharmacy (Yokohama Branch of "Far Eastern Pharmacies, Ltd."), Chemists and Druggists, Analytical Work a Speciality, Aerated Water Manufacturers -60; Teleph. 2516; Tel. Ad: Brett

C. G. Smith, manager

W. L. Traherne, pharmacist M. Buzel,

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN—Anglo-American Building; Teleph. 2174; P.O. Box 255 F. N. Hill, secretary

BRUNNER, MOND & Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Crescent Brand Chemicals—74A, Yamashita-cho

P. H. Wootton (Kobe), gen. manager for Japan and Korea

W R. Devin, asst. do.

BUTTI RFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd Merchants—51
V Harley, signs per pro.
F. Laughland
C. Saines G. S. Nelson

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyd.&Eng'ng.Co.of H'kong. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nygtn. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

CABELDU & Co., English Tailoring Specialists, London Cutter—London House: 57, Main Street; Teleph. 3237; Tel. Ad: Cabeldu W. F. Cabeldu

CAMERON & Co., Ltd., Merchants-70A

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD., Pacific Service-14, Bund; Tel. Ad:

Citamprag Wm. T. Payne, manager, Japan and

China

J. Rankin, agent (absent)
H. E. Hayward, acting agent
F. J. Wevill | C. W. Skeet
M. Fitz-Gerald | W. Pepper
C. Thwaites | Miss M. Hands

Passenger dept.—Tel. Ad: Gacanpac G. E. Costello E. S. Hospes | G. R. Lowe

CANADIAN TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE, For Promoting Trade Relations between Canada and the Japanese Empire-50B, Main Street; Teleph. 4323 (Honkvoku); Tel. Ad: Canadian; Codes: Western Union

A. E Bryan, B.A., Canadian Trade Commissioner

M. Malbar, secretary K. Showler

CARO & HABER — 50B, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Amastra G. G. Graham

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA , and China-179

A. H. Tait, manager H. T. Stapleton, accountant

G. H. Gowland A. J. G. Pereira M. M. Xavier M. J. de Figueiredo J. E. Thompson J. Reid A. D. Macdougall J. C. Marks M. W. Tipler Miss M. K. White-T. W. Forrest field

CHINA, JAPAN AND SOUTH AMERICA TRAD-ING Co., Ltd., Import and Export Merchants — 89, 89c, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 175 and 286 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Junketing

CHINA MAIL S. S. Co.; LTD.—16, Awa-cho. Head Office: San Francisco, U.S.A. Teleph. 786; P.O. Box 196; Tel. Ad: Chimail; Codes: Bentley's, Excelsior, A.B.C. 5th ed,

O. D. Martinez, agent L. Y. Wong, eashier and ticket clerk K. C. Cheng, accountant I. Y. Kishie, freight clerk

CHRIST CHURCH - 234, Bluff Chaplain - Rev. E. Strong, M.A.

CLUBS

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
C. W. Thorn, president
G. F. Wevill, hon. secretary
E. M. Milne, hon. treasurer
W. E. Gooch | E. W. Maitland
M. Polain | A. L. Roberts

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF YOKOHAMA
President—J. C. Kauffman
Vice-President—W. R. Devin
Hon. Secretary—H. B. Peirce
Hon. Treasurer—A. Cady
Executive Committee—J. R. Geary,
W. L. Farnham, C. H. Thorn,
E. W. Frazar, J. H. Jewett, L. L.
Schanare, M. S. Harloe

LADIES'LAWN TENNIS AND CROQUET CLUB

NIPPON GOLF CLUB

NIPPON RACE CLUB

Rowing Club—Yokohama Amateur
G. H. Scidmore, president
Geo. Hood, captain
D. L. Abbey, hon. sec.
W. Graham, hon treas.
Committee—M. Apcar, E. L. Swift,
L. Stornebrink, G. Colton, jr.

St. Andrew's Society of Yokohama and Tokyo—197, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 290

YCKOHAMA CHARITY CLUB

Yokohama Country and Athletic Club
—Grounds, Yaguchidai, Negishi
President—O. Strome
Vice-President—W. R. Devin
Hon. Secretary—W. A. Tomlinson,
71, Yamashita-cho
Hon. Treasurer—A. Daugimont,
73-c, Yamashita-cho
Committee—F. H. Abbey, H. S. Bell,
Dr. L. E. Butler, B. Deveson, I.
Isaacs, W. King, C. T. Mayes, B.
M. Ward

Yokohama United Club—Teleph. 1,027; P.O. Box 292 Committee—W. E. Gooch (chairman), J. Brigel, J. Bright, H. A. Ensworth, E. M. Milne, O. Strome, A. H. Tait, R. T. Wright Secretary-Manager—J. C. Dunn Steward—I. Igari Yokohama Yacht Club—76, Yamashita-cho Hon. Secretary—Charles Stittwell

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Fire and Marine), Japan Branch—72, Main Street; Tel. Ad: Cuaco; P.O. Box 177 F. E. Colchester, manager G. K. Dinsdale j J. A. Dixon

CONSULATES

Argentina—74, Yamashita-cho Vice-Consul in Charge—Emilio Cardahi

Brazilian Consulate-General — Bund Consul General — Fabio Ramos (abt.) Vice-Consul — A. H. Cole Watson

Bolivia—93c, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1519
Consul—S. Fiorayanti Chimenez

CHINA—135; Box 74; Teleph. 11 and 1255 Consul-General—S. C. Shu Vice-Consul—T. A. Tsiang Eleve-Consul—K. H. Li Chancellor—S. Hsien

DENMARK—209 Consul—Sophus Warming Vice-Consul—Jean de Bavier

France—185-186, Bluff; Teleph. 3480 Consul—Paul Dejardin Vice-Consul—A. Valentini Secretary—N. Trongtue Interpreter—B. Foudier

GREAT BRITAIN—172; Teleph. 423
Consul-General—E. H. Holmes
Vice-Consul—R. Boulter
Local Vice-Consul—W. Haigh
Medical Attendant—E. Wheeler, M.D.
Shipping Clerk—D. Waddell
Commer'l. Counsellor to the British
Embassy (Tokyo)— E. F. Crowe,
C.M.G.
Commercial Secretary—H. Horne

ITALY—26, Settlement Consul-General in Tokyo

Mexico—179c, Bluff Vice-Consul in Charge—M. Santiago Suarez

NETHERLANDS — 75D., Main Street; Teleph. 2517 Vice-Consul—L. P. J. de Decker Clerk-Interpreter—U. Kubayashi NORWAY-25 Consul-F. Marcussen

Russia—171: Teleph. 1,517 Consul-General—Arthur Wilm Vice-Consul-P. Borovsky Japanese Sec.—Choziro Írie

SPAIN-Yamashito-cho 23; Teleph. 1834 Vice-Consul—S. Perez Interpreter-T. Tanaka

SWITZERLAND — Consulate-General — Swiss Legation, Tokyo, in charge

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA - 234; Teleph. 2533 Consul-General—G. H. Scidmore Vice-Con.—attached, L.L. Schanare

-H. T. Goodier Do. —P. E. Jenks Do. - E. R. Kellogg Special Commissioner (U.S. Treasury

Dept.)-Richard Neville In charge of the interests of the Republic of Panama

VENEZUELA—13 I. Bickart, Consul

COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist, Steamship, Banking and Forwarding Agents—32, Water Street; Teleph. 3477; P.O. Box 277; Tel. Ad: Coupon C. Piquet, agent

C. T. Raines F. S. Picken R. A. Grinsel C. A. Ribiero A. A. Hunnex M. Yussim W. A. Weight Miss C. G. Gomes

COOPER & Co., Exporters—47, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1593 and 2186; P.O. Box 241; Tel. Ad: Cooperage

A. E. Cooper, representative dir.(abt.) F. W. R. Ward, do.

F. D. Burrows, director (Yokohama)

C. E. Kirby (Kobe)

W. Graham

G. W. Gabaretta | F. R. Baptista W. Kildoyle Miss R. M. Haven

Cornes & Co., Merchants-73, Yamashitacho; Teleph. 374, 886 and 887; P.O. Box 288; Tel. Ad: Cornes

A. J. Cornes (London)

A. L. Manley

P. L. Spence (Kobe) W. Y. Showler G. Neville

E. B. S. Baikie, surveyor

J. H. Tresize E. M. Carlson Sharp H. F. Crohn | E. Punnett | A. Boulton

CORONATION BAKERY, Confectionery and Supply Store-77, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Aa: Brown

H. F. Brown, proprietor

Crown Cork Co., Ltd.—259; Factory and Offices: 259, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2294; Tel. Ad: Crown F. V. Walker, manager

CURNOW & Co., Ltd., J., Importers—82 M. Russell, managing director Geo. Russell, director W. Russell, do.

H. Russell, do. (London) L. Russell W. Hopkins F. G. Woodruff | L. Simone J. Budge G. Phillips

DAVER & Co., R. E. -Teleph. 1653; P.O. Box 107; Tel. Ad: Daver

DE BECKER, LL B., D.C.L., J. E., International Lawyer and Registered Patent Agent; Legal Adviser to the Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Russo-Asiatic Bank, Park Union Forreign Banking Corporation, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Foreign Board of Trade, French Chamber of Commerce, Swiss Legation, Tokyo, etc.—Board of Trade Building, 75, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 840 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Debecker

DENTICI & Co., M., Bakery, Stores, and Shipchandlery, Contractors to H.B.M.'s Navy—109 M. Dentici E. Dentici

DOURILLE & CIE., P., Raw Silk and General Exporters—164B; Teleph. 1265 and 3951;

Tel. Ad: Dourille P. E. Dourille C. Piq (absent) V. Rangel, signs per pro. Miss J. Martin K. Ishi T. Hashimoto K. Ikeda

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Merchants-72A; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, Kobe, Colombo, Victoria, and Vancouver (B.C.), Tacoma and Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Fran-cisco, New York, Antwerp, Buenos Ayres and London

O. Manchester Poole, manager A. E. Bateman, sub-manager

J. A. Thompson | R. Goldberg E. C. Jeffrey | F. R. Hill F. R. Hill P. B. Pattisson Miss M. Mitchell

Miss E. Coles Miss M. Unite Miss L. Fox F. J. Anderson R. I. Vint G. W. Colton W. G. Bell Miss M. Anderson

*17

Agencies Mogul Line of Steamers American and Oriental Line Natal Line of Steamers Barber Line of Steamers New York & Oriental S.S. Co. Norwegian, Africa & Australian Line, China & Japan Services Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld. Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ld. United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos. Providence, Washington, Insurance Co. St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Caledonian Insurance Co. Standard Life Assurance Co.

EADES & Co., JAMES, Manufacturers of the famous Eades Eggshell Porcelain. -84, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1002; P. O. Box 152; Tel. Ad: Eades W. Holst Mrs. W. Holst

EASTERN AGENCIES COMPANY, Manufacturers' Representatives —79, Main Street; Teleph. Honkyoku 487; P. O. Box 412; Tel. Ad: Eastaco; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union 5-letter, Armsby's, Libby, Manufacture and Libb (Prince of the Company). McNeill and Libby Private, A. B. C. 4th and 5th eds.

Edwin Russell, partner, sales manager

C. T. Mayes, do.

S. Okano, steel and chemicals
Miss W. Laurence

Agencies Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago Montgomery, Ward & Co., Chicago California Associated Raisin Co., Fresno John Dunn, Son & Co., New York John Rothchild & Co., San Francisco British Manufacturer's Corporation, Vancouver Strachan, Oswell & Co., London

EXCHANGE MARKET, Customs Brokers, Stevedores, Shipchandlery and Provision Merchants, General Mgrs. of The Japan. Cold Storage & Ice Co., Ltd. -42, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 97 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Laffin

T. M. Laffin W. H. McGowan

FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers - 32; Water Street 1. Fukagawa, proprietor

FEARON, C. H., Exchange and General Broker—64c, Yamate-cho (Bluff); Tel. Ad: Fearon

C. H. Fearon Mrs. C. H. Fearon Miss Fearon

Merchants—6, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 599; P.O. Box 89; Tel. Ad: Findlay FINDLAY, RICHARDSON &

R. E. Findlay (Glasgow) W. G. Crum James Marshall do. J. M. Maitland (Manila)

A. H. Cole Watson, manager H. Rankin

W. T. Spiby A. Ormist C. T. Thomson L. Xavier A. Ormiston J. Paterson S. Pickles

Agents British Dyes Corporation, Ld. North British & Mercantile Co., Ld. Union, Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance, Ld. Western Assurance Co., Ld. Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.

FIORAVANTI CHIMENZ, Commission Agent -93c, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1519

FULTON & Co., ROBERT, Exporters and Importers—262, Yamashita-cho; Teleph 549; P. O. Box 351

T. Ishikawa Robert Fulton F. C. Serrano K. Tsutsumi

GENERAL SILK IMPORTING Co., INC.— Raw and Waste Silk Exporters-90c; Telephs. 1467 and 1961; P.O. Box 49; Tel. Ad: Genralsilk

Jos. Brigel, signs per pro. E. F. Doerflinger, mgr. waste silk dept. A. Macdonald L. S. Soon

GILLETT, B., Merchant -24B

GOBHAI, KARANJIA, LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents - 223, Settlement; Teleph. 1253; P. O. Box 14; Tel. Ad:

M. N. Gobhai, director (Bombay)
M. Dayabhoy, do. D. D. Romer, do. B. N. Karanjia, do. S. Gurmukhray, do.

M. J. Clubwalla M. D. Vama M. D. Karanjia K. A. Kader

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (See also Tokyo) CENTRAL POLICE STATION—Telephs. 200 and 4088

Kichigoro Omori, director Tetsuji Tachi, chief of foreign sec. Shotaro Suzuki, chief of political 2nd

section Tadashi Yokoyama, chief of peace preservation section

Yeijiro Iwata, chief of Police affairs section (ad interim)

Toyojiro Kitano, chief of sanitary section

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court) President-Koko Suyenaga

Chief of Division - Michimo Toyomizu

Preliminary Judges — K. Nagaoka, Jiro Shimazu

Judges-Kanae Inamoto, Chuichiro Tamai, Masao Honjo, Tokiji Nakajima, Kentaro Inui, Kiichiro Nakano, Yuzo Hiratska Procurators' Bureau

Chief Procurator - Naoshi Ohara Procurators — Chuzo Urakawa, Mihoji Osada, Hiroshi Yamanoi, Naohide Shimakawa

CUSTOMS-IMPERIAL

Suzuki Shigeru, director Nishiyama Sanai, chief inspector and chief of warehousing department Iida Kusuo, chief of entry dept. and chief collector

Hayakawa Shigeo, chief appraiser Watanuki Otojiro, chief accountant

HARBOUR OFFICE (Kanagawa-Ken Komu-Kaigan-Dori; Teleph. (Hon-Bu) kyoku) 352 and 1034

Capt. K. Yabe, director and har-

bour master

T. Kunitomo, assistant director Dr. T. Fukuda, port surgeon Dr. T. Ono, port veterinary surg. Dr. T. Ishii, assistant port surgeon K. Hayashi, collector and harbour officer

KANAGAWA-KEN DAINI SHOBO-SHO (The Second Fire Brigade Station Kanagawa Prefecture)—238, Yama-shita-cho; Teleph. 677

I. Sasaki, superintendent M. Idzumi, vice do. N. Kaneko, engineer

LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU—Telephs. 29, 390,

Dir.-Yoshikuni Kenzo; Teleph. 595

General Affairs Section

Chief - M. Hattori; Teleph. 2536

Engineering Section Chief — G. Ishikawa; Teleph. 2777 (Honkyoku)

Machinery Works and Laboratory Chief — S. Takemoto; Teleph. 1457 (Chojamachi)

Accounts Section Chief - G. Bessho; Teleph. 1760 (Chojamachi)

Lighthouse Tender Rashu Maru Captain -K. Takenaka Chief Engineer—K. Miyabe

SILK CONDITIONING HOUSE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE

Director—Haga Gonshiro

Experts-Yamano Eisuke, Higo Toshihiko, Kitao Fritz, Fujimoto Jitsuya, Hirabayashi Yokita

YOKOHAMA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court) -Kitanaka-dori Gochome

Judges-TsunetaroWatanabe, Hisomu Washio, Masayuki Kotsu, Riojiro Kageyama, Chuichiro Tami

Public Procurators - Ryusahu Yaguchi, Hiroshi Yamanoi, Naohide Shimkawa, Shigeru Hojo

GRAND AUTOMOBILE SALES CO., LTD., THE, Proprietors of the Grand Garage, Yo-kohama—16, Bund

Grand Hotel, Ltd.-18, 19, 20, Bund; Teleph. 85; P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Grand C. Y. Wilmarth, manager and sec. F. F. Glover, asst. manager

GRIFFIN & Co., Importers and Exporters, Timber Merchants' and Manufacturers, Agents-50-B, Main Street; Teleph. 2652; P. O. Box 249; Tel. Ad: Griffin Clarence Griffin, proprietor

Miss Meadows

Hall, Jno. W. (Tom Abbey, successor), Auctioneer and Commission Merchant— Teleph. 340; P.O. Box 118; Tel. Ad: Hall

HAM & Co., W. J., Coal and Coke Dealers-108, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3306

HASKELL, Dr. H. S., Dental Surgeon-32, Water Street

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J. (shipping office), Engineers and Contractors, Importers and Exporters—Head Office: Tokyo; Branches: Osaka and Dairen. 21, Water Street

L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E., director

J. L. Graham, director J. D. Collier, A.M.I.E.E., director F. H. Clark

A. Russell J. W. Sovaleff R. P. Eastlake MissW.M.Crosby G. Charlesworth Mrs. Russell

HEATH, GILBERT O., Attorney-at-law, Patent Agent-75; Teleph. 2517; Tel. Ad: Heath

G. O. Heath

S. Yamashita | K. Nakajima

HEWA, M. L., Manufacturing Jeweller

HELM BROS., LTD., Stevedores, Landing, Shipping and Forwarding and Express Agents, Customs Brokers and Yokohama Drayage Co.—P.O.Box 116; Tel.Ad: Helm; Codes: Scott's, A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union

F. O. Stuart, chairman L. J. Healing, director

C. J. Helm, managing director

P. H. McKay, managing director Kobe branch

J. F. Helm, secretary R. Wolf, chief clerk G. Meyers, float supt.

G. Woodruff L Katayama

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED, Machine Tool Makers and Importers; Works: Coventry, England—14, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Lathe; P.O. Box 226

HILL, F. W., Insurance Broker-Anglo-American Building; Teleph. 2174; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam Agencies

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada North British and Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.

HIRAO SHOKAI, Importer and Exporter— 153; Teleph. 132 and 804; Tel. Ad: Centrifuge

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION-2

J. K. Hutton, sub-manager
E. E. Deacon, do.
J. H. Lind, accountant

B. M. Lendrum | J. G. Danielson R. T. Barton T. M. Knott G. de la P. B. I. C. Morrison A. H. Guinness FitzGerald Shiu Kui (compradore)

Miss A. Mendelson, stenographer do.

Miss M. C. Remedios, K. Tamai F. C. Ribeiro T. E. da Silva C. R. Barradas L. V. Ribiero A. R. Gomes J. Mendonca A. M. Mendonça L. J. Ribeiro F. A. F. Gordo G. Nakajima K. Kikushima H. Kasahara J. A. M. P. Guterres Y. Kimura I. Ikariyama L. M. Men-I. Nishiyama donca John Wood G. da Silva J. M. de Men-

T. Okawa J. J. M. de Mendonça

E. J. da Silva H. Wood Y. Takahashi

terres J. M. Lopes J. F. E. Rozario

M. A. P. Gu-

donca

HOOD, GEO., Commission Merchant, Dealer in Bonds and Shares. Exporter-72, Main St.; Teleph 318 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Hood Geo. Hood

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire & Marine) Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

HOSPITAL, H.B.M. ROYAL NAVAL-115, Bluff Surgeon-Commander in charge-F. J. Gowans, R.N.

Sick Berth Steward-M. Tillett -J. A. Gordon do. Sick Berth Attendant—R. F. Porter Writer-R. M. Clarke

HOSPITAL, DR. ROKKAKU'S-1457, Nakamura-machi; Teleph. 967

Hospital, United States Naval—99, Bluff; Teleph. 1493 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Navhosp

command of Hospital-Capt.

Raymond Spear, M.C., U.S.N. Chief Pharmacist—H. E. Randolph,

Chief Electrician—J. B. Heim, U.S.N. Chief Yeoman-Leonard Wagner, U.S.N. Chief Pharmacist's Mate-Robert F. Pettit, U.S.N.

Pharmacist's Mates-T. A. Boardman u.s.n., C. Niswander, u.s.n., H. P. Shorrock, u.s.n., J. J. King, u.s.n., A. Gagliano, U.S.N., D. Ryan, U.S.N. Hospital Apprentices—J. R. Beets, U.S.N., L. G. Brooks, U.S.N., E. L.

Wilkinson, U.S.N.

HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA GENERAL—82, Bluff Teleph. 402 (L.D.)

E. W. Frazar, chairman H. B. Higinbotham, vice-chairman Fred. P. Pratt, hon treasurer B. M. Ward, hon secretary J. S. Van Doorn, business manager Dr. E. Wheeler, in charge Dr. Ishiura, assistant Miss A. P. Zagallo, matron Miss J. McKnight, nurse

HOTEL DE FRANCE-Teleph. 219; Tel. Ad: France

HOTEL PLEASANTON L. H. Ling, manager

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION-74, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 2268 and 1283; Tel. Ad: Statesbank W. D. Whittemore, manager

R. E. Shaw, sub-manager E. N. Monie, accountant W. D. Bower, sub-accountant A. Cady, C. F. Durgin, do. L. W. Chamberlain, do. L. W. Wilbur, do. A. H. Gutierrez, chief clerk

Isaacs & Co., Ltd., S., Import and Export Merchants-200; Telephs. 441 and 858; Tel. Ad: Dnumgis

S. Isaacs, mgr. director F. L. Elliott | M M. Luther C. E. Miller J. Miller B. Deveson Miss G. Malabar

"JAPAN ADVERTISER," THE—Teleph. 1649; (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 386; Tel. Ad: Advertiser

D. B. Langford R. Hirata M. Tamazawa K. Oikawa

Y. Onuma T. Nakamura Y. Yoshida Y. Fukai

JAPAN COLD STORAGE & ICE COMPANY, LTD. (Kabushiki Kaisha), Private Bonded Warehouse—Works: 116, Yamashita-cho, Teleph. 991; Office: 42, Yamashita-cho, Teleph. 97

T. M. Laffin, man. dir. and gen. mgr.

John Gorman

JAPAN GAZETTE Co., LTD., Publishers, Printers, Lithographers, Stereotypers, Bookbinders; Publishers "Japan Gazette,"
"Japan Weekly Gazette," "Japan Directory"—10

L. D. Adam, director and editor A. W. Sherriff, do. manager J. van Doorn, do. bookkeeper

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION CO. -63; Telephs. 1420 and 3519; Tel. Ad: Commission

B. Guggenheim (New York)

F. P. Selby E. Faure, signs per pro.

L. Hill

J Summers | M. Browne.

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU, Organised in 1912 with the co-operation of Government Railways, other Railway and Steamship Companies, Prominent Hotels, Firms, etc. Affords special facilities to foreign tourists gratis-78, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3,490 Honkyoku (L.D.)

Head Office: Tokyo Branch Offices: Dairen, Chosen, Taipeh,

Tsingtao

Ticket and Inquiry Offices: Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe, Nagasaki and Peking Inquiry Offices: Shimonoseki, etc.

Agencies: Principal ports and cities throughout the World

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd., Merchants —1; Telephs. 246, 492, 785 (L.D.), 1661; P.O. Box 286; Tel. Ad: Jardine

F. H. Bugbird, signs per pro.

R. G. Bell G. Gilbert

H. Donker Curtius

H. S. Martin | D. J. Evamy

Agencies Mercantile Bank of India, Ld Glen Line of Steamers Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Triton Insurance Co., Ld. Alliance Fire Assurance Co., Ld. Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

Royal Insurance Co., Ld. London Assurance Corp. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

JEWETT & BENT, Merchants - 264-265; Teleph. 1045; P.O. Box 181; Tel. Ad: Jewett

J. H. Jewett (New York) P. S. Bent (London) J. H. Jewett, jr.

K. Wilson, signs p.p.

Agency Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

KEANE & STROME, LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Leaf Tobacco, Silk, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braids, Produce and Curios, etc.—12; Teleph. 348; P.O. Box 231; Tel. Ad: Strome; Codes used: A. B. C. 5th, A1, Western Union. Lieber's, Partley's and Printed Bentley's and Private

O. Strome, managing director A. E. Stewart, director

H. Isozaki R. Kaneko Y. Shimizu H. Ogawa S. Kitamaru K. Kakizawa

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Booksellers, Publishers, Printers, Stationers, Newsagents; &c.—78; Teleph. 3718; P.O. Box 392; Tel. Ad: Kelly

R. W. Wedderburn (Shanghai) Walter King, director do. W. H. Purcell. do.

G. H. Davis, manager

S. Tanaka T. Ikeda J. Nakamura N. Murai

Agency

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

KIRIN BREWERY Co., LTD., THE-123, Bluff; Tel. Ad: Kirin

Directors—Baron R. Kondo (chairman), S. Ida, T. Tanaka, S. Kirishima, C. Isono

L'ALLIANCE FRANCAISE

P. de Champmorin, president Committee--G. Audoyer, G. Baret, G. C. Brady, G. Bonmarchand, P.

Nipkow L. Meyer, hon. treasurer R. Maigre, hon. secretary R. Soriano, hon. librarian

LAFFIN, T. M., Shipchandler and Provision Merchant; General Manager for Japan Cold Storage and Ice Co., Ltd. (Private Bonded Warehouse), Licensed Customs Broker—Teleph. 97 (L.D.); Tel.

Ad: Laffin
T. M. Laffin
W. H. McGowan
T. Laffin, jr.

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LTD., Gents.' and Ladies' Outfitters, Wine and Spirit Mer-chants, Provision Dealers, Furniture Makers and Upholsterers, and General Merchants-59; Teleph. 1044; Tel. Ad: Decoction

I. Johnson, director

R. B. McKinnell, director E. F. Johnson, do. B. J. Jackson

A. Liguori Miss Gabaretta

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE-75; Teleph. 938; P.O. Box 128; Tel. Ad: Globe

J. de B. Lancaster, acting manager for Japan

H. Esping N. G. Hewison

and Japanese staff

LENDRUM, LTD., Paper Merchants and Agents-Head office, London. 75E, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3236; P.O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Instalment C. E. Willis, manager for Japan H. Kotani

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—75D; Teleph. 221 John W. Cain, agent

Macdonald & Co., J. M., Merchants—25, Yamashita-cho; Teleph 21&9 (Honkyoku); P. O. Box 263; Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam C. J. Palmer, signs per pro. E. C. Sealey, do.

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCECO.-10; Cyprian Stanton, agent

MARTIN & Co., LTD., Coal Merchants and Stevedores-107

MASONIC HALL, LTD., THE-61, Main Street G. S. Nelson, hon. secy., and representative in Japan

MASTER, J. M., General Commission Agent, Exporter of Japanese Curios and Silk Goods-98; Tel. Ad: Master. Branches: Darjeeling, Simla, Lucknow, Bombay N. M. Master

> J. M. Master I. Urano

McCloy, Dr. Thomas - 39, Office and Residence

McIvor, Kauffman & Yamamoto, Law Office—Teleph. 1549; P. O. Box 269; Tel. Ad: McIvor; Branch: Kobe

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES-9, Bund; Teleph. 2085 (L.D.); P.O. Box 261; Tel. Ad: Messagerie P. de Champmorin, agent

A. Jobard

Mission, Catholic- 44, Bluff; Teleph. 4937 L'Abbe C. Lemoine L'Abbe G. Lebabey L'Abbe de Noailles (Honmura-dori,

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Importers and Exporters – 177, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

Mollison & Co., Merchants-48, Yamashita-cho

James Pender Mollison K. Nishiyama K. Ike

Kobe agent C. H. Abbey

Agencies Liverpool & London & Globe Insce. Co. Alliance Life Insurance Company British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.

Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Maritime Insurance Co.

Queen Insurance Co. of America Legal Insurance Co. Newark Fire Co.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (Yokohama Shiyaku-

sho)—Minato-cho, Itchome
Councillors—M. Kubota (chairman),
M. Sato, I. Miyake, H. Minowa,
K. Okabe, G. Koiwai, T. Mitsumatsu, H. Akao, C. Higuchi

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchants—95; Telephs. 17 and 4428; Tel. Ad: Nabholz

H. R. Nabholz (Zürich) M. Zahn, signs per R. Stadelmann, do. signs per pro.

T. Rau, do. H. Glogg C. Naef (Tokyo)

Agents

R. Schmid & Co., Watch Manufacturers, Neuchatel, Switzerland

Sub-agents—Northern Assur. Co., Ld.

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. -25, Water Street; Teleph. 2990; P.O. Box 304; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

F. Marcussen, mgr. for Japan A. Wylie Gordon H. Hansen

Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Branch Office)—14, Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Tel. Ad: Yusen T. Kawaguchi, manager

sub-manager

Y. Ike, sub-mar Y. Uyemura, do. C. Hori, do. (landing and shipping dept.)

K. Arichi, sub-manager (supplies)

K. Aizawa

K. Sakamoto, sub-engineer, superintendent of construction

T. Yamamoto, sub-supt. of construction

S. Nishimura, sub-supt. of navigation T. Yamawaki, superintendent of sailors and firemen

A. Shiojima, supt. of ships' surgeons

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.—75B: Teleph. 1708; P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad; Mandarin

E. W. Maitland, branch manager

NORWICH UNION FIRE INS. SOCIETY, LTD. 70в; Teleph. 541; Р.О. Вох 88; Tel. Ad: Norwich

Fred. P. Pratt, manager for Japan L. M. Howe

OPPENHEIMER & CIE.—13; Teleph. 418; P.O. Box 46; Tel. Ad: Openheimer I. Bickart

F. Blum F. da Silva R. Bickart Miss S. Orenge A Webster Miss L. Garau Agents

V. Polak & Schwartz's Essence, Moet & Chandon Champagne, etc.

Oriental Palace Hotel-11, Bund Teleph. (Honkyoku) 846; P.O. Box 167; Tel. Ad: Oriental

Proprietors (in France)—the heirs of

L. Muraour, deceased P. Frei, gen. repres.

L. Cotte, managing director P. Muraour, asst. manager A. Progin, chef de cuisine Mrs. A. Progin, matron

OWSTON & Co., LTD., F., Stevedores, Transporters and Customs Brokers—40; Teleph. 3410; Tel. Ad: Owston Francis Owston, manager Claud Heseltine, asst. do. E. Loftus

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.—21, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2262; P.O. Box 339; Tel. Ad: Solano

W. L. Johnstone, agent

R. L. Goldsmith, asst. agent L. M. Blakely, passenger do. J. R. Butler, jr., cashier

Papasian, P. M., General Merchant and Commission Agent—86; Telph. 3325; P.O. Box 119; Tel. Ad: Papasian

Pearce & Co.—Telephs. 25 and 888; P.O. Box 165; Tel. Ad: Pearce
R. W. Pearce
F. Luther | Mrs. Robinson

Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co., Chartered Accountants and Public Auditors -76, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Finance

A. E. Pearson, c.a. F. W. Mackie, c.A. (Kobe)

W. E. Atwell, C.A. | Harold Vincent

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.—15, Bund; Teleph. 1252; P.O. Box 20; Tel. Ad: Peninsular

> R. C. Graff, acting agent H. E. Standage, o.B.E., chief asst.

E. H. McNeil, gunner Wong Why Mok, compradore

Agency Marine Ins. Co., Ld. (of London)

Pension Dentici - 109; Teleph. 3083 (L.D.); P.O. Box 121; Tel. Ad: Dentici M. Dentici & Co., proprietors

PILA & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Specialities: Raw Silk and Silk Goods—92, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1025; P.O. Box 80; Tel. Ad: Pila; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. impr., Lieber's and Bentley's

G. Pila, director (Lyons) L. Pila, do. do.

G. Baret, signs per pro. P. Poncet S. Okohira C. Nakatomi T. Sekiguchi

Anennes Artifial Silk Manuf. Co., Tubize Lentherie-Parfumers, Paris

Gelle Freres, Parfumers, Paris Akerman Laurence Sparkling Wines, Saumur

Journu Freres, Kappelhoff & Co.

(Wines), Bordeaux

Pollard & Co., Import and Export Merchants—113, Yamate-cho; Teleph. 2184: Tel. Ad: Pollard

L. Follard

PRIEST, MARIANS & Co., LTD., Merchants

W. C. B. Priest, mang. director (L'don.) H. W. Lea, director

W. King, manager

RAZA, M. A., General Import and Export Merchant and Commission Agent-Teleph. 1,347; P.O. Box 185; Tel. Ad: Raza; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edition, Western Union Universal ed., and Bentley's

M. A. Raza

J. A. Kader, signs per pro. D. Moosa do. T. Hirai H. Tomi

Reif, B.,—211; Teleph. 43; P.O. Box 322; Tel. Ad: Reif

B. Reif (Bradford)

J. E. Moss, signs per pro. F. A. Keighley, do.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LTD.—Teleph. 2730, Shiba; Tel. Ad: Reuter

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD., THE -58, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 449, 899, 2899; P.O. Box 331; Tel. Ad: Petrosam A. P. Scott, managing director

R. N. Postlethwaite, director

W. Hayward, accountant A. Robertson, supt. eng., director

H. A. Scott

W. D. Blatch

G. S. Niven A. L. Piper D. G. Daubeney

H. E. Gripper A. E. Hedges F. J. H. Tebbut L. T. Woolley G. Homewood Miss Catto

H. W. Jackson E. A. Katch H. Lefebvre Miss Pollard Miss Wilson Miss Lauder R. J. Leisk Miss Fuller

L. H. Lovely O. F. Mocock Miss Rohde L. F. Ribeiro G. Meadows J. H. Silva

Hiranuma Installation—Teleph. 1462 M. Yuill, engineer in charge H. F. Morriss, asst. engineer

ROSENTHAL COMPANY, A. S., Silk Merchants-197, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1150; P.O. Box 290; Tel. Ad: Censurable S. E. Unite S. Stern

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Yokohama and Tokyo Branch)

President—W. E. Gooch Vice-Pres.—L. J. Healing

Hon. Secretary-G. Homewood Hon. Treas.—F. P. Pratt Committee--A. E. Cooper, F. H.

Bugbird, A. P. Scott, A. E. Bateman

Russian Volunteer Fleet — 83, Hon-chodori 6-chome; Telephs. 1440, 1882, 2322, 2323 and 4435; Tel. Ad: Volunteer G. Wakabayashi

V. Grigoloff

Russo-Asiatic Bank - 51B; Tel. Sinorusse

A. Malvigne, manager E. Sandri, signs per pro.

B. K. Jurgens, do. L. Dumonceau

V. A. Konchine A. G. Meise

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Steamship Agents, Chartering and Sale of Steamers-167, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 25, 888 and 1408; P.O. Box 405; Tel. Ad: Frazar E. W. Frazar, managing director

F. S. Booth, director (Tokyo) H. Carew, do. A. L. J. Dewette, do.

D McRae, signs per pro.

General Export Dept. N. Buckle L. Stornebrink Lumber Dept.-536, Horinouchi, Shin-

kawa; Teleph. 4022 F. F. Carter E. J. Kildoyle

Motor Assembly Dept.--83, 84, and2 32, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3346

F. Bennet H. Brett E. F. French J. V. Crowe K. Lewis C. Caswell E. Strobel

Agencies Bank Line, Ld. Indian-African Line . Oriental-African Line

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld. American & Manchurian Line Atlantic Gulf & Far East Line European and Far East Line The "Ellerman" Line Isthmian Steamship Line Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Trans-Pacific Line New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Aetna Ins. Co., of Hartford, Conn. Colonial Mutual Insurance Co., Ld.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Steamship Agents-27, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; P.O. Box 273; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes Samuel Samuel, director (London)

W. F. Mitchell, W. H. Samuel, do. do. do. W. H. Levy. do do.

H. T. Hume, managing dir.

G. C. Dew, director

J. E. Drummond J. B. Esdale Thos. M. Mac-E. W. Esdale I. M. Isaacs gregor, C.A. L. J. Wernham

"Shell" Transport & Trading S.S. Co. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

"Shire" Line of Steamers Danish, Russian and Swedish East Asiatic Companies British India Steamship Co., Ld.

Triestino Lloyd S. N. Co. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ld. Compania Transatlantica of Barcelona Cammell, Laird & Co., Ld. Fairfield Shipbuilding & Eng. Co., Ld.

Scheuer & Co., Manufacturers and Exporters—168A; Teleph. 1250; P.O. Box 182; Tel. Ad: Scheuer

SHIMIDZU & Co., K., General Merchants and Commission Agents—120, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3765; P.O. Box 337; Tel. Ad: Kamen

Siber, Hegner & Co., Merchants—90A; Telephs. 12, 965 and 4986 (L.D.); P.O. Box 287; Tel. Ad: Siber

R. Hegner (Zurich)

E. Bosshart F. Ehrismann

E. Baumgartner (Kobe)

H. Treichler, signs per pro.

J. E. Morger, H. J. Huber H. Vaterlaus W. E. Hegner H. Aebli Miss H. Rebstein E. Luethi

Simon & Co., Inc., J. R., Commission Merchants, Exporters of Japanese Silk and Manufacturers of Linen - 252, mashita-cho; Teleph. 688; P.O. Box 83; Tel. Ad: Giddyclose

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—23; Teleph. 1597; P.O. Box 160; Tel. Ad: Singer

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants-96, Yamashitacho; Teleph. 1058 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 63; Tel. Ad: Singleton; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Western Union, etc.

G. W. Brockhurst, manager C. E. Emery H. S. Bell

SOCIETE ANONYME COMPTOIR SOIES (Seige Social: Lyons, France)-- 183; Teleph. 1295; Box 278

A. Buisson, manager

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS—199, Yamashita-cho C. K. Marshall Martin, chairman Edwin Muller, hon. treasurer M. Mendelson, hon. secretary

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK H. A. Ensworth, general manager A. E. McGlew, asst. gen. manager R. D. Cochrane, manager, Yokohama

station Miss I. Banner Miss H. Christen K. F. Coe Miss A. C. Drummond J. R. Edwards Miss M. A. Evans M. K. Goodridge G. M. C. Hadden C. B. Henry K. W. Jones J. D. Julien C. Langberg S. E. Lucas Miss A. Mann

Miss M. Mann Miss V. Mann Miss F. McCloy Miss G. McCloy F. E. McCorkle E. K. Morgan S. F. de Neumann Mrs. A. L. Robinson C. Scheenley K. van R. Smith A. L. Stanton E. Swift F. L. Taverner W. H. Zabriskie

STANTON & Co., Stock, Share, Insurance and General Commission Agents—10, Water Street; Tel. Ad: Cyprian Cyprian Stanton

Agencies

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

STEVENS, CAPTAIN A. G., Sworn Measurer and Weigher Japan Homeward Freight Conference-26, Yamashita-cho

STRACHAN & Co., LTD., W. M., Merchants—71 W. M. Strachan, director (London)

C. H. Pearson, do. J. D. Hutchison, do. G. C. Bolton, do. F. O. Stuart, signs per pro.

E. P. Stroud, do.

G. C. Allcock, W. F. Balden do. W. M. Squire H. A. Burton Miss Schwabe J. S. Stott Miss Harrison G. de la Lande

Miss Hierons Insurance Department

Agencies

D. A. Elliot W. A. Tomlinson | G. Scheuten

Federal Insurance Co. General Life Insurance Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Lond. & Prov. Mar. & Gen. Ins. Co., Ld. Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York Northern Assurance Co., Ld. Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. Prov. Clerks & Mutual Life Ass. Assoc. Queen Insurance Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpor'n. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

STRAHLER & Co., F.-94; P.O. Box 38; Tel. Ad: Strahler

F. Strahler

W. O. Strahler (New York) C. Lips, signs per pro.

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co.—254; Teleph, 839 and 3863; Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk

E. Sulzer (Zurich) E. Rudolph do.

P. Nipkow, signs per pro.

P. Schweizer P. Liechti

Agency

Sun Fire Office, London

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE OF LONDON, THE-78, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1765 (S.L.D.); Box 328; Tel. Ad: Sunfire
A. W. L. Robertson, manager for
Japan

S. A. Southwell P. T. Hollander K. Iwasawa, manager for Yokohama

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA-Anglo-American Building; Teleph. 2174; Box 175; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

Suzor & Co., Ltd., L., Insurance, Estate, House, Import, Export and Commission Agents; Sole Agents for Michelin Tyres; -80; Teleph. 837; Tel. Ad : Suzor C. Machard, manager

Swiss TRADING Co., THE, JAPANESE Commission Agents, Exporters and Importers of Chemicals, Drugs, Produce, Essential Oils, Fruit Essences, Synthetic Perfumes, etc.—Teleph. 770; P. O. Box 16; Tel. Ad: Evangeline

G. Broemme (absent)

S. Nagasaku, manager F. Seto S. Ishida S. Sekiguchi S. Oda

Y. Wada K. Iwashita N. Takahashi K. Ikeda

Agency The Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

SYKES, B. ARCH., A.R.I.B.A., A. R., Architect and Surveyor-73, Main Street; Teleph. 1899, Honkyoku: P. O. Box 169; Tel. Ad: Estate; Code: Bentley's

A. R. Sykes T. Usui N. Yamamoto | T. Kawano TAKAHASHI, S., Bookseller, Stationer, General Printer, Nipponophone and Gramaphone Agent---,3, Itchome Motomachi, Daikanzaka; Teleph. 4382 S. Takahashi, managing director

THOMAS, THOMAS, Exchange Broker-75D; Residence: 8, Bluff

Tipple & Hawley, Surveyors of Ships and Cargo, Analytical and Consulting Chemists (Established 1920)-Office: 167, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 25 and 888; P. O. Box 4; Tel. Ad: Tipple
R. Tipple, F.R.G.S., A.I.N.A.
H. V. Hawley, M.P.S., Public Analyst

and Consulting Chemist

TOKIO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.-Teleph. 981 (Marine and Fire, Transport and Automobile) S. Kitadai, agent

Toorabally, V. H., Import, Export and Commission Agent—Teleph. 2174; Tel. Ad: Palejwalla

Toyo Kisen Kaisha-Telephs. 4400 to 4405; P. O. Box 366; Tel. Ad: Toyokisen General Office and Local Traffic Office

Uchida Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., LTD., THE (Formerly Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Ltd.)-161, Yamashitacho; Telephs. Honkyoku 31, 1094 and 2309; Tel. Ad: Machine. Shipyard: I, 3-chome, Chiwakacho; Telephs. (Honk.) 4257 and 4258

Union Church—49, Bluff Pastor—(Vacant) Clerk of Consistory-A. W. Sherriff, 60, Bluff Sec. of Trustees—D. Mackenzie, 26, Set.

Union Estate & Investment Co., Ltd., Estate Agents—Anglo-American Building 73; Teleph. 1899, Honkyoku; P. O. Box 169; Tel. Ad: Estate; Code: Bentley's

> Directors—E. Rogers (managing), J. K. Hutton, B. M. Ward and H. F. Hamil-

B. M. Ward, A.R.I.B.A., agt.

A. R. Sykes, B. ARCH., A.R.I.B.A., architect

H. F. Hamilton Miss Donker Curtius

Scottish Union & National Ince. Co. Union Assurance Society, Ld.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—75B; Teleph. 469; Tel. Ad: Union E. W. Maitland, branch manager

VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK CITY-74, Main Street

VANTINE & Co., INC., A. A. (Head Office: New York), Export Merchants-268-269. Teleph. 2239 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Vantine F. P. Daly, genl. manager for Japan Wm. U Latchford

G. Kimura G. Fukuchi

FRERES (Successors to VERISSEL Reynaud) 157 A; Teleph 535; P.O. Box 237; Tel. Ad: Reynaud

VILLA & BROS., OF JAPAN, LTD., Raw Habutai and Peigne's-195, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2147; P.O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Vilbro or Brovil

T. A. G. da Cruz, signs per pro.

J. Kern, Geo. C. Blake

Geo. Scott

I. Kitaeff

VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors and Commission Merchants-168B W. Greenbaum (New York) Fred Pollard, signs per pro. G. F. Drew,

WATT, W. N., Dealer in Bonds and Shares-167; Teleph. 5114; Tel. Ad: Watt W. N. Watt M. Kawamura

Weinberger & Co., C., Import and Export Merchants—154, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 686 (Honkyoku); P. O. Box 270: Tel. Ad: Weinberger C. Wilckens (Kobe)

Weston, A., Custom House Broker, Shipping and Forwarding Agent—Teleph. 524; P.O. Box 116; Tel. Ad: Weston Chas. J. Helm, manager

J. F. Helm, secretary R. Wolf, chief clerk

G. Woodruff S. Miura

Wiersum & Co., Ltd., M. S., Importers, Exporters, Steamship and Insurance Agents—25, Yamashita-cho; P. O. Box 53: Tel. Ad: Wiersum

M. S. Wiersum, managing director

I. Hirai, director

K. F. Wiersum, director Agencies

Java-China-Japan Line Java-Pacific Line

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij StoomvaartMaatschappij"Nederland" Rotterdamsche Lloyd

Holland-East Asia Line Netherlands Fire and Life Ins. Co.

WITKOWSKI & Co., LTD., J., Export and Imp. Commission Agents—93, Yamashita-cho, Teleph. 1411, 1923 and 2.98; P.O. Box 56 H. Blum, mang. dir. (New York)

L. Meyer, director

L. Lazarus, do. (Kobe) A. J. Coyne, signs per pro.

M. Isaacs, signs per pro. P. Blum S. Amdur P. Frei

G. Fox F. Rebarker

H. W. Martin H. N. Frei C. V. Francis

Wood, Junius B., Correspondent of "The Chicago Daily News "-20, Bund

Woodruff, F. G., Commission Agent-29, Bluff

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD.— 75D, Main Street; Teleph. 221 John W. Cain, branch manager W. Nicoll Buyers

Yоконама Сіту Оffice (Shiyakusho) Mayor—M. Kubota Asst. Mayors—T. Mitsumatsu, С. Higuchi Treasurer -S. Kawata

Yokohama Dispensary (Goshi Kaisha) M. Komatsu, managing director M. T. Komatsu, partner

T. Komatsu,

S. Komatsu I. Ihara T. Matsuhara S. Kiyokawa K. Matsuyama

VOKOHAMA DOCK CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Dock

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE Co.—98 (See Helm Bros., Ld.)

YOKOHAMA AND TOKYO FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE-75, Board of Trade Building; Teleph. 1358 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 10

YOKOHAMA NURSERY Co., LTD., Exporters of Lily Bulbs, Plants, Seeds, etc.-21: Nakamura, Bluff; Teleph. 509; Tel. Ad, Uyekigumi

H. Suzuki, president R. Yamaguchi, director S. Tokuda, do. G. Tanabe, do.

S. Iida, manager

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD. Nakaji Kajiwara, president S. K. Suzuki, vice do. H. Mori, manager at Yokohama Y. Akai, sub-manager S. Yoda, do.

O. Kohno, p. pro. manager

K. Minami, do.

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—70B; Teleph. 2493; Tel. Ad: Yorkshire P. L. Monkman

Yoshikawa, K., Bookseller and Stationer -5, Bentendori; Teleph. 2688 S. Yoshikawa

Young Men's Christian Association—Tokiwa-cho, Itchome; Telephs. 4360 and 2270 (Honkyoku)

Capt. K. Yabe, president

Masura Omura, gen. secretary

H. S. Sneyd, hon. gen. secretary R. L. Durgin, hon. secretary

Zellweger & Co., E., Raw Silk Merchants —90в ; Teleph. 517

A. Brunner (Basle) S. Stachelin, do.

E. Zellweger, signs per pro.

ZEMMA WORKS, LTD., Manufacturers of Machine Tools and Woodworking Machinery, Steam Engines, Steam and Hot Water Boilers—Isogo-Mura, near Yokohama; Teleph. 1009; Tel. Ad:

H. E. Metcalf, managing director F. G. Britton, manager T. W. Chisholm | 500 Japanese

HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the old treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south o Yezo, in the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town which contain a small but interesting Museum. Water works for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer there rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees.

population of Hakodate is now about 144,740.

The foreign trade of the port is small, but has been steadily growing during the last few years. The value of the imports in 1919 was Yen 1,363,900 and the exports Yen 6,560,248. In 1918 the imports were Yen 1,755,785 and the exports Yen 8,033,928. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi, or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. About a million and a half tons of coal are annually taken from 41 mines, and the output of the eighteen sulphur mines amounts to about 250,000 tons a year. Manganese is produced to the extent of about five thousand tons a year from five mines between Hakodate and Otaru, and an important export business in this commines between Hakodate and Otaru, and an important export business in this commodity seems to be developing. Copper has not figured in the export returns since 1904, though some is mined in the island. Timber has during the past few years formed the chief item in the export list. Washing for gold dust has been carried on in Kitami, and the belief is entertained that with proper machinery the gold mines of Hokkaido may be worked with fair profit. Silver, manganese, sulplur and magnetic iron are also obtained. The kerosene wealth of this district is considerable, and it is even stated the prospects are not inferior to those of Echigo. The places where

oil is said to exist are numerous. At Nukimi-Mura on Soya Strait—in the extreme North—oil wells were discovered long ago, and have been worked by hand for some years. The oil, in fact, overflows into the sea, and in stormy weather boats take refuge at Nukimi-Mura, as the sea is rendered smooth by the oil. Oil also exists at Nigori-Kawa, near Hakodate; at Kayamagori, near Shiribeshi; at Itaibetsu, on a tributary of the Urin River (output 800 gallons per day); at Kotamimura and Tsukisama Mura (Imperial property), near Sapporo; and near Abashira, where the wells are considered Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph, and a line of railway (157 miles) connects Hakodate with Otaru. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1830, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushumbetsu, seven miles, has since been laid, and another line from the coal mines to Muroran, a port on the south-east of the Island, a distance of 143 miles, was opened to traffic in July, 1892. At the station of Oiwake, from which point there is a branch line to Yubari (261 miles), the Tanko Tetsudo Kaisha established ovens for the manufacture of coke. There are now 936 miles of railway in the Hokkaido. The Hakodate Harbour Improvement works were completed in 1900, and a patent slip capable of taking vessels up to 1,500 tons was also finished. There is also a dry dock to accommodate ships up to 10,000 tons at ordinary spring tides, and at highest spring tides the dock is capable of receiving the largest battleships in the Japanese Navy. At Otaru a massive breakwater, about 3,500 feet long, has been constructed.

In August, 1907, half the city of Hakodate was destroyed by a fire. The number of houses destroyed in the conflagration was ascertained to be 8,977, rendering about 60,000 persons homeless. All the foreign residents with the exception of the American Consular Agent were burnt out, saving nothing, and the total loss was estimated at not less than 50,000,000 yen.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

Daisan Ginko, Ltd.
Dauchi Ginko, Ltd.
Hakodate Chochiku Ginko, Ltd.
Hakodate Ginko, Ltd.
Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko
Hyakujusan Ginko, Ltd.
Kakimoto Ginko, Ltd.
Nippon Ginko

Сніно Saibansho (District Court) President—Shimoyama Hidegoro Chief Procurator—Hidaka Jitsuyo

CONSULATES

Great Britain—68, Kaisho-machi; Teleph. 968 Vice-Consul—F. C. Greatrex

Hatanaka Shotaro, clerk

Norway - 15, Kaisho-machi; Teleph. 1469

Russia—125, Funami-cho; Teleph. 903

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Customs, Imperial—9, Nakahama-cho; Telephs. 80, 120 and 175

Chief Appraiser—H. Nishimura Chief Accountant—J. Shirai Chief Inspector—T. Kishibe Chief Secretary—M. Shoda Chief Auditor—M. Okamiya

Director-S. Nagaye

DENBIGH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—15, Kaisho-machi; Teleph. 111; P. O. Box 11; Tel. Ad: Dencooper

A. G. Denbigh G. G. Denbigh

P. D. Danich
F. J. Howard
E. S. Shinkarenko
A. J. Achimov
B. Votovsky
Capt. Mengel
J. Ritchie

A J. Achimov Agencies

Chartered Bank of I., A. and China Russo-Asiatic Bank (Correspondents) Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. British Dominions Genl. Ins. Co., Ld. The South British Ins. Co., Ld. L'Union Fire Ins. Co., Ld., of Paris Russian Volunteer Fleet, (Okhotsk-Kamchatka Lines) F. China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Vacuum Oil Co.

HAKODATE CITYOFFICE—Toyokawa-machi; Telephs. 280, 310 and 602 N. Suyenaga, deputy mayor

M. Matsuo, treasurer

HAKODATE CLUB, THE—86, Funami-cho E. S. Shinkarenko, hon. secretary and treasurer

HAKODATE DOCK Co.—88, Benten-machi-Toyokichi Kawada, president Katsunosuke Kondo, managing dir. Chuzo Okamoto, director Aisuke Kabayama, do. Hisataro Shinagawa, do. Iwao Otsuka, manager Urusaburo Wada, do. Kunatsuchi Matsushita, auditor Shigeo Sakaki, auditor Baron Renpei Kondo, adviser Baron Ryukichi Kawada, do.

HAKODATE KOSO-IN (COURT OF APPEAL)
President—Kakihara Takekuma
Procur.-Gen.—Nakagawa Ichisuke

HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURT)
Chief Judge—Kai Kazuyuki

HAKODATE KUYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY)
Vice-Mayor- N. Suyenaga

- HAKODATE POST OFFICE -Director—Kinjiro Fukushima

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-Ship Co.)—Telephs. 137, 548, 1354, 1366 and 548; Tel. Ad: Yusen M. Ichiki, manager

A. Fukushima, sub-manager Y. Murakami, resident marine supt.

Sale & Frazar, Ltd.—23, Benten-machi; Teleph. 2159; Tel Ad: Frazar W. W. Purdue

OSAKA

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. Considering the extent to which the factory system of industrialism now holds sway, the town recalls Manchester rather than Venice. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Setsu, and is built on the banks and at the mouth of the river Aji, The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms, which at one time were established in the latter city, have removed to Kobe. Hopes were very generally entertained in Osaka of a recovery of the city's lost position in this respect, and to that end a new harbour was partially constructed to accommodate ocean-going steamers. The works, however, have not had the effect upon the city's trade that was expected, and though the scheme has not been abandoned the work has been greatly delayed. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by the famous warrior Toyotomi Hideyoshi, and which was carried by Ieyasu, the founder of the House of Tokugawa Shoguns, after a famous siege, in 1615. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is, indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the eighteen great military districts, and it has also within its enclosure an extensive military arsenal. Osaka, like Tokyo and Kyoto, forms a province in itself and has its own Governor. It is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton-spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, iron works, and sugar refining. Cotton-spinning may be said to be the largest industry. There are eight spinning companies in the city representing a paid-up capital of Yen 87,308,000. Of 37,607 looms (in spinning factories only) in Japan

OSAKA 513

no fewer than 5,376 are in Osaka. The number of factories, mills, or works of all kinds in Osaka in 1916 was returned as 14,233, but only ten of these employed more than one thousand hands. The Imperial Mint is also located here. This establish ment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The trade statistics of Osaka in recent years have shown remarkable growth. The imports in 1919 were valued at Yen 167,670,519 and the exports at Yen 438,837,169, as compared with Yen 137,538,443 and Yen 405,825,117 in 1918. The Osaka trade returns, however, do not afford a reliable index of the foreign trade, the greater part of which passes through the Kobe customs. Most of the goods exported from, or imported into, Osaka are shipped or discharged at Kobe. The population of the city is 1,252,972, according to the census taken in 1920. In 1909 a third of the city was destroyed by fire, the total damage being estimated at Yen 25,000 000. A much better class of house has taken the place of those destroyed, and the regulations for rebuilding provide for wide thoroughfares.

DIRECTORY

AALL & Co. — 14, Itchome, Uchiawajimachi, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 2298 Higashi; Tel. Ad: Aall

B. Owrum-Andresen, manager H. Nyhuus

ALLEN & Co., LTD., EDGAR (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England)—27, Furukacho, Kita-ku; Teleph. 1740 Nishi; Tel. Ad Chikara

R. H. Gordon, manager for Japan G. R. Atkin

Andrews & George, Company — 119, 2-chome Minami-dori, Yedobori, Nishiku, Head Office: Tokyo; Teleph. L.D. 1397 Tosabori; Tel, Ad: Yadzu

Allchin, Rev. Geo.—Baikwa Jogakko, Kitano

> F. Moran Sherwood and wife Miss Alice E. Cary Miss Edith Curtis Miss Grace E. Titus

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Osaka Branch—47, Kitahama, Sanchome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 1722 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Babcock

R. F. Vaughan, M.A.I.M.E.
J. Zaroodny, M. RUS. T. A. ELEC.
M. Yoshikawa, M. RUS. T. A. ELEC.
K. Suzuki

S. Harano, Hatoba representative

Bank of Chosen—18, Imabashi Gochome, Higashi-ku; Telephs. 530-531 and 577 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Cosenbank

Bagnall& Hilles, Ltd.—I-chome Utsubo Naka-dori, Nishi-ku; Teleph. 3093 Tosabori Bank of Taiwan, Ltd—22, Kitahama, 2-chome, Higashiku Y. Kikuchi, manager H. Kimura, per pro. manager K. Matsumi, do. K. Ohtsuki

BISHOP POOLE MEMORIAL GIRLS' SCHOOL— Tsuruhashi Cho, Higashi Nari Gun. Church Missionary Society Miss K. Tristram, B.A. Miss L. L. Shaw, B.A. Miss A. S. Williams, B.SC. Miss M. Boydell

Bonte, Fernand, Agent for The Bonte Keori Gomei Kaisha, Fukui—40, Minami Kyuchoji-machi 4-chome: Teleph: Semba 1102 L. D.; Tel. Ad: Fern

CARR & Co., Exporters and Importers—18, Dojima Hamadori, Sanchome Kita-ku; Teleph. 382, Tosabari; Tel. Ad: Carr S. C. Carr, manager

CARR GLASS FACTORY—445, Yoriki-machi 1-chome, Kita-ku; Teleph. 568, Higashi; Tel. Ad: Carrglass

Casal, U. A., Machinery Importers—58, Nakanoshima, 5-chome

Cassella Senryo Kaisha—28, Koraibashi Sanchome; Teleph. 2040 Honkyoku; P.O. Box 33

Th. Bunge, director
A. Pahl, do.
E.Baerwald
W. Schultz H. Riessen

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents — 7, Nakano-shima, Shichome; Teleph. 2750, Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Snipe K. M. Polishvala, manager

A. Rustomji

CHINA, JAPAN AND SOUTH AMERICA TRADING COMPANY, LTD., Importers and Exporters—20, Nakanoshima, 7-chome; Telephs. 2174 and 639 L. D. Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Terejin

Darwin R. Aldridge, presdt.(New York) Harry De Dray, vice-presdt.
W. Murray Seaton, do.
W. A. Kearton, manager
S. O. Sprules, asst. manager do.

J. J. Dickie J. F. Brister P. L. Smith E.R. Kauffman J. Curtis C. N. Nelson

A. C. Gower

CHOBEI TAKEDA, Wholesale and Export Druggist - Dosho-machi; Tel. Takedacho

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN-9, Koraibashi, Shichome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 73 Acting Vice-Consul-M. T. B. Paske Smith Writer-I. Kotani

Norway-14, Maye-machi (Kobe); Tel. Ad: Noreg Acting Consul -H. Maxwell

DEPARTMENT OF HARBOUR AND DOCKS --City of Osaka, Sanjedori, Nishi-ku; Telephs. 12, 13 and 262 Nishi

Dr. R. Naoki, director T. Kawachi

T. Yokoyama, chief engineer

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS

matsu

MUNICIPAL OFFICE-Dojima Hamadori, Nichome, Kita-ku

OSAKA CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Dist. Court) Judge and Presdt.—Yorozu Nose Chief Public Procur. - Kisei Shugyo Interpr. (Eng.)—Shuzo Kobayashi

OSAKA Koso-IN (Court of Appeal) Presidt. and Judge-Chojiro Mizu-Procurator-Gen. — Eikichi TsuneOSAKA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court) Chief Judge-Kojiro Maezawa Public Procurator (Doyen)-Kunikichi Miyazaki

OSAKA MEDICAL ACADEMY-Joan-machia Kita-ku

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J., Agents for Prominent Firms in Europe and America-155, Kami Sanchome, Sonezaki, Kita-ku; Telephs. 1052 and 1053 (Kita) L.D.; Tel-Ad: Healing K. Yamasaki, sub-manager

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED, Machine Tool Makers and Importers — 140, Naka 1-chome, Sonezaki; Teleph. 1152 Kita; Tel. Ad: Herbert Sonezaki K. Ishikawa, manager

HORNE Co., THE, F.W. Agents for American. Machinery and Supplies - 36, Kawaguchi

HUNTER & Co., E. H. (Hanta-Shoten)— 12, Kawaguchi-cho; Telephs. 326 and 1,609 West; P. O. Box, 32 Central; Tel. Ad: Hunter

R. Hunter; Teleph. 401 Nishi J. Hartshorn, engr., signs per pro.

D. G. Willis

H. A. Bastable, A.M.I.E. J. F. Houghton, engineer

Japan Cotton Merchants' Union — 13, Nakanoshima, 2-chome; Teleph. 486 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Dogyokai; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

. Board of Directors—M. Kita (president), I. Kodama, H. Nosé (auditor), S. Arakawa, K. Yokoo, R. D. Tata & Co., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. (directors), N. Kadoya (secy.)

Kasai & Co. (Kabushiki Kaishi Kasai Shokai), General Importers, Exportersand Commission Merchants—112, Nakanoshima, Nichome; Telephs 996 L.D. 997 and 3044, Honkyoku; P.O. Box 6; Tel Ad: Kasaicompy

J. Kasai, S. Kasai, H. Toura, T.

Ishihara, directors Y. Kawakita, M. Kasai, auditors T. Hino K. Sasaoka H. S. Ashida K. Urago K. Sasaoka

K. Urago K. Kojima T. Igarashi K. Masabayshi T. Watanabe K. Furutani T. Goto

K. Onishi I. Okada

Macdonald & Co., J. M., Merchants—29, Nishi Yokobori, Ichome, Higashi-ku Teleph. 1179 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam

J. M. Macdonald (Kobe) C. J. Palmer, signs per pro. Y. Kume

Agents

British Insurance Co., Ld. South (Fire and Marine)

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire Dept.)

Marine Settling Agents for Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine Dept.) Eastern United Assce. Co., Ld.

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co. —89, Kitahama, Nichome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 2326 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Manulife

Meisei Gakko-16, Eisashi-machi Higa-J. Wolff, director N. Walter A. Deiber

J. Koehl L., Koehl

A. Gerome G. Vondersher J. Garcia

Momoyama Chu Gakko-Higashi Narigori Tanabe-cho Rev. G. W. Rawlings, M.A., principal

NARA HOTEL (Imperial Government Railways)-Nara Park; Telephs. 153 and 166 L.D.; Tel. Ad: Hote

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD. -21, 4-chome Kitahama, Higashiku; Teleph. 188 (Honkyoku) L.D.

C. E. Maligny, manager for Japan

S. Y. Nomura, manager

NIPPON ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Importers of Elec. Apparatus and Machinery—30, Kitahama, Nichome, Higashi-ku. Head Office: 2, Mita Shikoku Machi, Shiba, Tokyo

NIPPON YUSEN Kaisha— 24, 25, 26, Kawaguchi-cho, Nishiku; Telephs. Nishi, 35 to 38, 134, 383, 1114, 1118, 3725, 3750; Tel. Ad: Yusen

OSAKA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE-Dojima Hama-dori, Nichome, Kita-ku; Telephs. 36, 37 and 437 Tosabori

Juntaro Yamaoka, chairman Rinzaburo Imanishi, vice-chairman Katsutaro Inahata, Saibi Inoue, secretary

OSAKA COMMERCIAL MUSEUM—Honmachibashitsume-cho, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 63 (Higashi) L.D.

Osaka Gas Co.—1, Nakanoshima, San-chome; Telephs. 170 to 173, 670 to 673 Honkyoku, Works, Iwasaki-cho, Nishiku; Telephs. 1169 and 1170 Nishi; Tel. Ad: Gas

C. Watanabe, president

C. E. L. Thomas, 1st vice-president S. Kishi, director

Kataoka, 2nd vice-pres. and treas, H. Mayeda, dir. and chief secretary K. Shimomura, director R. Imanishi, S. Shikata, inspectors

OSAKA KOSHO KABUSHIKI KAISHA—(The Osaka Manufacturing and Trading Corporation, Ltd.), Manufacturers of Rubber Goods, General Importers and Exporters—14,Edobori Kitadori,Nishiku

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Usaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd.)—Head Office: Tomijimacho, Kita-ku; Tel. Ad: Shosen, Codes: A1., A. B. C. 5th ed., Kendall's Figure, Scott's 10th, and Bentley's

(For List of Company's Steamers See end of Book)

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE -Osaka Installation; 40, Kita-Sanchome Kamifukushima Kita-ku; Teleph. 2039 Tosabori. Candle Factory: Nakatsu-cho Nishinarigun, Machi, Kitano, Kita-ku; Teleph. 1804 Higashi

ROYAL BRUSH GOSHI KAISHA, Brush Manufacturers—Kitanagara; Teleph. 3736 (Higashi) L.D.; P.O. Box 1 Temma; Tel. Ad: Truth

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET, Sub-agency at Yokohama-83, Honchodori 6-chome; Teleph. 1440, 2322, 2323, 1882 and 4435; Tel. Ad: Volunteer, Osaka

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.—1, Nichome Koraibashi, Higashi-ku; Telephs. 774 and 1009 Nishi; P.O. Box 40 Central; Tel. Ad: Frazar

J. W. Donald E. V. Stevens J. F. Drummond D. Ailion G. Arab L. D. S. Tomeye

Agencies Baldwin Loco. Works, Phil., U.S.A. Ford Motor Co., Detroit, U.S.A. Jonas & Colver, Ld., Sheffield

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK-Osaka Godown Office: 32, Nakanoshima, Shichome; Teleph. 1716 Tosabori, L.D. K. Tsukii, agent

H. Sugimoto, cashier N. Mori, head salesman (lubricating oils)

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.-Tel. Ad: Sumitbank

> Baron K. Sumitomo, president K. Yukawa, managing director

T. Kanoh, do.

T. Kanon,
S. Yoshida, do.
N. Yatsushiro, do.
City Branches: Semba, Nakanoshima,
Kawaguchi, Dotombori, Bingomachi
Other Branches: Tokyo, Toriaburacho,
(Tokyo), Yokohama, Kyoto, Kobe, Hyo

go, Onomichi, Kure, Niihama, Hiroshima, Yanai, Shimonoseki, Moji, Kokura Wakamatsu, Hakata, Kurume

Foreign Branches: Shanghai, Hankow, Bombay, London, New York, San

Francisco

Affiliated Bank: Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Ld., Honolulu

Sumitomo Bank of Seattle, Seattle

SUMITOMO COPPER SALES DEPARTMENT-Kitahama 5-chome Higashi-ku; Telephs. Honkyoku 247, 248, 1590

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA-W. Araki, chief agent, I, Koraibashi Nichome; Telephs. 380 and 1480 Honkyoku; Furikae Koza 1190

TAKATA & Co., Contractors and Engineers

. Тата, R. D. & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—17, Kitahama, Sanchome; L.D. Telephs. 3981 and 3932 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Fraternity. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe

> N. D. Tata, director B. M. Batki, manager

K. M. Sethna F. B. Bhedwar

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO). LTD. - Koraibashi, Shichome Kenzo Koyama, president

TOKYO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD. - 23, Koraibashidori, Shichome

H. Hirao, managing director

VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK--44, Utsubokitadori, Shichome, Nishi-ku; Tel. Ad: Tosabori No 1936

H. E. Daunt, general mgr. for Japan E. K. Kuroda, manager Osaka branch S. Watanabe, asst. do. do. T. Kanazawa | H. Nakanishi T. Kanazawa

S. Fujii T. Uvemura S. Hashimoto Y. Ameta

VOLKART BROTHERS' AGENCY-15, Dojima Hamadori 1-chome, Kita-ku; Teleph.
2096 (L.D.) Kita; P.O. Box 37 (Central Post Office); Tel. Ad: Volkart
Jul. Muller
E. Strehler
O. Gysel

P. Wilhelm A. O. Keller

WILMINA Jo GAKKO, American Presbyterian Mission Girls' School-Niyemomcho, Higashi-ku

Mrs. R. P. Gorbold (abs.) Miss S. A. Alexander Miss Katherine Arbury

Y. M. C. A. OSAKA-12, Tosabori, Nichome, Nishi-ku; Teleph. 946 and 3113, Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Gleason

KYOTO

Kyoto from A.D. 794 to 1868 was the capital of Japan. Its sacred and classic associations as well as the picturesque character of the surrounding country combine to invest the city with an interest attaching to no other place in Japan. Kyoto has excellent hotel accommodation for foreign tourists. The city lies practically in the centre of Japan on the main line of railway, and is reached from Kobe in about three hours. The population according to the census of 1920, is 591,305.

DIRECTORY

COMMERCIAL TRAINING SCHOOL-Tomino. koji, Ni Jō Rikinosuke Ide, director

Ruth Spencer, English instructor

IMPERIAL POST OFFICE—Sanjo-dori, Higashi-no-toin

KYOTO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Karasumaru-dori, Ehisugawa Agaru; Telephs. 8, 1460, 2444 Kami

President—Hamaoka Mitsuaki Vice-President—Inagaki Tsunekichi Committee—H. Ito, M. Iida, Y. Ikeda, H. Funasaka, S. Kinkozan, C. Ozawa, T. Osawa

Special Members — Prof. K. Toda, Prof. M. Oda, Prof. K. Otsuka, Prof. G. Ogawa, Prof. M. Kanbe, G. Tanaka, Prof. I Nakasawa, Chief Secretary—Otojiro Matsuo, M.A.

Куото Сніно Saibansho (Kyoto District Court)— Takeyamachi, Senbon-higashiiru, Chikaracho; Telephs. 99 and 2490 (Kami)

Judges - Hideo Kuroda (president), Towoyuki Sato, Jutaro Ishii, Kenichi Kato, Jinzo Kambara, Tetsuo Matsumura, Keijiro Shirai, Takeji Nakaji, Kibio Inukai, Naka Ohara, Tamiji Nakagjima, Matsusaburo Yamazaki

Public Procurators—Yukitomo Koga (chief), Ichizo Yamamoto, Kentaro Kanematsu, Hiroe Ohira, Kichima Sudo, Kazukuwa Koyabu, Tasuku Okanuma

voтo Fu-сно — Shimotachiuri, Shin Machi; Telephs. 1900, 560, 2700 and 3131 Taitaro Mabuchi, governor Shiragawa Zosuke, sec., dir. of home dept. Fujimuma Shohei, sec., dir. policedept. Iida Mariboshi, dir. industrial dept. Tokuzo Takezawa, asst. secretary Kumahiko Ide, Murata Takeshi, Yokoyama Koreji Wada Fujio

KYOTO HOTEL K. Inouye, proprietor

KYOTO KU SAIBANSHO (Kyoto Court)-Takeya-machi, Senbon-higashiiru, Chikaracho Judges-Tada Tsunetaro (president), Tsunao Takano, Kaneyoshi Takegawa, Tsuta Miura, Kin-ichi Nakanishi Public Procurators-Kajita Nakata, Shin-ichi Totsuka

уото Минісірац Assembly (Kyoto Shikai)—Oike-dori, Tera-machi; Telephs. Куото Kami 4401 to 4407 Shibata Yahei, chairman

Ogasawa Takeyoshi, vice-chairman

KYOTO MUNICIPAL OFFICE—Oike Teramachi; Telephs. Kami 4401 to 4407 Z. Midzuiri, acting mayor Hoshina Sutekichi, treasurer

KYOTO UNIVERSITY, IMPERIAL-Telephs. 4201 to 4205 President-Torasaburo Araki

Miyako Hotel—Sanjo Awata; Kyoto. Telephs. 421 and 328 Kami; Tel. Ad: Miyako M. Hamaguchi, manager

Nippon Sekijujisha (Red Cross Society) -Shin - machi, Shimochoja - machi, Sagaru; Teleph. 1901 Kami T. Mabuchi, president J. Shiraogawa, vice-president

Police Department—Telephs. Kami 201 and Kami 2700 Shohei Fujinuma, director

M. Shimidzu, secretary

OKUSHI KANGO FUJINKAI, Volunteer Nurses' Association Ladies' Tokushi Kango Priestess Murakumo, hon. president Madame Mabuchi, president M. Shimidzu, secretary

VENDRELL, MUSTAROS & Co.-32, Honmachi, 5-chome

KOBE-HYOGO

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868, but in 1899 the two towns were incorporated under the title of Kobe City, when the City Municipal Law was put into force. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size, but to extend the facilities for loading and discharging an extensive scheme of harbour improvement was begun in 1907. The two towns face the land-locked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 3,000 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. On one of these hills, Rokkosan, are a number of foreign residences, the place having become a favourite summer resort. The summit of this hill has been well prepared for the purpose, several miles of excellent paths making walking on the hills easy and enjoyable. Among the attractions of Rokkosan are excellent golf links. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some five miles along the strip of land between the hills and the water, and the former is rapidly extending in the direction of Osaka, which is connected with Kobe by the Hanshin Electric Railway. What was at one time known as the foreign settlement at Kobe is well laid out; the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of the foreign business quarter, but the extensive reclamations in the harbour tend to destroy its character. Within the last year or two the Japanese have bought many of the Settlement lots and have erected large offices of five or six stories, which have greatly improved the city. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station, but the foreign section of the city is best reached from Sannomiya Station. There are three Clubs—the Kobe Club Oriental Club (Indian). At Mirume the K. R. & A. C. have a fine boathouse and large lawn for all kinds of sports. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Settlement. An English Episcopal Church, All Saints, was opened in 1898 on the hill behind, and there are several patients. native Protestant churches. There are several foreign hotels in the city, the principal being the Oriental and the Tor. The former is now owned by the Toyo Kisen Kaisha, the Japanese shipping company, and compares favourably with any hotel in the Far East. Two foreign daily papers, the Japan Chronicle and the Kobe Herald, and one weekly, the Japan Weekly Chronicle, are published in Kobe. There are, also, two native papers. The population of the city of Kobe in 1920 was 608,628. Of this number 5,244 were foreigners, the chief nationalities represented being Chinese, 3,205; British, 596; American, 304; Russian, 246; and Indian, 202.

The Temple of Nofukuji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, and which is situated in the old town of Hyogo, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. On the Kobe side of the old river known as the Minato-gawa also stands a temple dedicated to Kusunoki Masashige, so famous in Japanese history for loyalty and valour, who died on the spot in 1336, during the unsuccessful wars for the restoration of the Mikado's power. The Kawasaki Shipbuilding Yard situated at Hyogo is one of the largest in Japan. The Mitsubishi Co. also have a dockyard at the Western extremity of the ports. The Government in 1906 sanctioned a scheme for the improvement of the harbour involving an expenditure of 32,000,000 yen. Large reclamations were undertaken at Onohama, and commodious wharves and other facilities for the working of cargo are provided.

Kobe's excellent railway communications, both north and south, have naturally tended to centralise trade at this port.

The following table of values in Yen shows the total trade of the port from 1910 to 1918:—

	Imports	Exports		Imports	Exports
1910	230,336,984	121,049,552	1915	269,216,398	19.,597,830
1911	256,235,347	119,054,086	1916		
1912			1917		479,770,388
1913	346,608,977	170,470,039	1918	784,310,224	539,350,392
1914	281,959,911	167,522,636	1919	1,015,141,760	443,249,116

DIRECTORY

Aall & Co.—96, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome; Tel. Ad: Aall

B. Owrum-Andresen, manager

Abdoola & Co., C.—28, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; P.O. Box 171; Telephs. Sannomiya 760, 705, (L.D.) and 895; Tel. Ad: Abdoola

C. Abdoola (Bombay), partner R. J. Hassam (Calcutta), do. H. C. Abdoola (Bombay), do.

A. L. Assur, manager H. R. Multiani

Agency

Imperial Flour & Oil Mills, Ld.

ABDULALI & Co., Import and Export Merchants—95, Kitano-cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 951 (L.D.) Sannomiya; Box 296; Tel. Ad: Najam; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th ed., A.B.C. 5th ed. improved, Bentley's, Schofield's Eclectic, Schofield's 13-figure code

N. F. Abdulali

E. Jordan M. F. Abdulali

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D., Commission Merchants—51, Harima-machi; Box 85 Sannomiya

L. D. Abraham

C. A. Aslet
B. Abraham
J. Abraham
J. S. Ohashi
K. Shundo
I. Shindo

ADMIRAL LINE (PACIFIC STEAMSHIP Co.) —7A, Kigan-dori

E. E. Johnson, agent Mrs. L. M. Bechtold Don Tinling

Don Tinling
E. G. Froberg
P. G. Peltret
C. Roswell Sharp

C. Roswell Sharp E. W. Latie

E. W. Latie

ALIMOHAMED, MOHAMEDY & Co.—92, Yedomachi ALL-RUSSIAN CENTRAL UNION OF THE CONSUMERS' SOCIETIES (Siberian Branch) —108, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome

M. K. Eroshkin, manager

AMERICAN ASIATIC YOKO, LTD.—25, Shimoyamate-dori, 2-chome; I'eleph. 3331 (San.)

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—99, Kita-machi, Sannomiya; Telephs. 482 to 484; Tel. Ad: Amtraco

G. A. Roper, agent W. Gauge, sub-agent

E. J. Marshall, accountant

J. Crosslev

W. H. Cushing Miss Y. Garraway W. Hickey Cecil Kerr

J. Walker M. S. Sanders M. Schofield

Agencies
Law Union & Rock Insur. Co., Ld. (Fire)
American & Oriental Transport Line

Antaki, E.—33, Sakae-machi, 1-chome; Teleph. 239. Sannomiya

Apcar & Co., A. M., Gomei Kaisha—163, Sannomiya, Sanchome; Teleph. 3765, Sannomiya; P.O.Box 81; Tel. Ad: Apcar K. Mayeda

Australian Manufacturing and Importing Co., Ltd., Import and Export Merchants—39; Teleph. 3778, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Amico; All codes

H. H. Rayward, director

C. A. de Jesus

J. de Jesus | E. Yabroff

Baltic-Asiatic Co.—93, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 2646 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Baltiasico

H. Bengtsson, manager

BANK OF CHOSEN—3, Sakayemachi Gochome; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank BANK OF TAIWAN. LTD. - Sakae-machi, Itchome; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

N. Uda, manager I. Onishi, p.p. manager S. Matsumoto, do. S. Yoda, do.

Bankoku Toryo Seizosho (Goshi Kaisha), Sole Manufacturers in Japan of the "International" Compositions and Paints for Ships-P. O. Box 141; Tel. Ad: International

F. W. Carr, manager

BAWANEY Bros. & Co.--3 of 170, San-Teleph. 1401 nomiya-cho, 1-chome; Sannomiya

Becker & Co.—116B, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 369; P.O. Box 87; Tel. Ad: Becker K. A. Buesing

BETHELL Bros.—74, Kyo-machi; Tel. Ad: Riverito

H. Bethell (London) A. P. Bethell do. S. P. Smith

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Import and Export Merchants—4 of 170, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1534 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Bhesania

P. B. Battiwalla, manager

BIRCH, KIRBY & Co., LTD. (Jno. Birch & Co., Ltd., London), Engineers and Import and Export Merchants-31, Akashimachi; Teleph. 525 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Metallic

BIRNIE, LEONARD, Steamship Agent, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Surveying, Cement, Graphite, Rice, Coffee, Cocoanut Oils, Pepper, etc. - 15, Naniwa-machi (1st floor); Tel. Ad: Leonard; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Western Union 5-figure code Agencies

United Metal Hose Co., Inc.—Flexible Metal Hose for Water, Air, Gas Steam, High Pressure, etc.

Wellman, Seaver, Morgan Co.

The Seoul Mining Co Oriental Consolidated Mining Co. Chiksan Gold Mining Co., Ld.

The Diamond Power Specialty Co. (Land & Marine Soot Blowers for Boilers)

Black, J. R., Surveyor, etc.—2, Kaigandori, 1-chome; P.O. Box Sannomiya 194; Teleph. 480

Agencies New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld. Mercantile Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

BLAD & McClure, Bill and Bullion Brokers ---75A, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 411 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 224; Tel. Ad: Blad J. McClure

A. J. McClure (Yokohama)

Bottlewalla & Co.-15, Nakayate-dori 2-chome; Tel. Ad: Bottlewalla K. E. Bottlewalla

Bowing Petroleum Co., Ltd. (Lubricating Oil Dept.)—75, Kyo-machi; Box 186, Sannomiya; Teleph. 1395 Sannomiya T. Lemon, chief agent

Brent, Walter - Isogami-dori, Ichome No. 1 of 4

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN-(Kobe Branch) J. Y. Miller, secretary

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY (National Bible Society of Scotland)-95, Yedo-machi; Tel. Ad: Testaments F. Parrott, secretary A. Lawrence, sub-agent (absent)

Browne & Co., Merchants—26; Teleph. (L.D.) 698 and 2988 C. M. Birnie

J. R. Gibson, signs per pro. (Moji) W. W. Jabes, do.

H. Bryden S. Reid Agencies British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Apcar Line of Steamers Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

Maritime Insurance Co., Ld. Coutts & Co., Bankers, London Hoare & Co., Bankers, London

Brunner Mond & Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Crescent Brand Chemicals-94, Uramachi; Telephs. 1204 and 3204 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 86; Tel. Ad: Crescent P. H. Wootton, gen. mgr. for Japan

and Corea W. R. Devin (Yokohama), asst. do. do.

Paul Houghton, accountant

Agency The United Alkali Co., Ld.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)—103; Teleph. 848 W. J. Robinson, signs per pro.

J. Wilson F. R. W. Grimble

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld.

ChinaMutualSteamNavigationCo.,Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co. of Hongkong, Ld.

CAMERON & Co., LTD., A., Import and Export Merchants—93, Yedo-machi J. P. Arthur, director (absent)

C. L. Spence, do. F. W. Mackie, do.

E. W. James J. Morris

E. S. Bower

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD. -1, Bund

J. D. Abell

A. M. Parker, passenger agent

J. Read, chief clerk

S. Isaacsen, outside superintendent

Miss Dunstan Yeung Ah Pong

I. Nakamura K. Kawabe

CARO & HABER - 56B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 628 Sannomiya; Tel. Amastra

A. E. Caro (Kobe)

A. L. Haber (San Francisco) F. Ailion, signs per pro.

Miss W. Ailion F. de Silva

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co. -- 80, Kyomachi; Teleph. 750 (Sannomiya) K. M. Polishvala, manager A. Rustomji, accountant

CAWASJI FRAMJI & Co.—28, Sannomiyacho, 3-chome; Teleph. 2903 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 369; Tel. Ad: Framji; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private Code

E. Shah

CHALHOUB FRÈRES, Exporters and Commission Agents—216, Sannomiya-cho, 2-chome; Teleph. 985; P.O. Box 127; Tel. Ad: Chalhoub

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—67, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 261 and 3415 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 352; Tel. Ad: Keramic H. L. Mullins, agent

A. R. W. Landon, accountant D. S. G. Shirras, sub-acct.

D. H. M. D'Orsey, do. H. D. Mackay,

A. Reid W. Middleton

A. Marques, chief clerk

T. Futson, compradore

S. Suganuma S. Yagi T. Boovy E. F. dos Santos

E. Takatsu | C. Fook Cheong

CHINA; JAPAN AND SOUTH AMERICA TRAD-ING Co., Ltd., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—88, Nakamachi; Teleph. 370 and 379 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 99, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Gaisen

Darwin R. Aldridge, president, N. York Harry de Gray, vice-president, N. York W. Murray Seaton,

W. A. Kearton, manager S. O. Sprules, asst. manager

J. J. Dickie

J. F. Brister | E. R. Kauffman John Curtis C. H. Nelson A. C. Gower P. L. Smith

Agencies

Phænix Assnce. Co., Ld., London

(Fire and Marine)

Sun Fire Insurance Office, London

CHRISTENSEN & Co., T. A. (combined with Helm Bros., Ltd.), General Shipping, Landing and Forwarding Agents and Customs Brokers—14B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 1489 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 147; Tel. Ad: Christensen

CHURCHES

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH (Episcopalian)-53, Nakayamate-dori, Sanchome

KOBE UNION CHURCH—48

FRITH, WILLIAM, Representative for Mather & Platt, Ltd., Engineers, Manchester and London-7, Goko-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 212, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Frith

CLIFFORD WILKINSON TANSAN MINERAL Water Co., Ltd.—24; Teleph. 1448 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Tansania; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's and Western Union

John Gadsby, president J. Clifford Wilkinson, manag. director

Mrs. E. G. Price, director Y. Omori, acting secretary

T. Omura S. Minagaki T. Naka M. Naka

CLUBS

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION (KOBE)
President—Arthur E. Soules
Vice-President—Dr. M. E. Preston
Hon. Secretary—C. G. Clausen Hon. Treasurer-R, D. Hawley

Committee—George F. Emanuels, Neil Laidlaw, F. E. Patten, W. C. Rochelle, Prof. J. Grover Sims, Mark Sanders and H. Maxwell

Kobe Club-14, Kano-cho, Rokuchome Dr. W. L. Ascherson, president F. W. Mackie, hon. secretary Jos. P. O'Connor, secretary

KOBE CRICKET CLUB President—P. L. Spence Capt. and Hon. Secy.—J. Abraham

Kobe Golf Club, Links and Club House at Rokkosan-Office: 81A, Kyo-machi

KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB President—A. W. Cosser Hon. Secretary—H. C. McNaughton

Kobe Masonic Club—"Corinthian Hall,"
48, Nakayamate-dori, Nichome
President—F. H. Hunt
Vice-President—S. G. Stanford
Hon. Secy.—W. H. Kendrick
Hon. Treas.—F. G. Thomas

Kobe Sailing Club Commodore—W. B. Sutherland Vice-Commodore—M. Ellerton Hon. Treasurer—H. Colton Hon. Secretary—J. S. Melhuish

Kobe Regatta and Athletic Club President—P. H. McKay Vice-presdt.—A. C. Knight Hon. Secy.—Sydney Stephens Hon. Treas.—E. S. Bower Asst. do. —G. A. Sjobeck

COMMERCIAL AGENCY, NEW SOUTH WALES

-83, Kyo-machi; Tel. Ad: Suttor

J. B. Suttor, commercial commissioner in the East, Government of

New South Wales

H. L. Ellis, secretary

CONSULATES

American Consulate — 83, Kyomachi; Teleph. 93 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 82

Consul—John K. Caldwell • Vice-Consuls—E. R. Dickover, C. A. Jacobus-Waller Chief Clerk—W. Ebihara Sanitation and Disinfections—W.B. Scranton, M.D., M. E. Preston, M.D. Surveys—A. G. Boyer Shipping Office—I. Suzuki

Argentina—309 Sannomiya-cho, Itchome American Consul—J. K. Caldwell, in charge of interests

Belgium—83, Kyo-machi American Consul—J. K. Caldwell, in charge of interests Brazil—110, Ito-machi Vice-Consul—J. Marshall

CHINA — Shimoyamate-dori, Nichome; Teleph. 81 Sannomiya Consul—H. L. Ko Deputy-Consul—C. S. Lee Attache—D. T. Shen Writer—C. S. Sung

Cuba—83, Kyo-machi American Consul in charge of nterests

DENMARK-14, Maye-machi Acting Consul-H. Maxwell

France—110. Yamamoto-dori, Nichome Consul—G. Simon Clerk--M. Hasegawa Interpreter - K. Kurihara

Great Britain—9, Kaigan-dori: (Temporary Ad: 88, Naka-machi); Teleph.
91 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 8 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—R. G. E. Forster
Vice-Consul—R. McP. Austin
Do. —V. L. P. Fowke
Shipping Clerk—J. S. Waddell
Clerk—S. Inouye
Writer—T. Yamada

ITALY—33, Shimoyamate-dori, 3-chome Acting Consul Agent—J. Mustaros

Netherlands—28, Harima-machi Consul—M. J. Quist

Norway—14, Maye-machi; Tel. Ad: Noreg Acting Consul—H. Maxwell

Panama—83, Kyo-machi American Consul in charge of interests

Portugal — 34, Nishi-machi; Teleph. San. 493 Consul—F. X. da Silva e Souza Vice-Consul—Robert L. Reallon Consular Agent—P. V. de Couto

Russia—43, Nakayamate dori, 4 chome Vice-Consul—Arthur de Landesen Secretary—S. Afanasieff Interpreter—J. Takahashi

Sweden-63, Naniwa-machi Consul-H. Vincent Summers

SWITZERLAND—83, Kyo-machi American Consul—J. K. Caldwell, in charge of interests COOPER, CHAS. W., Sworn Surveyor, Weigher and Measurer, Licensed Inspector of Produce, Licensed Fire Insurance Broker, Sub-agent Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co., Ld.—80, Kyo-machi; Tel. Ad: Cooper

Cornes & Co., Merchants—7, Harimamachi; Teleph. 492, 493 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 170; Tel. Ad: Cornes

A. J. Cornes (London)
A. L. Manley (Yokohama)
P. L. Spence (Kobe)
E. B. Bower, signs per pro.
Capt. F. H. Fegen, surveyor
J. Foulis-Munro, asst. do.
W. M. Carst
W. L. Foggitt
F. S. Souza
T. L. Christensen

Agencies

Lloyds, London
Ben Line of Steamers
South African Line of Steamers
East. & Australian Steamship Co., Ld.
Lancashire Insce. Co. (Fire)
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
(Fire and Marine)
Union Assurance Society
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

London Salvage Associations Glasgow Salvage Association Association of Underwriters and Insurance Brokers of Glasgow Liverpool Salvage Association Underwriting Association, London United Dutch Marine Ince. Co. Higgins & Cox, Agents, United States

Lloyd's Maritime Insurance
Board of Underwriters, New York
National Board of Mar. Underwriters,
New York
London Assurance Count (Fine and

London Assurance Corp. (Fire and Marine)

Cours de Langue Francaise, sous les Auspices de la Societe Franco-Japonaise

M. Charpentier, directeur K. Kurihara, professeur-en-chef MM. Hasegawa, Sanda, professeurs S. Sakurai, inspecteur des cours

CROSSE & YAMASHITA, Barristers-at-Law and Patent Agents—16, Harima-machi; Teleph. 839; P.O. Box 135; Tel. Ad: Crosse; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

CURRIMBHOY & Co., LTD.—14, Maye-machi; Teleph. 343 and 344 (L. D.); Tel. Ad: Pabaney

D. Ahmed, manager K. Fazal, asst.

DAHAN & DORRA BROS., Import and Export Merchants—1, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. Sannomiya 2832; Box 117; Tel. Ad: Dorra; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

Dastur, F. N.—95, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 347 (L. D.) Sannomiya; P.O. Box 42; Tel. Ad: Dastur

David & Co., Ltd., S. J.—16B. Maye-machi: Teleph. San. 714; Box 185; Tel. Ad: David E. J. Ezra, manager B. L. Seton-Winton

Dawn & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—28, Sannomiya-cho, Sanchome; Teleph. 1796 Sannomiya, and (L. D.) 2903; P. O. Box 265; Tel. Ad: Srimonto; Codes, A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds., Bentley's, etc.

A. M. Ghose S. C. Das

Dawoodally & Co., Importers and Exporters—94, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 1004 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Punjuani

F. H. Fazal, manager M. G. Panjwani

DÈ ATH & Co., A., Export Merchants—93, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 2430 A. Cameron & Co., Ld. (proprietors) J. P. Arthur

E. S. Bower | J. Morris

Delacamp, Piper & Co., Merchants—19, Kaigan-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 1007 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 134; Tel. Ad: Decampalos

Delbourgo & Co., Ltd., Commission Merchants—10,Ikutamae and 43 Sannomiyacho, 1-chome

Delburgo, D. H.—118, Naka-machi; Box 297; Codes: A B.C. 5th and Bentley's, Marconi International Code

DIB ZEIDAN & Co.—89, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 3927 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 127

Dick, Bruhn & Co., M., Storekeepers, Butchers, Bakers, and Naval Contractors —96, Sannomiya-cho, 2-chome; Teleph. 1636 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Dick

O. Olsen, manager S. Hamanshi A. Wilson T. Tanaka

DIEDEN & Co., LTD., B.—53, Harima-machi H. Ouchterlony, manager F. A. de Jesus | Gust. H. Hamann DILL-CROSETT, INC. 49, Harima-machi

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Merchants—82, Kyo-machi, and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma, Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Francisco (California), Colombo, New York, Antwerp, Buenos Aires, Havana (Cuba) and London; Teleph. 752, 753 and 796 Sannomiya.

J. P. Warren, manager A. W. Cosser, sub-manager

W. Butcher

W. Dewitt J. A. Thomson W. Taylor

W. P. James
D. Morison
G. L. Motts
V. G. Madden
G. L. Motts
V. G. Madden
G. Upton
A. Gordon Brown
Miss G. Arthur
Miss Jorge

Agents for

Northern Pacific Railway Co. Barber's Line of New York Steamers

Dodwell Line of Steamers for N. Y.

Andrew Weir & Co.'s Steamers
American and Oriental Line to and
from New York

Houlder Middleton & Co.'s Steamers Watts Watts & Co.'s Line of Steamers Burrell & Son's "Strath" Line of Steamers (Glasgow)

Clyde Shipping Co., Ld. (Glasgow) Gow, Harrison & Co.'s Steamers

(Glasgow) Norwegian East Asiatic Line American-Hawaiian S.S. Co.

Lancashire Shipping Co., Ld. (L'pool.) Mogul Steamship Co., Ld. (London) Natal Line of Steamers (Durban and

London)
Warrack Line of Steamers (Leith)
Rankin Gilmour & Co.'s Saint Line
of Steamers

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Ocean Marine Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance
Co., Ld. (Marine)

Providence Washington Insurance

Co. (Marine)
New York Standard Life Assurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Mercantile Insurance Co. of America
Commonwealth Insurance Co.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.
Underwood Typewriter & Co., Inc.
Harrison Knitting Machines

Harrison Knitting Machines United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld. British Anti-Fouling Composition and Paint Co.

William Wilson & Co., Lancashire and

Water-tube Boilers

David Bridge & Co., Ld., Rubber Machinery and Mill-Gearing Douglas & Grant, Rice Mills and Slow Speed Steam Engines F. Reddaway & Co., Ld. Belting & Hose Tangyes, Ld. Machine Tools, Pumps, Gas and Oil Engines, etc.

Scriven & Co. Shipyard Tools Frick Co. Refrigerating Machinery J. Brundrit. Patent Boiler Circulators Arcus, Bros., and Sheffield, Arcus Patent Steering Engine Valves

Dossa & Co., G., Cotton Merchants and Commission Agents—26, Sannomiya cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 972 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Dossa

W. G. Patankar | C. P. Shyamani

Dubuffet, Lagrange et Cie.—9-170, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; Teleph. 1549 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 156; Tel. Ad: Esbing P. Lagrange (Paris)

H. Dupuis, signs per pro. R. Pirot

Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd.— Works: Wakinohama; Telephs. 675 and 1402 (Sannomyia); P.O. Box 159; Tel. Ad: Dunlop

G. Millward, chairman V. B. Wilson, director N. C. Macnamara, do. F. S. Gibbings (Shanghai)

C. K. Jones
G. Murphy
J. M. Dawson
C. E. Keen
J. D. Robb
H. M. Croft
A. Hinton
W. Woodbridge
J. Bennett
C. J. Evans
J. A. W. Handley
A. Atkins
S. W. Atkinson

H. M. Croft
A. Atkins
A. H. Jenkins
G. Brazier
A. C. Pearl
G. Parker
W. Morris
W. Morris

G. Gadsby C. J. de H. Moore T. Henbury T. K. Muto

Esmaljee, A. H.—27, Sannomiya, 3 chome

ETABLISSEMENTS OROSDI - BACK — 307, Sannomiya cho, 1-chome J. H. Lederer, manager

FAIZULLABHOY, E., Merchant and Commission Agent—26, Sannomiya, 3 chome

A. K. Faizullabhoy, manager K. E. Hinglawalla

K. Umedo, banto K. Sumi, do. S. Ozawa, clerk Y. Yagi, do.

FAR EASTERN ADVERTISING AGENCY, General Advertising Agents and Contractors for Japanese and Foreign Journals—16-B, Maye-machi; Teleph. 981, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Kokoku Douglas M. Young, proprietor and manager I. J. Yamamoto

K. Miyake

FAVEYRIAL, J., Importer of Wool Tops and Woollen Yarn and Textile Machinery and Exporter-Shimo-Yamate-dori, II-chome 24; Teleph. 1024 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Faveyrial

FAVRE BRANDT, C. & E., Import and Export Merchants—31, Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome

C. Favre Brandt E. Favre Brandt

FAVRE BRANDT GOSHI KAISHA, Mining Office-31. Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome E. Favre-Brandt

E. Kendaichi, civil engineer

Fegen, F. H., Surveyor to Lloyd's Agents -34, Nishi-machi; Teleph. 493 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 170

J. Foulis Munro

Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd. Import and Export Merchants-110 and 111, Ito-machi, and at Yokohama, Hankow, Manila, Hoilo, Bradford, London and Glasgow. Sannomiya P.O. Box 150; Teleph. 376 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Findlay

R. E Findlay (Glasgow), director W. G. Crum do. J. M. Maitland (Manila), do. Jas. Marshall (Kobe), do. (abt.) H. C. Macnaughton, manager

J. L. Murray W. McLean C. E. D. Parkhouse H. S. Williams

S. Pickles Miss M. Ailion Sammai Wong Y.S. Hong S. Yonehara

H. Bell Agencies

> British Dyestuffs Corporation Co., Ld. Sir James Farmer & Sons, Ld. North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.

Claims Settling Agents for The Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld. The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co. The Western Assurance Co. The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. The United British Insurance Co., Ld. The Brit Commonwealth Ins. Co., Ld. The Thame- & Mersey Insurance Co.

London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co. (Marine) Australian Alliance Assurance Co.

Derwent & Tamar Assurance Co. Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ld British American Assurance Co.

International Marine Ins. Co, Ld. North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.

Francis & Co. - 97, Yedo-machi (Settlement); P.O. Box 330; Tel. Ad: Francis; Codes: A B.C. 6th, Bentley's Schofield's, Western Union, Improved, Marconi and Private. New York and Paris. Agents: Manila, Boinbay, Calcutta, etc.

T. Francis G. S. Mahomed H. Iwata, head bar to

Fraser & Co., Goshi Kaisha, Peter, General Exporters - 38, Isobe-dori, 2chome; Teleph. Sannomiya 4671; P.O. Box 93; Tel. Ad: Fraser

J. E. Crane, partner R. G. Crane, do. F. G. Thomas, do. T. Sugiye,

FUTEHALLY & Sons — 165, Sannomiya 3-chome

R. N. Futehally

GADELIUS&Co., LTD., Importers of Swedish materials and manufactured goods—58B, Naniwa-muchi; Teleph. 3306 Sannomiya (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Goticus. Tokyo Office—41, Tsukiji; Home Agents, Gadelius & Co., Stockholm, Sweden

K. Gadelius, president Ebbe Joun, director and manager W. Blanck

F. Sandstrom, M.E.

GETZ BROS. & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants-122, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 2582, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Getz; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. improved, Bentley's, Western Union and Private G. F. Emanuels, manager

Giles, S. E. (Successors to John F. Duff) —10, Goko-dori, 1-chome, Ono; Telephs. 1125 L. D. and 2652 San.; P. O. Box 192; Tel. Ad: Giles; Codes: A. B. C. 5th, Bentley's, Lieber's 5-letter ed., Western Union, and Schofield's Eclectic Phrases S. E. Giles (London)

Chas. Lambert, manager J. W. Ottoson, signs per pro.

S. V. dos Remedios W. S. Yanovich

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS Customs

Director-Osamu Matsumoto Chief Inspector-Zenshichi Konishi Controller and Secretary—Tsutomu Kubodora

Engineer and Pier Master-Kazuo

Kawakita

Chief Appraiser—Sotaro Urahama Appraisers - Tadashi Ogura, Toshio Shiga, Tatsushi Inouve

Asst. Secretary and Interpreter -Tsunejiro Inouye

HIOGO KENCHO (Local Government Office)

A. Ariyoshi, Governor M. Naruke, supt. of internal affairs

K. Yamaoka, supt. of police affairs

H. Suzuki, harbour master

U. Fujita, secretary Bureau of Foreign Affairs in the Governor's Secretariat

T. Kodama T. Hayasaka

KOBE POST OFFICE (Sakaye-machi) Postmaster—S. Otsuka Supt. of Foreign Mails—R. Ijiri Do. of Domestic Mails-H. Yamamoto Do. of Telegr, Service—S. Kuramitsu

Kobe Suijo Keisatsu Sho (Kobe Water Police Station) — Teleph. 2355 Sannomiya

Supt. -- Y. Fukumoto

Inspector—T. Takahashi Do. —T. Uyeda Interpreter-M. Sakon

Komu-bu (Harbour Office) Director-Capt. H. Suzuki Chief Quarantine Officer — R. Takahashi Chief Medical Officer - M. Owada

RAILWAY POST OFFICE-(in the Compound of the Kobe Railway Station)

SANNOMIYA POST OFFICE—Teleph. 2000, Sannomiya

Postmaster – T. Tanabe Supt. of Mails—K. Ikeda Supt. of Telegraphs—H. Takemoto Supt. of Secretariat—G. Agawa

Kobe Prison—Teleph. 953 (Honkyoku) Governor—Katsujiro Katoh Asst. Governor—Utsuro Fujinoi Interptr. & Translator—Manzo Seki Tachibana-doriBranchPrison-Teleph. 2529 (Honkyoku)

Chief Warder in Charge-Hataro Watanabe

KOBE TAXATION OFFICE- Rokuchome Shimayamati-dori

Director—S. Nagai In Charge of Foreign Affairs—Kat-suteru Okajima, T. Yonemura, S. Rinoie

GREENHILL & Sons, Exports and Imports — 26, Isogami-dori, 4-chome Teleph. 1614 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 335. London, Paris, New York, Oyounax, Milan, Barcelona, Warsaw H. H. Jagelman, manager

Sole Agents for Far East
The British Film Stock Co., Ld. John D. Tippett Production Co. Trans-Atlantic Film Co. Hemphill Manufacturing Co. Wildman Manufacturing Co.

GREES TRADING Co. -32, Shimoyamatedori, 2-chome

GUTERRES & Co., A. T., Import and Export Commission Agents-89, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Gutsco A. T. Guterres

HAIDARALI & Co., Import and Export Merchants-58, Isobe-dori, 4-chome; Tel. Ad: Haidarali; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

HALL, LILLY & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants - 171, Moto-machi, 4chome; Tel. Ad: Flanagan; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union 5-letter, A.B.C. 5th edn., Schofield's and Private

F. M. Flanagan, manager M. Spouse

HARPER MARSHALL & THOMSON Co., INC. -124, Moto-machi, 3-chome

HARRIS & LEWIS, M. H., Export Merchants (Head Offices: London and New York.)--170, Sannomiya 1-chome; Teleph. 3542, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Novetoys; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Import and Export Merchants — 75A, Kyo-machi; P. O. Box 160; Tel. Ad: Crosfield L. S. Kibble, manager J. I. Mitchell | R. R. Jackson

HELM Bros., Ltd., Stevedores, Shipping, Forwarding Agents and Brokers, Foreign Express and Freight Forwarders—148, Naniwa Machi; Teleph. 1489 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 147; Tel. Ad: Helm F. O. Stuart, director (Yokohama)

L. J. Healing, do. F. N. Shea, do. C. J. Helm, do. do. do.

do. P. H. McKay, do. (Kobe)

HILL & Co., A., General Drapers and Men's Outfitters—82, Division St.; Teleph. 2516 Sannomiya

A. Hill D. Young Miss Hata

Miss Webb Miss Chiga

HINDMARSH & Co.-2. Kaigan-dori, 1-chome T. W. Hindmarsh (absent)

F. G. dos Remedios, manager

HIRJI & Co., M. H., Import and Export Merchants — 92, Yedo-machi; Teleph. Sannomiya 679, 1235, 1449 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Hirji

M. H. Hirji H. Hirji

E. A. Kader

HOLLAND ASIATIC TRADINGCO. - 39, Akashimachi: Teleph. 286; Tel. Ad: Gelpke M. E. Gelpke, managing director M. Feicke

HONGKUNG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-PORATION-2, Bund; Telephs. 841 and 842 (L. D.) Sannomiya

J. McArthur, agent

E. M. Knox, accountant

D. Jackson

L. H. Hitchcock G. H. Stacey H. P. Sharp E. C. Richards

HORNE Co., F. W., American Machinery and Technical Supplies-73, Isobe-dori, 4-chome; Teleph, 2225 Sannomiya; Tel.

Frances M. Botelho, manager Miss L. Walters

HOTCHAND KEMCHAND, Exports-123, Isogami-dori, 8-chome; Teleph. 3092; Tel. Ad : Hotchand J. T. Advani, manager

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29, Harima-machi; Teleph. 187; P.O. Box 39 R. Hunter

G. M. Spence, general manager F. H. Hunt

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co. Bankoku Toryo Seizosho (International Shipsbottom Compositions)

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION -38, Akashi-machi; Box 168, Sannomiya S. R. Brown, manager

N. Burns, acting acct. McH. Holbrook, sub-acct. Dan. F. Waugh, do. I. O. Musgjierd,

J. A. Daniels, do. B. A. Machado, head clerk Miss E. Murphy

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF KOBE-Corner of Kurika-dori and Kamimaka-dori, 7-chome, Fukiai; Teleph. 1255 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: International Hospital

Board of Directors—G. H. Whymark (chairman), W. Galloway (hon. treas.), R. Stunzi (hon. secretary), Dr. Ascherson, C. E. L. Thomas, J. K. Caldwell, N. F. Abdulali, E. B. S. Edwards, J. McArthur

Medical Advisers—Dr. F. Barker, Dr B. Scranton, Dr. G. A. Bird, Dr

M. E. Preston

Matron Superintendent-Miss H. A. Macfarlan

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET EN HANDELSvereeniging Rotterdam-64, Naniwamachi

W. Kleykamp, manager W. van Rooyen, sub-manager M. Bender R. E. Feicke

"Japan Chronicle," Daily and Weekly issues—65, Naniwa-machi: P. O. Box 91; Teleph. 2≺ Sannomiya (L.D.)

Robert Young, editor A. Morgan Young T. Satchell

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION Co.—18A, Maye-machi; Teleph. 1257; P.O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Commission F. T. Lange, manager

S. S. de Souza, sub-manager Mrs. Martha Iiwo

JAPAN INDIA TRADING Co.-28, Sannomiya-cho, I-chome A. L. Assur, manager

JAPAN STRAWBRAID EXPORT Co.-4 of 66, Isobe-deri, 4-chome; P.O. Box 165 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Suess H. Suess, manager

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Merchants —83, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 1045, 1046 and 1047 Sannomiya

W. Galloway, agent

A. S. A. Bishop A. E. Cooper C. T. Tod A. B. Elton

Agencies Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Glen Line of Steamers Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Alliance Assurance Co. Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN-83, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 155 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Javalyn Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland" & Rotterdamsche Lloyd (between

Java and Europe) Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

Holland Oost Azie Lijn S. W. Atkins, agent J. F. Guterres A. W. van Dobben

A. Coenraad C. de Bruyne

JENKS, PERCIVAL & ISITT, Chartered Accountants-52, Harima-machi; Tel. Ad: Audit

Maurice Jenks, F.C.A. (London) J. E. Percival, F.C.A. do. H. S. Goodwyn Isitt, F.C.A. (Kobe) R. A. Woolger

JOSEPH & Co., M. S., Merchants and Commission Agents -- 319, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; P.O. Box 101; Tel. Ad: Joseph M. S. Joseph

Jugo Ginko, Ltd., Bankers-Head Office: Tokyo. 35, Naka-machi; Telephs. 22, 221-3, 2623 and 4245

I. Sakihana, manager

Kasai & Co., Ltd., General Exporters and Importers—1, Ikuta Maye; Telephs. 592, 595, 2665 and 4469 Sannomiya (L.D.); P.O. Box 120; Tel. Ad: Kasai-compy; All Codes used. Head Office: Osaka. Branches: Yokohama and Tokyo

J. Kasai, director and president S. Kasai, do.

H. Toura. do. T. Ishihara, do. Y. Kawakita, auditor M. Kasai. do.

Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ltd.—Higashi Kawasaki-cho; Tel. Ad: Dockyard, and

Dock Dairen Managing Director-K. Matsukata -Y. Kawasaki

Hiogo Branch Works-Steel Foundry, Saw Mill and Railway Shop Fukici Works-Plate Mill

Dairen Branch Works-Engine Shops and Shipyard

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Booksellers, Stationers, etc.—3, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome J. L. Thompson & Co., agents

Kirby, A.-49, Harima-machi Bureau Veritas, surveyor and agent KLAUBER TRADING CORP. - 216, Sannomiya-cho, 2-chome

KNAPP & BAXTER OF JAPAN - 52, Harimamachi

J. M. Singleton, manager

Kobe Club—(See under Clubs)

KOBE COLLEGE Miss Susan A. Searle Miss Charlotte B. De Forest

Miss Mary E. Stowe Miss Grace H. Stowe Miss Nettie L. Rupert Miss Eleanor Burnett Miss Elizabeth Illsley

Miss Edith Husted Miss Isabelle McCausland

KOBE EXCHANGE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION-46, Harima Machi

KOBE FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE -52, Harima-machi Chairman-P. H. McKay Secretary-J. D. Thomson

"KOBE HERALD," Evening Newspaper-23, Naniwa-machi

A. W. Curtis, editor and proprietor A. Rozario, advertising manager

KOBE PIER Co., LTD. (Kobe Sambashi K.K.) -122, Higashi-machi; Telephs. 121 to 124, Sannomiya

S. Nango, president S. Nakayama, man. director I. Kohdziro, director K. Yoshida, do. R. Godai, do.

KOBE WORKS MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA Ltd.-(Ex Mitsubishi Dockyard & Engine Works, Kobe)

KOHDA & Co., Import and Export Merchants—164, Isobe-dori, 3-chome; Box 301; Tel. Ad: Kohda; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's

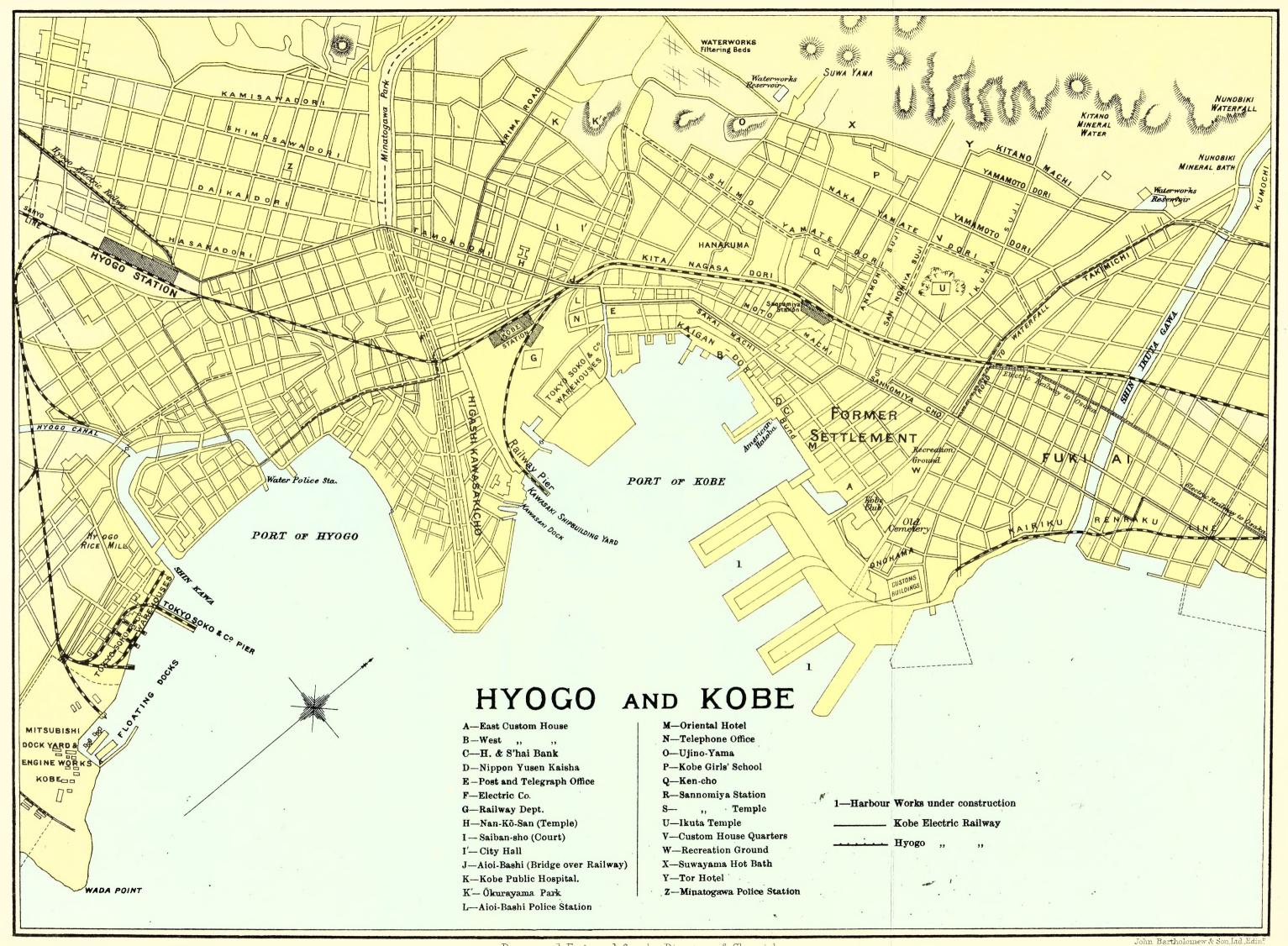
KWANSEI GAKUIN

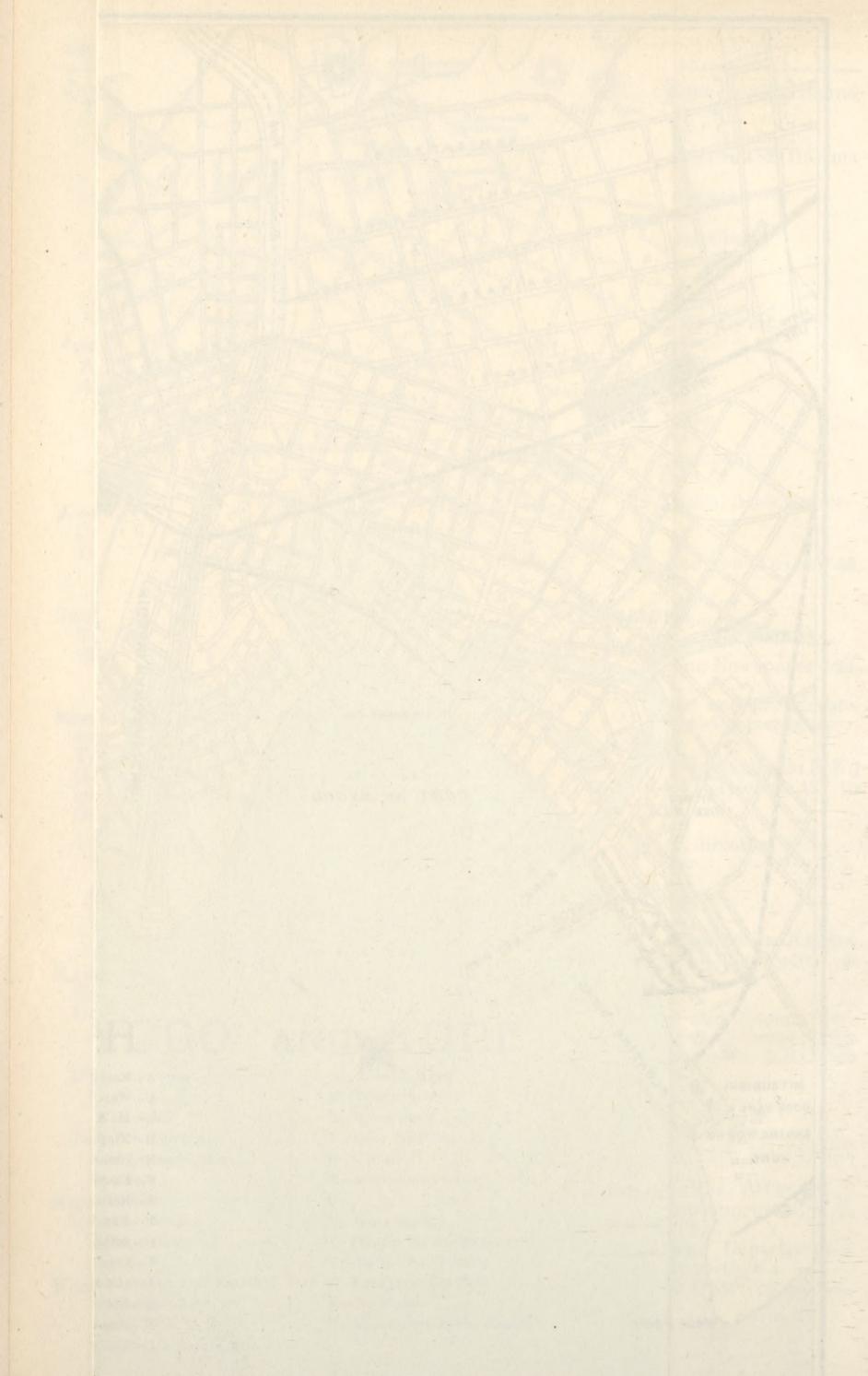
Presdt.—Rev. C. J. L. Bates, M.A., D.D. Vice-Presdt. — Rev. M. Matsumoto, M.A., D.D.

Prin. Acad. Dept.—Rev. Y. Tanaka Dean of Biblical Department—Rev. T.

H. Haden, PH. B., D.D.
Actg. Dean, College Department—
Rev.' H. F. Woodsworth, B.A.

Bursar-Rev. H. W. Outerbridge, B.A., B.D.





LAND & Cox, LTD., Adamba and Formosa Hats, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braid and Buttons, General Merchants-112, Kitamachi; Teleph. 1169 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Coxland

D. Maher, manager R. C. Odhams

Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.—48B, Ura-machi; Teleph. 1220 Sannomiya

Lemon & Co., Merchants-75, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 3395; P.O. Box 186; Tel. Ad: Lemon

LEVER BROTHERS (JAPAN), LTD.—86, Yerlomachi; Teleph.Sannomiya 330; P.O. Box, Sannomiya 174; Tel. Ad: Lever A. C. Knight, managing director

E. R. Morris

W. Harper

A. G. Cocker

LINDETEVES, Consulting Engineers, Machinery Agents and Contractors—48, Akashi-machi. Home Office: Amsterdam, J. W. Brouwersplein 2. Related Houses: Semarang, Sourabaja, Batavia, Tegal, Djokjacarta, Bandoeng (Java), Medan (Sumatra), Makassar (Celebes), New York (U.S.A.), Buenos Aires (Argentina), Shanghai (China)

H. J. Heuperman, representative

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING - 126, Higashia-machi; Tel. Ad: Register

A. L. Jones

R. O. Batchelor H. G. House S. I. Preston W. Lawson T. G. Fry A. Watt

MACDONALD & Co., J. M., Merchants-103, Isobe-dori, 4-chome, Ono; Teleph. 1310 and 4355 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam

J. M. Macdonald

C. J. Palmer, signs per pro.W. G. MacdonaldJ. C. Griffith

Miss J. McDonald

Agencies Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co., Ld.

McKay & Co.--49, Harima-machi; Teleph. 1282; P. O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: McKay P. H. McKay

C. W. Collier (New York)

T. Shimamura

H. Tsuzuki | P. A. McKay

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co. of CANADA—1, Kitanagasa-dori, Sanchome; Teleph. 471 Sannomiya

MARTIN, BARKER & ANDREW BIRD, DRS .-83, Kyo-machi Charles Martin, M.B., C.M. (Edin.)

Fred. Barker, M.B., B.S. (Lon.)

G. Andrew Bird, M.B., B.S. (Lon.), D.P H.

MAURICE JENKS, PERCIVAL & ISITT, Chartered Accountants-52, Harima-machi Tel. Ad: Audit; Code: Western Union. London Office: 6, Old Jewry, E.C. Maurice Jenks, F.C.A. (London)

J E. Percival, F.C.A. do. H. S. G. Isitt, A.C.A.

Maxwell & Co., Ltd., Merchants — 14, Maye-machi; Teleph. 371; Tel. Ad: Maxwell

H. Maxwell, managing director Miss D. Maxwell

MAXWELL, J. B., -78, Kitano-cho, Sanchome

Мента & Co., S. B., Merchants and Commission Agents—Kano-cho, Rokuchome; Teleph. 1487; P.O. Box 31; Tel. Ad: Mehta

S. B. Mehta J. P. Shroff, signs per pro.

B. M. Mehta

MEHTA, M. N., Importer and Exporter-26, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 546; P.O. Box 266; Tel. Ad: Merwanjee

Merecki, H.—46, Harima-machi; Teleph. Sannomiya 3766; Box 12

H. Merecki (Paris) E. D. Martin E. Tamburin

Messageries Maritimes, Compagnie des —30a, Kashi-machi, Tokiwa Building; Teleph. 1190 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 19 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

J. Tourtet, agent T. Murumatsu J. P. Wada

MIDZUSHIMA & Co., Coal Merchants, Ship Owners and Brokers for Sale and Purchase and Chartering of Steamers-Teleph. 864; Tel. Ad: Midzushima

J. Midzushima, principal

D. Enomoto R. Mikage | H. Tanaka

MIRGAMAL, MOTILAL & Co., Importers and Exporters-171, Isogami-dori, 6-chome J. J Shah, partner

M. L. Dessai, signs per pro. T. N. Dasadia | M. L. Patel MITCHEL KENCHIKU JIMUSHO, Architects -53, Yamamoto-dori, 1-chome

MITOWZI & Co., Bankers, Import and Export Merchants—22, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 2730 and 3521 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Mitow; All Codes

MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD AND ENGINE WORKS (See under "Kobe Works")

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA-10, Aioi-cho, 1-chome

MITSUBISHI PAPER MILLS, LTD.—Takasago, Hyogo-ken; Teleph. 3, 34; Tel. Ad: ${
m Mitsubishi}$

Y. Tahara, president Chief Sales Offices-Yurakucho 1, Tokio Mills-Takasago and Nakagawa

Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha, Landing and Shipping Agents, Stevedores, Customs Brokers, Wharingers and Warehousemen-46, Higashi Kawasaki-cho 1-chome; Telephs. Moto-machi 640 to 651 (644 L.D.); Tel. Ad : Soko

MITSUI BANK, LTD., THE-Sakaye-machi

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Import and Export Merchants - 3, Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Telephs. 108 to 114, 1455, 1599, 2034 to 2639, 2040-2042, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

T. Nakamura, manager S. Amano, asst. mgr.

S. Horio, Y. Nishiura, do.

Mollison & Co.- 1, Kano-cho, 6-chome; 271 (L D.); Tel. Ad: Mollison

Monsees, H. C. Importer and Exporter -110, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 3619; Box 53; Tel. Ad: Monsees; Codes: A.B.C. 5th improved, Bentley's

Morse, F. S., Surveyor, Sworn Weigher and Measurer-26, Naka-machi; Teleph. 698 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 305; Tel. Ad: Morse

F. S. Morse A. H. Young

| C. Daitong W. Wahsung H. Inouye

C. Taikai Agent

The American Insurance Co. Firemen's Insurance Co. Glens Falls Insurance Co. The Hanover Fire Insurance Co. The Continental Insurance Co. American Eagle Fire Insurance Co. Fidelity-Phœnix Fire Ins. Co. of N. Y. Morinishi, Williams & Co.—98, Hachiman-dori, Go-chome; Teleph. 880 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Greenwood

Moss & Co., Geo. W .-- 7, Harima-machi G. W. Moss, managing partner G. Amberg, partner

Musabhoy, M., Import-Export Merchant and Commission Agent-328, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; Teleph. San. 176 (L.D.); P.O. Box 233
T. M. Musabhoy, managing director

S. A. Kyum

NATIONAL ANILINE & CHEMICAL Co., of New York Arthur E. Soules, manager

NETHERLANDS ASIATIC TRADING Co., Import and Export Merchants—76B, Kyomachi. Head Office: Amsterdam, Holland. Teleph. 363 Sannomiya; Box Sannomiya 191; Tel. Ad: Ornstein Agency

Netherlands Fire and Life Ins. Co.

NICKEL & LYONS, LTD., Stevedores, Landing and Shipping Agents—7, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 3906, 1840 and 1841 Sannoniya; Eastern Hatoba 263 Sannomiya; Western Hatoba 659 Sannomiya; Ono (Fukiai) compound 2977 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 358; Tel. Ad: Landing

W. A. Kearton, chairman

F. M. Jonas, director

S. Itani, do. Capt. P. Watson, managing director

E. J. Kitson J. M. Rattray Miss M. L. King Miss D. W. Jolles H. Colton A. F. Jorge

Mrs. D. R. Tennant | Miss H. Guterres M. T. Arratoon Miss Saito G. B. Forster T. Mahone R. Kean N. S. Laidlaw

V. A. Ehlers A. G. Brown Shinzaike Engine and Iron Works;

Teleph. 72 W. H. Cook, manager

NIPPON TRADING SOCIETY, LTD. - 10, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome. II Osaka. Tel. Ad: Niptrade Head Office:

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)-10, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome

S. Kurokawa, manager Y. Yoshida, sub-manager

N. Ohoka, T Okochi, do. d.

K. Kanakura, do. S. Kawal, sub-supt. of navigation R. Sabashi, engineering supt. H. Hashiguchi, supt. of construction Y. Ito, sub-supt. of construction S. Hashimoto, sub-engineering superintendent of construction

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE-80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 361 San-nomiya; Tel. Ad: Mandarin N. P. Thomson, branch manager

Chan Wa Fong

NORTH-WEST TRADING Co., Ltd., Importers and Exporters — 22, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. Sannomiya 237; P.O. Box 205 Russell Leeds, manager for Japan

C. D. Wooton

Hannah Wooton | H. Narita

NIPPONOPHONE Co., LTD. J. R. Geary, president H. A. Ensworth, vice-president Y. Shinjo, director F. H. Bugbird do. W. L. Keane, do. G. G. Brady, inspector John Struthers, do. J. H. Lind, auditor

OCEAN TRANSPORT Co .- 81, Kyo-machi

OPPENHEIMER & CIE. - 28, Harima-machi; Tel. Ad: Openheimer

I. Bickart (Yokohama) E. Roux, signs per pro. T. H. Evans

ORIENTAL HOTEL, LTD. (operated by Toyo Kisen Kaisha)—6, The Bund; Teleph. 741 (L.D.), 1954 and 1597 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 55; Tel. Ad: Oriental Kent W. Clark, manager

S. Kema, asst.

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (OSAKA Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd.)—Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Telephs. 2600-2610; Tel. Ad: Shosen

H. Shimamura, manager

U. Akaishi, assistant manager K. Ohsaki, do. S. Kasagawa, superintendent capt.

T. Yendo, do.
T. Yashiro, naval architect

K. Katoh, do. R. Kodama, do.

K. Sakurai, stowage superintendent K. Iyesaka, outward freight (overseas)

G. Takahara, do. (South Seas) M. Iizuka, (Eastern do. Seas)

K. Ohsaki, inward freight S. Awoyama, Inland Sea service S. Hori, passenger department K. Hibi, accountants' department

K. Moroi, miscellaneous department K. Kuniyasu, store department

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co. — 40, Akashi-machi; Telephs. 713 and 3224 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Isuanite; P.O. Box 125

William W. Wilson, manager R. W. Bishop | B. M. Ritchie J. W. Wilson Miss P. Durham J. Marcs Miss I. Olsen

Agents for

New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Line

Pacific Mail S. S. Co.—16, Maye-machi; Teleph. 1526 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 113; Tel. Ad: Solano

H. N. Guernsey, acting agent

J. F. Farley C. E. English | J. W. Kyte

PACIFIC & ORIENTAL SHIPPING Co. - 7, Kaigan-dori R. Kozhevar, agent

PACIFIC WESTERN COMMERCIAL CO.—16B, Maye-machi; Teleph. San. 2151, Box 84;

Tel. Ad: Paweco H. O. Waldo Theo Ball

> Miss O. Fihtenholz G. Kato

PARBURY, HENTY & Co.-14, Maye-machi T. D. Wright, manager H. Evans L. J. Nuzum

Parsonage & Co., Import and Export Merchants-3, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 3376; Tel. Ad: Parsonage

Patten, Mackenzie & Co.—Shimoyamate dori,3-chome, 36; P. O. Box 182; Tel. Ad: Patten

Paul, Arathoon & Co. - 14B, Naniwamachi; Tel. Ad: Arathoon M. C. Owen

U. Morimoto

Paulinat & Co., Ltd. -92, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 560 Sannomiya (L.D.); P.O. Box 28; Tel. Ad: Imotoharu

PEARSON, MACKIE & DEMPSTER, Chartered Accountants—60, Ura-machi

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-GATION Co.-109, Ito-machi; Teleph. 431 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Peninsular
R. E. Kozheyar, chief agent in Japan
H. M. Kendall, chief clerk
C. A. L. Rickett, shipping clerk
T. A. Turner, gunner

PENNEY, GEO. J., Auctioneer, Estate and : Commission Agent - 1, Kano-cho, 6chome:

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL EXPORT Co.-58, Naniwa-machi

H. B. Clough, manager

PEERMAHOMED, J.-307, Sannomiya, 1chome; Telephs. Sannomiya 899 and 533; P.O. Box 152; Tel Ad: Joosub. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Calcutta, Madras

H. Joosub, partne V. Gulabchand, do. partner

R. B. Dave, manager

A. M. Pandia D. G. Gandevivala R. G. Joshi

G. L. Shukle, accountant

H. Tomoi

N. D. Shroff, cotton dept. L. P. Joshi, do.

Phiroze & Co.—100, Isobe-dori, 4-chome

Poons & Co., Edward M.—66, Isobe dori, 4-chome; Box 165 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Poons

Edward M. Poons (New York)

H. Suess, signs per pro.

RASPE & Co., Merchants (Kobe, Yokohama and Tokyo)-Isogami-dori, Nichome, 11; Teleph. 170 Sannomiya M. Raspe F. Cords

RAYMOND & Co. -20, Harima-machi; Teleph 1567 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Raymond

REALLON & Co.—82, Sannomiya-cho, chome

REID'S RED-ROC MINERAL WATER CO.—112, Kita-machi; Teleph 4389; Tel. Ad: Reid G. A. Reid, proprietor

I. Yamashita, manager (factory)

J. Mitsuhashi

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD. - 26B, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 831 and 832; Tel. Ad: Petrosam H. W. Malcolm, manager

S. Stephens P. B. Brown C. H. Twigg F. J.F. Cullinan K. Scheuten J. Winter (engineer in charge, Noda) ROBERT DOLLAR Co., THE,—30, Akashimachi; Teleph. 264; P.O. Box 264; Tel. Ad: Dollar
T. W. Malmgren, agent
Y. Nishi

ROGERS, BROWN & Co.-122, Higashi-machi K. N. Edward, manager

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET, Head Office for the Far East-80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. (LD.) 3301 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Genvolun N. D. Fedoroff, manager

L. Th. Companion, sub-manager

V. E. Ivanoff P. Th. Kolmogoroff

A. A. Martinoff Mrs. A. T. Martinoff

H. Mitsutake K. Sugimoto

Sub-Agency-80, Kyo-machi; Tel. Ad: Volunteer

B. I. Prokofieff Y. Isome

Russo-Asiatic Bank—Teleph. 3913; Box 216; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

V. Lugebil, manager R. Klingenberg, procurist

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Financial and Steamship Agents, Chartering and Sale of Steamers, Importers and Exporters-46, Harima-machi; Telephs. Sann. 349

and 459; P.O. Box 133; Tel. Ad: Frazar E. W. Frazar, managing dir. (Tokyo) F. S. Booth, director do.

H. Carew, do. A. L. J. Dewette, do. do. K. Nakamura, do.

E. J. Libeaud (Kobe and Yokohama) O. Grossman

F. J. Nutter H. F. Palmer Miss Clarke Miss Smith

Export Dept.—Teleph. 1212 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 115; Tel. Ad: Bossigran

S. D. Clay, manager E. W. Leopold M. V. da Costa | Miss V. da Costa

Agencies Bank Line, Ld. (Indian-African and

Oriental African Lines)
The "Ellerman" Line (European

Service)

Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld. American and Manchurian Line (E. & W.)

Atlantic Gulf and Far East Line Isthmian Steamship Lines Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Glen and Shire Trans-Pacific Lines London Assurance (Fire) Corpn. Yorkshire Insurance Co.

Union Fire Insurance of Pari's Aetna Insurance Co. of Hartfort, Conn. Colonial Mutual Insurance Co., Ld. Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. Franklin Insurance Co. National Ins. Co. of Copenhagen Union Hispano Americana de Seguros of Havana Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co. Merchants' & Shippers' Insurance Co. Home Insurance Co. Norwegian Marine-Transport Insce.

Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., General Merchants—54, Harima-machi; P.O. Box 45 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes H. W. Rowbottom, director G. R. Jackson, signs per pro.

Geo. Feldman, accountant
A. Mitchell E. Dinsdale
Hassan F. Ali
G. Langman H. F. da Costa
S. A. Ahmed Miss F. M. Knight

Agencies
Shell Transport & Trading Co., Ld.
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Navigazione Generale Italiana Lloyd,
Triestino
Compania Transatlantica de Barcelona

United States Lloyd's of New York Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assee. Co. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ld. Bankers'and Shippers' Insurance Co. of New York

Scott, Robert M., Teacher of English-27 of 16, Kitano-cho, 2-chome

Scranton & Preston, Drs.—65, Naniwamachi; Residence: 40, Yamamoto-dori, 3-chome

W. B. Scranton, M.D., 40, Yamamoto-dori, 3-chome

M. E. Preston, M.D., 91, Kitano-cho, 4chome

SEATTLE FAR EAST TRADING Co.-18, Akashi-machi

Sellés Hermanos—12, Nakayamate-dori,

Juan Selles, partner Jose Selles, do. W. Bastel

SEYMOUR-SHELDON Co.—58, Naniwa-machi SHEWAN, Tomes & Co., Merchants—74, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 689, 2573 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Keechong

R. Shewan (Hongkong) W. Adamson do.

C. J. Williams, signs the firm

L. James
K. Eager
J.M.A. Guterres
L. Lockwood

L. Lockwood

E. B. Kawasjee
Miss E. M. Wood-bridge

Agencies

Prince Line, Ld. Green Island Cement Co., Ld. Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld. New Zealand Insce. Co., Ld. Anglo-Siam Corp., Ld.

Shoin Jo Garko (Mission Girls' School), S.P.G.—91 Nakayamate-dori, Rokuchome Miss E. M. Hughes Miss D. Case | Miss H. Pooley

Shroff, Son & Co.-2, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1059 (L.D.) Sannomiya; Box 166; Tel. Ad: Dodgo; Codes: Al, A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., A.B.C. 5th improved, Bentley's, Scott's 10th edn., Western Union 5-letter edn.

B. J. Shroff, proprietor A. B. Deboo

N. R. Mehta

Siber, Hegner & Co., Merchants—107, Ito-machi; Telephs. 443, 1624 and 1911 (L.D.), Sannomiya; P.O. Box 96; Tel. Ad: Siber, Home Office: Zurich, Switzerland

R. Hegner (Zurich)
E. Bosshart (Yokohama)
F. Ehrismann do.
E. Baumgartner (Kobe)
E. Deuber, signs per pro

Dr. R. Stunzi, do. H. Habersaat

J. Hausherr
G. Tschudin
A. Engler

E. Brack
J. Billeter
E. Messerli

Siberian Zakoopsbit, Ltd., The—108, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome M. K. Ezoshkin, manager

Sim & Co., A. C., Chemists—18, Mayemachi; Tel. Ad: Sim S. Komoto, G.P.H.

Singer Sewing Machine Co.-41, Uramachi

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LTD., Merchants

-52, Harima-machi; Teleph. 1286 Sannomiya; P.O.Box 111; Tel. Ad: Singleton
Charles Benda, managing dir. (London)
J. F. Tomkins, manager

Agents for
Turner's Balata Belting
Centaur Cycle Co.
Nicholson's Gin

SKIPWORTH HAMMOND & Co.—30, Akashimachi

SLOANE, W. & J.—96, Higashi-machi and 9 Hambe-dori, 2-chome G. A. Sjobeck | Lister Henry

Société Franco-Japanese (Section de Kobe) Siège Social: Consulat de France—110, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome President.—K. Kusaka Vice-Président.—R. Réallon Administrateurs.—H. Dupuis, J. Favey-

rial, E. Roux, T. Inui, K. Takenaka,

M. Hasegawa

Conseillers—M. Macaire, G. Bouillion, E. Martin, Dr. Yamamoto, T. Honda, T. Narushima, S. Ishikawa, N. Sanda

Secretaire General—Chabal Secretaire—Y. Murakami Tresorier—M. Hasegawa

Solomon, Jr., C.—100, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 2629 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 319; Tel. Ad: Pesam

P. E. Sammann, manager

Solomon, Inc., L. C.—100, Yedo-machi; Teleph Sannomyia 2629; P.O. Box 319, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Solomonsan P. F. Sammann, manager

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—49, Harima-machi; Telephs. 351 and 53; Tel. Ads.: Socony, Standline, Lubriwax

R. J. Webster, actg. manager
S. V. Davies
Miss D. Ewing
Claude Ettele
G. S. Freestone
Miss J. Harrington
J. F. Jordan
S. M. Joseph
Miss M.L.Knight
J. Cameron (Yokoya)
C. W. Meyers do.
J. S. Walker (Itozaki)
H. G. Bradford (Nagasaki)
R. L. Rowe do.

STANDARD TRADING Co., THE, Importers, Exporters and Buying Agents—16A, Harima-machi; Teleph. San. 1778 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Rumiado; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union

J. R. McKenzie A. Miller A. J. Kentwell STRACHAN & Co., Ltd., W. M., Import, Export and General Merchants—1, Kaigandori; Teleph. 292 and 291 Sannomiya (L.D.)

W. M. Strachan (London), director C. H. Pearson do. do. J. D. Hutchison do. do. G. C. Bolton do. do.

G. C. Bolton do. do.
E. B. S. Edwards, manager
R. F. Stephen W. S. Antill
W. G. Fox C. V. Smith
J. Y. Miller J. P. da Costa

Agencies
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
London & Prov. Mar. Gen. Ins. Co., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Ins. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Id.
Federal Insurance Co.

STRONG & Co., Export Merchants—96, Higashi-machi; Telephs. 178, 179 Sannomiya Main Office, 1658 Matting. Dept.; P.O. Box 4; Tel. Ad: Force Lister Henry

G. A. Sjobeck
E. W. Slade | R. J. Graciani
E. F. Botelho | H. B. Street
B. A.Machado, jr. | M. Monckton
H. A. Slade | C. Traynor

Sulzer Bros.—Sanbonmatsu, Kitano-cho, 2-chome

Sumitomo Bank, Ltd. —12-15, Sakaye-machi, Itchome; Teleph. Sannomiya 42, 43, 44 and 51; Tel. Ad: Sumitbank; Codes: Lieber's Standard and 5-letter code, A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's Complete code

K. Kaga, managerS. Saitoh, signs per pro.J. Tsubosaka, do.

Sumitomo Copper Sales Department Sakae-machi, Itchome; Teleph. 41, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Sumitomo Ch. Odaka, agent

Sumitomo Warehouse—239, Higashidemachi, Nichome (Hyogo) C. Fujioka, manager S. Inomata, per pro. manager H. Nakajima, do.

SUMMERS BOYEKI KAISHA (The Summers Trading Co., Ld.), Import and Export Merchants—62 and 63, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 1130, 1131 and 3232 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Sanmasu; Codes: A1., A.B.C. 5th and Improved, Lieber's, Western Union and Bentley's E. H. Summers, managing director H. V. Summers, do. T. Imai, do. T. Inouye, T. C. Daniel, auditor A. Mihara,

J. S. Melhuish A. Morita E. A. Summers T. Iwase

Agents Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.

SURAJMUL & Co., H.—21A, Harima-machi

Suzuki & Co., Importers, Exporters, Manufacturers, and Shipowners' Managers-10, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. Sannomiya, 1694, 2351, 3570, 3519, Private Exchange; Tel. Ad: Suzuki

Madame Yone Suzuki, representative

partner J. Yoshikawa, manager N. Kaneko, partner F. Yanagida, partner S. Mori, manager

S. Hino, signs per pro. manager K. Nagai,

TATA & Co., R. D.—18, Maye-machi, Itchome; Teleph. 311 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Tata. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangbon, Shanghai, Osaka and Kobe N. D. Tata K. M. Sethna B. M. Batki F. B. Bhedwar

TEVERSON & MACTAVISH, Bill, Bullion and Share Brokers — 46. Harima-machi: Teleph. 183 Sannomiya

THANAWALLA & Son-96, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO), LTD.—Sakaye-machi, Sanchome; Telephs. 373, 599 and 2234 Sannomiya S. Tanaka, manager

THOMPSON & Co., J. L., Chemists and Aerated Water Manufacturers-3, Kaigan-dori, Htchome; Teleph. 786 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 22; Tel. Ad: Franklin
J. W. Franklin, partner
H. J. Griffiths, do.

H. M. Winton

Tsu Own K. Kanade H. R. Simpson N. Kusumoto

TOR HOTEL CO., LTD., THE-Teleph. 1067, Sannomiya; P.O. Box 184; Tel. Ad: Tor Directors—Geo. H. Whymark (chairman), J. Happer, L. D. Abraham, C. A. Aslet H. S. G. Isitt, secretary

Henry Lutz, manager

Ida Pflaesterer, housekeeper

Toyo KISEN KAISHA - (Oriental S. S. Co.), Trans-Pacific and South America Line-7, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 13, 14 and 15 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Toyokisen Kobe

Union Church—(See under Churches)

Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd.—80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 361 San-nomiya; Tel. Ad: Union N. P. Thomson, manager

Chang Wa Fong

Union Trading Company (Gomei Kwaisha) -7, Goko-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 212 Sannomiya (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Duus or

J. H. Duus 4 W. J. Toms

VACUUM OIL Co., New York, U.S.A.—38A, Naka-machi; Teleph. 232; Tel. Ad:

H. E. Daunt, general magr. for Japan A. McGlew, asst. do.

A. F. Guterres, sub-manager

E. Carneiro T. R. Goodridge W. F. Woodbridge Mrs. E. Jordan Miss M. L. James C. S. de Souza W. Petterson

Vasunia & Co,—24, Moto-machi, 1-chome

VENDRELL, MUSTAROS & Co., -33, Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome; Telephs. 1939 and 4354 Sannomiya

J. Mustaros, gen. mgr.

E. Bayle

M. Vendrell, Barcelona, Spain

Whymark, George H., Auctioneer, Valuer, Commission Agent, Surveyor, Adjuster, etc. - 319, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 935 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Pilot G. H. Whymark | J. B. Gomes

Agencies

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Commercial Union Ass. Co., Ld.

World Marine and General Insurance

Correspondent, Excess Insurance Co.,

The North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association

WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants-81, Sakaya-machi, Itchome; Teleph. 1010 Sannomiya H. Russell, managing partner

C. E. Swann S. Wanibuchi WINCKLER & Co.-5, 6, 7, Isobe-dori, 1chome; Teleph. 523 and 524 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 75; Tel. Ad: Winckler

F. Danckwerts (Hamburg)
J. Westphalen do.
F. Fachtmann (Yokohama)

F. Gensen, partner

G. Selig, do. (Yokol E. Behr, signs per pro. do. (Yokohama)

G. Werckmeister

H. Heinze

Winkel & Gedde, Ltd., Importers and Exporters — 94, Yedo-machi; Teleph. Sannomiya 369; P.O. Box 292; Tel. Ad: Gedde. Head Office: Copenhagen. Associated Companies in London, Paris, Genoa, Moscow, New York, Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, Cairo, Sydney, etc. O. Gedde, manager

H. Vends

O. Goettsche A. Eskelund K. Onesen

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD. (Marine and Fire)-52, Harima-machi: Teleph. 1250 Sannomiya; P. O. Box Sannomiya 27; Tel. Ad: Yangtsze

J. D. Thomson, branch manager F. Dacres Smith

Agents

The Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld. Insurance Company of North America

WITKOWSKI & Co., LTD.-118, Nakamachi; Telephs. 552 and 998 Sannomiya

Wolf, Hans-307, 1-chome, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Wolf

H. Wolf

Miss E. Scriba | P. Ehlers

YANNOULATOS BROS. - Manufacturers and Exporters, 26A, Harima-machi

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., TRE-26, Sakae-machi, Sanchome

T. Aizawa, manager

Inc.—15, Naniwa-machi

C. Arima, sub-manager

S. Yoshida, do.

J. Waza, signs per pro. manager

K. Yonetani,

J. Okada, YOUROVETA HOME AND FOREIGN TRADE CO...

MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

These two towns are situated one on each side of Shimonoseki Straits, the western entrance of the Inland Sea—the former on the north and the latter on the south side. The interests of both towns, so far as shipping is concerned, are identical. Shimonoseki is under the jurisdiction of Yamaguchi, 51 miles away, and Moji under that of Fukuoka, 47 miles away. The foreign merchants have their offices on the side that suits their own convenience, but the principal Japanese banks and shipping offices are at Moji. There is a fairly strong tidal current through the Straits, but the anchorage, which is at Moji, is only affected by an eddy, and good holding ground is general. Steamers entering from the West can get pilots at Rokuren Light, where boats have to stop in any case for medical inspection and harbourmaster's instructions. From the eastward this inspection takes place at Hezaki Light. Means of transport are good. Liners run regularly to all foreign ordinary ports of call; and while from Shimonoseki the Sanyo Railway taps the North from Moii the Kinghin Railway taps the North, from Moji the Kiushiu Railway taps the South of Japan. Excellent foreign accommodation can be had at the Shimonoseki Station Hotel, belonging to the Imperial Railway Bureau. This Railway has also two large ferry boats plying between Moji Rallway Bureau. This Kallway has also two large ferry poles between the usual landing places at Moji and Shimonoseki. There is a proposal on foot to construct a tunnel under the Straits. Both towns have municipal waterworks, are lit by electricity, and are connected by telephone with the principal towns, from Kagoshima and Nagasaki in the South, to Tokyo in the North East. Imports at Moji for 1919 amounted to Yen 79,630,915 and exports to Yen 44,473,092, as compared with Yen 62,524,037 and exports to Yen 47,197,750 for the previous year. The population of Shimonoseki according to the census of 1920 was 67,866, and of Moji 73,377. It should be specially noted that photographing and sketching are forbidden within a radius of ten miles round Shimonoseki and Moji on land and sea. The law in this respect is strictly enforced and ignorance is not accepted as an excuse.

DIRECTORY

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD.—Uchihama-cho, 2, Itchome; Teleph. 689

BIRNIE, LEONARD (Kobe), Steamship Agent, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Surveying, Cement, Charcoal, Graphite, and Fire Bricks—Tel. Ad: Leonard Nutter & Co., representatives

Browne & Co., Merchants-Nishinabecho, Shimonoseki; Teleph. 1543; Box 3 C. M. Birnie

J R. Gibson, signs per pro.

Agencies

Appar Line of Steamers British India S. N. Co., Ld. P. & O. Steam Navigation Co. The Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Co., Ld. Coutts & Co., Bankers, London C. Hoare & Co., Bankers, London.

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN (Consulate at Shimo-Moji); Teleph. 705, Shimonoseki
Consul—H. A. Macrae
Shipping Clerk—Y. Musashi Clerk-S. Kai

NORWAY Vice-Consul-R. McKenzie

CUSTOM HOUSE Director—T. Furuta Controller—T. Soeda Chief Examiner and Chief Appraiser
—Y. Kanase Chief Secretary-Y. Hayashi Chief, Accounts Office-T. Koyama Chief, Shimonoseki (East and West)-K. Tatebe

HARBOUR OFFICE

Mitsui; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition and improved, A1, Scott's and Bentley's S. Futakami, manager

K. Shimada, sub-manager N. Sakabe, asst. manager K. Hara, do.

Agencies Ellerman Bucknall S.S. Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Tokyo

MITSUBISHI SOKO KAISHA, Stevedores, Landing and Shipping Agents, Customs Brokers and Warehousemen—Telephs. 289 and 633; Tel. Ad: Soko

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA-Telephs. Moji 43, 42, 83 and 431

Nutter & Co., General Exporters, Steamship Agents, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Export and Import, Forwarding, Landing and Commission Agents— Higashi Hon-machi; Head Office: Moji; Branch Office: Karatzu; Teleph. 866; P. O. Box 3; Tel. Ad: Nutter, Moji; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, A1, Scott's, Watkin's and

Horace Nutter, and Chinese and Japanese staff

Agencies

Anderson Green & Co., London Hind, Rolph & Co., San Francisco Robert Dollar Co. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

Manufacturers' Life Ins. Association Sun Fire Insurance Co.

North of England Protecting and

Indemnity Association British Consular Shipping Office Prince Line

American Asiatic S.S. Co. Los Angeles Steamship Co.

Agents for Samuel, Samuel & Co., Ld., at Moji and Karatzu

OSAKASHOSEN KAISHA (Mojiand Shim'seki.)

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.-19, Minatomachi, Sanchome; Teleph. 344; Tel. Ad: Frazar W. J. Duer

Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., Financial Agents, Bankers, Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Freight Brokers, Steamship Agents-17, Nishinabe-cho, Shimonoseki; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes; Codes: Scott's 10th ed. 1906, A.B.C. 5th edition. Head Office: Yokohama M. Samuel & Co., 25-27, K. "Shell House," Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

London Correspondents

Samuel Samuel, M.P., director (London) W. F. Mitchell, do. do. W. H. Samuel, do. do.

W. H. Levy, do. do.

H. Sykes Thompson, manager (See Nutter & Co., Agents in Moji and Karatsu)

Agencies

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., and at Karatsu

British India Steam Nav. Co., Misume Orient Steamship Company of Copenhagen, and at Karatsu Danish East Asiatic Co., Ld., and at

Karatsu

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. (Owners "Shire" Line, Ld.), and at Karatsu "Glen" Line of Steamers

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld., and at Karatsu

Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld. of Pet-

rograd, and at Karatsu

Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ld., and at Karatsu

Furness, Withy & Co., Ld., and at Karatsu

Hogarth Shipping Co., Ld., and at Karatsu

Compania Transatlantica of Barcelona, and at Karatsu

International Banking Corp. of N. Y.

Thos. Cook & Son North China Insurance Co., Ld.

Fireman's Fund Ins. Co., Ld. of S. F. Bureau Veritas

Lloyd Triestino

Bankers' and Shippers' Insce. Co. of

U. K. Mutual S. S. Assurance Assoc. American S. S. Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association,

Orient Steamship Co. of Copenhagen,

and at Karatzu Zocus Paint Co., Ld.

Navagazione General Italiana

D. H. & G. Haggie

Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ld. Societa Navagazione Natina of Rome Vernco S. S. Co., Ld.

SANYO HOTEL (Imp. Government Rys.)

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-Tel. Ad: Socony

VACUUM OIL Co., Higashi 6-chome; Teleph. 189; Hon-mach i Tel. Ad: Vacuum

Louis Strom, manager for Southern Japan, Formosa and Korea

E. G. Sandler, asst. manager

T. Yamane, marine representative

C. Shibata, Fukuoka K. Ohsugi, Nagasaki T. Yamagata, Seoul Y. Kanaika, Taikohu Y. Kurata, Kumamoto

WURIU SHOKWAI (Holme, Ringer & Co.). Import, Export and Commission Merchants—Teleph. 138 and 451; Tel. Ad:

R. McKenzie, manager S. Naito, F. J. Horman-Fisher

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking

Chartered Bank of I., A. & C. Admiral Line

Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

American & Oriental Line Bank Line, Ld.

Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

China Navigation Co., Ld. Cie. des Messageries Maritimes Eastern and Australian S. S. Co.

Holland Oost Azie Lijn Java-China-Japan Lijn

Mogul Line of Steamers Northern S.S. Co., Ld. (Petrograd) Northern Pacific Railway Co.

Norwegian, Africa & Australia Line

(Christiania) Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

Pacific Steamship Co. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. John Warrack & Co.'s Steamers

Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers Watts, Watts & Co.'s Steamers Board of Underwriters of N. Y.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Lloyd's, London (Moji and Shimonoseki Districts)

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc., Ld. North British & Mercantile Ins. Co. Royal Exchange Assur. Corporation South British Insurance Co., Ld. Tokyo Marine and Fire Insur. Co., Ld.

Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.

NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the Island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christians are said to have been thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the Cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners were expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the Treaty of 1858 Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to

British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a land-locked inlet deeply indented with small bays. about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. A reclamation scheme was commenced in October, 1897, and completed in January, 1905; 147 acres were reclaimed, and retaining walls measuring nearly five miles in length have been built in front of what were formerly the foreign concessions at Deshima and Megasaki. Simultaneously the harbour has been deepened. The cost of the work was four million yen. The town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. foreign quarter adjoins the town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill-side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, two clubs (Nagasaki and International) and a Masonic Lodge. There are several hotels, of which the largest are the Nagasaki Hotel and the Hotel du Japan, The Mitsubishi Company own three docks in Nagasaki, the largest of which has a length of 714 feet on the keel blocks and a depth of water at ordinary spring tides of 34ft. 6in. As a shipbuilding centre the place is rapidly developing, and several large ocean-going steamers averaging 12,000 tons have recently been launched. A battle cruiser of 27,500 tons displacement and a battleship of over 30,000 tons displacement have also been constructed there. Nagasaki gained considerable importance as a base for steam trawlers, but the vessels were all sold to foreign governments for war service during 1918. The Municipality has erected a large fish market on the wharf near the railway station. The waterworks, owing to the growth of the town, were found to be insufficient for its wants and a large extension of the works was completed in March, 1904. The reservoirs hold 405,240,000 gallons, and there are three filter beds and a service reservoir. The railway developments of recent years have made it possible, with a brief sea passage of ten minutes, between Moji and Shimonoseki, to travel by rail from Nagasaki to Kobe and thence to Tokyo. The climate in Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are several very popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen, on which an excellent nine-hole golf course was laid out in 1911.

In 1919 the imports were valued at Yen 40,302,211, while exports amounted to

Yen 8,222,708.

The population of the port has increased greatly during recent years. In the census taken in 1920 it was returned as 176,554, nearly double that which it was wenty years ago. An English newspaper, the Nagasaki Press, is published daily.

DIRECTORY

Banzai Aerated Water Factory—44, Sagarimatsu; Teleph. 137 L.D. R. Walker

CARR, ADAMS & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Karatsu Saw Mills; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Carrad, Karatsu John P. Carr M. C. Adams

CARR & Co., JOHN P., Shipping and General Agents, Coal Contractors and Shippers — Karatsu, near Nagasaki; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Carr, Karatsu John P. Carr, British Consular Agent (Karatsu)

Agencies
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
British Dominion Insurance Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Correspondents to Lloyd's Agents
Sun Insurance Office
The Robert Dollar S.S. Co.
Blue Star Line Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes S.S. Co.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway S.S. Co.
Chambers "Castle" Line
Prince Line
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.

CHINZEI GAKU-IN — Higashi-yamate; Teleph. 1034

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR HOMEFOR SEAMEN (Affiliated with the British and Foreign Sailors' Society)—26, Oura E. A. Clark, port missionary Mrs. Clark, manageress

CHURCHES

NAGASAKI EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Temporarily at Sailors' Home, Oura
Hon. Chaplain—Rev. A. C.
Hutchinson (Fukuoka)
Hon. Secretary—R. Jenkin

Union Church—Kwassui Jo Gakko, Higashi-Yamate

CONSULATES

Belgium Consul—F. E. E. Ringer

Brazil Consul—J. Vachier

CHINA-2, Oura; Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad: Sinoconsul Consul-Foong Mien Vice and Deputy Consul-Sewin W.

Wong Chancellor— Huang Chi-hsin

Denmark Consul—RaymondS. Curtice, U.S.A., in charge of Danish interests

FRANCE Consular Agent—Y. Vachier

Great Britain
Consul—Oswald White
Shipping Clerk—S. Tagudri
Consular Agent –John P. Carr
(Karatsu)

ITALY, Consular Agency
Consular Agent—A. S. Maximov
(Russian Consul)

NETHERLANDS
Acting Vice-Consul—Oswald White

Norway Acting Consul—S. A. Ringer

PORTUGAL Vice-Consul—S. A. Ringer

ROUMANIA In Charge—Oswald White

Russia Consul—A. S. Maximov Secretary—N. A. Egounov

Sweden Vice-Consul—F. E. E. Ringer

United States of America Consul—Raymond S. Curtice

Curnow & Co., J., Storekeepers
A. Russell
F. Fisk
Miss Larsen

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

APPEAL COURT President—Taro Tezuka Chief Proc.—Jeikichi Wani CUSTOM HOUSE

Director-Tokutaro Inque Chief Inspector—Taosa Tashiro Chief of General Office—Torawo Morotami

Chief Appraiser-Masao Ikai Chief Accountant-Isogo Hattori

DISTRICT COURT President-Saneyuki Inui Head Proc.-Kyosuke Matsuda

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT Harbour Master-K. Yamada

KENCHO

Governor-Katsusaburo Watanabe Chief Secretary-Tokihisa Shida Secretary—Jashio Kikuyama Do. -Kotora Skamatsu -Hideki Takei Chief Supt. of Police-T. Fujiyama Supt. of Foreign Affairs-Seuchi Hashizume Chief of Harbour Office-Y. Yamada Assistant Harbour-Master-Kintaro

LOCAL COURT Supt. Judge-Tsuneomi Saiki Procurator-Ewao Tsutaya

Port Surgeon-Izumi Imai

MUNICIPAL BUREAU (Shiyakusho) Yukikazu Takasaki, mayor Toru Naraoka, deputy mayor Yutaka Ota, secretary

POST OFFICE

G. Yasumitsu, postmaster T. Yoneda, chief of telegraphs R. Miyake, do. foreign mails I. Yoshizawa do. domestic mails R. Nakamura, do. telephones

TAXATION OFFICE Chief-Y. Yoshiyasu

UMEGASAKI POLICE STATION Superintendent-S. Morimoto

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY J. A. Eirchsen, superintendent H. E. Ovesen C. W. Volkersen J. A. Ledertoug H. Effersoe

C. Andersen A. J. Pedersen J. A. S. Jensen

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants S A. Ringer

F. E. E. Ringer T. C. Robertson, signs per pro. P. R. Rosoman. T. A. Glover

R. Jenkin Vaughan Jones W. H. Sainton

Banks Agencies Banque de l' Indo-Chine Chartered Bank of India, A., and China Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris Thos. Cook & Son International Banking Corporation

Steamship Companies Admiral Line Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld. Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers British India Steam Navigation Co. Burrell & Son (Strath Line) Camillo Eitzen & Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. James Chambers & Co. China Mail Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Navtn. Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. Compania Transatlantica Robert Dollar Co. East Asiatic Steamship Co. Eastern and Australian S. S. Co. H. Fredriksen Furness, Withy & Co., Ld. (Gulf Line) Garland Steamship Corporation Gellaty, Hankey & Co. Gow, Harrison & Co. Holland Oost-Azie Lijn Cie. des Messageries Maritimes Houlder, Middleton & Co. Java-China-Japan Lijn Northern S.S. Co., Ld. (Copenhagen) Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Pacific Mail Steamship Co. Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Prince Line, Ld. -Rankin, Gilmour & Co., Ld. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Russian East Asiatic Co. Steamship Co. "Ocean," Ld. (Odessa) G. M. Steeves & Co. Struthers & Dixon, Inc. Swedish East Asiatic Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha Turner, Brightman & Co. Frank Waterhouse & Co. West Hartlepool S. N. Co., Ld. John Warrack & Co. Andrew Weir & Co., Ld. Watts, Watts & Co., Ld.

Insurances Companies Board of Underwriters of New York Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Helvetia General Insurance Co., Ld. Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. Liverpool Underwriters' Association Lloyd's (London) L'don. & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co. Ld. London Salvage Association

Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Marine Insurance Co. of Liverpool Natl. Brd. of Marine Underwriters, N.Y. Neuchateloise Transport Insur. Co., Ld. North British and Mercantile Ins. Co. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Insurance Office Swiss National Insurance Co., Ld. Switzerland General Insurance Co., Ld. Tokio Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. Baloise Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Travellers' Baggage Insurance Association, Ld. The Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN. J. P. Mackintosh, agent G. E. B. Tytler

A. C. de Souza | K. Kameshima

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU-4, Oura D. Arai, manager S. Yoshino T. Iwanaga

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd.-5, Oura Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Glen Line of Steamers, Ld. Waterhouse Steamship Lines, Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co. China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Bombay Burmah Trading Corp. (teak) New York Lubricating Oil Co.

Kwassui Jo Gakko-13, Higashi Yamate Miss A. L. White, principal Fukuoka

Miss Harriet Howey (Eiwa Jo Gakko) Miss Bessie M. Lee, principal Miss Olive Hagen Miss Louise Bangs Miss Bertha Starkey

Kumamoto Miss C. S. Teague Miss Elizabeth Kilburn

Kagoshima Miss Alice Finlay Miss Azalia Peet Miss D. M. Lewis
Miss P. Place
Miss O. Place Miss C. Peckham (on leave) Miss A. Ashbaugh (on leave) KYUSHIU STEVEDORAGE COMPANY, Landing and Shipping Agents and Customs
House Brokers—Teleph. 929; Tel. Ad:
Transcar; Code: A.B.C. 4th edition
W. D. Wentworth, manager

Shipping Correspondents for The American Express Co., New York, Messrs. Geo. W. Wheatley & Co., London, Thos. Cook & Son, London

LAKE & Co., Provision and General Commission Merchants, Importers and Exporters-40 and 41, Sagarimatsu; Tel. Ad: Lake; (estd. 1860)

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING-10, Sagarimatsu; Tel. Ad: Register R. Crawford, surveyor W. Boylan,

MISSIONS

CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT JESUS

Sœur St. Elie, superieure St. Anthelme Do. M. Anysie Do.

Do. Fulgence Theophane Do.

Madeleine de Pazzi Do. Do. Valentine

Do. Marguerite Do. Zacharie

Do. Maries des Anges

ROMAN CATHOLIC Right Rev. J. Cl. Combaz, Bishop of Nagasaki

Nagasari Vy. Rev. F. Lemarie, Vic. Genl. Rev. E. Raguet, Miss. Ap. Rev. J. Fr. Matrat Rev. L. F. Garnier Rev. A. A. Halbout Rev. F. Bertrand Rev. E. Lebel (absent) Rev. L. H. Bouige Rev. H. Bulteau

Rev. F. Brenguier Rev. E. Joly Rev. A. Heuzet Rev. G. Raoult

Rev. A. Chapdelaine (absent) Rev. L. Gracy

Rev. J. Breton Rev. J. F. Bois Rev. P. Cotrel Rev. M. Fressenon

Rev. M. Bonnet Rev. F. Thiry Rev. F. Veillon Rev. J. M. Martin

Rev. F. Drouet Rev. Fr. Bois Rev. M. Bonnecazze MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Export and Import Merchants, Coal and Shipping; Proprietors of Milke, Tagawa, Yamano and Hondo Coal Mines-3, Oura; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
S. Tsukui, manager
U. Inouye, signs per pro.

C. Matsukuma, do.

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD., Branch Office: Export and Import Merchants, Coal and Shipping -21, Kozone; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

S. Sayeki, manager

Karatsu Office--Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

S. Sayeki, manager

Mitsubishi Kogyo Kaisha, Ld

Takashima Mine I. Okada, manager

Ochi Mine and Yoshinotani Mine N. Murakami, manager

Agency

Mitsubishi Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Dockyard and Engine Works, Nagasaki)

K. Shiba, general manager

S. Yamaguchi, asst. general manager, and manager electric and ordnance dept.

General Affairs' Dept.

R. Yamaki, mgr., general affairs dept. N. Nishiyama, manager general office, and secretary

Y. Hatano, manager estimates and

contracts office

K. Terasawa, manager supplies office K. Okazaki, manager time-keepers' office

E. Fukushima, mgr. accountants

T. Nagaoka, manager workmen's office

M. Terasawa, manager police office T. Chiba, manager architects' office T. Nakamura, principal of hospital

Shin Dept.

T. Ishigame, supt. naval architect

do. T. Hagi, asst. to T. Hori, do. do. T. Mimura, do. do.

H. Kuge, manager warship design and drawing office

Saito, manager merchant ship design and drawing office K. Fukuda, manager ship scientific

drawing office S. Motora, mgr. experimental tank

Uyemura, manager hull construction division

J. Tsuda, mgr. wood work division

K. Tokunaga, metal fitting division E. Kinoshita, dock master

N. Haru, manager plant division

K. Takeda, manager repair division

Engine Dept.

M. Abe, supt. engineer

M. Tadokoro, asst. to supt. engineer T. Shoda, asst. to supt. engineer and auxiliary machinery design and drawing office

K. Ijuin, asst. to supt. engineer F. Ikeda, manager warship design

and drawing office Y. Ban, manager merchant ship

design and drawing office Yokoyama, manager engine

scientific drawing office R. Maeda, manager fitters' division

A. Kano, mager machine division S. Fukagawa, mgr. boiler division

T. Ogushi, mgr. foundry division T. Kitagawa, mgr. repair division Electric and Ordnance Dept.

H. Sekino, manager electric division T. Minoike, mgr. ordnance division M. Ikeda, manager machine division

NAGASAKI CLUB Hon. Sec. and Treas.—P. R. Rosoman

NAGASAKI HOTEL

Nagasaki-Prefectural Hospital—Sakamoto-machi 20; Telephs. 262, 896 and 950 Prof. Dr. M. Yamada, president and chief of No. 1 part, internal

medicine

Prof. Dr M. Kawasoe, vice-president and chief of obstetrics and gynaecology

"NAGASAKI PRESS" (Daily Newspaper)-20. Oura; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Press

Y. Ninomiya, acting-editor and submanager

NAGASAKI YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSO-CIATION—Fukuro-machi; Teleph. 1079

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA K. Akiyama, manager

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA — 4, Semba-chô Ichome; Telephs. 127 and 864

PIGNATEL & Co., Storekeepers Victor Pignatel

PILOTS Nagasaki Harbour Y. Murakami

PRINCE OF WALES' HOTEL-18, Oura

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET—4, Oura; Teleph. 1542; Box 32; Tel. Ad: Volunteer R. J. Elleder, agent C. Tsung Homeclerk

STANDARD OIL Co. of New YORK—9, Oura; Teleph. 919; Tel. Ad: Socony R. L. Rowe H G. Bradford

STEELE ACADEMY-9, Higashi Yamate; Teleph. 1302

SUGANUMA, DR. MARY A.—1 Junin-machi

R. Mante, manager filters dayasing

WALKER & Co., R. N., Stevedores, Landing, Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Customs Brokers and Estate Agts., Shipchandlers, Compradores and Fresh Water Suppliers — Teleph. 137 L.D.; Tel. Ad: Walker

Capt. R. N. Walker R. Walker, jr. Y. Shimidzu

Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd. Y. Matsushima, manager Yoshiwaka Uyeda, sub-manager

the same of the out of

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN JAPAN

(For addresses see preceding pages)

токуо

Accountants
Bell, Harold, & Taylor
Maurice Jenks, Percival & Brinkworth

ADVERTISING AGENTS
Far Eastern Advertising Agency
J. Roland Kay (Far East) Co.

Architects and Surveyors Letzell, J.

Banks
Bank of Chosen
Banque Franco-Japonaise
Bank of Taiwan
Imperial Commercial Bank
Mitsui Bank
Mitsubishi Ginko
Morimura Ginko
Nippon Ginko (Bank of Japan)

BOOKSELLERS
Maruzen Co., Ld.
Methodist Publishing House

BUILDERS
Oriental Development Co., Ld.

Chamber of Commerce Tokyo Shogyo Kaigi Sho

Chemists and Druggists
Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda
Hospital Pharmacy
Hospital Supply Co.
St. Luke's Pharmacy

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES
American Bible Society
Asiatic Society of Japan
East Asiatic Economic Investigation
Bureau
Tokyo Bankers' Association and Club
Tokyo Club

Commission Agents
American Trading Co.
Dieden & Co., B.
Ito, G.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Lefroy, A. J. S.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Nosawa & Co.
Romisch, Leo.
Yonei Shoten

COLLIERIES
Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha
Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha
CONCRETE MANUFACTURERS
The Oriental Compressol Co.

Dental Surgeons
Richmond & Haskell, Drs.

EDUCATIONAL
Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin
Soyo Koto-Jo Gakko
Tokyo Academy of Music
Tokyo Grammar School
Tokyo School of Foreign Languages

ELECTRIC COMPANIES English Electric Co., Ld. Nippon Electric Assn. Nippon Electric Company, Ld.

Embassies and Consulates See pages 486-7

Engineer Contractors ngineer Contractors
Allen, Son & Co.
Armstrong, Whitworth Co., Ld.
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
Balfour & Co., Ld., Arthur Buckney, Arthur Ishikawajima Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha Seimens Schuckert, Denki Kabushiki

Kaisha Sulzer Bros.

ENGINEERS (Civil, Etc.)
Allen, Son & Co.
Buckney, Arthur
Gadelius & Co.
Healing & Co.
Herbert, Ld., A.
Hunter & Co., E. H.
Morrison & Co., James Morrison & Co., James

FIREARMS Co. Kawaguchiya Firearms Co.

GAS COMPANY Tokyo Gas Co.

Hospitals
Akasaka Hospital
St. Luke's Hospital
lotels
Hotel Central
Imperial Hotel
ISURANCE Cos HOSPITALS

HOTELS

INSURANCE COS. China Mutual Life Insurance Co. Imp. Marine Transport & Fire Ins. Co. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Meiji Kwasai Hoken Kabushiki Kwaisha Mitsubishi M. & E. Ins. Co. New York Life Insurance Co. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Insurance Office of London Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Tokyo Fire Insurance Co. Tokyo Marine & Fire Insurance Co. Union Insurance Society of Canton IRON AND STEEL WORKS
Allen & Co., Ld., Edgar

Firth & Sons, Ld.

Kabushiki Kwaisha Nihon Seiko-Sho (Japan Steel Works)

LAWYERS Gadsby, John Miyaoka, T.

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS Allen & Co., Edgar American Trading Co.

Andrews & George Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.

Buxbaum, C. H. Dodwell & Co.
Herbert, Ld., A.
Horne Co., The F. W.
Morrison & Co., Ld., James
Yamatake & Co.

Manufacturers' Agents Andrews & George, Ld. Buckney, Arthur Hammond, F. W.

Hammond, F. W.
Horne Co., The F. W.
Johnston, T. Ruddiman
Lefroy, A. J. S.

MERCHANTS
Aall & Co., Ld.
American Trading Co. American Trading Co.
Andrews & George
Buckney, Arthur
Dieden & Co., B.
Dodwell & Co.
Gill & Co.
Hammond, F. W.
Healing & Co.
Helm Bros. Helm Bros. Herbert, Ld., Alfred Hunter & Co., E. H. Ito & Co., Ld., G. Kjellberg & Sons, Ld. Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha Mistubishi Shoji Kaisha Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Nosawa & Co. Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Saler, Hegner & Co.
Sulzer, Bros., Winturther
Yonei Shoten

MILK COMPANY Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co.

INING Mitsubishi Kogyo Kaisha Music

Tokyo Academy of Music EWSPAPERS Far East, The NEWSPAPERS Far East, The
Japan Advertiser
Japan Chronicle
Japan Gazette
Japan Magazine
Japan Times
Trans-Pacific
OIL COMPANY
Vacuum Oil Co. of New York

Krauss, E.

OPTICIANS

Krauss, E.
Paint Manufacturers The Red Hand Compositions Co. PATENT AGENTS

ATENT AGENTS
de Havilland, W. A. McCloy, Dr. Thos.
Richmond & Haskell, Drs
Teusler, Dr. R. B.
Watson, W. R. PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Associated Press of America
Far East Publishing Co.
Japan Advertiser
Japan Times
Maruzen Co., Ld.
Methodist Publishing House
Trans-Pacific Co.

RUBBER Co.

Yokohama Rubber Co.

Ship Builders
Ishikawajima Ship Building and Engineering Co., Ld.
Mitsubishi Zosen Kwaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Shipping Offices
Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

SOAP MAKERS Lever Bros. of Japan, Ld. Spinning and Weaving Co.
Teikoku Flax Spinning and Weaving Co.

STATIONERS
Maruzen Co., Ld.

STEEL MANUFACTURERS
E. Allen & Co., Ld.,
Balfour & Co., Ld., Arthur
Firth & Sons, Ld., Thos.
Japan Steel Works, Ld.
Mitsubishi Iron and Steel Co.

Storekeepers Lane, Crawford & Co.

Tailors
Lane, Crawford & Cc.

TELEGRAM Cos.
Associated Press of America
Kokusai News Agency
Reuters'

Tourist Agents Japan Tourist Bureau

Warehousing Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha

YOKOHAMA

Accountants
Bell, Harold, & Taylor
Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co.

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS North & Rae, Ltd.

Architect & Surveyor Sykes, A. R.

AUCTIONEER Hall, J. W.

BAKERS
Coronation Bakery
Dentici & Co.

Banks
Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China
Dai Ni Ginko, Ld.
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
International Banking Corporation
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW
Akiyama, LL.B., G.
De Becker, J. E.
Heath, O.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Takahashi, S.
Yoshikawa, K.

Brewery
Kirin Brewery Co., Ld.
Brokers (Bill and Bullion)
Blad & McClure

Brokers (Customs)
Helm Bros.
Exchange Market
Laffin, T. M.
Weston, A.
Owston & Co., Ld.
Brokers (Exchange)
Fearon, C. H.
Thomas, Thomas
Brokers (General)
Fearon, C. H.

Fearon, C. H.
Hill, F. W.
Hood, Geo.
Brokers (Share and General)

Brokers (Share and General)
Stanton & Co.

Stanton & Co. Watt, W. N.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Bell, Harold, & Taylor
Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co.
'CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS

Brunner, Mond & Co.
CHEMISTS (Analytical)
Tipple & Hawley
CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Brett's Pharmacy
Vokohama Dispensary

Yokohama Dispensary Clubs, Societies and Associations Amateur Dramatic

American Association of Yokohama Assoc. of Foreign Piece Goods Merchants-Assoc. of For. Raw and Waste Silk Mchts-Association of Metal Importers

*Clubs. Societies & Associations—Cont. British Association of Japan Ladies' Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club L'Alliance Française Masonic Hall, Ld. Nippon Golf Club Nippon Race Club Rowing Club Royal Society of St. George Soc. Prevention of Cruelty to Animals St. Andrew's Society Yokohama Amateur Rowing Club Yokohama Charity Club Yokohama Country & Athletic Club Yokohama Tokyo For. Board of Trade Yokohama United Club Yokohama Yacht Club Young Men's Christian Assn. COAL MERCHANTS Ham & Co., W. J. Martin & Co. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha COMMISSION AGENTS American Trading Co. Apcar & Co., A. M. Blundell & Co., G. China, Japan & S. America Trading Co. Fioravanti Chimenz Gobhai & Co., M. N. Hall, J. W. Higginbotham & Co. Hood, Geo. Japan Import & Export Com. Co Lane, Crawford & Co. Master, J. M. Papasian, E. M. Shimidzu & Co., K. Simon & Co., J. R. Stanton & Co. Suzor, L. Swiss Japanese Trading Co. Vivanti Brothers Witkowski & Co. Woodruff, F. G. ·CONSULATES See pages 498-9 CONTRACTORS Healing & Co., Ld., L. J.
DNVEYANCERS
De Becker, J. L. CONVEYANCERS CORK MANUFACTURERS Crown Cork Co. ·CURIO DEALERS Arthur & Bond Master, J. M.
Dental Surgeons Haskell, Dr. H. S. Yokohama Dock Co., Ld. DRAYAGE Co. Yokohama Drayage Co. DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS

Lane, Crawford & Co.

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS Uchida Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Yokohama Dock Co., Ld. Engineers and Surveyors Gadelius & Co. Patterson, A. Tipple, Capt. R. Engineers (Gas and Electrical) Bagnall & Hilles Healing & Co., Ld., L. J. Yokohama City Gas Works ESTATE AGENTS Suzor, L. Union Estate and Investment Co., Ld. FILM COMPANIES International Film Syndicate FORWARDING AGENTS Cook & Son, Thos. Helm Bros., Ltd. Wells, Fargo & Co. Weston, A. HORTICULTURISTS Fulton, Robert Yokohama Nursery Co. HOSPITALS Dr. Rokkaku's Hospital Royal Naval Hospital, H.B.M. United States Naval Hospital Yokohama General Hospital HOTELS Bluff Hotel Grand Hotel, Ld. Hotel de France Hotel Pleasanton Oriental Palace Hotel Pension Dentici ICE AND COLD STORAGE Japan Coal Storage & Ice Co. Yokohama Ice Works IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS
Arthur & Bond
Bagnall & Hilles Bethell, Bros. Blundell & Co., G. Canadian Trade Commissioner Service China, Japan S. America Trading Co., Ld. Cooper & Co. Curnow & Co.
Dourille & Cie.
Fulton, Robert Fulton, Robert General Purchasing Co. Griffin & Co. Higginbotham & Co. Hirao Shokai Horne & Co., The F. W. Japan Import & Export Commission Co. Keane & Strome Patell & Co. Pearce & Co. Pila & Co. Piq & Cie. Pollard & Co. Sale & Frazar, Ld.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS-Continued Samuel Samuel & Co. Scheuer & Co. Shimidzu Trading Co. Suzor & Co., Ld., L.
Swiss Japanese Trading Co.
Toorabally, V. H.
Vantine & Co., A. A. Varnum, Arnould & Co. Verissel Freres Verissel Freres Weinberger & Co., C. Witkowski & Co., J.

INSURANCE Cos. Commercial Union Assurance Co. Liverpool, London & Globe Ins. Co.
London & Lancashire Ins. Co.
Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society
Sun Insurance Office of London Sun Life Insurance Co., of Canada Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Assoc., Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co

JEWELLER Hewa, M. L.
Law Office

Aw Office Akayama, G. De Becker, J. E. McIvor, Kauffman & Yamamoto Machine Tool Manufacturers
Herbert, Ld., Alfred

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS

Bagnall & Hilles
Herbert, Ld., Alfred
Horne & Co., The F. W.
Zemma Works, Ld.
MARINE SURVEYORS
Thompson, E. R.
Tipple & Hawley
MANUFACTURERS' A CONTROL

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
Eastern Agencies Co.
Griffin & Co.
Herbert, Ld., Alfred
Horne Co., The F. W.
Roneo, Ld.

Medical Practitioners
McClov. Dr. Thomas McCloy, Dr. Thomas Reidhaar, Davies & Paravicini, Drs.

MERCHANTS (General) Adet, Campredon & Co. Altman & Co. American Trading Co.
Andrews & George
Apcar & Co., A. M.
Barmont & Co., L. Barmont & Co., L.
Bavier & Co., Ld.
Bertazzoli & Co.
Bethell Bros.
Bhesani & Co. Blundell & Co., G.

Brandenstein & Co., M. J. Butterfield & Swire Cameron & Co. Chalhoub Freres China, Japan & S. America Trading Co. Coop er & Co.
Coop & Co.
Corp & Co., F.
Curnow & Co., Ld.
Daver, R. E.
Dodwell & Co., Ld. Eades & Co., · as. Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Fulton, Robert
Gillert, B.
Gillon & Co. Gobhai, Karanjia, Ld. Isaacs & Co., S. Jardine Matheson & Co., Ld Jewett & Dent Keane & Strome Macdonald & Co., J. M. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Mollison & Co.
Nabholz & Co.
Oppenheimer & Co.
Papasian, P. M.
Priest, Marians & Co., Ld.
Raza, M. A.
Reif, B. Reit, B.
Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Samuel & Co., Ld.
Shimidzu & Co., K.
Siber, Hegner & Co.
Simon & Co., J. R. Siber, Hegner & Co.
Simon & Co., J. R.
Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld.
Strachan & Co., Ld., W. M.
Strahler & Co., F.
Strong & Co., G.
Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.
Vantine & Co., A. A.
Verissel Freres
Weinberger & Co., C.
Wiersum & Co., M. S.

MILK COMPANY Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

MOTOR GARAGES Auto Exchange Garage Grand Automobile Sales Co.

MUSIC STORES
Nipponophone Co., Ld.
NEWS AGENTS
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
NEWSPAPERS
Japan Advertiser
Japan Gazette
OIL MERCHANTS

OIL MERCHANTS

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld.
Standard Oil Company of New York
Vacuum Oil Company Vacuum Oil Company APER MAKERS Lendrum, Ld.

PAPER MAKERS Lendrum, Ld. PHOTOGRAPHERS

Eastern Photo Co. Farsari & Co.

PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, ETC.

Box of Curios Japan Gazette Co.
Kolly & Walsh, Ld.
RAILWAY COMPANIES

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. International Sleeping Car & Express Trains Co.

SHIPCHANDLERS
Dentici & Co., M.
Exchange Market
Laffin, T. M.

SHIPPING OFFICES

Butterfield & Swire Canadian Pacific Ocean Services China Mail S.S. Co. Cook & Son, Thos. Dodwell & Co. Healing & Co., I. J.
Japan Tourist Bureau Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Messageries Maritimes
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Russian Volunteer Fleet Russian Volunteer Fleet Sale & Frazar Samuel Samuel & Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha Sale & Frazar

SILK AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS Rosenthal & Co., A. S. Simon & Co., J. R.

SILK MERCHANTS
Dourille & Cie. General Silk Importing Co. Pila & Co. Rosenthal & Co., A. S. Simon & Co., J. R. Villa & Bros., of Japan Vivanti Brothers Zellweger & Co., E.

Sewing Machine Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co.
Solicitors
Akiyama, G.
De Becker, J. E.
McIvor & Kauffmann

STATIONERS rationers Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Takahashi S Takahashi, S. Yoshikawa K. Stevedores

Exchange Market Helm Bros., Ld.

Martin & Co.
Martin & Co.
Owston & Co., F.
Weston, A.
STOREKEEPERS
Curnow & Co., Ld., J.
Dentici & Co.
Eastern Photo Co. Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld

Surveyors (Marine)
Tipple & Hawley
Sworn Measurer
A. G. Stevens, Capt.
Tailors and Outfitters
Cabeldu & Co. Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.

TEA MERCHANTS Brandenstein & Co., M. J. TELEGRAM Co.

Reuters' Telegram Co.
Tourist Agents
Cook & Son, Thos.
Japan Tourist Bureau

UNDERTAKERS
ROBSON, J.
WATER WORKS
Yokohama Municipal

ANKS
Daiichi Ginko
Dai San Ginko, Ld.
Hakodate Chochikai Ginko, Ld. BANKS Hakodate Ginko, Ld. Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko Hyakujusan Ginko, Ld. Kakimoto Ginko, Ld. Nippon Ginko CLUB

Hakodate Club

Consulates—See page 511 Hakodate Dock Company MERCHANTS (Commission) Denbigh & Co. MERCHANTS (General) Denbigh & Co. Sale & Frazar, Ld. SHIPPING OFFICES

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

OSAKA AND KYOTO

Associations
Japan Cotton Merchants' Union
Kyoto Chamber of Commerce
Osaka Chamber of Commerce
Osaka V. M. C. A.

BANKS

Bank of Chosen Bank of Taiwan Sumitomo Bank

Brush Manufacturers Royal Brush Goshi Kaisha

Chemists and Druggists Chobei Takeda

Commission Agents
Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co.
Healing & Co., Ld.
Horne Co., The F. W.
Kasai & Co.
Suleman & Co.
Tata & Co., R. D.

Consulates See page 514

Contractors Takata & Co.

COPPER AND COAL MINES Sumitomo Kichizayemon

COTTON MERCHANTS
Japan Cotton Merchants' Union

Docks Osaka Iron Works

EDUCATIONAL
Gommercial Training School, Kyoto
Kyoto University
Meisei Gakko
Momoyama Chu Gakko
Osaka Commercial Museum

ELECTRICAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERS Nippon Electric Co.

Engineers, Etc.
Allen & Co., Ltd., Edgar
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
Healing & Co., Ld.
Osaka Iron Works
Takata & Co.

Gas Co. Osaka Gas Co.

GLASS FACTORY Carr Glass Factory HOTELS

Kyoto Hotel, Kyoto Miyako Hotel, Kyoto Nara Hotel

Importers and Exporters
Bagnall & Hilles
Carr & Co.
Casal, U. S.
Herbert, Ld., Alfred
Kasai & Co.
Osaka Kosho Kabushiki Kaisha
Volkart Bros.' Agency

Insurance Companies
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. (Canada)
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

IRON AND STEEL WORKS Allen & Co., Ld., Edgar Osaka Iron Works

Manufacturers' Agents Allen & Co., Ld., Edgar Bonte, Fernand Healing & Co., Ld., L. J. Horne Co., The F. W.

Merchants (General)
Andrews & George
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
Bonte, F.
Casella Senryo Kaisha
Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co.
China & Japan Trading Co., Ld.
Hunter & Co., E. H.
Kasai & Co.
Macdonald & Co., J. M.
Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Sumitomo Kichizayemon
Tata & Co., R. D.
Vendrell, Mustaros & Co. (Kyoto)

OIL COMPANIES
Rising Sun Petroleum Co.
Standard Oil Co.

SHIPPING OFFICES
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Russian Volunteer Fleet

Societies
Nippon Sekijujisha (Red Cross Society),
Kyoto
Tokushi Kango Fujinkai (Ladies' Volun-

teer Nurses Association), Kyoto

KOBE-HYOGO

ADVERTISING AGENTS Far Eastern Advertising Agency

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS Clifford Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ld. Reid's Red-Roc Mineral Water Co.

Thompson & Co., J. L.

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS Mitchel Kenchiku Jimusho Morse, F. S. Whymark, George H.

AUCTIONEERS Penney, Geo. J. Whymark, George H.

AUDITORS AND ACCOUNTANTS Brent, Walter Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt Pearson, Mackie & Dempster

BAKERS, ETC. Dick, Bruhn & Co.

Banks Bank of Chosen Bank of Taiwan, Ld. Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation

International Banking Corporation Internationale Crediet en Handelsveree-

niging Rotterdam Mitsui Bank, Ld. Russo-Asiatic Bank Sumitomo Bank Thirty-Fourth Bank Yokohama Specie Bank

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW Cross & Yamashita BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

BROKERS (Bill and Bullion)
Blad & McClure

Oldenburg, E. Teverson & Mactavish BROKERS (Exchange)

Bain, F. D. Christensen & Co., T. A. Fearon & Son, W. F. K. Maxwell, J. B. Teverson & Mactavish

BUILDING Cos. Walker Development Co. CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS Brunner, Mond & Co.

National Aniline and Chemical Co. of New York

Thompson & Co., J. L. CLUBS, SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS
All Russian Central Union of the
Consumers' Societies

American Association (Kobe) British Association of Japan British and Foreign Bible Society Bureaux de la Sociéte Franco Japonaise Exchange Brokers' Association Kobe Club Kobe Cricket Club Kobe Golf Club Kobe Lawn Tennis Club Kobe Masonic Club Kobe Sailing Club Kobe Foreign Board of Trade Kobe Regatta and Athletic Club Royal Society of St. George Societe Franco-Japonaise St. Andrew's Society Union of Siberia Co-operative Unions

COAL MERCHANTS Midzushima & Co. Birnie, Leonard COMMISSION MERCHANTS Abraham & Co., L. D. American Trading Co. Antaki, E. Baltic Asiatic Co. Chalhoub Freres Dawn & Co. Delbourgo & Co., Ld. Dossa & Co. Guterres & Co., A. T. Esmaljee, A. H. Faizullabhoy, E. Francis & Co. Fraser & Co., Peter Gadelius & Co. Giles, S. E. Guterres & Co., A. T. Horne Co., The F. W. Holland Asiatic Trading Co. Japan Export Co. Japan Import & Export Comm. Co. Joseph, M. S. Lemon & Co.

Parbury, Henty & Co. Penney, Geo. J. Reynaud, J. Solomon, J. C. Whymark, George H. Consulates—See page 522

Docks Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ld. Kobe Works Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha

Martin, Barker & Bird Scranton & Preston EDUCATIONAL

Cours de Langue Française Kobe College Kwansei Gakuin

Shoin Jo Gakko (Mission Girls' School)-

ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS Birch, Kirby & Co., Ld. Cliff, William Cooper, C. W. Frith, William Lindeteves Morse, F. S. Pennsylvania Steel Export Co.

International Hospital
OTELS
Central Hotel
Oriental Hotel, Ld.
Tor Hotel, Ld. HOTELS

Importers and Exporters
American Asiatic Yoko, Ld.
Australian Mfg. & Importing Co., Ld. Cameron & Co., A. Caro & Haber Chalhoub Freres China, Japan & S. American Trading Co Comptoir Orient Export Crowther & Co., C.
Currimbhoy & Co., Ld.
Dahan & Dorra Bros.
Dastur, F. N.
Dawn & Co. Dawn & Co.
Dawoodaly & Co.
De Ath & Co., A.
Dubuffet, Lagrange & Co.
Crossbill & Sons Greenhill & Sons raveyrial, J.
Favré Brandt, C. & E.
Francis & Co.
Fraser & Co., Peter
Gadelius & Co.
Getz Bros. & Co.
Greenhill & Sons
Guterres & Co. Guterres & Co., A. T. Hotchand Kemchand Japan Import and Export Commission Co. Japan Strawbraid Export Co. Kasai & Co. Kobe Pier Co. Kohda & Co. Kohda & Co. Mehta, M. N. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Monsees, H C. Morinishi, Williams & Co Musabhoy, M.
Netherlands Asiatic Trading Co.
Nippon Trading Society
North West Trading Co. Pacific Commercial Co. Paul & Co. Pennsylvania Steel Export Co. Permahomed, J.
Strachan & Co., Ld., W. M.
Standard Trading Co.
Strong & Co.
Summers Boyeki Co.
Suzuki & Co.
Union Trading Co. Permahomed, J.

Winkel & Gedde, Ld. Yannoulatos Bros. MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS Brunner, Mond & Co. MERCHANTS Aall & Co. Abdoola & Co.
Abdulali & Co.
Alimohamed, Mohamedy & Co. American Trading Co. Apcar & Co., A. M. Arratoon & Co. Assomul, W. Assomul, W. Assomul, W.
Banhoku Toryo Seizosho
Bawaney Bros. & Co.
Becker & Co.
Bethell Bros.
Bhesamia & Co.
Birch, Kirby & Co. Brent, Kiroy & Co.
Bottlewalla & Co.
Brent, Walter
Browne & Co.
Brunner, Mond & Co.
Brunner, Mond & Co. Butterfield & Swire Cameron & Co., Ld., A. Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co. Cawasji, Framji & Co. China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Ld Commercial Agency of New S. Wales Cornes & Co.
Currimbhoy & Co., Ld.
David & Co., Ld.
Dawoodally & Co.
Dé Ath & Co.
Delacamp, Piper & Co.
Delbourgo & Co., Ld.
Delburgo, D. H.
Dib Zeiden & Co.
Dieden & Co. Dib Zeiden & Co.
Dieden & Co.
Dill-Crosett, Inc.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Dossa & Co.
Dunlop Rubber Co.
Favre Brandt, C. & E.
Favre-Frandt Goshi-Kaisha Findlay, Richardson & Co. Francis & Co.
Futehally & Sons
Gadelius & Co.
Giles, S. E.
Grees Trading Co.
Guterres & Co., A. T.
Haidarali & Co Haidarali & Co Hakmichand Rambhagat & Co. Hall, Lilly & Co. Harper, Marshall & Thomson Harris & Lewis, M. H. Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld. Hindmarsh & Co. Hirgi & Co. M. H.
Holland Asiatic Trading Co.
Horne Co., F. W.
Hunter & Co., E. H.

MERCHANTS—Continued Japan India Trading Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Joseph, M. S. Keane & Strome Kirby, A. Klauber Trading Co. Knapp & Baxter of Japan Land & Cox Lavacry, V. Lazzara, Homberg & Co. Lemon & Co. Lever Brothers (Japan), Ld Macdonald & Co., J. M. Maxwell & Co., Ld. McKay & Co. McIvor, Kauffman & Co. Mehta & Co., S. B. Merecki, H. Midzushima & Co. Mirjamal Motilal & Co. Mitowksi & Co. Mitsuibishi Goshi Kwaisha Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Mohamedy & Co. Mollison & Co. Monsees, H. C. Moss & Co., G. W. Netherlands Asiatic Trading Co. Nickel & Lyons, Ld. Nippon Trading Soc., Ld. Oppenheimer & Co. Pacific Western Commercial Co. Parbury, Henty & Co. Parsonage & Co. Patten, Mackenzie & Co. Paulinat & Co., Ld.
Paul Aratoon & Co.
Phiroze & Co. Poons & Co.
Raspe & Co., M.
Raymond & Co.
Reallon & Co.
Robert Dollar Co.
Rogers, Brown & Co. Rogers, Brown & Co. Samuel Samuel & Co. Seattle Far East Trading Co. Selles Hermanos Seymour-Sheldon Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Shroff, Son & Co. Siber, Hegner & Co. Sim & Co., A. C. Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld. Skipworth Hammond & Co. Sloane, W. & J. Standard Trading Co. Strachan & Co., Ld., W. N.
Strong & Co.
Sulzer Bros.
Surajmull & Co., H.

Suzuki & Co.

Tata & Co., R. D.

Thanawalla & Son

Union International Co. Union Trading Co. Vasunia & Co. Vendrell, Mustaros & Co. Winckler & Co. Witkowski & Co., J. Wolf, Hans. Youroveta Home and Foreign Trade Co. NEWSPAPERS Japan Chronicle Kobe Herald OIL MERCHANTS Bowing Petroleum Co., Ld. Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld. Standard Oil Co. of New York Vacuum Oil Co. PAPER MILLS Mitsui Bishi Paper Mill Co., Ld. Phonographers Nipponophone Co., Ld. RUBBER MANUFACTURERS
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld. SEWING MACHINE MAKERS Singer Sewing Machine Co. SHIPPING AGENTS Birnie, Leonard Christensen & Co., T. A. Midzushimi & Co. Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha Ocean Transport Co. Sale & Frazar, Ld. Suzuki & Co. SHIPPING OFFICES Admiral Line Butterfield & Swire Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Java-China-Japan Lijn Lloyd's Register of Shipping Messageries Maritimes Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha Ocean Transport Co. Pacific Mail S. S. Co. Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. Robert Dollar Co. Russian Volunteer Fleet Toyo Kisen Kaisha STEVEDORES Christensen & Co., T. A. Helm Bros., Ld. Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha Nickel & Lyons, Ld. STOREKEEPERS Dick, Bruhn & Co., M. Etablissements Orosdi-Back Hill & Co., A. Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld. Nickel & Lyons, Ld. Whymark & Co., Geo.

SURVEYORS

Black, J. R.

Cooper, C. W.

Surveyors—Continued Fegen, F. H. Morse, F. S.

Smart, Capt.
Tailors, Drapers and Outfitters
Hill & Co., A.

International Sleeping Car Co.
WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS
Reynell & Co., H. E.
Whymark & Co., Geo.
WOOL MERCHANTS
Faveyrial, J.

MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

Coal Merchants Nutter & Co. Consulates See page 537

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.

HOTEL Sanyo Hotel MERCHANTS Browne & Co.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Nutter & Co. Sale & Frazer, Ld. Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld. Wuriu Shokwai (Holme, Ringer & Co.) OIL MERCHANTS

Standard Oil Co. Vacuum Oil Co. SHIPPING OFFICES

Birnie, Leonard Nippon Yusen Kaisha Nutter & Co. Osaka Shosen Kaisha Samuel Samuel & Co. STEVEDORES

STEVEDORES
Helm Bros., Ld.
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha

NAGASAKI

AERATED WATER FACTORY
Banzai Aerated Water Factory

BANKS
H'kong. & Shai. Banking Corporation
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES
Christian Endeavour Home for Seamen
Nagasaki Club
Nagasaki Young Men's Christian

Association

COAL CONTRACTORS
Carr & Co., J. P.
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Consulates. See page 540

Docks

Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha

EDUCATIONAL
Chinzei Gakuin
Kwassui Jo Gakko
Steele Academy
Hospital

Nagasaki-Ken Hospital

Hotels Nagasaki Hotel

Prince of Wales' Hotel
MERCHANTS

Carr, Adams & Co.
Carr & Co., John P.
Holme, Ringer & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Lake & Co.
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Newspaper Nagasaki Press Oil Merchants

Standard Oil Co. of New York

Physicians Russell, Dr. N.

Suganuma, Dr. Mary A.

Pilots T. Sugi Y. Marakami Ship Chandlers

Walker & Co., R. N.
SHIPPING OFFICES
Carr & Co., John P.
Holme, Ringer & Co.
Japan Tourist Bureau
Jardine Matheson & G.

Jardine, Matheson & Co. Lloyd's Register of Shipping Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Russian Volunteer Fleet Stevedores Kyushiu Stevedorage Co. Walker & Co., R. N.

Storekeepers Curnow & Co., J. Lake & Co

Pignatel & Co.
Surveyors (Marine)
Lloyd's Register of Shipping

Walker & Co., R. N. TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Great Northern Telegraph Co. Tourist Agents

Japan Tourist Burea u

FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes, and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the Treaty of Shimonoseki, which terminated the war between China and Japan in 1895, the island was ceded to Japan as one of the conditions of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Keelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety. Takow was bombarded and captured on 15th October, and Anping was peacefully occupied on the 21st of the same month, Liu Yung-fu having taken refuge in flight.

Formosa is about 260 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Morrison (Niitakayama), is 13,880 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids upon the outlying Chinese settlements, and they have proved troublesome also to the Japanese, notwithstanding that the latter spare no effort to establish amicable relations with them. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and

live principally by the chase.

The total population of Formosa according to the census taken at the beginning of October, 1920, was:—Males, 1,894,141; females, 1,760,257—total 3,654,398, excluding tribes of aborigines, described in the returns as "savages," aggregating approximately 131,868, of whom 47,354 are within the administrative districts and under Government control, leaving 84,514 who are not. The number of Japanese in the island, exclusive of military, is given as 153,330.

The revenue down to 1904 averaged about Yen 20,000,000 annually, since when it has steadily increased, the figure for 1919-20 being Yen 100,165,543. For 1920-21 it is estimated at Yen 94,368,309. The value of the exports to foreign countries in 1919 was Yen 35,622,287, and the imports from abroad totalled Yen 64,132,762. The trade with Japan during the same period was as follows:—Exports, Yen 142,208,290;

Imports, Yen 90,572,432.

The products of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Tea, camphor, rice, and sugar are largely cultivated, the two latter being extensively shipped to Japan. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly ant-eater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is considerable. In 1919 gold dust, gold, and copper ore representing a value of Yen 1,623,532 were obtained, the figures for the last-named being Yen 713,221. This shows a falling off from former years, attributable to the increased cost of labour and other expenses. At present there are three gold mines in operation

in the vicinity of Keelung, viz., at Kinkaseki, Zuiho, and Botanko. There are many coal mines, also, near Keelung, and sulphur springs exist in the north and centre of the island. The interior of the island is being gradually explored, but many years must

elapse before it becomes thoroughly known.

One great drawback to the island is its lack of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. These on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible; whilst on the west coast, with the exception of Keelung in the north and Takow in the south, they are little better than open roadsteads. Harbour improvements are still being carried out at Takow, whilst further important harbour works are in contemplation at Keelung, and are expected to be commenced in the near future. It is anticipated that at Takow in another two years it will be possible to handle 900,000 tons of cargo annually. It is estimated two years it will be possible to handle 200,000 tons of cargo annually. It is estimated, too, that the harbour will be of sufficient capacity to accommodate ten steamers each of 10,000 tons at the quays and twelve steamers below this tonnage at the buoys. Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, and Tainan is the chief city in the south of the Island. The open ports are four in number, viz., Takow and Anping in the south, and Tamsui and Keelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot in some parts of the island and malarious in the wet season. A railway traversing the west side of the island, from Keelung in the north to Ako in the south—a distance of 275 miles—was officially opened by H. I. H. Prince Kan-In on October 24th 1908. A short line also connects Taipeh and Tampui in the north October 24th, 1908. A short line also connects Taipeh and Tamsui in the north. The total length of Government railways in existence at present appoximates 395.6 miles, but light railways and tramways, mostly privately owned, have a mileage of 1,115 and 578 miles, respectively. A line along the east coast is in course of construction; the following portions have been completed and opened, viz., 55.1 miles between Karenko and Gyokiri, opened on 1st November, 1917; 13.9 miles between Giran and Suwo, opened on 5th March, 1919; and 5.9 miles between Zuiho and Hatto, opened on 5th May, 1919. Work on the northern portion is in progress, but is likely to take some years to complete. The trade of the island shows a steady development, and municipal improvements are noticeable. In Keelung, Tamsui, Takow, Taipeh and the other principal cities water-works have been completed, and amongst the numerous buildings are large markets. Electric light is laid on everywhere. In Taipeh there is a first-class European hotel. In many of the former Chinese centres practi-

cally new towns have been built.

From the north of the island tea forms the principal export, the value shipped in 1919 to foreign markets being Yen 8,208,664, and to Japan Yen 301,544. The camphor export to foreign countries in 1919 was Yen 2,557,445, and to Japan Yen 3,073,735. Rice to a value of Yen 34,491,734 was sent to Japan in 1919. Flax, hemp, and jute are amongst the articles of export, and there is a factory at Konoton, erected under official auspices, for the manufacture of jute bags for packing rice. Sugar has now become the leading industry of the island, the shipments during 1919 amounting to Yen 7,542,282 to foreign countries, and Yen 79,112,371 to Japan. The importation of Java sugar into the island, inaugurated during 1918, still continues. There are now 39 sugar factories equipped with the most modern machinery in running order, their location being chiefly in the central and southern districts; and three new ones are being erected, viz., Niitaka Seito Kabushiki Kaisha, of 800 tons daily capacity; Taiwan Seito Tookoe Koojo, of 700 tons; and Meiji Seito Keike Koojo, of 750 tons. In addition, there are 58 factories of improved Formosan type, and 290 old-style ones. It is likewise in contemplation to extend the industry to the

manufacture of crystalised sugars, hitherto confined to Japan proper.

Of Imports Opium is the most important, its value in 1919 amounting to Yen 6,433,950. Kerosene, also, is an article of great importance, and considerable business is done in dry goods, engineering requirements, etc.; but, since 1898, a good deal of the trade formerly carried on with China has been diverted to Japan.

TAMSUI AND KEELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N., and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the north-western side of the fertile island of Formosa. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. The town, called Hobe, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June.

The port of Keelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, formerly a pirate chief, who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Keelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lespes, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of Peace had been signed at Tientsin in June,

1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895.

The trade returns for 1919 show that the value of the trade of these two ports amounted to Yen 172.633,753, of which Yen 113,942,455 was with Japan—exports representing Yen 75,987,259, and imports Yen 96,646,494.

At Keelung harbour improvements have, for the time being, been completed, but further ones are contemplated by which the accommodation for shipping will be largely increased. The steamer anchorage in this harbour has a uniform depth of at least 30 feet, and the harbour has been widened to 480 feet in its narrowest part. There is a slipway at Keelung for vessels of 400 tons. During 1900 a lighthouse was completed on Pak-sa Point, a low headland on the west coast, some 20 miles south-west of Tamsui, and one has been erected on Agincourt Island. There is a stone quay in connection with the railway alongside of which steamers of the 6,000 tons class can now be berthed. The depth of water alongside of same is 28-30 feet. The Government is continuing to extend the harbour, and when completed it will be possible to accommodate at the quay about 10 steamers each of 10,000 tons capacity, and admit 6

steamers below this tonnage at the buoys.

The railway line between Tamsui and Daitotei (Twatutia) was opened on August, 25th, 1901, and has been of great benefit to the people of the district. The actual cost of construction was insignificant, the line having been laid upon a practically level surface for nearly the whole of its route. Keelung is the northern terminus of the trans-Formosan Government Railway; the total length of this line to Takow and Ako, on the south-west coast, is 275 miles. The capital, called by the Chinese Taipeh, is now, under the Japanese nomenclature, called Taihoku. Twatutia will be found in the Japanese postal guide as Daitotei. It is here, on the outskirts of Taihoku, and on the Tamsui River which flows past Daitotei, that the foreign merchants have their residential and business quarters. At the mouth of the Tamsui River lies the town of Hobe, in Japanese Kobi, but now most usually called Tamsui to avoid confusion with Kobe in Japan proper.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Stationed at the Capital, Taihoku (Taipeh) Governor-General of Formosa—Baron Kenjiro Den Commander-in-Chief—General Goro Shiba Chief of the Civil Administration—H. Shimomura

ARMY HEADQUARTERS Commandant-General G. Shiba Chief of Army Staff-Major-General K. Judicial Dept.—S. Kobayashi, chief Accounts do. —Y. Yaji, do. Medical do. —T. Kimura, do. Veterinary do. do. Translator-T. Murota Commander Garrison for North Formosa-Major-General M. Okawa arrison Commander for Sou Formosa—Major-General T. Sada Commander South Garrison Commander of the Keelung Fortress— Major-General S. Kurokawachi Commander of the Hokoto Fortress-Major-General E. Nakajima Commander of the Naval Station of the Pescadores - Rear-Admiral S. Nakagawa Naval Resident Officer-Capt. H.

Bureau of Science (of the Government of Formosa)
Dr. T. Horiuchi, acting director

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION BUREAU Secretarial Department

G. Matsumoto, secretary K. Kita, do. K. Ishii. do.

Foreign Affairs
R. Hosui, in charge
Finance Department
H. Abe, director

Fukujo

Communications Department

A. Saito, director

Agricultural and Industrial Dept.

M. Takata, director

Public Works Department

Y. Yamagata, director

Police Affairs
T. Kawasaki, director

Internal Affairs
K. Suyematsu, director

Law Department
K. Nagao, director
Forestry Bureau
M. Takata, director

Government Hospitals (at Principal Towns), Prof. Dr. Inagaki (Taihoku)

HARBOUR OFFICE
D. Okamoto, director
I. Kumagai, inspector

K. Shibamura, do. T. Suetsugu, medical examiner

Imperial Taiwan Customs T. Kotani, chief inspector K. Samojima, chief appraiser

IMPERIAL TAIWAN RAILWAYS S. Niimoto, director

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE, THE (Under the direct control of The Government-General of Formosa)—18 of To Taisho-gai, Taihoku; Teleph. 55 S. Yoshida, chief

Law Courts

The Higher Court (at Taipeh)
Judge T. Tanino, chief
Z. Kanno, chief public procurator

Taihoku Local Court
Judge T. Mochizuki, chief
T. Ono, chief public procurator

T. Ono, chief public procurator

Taichu Local Court

Judge J. Yamada, chief

T. Tsuchiya, chief public procurator Tainan Local Court

Judge Y. Kaneko, chief Y. Matsui, chief public procurator

Medical School for Formosans Prof. Dr. Tsugio Horiuchi

MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR BOYS
D. Matsumura, principal

Monopoly Bureau (Opium, Camphor, Tobacco and Salt) S. Kaku, director

GOVERNMENT NORMAL SCHOOL
H. Ohta, principal director (Chief of
Board of Education, Formosa)
B. Shiwonaya, professor

J. Furuyama S, Kimura S. Hirutsuka N. Tsutamura

Y. Nogami F. Miyamori 35 assistant professors

PREFECTS OF LOCAL DISTRICTS Taihoku-T. Aiga Shinchiku-N. Hattori

Taichu-T. Karuku Tainan—T. Eda Takao—G. Tomijima Taito-H. Ichiki

MAYORS OF CITIES Taikoku City—H. Muto Taichu City—K. Kaneko Tainan City—T. Aramaki

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. B. Seya, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)

S. Aoike, manager

S. Ikawa | T. Maruyama T. Kagami | T. Tanji

隆基社會式株船商阪大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA M. Higuchi, manager

Y. Asagaki, sub-manager K. Kobayashi, chief accountant

Karenko-R. Eguchi Agency

Tokyo Fire, Marine Insurance Co.

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD. -(Piatow Tin Factory and Installation)

G. Nissen

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—Tel. to Taineh

M. Oda, in charge

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA (Yamashita S.S. Co., Ltd.)—Head Office: Kobe! Tel. Ad: Yamashita

K. Hiraga

T. Matsuo, in charge

TAIHOKU (TAIPEH) AND DAITOTEI (TWATUTIA) DIRECTORY

ASANO BUSSAN KAISHA

行銀灣台社會式株

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. Head Office: Taipeh. Agencies: Tokyo, Branches and Osaka, Yokohama, Kobe, Hongkong, Shanghai, Kiukiang, Amoy, Swatow, Foochow, Canton, Hankow, Singapore, Soerabaya, Samarang, Bombay, New York, London, Ako, Giran, Kagi, Karenko, Keelung, Makung, Shinchiku, Taichu, Tainan, Takow, Tamsui, Pinan; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink, Taipeh

> 記和 Ho-kee

BOYD & Co., Merchants-Tel. Ad: Boyd Taipeh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Scott's 10th ed., Lieber's, Premier

E. Thomas, partner

R. B. Orr, do. A. W. Gillingham, signs per pro.

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. Lloyd's

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Dodwell & Co., Ld.. "Suez" steamers Frank Waterhouse Line Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld. Ben Line of Steamers London Ellerman Line of Steamers

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE— Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa; Tel. Ad: Kanangiko. Branches: Singapore, Canton, Semarang, Saigon, Rangoon Lin Yucho, president K. Tsuzurabara, vice-president K. Saito, manager

K. Takeda, sub-manager J. Tanabe,

COLBURN, THE A. Co., Tea Merchants— Head Office: Philadelphia, U.S.A. Teleph. 62; Tel. Ad: Colburn; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th, Bentley's, Lieber's John Culan, manager

C. S. Averill, signs pe r pro.

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN, In charge of Norwegian, French, and Spanish interests Consul-G. H. Phipps

NETHERLANDS Con. Agt .- G. W. Guttridge

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA - 23, Yojodori, Taishogai; Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: American Consul

Consul—Henry B. Hitchcock (abs.) Consul in Charge—Eugene H. Dooman

Clerk -C. Matsuo

CUSTOMS, TAIPEH

T. Hara, chief commissioner H. Kotani, chief inspector G. Sumi, chief appraiser

ELPHINSTONE, STEWART, Merchant-Hokoto P. O.

FORMOSA BOARD OF TRADE Committee-E. Thomas (chairman), G. S. Beebe, J. Culan, H. Lachlan, E. L. Forster, F. C. Hogg (secretary)

GILLINGHAM, A. W., Merchant Agencies

Hongkong Daily Press

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

> 和義 Ghee-Ho

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants H. Lachlan, agent and tea inspector J. C. Guterres

Agencies Yokohama Specie Bank Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Co. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Glen Line of Steamers Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
O. S. S. Co., Ld., and C. M. S. N. Co.,
Ld., New York Service Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

KAI TAI, L., General Store Dealer, Manufacturer of Aerated Waters, Coal Merchant-Mar Joa Ken Kau Gai, 14-15

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

Macy & Co., Carter, Inc., Tea Merchants Carter, Macy & Co., Inc. (New York) Geo. S. Beebe F. A. Hubbard S. R. Ford J. M. Boyol

MITSUBISHI TRADING Co.

社會式株產物井三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co.), Merchants
B. Shimoda, manager

W. O. Pocorny, tea inspector -. Ishihara, chief assistant

部林山井三

MITSUI FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

社會式株船商阪大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Post Office Postmaster-S. Suzuki Z. Unokawa H. Muro K. Honda Y. Katsuya

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Shells S. T. Enevoldsen, manager

路毛三 Sa-mu-lo

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Seimongaigai-Merchants-Taipeh; Tel. Ad: Orgo-

G. W. Guttridge, manager (Formosa) H. J. D. Rooke, accountant T. M. Macgregor, do.

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. Douglas Steamship Co. Messageries Maritimes Java-China-Japan Lijn Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co. Law, Union and Rock Insurance Co. Liverpool & London & Globe In.Co., Ld. Sun Insurance Office Manufacturers' Life In. Co. of Canada New York Life Insurance Co. The Swed. E. Asiatic Co., Ld., Goteborg The East Asiatic Co., Ld., Copenhagen

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co. J. L. Asselin, manager W. A. Moses

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK B. A. Boning, manager A. H. de Friest | G. E. Owens

TAIT & Co., Merchants F. B. Marshall F. C. Hogg, signs the firm A. L. Pink

Agencies Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha Pacific Mail S. S. Co. American Asiatic Steamship Co. American and Oriental Line South British Insurance Co., Ld. Northern Assurance Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. El Dia Compania Anonima de Seguros Board of Underwriters of New York

四十 THIRTY-FOURTH BANK, LTD., THE (Sanjushi Ginko)—Head Office: Osaka: Tel. Ad: Sanshigink

TWATUTIA FOREIGN CLUB Committee—E. Thomas (chairman), F. C. Hogg, C. S. Averill, S. T. Enevoldsen Hon. Secretary-G. W. Guttridge

WHITNEY Co., J. C., Tea Merchants—Tel. Ad: Whitmott, Daitotei E. L. Foster, manager C. E. MacElman

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA (Yamashita S. S. Co., Ltd.)-Tel. Ad: Yamashita. Taipeh M. Naito, manager T. Matsuo, sub-manager

KEELUNG DIRECTORY

Customs

K. Tatsuno, commissioner T. Kariya, inspector S. Hirano, appraiser

HARBOUR OFFICE

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S.Co.)

隆基社會式株船商阪大 OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.--Keelung, —Tel. to Taipeh

TAINAN, TAKOW AND ANPING

The city of Tainan (until 1889 known as Taiwan), situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N., and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa. Since the Japanese occupation many improvements in the city have been made, and at the present day the main roads are all wide and well constructed. An extensive scheme of alterations is in hand, the programme extending over ten years. When this is completed the city will be second to none in the Island in arrangement. The old Chinese walls, some five miles in circumference, have been demolished in many places and the gates removed for the passage of the railway and new roads. Waterworks are in course of construction in the hills some distance from the city. The city is lighted by electricity, the power being carried by an overhead line from a generating station a few miles south of Takow.

Anping is the shipping port for Tainan, situated about three miles west of that city. Communication is by a trolley line and a creek navigable for chutchs and small junks. The port itself is an open roadstead, vessels anchoring outside the bar and a mile or so from the beach. From November to the end of May the anchorage is a good one, but during the S. W. Monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult and sometimes impossible for vessels to load or discharge. As regards climate Anping, during the summer months, can boast of a comparatively cool temperature owing to sea breezes, Tainan is usually two or three degrees warmer. From October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the cool weather then leaves nothing to be desired.

The import trade is mainly in the hands of Japanese firms, the only item still in the hands of foreigners being kerosene. The Government has given every encouragement to the Sugar industry, and many large modern mills have been erected during the past few years. Of the six staple industries of Formosa, namely, Tea, Opium, Camphor, Salt, Sugar and Rice, three—Opium, Camphor and Salt—have been monopolised by the Formosan Government, which now derives three-fourths of its ordinary revenue from these sources. Formerly, the trade in Opium and Camphor in this district was in the hands of the foreign merchants at Anping and Takow, and amounted before the Japanese occupation to nearly £250,000 per annum. Since the creation of the monopolies the merchants have thus been deprived of a large proportion of their income. They feel the hardship, particularly in the case of the Camphor trade, which was originated and developed in this district entirely by their capital

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. There is an excellent harbour there which can cope with the export of all products of the south. The first portion of the harbour reconstruction was completed in March, 1913, and further improvements are in progress. At low water the depth is 24ft., with 30ft. at the harbour entrance, which is now 36ft. wide. The last stand against the Japanese was made at Tainan, Takow and Anping by Liu-Yung-fu, the Black Flag General. Takow was bombarded on the 15th October, 1895, and the resistance collapsed without any serious fighting. Tainan and Anping were occupied on the 21st October. Foreign shipping is now confined to a small number of steamers per annum carrying oil and machinery. The Japanese Government grants a subsidy of Yen 61,028 to the Osaka Shosen Kaisha for a fortnightly service between Anping and Hongkong via Amoy and Swatow. For direct steamers from Japan to the southern ports, a subsidy of Yen 124,800 is paid to the same company, as well as Yen 143,825 for a service of steamers round the coast of Formosa throughout the year. The Government Railway now runs day and night trains between Keelung and Takow, the length of which line is approximately 246 miles. There is a branch line from Taihoku to Tamsui, as well as many private light railways running inland from the main line, tapping the country districts. The chief of these was the Arisan Railway, which has now been acquired by the Government. This line taps the valuable timber forests on Mount Arisan, and is notable for its gradients and the number of tunnels along the route. Many of the private lines are owned by Sugar Companies who, in addition to transporting their materials, also carry passengers and goods.

The extensive reclamations and improvements made during recent years have diverted the shipping trade from Anping almost entirely to Takow, which is now becoming a most important place. During 1918 exports from there to Japan amounted to Yen 59,275,749, and imports to 15,436,777, whilst to foreign countries the respective figures were Yen 7,392,431 and 10,138,251. Practically all the sugar business passes through the port, making it an important shipping centre. At present there is accommodation for six large steamers at the quay, and further extensions are now in course of construction, in addition to the work that is going on with a view to making an

outer harbour.

DIRECTORY

Ando & Co., T., Merchants—Takao; Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Marishiten; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition Ando Tatsuji, sen. Agencies The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld.

The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Jebsen Line of Steamers
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transport
and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ld.

Imperial Marine, Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. -Tel. Ad: Taigin

CUSTOMS, TAKAO

井三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co.) — Teleph. 3 and 115 (Takao Branch); Tel. Ad. Shosen

Roman Catholic (Dominican) Mission
Rev. Prefect Apostolic Clemente Fernandez, (Taihoku) Daitotei
Rev. Ventura Gordaliza, Taichu
Rev. Felix Sanchez (Inrin), Rosekisho
Rev. Tomás Pascual, Denchuo
Rev. Angel Ma. Rodriguez, Toroku
Rev. Felipe Villarrubia, Tarimu
Rev. Eutimio Perez, Tainan

Rev. Toribio Tobar, Takao Rev. Juan de Beovide (Ako), Mankisho Rev. Gabriel Ormaechea, Daitotei Rev. J. Giner, Amoy

Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd.—Takao; Tel. Ad: Samuels, Takao Z. Tobisawa, in charge

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK, LTD. (SANJUSHI GINKO)-Tainan

YAMASHITA S.S. Co.—Takow

CHOSEN

Chosen (formerly Corea), by peaceful annexation on August, 1910, became an integral part of the Japanese Empire. It is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coastline measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situated on that coast. Chosen is divided into thirteen do or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kyong-kyoi (which contains the capital), North and South Chung-chong, Cholla, North and South Kyong-sang, Kang-won, and North and South Ham-kong. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare. Sheep are imported from China and the Government is now beginning to pay special attention to the sheep-raising industry. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Chosen, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi, or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Corean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. In November, 1905, the Corean Government agreed to give to Japan the control and direction of the foreign relations and affairs of the country, and the Japanese Government was given the right to appoint, under His Majesty the Emperor of Corea, a Resident-General as its representative to reside in Seoul chiefly to direct diplomatic affairs and the right to direct diplomatic affairs and having the right of private audience with the Emperor of Corea. To this responsible post Marquis (the late Prince) Ito, the maker of modern Japan, was appointed, and, inasmuch as by an earlier agreement Corea had pledged herself to accept the advice of Japan with regard to administrative reforms, the Resident-General had practically full direction of the government of the country. A large and comprehensive scheme for the reform of the administration was drawn up and put into operation by the late Prince Ito; but after nearly five years of labour, directed by three successive Residents-General—namely, Prince Ito, Viscount Sone, and Count Terauchi, the conclusion was reached that fundamental changes in the regime were necessary to preserve public order and tranquillity, and to advance the welfare of the people, and so a Treaty was concluded with the Emperor of Corea providing for the complete annexation of the country to the Empire of Japan. The Emperor Yi Fin, the twenty-eighth sovereign of the Yi dynasty, abdicated the Throne in August, 1907, in favour of his son Heui, who thus reigned for just three years. In accordance with the provisions of the Treaty of annexation the late Emperor and his father as well as the Crown Prince and their consorts and heirs have been accorded titles, dignity, and honour appropriate to their respective ranks, and also the funds necessary to maintain these dignities. During 1918-19 there was a widespread movement amongst the Coreans to recover their independence and a deputation proceeded to Paris to place their claim before the Peace Conference, but arrived too late. Grave complaints were made in the meantime of the severity of the Japanese in suppressing the movement in Corea.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of

CHOSEN 565

China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country was acknowledged, though China, which assented to Corea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan. the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 2nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Corean Government at Jenchuan (Chemulpo) with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The native population of Corea in 1917 was estimated to be 16,617,431. The foreign population in 1917, exclusive of Japanese, was 18,012, of whom 16,904 were Chinese, 700 Americans and 239 British. The latter are mostly missionaries. The Japanese population in 1917 was 332,456 as against 320,938 in 1916. Since the Russo-Japanese war, the Japanese population has increased at the rate of between 20 and 30 per cent. The total population, as returned by the Census Board in 1920, was 17,284,207. One small English newspaper, the Seoul Press (conducted by Japanese), is published in Seoul.

The industries of Corea are mainly agricultural. The foreign trade of the country has shown steady development under the fostering care of the Japanese, and a record was established in 1918. In 1904, the total value of the country's foreign trade was yen 34,933,306. In 1918 the value was yen 212,498,511—exports yen 154,189,148, and imports yen 158,309,363, as against exports yen 83,785,000 and imports yen 102,886,000 in 1917. This shows an increase of 55 million yen in imports, and an increase of over 70 million yen in exports as compared with 1917. Japan naturally does the bulk of the trade, her share in 1918 being 74.1 per cent. of the imports and 89.0 per cent. of the exports. China came next with 14.3 per cent. of imports, and .98 per cent. of exports. Jinsen (Chemulpo) was the most important port in the foreign trade of the peninsula for a long time, but the foreign trade of Fusan has increased largely in recent years and to-day it leads all the rest. The jurisdiction of Consular Courts was abolished under the proclamation of annexation, and foreigners are therefore now amenable to the Japanese courts, as they are in

Japan proper.

Gold mining has become in recent years an important industry. There are several gold mines now being worked by British, American, French and Italian syndicates. A number of placer and other mines are worked by natives on a small scale and by Japanese. There is a tendency to increase in the output by Japanese operators, for mining is beginning to attract the attention of capitalists of good repute in Japan. Especially has the European war stimulated the more extensive undertakings of

mining by Japanese capitalists.

A brighter era dawned for trade and commerce and much else in Corea when the agreement of 1904 was negotiated, giving to Japan virtual control of the administration. Japan lost no time in exercising the power she had acquired. The reform of the effete, incompetent and corrupt administration which had for centuries been in vogue in Corea was a task of no little magnitude. The old order of things cannot be changed in a day, or a decade, but a most promising commencement has been made. Japan has set to work organising, as among the first essentials of good government, a judicial system which will guarantee the honest and impartial administration of justice by trained judges. A beginning has also been made with the codification of the laws of the country. Gradually the system of local administration is being reformed in a manner which will eliminate old political abuses and lead up ultimately to a system of local autonomy. Reform of the financial administration has received a great deal of attention with excellent results, and among other branches of administration which have been already inoculated with the leaven of reform are the Educational and the Police systems. The topographical changes that are being brought about in Corea are, perhaps, reforms of the greatest general interest. Fine highways connecting village with village and town with town are now replacing the bridle paths and ruts that have always passed for roads in Corea, and railways are gradually spreading out and linking up the chief centres of population throughout the country. The plan of the Government was the construction of 23 State roads of a length of almost fifteen hundred miles at a cost of ten million yen, but this scheme was subsequently modified. There are now in Corea, including roads constructed prior to the annexation in 1910, over sixteen hundred miles of graded highways. First-class roads are 24 feet wide, and include those connecting the capital with the provincial governments; second class roads are 18 feet wide, and run between the provincial governments and the ports and prefectural magistracies. The total length of the roads in the peninsula is over six thousand miles, the old native roads included, these being now repaired and improved. Waterworks have been provided by the Government at Chemulpo and Pyeng-yang, while at Seoul, and at all other provincial capitals, the Government has established hospitals

for the sick.

The initiation of all these undertakings involved the expenditure of a large sum of money, which the depleted Corean exchequer could not provide, and recourse was had to a loan from the Japan Industrial Bank for 10,000,000 yen, but accepted at 90 yen per 100 yen, with interest at the rate of 61 per cent., and the Corean Customs receipts were pledged as security for repayment. The total of the public loans or debts outstanding at the end of October, 1918, was yen 91,688,000. The first loans were for the reform of the currency. The currency in the country had long been in a scandalous state. There was no reserve of precious metals, and reliance was placed on a nickel coin of small intrinsic value. Not only were permits issued without stint to private persons enabling them to undertake the work of coining, but the country was inundated with spurious coin. It was possible before Japan took the reform of Corea's currency in hand to obtain 245 cents for a Japanese yen. Japan's control of the country's finances was signalised by the adoption of the gold standard, the prohibition of private minting, the issue of a new currency, supplemented by a note issue by the Dai Ichi Ginko (First Bank). The old nickel coins have been gradually withdrawn, and it is hoped in time to rid the country of fractional cash. No attempt is being made to withdraw cash, but a limit was put upon its use in October, 1906, and it is expected that cash will ultimately be driven out of circulation by the increasing popularity of the new currency. The Customs statistics have shown a considerable export of these coins. Included in the scheme of financial reform is the establishment of Agricultural and Industrial Banks to assist trade by giving the necessary financial accommodation. A Notes Association has also been formed to popularise the circulation of reliable negotiable bills, and warehouses have been established as wholly official or government subsidised enterprises for the purpose of easing the money market in agricultural districts, by makin

A railway connecting Chemulpo with Seoul was opened on September 18th, 1899, and the Coreans have not been slow to avail themselves of modern conveniences for travelling. There are now more than 1,000 miles of railway in operation in Corea. The Seoul-Fusan railway, 275 miles in length, opened in May, 1905, was acquired by the Japanese Government in 1908 as a State railway. This line connects Yong-dong-po with the railway to Chemulpo, and the journey from Seoul to Tokyo can now be accomplished in 53 hours. The railway between Seoul and Wiju, 310 miles, hurriedly constructed for military purposes in 1904-1905, has been reconstructed at a cost of 44,500,000 yen. A railway now connects Fusan and Masampo, and the distance is covered by a through train in a little over three hours. A line running from Pyong-yang to Chinnampo, 343 miles in length, was opened in October, 1910, and there is now also a line between the capital and Gensan on the east coast, 134 miles in length. A more ambitious project is the line extending north from Gensan to the Chinese boundary, a distance of 373 miles. It will, of course, take some years to complete this, but the opening up of the northern provinces by railways should have a most beneficial effect upon the development of these regions, which are almost a terra incognita, known only

to the hunter of big game.

The carrying trade of the country is practically in the hands of the Japanese.

SEOUL

The old city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kyong-kyoi, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min. E long.

SEOUL 567

Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city was formerly enclosed by crenelated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the watercourses, but these walls have now all been removed except in the hills where there are no roads. The City is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The Corean houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Coreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled enclosures containing the late King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell, about seven feet high, which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-no or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses, two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small courtyard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets was formerly much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gave the streets a poor and squalid appearance, but some of the principal streets have now been cleared of these unsightly obstructions, and the people are gradually being taught the benefits of good roads and clean surroundings. A spacious market place has been erected in one of the busiest parts of the city, and arrangements are being made for establishing two or three others at suitable centres. An annual appropriation of \$50,000 has been made by the Finance Department for the maintenance and improvement of the roads. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no articles de luxe or curios. The population of the city is about 253,000. About 67,000 Japanese reside in Seoul and about 2,200 other foreigners, most of whom are Chinese. An electric railway, running for three miles along the main streets of Seoul and thence three or four miles into the country, was opened in 1899, and one extends to Riong-san and Mokpo. A railway connects Chemulpo with Seoul, and another line connects the city of Fusan.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN

Governor-General -- Admiral Baron M. Saito Civil Governor and President of Central Council-Dr. R. Mizuno Private Secretaries to the Governor-General—S. Moriya and T. Ito

Director of General Affairs Department—

Chief of Foreign Affairs Section—T. Matsunaga

Director of Public Works Bureau - Y. Nishimura

Counsellor—T. Otsuka Director of Industrial Bureau—Y. Nishi-

Do. of Judicial Bureau-G. Yokota Do. of Financial Bureau-R. Kochiyama Director of Internal Affairs Bureau-T. Otsuka

Do. of Police Affairs Bureau—A. Akaike Do. of Educational Bureau-Z. Shibata Do. of Railway Department—I. Wada

Do. of Communications Bureau - T. Takeuchi

Vice-President of Central Council—Count Yi Wan Yong Chief Sec. of Central Council — T. Mat-

sunaga

LOCAL GOVERNORS

Keiki-do-E. Kudo Chuseihoku-do—Chang Heung-sik Chuseinan-do—A. Tokizane Zenrahoku-do—Yi Chin Ho Zenranan-do-C. Isumi Keishohoku-do—R. Fujikawa Keishonan-do—T. Sasaki Kwokai-do—Shin Eung Heui Heiannan-do—J. Shinoda Heianhoku-do—T. Iio Kogen-do-Won Eung Yang Kankyonan-do-Yi Kui Wan Kankyohoku-do-K. Kamibayashi

BUREAU OF COMMUNICATIONS

T. Takeuchi, director

N. Yamamoto, chief secy. of general affairs

C. Yamada, secretary

K. Kondo, do. J. Matsushime, do.

K. Okamoto, chief engineer of electrical engineering section

T. Usui, engineer do. C. Nakayama, do. do.

K. Okamoto, chief engineer of electrical exploitation section

S. Takasaki, engineer do. I. Kawata do. do. G. Nakagawa, do. do. K. Nakamura, secretary do. T. Endo, chief secy. of acct. section S. Kondo, secretary do.

T. Note, chief engr. of mar. affairs section

R. Tsukagoshi, engineer do. A. Utsuno, do. do. S. Muto, do. do. S. Shimano. do. do. BRANCH OFFICES OF MARINE AFFAIRS SECTION

K. Kumano, chief of Chemulpo branch, engr. T. Yamamoto, chief of Fusan branch, engr. K. Kikkawa, chief of Gensan branch, secr.

H. Yasusaka, chief of Mokpo branch, asst. secretary

K. Katsuhara, chief of Seishin branch, assistant secretary

S. Narita, chief of Chinnampo branch, assistant secretary

B. Ohga, Chief of Ryugampo branch, engr.

POSTAL MONEY AND SAVINGS BANK BUREAU R. Takahashi, chief secretary

M. Tsuda, secretary Y. Katagiri, do.

COASTING STEAMSHIP "KOSAI MARU"

J. Asaoka, captain T. Marunaka, chief mate

Local Post Offices

R. Shiga, postmaster (Keijo) J. Fukushima, secy. do. T. Kato, asst. secy. do. J. Sasaki, engineer do. S. Kimura, do. do.

G. Kojima, postmaster (Fusan) K. Ikeda, secy. do.

S. Morita, engr. I. Kano, postmaster (Heijo) M. Kajimoto, asst. secy. do. T. Suzuki, engineer

K. Kikkawa, postmaster (Gensan)

E. Inadzuka, engineer K. Saito, postmaster (Chemulpo) H. Yasusaka, do. (Mokpo)

J. Mukaida, do. (Kunsan) do. K. Narita, S. Narita, (Taiku) do. (Chinnampo) K. Katsuhara, do.

BANK OF CHOSEN-100, Nandaimon-dori; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank, Seoul

S. Minobe, governor T. Kano, dep. governor S. Ohta, director S. Katayama, do.

S. Yoshida, do. S. Kakei do.

Seoul Office

K. Nakanishi, manager T. Nomura, sub-manager K. Yamanouchi, do.

Foreign Department - Marunouchi, Tokyo: Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

T. Sato, chief manager H. Yamashita, do. H. Yasuda, do.

BRIEN, DR. D. H. Takezoye-machi, 3-chome

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY-Tel. Ad: Testaments H. Miller, secretary

(Seishin)

Thomas Hobbs, asst. secretary

CHOSEN HOTEL (Keijo Office, S. Manchuria Railway Co.) Hasegawa-cho, Keijo; Telephs. 2708 and 2709; Tel. Ad: Choho. Kongosan Hotel; Choanji Hotel (Diamond Mountain). Refreshment Room, Nandaimon Station (Keijo)

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY OF KOREA. Publishers and Booksellers, Publishing Office of the "Korea Mission Field, "Christian Messenger," "Theological Review," "Bible Magazine," "Sunday School Magazine"—Teleph. 2125; Tel Ad: Bonwick

Gerald Bonwick, general secretary

Collbran, A. H., Mining Engineer—18, Takezoye-machi, 1-chome

COLLBRAN-BOSTWICK DEVELOPMENT CO .-Tulmichang (Nantei), Whang Hai Province, Chosen; Tel. Ad: Weigall, Nantei; Codes: Bentley's (mining ed.) Western Union (Universal ed.) Moreing & Neal, McNeill's (1908 ed.)

H. Collbran, president

H. R. Bostwick, vice-president H. E. Collbran, secretary A. R. Weigall

CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL Teleph. 772 Consul General—Ransford S. Miller Vice-Consul - Foster M. Beck

BELGIUM

Consul-H. W. Davidson

CHINA (CONSULATE-GENERAL)

FRANCE (VICE-CONSULATE) Vice-Consul A. Hauchecorne Writer-Tjong Yep Ni

GREAT BRITAIN (CONSULATE-GENERAL)— Teleph. 1610 Consul-General—A. Hyde Lav. C.M.G. Vice-Consul-W. B. Cunningham

ITALIAN CONSULATE Consul-Cesare Tiriolo

Russia (Consulate-General) Consul-Géneral—J. Lutschg Secretaire-M. Hefftler Interprète Secrétaire N. Senko Bulany Attaché-L. Bogoslovsky

DAI ICHI GINKO, LTD. (Formerly the First National Bank of Japan) R. Takemura, manager

S. Murata, sub-manager K. Ogura, manager

DAVIDSON, H. W., Merchant and Commission Agent — Teleph. 2200; Tel. Ad: Davidson; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Western Union H. W. Davidson

G. R. Frampton | S. P. Yi

North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

FINANCE BUREAU

JEFFCOAT, J. L., Mining Engineer-18, Takezoye-machi, 1-chome

MEIDI-YA Co., LTD., Importers of Wines, Provisions, Tobaccos, Tablewares, etc.— Honmachi, Itchome; Telephs. 212 and

Kametaro Uchida, manager

MISSIONS

BENEDICTINE ABBEY Right Rev. F. Bonifacius, abbot Rev. F. Cassianus, prior, F. Andreas, sub-prior, F.Cajetanus, F. Canisius, F. D. Callixtus, F. Anselm, F. Sebastianus, F. Leopold, and 15 lay brothers

Missions Etrangères de Paris Vicariat de Seoul

Eglise Cathedrale Monseigneur G. Mutel. vicaire apostolique Mgr. E. Devred, coadjuter

Rev. V. Poisnel, provicaire Rev. A. Larribeau, procureur Rev. P. Villemot (Saint Joseph)

Seminaire Rev. P. Guinand, superieur

Rev. J. Bodin Rev. E. Chabot

Rev. L. Le Merre (Hpyengyang)

Rev. G. Poyaud (Quensan)

Rev. F. Lucas Rev. L. Curlier Rev. L. Le Gendre Rev. C. Bouillon

Rev. E. Devise Rev. P. Bouyssou

Rev. H. Rouvelet Rev. A. Gombert Rev. J. Gombert Rev. P. Melizan

Rev. P. Chizallet Rev. H. Krempff Rev. D. Polly

Rev. J. Jaugey Rev. P. Perrin

TAIKU DIOCESE

Taiku-S. G. Mgr. F. Demange, bishop of Taiku

L'Abbe—J. Vermozel, prov. ap.

L'Abbe-P. Robert L'Abbe-E. Chargebœuf, superior of the Clerical College

L'Abbe—M. Julien, professor L'Abbe—G. Mousset

Iksan-L'Abbé H. Saucet Chonju-L'Abbe M. Lacrouts Mokpo-L'Abbe E. Taquet

Tjengeup—L'Abbe L. Mialon Keumkou—L'Abbe C. Peynet Tchilkok-L'Abbe V. Tourneux

Fusan - L'Abbe R. Peschel and L'Abbe C. Ferrand Kosan—L'Abbe L. Lucas Raju—L'Abbe J. Cadars Masampo-L'Abbe J. Bermond

Morris, J. H., Importer and Exporter-Teleph. 2069; Tel. Ad: Morris, Teido

Agent Canadian Pacific Ocean! Services

The Admiral Line

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSCE. Co. H. W. Davidson, agent

PLAISANT FRERES, Bankers—Nandaimondori, 1-chome; Teleph. 871; Tel. Ad: Plaisant; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. and Bentlev's

A. Plaisant P. Plaisant

局便郵城 京

POST OFFICE

Postmaster-R. Shiga Superintendent of Posts—K. Watanabe Superintendent of Tels.—T. Kato Supt. of Engineering-H. Sasaki Superintendent of Accts.—Y. Hasaka Supt. of Genl. Affairs—T. Hayashi Supt. of Telephones—S.Kimura Supt. of M. O. and Savings Bank—M. Shimamura

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE (Chosen Branch) — 75, Takezoe-cho, Ichome; Teleph. 1209; P.O. Box 4; Tel. Ad: Petrosam

T. G. Ely, manager E. C. Wood

Tah-chang 大

RONDON & Co., L., Importers and Exporters-Teleph. 995; Tel. Ad: Rondon

Y. C. Min

F. Ravetta, signs per pro. C. S. Kim

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co. Cie des Messageries Maritimes Toyo Kisen Kaisha China Mail Steamship Co., Ld.

SALE & FRAZAR, Import and Export Merchants and Government Contractors-75, Takezoe-cho, Ichome; Teleph. 2240; P.O. Box 2; Tel. Ad: Frazar: Codes: Al, A.B.C. 5th ed., Lieber's, Bentley's W. Styles, manager

F. E. Carver L. French B. H. Fisher Agencies The Baldwin Locomotive Works,
Philadelphia, U.S.A.
The National Malleable Casting Co.,

Cleveland, Ohio. U.S.A.

Ford Motor Car Co., Detroit, U.S.A. Handley Page Aeroplane Co., England Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago International Combustion Engines

SEOUL CLUB Committee—R. S. Miller (pres.), N. B. Morton (vice-pres.), T. G. Ely (hon. sec.), A. Gorman (hon. treas.), A. H. Collbran

SEOUL MINING Co.-Tulmichung (Nantei) Whang Hai Province, Chosen; Tel. Ad: Suankinko Nantei; Codes: Bentley's (Mining ed.), Western Union (Universal ed.), Moreing & Neal, McNeill's (1908 ed.) President—H. Collbran First Vice-President—H. R. Bostwick

Second Vice-President and General Counsel-S. L. Selden

Secv. and Treasurer—H. E. Collbran Genl. Manager and Corporate Agent in Chosen-A. R. Weigall (Suan)

"SEOUL PRESS," Daily English Newspaper

SEOUL YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIA-TION-Tel. Ad: Flamingo

SEVERANCE HOSPITAL—Nandaimon-dori Teleph. 870; Tel. Ad: Severance Dr. O. R. Avison

Dr. J. W. Hirst Dr. A. I. Ludlow Dr. J. D. van Buskirk Dr. W. J. Schiefly Dr. R. S. Leadingham Dr. F. M. Stites, jr.

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.-Teleph. 2117

P. L. Frenette, manager R. F. Cunningham

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York-178, Itchome, Gishudori; Teleph. 1,279; P.O. Box 3, Seidaimon; Tel. Ad: Socony

N. B. Morton, manager A. Gorman Miss L. Joly V. A. Gulick W. E. Shields L. A. Hinder | Miss M. Stevens

TAYLOR & Co., W. W .-- Taihei-machi, 2-chome; Teleph. 2185; Tel. Ad:

Taylorgawa W. W. Taylor A. W. Taylor L. French

U. Mouat-Biggs | J. C. Ester

Agents

Pacific Mail S.S. Co. South British Insce. Co. Victor Talking Machine Co. Ingersoll Watches Montgomery Ward

利

Tiriolo & Co., C. (Ri-sho Yoko)—Teleph. 1,324; Tel. Ad: Tiriolo

Cesare Tiriolo

Franco de Marchi Gherini Ambrogio de Marchi Gherini, Milan N. Parodi

UNSANKINKO

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING CO., THE -Tel. Ad: Pukchin, Unsankinko.

Alf Welhaven, gen. manager (Pukchin) Thomas V. Van Ess, asst. gen. magr. (do.) H. A. Cobb, supt. (Tabowie) C. A. Crispin, auditor (Taracol) K. F. Hoeffe, supt. of dvlmt. (Tabowie) W. H. Aldridge, mec. engr. (Taracol) E. H. Emerson, electrical, engr. (do.) A. B. Palmer, cashier (Tabowie) S. E. Iijima, sec. to gen. magr. (do.) E. L. Power, M.D., medl. officer (Taracol)

Capt. E.S. Barstow, agent(Chinnampo) Messrs. Townsend & Co., agents (Chemulpo)

L. Birnie, agent, 15, Naniwa-machi, (Kobe)

Tabowie Camp

C. E. Bridge, mine foreman

C. B. Woodford, mine foreman (Tongkol and Fuchadagi Mines)

G. Chesterfield Evans, metallurgist and mill foreman

H. J. Evans, surveyor

A. A. Williams, accountant R. R. Harrison, do.

C. D. Thomas, prospector

F. Roberts, mine shift boss
F. Shula, do.
J. L. Olsson, do.
H. N. Sears, do.
S. Blain, mill shift boss
J. Corphorough do.

J. Scarborough, do.

E. Larsen,

Taracol Camp

F. S. Pinch, mine foreman F. B. Wood, mine shift boss A. E. Deardorff do.

P. L. Huffman.

M. B. Arick, do.

F. S. Baker, mill foreman P. Sissenere, mill shift boss

J. C. Keelev, do. E. R. McNabb do.

F. H. Worthington, metallurgist

and cyanide plant foreman B. Pedersen, machinist

Lloyd Kiser, electrician A. Ökazaki, accountant

Ladies' List Mrs. Alf Welhaven. Pukchin Mrs. Thomas W. van Ess, do.

Mrs. K. F. Hoefle, Tabowie Mrs. A. B. Palmer, do.

Mrs. C. E. Bridge, do. Mrs. G. Chesterfield Evans, do.

Mrs. H. J. Evans, do.

Mrs. A. A. Williams, Mrs. C. D. Thomas, do. do.

Mrs. F. Shula, do. Mrs. S. Blain. do.

Mrs, J. Scarborough, do. do.

Mrs. E. Larsen,
Mrs. F. Wood,
Mrs. E. L. Power,
Mrs. F. H. Worthington,
Mrs. A. E. Deardoff, Taracol do.

do. Mrs. B. Pederson, do.

Mrs. J. C. Keeley, Miss Pedersen (school teacher). do.

CHEMULPO

Che-mul-po

This port, called by the Japanese Jinsen, and by the Chinese Jenchuan, is situated on the west coast of Chosen (Corea), in the metropolitan province of Kyongki, at the entrance of the Salee River, an embouchure of the Han or Seoul River. It was opened

to foreign trade in 1883, when it was a poor fishing village, and is now a flourishing and rapidly increasing centre of trade, with a native population, including Japanese, of about 32,295. A railway runs from Chemulpo to Fusan, meeting the line from Seoul at Yong-dong-po (Yei-do-ho). The price of land has risen to almost fabulous rates.

Chemulpo enjoys a beautiful climate and is never shut up by ice. The port has two anchorages, the outer one accommodating ships of all sizes, and the inner one frequented by ships of about 1,000 tons, but a scheme of reconstruction is now under way. An enormous rise and fall of the tide, which averages 30 feet, renders the inner anchorage difficult of access to larger ships, and is also a serious hindrance to the navigation of the Seoul River. Only vessels not drawing over six feet may safely run between Chemulpo and Mapo, a place on the river three miles south-west of the capital.

The steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and Osaka Shosen Kaisha call regularly and have the bulk of the trade and passenger communication with Japan, and, in the case of the former, with North China. The Chosen Yusen Kaisha maintains a regular

service between the port and Dairen, touching at Tsingtao.

There are telegraphic communications with China (overland), and with Japan, a

cable between Chemulpo and Chefoo remaining a desideratum.

The trade at the port for the nine months ended September, 1918 (the latest date for which returns are available), was: Exports, yen 10,593; and imports, yen 18,913; as compared with yen 9,869 and yen 21,294, respectively, for the whole of 1917.

DIRECTORY

Bank of Chosen—9, Hon-machi, Itchome; Telephs. 11 and 312; Tel. Ad: Chosen-bank. Head Office; Seoul

Kwang-chang

Bennett & Co., Merch'ts.—Tel. Ad: Bennett Walter Geo. Bennett, signs the firm

K. R. S. Nakano T. Enomoto K. Nakamura G. Nakamoto Chang Hui

Agencies

Llovd's

Phænix Assurance Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. American Asiatic S. S. Co. Ben Line of Steamers "Bank" Line of Steamers Cie. des Messageries Maritimes Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. China Mail Steamship Co., Ld. Toyo Kisen Kaisha Robert Dollar Company Pacific Steamship Co. (Admiral Line) North China Insurance Co., Ld.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

CHEMULPO CLUB Hon. Secretary-A. C. Biddle

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL

Hori & Co., R.

S. Horai, manager Nippon Yusen Kaisha

JAPANESE-KOREAN MICA CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Mica, Chemulpo Shinichiro Yebara, managing director

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICE

Prefectural Office

Prefect-K. Yoshimatsu Police Station

Chief Inspector of Police--J. Komuta Education

Common School

School Master (Japanese) - Principal, J. Nakashima, 33 teachers School Master (Korean School)— Principal, J. Imai, 7 teachers

Commercial Middle School for Japanese -Principal, J. Kawakami, 9 teachers

Commercial Middle School for Koreans Principal, S. Ito, 7 teachers Middle School for Japanese Girls-

Principal, F. Fujii, 8 teachers

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY OF THE GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN, THE

Director-T. Hirata Chemulpo-Y. Takashima, K. Itsuki, K. Nakamura, M. Haramaki, T. Ito, Y. Shibano, R. Kozutsumi, T. Moriyama, Y. Yamamura, Y. Nakaoka, J. Asakawa

Stations:-

Seoul-J. Kubota Ping-yang—J. Matsuda Taiko—H. Shichida Fusan-K. Fukuda Mokpo-S. Harada Wonsan-K. Yamamoto Songchin-S. Tanaka Kangneung—I. Kusakabe Yongampo—Y. Takeshita Ungkeui—G. Funagama Chunggangchin-K. Kubota Chyonjyu-Y. Otaku Chosan-M. Tsukamoto

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (R. Hori & Co., agents)

R. Hori, manager R. Matsuoka S. Hirai

K. Masuda S. Koga

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING CO. -Head Office: No. 15, Broad St., New York ; Tel. Ad : Pukchin, Unsan

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

POST OFFICE K. Saito, director K. Mori, electrical engineer

TOWNSEND & Co., Merchants

WONSAN (GENSAN OR YUENSAN)

山元 Yuen-san

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Chosen, is in the southern corner of the province of South Ham-kyong, about halfway between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883. It is called Gensan by the Japanese, Wonsan by the Koreans and Yuensan by the Chinese. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade, and contained a population of some 23,900 inhabitants at the end of 1917. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the province and which leads from Secul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times main road which leads from Seoul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the former foreign settlements about a mile distant from the native town. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered with excellent holding ground and convenient depth of water.

Trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The value of the foreign trade for the nine months ended September 30th, 1918, was 7,571,000 yen! compared with 10,010,000 yen for the whole of 1917 and 8,618,000 yen for 1916. The exports consist chiefly of agricultural and mining products, rice, beans, cattle, dried fish, gold-dust, whale-flesh and skins. Imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, cotton wadding, metals, and kerosene oil. About 40 per cent. of the imports

are cotton goods. The business is mainly in Japanese hands.

Fusan, or Pusan as it is called by the native population, is the chief port of Kyong-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Chosen, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min, 6 sec. N. and long 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town has a population of about 33,000 The Japanese quarter is situated a little distance from the native town. opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island). It is under the control of the Prefect appointed by the Government-General of Chosen. The Japanese population in Fusan at the end of 1917 was about 28,000, and there are about 5,000 more resident inland in the vicinity of the port. The total population, inclusive of Koreans and others, numbers 61,506. The Seoul-Fusan Railway and a daily service of steamers to Japan have combined to make Fusan a great centre of activity, and the volume of trade passing through the port has greatly increased of recent years. Many public improvements are being carried out, including the enlargement of the water-works, the laying out of new roads, etc. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

The value of the trade for the nine months ended September, 1918, was 68,189,000 yen compared with 57,776,000 yen for the whole of 1917, and 37,904,000 yen for 1916. There are few European firms in the port; business is carried on principally by the

Japanese.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN-44, Daicho-machi, It-chome; Tel. Ad: Chosen Bank; A. B. C. improved ed.

T. Kouda, manager W. Yokose, p.p. manager Y. Tanimura, do:

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants — Telephs. 545 and 475; Tel. Ad: Ringer; Godes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Western Union

S. A. Ringer (Nagasaki) F. E. E. Ringer do.

H. Yamano, in charge Y. Tanaka W. Takumi H. Kishimoto K. Kuba

Agencies Banking

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Shipping Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld. American Asiatic Steamship Co., Ld. American & Oriental Line Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Chargeurs Reunis (French S.S. Co.)

China Navigation Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Cie. des Messageries Maritimes Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld. East Asiatic Co., Ld. Java-China-Japan Lijn Mogul Line of Steamers Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Pacific Mail Steamship Co. Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. Prince Line, Ld. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld. Shire Line of Steamers Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld. Toyo Kisen Kaisha John Warrack & Co.'s Steamers

Insurance

Board of Underwriters of New York Cassa Navale and D'Assicuraz, Genova Fuso Marine Insurance Co. Lloyd's, London London-Salvage Association New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. North British & Mercantile Ince. Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Ince. Society, Ld. Royal Exchange Assur. Corpn. South British Fire & Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.

Sun Insurance Co.
The Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Ince. Assoc., Ld.
Union Ince. Society of Canton, Ld.
Western Assurance Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association

局便郵本日大

Post Office, Japanese G. Koiima, director K. Ikeda, chief secretary

S. Morita, chief engineer of Engineering and Telephone Sections
 T. Hayashi, chief clerk of Mail Sec.

K. Watanabe, Accounting Section S. Toshima, Telegraph Section

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (Fusan Branch—Kotohira-cho; Telephs. 665 and 43; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

MASAMPO

浦山馬

Masampo was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. It has a native population of roughly 35,000, and the Japanese inhabitants number approximately 3,000. The climate is very mild. The harbour is good and in summer it serves as an excellent sea-bathing place. The Masampo branch of the Seoul-Fusan railway besides several lens of small steamers connect with the port of Fusan, and the superior accommodation of the latter port greatly interferes with the commercial expansion of Masampo. The foreign trade at Masampo in 1916 was yen 1,242,000.

MOKPO

浦 木 Mok-po

Mokpo, which, like Chinnampo, was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of State, is a seaport in the province of Cholla and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation for thirty or forty vessels of large tonnage. Cholla is a great rice-growing district and has the reputation of being the wealthiest province in the country, and Mokpo lies at the mouth of a river which drains nearly the whole province. Mokpo has undergone a great transformation since it was opened. In 1897 it consisted of a few native huts surrounded by paddy fields and mud flats. At the end of 1917 the houses numbered 3,575 and the population exceeded 17,900, including 98 Chinese and 19 Europeans. A sea-wall has been built and a bund road over a mile in length has been made. The trade of the port in 1916 amounted to 4,901,000 yen.

CHINNAMPO

浦南 甑 Chin-nam-po

This port was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1397, in pursuance of a resolution passed by the Council of State. The port is situated on the north bank of the Taitong inlet, about twenty miles from its mouth, in the extreme south-west of the province of Pyeng-yang. It is some forty miles distant by water from Ping-yang, the third city in the peninsula, with a population exceeding 40,000, and it is a place of

considerable commercial activity. The railroad traffic between Ping-yang and Chinnampo was started in October, 1910, and the journey takes one hour and forty minutes, the distance being 35 miles. The province is rich in agricultural and mineral wealth, the latter being now developed by foreign enterprise.

The business of the port is increasing year by year, the rich hinterland holding out good prospects for the future. The foreign trade of the port for the nine months ended September 30th., 1918, was worth 14,280,000 yen, exports being valued at 12,888,000 years at 1,288,000 years and inverted at 1,288,000 years. yen and imports at 1,392,000 yen. In 1917 the total trade was 19,064,000 yen—exports yen 10,489,000, and imports 8,575,000 yen. The business community is entirely composed of Japanese and Chinese. The Japanese population numbers about 6,372.

The principal articles of export are rice, beans, wheat, maize, cow-hides and timber. Of imports, cotton and silk piece goods, matches, kerosene, porcelain, iron and hardware deserve mention. The harbour of Chinnampo affords safe accommodation for a great number of vessels of the deepest draught and the largest

tonnage.

KUNSAN

Kunsan, one of the ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899, is situated at the mouth of the Yong Dang River, which runs for many miles, forming the boundary line between the two provinces of Cholla-do and Chung-Chong-do, on the West Coast of Corea, and lies about halfway between Chemulpo and Mokpo. The two provinces referred to are so noted for their abundant supply of agricultural produce that they are called the magazines of the peninsula. For the nine months ending September 30th., 1918, the foreign trade of the port was valued at 10,226,000 yen as compared with 9,268,000 yen for the whole of 1917. The principal articles of export are rice, wheat, beans, different kinds of medicines, ox-hides, grasscloth, paper, beamboo articles, fans (both open and folding), screens and mats, beche de mer, dried awabi, with various kinds of fish and seawed. Among import goods shirtings lawns enter the period by the seawers. seaweed. Among import goods, shirtings, lawns, cotton yarn, matches, kerosene oil, etc., had already found their way to the port prior to its opening for distribution to different markets. Rice is largely exported from Kunsan, and Japanese farmers have been attracted in considerable numbers to this neighbourhood.

SONG-JIN

This port (Joshin) is situated on the north-eastern coast of Chosen (Corea), in the province of North Ham-kyong, about 250 nautical miles from Wonsan and 125 nautical miles from Vladivostock. It was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. The harbour is ice-free. The anchorage is not spacious, though very easy of access, and vessels drawing 10 feet or so can lie within a quarter of a mile from the shore. Improved jetty accommodation has encouraged the visits of vessels to the port. It is becoming an important place of call for all steamers engaged in the coastal trade, and a regular service has been opened between the port and Tsuruga. There is a railway connecting with Hoilyong, a town on the northern frontier and a small line to the capital of the province. The exports chiefly consist of beans, cowhides, hemp cloth and beche de mer, whilst cotton goods, kerosene oil, ironware and matches form the principal items of imports. The foreign trade for 1916 totalled 1,748,000 yen.

China—by a revolution, the origin and progress of which will be found described in the following pages—decided in 1912 to adopt the Republican form of government. Sun Yat Sen, the Republican leader who was appointed first President of the Republic by the Provisional Government set up at Nanking, resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai on receiving from him satisfactory assurances regarding his political views in support of the Republic. In recommending the National Assembly to elect Yuan Shih-kai (who had up to then been the "one strong man" of the Imperial party), Dr. Sun Yat-sen said: "The abdication of the Ching Emperor and the Union of the North and South are largely due to the great exertions of Mr. Yuan. Moreover, he has declared his unconditional adhesion to the national cause. Should he be elected to serve the Republic, he will surely prove himself a most loyal servant of the State. Besides, Mr. Yuan is a man of political experience, upon whose constructive ability our united nation looks forward for the consolidation of its interests." Yuan Shih-kai was unanimously elected, and Sun Yat-sen retired from politics to devote his energies to economic projects, and especially to the development of a scheme for covering the country with a network of railways. Yuan Shi-kai continued to serve as "Provisional President" until October 10th, 1913, when, the two Houses of Parliament having in the meantime been set up,

he was duly inaugurated.

The Boards of Government or Ministries remain, with some few changes, as they were reconstituted in 1906, when the first steps were taken towards constitutional government and a reform of the official system. They are as follows:—(1) The Wai Chao Pu, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; (2) Nei Wu Pu, Ministry of the Interior; (3) Lu Chuen Pu, Ministry of War; (4) Hai Chuen Pu, Ministry of the Navy; (5) Chiao Yu-Pu, Ministry of Education; (6) Sze Fa Pu, Ministry of Justice; (7) Nung Shang Pu, Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce; (8) Chiao Tung Pu, Ministry of Communications; (9) Tsai Cheng Pu, Ministry of Finance. Provincial Councils were established in October, 1909, and a National Assembly came into existence on October 3rd, 1910. Its duties were purely consultative, the actual government remaining in the hands of the officials. The intention had been to grant a full Parliament of two chambers in 1917, the intervening years being devoted to preparations for the change; but, in response to repeated memorials from the Provincial Councils, supported finally by a unanimous vote of the National Assembly, the period was shortened by four years. The full Parliament came into existence in 1913, being inaugurated on April 8th. The Senate consisted of 274 members and the House of Representatives of 596. Both Chambers were dominated by an ultra-Republican majority, which showed an attitude of hostility to the President from the outset. The President did not attend the inauguration of the Parliament, because (so it was reported) it had been intimated on behalf of the predominant party that he would be welcomed only as a spectator, and the Chambers went so far in their discourtesy as to refuse to allow his Chief Secretary to read to the House a Message congratulating the Parliament upon its inauguration. After spending two or three months in framing rules for the Parliament, the members by a majority voted themselves a yearly salary of \$4,000 each. The proceedings of both Houses during 1913 were distinguished by violent attacks on the policy of the President and his Cabinet, and by the languid interest shown in the serious business of the legislature. Very frequently one House or the other was unable to sit because a quorum of members had not put in an appearance. Hostility towards the President found further expression in a new revolution, which broke out in the province of Kiangsi and extended southward to Kwangtung, involving some fighting at Shanghai, Nanking and a few other points in the Yangtsze Valley, the avowed purpose of the revolution being to organise an expedition "to punish Yuan Shih-kai." Within a couple of months this movement was effectually suppressed by the · Central Government, and the leading spirits of the revolution fled the country. Among the refugees was Dr. Sun Yat-sen. Thereupon the President and his Cabinet showed a greater determination to secure more effective control over the provinces. The first

thing to be done was to confirm the President in his office, and Parliament, evidently impressed by the confidence the country had shown in him during the late troubles, elected him President of the Republic for the next five years, and Li Yuan Hung, who since the first Revolution had remained in command of the troops at Wuchang, was elected Vice-President. Hardly a month had elapsed since his election before the President startled the country by the issue of a mandate ordering the expulsion from Parliament of all members who had been identified with the Kuomingtang, the political party which had promoted the abortive revolution. This order was instantly obeyed, and the result of it was that Parliament was unable to sit for the remainder of the year, as without some of these members it was impossible to form a quorum in either House. Altogether 313 members were expelled, and the party was suppressed as a seditious organisation throughout the country. Notwithstanding these drastic measures the President continued to proclaim his faith in the future of China under a Republican form of government. His views were aptly summed up in his own phrase: "The nurse must not provide the infant with food only fit for adults." Thus it was that China became for a period of two years an autocracy under the guise of a Republic. A State Council consisting of 70 members, replaced the suppressed Parliament. It was supposed to act as an advisory, administrative and legislative organ until the formation of the new Parliament under the Constitutional Compact, but its chief function was to give a veneer of legality to the policy of the President. All it did was to endorse his every action, even to the mad Monarchy Movement.

The death of Yuan Shih-kai and the collapse of the ill-starred attempt to restore the monarchical form of Government revived Repblicanism. Li Yuan-hung, on the death of Yuan Shih-kai, quietly became President. He was officially confirmed in the appointment by a re-assembly of the first Parliament. The Cabinet was soon afterwards approved by Parliament, and a constitution was drafted which was disliked by the Premier and the military chiefs by reason of the fact that it placed all authority in the hands of Parliament. This led to a rupture which resulted in Li Yuan-hung being compelled to dissolve Parliament at the institution of the Tuchuns. Then followed Chang Hsun's mad attempt to restore the Manchu Dynasty. He was overthrown by Marshal Tuan Chi-jui after which Feng Kuo-chang, the Vice-President, assumed the Presidency as Li Yuan-hung declined to complete his term. The second election of President took place in October, 1918, when Hsu Shih-chang was

unanimously chosen.

FINANCE

The conditions associated with national finance in China were never more discreditable than now. Progress towards an ordered system had been very marked until the outbreak of the anti-monarchical revolution, and then chaos set in, due of course to the multiple demands for money with which to pay the troops and to keep certain provinces loyal. The revolted provinces utilised their local revenue for military purposes, and Peking, further crippled by the Group Banks withholding the surpluses from the Salt Revenue, sought financial assistance from America, experiencing, however, the deep mortification of a refusal at the last moment. Attempts to raise loans in other quarters also failed. Confusion became worse confounded when, in May, 1916, the Government issued an order forbidding the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications to make specie payment against their own notes. Such an injunction for a day or two paralysed the trade and commerce of the entire country, but, fortunately, the branches of these banks in the big cities decided to ignore the order and resumed payment. China thus presented the unique spectacle of provincial branches of the two national banks carrying on business in defiance of the Government. Truly a Gilbertian situation. It was explained that the chief concern of the authorities was to retain a silver reserve with which to pay the troops and so prevent mutinies and looting, but whatever the motive which prompted the so-called moratorium, there can be no question as to its harmful effect upon the national credit. The Government. however, managed to carry on the administration, and, in October, 1916, sanctioned the payment of silver by the Bank of China, with the result that the value of the Bank of Communications notes rose in one day from 79 to 91, but declined again to 87 in consequence of the run on the Bank of China for silver payments. The year 1917 was little better than its predecessor. Government was hard pressed for money, its difficulties being increased by Chang Hsun's attempt to restore the Manchu dynasty and by the Southern revolt. Several small loans were obtained from Japanese sources. The year 1918 proved even more discreditable in the matter of national finance than 1917. To finance the futile war against the South the Government borrowed

579

money from Japanese sources with a recklessness that scandalised all people interested in this country, especially as the proceeds were dissipated among the selfish Tuchunate and their followers. National assets were pledged with the prodigality of those who give away what is not their's. During 1918 alone over 150,000,000 yen was borrowed. The following are loans made to China by Japan:—

The following are loans made to China by Japan:	
1909.—From Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Railway Administra- tion, representing part payment of that part of the Hsinmintum Mukden Railway lying east of the Liao River	320,000
1909.—From Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Railway Administration for construction of Kirin-Changchun Railway For 25 years at 5 per cent., issue price 93, secured by revenue of road.	2,150,000
1910.—Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Railway Administration for redemption of Peking-Hankow Railway For ten years at 7 per cent., issue price 97.50. 1911.—Yokohama Specie Bank to Imperial Railway Administration for	2,200,000
redemption of Peking Hankow Railway and for running expenses pending redemption	10,000,000
1912.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha to Hankow Waterworks & Electric Light Co., for construction purposes Repayable in 10 annual instalments. Int. 7 per cent. Guaranteed by Ministry of Communications.	1,000,000
1912.—Loan on Hankow Mint 1913.—Yokohama Specie Bank to Ministry of Communications for construction of Supinkai-Chengchiatun Railway	2,000,000
1915, May 1st.—Asiatic Development Co., Loan to Central Government for general purposes	5,000,000
For three years at 6 per cent., issue price 94, secured by uncertain mining Concessions in Hunan and Anhui and by profits	
of brass cash smelting scheme. 1916, Sept.—To Province of Shantung for military purposes	1,500,000
Revenues made by Bank of Taiwan 1916, Nov. 10th.—Kuantung Loan made by the Bank of Taiwan 1916, Nov. 11th.—Hankow Paper Mill Loan made by the China-Japan	1,500,000
Industrial Development Co	2,000,000
Kogyo Kwaisha	1,000,000
For three years at 7 1/2 per cent., no discount, secured by 1,500,000 shares of Bank Stock and \$4,000,000 Treasury Bonds, Japan obtaining privilege of appointing adviser to bank and option on future loans. 1917, Jan. 30th.—Bank of Chosen to Fengtien Province for relief of	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Chinese banks in Mukden, half payable in one year, half in three years. Interest 61 per cent., issue price 95	2,000,000
Provincial Government 1917, May 1st.—Kuangtung Loan, secured by Salt Gabelle Revenues	3,000,000
made by Bank of Taiwan	1,500,000 2,300,000
Bank Notes, secured by \$15,000,000 Bank of China Notes For 6 months at 7 per cent.	5,000,000

580	CHINA	
1917,	Aug. 28th.—Yokohama Specie Bank advance on Second Reorganisation Loan for reimbursement of advances made by Bank of China to Central Government. Repayable out of second reorganisation loan if made, otherwise to be repaid in cash in one year	10,000,000
	Interest 7 per cent., discount 1 per cent. Secured by Salt Surplus Revenue.	10,000,000
	Aug. 28th.—Shantung Loan made by Japan-China Industrial Development Co.	1,500,000
	Sept. 28th.—Second Loan for Bank of Communications made by Industrial Bank of Japan, Bank of Chosen and Bank of Taiwan	20,000,000
1917,	Oct. 17th.—Sino-Japanese Industrial Company and 10 Japanese Banks to Central Government for relief of Chihli flood sufferers. One year at 7 per cent., secured by revenue of three native Customs houses, including Dolnor.	5,000,000
1917,	Oct.—Loan on Kirin-Changchun Railway by South Manchuria Railway Co.	6,500,000
	For 30 years at 5 per cent., issue price 91.50, secured by revenue and property of road.	0,000,000
1917,	Nov. 20th.—Grand Canal Loan (part of Siems-Carey loan) total \$6,000,000 gold. Americans take \$3,500,000 and Japanese	
1917.	2,500,000 equivalent to yen -China-Japan Industrial Development Co., to Hengchow, Hunan,	5,000,000
1917.	Electric Light Co. —China-Japan Industrial Development Co., Hsiajen, Chinhai,	80,000
1917.	Hsiaking, and Pinghu, Chekiang —China-Japan Industrial Development Co., to Hsiangtan Electric	250,000
1917. 1918,	Light Co., of Hunan	150,000 50,000
1918,	Jan.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha to Tsao Kun, Tuchun of Chihli, for military purposes, secured by shares of Kailan Mining Admini-	2,000,000
1918,	stration	1,000,000
1918,	by surplus salt revenues	10,000,000
	iron mines at Taipingshan, Anhui and antimony mines at Shui- kuoshan, Hunan	2,000,000
1918	, Jan. 18th.—Group Banks to Central Government for suppression of plague	1,000,000
1918.	To be refunded in 10 months; secured by salt surplus. Jan.—Loan to province of Fukien, for general purposes. Secured	.,,
	by sundry taxes Jan.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha to Chihli province for purchase of yarns for Chihli spinners; repayment guaranteed by Ministry of	1,000,000
	Finance	1,000,000 630,000
1918,	purchase of arms. Interest 7 per cent., issue price 95; additional commission of 5 per cent. for unspecified purpose, Jan. 20th.—Second Loan to Bank of Communications for 3 years at 7½ per cent. secured by \$25,000,000 in Treasury bonds; money adversed by Pople of Chesses, Pople of Treasury bonds; Jan.	14,000,000
1010	advanced by Bank of Chosen, Bank of Taiwan, Industrial Bank of Japan	20,000,000
1910,	, Feb.—Shihpingkai-Chengchiatun Railway Loan made by Specie Bank. For one year at 7 per cent., secured by revenue of road	2,600,000

CHINA 581¹

1918, FebNankin Railway Loan, between Nanchang and Kiukiang.	1-1-17
Made by Tao Kogyo Kwaisha	n 100,000
1918, April.—Sino-Japan Exchange Bank to Telegraph Administration	
for extension of land lines; interest 72 per cent., discount 14	
per cent., secured by all telegraph property not previously	
pledged	20,000,000
1918, April.—Wireless loan, probably for construction of wireless stations,	
materials to be purchased from Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	3,000,000
1918, May, 16th.—Chihli Provincial Loan made by the Bank of Chosen	1,000,000
1918, June.—Bank of Chosen to Ministry of Communications, for con-	920,000,000
tinuance of Kirin-Changchun line to Korean border	\$20,000,000
For 40 years at 5 per cent. 1918, June.—Bank of Chosen to Fengtien Province for redemption of	
small-coin notes, one half to be repaid in two years, and	
one half in three, interest 61 per cent., issue price 95, secured by stock in Penhsihsu collieries owned by Fengtien	
province	3,000,000
1918.—Loan on Yu Kan Iron Mines, Kiangsi Province	3,000,000
1918, July.—Yokohama Specie Bank, Third Advance of the Second Re-	2,000,000
organisation Loan	10,000,000
1918, July.—Kirin Forestry Loan made by Japanese Banking Group.	,,
Period ten years. Interest 74 per cent. To Chinese Govern-	
ment at par. Security: Gold mines and Government Forests at	
Kirin and Heilungkiang and revenues therefrom	30,000,000
1918, Oct.—Advance for four railways in Manchuria and Mongolia	20,000,000
1918, Oct.—Tsinanfu and Kaomi railway loans advance	20,000,000
1918, Oct.—Establishment National Foundry	10,000,000
LOANS TO HANYEHPING COLLIERY COMPANY:	
DORNS TO TRATEMING COMMENT.	
1903.—Industrial Bank of Japan, 30 years at 6 per cent.	3,000,000
1906.—Mitsui Mining Cosemi-annual repayments, int. 7 1/2 per cent	1,000,000
1906.—()kura & Company, 7 years at 7½ per cent	2,000,000
1908.—Yokohama Specie Bank, 10 years at 7½ per cent	1,500,000
1908.—Yokohama Specie Bank, 10 years	500,000
1909.—Yokohama Specie Bank, 10 years	6,000,000
1910.—Mitsui Mining Company, 2 years at 7 per cent.	1,000,000
1912.—Mitsui Mining Company	2,000,000
1913.—Yokohama Specie Bank, 40 years; 7 per cent. to 7th year, there-	, ,
after 6 per cent.	15,000,000

The aggregate of the national indebtedness is no greater than that of some other countries with less resources, but the danger is that, without foreign supervision, the resources will not be husbanded, but frittered away on useless expenditure. Towards the close of 1918 the Powers agreed that no further advances should be made to China until a settlement between North and South has been completed. The observance of this undertaking has rendered administration since extremely difficult. Innumerable private sources have been approached for financial accommodation with unsatisfactory results. National bonds have been hawked about until they have depreciated lower than previous below-par quotations. Redemption of the 4th year Domestic Loan should have been commenced in 1918, but was not commenced till 1919. Likewise the principal of the Premium Bonds should have been returned, but was not. The feature of 1919 was the announcement that America, Britain, France and Japan would form a new Consortium. Associated with this proposition was a plan for the unification of China's railways. Japan, at first disapproved of both schemes, but in 1920 changed her attitude.

This chapter on finance would be incomplete without a reference to the preposterous currency reform promulgated in August, 1918, which contemplated the establishment of a gold currency with the Yuan or dollar as basis. A gold note issue was to follow, the reserve for which was to be furnished by Japanese notes held in the banks. All this was to be accomplished by the decree promulgating the scheme. Naturally, the Group Banks protested, and the scheme was dropped.

Budget Statements in China have yet to become the precise documents that they are in other countries. The last published was for the fiscal year ending June, 1916, when the total of the Extraordinary Receipts was \$84,829,104 and the grand total of both the Ordinary and Extraordinary Receipts \$473,048,764. The total Extraordinary Expenditure was \$181,035,114 and the grand total of both the Ordinary and Extraordinary Expenditure \$472,838,584. During the autumn of 1919 Parliament framed a Budget which showed a deficit of \$120,000,000. To meet this it was proposed to reduce military expenditure by \$20,000,000 and to introduce reforms in the collection of taxes which would yield another \$20,000,000. For the balance a loan was to be raised.

The Maritime Customs and the Salt Gabelle are the only two sources of revenue for which exact figures are so far available. The Customs receipts for 1919 amounted to Hk. Taels 46,009,160, the highest on record. It represented an increase of Hk. Tls. 9,664,115 over that for 1918. The net receipts of the Salt Gabelle for 1918 were \$71,589,603, an increase of \$962,354 as compared with 1917. All obligations secured on the Salt Revenue were fully met, and the release of surplus funds handed over to the Chinese Government during 1918 amounted to \$71,761,154, or roughly three

millions more than in 1917.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority, and secured by the Customs revenue. Up to 1894 the total foreign debt of China was inconsiderable, but subsequently extensive borrowings had to be made to meet the expenses of the war with Japan and the indemnity, which was Taels 200,000,000 (at exchange of 3s. 3½d.), with a further Tls. 20,000,000, for the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula. The last instalment was paid in 1898, and the total indebtedness of the country up to 1900 was £55,755,000, the principal loans being the Russian of 1895, the Anglo-German of 1896, and the Anglo-German of 1898, each of £16,000,000. The country's obligations in 1901 were increased by a sum of Tls. 450,000,000, the amount of the indemnity paid to the Powers to meet (1) the expenses of the Expeditionary Forces, and (2) claims for compensation for losses to missions, corporations, individuals, etc. Several Loans were subsequently obtained, chiefly for railway construction, and, as a result of the Revolution, China's indebtedness was increased by an international loan of £25,000,000. China's foreign debts are in various currencies and owing to fluctuation of exchange it is difficult to give the precise amount, but the total as incurred by the Central Government, amounts to about \$1,750,000 Chinese currency, which has accumulated during the past 25 years. Only the Land Tax remains as unpledged security for further foreign loans.

The foreign debt secured on national revenue outstanding December 31, 1914, is

shown in the following table:-

00		Rate	1	Principal
No.	Nature of Loan.	of	Original	Outstanding
2101	2100010 01 2000200	Interest.	Amount	Dec. 1, 1914.
1	"Cassell Loan" of Apr. 1895 (Chartered Bank)	6 % £	1,000,000	£ 70,702
2	"Arnhold, Karberg Nanking Loan," 1895 (Three		, ,	,
	German Banks)	12	1,000,000	70,702
3	"Russian Loan" of 1895 (French Group)	4 %	15,820,000	10,588,252
4	Gold Loan of 1896 (H'kong., S'hai. & German Banks)	5 %	16,000,000	11,685,925
5	Gold Loan of 1898 (H'kong., S'hai. & German Banks)	41%	16,000,000	13,382,000
6	Imperial Railways of N. China Loan, 1899 (Hong-	2,0		
	kong & Shanghai Bank)	5 %	2,300,000	1,725,000
7	Shansi Railway Loan, 1902 (Russo-Chinese Bank)	11	1,600,000	1,600,000
8a	Kaifeng-Honan (Pien-Lo) R'ly. Loan, 1903 (Belgian)	>>	1,000,000	1,000,000
	2nd issue of same, 1907 (Belgian)	33	640,000	640,000
9	Shanghai-Nanking Railway Loan, 1903 (H. &S. Bank)	22	3,250,000	2,900,000
10	Gold Loan, 1905 (H'kong., S'hai. & German Banks)		1,000,000	50,000
11	Hankow-Canton Railway Redemption Loan, 1905			
	(Hongkong Government)	43%	1,000,000	440,000
12	Honan Railway (Pekin Syndicate) Loan of 1905	5 %	700,000	700,000
13	Canton-Kowloon Railway Loan, 1907 (H. & S. Bank)	20	1,500,000	1,500,000
14	Tientsin-Pukow Railway Loan, 1908 (Hongkong,			
	& Shanghai and German Banks)	44	5,000,000	5,000,000
15	Shanghai-Hangehow-Ningpo Railway Loan, 1908			
	(Hongkong & Shanghai Bank)	- 11	1,500,000	1,500,000
16	Gold Loan of 1908 (Peking-Hankow Rail way Redemp-			
	tion) (Hongkong & Shanghai and French Banks).		5,000,000	5,000,00

	III I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	F 0:	220 500	220 500
17	Kirin-Changchun Railway Loan, 1909 (Y. 2,150,000)	5 %	220,599	220,599
18	Hsinmintun-Mukden Railway Loan, 1909 (Y. 320,000)	31	£ 32,834	£ 29,185
19	"Birchal" Peking-Hankow Railway Redemption			
	Loan, 1910 (London City & Midland Bank for	F 0/	450 000	450,000
10	Dunn, Fischer & Co.)	7 %	450,000	450,000
	2nd issue of same, 1914	77	216,000	216,000
20	Tientsin-Pukow Railway Supplement Loan, 1910	F 0/	0.000.000	2 000 000
0.1	(Hongkong & Shanghai Bank)	5 %	3,000,000	3,000,000
21	Yokohama Specie Bank, Railway Supplementary		7 000 000	1.000.000
0.2	Loan, 1910 (Y. 10,000,000)	99	1,026,000	1,026,000
22	Hukuang Railways Loan, 1911 (German, British,		0.000.000	0.000.000
010	French and American)	77	6,000,000	6,000,000
23	"Crisp" Loan, British, 1912 (prior charge on Salt		* 000 000	F 000 000
0.4	Revenue)	33	5,000,000	5,000,000
24	Belgian Loan, 1913 (French-Belgian, for construc-		4.000 4.00	4 000 000
0.5	tion of Haichow-Lanchow Railway)	11	4,000,100	4,000,000
25	Austro-German Gunboat Loan, 1913	6 %	3,200,000	3,200,000
26	Quintuple Reorganisation Loan, 1913 (later charge			
	on Salt Revenue), English, French, German	- 01		
	Japanese and Russian	5 %	25,000,000	25,000,000

AREA AND POPULATION

China proper, extending over 1,335,841 square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces. Considerable trouble and care were taken in 1919 by the Postal Administration to obtain an estimate of the population of China. Recourse was had to the assistance of the provincial officials, which in most cases was willingly accorded. Underneath are given the results obtained. These, while they cannot be regarded as accurate, may be taken as a close approximation to actual figures. The footnote will show the limitations that have so far been imposed to a full record of the outlying districts:—

minuations that have so tai	oeen imposed	to a full record of the outlying	uistric ts.—
Province.	Area, square miles.	Province. sq	Area, uare miles
Anhui	. 54,826	Kwangtung	. 100,000
Chekiang	. 36,680	Shantung	. 55,984
Chihli	. 115,830	Szechuen	. 218,533
Fukien	. 46,332	Yunnan	
Hunan		Shansi	
Hupeh	. 71,428	Shensi	
Kiangsi	. 69,498	Kansu	
Kiangsu		Honan	
Kwangsi	. 77,220	Kweichow	. 67,182
		Total Manchuria (Chinese estimate)	
Peking	4,014,619	Hunan	28,443,279
Chihli	30,172,092	Kiangsi	,
Shansi		Kiangsu	
Honan		Shanghai	5,550,200
Shensi		Anhui	19,832,665
Kansu	5,927,997	Chekiang	22,043,300
Sinkiang	2,519,579	Fukien	
Manchuria		Kwangtung	
Shantung		Kwangsi	
Szechuen		Yunnan	
Hupeh	27,167,244.	Kweichow	11,216,400
	PPS 4.0		

TOTAL: 427,679,214

Not included in the above (no data available) :-

(b.) 3 Hsien in Manchuria District. (c.) Tibet.

⁽a.) 1 Hsien and Mongolia in Peking District.

The total number of foreigners in China was ascertained in 1918 to be 244,527 Of these 159,950 were Japanese, 59,719 Russian, 7,953 British, 2,651 Germans, 2,417 Portuguese, 5,766 Americans, and 2,580 (including proteges) French, other nationali ties being represented by 3,491. In spite of the war the number of Europeans has increased since 1915, and the total of Japanese residents has risen by nearly fifty per cent. in the same period. The Chinese Maritime Customs compiled a table in 1918 which showed the number of commercial firms to be 6,930. Japan headed the list with 4,483, followed by Russia with 1,154, the United Kingdom with 606, America with 234, Germany with 75, France with 156, Portugal with 43, Italy with 36, Holland with 24, Austria-Hungary with 16, Belgium with 20, Denmark with 23, Spain with 9, Norway with 11, Sweden with 3, and the non-Treaty Powers with 36; but, as the British Commercial Attache has remarked, much depends on the definition and status of a commercial firm.

The principal dependencies of China have been Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 363,000 square miles, and an estimated population of 13,700,000. Outer Mongolia in 1912 asserted her independence of Chinese sovereignty, and obtained the formal recognition of Russia, but under the Russo-Chinese Treaty concluded in 1915 the suzerainty of China was recognised and the autonomy of Outer Mongolia agreed to. Towards the end of 1919 Outer Mongolia petitioned to return to the authority of Peking. The petition was granted, and the several treaties with Russia were abrogated. Inner Mongolia is a dependency of China. Manchuria has in recent years been steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Tibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of over 6,000,000. Down to 1910 it was ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, which maintains a Resident at Lhassa. In consequence, however, of the Dalai Lama's refusal to comply with the demands of Peking, a Chinese military expedition was dispatched to Lhassa, and he fled to India, where he remained for over a year. Meanwhile the great revolution broke out in China. The Tibetans seized the opportunity to proclaim their independence, and again a military expedition was sent to Tibet, but more conciliatory methods had to be adopted. The Chinese troops were withdrawn and the Dalai Lama returned to the Tibetan Capital. The tripartite conference at Simla in 1914 to determine the status of Tibet and delimit the boundaries ended in failure, no agreement being arrived at. DEFENCE

See a grant manager of the con-

Army

Until 1895 China had no regular modern troops, but the disasters of the Sino-Japanese War demonstrated the necessity for a National Army. Five divisions known as the Wu Wei-chun were then raised, but the majority of these were afterwards disbanded, and only one division remained to form the nucleus of the Lu-Chun or new

National Army.

President Yuan Shih Kai undertook the reorganisation of China's Military forces, but accomplished little outside of Chihli, where he raised six divisions of modern troops between 1903 and 1906. However, a real start was made in 1907 as the result of an Imperial edict ordering the formation of thirty-six divisions in the various Provinces of the Empire by 1912. Recruiting for this new Army was on a principle of modified conscription, the terms of service being three years with the colours, three years in the first reserve, and four years in the second reserve, or ten years in all. First reservists were called out for thirty days' training every year, and men of the second reserve for a like period every other year.

These thirty-six divisions were to have an establishment of about 10,000 combatants each. In 1909 recruiting was also commenced for a division of Military Guards. At the outbreak of the Revolution in 1911, thirteen divisions were practically complete and the formation of nineteen more had been begun. A division consisted of two brigades of infantry, one regiment of cavalry, one regiment of artillery and nine batteries, one sapper battalion, and one transport battalion, besides medical and other units, etc. In

all, the number was nominally about 250,000; actually, it was about 180,000.

The creation of the National Army tended to the centralisation of authority, and enabled the Peiyang party to dominate the counsels of the nation. Theoretically all Military forces are under the control of the General Staff and the Ministry of War (the President being Commander in Chief), and are paid by the Central Government,

the authority of the Ministry of War being delegated in each Province to specially appointed Military Commissioners. Provincial civil governors have no authority over the Military (Lu Chun), but can call for their services when needed.

One great difficulty in the organisation of a modern Army was the lack of properly trained officers. The Model Army created by Yuan Shih-kai did much to meet the need. This model army, consisting of 5,000 men carefully selected from the better classes, was drilled by General Wang Shih Chin, late Minister of War, but it has been absorbed in the regular army. Several military colleges have recently been opened, including an aviation school at Nanyuan.

During 1915 the principle of conscription was approved by the Government, but the financial difficulties which are ever present in China made it impossible to carry it into effect. The system is different from any which obtains in other countries, each district being expected to furnish a given quota of men. For this purpose the country has been divided into six military districts.

As military expenditure absorbs six-tenths of the revenue of the country, disbandment of troops has been considered a first step to re-organisation. Partial disbandment has been accepted by the Peking Parliament.

Navu

Under the old regime each Province controlled its naval contingent independently of the Central Government, but the consolidation of authority in Peking, which has resulted since the Revolution, has secured the placing of the Maritime Forces under the direct control of the Ministry of Navy, although that control at present is rather nebulous. For reasons which are obvious, the extensions which were contemplated have not been effected, but there is every reason to believe that increases in the number of the smaller craft suitable for patrolling the waterways will be sanctioned as soon as funds permit.

Under the programme drawn up by the Naval Commission headed by Prince Tsia Hsun, the following cruisers were added to the fleet:-the Ying Swei and the Chao Ho, both built in England, having each a displacement of about 2,600 tons and a contract speed of 20 knots. The main armaments consist of 2.6in. and 4.4in. guns. There are, in addition, a number of torpedo-boat-destroyers built in Germany, Austria and Italy, and two light draught river gunboats built in Japan. There is no attempt

at uniformity—very much the reverse.

The provision of Naval Bases is contemplated. Existing dockyards are inadequate for the requirements of the present fleet, and their plant is obsolete. The number of the personnel cannot be exactly stated.

Practical experience demonstrates that the Chinese blue acket with training and

discipline can rank with any blue jacket in the world.

TRADE AND INDUSTRY

The ports open to trade are:—Newchwang, Chinwantao, Tientsin, Chefoo, Woosung-Shanghai, Soochow, Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Yochow, Changsha, Shasi, Ichang, Chungking, Hangchow, Ningpo, Wenchow, Santu, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, Canton, Samshui, Wuchow, Kongmoon, Nanning, Kiungchow, Pakhoi and Chengteh, Lungchow, Mengtsz, Szemao and Tengyueh, on the frontiers of Tonkin and Burmah, are stations under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs. Mukden, Antung and Tatiengkow and other inland places in Manchuria, Kweihuichang, Kalgan, Dolonor, Chihfeng, Taonanfu, Hulutao, and Lungkow have also been declared open to foreign trade. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Tientsin, Hankow and Canton, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:-

Net Imports from Net Exports to Foreign Countries. Total of Net Imports of Foreign trade. Native Goods 1918...Hk. Tls. 554,893,082 Hk. Tls. 485,883,031 Hk. Tls. 1,040,776,113 Hk. Tls. 278,389,009 1919... 646,997,681 , 630,809,411 , 1,277,807,092 338,649,915

1919 equals at-Ex .1.68 Mex. \$1,087,756,104 Mex. \$4,059,759,810 Mex. \$2,147,515,914 Mex. \$568,931,857 Ex. 6/4 £204,882,600 £199,756,313 £404,638,913 £107,239,140

The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to foreign countries in 1919. These figures do not include the trade carried on with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the Foreign Customs, but include Hk. Tls. 32,531,863 re-exports to foreign countries:—

	Imports	Exports	Totals
Japan (including Formosa)Hk. T.	ls. 246,940,997	195,006,032	441,947,029
Hongkong	153,631,544	131,495,296	285,126,840
United States of America,	110,236,706	101,118,677	211,355,383
Great Britain,	64,292,239	57,186,242	121,478,481
France ,,	3,375,809	34,285,989	37,661,798
British India,	26,980,705	9,599,413	36,580,118
Russia, Siberia and Russian Pacific Ports ,	14,061,334	21,321,528	35,382,862
Korea	9,431,450	22,617,954	32,049,404
Canada,	18,887,866	4,181,033	23,068,899
Straits Settlements,	10,115,656	11,220,792	21,336,448
Other European Countries,	1,303,394	10,076,610	11,380,004
Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Aden, etc "	740,638	10,507,249	11,247,887
Dutch Indies,	6,864,316	3,072,377	9,936,693
Macao,	5,053,426	4,714,206	9,767,632
Italy,	991,556	5,144,292	6,135,848
French Indo-China	2,879,927	1,786,189	4,666,116
Philippines,	2,547,911	1,990,254	4,538,165
Siam ,,	422,060	2,742,137	3,164,197
Netherlands,	111,030	1,758,575	1,869,605
Australia and New Zealand,	633,782	733,448	1,367,230
Central and South America,	11,360	190,073	201,433
South Africa ,,		49,907	49,907
Switzerland,	15,838	11,138	26,976

Hk. Tls. 679,529,544 630,809,411 1,310,338,955

Imports to the amount of Hk. Tls. 32,531,863 were re-exported to foreign countries, namely, to Japan, Tls. 5,997,206; United States of America, Tls. 2,144,730; to Hongkong, Tls. 2,957,688; to Russian Pacific Ports, Tls. 7,614,047; Russia European Ports and by land, Tls. 8,124,853; to Corea, Tls. 2,156,982; to Great Britain, Tls. 848,907; to Belgium Tls. 1,481,106; to other countries, Tls. 1,206,344.

The following were the values of imports from foreign countries in 1919:-

Cotton Goods	;; 57 ;; 47 ;; 22 ;; 18 ;; 18 ;; 19 ;; 19 ; 19 ;; 19 ;; 19 ;; 19 ;; 19 ;; 19 ;; 19 ;; 19 ;; 19 ;; 19 ;; 19 ;	,307,814 ,667,424 ,667,034 ,667,034 ,334,720 ,468,237 ,333,135 ,972,584 ,450,816 ,253,572 ,746,886 ,301,052 ,923,668 ,519,322 ,227,613 ,914,276 ,570,844 ,880,614 ,584,799	Railway Materials Oil, other kinds Hosiery and Hab'dashery Soda Dyes, Aniline Glass and Glassware Bran of all kinds Ginseng Chemical Products Fruit, dried and fresh Household Stores Beche de Mer Tea Pepper Wax Paraffin Umbrellas Seaweed Flour Rattan Mats and Matting Beans. Peas, etc.	97 97 97 99 99 99 97 97 97 97 97 97 97		3,934,986 3,596,017 3,416,626 3,336,095 3,272,231 2,724,365 2,399,752 2,324,112 1,632,761 1,612,552 1,609,241 1,531,564 1,528,506 1,409,495 1,370,012 1,296,082 1,275,040 1,249,965 1,044,186 727,738 653,146
Matches Electrical Materials Soap and Perfumery Wines, Beer, Spirits	77 E	5,575,912 5,170,112 5,132,711 4,523,058	Beans, Peas, etc. Opium Sundries Total	"	-	653,146 246,220 67,852,063 79,429,544

The Exports to foreign countries, exclusive of re-export of foreign goods, were:

Silk, Raw, Ref. and Coc'ns.		122,327,370	Paper	Hk.	Tls.	3,934,807
Oil, Vegetable	27	46,876,171	Chinaware	99		3,780,295
Beancake	71	44,173,118	Tallow	27		3,582,118
Beans	11	33,364,829	Medicines	22		3,404,562
Cotton, Raw and Waste	22	30,789,728	Timber and Wood	77		3,323,499
Wheat and other Cereals	12	26,043,884	Salt	17		3,260,877
Seed, Rape, etc	12	22,762,117	Grasscloth	22		3,138,082
Minerals and Metals	12	22,504,220	Mats and Matting	27		2,908,793
Tea	77	22,398,436	Fire-crackers & F'works	77		2,849,173
Eggs, Albumen and Yolk	22	19,825,098	Seedcake	9.		2,829,265
Silk Piece Goods		15,744,583	Clothing, Shoes, etc	17		2,080,049
Wool		13,957,517	Skins, Dressed	99		1,621,257
Flour	. 22	11,025,726	Skins, Hides, Undressed	77		1,564,004
Meats, Fresh and Pres'vd.		7,954,560	Vermicilli and Macaroni	11		1,407,210
Strawbraid	11	7,717,587	Peas	17		1,334,414
NankeensandCottonGds.		7,658,309	Firewood	37		1,306,931
Coal		7,257,876	FishandFisheryProducts	77		1,201,540
Tobacco	77	7,127,138	Vegetables	77		1,138,990
Ground Nuts	77	5,850,337	Leather	27		1,063,060
Eggs, Fresh and Pres'vd.	**	5,107,396	Fruit, Fresh and Dried	17		900,075
Lard	77	4,833,127	Nutgalls			753,838
Bristles	77	4,748,890	Pottery and E'thenware	77		752,757
Fibres, Ramie, Hemp, &c.	12	4,364,923	Garlie	79		537,632
Animals, Living		4,021,803	Sundries	99	,	33,701,440
zaminato, mving	77	4,021,000	Duituitos	77	_	50,101,440

Total 630,809,411

Goods to the value of Tls. 85,327,768 were conveyed to, and to the value of Tls. 61,433,470 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The total carrying trade, foreign and coastwise, in 1919 was divided amongst the different flags as under:

	Entries and Clearances	Tonnage		Values	Percen Tonnage	tages Trade.
British	36,074	36,234,312	TIs.	1,045,195,748	37.90	36.14
Japanese	27,182	27,532,449	11	887,758,624	28.76	30.69
Chinese	137,575	27,089,762	111	725,505,056	28.30	25.08
American	4,433	2,569,887	22	101,935,893	2.68	3.52
Russian	2,803	708,474	91	52,999,109	0.74	1.83
French	471	414,161	10	38,996,925	0.43	1.35
Norwegian	311	302,959	111	15,561,274	0.35	0.24
Dutch		461,782	99	12,927,834	0.48	0.45
Other Countries	543	362,149	10	11,330,804	0.39	0.40
	209,754	95,725,935	10	2,892,211,267	100.00	100.00

The vessels entered and cleared in 1919 were made up of 112,564 steamers of 89,844,371 tons, and 97,190 sailing vessels of 5,881,564 tons; the latter including 4,536,314 Chinese junk tonnage.

The Maritime Customs revenue for the same year amounted to Haikwan Taels 46,009,160, and was derived from :—

	Import Duty.	Export Duty.	Coast T'de. Duty.	T'nage. Dues.	Transit Dues.
ForeignTls	s. 17,806,685	14,894,718 4,940,605	1,354,444 1,227,615	1,318,328 125,563	1,490,304 1,025,886
Totals,	19,631,697	19,835,323	2,582,059	1,443,891	2,516,190

The Native Customs Revenue at nineteen coast and river ports for 1919 amounted to Hk. Taels 4,493,708.

Mr. F. S. Unwin, Statistical Secretary of the Maritime Customs, in his report of

the Foreign Trade of China for 1919, says:-

General.—Whatever disappointments she may have suffered politically, in the sphere of trade China has no reason to complain of her share of the blessings of peace outside her borders that resulted from the Armistice of November, 1918. After a period of uncertainty and hesitation, the insatiable food hunger of Europe and the demand for raw materials made itself felt imperiously in all her markets. The value of her trade with foreign countries increased by 257 million taels as compared with 1918, and 337 million as compared with 1913. For the first time since statistics were available the value of her exports at the moment of shipment all but balanced that of her imports. Her Customs revenue rose from 36 million taels in 1918 and 44 million in 1913 to 46 million, notwithstanding the low rate of exchange—about Tls. 3 to the pound sterling—at which her ad valorem import duties were paid. The persistent demand for her food products and certain of her raw materials, at any price, poured wealth into the pockets of her traders and for the moment has no doubt greatly benefited her farmers and artisans. Stimulated by this silver shower, the legitimate desire of her capitalists and merchants to be less dependent on foreign manufactures has produced a regular boom in industrial enterprise throughout the country.

Customs Revenue.—The total Maritime Customs collection actually exceeded that of 1913—previously the record year—by 2 million taels only, but by 3.5 million if we leave out of account the amounts contributed by opium—Hk. Tls. 1,531,000 to the 1913 collection and Hk. Tls. 1,500 to that for 1919. The whole of this remarkable advance is due to export duties, the total of which includes duties levied on the home trade and slightly exceeded import duties. It is too early to estimate the effect of the Revised Import Tariff, which came into force on the 1st August, 1919. Tonnage dues recovered, the collection—Hk.Tls. 1,443,891—having been exceeded twice only—in 1913 and 1914.

Foreign Trade.—The gross value of the direct foreign trade of China in goods (treasure excluded) in 1919 was Hk.Tls. 1,342,870,818 and the net value, after deducting re-exports, Hk.Tls. 1,277,807,092. These sums expressed in silver represent an enormous advance on those of any previous year. Expressed in gold at the average exchange rate on New York for the year they show an increase of 219 per cent. over 1910 and of 150 per cent. over 1913. The goods imported were valued at Hk. Tls. 646,997,681 and those exported at Hk. Tls. 630,809,411. The balance remains slightly in favour of imports and in no way helps to explain the huge inflow of gold and silver, certainly not less than 100 million taels in value, that the country was able to absorb during 1919. One is left doubting whether the Customs valuation of exports for returns purposes accurately represents their exchange value as commodities at the time of shipment.

Largely owing to the effects of the war, but partly, of course, to natural causes, the direction of China's overseas trade will be found to have swung considerably from its old lines in favour of America, whose direct trade with China—apart from Hongkong—was valued here at 211 million taels in 1919, against 73 million in 1913. Imports from America were valued at 110 million, and exports, at moment of shipment, at 101 million—thus disclosing a balance of 9 million taels in favour of America. This is a complete reversal of the figures of previous years, which had always shown a balance in China's favour, and completely disposes, I may add, of the generally accepted explanations of the huge shipments to China by America of gold and silver, even if we were

to add the cost of freight and insurance to the value of exports.

Imports from Great Britain recovered slightly from the low figures of the latter part of the war, but fall far short of those of 1913 and 1914. Exports, on the other hand, more than doubled the average of the decade. Trade with France was well up to the average of the decade in both imports and exports; with Belgium, exports recovered, but imports, which had attained a high figure before the war, remained inappreciable. Exports to Italy were below the average. Trade with Russia and Siberia, as is not surprising, shows a heavy decline from the early years of the decade. With Japan the remarkable increase in imports and exports that has characterised each year of the decade showed no sign of diminution in spite of the boycott, which indubitably had its effect. The values for 1919 were: imports, 247 million taels; and exports, 195 million; against imports, 91 million; and exports, 55 million, in 1912.

Imports.—The total value of goods imported from abroad was Hk. Tls. 646,997,681, the equivalent in sterling of £204,882,599 at 6s. 4d.—the average rate of exchange for the year—representing an increase of Hk. Tls. 92,104,599 over the 1918 figures, and o

Hk. Tls. 76,835,124 over 1913. It should be noted that this remarkable advance has taken place in spite of the practical elimination as an import of opium, which in 1913 represented a value of over 41 million taels and in 1919 figures for Tls. 246,000 only. Of the total, 647 million, cotton goods provided no less than 210 million; metals, 56.6; kerosene oil, 46.7; sugar, 35; cigarettes and cigars, 21.8; locomotives and railway cars, 15; machinery, 14; coal, 12.5; fish and fishery products, 11; paper, 10.2; and motor-cars, 2.1 million.

Exports.—The total value of exports abroad of Chinese merchandise in 1919 is given as Tls. 630,809,411, equivaent at 6s. 4d.—the average rate of exchange for the year—to £199,756,331. In sterling this represents an advance of 55 per cent. over 1911, of 228 per cent. over the pre-war year 1913; in silver, of 30 per cent. over 1918, and 56 per cent. over 1913; and is far the highest figure recorded in the history of the country. To a very considerable extent, no doubt, this remarkable increase is due to a general rise in prices, but by no means entirely—as will be seen from the following comparison of the quantities of the 10 chief exports in 1913 and 1919:—

		1913	1919
Raw silk	Piculs	149,000	165,000
Seed oils	11	1,287,000	4,433,000
Beancake	22	11,818,000	20,725,000
Beans	22	10,325,000	15,119,000
Wheat	22	1,848,000	4,453,000
Flour	17	119,000	2,694,000
Raw cotton	,,	739,000	1,072.000
Sesamum seed	**	2,035,000	2,838,000
Tea	17	1,442,000	690,000
Goat skins J	Pieces	7,794,000	13,832,000

The returns for this division of trade show increase or recovery in all articles of any importance except tea and certain metals, the demand for which ceased with the signing of the Armistice. In other respects the table presents no unusual feature, unless it be the unprecedented exportation of cereals, including over a million piculs of rice, the embargo on which was removed in favour of Japan in order to meet serious shortage in that country caused by excessive exportation and the partial failure of the crop in 1918. Silk and its products remained by far the most valuable of China's exports, raw silk alone representing over 100 million taels. Next in order of value came seed oils, 46 million; beancake, 44 million; beans, 39 million; cereals (including flour), 36 million; raw cotton, 30 million; skins and hides, 26 million; seeds and seedcake, 25 million; eggs and egg albumen and yolk, 25 million; tea, 22 million; metals, 22 million; wool, 14 million; sugar, 9 million; frozen and preserved meats, 8 million; cotton goods, 7½ million; coal, 7 million; straw braid, 7 million; tobacco, 7 million; cigarettes, 6 million; groundnuts, 6 million; lard, $4\frac{3}{4}$ million; bristles, $4\frac{3}{4}$ million; fibres, 4 million; chinaware, $3\frac{3}{4}$ million; grass loth, 3 million.

Summary.—The outstanding feature of the year's trade was the astonishing vitality of exports in face of heavy freight charges, high and fluctuating exchange, slowness and irregularities of mails and cables, and, at times, lack of tonnage. This activity was, of course, largely due to exceptional conditions in Europe and America, and it would be rash to count on a continuance of the demand for China's products regardless of price. Successful efforts are being made to develop production in all parts of the world—notably in Africa—where the fluctuations in exchange and the heavy burden of inland taxation and poor transport facilities that handicap China are little, if at all, felt. To meet her future competitors on equal terms China must reform her present system of inland taxation and improve her internal transport. Her traders and producers will also do well to organise effective measures to check adulteration—of which frequent complaint is heard on all sides.

The extraordnary activity of the export trade, combined which the high tael exchange, reacted favourably on imports, which, but for the difficulties of all kinds experienced by manufacturers in Europe and America in meeting orders—for nachinery especially—would have assumed much larger proportions. The increased interest taken by America in trade with the Far East was reflected in the frequent visits of her financiers and men of business, the establishment of two new powerful banking corporations—the Asia Banking Corporation and the Park-Union Bank,—with branches in all the principal trade centres, and the opening of a large

number of new firms. Another event of importance was the Conference of British Chambers of Commerce opened at Shanghai on the 5th November, under the presidency of the British Minister. Its primary aim, as shown by its published proceedings, is the co-operation of British merchants in a trade policy favourable to British and Chinese interests. Yet another noteworthy feature of the year was the establishment of Anglo-American-Chinese commercial clubs at Shanghai and Tientsin—at Tientsin known as the A B C Club—intended to promote social and business

intercourse between Chinese and foreigners.

Many new industrial banks were established by Chinese during the year on foreign lines in support of various trade interests. The development of industrial enterprises—in textiles especially—was apparently only limited by the impossibility of obtaining the necessary machinery. There are few foreign-type articles of domestic use that are not now manufactured in China by factories on modern lines, the majority of them without foreign assistance. Out of a long list the following may be mentioned:—enamelledware; silk and cotton clothing and underwear; toilet articles; umbrellas; woollen yarn; mother of-pearl, bone, and horn buttons; chemicals; needles; electric lamps; telephone appliances; asbestos manufactures; wine; beer; beet sugar; glass ware; window glass. Weaving and flour mills were exceptionally active during the year. Shipbuilding on a considerable scale may now be counted as one of the established industries of China, capable of great expansion. According to Lloyd's shipping returns there were launched from Chinese yards during 1919 vessels aggregating 12,307 tons. A new building yard at Shanghai has recently been added. New mining enterprises have recently been started in different parts of the country, and such old-established institutions as the Han-Yeh-Ping Corporation and the Kailan

Mining Administration are greatly extending their plant and operations.

With the exception of the public works mentioned above (aeroplanes, wireless telegraph and telephone installations, river conservancy, etc.), which owe their existence mainly to the pressure of trade interests, there is not much to be recorded of essential developments, undertaken for the benefit of the country as a whole, such as the building of good roads and bridges, the introduction of scientific methods of agriculture and cattle-breeding, afforestation, and the reclamation of waste lands. Unfortunately, such undertakings as these present no prospect of immediate profit for the individual and require for their prosecution vast capital and an administrative machinery which are not at present available to the State or its citizens. So long, however, as these essentials are lacking it appears to be inevitable that the economic development of the country should remain one-sided, that the process of watering the leaves and branches of the pagoda tree instead of its roots should continue—that aeroplanes should come before roads, and that spindles should be multiplied while the improvement and extension of cotton cultivation are allowed to lag. It is true that motor roads have been constructed in the far North and that regulations for the building and upkeep of roads throughout the country have been promulgated by the Government. It is also true that something has been done in the way of improving the cultivation of silk, tea, cotton, and other products by the private enterprise of merchants and others interested in the trade in these staples and by the efforts of enlightened officials here and there. But it cannot be too strongly emphasised that the vast agricultural and mineral resources of the country, which constitute the foundation of its future strength and independence, lie to a great extent wasted or untouched. Yet it is on the intelligent development of these that the success and continued prosperity of the industries now springing up like mushrooms all over the country will ultimately depend,

Value in Silver and Sterling of the Foreign Trade of China, 1892 to 1919:-

Year.	r. Average Exchange.		Imports.		Exports.		
			d.	Hk. Tls.	£	Hk. Tls.	£
1892	*** **	. 4	44	140,298,086	30,544,061	102,583,525	22,333,286
1893		. 3	111	149,928,703	29,517,212	116,632,311	22,961,986
1894		. 3	$2\frac{3}{8}$	163,897,525	26,206,530	128,104,522	20,483,379
1895		. 3	31	172,853,145	28,268,688	143,293,211	23,434,411
1896		. 3	4	209,106,866	34,851,143	131,081,421	21,846,903
1897		. 2	113	204,554,227	30,470,055	163,501,358	24,354,889
1898		. 2	105	217,761,975	31,416,701	159,037,149	22,944,422
1899*		. 3	01/2	280,907,296	42,282,402	195,784,832	29,469,696
1900†		. 3	11	223,791,888	34,734,365	158,996,752	24,677,621

^{*} Influence of railways felt.

[†] Boxer outbreak.

Year.	Average Exchange.		Imports.		Exports.			
			S.	d.	Hk. Tls.	£	Hk. Tls.	£
1901			2	$11\frac{9}{16}$	280,472,693	41,559,625	169,656,757	25,139,243
1902			2	$7\frac{1}{5}$	335,601,739	43,628,226	214,181,584	27,843,605
1903			2	73	343,300,115	45,296,542	214,352,467	28,282,616
1904	111		2	102	348,603,090	49,966,442	239,486,683	34,326,424
1905			3	$0\frac{1}{10}$	458,340,485	68,942,047	2 7,888,197	34,278,183
1906			3	35	414,184,061	68,167,793	236,456,739	38,916,838
1907			3	3	422,838,531	68,711,261	264,380,697	42,961,863
1908	***		2	8	396,261,991	52,834,931	276,660,403	36,888,053
1909			2	7 18	417,586.237	54,264,460	338,992,814	44,051,410
1910	100		2	8 5	462,437,260	62,260,433	380,833,328	51,273,653
, 1911+			2	81	473,517,685	63,628,938	377,338,166	50,700,286
1912			3	05	471,809,192	72,000,048	370,520,403	56,544,517
1913§			3	01	570,064,696	86,103,508	403,305,546	60,915,191
1914	***		2	83	546,425,219	74,564,285	345,280,874	47,116,943
1915	* * *		2	$7\frac{1}{8}$	454,475,719	58,939,820	418,861,164	54,321,457
1916			3	318	516,406,995	86,767,390	481,797,365	78,820,556
1917	111	***	4	313	549,518,774	118,633,090	462,931,630	99,940,188
1918	110		5	3_{16}	554,893,082	146,670,958	485,883,031	128,430,019
1919			6	4	646,997,681	204,882,600	630,809,411	199,756,3 3

It will be observed in this table that an increase in silver values does not always mean an increase in trade when measured in sterling.

Customs Revenue for 1920

The Maritime Customs Revenue for 1920 amounted in round numbers to Hk. Tls. 49,500,000 (at average exchange value of 6s/91d equal to £16,809,375) and showed an increase of 31 million taels on the previous record collection for 1919. The gold equivalent of the 1920 collection at average exchange was £2,242,709 higher than the collection for 1919,

The 1920 revenue of the Native Customs under the Inspector General's control amounted in round numbers to Hk. Tls. 4,380,000 (at average exchange value of 6s/9\forall d. equal to £1,487,375), showing a decrease of Hk. Tls. 111,000 on the 1919 collection but still surpassing the 1918 collection by Hk. Tls. 406,000.

All Foreign Loan and Indemnity obligations secured on the Customs Revenues, including the Service of the Recorganisation Loan, were fully met, and a sum of Sh. Tls. 23,150,000 was released to the Central Government.

RAILWAYS

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. This little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. Since that time the principle of railways has been fully accepted. The railway from Shanghai to Woosung was re-opened in 1898, as forming part of a line to Soochow, which the provincial authorities had obtained permission from the Throne to construct. A tramway, a few miles in length, begun in 1881 to carry coal from the Kaiping coal mines, near Tongshan, to the canal bank, has been extended to Taku and Tientsin on the one hand, and to Kinchow and Newchwang on the Gulf of Liao-tung on the other. This track was only completed in the early part of 1900, and during the summer months was, between Kinchow and Newchwang, largely destroyed by the Chinese so as to preclude the advance of Russian forces on Peking via Manchuria. A line from Peking to Tientsin was opened in 1897, the Peking terminus being at Machiapu, a point two miles from the Tartar city, whence a short electric line connected it with one of the principal gates; the traffic developed so rapidly

that in 1898-9 the electric line had to be doubled. From Lukouchiao (or Marco Folo's-Bridge) a line of about eighty miles in length was constructed southward to Paotingfu, the capital of the province of Chihli; this line, in October, 1899, was handed over by the British constructors to the Belgian Syndicate as an integral factor in the great trans-continental line from Peking to Hankow. These lines were all more or lessdeliberately and in some parts completely destroyed by the Chinese during 1900. The Railways, as foreign innovations, were particularly hateful to the Boxers, who in many cases attacked the lines with a fury as intense as it was insensate: burning the stations, destroying bridges, firing the sleepers and carrying off the metals. Later on, track destruction was a strong feature of the strategy of the Imperial troops, and from their point of view, wisely so. It was the cutting of the Railway that was the sole cause of Admiral Seymour's failure in his gallant attempt to rescue the Legations. lines in North China were attacked and badly cut. Since then the terminus at Peking has been brought inside the Chinese City at the Chien Men or Southern Gate of the Manchu City, and the construction of a circular railway to link up the various grand trunk termini in Peking has made progress, the railway running round three parts of the city. Later, it is proposed to erect a grand central station. A branch line has been made from the Chien Men terminus to Tung Chow, the head of the water-ways; and both the French and Germans pushed on the trunk lines being built under their exclusive auspices in Chihli, Honan, and in Shantung, respectively, but this work has been suspended since the outbreak of the European war. Railway vandalism was the first evidence of the savagery and magnitude of the Boxer sedition. It is significant that the Imperial Government was so inert in protecting its own property. Now, however, there is no need to preach the gospel of railway construction, and only lack of funds retards the completion of many new lines.

An official report issued in 1918 showed that the operated length of Government Railways was 6,453,254 kilometres. Provincial and private railways total 683,000 kilometres, giving a total of 7,136,254 kilometres subject to the control of the ministry of communication. To this have to be added 3,865,000 kilometres of concessioned railways, a grand total of 11,001,254 kilometres of railways in China, or 6,836 miles. It is interesting to note that the greater part of railway construction has taken place north of the Yangtsze River. If the Shanghai-Nanking Railway be included—and from the commercial point of view it should be grouped with the Northern interests - only 10.372 per cent. of the total operating mileage in China lies south of the Yangtsze waterway. In plans for future constructions, however, Southern China is well provided with prospective lines. An important development took place in 1916 when the American firm of Siems & Carey signed, on May 17th, a contract with the Chinese Government for the building of railways in China. On September 29th the detailed plan for the working out of the original agreement was decided upon. Under these agreements Siems & Carey were to have entire charge of the construction of the railways to be built under the contract, and the American International Corporation (with which Siems & Carey is affiliated) undertook the flotation of the bonds for the Chinese Government in this work. The railways contemplated were as follows, though it was provided that if they were not

feasible equal mileage should be allotted elsewhere in China:

1.—From Fengcheng in Shansi Province to Ningsia in Kansu Province.
2.—From Ningsia in Kansu Province to Lanchowfu in Kansu Province.

3.—From Hangchow in Chekiang Province to Wenchow in Chekiang Province.
4.—From Hengchowfu in Hunan Province to Nanning in Kwangsi Province.

5.—From Lu Hwei in Kwangtung Province to Chungchow in Kwangtung Province.

These lines were to be built upon a percentage basis as initiated by Pauling & Company in their Shasi-Shingyifu railway agreement. Negotiations, however, were interrupted for various reasons, but now the survey of 1,600 miles of railway has been commenced.

During the past five years the Japanese have shown an unwonted interest in the railway development of Manchuria and Mongolia, as well as Shantung, and during 1918 they concluded agreements with the Chinese Government for the construction of the

following lines.

From Taonanfu to Jehol.

" Changchun to Taonanfu.

"Kirin to Kaiyuan via Hailung. "a point on the Taonanfu-Jehol Railway to a seaport. Also from Tsinanfu, Shantung province, to Shunteh in Chihli.

Kaomi, Shantung province, to Hsuchow in Kiangsu.

The Manchuria Group of lines ignores the Chinchow-Aigun agreement held by

Americans, which, however, is apparently regarded now as a dead letter.

Great diversity exists on Chinese Railways in the type of locomotives used, due to the fact that the funds for constructing the various railways were furnished by different foreign markets, and in many of the loan agreements it is stated by implication, at least, that, other things being equal, the country that makes the loan should enjoy preference in furnishing the material for construction.

Statement of revenue of principal railways in 1918:—

Name of Line	Revenues	Expenses
Peking-Hankow	18,750,636.11	7,009,225.63
Peking-Mukden	16,996,642.09	6,529,967.69
Tientsin-Pukow	10,560,944.92	5,378,013.14
Shanghai-Nanking	4,179,808.68	4,203,245.60
Shanghai-Hangehow-Ningpo	2,170,110.54	1,761,839.52
Peking-Suiyuan	3,718,001.68	2,548,202.39
Chengting-Taiyuan	2,527,620 85	1,284,966.54
Taokow-Chinghua	936,263.23	385,798.06
Kaifeng-Honan	1,365,622.90	632,646.91
Kirin-Changehun	1,087,1706	754,273.67
Chuchow-Pinghsiang	61 ,086.75	502,916.69
Canton-Kowloon	924,673.43	967,341.81
Canton-Samshai	(Not reported)	
Changehow-Amoy	51,122.23	82,126.55
Chinese Government Railway	63,873,763.67	30,040,564.50

The following list of railways, open and under construction, shows the progress which has been made in twenty years in improving communications in China:

1. Chinese Eastern Railway (Tung Ching), 5-foot gauge. Kuanchengtzu to Harbin and thence east and west to the Russian frontier, 1,077 miles. Under Russian control.

2. Tsitsihar Light Railway (Ang-ang-chi), metre gauge. Connecting Tsitsihar with the Chinese Eastern Railway at Ang-ang-chi, 17 miles. Opened August, 1909.

Constructed by a British engineer.

3. South Manchurian Railway. Under Japanese control. Main line: Dairen (Dalny) to Kuanchengtzu (1) miles beyond Changchun), 439 miles; double line. Branches: (1) Choushuitzu to Port Arthur, 31₇ miles. (2) Tashihkiao to Yinkow (Newchwang), 17 miles, inclusive of the new section from Niuchiatun to Yingkow, which was opened in November, 1909. (3) Yentai to Taikang, 10 miles. (4) Suchiatun to Fushun, 34₂ miles, to the coal mines. (5) Mukden to Antung, 2 feet 6 inches gauge, 187 miles.

3a. Kirin-Chanchun, 80 miles. Chinese Government Railway managed by Japanese in connection with South Manchurian Railway. Supingkai-Chengchiatun work com-

menced by Chinese with capital furnished by Japan.
4. Peking-Mukden line. The earliest railway system in China; formerly known as Imperial Railways of North China. British engineers, Chinese and British capital. Main line: Peking to Mukden (Ching-Feng), 523 miles. The last section, Hsinmintun to Mukden, was purchased from the Japanese in 1907. Branches: (1) Peking to Tungchow, 14 miles. (2) Peking to Lukowkiao, 4 miles, connecting with the Peking-Hankow Railway. (3) Kowpangtze to Yingkow (Newchwang), 57 miles. (4) Tientsin to Hsiku, 3 miles. A branch from Tangho to Chinwangtao, 6 miles, belongs to and is controlled by the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company (British).

5. Peking-Suiyuan Railway 226 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened to Kalgan in September, 1909. Kalgan to Tatung, 191 miles. Opened March 1915. Tatung to Fengchen, 37 miles, opened. Fengtai to Kalgan, 211 miles. Branch-

Hsichimen to Mentoukow, 27 miles.
6. Peking-Hankow Railway (Ching-Han, also known as Pe-Han or Lu-Han), 755 miles. Built by Franco-Belgian capital. Reverted to Chinese control, January 1, 1909. French and Belgian engineers still employed. Branches: (1) Liangsiang to Tuli, 12 miles, to local coal mines. (2) Liuliho to Chowkweichwang, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (3) Kaopeitien to Siling, 26 miles, light metre gauge railway to the Imperial tombs. (4) Kaoyihsien to Lincheng, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (5) Poatingfu branch,

7. Tientsin-Pukow Railway (Ching-P'u), 626 miles. Anglo-German capital (northern section 400 miles, German; southern section, 226 miles, British). Completed in 1911.

Branches: (1) Chentangchwang to Liangwangchwang, 16 miles. (2) Lincheng to Tsaochwang, 19 miles. (3) Yenchowfu to Tsiningchow, 20 miles. (4) Lokou to Huangtai-(5) Tuliu to Pauto-Techow Grand Canal, 25 miles. (6) Pukow to chiao 51 miles. Hanchuang (British), 2361 miles.

8. Shantung Railway. Constructed by Germans. Main line: Tsingtao to Tsinan, 256 miles, a single line with earthwork to accommodate double line. Branches: (1)

Changtien to Poshan, 28 miles. (2) Tsaochuang to Taieshchuang, 26 miles

9. Shansi Railway (Cheng-Tai). From Shihkiaochwang (next station south of Chengtingfu) on the Peking-Hankow line to Taiyuanfu, 151 miles, metre gauge. Concession secured by Russo-Chinese Bank in 1898; constructed by Belgian syndicate; opened 1907.

10. Kaifeng-Honanfu Railway (Pien-Lo), 140 miles. Under Belgian control; redeemable by China. To be merged into the Lung Hai Railway proposed to extend from Lanchow, Kansu province, to some point, such as Haichow, on the coast north of the Yangtsze river. The sections - Kaifengfu to Haichowfu, and Honanfu to Kwang

Ying Tang-have been constructed.

11. Taokow-Chinghua Railwav (Tao-Ching), 93 miles. Crosses the Peking-Hankow Railway at Sinsiang. Built by British capital and worked by the Peking Syndicate Redeemed by China, 1905. British engineer still employed. To be continued to Tsehchow. Branch: Yiuchiafen to Taoching, 1 mile. To be continued to

12. Tayeh mines Railway (Hupeh), narrow gauge. Tiehshanfu to Huangshihkang,

17 miles.

13. Szechuan-Hankow Railway (Ch'uan-Han), Chengtu to Hankow, over 800 miles. Work begun at Ichang in December, 1909, on the section from Ichang to Wansien. Passed under Government control 1911. In the early part of 1913 an engineer-in-chief was appointed to each of the three sections. The surveying of the German (Hankow-

Ichang) and American (Ichang-Kweichow) sections was put in hand.

14. Canton-Hankow Railway (Yueh-Han), 750 miles. Undertaken by three provincial companies for the sections in Kwangtung, Hunan and Hupei, respectively, with Chinese capital, Construction by Chinese and foreign engineers (some British) is well advanced throughout the Kwangtung section, and the line is completed as far as Shiu Kwan (Chiu Chow) 140 miles from Canton. A commencement on the Hupei section was made at the end of 1912 by British engineers and completed to Changsha by the end of 1917, after which construction ceased. Branches: (1) Canton to Samshui (San Shui), 32 miles, double to Fatshan (10 miles). (2) Chuchow to Pingsiang (Ping-Li), 65 miles, to serve the Anyuen coal mines; built in 1902 by American engineers. To be extended 12 miles further. The section between Wuchang and Yuchow was opened to traffic in September, 1917.

15. Kiangsi Railway (Nan-Hsün), Kiukiang to Nanchang, 82 miles. Chinese capital,

Japanese engineers. Heavily mortgaged to Japanese interests.

16. Anhwei Railway (Wu-Kuang), Wuhu to Kwangtehchow. Intended length, 150 miles, to continue to the border of Anhui to connect with the Chekiang Railway via

miles, to continue to the border of Annui to connect with the Cheklang Rahway via Huchowfu. Work began in 1908, but little progress has been made.

17. Shanghai-Nanking Railway (Hu-Ning), 193 miles. Built by British capital and British engineers; opened to Nanking in 1908. Branches: (1) Shanghai to Woosung (Sung-Hu), 10 miles; opened in 1898; taken over by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway Administration in 1905. (2) Nanking City Railway. 7½ miles, built from Government provincial funds by a British engineer; opened August, 1908. A line connecting the Shanghai-Nanking Railway with the Shanghai-Hangchow was completed in 1916, passing through the outskirts of the settlement; 10 miles.

18. Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway (Hu-Hang-Yung); 218 miles. Under construction by two companies with Chinese capital, the Kiangsu and Chekiang Railway Companies, respectively. Opened from Shanghai to Hangchow (116 miles) in August, 1908, and from Ningpo to Tsao Ngo River (48 miles) in October, 1916. Management

consolidated with that of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway.

19. Fukien Railway (Chang-Hsia), Changchowfu to Amoy, 33 miles. Construction

has ceased at a distance of 18 miles.

20. Swatow-Chaochowfu Railway (Chao-Shan); 24 miles completed November, 1906. Chinese capital. Japanese engineers. Eventual connection with Amoy is proposed.

21. Canton-Kowloon Railway (Chiu-Kuang), 112 miles. Constructed with British capital and British engineers. The section in British territory, from Kowloon to Shumchün, 22 miles, was opened in October, 1910. The Chinese section, Canton to Shumchun, 89 miles, was opened on October 3rd. A connection with the Canton-

Hankow Railway is to be made by a loop round the north of Canton city. Canton-Samshui 39 miles, opened in 1915. Chinese capital.

22. Sunning Railway (Hsin-Ning), Kongyik to Samkaphoi via Sunning, 55 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened in 1909-10.

23. Yunnan Railway (Tien-Yueh), Laokai to Yunnanfu, 291 miles. An extension of the line from Hanoi. Metre gauge. Built and controlled by French. Completed January, 1910.

Projected Railways

1. Chinchowfu to Aigun, 750 miles. Preliminary agreement signed in January,

1910, for American loan and British construction. Construction improbable.

2. Chengtingfu to Yehchow, 110 miles. To connect the Peking-Hankow and Tientsin-Pukow Railways. Concession granted to Germans. Probably superseded by Japanese Tsinan-Shunteh project.

3. Chefoo to Weihsien, 170 miles. To connect Chefoo with the Shantung Railway. Delayed for some years. Funds raised in 1915; Government contributing half.

4. Tungkwan to Honanfu (Hsi-T'ung), 730 miles. Surveyed in 1909. Chinese

engineer engaged. Now absorbed in Lung Hai plan.
5. Sianfu to Lanchowfu, 80 miles. Noted in the programme of the Board of Communications as to be surveyed in 1911, but the project is still somewhat indefinite. 6. Lanchowfu to Ilifu, over 1,250 miles. A still more indefinite item of the

programme.

7. Sinyangchow to Fengyang or Pukow, 270 miles. Chinese Central Railways Co. authorised to raise a loan of £3,000,000 for the construction of this line, which will pass through Luchowfu, Linanchao and Chengyang Kwan. Surveys completed in 1914, but construction delayed owing to war.

8. Chaochowfu or Swatow via Waichow to Sheklung or Shunchün, 200 miles. Alternative projects for connecting Swatow with the Canton district and the Canton-

Kowloon Railway.

9. Macao to Fatshan (on the Canton-Sanishui line), 75 miles. Concession granted

to a Portuguese syndicate in 1902.

10. Kweilin to Chuanchow (Kwangsi), 80 miles. Preliminary survey made in 1909; no funds for construction.

11. Langson to Lungchow, 46 miles. A proposed French extension, metre gauge

of the Hanoi-Langson line. It is proposed to continue this line to Nanning (150 miles).

12. Yunnanfu to Szechuan, 450 miles. To Suifu or to Luchow. Two American engineers were engaged by the Viceroy of Yunnan to survey in 1909. Probably metre gauge. There have been no developments since.

13. Bhamo to Teng Yueh (Tien-Mien), 123 miles. Preliminary surveys completed;

2 feet 6 inches or metre gauge. No developments.

14. Shasi to Singyifu (Kweichow) via Chengteh and Kueiyang with branch from Chengteh to Changsha, the whole aggregating 800 miles. Final agreement signed between the Chinese Government and Messrs. Paulings (British) on July 25th, 1914. Surveys completed.

15. Kiaochow (Kaomi) Yichow-fu railway (Shantung), to join the Tientsin-Nanking railway on the Kiangsu border; also a line from Tsinanfu (Shantung) to Shuntehfu (Chihli) joining the Tientsin-Pukow and the Peking-Hankow lines. To be constructed

with Japanese capital.

16. Lung-Ts'in to Yü-Hai. Contract made in 1912, between the Chinese Government and the Compagnie Generale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, of Brussels, for the construction and equipment of the Railway, thereby authorising the company to issue a 5 per cent. gold loan of £10,000,000 for that purpose. This line will run, generally, in an east and west direction, through the Provinces of Kansu, Shansi, Honan, and Kiangsu. Its course is laid from Lanchowfu, to pass through the important cities of Siangsu. Its course is laid from Lanchowfu, to pass through the important cities of Siangsu. Its course is laid from Lanchowfu, to pass through the important cities of Siangsu. Chengchow (where it crosses the Peking-Hankow line), and Kaifengfu, then to bend slightly southwards to Süchowfu (where it crosses the Tientsin-Pukow line), and thence to a port yet to be determined. Haichow, on the north coast of Kiangsu, Tungchow (distant about 76 miles from Shanghai) and Haimen (about 20 miles farther east), on the northern shore of the Yangtsze estuary, are all spoken of as the probable terminus of this most important undertaking. The section from Hsuchowfu to Sianfu has been opened. Construction has been delayed owing to the war.

17. Tatungfu to Tungkwan. The Chinese Government in 1913 signed an agreement

with the Compagnie Generale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chinc, of Brussels,

for a loan of £10,000,000, to build a railway from Tatungfu, southwards through the centre of Shansi, to Tungkwan, where it will meet the Lung-Ts'in-Yu-Hai line, the company having the option to extend south-westwards to Chengtu, the total length being about 960 miles. Proposals were also in the air for further extensions south-east to Chungking, and then south-west to join the Yunnan Railway at Yunnanfu.

18. Chingchow to Nanning.—By an agreement, dated February, 1914, with the Banque Industrielle de Chine, a line will be built from Chinchow (Yamchow), on the coast west of Pakhoi, to Nanning, thence through the Yukiang Valley to Paiseting and Kütsingfu (a town north-east of Yunnanfu), where it will join the Yünnanfu-

Chungking line.

19. Sinyang (Honan). Tengyang (Anhui) Railway. Chinese Government proposal. Miles 270. Surveys completed.

20. Siangyang-Shasi Railway, 207 miles. Surveyed 1911.

21. Siangvang-Kuanghsui Railway, 130 miles. Surveyed 1911. 22. Yenchoufu-Kaifengfu Railway, via Tsaochoufu, 230 miles.

23. Wuhu-Nanking Railway, 55 miles.

24. Central Kiangsui Railway (Icheng-Shiherhuei-Kuachou-Yangchou-Taichoufu Tsingkiangpu), 60 miles. Surveyed 1910. To be taken over by the Government.

25. Kwangsi Railway. From Canton to Wuchow, Nanning, Lungchow and connect at Langson with the Tongking Railway. Sections surveyed.

26. Yushan-Changshan (Yuchang) Railway, Chinese capital. This is the first section of the projected Kiangsi Railway to connect with the Hunan system at Pinghsiang) via Hsingan, Anjen, Nanchang, Linkiang, and Yuanchow.

27. Yunnanfu-Pose Railway. Partly surveyed. 28. Blagoveschensk-Harbin Railway, via Aigun and Mergen, with connection between Mergen and Tsitsihar.

29. Peking-Jehol-Chihfeng Railway, 270 miles. 30. Chinchow-Chihfeng Railway, 180 miles. 31. Kalgan-Dolonor Railway, 150 miles.

32. Dolonor-Chihfeng Railway, 200 miles. 33. Nanking to Pingsiang through Nanchang. Preliminary survey made in 1914. Total length, 643 miles. Estimated cost of construction and equipment, £7,608,925.

From Taonanfu to Jehol.

Changehun to Taonanfu. Kirin to Kaiyuan via Hailung.

a point on the Taonanfu-Jehol Railway to a seaport.

HISTORICAL

The year 1900 will ever be memorable in the history of China for the "Boxer" rising, the last and a most determined attempt to break away from foreign influence and to revert to the exclusiveness of twenty centuries. Details of this great social and political upheaval may be found in preceding volumes of this Directory. The object of the rising, which was confined to the North, was the extermination of foreign native Christians and people known to be associated with foreigners. The Legation Quarter at Peking was besieged for two months by the Boxer rabble and the Imperial troops, the occupants being reduced to the verge of starvation. Troops were poured into China by all the European Powers, America and Japan, and it was not before 20,000 foreign troops had fought their way to the capital that the siege was raised. Over 250 Europeans were murdered during the rising, and it was estimated that over 10,000 natives perished, most of them being Christians or the kinsmen of Christians.

In November, 1908, occurred the death of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, followed a day later by the death of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi. This news was unexpected, and there was consequently much suspicion for a time regarding the cause of the dual demise. The public were soon satisfied, however, that the deaths were due to perfectly natural causes. Dying childless, the late Emperor Kwang Hsu, acting in obedience to "the benign mandate" of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi, designated as he lay dying a son of Prince Ch'un, his brother, as his successor to the Throne. At the time of his accession the new sovereign was barely three years of age, and Prince Ch'un was appointed to act as Regent during the Sovereign's minority. The events of the past ten years had convinced Tzu Hsi, who had been the virtual ruler since 1895, that the salvation of the country lay in a complete reformation of the Government. Accordingly, from being a reactionary of the worst type, she changed to an ardent advocate of reform. She promised the nation constitutional government and took steps to initiate the change. In

597

her valedictory address she directed that the occupant of the Throne should fulfil the promises she had made, and the opening of the new reign was marked by a succession of Reform Edicts giving promise of the fulfilment, at last, of the long-cherished hopes for the country's regeneration. Scarcely two years had passed, however, before the country was swept by a revolution vastly different in its purpose from the abortive Boxer rising just eleven years previously. It developed as if by magic although, for many years, there had been reform propaganda in China. In 1895 the Empress Dowager, alarmed by the Emperor Kwang-Hsu's reform procliving the Internal usurped the Throne, made the Emperor virtually a prisoner in his palace, had many of the leading reformers executed, and put a high price on the heads of all who had escaped out of the country. But notwithstanding the most rigorous measures which were enforced to suppress the movement, the propaganda was secretly and successfully continued. If hitherto there had been any hesitancy on the part of the Reformers to adopt the abolition of the Manchu monarchy as a plank in their platform, it was now overcome, and a revolutionary campaign was organised in earnest. An upheaval was expected at the time of the infant Emperor's accession to the Throne, and extensive military preparations were made to cope with it. Nothing happened, however. The organisers of the Reformation were not quite ready to attempt the coup de main they contemplated, and it is a fact that when at length the Revolution began, in October, 1911, it broke out prematurely. It started at Wuchang instead of at Canton, which had been regarded as the most likely storm centre; earlier in the year indications of grave discontent had appeared in Canton; the Tartar-General was shot dead in the streets of the city in April, and in the same month a body of reformers, assisted by discontented soldiery, attacked the Viceroy's yamen. His Excellency, however, escaped by a back way, and the insurrection was quelled, largely through the instrumentality of Admiral Li, who consequently got into bad odour among the revolutionaries, with the result that in August an attempt was made on his life. A bomb was thrown at him; three persons were killed and the Admiral was severely wounded. On October 24th the new Tartar-General was blown to pieces as he landed at Canton Earlier in the month there had been a dynamite to take up his new command. explosion in the Russian Concession at Hankow, and investigation revealed the explosion in the Russian Concession at Hankow, and investigation revealed the existence of an alarming revolutionary plot, which the Viceroy took prompt measures to frustrate. This was the signal for the rising. Some of the troops mutinied, and the Viceroy, as well as the General in command, fled for their lives from Wuchang. General Li Yuan Hung, who had been second in command of the Imperial troops, with great reluctance and under threat of instant death if he persisted in refusing, put himself at the head of the revolutionary army, which rapidly grew into many thousands. Hanyang with its arsenal and the native city of Hankow were quickly gained by the revolutionists without serious resistance, and before the end of the month Li Yuan Hung informed the Foreign Consuls that he had become President of the Republic of Hupen. The revolution spread rapidly throughout the Yangtsze Valley, and extended southwards as well as westwards to Tibet. Consternation reigned in Government circles in Peking. The Minister of War, General Yin Chang, himself made preparations for an advance on Hankow, to re-take the cities of which the revolutionary troops had so easily possessed themselves. Meanwhile news was constantly arriving of the success of the Revolutionary movement in the provinces. Within six weeks fourteen out of the eighteen provinces of China had declared their independence of Manchu rule. Edicts streamed from the Throne yielding every demand in the Revolutionary programme short of the abolition of the monarchy. In its desperation the Court turned to Yuan Shih Kai, "the one strong man of China," who had been driven into retirement two years previously for reasons which are familiar to everyone acquainted with the history of the Reform movement in China. Yuan showed no eagerness to take the position of Generalissimo and Viceroy of Hupeh, but, after a month's consideration, went to Peking, presumably satisfied that all the authority and help he required to deal with the situation would be given to the operations. By Imperial Edict he was appointed Premier. Yuan asked for this appointment to be endorsed by the National Assembly, and this was done unanimously. Meanwhile the advance on Hankow had been begun, and on October 29th General Yin Chang reported that the native city of Han-kow had been taken by the Imperial army. The Imperialist Commander-in-chief deemed it necessary to the success of his plans that the entire city should be destroyed by fire, and consequently some 700,000 persons were rendered homeless. After desperate tighting the "Wu Han towns" were re-taken by the Imperialists. There was severe fighting also at Nanking before it capitulated to the Revolutionaries, and became the seat of the Republican Government. After the

Imperialist success at Hankow there were overtures for peace, and negotiations were opened at Shanghai on December 18th between Wu Ting Fang, as the representative of the Revolutionaries, and Tang Shao-yi, as the envoy of the Imperial Government; but the conference came to an end almost as soon as it opened, because on behalf of the Revolutionaries the abolition of the monarchy was insisted upon as the basis of negotia-This was firmly opposed by Yuan Shih-kai, but on December 28th the Throne announced that it was prepared to leave the question of the future constitution of China to the decision of a national convention. That was the position at the end of the year. Meanwhile Prince Chun had resigned the regency, and by Imperial Decrees the monarchy had been made a limited monarchy on British lines. The Republican convention had elected Sun Yat Sen as President of the Republican Military Government, and upon his installation at Nanking on January 1st, 1912, he appointed a Ministry and journal of the Republican Convention to the Republican Convention to the Republican Convention of the Republican Convention to the Republican Conven and issued an appeal to the Powers to recognise the Republican Government. Terms of abdication were offered to the Court at Peking, and Yuan Shih-kai was invited to assume the position of Provisional President of the Republic. After many Palace conferences a Decree of abdication was issued by the infant Emperor, as having been respectfully received from her Imperial Majesty the Empress Dowager Lung Yu. The terms of abdication provided that the Emperor may retain the title of Emperor of Ta Ching and shall be treated in accordance with the etiquette which would govern relations with a foreign monarch on Chinese soil. An annuity of four million taels is payable to him, and His Majesty was permitted to continue in accounting of the Paleage in the Foundaden City until the annuity of four million taels is payable to him, and His Majesty was permitted to continue in occupation of the Palaces in the Forbidden City until the Summer Palace should be ready for him. The nation undertook to maintain the tombs of the Imperial dead. In due course Dr. Sun Yat-sen resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai, who was practically unanimously appointed by the National Assembly at Nanking. It was expected of him that he would journey to Nanking to be installed; but after much discussion this ceremony was performed in Peking. The ambition of the Republicans was to make Nanking the capital of China, but there was much opposition to the proposal, and Peking continues to be the seat of government. Early in 1913 the National Assembly gave place to a Parliament of two Houses, and after the abortive second revolution, against what was regarded as dictatorship by Yuan Shihkai, the "provisional" government was brought to an end by Parliament duly electing Yuan Shih-kai as President of the Republic for a period of five years, with General Li Yuan Hung as Vice-President. The year 1913 closed with Parliament suspended, owing to a mandate by the President cancelling the seats of over 300 members for treasonable conspiracy, and, pending a new election, an "Administrative Conference," representative of the whole of the provinces was formed to consider a number of legislative projects including a revision of the law. This was succeeded in 1914 by the creation of the Tsan Cheng-Yuan or State Council composed of men of official and administrative experience, mostly, of course, of the old school. The year was notable for the operations of a notorious robber chief, known as the White Wolf, who commanded a large following, and for months terrorised almost the whole of mid-China. The marauding band traversed several Provinces, plundered cities and laid waste whole districts. He defied all the efforts of the Military for quite a long time, but was ultimately killed and his followers dispersed. He defied all the efforts of the.

Council composed of men of official and administrative experience, mostly, of course, of the old school. The year was notable for the operations of a notorious robber chief, known as the White Wolf, who commanded a large following, and for months terrorised almost the whole of mid-China. The marauding band traversed several Provinces, plundered cities and laid waste whole districts. He defied all the efforts of the Military for quite a long time, but was ultimately killed and his followers dispersed. This was not the only misfortune in that year, for floods greater than have been known in China for the last 50 years devastated Kwangtung and took a heavy toll of life. Similar disasters took place in the North, causing many deaths and much damage to property. Though not actively participating in the European War, China suffered very severely in consequence of the outbreak of hostilities. Not only was her foreign trade dislocated, but the money markets of Europe, from which she expected to draw supplies necessary for administration and for the development of the country, were closed to her; while a portion of her territory was overrun by the Japanese in the course of their military operations against Tsingtao, the last mentioned factor interfering considerably with local trade. Troubles with the Mongols added to the difficulties of the Government, and a mutiny of the Chinese soldiery at Kalgan caused some anxiety for a time. Fortunately, these disturbances were only of a temporary or a local character. Perhaps the outstanding feature of 1914 was the new-born financial confidence of the Chinese in their own Government, an internal loan for \$24,000,000 being successfully floated, while an issue of Premium Bonds amounting to \$10,000,000

was no less successful.

The year 1915 will be memorable in China for the Japanese ultimatum following the non-acceptance by China of the "Twenty-one Demands" presented by the Tokyo Government. China had, of course, to bow to force majeure and the 7th of May was to

be remembered as a day of National Humiliation. These demands not only embraced long-outstanding questions from the Japanese point of view but fresh claims in respect of the German expulsion from Shantung and others based upon expanding Japanese interests in Fukien and in the Yangtsze Valley. A second Domestic Loan in the early part of the year for \$24,000,000 was not quite so successful as its predecessor, but, happily, the yield from the Salt Gabelle exceeded anticipations and several amounts which had been ear marked under the terms of the Re-organisation Loan, such as indemnity claims and sums for Salt Administration reforms, were liberated, thus helping the Government to tide over its more pressing needs.

An unexpected development of the Revolution was manifested about the middle of the year when an organisation known as the Chou An Huei was formed for the purpose of discussing the form of Government best adapted to this country. While claiming only academic interest in the discussion of the question, the Chou An Huei was unmistakably in favour of a reversion to monarchy, and the fact that it was allowed to continue its propaganda certainly lent versionilitude to the belief that the

President was not wholly opposed to the objects for which it stood.

Curiously enough, the Monarchical movement had, or seemed to have, its inception in a memorandum written by Professor Goodnow, constitutional advisor to the President, in which he discussed the relative merits of a Republic or a Monarachy as applied to conditions in China. This document was utilised in support of the Monarchical movement with some show of reason, although this result may not have been anticipated by the Professor when he prepared it. Petitions followed from high officials and certain public bodies throughout the Provinces, and these, viewed as important expressions of public opinion, were presented to the State Council, which decided that these could only be dealt with by a properly-elected organ such as the Citizens' Convention. The elections for this body took place in October, and resulted in a unanimous vote in favour of inviting Yuan Shih-kai to ascend the Dragon throne of After exhibiting some reluctance Yuan consented to accede to the urgent appeals which were addressed to him on the subject. The Coronation ceremony however, was postponed in deference to a suggestion from Japan and the other Allied Powers that no step should be taken which might give rise to disturbance in China, though the Government declared its ability to cope with any disorderly elements.

The insurrection which broke out in Yunnan towards the end of 1915 quickly

spread to the adjoining provinces, and this led in time to the formation of a confedera-tion headquarters at Canton. Even though the coronation was postponed and later the monarchical movement was cancelled, these concessions failed to satisfy the Revolutionists. Lack of money afflicted both parties, but chiefly the Southerners, who, otherwise, might have achieved greater success. By April and May a deadlock had been reached. However, the tension was relieved when on June 5th, 1916, Yuan Shih-kai died in his palace, a broken-hearted man. Peace was restored by Li Yuan-hung becoming President and assuring the resumption of republican institutions. Though the Revolution ceased with dramatic suddenness on the death of Yuan Shih-kai fighting did not end in Kwantung till several months later, rival generals contending for Canton and the power which its possession conferred in negotiating with the Central

Parliament, which was reconstituted in August, failed to accomplish anything. Its policy was obstructive rather than constructive. It declined to approve of two nominations for Minister of Foreign Affairs, actions similar to those which forced Yuan Shill-kai to suppress the National Assembly. The election of Vice-President was debated for some time, and, finally, Fung Kuo-chang was elected.

The struggle between Parliament and Premier continued in 1917 and even the advent of the veteran Wu Ting-fang as Minister for Foreign Affairs failed to have any

soothing effect. Against the most strenuous opposition, the Government, however, made progress in its policy of acting with America against German submarinism, and on February 9th a Note was dispatched to the Berlin Government protesting against the measures proclaimed on 1st February by that Government. Needless to say, the reply was of the usual evasive character and did not touch the points at issue. Not till some weeks later did China finally break off diplomatic relations with Germany, a step which involved a lively dispute between the President and the Premier Tuan Chi-jui. The former was inclined to object to too precipitate action by the Cabinet and it was even said that he insisted upon his constitutional rights to declare war and make peace. As the result of the disagreement Tuan Chi-jui immediately left the capital for Tientsin and remained there for two days during which the President evidently discovered that he had made a mistake and dispatched influential delegates to persuade the Premier to

Having secured certain guarantees, Tuan did return, and a conference of conciliation took place when differences were settled, for the time at least. On March 10th the Cabinet appeared before both Houses of Parliament and, after prolonged discussion, each voted its support to the Government, and on March 14th diplomatic relations were definitely broken off, passports being handed at noon to the German Minister. Some bargaining between China and the Entente followed, the Chinese Government undertaking only the supply of primary material and assistance in respect of labour, though later there was a desire manifested, especially on the part of Tuan Chi-jui, to send troops to the Western front.

As the year advanced events moved very rapidly. The bitterness between Premier and Parliament became intensified. The former was accused of acting unconstitutionally in respect of the rupture with Germany and several members of his Cabinet resigned. Meanwhile Parliament had drafted a constitution which did not commend itself to conservative opinion outside and in particular military opinion. Tuan Chi-jui endeavoured to carry on with a reduced cabinet but a crisis was precipitated when President Li Yuan-hung felt bold enough to dismiss the Premier, his assistant in this courageous course being Wu Ting-fang who countersigned the mandate. Wang Shih-

chen was temporarily appointed Prime Minister.

At this stage the Northern Tuchuns took a hand in the political game, and their assembling in conference in Tientsin was rightly regarded as a threat to Parliament. President Li Yuan-hung found it impossible to induce a suitable man to undertake the

responsibity of forming a Cabinet.

Now came a curious development. Chang Hsun, who had held a dominating position with his pigtailed warriors astride the Tsinpu Railway, was for some extraordinary combination of reasons invited to assume the unnatural rôle of mediator. He appeared willing enough to undertake this duty, but he declined to move till the President issued a mandate inviting him to come to Peking and act in the aforementioned capacity. In due course he set out for the capital, accompanied by some five thousand of his hairy warriors, but breaking his journey at Tientsin he had a consultation with the military leaders assembled at that port. Li Ching-shi, the newly appointed Premier, travelled with Chang Hsun to Peking. Prior to the arrival of the mediator the President, had shown much vaccilation, to one declaring that he would not dissolve Parliament, and to another hinting that he might have recourse to this drastic step in order to save the country. Peking, too, was in a state of consternation over the arrival of Chang Hsun's warriors, whose barbaric reputation was kept in the liveliest recollection by the peace-loving citizens. For a time the President was torn between two opinions, and even his advisers did not afford him the consolatorn between two opinions, and even his advisers and not afford him the consolation that he sought, for while Dr. Morrison, the British Adviser, pleaded with him for the maintenance of constitutionalism and the preservation of Parliament, Dr. Ariaga, the Japanese Adviser argued that as Parliament had been illegally constituted there was legal basis for the President to dissolve it, since it had not justified its existence. However, Chang Hsun-forced a decision. He presented what was virtually an ultimatum to the President, embracing the retention of the President, the dissolution of Parliament, the establishment of a responsible Parliament, the dissolution of Provincial assemblies, etc. He declared that unless these demands were acceded to he would not be responsible for what would happen. and other constitutionalists endeavoured to resist the Dr. Wu Ting - fang pressure being brought to bear upon the President, but without avail, and on June 13th, as demanded by Chang Hsun, the mandate was issued dissolving Parliament. As was to be expected, the Southern Provinces were not slow in indicating their disapproval of the President's weak action, and denunciations came from Yunnan, Kwangtung, Kwangsi, and Szechuan. At one time it looked as if the Southern Provinces would initiate military action and the Northern Tuchung prepared for resistance. For the next two or three weeks matters were in a state of drift, but a dramatic climax was reached on July 1st, when the people of China were electrified to learn that in the early hours of that morning the young Manchu Emperor had been enthroned at the behest of the allpowerful Chang Hsun. Imperial edicts countersigned by Chang Hsun were issued in the name of the Emperor proclaiming the re-establishment of the dynasty, the appointment of Councillors and Ministers, promising the remission of taxes, etc. etc. His high-handed action roused the alarm of all the other military leaders and, in fact, for a time united the nation. Tuan Chu-jui immediately placed himself at the head of the mili-tary movement against Chang Hsun, and within a few days troops from all directions were marching upon Peking. The Dictator's forces made a feeble attempt to resis the advance from Tientsin and retired in disorder upon the Temple of Heaven. Though

surrounded, Chang Hsun declined to surrender. All attempts to compromise failed and on the morning of 12th July the farcical battle of Peking was fought. The total military casualities were estimated at about forty, but of course the number of civilians killed or injured was greater. Chang Hsun escaped from the Imperial city in a motor car and found an asylum in the Dutch Legation, where he remained interned as a

political refugee for more than a year, being then pardoned.

Tuan Chi-jui, hailed as the saviour of the country, reorganised the government, which once more became republican in name and pledged to republican institutions, thus depriving his opponents of their stock argument that he was anti-republican. President Li, after his many mistakes, resigned from the Presidency, and, in due course, Vice-President Feng Kuo-chang came from Nanking and assumed office as acting President. When it became known that the Government declined to reconvoke Parliament, the Koumingtang leaders moved to Canton and formed a so-called parliament which formally declared war on Germany. In November, the Tuchuns of Kiangsi, Kiangsu and Hupeh memorialised the President in favour of the reconvocation of Parliament and a settlement with the South. As these leaders were under the control of Feng Kuo-chang himself it became obvious that the President was intriguing against the Premier, who promptly resigned, then reconsidered his decision at the request of the President, resigned again, this time finally. The President found that it was not easy to obtain a successor, but ultimately Wang Shih chen was induced to become Premier and to form a Cabinet. Feng Kuo-chang's ideas on the subject of compromise with the South did not commend themselves to the Northern Tuchuns, who took the bit between their teeth and declared that they would carry on the war themselves, a course which compelled the President to identify himself with them and to make their action official.

The year 1917 was also noteworthy for the disastrous floods which devastated huge areas in the north of China and caused widespread misery and distress. In Chihli alone three million people were in receipt of relief. Another important event was the decision of the Powers to sanction the revision of China's import tariff, the details of which were negotiated by commissioners representing the Entente, neutral countries and China, and

completed the following year.

1918 opened with an abortive attempt by President Feng Kuo-chang to bring about peace by mandate. He ordered the cessation of hostilities. Unfortunately, the Southerners did not accept the olive branch, and by the spring had advanced their armies almost to Hankow and had obtained control also of Sze-Tuan Chi-jui was brought back to the Premiership, money was borrowed extravagantly and recklessly, and the campaign against the South was resumed with such vigour that Yochow and Changsha were recovered and the Government troops reached almost to the borders of Kwangtung. Then the rot set in. For several reasons the offensive was not maintained. Perhaps the real explanation was the intriguing of the President with the South. Whatever the actual cause, there was little or no fighting during the summer. The great heat was the official excuse. Then Feng Yu-hsiang, a northern commander, perturbed the military authorities in Peking by his independent a northern commander, perturbed the military authorities in Feking by his independent attitude on the Yangtsze. Having been stripped of his honours, he repented and proceeded to the "front" to achieve merit. Soon afterwards Wu Pei-fu, General Tsao Kun's lieutenant, developed into a pacifist. He memorialised the Government in favour of peace. He was repudiated by his superior, but it was felt that he had the support of President Feng Kuo-chang. Matters drifted for some months until the assembly of Parliament in Peking in August and two months later this body practically unanimously elected Hsu Shih-chang President, than whom it was believed no one was better suited to require the country. So far however, his labours, towards, reconcilation suited to reunite the country. So far, however, his labours towards reconcilation have not proved very successful, although foreign advice assisted the President, inasmuch as it alarmed the northern tuchuns who looked at one time as if they were again going to take charge of affairs. The Peking Government and the Canton Military Government agreed to meet in conference, in Shanghai, to arrange a basis for peace. 1919 is the history of the failure of this conference, each side alleging that the other was insincere. Upon the overthrow of the Kwangsi party by the Cantonese party in Kwangtung towards the end of 1920, the President issued a mandate proclaiming the restoration of peace and the unification of the country. This mandate, however, was repudiated by Sun Yat-sen, Wu Ting-fang and other leaders of the Constitutional party, who proceeded to Canton, where they re-established the Military Government and, at the time of writing, are said to be preparing a punitive expedition against General Luk Wing-ting, a Kwangsi man, formerly commander-in-chief of the forces of the Southern Confederation, who has acknowledged the authority of the Peking Government.

Important political changes also took place in the North during the year, the Chihli forces, under Chang Tso-lin, marching on Feking and, after some fighting, putting to flight the leaders of the Anfu party who were directing the Government. This step was followed by the reconstruction of the Cabinet.

During 1918 a Bolshevik threat emanated from Siberia, but it was met by Allied

During 1918 a Bolshevik threat emanated from Siberia, but it was met by Allied intervention. Japan furnished a considerable proportion of the troops and found it necessary to take military measures in Manchuria which were not altogether pleasing

to China.

China unsuccessfully appealed to the Paris Conference in 1919 to restore to her Kiaochow and Germany's other rights in Shantung, claimed by Japan under the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915. By way of protest, the Chinese delegates refused to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany, and a boycott of Japanese goods was organised

by the students in China.

A very serious famine, involving some thirty million people in suffering, occurred in the North—principally in the provinces of Honan, Shantung, and Chihli—in 1920 owing to drought and the consequent failure of the crops. For the relief of the distress thus caused, a surtax of ten per cent. on Customs Import duties was agreed to by the Powers for the period of twelve months and this will take effect in 1921.

PEKING

天順 Shun-tien

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really the metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E., or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is illadapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in

return

From Dr. Dennys' description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of Yan. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the Chin dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere Taken from the Chins by the Khaitans about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The Kin dynasty, subduing the Khaitans, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the Kins transferred the Court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264 Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of Chung-tu or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it Shun tien-fu. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 li (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called Ta-tu—the 'Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city,' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly nei-cheng (within the wall) and wai-cheng (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The Court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his Court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former has been encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital is very limited indeed. The southern city is exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of

PEKING 603

Peking, may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the terre plein. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Forbidden City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues.

There is little direct foreign trade with Peking, but it is growing and the time cannot be far off when the city will be thrown open to trade. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin vid Tungchow. The Ministry of Communications has now its own wireless installation. The year 1899 witnessed two other innovations, which would have been regarded as impossible ten years previously, viz., the erection of large two-storied buildings on prominent sites for the Austrian Legation and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank. These were breaks with immemorial tradition that the *feng-shui* must resent elevation in houses other than those of the immortal gods and the son of heaven. The railway line to Tientsin was opened in 1897.

Peking, though it suffered indescribably from the depredations of the Boxers, the Imperial troops, the awful ruffianism of Tung-fuh-shiang's barbarians from Kansu, to say nothing of the subsequent attentions of the Allied troops, is at present more attractive as an object of travel than before, for the simple reason that the City was cleansed by the foreign Powers, and many places of antiquarian, artistic or historic interest are now accessible if the visitor sets about his object with due attention to national susceptibilities. Unfortunately, in Peking, as elsewhere in China, the monuments of the past are neglected, except perhaps those in the Forbidden

City, and are fast crumbling into ruins.

During 1902 the fortification of the Legation quarter was completed, the railway termini brought to the Ch'ien Men in the Chinese City, and the reconstruction of the various Legations was begun. These were slowly brought to completion, and extensive barracks connected with each for the accommodation of the Legation Guards. As most Chinese buildings in this section were removed the Legation quarter presents the appearance of a European settlement of about half a square mile in extent. There are appearance of a European settlement of about haif a square mile in extent. There are several large stores, which sell all kinds of foreign goods. The Peking Club is much larger and more convenient than it was before; there is a Catholic Church for the Legation Guards, and two hospitals—St. Michel's and the Methodist Episcopal John L. Hopkins Memorial—which are provided with accommodation for both Chinese and European patients. There are several Banks—Hongkong and Shanghai, Russo-Chinese, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Banque Industrielle, Banque Etrangères, International Bank, Asia Banking Corporation, Sino-Italian Bank, Chartered Bank, and Velecheme Strein all of which do a flowighter house strein all of which do a flowighter house strein all the strein and the strein all the strein and the strei Yokohama Specie—all of which do a flourishing business.

The streets of Peking are macadamized, and two Electric Light Companies have been organized which will furnish light wherever wanted in the city. Outside the Legation quarter there are many foreign buildings, the number of which is growing yearly, changing to some extent the appearence of the business localities adjacent to the Glacis.

Though Peking preserves its Oriental aspect, and retains most of its old-world features it cannot truthfully be said that the city is falling into decay. Undoubtedly the city walls show the ravages of time, and the monuments of the past betray a lack of attention, but in the city itself there are unmistakable signs of change and of progress. Since the cessation of the war there has been a remarkable impetus to building. Western ideas of comfort are given expression to in the new Chinese residences, which, however, retain the external features of Chinese architecture. Electric light is almost universal, water is being laid on to an increasing number of houses, the main roads are kept in a good state of repair, sanitation is not disregarded, and in innumerable ways there are indications of a fairly healthy vitality. The communal feeling as expressed in Western Countries by municipalities and local governments has not yet developed 604 PEKINO

among the Chinese, but, in its absence in Peking, the Ministry of Interior and the police perform duties which are altogether extraneous to their respective offices, the idea being to make Peking a model city and an example to others throughout the country. The different branches of administration of the metropolitan district have been thoroughly reorganised, and men of modern education appointed to important posts. The Minister of Interior acts as director of municipal activity, and has under him a staff of departmental secretaries, whose work includes the supervision of the registration of houses, taxation, keeping of records, etc. The chief divisions of municipal work undertaken by the municipal department in the Ministry of Interior are roads and buildings, drainage and surveying; while the police, in addition to their ordinary duties, make themselves responsible for street lighting, public health, registration of births and deaths, fire brigade, and markets. Hitherto, the police have also exercised jurisdiction over certain hospitals, but now the Ministry of Interior has built one insolation hospital, and it is not improbable that in the course of time some authority will be constituted to take over this particular work. A large national hospital of modern design and equipment was completed in 1918. It is supported by private subscription.

Drainage is receiving considerable attention at present and big works are in progress. Not only have the main drains been put in order, but new ones are being constructed, and, when funds permit, Peking will be as well served in this respect as any modern city. The creeks which encircle the city have been drained, and at Ch'ien Men the river has been built over by extending the railway station, thus removing that

which was an eyesore to many.

Since the revolution many changes, which would have been unthinkable under the Manchu regime, have taken place. A number of gates have been opened, thus facilitating traffic, while the old Chienmen gate has been demolished—the curtain, however, being preserved—in order to permit of road improvements. The reconstructed gateway has been completed, and the open space on the north side adds to its impressive effect. A beautiful enclosure within the Forbidden City known as the Central Park has also been opened, and residents congregate there in their hundreds and thousands during the summer months. A curio museum containing the Imperial treasures from Jehol and Mukden has been inaugurated within the Forbidden City and is proving a very popular attraction. In addition, the three Palaces—Taihodien, Chunghodien, and Paohuadien—are being repaired, while the Tung Hua Men gate, which was destroyed during the revolution of 1911, has been reconstructed. Moreover, a National Library is being erected within the Forbidden City.

In order to link up the various termini, a circular railway has been constructed, This involved the demolition of the curtains of most of the gateways, a proceeding which provoked considerable adverse comment, but it must be regarded as another sacrifice of the picturesque and historical to the utilitarian. A Grand Trunk Central Station is contemplated, and when this is completed travellers will have little to com-

plain of in the matter of convenience.

A Tramway scheme has been drafted for some time, but the privilege of constructing it is a subject of contention, and the project is accordingly delayed. Meantime, a

motor-car service is being advocated and may materialise before very long.

In addition to opening all available gates, the authorities have constructed several new streets at vast cost, and are giving better access to certain localities which were formerly badly served. The Imperial City Wall is now pierced in over a dozen places, and three new thoroughfares have been opened, viz., the Nan Ch'ih Tzu, the Nan Fu K'ou, and the Fu Yu Chieh, the last-mentioned providing a well-made road alongside the western wall of the Imperial City. In 1918 the Imperial City wall was breached in front of the British Legation. Building is proceeding apace, and, now that there is no objection to structures higher than the Imperial Palace, many large edifices are being built throughout the city, but particularly near the Legation Quarter. The Dojin (Japanese) Hospital, a large well-equipped institution, was completed in 1917, while the laying of the foundation-stone of the new Rockefeller Foundation Hospital in September marked an important epoch in the history of Peking. Peking, it may be added, is exceedingly well policed.

There are now over 600 motor cars in Peking, motor cycles are numerous, and

bicycles are to be reckoned in thousands.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

President—Hsu Shih-Chang Premier-Chin Yung-peng Minister of Foreign Affairs-Dr. W. W. Yen Minister of Interior-Chang Chi-tan Minister of Finance-Chow Tsz-che Minister of War-Chin Yung-peng Minister of the Navy-Sah Chen-ping Minister of Justice—Tung Kang Minister of Communications—Yeh Kung-cho Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—Wang Nai-ping Vice-Minister of Education (Acting Minister)—Fang Yuan-lien President of Currency Bureau - -Chief of General Staff-Chang Huai-chi

Foreign Advisers to the Government

Cabinet Adviser-Dr J. C. Ferguson (American) Ministry of War-Lieut.-Col. Brissaud Desmaillets (French), absent: Major-General Aoki (Japanese), General Munthe (Norwegian)

Ministry of Finance-

Ministry of Communications - Seijizo Hirai (Japanese), Railways; J. E. Baker (American), for the unification of Railway Accounts and Statistics; A. H. Eriksen (Dane), Telegraphs; S. Larsen (Dane), Wireless Telegraphy; R. Naka-yama (Japanese), Telegraphs Ministry of Foreign Affairs—H. de Codt (Belgian), Legal Adviser

In Connection with Quintuple Loan-Sir Reginald Gamble (British), Salt; N. Konovaloff (Russian), Audit; G. Padoux (French), Audit

Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce—W. F. Sherfesee (American), Afforestation: Dr. J. G. Anderssen (Sweden), Mining

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION OF THE DIP-LOMATIC QUARTER, THE

A. Leger, president I. Tokugawa | E. de Gaiffier W. R. Feck, hon. chief of police J. Klubein, hon. treas. W. P. Thomas, secretary

曾 經 聖 國 美 大

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY-Mei Cha Hutung; Teleph. 356 East William S. Strong, secretary

AMERICAN TRADING Co., Engineers and Export Merchants-16, San-Tiao Hutung; Tel. Ad: Amtraco

W. A. Burns, gen. manager for China F. S. Williams, actg. agent for China C. D. Marritt, representative

Bun-cheong

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents-1, Ta Yuan Fu Hutung; Teleph. 1935 and 806; Tel. Ad: Danica

C. H. Faxon, manager

Gordon Wilson | J. M. Gilmore W. W. Sigler Au Tung E. C. Stein Q. T. Chen

(For list of agencies, see Head Office under "Shanghai Section")

保 Pao-Feng

ANGLO-CHINESE ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD., THE (In Association with Reiss & Co.) -51-52, Ta Fang China Hu-tung; Teleph. East 1697; Tel. Ad: Aceal

Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, LIMITED, THE, Manufacturing Engineers, Consulting and Civil Engineers, Contractors, etc.—83, Chao Yung Men; Teleph. 965 East; Tel. Ad: Moorebennett H. K. McGregor, Peking secy. L. Redmayne, London secy.

Anglo-French-China Corporation, Ltd., THE-13, Kuei Chia Chang; Teleph. 2670E

ASIATIC NEWS AGENCY--22, Rung Piao, Pei Hutung; Teleph. 630 East Michie Chang, editor

利安 An-Li

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., Ltd.—35, Pei He Yien Tung An Men; Teleph. 262 E. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: London, New York, Tientsin, Hongkong, Canton, Hankow, Chinkiang, Chungking

Major A. Barker, D.S.O., M.C. Chun Yu-cho (Agencies see under Shanghai)

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-se

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), Ltd., The—Tel. Ad: Doric C. Tonkin, manager

報合聯國美 Mei-kuo-lien-ho-pao

Associated Press of America—Chun Shu Hutung, East City; Teleph. 1424; Tel. Ad: Associated

Walter C. Whiffen, correspondent U. Alarakia

和 诵 Tung-wo

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects — 4. Legation Street; Teleph. 852; Tel. Ad: Section

Arthur Dallas R. M. Saker

G. McGarva, signs per pro.

Agency
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ld.

地来佛 Fu-lai-ti

Aux Nouveautes, General Store, Deposit of Borsalino Hats, Specialities of Perfumeries—Rue Marco Polo; Teleph. 1282; Tel. Ad: Aux Nouveautes Moyles, Powell & Co., proprietors

Mile. Powell
Miss Estumacher | Miss Adamska

行銀比華 Hua-pi-ying-hang

Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger—Legation Street; Teleph. 1473 East; Tel. Ad: Sinobe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Lieber's, Bentley's

A. Disiere, general agent for China
 E. de Gaiffier, manager
 E. Rochette, signs per pro.

行銀理匯方東 Tung-fang-huei-li-yin-hang

Banque de L'Indo Chine—Legation St.; Teleph. 392; Tel. Ad: Indo-Chine J. Got, act. manager

J. Baylin, signs per pro. F. Haussmann, do. W. Jaques | J. Dautremer 行銀業實法中 Tsung-fa-shi-jei-yin-han

Banque Industrielle de Chine—Legation Street; Telephs. 207, 695, 875E; Tel. Ad: Chibankind

A. J. Pernotte, general manager Wang Ko-ming, mgr. for Chin. affairs P. Sellier, manager

J. Megret, sub-manager

E. Borowski, signs per pro. H. Bée, do. R. Bouvier, do.

H. Farine | R. Leger C. de Saint Phalle (ab.)

Mlle. A. Poirier
Mlle. A. Andrieux | Mlle.Y. Canoy
Mrs. V. Vassilevski | Mlle. V. Finn
L. C. Yao, secretary-interpreter

BETINES & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy,
Dispensing and Analytical Chemists—
Hatamen; Tel. Ad: Betinesco
Dr. C. Fong, proprietor
J. Schedel, manager

司公業質商比俄

Ao-Pi-chu-yie-chang-yie-kung-ssu

Bona & Co., F., Merchants and Commission Agents, Suppliers of Railway Material. Arms and Ammunition, and Chemical Products, etc.—Teleph. 1495, Tung chu; Tel. Ad: Bona

房包麵國法大 Ta-fa-kuo-mien-pao-fang

Boulangerie et Patisserie Francaise (French Bakery and Confectionery)— Hatamen Road; Teleph. 437 H. Solomos, proprietor

司公烟美英 Ying-mei-yien-kung-szu British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.— Near Hatamen Gate; Tel. Ad: Powhattan

司公银英中 Chung-ying-yin-kung-szu

British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd., and Chinese Central Railways, Ltd. S. F. Mayers, representative in China A. L. Davidson, secretary

會師造製國英

British and Foreign Bible Society— Ta-ying Sheng-shu Kung-hui

Brossard, Mopin & Co., Civil Enginers, Shipbuilders, Public Works Contractors and Boiler Makers—Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th', Western Union and Lugagne. Head Office: Tientsin. Branches: Hongkong, Singapore, Haiphong and Saigon J. Brossard, director

E.Mopin, do.

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.

E. S. Little, district manager

Agencies
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Borax Consolidated
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Mond, Nickel & Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt
United Alkali Co., Ld.

業熙貝

Bussiere, Docteur J. A.—rue Labrousse; Teleph. 1643 East

和 廣 正 Cheng-kwang.ho

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants -26, Tsung pu Hutung, Hatamen St.; Teleph. 1113 East; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck

F. W. S. Evans H. F. Henningsen (absent)

Local Agent
The Excess Insurance Co.

CAMERON & Co., Auctioneers (Christie's)
Land and Estate Agents, Importers
and Exporters - 35, Erh Tiao Hutung;
Teleph. 1999 East

T. A. S. Cameron, manager

CATTANEO & Co., P., Merchants and Importers - Morrison St.; Teleph. 1023 East C. Cattaneo

行銀利加麥 Mai-chia-li-yin-hang

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Legation Street; Teleph. 76 E; Tel. Ad: Prudence

W. H. E. Thomas, manager D. J. Gilmore, sub-accountant

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC., THE, Merchants, Engineers and Owners of the Mei Feng Service—Teleph. 2229 E; Tel. Ad: Meifeng; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edition

S. L. Wooden B. J. Egan C. R. De Witt

R. A. Tobich

| C. W. Brandauer | F. Xavier | M. Buchholz

司公行木泰祥

Hsiang-tai-moo-hong-kung-sze

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD., THE-15, French Bund; Teleph. 1295; Tel. Ad: Lumberco

H. A. Raider, manager T. Campbell | G. G. Clarke

司公險保壽人年永

Yung nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co.—133 Wong Fu Chin Ta Chieh; Teleph. 624 East; Tel. Ad: Adanac

John Fenton & Co., agency managers Y. L. Hsieh H. P. Shu | A. C. Lee, jr.

局總司公路鐵省東

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY ADMINISTRA-TION — Legation Street; Teleph. 2444; Tel. Ad: Eastrail

R. Barbier, manager E. Tamberg, first secretary

N. Ossipoff, Chinese secretary
Board of Directors—Sung Hsiao
(president), Gen. Horwath (adviser),
V. D. Lachinoff, C. B. Richter, J. J.
Desnitzky, S. J. Danilewsky,
M. Pushkareff, C. C. Wang, Tung
Shi-en, Ho Shou-jen, Yen Shi-ching

Board of Audit—C. E. Blacher, V. F. Grosse, N. A. Konovaloff, Chen Han (president), Liw Ching-shan

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

局 監 護 京 Ching-han-tieh-lu-chu

Pekino-Hankow Line—Legation Glacis; Teleph. 858 East; Tel. Ad: Kinco

Yu Jeng Fong, managing director Ho Jone-chang, assistant managing director

G. Bouillard, consulting engineer H. Squilbin, technical secretary Wang She Yu, service supt. Tsieng Vong, traffic supt. Tchang Pao Jong, asst. supt.

Hoa Nan Kuai, supt. of works Wong Shu Chi, asst supt. of ways and works

Sheng Tcheng Tchuen, locomotive supt. Niu Hsiao Hsien, asst. do.
Tcheng Tsing Kia, chief accountant Hsia Chang Tze, in charge at Hankow N. Han, chief of forest stations, Honan S. W. Lai, chief of the medical service H. T. Wang, general storckeeper

(Changsintien)
Malone, storekeeper at Hankow
Hsin Chang Chib, agent at Hankow

Hsia Chang Chih, agent at Hankow
C.J.Wen, forwarding agent at Tientsin
L. K. Sun, do. Hankow
Yun Feng, district chief of police,
Peking-Shuntefu section, Paotingfu

Y. C. Teng, district chief of police, Shuntefu-Yencheng section, Chengchow

Yi Huai Yuan, district chief of police, Yencheng-Hankow section, Hankow Traffic Department

Y. Chien, traffic manager

Prevost, district traffic inspector, Peking-Shuntefu section, Changsintien

P. J. Chang, district traffic inspector, Shuntefu-Yencheng section, Chengchow

Blaise, district traffic inspector, Yencheng-Hankow section, Hankow

Engineering Department T. S. Li, chief of department

Dethieu, principal engineer Lacroix, district engineer, Peking-Shuntefu section, Changsintien

Molinotlo, district engineer, Shuntefu-Chumatien section, S. side of Yellow River

Looteus, district engineer, Chumatien-Hankow section, Hankow

Department of Locomotives and Workshops

Shen Cheng Chun, superintendent of locomotives and workshops, Changsintien

Marchand, principal engineer, Changsintien workshop, Changsintien

Pellerin, district locomotive inspector, Peking - Shuntefu section, Changsintien

Hespel, district locomotive inspector, 'Shuntefu - Yenchengsien section, Chengchow

Mack, district locomotive inspector, Yencheng-Hankow section, Hankow

Accounting Department Chen Chen Chia, chief accountant

路 鐵 清 道 Tao-ching-tieh-lu

TAOKOU-CHINGHUA LINE, HONAN

Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., managers and administrators

J. Barber, gen. mgr. and traffic supt. Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, medical officer E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways and works F. B. Carmichael, locomotive supt. J. MacKnight, storekeeper and acct.

路鐵級京 Ching-sui-tieh-lu

PEKING-SUIYUAN LINE—Teleph. 1216 Hsi-Chu; Tel. Ad: Kalganry, Peking. Head Office: Peking

Hsiau Tsun Sheng, managing director Shui Chun Shao, asst. do.

General Department

Lu I, supt. of general affairs Lin Shin Kwei, legal adviser Chen Chie Yuen, store-keeper, Nankow

Woo Wei Yu, doctor, Hsichimen Hospital

Hsu Chie Shun, doctor, Nankow Hospital

Woo Chai Chung, doctor, Hsiahuayuan Hospital

Shi Po Sung, doctor, Kalgan Hospital Ho Tien Chuan, do. Tatung do. Shen Chen Yu, do. Pengchen do.

Engineering Department

Chai Chaou Lin, engineer-in-chief for maintenance

Chen Sei Lin, engineer-in-chief for construction

Tsai Chun Chow, asst. chief engineer Chang Hong Kiao, district engineer Lin Chie, surveying do. Shen Shun, sectional chief

Wong Ching Shi, do.
Chow Liang Chin, do.
Yu Shian Loan, do.
Feng Ho Min, do.
Li Ko Shu, do.
Wong Chao Chen, do.
Sigtu Ho, do.

Traffic Department

Kwan Pau Lun, traffic manager Fung Po Lin, chief traffic inspector Liu Ping Yeh, traffic inspector Shar Chian Shun, do.

Lin Pao Chi, do, Huang Lin Tu, do. Wong Ko Liang, do. Locomotive Department

Khwang Sun Mow, locomotive supt. Wang Pi, workshop manager

Accountant Department
Lee Mow Shun, chief accountant
Yeh Tie Yun, auditor
Huang Foo Min, traffic auditor
Wong Yuen Hsiu, cashier
Liang Chun Ho, secretary

Police Department

Hsu Sio, police supt.
Wong Yu, section police officer
Transportation Office—Hopei, Tientsin;

Teleph. 1765

Wen Chin Yuan Tientsin agent

Wen Chin Yuen, Tientsin agent

所總核精務鹽府政國中

Chung-kuo-cheng-fu-yen-wu-chi-ho-tsung-so

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRA-TION—Tel. Ad: Salt

The Hon. Pan Fu, chief inspector Sir R. A. Gamble, K.C.I.E., do. C. H. Lauru, financial secretary W. B. Strickland, English secret

W. R. Strickland, English secretary A. de B. Giolma, asst. financial do. P. Loureiro, asst. financial secretary J. M. Barnard, asst. English do.

F. A. Robinson, do. A. C. Bothner-By, accountant

P. Vaes, do. R. M. C. Ruston, district inspecto

Chinese Mining Corporation, Ltd.— Head Office: Ta Fu Ssu

Board of Directors—Hsiung Hsi-ling (chairman), Pan Fu, T. A. Barson, Liu Peh Shen, J. P. Kendrick

G. W. Frodsham, managing director T. S. Wei, asst. manager

局報電腦中 Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION— North Eastern Glacis; Teleph. 1878 K. P. Albertsen, superintendent

局話電國中 Chung-kuo-Tien-hua-chu

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION—South Office: Nan Chu, Liu Li Chang; East Office: Tung Chu, Teng Shih K'ou: West Office: Hsi Chu, Kang Wa Shih; Tel. Ad: Peking Telephone

H. C. Lo, manager S. Tsujino, supt. engineer-in-charge

S. Sudzuki, engineer

C. S. Lin, Chinese engineer

S. S. Wang, do. C. Lo, do.

C. C. Shen, chief accountant

Chinese Ministry of Communications, Department of Telegraphs

A. H. Eriksen, adviser and foreign

chief supt.

V. Petersen, chief engineer A. Jörgensen, adviser in wireless matters

司公領軸珠鋼國中

Chung kou-kan-chu-chou-liug-kung-sze
Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ltd., Importers of
S. K. F. Ball Bearings—33, Ta Juan Fu
Hu T'ung; Teleph. 921 East; Tel. Ad:
Whittalls

CHRISTIE'S AUCTION ROOMS—35, Erh Tiao Hutung; Teleph. 1,999 E.

T. A. S. Cameron, manager

Collins, A.R.S.M., M. INST., W. F., Mining and Metallurgical Engineer—13, Ad: Kuei Chei Chang; Teleph. 2670 E; Tel. Collins

行銀欵放品義

Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hang

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-ORIENT—Culty Chambers; Tel. Ad: Belfran
Building Dept.—Legation Street; Teleph.
834

署公司務稅總

Tsung-shui-wu-ssu-kung-shu

Inspectorate General of Customs Sir Francis Aglen, K.B.E., inspector

general C. A. V. Bowra, commissioner J. W. Richardson, chief secretary

J. W. Richardson, chief secretary J. H. Berruyer, audit secretary

L. de Luca, staff sec. and private sec. H. Kishimoto, act. Chinese secretary C. A. S. Williams, act. asst. Chinese sec. J. M. H. Osborne, acting asst. secretary A. S. Campbell, act. pensions chief

acct.
T. Klubien, act. revenue chief acct.

J. H. Cubbon, act. asst. audit sec.

S. F. Wright, act. service chief acct. K. E. Jordan, act. assistant staff sec.

C. M. Petterson, do. L. M. MacKinnon, do.

J. Mackenzie, transport officer

London

G. F. H. Acheson, non-resident sec.

A. G. Wallas, assistant

C. A. Pouncey, do.

H. Sinstadt, office keeper and archivist W. G. Miller

Shanghai

J. W. H. Ferguson, statistical secretary R. S. Campbell deputy commr. Ting I-hsien, asst. stat. sec.

Donald, W. H., Correspondent, "Manchester Guardian"—23, Tsungpu Hutung; Tel. Ad: Donald

Dragon Auto Co., Importers and Exporters—144, Hatamen St.; Telephs. 1466 E. and 480 E.; Tel. Ad: Motoco Charles Williams Co.

局報電東大 Ta-tung-tien-pao-chu

EASTERNEXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., Ltd. E. A. Leggatt, controller

生立伊 E-li-son

Eriksen, A. H., Conseiller et Superintendant en Chef de l'Administration des Telegraphes Chinois—Tel. Ad: Eriksen

隆 辈 Hua Lung

Fenton & Co., John, Life, Accident, Fire, Marine Insurance—131, Wang Fu Ching Ta Chieh; Teleph. 624 East; Tel. Ad: Adanac (A.B.C. 5th.)

A. C. Lee, jr.

J. W. Fenton, principal Y. L. Hsieh

H. P. Shu

記仁 Rin Chee

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, General Merchts. Railway Contractors and Commission Agents-Peking Offices: Shih Ta Jen, Hutung (opposite New Wai Chiao Pu); Teleph. 811; Tel. Ad: Rinchee; Codesused: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edition and Western

Union (5-letter)
A. C. Henning, partner
H. F. Cree, signs per pro. Mrs. M. Strangman

Agencies North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Marine Insce. Assoc., Ld. Cie des Messageries Maritimes Ben Line of Steamers Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld. China Navigation S. S. Co. Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Passenger Agents)

FRASER, DAVID - Wall Street "The Times" Correspondent

Frazar, E. W., Importers and Exporters —28, San Tiao Hutung, Morrison St.; Tel. Ad: Frazar

E. W. Frazar (absent) F. F. Spielman (Tientsin) W. G. McMurray, manager G. C. McPherson K. C. Weedin C. W. D

C. W. Diercks C. D. Hoggard Miss A. C. Rice

司 公 總 中 福 Fu-chung-kung-ssu

Fu Chung Corporation — Head Office: Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung, Chiaotso

Wang Chia Hsing, director-general Yuan Ko Wen, vice do. Sun Sze Wei, Honan delegate

Board of Management

T. A. Barson
E. W. Fitchford | Wang Y
Hu Ju Ling | Tu Yen | Wang Yen Chuan

E. W. Fitchford, joint general manager

Wang Ching Fang, C. S. Woo, assistant manager Chimin Chu-Fuh, accountant E. Barker

H. J. Glass G. Simmons Tientsin Branch-30, rue de France

H. M. Young, agent C. Lewis Miss B. Margolees Hankow Branch-Depot: Tam Shui Chiu

W. Y. Hsu, agent San Li Wan Branch and Depot

J. P. Hu, agent

Shanghai W. Y. Hsu, agent Peking Branch (pro tem.) Pekin Syndicate, Ld. Coal Sales Agents for Pekin Syndicate, Ld. Chung Yuan Mining Co., Ld. Californian Packing Corp.

斯水潛 Chi-pin-sze

GIBBONS & Co., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Contractors—Tel. Ad: Gibbons

隆廣商英

G. M. GILLARD-84, Kan-Mien, Hutung; Teleph. 2318 E; Tel. Ad: Gillard; Codes used: A.B.C., Bentley's

店飯大京北

GRAND HOTEL DE PEKIN—Telephs, 581 and 2250; Tel. Ad: Grand Hotel; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

L. M. Maille, manager Mme. Maille E. Hunig, asst. mgr. J. Roustan, do. Shao Pao, chief clerk

P. Vachey J. Trias

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.

L. S. Münter, controller B. T. Christensen

R. C. Jensen, electrician

E. A. Larsen F. G. Jensen P. H. Avinger O. F. Olesen

GRAND HOTEL DES WAGONS LITS, LTD .-Teleph. 664; Tel. Ad: Wagonlits

Greer, Ltd., H. & W., Merchants-Tung Chang An Chieh Klein Daryl, manager

Harrods, Ld., London

房 葉 華 利 Li-hua-yao-fang

Henderson & Co., J. (The Legation Pharmacy), Dispensing Chemists and Druggists, Homoeopathic, Pharmaceutical, Analytical and Photographic—1 and 2, Rue Marco Polo (next to St. Michel's Church); Teleph, 1536 East; Tel. Ad: Hendersco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition J. Henderson, M.P.S. (Edin.), proprietor

J. Parry, M.P.S., London

豐 大 Ta-feng

Herou & Co., Ch. (Successor to Culty Cie.), General Provision Store—Legation St.; Tel. Ad: Maoro

J. M. Masson, manager

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Tailors and Outfitters -Rue Marco Polo

行銀豐雁 Hui-feng-yin-hang

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.-Legation Street; Teleph. 855; Tel. Ad:

E. G. Hillier, c.m.g., agent

R. C. Allen, agent W. Park

H. R. Northey | J. L. T. Patch

院 醫 仁 同 Tung-jen-d--yuan

HOPKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL-Corner of Hatamen Street and Legation Street; Teleph. 608, East N. S. Hopkins, M.D.

G. D. Lowry, M.D., and wife D. V. Smith, M.D., and wife Mrs. Lewis, nurse

W. B. Prentice, D.M.D., and wife Gladys Venberg

校學小等高文匯

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL (M.E.M.)—Ma-Pi-Chang

會總十拒國萬京北

INTERNATIONAL ANTI-OPIUM ASSOCIATION —1, Mei Cha Hutung; Telephs. 356 and 3018 East; Tel. Ad: Antiopium Patron— H. E. President Hsu Shih

Chang

President-Rt. Rev. Bishop Norris, D.D. Vice-Presidents-Major A. E. Wearne. M.C., Dr. Wong Chung Hui, C. R. Bennett

Hon. Treasurer-W. S. Strong Gen. Secretary-Rev. A. Sowerby

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION-Legation Street

C. R. Bennett, manager

J. M. Pringle, sub-accountant

G. M. Hall, do. F. C. Bailey,

INTERNATIONAL RECREATION CLUB

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY - 98, Morrison St.

F. H. Pekwick, dist. mgr.

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR COMPANY (Cie. Internationale des Wagons-Lits)-Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits; Tel. Ad: Sleeping

和 怡 E-Wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.—Legation Street; Tel Ad: Jardine

D. R. Mackenzie

D. L. Newbigging J. Smith

JEFFERSON ACADEMY (for Men)-Tunghsien

H. S. Martin, M.A., B.D., principal

J. A. Hunter, B.A., B.D.

R. B. Shaw, B.A.

JONES, CLARKE & Co., Bill, Bullion, Bond, Exchange and Share Brokers, Insurance and General Commission Agents, Land and Estate Agents—Teleph. 2610 East; Tel. Ad: Excelsior

J. Jones E. G. Clarke

Agent Sun Fire

"LE JOURNAL DE PEKIN," French Daily Newspaper-Kan Yu Hutung M. Albert Nachbaur, editor and pro.

局總務礦變開

Kai-lan Kuang-wu-tsung-chu

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION J. Redelsperger, agent

KIRKBY-GOMES, F.R.C.S., M.D., DR. S. G .-Cattaneo Buildings; Teleph. 1862 East

LEGATIONS

府差欽圖比大

Ta Pei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai-fu

BELGIUM

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary— H. E. M. Robert Everts

Councillor — Bon. J. de Villenfagne

de Sorinnes

Interprete—M. J. Pieters Commis de Chancellerie-M. Braeck-

Commandant de la Garde-St. de Prelle de la Nieppe

門衙差欽國丹大

Ta-tan-kuo-ch'in-ch'ai-ya-men

DENMARK -Shih-chiao-hutung Envoye Extraordinaire et Ministre. Plenipotentiaire-

Attache-H. de Richelieu

署公差欽國法大

Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

Envoye Extraordinaire et Ministre Plenipo.—H. de Richelieu

署公差欽國英大

Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

GREAT BRITAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary —Sir Beilby

Alston, K.C.M.G., C.B., Counsellor—R. H. Clive, C.M.G. Commercial Counsellor (Shanghai)

H. H. Fox, C,M,G,

Naval Attache (Tokio) - Captain J. P. R. Marriott, R.N., C.M.G. Military Attaché—Lt. Col., H. B. H.

Orpen-Palmer, C.M.G., D.S.O. Chinese Secretary—S. Barton, c.m.g. 2nd Secretary—E. G. Hubbard

Commercial Secretary-G. A. W. Ross, C.I.E.

Assistant Chinese Secretary-H. I. Harding

3rd Secretary-R. Dunbar

Vice-Consul and Accountant-A. J. Martin

Medical Officer—Dr. G. D. Gray, M.D. Assistants—E.S. Bennett, C. R. Lee Temporary Assistant-G. H. Col-

Student Interpreters—H. N. Steptoe, Miéville, H. J. Macdonald, R. A. Hall, S. G. Beare, W. C. Cassels, A. L. Scott, S. L. Burdett, G. A. Herbert

Chaplain-Rt. Rev. F. L. Norris, D.D. Commandant, British Legation Guard—Capt. A. S. Hooper

署 公 差 欽 國 義 大

Ta 1-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

ITALY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Marquis Durrazo

署公差欽國本日大

Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ia Kung-shu JAPAN

> Envoye Extraordinaire et Ministre Plenipotentiaire—Yukichi Obata

府哥西墨大 Ta-mo-hsi-go-tu

Mexico-Tel. Ad: Mexican Legation

署公差欽國蘭和大

Ta Ho-lan-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

NETHERLANDS

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—H. E. Sir Wm.

Oudendyk, K.C.M.G. Secretary—Jonkheer J. W. C. Quarles van Ufford

Attache Militaire—Capt. M. Boerstra Interpreter—C. G. Riem

Asst. do. -Th. de Josselin de Jong: Commander Legation Guard-Capt.

G. Y. van Loenen

Norway—Shih-Chiao Hutung Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. W. Michelet Secretary-T. Knudtzon

署公差欽國洋西大

Ta Si-yang-kuo Ch'in ch'ai Kung-shu

PORTUGAL

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. Batalha de Freitas

暑公差欽國牙尼吧斯日大

Ta Jih-ssu-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu SPAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Don Luis Pastor

府國典瑞大 Ta Jue-tien-kuo-fu SWEDEN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Dr. David Bergstroem

Secretary of Legation-N. F. C. Wikstrard

署公差欽國美大

Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

United States of America—Teleph. 919;

Tung-chü; Tel. Ad: Amlegation
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—C. R. Crane
1st Secretary of Legation—Albert

B. Ruddock

Naval Attache-Commander C. T. Hutchins

Military Attache-Lt.-Col. Walter S. Drysdale

Commercial Attache—Julean Arnold Acting Chinese Secretary—W. R. Peck

Second Secretary—H. I. Dockweiter Second Secretary—Ray Atherton Vice-Consul—C. J. Spiker Assistant Chinese Secretary and Vice-Consul—Ernest B. Price Assistant Military Attache-Major W. C. Philoon

Asst. Military Attache-Major J. Magrader

Asst. Commercial Attaché — Lynn W. Meekins

Student Interpreters-H. Bucknell, M. M. Hamilton, D. C. Berger, F. J. Chapman

Officers of the Guard:

Commanding Officer — Col. L. M. Gulick, U.S.M.C. Gurck, U.S.M.C.
Surgeon—Comdr. R. E. Hoyt, U.S.N.
Major—S. W. Bogan, U.S.M.C.
Do. —Jeter R. Horton, U.S.M.C.
Lt. Com.—J. R. Barber, U.S.N.
Capt.—J. T. Wright, U.S.M.C.
Capt.—R. C. Swink, U.S.M.C.
Capt.—J. A. Nelms, U.S.M.C.
Lieut.—H. S. Boar, U.S.M.C.
Lieut.—H. S. Boar, U.S.M.C. 1st. Lieut.-H. S. Bear, U.S.M.C. -J. P. Brown, U.S.M.C. -H. M. Stent, U.S.M.C. -E. A. Bogert, U.S.M.C. Do. L. A. Dessez
A. H. Fricke
J. J. Darlington

LEY, CHARLES-11, Tung-Tangge-Hutung

L'EPARGNE FRANCO-CHINOISE — Regines Buildings; Tel. Ad: Lepargne John M. Moore, agent

司 公 險 保 壽 人 利 宏

Hung-li-zing-shou-pau-shien-kung-sze

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—23, Go Yien To, Hatamen Nei; Teleph. 152 East; Tel. Ad: Hungli H. B. Darnell, manager for all China,

Hongkong, etc.

F. Summers, assistant C. N. Tien, secretary Y. F. Pai, clerk and translator Andersen, Meyer & Co., agents for Peking

校學貞慕都京

Ching-tu-mu-chen-hsueh-hsiao

MARY PORTER GAMEWELL SCHOOL (Methodist Ep. Mission)—Hsiao-shun-hu-tung

MISSIONS

堂主天 Tien-chu Tang

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Mission Catholique de Pekin et Tchely Nord (Lazaristes)

Mgr. S. Jarlin, evêque de Phar-boetos, vicaire apostolique

Mgr. J. de Vienne, eveque d'Abrita Coadjuteur

Rev. Vanhersecke, vicaire-general

Rev. E. Dehus Rev. G. Bantegnie Rev. G. Bafcop

Rev. J. M. Planchet, procureur

Rev. H. Verhaeren Rev. G. Rembry Rev. Ceny Rev. Dutilleul

Rev. Raaymaakers

Rev. Flament Rev. Serre Rev. A. Hophey

Rev. H. Marynen

Rev. van Wagenberg Rev. P. O. Gorman Rev. J. Mullins Rev. J. Feely Rev. J. Gasté

Rev. Ducarme Rev. H. Barrault Rev. Lefaki

Rev. Castel Rev. Gregoire Rev. Vincent Rev. Garnier

Rev. Clement

Rev. Angelloz Rev.J. Huysmans Rev. J. Kieffer

Rev. De Moerloose

Frere A. Maes Frere van den Brandt

PROVINCIALE DES FRERES MAISON Maristes—Cha-la, near Peking Freres, M. Nizien, provincial Louis Michael, directeur Joseph Gabriel Camille Leopold Francois de Sales

METHODIST HOSPITAL OPTICAL DEPT., Refracting and Manufacturing Opticians - Corner of Legation and Hatamen Streets

> N. S. Hopkins, M A. D. V. Smith, M.A. | F. H. Yao, M.A.

院醫甘立安 An-li-kan-yi-yuan

MISSION HOSPITAL (ST. LUKE'S) (Church of England) - Hsiang Fang Chiao West City

堂慈仁 Jen-tze Tang

SISTERS OF CHARITY, Orphan House and School, North of Peitang Jen-tse Tang Orphanage School Chinese Hospital, St. Vincent Pekin Hospital, St. Michel

院醫嬰婦 Fu-ying-yi-yuan

SLEEPER - DAVIS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL -Teleph. 1,470 East M. M. Manderson, M.D. Minnie Stryker, M.D. Alice M. Powell, R.N. Ruth Danner, R.N. Emma Martin, M.D. Lydia Schaum, M.D. Elizabeth Carlyle, R.N.

堂 安 立 安 Ngan-li-ngan-tang

ST. FAITH'S HOME (Church of England Mission)

Edith Ransome, deaconess Esther Sworder, Frances Edwards, Miss Ursula Shebbeare Miss Lucy Scott Miss Ruth Phillimore Miss Mary Sayer Miss Kathleen Greaves Miss Isabel Garrett

院學道和 Hsieh-ho-tao-hsueh-yuan

UNION BIBLE INSTITUTE-Drum Tower West

> Rev. C. H. Fenn, D.D., principal Rev. G. D. Wilder, D.D. Miss Mary E. Andrews

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.-Tsung Pu Hutung; Tel. Ad: Mitsui T. Ohmoora

M. Yoshitomi T. Sakai S. Tanabe K. Ishikawa

MOUTRIE & Co.—Rue Marco Polo

Fu-lung 降福

MOYLER, POWELL & Co., Drapers and General Outfitters-Morrison St.; Tel. Ad: Moyell E. F. Moyler

S. H. Powell Miss E. Schumachen

Miss M. Bredie Miss V. Moore Mrs. A. Ryan

NYE & WINSTON, DRS., Dental Surgeons -Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits D. B. Nye W. Winston

OTA Bros. & Co., Japanese General Storekeepers and Commission Agents-Hatamen Street; Teleph. 33 East

司 及 福 Fu-kung-su

PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD. -Head Office: 110, Cannon Street, London, E.C. Head Office in China: Tung Ssu Pai Lou, Pa Fu Ssu 5, Pei Cha, Peking; Tel. Ad: Sindacato T. A. Barson, chairman of board of dirs. John P. Kenrick, A.M.I.C.E., agent gen. and engineer in-chief

G. W. Frodsham, asst. agent general J. W. Cook, secretary in China T. G. A. Strangman

Miss N. M. Heymans J. W. Cameron

Honan—Ja-Mei-Sen Mines, Chiaotso C. G. Danby, mines accountant Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, medical officer

R. R. Brown F. O. Bailey J. P. Bell T. Bell L. Lofting H. F. Marsh J. H. Milner F. G. Mitchell C. H. Mortimer E. W. Oswald A. J. Barson J. Brailsford R. Devine R. W. Sherren W. H. Foster J. B. Splingaerd J. R. Jones W. Jhun R. W. Lodge R. Splingaerd

Sole Agents in China for Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ld. Handley Page, Ld. Siemens Brothers & Co., Ld. Relay Automatic Telephone Co., Ld.

C. A. Walker

Managers and Administrators—Tao-Ching Railway (see Chinese Government Railways, Taokou-Chinghua Line)

PEKING AUCTION MART, Auctioneers, Valuers and Commission Agents-Teleph. 1226 T. Sullivan

K. C. Chen

PEKING CLUB Capt. I. V. Gillis, president H. Padoux, vice-president Committee — R. C. Allen, G. W. Frodsham, A. C. Henning, S. Barton, J. H. Berruyer, Dr. R. Coltman, Baron de Gaiffer, W. Grave, Dr. D. Gray, Col. M. L. Gulick, S. L. Lucas J. H. Waller, manager

報日京北文英 Ying-wen-peking-jih-pao

"PEKING DAILY NEWS" (Senior Morning Paper published in English)—Nam Ho Yen; Teleph. 270 East W. Sheldon Ridge, editor

房藥大氏安金

PEKING DISPENSARY, THE - Morrison Street Teleph. 1529 East

A. J. Skinn (absent)

T. P. Yü S. Y. Yen C. Y. Meng

Peking Electric Co., Ltd., The-Registered Office and Works: Legation Quarters; Teleph. 697 East; Tel. Ad: Legationco

PEKING GOVERNMENT TEACHERS' COLLEGE - Lin Li Chaang

Chen Pao-chuan, director Norman H. Pitman, M.A., Education

and English

Samuel M. Dean, B.A., Manual Training Alfred E. Newland, B.A., English Franklin C. Fette, M.A., Athletics and English

PEKING MATERNITY & WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, THE-Fu Chien St.; Teleph. 1150 South. Directors — Y. Y. Tsui, M.D., S. C. Kirkby-Gomes, F.R.C.S.

司公影電安平

PEKING PAVILION, Cinematograph and Vaudeville Theatre—Tel. Ad: Pavilion (A.B.C. 5th ed.)

China Theatres, Ltd, proprietors

F. H. Phillips, manager

PEKING RACE CLUB

A. C. Henning, clerk of course

D. Fraser

J. Redelsperger C. L. L. Williams D. R. Mackenzie

J. Raindre

H. E. Lowther, manager (absent) J. H. Waller, acting manager

"PEKING TIMES" M. C. Chang, proprietor

"PEKING-TIENTSIN TIMES" W. R. Giles

PEKING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE—Telephs. (East): 227-P.B.X. Director, P.U.M.C. Tel. Ad: Medical

The Medical School

Henry S. Houghton, PH.B., M.D., acting director and dean

Davidson Black, A.B., M.B., professor of

embryology and neurology E. V. Cowdry, PH.D., professor and head of the department of anatomy

A. M. Dunlap, A.B., M.D., associate professor in otology, rhinology and laryngology

E. C. Faust, Ph.D., associate in para-

sitology Paul C. Hodges, M.D., associate in roentgenology

H. J. Howard, A.M., M.D., OPH.D., professor and head of the department of ophthalmology

I. Bauer, assistant in pathology

John H. Korns, A.M., M.D., associate in medicine and acting superintendent of hospital

Wm. G. Lennox, A.B., M.D., associate in medicine

Jui-Heng Liu, A.B., M.D., associate in surgery

Jui-Hua Liu, M.D., assistant in otology, rhinology and laryngology

T. M. Li, M.D., associate in ophthalmologv

J. Preston Maxwell, S.B., M.D., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., professor and head of the department of obstetrics and gynecology

Franklin C. McLean, PH.D., M.D., professor and head of the department of medicine

Ralph G. Mills, A.B., M.D., professor and head of the department of

pathology Bernard E. Read, PH.C., S.M., associate professor of physiological chemistry Oswald H. Robertson, S.M., M.D., asso-

ciate professor of medicine Richard H. P. Sia, M.D., assistant in medicine

H. Jocelyn Smyly, A.M., M.D., CH.B., L.M., F.R.C.S., I., associate in medicine R. S. Stone, A.B., asst. in anatomy

Adrian S. Taylor, M.D., professor and

head of the department of surgery Edgar T. H. Tsen, M.D., associate in pathology

S. Y. Wong, s.m., assistant in physi-

ological chemistry Arthur W. Woo, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., asst. in obstetrics and gynecology

Andrew H. Woods, A.B., M.D., associate professor of neurology and psychiatry Charles W. Young, S.B., M.D., associate

in medicine

Hsien Wu, S. M. asst. in chemistry, department of medicine Chi-Cheng Liu, M.D., asst. resident in medicine Wen-Ping Ling, M.D., do. G. W. Van Gorder, M.D., associate in surgery Frank Meleney, M.D., George Y. Char, M.D., asst. in surgery Chow-Found Tang, M.D., assistant resident in surgery Alice Cook, M.D., asst. in otology, etc. Dzen Ts-Tswang, M.D., assistant resident in ophthalmology Henry Meleney, M.D., assocate in pathology Carl Ten Broeck, M.D., associate prof. of bacteriology J. Bauer, M.D., asst. in pathology E. W. H. Cruickshank, M.D., associate professor of physiology K. Collins, student asst. in physiology J. L. McCartney, do. S. R. Detwiler, Ph.D., associate anatomy Paul Stevenson, M.D., asst. in anatomy Ida Pruitt, asst. in social work K. L. Ch'en, physical director Mary A. Cook, librarian Helen Clark, assistant librarian

General Administration

Donald E. Baxter, M.D., superintendent Hartley C. Embrey, s.M., associate in physiological chemistry Mary A. Cook, B.A., librarian J. Dorothy Gordon, A.B., secretary and technician Mrs. E. B. A. MacMillan, A.B., secretary H. C. Mao, accountant Louise McCoy, secretary E. Grace McCullough, dietitian P. A. Swartz, A.B., B.D., director of religious and social work D. W. Salisbury, assistant supt. Hsu Yin-Dah, asst. pharmacist Esther Pauline Richardson, assistant dietitian Miriam Ingram, pupil-dietitian Edward Watson, operating engineer M. V. Hull, purchasing agent J. J. O'Leary, stores department Duncan, B. Brinkley, secretary Mary Brinkley. do. Florence Brinkley, do. Helen Russell, do, M. de Laguna, W. Fifield, do. do. Mrs. Macdonald, do. J. R. Trowbridge, do. S. C. Willson, do. Mrs. Stimpson, do.

Mrs. Rick, secretary
H. Barchet, do.
George G. Wilson, supt. of buildings
and ground
Yü Tien Li, Chinese writer

The Premedical School

W. W. Stifler, PH.D., asst. prof. of physics, and dean A. Severinghaus, B.S., M.A., instructor in biology Edna M. Wolf, PH.B., M.S., assistant in biology K. M. Ma, Hsiu-Ts'ai, instructor in Chinese Chas. Packard, Ph.D., asst. prof. of biology B. R. Stephenson, A.M., instructor in physics D. Wilson, PH.D., asst. prof. of chemistry C. M. Yü, assistant in Chinese A. E. Zucker, Ph.D., asst. prof. of modern European languages C. T. Kwei, M.S., asst. in physics Helen R. Downes, M.S., instructor in chemistry Ewing Scott, M.S., asst. in chemistry C. T. Feng, assistant in chemistry Emily Tilly, instructor in modern European languages A. S. Hogenauer, assistant in modern European languages The Training School for Nurses

A. D. Wolf, A.M., R.N., supt. of nurses Mary L. Beaty, S.B., R.N., instructor Ruth Ingram, A.B., R.N., asst. supervisor Kathleen Caulfield, R.N. Florence Goodman, R.N. M. van S. McCoy, R.N. Sophie Packer, R.N. Pai Hsiu-Lan, R.N. Lola Sweet, R.N. Annie Morgan Susan Connelly, R.N. Mary L. Grayson, R.N. Frances S. Hall, R.N. Virginia Harrell, R,N. Helen M. Holland, R.N. Dorothy Jacobus, R.N. Winifred Mooney, R.N. Mary Purcell, R.N. Grace Rogers, R.N. Bertha Sutton, R.N. Elizabeth Sze, R.N. Faye Whiteside, R.N. Winifred Forsyth, R.N., instructor Lucy Abbott, R.N. Mabel Tom, R.N. Ethel Robinson, R.N. Helen Goforth, R.N. Mabel Mooney, R.N.

家 灰 K'uei-chia-ch'ang 厰

PEKING UNIVERSITY

Hiram H. Lowry, D.D., pres. Emeritus John L. Stuart, D.D., president Henry W. Luce, M.A., D.D., vice-pres. William R. Wheeler, M.A., B.D., sec. Oliver J. Krause, treasurer Edward Joseph Stuckey, B.SC., M.B.,

B.s., medical officer

Bai Tzu Ming, M.D., asst. medical officer L. M. Bocker, B.Sc., sec. Industrial Service Bureau

Ch'uan Hsi Hsien, asst. registrar

School of Theology

Hiram H, Lowry, D.D., pres. Emeritus Jchn L. Stuart, D.D., president and professor of Greek and New Testament Exegesis

William T. Hobart, D.D., dean and professor of Church History

John S. Burgess, M.A., professor of Sociology

George T. Candlin, D.D., professor of Systematic Theology

Robert K. Evans, M.A., professor of New Testament Literature and Interpretation

Timothy Tingfang Lew, PH.D., professor of Religious Education and Psy-

chology Li Jung Fang, TH.D., professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis Abbie M. Ogilvie, A.B., lecturer in

History of Religion Philip A. Swartz, A.B., lecturer in

Christian Sociology

George D. Wilder, D.D., professor of Homiletics and Pastoral Theology

Colleges of Arts and Sciences for Men and Women

Lucius C. Porter, M.A., dean (Men's College)

Luella Miner, M.A., LITT.D., dean (Women's College)

Harry E. King, PH.D., dean of Post-Graduate Schools

Marguerite Atterbury, M.A., professor of English

George B. Barbour, M.A., professor of

Geology, Grace M. Boynton, M.A., professor of English

Thomas E. Breece, M.A., professor of English

John S. Burgess, M.A., professor of Sociology Ch'en Che Fu, Chü Jen, Chinese

Ch'en Chih Ch'eng, Kung Sheng, do. Ch'en Tsai Hsin, PH.D., Mathematics Ruth K. Y. Ch'eng, Education Charles Hodge Corbett, B.D., Physics Walter Wiley Davis, M.A., Geography and Geology

Miss Jean Dickinson, M.A., Sociology Robert J. Dobson, M.S., Biology

Mrs. Murray S. Frame, B.D., History and Education

Howard S. Galt, D.D., Education John M. Gibb, A.B., Chemistry Simeon M. Gordon, A.B., History Mrs. Frances J. Hall, A.B., English Kao Yüeh Ts'ai, Chinese Literature

and Composition Miss Elizabeth Kendall, MA., L.L.B.,

International Relations

Emma Louise Konantz, M.A., professor of English

Kuan Hsieh Yü, A.B., Chemistry and Physics

Anna M, Lane, B.S., Biology Timothy Tingfang Lew, PH,D., Psychology and Education

Mrs. T. T. Lew, M.A., Kindergarten

Education Mrs. A. D. Loos, English Liu Ang, Chinese Ruth Stahl, Music

John B. Tayler, Ms.c., Economics Ts'ao Ching Pan, A.B., Chemistry Philippe de Vargas, Ph.D., History

Wang, Kuo Chu, A.B., Physics Do. Tsan Ching, A.B., Chemistry Do. P'u, Chinese

T'ing Liang, Chinese History and Literature

Whang, Cheng Yeh, Japanese Louis E. Wolferz, Ph.D., European Languages

Yu Ming Ch'ien, Kung Sheng, Chinese

Department of Stenography

W. E. Tchoo, director, commercial correspondence

Harris P. Jones, stenography

PHILLIPS, DR. MARGARET-13, Nan Wan Tze; Teleph. 3136E

POST OFFICES

CHINESE POST OFFICE--Tel. Ad: Postos Actg. Postal Commr.—L. D. Henry Actg. Deputy Commr.—P. J. Keating

FRENCH

Commissioner—M. Revers Clerk-M. Berthet Interpreter-M. Yang

JAPANESE

Russian—Legation Street Postmaster—F. Ch. Reiss Assistant—Ch. Th. Tultz

部 通 交 Chian-t'ung-pu

局總政郵 Yu-cheng-tsung-cha

Posts, Directorate General of—Teleph. 1370 and 910, Hsi chu; Tel. Ad: Postral Director General—Liou Fou Tcheng Co-Dir. General--H. Picard-Destelan Deputy Director General-W. W. Homer Wong

Chief Secretariat

Chief Secretary—J. M. C. Rousse (on leave)

Officiating Chief Secretary-H. D.

Summers

General Correspondence Department Secretary—Chief secretary in charge Acting Asst. Sec. -T. S. Kingham Assistant-Kan Wen-sheng

Private Secretariat and Service Move-

ments Department

Private Secretary-H. S. Parnell Acting Asst. Secretary—H. A. Reeks Assistants—E. Larsen, M. C. Fischer Chinese Department

Acting Secretary -L. C. Arlington Deputy Commissioner—Wen Hsun

Audit Department

Secretary-G. E. Osland-Hill Acting Service Accountant—A. Eyde Acting Asst. Sec.—F. G. I. Kendall

Domestic Development Department Secretary - H. D. Summers Assistant Secretary—T. H. Gwynne Service Building Surveyor—H. J. Fairburn

Union Department Secretary-E. Caretti

Acting Asst. Secretary—F. Merrien Assistants—E. Roth, Li Wen-hoei

Savings Bank

Acting Secretary—E. D. de Sigalas Acting Asst. Sec.—Tong Hon-sing Detached for Duty at Stamp Printing Bureau

Acting Deputy Commr.—G. E. Baker Peking Chinese Post Office—Teleph. 1437, Tung Chu; Tel. Ad: Postos

Acting Commissioner--L. D. Henry Acting Deputy Commissioner and District Accountant-P. J. Keating Assistants-E. J. Vanderlieb, Arthur Hon Lee

Members of Staff on leave—A. H. Hyland, W. W. Ritchie, J. M. C. Rousse, J. Stirling, N. B. Doodha, H. V. Poullain, F. Poletti, J. C. Parkin, A. Ortolani, C. M. R. A. de Jaurias, G. B. Boyers, M. E. Summers H. Kirkhope, E. A. L. Chaudoin, W. G. Lebedoff, T. Poletti, J. M. Gutierrez, W. M. d'Oliveira, J. McLorn, A. H. Lewis, P. Rakman, G. M. Rosse, J. Jouvelet and J. M. E. S. de Senna

RAILWAYS-See Chinese Eastern Railway, and Chinese Government Railways

Tai-wo 和

Reiss & Co., Merchants-51-52, Ta Fang-Chia Hu-t'ung; Teleph. East 1697; Tel. Ad: Reiss

M. E. Weatherall, representative

E. J. Cooke Miss F. T. Bayley

Feng Shih-hsun | Chao I. Chang

Associated with: -

The Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd. (London and China) H. Wright A. E. Grubb

源 級

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFAC-TURERS, LTD. — Tel. Ad: Rebritman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, and Bentley's

Cecil G. Howsin, A.M. INST. C.E., MI. MECH, E. M. INST. LOCO. E., engineer and manager, Regine Buildings, Legation St.

Directly Representing

Sir Wm. Arrol & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Bridges, Cranes, Hydr'lic Machinery William Bayliss & Co., Ld., Birmingham, Tubing, boiler and domestic

W. S. Laycock, Ld., Sheffield. Railway, Tramway, Rolling-stock Fittings Cravens, Ld., Darnall, Sheffield. Railway and Tramway Rolling-stock

Whitecross Wire Rope Co., Warrington Glenfield & Kennedy, Ld., Kilmarnock, Scotland. Hydraulic and Iron Founders

Arundel, Coulthard & Co., Ld., Stockport and Preston. Textile Machinists and Accessories

Mellowes & Co., Ld., Sheffield and London. Roof Glazing of Public Buildings, Window Sashes

John Brown & Co., Ld., Sheffield.

Steel Forgings, Tyres, Axles Callender's Cable Co., Ld., London. Insulated Wires and Cables

Cochrane & Co., Ld., Middlesborough, Cast Iron Pipes and all connections Davy Bros., Ld., Sheffield. Forging Presses, Boilers. Steam Hammers

Dorman Long & Co., Ld., Middlesborough Structural Steel Work, Plates, etc.

Douglas & Grant, Ld., Kirkcaldy. Rice Milling Machinery

Thos. Firth Sons, Ld., Sheffield. Steel, Projectiles, Files, Edge Tools Sheffield. Fleming, Birkey & Goodall, Ld. Leather and Textile Machine Belting & E. Hall, Ld., Dartford Iron Works, Kent. Refrigerating Machi-

nery, Motor Vehicles R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ld. Shipbuilders, Marine Locomotive Engineers, etc.

Robt. Hudson, Ld., Leeds. Light Railways

Co., Ld., Manchester. Hulse & Machine Tools

Hunt & Sons, Birmingham. Shovels, Pick-axes, Contractors' Tools

Keighley Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ld., Keighley Gas, Oil and Petrol Engs. Ransome Vermehr Machinery Co., Ld. Concrete Mixers, Steel Piling Ransome & Co., Ld., Newark. Woodworking Machinery

Simon-Carves Co., Ld., Manchester. Coal Washing Plants, Coke Ovens

司公限有報電透路

Lu-to-tien-pao-yo-hsien-kung-sze

REUTERS, LTD.—Austrian Glacis; Teleph. 1412 East; Tel. Ad: Reuter Major A. E. Wearne, M.C., agent and

correspondent

A. Ramsay, assistant Mrs. Freedricks, secretary

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD.-Morrison Street Moyler, Powell & Co., agents

ROCKY POINT ASSOCIATION—Peitaiho

Dr. N. S. Hopkins, president Dr. G. D. Wilder, vice-president Dr. Howard S. Galt, hon. treasurer Rev. J. R. Lyons, hon. secretary L. Stedman

Mrs. Jewell C. Eastham, Pei Barry Yang University, Tientsin, general mgr.

行銀勝道

Tao-sheng-yin-hang

Russo-Asiatic Bank-Legation Street; Teleph. 1423; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse J. Raindre, manager (absent) P. Weinglass, signs per pro. E. Makaroff,

軍 世 救 Chiu Shih Chun

SALVATION ARMY-15, Hsi T'ang Tzu Hutung; Teleph. East 2922

Territorial Commander-Commissioner Francis W. Pearce

Chief Secretary—Lieut.-Colonel J. G. Brouwer

怡 大 E-ta

SAMUEL & Co., LTD.-4, Hsi Tong Tze Hutung, Hatamen Street; Teleph. 775 Tung-chu; Tel. Ad: Leumas Major S. Delme Radcliffe (absent)

W. A. H. Thomas, representative

SENNET FRÈRES, Watchmakers, Jewellers, General Merchants-Morrison Street; Teleph. 44, Tung-chu; Tel. Ad: Sennet M. Levy, manager G. Braun Aug, Levy

SLIGH & Co., J., Tailors and Outfitters-Morrison Street; Teleph. 953 East R. W. Munro-Smith, signs per pro.

司公業商國比

SOCIETE BELGE Pour L'Exploitation INDUSTRIELLE (Belgian Export Co., Ltd.,) Railway Material and General Importers —48, Shih-ta-Yen Hutung; Teleph. 1993 Tungchü; Tel. Ad: Consortium G. Destree, agent general

STANDARD OIL Co. of NEW YORK—Tungtan Pilow Extiao Hutung; Teleph. 1528 Tung Chü; Tel. Ad: Socony Dr. Robert Coltman

J. F. Shafer Miss E. Cartmel

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., OF CANADA-137, Morrison Street; Teleph. 2290, East; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam Agent—Alexander Ramsay

昌永 Yaung-chang

TALATI BROS., Furniture Dealers-Hatamen Street; Teleph. 1068, East; Tel. Ad: Talati

B. B. Talati | Miss A. Gonfiantini N. B. Talati C. B. Dumasia F. F. Mistry J. M. Talati

Tien-pao-fan-tien 店飯報電 TELEGRAPH HOTEL-Tel. Ad: Rizzo

C. Ferretti, proprietor

降 通 Tung_chi-lung

THOS. COOK & SON, Tourist and Excursion Agents, Foreign Bankers-Chinese Eastern Ry. Compound; Tel. Ad: Coupon H. V. McKoen, acting agent

TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Stationers, Bookbinders, etc.—rue Marco Polo; Teleph. 1832 East; Tel. Ad: Press L. Phillips, manager

TSING HUA COLLEGE-Tsing Hua Yuan; Teleph. 85, Hsi Yuen; Tel. Ad: Bureduc King Pang-Cheng, B.S., M.F. Chao Guo Tsai, M.A., vice-pres.

利 鳥 U-li-man

ULLMANN & Co., J., Jewellers, Diamond Merchants, Watchmakers — Legation Street West, Regine's Buildings; Teleph. 1471; Tel. Ad: Ullmann R. Dreyfus, manager

Vickers, Limited, Builders of all types. of naval and merchant vessels and machinery. Ordnance and armour plate manufacturers. Aircraft. Manufacturers of all descriptions of electrical plant and equipments, Diesel engines, machine tools, motor vehicles, etc., etc.—Head Office: Vickers House, Broadway, West-minster, London, S. W. 1. Tsung-wenmen-nei-to-t'on mao-chia-wan; Teleph. 894; Tel. Ad: Vickers

H. Beaumont Donaldson, general

manager

Miss M. J. Cobbett, private secretary

行銀金正濱橫

Heng Pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD. -- Legation Street; Tel. Ad: Specie

K. Onuki, manager

J. Tanabe, signs p. p. K. Shuku O. Hanasaki I. Kawakami S. Nakamura T. Kikuchi Y. Motomura T. Isodo T. Oshi

Young Men's Christian Association-Hatamen Street; Teleph. E. 954; Tel. Ad: Nassau; Codes used: Mission and Western Union

R. R. Gailey, general secretary D. W. Edwards, asst. do.

P. C. Chang, executive secretary, East City Building

Secretaries—J. S. Burgess, Fei Chi Hao, W. F. Yuan, J. L. Childs, K. H. Hsu, P. C. Hsu, H. L. Liu, R. J. Forbes, O. R. Hooley, L. M. Mead, A. Cornwell, Barker Edgar C. F. Li

TIENTSIN

津天 Tien-tsin

Tientsin—or the Ford of Heaven, according to the Chinese meaning of its name—may now well be called the commercial capital of North China. Situated at the junction of the Grand Canal and the Pei Ho in Lat. 39 deg. 4 min. N., Long. 117 deg. 4 min. E. (approx.), it is some 80 miles distant from Peking by road and somewhat further by river. Railway connection with the Capital was established in 1897, and most of the traffic between the two cities is now carried on by this means. Tientsin owes its early importance to its location at the northern terminus of the Grand Canal, and its later development is mainly due to the opening up of North China to foreign trade, to improved railway communications with the Interior, and to the deepening of the Bar and the Hai Ho by the agency of the Hai Ho Conservancy Board. Before the advent of steamers, however, Tientsin had become a flourishing centre for junk traffic, and when the tribute rice no longer followed the Grand Canal route—owing to the shoaling of this ancient and celebrated waterway—it was sent to Tientsin in sea-going junks until comparatively recent years. It may be mentioned here that a Commission, composed of Chinese and foreign engineers, has recently been established to draw up plans for the improvement of the Grand Canal, and hopes are entertained that it will ultimately be restored to something like its former usefulness. While it is improbable that it will ever again be used for through traffic from the Yangtsze it will doubtless serve a very useful purpose as a means of communication between many busy trading centres in this Province and Tientsin. The natural expansion of trade to be expected from Tientsin's unique position as the distributing centre of North China has been arrested from time to time by the defective communications with the sea; both the Hai Ho and the Taku Bar have stood in the way of development and limited the TIENTSIN

carrying trade of the port to light-draught coasting steamers. It would be difficult indeed to find another city in the world of equal commercial importance, or serving so rich and extensive and so densely populated a hinterland, with so poor shipping facilities. A river improvement scheme of some importance was inaugurated in 1898 under the direction of Mr. de Linde, a local engineer who had studied conservancy matters here over a number of years, and later on raking operations on the Bar on a plan devised by Mr. T. T. Ferguson, of the Maritime Customs, resulted in deepening the channel and facilitating navigation for the time being. But it remained for the Hai Ho Conservancy Board, established by the Peace Protocol, to prosecute the work improving the navigational interests of the port and thus render great services to shipping by successfully overcoming some of the chief difficulties. Four important cuttings have been effected in the River, for example, which have not only facilitated the movement of the flood tide but have shortened the distance to the sea by some 20 miles by the removal of some corkscrew windings and dangerous

bends; and powerful dredgers have been acquired for work on the Bar.

During the first half of the year 1917 the country suffered from a prolonged drought, lasting for over six months. Later on there were incessent rains in the neighbouring province of Shansi, and reports of floods were circulated. Early in September the Hunho was in flood, and, finally, the Grand Canal burst its banks a few miles west of Tientsin, carrying away the main line of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway, which resulted in the Concessions being flooded before much warning of the impending danger could be The Racecourse and all the surrounding country were soon under water. Efforts were made to raise the bank of the Haikuangssu Canal, on the west of the British Concession, but the available time and labour were insufficient, and during the night of the 24th September the floods penetrated into the Japanese, French, and British Concessions, which were soon covered with water to a depth varying from one to four feet. For a few days the greater part of Tientsin was virtually in a state of siege. As the electric light works were flooded, no current could be supplied to the British Concession, and the Municipal water supply was also interrupted. The acquisition of food by residents in the submerged area became very difficult, as very few people possessed boats, and for several days they subsisted on whatever stores they happened to have in stock. Rough sampans were knocked together locally, and the British Municipal Council subsequently obtained a supply of dinghies, etc., from Chefoo. A service of public boats was organised in the flooded streets, and communications were restored. The Municipal authorities of the various Concessions dealt with these extraordinary conditions in a prompt and public-spirited manner, and it was ultimately decided to enclose the submerged Concessions with a dyke and pump out the flood waters therefrom. The lengths of the various dykes in miles were approximately as follows:—Chinese (ex-German) 0.47; British, 1.40; French and British, 087; French, 0.32; Japanese, 2.27; total, 5.33 miles. Powerful pumps were then erected, and the whole undertaking for the British and French Concessions was successfully and expeditiously completed in a fortnight. It took longer to clear the Japanese Concession, however, where the water was from 7 to 10 feet deep in places. A commencement was made by employing hundreds of native chain pumps and paddle-wheels; but these inadequate methods were soon supplemented with steam pumps lent by the South Manchurian Railway Company and worked by a detachment of army engineers from Manchuria. It is estimated that over 15,000 square miles of the most populous part of the Chihli province between Paotingfu and Tientsin were flooded, and it has been calculated that crops to the value of \$100,000,000 were utterly lost, and that 80,000 groups of dwellings, ranging from hamlets to large villages, were destroyed. The question of conserving the waterways of the Chihli province, with a veiw to preventing a recurrence of such disasters and safeguarding the trude and shipping interests of Tientsin, has occupied attention for some years past, and various conservancy engineers have individually issued reports on the subject; but no co-ordinated scheme on broad lines and acceptable to all interests has so far been adopted. A proposal was brought forward in the autumn of 1917 by the Commissioner of Customs in connection with the appointment of a "joint-commission" composed of representatives of the Chinese Government and of the Haiho Conservancy Board, etc., to study the general question and submit recommendations for the consideration and acceptance of the Government. The following extract from the Board's Annual Report for 1917 outlines the nature of the action thus taken, which, it is hoped, will prove effective:—"In view of the conflict of opinion between the Board's technical advisers and the National Conservancy Bureau on the general question of the prevention of floods in the Chihli province, the conservation of the waterways of the hinterland, and more especially the measures which should

be adopted in regard to the Peiyunho and the Yungtingho (better known as the be adopted in regard to the Peiyünho and the Yungtingho (better known as the Hunho), Mr. Maze urged the necessity of appointing, without further delay, a joint Commission composed of three representatives of the Chinese Government and three persons nominated by the Board—viz., Mr. T. Pincione, Mr. H. von Heidenstam (Engineer-in-Chief, Whangpoo Conservancy Board), and Mr. W. F. Tyler (Coast Inspector) — to study the important and far-reaching questions involved, which are of vital importance to the vast and growing trade of North China, the shipping interests of Tientsin, and the welfare and prosperity of the agricultural communities in the plains, and, ultimately, to submit recommendations for the information and acceptance of the Chinese Government. The Board, at a meeting on the 14th September, agreed to this proposal. The senior Consul, therefore was addressed accordingly and requested to make representations on the therefore, was addressed accordingly and requested to make representations on the subject to the Diplomatic Body with a view to obtaining the acquiescence of the Chinese Government. Early in October the Board realised that it was essential in the general interests of trade, Chinese and foreign, to cause strong representations to be made to the Chinese Government forthwith regarding the restoration of the Peiyünho, etc., and it was decided, therefore, as a preliminary measure and before the appointment of the joint Commission referred to above, to invite Mr. von Heidenstam and Mr. van der Veen, Adviser to the National Conservancy Bureau, to come to Tientsin and confer with Mr. Pincione on the subject. A report was issued by them, which was subsequently laid before the Chinese authorities concerned in Peking by the doyen of the Diplomatic Body, who supported the views and advice contained therein. The Chinese Government have definitely consented to the Board's original proposal as regards the appointment of a joint Commission, but various other matters in connection therewith — notably the constitution of the survey party and the Niumutun Cutting, etc. — are still under discussion and have not yet been decided. The Board have reason to believe, however, that all the recommendations outlined in the Engineer's report dated 12th October, 1917, will ultimately receive the concurrence of the Chinese authorities and will be acted upon." The new Board, or Committee of Engineers, thus established has since been styled the "Commission for the Improvement of the River System of Chihli" 順直水利委 員會). His Excellency Hsiung Hsi-ling (能希齡) was appointed President of the Commission by the Government, and the following gentlemen have been nominated to serve :--Admiral Woo Yu-ling (吳 毓 麟), Mr. Yang Pao ling 楊 豹 靈), Mr. H. van der Veen, Mr. T. Pincione, Mr. H. von Heidenstam, and Captain W. F. Tyler. The inaugural meeting took place here on the 20th March, 1918, and congratulatory telegrams were received from President Feng Kuo chang, the Dean of the Diplomatic Body, and the Inspector-General of Customs. The preliminary functions of the Commission comprise a comprehensive survey of the province, and the execution of the Niumutun Cutting, etc. When the first of these is completed there will be sufficient data at hand to enable the Grand Scheme to be formulated. The interests which the successful conservation of the waterways of the province would serve are of immense importance—the inhabitants of the plains would secure immunity from floods, and agriculture would be promoted by improved methods of irrigation: communications would cease to suffer periodical interruption, and the vast trade of North China would be safeguarded and fostered; while the immediate welfare of Tientsin would be protected and the navigability of the Haiho improved. The financial and administrative difficulties which will probably arise are admittedly serious, but it is hoped that these will be overcome and that the sanguine anticipations entertained of ultimate success will be realised at some future date. It would be well, of course, if arrangements could be made to fix the constitution of the Commission on a permanent basis with a recognised official status; and with provision for continuity of policy and ultimate expansion on broad lines. Referring to the development and progress of this Commission, the Customs Trade Report for 1919, which dealt exhaustively with Tientsin Conservancy affairs, states that the two previous Reports referred to the Commission for the Improvement of the River System of Chihli and the circumstances which led up to its establishment, adding that its preliminary functions comprised a comprehensive survey of the province and the execution of the Niumutun Cutting, etc. The main function of the Commission, of course, is the investigation of the river system of the province with a view to the formulation of the so-called Grand Scheme. Topographical and Hydrometrical Survey Departments were therefore organised, and their activities began in the summer of 1918. A second year of the Commission's existence means a greatly increased probability that it will remain a

permanent institution. It is growingly obvious that on that maintenance depends any prospect of providing adequate safeguard against the perils impending over

Tientsin.

Before closing these remarks upon the conservancy interests of Tientsin it is fitting to refer to a very important scheme recently brought forward by Mr. Maze, the Commissioner of Customs there, viz., his proposal to establish a deep-water port at the river entrance below the town of Taku. The construction of certain training works by the Hai Ho Conservancy Board in the vicinity for the purpose of preventing further encroachment on the fairway of the North Bank, and of maintaining the new line of direction of the Bar Channel, seemed to him a favourable opportunity for suggesting that reclamation works to the north of the training works should be undertaken in order to secure sufficient ground for the construction of steamer wharves, godowns, coal-yards and railwaysidings on land reclaimed between the North Fort and the inner end of the Deep Hole. The Engineer-in-Chief of the Hai Ho Conservancy Board advises that from an engineering standpoint the scheme is quite feasible and would not be unduly expensive, and that the position concerned—situated, as it is, at the actual mouth of the river—is for a variety of reasons the most suitable site avail-The first reach of the river is straight, is about 1,000 feet broad, and is able. deep, thus possessing obvious advantages for the accommodation of shipping. It is superior in this and every other respect to sites a little further up stream, which are not only much more limited in extent but do not possess such favourable advantages as regards breadth of river or depth of water. If facilities for deeper draught steamers are provided on the above lines it is no exaggeration to state that the shipping interests of the port would be revolutionized and that the trade of Tientsin and North China would greatly benefit. A deep-water port below Taku, for example, would form a convenient shipping centre for the coal business; similarly, the oil companies trading there would probably find it advantageous to erect installations at the river entrance and—provided sufficient depth of water can be secured in the future—bring ocean-going steamers alongside and discharge direct. In the past, the Tientsin steamer traffic has necessarily been restricted to coasting vessels only, which impeded the general expansion of trade. It is impossible, however, that the future needs of the port can be indefinitely met by such means, and if this important trade centre is to maintain and improve its present influential position it is essential that facilities for ocean-going shipping be provided on modern Jines

Turning to the Civil admininstration of the City, it is well known that during the long satrapy of Li the trade and importance of the city developed exceedingly. Li, by the vigour of his rule, soon quelled the rowdyism for which the Tientsinese were notorious throughout the empire, and as he made the city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and naval education, it came to be regarded as the focus of the new learning and national reform. The foreign affairs of China were practically directed from Tientsin during the two decades

1874-94.

The city will ever be infamous to Europeans from the massacre of the French Sisters of Mercy and other foreigners on June 21st, 1870, in which the most appalling brutality was exhibited; as usual the political agitators who instigated the riot got off. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, which was destroyed on that occasion, was rebuilt, and the new building was consecrated in 1897, only again to fall a victim to Boxer fury in 1900. The building occupied a commanding site on the river bank. All the missions and many of the foreign hongs had agencies in the city prior to

the debacle of 1900.

The population is reputed to be close upon 2,000,000, but there is no reliable statistical evidence to justify those figures. The city walls were quadrate and extended about 4,000 feet in the direction of each cardinal point; during the year 1901 they were entirely demolished and replaced by fine open boulevards under the orders of the Foreign Military Provisional Government. This body has further bunded the whole of the Hai Ho (Pei-ho) and effected other numberless urban improvements. The advent of foreigners has caused a great increase in the value of real estate all over Tientsin, and, as new industries are introduced every year, the tendency is still upward.

Li Hung-chang authorised Mr. Tong Kin-seng to sink a coal shaft at Tong Sha (60 miles N.E. of Tientsin) in the 'seventies; this was done and proved the precursor of a railway, which was later extended to Shanhaikwan for military purposes,

and from thence round the Gulf of Liau Tung to Kinchow; 1900 saw this line-pushed on to Newchwang. In 1897 the line to Peking was opened, and proved such a success that the line had to be doubled in 1898-9. A side station for the Tientsin-City was opened in 1904, and in 1905 the station was built of white sandstone bricks made at Huangsue by an Italian called Marzoli, who had opened a brick factory on a large scale. From Feng-tai, about 7 miles from the capital, the trans-continental line to Hankow branches off. This line was completed and opened to traffic in November, 1905. In 1900 the violence of the Boxers was chiefly directed against the railways, all of which were more or less destroyed, but under British, French, and Russian military administration they were afterwards all restored to their former efficiency. As usual, the railway has brought all sorts of foreseen and unforeseen contingencies with it. Farmers up near Shanhaikwan are supplying fruit and vegetables to Tientsin. An enormous trade in pea-nuts (with Canton) has been created. Coal has come extensively into Chinese household use; the foreign residents are developing a first-rate watering place at Pei-tai-ho on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li, and all the various industries of the city have been stimulated. Brick buildings are springing up in all directions and the

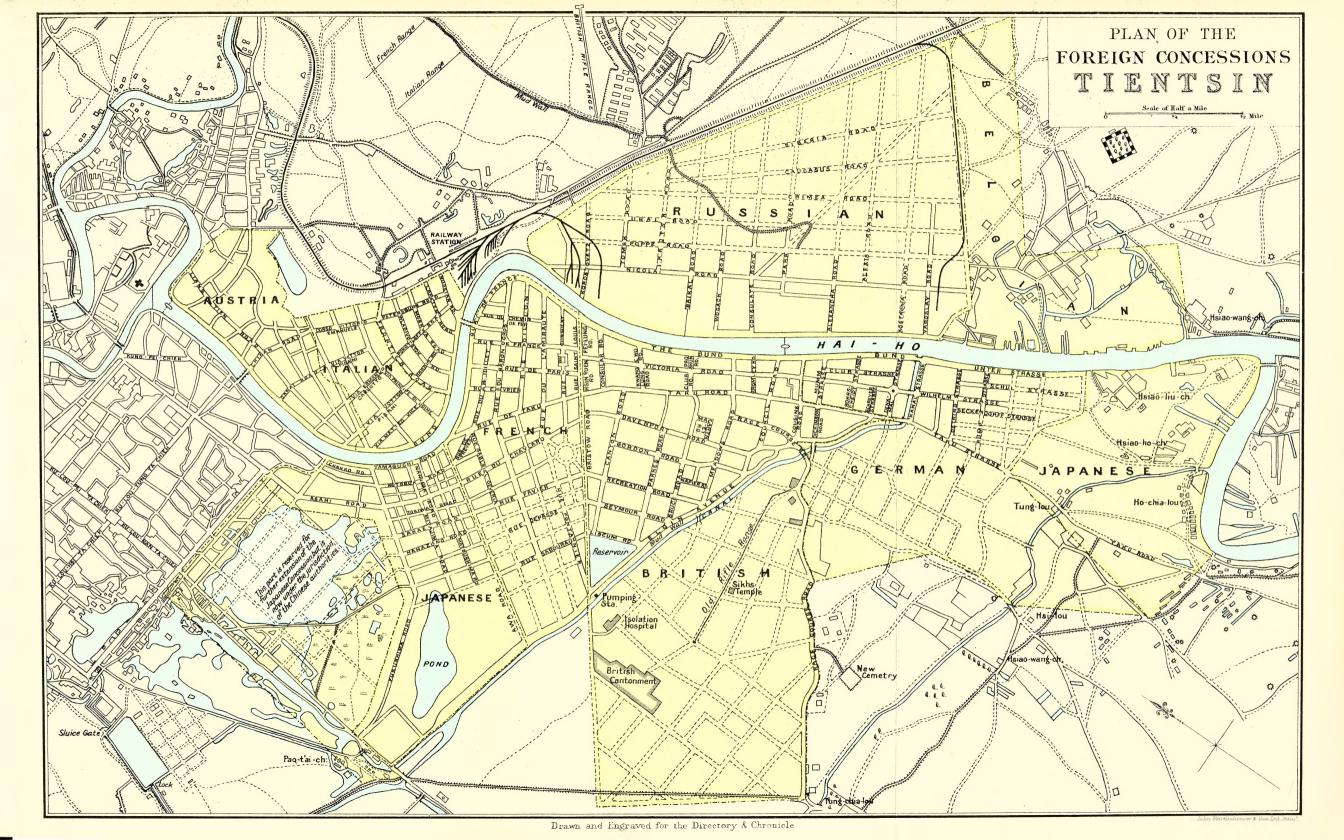
depressing-looking adobe (mud) huts are diminishing.

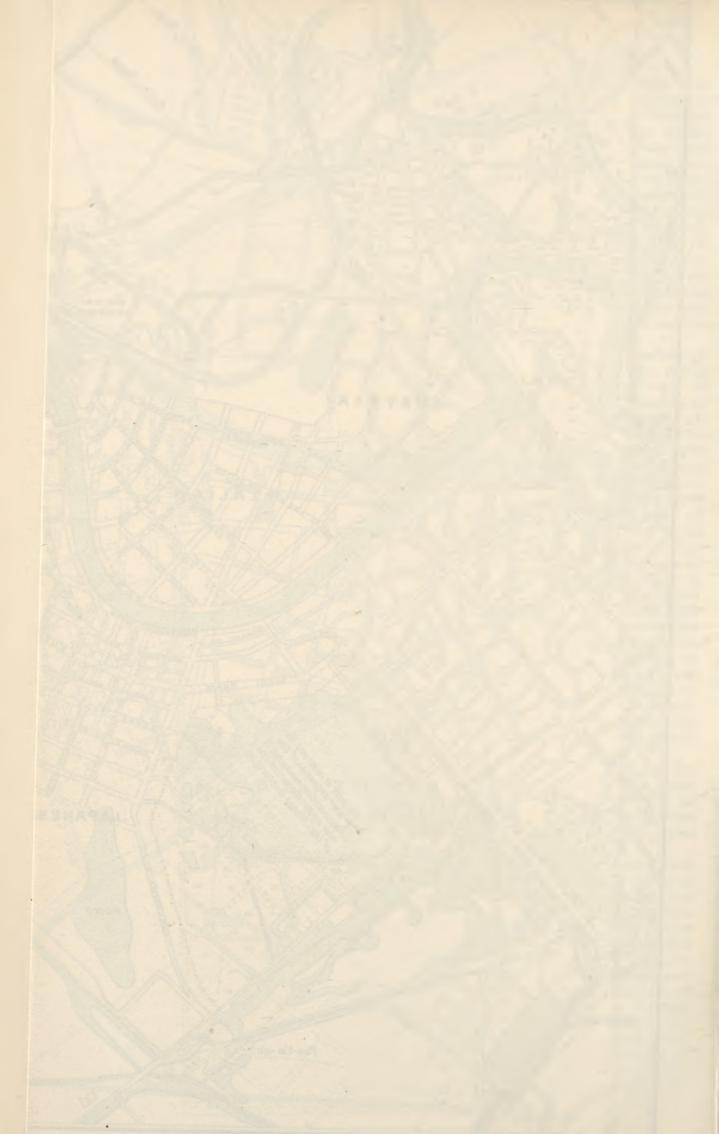
Foreigners formerly lived in three concessions, British, French, and German, which fringed the river below the City and covered an area of less than 500 acres. The Japanese took up a concession in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of They filled in land, laid out new streets and built a large number of houses in foreign style. During 1901 Russia, Belgium, Italy, and Austro-Hungary all appropriated large areas on the left bank of the Hai-ho as future Settlements, while the existing concessions extended their boundaries very considerably. These developments have thrown all present and future landing facilities for direct sea-going traffic into foreign hands. The concessions have excellent and well-lighted roads, with an electric tramway system. The British Municipality has a handsome Town Hall, completed in 1889; adjoining there is a well-kept public garden, opened in the year, of Jubilee and styled Victoria Park. An excellent recreation ground of ten acres has been developed, in which tennis-courts, etc., have been laid out. The various British areas—known as the British Concession, British Extension, and the Extra-Mural Area—have been amalgamated to form one Municipal Area under a Council elected on a broad franchise. New land regulations have come into force, and it is stipulated therein that the new Council consist of nine members, of whom five shall be British subjects. Candidates must be nominated by two electors and all electors are eligible to serve on the Council. Voting is to be on a sliding scale; the minimum qualification for a foreign voter being the payment of Tls. 20 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed value of Tls. 480 per annum, and for Chinese the payment of Tls. 240 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed rental of Tls. 3,000 per annum--the discrimination between foreign and Chinese electors being intended apparently to prevent. the possibility of the foreign vote being completely swamped in an area set apart primarily for foreign residence and trade.

The expeditions of the Allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the city, as it then proved to be the military key of the capital and an excellent base. It was here on June 26th, 1858, that Lord Elgin signed the treaty which was to conclude the war, but which unhappily led to its prolongation. The famous temple in which the treaty was signed, about a mile distant from the West gate, was

destroyed by British shells in July, 1900.

Upon the entry of China into the Great War in 1917 the Chinese Authorities took over the German and Austrian Concessions on the 16th March of that year, and both districts are now entirely removed from foreign control. Under the new administration the areas concerned are kept in excellent condition and the upkeep of roads and side-paths is provided for. General Yang I-teh, well known for many years as the Chief of Police in the Tientsin City, is directly responsible for the maintenance of law and order, and the police arrangements are said to be adequate and efficient. A feature of Tientsin which arrests the attention of visitors is the open air storage of cargo on the British and French Bunds, which have thus become in effect a "general godown." A great deal of confusion and congestion formerly existed from this practice, but the British Municipality has recently elaborated an excellent scheme whereby the Bund is divided into numbered steamer-sections and storage-spaces, and the roadway is now kept clear of cargo. The result has more than justified expectations, and the orderly storage of goods in marked-off spaces not only allows a proper control to be kept over all such cargo but has facilitated communications by keeping the carriage-way clear of obstructions.





The Racecourse is situated about 3 miles to the west of the Gordon Hall and comprises a very valuable property to which about 350 mow of land have recently been added. It is proposed to lay out a 9-hole golf course, etc., and the question of rebuilding the grand-stand on an extensive and up-to-date scale is under consideration.

Distilling is one of the largest local industries; it is chiefly from kowliang (sorghum) or millet. Although a spirit, it is called "wine," and is exported to the south in large quantities. The manufacture of coarse unrefined salt by the evaporation of sea water is also carried on near Taku; the produce is stacked some distance down river at the first cutting, where all the salt junks now go. It was formerly stacked on the river bank opposite the British Concession, and sometimes gave off very offensive smells, rendering life a burden. The trade in salt is a Government monopoly. In 1909 the salt export was valued at nearly six and a half million taels. Carpets, shoes, glass, coarse earthenware, and fireworks are also made in large quantities in the city, but Tientsin is at present essentially a centre for distribution and collection rather than for manufacture. The exports include coal, wool (from Kokonor, Kansuh, etc.), bristles, straw braid, goat skins, furs, wine, etc. The export trade is a creation only some 15 or 20 years old, and is largely due to foreign initiative. Wool cleaning and braid and bristle sorting are the chief industries in the foreign hongs except those of the Russians, who are exclusively engaged in the transit of tea. The imports are of the usual miscellaneous nature: arms, tea for the Desert and Siberia, mineral oil, matches, and needles figure next to piece-goods. The fine arts are unknown to the Tientsinese except in the shape of cleverly-made mud-figures; these are painted and make really admirable statuettes, but are difficult to carry away, being remarkably brittle.

Tientsin is the principal sea outlet for the entire trade of the provinces of Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansuh, and part of Honan, with a population not far short of 100,000,000. Following are the comparative trade statistics for the years 1917, 1918

and 1919 :-

Imports :-	-				19	917	19	18	191	19
Foreign				Hk.	Tls.	69,021,197	Hk. Tls.	76,028,599	Hk. Tls.	86,740,924
_		***		••• ,		34,758,511		28,821,602		33,190,642
Exports			***	*** 91		42,118,824	99	51,180,055	77	71,550,033

Value of trade of Port... Hk. Tls. 145,898,532 Hk. Tls. 156,030,256 Hk. Tls. 191,481,599

DIRECTORY

版器 機 津 京 Ching-ching-chi-ch'i-ch'ang

Adair, Graham & Co., Structural, Heating Sanitary and General Engineers, Ship Repairers, Boiler Makers, Founders and Contractors, Office and Works—British Bund; Teleph. 1195; Tel. Ad: Adair; Codes Al, A.B.C., Lieber's, Bentley's, and Engineering

清美 Mei-ching

AMERICAN MACHINERY and EXPORT Co. Mining and Engineering Equipment and General Import and Export—Teleph. 1328; Tel. Ad: Meiching

E. K. Lowry, president, manager J. L. Dobbins, vice-pres. and mgr., San Francisco

H. K. Chang, asst. manager

W. L. Hodges, consulting engineer G. O. Haviland, accountant M. A. Daily, stenographer

Agencies

China Mail Steamship Co.

Westchester Fire Insurance Co. (Fire and Marine Ins.)

C. S. Johnson & Son (Paints, Wood Dyes, Wax and Auto Products)

J. H. Channon Mfg., Co. (Boiler and Machine Shop Tools, Railway Track Tools)

Easton Car & Const. Co. (Railway Cars, Special Cars, Portable and Permanent Track)

Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co. (Wagon Loaders, Coal Screens and Hoists)

C. W. Hunt Co. (Electric Platform Trucks and Tractors, Coal Handling Machinery) Industrial Works (Locomotive and Gantry Cranes, Pile Drivers, R'y. Transfer Tables)

Kempsmith Mfg. Co. (Milling Machines)

N. Y. Air Brake Co. (Railway Air Brake Equipment)

Safety Car Heating and Lighting Co. (Railway Car Heating and Lighting Equipment)

昌 慎 Sun Chong

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd:, General Merchants, Engineers and Contractors —Telephs. 2620 and 3793, Private Switch to all depts.; Tel. Ad: Danica

F. J. Deane, manager

Engineering Dept,
H. March, mgr.
G. Kearney
Thos. N. Miller
L. M. Hand
K. D. Noble
Mrs. M. Kearney
Textile Dept.

L. Kampf
A. W. Turner
D. Maguire
G. W. Mallinax
N. L. Rashin
T. F. Chen
Miss L. M. Hansen

Import Dept.
R. S. Davis, mgr.
R. M. Flynn
Dr. Shoemaker
Miss F. Fingereth

Insurance Dept. F. G. Brendon Shipping Dept. W. V. Langdon M. Wolfe

Accounting Dept.

V. Reinhardt, chief acct.

Export Dept.
J. L. Hendry

I. D. Jewell
J. L. Flannery
L. P. Holman
I. B. Shefts

H. Shefts
S. T. Weiner
G. W. Sherman
A. P. de la Cruz

Cable Dept. E. E. Remedios

(For agencies, see Shanghai Section)

豐 保 Pao-Fung

Anglo-Chinrse Engineers' Association, Ltd. (London and China)—Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Aceal Associated with Reiss & Co. (see Reiss & Co.) 利 安 An Li

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD.-4, Taku Road; Telephs. 2694 (2 lines); Tel. Ad: Harchi. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches at London, New York, Hongkong, Canton, Changsha, Hankow. Chinkiang, Chungking, Peking, Newchwang, Mukden

M. Wolfers

F. L. Fearon, signs per pro.
F. Norton Bell, do.
R. E. Ost, do.
L. W. Jenner
R. N. Kitching

T. Lynch
M. H. Moore
E. H. Oliver
S. R. Patterson
G. Craigie-Ross
G. A. Smith
G. E. Soderbom

Miss B. Burton Mrs. F. M.Richard Miss E. Levitzky

Agencies

The Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Ld., Birmingham, England

The American Machine and Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. A. (Tobacco Machinery)

Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham, England (Cotton Spinning Machinery)

The Blackman Export Co., London and Arbroath (Scotland). (Keith Lights, Gas Specialities, etc.)

Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. (Card Clothing)

The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld., London

The Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore. U. S. A. ("Oxylo" Belting)

The General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A. (Concrete Reinforcement, etc.)

George Keighley, Ld., Burnley, England. (Weaving Machinery)

William Morris & Co., (Ruskin House), Ld., London. (Art Metal, Steel, Casement, etc.)

Sprout Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa., U.S.A. (Flour and Rice Milling Machinery)

Motor Union Ins. Co., Ld. South British Ins. Co., Ld., Marine Atlantic Mutual Ins. Co., Himalaya Assurance Co., Ld. Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., Ld.

Century Ins. Co., Ld. Victory Ins. Co., Ld.

Jno, Hy, Andrew, Ld., Sheffield. Wire-

Brown, W, B. & Co. (Bankhall), Ld. Wire-rope

Camdridge Scientific Instrument Co., Cambridge

Hoffman Sprinkler Co., Manchester John Tann. Ld., Birmingham. Safes

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-s2

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

J. L. Beaumont, manager

A. P. Richards, general dept.

T. B. Ross H. Arthur

H. H. Jackson A. M. Brown (abs.)

W. E. Anderson K. Malzard

W. P. Galvin W. G. Harmon

E. J. Simons, inspector (abs.) S. W. M. Murray, asst. inspector

Miss Boniface Miss Levitsky

E. S. Ainsworth, up country W. G. Greenland, do,

H. G. Mackenzie, do,

D. Wheldon, construction E. H. D. Scheltus, inst, mgr. (Hotung)

D. McCracken, asst. inst. mgr. J. J. L. Hamilton (abs.)

Capt. A. J. Philbey, inst. mgr. (Tongku)

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LTD .- Victoria Road; Teleph. 1398; Tel. Ad: Astor Directors—E. J. Bourne, C. R. Morling,

W. O'Hara

Chas. Hannigs, manager W. Muttray, accountant

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—2, British Bund; Teleph.

1386; Tel. Ad: Section

B. C. G. Burnett, signs per pro.

W. Ianson
G. Termorelli

ATWOOD, P. H., Dentist-27, Meadows Rd.; Teleph. 1141

AUX NOUVEAUTES (Moyler, Powell & Co.), General Store, Dressmakers, Milliners, General Household Requisites, Perfumeries—40, rue de France; Teleph.

2345; Tel. Ad: Nouveautes

E. F. Moyler (Peking)

S. H. Powell

Mrs. S. H. Powell

Mdme, Udaleva | Mrs. Sung Mdme. Berman | Mdme. Bachinesse Miss Katy Ed. Mathieu

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER-Head Office: Brussels. London Office: 2, Bishopsgate; Tientsin: 16, Victoria Road G. de Caters, mgr.

M. Verhaest, signs per pro

F. Guarez

行銀理雁方東

Dong-fong-Woi-ti-yen-hang

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

A. Lecot, manager P. E. Lauthier, signs per pro.

H. Noblet, do. C. Le Maitre, assistant

A. R. Sanny, chief clerk

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Corner rue de France et rue Saint Louis M. Poplu, manager

O. Gauthier, signs per pro, J. Mauze, do R. Chappuis, do

P. Dubois J. Paradissis B. Serébriakoff R, Brusset L. Pecoul

利 柏 Po-li

BARKLEY Co., THE, General Importers and Exporters—32, rue De l'Amiraute; Tel. Ad: Barco. New York and San Francisco

昌 阜 Fu-chang

BATOUIEFF & Co., M. D., Importers and Exporters—40, Taku Road; Telephs. 3436; Tel. Ad: Batouieff

Mrs. E. Batouieff A. G. Porfirieff, manager

克備 Pei-ko

Begue, H., Merchant-10, rue Courbet; Teleph. 1014

A. Begue, signs per pro.

Agencies

La Fonciere

Com. des Assur. Mar. de Paris, Bordeaux, Le Havre

Union Fire Ins. Co., Ld. (of Paris)

② 磚 國 比 Pi-kuo-chun-yao

BELGIAN BRICK FACTORY (E. Fivé & Co.), Red and Blue Machine-Pressed Bricks, etc., Cement Concrete Blocks—Taku Road; Teleph. 1323; Tel. Ad: Five

J. Mansouk, manager

E. Five

Belgian Export Co., Ltd. (Societé Belge pour l'Exportation Industrielle)-5, rue Dillon

G. Destin

Berelson, J. B., Import and Export Merchant—31, Taku Rd.

屠藥 亞利 Li-yah-yao-fang

Betines & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy

信幾 E-hsin

BIELFELD & SUN-Teleph. 1189; Tel. Ad: Bielfeld L. Bielfeld

理柏 Boa-lee

Black, J. F., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Civil and Mechanical Engineer—16, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478; Tel. Ad: Whittall

BLAND & Co., H. E., Drapers and Outfitters -28, Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Bland

Borrows, W. Scott, Marine and General Surveyor; Fire Adjuster—Consular Rd.

司公煙美英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD .--3, Russian Bund; Telephs. 1114, City Sales Office 1712, Acct. Dept. 2390, Traffic Dept. 1869, Peking Office 546 East; Tel. Ad: Powhattan C. F. Wolsiffer

T. A. Rustad, northern div. mgr. H. V. Tiencken, asst. do. H. Langley, accountant M. Dietrich, traffic department C. Grenberg, do. Mrs. G. M. Marshall, stenographer Miss E. Poulsen,

Miss E. Levitzky, do.
Salesmen—E, Fox, C. F. Wolf, W. C.
Cobbs, G. H. Daniel, Grant Ward, C. H. Page, W. Scott, W. H. E. Coate, J. Pickering, J. W. Parsons, E. M. Lamb

Mrs. Harris Mrs. Robertson Miss Cantorovitch Mrs. Ray G. Ward

Chentow

J. E. Brooks, Luhan, div. manager A. P. Bungey, assistant do. P. J. Smith, advertising depart. Miss Nelly, stenographer

Shantung E. T. Jones M. H. Hartigan

E. D. Bisseker, sales dept.

W. M. Stellingwerff, sales dept. F. L. White, do. J. S. Grev. do. R. H. Box, do. G. H. Baker, do.

會公書聖英大 Ta Ing-Sheng-shu-kong-hui

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Supply of Scriptures in all Languages-17, Davenport Road

J. J. Toop, sub-agent

當保 Pao-ning

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LTD.-6, Victoria Road; Teleph 1284; Tel. Ad: Traders

L. T. Easton, branch manager K. Y. Sun

司公門內卜 Pu-na-men-kung-sz

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd. G. F. R. Jackson, div. manager

E. S. Little, Peking, do.
A. E. Aiers, Tsinanfu, do.
G. Irwine, Chefoo, do.
J. R. Main
P. de Cruz | Wong Ful

Wong Fuk Seng

Sole Agencies The British Dyestuffs Corp., Ld. Borax Consolidated Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Mond, Nickel Co., Ld. United Alkali Co., Ld. Chance & Hunt

古 太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons Ltd.) Merchants-Victoria Road

J. R. Greaves, signs per pro. J. M. Bandinel H. J. Nairn J. McH. Leckie H. G. Eales A. Laing F. T. Morton J. Stirling, wharfinger Capt. Brown (Tongku)

J. S. Calder (Tongku) W. T. Hodge, do.

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ld. Ocean Steamship Company, Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Australian Oriental Line

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld. Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.

of Hongkong, Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

Orient Insurance Co. Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld. British & Foreign Marine Inscc.Co., Ld.

Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine) CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE BRICK FACTORY-Huang-Tsun

和廣正 Cheng Kwang Ho

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants—37, Victoria Rd.

N. C. Macgregor (London)
J. F. Macgregor (Shanghai)
H. F. Henningsen (Peking)
T. H. Butler

Caprino & Co., P.—17, French Bund; Teleph. 1805; Tel. Ad: Caprino P. Caprino, manager Chang Shu Shan, accountant

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD, THE (Importers of J. & P. Coats' Manufactures); Teleph. 1711; Tel. Ad: Spool Chas. Miller, branch manager

CERCLE d'ESCRIME DE TIENTSIN--Corner rue de France and rue de Baron Gros M. Poplu, chairman

L. Juvet, hon. treas.

E. Rousseau, hon. secretary

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, FRENCH - Tel-Ad: Francecom

M. Poplu, chairman A. Lecot, hon. treas.

E. Blanc, hon. sec. M. Battegay

Ch. Herou G. Gully F. Veroudart, deputy for Peking L. Samarcq, sec. adj.

昌盆

Chandless & Co.—37, Taku Road; Teleph. 1339; Tel. Ad: Chandless

R. H. Chandless (New York) G. T. Poole, managing director

J. E. Whitewright

C. R. Amos T. A. Frankland E. P. Carrington | K. A. Porfirieff

Agencies Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Rossia Insurance Co. of Petrograd

CHARREY & CONVERSY, Architects-(See Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient Building Dept.)

行銀利加黎 Mai-chia-lee

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, Aus. & CHINA -13, Victoria Rd.; Telephs. 1333 Office, and 1392 Compradore; Tel. Ad: Tentacle H. M. S. Man, agent

Walter Neill, accountant

C. E. Stewart, sub-accountant D. J. Gilmore, do. A. M. P. Remedios, clerk J. P. P. Collaço, do.

* Mei-feng

CHINA-AMERICAN TRADING CO., INC., THE, of Tientsin, Peking, Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Contractors, Insurance and Steamship Agents, Garage Operators-Telephs. 9 and 1428; Tel. Ad: Macgowan

L. O. McGowan, president

Harry A. Lucker, vice-president H. W. Grambs, treasurer W. A. Gherardi, secretary M. A. Lorenzen, director

T. W. Stoll C. Bomanjee B. Terry S. Bomanjee A. W. Travers-Mrs. L. Ferrier Miss R. Howard Smith T. Churchill Miss M. Wolf

Peking

S. L. Wooden, manager

B. Eagan

E. Dewitt R. Tobich

Agents for

Insurance Co. of North America (Fire and Marine)

American Insurance Co. of New Jersey (Fire and Marine)

Java Sea and Fire Insurance (Fire, Marine and Motor Car)

Norwegian Lloyd Insurance Co. (Fire and Marine)

Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co.

Ford Motor Cars Willys-Overland Motor Cars

Hudson Motor Cars White Trucks Indian Motorcycles

Rubberoid Roofing Pabco Paint

Dearborn Feed Water Treatment

連 油

FORWARDING & EXPRESS Co., Forwarding, Landing, Shipping Agents

-Tientsin Railway Station; Teleph. 1,501; Tel. Ad: Tsun

T. O. Nosaka, proprietor H. Orio P. C. Wong T. Kawamura H. C. Cheng

報畫基基華中

Chung-Hua-Hsing-Chi-Hua-Pao

"CHINA ILLUSTRATED REVIEW" (Saturday); Proprietors: Tientsin Press, Ld. - 33, Victoria Road

H. G. W. Woodhead, editor R. W. Nicholls, manager O. Lattimore, asst.

司公行木泰祥

Zeang-tah-mook-hong-kung-sz

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD., THE — Office and Main Yard: French Bund; Teleph. 1295; Tel. Ad: Lumberco

H. A. Raider, local manager T. O. Campbell | E. L. Eastham

CHINA INLAND MISSION W. B. Milsum and wife

表 德 Te-Tai

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT Co., Exporters and Importers-Corner of St. Louis and rue du Chaylard; Teleph. 1135; Tel. Ad: Chinjav

Myron Simon, manager

D. O'Snea

Agents

The Continental Insurance Co. of New York

Branch Offices-Shanghai and Hankow

局 商 招 Chau-shan-kiuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO. Dr. Geo. Mark, managing director K. H. Chun, assistant

At Tongku F. Johnson, lighter supt.

司公險保壽人年永

Yung Nien Jen Sho Pao Hsien Kung-su

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (NORTH CHINA)—35, Victoria Rd; Teleph. 1310; Tel. Ad: Adanac

A. E. Tipper, district manager S. L. Briault, accountant S. P. Kwoh L. Voila

Agencies at Tientsin, Tsinanfu, and Chefoo Life and Fire departments

CHINA STRAWBRAID EXPORT Co, Exporters of China Products—2, rue Chevrier, French Con.; Teleph. 1133; Tel. Ad: China-braid; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition; Bentley's and Schoffield's

CHINA THEATRES, LTD., Proprietors, Empire Theatre, Peking Pavilion, Kwan Ming Kinema-French Concession; Tel. Ad: Theatre

A. Bari, managing director R. P. Moffitt, secretary

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

LIGNE DU TCHENG-T'AI - Head Office: Cheu-Kia-Tchouang

M. M. Ting, directeur du contrôle Hsu, conseiller de l'ingénieur en chef M. M. Jacquet, ingenieur en chef

De Lapeyrière, chef du service des Voies et Travaux, ingénieur en chef adjoint

Baines, ingénieur du mouvement Alabergère, chef de service de la traction et du materiel

局路鉄奉京

PEKING-MUKDEN LINE-Teleph, 1315; Tel. Ad: Kinfeng

Directors General-The Board of Communications, Peking Managing Director—Tong Wen Kao

Do. -Liu Chong Nien

Directors' General Department

Ou Keng Shiang, supt. L. L. Chung, chief of secretarial division

Henry Kien-Tung Fung, chief of statistics division

Huan-Wen Wang chief of lands div. T. Hsu, chief of traffic div.

H. Y. Pao, chief of commissary div.

HeadOffice—Foreign Staff

D. P. Ricketts, M.I.C.E., engineer-inchief and general manager (on leave) L. J. Newmarch, M.I.C.E., acting mgr. J. E. Foley, manager of the railway (Clearing House, Peking)

W. H. Steele, traffic manager

Andrew Binnie, asst. do. K. S. Tsang,

H. J. W. Marshall, secretary Wm. Henderson, c.a., chief accountant Yet C. Owyang, asst.

Engineering Department J. C. Martin, B.A., B.E., senior district

engineer, Tongku W. O. Leitch, M.I.C.E., district engineer,

Shanhaikwan

W. A. Moller, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I. AMER.M.E., Peipiao H. Farrant, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., resident engineer, Shanhaikwan

Harold Stringer, B.A., A.M.I.C E., asst. engineer, Tongshan

L. H. Barnes, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., asst. engineer, Fengtai

N. G. Willis, do.

do., Yingko... B.A., B.A.T., T.C.D., J. C. Steen,

A. H. Douglas, B.A., B.A. A.M.I.C.E, asst., Chuliuho C. Y. Liang, asst, Hsin Cheng

G. L. B. Newmarch, cadet engineer, Shanhaikwan

engineer - in - charge, Akutsu, Huangkutun

S. C. Hsu, cadet engr., Tongku T. Y. Liu, do. Lan Hsien Y. C. Ku, do. Kaopantzu

A. Ping, E.N c.o., secretary P. A. Sheppard, C.A.E's. office, Tientsin Robert Moore, track inspector

Locomotive Department

F. A. Jamieson, locomotive and works superintendent, Tong-shan

H. O'B. Greer, asst., do. H. C. Sun,

Steuart Fripp, A.M.I.M.E., works mangr., Tong-shan

Frank Sugden, chief draughtsman,

Tongshan C. Lloyd, foreman car works, Tong-shan Wattson, foreman boiler-maker,

Tong-shan H. W. Martyn, boiler insp., Tong shan J. Holder, erecting shop foreman, Tong-shan

H. Franklin, foreman machine shop,

Tong-shan

O. Bates, foreman electrician, Tong-shan

A. Sheriff, loco. insptr.

J. H. Moffat, Feng-tai do., C. V. Engstorm, do., Shanhaikwan do., G. Simmons, Tongshan H. Shoobridge, do., Chin Hsien W. B. Marshall, do., Kaopantzu

H. Hearnshaw, do., Huangkutun

Telegraph Department

Y. F. Huange, supt., Tientsin

Traffic Department

J. Park, traffic insptr., Tongshan do., K. E. Bessell, Fengtai W. J. McCarthy, A. Milligan, do., Tientsin do., do. Tongku Geo. Woo, do.. D. Ritchie, do., Shanhaikwan H. Elder, do., Huangkutun W. B. Clark do., Yingkow Ed. Palmer, Chin Hsin do., do., T. Halk Kaopantzu E.J. Daniels, asst. do., Tongshan

Audit Department

F. A. Harris, loco. acct., Tong-shan J. Burton, R. Hall, J. Tait

Bridge Works

W. Granville Howard, mangr., Shanhaikwan

J. Bowman, asst, do.

Stores Department

W. K. Bradgate, store supt., Hsinho Henry Tuxworth, asst. storekeeper, do. J. K. Cooper, loco. dept. storekeeper, Tong-shan E. S. More, asst. storekeeper, Tong-shan Police Department

C, Kwong, supt., Tientsin

Legal E. P. Allen

Medical Dr. J. O'Mallev Irwin

Dr. David Brown

Dr. Pond M. Jee, eye surgeon

Dr. E. Robin

Dr. S. Kirkby-Gomes, Peking Dr. G. D. Gray, do.

Dr. J. G. Cormack, F.R.C.S., do. Dr. D. D. Muir, Tong-shan

Dr. H. B. Kent, Chingwangtao Dr. Christie, Mukden Dr. W. Lumley, Yinghow

TAO CHING LINE, CHIAO TZO, HONAN-Tel. Ad: Yermer, Chinghua

Pekin Syndicate, Ld., managers and

administrators

J. Barber, general manager C. H. McCullagh, medical officer

E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways and works F. B. Carmichael, loco. supt.

J. MacKnight, chief accountant

TAOKOU-CHINGHUA LINE, HONAN

Pekin Syndicate, Ld., managers and administrators

J. Barber, gen. mgr. and traffic supt. Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, M.D., B.CH. E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways and works F. B. Carmichael, locomotive supdt. J. MacKnight, acct. and storekeeper

局理路鐵浦津轄直部通交

Chiao-tung-pu-chih-hsia-tsin-pu-tieh-lu kwan-li-chü

TIENTSIN-PUKOW LINE—Head Office: Tientsin-Teleph. 1655; Tel. Ad: Tsinpury; S. C. Shu, managing director

H. Cheng, asst. managing director

General Department

Ou Ting-yi, superintendent Chien Shuh-chao, asst. supt.

H. Tao, secretary and chief of Chinese secretarial division

L. S. Tang, secretary and chief of foreign secretarial division

Ou Ting-yi, secretary and chief of traffic division (ad interim)

T. L. Li, secretary and chief of engineering division

Chuang Hai-Kwan, secretary and chief

of police division Y. H. Tong, secretary and chief of

land division C. T. Ku, secretary and chief of

statistics division

C. T. Ku, secretary and chief of commissary division (ad interim)

S. L. Shen, secretary and chief storekeeper

Pang Koo-Chuan, depot storekeeper,

Tahuishu

S. T. Chang, depot storekeeper, Pukow Dr. Robert Yu, chief medical officer, Tientsin

Dr. Gordon O'Neill, medical officer,

Tientsin

Dr. L. S. Smith, medical officer, Nanking

Pukow office

Woo Mong-lan, supt.

Engineering Department

Tsinhan district

M. H. Shen, district engineer-inchief, Tientsin

H. T. Chao, district engineer, Liang-

wangchuang
H. T. Hu, asst. engineer, Tsangchow
Y. T. Yang, asst. engineer, Techow Hu Scheng-hung, district engineer, Tsinanfu

K. K. Shao, asst. engineer, Yen-

Ko Yu-Hsuan, asst. engineer, Lincheng

Hanpu district

A. R. J. Hearne, district engineer-inchief, Pukow

R. B. Aries, asst. engineer, Pukow E. Connell, do. do. C. T. Sun, do. Chuchow O. Karlbeck, do. Pengpu

R. T. Waters. do. Hsuchowfu

Traffic Department

S. T. Chow, traffic manager, Tientsin E. C. Liu, asst. traffic manager J. Hefferman, asst. traffic manager,

Tientsin

W. C. Chiu, chief traffic inspector,

Tientsin E. C. Liu, chief traffic inspector (ad interim), Tsinanfu

W. C. Dodds, chief traffic inspector, Pukow

Wharf and Ferry Office

S. B. Shar, superintendent, Pukow

Locomotive Department

Tsai Kuo-Tsao, chief loco. and work-shop supdt., Tientsin

Tsinhan district

Konway Tsing, M.P., workshop manager, Tahuishu

A. G. Martyn, boiler inspector, Tsinanfu

Hanpu district

J. Alston, district loco. and workshop supdt., Puchen

W. G. Alston, chief draughtsman, Puchen

W. J. Black, workshop foreman, Puchen

C. R. Butler, boiler inspector, Pukow Accounts Department

Kuang Y. Pao, chief accountant and auditor, Tientsin

Tsinhan district

Kuang Y. Pao, district chief account-

ant (ad int.), Tientsin T. Y. Chao, accountant, Tientsin

Hanpu district

J. O. B. Power, district chief accountant, Tientsin

H. Mactavish, accountant, Tientsin

CHINESE GOVERNMENT MINT-Hopei, Main Road; Telephs. 595 and 1780

CHINESE GOVT. SALT ADMINISTRATION

S. H. Chen, Chinese district inspector

N. Tei, foreign district inspector A. C. R. Portway, foreign assistant district inspector

J. E. Rye, foreign assistant district inspector

S. Lin, Chinese asst. district inspector P. H. Wang.

局話電國中 Chung-Kuo-tien-hua-chü

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE AD-MINISTRATION—Tientsin Office: Chakow, The Bund, City

W. Y. Feng, manager K. Rothe, supt. and chief engineer

P. S. Chu, assistant engineer

報士晤泰津京文漢

Ching-Tsin-Tai-Wu-Shih-Pao

"Chinese Peking & Tientsin Times," The, A British Concern (Chinese Daily Newspaper in N. China) — Jung Yieh Ta Chieh; Teleph. 572; Tel. Ad: Timespao S. P. Hung, foreign manager and

editor-in-chief Meng Chen Lou, Chinese manager Liang Ching Yu, secretary Ao Shik-chi, editor (political)

Tao Pei-yuen, do. (literature) Chi Wu-chiu, do. (social)

司公領軸珠鋼國中

Chung-kou-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze

CHINESE S. K. F. Co., LTD, Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—16, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478; Tel. Ad: Whittalls J. Whittall & Co., Ltd., agents

局務礦 脛 井

Ching Hsing Kuang Wu Chü CHING HSING MINES — 3, Parallel-st.; Teleph. 1361; Tel. Ad: Chingkuang

Christie's, Auctioneers, Appraisers, Fire and Loss Adjusters and Commission Agents—11A, Racecourse Road; Teleph. 1091; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

CHURCHES

G. L. D'Arc & Co.

堂聖會教甘立安

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH—Meadows Road S. G. Teakle, M.A., chaplain

堂總數主天開西老

Lao Si Kai Tien-chu Kiao-tsong-tang Evecne—Teleph. 2353

Revs. Molinari, Corset, A. J. Giacone, F. Selinka, A. Hubrecht, G. Maessen

楼 河 望 Wang-ho-loo

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "NOTRE DAME DES VICTOIRES"

堂 主 天 Tien Chu Tang

St. Louis Church (Roman Catholic)— 8, rue St. Louis Rev. Father A. Hubrecth

堂拜禮國西 Hsi-kwo Li pai-tang

Union Church—Gordon Road Pastor—Rev. C. E. Darwent, M.A. Hon. Treasurer—E. K. Lowry Hon. Secretary—Rev. F. B. Turner Sunday School Supt.—E. W. Carter

CLUBS

Golf Club
Capt.—W. P. Ker, c.m.g.
Hon. Secretary—R. M. Gatliff
Hon. Treasurer—A. M. Brown
Committee — E. L. MacCallie, F.
Hussey-Freke, D. B. Walker, P. C.
Young

TIENTSIN AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB Committee—L. J. C. Anderson (president), Lionel Jupp (hon. secy. and treas.), G. D. B. Bidwell, F. A. Fairchild

TIENTSIN BADMINTON CLUB Committee—Mrs. Hunt, Mrs. Payne, Captain Stileman, Dr. Robin, A. M. Cockell, O. S. Crawfurd (hon. treas.), H. S. Openshaw (hon. secretary)

會津藝 酱 Yu-e-tsin-hui

TIENTSIN CLUB—Teleph. 1311
General Committee—E. C. Peters (chairman), Dr. G. O'Neill, R. G. Buchan, R. M. Gatliff, W. M. Howell, H. M. S. Man, K. W. Mounsey, G. Cousens (secretary)

TIENTSIN ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB President—Major W. S. Nathan, R.B., C.M.G.

Committee—E. Pennell, P. J. Hawless, R. Hall, W.V. Pennell (captain), and H. V. Bridge (hon. sec. and treas.)

Tientsin Lawn Tennis Club Committee—N. Leslie (captain), H. M. S. Man (vice-captain), F. S. Turner (hon. sec.), A. Morse (hon. treas.), S. L. Briault

會馬賽準天

Tientsin Race Club—18, Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Racing Dr. J. O'Malley Irwin, chairman G. D. B. Bidwell, hon. sec. and treas. E. C. Peters, clerk of the course R. P. Sanderson, secretary

林高 Kao-lin

Collins & Co. Ltd., Merchants—1, Taku Rd.; Teleph. 1051 C. R. Morling managing director C. H. Rutherford, director

Howard Payne, director
W. O'Hara, sec. | P. Rutherford
A. M. Cockell | H. J. Tackaberry

Agencies
L'don. & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Manchester Assce. Co.
Union Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

行銀商保洋北

Pei-yang-pao-shang-ying-hong

COMMERCIAL GUARANTEE BANK OF CHIHLI
—Pei Ma La; Tel. Ad: Garantbank
Board of Directors

Chow Tsu Chi, chairman
Wang Ko Min, director
Hsu Shih Chang, do.
Tsao Ping Chuan, auditor
Chow Tse Ki, secretary
Yeh Lan Fang, manager (T'sin. Branch)
Cheng Shao T'ang, sub-manager, do.
Han Chiu Pu, chief accountant, do.
Li Chiu Yen, chief assistant, do.
Hua Ching Chen, secretary, do.
Wang Ching Ching, acting cashier

COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'EXTREME-ORIENT, Import and Export Merchants-11, rue de Dillon; Tel. Ad: Baboud

Ch. Baboud, manager

P. Begue

COMPAGNIE ITALIANA DISTREMO ORIENTE, Import and Export-Tel. Ad: Cideo

E Marzoli, manager E. Pigni, signs p.p. A. Chirieleison

A. Raimondi C. Perzini

L. Vulcano E. Bernson

Agent

Lloyd Triestino, Tientsin and Peking

司公燈電車電津天

Tien-ching-tien-ch'e-tien-teng-kung-ssu

COMPAGNIE DE TRAMWAYS ET D'ECLAIRAGE DE TIENTSIN—ex-Austrian Concession; Teleph. 1151; Tel. Ad: Tsintram

G. Gaillard, directeur G. Rouffart, ingenieur

E. Martheleur, do.
A. Paternoster, chef comptable

E. Scaillet, aide compt.

Ch. Teunkens, magasinier comptable

P. Giffard, caissier

T. Petitjean, aide compt.

E. Putzeys, secretaire technique

E. Herincks, chef d'usine L. Van der Helst, monteur electricien

E. Salve, mecanicien G. Van Sanffort, surveillant N. Vrancken, chef de depot

A. Crommar, chef de depot-adjoint F. Lahaye, chef du mouvement

P. Gemine, chef controleur

J. B. Teunkens, chef du service de l'eclairage

C. Piron, indexier-encaisseur

F. Verbeck, L. Hozet, do.

C. H. Liu,

Co-Operative Stores, General Storekeepers, Wine and Provision Merchants -90, Victoria Rd; Teleph. 2578; Tel. Ad: Solina

M. P. Altamira M. Dosabhai

CONSULATES

官事領國比大

Ta-pi-kwo ling-shih-kwan

Belgium—Racecourse Rd.; Teleph. 1198 Consul-General — Ernest (on leave)

Acting Consul-Gen.—E. Adriaensens Vice-Consul - J. Lafontaine Interpreter—A. Mertens

DENMARK Consul-J. Holmberg

門衙事領國法大

Ta Fah-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

FRANCE

Consul—E. Saussine Chancelier P. de Francqueirlle Interprete J. Medard Medecin Dr. Lossouarn Chef de Police—Major Bruyere Inspecteurs-Dautrumez, Guizenner

官事領總國英大

Ta Ying-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan

GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking) Tel. Ad: Britain Consul-General—W. P. Ker, C.M.G. Vice-Consul—H. F. Handley-Derry Pro.-Con. and Registr.—W. S. Ekins Vice-Con. (Peking)—A. J. Martin Constable—E. C. Macveigh

門衙事領國意大

Ta I-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

ITALY

Acting Consul-Count L. Nani-Mocenigo

門衙事領國本日大

Ta Ji-pen-kwo-ling-shi-ya-men

JAPAN-Tel: Ad: Riyoji

Consul-General--T. Funatsu Vice-Consuls—S. Ohtaka, S. Yedo Chancellors - S. Yoshikawa, Kawashima, M. Urakawa, fshihara

Chief of Police-H. Hanazato

Assistant-S. Hirate

官事領國蘭和大

Ta-Ho-lan-kwo-ling-shih-kwan

NETHERLANDS Acting Consul -Ernest Franck

NETHERLANDS CONSULAR COURT Assessors—F. F. Brunger, Y. L. Kloosterboer, N. W. L. van Sluyters, C. Spruyt-Stolk Clerk—C. Riem

門衙事領國威哪大

Ta-na-wei-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

NORWAY Actg. Vice-Consul—E. C. Young PORTUGAL

官事領津天國俄大

Ta-ngo-kwo-tien-tsin-ling-shih-kwan Russia

SPAIN

Acting Vice-Consul—Ernest Franck

門衙事領國瑞大

Ta Jui-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul-Geo. Crofts

館事無國美大

Ta-Mi-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan

United States of America--7, Meadows Rd.: Teleph. 1081

Consul-General—Stuart J. Fuller Consul—T. M. Wilson

Vice-Consuls — D. Blasseter, F. P. Dormady, W. T. Collins, P. F. Faison

Interpreter-K'ung

司程工固永

Yung-kou-kung-chieng-ssu

COOK & ANDERSON, Architects, Surveyors and Valuers (late Adams & Knowles) Architects and Engineers—12, Kwangtung Rd; Teleph. 1010; Codes: A. B. Cand A1

Edwin Cook, M.S.A. H. McClure Anderson, M.S.A.

COUNCILS AND BOARDS

局部工國比大 Ta-pi-kwo-kung-pu-chü

Belgian Concession—Teleph. 1271, Tachiku

Administrator — The Provisional Council of the Belgian Concession Members o Council:

L. Demart, chief engineer, Kailan Mining Adm.

G. Rouffaret, Compagnie de Tramways et d'Eclairage

ways et d'Eclairage E. Rousseau, 17, rue de Paris Chairman of Council—E. Franck,

Acting Consul for Belgium Secretary of Council—Jos. Lafontaine, Vice-Consul for Belgium

Conseil d'Administration Municipale de la Concession Française de T'TSIN. President — M. Saussine, Consul de France

Councillors—Poplu, Ferrer, Blanc and Thesmar (French) and Capt. J. J. Woollen and R. T. Evans (foreign) Secretariat

Secretaire—Comdt. P. Blanchet Secretaire Adjoint—G. E. Martin

Voirie
Ingenieur—E. Rouch
Conducteur—E. Laralp
Surveillant—L. Boniface

Police
Chef—Comdt. L. Bruyere
Inspecteur—R. Daudrumez
Inspectuer—M. A. Girezennec

Service Medical

Dr. E. Lossouarn Dr. E. Robin

局部工英大 Ta-ying-kung-pu-chü

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—BRITISH CONCESSION Chairman—E. W. Carter Hon. Treasurer—R. G. Buchan

Councillors—M. Boniface, K. H. Chun, W. M. Howell, Dr. D. B. Nye, E. C.

Peters, W.J. Warmsley, P.C. Young

Secretariat
Secretary—J. R. Lyness
Asst. Secretary—M. S. Fyffe
Accountant—F. A. Hanisch

Engineer's Department
Engineer—W. M. Bergin
Asst. Engineer—D. H. Holley
Surveyor of Works—J. Blakeney

Electricity Department
Electrical Engineer—R. A. Williams
Mains Superintendent—A. Antill

Police Department
Supt. of Police—Capt. H. S. Oldham
Inspector of Police—H. E. Almond
Assist. do. —J. Kellacher

Wharfage Dues Office Collector—P. J. Lawless Health Officers—Drs. Irwin & Brown Legal Advisers—Messrs. Kent & Mounsey

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, JAPANESE—Teleph. 39

局部工國俄大 Ta-ngo-kwo-kung-pu-chu MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, RUSSIAN—Russian Concession; Teleph. 1505

果粗國義 Yi-kwo-cho-chai

REGIA CONCESSIONE ITALIANA—Italian Settlement; Teleph. 1538

Royal Administration—Count L. Nani-Mocenigo

Actg. Secretary—A. Martinella Chief of Police—A. I. Boveri

Court Hotel, The Victoria Road; Teleph. 1113; Tel. Ad: Court L. A. L. Moore, manager

行銀 敖 放 儀

Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong

FONCIER D'EXTRÉME ORIENT. Prets Hypothecaires, Construction et Location d'Immeubles, Achat et Vente de Terrains-45, rue de France; Teleph. 1451: Tel. Ad: Belfran

G. Bourboulon, manager E. Suain, signs per pro. L. Samarig, accountant

Building Department G. Volckaert, architect G. van Wylick, architect N. Jerides, overseer

Branches at Shanghai, Hankow, Hongkong, Peking, Yunnanfu

温水 Yung-fu

CROFTS & Co., GEO., General Exporters Chinese Curios and Furs a speciality— 9, rue de l'Amirante; Teleph. 1191; Tel. Ad: Crofts

Geo. Crofts M. J. Dalton R. M. Gatliff K. Clarke (Miss) E. S. Rendall J.E.Rogers (Miss) Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Fire and Marine dept.

CRYSTAL, LTD., Mineral Water Manufacturers-Head Office: Pokatcloff Rd.; Tel. Ad: Crystal

> Directors-G. Crofts, H. W. Marshall, W. H. Hunt, W. G. Howard, F. A. Fairchild

Tsin-hai-kuan 關海津

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Corner rue St. Louis and French Bund; Telephones: Commissioner's Office, 1335; Deputy Commissioner's Office, 1231

Commissioner—R. H. R. Wade Acting Deputy Commissioner—L. Peel Assistants—Y. Akatani, E. T. Williams, S. Hopstock, J. M. A. Fay, Leung Joo-mong, Ling Boo Ying, Shirh Mai Fong, Tang Tsung Mun

Chief Tidesurveyor—J. Dalton Chief Appraiser-J. H. Pearson

Appraiser—W. Armour Assistant Tidesurveyors—W. C. A. Prahl, E. A. Koosache (Tangku) Assistant Boat Officer-W. J. Martin,

(Hulk Tienching, Taku) Examiners-W. Moore, E. Whiting, J. A. Grandon, A. G. Bowman, W. Lloyd, W. J. Turner, A. Hutchinson, C. B. Cooper, A. C. Ellis

Tidewaiters-H. Futatsugi, Weir (Tangku), A. Fagence (Taku), F. Jarrett, P. E. Andrews, A. V. Adlington, L. F. Dullam, S. J. Her-rett, J. G. Hounson, R. J. Kibbler, S. Suzuki (Tangku), J. Kovalchuh, P. G. Bahr, W. H. Green (Tangku), P. Pezzini, P. H. Oates, G. F. Dewson D. E. Evans (Taku)

Acting Harbour Master — R. Rutherford

Chinwangtao Customs

Acting Deputy Commissioner—C. A. R. Cabral

Assistant-Lo Chi Ming Assistant Tidesurveyor - T.

Broderick Examiner—H. J. Harper Tidewaiter-T. Sugiyama, Sergieff, G. Watson

闊常 Ch'ang Kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE NATIVE-Teleph. 497 Commissioner-F. W. Maze Deputy Commissioner—P. R. Walsham Assistants—Y. H. O. O'Kelly, Y. Kurematsu, J. R. Marsh

Acting Tidesurveyor-W. O. Pinkerton

Chief Examiners-O. E. N. Samuelsen. R. M. Tismar

Examiner—J. W. Adnams Assistant Examiners-J. H. Hunter,

M. Lundberg, O. B. Izatt Tidewaiters—H. Cowburn, B. Poletti, A. E. Oliver, W. Battley, H. Ellis, G. H. Reece

店飯克搭

D'ARC'S HOTEL - 11, Racecourse Road; Teleph. 1091; Tel. Ad: D'Arc Mrs. G. L. D'arc

行木來 大 Dah-lay-mu-hang

DOLLAR Co., THE ROBERT, General Im porters of Railway Supplies, Lumber and Timber—15, Quai de France; Teleph. 1196; Tel. Ad: Dollar P. H. Bordwell, manager

W. F. Sokal

Agency Dollar S.S. Line

W * Yung-sheng

Doney & Co., Exchange, Stock and Share Brokers—9, Consular Road; Teleph. 1054; Tel. Ad: Vendor A. F. Algie S. Gilmore

Private Hotel-Race-DUBLIN HOUSE, course Road; Teleph, 1200 Mrs. Thomas, proprietress

Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Tyre and Rubber Manufacturers—

Dickinson Hall, 2, Bristow Road G. H. Alabaster, manager for North

China
P. L. Foster
C. A. Barnewall
Miss Fitzhenry

局報電東大 Ta-tung-tien-pao-chii

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD, THE—rue du Baron Gros

> J. T. Mussell, controller C. M. Pershaw, supervisor

記 信 Hsin-chi

Eastern Trading Co., Ltd., Importers and Exporters -6, Taku Road; Teleph. 1844; Tel. Ad: Watson; Codes: A. B. C. 5th. ed., Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's

C. M. Watson, general manager

E. F. Shiels C. C. Todd

K. F. Watson

Agencies

Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.

"L'ECHO DE TIENTSIN"-6, rue de Paris; Teleph. 1357; Tel. Ad: Echo M. Saulais, editor and manager

司公影電安平

Ping-an-tien-ying-kung-sze

Empire Cafe—French Concession; Tel. Ad: Theatres

A. Bari, managing director R. P. Moffitt, secretary G. Westberg, manager

W Yung Feng

FAIRCHILD & Co., LTD., Exporter of Bristles, Horse Hair, Furs, Skins, Wools, etc.—49, Taku Road; Telephs: Office, 3239; Compradore, 2409; Tel. Ad: Fairchild; Codes: A.B.C., Lieber's, and Bentley's

F. A. Fairchild, managing director

L. Jupp, director
W. S. Ward
L. C. Hawkins
A. M. Van der Byl
Mrs. Hutchinson

Agents The Far Eastern Insurance Co. Ld. (Marine) 降 協 Hsieh-lung

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., INC., Exporters and Importers—Teleph. 1444; Tel. Ad: Fearon

W. A. B. Nichols, president and general

P. Kohn, manager E. L. MacCallie

V. G. Hofbauer G. R. Welch N. D. Maueckna C. C. Brown J. H. Scott W. A. Nolte

J. L. Abromovitch

E.B.Carbonnel Miss A. M. Churchill Miss W. A. Rutherford

A. Horenstein W. Altshuler A. F. Antia

D. Dorsey
Agencies

American Express Co.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
E. A. Munn's Calcumine Co.
Patton Paint Co.
Dayton Mfg. Co.
McConway and Torley Mfg. Co.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
Peet Bros. Mfg. Co.

FLEET, H. A., Consulting Engineer—9, rue de l'Amiraute; Tel. Ad: Admiralty

記 仁 Jen-chce

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1008, F. & Co.; 1053, Compradore; Tel. Ad.: Rinchee

J. M. Dickinson W. H. Hunt F. J. L. Shaw G. B. D. Bidwell J. Lange

J. Lange
J. Morrison
E. A. Cowell
L. Hurst
A. Dentici
N. Fulton
G. Plumlee
C. Shirrell
E. R. Wight
A. Pereira
J. E. Cook

N. Fulton | J. E. Cook P. F.W.Smith | C. D. Stewart, eng.

Chinwangtao

Kao Li Tang, compradore

Peking
A. C. Henning
H. F. Cree, signs per pro.

Manchouli C. J. Rumkin

London W. Fisher

E. C. Marshall, signs per pro.

Agencies
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Alleanza Insurance Society of Genoa

Royal Exchange Assur (Marine dept.)

(Marine dept.) Lloyd's Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assoc., Ld. The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Cie. des Messageries Maritimes "Ben" Line of Steamers Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld. Danish East Asiatic Co., Ld.

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld.

American and Oriental Line Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld. Norwegian Africa and Australia Line China and Japan Service

FRAZAR & Co., E. W.—5, rue de Paris; Tel.

Ad: Frazar Correspondents of Frazar & Co., New York, Sale & Co., London E. W. Frazar (absent)

F. F. Spielman Bayard Lyon

W. L. Thibideau | R. P. Peck J. O. D. Platt | H. W. Schnell J. O. D. Platt H.
Miss F. W. Oatman
Miss E. E. Lane
Miss V. J. Cain Miss S, Fogg Miss E. Levitzky

FRERES MARISTES, Ecole Municipale Francaise—Lao Si K'ai Fr. M. Julien, dir. Fr. L. Claudius, sous dir.

Miss F. Robinson

Fr. Ausone Fr. Joseph Fr. Daniet

司 公 福 Fu-kung-sze

Fu Chung Corporation—Head Office: 110 Cannon St., London, E.C.; Head Office in China: Tung Ssu Pai Lou, Pa Fu Ssu 5, Pei Cha, Peking; Tel. Ad: Sindacato

順 並 Hua-Shun

GALLUSSER & Co., A., General Import, Export, Shipping and Timber Merchants—Teleph. 1065; Tel. Ad: Galusser

A. Gallusser, partner (Paris) A. Bruschweiler, do. (Tientsin) M. Battegay, signs per pro. P. Cros, Changchun agent

Agency Bureau Veritas

GASTON, WILLIAMS & WIGMORE, Eastern Division Inc. F. T. Smith, manager R. H. Modi

館會商業

GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, THE-9, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Chammerce Chairman – W. A. Morling Hon, Treas.—J. R. Greaves
Secretary—A. F. Algie
Committee—A. C. Cornish, H. F.
Dyott, H. M. S. Man, J. Gully

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co. -- 34. rue du Baron Gros.

C. Nicolaisen, acting controller and electrician

J. P. Elster, supervisor 10 Chinese operators

GREER, LTD., H. & W., Import and Export Merchants—Dickinson Hall, 2, Bristow

G. H. Alabaster, mgr. for North China

P. L. Foster C. A. B. Barnewall Miss Fitzhenry

Sole Agents for Harrods, Ld., London

局總程工河海

Hai Ho Kung Ching Tsung-chü

HAIHO CONSERVANCY COMMISSION—Teleph 1.224

Members - W. P. Ker, C.M.G., Consul-General, Great Britain; R. H. R. Wade (Commissioner of Customs), Adm. Y. L. Woo, W. A. Morling (hon. treasurer), F. Hussey-Freke (secretary)

Engineer-in-chief-T. Pincione Actg. Eng.-P. E. Müller Works Supt.—W. M. Chapman Dredging Supt.—N. Grassi Bar Supt.—W. G. Sherman Asst. do. —H. Tanaka

Fuh-li 利 漏

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., Ladies' and Children's Drapers, Gentlemen's Outfitters and Tailors, Furniture Manufacturers and General Storekeepers – Victoria Road

E. V. Walduck, agent E. F. White

G. Randall J. E. Coolley J, H, Leon Mrs. Clarkson H. H. Fursdon Miss Fingareth P. E. Miller Miss Elena

浦

"TRANSMARINA" HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJ (Transmarina Trading Company), Exporters and Importers—24, rue Henri Bourgeois. Head Office: Amsterdam (Holland); Tel. Ad: Transmara

J. L. Kloosterboer, manager

D. H. te Wechel, manager H. Crouwel W, Dorn E. Rayat J. Koppins

表 基 Hua-tai

HARDY, LTD., WALTER, General Exporter -43. Taku Rd.; Teleph. 1128; Tel. Ad:

Hardy W. Hardy, gen. manager

H. H. Dve

裕 永 Yung-yue

HARPER & Co., RALPH, General Import and Export Merchants-rue Dillon, French Concession; Teleph. 1181; Tel. Ad: Reprah; all codes

J. R. Harper, partner F. M. Thomson, do, N. Prodan Miss H. Smet

Agencies

Lever Bros. (China), Ld., J. Clark, representative Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insurance

Society, Ld.

Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

立 聚 Chu-li

HATCH, CARTER & Co.—9, Bund E. W. Carter

F. A. Kennedy | I. C. Falconer Miss Rutherford C. G. Davis

Agency Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. National Aniline & Chemical Co. Inc.

順謙 Chien Shun

HEATH & Co., P., General Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents-149, Taku Road; Teleph. 1217

P. Heath (absent) E. Carroll

A. G. Ray

R. C. Wen

Agencies The Linen Thread Co., Ld., Glasgow Humber's Ld., Coventry

房藥華利 Li-hua-yao-fang

HENDERSON & Co., J. (The Central Pharmacy), Dispensing Chemists and Druggists, Homeopathic, Pharmaceutical, Analytical and Photographic—27, Victoria Road; Telcph. 2961; Tel. Ad: Hendepsco; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed. J. Henderson, M.P.S. (Edin.), propr.

HEROU ET CIE., CH. (Successors to Culty et Cie.)

Ch. Herou

P. Buvelot J. M. Masson (Peking)

豐 恒 Hang-foong

HANDELS COMPAGNIE HOLLAND-CHINA (Holland-China Trading Co.) -12, rue Dillon; Teleph. 1319; Tel. Ad: Holchihand J. J. Brunger, signs per pro. B. Pluymers

Agents

Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co. Netherlands Life & Fire Insurance Co. Fatum Accident Ins. Co. Rotterdamsche Lloyd S. S. Co. Java-China-Japan Lijn Holland-East Asiatic Line

豐滙 Hui-feng

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn. -1, British Bund; Tel. Ad: Bank L. J. C. Anderson, acting agent

R. E. Sedgwick, acting acct. A. Morse

G. G. Thomson | J. G. Murray C. R. Fisher | Miss D. M. Milsom

HOSPITALS

院 病 養 Yang-ping-yuen

GENERAL INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL—rue St. Louis, opposite the British Barracks Sisters of Charity

院醫施女洋北

Hospital for Women and Children

—Taku Road Dr. L. Howard King

院醫嬰婦

ISABELLA FISHER HOSPITAL - Outside South Gate Iva M. Miller, M.D. Eva A. Gregg, R.N.

ISOLATION HOSPITAL Miss Watkinson Miss M. M. Tye.

Mary E. Bedell, Bs.

LAO LING HOSPITAL-Chu Chia via Ning Ching Chilhi

G. Purves Smith, M.B., C.M. (Edin.) Rev. F. B. Turner, sec. and treasurer

院醫校醫軍海

Naval Medical College Hospital— Taku Road Director-Dr. H. Y. King

QUEEN VICTORIA DIAMOND JUBILEE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

HOTUNG LAND Co., LTD. -9, Victoria Road Directors-K. W. Mounsey (chairman), F. A. Frisk, P. H. Kent, W. I. Pottinger Pottinger & Co., agents and gen. mgrs.

中 裕 Yui-chung

IMPERIAL HOTEL-3-4-6, rue de France, 23, Quai de France; Teleph. 1052; Tel. Ad: Hotelimp

R. N. Brunel-Norman, manager

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION (owned by National City Bank of New York)—Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Statesbank C. J. Donnell, manager

J. O. Wiseman, accountant D. W. Smith sub-acct. E. F. Riley

Miss I. Rutherdale, stenographer

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY-45, rue de France; Teleph. 2027 F. H. Pickwick, district manager

T. W. Pollock, asst.

司公路鉄亞利比西

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR & EXPRESS TRAINS Co. (Cie International des Wagons Lits), General Tourists' Agents -rue du Baron Gros, French Con.; Tel. Ad: Wagonlits; A. B. C. 5th ed.

IRWIN & BROWN, DRS., Medical Practitioners - 28, Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Irwin J. O'M. Irwin

D. Brown

S. Archer-Burn

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants— 6, The Bund

E. C. Peters, agent F. W. M. Selby, shipping office

K. Cousins, do.

R. E. Rogers, do.
P. V. Jackson
T. U. Parkinson, export dept.
J. C. Millward, do.
J. C. Manley, do.

P. E. Cadman, H. B. Faers,

P. S. Jameson, import dept. H. H. Lennox, do. F. W. Warrington, do. J. D. Stewart, stenographer Miss E. Poulsen, Miss E. Sims,

Agencies Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Glen Line of Steamers Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Shire Line of Steamers American and Manchurian Line Ellerman & Bucknall Line Alliance Fire Insurance Co. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Imperial Insurance Co.

赋 有 Yu-way

JUVET & Co., Importers and Exporters— 35, rue de l'Amiraute and Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Juvet

A. Juvet (absent)

J. Juvet L. Juvet

J. J. Gsell, signs per pro.

W. W. Golokolasoff

局總務礦灤開

Kai-lan-kuang-wu-tsung-chu

Kailan Mining Administration, THE —Temporary Head Office: 40, Victoria Road; Telephs: 1018 (Office), and 1093 (Coal Yard); Tel. Ad: Maishan Yuan Keh-ting, director-general Yen Tun-yuan, acting do.

Y. T., Lou, secretary Kwan Tsin-ting, director

Tientsin Head Office

Major W. S. Nathan, R.E., C.M.G., general manager

Wang Shoh-lian, asst. to general

manager

P. C. Young, asst. to general manager Chunta T. L. Chao, asst. to assistant

general manager Fang Tung

Chao Yuan-li A. P. McLoughlin W. E. Allen M. Rumjahn W. T. Thornton S. A. Smith

Accounts Department

W. T. Stevens H. N. Wienberg Wang Chen-kang H. H. Reed

G. Dard de Gannes

M. W. Sparke | H. T. Mao

Sales and Shipping Department E. J. Nathan

F. W. G. North J. J. Kirkpatrick C. H. Juckes A. McDonald Chow Liang Sung T. Z. Koo W. B. Chilton

Chou Chien

Purchase, General Sales and Land Dept. P. D. MacFeat W. Sutton | G. P. Douglas

W. Sutton G. P. Douglas Sir J. S. Walsham H. T. Cox

Tongku J. H. Worth

Chinwangtao

R.A. McConaghy, agent and engineer F. C. Frischling, shipping supt. Dr. D. D. Muir

A. O. F. Cobley | J. Rickerby W. Roberts E. J. Bolton A. Lemoning G. W. Fisk

Tongshan

A. Docquier, engineer-in-chief

L. Demaret, asst.

J. Heuvelmans, secretary to engineer in chief

M. S. Chen, Chinese secretary to engineer in chief

L. Valentin, resident engineer F. F. Mathieu, geologist do.

J. Gerard, engineer, chief of surveyor and drawing depts,

J. Berkans, surveyor

J. Dupont, engineer in charge, Tong Colliery

F. Doucy, asst, engineer in charge J. Stranen, underground foreman

D. Conings, do,

J. Simon, mechanical engineer E. Perec, electrical

J. Jorgenne, electrician P. Sinnott, chief storekeeper

T. J. Graham, traffic superintendent

J. Enright, mines chief accountant J. T. Moriarty, timekeeper

H. Van Haesendonck, foreman

S. W. Sun, chemist

G. Greaves, acting secretary to engineer in chief

Tongshan Hospital H. B. Kent, doctor

Miss L. Irwin, nurse Linsi

J. Brogniez, engineer in charge

M. Dupont, asst. do, D. T. Owens, asst, do. F. Browet, underground foreman

J. Thonet, do.

J. W. Fourneau, mechanical engineer A. Anderson, chief of workshops J. Longdot, electrical engineer J. Anseau,

W. Stevens, in charge washing plant A. E. N. Howard, mines account

Chaokochwang

M. Derwiduee, engineer in charge

O. Browet, asst. do.

A. Browet, underground foreman

J. Leclerco, do. F. Corbier, S. Lebeau, do.

H. Durieux, mechanical engineer C. Van Brempt, electrical do.

Machiakow. C. P. Huang, engineer in charge

S. T. Chang, asst. do. H. Keng, underground viewer

C. H. Huang, asst, viewer H. M. Chang, mechanical

electrical engineer E. Y. Shen, civil engineer

TE.

KARATZAS BROS & Co., General Tobacconists, Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturers — Corner rue de Paris and rue du Baron Gros; Tel. Ad: Karatzas; Codes Used: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

十 博 甘 Kan-po-shih

KENT & Mounsey-2, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Maenad; Teleph. 1283 P. H. Kent, M.C., barrister-at-law K. W. Mounsey, solicitor

KODAK SHOP, THE, Photographic Studio; Eastman's Photo Supplies—19, Victoria Road

LAFILLE, J., Commission, Importation, Exportation — 18, rue de l'Amirante; Teleph. 3891; Tel. Ad: Lafille

LAGERHOLM, C., C.E.M.S.T.F., Consulting Civil Engineer, - 14, rue Courbet, French Con.

房屋 圆 建 Fa-kuo-tien-teny-fang

L'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE DE TIENTSIN-rue du Marechal Foch (French Concession); Teleph. 1365; Tel. Ad: Bourgery

C. Bourgery, admn. delegue C. Lauron, directeur Pierre Hossenlopp, chef usine

和 平 Ping-ho

LIDDELL Bros. & Co., Ltd., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skins, and General Produce Brokers and Inspectors, Hydraulic Press Packers-50, Taku Road and 2, Bruce Road; Telephs. 1059, 1078; Tel. Ad: Liddell. Head Office: Shanghai

W. M. Howell, director

F. Benbow Rowe, signs per pro. Lionel F. Smith

H. Shield C. F. Lowe C. L. Way Mrs. E. O. Patey

Agents for Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. National Union Society, Ld. (Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.)

局務礦溝河六

LIU-Ho-KOU MINING Co.— Mines at Liu Ho-Kou; Station: Feng-lo-Tcheng (Honan); Teleph 1490 E.; Tel. Ad: Liuhokuang, Peking and Feng-lo-Tcheng. Head Office: Peking

MacAndrews & Forbes Co., Exporters of Licorice Root—13, Davenport Rd.; Tel. Ad; Macforbes

J. H. Fogg, signs per pro.

W. H. Baker

茂隆 Loong-mow

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Itess Packers and Commission Merchants—42, Taku Road

John Stenhouse (London) W. A. Argent (Shanghai)

F. R. Scott (ab.)
M. Boniface
F. S. Turner
J. A. Smith
T. H. Gwynne
H. F. Newton
E. Landragin

I. Annard
A. J. Miller
C. W. T. Lewis
R. L. Faers
Miss C.F. Bridge
Miss M. MortonSmith

Agencies
Northern Assurance Co., Ld., Fire and
Life

New Zealand Insurance Co., Fire

記 馬 Ma-chi

MACKIE & Co., A., Aerated Water Manufacturers—34, rue de France; Teleph. 1142 and 1273; Tel. Ad: Mackie A. Mackie

篷 秦 Tai-lung

Maclay & Co., Merchants—International Bridge R. H. Maclay

達克 Ko Ta

Mansouk & Co., J., General Import and Export Merchants—10, rue Henry Bourgeois; Telephs: 3497 Office, 1323 Residence; Tel. Ad: Mansouk J. Mansouk, manager F. C. Kao, compradore Marzoli, E.—Via Carlotto; Telephs 1012-1370, Peking 1064 E. Marzoli G. Premoli

MASONIC

Coronation Lodge, 2931 E.C. Treasurer—J. R. Harper Secretary—A. J. Boynton

Northern Crown Chapter R.A., 2931, E.C. M.E.Z.—S. G. Teakle

M.E.Z.—S. G. Teakle Treasurer - G. D. B. Bidwell Scribe E.—L. F. Smith

Perfect Ashlar Lodge of Instruction Preceptor—S. G. Teakle Treasurer—H. Welti Secretary—J. C. Millward

UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.

MILITARY

U.S. AMERICA

15th Infantry Colonel—William M. Morrow Lieut.-Col.—George H. Scott Lieut.-Col.—Benjamin H. Pope Majors—Oramel H. Stanley, M.

Majors - Oramel H. Stanley, M.C., George S. Woodard, M.C., Denham B. Crafton, Lee D. Davis

B. Crafton, Lee D. Davis
Captains—John N.Robinson, Raymond
D. Bell, Bobert C. Macon, Joseph L.
Lancaster, Ivy A. Pelzman, M.C.,
John W. Thompson, Charles S.
Ferrin, Linooln F. Daniels, Robert
B. Ransom, Laurence B. Ransom,
Laurence B. Keiser, Louis M.
Thibadeau, Q.M.C.

1st Lieuts. - Rae E. Houke, Jared I. Wood, Joseph L. Ready, William H. Colbern, John W. Carroll, Robert McD. Graham (Cavalry), George S. Eyster, Bryant E. Moore, Harry N. Rising, William F. Johnson, LeRoy W. Nichols, Harry V. Sepulveda, Gerald L. Marsh, Albert D. Foster, Samuel O. Neff, D.O.L., Leon D. Gibbens, D.O.L., William H. Siefert, D.C., Edwin T. Bowden, William V. Rattan, Stockbridge C. Hilton, Walter R. Ketcham, Robert E. Archibald, Warren J. Clear, Floyd C. Harding, Robert R. Cummings, William A. Swift, James L. Garza, Thomas N. Stark, Arthur G. Hutchinson, D.O.L., Harvey L. Littlefield, D.O.L., Alfred T. Wright, D.O.L., Arnold R. C. Sanders, D.O.L., Stanley M. Prouty, D.O.L., Clark H. Mitchell, Wiley V. Carter, Jesse L.

Gibney, Miner W. Bonwell, Rutherford D. McGiffert, Sherman R. Ingram, v.c., Henry E. Hess, v.c.

局務礦城臨 热

Chi-li-lin-cheng Kuen-wu-chu MINES DE LINCHENG (Lincheng Mines)— Head Office in China: Peking, Regine's Buildings, Teleph. 490 East, Peking, Tel. Ad: Mamet, Peking

Tientsin Agent--E. Rousseau, 17, rue

San-ching

ITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Import and Export Merchants, Coal, Shipping and MITSUI Insurance Agents-Japanese Concession; Telephs. 240, 1039, 2305, 1467; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

利得謀 Mu-teh-le

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., Piano Manufacturers, etc.-1, Victoria Road

豐利商美

MURRAY & Co., J. M., Wholesale and Retail Merchants, Import and Export— Tel. Ad: Johnur; Code, A. B. C. 5th ed.

隆晉老

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers and Commission Agents-24, rue de France; Teleph. 1783

C. Victor Syms, manager H. B. Bentley | C. H.

H. B. Bentley | C. H. Childe H.T.Whitehouse | E. Lezorovitch

其士化泥 Ni-hua-shih-chi

NIGNIEWITZKY, D., Import and Export Marchant—10, rue de Takou; Teleph. 1232; Tel. Ad: Nigniewitzky D. Nigniewitzky

Hau Yueh Chang

社會式株花棉本日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.), Cotton, Cotton Yarn and Cotton Piece Goods — 24, Quai de France, French Concession; Telephs. 1931 and 3469; Tel. Ad: Menkwa or Nihonmenka

R. Hida, agent

Y. Tomono, manager I. Nagano, sub do.

H. Hasegawa Y. Kawamori T. Nishino

昌美 Mei-chang

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.) - French Bund: Tel. Ad: Yusen

T. Ishizawa, manager

D. Kodaira, signs per pro. M. Shoji C. Kattoh K. Shimidzu G. Ogura M. Sakiyama S. Kubo

NORTH CHINA CARPET Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Exporters of Carpets, Rugs and Allied Goods—Tel. Ad: Carpet

司公白告方北國中

North China Advertising Co.-2, The Bund J. Twyford & Co., general managers

"NORTH CHINA COMMERCE," A Weekly Magazine O. D. Rasmussen, editor and proprietor

NORTH CHINA COMMERCIAL Co., INC .-Hotung, Bund, near Tung Fu Chiao-Bridge

Emil S. Fischer

"North China Daily Mail," The, Illustrated evening paper, "North China Sunday Times," The (Illustrated weekly) -9, rue de France

Thos. G. Fisher, manager Reginald Bate, F.R.G.S., M.J.I., editor

NORTH CHINA PRESS, Printers, Bookbinders and Publishers, Publishers of North China Commerce Revue, "Old Chinese Spectacles"

O. D. Rasmussen, proprietor

Hua Hsin

NORTH CHINA TRADING Co., Exporters, General Products, Strawbraid—38, Taku Road; Teleph. 3295; Tel. Ad: Norchintra Georges Sax, signs per pro. S. F. Shainen

夫大支 Ngai-ta-fu

NYE & WINSTON, Drs., Dental Surgeons-28A, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1089 D. B. Nye, D.D.S., D.M.D. Warwick Winston, D.D.S.

O'NEILL, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., GORDON, Medical Practitioner—27, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1336; Tel. Ad: Vinca 興 永 Yung-shing

OLIVIER ET CIE.—Corner rue de Takou and rue de Verdun; Teleph. 1164; Tel. Ad: Austrasia

J. Gully, manager, signs per pro.

R. Meadmore

M. Résillot W. Holiday H. Follet
M. Bordes

M. Sausse J. Calame

社會船商阪大

Ta Pan Shang Chuan Hui She

Osaka Shosen Kaisha (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ld.)—10, French Bund; Teleph. 2734; Tel. Ad: Shosen

U. Andoh, manager

S. Fujisawa, asst. manager

K. Taniguchi I. Fukusaki

I. Fukusaki K. Sakurai R. Hagino K. Inagaki

K. Fukunaga | U. L. Fong

Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co.

PACIFIC ORIENT Co. (Successors to Cowen Heineberg Co.), Import and Export Merchants — 37, Taku Rd.; Tel. Ad: Berelson

J. B. Berelson, signs p.p.

Paizis & Co., E. N., Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturers and General Tobacconists —17, rue de France, French Con.; Tel. Ad.: Paizis

司公代百

PATHE-ORIENT-16, rue de France; Teleph. 1434; Tel. Ad: Chinphono

A. Kahn, manager F. Catois

館報津京 Ching Tsin-pao Kuen

"PEKING AND TIENTSIN TIMES," Daily—33, Victoria Road; Telephs: 1237 Editor, 1239 Manager; Tel. Ad: Press

Tientsin Press, Ld., proprietors
H. G. W. Woodhead, C.B.E., editor
W. V. Pennell, sub-editor
Norman Ingrey, reporter
W. R. Giles, Peking correspondent
R. W. Nicholls, business manager

隆德 Teh-loong

Perrin, Cooper & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—11, Consular Rd. Teleph. 1085; Tel. Ad: Horseshoe

W. J. Warmsley, signs per pro. W. H. Warmsley, do.

T. H. Warmsley E. J. Bourne E. S. Easley

A. Lindbe g H. Maddison Agencies

General Accident, Fire and Life Asce, Corpn., Ld.

Patriotic Assurance Co.

The Eagle Insurance Co.

World Mar. and General Insce. Co., Ld. Cox & Co., London (Shipping)

Pickwick, F. H., Merchant and Commission-Agent—45, rue de France Agencies

The "Sanitas" Co., Ld. Aspinal's Enamel, Ld.

Le Foncier de France et des Colonies (Fire Insurance)

Assurance Franco-Asiatique Fire & Marine Insurance

Post Office, British—Kailan Mining Administration Offices in Meadows Rd. H. B. M's. Postal Agent—S. A. Smith (on leave)

Act. Postal Agt.—A. P. McLoughline

局理管務郵獻直華中

Post Office, Chinese—Tel. Ad: Postos Commissioner—F. B. Toiliday Deputy Commisr.—Teng Wei-p'ing Acting Deputy Commissioner—E. Commiade. District Accountant—K. J. Holm

Assistant - D. D. Parnell

局便郵國帝本日大

Ta-Jih-pen-tai-kuo-yu-pien-chu
Post Office, Imperial Japanese—Head
Office: 6, Asahi Road, Japanese Concession; Teleph. 33; Branch Office: British
Concession; Teleph. 1043
J. Kimura, director

POTTINGER & Co., Engineers and Engineers' Merchants—9, Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Wippa; Codes: A. B. C. 5th, W. U., Engineering W. I. Pottinger | H. V. Bridge

堂德崇 Chung-te-tang

PROCURE DE LA MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU TCHELY SUD-EST-18, rue St. Louis

與 立 Li-hsing

RACINE & CIE., Export and Import Merchant—18, Quai de France; Teleph-1130; Tel. Ad: Racine

E. Blanc, signs per pro.

Pierrugues, A. Schmitt

A. Pigenel F. Gruss
S. T. Liang H. Reynaud

Agencies L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co., Paris La Confiance Fire Insurance Co., Paris Societé des Ciments Portland Artificiels

de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong

和 表 Tai-ho

REISS & Co., Merchants and Press Packers

—Office: Taku Road; Presses and
Godowns: Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Reiss E. A. Sykes, signs per pro. (absent)

F. Austin, representative

L. M. Bell

Miss C. Churchill

A. E. Ferris C. Fenton C. E. Lindsay A. C. Nash R. H. Rowlatt J. A. Tibesart H. S. Green E. S. Harley

F. M. McCarthy J. E. Hines Miss C. Felherston

Agents for

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld (Fire

Dept.)

Associated with :- Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ld. (London and China)

T. F. Reid W. A. Shelland H. A. Taylor Miss Bryan

For List of Members of the Association see:-Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd., in the Section for Shanghai

ROBERTSON & ROSIER, Exchange Share Brokers -11, Consular Rd.; Teleph.

1246; Tel. Ad: Bullion W. R. Robertson

J. Rosier

行琴洋臣辦羅

Lu-bean-zeang-yang-jing-hang

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD., Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—Victoria Road; Teleph. 1340; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker W. Baker, tuner

C. W. Ellerton

ROCKY POINT ASSOCIATION (PEITAIHO)

Executive Committee Dr. N. S. Hopkins, president Dr. Geo. D. Wilder, vice-president Rev. J. R. Lyons, hon. secretary Dr. H. S. Galt, hon. treasurer Leslie Stedman

Mrs. C. M. Jewell

Barry C. Eastham, gen. manager

濟 I Liang-chi

ROUSSEAU, E., Merchant-17, rue de Paris E. Rousseau V. de Ceuster, signs per pro,

J. Naftaly R. Tamtot

A. Durieux

Agency Union Assurance Society, Ld.

RUSSEL, DR. N., M.D.-4, Victoria Rd.

行銀勝道俄華

Hua-ngo-tao-sheng-yin-hang

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK-Tel. Ad: Sinorusse F. A. Frisk, manager

A. E. Ruthe, sub-manager Ch. Glatz, signs per pro.

G. Hue,

N. Vetroff P. Covidux L. Saubolle

P. Khokhloff Mrs. M. Stepanoff P. Schliapin

SCHOOLS

MARIST BROTHERS' COLLEGE-rue St. Louis (For Boarders and Day Scholars)

Bro. Louis, director

Bro. M. Anthelme | Bro. Nestor Bro. George

Bro. Paul Bro. Philogone Bro. Augustin

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

Faculty

H. Y. King, M.D., director F. H. Chang, M.D., proctor

A. Duval, professor of chemistry physics and pharmacy

E. Robin, M.D., professor of surgery E. Lossouarn, professor of opthal-

mology and bacteriology D. C. Fong, M.D., professor anatomy

U. F. Lo, M.D., professor of hygiene and materia medica

F. T. Chang, M.D., acting professor of physiology

M. Julien, French teacher T. Wang, Chinese

校學大洋北

PEIYANG UNIVERSITY—Teleph. 109

Officers of Administration Feng, Hsi-yun, A.B., J.D., president Wang, Lung-kuang, chief proctor Ts'ui, Sung-fen, LLB., proctor Liu, Chung-lin, supt. of gen. affairs Wang, Lung-kuang, English sec. Ts'ui, Sung-fen, LL.B., asst. English

Liu, Chung-lin, Chinese secretary Lattimore, David, secretary to the

president

Eastham, Edna P., A.B., librarian Robin, E., M.D., consulting physician Wang, C. K. M.D., consulting physician

Li, Ch'ang-kuei, medical officer Yu, Shih-lin, accountant Li, Feng ch'uan, asst. accountant

Faculty of Instruction

Feng, Hsi-yun, A.B., J.D., president Ts'ai, Yuen-tse, s.B., M.A., dean Sperry, Edwin A., prof. of metallurgy Sun, Ta-p'eng, prof. of Chinese literature

Fuller, Harry V., PH.D., prof. of

chemistry

Lattimore, David, prof. of English Petterson, Harold A., B.S., Asso. MEM.A.S.C.E., prof. of hydraulic and sanitary engineering

Chang, Yu-k'un, assistant professor of mathematics and civil eng. Eastham, Barry C., B.S., LL.B.,

professor of physics

Lattimore, Alexander, professor of English and German

Ts'ai, Yuan-tse, s.B., M.A., assistant

professor of metallurgy Feng, Hsi-min, assistant professor

of civil engineering Ehlers, Joseph H., professor of

structural engineering Morris, Frederick K., B.S., A.M., pro-

fessor of geology Ball, James F., B.S., professor of

designing and drafting

Day, Clarence E., B.S., professor of railway engineering

Long, Edward, R., F.R.C.S., professor of English and German and honorary physical director

Terrill, A. C., E.M., prof. of mining T"ang, Tse-ch'ing, asst. in English Ch'en, Pin, B.S., instructor in mathematics

Ku, Yuan-li, B.S., do. chemistry Kung, Kuang-wen, B.S., assistant in drafting and surveying

Li, Ch'en-chang, lecturer in engineering, law and industrial economics Li, Yueh-t'ing, instructor in boxing and fencing

院書大學新 Hsin-hsueh-ta-shu-yuan TIENTSIN ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE-90,

rue de Takou S. Lavington Hart, M.A., D.Sc., prin. A.H. Jowett Murray, M.A. vice-prin. C. H. B. Longman, A.R.C.SC. R. E. F. Peill, M.A. A. P. Cullen, B.A.

TIENTSIN GRAMMAR SCHOOL

H.J. Turner, B.Sc. Lond., headmaster Miss Powy, Oxford Univ. Miss Mary Evans, B.A., London Miss Griffiths Miss Purdon Miss M. Rudge Mdle. Boinot Miss Weaver

堂學美成 Cheng-mei-hsueh-t'ang)

TIENTSIN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL-Outside South Gate

E. J. Winans, principal

SHANGHAI LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD.-Tipper & Co., agents

A. E. Tipper S. L. Bridult, signs per pro. L. Vida S. P. Kwoh

行昌 旌新 Hsin-ch i-chang-hang

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants-17, rue Henry Bourgeois; Teleph. 1105; Tel. Ad: Keechong

R. G. Shewan (Hongkong) C. Sutton (agent)

W. T. Greenland (export dept.)

H. M. M. Remedios

Agencies Prince Line Far East Service London Assurance Corporation

Sims & Co.—9, Victoria Road; Te.Ad: Simco

> W. S. Sims E. Sims

司公業實美中

SINO-AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL Co., Chemical Engineers-Teleph. 1328; Tel. Ad: Saico

司公業商國比

Pi-Kuo-Shang-Yeh-Kung-Sze

SOCIETE BELGE POUR L'EXPORTATION IN-DUSTRIELLE (Belgian Export Co., Ltd.), General Importers - 11, rue Courbet; Tel. Ad: Consortium

> G. Destree, agent general J. Mellaerts, import manager

SOCIETE MARITIME AND COMMERCIALE DU PACIFIQUE, Import and Export Merchants, Shipowners-5, Woodrow-Wilson Street; Teleph. 1065; Tel. Ad: Gallusser; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th ed., Lieber's 5th ed., Scott's Code, private codes

Mathieu Battegay, manager Victor Cossin, ingenieur civil Robert E. Le Sage

Gaston Charlot, fur and hides expert A. Turetskey, strawbraid expert E. Fuger, accountant

E. Beyer J. Koch P. Pinier N. du Rocher Miss I. Menzi, stenographer E. Sung, compradore (Teleph. 3063)

Agents Transports Maritimes de Chine

SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

CHINA ASSOCIATION

Committee-H. M. S. Man (hon. treas.), J. R. Lyness, F. R. Scott, A. E. Tipper, H. F. Dyott (hon. sec.)

LAESEFORENINGEN FOR NORDKINA (Scandinavian reading circle for North China)

C. Nicolaisen, librarian, secy. and

treasurer (hon.)

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

RECREATION GROUND TRUST Trustees—K.W. Mounsey(chairman), W. A. Morling, C. R. Morling, P. H. Kent, H. Payne, J. K. Lyness, R. G. Buchan (hon. sec. and treas.)

SCANDINAVIAN SOCIETY

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY Vice-President—J. E. Foley Committee—Dr. J. O'Malley Irwins, S. Gilmore, G. Crofts, J. E. Foley, Dr. G. O'Neill (hon. sec. and treas.)

42 羊 Mei-Foo

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK, -8, Quai de France; Teleph. 1096 and 2175; Tel. Ad: Socony

A. C. Cornish, manager D. C. Reib, asst. manager

Refined Oil Division

L. E. Fleming, Chinwangtao

C. K. Gish, Kalgan C. Holden, Tientsin K. T. McCoy, Tientsin W. Palmer, Chentow J. H. Soderbom, Kalgan J. H. Shafer, Peking A. H. Thomas, Tsiaotso A. G. Warner, Tehchow Miss F. I. Goodwin, Tientsin

Miss R. Cartmel, Peking A. G. Maitland, Tientsin

Lubricating Oil Division

N. A. Gorman F. A. Parker | Mrs. E. F. Lietch

Accounting Division F. A. March S. S. Richards | F. M. Henry J. F. McMunn F. L. Simoes J. H. Lundh Mrs. Lucy Macon Shipping Division C. Stellingwerff

Construction Division S. G. H. Ames

Installation Russian Concession E. J. Harrs J. F. Cardwell G. McKeown

A. S. Oakes Installation Hsinho A. F. McCormick

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE OF CANADA-9, rue de l'Amirante; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam S. Power, gen. azent

H. S. Openshaw

武 Wu-chai

TAKEUCHI & Co., S., General Merchants and Importers and Exporters, Store-keepers, etc.—Japanese Bund; Telephs.
1208, 1914 and 260; Tel. Ad: Takeuchi
S. Takeuchi, proprietor (absent)

S. Watari, manager

K. Takeuchi J. Terada

T. Kawaguchi K. Sengoku J. Fukuhara

K. Ogihara T. Nagaki

Y. Fujita S. Uiigami

水引 法 大 Ta-ku-yin-shi

TARU PILOT Co.
Pilots—J. Taylor, C. Saville, S. Strong,
A. McTaggart, J. U. Gordon, J.
Whitelaw, E. Forsyth, F. H. Hamblin

司公船驳沽大 Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER Co., LTD.

Talati Bros. & Co., General Store— Talati Building, Victoria Rd.; Teleph. 1851; Tel. Ad: Talati

局報電國中 Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE H. Langeback, superintendent

TELEGRAPH Co. (See Eastern Extension and Great Northern)

TEXAS Co., THE, Petroleum and its Products—10, and 12, Victoria Terrace; Teleph 3410; Tel. Ad: Texaco

H. S. Babcock, attorney J. O. L. Martin | R. G. McDermott

THOMAS & Co., F., Exporters and Carpet Manufacturers—5, Club Road F. Thomas, principal

THOMSON BROTHERS & STEDMAN, Chartered Accountants -13, Victoria Terrace: Teleph. 2641; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

N. Thomson, A.C.A. C. H. Bell, A.C.A. R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A. E. S. Wilkinson A.C.A. Leslie Stedman, A.C.A. O. S. Crawford, A.C.A. T. G. Campbell

昌正

TIENTSIN BAKERY (Karatzas Bros. & Co.) Confectioners and Bakers-19, Victoria Road and 16, rue de France

TIENTSIN FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION-9, Victoria Terrace

W. J. Warmsley, chairman M. A. Lorenzen, vice-chairman A. F. Algie, secretary

司 丞 燈 電 氣 Chi-tien-tong Kung-sze

Tientsin Gas and Electric Light Co., Ltd. — Works: Bruce Road; Teleph. 1354; Tel. Ad: Retort

Directors—W. T. L. Way, Wu Jim Pah, G. D. B. Bidwell, A. B. Gaston Secretaries—Wm. Forbes & Co., 7, Victoria Rd.

Chief Engnr.—C. D. Stewart, A.M.I.M.E.

司 公 農 先 Hsien-nung-kung-szu

TIENTSIN LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD., THE -14, rue de Paris; Teleph. 1084 D. Lyle, engineer and surveyor T. O'Gorman, sec. J. E. Simmonds

TIENTSIN LIGHTER Co., LTD.—Tangku Butterfield & Swire, managers Capt. H. H. Brown, supt. J. S. Calder, engineer W. T. Hodge, overseer of lighterage

TIENTSIN MUNICIPAL LIBRARY Committee-L. Stedman (chairman), J. C. Falconer (hon. treas.), A. S. Annaud, Mrs. Leslie, M. S. Fyffe, Mrs. W. C. B. Cowen (librarian and hon. sec.)

館字印津天 Tientsin Yin-tze Kuan

TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Printers, Publishers Bookbinders, Stationers — 33, Victoria Rd., and at rue Marco Polo, Peking; Tel. Ad: Press

R. W. Nicholls, secy, and gen, manager

A. Anderson T. A. Noud L. G. Taylor J. T. Skottowe Miss A. Sander Miss G. Davis J. Estrada

司公草煙和協Shieh-ho-yan-tsao-kung-ssu

TIENTSIN TOBACCO Co. (Androutso & Anastasselli, Proprietors), Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturers and General Tobacconists - 84-86, Victoria Road: Teleph. 1026; Tel. Ad: Androutso

C. Anastassellis, signs per pro. P. A. Arghendellis

Branches-Peking: Legation Street Shanghai: 19, Nanking Road

TIENTSIN TOILET CLUB-Teleph. 1805; Tel. Ad: P. Caprino

司公水來自津天

Tien-ching-tsz-lai-shvi-kung-sze

TIENTSIN WATER WORKS Co., LTD.-Works: Parkes Road; Teleph. 1034; Tel. Ad: Works

Directors-C. Lagerholm, G. Bidwell, L. G. Jupp, Dr. G. O'Neill William Forbes & Co., secretaries W. R. T. Tuckey, B.E., A.M.I.C.E., eng. and mgr.

TIENTSIN WHARF & GODOWN Co., LTD. -30, rue de France

T. A. Barson, chairman John P. Kenrick, director T. W. Cook, E. P. Allen, do. K. W. Mounsey, do.

Fu Chung Corporation, agents and general managers

司公險保壽人年永

Yung-nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-sze

TIPPER & Co., Life, Marine and Fire Insurance Agents-35, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1310, 2662; Tel.Ad: Adanac A. E. Tipper S. L. Briault, signs per pro.

L. Vida Agents for

China Mutual Life & Fire Ins., Co., Ld. The South British Insurance Co. The Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.

高 林

TONGKU LAND WHARF CO. Collins & Co., Ld., agents and genl. mgrs., Taku Road TWYFORD & Co., J., Exporters and Importers -2, British Bund; Teleph. 1820; Tel. Ad: Twyford

J. Twyford Thomas F. T. Thomas (London)

S. George

文 利 鳥

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Importers, Jewellers, &c.—rue de France; Teleph. 1326; Chaux de Fonds, Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Peking, Paris (21, rue d'Hauteville)

J. Battegay, manager M. Goldschmidt R. Solari M. Haguenauer

Union Business Agency, Purchasing and Forwarding Agents -- 38, rue de l'Amiraute; Teleph. 1049; Tel. Ad: Fernstalk

安保 Pao-on

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.-6, Victoria Rd.; Teleph. 1284; Tel. Ad: Union

L. T. Easton, branch manager K. Y. Sun

行油 裕 光 Kuang-yu-yo-hang

VACUUM OIL Co., Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants—9, rue de l'Amiraute; Teleph. 1325; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

S. Feeney, manager A. Mouland, asst. manager

隆合

VICCAJEE & Co., H., Commission Agents-Victoria Road

VRARD & Co., Import and Export Mer-chants and Watchmakers—22, rue St. Louis, French Concession; Teleph. 1197;

Tel. Ad: Vrard
B. Loup, signs the firm
H. Welti, signs per pro.

E. Ruffio

房事 大 氏 臣 屈 Wa.sun-sz-ta-yah-fong

Watson & Co., A. S., Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Mer-chants—Victoria Road

A. E. Keen, M.P.S., manager

J. R. Suiter, M.P.S.

盛 遊 Mac-sheng

Watts & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers -Victoria Road

A. H. Watts (partner) T. E. Watts (partner) W. Hagen

WHITAMORE & COMMONS, Ship and Freight Brokers—13, Consular Road; Tel. Ad: Whitamore; Codes Used: Scotts 10th, Bentley's, A. B. C. Improved R. A. Whitamore

A. Commons

Agencies

The Yangtsze Insurance Assoc., Ld. The Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld. The Excess Insurance Co. The China Pony Insurance Syndicate Struthers & Dixon Insurance

羅惠 Way-loo

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD. Drapers and General Outfitters - Victoria Road, British Concession J. H. Faulkner, manager

WHITE STAR Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Italian Concession; Teleph. 1291; Tel. Ad: Start Ph. Christodoulo

德 衛 Wei-Teh

WHITTALL & Co., LTD., J., Engineers and Contractors—16, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478; Tel. Ad: Whittal
J. F. Black, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., signs p.p.
H. Bailey, A.M.I.E.E.
B. H. Puckle

與泰新 Hsin Tai Hsing

Wilson & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents—Victoria Road; Teleph. 1143; Tel. Ad: Wilson R. G. Buchan, partner

H. F. Dyott, signs per pro. D. B. Walker J. A. Andrew W. G. Speyer A. Adaa

Agencies Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers Northern Pacific Railway Co. Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Fire Office Standard Life Assurance Co. South British Insurance Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc. Thames & Mersey Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Palatine Insurance Co. Ld.,

Ocean Transport Co., Ld.

房 遊 許 良 Liang-chi-ya-jony

WOOLLEN, VOSY & Co., LTD., Pharmaceutical Chemists and Wholesale Druggists-Tel.

J. J. Woollen, M.P.S. (Eng.)

S. Feslau (pharmacien Univ. de Paris)

行銀金正濱橫

Hong-pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—Tel. Ad: Shokia

W. Kobayashi, manager S. Naruse, sub-manager H. Tonegawa, signs per pro.

B. Ogawa,

K. Makino K. Nakagawa S. Tomiyama

M. Sugihara T. Ito H. Noguchi

Y. Yoshida

K. Okumura

R. Nagawo M. Koga

M. Fujihira C. Kikuchi

會年青教督基

Young Men's Christian Association-Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Flamingo

R. M. Hersey, gen. secretary C. P. Wang, associate do. R. S. Hall,

Wang Chih Ping

Chung Tze Feng, Sung Yu Hsi, Liu Ming Yi, A.O. Long, Peter Wu, A. Lockley, J. H. Si, Tung Shiu Yi, assoc, secretaries

ZEBRAK, MRS., D.D.S., The Foreign Lace and Needlework Shop-Russian Municipality

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS Thomson Bros. & Stedman

ADVERTISING Co.

North China Advertising Co.

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS Crystal, Ld

Mackie & Co., A. White Star Co.

ALKALI MANUFACTURERS

Brunner, Mond & Co. ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

Atkinson & Dallas Charrey & Conservy Cook & Anderson

AUCTIONEERS Christie's

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS Tientsin Bakery

BANKS

Banque Belge pour l'Etranger Banque de L'Indo-Chine

Banque Industrielle de Chine

Commercial Guarantee Bank of Chili

Chartered Bank of India, Aus., and China Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. International Banking Corporation

Russo-Asiatic Bank Yokohama Specie Bank

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW Allen, E. P.

Kent & Mounsey

BRICKWORKS

Belgian Brick Factory Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory Brokers (Exchange) Doney & Co.

Robertson & Rosier Watts & Co.

Brokers (General) Liddell Bros. & Co.

BROKERS (Ship) Whitamore & Commons

CARPET MANUFACTURERS Thomas & Co., F., agents

N. China Carpet Co., Ld. CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS Bettines & Co., S. J.

Henderson & Co.

Watson & Co., Ld., A. S. Woollen, Vosy & Co. CINEMA FILMS Co. China Theatre Co., Ld.

Bank of China Empire Cafe Pathe Orient

Pathe-Phono-Cinema-Chine

Clubs and Societies China Association

Cercle d'Escrime de Tientsin French Chamber of Commerce

General Chamber of Commerce Golf Club

International Saving Society Ladies' Benevolent Society Recreation Ground Trust

Rocky Point Association Scandinavian Society

Scandinavian Reading Circle

Clubs and Societies—Cont.

St. Andrew's Society St. Patrick's Society

Tientsin Amateur Dramatic Club Tientsin Badminton Club

Tientsin Club

Tientsin Association Football Club Tientsin Lawn Tennis Club

Tientsin Race Club

Young Men's Christian Association

COMMISSION AGENTS

See Merchants (Commission)

CONSULATES

See pages 634-5

DENTISTS

Atwood, P. H. Nye & Winston, Drs.

DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS Bland, H. E.

Hall & Holtz, Ld. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

Zebrak, Mrs. EDUCATIONAL

Chihli Provincial Normal College

Naval Medical College Intermediate School Marist Bros.' College Pei Yang University

Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College Tientsin Grammar School

ENGINEERS, MECH., ELEC., ETC.

Adair, Graham & Co. Andersen, Meyer & Co.

Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assoc., Ld. Bielfeld & Sun

Black, J. F. Fleet, H. A.

L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin

Lagerholm, C. Pekin Syndicate, Ld.

Pottinger & Co. Sino-American Industrial Co.

Whittall & Co., Ld.

ELECTRIC Cos.

L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin Tientsin Gas & Electric Light Co.

FORWARDING AGENTS

China Forwarding & Express Co.

Union Business Agency FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

Hall & Holtz, Ld. GAS AND ELECTRIC WORKS

Tientsin Gas & Electric Co., Ld.

HAIRDRESSERS

Tientsin Toilet Club

HOSPITALS

General Hospital Hospital, Women's and Children's

Isabella Fisher Hospital Isolation Hospital

Lao Ling Hospital Naval Medical College Hospital

Queen Victoria Diamond Jub. Memorial

HOTELS

Astor House Hotel, Ld.

Court Hotel, The D'Arc's Hotel Dublin House Imperial Hotel

INSURANCE AGENT Tipper & Co.

Insurance Companies
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

Shanghai Life Assurance Co.

Tientsin Fire Insurance Association Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

LAND AND BUILDING COMPANIES Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient Tientsin Land Investment Co.

LAND & ESTATE AGENTS Union Business Agency LAND AND HOUSE COMPANIES

Hotung Land Co. LIGHTER COMPANIES

Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld. Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld.

LUMBER IMPORTERS

China Import and Export Lumber Co. Dollar Co., The Robert MACHINERY IMPORTERS AND AGENTS

American Machinery and Export Co.

Heath & Co., P. Liddell & Co., Ld., K. Dollar Co., The Robert MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Heath & Co.; P. MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Irwin & Brown Russell, N. O'Neill, Gordon

MERCHANTS (Import, Export and Com'sion.)

Arnhold Bros. & Co. Baskley Co. Batouieff & Co., M. D. Belgian Export Co., Ld. Berelson, J. B. Central Agency, Ld.

Chandless & Co., R. H. China American Trading Co.

China Import & Export Lumber Co. China, Java Export Co.

China Strawbraid Export Co.

Christie's

Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ld.

Compagnie Generale d'Extreme Oriente Compagnie Italiana Distremo Orient

Crofts & Co., Geo.

Culpeck, E. A. Dollar Co., The Robert Eastern Trading Co., Ld. Fairchild & Co., Ld.

Fearon, Daniel & Co. Gallusser & Co., A.

Greer, Ld., H. & W. Handelmaatschappij Transmarina

Hardy, Ld., W.

MERCHANTS (Import, Export & Commsn.)-Continued Harper & Co., Ralph Heath & Co., P. Juvet & Co. Laffile, J. Liddell Bros. & Co. MacAndrews & Forbes Co. Mackay & Co., A. H. MacKenzie & Co., Ld. Mansouk & Co., J. Mustard & Co. Nigniewitzky, D. Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha North China Commercial Co. North China Trading Co. Olivier et Cie. Pacific Orient Co. Perrin, Cooper & Co. Sims & Co. Societe Maritime and Commerciale du Pacifique Thomas & Co., F. Twyford & Co., J. Viccajee & Co. Vrard & Co. Watts & Co. Wilson & Co. MERCHANTS (General)
Andersen, Meyer & Co. Begue, H. Bielfeld & Sun Butterfield & Swire Collins & Co. Forbes & Co., William Frazar & Co., E. W. Gaston, Williams & Wigmore Hatch, Carter & Co. Heath & Co., P. Herou et Cie., Ch. Holland-China Handels Compagnie Jardine, Matheson & Co. Maclay & Co. Marzoli, E. Michels, August Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Murray, J. M. & Co. Olivier et Cie. Perrin, Cooper & Co., H. Pickwick, F. H. Racine & Cie. Reiss & Co. Rousseau, E. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Takeuchi & Co., S. Wilson & Co. MILLINER Aux Nouveautes MINES Ching Hsing Mines Fu Chung Corporation Kailan Mining Administration Lin Cheng Mines Liu-Ho-Kou Mining Co.

Moutrie & Co., Ld. Robinson Piano Co. NEWSPAPERS China Illustrated Review Chinese Peking & Tientsin Times L'Echo de Tientsin North China Commerce North China Daily Mail North China Sunday Times Peking and Tientsin Times OIL COMPANIES Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. Standard Oil Co. of New York Texas Co., The Vacuum Oil Co. OUTFITTERS Hall & Holtz Hirsbrunner & Co. PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO Kodak Shop PILOTS Taku Pilot Co. PRINTERS, ETC. North China Press North China Printing and Pub. Co. Tientsin Press, Ld. BAILWAY COMPANIES Chinese Government Railways Internat. Sleepg. Car & Exp. Trains Co. Tientsin-Pukow Railway RUBBER COMPANIES Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld. SHIPPING AGENTS Butterfield & Swire China Forwarding & Express Co. China Merchants' S. N. Co. Forbes & Co., William Gallusser & Co., A. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha Robert Dollar Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Stang, Wilde & Co. Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld. Whitamore & Commons SHIPPING OFFICES Butterfield & Swire China Merchants' S N. Co Jardine, Matheson & Co. Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha Solicitors Allen, E. A. Kent & Mounsey STOREKEEPERS Co-operative Store Hall & Holtz, Ld. Hirsbrunner & Co. Talati Bros. & Co. Viccajee & Co., H. SURVEYOR, MARINE Burrows, W. Scott

MUSIC. STORES AND PIANO DEALERS

SWORN MEASURER

E. B. Haves TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES Chinese Government Telephone Admtn. Chinese Telegraph Administration Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co. Great Northern Telegraph Co

TIMBER MERCHANTS Gallusser & Co., A.

TRAMWAY AND LIGHTING CO.

Compagnie de Tramways et d'Eclairage de Tientsin

TOBACCO, CIGAR & CIGARETTE MERCHANTS British-American Tobacco Co.

Karatzas Bros. & Co.

N. China Tobacco Co. Paizis & Co. Tientsin Tobacco Co.

WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELLERS Ullmann & Co., J.

WATER COMPANIES

Tientsin Water Works Co., Ld. WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANIES Tientsin Wharf and Godown Co. Tongku Land & Wharf Co.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co. Hall & Holtz, Ld. Hirsbrunner & Co. Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

TAKU

法 大 Ta-ku

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, and possesses few shops and no buildings of interest except the forts, now demolished. The only foreign residents are the employés of the Lighter Company, the Customs, and the Pilot Corporation. A railway from the adjoining town of Tungku (two miles up the river), to Tientsin

was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were attacked from the land side and captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross. An experimental channel over the bar was made in 1906, having a minimum width of 100 feet, with gently sloping banks outside those limits. In October a steamer drawing 8ft. 10in. was able to pass through this channel while the depth on the Bar was only 7ft. 6 inches. The existing channel can only, however, be maintained by constant raking operations.

Taku and Tongku as naval bases have been very prominent in the history of China. In May, 1900, as the Boxer sedition came to a head, the European Powers assembled the greatest naval armament ever seen in the Eastern hemisphere, at Taku Bar. Sir Edward Seymour, K.C.B., as Senior Naval Officer, was in command. The Admirals were called upon to protect the Legations in Peking and the foreign settlements of Tientsin, and in the second week of June naval landing parties were sent ashore by the six European Powers, the United States and Japan. Russia, however, sent to Port Arthur for troops and landed very few sailors.

During the week, June 10th to 16th, the general situation in Chihli became critical in the extreme, and it was a fine point to determine whether the Taku Forts commanding the entrance of the Peiho should be seized. It will probably be a contentious ques654 TAKU

tion to the end of time if the ultimatum sent in by the Allied Admirals to the Commander on Saturday, June 16th, to hand over the Forts before next morning, precipitated the crisis in Tientsin and Peking or not. The official people in general held that it did; lay observers affirm that it made no difference, that the Imperial Government now captured by the Reactionaries was fully committed to the Boxer movement, and that the non-capture of the Forts would have involved the destruction of every foreigner and native Christian in North China. The admirals had to decide this fine point, and, with the exception of the American officer, they took the line of men of action. After a council of war they sent in the ultimatum that they would open fire at daybreak next day if the Forts were not surrendered. Mr. Johnson, of the Taku Tug and Lighter Company and a Chinese scholar, carrying his life in his hand, delivered the ultimatum. His services were never recognized by the British Authorities. The Commander referred the matter to Tientsin, and was ordered not only to resist but to take the initiative. He did so by opening fire on the six gunboats lying in the Tong. ku reaches of the Peiho, about 2,000 yards in a bee-line above the forts (three miles by river) There is much general misapprehension about this brilliant feat of war. The allied Fleet had nothing in the world to do with it, lying as it was twelve miles distant with a shallow twelve foot bar between it and the forts. The entire weight of the business fell on six little cockleshells of gunboats—the British Algerine, French Lion, German Iltis, and the Russian Bobr, Gelek and Korietz—and two landing parties of British and Japanese numbering about 300 each. The residents of Taku village found refuge in the U.S. Monocacy, which, after getting a shell through her bows, steamed up the river out of range. Many refugees fleeing from Tientsin were on the merchant steamers at the wharves, and were under fire for some hours. The firing was somewhat wild during the darkness, but when dawn appeared, at 3.45, the gunboats, led at first by the Algerine and afterwards by the Iltis, steamed down the river and took up a position close under the N.W. Fort. A single well-timed shell would have utterly destroyed any one of the six vessels, but Chinese gunnery was once more at fault. The naval guns soon mastered the heavy and modern weapons on the Forts, and before 5 a.m. the two landing parties had rushed the North-west Fort, and then proceeded along the causeway to the large North Fort at the river mouth. This was also escaladed and its great guns turned against the two fortifications on the South side of the river at close range. The whole affair was finished before 6 a.m.—a large number of Chinese dead testifying to the accuracy of the Allies' fire. Four Chinese torpedo-boat destroyers were captured with conspicuous bravery by the British torpedo-boat destroyers Whiting and Fame and distributed amongst the Allies. The demolition of the Forts was effected during 1901-2.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., THE (NORTH | CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS CHINA), LTD.—Tongku Installation (Tongku and Taku Be

古 太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—Tongku J. Johnson, lighter supt.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—Tongku (Peking-Mukden Line) J. C. Martin, dist. engineer

R. Moore, track inspector

W. K. Bradgale, supt. of stores H, H. Tuxworth, asst. CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS
(Tongku and Taku Bar)
Taku Bar—R/H. "Tienching"
Taku Customs, Native

Haiho Conservancy W. G. Sherman (Tongku) H. Tanaka

Kailan Mining Administration, The— Tel. Ad: Maishan (Tongku) near Taku J. H. Worth, shipping agent

水引洁大 Ta-ku-yin-shu

PILOT COMPANY, TAKU

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York— Hsinho Installation TAKU CLUB A. B. Gaston, hon. secretary

司公船贩沾大

Tu-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze

TAKU TUG & LIGHTER COMPANY, LTD. -Head Office: Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Calendar Directors—W. A. Morling, C. R. Morling, H. J. W. Marshall, E. W. Carter, R G. Buchan

W. T. L. Way, secretary A. B. Gaston, marine supt. J. C. Anderson, supt. engineer R. G. Lapper, asst. engineer H. Jackson, chief accountant S. H. Dorey, accountant Capt. A. Bramwell, bar-manager E. Richmond, assistant

TIENTSIN LIGHTER Co., LTD. Butterfield & Swire, managers

PEI-TAI-HO AND CHINWANGTAO

Chinwangtao owes its existence as a seaport to the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Ltd. (now amalgamated with the Lanchow Mining Company under the title of The Kailan Mining Administration). It serves primarily as port of shipment for Kaiping coal. It is situated on the western coast of the Gulf of Liau Tung and is distant about 10 miles W.S W. of Shanhaikwan. The breakwater and pier forming the harbour are so constructed that vessels may lie alongside at any state of the tide and in all weathers, discharging from or loading directly to railway cars, so that there is the minimum of handling and loss by breakage.

Accommodation for steamers is shown in the table:—

At Breakwater - Berth No.	Length in Feet	Depth at L.W.O.S.T. in Feet
3	320	231
4	320	25 \
5	380	27
6	380	275
At Pier—	420	28
1	380	21
2	350	18

The entrance at the time of writing (August, 1920) has a depth at L.W.O.S.T. of 24 feet, but the dredging operations now in progress are expected to give a depth of 26 feet in the near future.

Very complete arrangements have been made to insure rapid loading of coal at very complete arrangements have been made to fisture rapid foating of coal at all times. Over 13,500 tons have actually been loaded on one day. For handling general cargo an equipment of locomotive cranes has been installed. Single lifts up to 7 tons can be dealt with. For heavier weights special arrangements can be made. The harbour and the large coal storage yards are exceptionally well lighted by electricity, and work proceeds by night as well as by day throughout the year.

Good fresh water from the Tongho River may be obtained from hydrants on the Breakwater and Pier.

The Port of Chinwangtao, unlike Tongku, Tientsin, and other ports in the neighbourhood, is accessible throughout the year. While Tientsin is ice-bound the seaborne trade of that city and of the territory which it serves passes via Chinwangtao. As a trade distributing centre, its position as an open port on the main line of the Peking-Mukden Railway gives it a great advantage.

Apart from its importance as a port Chinwangtao is noted as a seaside resort. For this its bracing climate, its sandy beach and its mountain scenery render it well suited, and the "Bluff" is a delightful site for summer residences, on which the Administration is prepared to lease plots for building purposes on liberal terms.

The Administration owns large areas of land in the vicinity of the port. A good harbour, good water, electric light, and cheap coal offer exceptional inducements for industrial enterprises, and it is expected that a great development in this direction

will occur in the near future.

As a seaside health resort Chinwangtao is almost without rival in China. It is easily accessible, has a dry and bracing climate, offers safe bathing from a sandy beach, has good golf links, and is situated amidst magnificent scenery, while a hotel under experienced management and numerous summer bungalows afford the visitor every comfort. The great increase of trade year by year has induced the Chinese Maritime Customs to erect a fine Customs house at Chinwangtao, with a deputy commissioner in charge, and to open a Hai Kwan Bank for the convenience of local consignees. The total value of the trade for 1919 was Hk. Tls. 15,700,440, as compared with Hk. Tls. 12,234,400 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 10,355,729 in 1917, and Hk. Tls. 9,429,763 in 1916. The total number of vessels entered and cleared during 1919 was 2,171 (with a total tonnage of 2,086,924), as compared 1,542 in 1918, 1,215 in 1917, and 1,024 in 1916. Chingwangtao was selected on account of its natural geographical advantages as one of the ports of embarkation for coolies emigrating to South Africa, and during 1904 an extensive depot was established for the accommodation of five or six thousand men.

DIRECTORY

British American Tobacco Co. J. P. MacDermott

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.)—Tel. Ad: Swire

(Agent in residence during the Winter season only); Address: Tientsin

Agencies

J. Sergieff

China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.

關海島王秦 Hai-kwan

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS
Commissioner—R. H. R. Wade
(stationed at Tientsin)
Acting Dep. Commr.—C. A. R. Cabral
Chinese Assistant—Lo Ch'i-ming
Asst. Tidesurveyor—T. J. Broderick
Examiner—H. J. Harper
Tidewaiters—T. Sugiyama, G. Watson,

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM—Tel. Ad: Rinchee Chinwangtao

Kailan Mining Administration — Tel-Ad: Maishan

R. A. McConaghy, agent and engineer A. O. F. Cobley, asst. engineer

F. C. Frischling, shipping supt.

E. J. Bolton, acct.

C. H. Juckes, shipping clerk W. Roberts, harbour master J. Rickerby, traffic inspector Dr. D. D. Muir, medical officer

A. J. Lemoing, assistant harbour master

Shosho-Yoko R. Yamasaki

STANDARD OIL Co.—Tel. Ad: Socony L. E. Fleming

NEWCHWANG

莊牛 Niu-chwang 口營 Ying-kow

Newchwang, in latitude 40 deg. 40 min. 38 sec. N., longitude 122 deg. 15 min. 30 sec. E. was opened to foreign trade in May, 1864, and was for more than forty years the only Treaty port in Manchuria. Manchuria comprises the three Provinces of Fengtien, Kirin and Heilungchiang, and is commonly called by the Chinese the "Tung San Sheng" or the Three Eastern Provinces. Newchwang is situated in the most southern of these three provinces—Fêngtien, also known as Sheng Ching—and lies about thirteen miles from the

mouth of the Liao River, which empties into the Gulf of Liaotung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili. The proper name of the port is Yingkow, and not Newchwang, which is situated 90 li (30 miles) further up the river. The old town of Newchwang was designated by Treaty to be opened to trade, but the first foreigners finding Yingkow more conveniently situated, and more adapted in every respect for the purposes of trade, quietly installed themselves there and got over the difficulty by the simple

process of changing the name of Yingkow into that of Newchwang!

The country in the immediate vicinity of the port is flat and unpicturesque in the extreme, and the town itself has nothing in the way of attractions for the traveller. The climate, from the foreigner's point of view, is one of the best in China, the summers being comparatively cool, while the winters are cold and bracing. The hottest summer temperature rarely exceeds 85° (Fahr.), but cold blasts from the North pull down the "mercury" in winter months often to 10° and 15° below zero (Fahr.). The river is generally frozen over for three months of the year, but navigation is practically suspended for four months, from December to the following April. Formerly New chwang was shut off from the rest of the world during winter, but the advent of railways has changed all this. The Government Railways of North China, through their branch line from Koupangtzu, maintain daily communication with Tientsin, Peking and Mukden; and the South Manchurian Railway, through its branch line from Tashihchiao, maintains daily communication with Dairen, Port Arthur, Mukden, Tiehling and Changeliun. At the latter place the Chinese Eastern Railway connects for Harbin

and Europe by the Trans-Siberian Railway.

The value of the trade of the port during the year 1919 was Hk. Tls. 41,341,286, as compared with Hk. Tls. 29,988,161 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 28,829,499 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 31,479,156 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 40,395,539 in 1915. Until a few years back New-chwang had the monopoly of the trade of Manchuria, but now she has powerful competitors in Harbin in the north and Dairen in the south. In spite of the competition she is holding her own, owing partly to the cheaper rates on waterborne produce from the hinterland, and partly to the reluctance of the Chinese merchants to leave an old-established business centre with all its vested interests. As the result of a deputation sent to Tokyo in 1919, freight rates on the South Manchurian Railway were revised in such a manner that Newchwang is no longer so heavily handicapped as it was in its competition with Dairen. "Perhaps the best proof of the certainty of Newchwang's future"—says the Commissioner of Customs in his report dated March, 1920—"can be found in recent Japanese developments here; land purchases of nearly 2 million yen are said to have been made, and companies have been floated with an aggregate capital of over 3 million yen for the exploitation of banking, steamship and godown, and land and building interests. Newchwang's gain will not be Dairen's loss, for the development of Manchuria and Siberia promises to be so great and rapid that within 10 years it is probable that more railways and more ports will be required to deal with the immense surplus of produce.

The chief articles of export are agricultural products—beans, millet, maize, etc., and their by-products beancake, bean oil and samshu, with a fair amount of bristles, ginseng, native medicines, wild and refuse silk and skins and furs thrown in. Another article of export has lately arisen in Fushun coal, and the South Manchurian Railway, finding the cost of laying down the coal at Newchwang is cheaper than at Dairen, is developing the export trade from Newchwang. The Anshan Steel Works were expected to become an important addition to local industry, but up to the present they have not realised the hopes of their promoters. The mining zone covers about ten square miles, and borings have proved the existence of one hundred mil-

The greater part of the export trade here is with Japan and the southern Chinese ports, but some direct shipments of beans and beancake have been made to Europe. Details of a scheme for the improvement of the Upper Reaches of the Liao River and the deepening of the Bar at its mouth were under consideration for over two years, and a preliminary Agreement—embodying regulations for the financing and operation of the scheme-signed in July, 1911, by the Consular Body and Taotai, was for some time afterwards the subject of negotiations between the Diplomatic Body at Peking and the Chinese Central and Provincial Authorities. The scheme was eventually ratified in the course of 1914, and Conservancy works were begun in 1915. A survey of the bar in 1919 showed that the patch of 13,000 feet having a depth of only 6 feet low water ordinary springs, which existed in 1916, had been reduced to 6,000 feet as the result of the construction of training walls.

DIRECTORY

ARNHOLD, BROTHERS & Co., LTD. sucressors to E. S. Leeds & Co.—Tel. Ad: Horachi J. B. Dewhurst, signs per pro.

司公油火亞細亞商英

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),

Ltd., The—Tel. Ad: Doric W. Lewisohn, manager J. Kitto (absent) A. Morton Smith

J. S. Dudley, up-country inspector

A. S. Andersen, accountant E. van Duyn

R. van den Berg

W. W. Conner, up-country inspector

H. N. Gordon Miss Ovens, typist

A. Holdsworth, installation manager

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL

行銀國中

BANK OF CHINA-Tung Ta Chieh Kiang hua, manager

BANK OF CHOSEN

Chiao-tung-yin-hong 行銀涌交

COMMUNICATIONS—Dung-Ta-Chieh; Telephs. 88 and 117; Tel. Ad: Tung Wong Tang, manager Gan Sing-jai, accountant

源 懿 E. Yuan

Brand, Bros. & Co.—Also at Mukden, Harbin and Tientsin P. C. Colman, signs the firm Malcolm Smith, Major J. S. S. Clarke, do.

司公烟美英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD .-Teleph. 419; Tel. Ad: Powhattan A. M. Dickinson J. R. Bell

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE - Tel. Ad: Britiscom A. Morton Smith, hon. secretary

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,

Chinese Agent Agencies

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld. Borax Consolidated

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Mond, Nickel Co., Ld. United Alkali Co., Ld. Chance & Hunt

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants

J. Robertson, signs per pro.

R. J. Rawlinson A. L. Gace

Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.

China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld. Australian Oriental Line

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld. Orient Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. British Traders Insurance Co., Ld. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Hongkong and Shanghai Banking

Corporation British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co.,

Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ld.

局營商招船輪

Lun-chuan-chao-shang-yin-chii

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.-Teleph. 285; Tel. Ad: Merchants Suen Ming, manager K. S. Wong,

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. —Tel: Ad: Adanac A. van Ess & Co., gen. agents for Manchuria

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY PEKING-MOUKDEN LINE-Yingkow

J. C. Steen, asst. engineer in charge At Koupangtzu

J. C. Steen, asst. engineer W. B. Marshall D. Hall, traffic inspector

CONSULATES

AMERICA (Consul residing at Mukden) Consul for the three Eastern Provinces-A. W. Pontius

DENMARK

Acting Consul-S. W. Sokov

FRANCE (Consul residing at Mukden) Acting Consul for the three Eastern Provinces—A. Hauchecorne

門衙事領國英大

Ta Ying-kuo-ling-shih-ya-men GREAT BRITAIN-Tel. Ad: Britain Consul-H. H. Bristow

門衙事領國本日大

Ta-jih-pen-kuo Ling-shih Ya-men

JAPAN

Acting Consul—Y. Miura Chancellor—H. Shibasaki Do. —S. Saito Do. —H. Okamoto

-K. Ishizuka Do.

NETHERLANDS Consul-Geo. F. Farmer

NORWAY Vice-Consul—Geo. F. Farmer

關海山 Shan Hai-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME-Tel. Ad: Custos

Commissioner-W. R. M.'D. Parr Assistants-U. Masho, C. A. de Bodisco, Lam Kwok To

Medical Officer—W. Lumley Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-

R. Bland Examiners—G. H. S. Fewkes, J. H. Thatcher, C.E.G. Rhoderick, T. White

Boat Officer—W. Pettersson Tidewaiters—J. Ross, W. C. A. Wol-nizer, K. Ogawa, B. S. Ashton

Native Customs

Assistant in Charge-H. G. Lowder Tidewaiter-E. Alcock

Buoy Tender "Daphne" Captain—A. Andreasen

康 运 Sni-kong

EDGAR, BROS. & Co., Importers and Exporters, Commission, Insurance and Estate Agents, Exchange Brokers-Lister Road; Teleph. 406

J. E. Edgar, partner W. H. A. Edgar, do. (absent H. A. Edgar

Geo. Roper (Liverpool)

Agencu Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. E Me Chee-chang

FARMER & Co., F. D., Merchants and Shipping Agents—Teleph. 415

Geo. F. Farmer P. Farmer

Farmer H. C. Lu L. Rama T. Y. Hsia M. Yamanichi T. Suzuki

Agencies Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Dodwell & Co,'s Steamers Sun Fire Office

Standard Life Assurance Co. Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Boston Steamship Co. Boston Tow Boat Co. Yorkshire Insurance Co.

Java-China-Japan Lijn The East India Sea & Fire Insce. Co. Yangtsze Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

FENGTIEN DISTRICT INSPECTORATE OF SALT REVENUES-Tel. Ad: Salt

S. L. Fung, district inspector T. Koizumi, do.

E. J. H. Parisse, asst. district inspector

T. H. Chang, chief secretary P. C. Huang, chief acct.

GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE J. Robertson, chairman T. S. H. Hoey, sec. and treas.

HARTWELL, P. F., Real Estate and General Agent

Hunt, C., Auctioneer and Valuer

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD. Wm. R. C. Ford, agent A. Squires

T. S. H. Hoey

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insce. Office, Ld. (Marine) Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. London Assurance Corporation North China Insurance Co., Ld. Indo-China S. N. Co, Ld. British India S. N. Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. "Glen" Line, Ld. Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. "Lloyd's," London Shire Line of Steamers American and Manchurian S.S. Line

LIAO RIVER AND BAR CONSERVANCY President—The Taoyin Shih Chi Chan Vice-President and Secretary-The Commissioner of Customs

Board-The Newchwang Consular Body and Representatives of the Foreign, Chinese and Japanese Chambers of Commerce

Lower Liao River Conservancy P. N. Fawcett, engineer E. E. Lord, surveyor

Upper Liao River Conservancy Dr. B. Okazaki, engineer Takeshi Tsutsui, surveyor

MASONIC-NORTHERN STAR OF LODGE, THE-No. 2673, E.C.

= San-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA-Tel. Ad: Mitsui K. Hirose, manager

R Kondo, signs per pro. B. Kimbara H. Koyamada M. Matsuwara M. Kusunoki M. Chikagawa H. Takada F. Tanimoto | S. Goten

Agencies Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Kobe Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Newchwang Club—Teleph. 403 Secretary—P. F. Hartwell

NEWCHWANG GYMKHANA CLUB G. Farmer, hon. secretary

PHILLIPS, WALTER, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Medical Practitioner, Customs Medical Officer; also in charge of Irish Mission Hospital

W. Lumley, L.R.C.P., locum tenens

房字寫港 fi Ling-kang-sah-tzu-fang

PILOTS—NEWCHWANG PILOT COMPANY F. H. Nuttall

A. Partridge H. Okada

"Halcyon," "Elaine"

局政郵車中 Chung-hua-yu-cheng-ch u Post Office, Chinese—Telephs. 192-193 Postmaster—A. H. Allen

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE Postmaster-S. Inaba

RECREATION GROUND TRUST Trustees

H. B. M. Consul, ex officio A. van Ess

REYNAUD & COLINET (G. Colinet, succr.) Tientsin-Newchwang-Mukden, Import-Export, Shipping Insurances—Tel. Ad: Colinet

G. Colinet (Tientsin) J. Furer, manager

Agencies Etablissements de Tongku Messageries Maritimes Kailan Mining Administration Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK-Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

P. Cardeillac, manager D. G. Kootchin, signs per pro.

V. L. Deynovshi W. S. Hsu

S. S. Chang T. T. Mu S. C. Li Y. H. Lee C. L. Wang

SHOLIU BANK S. Matsumoto, manager

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK S. A. Shepard, acting in charge B W. Bumphrey, inst. supt.

成來源商英

Van Ess & Co., A., Importer xporters Owners of S.S. "Upolu"Eund S.S "Cavanba"; Telephs. 412 and 432 A. Van Ess

P. F. Hartwell, signs per pro.

C. W. Lorenzen, W. H. T. Joy

H. Butterworth | Wang Tzu Ching

Agencies The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld. Gen. Accident, Fire & Life Ass.Co., Ld. - East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld.

Java Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Ld. The American Ins. Co. of New Jersey Compagnie Generale d'Extreme Orient The Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Le Foncier de France et des Colonies Eagle, Star and British Dominions Ins. Co., Ld. Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.

American-Asiatic S.S. Co. Prince Line Far East Service Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assn., Ld. Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.

T. Suga, manager T. Kawabata

U. Katoh T. Uchiyama

MANCHURIAN TRADE CENTRES

In addition to Mukden, the Treaties made with China in 1903 by the United States and Japan secured the opening of Antung and Tatungkow in Manchuria. By an additional agreement made between China and Japan in December, 1905, the following inland places in Manchuria were opened to trade on the dates specified:—September, 10, 1906, Tieh-ling, Tung-chiang-tzu and Fakumen; on October 8, Hsin-min Fu; on December 17, Manchuli, Harbin, Ch'ang-ch'un (K'uan-ch'eng-tzu) and Kirin; on December 19, Tsitsihar (Pu-k'uei), the capital of the northern province of Hei-lung chiang; and on June 28, 1907, the remaining seven places—Feng-huang-ch'eng (T'ing) Liao-yang, Ninguta, Hun-ch'un, Sansing, Hailar and Aihun—were declared open as a preliminary step prior to the adoption of special settlement regulations. Only at Harbin and Antung are Foreign Consulates established.

MUKDEN

陽 潘 Shen-yang, formerly 天 奉 Feng-tien

(Mukden is the Manchu name.)

Mukden, formerly the capital of Manchuria, is now the capital of the province of Feng-t'ien \mathcal{R} . It was the ancient seat of the late dynasty of China. Though nominally opened to international residence and trade by the Commercial Treaties concluded by the United States and Japan with China in 1903, it was not really opened until 1906, for in the Russo-Japanese war the city became one of the strongholds of the Russian forces, from which, however, they were eventually driven by the advancing Japanese army after one of the most decisive battles of modern times. When peace was concluded and the troops were withdrawn the trade possibilities of the province began to receive increased attention. The principal trade of Mukden has been in grain, such as beans and millet; it has also been a curing centre for furs and has a considerable trade in bristles. Considerable indirect business has been done with the city in European textiles and hardware, sugar and kerosene oil.

Mukden is situated in slightly undulating country a few miles north of the Hunho, a tributary of the river Liao, about 110 miles north-east of the port of Newchwang, and has stations on the Chinese Government Railway and the South Manchuria Railway 1½ miles to the west of the city. The city stands four square, each side being 2°334 ½ long, but it is not absolutely north and south. It is doubly walled. The outer wall, which is circular and built of mud, encloses the suburbs and is 13 miles in circumference; the inner town, which is a mile square, is protected by a stone wall thirty-five feet high and fifteen wide on the top, pierced by eight gates, two on each side, which formerly had high towers above them, but only the one over the "Little West Gate" now remains. A smaller wall encloses the ancient palace, which stands in the centre of the inner city, like the palace at Peking. There are four main streets, which cross east and west, north and south, from gate to gate. Mukden has four railway stations. Adjoining the station of the South Manchuria Railway is the large Japanese Concession, or Railway Area, which was taken over from the Russians after the war. The total area of this Settlement is about 1,500 acres. Between the mud wall and the Japanese Concession is the Settlement set aside for the foreign residential and business quarter. Most of the big yamen and Government buildings were erected in 1908, and throughout the city a great

deal of building has been going on during recent years. Actually miles of new houses—good-looking red-bricks structures—are springing up, and the Railway Settlement is fast being linked up with the Chinese business quarter. At two points of junction of three main streets, and therefore not quite in the middle of the city, are placed two towers called the Bell Tower and the Drum Tower, respectively. The street between these towers is the principal business street of Mukden, and in it are situated all the most important shops and banks. The whole of the main streets were reconstructed and re-metalled during 1907-08. The streets and many shops are lighted by electricity, the use of which has spread with remarkable rapidity. According to the census taken by the Japanese Consular police the population in November, 1915, was 177,957, comprising 175,491 Chinese, 2083 Japanese, 206 Koreans and 177 foreigners. There are now about 12,000 Japanese in the city, suburbs and Japanese Settlement.

Nurhachu, the founder of the Manchu dynasty, established himself at Mukden in 1625, and his tomb (the Tungling, Eastern tomb), about seven miles east of the city, is an object of great interest. The great mound and funeral hall are enclosed within a high wall pierced by one large gateway which holds three arched portals, and the avenue of approach is spanned by two lofty stone arches elaborately sculptured. Two massive couchant lions guard the portal. Nurhachu's son is buried at the Peiling (Northern tomb), about 4 miles to the north of the city. The tomb is similar in arrangement to the Tungling. There are many other objects of Manchu historical interest in the town and its vicinity. Accommodation for foreign visitors is at present somewhat limited. There are, however, two fairly good hotels in the Japanese Settlement-the Yamato Hotel, run by the South Manchuria Railway Company; and the Miyako Hotel.

Mukden has long been a centre of missionary activity, and is now becoming an

important commercial and industrial centre as well.

DIRECTORY

ALLIANCE TOBACCO CO. OF CHINA, LTD.-Tel. Ad: Havanna; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Pantelegraphy Tybo

Directors-P. H. Millard (chairman), E. A. Lopato, E. A. Shishman, E. F.

Bolitho, C. E. Harber (secretary) W. E. G. Beer | F. J. Drakef F. J. Drakeford F. A. King F. C. Radwan R. C. Revill J. V. Webb S. Lanien Ko Wen Ko

昌 慎 Sun-cheong

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers Agents—Tel. Ad: Danica Manufacturers, Insurance

W. A. Mitchell, manager

T. P. Thompson J. D. Huffines | R. E. Gilleland

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (N. CHINA), LTD. -Head Office: Newchwang

R. M. Sandbach

BANK OF ANTUNG

BANK OF CHOSEN-Shoseikwan, outside Little West Gate; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank E. Tsotsumi, manager

D. Sakai, p. p. manager do. T. Iguchi, A. Ono, do.

S. Ito, do. M. Teranishi, do.

行 銀 業 實 法 中

Chung-fa-shih-yeh-yin-hang

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Telephs-(Jap.) 653, (Ch.) 362, 264, 190; Tel. Ad: Chibankind

A. Dumont, manager

A. Muller, signs per pro. L. Barberat,

T. Gordeef

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD. Manchurian Head Office: Mukden; Tel-Ad: Powhattan

V. L. A. Fairley, director

J. E. Brooks, Manchurian div. mgr.

A. S. Kent, asst. do.

G. F. Boulton W. S. Bungey

Miss Lilian Broad A.E.L. Burgoyne | E. Cummings G. J. Burbidge

F. Lammert Geo. Heath

A. C. Carter R. E. Borden P. W. Cotton

G. F. Dalton S. W. Glass J. R. Bell J. P. Hall E. F. Lyle G. F. Ruker P. J. McCabe F. de Stunger C. D. Hobson C. H. Wilat A. M. Dickinson D. E. M. Drummond

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE R. M. Sandbach, hon sec.

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.

T. Pearson, district manager

Agencies British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld. Borax Consolidated Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Mond, Nickel Co., Ld. United Alkali Co., Ld. Chance & Hunt

CHINA-FRENCH TOBACCO CO.

CONSULATES

AMERICA

Con.-Gen.—Albert W. Pontius Vice-Consul-Morton H. Howie Clerk-Helen R. Cone

BRITISH EMPIRE-Tel. Ad: Britain Consul-Genl - F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G.

FRANCE

Consulate (with jurisdiction over the three provinces of Manchuria); Tel. Ad: Fransulat
Consul—C. Lepissier (residing at

Harbin)

JAPAN

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Acting Commissioner-U. Marconi Assts -S. Momikura, Chen Ti Tsen

Drakeford & Co., Import and Export Merchants, etc.—Tel. Ad: Drakeford; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union

S. F. Drakeford F. J. Drakeford

Fuchs & Co., H., Wholesale and Retail Merchants

HERKOVITZ BROS., Fur Dealers I. Herkovitz

HOSPITALS

MUKDEN HOSPITAL Directors—Dr. Dugald Christie, c.m.g., Dr. A. Ellerbek, Dr. R. H. Mole, Dr.

W. A. Young, Dr. S. Neville, Dr. Nairn, Dr. Robertson, F. Crockhart, Dr. Pedersen, Dr. H. W. Y. Taylor Miss K. Drummond Miss J. G. Birrell

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY HOSPITAL

WOMEN'S HOSPITAL

HOTEL MUKDEN, Railway Settlement

JAPANESE MEDICAL SCHOOL

LIDA Co., THE, Import and Export Mer-A. C. Chapin

MANCHURIA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE Rev. Daniel T. Robertson, M.A. Rev. William Miskelly, M.A. Rev. Thomas M. Barker, B.A. Johannes Witt Alexander Webster, B.Sc.

MANCHURIAN PRODUCE EXPORT Co. W. M. Kinchela

MISSIONS

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY Rev. A. H. Fisher

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

ST. NICHOLAS' HOME FOR BLIND GIRLS Miss Ellen Plum

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Importers and Exporters-Tel, Ad: Mitsui M. Motai, manager

T. Ikegami K. Okamoto S. Tanaka H. Tsujimura E. Wakai

H. Hazekura S. Fukuhara H. Goto T. Mitsumoto T. Hatano

Agencies Fire Insurance Companies

MORGAN, WEITZER & Co., Import and Export Merchants J. H. Morgan

MUKDEN CLUB A. C. Chapin, hon. sec.

MUKDEN ELECTRIC LIGHT Co.

MUKDEN MEDICAL COLLEGE Dugald Christie, C.M.G., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.

(Éd.), principal S. A. Ellerbek, м.в., сн.в. (Ed.), vice-principal and dean W. A. Young, м.в., с.м., р.р.н.

R. Howard Mole, B.A., M.D. Colin F. Simpson, M.A., M.B., CH.B. D.T.M. & H. Wm. Nairn, M.B., CH.B.
Douglas S. Robertson, M.A., M.B., CH.B.
H. W. Y. Taylor, M.A., B.SC., M.B., CH.B. P. N. Pedersen, M.B., CH.B. (Ed.) W. S. Thacker Neville, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.) Frederick Crockart, M.P.S, chemist

司公業商天奉

Feng-tien-shang-yie-kung-ssu

MUKDEN TRADING Co., General Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—Hsiao-hsi kuan-ta-chih, 1065; Teleph. 1201; Tel. Ad: Moutraco; general code used: A.B.C. 5th edition Y. T. Pang

MUSTARD & Co., General Merchants-Tel. Ad: Mustard

Post Office, Chinese District Head Office for Manchuria Postal Commissioner—D. McLorn Actg. Deputy Commissioner—E. Rose District Accountant-P. Baillie -E. J. Toussaint do.

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE Director-T. Mizukawa Chief of the Telegraph Section—S. Kawanami Chief of the Postal Section -- K. Iijima Chief Engineer-T. Kato Accountant-H. Komeyama Chief-clerks—K. Ichikawa, G. Iwasaki, H. Kodama, K. Asahara, T. Tomita

RAILWAYS

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY (Peking-Mukden Section) N. Akutsu, engineer-in-charge H. Elder, traffic inspector H. Hearnshaw, loco. inspector

社會式株道鐵州滿南

Nammanshu Tetsudo Kabushiki Kaisha

South Manchuria Railway Company Telephs. 67 Japanese, 117 Chinese Y. Kamada, chief supt.

Y. Gondo, T. Umehara, K. Nojima, secretary do. do.

I. Tanaka, secretary Y. Koda, do. K. Seki K. Yamasaki, accountant F. Iida

RIN-TAI STORES, THE, Wholesale and Retail Merchants-Branches: Harbin and Dairen

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.-Inside Little South Gate; Tel. Ad: Shanlico and Adanac

Robert H. Shrap, manager for Manchuria

Agency

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

SHAW BROS., GEO. L., Merchants F. W. Shaw

SHIMIZU, DR. O., Veterinary Surgeon

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK H, A. Poole, attorney M. J. Grey, D. W. Swift M. L. Southwick E. F. Verplanck W. Storms Miss E. Cone Miss H. Rosenfeld M. Hill

TEXAS OIL Co., Petroleum and Products-Tel. Ad: Texaco

C. Roesholm, attorney T. S. Moseley E. A. Edgar M. F. Byrne

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE

K. Tanaka

Тол Товассо Со.

TOBACCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION

WAGMAN, N.—Head Office: Philadelphia

YAMATO HOTEL

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE

Young Men's Christian Association

J. Rasmussen J. Stewart J. E. Platt

P. Norgaard

HARBI

Harbin, the junction of the railways from Irkutsk to Vladivostock, and from Harbin to Kwangchengtze, where the latter joins the Japanese line to Dalny, has been made the seat of a Chinese Maritime Customs House to control the railway traffic by means of sub-Stations at Manchuria Station on the western frontier and Suifenho (Pogranitchnaia) on the eastern frontier. Its situation on the railway is within comparatively easy land communication with large grain-producing districts as yet but sparsely populated and far from being fully cultivated, though development is increasing. It is on the banks of a river navigable for large but shallow-draught steamers, and is in direct and uninterrupted communication for six months during the year with the fertile land about Petuna S. W. and of Sansing N. E.; also with vast districts watered by the Amur River and those on the banks of the less important Ussuri River, near Habarovsk. Possessing advantages such as these, Harbin, important as it is at present, promises to become one of the greatest trading centres of China. The country around is a bean-growing country par excellence. North Manchuria being also essentially a wheat country, it follows that the flour industry at Harbin is a flourishing one, though less than formerly owing to restrictions on import into the Priamur. There is a sugar factory at Asiho on the railway, 26 miles east of Harbin, with a capacity of some 300 tons of beetroot daily, which it is intended to increase to 400 tons. The Harbin Municipality have a number of plans for improving the town, and a loan of some Roubles 3,000,000 has long been in contemplation, the proceeds of which are to be applied to drainage, waterworks, tramways, electric lighting of streets, improvement of telephone system, erection of a market building, town hall, etc. In 1919 the population of Harbin was estimated at 130,000, a figure considerably in excess of the pre-war population of any city in Siberia. This high figure was due to a sudden burst of prosperity and to the constant influx of refugees, and it resulted in a veritable building boom.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN-ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS N. N. Yakoonikoff, manager

Agents for

Hartford Fire Insurance Co. Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. Great American Insurance Co. Globe & Rutgers Fire Insurance Co. Netherlands Lloyd, Ld.

AMERICAN RUSSIAN TRADING COMPANY, Import and Export Merchants—98, Bulvarney Prospect; Teleph 873; Tel. Ad: Amrustraco

F. L. Cole, manager T. L. Lilliestrom A, Rogenhagen A. Gruenwald

C, S, Sun

B. A. Kaperoff N. I. Travnikova V. Kibardin

AMERICAN COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Engineers and Contractors, Oils, Insurance—Head Office: Harbin, 13, Samannaya Street

Agents for Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd. For other agencies see Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Shanghai Charles Richter, resident director

and vice-president

Edwin Thacher, general manager Carl Fick, accountant

S. Isakoff, assistant W. Stankevitch, do. F. Borniakoffsky, do. W. Chumak, do.

D. Liu, cashier

L. Liu, shroff, in charge Chin ese staff Department of Engineering

Lee Hagood, manager S. Izdebsky, assistant Department of Insurance — Union Insurance Society of Canton
E. Alers-Hankey, manager
R. Harcourt, assistant

American Goods Store, Retail Merchandising -21, Kaitaisky Street American Commercial & Industrial Co., Ltd., general managers

Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co.— Ltd., The

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze
ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric
Klemantaski, Bates & Co., Ltd., agents

BANKS

HARBIN MUTUAL CREDIT CORPORATION

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation—14, Vodoprovo-dnaya St., Pristan; Teleph. 728; Tel. Ad: Norbank J. C. G. Fergusson

C. G. Fergusson
C. Farnworth
E. S. Fox
A. H. Matthews

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION

Russo-Asiatic Bank – NewTownBranch Priestan Branch Fuchiatien Branch

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.

British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tobacco Merchants and Cigarette Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Powhattan A. S. Kent, division manager P. J. McCabe | P. J. Hall

H. V. Murray E. de Stungur G. W. Rucker | G. Nachieff

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd. O. S. Little, district mgr.

H. Perlstrauss

Agencies
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Borax Consolidated
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Mond, Nickell Co., Ld.
United Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt

古 太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
R. G. Murdoch, signs per pro.
H. G. Owens

n, G, Owens

Agents
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld,
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld,
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.
of Hongkong, Ld.

Fire
London & Lancashire Fire Insurance
Co, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

Marine British Traders Insurance Co., Ld. British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

Canadian Trading Co., The -Vokzalny Prospekt

Central Police Station — 40, Politzeiskaya St., P.; Teleph. 171

Daily Newspaper "Russky Goloss"— Teleph. 259 S. V. Vostrotin, editor

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY
Lieut.-Gen. D. L. Horvath, chief dir.
W. D. Lachinoff, acting mgr.

W. D. Lachinoff, acting mgr.
D. P. Kasakevitch, provisional asst,
to the mgr. in railway affairs
Lieut.-Gen. M. E. Afanassieff, asst. to

the mgr. in civil admistration
J. Oblomievsky, chief of the traffic
department

A. M. Bushueff, chief of the traction department

V. N. Vuitch, sec. to the mgr.

CHINESE POST OFFICE—Corner of Bulvarny and Hospital Streets; Teleph. 963; Tel. Ad: Postos

E. Noodstrom, acting depy. commr. S. Tomaeff

Kuan Ching Chu

CIE. BELGO MANDCHONE DE COMMERCE BRUSSELS—Tel. Ad: Belmandchone M. Just, director

Compagnie Internationale des Wagons Lits & des Grands Express 順 和

COMPTOIR MANDCHOURIEN D'IMPORTATION AND D'EXPORTATION—R. P. O. Box 10; Tel. Ad: Ravetta; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed., private and Bentley's

R. Brossay S. Kroll J. E. Ravetta J. Huttl, acct.

CONSULATES

BELGIUM Consul-H. Porter, C.M.G., in charge

DENMARK

FRANCE

GREAT BRITAIN Consul-H. Porter Vice-Consul—J. C. Hill Interpreter—E. C. Schlesinger

ITALY Consular Agent—Ing Pietro Gibello-Socco

JAPAN-27, Novotorgowaya St.; Teleph. Consul-General—H. Matsusima

Vice-Consul—A. Maruta Secretary—B. Tanaka Do. —T. Mizutani Do. —S. Takakashi Do. —K. Yamamoto

Interpreters—J. Mochizuki, T. Kashimura Police Inspector—T. Yamaguchi

Russia

SWEDEN Vice-Consul—J. Klemantaski

United States of America—Teleph. 176 Consul—D. Jenkins Vice-Consul—Edward B. Thomas Vice-Consul - Paul M. Dutko

Ha-erh-pin-kuan 關預爾哈

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME-Vokzalny Prospekt; Tel. Ad: Customs Harbin Revenue Department

Commissioner—R. C. L. d'Anjou Deputy (Commissioner —W. R. Myers Assistants (Foreign)—A. E. Blanco, J. Javrotsky, R. M. Talbot, N. V. Jiejin, E. E. Borissoff, S. A. Klubien, C. S. Gibbes, P. M. Crockett Assistants (Chinese)-Wang Ki Ming,

Pu Lü Chung, Yu Shao Wu

Surgeons—Wu Lien Teh, Tang Tsung Nin, C. S. Lin, T. F. Ling, J. W. H. Chun, C. L. Shih, Y. M. Kwan, H. A. Kwan

Outdoor Staff

Tidesurveyor and Harbourmaster --H. Abrahamsen

Assistant Boat Officers-H. A. Smith. J. Doyle, H. Grundt

Examiners — O. W. Wahlgren, P. Ermiloff, P. S. Dsenis

Asst. Examiners—N. J. Murray, V. Kolatchoff, I. Y. Vylegjanin, P. W. Salit, G. E. Baukham, D. F. Kazack, A.I. Masloff, A. G. Kuropatoff, E.

Knight Tidewaiters—K. M. Christensen, W. M. Kwetzen, T. J. Theodoro, V. Nesvadba, N. P. Lebedeff, J. D. Grundul, S.G. Jidkoff, B.N. Osmini, W. P. Nilesiskishi, A. Osmini, W. P. Nikolaichick, A. I. Osolin, W. Kress, J. Minkevitch, A. A. Irschenko, K. G. Backlund, I. G.

Donelevsky, S. P. Gojy
Watchers S. D. Gaponoff, A. J.
Breywo, W. G. Klimenko, L. R.
Romanovski, I. P. Gorbunoff, M. R.
Stanishevsky, M. N. Kaigorodoff,
V. A. Smirnoff, M. V. Shuliakovsky,
V. A. Evsymontt, D. T. Lohastoff

D. A. Morozoff, J. Vurhaft, M. S.

Sviridov Miscellaneous

Messenger—V. P. Grabareff Porter—I. P. Starostin Plumber—J. A. Matilenok Female Searcher-M. N. Djuro -A. E. Rosenthal Do.

Marine Department Launch Officers-J. W. L. Eglit, K. Preedit, J. J. Sak, P. N. Ivanoff Launch Engineer-P. N. Stoyanoff Mechanic—K. Buriak Helmsmen-F. Freyman, A. Berdnikoff

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., of Copenhagen, Exporters of Grain, Cereals and Oil— Tel. Ad: Wassard

V. Jacobsen, agent R. Shov, signs per pro. J. Chr. Ascnengreen K. Meyling

P. Elm

Frazar & Co., E. W., Importers and Exporters—6, Sannanaya Ulitza; Tel. Ad: Frazar E. W. Frazer (alsent)

F. F. Spielman (Tientsin) R. F. Parsons, manager H. J. Cooper

Fuchs & Co., H. Import, Export and Commission Agents H. Fuchs K. Marianovski

A. Spokosiny

滿 美 Mei Man

GRACE-AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COR-PORATION-40, Bolshoi Prospect; Tel. Ad: Gramnatco

HARBIN BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE J. C. Gillon Fergusson, chairman F. Howard Ford, hon. secy.

HARBIN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

HOSPITALS

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY CENTRAL HOSPITAL.

MILITARY HOSPITAL

MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL

RED CROSS HOSPITAL

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Mer-Vodoprovodnaia chants — 14, Polevaia Street, Priestan; Teleph. 795;

Tel. Ad: Jardine
A E. Smith, agent
F. Howard Ford

利 德 Ter Lee

KLEMANTASKI, BATES & Co., LTD., Exporters and Importers—Tel. Ad: Klemantaski

Jacques Klemantaski, director Ch. H.Bates, director (London) L. P. Klemantaski, signs per pro. Robert Buist, secretary (London)

Agencies The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. (North China)

The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld. (Far

Wills Overland Inc. Automobiles The Union Assurance Society, Ld., London

The Yangtsze Insurance Association. Ld., Shanghai The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.,

London Assurance Franco-Asiatique, S'hai.

Krogh, Constant A., Import and Export Merchant—Tel. Ad: Krogh

C. A. Krogh Fred. Ipsen Fred. Ipsen
F. Korbi
Theo. Blodig
S. A. Gasheff
C. Y. Wang
S. Woo Chang Agencies Java Sea and Fire Ins.

Western Austral Ins. Co. Niagara Fire Ins. Co., New York Great American Ins. Co., New York General Agencies

Salamandra Insurance Co. Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Ourga (Mongolia) Branch W. W. Zaparin, in charge

LANG, L. V.—17, Kitayskaya; Tel. Ad: Anoblang

B. F. Johansen, manager Agents

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. North China Fire Insurance Co. China Fire Isurance Co. Russian Lloyd Insurance Co.

Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., Newchwang

LOPATO & SONS, LTD., A., Cigarette Manufacturers

E. A. Lopato A. A. Lopato

O. Ackerman

祥 Hsiang-mow

MANCHURIAN Co., LTD., THE, Importers and Exporters - 1, Novotorgovaya St.; Tel. Ad: Sagacity

A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai, general

managers

J. S. Watson, manager Ch. Gordon

S. Fried Yung-Chun-kan Wang Wen Lee | S. Luitkin

M. Kiriloft Pan-tao-an Agents

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp. China Mutual Life Ins. Co.

MANCHURIAN DEVELOPMENT Co.—Care of Chinese Post Office: Tel. Ad: Mandevco

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Exporters and Importers

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL P. S. Tischenko, chairman V. M. Karseladse, secretary

NEVILL & Co., E. H. J. - Ashiheiskaya (New Town)

NIHON KYORIUMINKAL, Japanese Residents Association—10, Mostovaya St., P.

NORTH MANCHURIAN PLAGUE PREVENTION Service—Tel. Ad: Antiplague Director and C. M. O.-Wu-lien-teh, M.D., M.A., Camb., and LLD.

Lay director -R. C. L. D'Anjou,

Commissioner of Customs

PRODUCE EXPORT Co. (HARBIN), LTD., THE A. C. Mackenzie, manag. dir. J. E. Salter, asst. mgr. R. Thompson, works mgr.

隆 怡 Yi-Lung

SHAW, BROTHERS, GEO. L.—89, Post Street;

Tel. Ad: Shaw F. W. Shaw F. G. Whittick, signs per pro. S. C. Toao I. C. Liang

Agencies

The Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld. Foster-McClellan Co., Manufacturing Chemists

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York
C. J. Eskeline | L. Brynos C. J. Eskeline E. S. Mills Miss O. Kagi-Girey

TSCHURIN & Co., J. J., Universal Stores-New Town: Telephs. 83 and 283; Pristan: Teleph. 442; Tel. Ad: Tschurin

UNITED MANCHURIAN MILLS, LTD.-Politseiskaja Street; Telephs. 533 and 412 Board of Directors—S. M. Veber, C. B. Richter, M. G. Blikanoff, V. F. Kovalsky, P. F. Kovalsky I. Rychkoff, chief accountant

WASSARD & Co., Exporters of Beans and Cereals-45, Birjevaya Street, P.; Teleph. 552; Tel. Ad: Wassard

CHANGCHUN

Ch'ang-ch'un or Kwanchengtze

This town is at the junction of the South Manchuria (Japanese), Chinese Eastern (Russian), and Kirin-Changchun (Chinese) Railways. It comprises a Japanese railway town, foreign settlement, native town, and Russian railway town in the heart of a large and fertile agricultural district. It enjoys a growing importance and prosperity and is termed "the key of Manchuria." The enormous quantity of staple products grown in the vast plain around is all marketed at, or distributed through, this town. Changchun is divided into four parts, commonly called the New Town, the Old Town, Sanfouti and the Russian Quarter. The New Town has been developed by the South Manchuria Railway Company and possesses macadamised roads, wide streets and many open spaces and gardens. The Old Town lies to the south of the New Town. Sanfouti lies between the New Town and the Old Town and is being laid out by the Chinese authorities as a commercial quarter. The Russian quarter in the northernmost part of Changehun is mostly used as the residential quarter of the Russian military, railway officials and employes.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Head Office: Newchwang H. N. Gordon

BANK OF CHOSEN-12, Higashi-dainiku; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. Rud. Just, territory manager Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.—Chinese Agent

Sole Agencies British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld. Borax Consolidated Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Mond Nickel Co., Ld. United Alkali Co., Ld. Chance & Hunt

CONSULATES

British
Consul—F. E. Wilkinson, c.m.g.
(residing at Mukden)

UNITED STATES
Consul-General—Albert W. Pontius
(residing at Mukden)
Vice-Consul—Morton H. Howie
Clerk—Miss H. R. Cone

Krogh, Constant A., Import and Export Merchant—Tel. Ad: Krogh

MISSIONS
IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. W. H. Gillespie
Rev. A. and Mrs. Weir
Dr. M. McNe
Miss Hudson
Rev. R. J. Gordon, M.B., and wife

Roman Catholic Mission
Gerard, missionnaire apostolique,
procureur
Laveissière, missionnaire apostolique
Pic, missionnaire apostolique
Pai Stainislas, prêtre indigene
Li, Jean, do. do.

Soeurs Franciscaines, Missionnaires de Marie Rev. Mere Amable, superieure M. Marie Rodolphe Du. S.C. M. Marie Seconda, Sr. Marie de St. Florian, Sr. Marie de St. Fare

Post Office—Chinese First Class Postmaster—Woo Tien Tze

Post Office—Japanese Postmaster—S. Inaba Assts.—M. Higashiyama, S. Murata, J. Kitaoka

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY HOSPITAL

字 美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York—Tel. Ad: Socony

K. Winston V. Tokmakoff

YAMATO HOTEL—South Manchurian Railway Co.; Teleph. 8-351; Tel. Ad: Yamato

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Shokin

N. Watanabe, manager Y. Yatsuda, sub-manager K. Itoh, per pro. manager

KIRIN

林 吉 Ch'i-lin

(Kirin is the Manchu name of the city.)

Kirin, the capital of the province of the same name on the Sungari river, is 80 miles from Changchun, with which it is connected by railway. It is one of the most prosperous towns in Manchuria, and, having been rebuilt after a disastrous fire in 1911, possesses many fine buildings. It is the distributing centre for the inexhaustible supplies of timber from the neighbouring regions.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN, HENANCHIER

Brunner, Mond & Co., Chinese

Agents

Agencies
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Borax Consolidated
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Mond, Nickel Co., Ld.
United Alkali Co., Ld.

Chance & Hunt

CONSULATES

British
Consul-General — F. E. Wilkinson,
c.m.g. (residing at Mukden)

FRENCH

Consul—Ch. Lepissier Sec.—Mdlle. Marie Monier (residing at Mukden)

JAPANESE

UNITED STATES

Consul General—Albert W. Pontius (residing at Mukden) Vice-Consul—Morton H. Howie Clerk—Miss H. R. Cone MISSIONS

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION Rev. J. McWhirter D. J. A. Greig (absent) Miss E. C. McMordie Dr. Emma M. Crooks

Roman Catholic Mission
S.G. Mgr. Lalouyer, Evêque titulaire
de Raphanée, Vic. Apostolique de la
Mandchourie Septentriomale
Cubizolles, pro-vicaire
Th. Dassier, missionnaire apostolique
Y. Lixcynois

POST OFFICES CHINESE (First Class Cflice)

Levin Aloys, prêtre indigene

Y. Rouger

JAPANESE
I. Tachibana, postmaster
W. Takami

Young Men's Chirstian Association Rev. T. M. Barker E. D. Verink

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

LUNGCHINGTSUN

村井龍 Lungchingtsun

Lungchingtsun (Dragon Well Village), situated lat. 42 deg. 46 min. N. and long 129 deg. 25 min. E. from Gr., is one of the trade marts opened on 1st January, 1910, under the Chino-Korean Frontier Agreement of 4th September, 1909. The mart has a population of about 9,000 inhabitants composed of about 6,000 Koreans, 2,500 Chinese, and 550 Japanese. Situated in a fertile plain, its exports are agricultural products: millet, kaoliang, maize, wheat, barley, and beans; also native spirits from local distilleries. There are promising mining possibilities (coal, copper, silver, and gold) waiting development. For the last four years copper has been exported from Che Tien Pao Shan mine. The trade—by carts and mules—is mainly via Huining and Seishin to and from Korea. The principal imports are kerosene oil, matches, cotton goods, and Japanese sundries. The value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs was Hk. Tls. 3,315,378 in 1919, as compared with Hk. Tls. 2,770,115 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 1,281,113 in 1917. With better means of communication, improved banking facilities and currency, trade is likely to improve considerably.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN

G. Ikeda, manager

S. Shiozawa, sub-manager

CONSULATES

Acting Consul-General-Yosakichi

Vice-Consul—Y. Owaku Chancellors— K. Yendo, S. Kawa-nami (at Yenchi), Y. Yanagi, S. Takeuchi, M. Sunaga, M. Suwa (at Toutaokou)

Police Supts.-K. Suyematsu, K. Nishimura Chief of Police-C. Kaneko

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—K. H. von Lindholm (at Hunchun)

Assistants-P. B. Joly (in charge), M.

Examiner-E. L. Hallford

Tidewaiters-P. Blank, I. Sahara (at Huohulikou Barrier)

HUNCHUN

噩 春

Hunchun is derived from Manchu, meaning frontier, and is situated lat. 42 deg. 25 min. 5 sec. N., long, 130 deg. 22 min. 10 sec. E. of Greenwich, on the right bank of the Hung Ch'i Ho, some 35 li from the Chino Russian frontier and about 90 li distant from Novokiewsk. In 1714 a detachment of soldiers came here from Ninguta, and this may be regarded as the beginning of Hunchun, which was to be opened to trade, by treaty with Japan (Manchurian Convention), in 1905, but the Customs staff did not arrive before December, 1909. The surrounding districts are fairly fertile, and the mining possibilities (coal, gold, and copper) may, when taken in hand, prove of considerable value. Trade, by carts or mules, is conducted with Korea, Japan via Seishin, Ungi, with Russia via Vladivostock, Possiet, Novokiewsk and also with Kirin via Yenchi. The total value of the trade in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 1,099,992, as compared with Hk. Tls. 1,094,880 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 891,013 in 1917. The town (earthen walled) has a population of about 5,000, of which 139 are Japanese and 501 Koreans. The principal items of export are grain (millet, kaoliang), beans, bean-cake, bean-oil, medicines, ginseng, and timber, and of import, cotton goods, kerosene oil, and matches.

With better roads and improved means of communication the trade of these

districts will, no doubt, expand considerably.

DIRECTORY

colors of U. parameters of the language of the state of t

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner-K. H. von Lindholm (Hunchun and Lungchingtsun)

Tidewaiters—N. Aoki, A. P. Bugaeff Medical Officer-K. Abe

JAPANESE CONSULATE Acting Consul-General-Y. Sakai (at Lungchingtsun) Vice-Consul - I. Akisu Police Inspectors-K. Tokuyama and T. Taguchi

Postal Člerk-S. Asakura Secretary-S. Tagamatsu

ANTUNG

東 安 An-tung

The treaty port of Antung was opened to international trade by the Commercial Treaty between the United States and China in 1903, but, owing to the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese war, it was not till the Spring of the year 1907 that the Chinese Maritime Customs was established here. Antung is situated on the right or Chinese bank of the Yalu River, 23 miles from its mouth. The Chinese native town has a population of some 52,000 during the winter, which is swelled to perhaps twice that number during the busy months when the port is open. The floating Chinese population are chiefly emigrants from Shantung. There is also a Japanese population of some 9,200 occupying a settlement with an area of about a square mile, which is surrounded by a rampart and a moat to keep out the summer floods, and is laid with good roads. Most of the Japanese carry on business in a small way, and very little is done in their settlement. The river is closed to navigation by ice from about the end of November to the end of March. The staple exports of Antung are timber, wild raw silk, wild silk cocoons, beancake and bean products; oil and flour are largely imported. New buildings are going up on all sides both for dwelling and industrial purposes. The Yalu battlefield is some 10 miles further up the river and a splendid panorama of the surrounding country, embracing a fine stretch of the Yalu, may be obtained from the summit of Tiger Hill, which was the position occupied by the Russians before the battle. Wulungpei, fourteen miles distant from Antung, is a favourite resort on account of its hot springs. Antung is connected by railway with Mukden. The splendid steel bridge, 3,097 feet long and consisting of 12 spans, including a swivel-span, over the Yalu, from Antung to New Wiju (on the Korean side), connecting the South Manchurian Railway with the Chosen (Korean) Railways, was opened to traffic on 1st November, 1911, having taken three summers to erect, no work being possible during the winter. The river at Antung is navigable for steamers drawing 12 feet of water when the tides are favourable, but the channel is a constantly shifting one and erosion and silting often interfere seriously with navigation. Attempts to dredge the channel in the years 1913 and 1914 were not successful and were discontinued. There are several small Japanese steamers plying between Antung, Chefoo and Dairen, and as trade with Tientsin has developed considerably a regular and frequent service with that port is carried on by larger vessels of from 700 to 1,200 tons. The larger ships in the China Coast trade anchor at Santaolangtou, six miles down river, and there are other anchorages at Wentzuchien, 14 miles down river, and at Tatungkow.

The value of trade of the port in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 61,373,000, as compared with Hk. Tls. 40,160,000 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 42,867,316 in 1917. A large part of railway shipments simply pass through Antung en route to places farther north in Manchuria

or find an outlet abroad from the interior.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-hsi-a-huo-yu-kung-ssil Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.

Geo. L. Shaw, agent

行銀國中

Bank of China Lu Shih-Kuei, manager BANK OF CHOSEN—3, Ichiba-dori, Shichichome; Tel. Ad: Chogin

S. Izumi, manager T. Fukui M. Nakayoshi

British-American Tobacco Co.
——. Heath, manager

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CHINESE Li Shi, chairman CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, JAPANESE

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co. Geo L. Shaw, agent

CHING KEE & Co., Shipping and Steamship Owners

> K. S. Fan, manager W. Y. Lee, clerk

CONSULATES

British Empire — Tel. Ad: Britain, Mukden

Consul-General—F. E. Wilkinson (residing at Mukden)

FRANCE

Consul—A. Hauchecorne (in charge, residing at Mukden)

Japan Consul—S. Iriye

SSIA
Consul-General — S. A. Kolokolov
(residing at Mukden)

UNITED STATES
Vice-Consul in charge—H G. King
Interpreter—H. T. Wang

Customs, Chinese Maritime Commissioner (and at Tatungkow)— E. Gilchrist

Assistants—J. Fukumoto, U. Theodoli, K. B. Surh, M. Nakamura, Fong Kün-chiu and Shen Tsan Hsueh Medical Officer—L. K. Larsen, M.D. Tidesurveyor—J. S. Enright Acting Boat Officer—Y. Hiramoto Assistant Boat Officer—K. Midzuno Appraiser—A. Johnson, A. E. J. Wood, W. M. Kospan, S. L. Larsen, S. L. Larsen, M. M. Kappan, S. L. Larsen, A. E. J. Wood, W. M. Kappan, S. L. Larsen, S. L. Larsen, S. L. Larsen, M. Kappan, S. L. Larsen, M. D. L. Larsen, M. L. Larsen, M. D. L. Larsen, M. D. Larsen, M. D. L. Larsen, M. L. Larsen, M. D. L. Larsen, M. L. Larsen,

W. M. Komaroff and S. J. Larsen Assistant Examiners—O. Matsuo and T. Morita

Tidewaiters – T. Nakao. T. Higuchi, K. Murakami, T. Ichige, Y. Wakabayashi, H. Yamasaki, M. Hayashida, T. Yamada, T. Morozumi, K. Shirotani, F. Isegawa, Y. P. Kim, U. Iwasaki, O. Abe, M. K. Kim, J. Kozen, Y. Kawaho, T. Kuroda, H. Nikai, J. Shibata and K. Shima, Tseng Hsien Lung, Chao Hsin Yuan, Han Yu Ling, Chia En Yuen, Ming Ching Yu, Peng Te Ming and Ting Yao Chin

Tatungkow
Assistant—M. Nakamura (at Antung)
Tidewaiter—I. Morita

Danish Lutheran Mission Rev. Johs Vyff, pastor

Danish Mission Hospital Dr. L. K. Larsen Miss K. Gormsen, nurse and missionary

DANISH MISSION NORMAL SCHOOL

FRENCH BAKING & TOBACCO STORE

Post Office, Chinese First Class Postmaster—Hsü Shao Ming

Post Office, Japane &—Teleph. 100 Postmaster—T. amamoto

隆 怡 Yi-Loong

Shaw, Geo. L.—Teleph. Chinese Japanese 39; Tel. Ad: Shaw Geo. L. Shaw

F. W. Shaw, signs per pro.

F. G. Whittick

Agencies The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co. Glen Line of Steamers The Robert Dollar Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. The P. & O. S. N. Co. London & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co. Royal Exchange Assee. Corporation Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld. China Sugar Pefining Co., Ld. The Central Agency, Ld., Glasgow

Shingishu Station Hotel—(at Shingishu, on Korean Bank of River)
J. Horiuchi, manager

SOUTH MANCHURIAN RAILWAY HOSPITAL

孚 美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York H. Barton, manager

司公木採江綠鴨

YALU TIMBER COMPANY, THE M. Nagata, managing director Li Yin Lan, do.

Y. M. C. A., CHINESE P. H. Baagoe, general secretary

PORT ARTHUR

順族 Lu-shun

Port Arthur, at the point of the "Regent's sword," or Liaotung Peninsula, was formerly Chine's chief naval arsenal, but was captured by the Japanese in the war with China in 1894 and its defences and military works were destroyed. In 1898, when Russia obtained a lease of Port Arthur and Talienwan she fortified the former, making

it into a great naval and military stronghold.

By the time the war between Russia and Japan broke out, an anchorage for battleships had at great cost been provided in the western harbour, and the hills surrounding the harbour had been so strongly fortified that Port Arthur had come to be regarded as an impregnable fortress. It was on the night of February 8th, 1904, that the Japanese squadron under Admiral Togo made its first attack on Port Arthur and succeeded in inflicting substantial injuries to the Russian ships. But the strength of the land defences and the dangers of a mine-strewn channel prevented the Japanese admiral from following up his success. He resolved, as the next best thing, to block the entrance to the harbour, and in this endeavour several old merchant ships and a few score of heroic lives were sacrificed, but none of the attempts proved entirely successful. It was not until May, 1904, that Port Arthur was beseiged by the Japanese forces, under General Nogi, and from then onwards down to the capitulation of the fortress on January 1st, 1905, there were repeated conflicts of a most sanguinary character. When on the 5th December, 1904, the Japanese army, after many unavailing attempts, succeeded at last in capturing 203-Metre Hill they obtained the key to the position. From this point of vantage they bombarded the Russian ships in the harbour, and sank or disabled every one of them early on the 8th of December. Thereafter Erlungshan Fort, Signal Hill and other minor forts were captured, but not without great loss of life on both sides, and General Stoessel, recognising the hopelessness of his position, proposed surrender, as before stated, on New Year's Day, 1905. The terms of capitulation allowed officers to bear side-arms and to return home on parole. The prisoners delivered to General Nogi were 878 officers and 23,491 men; about half the number being sick or wounded. General Stoessel decided to give parole and return home, but other prominent generals and one admiral preferred to be sent to Japan as prisoners. The booty delivered included the occupation of 59 permanent forts, 546 guns, including 54 of large calibre, 149 medium and 343 small calibre, 82,670 cannon balls, 30,000 kilos of ammunition, 35,252 rifles, 1,920 horses, four battleships not including the Sevastopol, which was sunk, two cruisers, 14 gunboats and destroyers, 10 steamers, etc., besides 35 small vessels.

Port Arthur (called by the Japanese Riojun), is now the headquarters of the Japanese civil and military administration in the province of Kwantung. The town is divided into two parts, the old and the new. The old or east part is a business town existing from the Chinese regime, and the port admiralty, naval yard, Red Cross hospital, captured arms museum, the fortress commander's office, local civil government office, and the high and district courts, are located there. The new or west part was a poor village when the Russians entered into occupation. They erected here many fine buildings, among them being the Kwantung Government Office, the Middle School and Higher School for Girls, Technical College and the Yamato Hotel, etc. As a memorial to the Japanese soldiers who fell in the assault on Monument Hill, which commands the harbour, a high tower was erected at the suggestion of Admiral Togo and General Nogi. The climate is bracing, and though the winter from December to February is cold the harbour is free from ice. March, April and May are lovely months, as the surrounding hills and fields are covered with verdure and flowers. June, July and August constitute the wet season, and are rather warm, though not so warm as other cities in Manchuria, as the sea breezes temper the heat. The rain is not sufficient to inconvenience travellers much, and in fact Port Arthur at this time of year attracts many visitors, who enjoy the sea bathing under the famous Golden Hill, on which some twenty foreign houses have been built by the local Civil Government and may be rented. September, October and November form a perfect autumn with mild climate, and there are abundant supplies of fresh fruit. On July 1st, 1910,

the Western Harbour was thrown open to the ships of all nations with a riew to

fostering international trade.

There is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway, and through the junction station (Ch'ou Shui) several trains run daily between Port Arthur and Dairen. The journey occupies only one hour and a half by train. Drainage and waterworks are being constructed and the place is well lighted with electric light. The population of the town according to recent returns is 16,280, including 8,837 Japanese (exclusive of military officers and men), 7,424 Chinese and 19 of other nationalities.

DIRECTORY

KWANTUNG GOVERNMENT

Governor-I. YAMAGATA

GOVERNOR'S SECRITARIAT

Kudo, chief of the section of the confidential secretariat

J. Ogaiwa, chief of correspondence section

CIVIL DEPARTMENT

Y. Sugiyama, civil governor

S. Tanaka, chief of local section

S. Tanaka, chief of industrial section

Z. Nagayama, chief of financial section S. Inaba, chief of police section

S. Matsumuro, chief of public works

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS -. Akatsuka, director

RIOJUN HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL T. Tomita, director

GOVERNMENT MIDDLE SCHOOL

T. Koyama, chief (Riojun) S. Hattori, chief (Dairen)

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL S. Fujii, chief (Riojun)

Y. Yorifuji, chief (Dairen)

OBSERVATORY

S. Mizuuchi, chief

GOVERNMENT MARINE PRODUCT Institute—Dairen Ogata, chief

LOCAL CIVIL ADMINISTRATIO

A. Nakano, Dairen Prefecture

S. Nishiyama, Riojun Prefecture

S. Kobayakawa, Kinshu Prefecture

GENERAL COMMUNICATION BUREAU Dairen

J. Kato, director

HIGH COURT

U. Hiraishi, president

DISTRICT COURT

N. Tsuchiya, chief judge

PRISON

T. Watanabe, chief

RIOJUN PUBLIC HOSPITAL

Surgeon Inspector Major General H. Yamaguchi, director

MARITIME OFFICE—Dairen

T. Okochi, director

I. Sakurai, chief of the Riojun branch

POLICE TRAINING SCHOOL

K. Shimamura, chief

TEMPORARY LAND INVESTIGATION BUREAU

S. Yoda, director

KWANTUNG ARMY HEADQUARTERS Lieut.-General K. Tachibana, commander | Major-General M. Hamaomote, chief of staff

> RIOJUN FORTRESS Major-General T. Agata, commander

RIOJUN NAVAL STATION Vice-Admiral N. Nakano, commander | Capt. H. Nakagawa, chief of staff

DATREN

Dairen (Dalny), the Southern terminus of the South Manchuria Railway, is a commercial port in the Southern corner of the Liaotung Peninsula, Lat 38° 55' 44" N. and Long. 121° 37′ 7″ E. When Russia leased the place in 1898, it was only a small village. With remarkable push and energy the Russians laid out and built up, in less than three years, one of the finest towns in the Far East, with cathedrals and mansions, parks and roads, wharves and warehouses. Almost at the outset of the war in 1904 the town was occupied by the Japanese Army and served as the principal base of supply. The health of the locality is exceptionally good. The hottest temperature registered in summer is 30° C. (86°F.), and the cold winter season is short and invigorating. The harbour works, which were planned and partially completed by the Russians, are designed on a fairly extensive scale. They comprise, the first and second wharf, the "A" and "B" wharf, the north breakwater, the north-west breakwater, and the east breakwater. The third wharf was constructed by the South Manchuria Railway Co., which also completed the other works. The combined length of the breakwaters is 13,121 feet, and they are 3 or 5 feet above the highest tide. The deep water area inside the breakwater is 768 acres. The entrance being very open, viz., 1,200 ft. wide, the harbour is accessible to vessels of deep draught at any time of day or state of tide. The total sea-frontage of the first, second and third wharves is 13,395 feet, which at the sea end has a depth of 36ft. at low water, and on the shore end 23ft. The wharves are lighted by electricity and are furnished with extensive closed sheds of 90,665 tsubo (36 s. ft.) and railway sidings, together with every up-to-date appliance for the handling of cargo. In view of the phenomenal development of the import and export trade of the port, plans are in course of execution for the further improvement and extension of the existing harbour, so as to give more effective protection and facilities to the wharves, when the water will be deepened to 40 ft. At the east end of the shore, an oil pier, 1,134 ft. long with 30ft of water, has been constructed for the purpose of discharging inflammable goods and bean oil in bulk. On the island of Sanshantao, at the entrance to Dairen Bay, stands a lighthouse, and two other lighthouses have been erected at the northern extremity of the east breakwater and at the eastern extremity of the north breakwater, respectively. On the signal tower of the former position and on the island of Sanshantao have also been fixed fog-horns. A wireless telegraph station is established at Takushan, near the entrance of the Bay. There is a granite dry dock 430ft. long and bift. wide at entrance, with extensive repair shops attached, leased and managed by the Dairen branch of the Kawasaki Dock Yard Co., Ltd., of Kobe A marine quarantine station, built at a cost of Yen 430,000, was opened in November, 1913. It is scientifically designed and equipped on the latest and most approved lines with accommodation for both foreign and Chinese passengers.

An electric tramway runs along the principal streets and out by the suburban line to Shahokou (where the South Manchuria Railway workshops are established, over four miles westward from Dairen), and extends two miles farther to Hoshigaura (Star Beach), the finest watering place in Manchuria. There is an excellent hotel here managed by the South Manchuria Railway Company, and also a number of bungalows which may be hired by visitors. Another suburban line runs to Rokotan, a famous summer resort commanding glorious scenery. The town of Dairen is lighted by electricity and gas and has ample telephone facilities. The electric power-house, which was completed in 1911, has a capacity of 4,500 kilowatts. The town has macadamized roads lined with rows of shady trees, and is well equipped with waterworks, drainage and sewage systems. With the growth of trade, more particularly in Manchurian beans, a number of influential business houses, Japanese, Chinese and foreign, have established themselves at the port. The foreign and Japanese communities in April, 1909, organized and opened the Dairen Club. A Gun Club, Golf Club, and Marine Association are among the other institutions of the port. Of places for public amusement, the so-called Electric Park, designed on an up-to-date plan and containing all devices for recreation, forms the chief attraction. The Chinese quarter, situated on the western fringe of the city, has also grown considerably. There is a Railway Hospital equipped

678 DAIREN

with every modern appointment and affording accommodation for 200 patients. It is ably conducted by a staff of medical officers. A new hospital has recently been constructed on a large scale, accommodating over 500 patients. This will be

one of the finest and most up-to-date hospitals in the Far East,

A direct steamship service is maintained twice a week by the South Manchuria Railway Company between Dairen and Shanghai, one outward bound steamer and one homeward bound steamer calling at Tsingtao each week, by which means communication is obtained between Shanghai and the trans-Siberian route to Europe Regular and "half regular" steamship services are maintained to and from all the important ports of Japan, U.S.A., China and Chosen (Korea). Shanghai can be reached in 42 hours, Chemulpo in 24 hours, and Moji and Nagasaki in about 50 hours.

For 1919 the trade of Dairen (imports and exports by steamers and junks) amounted to Hk. Tls. 232,388,043, viz., 4,402,840 tons. The imports were 1,512,301 tons valued at Hk. Tls. 127,377,176; and the exports, 2,890,539 tons valued at Hk. Tls. 105,010,867. According to the census taken in August, 1920, the Japanese population of the town and suburbs was 262,388 persons in 43,000 houses. Chinese numbered 196,686 in about

30,000 houses, and other nationals totalled 207.

DIRECTORY

Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co. R. Kabalkin

Admiral Line of Steamships — Tanaka Shoji Buldings, Yamagata dori

Bank of Chosen—41, Oyama-dori; Telephs. 25, 1400, 2038 and 2140; Tel. Ad: Chosen-bank

来遠 Yuen-lai

Bardens, F. J., General Import Merchant, Commission and Forwarding Agent, Correspondent of the Board of Underwriters of New York—85 and 87, Yamagata-dori, and at Tsingtao and Tokyo; Teleph. 352; P. O. Box 15; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Western Union 5-letter, and Bentley's

F. J. Bardens G. R. Bardens S. J. Bardens F. C. Bardens

F. C. Bardens
S. Kashima
P. T. Chang

Eagle, Star & Brit. Dominions Ins. Co., Ld.
Yorksh re Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
The Robert Dollar S. S. Co.

可及煙美英 Ying-mei-yen-kung-sze Britisii-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.— Tel. Ad: Powhattan

E. F. Lyle

British Chamber of Commerce W. B. Cunningham, pres. R. Brock, chairman T. Pearson, sec. and treas. 司公門內ト Pu-na-men-kung-sz

Burner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Alkali Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Alkali Robert Brock, divisional manager O. S. Little, Harbin mgr. J. W. B. Cattell, Vadivostock mgr. T. Pearson | H. Perlstrauss

Agencies
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Borax Consolidated
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Mond, Nickel Co., Ld.
United Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons Ltd.), Merchants R. Denniston, signs per pro.

Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering
Co. of Hongkong, Ld.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld. British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

Guardian Assce. Co., Ld. (Marine)

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—E. L. S. Gordon (absent)
Acting Consul—W. B. Cunningham
Japanese Writer—S. Yamamoto

HOLLAND Act.-Vice-Consul-W. B. Cunningham

United States of America Consul—Max D. Kirjassoff Vice-Consul—I. C. Correll

> Ho Kee 記 和

ECKFORD & Co., Merchants CORNABE, (Chefoo)

F. Larkins, manager, signs per pro.

W. H. Winning R. W. Binns

A. G. Orchin N. Paizis G. I. Larkins

Agencies

Bank Line, Ld.

P. & O. S. N. Co. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. Canton Insurance Co., Ld. Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld. Toyo Kisen Kaisha Java-China-Japan Lijn Glen Line (McGregor, Gow & Co., Ld.) Struthers & Dixon Ins. Steamers Holland East Asiatic Service Prince Line, Ld. Cie. des Messageries Maritimes Pacific Mail S.S. Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.

Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld. CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Acting Commissioner -T. Ebara Acting Dep. do. —S. Tsuda Assistants — P. W. A. Scott, K. Kakihana, U. Matsubara, G. Tsunashima, Woo Loh Sung Customs Surgeon-B. Nakamura Acting Tidesurveyor-N. Hamada Acting Asst. do. -H. Yabashi Examiners - S. Saiki, S. Sekita, I. Kirisawa

Garland Steamship Corporation

Assist. Examiners - H. Aneha,

Assist. Examiners — H. Anena, S. Urakawa, Y. Shiraishi Tidewaiters—H. Shirai, G. Tominaga, Y. Kidokoro, K. Yoshihito, S. Ito, R. Yokota, A. Amano, R. Sakai, T. Nishida, Y. Yamasumi, S. Sugiura, B. Toyota, T. Ushijima, T. Matsushita, R. Takaishi, Y. Mayeda, R. Nakagawa, K. Yamada, T. Sasaki K. Matsuhashi Sasaki, K. Matsuhashi

Local Watchers — M. Masuda, M. Hamada, S. Nagaoka, S. Otsu, S. Mashiko, Y. Kaseda, T. Tanaka, T. Togami, H. Takahashi, A. Nakara, I. Shishida, I. Nakat Nakano, J. Shishido, I. Nahata, Sasaki

DAIREN BANK- Ise-machi K. Kawabe, president

DAIREN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Y. Aioi, president S. Sato, vice-president

J. Furusawa, do. Y. Shinozaki, secretary

T. Otsu, secretary, foreign dept.

Dairen Civil Administration Office A. Nakano, civil administrator H. Yuasa, chief of police

部 樂 倶 連 大

DAIREN CLUB-1, Kitaoyama-dori Hon. President-H.Ex. I. Yamagata General Committee—Dr. R. Nomura (chairman), F. J. Bardens (vice-chairman), R. A. Brock, W. B, Cunningham, T. Ebara (hon. secretary), Capt. Y. Iwato, Dr. J. Matsunoto, Y. Suitsu (hon. treasurer). I. Thomas, F. D. Thompson Manager—H. Suyemitsu

DAIREN ENGINEERING Works, Sakako, near Dairen Y. Aioi, president T. Takata, managing director

Dairen Foreign Board of Trade F. Larkins, acting hon. secy. and treas.

DAIREN GENERAL STORE-Oyami-dori M. Michaelides

DAIREN ISOLATION HOSPITAL M. Tsurumi

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA-Tel. Ad: Daiki T. Tsutsamoto

DAIREN MARINE ASSOCIATION K. Murai, president T. Kitamura, vice-president K. Yasui, do. K. Hakamada, manager

DAIREN MUNICIPALITY -, mayor S. Takahama, deputy mayor

DAIREN STAPLE PRODUCE EXCHANGE

DAIREN TENNIS CLUB S. J. Bardens, hon. secy. and treas.

DAIREN WOMEN'S HOSPITAL K. Omi

Danish Lutheran Mission Rev. C. Waidtlow and wife East Asiatic Co.—Yamagata-dori Wassard & Co., agents

FUKUSHO COMPANY (Fukushokoshi), Importers and Exporters, Architects and Contractors, Civil Engineers, Mining, Engineering Works, Insurance and Genl. Comm. Agents—Head Office: 163, Yamagata-dori, Dairen. Branches: Osaka, Tsingtao, Anshan, Mukden, Fushun, Haichong, Newchwang, &c. Tel. Ad: Fukusho; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

Y. Aioi, proprietor

Agents
North British and Mercantile Ins.
Hokoku Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Nippon Kyoritsu Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

GENERAL POST OFFICE (South Manchuria) Post Office, Dairen (Dalny)

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. OF CHINA P. W. Turner

GRACE & Co., W. R.

HARAYAMA, H., Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchant—8, Wakasa-cho

Healing & Co., Ltd., L. J., Engineers, Importers and Exporters, of London, Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe and Osaka— 72, Yamagata-dori; Teleph. 1229; Tel. Ad: Healing

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp. Agents—Cornabe, Eckford & Co. A. G. Kellogg, representative

HORNE Co., THE F. W.-61, Oyama-dori

HOSHIGAURA GOLF CLUB

JAPANESE-CHINESE SCHOOL

Japanese Post Office Postmaster—K. Sato

Kagin, L., Exporter and Importer—44, Echigo-cho; Tel. Ad: Kagin J. Beerbrager, manager

藤 加 Chia-tung

Kato Yoko, Importers and Exporters (Yamagata-dori) S. Kato

KAWASAKI DOCKYARD Co., LTD.

"Manchuria Daily News"

Z. Hamamura, editor and proprietor
Y. Iwata, manager

"Manshu Nichi-Nichi Shimbun"
T. Murano, president
A. Nishikata, vice-president
Y. Honda, editor
I. Shibata, business manager

MARINE QUARANTINE STATION—5, St Kodama; Teleph. 920 Dr. S. Yano, doctor in chief

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Import and Export—Tel Ad: Mitsui, Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds., Scott's and Bentley's

M. Nodaira, manager
S. Hasegawa, manager
M. Okada, sub-manager
G. Kimura, asst. do.
K. Kawamura, do.

Agencies Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ld. Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ld. Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld. Onoda Cement Co. Hokuman Seifun Kaisha, Ld. Solite Manufacturing Co., Ld. Tokio Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld. Meiji Fire Insce. Co., Ld. Tokio Fire Insce. Co., Ld. Nippon Fire Insce. Co., Ld. Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Insce. Co., Ld. Kyodo Fire Insce. Co., Ld. Tokyo Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Kobe Marine, Transit & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Fusoh Marine Ins. Co., Ld.

NISSHIN OIL MILLS, LTD., Exporters of Soya beans, bean cakes and oil, and other Manchuria cereals

Onoda Cement Factory M. Tsuchiya

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA T. Ito

Proctor, Gamble & Co. A. A. Williamson

Produce Co. of Siberia A. O. Wilson RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK

B. Carlos, manager

C. H. Martin, signs per pro.

P. Ivanoff

I. Sharoglasoff, cashier Li Dzau Chi, compradore

SAMUEL, SAMUEL & Co., General Merchants -Yamagata dori

Schusterovitz, S., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents— Tel. Ad: Shuster; Codes: Bentley's and Western Union

S. Schusterovitz L. Nemetzky

SEI RYU BANK, LTD. (Chenglung Yiuhang)

Z. Yasuda, director

T. Harada, vice director S. Kawasumi, managing director

S. Takagi, manager Head Office—Dairen (Dalny) 14, Ogama-

dori; Teleph. 5300 Branches — Newchwang, Mukden, Port Arthur, Changchun, Kaiyuan, Tien-Chefoo, Fushun, Chinchou, Chengchiatun, Supinchieh, Chingtao, Shikantsu

SIBUNION, LTD., S. McVeigh

South Manchuria Railway Co.—Tel. Ad: Mantetsu; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., A1., Lieber's and Bentley's

President—Dr. R. Nomura Vice-President—S. Nakanishi

Directors — Dr. G. Matsumoto, R. Tatsui (Tokyo), Y. Kubo (Seoul), Dr. Y. Katayama, Dr. Y. Shima, K. Sugiura, K. Nakagawa

Baron K. Okura, asst. general traffic

manager

M. Takenaka, general secretary J. Tanabe, supt., personnel office

M. Umeno, supt., wharf administration T. Ishikawa, supt., foreign affairs office Viscount K. Inouye, general supt., Fushun Collieries

M. Tajima, asst., general supt., Fushun

Collieries

Viscount K. Inouye, general supt.,
Anzan Iron and Steel Works T. Oka, asst., general supt., Anzan

Iron and Steel Works K. Keimatsu, general supt., general

laboratory

J. Yokoi, general supt., railway work-shops, Shakako

T. Shirahama, supt., purchasing office

M. Nagoshi, supt., stores office

J. Takebe, supt., sales office K. Tadokoro, chief accountant S. Tomitsugu, supt., gas works T. Izuhara, supt., electricity works M. Obuchi, supt., industrial office C. Kido, supt., geological institutes T. Yamanishi, secretary, loca

secretary, administration R. Hobo, educational office

S. Tsurumi, supt., sanitary office J. Fujine, supt., permanent ways' sec-Y. Kato, supt., civil engineering sec. K. Onogi, supt., architectural sec. Takemura, supt., mechanical

engineering section

S. Tottori, supt., harbour works S. Mukaibo, supt., financial office

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-Tel. Ad: Socony

Ivor Thomas R. M. Johns Miss Penney

J. L. Poole M. Fujii M. C. Jensen S. Seo

THOMPSON, HANNAM & Co. (Tong Shing), Financing, Importand Export Merchants, Shipping and Forwarding Agents—48, Echigo-machi, Dalny; Teleph. 191; Tel. Ad: Thompson; A.B.C. 5th, and Engineering Tel. Code (2nd ed.) 1904, A.B.C. 5th Improved (1915) ed., Lieber's, Standard, Bentley's, Western Union, Universal and Marconi

F. Delano Thompson C. H. G. Hannam

Osborne Thompson | S. Ikegama Willien Kiang K. Sakai

Agencies Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

Excess Insurance Co. Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co.

Mogul Steamship Co., Ld. Dodwell Line of Steamers

Bank Line

Barber & Co's Line of Steamers

American & Oriental Line Ben Line of Steamers

Marconi International Code Co., Ld., sole agents for Japan and N. China

Union Steamship Agency, General Ship Brokers, Chartering and Agents—47, Echigo-machi; Teleph. 191; P.O. Box 6; Tel. Ad: Shippage; all Standard Codes

Yamato Hotel, Dairen (South Manchuria Railway) Co.—Tel. Ad: Yamato

S. Mihara, manager

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE

Y. Suitsu, manager

H. Kishi, sub-manager

O. Shinoda, per pro. manager

J. Yoshinochi

S. Kuribara

Young Men's Christian Association

渗温 Tan-chien

YUASA TRADING Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—Yamagata-dori S. Mochizuki

CHEFOO

Chi-fu 書烟 Yen-tai

Chefoo, in the Province of Shantung, is the name used by foreigners to denote this Treaty Port; the Chinese name of the place is Yentai, and Chefoo proper is on the opposite side of the harbour. Chefoo is situated in latitude 37° 33′ 20″ N. and longithe opposite site of the harbour. Cheroo is studied in 1863. The number of foreigners on the books of the various Consulates is about 400, but more than half of them—missionaries—live inland. Chefoo has no Settlement or Concessions, but a recognized Foreign Quarter, which is well kept and has good clean roads, and is well lighted. An International Committee consisting of six foreigners and six Chinese looks after the interests of the Foreign Quarter and derives the revenue at its disposal from voluntary contributions by residents. natives are most orderly and civil to foreigners. There are two good hotels and several excellent boarding houses, all of which are full of visitors from July to the end of September. The climate is bracing. The winter, which is severe, lasts from the beginning of December to the end of March; April, May and June are lovely months and not hot; July and August are hot and rainy months; and September, October and November form a most perfect autumn, with warm days, cool winds and cold nights. Strong northerly gales are experienced in the late autumn and through the winter, and the roadstead gives but an uncomfortable, though safe, anchorage for steamers. In 1909, nearly two months were lost to trade through stress of weather, but the Netherlands Harbour Works started the construction of a breakwater in 1915 which is now completed. Further harbour improvement works are in progress. It was always intended that the Chefoo-Huanghsien-Weihsien railway should proceed pari passu with the breakwater. The outbreak of war brought negotiations to a standstill, but it is hoped that now attention will be again given to the project. Another pressing need in Chefoo is a good water supply. There is a good club. The races take place towards the end of September. Chefoo is two days' journey from Shanghai, and communication is maintained by the Indo-China Steam Navigation Company, the China Merchants' S. N. Company, and the China Navigation Company. In 1876 the Chefoo Convention was concluded at Chefoo by the late Sir Thomas Wade and the former Viceroy of Childi, Li Hung-chang. An enterprise was established a few years ago by a wine company of substantial standing; the soil of the locality lends itself to such an industry, and the future success of the proprietors of the first Far Eastern wine growing concern is a matter of considerable interest. Chefoo is noted for its large and increasing fruit growing industry, supplying Shanghai, Vladivostock, Kobe and other Eastern ports with foreign fruits, which grow well with care and attention in that part of Shantung—the native fruit growers having received foreign instruction—so that which was at first a hobby is now a paying industry. Other very important industries are the manufacture of foreign silk and hand-made silk laces, which in the hands of foreigners promise to assume large proportions. Silk thread and silk twist are largely made and exported from here to France and America. Chefoo uses a large percentage of the cocoons from Corea and Manchuria which come to China. There is now a large trade in hair net making. English firms send out the hair, which is sent into the interior of the province and made into nets by children.

Chefoo was connected in 1900 by telegraph cables with Tientsin, Port Arthur, Weihaiwei, Tsingtao and Shanghai.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1919 was Hk. Tls. 37,683,137, as compared

with Hk. Tls. 30,835,885 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 32,233,419 in 1917.

Chefoo is an important port of call for large numbers of regular line and tramp steamers, being in the line of communication between Indian, South China, Japanese, Korean and Manchurian ports and the ports in the north. During the season from March to December as many as twenty to thirty steamers per day often enter and clear the port. The port supplies Vladivostock and Siberia with upwards of one hundred thousand cooling appropriate the of one hundred thousand coolies annually; the coolies leave for Vladivostock during the spring months, and those returning reach Chefoo in the latter part of the year. This movement of coolies furnishes business for numbers of steamers.

DIRECTORY

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Importers, Exporters and Engineers—Telephs. 322, 390; Tel. Ad: Danica; Head Office: Shanghai

F. W. Smith

H. B. Rowsell | Miss Morphew

Arnaud-Coste, A., & R. V. Dent, Raw Silks, Pongees, Waste Silk Merchants and General Exporters—Tel. Ad: Arcodent

A. Arnaud Coste, partner (Shanghai) R. V. Dent, do. do. E. H. Casey, manager, signs per pro.

W. Malcolm

Agents Phoenix Assnce. Co., Ld., Lond. (Fire and Marine)

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-Shang-A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD. -Tel. Ad: Doric A. St. W. Cursham

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL (facing sea)—Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Astor-Astor Cinema E. Berruchon

行銀通交台烟

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS E. W. Chun, manager C. A. Chun, secretary Seun King Hae, cashier Woo Min Sam, do. Sa Yang Ping, accountant W. K. Chun

司公烟美英

Ying-May-Yen-Kung Ssu British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.— Tel. Ad: Powhattan F. L. White

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE V. R. Eckford, chairman A. Rouse, hon. secy. L. H. Howell, hon. treas.

Brunner, Mond & Co. G. G. Irwine, dist. manager

Agencies British Dyestuffs Corp., Ld. Borax Consolidated Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Mond, Nickel Co., Ld. United Alkali Co., Ld. Chance & Hunt

古 太 Tai-Koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons Ltd.), Merchants

L. H. Howell, signs per pro.

J. F. McMonies | R. K. Barnett Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. ChinaMutualSteamNavigationCo.,Ld.

Australian Oriental Line Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.

of Hongkong, Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. Orient Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. British & Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.

Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assce. Co., Ld. (Marine) Hongkong & S'hai. Banking Corpn.

Casta Trading Co., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 7; Tel. Ad: Casta

O. O. Castro, manager F. R. Xavier, jr. | H. O. Bontaigh T. C. Len H. Baptist J. P. Baptist T. Y. Lin

華 綿 Mien-huea

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., Importers of Cotton Thread manufactured by J. & P. Coats, Ltd, and others G. L. Allen, manager

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Agents-Cornabe, Eckford & Co.

會程工場海 Hai-pa-kung-cheng-kwei

CHEFOO HARBOUR IMPROVEMENT COMM Wang Shao-shan, chairman Committee—A. Sugden (treasurer), W. Russell Brown, V. Eckford, Tantai Yu-tien, C. Rickard (chief engineer), A. G. Bowers (asst. engineer), G.

CHEFOO CLUB

G. C. F. Russell, chairman J. V. Litchfield, hon. secy. G. Krüper, hon. treas.

Morphew, P. Morphew

"CHEFOO DAILY NEWS"—Teleph, 4; Tel. Ad: Dailynews Wm. Lyttle, hon, editor

CHEFOO LACE AND HAIR NET Manufacturers and Exporters, Laces, Pongee and Hair Nets—Tel. Ad: Lacefiles

CHEFOO GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE V. R. Eckford, chairman H. A. C. Emery, hon. sec. B. P. Hovey, hon. treas.

CHEFOO ORPHANAGE Mrs. James McMullan, supt. Miss L. Davis Miss McMullan Miss Burnett

CHEFOO RECREATION CLUB G. C. F. Russell, hon. treas. D. Cappelen, hon. secy.

CHEFOO TOILET CLUB, Hair Dressing Saloon and Dealers in Toilet Articles-Beach Street A. Polverino

CHEFOO WATERBOAT CO .- Call flag "N"

司 德 恒 Ken-tsu-shie

China Merchants' Pongee Association, Manufacturers and Exporters of Pongee Silks, Chefoo Hand-made Laces and Articles, Drawn-Threadwork, Hairnets, etc.—Tel. Ad: Yenno

E. P. Yannoulatos, director

N. P. Yanuaulatos, mgr. signs per pro. P. S. Hautung, secretary Paul P. Yannoulatos

W. L. Tompkins (New York) A. P. Yannoulatos (Cairo) P. S. Young, Chinese manager

Ch. Panas (Kobe) Agencies

The Venus Life Insurance Co., Ld. Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO. Chun E. Woon, manager C. A. Chun, asst. manager W. K. Chun

話電國

Tsun-kok-dien-wha-chuo CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE EX-CHANGE

局商報電台烟 Yen tai-tien-pao-sang-jüh

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION T. W. Chwang, manager S. Y. Kung, controller and clerk-in-

charge W. S. Loh, assistant

記政 Ching-kee

CHING-KEE & Co., S. N., Shipping Agents and Coal Merchants Chang Pen Ching

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co. Kobe Marine Transp. and Fire Ins. Co. Chosen Yusen Kaisha Awa Kyodo Kissen Kaisha

CHING KONG & Co., H., Importers and Exporters, Pongee, Lace, Strawbraid, Hair Nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: Ching Kong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union, Lieber's, Private and Bentley's H. Ching Kong, proprietor Ching Kong

L. Ching S. M. Hsieh, clerk

CHUNG FAH & Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Exporters of Laces, Hair Nets and Pongee Silks-Tel. Ad: Chungfah

CONSULATES

門衙事領圖美大 Ta-mei-kuo-ling-ya-men

AMERICAN CONSULATE—Tel. Ad: American Consul

Consul-Stuart K. Lupton Vice-Consul—Vacant Clerks-Kung Chun, Kwen, Wang Hi Ling

BELGIUM

DENMARK, Consulate-Teleph. 25; Tel. Ad: Russolat

署事領英大 Ta-ying-ling-shih-shu

GREAT BRITAIN-Tel. Ad: Britain
Acting Consul-W. Russell Brown Constable-J. Milbank

TALY

In charge-W. Russell Brown (H. B. M. Acting Consul)

門衙事領本日大

Ta-jih-pen-ling-sih-ya-men

JAPAN

Consul—Y. N. Tomita Chancellor—M. Ara Police Inspector-R. Kato

NETHERLANDS Acting Consul-B. Van Exter

NORWAY Consul—D. Cappelen

SWEDEN Vice-Consul - V. R. Eckford

司公份股大五

CONTINENTAL COMMERCIAL Co., LTD., Manufacturers' Agents and Exporters, Pongee Silk, Laces, Hairnets, Carpets, and Strawbraid—Tel. Ad: Continents

和 Ho-kee

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co. - Tsingtao, Dalny and Weihaiwei

V. R. Eckford R. H. Eckford

F. Larkins, signs per pro. (Dairen)

G. C. F. Russell, do. H. A. C. Emery, signs per pro. J. V. Litchfield

G. J. Sears (Tsingtao)

H. Stephens R. Gardiner A. R. Hogg A. R. Knowles

H. Towlson W. H. Winning (Dairen)

K. Ishida (Dairen) T. Takane do.

Agencies Shipping American Asiatic Line American & Oriental Line Bank Line, Ld. Barber Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. China Mail S. S. Co., Ld. Cie. des Messageries Maritimes Dodwell & Co., Ld. East Asiatic Co. Ld. Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld. Garland S. S. Corporation Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld. Indian African Line Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld. Java-China-Japan Lijn Kailan Mining Administration Mogul Line Moller & Co. Nippon Yusen Kaisha Robert Dollar Co. Admiral Line Struthers & Dixon Oriental African Line Pacific Mail S. S. Co. P. & O. Steam Nav. Co. Royal Mail S. P. Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha

General Chartered Bank of I., A. and China British-American Tobacco Co., Ld. Green Island Cement Co. Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

Hokee Lighter Co. International Banking Corp. Lever Bros. (China), Ld. Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. Vacuum Oil Co. Wilkinson, Heyward & Clarke Co., Ld.

Fire Insurances Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insce. Co., Ld. and London Lancashire Insurance Co. The Imperial Insce. Co., Ld. Sun Insurance Office General Accident Fire and Life Assce.

Corpn., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association Ld. Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

Life Insurances Standard Life Assurance Co. Sun Life Assce. Co., of Canada Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn., Ld.

Marine Insurances Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Assn., Ld. South British Marine Insce., Co.

記 & Shing-chee

CURTIS BROS., Manufacturers' Agents, Import and Export, Commission Merchants
-Tel. Ad: Brothers
E. S. Curtis, partner A. P. Dowglass, do.

Agencies

Lloyd's, London Commercial Union Assurance Co. Bowring Petroleum Co.

London Representatives

C. T. Bowring & Co., Ld. London, New York, New Zealand

關海東 Tung-hai-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Commissioner -- A. H. Sugden Assistants - F. D. Goddard, K. Kakihana, Oong Zur Tsung, Wong I-tso, Kung Fu Tze, Sung Ko Cheng Medical Officer--Dr. W. Malcolm Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master— W. H. Barley

Boat Officer—H. P. Leaver Examiners—J. Bartolini, S. P. Fabian,

T. E. Pateman, W. Filipovitch Tidewaiters -- P. L. Moreland, T. Ise, W. E. Toy, D. D. Brookes, D. S. Kay, P. T. O'Neill, F. G. Hemsley, W. H. Tipton, J. E. Knight, A. E. Villers Light Stations

Howki Light-R. Kellogg, P. Baronovsky

Kungtungtao Light—C. Hansen N. E. Promontory Light - W. W. Pipkin, J. Olsen

S.E. Promontory Light-T. D. Polson, W. C. Binns

Tower Hill Light-H. Grundt

Customs, Lungkow Actg. Deputy Commissioner—H. G. MacEwan

Assistant-Hya Song-van Asst. Boat Officer-T. Murphy Examiner—H. Cowburn Tidewaiter- K. Kamekawa

DEBENHAM'S, LTD., Silk, Lace and Straw-braid—Head Office: 91, Wimpole St., London

John H. Clarke, manager

D. Cappelen C. W. Quelch

> Chao-deh 招

EASTERN PRODUCTS Co., THE, Factors and Specialists in Human Hair Nets, Human Raw Hair, Shantung Pongees, Silks, Strawbraids, Laces and Embroideries—Teleph. 320; Tel. Ad: Samhilbro; Codes: Bentley's, A. B. C. 5th ed. and Improved, Western Union, and Private

E. Teitz, general manager
L. Phillips, assistant manager
C. E. Miller, jr., import manager
W. H. Giebel, export manager H. N. Elterich, branch manager (Shanghai)

Miss E. A. Ward, secretary Tam Chung Cheang, compradore Branch Offices — 1a, Hankow Road, Shanghai; 1200, Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.

General Agents for Samstag and Hirder Bros., New York, Montgomery, Ward & Co., Chicago,

Ill., U.S.A. The Jefferson Insurance Co., of Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

Henry Gordon, Ld., 8A, City Road, London, E. C., England

EVANS & Co., Importers, Exporters, Navy Contractors, Coal and General Merchants,-101-2, Gipperich St.; Teleph. 388; Tel. Ad: Evans

C. Evans, proprietor Y. M. Chun, director W. K. Chun, manager Geo. W. Pond, secretary P. L. Tam

GREAT NORTHERN DISPENSARY, Manufacturing Chemists and Druggists, Hospital Supplies, Photographic and Toilet Articles, etc.—Tel. Ad: Pieyany

E. W. Chun, proprietor W. Yi Chun, gen. manager

W. S. Sie, M.D., physician and surgeon

司公船駁記大 Ta-kee

HOKEE LIGHTER Co. Cornabe, Eckford & Co., managers

HUNTER CORBETT ACADEMY AND SCHOOL OF COMMERCE (A.P.M.) Wm. C. Booth, headmaster

司公限有務礦平開

Kai-ping Kwang-wu-yu-hsien Kung-sze KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION (CHINESE Engineering & Mining Co., Ltd.)

L'HOPITAL GENERAL, Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie

MALCOLM, W., M.D., Health Officer, Physician and Surgeon to the General Hospital and Medical Officer to the Chinese Maritime Customs

MARTHOUD FRÈRES - Pongee and Silk Exporters

P. Marthoud E. Bono, signs p. p.

Agency The North China Insurance Co., Ld. 司公限有德仁

McMullan & Co., Ltd. James, Importers and Exporters, Export Silk Merchants, Manufacturers of Laces and Hair Nets, etc.-Tel. Ad: McMullan

Directors—Mrs. James McMullan, W. Lyttle, D. T. Murray (director and secretary)

Assistants-D. F. R. McMullan, A. Rouse, James McMullan

Agency New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

McMullan & Co., Ltd., J., Publishers of "The Morning Star," a Monthly paper in Mandarin, Presbyterian Hymn Book,

"Chefoo Daily News," etc.
Editorial Staff - Mrs. T. McMullan,
Mrs. D. T. Murray, A. Rouse

MISSIONS

CHEFOO INDUSTRIAL MISSION Mrs James McMullan Miss Davis Miss M. Mullan Mrs. D. T. Murray Miss Burnett

CHINA INLAND MISSION BOYS' SCHOOL —Tel. Ad: Inland

F. McCarthy, L.C.P., principal

Mrs. McCarthy W. R. Malcolm Mrs. W. H. Mrs. Malcolm, B.A. Doherty A. Taylor H. J. Chalkley, Mrs. Taylor, B.A. R. F. Harris, B.A. B.A. Miss E. (absent) Powell II. J. Stooke Mrs. Stooke Miss D. Trud-

inger

Preparatory School Miss L. Blackmore, principal Miss A. E. Eldridge

Mrs. Alty Miss A. C. Coles Miss Heigh Miss Farman Miss Ruseup Miss Maclean J. J. Caulthard, secretary Mrs. Coulthard

CHINA INLAND MISSION GIRLS' SCHOOL (For European Girls)
Mrs W. P. Knight, principal

Miss R. Jeffery Miss E. C. Jones Miss E. B. Harman | Miss H. M. Dix Miss N.C. Wilson Miss M. Pyle Miss D. M. Wilson Miss Twidale Mrs A. Taylor Miss Priestman Miss A. K. Ro-Miss G. Taylor botham Miss E. McCar-Miss J. B. Pearse thy

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORDER OF S. FRANCIS Mgr. Adeodat Wittner, Bishop of Milet and Vicar Apost. of East Shantung Mansuel Massoy, pro-vicaire Apollinaire Hervot, procurator Fr. Leon Bayle, printer

SEMINAIRE CATHOLIQUE R. P. Irenee M. Frederic, superior Professors-R. P. Eugene Pandellé, R. P. François Chang

San-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Merchants—129, Sing Sai St.; Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. and A1.

G. Matsunaga, manager

S. Tomori T. Omori T. Mitsuyoshi T. Matsumura M. Ishikawa T. Kan Y. Saito

Agencies Tokio Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Taisho Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Meiji Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Kyodo Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Nippon Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Tokyo Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Yokohama Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Chiyoda Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

NETHERLANDS HARBOUR WORKS Co., Contractors to the Chefoo Harbour

Improvement Committee
B. Van Exter, c.E., technical manager, Chefoo Works A. T. Van Wyngaarden, accountant W. R. C. Boers, c.E. J. J. Huisman, C.E. J. P. Merckens, supt. J. H. Corver, mec. eng. Li Yun, engineer Fang Kuei Li, do.

Tsui, do. G. E. H. J. Brummer, surveyor

A. Westerhout do.

P. J. Schluper G. C. Van Zante, dredger master

Paradissis Frères et Cie., Pongee Lace and Hair Nets, Manufacturers and Exporters (wholesale only), and at Weihaiwei and Tientsin
Alex. E. Paradissis
Ges. E. Paradissis

E. M. Paradissis

P. Christodoulo | Wang Chung Yeng Chee Chu Ching | Lin Mon Tsai

POST OFFICE, BRITISH Curtis Bros., postal agents Post Office, Chinese Postmaster—G. K. Wilse

Post Office, French Receveur—R. C. Pouget

Post Office, Japanese Postmaster—M. Hattori

Post Office, Russian
Postmaster—J. M. Weinglass
Pan Shao-ching

和敦

RAILTON & Co., LTD., H. E., Silk Merchants and Exporters
London Office: 65/66, Basinghall St. H. E. Railton, managing director G. Kruper, director Jas. Silverthorne, director and sec. E. P. Railton W. T. W. McCarthy

Agencies
Rossia Insurance Co.
Union Marine Insce. Co.
Norwich Union Insce. Co.

Miss Tomkinson

納 連 Lin-nae

RAYNER, HEUSSER & Co., Commission Merchants—Tel. Ad: Octagon Theodore Erzinger

Agency
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.,
Edinburgh

泰 和 Tai Woo

Reiss & Co., Merchants (Associated with Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, d. (London and China)—Tel. Ad: Reiss A. Rouse, J.S. Graham, | joint representatives A. E. Clayton | G. B. G. McCarthy

Agents for
British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
(Fire and Marine)

Russo-Asiatic Bank—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse A. Kraeutler, manager A. Holstein, procurist F. Van der Schuerin Miss E. Smith

司公船輪隊艦勇義國俄

Ngo-kwok-nee-yung-ken-doa-lung-zuenkuang-sz

Russian Volunteer Fleet - Shuntai Street SHANTUNG SILK AND LACE Co., THE— Tel. Ad: Yufeng, Chefoo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union, 5-letter ed., Bentley's, Lieber's and private

SMITH & Co., L. H., Merchants Mrs. L. H. Smith D. Cappelen, signs the firm

Agencies
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Union Assurance Society, London
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce.Co.
Caldbeck, McGregor & Co.
Aquarius Co.
Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ld.

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony B. P. Hovey

B. P. Hovey A. T. Parker

司公報電綫水台烟

Submarine Telegraph Service, The (Great Northern and Eastern Extension)
V. H. G. Mortensen, supt.
A. Macartney, controller
F. O. Davis | J. C. Dischler
E. G. B. Dun- | F. Y. Jensen
kerley | W. Izard Petersen

司公務印與泗台烟

In-toy-se-hing-yin-wu-kung-sze

SZE HING & Co., Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Paper Merchants, and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers S. F. Kwan, manager

Tai Chang & Co., Importers, Iron Works and Builders, Hardware

司 公 利 萬 Van-lee-kung-sze

Wan Lee & Co, Exporters and Importers S. F. Kwan

H. T. Tien I. S. Kwan

Agents
The Venus Fire and Marine Ass.Co.,Ld.
Shanghai Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Ld

YANNOULATOS BROTHERS, Exporters and Commission Agents—Head Office: Cairo; Tel. Ad: Vannoulatos

Tel. Ad: Yannoulatos

N. P. Yannoulatos, manager
E. P. Yannoulatos, director
A. P. Yannoulatos (Cairo)
P. A. Yannoulatos (Port Said)
Ep. P. Yannoulatos (Alexandria)
N. P. Yannoulatos (Kobe)
H. D. Curtius (Yokohama)

Ch. Panas (Kobe)

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Abbott, Mrs
Barley, Mrs. W. H.
Bartaloni, Mrs.
Booth, Mrs.
Booth, Mrs.
Bowers, Mrs.
Bowo, Mrs.
Brown, Miss M.
Burnett, Mrs.
Carter, Miss
Casey, Mrs.
Coulthard, Mrs.J. J.
Croskey, Mrs.
Curtis, Mrs. E.
Davis, Miss
Dowglas, Mrs. A. P.
Dunlop, Mrs.
Dumpleton, Miss

Dunkerley, Mrs. Eckford, Mrs. V. R. Elterich, Mrs. V. R. Elterich, Mrs. Emery, Miss Erzinger, Mrs. Gardiner, Mrs. Gardiner, Mrs. Guerassimow, Mrs. Harold Smith, Mrs. Hills, Mrs. Hogg, Mrs. Howell, Mrs. Kerburg, Mrs. de King, Mrs. Kraeutler, Mrs. Kraeutler, Miss Lea, Mrs. Lowe, Mrs.

Malcolm, Mrs. Mashiko, Mrs. McCarthy, Mrs. McMullan, Mrs. J. Milbank, Mrs. Mills, Mrs. Milne, Miss A. C. Morphew, Mrs. A. P. D. Mortensen, Mrs. Moulioukine, Mrs. Nielsen, Mrs. O. L. Oussiatinski, Mrs. Polverino, Mrs. Price, Mrs. Pruitt, Mrs. C. W. Pruitt, Miss J. Quelch, Mrs.

Railton, Mrs. H. E. Rickard, Mrs. Rouse, Mrs. Albert Rouse, Mrs. A. Rowe, Mrs. Scrimshaw, Mrs. Silverthorne, Mrs. J. Smith, Mrs. F. W. Smith, Mrs. L. H. Stephens, Mrs. H. Stephens, Mrs. P. Stooke, Mrs. Sugden, Mrs. Tomkinson, Miss D. Van Exter, Mrs. Weinglass, Mrs. J. Wells, Mrs.

LUNGKOW

口龍

Lungkow, which was declared a trading port in November, 1914, but was not formally opened until 1st November, 1915, is about 60 miles due west of Chefoo, on the west coast of the Shantung promontory. It lies about 100 miles south-west of the Japanese port, Dairen. Newchwang and Tientsin are each about 200 miles distant

from Lungkow.

The port is well sheltered by the Chiriutao Peninsula. There is a narrow channel which admits of steamers of 12 feet draft anchoring within a few hundred yards from the shore: otherwise the port is shallow with a sand bar stretching out for a considerable distance. The harbour of Lungkow (Dragon's Mouth) is seven miles wide at the entrance, and has a sand bar which forms a breakwater for five miles across the opening. The inner harbour has a low-water mark of from 11 to 13 feet and storms seldom disturb the shipping inside. It is not to be expected that the Chinese Government will, for many years at least, undertake extensive harbour improvements at Lungkow, and without extensive harbour improvements Lungkow cannot accommodate more than two or three vessels of 12 feet draft at one time at anything like reasonable distance from the shore. Until such time as recognition of its favourable geographical situation forces the bestowal of increased communications together with harbour improvements similar to those at Chefoo, any increase of trade will be slow and must come from an increase in exports and a gradual elevation of the scale of living with an attendant increase in imports. A jetty at the proposed New Settlement has been completed. A light push-cart railway has been built, extending from the present town to the jetty, and it is proposed to use this railway to transport goods from the godowns located in the present town to the jetty.

The town of Lungkow has a population of about 4,000. It is estimated that within a radius of about five miles of Lungkow there is a population of 65,000. A level stretch of country behind Lungkow, thickly populated and very fertile, gives promise of the port some day assuming considerable importance. The proposed Chefoo-Weihsien Railway would connect Lungkow with both Chefoo and Weihsien, thus with north and central

Shantung.

The opening of this port to foreign trade was due to overtures made to the Chinese Government by Japan. There is a large passenger trade between Shantung Province and Manchuria. Between 10,000 and 50,000 Shangtung natives migrate to Manchuria each year for the summer crops, returning again in the autumn or early winter. At present the bulk of this traffic goes from Chefoo and Tsingtao. As Dairen is about 120 miles from Lungkow it will be possible to divert much of this passenger traffic to Lungkow, where Japanese steamers will probably be prepared to take it at a lower rate to Dairen than would be possible from Chefoo or Tsingtao, especially so when the railway is completed connecting Lungkow with Weihsien.

The trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Chinese Maritime Customs amounted to Hk. Tls. 2,802,703 in 1919, as compared with Hk. Tls. 3,229,675 in

1918 and Hk. Tls. 3,728,140 in 1917.

WEIHAIWEI

衛海 成 Weihaiwei

Weihaiwei is situated on the south side of the Gulf of Pechili near the extremity of the Shantung Promontory, and about 115 miles distant from Port Arthur on the north-west and the same from the port of Kiaochau on the south-west. Formerly a strongly fortified Chinese naval station, it was captured by the Japanese on 30th January, 1895, and was held by them pending the payment of the indemnity, which was finally liquidated in 1898. Before the evacuation by the Japanese an agreement was arrived at between Great Britain and China that the former should take over the territory on lease from the latter, and, accordingly, on the 24th May, 1898, the British flag was formally hoisted, the Commissioners representing their respective countries at the ceremony being Consul Hopkins, of Chefoo, and Captain King-Hall, of H.M.S. Narcissus, for Great Britain, and Taotai Yen and Captain Lin, of the Chinese war vessel Poochi, for China. Weihaiwei was leased to Great Britain "for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia," but though Port Arthur was surrendered to the Japanese on January 1st, 1905, Great Britain has not announced any intention to withdraw from Weihaiwei, which the Government regards as a sanatorium for the British squadron on the China station.

The leased territory, which lies in latitude 37 deg. 30 min. N, longitude 122 deg. 10 min. E, comprises the Island of Liu Kung, all the islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coastline, and consists of ranges of rugged mountains and rocky hills up to 1,500 feet high, dividing the plains into valleys and river beds. The island of Liu Kung, once barren and nearly treeless but now verdant and picturesque as the result of a system of afforestation inaugurated in 1910, is formed by a backbone of hills rising to some 500 feet. The hillsides on the mainland, of which Port Edward is the chief port, are either barren rock or planted with dwarf pine and scrub oak trees. The valleys are mostly undulating country full of gullies and mountain river beds; the streams are all torrential and choke up the valleys with sand and debris from the hills. During three-quarters of the year these river beds are dry. All the hills are terraced for cultivation as far as possible. The total area of

the leased territory is about 285 square miles.

The strata of the mountains are metamorphic, consisting of beds of quartzite, gneiss, crystalline, and limestone, cut across by dykes of volcanic rock and granite. Gold is found in the territory and has been worked by the Chinese, and silver, tin, lead, and iron are said to exist. Good building-stone and a rich non-hydraulic limestone are found. The territory contains some 330 villages, and the population is estimated to be 150,000. There are four small market towns, where fairs are held every five days.

The Chinese inhabitants are either fishermen or farmers, and are a peaceful, law-abiding folk. The chief export trade is in salt fish, salt and saltpetre, ground nuts, ground-nut oil, sasson silk, and silk hosiery. The import trade chiefly consists of timber, firewood, and maize from Manchuria, paper, crockery, sugar, tobacco, kerosene oil, cotton yarn, piece goods, liquid indigo, synthetic dyes, flour, grains and

wines (Chinese).

The Government of Weihaiwei is administered by a Commissioner appointed under the Weihaiwei Order-in-Council of the 24th July, 1901. Under this Order the Commissioner is empowered to make Ordinances for the administration of the territory. There is a High Court established, in which all jurisdiction, civil and criminal, is vested, subject to an appeal to the Supreme Court in the Colony of Hongkong. District Magistrates' Courts are also provided for. The Commissioner resides on the mainland at Port Edward. The village communities are administered through their headmen in accordance with Chinese laws and usages, and the people have now entirely acquiesced in the newly-established regime. All purely civil matters are left as much as possible to the village headmen. Weihaiwei is now a fairly regular port of call for many China coasting steamers sailing northwards from Shanghai, and there is a regular weekly service subsidised by Government to run all the year carrying mails and passengers between Shanghai and Weihaiwei. This enables the public to reach Weihaiwei via Shanghai at any time of the year. Weihaiwei is the northern naval base of His Majesty's China Squadron. The harbour is well lighted by two light-houses at the eastern and western entrances. The climate of Weihaiwei is exceptionally good, and the winter, though cold, is dry and bracing. A European school has been established for many years to which boys from other treaty ports, Hongkong, etc., are sent. A land and building society, formed in Shanghai, has erected several commodious European bungalows. There is a large hotel on the mainland capable of accommodating over one hundred people, and also a hotel on the Island with accommodation for 50 to 60 people. Both on the mainland and on the island good roads have been made round the coast by the local Government for the convenience of foreigners, and there are recreation and parade grounds in both places. In addition to the leased territory there is a zone of influence over which Great Britain holds certain rights. It comprises that portion of the province of Shantung lying East of the meridian 12.40 extending over an area of 1,500 square miles.

The native city of Weihaiwei (which lies on the mainland opposite the island of

The native city of Weihaiwei (which lies on the mainland opposite the island of Liu Kung) is a walled town of about 2,000 inhabitants. By the provisions of the Weihaiwei Convention of 1898 this town still remains under the jurisdiction of the Chinese authorities. The town is a poor one, and the greater portion of the enclosed area is not built on, but cultivated for vegetables. A Chinese sub-district deputy magistrate

resides in the city of Weihaiwei.

No customs duties of any kind are collected at Weihaiwei. By agreement, the Chinese Government is permitted to make use of the Bay of Weihaiwei for its fleet, so far as is compatible with British interests. Weihaiwei was originally strongly fortified by the Chinese. Twelve large forts in all were planned and erected for the Chinese Government by Mr. von Hanneken. Eight of these forts and all the guns were completely destroyed in the China-Japan war of 1895.

When the revenue falls short of the expenditure the deficit is provided by

the Imperial Government as a grant-in-aid.

DIRECTORY

PORT EDWARD

GOVERNMENT

Commissioner—His Honour Sir James H. Stewart Lockhart, K.C.M.G.

Dist. Officers and Mags.—A. P. Blunt,

H. Jowett

Medical Officers—Dr. Muat, Dr. Barnes Financial Assistant—P. D. Crawley Inspectors of Police—A. Whittaker,

F. Forcey, G. H. Jennings, W. R. Haller

Sanitary Inspector-L. J. Self

H.B.M. NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

King's H'bour Master and Naval Executive Officer—Commander E. Stevenson, R.N.

Chief Engineer — Eng.-Commander J. L. Sands, R.N.

Fleet Surgeon—Surgeon Commander P. L. Crosbie, R.N.

Paymaster-Lieut. Commander — R. Haves, O.B E., R.N.

Foreman-in-charge of Works—F.

Manager, R. N. Canteen—A. G. Gunn, R.N.

和義米 Mee E Hor

AH MEE, Government Builder and Contractor-Tel. Ad: Ah Mee

ANNEX HOTEL-Tel. Ad: Mainland

BARNES, M.B., CH.B., J. E., Medical Practitioner and Government Medical Officer

BRITISH POSTAL AGENCY Postal Agent—D. Clark

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS IN MANY LANDS C. M. M. L.)

Weihaiwei-Mr. and Mrs. E. N. Hill Miss A. Gresham Miss A. Rout Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Ockenden

Wenteng Hsien-Mr. J. E. E. Bridge Mr. and Mrs. Whitelaw Miss E. Daniell (on furlough)

Tashiupoa-Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Clarke Miss L. Butcher (on furlough)

Kuanhsiachia-Mrs. S. Smith (on furlough)

Mr. and Mrs. A. Robertson Miss Akers Miss Wilson

CLARK & Co., D., General Mercantile, Naval and Military Contractors -- Tel. Ad: Cleirach D. Clark

Geo. Roberts

記 和 Ho-kee

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants G. C. F. Russell, agent, signs per pro. (Chefoo)

Paul Lan, Chinese manager

AgenciesChartered Bank of India, A. and China Yokohama Specie Bank National Bank of China, Ld. Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav. Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld. Pacific Mail S. S. Co. Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha Northern Pacific S. S. & R. R. Co. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. L'don. and Lancashire Ins. Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co., Ld. The Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assoc., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD. Evan Leggatt, superintendent L. C. Payne, acting supervisor

ELEVEDEN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Mrs. B. Shepherd, principal Miss A. M. Cochrane

基 福 Fock-tai

FOCK TAI & Co., Importers and Exporters, General Merchants-Tel. Ad: Focktai D. C. Chow, general manager D. Hunson, signs per pro. W. C. Lee, do. do. S. S. Yei Y. N. Ching

Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York National Commercial Bank, Ld.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT Rev. Mother Superior—M. Berchmans Mere Marie Annonciade Mere Marie Rosanna Soeur Marie Constance Soeur St. Laurent Soeur Marie Eucharistie Soeur Obzella . Soeur Laurentius

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. Lavers & Clark, agents

ISLAND HOTEL Mrs. Travers, manageress

KING'S HOTEL Miss McHardy, manageress

Tai Mow

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants-Mainland; Tel. Ad: Lavers E. E. Clark (Shanghai)

S. W. Roberts, signs per pro.

P. D. Crawley

Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Glen Line of Steamers Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp. Standard Life Assurance Co. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

MUAT, M.B., C.M., W. M., Medical Practitioner and Government Medical Officer

成 當 Foo-wei

SOUTHCOTT, W. E., General Merchant and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Southcott W. E. Southcott

K. P. Tsung

H. W. Sun

Foo Wei Hosiery Y. C. Chang S. C. Wan

H. W.Chi

Agents

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

WEIHAIWEI

會總南嶺 Ling Nam Tsung.way

Cantonese Club—Committee—
Mee E. Sand, president
Tam Han-si, vice-president
Li King Po, treasurer
Liang Sui Chew, secretary
Li Yick-chee, Wong King-wan, Yick
Chok-huang, Tow King-chee, Chu
Kee shaung, Chan Hung-po, Chu
Chun-yu, Wu Shun-chee, Liang
Hok-sun, Li Wan-lan, Li Fu-chi,
Wong Chee-wei, Mee Chung san

MUAT, W. M., M.B., C.M., medical practitioner and Government Medical Officer J. E. Barnes, M.B., CH.B.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LTD. E. E. Clark, agent

St. James's & St. John's Church—Port Edward Rev. C. R. Burnett, M.A. St. Joseph's Catholic Mission Rev. Fr. P. M. Durand, o.f.m.

Union Chapel—Liu-kung-tao E. C. Ockenden, hon. sec. and treas. Preachers—Resident Missionaries

Weihaiwei Land and Building Co., Ltd. Lavers & Clark, agents

Weihaiwei Lighter Co. Lavers & Clark, managers

Weihaiwei Mission Press-Liu-kung-tao E. C. Ockenden

Weihaiwei School Head-master—H. L. Beer, L.C.P. Asst. Master—M. E. Faley Governess—Miss M. E. Beer Domestic Dept.—Mrs. H. L. Beer, Miss E. Millar (matron)

行來泰

Wei-Hai-wei Import & Export Co. (successors Weihaiwei Wine Import Co.), Wholesale Merchants—Tel. Ad: Tailai Y. C. Lee F. C. Lee

Agencies

Garner, Quelch & Co. James Buchanan & Co., Ld. William Younger & Co., Ld.

Young King & Co., Army and Navy Contractors, General Storekeepers and Soap Merchants C. Y. Wong S. T. Lee G. Y. Shu W. C. Lin

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Mrs. J. E. Barnes Mrs. H. L. Beer Miss Beer Mrs. Blunt Mrs. C. R. Burnett Miss Butcher Mrs. F. Child Mrs. Duncan Clark Mrs. A. G. Clarke Mrs. P. D. Crawley

Mrs. Crosbie

Miss Daniell
Mrs. F. Forcey
Miss Gresham
Mrs. A. Gunn
Mrs. E. N. Hill
Mrs. G. H. Jennings
Mrs. Jowett
Mrs. Leggatt
Lady Stewart Lockhart
Miss Millar

Mrs. W. M. Muat

Mrs. Ockenden

Mrs. S. W. Roberts
Mrs. Robertson
Miss Rout
Mrs. J. L. Sands
Mrs. Smith
Mrs. Stewart
Mrs. Whitelaw
Mrs. Whittaker
Miss E. Whittaker
Miss J. Wilson
Mrs. Southcott
Mrs. Stevenson

KIAOCHAU (TSINGTAO)

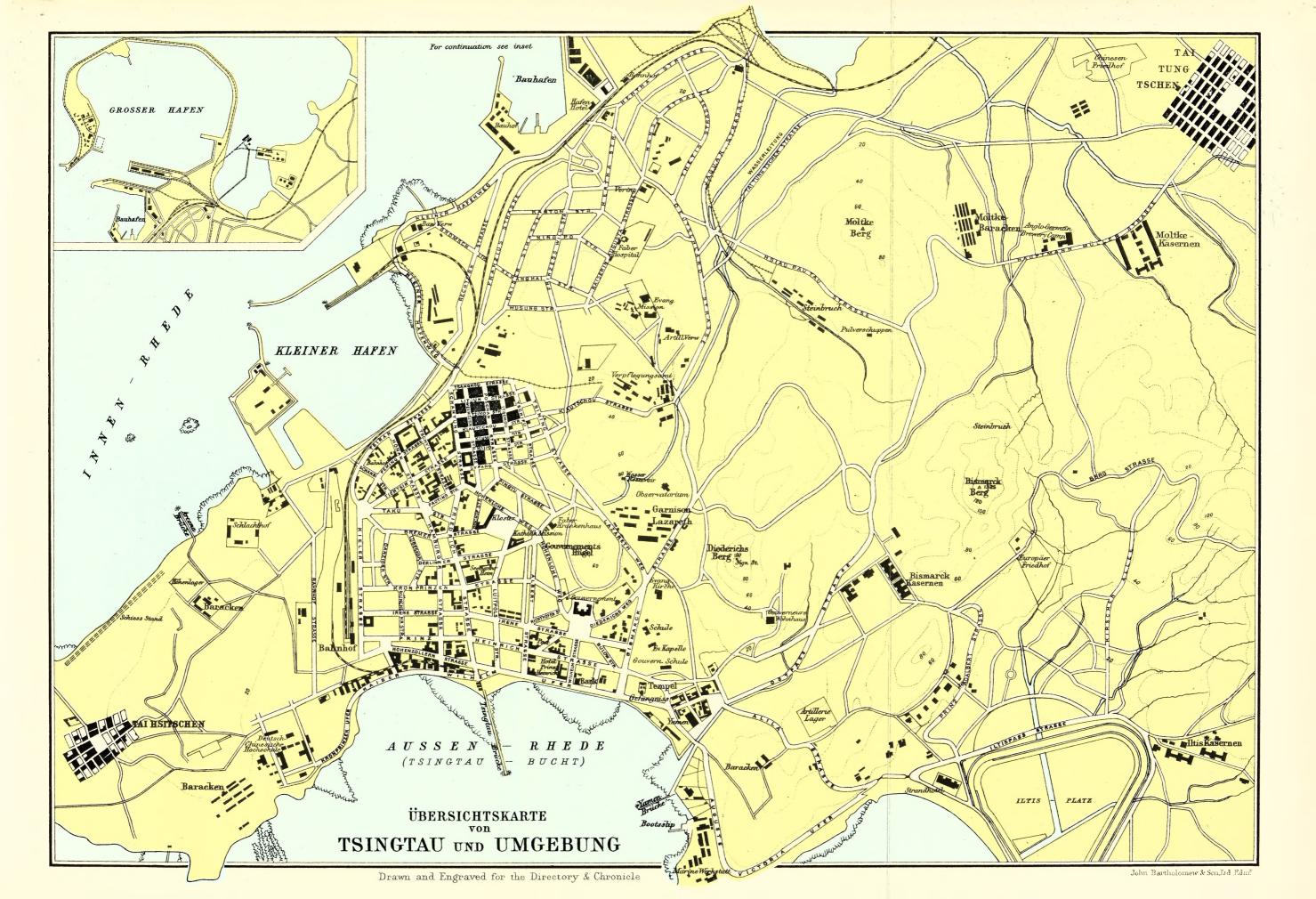
M Kiáu-chau

Tsingtao, situated at the entrance to Kiaochau Bay in Shantung, was occupied by a German squadron on November 14th, 1897, in consequence of the murder of two German missionaries, and Germany obtained from China a lease of the territory for the term of ninety-nine years. When the great war in Europe broke out in 1914, Japan, under the terms of her treaty of alliance with Great Britain, intervened because the peace of the Far East was menaced by the German occupation of Kiaochau, inasmuch as the Colony constituted a naval base for operations in the East against the shipping and territories of the countries with whom Germany was at war. Shortly after the outbreak of the war Japan advised Germany to disarm all her armed vessels in Chinese and Japanese waters, and to hand Kiaochau over to Japan with a view to its eventual restoration to China. Germany returned no reply to this communication. Consequently, on August 23rd, Japan declared war against Germany, and took measures at once in co-operation with the British to blockade and invest the German territory of Kiaochau. The bombardment of the place by land and sea began on September 27th, and the garrison capitulated on November 7th after all the forts had been taken by a final night attack, in which the South Wales Borderers took part with the Japanese. H.M.S. Trumph and the destroyers Usk and Kennett assisted in the naval operations. Upwards of 5,000 prisoners were taken and conveyed to Japan for internment until the end of the war.

By the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915, China engaged herself to recognise all matters that might be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possessed vis-à-vis China in relation to the province of Shantung. This instrument was recognised at the time by Great Britain and France. At the Conference of the Allies, at Paris, the Chinese delegates contended that any rights which Germany possessed should revert to their Government, in accordance with Japan's original undertaking, especially as, since that undertaking was given, China had become one of the Allies. As they failed to obtain satisfaction, they declined to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany which

obtain satisfaction, they declined to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany, which provided that Germany's rights in Shantung should be transferred to Japan.

While Kiaochau was in German occupation, the special attention of the Administration was devoted to agricultural, commercial and mining development in the Protectorate and Shantung. The local administration consisted of a Council, composed of all the heads of the several administrative departments under the personal supervision of the Governor and four members chosen from the civil population and appointed for two years. The Protectorate developed to an unlooked-for extent under this system of administration, which enabled all the vital questions at issue, such as legal rights, landed properties, land tax assessment, school and Church matters, to be satisfactorily settled. The object of the Administration in dealing with the land question was to secure for every settler the lasting possession of his plot, thereby opposing unhealthy land speculation. Tsingtao, on the 2nd September, 1898, was declared a free port. The harbour had all the advantages of a Treaty port, and as a free port especially recommended itself as an emporium, since the merchant could there store, free of duty, his wares from abroad or his raw materials brought from the interior of China. The Chinese import duties were at first levied only on goods brought to Tsingtao by sea, when they were transported beyond the borders of the Protectorate into Chinese territory. The Chinese export duties were at first levied only on goods brought from the interior of China, when they were shipped from the German Protectorate to any other place. But in 1906 a new Convention came into force whereby Tsingtao ceased to be a free port, and the Imperial Maritime Customs began to collect duties there as at all the other Treaty ports of China. But the Convention stipulated that 20 % of the money so collected at Tsingtao should be paid to the Imperial German Government. The Commissioner of Customs in his report for 1906 commented on the arrangement as follows:—"The principal object of the arrangement,





which, moreover, afforded the opportunity of a political rapprochement and material concessions for mutual benefit on both sides, was the creation and promotion of trade and commerce between the Pachtgebiet and the Chinese hinterland. The results of the first epoch have conclusively proved the wisdom of this novel arrangement. Under it trade developed beyond expectation and rose from a value of 2 million Taels in 1899 to 22 millions in 1905, and Tsingtao, the former dilapidated fishing village, grew into a handsome city with a flourishing mercantile community and a considerable number of manufacturing establishments, giving promise of good profits and further development. Its success emboldened the merchants, foreign and Chinese, to ask for, and the Government to agree to, going a step further and arranging for the limitation of the free area; which formerly comprised the whole *Pachtgebiet*, to the harbour on much the same lines as the German free ports Hamburg and Bremen. The chief advantage of this step lies in the removal of Customs control from the railway stations to the free area, and the consequent freedom of goods and passengers to pass in and out, from and to the hinterland, without hindrance or control of any kind—a traffic simplification from which a considerable increase in trade was expected." The new arrangement inspired confidence in the stability and future of the port and attracted artisans, traders, and wealthy Chinese firms, which last, hitherto dealing with Chefoo, had until now kept aloof from the place. The total value of trade increased from 30.7 millions Haikwan Taels in 1906 to 39.7 millions Haikwan Taels in 1909, and reached a total of Hk. Tls. 56,330,321 for the year 1912, or an increase of 20% over the previous year, notwithstanding the disadvantageous conditions for trade caused by the revolutionary troubles in China.

The Bay of Kiaochau is an extensive inlet two miles north-west of Cape Jaeschke. The entrance is not more than 13 mile across, the east side being a low promontory with rocky shores, with the new town of Tsingtao ("green island," from a small grassy island close to the land) about two miles from the point of the peninsula. On the west side of the entrance is another promontory with hills rising to about 600 feet. The shore here is rocky, and dangerous on the west side, but on the east side is a good stretch of sandy beach. The bay is so large that the land at the head can only just be seen from the entrance (about 15 to 20 miles away), and the water gradually gets shallower as the north side of the bay is approached. The old Chinese Kiaochau city stands at the north-west corner of the bay about 5 miles from the sea and beyond the frontier of the German Protectorate. At Tsingtao there are two anchorages for big ships; the larger and better one is round the point of the east promontory, on the north side, and the other, smaller one, on the south side. A new mole was opened on March 6th, 1904, which accommodates five vessels with berths. A second mole was opened a few months later, and a third for kerosene ships was subsequently Both have direct connection with the railway. About 20 ships can constructed. be berthed simultaneously in the harbour.

The hills, in former days merely bare rocks of granite and porphyry, are now clad in fresh green owing to an extensive scheme of afforestation, which was decided upon in the early days of the colony. The soil of the valleys between the ranges and the plain country on the north-east is alluvial and very fertile, and is carefully cultivated. Wheat, barley, beans, millet, maize, and many other grains in smaller quantities are grown. The foreign residential quarter at Tsingtao has been well laid out, and there are some good foreign hotels. The first sod of the Shantung Railway was cut by Prince Henry of Prussia in October, 1899, and the line to Tsinanfu was opened on the 1st June, 1904. It has done a prosperous business from the day it was opened. In 1912 the goods traffic over the line amounted to 852,001 tons; 1,230,043 passengers were carried in 1912, which meant an increase in passenger traffic of 36% over the previous year's figures.

The coal mines have shown good progress. The output of the Shangtung Mining Company at Fangtse and Tsetchuan (Hungshan) in 1912 was 573,676 tons. Hungshan

coal enjoys an ever-increasing demand for bunker coal.

Before the war, a brewery, soap factory, and two albumen factories were in full work, as well as a Government slaughter-house and ice plant. A large hat factory, fitted with the most up to date appliances, was also in full operation. There is a big export of cattle to Vladivostock. Fruit grafting is becoming a promising enterprise. The development of the town of Tsingtao has made considerable progress; the town is lit by electricity, houses have sprung up in all directions, and a system of water supply and sewerage has added much to the hygienic conditions of the place. The dry dock commenced operations in October, 1905, and important new harbour works were completed a few years ago. The dock employed 56 Europeans and an average of 1,400

Chinese workmen. Over a hundred acres of the north-eastern area near the Great

Harbour were reclaimed in 1919-20.

For the European community the Government maintained a reformed modern grammar school, open to boys and girls alike. In addition to the State school there was a girls' boarding and day school carried on by Franciscan Nuns. There were also a number of village schools in which in a five-years' course of instruction the pupils could obtain an elementary knowledge of Chinese, arithmetic, physical and political geography, natural science and German. For secondary instruction in European and Chinese sciences there was the German-Chinese High School, opened on October 25th, 1901. The teaching staff consisted of 28 German and 9 Chinese teachers. A thoroughly equipped observatory was opened in January, 1912, with funds supplied by the Union of German Navy Leagues abroad.

The temperate climate and the excellent beach have brought Tsingtao into prom-

inence as a summer resort.

The trade of the port for 1919 amounted to Hk. Tls. 67,376.824, as compared with Hk. Tls. 63,447,330 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 57,782,991 in 1917, and Hk. Tls. 46,862,827 in 1916.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), Ltd., The—Tel. Ad: Doric A. H. Hopkyn Rees, manager

J. L. Beddington P. F. Meakin

J. Shearer, installation manager

行銀鮮朝

BANK OF CHOSEN

G. Sanui, manager T. Hayashi, per pro. S. Shimazu, do.

Bardens, F. J., Importer and Exporter —2, Tokorozawa-cho; Teleph. 156; P. O. Box 143; Tel. Ad: Snedrab; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, A1., Bentley's and Western Union 5-letter F. J. Bardens (Dairen)

G. R. Bardens

N. Tominaga, signs per pro.

Agencies

Eagle, Star and British Dominions Ince. Co. Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD. Cornabe, Eckford & Co., agents

BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE Vice-Consul-A. F. B. Archer

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.). Merchants

W. T. Alway, signs per pro. C. L. D. Bickerton

Agents

China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. Australian Oriental Line Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., of Hongkong, Ld.

Fire

London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. Orient Insurance Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co., dL.

Marine

Union Insurance Society of Canton, British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA Cornabe, Eckford & Co., agents

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co., Ltd.-Tel. Ad: Lumberco J. A. Collins, manager

CHINESE TELEGRAPH OFFICE C. K. Loh, mgr. and clerk in charge P. E. Clear, asst.

CHINESE POST OFFICE Yu K'ai, clerk in charge 記 和 Ho-kee

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co.
R. H. Eckford B. Copeland
G. J. Sears Y. Ashida

Agencies Admiral Line American Asiatic Co. Ben Line of Steamers British India & Nav. Co., Ld. Dodwell Line of Steamers Eastern & Australian S. S. Co. Glen Line of Steamers Jenoiens Transport Co. Cie. des Messageries Maritimes Robert Dollar S. S. Co. Struthers & Dixon, Inc. P. & O. S. N. Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha Royal Insurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Life Ass. Co., Ld. Sun Life Ins. Co. of Canada, Ld. China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld.

Lloyd's London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Sun Insurance Office

Java-China-Japan Lijn Pacific Mail S. S. Co. China Mail S. S. Co.

Yangtze Ins. Ass., Ld.

關海 膠 Chiao-hai-kuan

CUSTOMS-THE MARITIME

In-door-Staff
Acting Commissioner—H. Otaki
Deputy Commissioner—R. Inokuma
Assistants—S. Sakaki, T. Aida, C.
Ogiwara, T. Yamamoto
Out-door Staff

Act. Tidesurvevor—R. Yada Act. Asst. Tidesurveyor—Y. Mori

Boat Officer—S. Hitosugi Asst. Examiners—M. Kobayashi, S. Ayabe, Y. Sugawara, K. Koga, D. Okamoto, O. Maniwa, K. Nahashima, S. Rokugo, T. Tateishi, T. Yamazoe

司公酒鸣島青

Tsing tao-be-chou-kuug-sz

DAI NIPPON BREWERY Co., LTD., Tsingtao,
Brewery—Tel. Ad: Beer

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA

Grand Hotels, Ltd. — Telephs: Grand Hotel 113, Annex 403, Grand Strand Hotel 725; Tel. Ad: Grandotel; Code: A.B.C., 5th. ed.

T. Herlihy, gen. mgr.
H. K. Mayama, mgr., Railway Hotel
(Tsinanfu)
T. Nakane | K. Ohtake

HARADA S. S. Co.

行 堡 豐 滙 Way-foong-ning-hong

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation-7, Hazakura-cho; P.O. Box 71 A. W. Allen, actg. agent

H. K. Finn | G. K. Wongkuei

International Banking Corporation—
9, Miyama-dori
C. W. Hayden, acting manager

會商城岩

IWAKI & Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., General Merchants and Shipping Agents— Teleph. 475; Tel. Ad: Jardines J. W. Bateman, agent (absent) W. H. Way

J. L. Simmons

Katz, Wm., Cold Storage

會商二九 Wan-erh-Shang-hui

Maruni Shokai, Shipping Agents—27, Hazakura-cho; Teleph. 192; Tel. Ad: Maruni

M. Sashi, director S. H. Isono, manager

井 王

MITSUI & Co.

會商木茂

Mogi & Co. R. Kawakami, manager

花棉本日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.), Cotton, Cotton Yarn, Cotton Piece Goods and Commission Agents—24, Peking Street; Tel. Ad: Menkwa

U. Uhara, manager

T. Hatanaka S. Nakao

H. Takimoto

司公船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S. S. Co.); Tel. Ad: Yusen K. Nishioka, agent R. Hosoya

社會事商倉大

OKURA & Co.

SHANTUNG RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION— Tel. Ad: Santetsu; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. and A1

Dr. M. Akiyama, president T. Uchida, supt., general affairs

K. Nakamura, supt., engineering section

H. Saketi, supt. of accountants J. Kosuda, supt., sales section Y. Funada, traffic manager

K. Mori, manager, wharf office J. Sato, principal, railway training school

S. Sasijima, supt., railway workshops M. Handa, supt., mining section

泊 船 鐵 湍

S. M. R. SHIPPING OFFICE

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York-Teleph. *507; Tel. Ad: Socony

H. R. Everall, manager

S. S. Corbett Mrs. I. H. Gholson R. C. Hall K. Yol C. F. Harrs, installation K. Yokomori

商木

Suzuki & Co.

Towa & Co., Groundnut Oil Mill Importers, Exporters and Shipping Agents-20, Peking-machi; Telephs: 123, 137, 569; Tel. Ad: Towa; A.B.C. 5th edition

店支島青行銀金正濱 橫

Whang-ping-cheng-ching-ing-houg tsing-tao-tsu-chang-sou

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE--9, Tokorozawa-cho; Tel. Ad: Speciebank

D. Nohara, manager

N. Fijimaki, sub.-manager

S. Kawamoto. do. T. Tanahashi. do.

S. Sawahara

K. Ohyake, accountant

M. Shimada

S. Izawa Y. Nakajima S. Miwo F. Kawada H. Hirano T. Irie M. Ushikubo

T. Sakurai H. Imura

H. Fujitani S. Makita H. Ishikawa N. Shinnemura

Yoshizawa Yoko, Importer and Exporter -Telephs: 146, 455 and 64; Tel. Ad: Yoshizawa

> T. Yoshizawa, director O. S. Watase, per pro.

TSINANFU

Tsinan (or Chinan, as it is sometimes written), the capital of the province of Shantung, has the distinction of being the first city in the Chinese Empire in which a Foreign Commercial Settlement was voluntarily opened by the Government of China. The date of its inauguration was January 10th, 1906. The city of Tsinan lies at the foot of a range of hills (Lat. 36° 50' N; Long. 117° E), and has a gradual slope from south to north. Situated in the south-west suburb are magnificent springs giving forth many tons of water per minute, and the streams from these natural fountains flow through the city to a lake situated on the north side. This abundance of water tends to make Tsinan one of the cleanest as well as one of the healthiest cities in the Republic. The population is computed to number about 300,000, about one-twentieth of whom profess the Mohammedan faith. In an address delivered on the occasion of the inauguration of the Foreign Settlement, the Governor of Shantung described Tsinan as occupying a pivotal position with respect to northern and southern China and as being on the main route from Kaifeng Fu to the Yellow Sea. "An immense development," he declared, "must, therefore, await this Settlement, and though it may never equal the largest commercial centres of Europe and America, yet it may well hope to enter into rivalry with them." Quite a considerable number of foreigners and foreign institutions have already established themselves in the Settlement, and during the last few years several large and imposing buildings have been erected. The chief of these are the new British Consulate, the Japanese Consulate, Japanese hospital and the Chinese Post Office. There is also quite a boom in the building of small houses, which are occupied by Chinese and large numbers of Japanese who have flocked into Tsinan since the seizure of Tsingtao by Japan. In addition to these, large buildings

have been erected in the south suburb of the City for the Shantung Christian University—the premier educational institution in China. The Tientsin-Pukow Railway Co. has acquired a large piece of ground in the Settlement, and has built offices and dwelling-houses for members of the staff thereon.

Tsinanfu is connected by rail with Tsingtao (Kiaochau), distance 220 miles, Tientsin 200 miles, and with Pukow on the Yangtsze. It is also connected by canal with Yang Chiao Kou, on the Gulf of Chihli, distance 146 miles, whence there are occasional steamers to Chefoo. Tsinan stands five miles south of the Huang-ho or Yellow River, and in spite of some difficulties of navigation there is a considerable junk traffic between its river port of Lo-kou and the Grand Canal, which enters the river eighty miles higher up. This trade is almost, if not quite, entirely with the south, to Chiningchou and beyond, since the canal from the Huangho northward to Lin-ching-chou has been unnavigable for several years. The high road from Tsinan to the north crosses the Huang-ho by ferry at Chi-ho Hsien, distant sixteen miles. Since the opening of the bridge over the Yellow River at Lokow through communication has been established on the Tsin Pu Railway from Tientsin to Pukow via Tsinan.

Tsinan is the headquarters of the fifth division of the Chinese army, whose camp is a few miles south-west of the town. There has been an arsenal since 1874, north of the town, near Lok'ou on the Yellow River. There is also a military college. city is now lighted by electricity. Great activity has recently been evinced in building colleges and schools, and among the interesting institutions of the town the Museum established by the English Baptist Mission should not be overlooked. The sacred mountain of China, Tai Shan (5,100ft.), is distant some 35 miles (60 by road) to the south. Küfu, the birthplace and the tomb of Confucius, and the residence of the Confucian duke, are about 100 miles away in the same direction. The control of the Settlement is vested in a Bureau whose members are appointed by the Governor of

the province.

DIRECTORY

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors-Teleph.57; Tel. Ad: Danica

E. Taranger, manager

C. J. Lambeth, resident engineer H. E. Smith | N. Muzio

Agents Far Eastern Insurance Co.

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-A-si-a-huo-yu kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric H. E. G. Mumford, manager

J. L. Bowker

J. E. P. Klaverwyden

W. E. Anderson, accountant

B. A. Frederick, up-country inspector Miss Whitewright | Miss McOwan

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE J. Fermus

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

E. T. Jones, manager
M. H. Hartigan
F. O. Wolf
J. H. Tow
R. H. Box
J G. H. Baker F. D. Bisseker J. S. Gray

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Hon, Sec.-J. L. Bowker

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.

A. H. Aiers, dist. manager

Agencies

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld. Borax Consoldated

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Mond Nickel Co., Ld.

United Alkali Co., Ld.

Chance & Hunt

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co. LTD., THE

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE AD-MINISTRATION - Tel. Ad : Salt

Chinese Dist. Inspector-T. L.Chang

Foreign District Inspector --

Chinese Assistant District Inspectors

T. Y. Liu, D. Liang

Foreign Assistant District Inspectors -J. C. E. Rye, K. Katow

CONSULATES

AMERICAN-U. S.

Consul - Clarence E. Gauss

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel, Ad: Britain Consul-General—J. T. Pratt, C.M.G. Japan Consul-General—Y. Mori

CREDIT FONCIER DE L'EXTREME ORIENT E. Michaux

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., INC. N. Poulsen

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.—Teleph. 1804; Tel. Ad: Lever C. A. E. Carr, representative

Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld., Soap

C. A. E. Carr, representative

Manufacturers, Warrington, Eng.

Post Office, Chinese—(Head Office)
Postal Commissioner—N. J. Clix
Deputy Commissioner (Chinese)—
Dzing Hsien Sung
Acting Deputy Commissioner and Dist.
Accountant—H. S. Kierkegaard

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

RAILWAY HOTEL Grand Hotels, Ld. (Tsingtao), proprs.

Assistant —Tsang Yuk Chee

华美 Mei Foo

STANDARD OIL CO., OF NEW YORK J. P. Babcock

A. G. May | J. D. Nichols A. L. Shaw | A. G. McKerrow

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY (North Sect.)

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY-Workshops

TSINANFU CLUB Hon. Sec.——— Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Aiers

Tulienta, Commission Agent and General Broker, Land and Estate Agent, Import and Export (Speciality, Hairnets)— Teleph. 147; Tel. Ad: Tulienta; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's F. Trendel, manager

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE

V. Takemara, manager

J. Naba, p.p. manager
Y. Ikeda | Chow TingChang
T. Nishihara | Woo Yin Pak
S. Wakabayashi | Lee Sew Tong

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adolph, Mrs.
Bahne, Mrs.
Babcock, Mrs.
Beckett, Mrs.
Bee, Mrs.
Bisseker, Mrs.
Blix, Mrs.
Boone, Mrs.
Braafladt, Mrs.
Brauns, Mrs
Brownlee, Miss
Burt, Mrs.
Cady, Mrs.
Carr, Mrs.
Cassat, Mrs.

Chalfant, Mrs.
Davies, Mrs.
Dinkelacker, Miss
Dinkelacker, MissE.
Ellis, Mrs.
Evans, Mrs.
Forsyth, Mrs.
Hamilton, Mrs.
Harkness, Mrs.
Harmon, Mrs.
Harmon, Jr., Mrs.
Heeren, Mrs.
Johnson, Mrs.
Jones, Mrs.

Kierkegaard, Mrs.
Lair, Mrs.
Logan, Miss
Lowe, Mrs.
McClure, Mrs.
McClure, Mrs.
MacOwan, Mrs.
MacOwan, Miss
MacRae, Mrs.
May, Mrs.
Merwin, Dr.
Michaux, Mrs.
Neal, Mrs.
Pailing, Mrs.

Payne, Mrs.
Pollard, MissPoulsen, Mrs.
Pratt, Mrs.
Rushin, Mrs.
Scott, Mrs.
Shields, Mrs.
Struthers, Mrs.
Todnem, Mrs.
Torrance, Mrs.
Torrey, Mrs.
Wheeler, Mrs.
Whitewright, Mrs.
Whitewright, Miss





SHANGHAL

海上 Sháng-hái

Although situate nearly midway between Hongkong and Tientsin, Shanghai was the most northerly of the "Five Ports" opened to foreign trade under the provisions of the British Treaty of Nanking, and for many years constituted the northern limit of the external trade of China. It lies in the alluvial peninsula formed between the main mouth of the Yangtze River and Hangchow Bay, in the extreme south-east of the province of Kiangsu, in latitude 31° 15′ N. and longitude 121° 29′ east of Greenwich, and at the junction of the Hwangpu River with the Woosung, the latter now reduced to the dimensions of an ordinary tidal creek, and known to foreign residents as the Soochow Creek. The Foreign Settlement is situated some twelve miles above the junction of the Hwangpu with the most southern arm of the Yangtze. At this junction is situated the town of Woosung, which some years ago the Chinese Government formally converted into a separate port open to foreign commerce. Except as a place of call for the large steamers, which now carry on the rapidly growing transpared to the large of Northern China, and as a place of anchorage for the larger craft while waiting for favourable tides or weather, this convenience is not much availed of, owing mainly to the constricted and exposed nature of the anchorage ground available within the entrance of the Hwangpu. In 1919 it was connected with Shanghai by a motor road 30 feet wide, and in the same year the Woosung Electric Lighting Company commenced its service. As a river the Hwangpu is of comparatively recent origin, scarcely dating beyond the thirteenth century, before which it was merely an unimportant canal. Lower Kiangsu forms an immense plain, the gift of the Yangtsze, and is still growing at the rate of approximately two square miles per annum; a few isolated hills, formerly constituting islands in the seeyalone rise from this plain, the nearest of which, the Fung-hwang-shan, consisting of some six detached summits, none exceeding 250 feet in altitude, and distant from fifteen to t

FLORA AND FAUNA

This Kiangsu plain has been called the Garden of China, and the population is perhaps denser than in any other portion of the Empire of equal extent. Estimates vary, owing to the absence of any statistical sense in the Chinese as a people, but by foreigners the population is usually accepted as from eight hundred to a thousand per square mile. The soil, consisting entirely of alluvia carried down by the Yangtze, is fairly fertile, and, the land being easily irrigated owing to the numerous waterways which traverse it in every direction, heavy crops of the various staples are grown. Owing to the latitude and the fact that the rainfall is pretty well distributed through the year, two crops per annum are regularly produced, and these are of markedly different types; the spring crop, gathered in May or June, being similar to that of the northern temperate regions elsewhere, while the autumn crop, gathered in September and October, is distinctly tropical or sub-tropical. The spring crops consist of wheat, two or three distinct varieties of barley, rape, and leguminous plants of various descriptions, beans and lucerne predominating. The latter are frequently ploughed into the land without gathering to make manure for the more valuable summer products. The summer crops consist mainly of cotton and rice; the cultivation of the former having of late years, owing to the growing demand for use at home, and for export to western and northern provinces, as well as to Japan, -where the cotton spinning and weaving industries have for several years past taken a firm holdconsiderably increased, accompanied by a similar decrease in the acreage under rice cultivation. This decrease is, however, to a certain extent counterbalanced by an increase in the production of winter wheat, partly owing to an enlarged acreage, but probably more to improved cultivation, stimulated by the introduction of steam flourmills. Besides these staple crops there are grown during the summer peas and beans of several descriptions, oil hearing crops such as sesamum, and such domestic products as cabbages, carrots, melons, cucumbers, brinjals, etc. Although Shanghai is immediately adjacent to the great silk producing region of China, so great is the demand on the soil for other purposes that a comparatively small area is under mulberry cultivation. The large supersession of rice cultivation in favour of dry crops, such as cotton and oil plants, has certainly had an ameliorating effect on the climate in summer, and has much reduced the liability of European residents to malarious com-

plaints, which now are, as a rule, of extremely mild types.

Although the growth of forest and fruit trees is heavily handicapped by the small depth at which permanent subsoil water is always to be found, Shanghai produces several varieties of fruits belonging to temperate regions. Mainly this is due to the long and late spring, which continues till well into June. Cherries of small size and poor flavour are common about the beginning of May, fair strawberries are now also to be had towards the latter half of the same month, and are succeeded by the eriobotrya, known locally as the bibo. As the summer proceeds plums, nectarines, apricots, etc., of various varieties, enter the market, to be succeeded by fair peaches and grapes. None of these fruits, however, attain perfection, partly owing to the nature of the soil and the absence of proper sub-soil drainage, but chiefly to the want of skill and the absence of knowledge of the most elementary principles of fruit culture on the part of the native growers. Persimmons, apples, pears, walnuts, grapes, and other more northerly fruits are largely imported from the north, and more recently from Japan, or the west coast of America. Oranges of various descriptions and pumeloes come from the more southern coast ports, from Wenchow to Canton; while from the Philippines and Indo-China come the varied fruit products of the tropics, Of trees, willows take the first place, but are followed by at least two species of elm. the salisburia (maiden hair tree), pines, yews, bamboos, oaks and chestnuts, etc. Flowering trees, such as the magnolia in three or more species, the melia, paulownia, wistaria and lafer gardenia and lagerstromia and many more lend variety in their various seasons to the landscape, while up to the latter end of June the ordinary cultivated flowers of Europe grow well and abundantly. In winter, too, orchids and the finer tropical plants grow well under glass, and both publicly and privately considerable attention is paid to horticulture, the public parks and gardens having within the last few years increased considerably in area, as well as in being attended to regularly by trained botanical experts. The native flowers most in evidence are the chrysanthemum and peony, though roses are largely cultivated for their scent.

Owing to the thickness of the population the native mammalian fauna has been almost exterminated, being practically confined to a single species of small deer, the hydropotes inermis, the badger, and one or two of the stoat family. The avi-fauna is, however, extensive, pheasants and partridges being still fairly abundant in certain localities, while during the cold season snipe, duck, teal and other species of wild fowl are plentiful about the numerous marshes and river channels. The other birds are nearly identical with the palearctic fauna of Europe. Reptiles are little in evidence, the most noteworthy being a small species of alligator not exceeding six feet long. This animal is a resident of the lower Yangtsze, especially about Wuhu, but young individuals have been occasionally found in the marshes of the Hwangpu opposite Shanghai. No single work of commanding authority has yet been published on the Natural History of the Kiangnan Provinces, and the works of the principal explorers, the late Robert Swinhoe, F.L.S., and Pere Heud, S.J., have to be searched for in the proceedings of various learned societies. A work specially interesting to sportsmen, "With Gun and Boat in the Yangtze Valley," by the late H. T. Wade, published

in 1895, gives much varied and useful information on the subject.

THE MAKING OF THE PORT

That portion of the Hwangpu river opposite the original British Settlement, now known as the Central District, was, according to a doubtful tradition, formerly a canal, cut by an officer bearing the name of Hwang, to open a communication with a lake opposite the town of Tisipao, some seven miles above the native city, but it now constitutes the principal drainage channel from the upper country. This was formerly accomplished by the ancient Woosung, now in its turn reduced to the dimensions of a creek, which, however, still forms the main water approach to Soochow. The Hwangpu was at the time of the opening of the port some 2,000 feet across at low water opposite the Settlements, but is now reduced owing to silt and to the embankment of both shores to form wharves. As this narrowing of the stream has been accompanied by an improved training of the banks the actual decrease in width of the navigable channel is

of no great importance. A similar optimistic view could not, however, be taken of the changes in the reaches of the river between Shanghai and Woosung, where the deterioration of the navigable channel was progressive after the opening of the port in 1843. When first frequented by foreign shipping an extensive widening of the channel was found immediately inside Woosung, and this led to a shallowing of the stream; presently an island commenced to grow up in this shallow part, which divided the stream into two channels and, at the same time, deflected the current towards the right bank, with consequent erosion onthat side. The result of these causes was that both channels were blocked by bars, impassable at low water to all but the most shallow-draught river boats, and the large ocean-going steamers could only enter the river at high-water springs. At other periods goods intended to be landed at Shanghai had to be conveyed some thirteen miles in lighters. The enforced detention of the vessels as well as the cost of lighterage were heavy charges on the commerce of the port.

The unsatisfactory condition of the lower river was a constant cause of complaint to the Government from about 1850, when the deterioration of the channel commenced to assume alarming proportions, and dredging was urged by the foreign Governments having the largest interest in the commerce of the port. Unfortunately in this, as in many other things concerning the good of the port, the reactionary authorities at the Capital were able to shelter themselves behind the representatives of the Powers less interested in commerce, and, as by traditional arrangements numbers alone count in such affairs, Peking was always able to evade its responsibilities. The late Imperial Government, largely guided by statesmen of whom Li Hung Chang was a characteristic type, looked upon the Bar at Woosung as a powerful aid in their policy of exclusion, and refused to do anything towards the improvement of the navigation, or deliberately took measures which they knew would prove ineffective. The foreign merchants, assisted by the Municipality, took steps to have the lower river surveyed and reported on by competent foreign hydraulic engineers. After the defeat of the anti-foreign party in 1900, and the capture, by foreign troops, of Peking, these reports were accepted, and a River Authority on the model of that formed for the port of London, wherein local as well as Imperial interests were represented, was agreed on by all parties, and it was hoped that the difficulties, entirely political, of the case had been surmounted and that work would be immediately commenced. It is not necessary here to go into details, but the same retarding influences were still at work. A reactionary viceroy of the Kiangnan provinces was the tool chosen; he offered to undertake the work of controlling the river under the advice of a foreign engineer, over the appointment of whom the foreign Powers were to have a veto; and, ever ready with China to accept the promise for the deed, the foreign representatives, apparently impressed by the engagement that the viceroy should undertake the whole of the financial burden, instead of its being shared by the beneficiaries, as in the accepted scheme, agreed to the new proposition. The result was that Mr. de Rijke, the gentleman formerly consulted by the mercantile community of Shanghai, an engineer of standing who had carried out several important works in connection with the Japanese Government, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief by the Chinese Government in June, 1906, under a Board consisting of the Shanghai Taotai and the Commissioner of Customs. The two main obstructions in the river were the Outer Bar, in the mouth, and the Inner Bar, a little farther up river. Through the first a channel was scoured by building a concave jetty, starting from the left shore across to deep water. To evade the second obstruction, the channel was diverted from the east side to the west of Gough Island by fascine dams and dredging. The dredging work amounted to about 8,000,000 cubic yards. In September, 1909, all the shipping was transferred to the new channel, then 18 feet deep at low water, and 600 feet broad. Communication with the sea was not interrupted for a single day. During 1910, work was carried out sparingly, funds being exhausted, until at the end of that year Mr. de Rijke left for home, and the greater part of the staff was dismissed, hardly half of the work having been completed.

In December, 1910, with the approval of the Diplomatic Body in Peking, Mr. H. von Heidenstam, Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief. He prepared a detailed "Project for the Continued Whangpoo Regulation" with plans and estimates, which was approved by all concerned but could not be started owing to lack of funds. A practical scheme for the carrying out of Mr. von Heidenstam's project was ultimately evolved by the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce. This was based on the levying of 3 per cent. Conservancy tax on all Customs duties and 1½ per mille of value on duty-free imported or exported goods, the administration to be carried on by a Board consisting of the Shanghai Commissioner for Foreign Affairs

the Commissioner of Customs and the Harbour Master. After lengthy negotiations during 1911 and 1912, this scheme, with some minor amendments, was approved by the Government in April, 1912. The scheme was put into operation on May 15th, 1912, and Mr. von Heidenstam's project is now well advanced. A new parallel jetty on the eastern side of the former Outer Bar, training-works in the Upper River, and the dredging of some 7,000,000 cubic yards, mostly at convexes and in the Astræa Channel, have already been executed. The former Outer and Inner Bars, where only 16 and 14 feet of water were available in 1907, have thus been eliminated, and the shallowest reach in the whole river is now over 24 feet deep over a width of 600 feet in the narrowest places. In 1915 and 1916 the narrow reach at the Chinese City at Nantao was widened by dredging, and a new bund, which is later to be lined with pontoons and godowns, created for the Chinese City. Towards the end of 1916 the Board acquired the first installation of its own dredging plant, consisting of one powerful bucket dredger, one pumping plant for pumping dredged material from the barges into reclaimings ashore, and several sets of tugs and barges to form the necessary transport fleet. A second, smaller, unit is almost completed. Many riparian reclamations have been, and are being, executed by the Board for frontagers. Detailed hydrographic observations of the river are made continuously and an investigation of the Yangtze estuary has been carried out. The income of the Board through the new tax has averaged some 500,000 taels a year, and the work is now proceeding satisfactorily.

Mr. von Heidenstam and two eminent consulting hydraulic engineers, at home, in a report entitled "The Future Development of the Shanghai Harbour," dated April, 1918, addressed to the Board, strongly urged an investigation of the possibilities of developing Shanghai as a first-class port for deep draught steamers. The Consultative Board and the various Chambers of Commerce gave their whole-hearted support to the proposal of these engineers, and a full and complete investigation of the technical factors of further developing Shanghai as a first class port is now being carried on by the Board at an estimated cost of 350,000 Taels. The programme includes the investigation of all possible solutions and the submission of the results to an International Committee of Experts. Several reports on data have been already

issued, including a statistical survey ("The Port of Shanghai").

Under the control of the Coast-Lighting department of the Maritime Customs, and out of the tonnage dues provided in the original treaties with China, the approaches from the sea to Shanghai are now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the continually shifting banks and shoals well guarded against. Lighthouses have been erected, served by powerful lights, at West Volcano, Shaweishan, North Saddle, Bonham and Steep Islands, Pehyu-shan, Gutzlaff and Woosung, and there are two lightships in the entrance of the River Yangtze. In this respect the interests of the shipping frequenting the port have been well considered, and the entire installation takes a high rank amongst similar undertakings elsewhere. The same department has also inaugurated a system of buoys and lighting on the Yangtze as far as Hankow, six hundred miles above Woosung, suited to present requirements. The northern mouth of the 'South Branch' of the Yangtsze, which serves as the main passage for coasting steamers from Shanghai to the northern ports, has also been carefully surveyed and buoyed and lighted by the same authority.

HISTORY

The origin of the name "Shanghai," which literally means "Upper Sea," has been much debated, but probably like Kaoch'ang, "High Reeds," and Kiangwan, "River Bend," names still existing in the neighbourhood, was merely the vernacular title given to the place when still an island at the mouth of the Yangtze. It does not appear in history till the time of the Mongol Empire. We find at various periods, from after Handownwards, that K'wenshan, Changshu, Kiating, etc., were constituted into separate history, and that in the year 1292 Shanghai was likewise erected into a separate district and placed under Sungkiang-fu, which itself had only fifteen years previously been divided from Kiahsing-fu, now in the province of Chekiang. Prior to that it had been made a Customs' station on account of its favourable position for trade, but its growth had been slow, and for centuries the chief trade of the lower district had been concentrated at the mouth of the Liu-ho, now an insignificant creek which, passing Taitsang, joins the Yangtze some twenty-five miles above Woosung.

With the silting up of the Liu-ho and its eventual extinction as a navigable channel, largely brought about apparently by the opening of the Hwangpu before

alluded to, Shanghai became the principal shipping port of this region; and such it had been for some centuries when it was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., accompanied by the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the Lord Amherst, with a view to opening up trade, and from that time begins its modern history. Mr. Lindsay in his report of the visit says that he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the hsien (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 409 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chapoo and Chinkiang, after which the fleet, having blockaded the Imperial Canal and anchored opposite to Nanking, the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit with seven gates, were erected at the time of the

Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yangkingpang and Soochow creeks, and extends backward from the river to what was till last year a ditch connecting the two, afterwards called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be termed an island a mile square. This creek has now been culverted and made into a broad roadway. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Namtao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tungkadoo was laid. The French were, in 1849, granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms; and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since, by purchase, extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss House," a mile from the river. Negotiations were instituted for an extension of the Concession to Sicawei, a village chiefly occupied by the Jesuits and their converts, situated at the end of the French Municipal Road and five miles from the French Bund, but in this the French were only partially successful, a small extension as far as the Old Cemetery being granted them in 1899. In the later fifties the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for nearly eight miles on the left bank of the river. Including the creeks there are now fifteen miles of the Settlement with water frontage.

By the land assessment made in 1907, on land in the Central District the assessment was on an area of 2,224½ mow, Tls. 77,205,106. This shows an increase of 156½ per cent. over the value in 1902 of Tls. 30,086,586. The Northern District, area 2,127 mow, was assessed at Tls. 23,146,844, increase of Tls. 13,432,310, or 138½ per cent. on that of 1902; the Eastern District, 5,753 mow, at Tls. 24,306,233, an increase of 93½ per cent., and the Western (foreign residential) District, 5,538 mow, at Tls. 26,389,074, against Tls. 8,081,572 at the previous quinquennial period, an increase of 226½ per cent., a total on 15,643 mow of Tls. 151,047,257, against Tls. 60,423,773 on 13,126 mow in 1902, equal to 150 per cent. for the whole Settlement (exclusive of the French). The assessment of the British and Hongkew divisions, respectively, was in 1880 Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325, total Tls. 8,063,590; in 1890 Tls. 12,397,810 and Tls. 5,110,145, total Tls. 17,507,955. The totals in 1907 were thus nearly twenty times those of 1880 and over eight and a half times those of 1890. A new assessment was made in 1911. "Although in a certain number of cases the new values are higher than under the assessment of 1907, the fall in gross values aggregates about eleven million taels, with an estimated fall in income of Tls. 69,000. The assessment for 1920 was—for the Central District, Tls. 72,166,400; Northern District,

Tls. 26,863,700; Eastern, Tls. 32,093,900; Western, Tls. 25,963,800—a total, after deducting rebates on ground occupied by churches, cemeteries, and nunicipal properties, of Tls. 150,714,300, on which a tax of 7/10ths of one per cent. was levied, estimated to yield, net, Tls. 1,055,000. One piece of land in the Nanking Road, assessed in 1867 at Tls. 4,000 per mow, the then basis of assessment on the best Bund lots, in 1899 at Tls. 13,000, and in 1903 at Tls. 27,500, was recently sold for Tls. 85,000 per mow. The Overseer of Taxes in a late Report said: "On the Bund and in Nanking Road east of the Fokien Road the value per mow would be at least Tls. 100,000." The average for the whole Settlement was, under the assessment of 1907, Tls. 9,656 per mow, and for the Cen'ral District (old British Settlement), Tls. 34,706; the highest being Tls. 110,000. A greatrise in values took place during the later months of 1895, and this continued steadily until 1911, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital seeking safe investment under foreign protection and by the great increase in population resulting from the establish-

ment of numerous cotton mills, silk filatures, and other industries.

The total number of foreign houses in the four divisions of the General Concession on 31st December, 1919, was 3,501 assessed at Tls. 6,045,250, against 3,119 assessed at Tls. 4,809,155, and 2,472 assessed at Tls. 3,235,311, on the corresponding dates in 1910, and 1905. On 60,806 native houses the assessment was \$12,717,775 against 52,008 assessed at \$8,332,449 in 1910, and 45,328 assessed at \$6,83,461 in 1905. In addition, six per cent. (half rate) is now collected on 670 foreign houses assessed at Tls. 439,136 and 1,236 native houses assessed at \$110,246 outside the Settlement limits, but supplied with water by the Shanghai Waterworks Co. For 1919 the land of the French Concession was valued for assessment at Tls. 31,000,000; the rental assessment of foreign houses at Tls. 800,000, and of native houses at Tls. 2,580,000. The British and French Settlements, exclusive of the extensions acquired in 1899 and 1901, are now all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. The Captain-Superintendent of Police in a late report said that nearly the whole area "may be described as densely populated: how crowded few residents can have any conception." He was of opinion "that the native population is very much under-estimated," and considered that nearly three-quarters of a million earned their living within the Settlement. Many of the best foreign houses, both in the Settlements and outside roads, are now occupied by

Chinese, retired officials and merchants.

A greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement was granted in 1901. This new territory has been thoroughly surveyed and many new roads are being formed. The area within Municipal limits is now 8\frac{2}{3} square miles, or 5,584 acres, with a population of 124 per acre. There are in the whole Settlement and outside roads (exclusive of the French) 4,088 occupied European houses, with an average of 5.38 foreign inhabitants per house, and 60,695 occupied Chinese houses, with an average of 11.08 occupants. There are 144 miles of roads and 637,562 feet of footways, and considerable additions, in the extension, are planned. The Japanese Treaty of 1896 gave that Power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but although it is estimated that 12,000 Japanese are now residing in Shanghai no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. A proposed extension north-ward to include the Paoshan district, necessitated by the difficulties of policing the boundaries, has received the unanimous support of the ratepayers and the Consular body, and is being pressed on the Chinese Authorities. Most of the land at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Republic of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to less than two taels per mow, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about \$50 per mow, which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have lately been sold at Tls. 80,000 to Tls. 110,000 a mow. Six mow equal one acre.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March, 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the native city on 7th September, 1853, by the Triad rebels, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price

of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain (afterwards Sir Thomas) Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid and it was, in consequence, agreed in July, 1854, between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and American) that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, extended to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the headquarters of which were for some years, and, according to the original regulations, ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground, situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such a profit that after the share-holders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course, which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course at training seasons only, set aside as a Public Recreation Ground, by which name it is known. More recently steps were taken by the Municipality, in conjunction with the trustees of the fund, to acquire, in connection with the new Rifle Range adjoining the Hongkew Settlement, an additional park for public recreation. This, which covers some fifty or sixty acres, has now been laid out, and is fully available for public use, relieving the congestion of the ground in the interior of the Race Course where, during summer on a Saturday afternoon, one may see in progress at the same time half a dozen cricket matches, baseball, polo, golf and several tennis matches. The swimming bath in the Hongkew Ground was opened in 1907.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band partly composed of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations, who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. This force, notwithstanding its unpromising commencement, attained under Ward a considerable amount of efficiency, and did good and useful service. This was acknowledged in a manner unusual, where foreigners are concerned, by the Chinese authorities, who after his death reared in the city of Sungkiangfu a temple to his memory, where services are still maintained. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another American of the name of Burgevine, who proved unfaithful to his flag

and subsequently transferred his services to the Taiping rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever-Victorious Army," as this hastily-raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the Empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been then overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality, might have made almost any terms with the Taiping rebels. A monument in memory of the fallen officers of this regiment shood for many years at the north end of the Bund and was afterwards transferred to the Public Gardens. From 1860 to 1867 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of British Artillery

were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief sketch. On Christmas Eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign-owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Conce-sion in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. The foreign Settlements celebrated their jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 500,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck in commemoration of the occasion. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovels, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corner of the French Bund, along the river some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council was formed to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters; its offices are situated in the Bureau for Fereign Affairs, in the Bubbling Well Road. It controls a special force of police composed of Sikhs and Chinese. A riot occurred on 5th and 6th April, 1897, in consequence of an increase in the wheelbarrow tax. It was suppressed by the Volunteers and sailors from the men of-war in port, without loss of life. The Consuls and Municipal Council having submitted to the dictation of the Wheelbarrow Guild, an indignation public meeting was held on the 7th April, the largest meeting ever held in the Settlements up to that date. At this meeting the action of the Authorities was so strongly condemned that the Council resigned. A new Council was elected and the tax enforced, the French Municipal Council increasing their tax in like proportion. Another not took place on 16th and 17th July, 1898, owing to the Authorities of the French Settlementhaving decided to remove the "Ningpo Joss House." The French Volunteers were called out and a force landed from men-of-war, which measures speedily suppressed the riot, fifteen natives being reported killed and many wounded. In 1900, Great Britain, France, Germany, and Japan landed troops at Shanghai for the protection of the Settlements, the presence of the troops being deemed necessary owing to the threatening aspect of the natives at the time operations were being conducted in the north in consequence of the Boxer rising. They remained as a garrison until December, 1902, when they were withdrawn. In December, 1905, differences arose between the local Chinese and British officials regarding the jurisdiction of the British Assessor of the Mixed Court, leading to a situation that called for the intervention of an armed foreign force. Inflammatory placards were posted throughout the native city and in the Settlement itself urging a general strike for the purpose of asserting so-called Chinese rights, and on the 18th December serious rioting occurred in the streets, when several foreigners were subjected to rough usage at the hands of the mob. Determined attacks were made on the Hongkew and Louza police stations. The latter station was set on fire and partially wrecked. Encouraged by this success the rioters directed their incendiary efforts to the annexe of the Hotel Metropole. Their designs were happily frustrated by a force of bluejackets and volunteers who arrived on the scene, but it was not before shots had been fired and a few of the rioters killed that the mob dispersed. In the

Nanking Road also the police found it necessary to fire on the mob with ball cartridge, two rounds of blank cartridges having failed to overawe them. In addition to the Volunteers, the Municipal police, European and Sikh, who appeared on the streets armed with rifles and fixed bayonets, upwards of 3,000 bluejackets were landed from warships of various nationalities for the protection of the Settlement. The men behaved with great moderation, but speedily convinced the rioters that their conduct was ill-advised. The Viceroy himself came to Shanghai to settle the dispute, and the Mixed Court, after being closed for a fortnight, was re-opened with Mr. Twyman, the British Assessor (whose dismissal the Taotai had demanded), still on the Bench. The Corps Diplomatique at Peking somewhat unfortunately yielded to the demand of the Chinese officials, and this prevented any satisfactory conclusion being arrived at, both parties, the Municipality and the Chinese Magistrates, being unsatisfied. Shanghai in August, 1913, was the scene of some fighting in connection with the abortive rebellion against Yuan Shih-kai. A large force of revolutionaries made several determined attempts to capture the arsenal, but did not succeed.

GOVERNMENT

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of His Britannic Majesty have to pay an annual fee of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. In the autumn of 1906, the United States Government established a High Court for China on much the same lines as H.B.M.'s Supreme Court. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are subject to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of Tung-chi or subprefect. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the principal Consulates. Foreign Assessors also sit in most of the civil cases. In the French Concession there is now established a new Mixed Court in a building erected at Lokawei where is also to be found the new headquarters of the French Police. During 1917 a French judge was appointed to exercise judicial functions in the French Consular Court hitherto exercised by a consular official. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually, its purpose being to

enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the foreign residents govern themselves and the natives within the Settlements by means of the Municipal Councils, which exist under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up for the British Settlement by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, acting under Imperial instructions, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and, when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels, or owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. The great increase of municipal business, however, is proving so much a tax on the time of the councillors, the chairman especially, that some new arrangement is generally considered necessary. A move in this direction was made in 1907 by the creation of a paid Board, exercising much the same functions as a Company's Board of Directors, for the supervision of the Electrical Department. The Secretariat was in 1897 strengthened and its efficiency increased, but no move in the direction of a change in the Council's constitution has yet been made. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the Land Regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881, but the "co-operative policy," under which a voice equal to that given to Great Britain, is given to small Powers having practically no interests in China, caused a delay of seventeen years. The Regulations were again revised and passed by the ratepayers in March, 1898, and in November the Council received a formal notification that the additions and alterations

and by-laws had received the approval of the Diplomatic Body at Peking, and they have the force of law in the Anglo-American Settlement. They give the Council the powers which it had been for nearly twenty years trying to obtain, including the compulsory acquisition of land for new roads, and the extension and improvement of already existing thoroughfares, the promotion of sanitation, and the enforcement of building re-All these had been foreshadowed in the Original Land Regulations of Captain Balfour, but they, being unskilfully drafted and their immediate necessity not appearing evident to the struggling community, were permitted to fall into temporary abeyance. The rights of the foreign and native renters concerned are most carefully guarded, for which purpose a board of three Land Commissioners has been constituted, one being appointed by the Council, one by the registered owners of land in the Settlement, and one by resolution of a meeting of ratepayers. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the land renters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in the Far East, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Chinese Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Reglement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. The members are elected by all owners of land in the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlement. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but so far without success. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February or March of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure can be undertaken without being referred to a meeting of ratepayers, any twenty-five of whom can call a Special Meeting, whose findings are of equal validity with the regular Annual Meeting. The Council divides itself into Finance, Watch, and Works Committees. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked well and, the peculiar needs of the community considered, economically, so that Shanghai early earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement." An agitation was started in 1919 for Chinese representation on the Municipal Council of the International Settlement on the plea that there should not be taxation without representation, and some little difficulty was experienced in connection with the collection of rates. Although, as explained on page 708, the Chinese reside in the Settlement on suffrance, the Council offered to accept two Chinese in an advisory capacity on Chinese affairs, but the agitators were not satisfied with this and urged that the Land Regulations should be revised so as to enable them to have seats on the Council. Firm opposition was offered to this for some time, but, the Council refusing to yield, it has now been accepted. It is indicative of the wisdom of the principles laid down by Captain Balfour, and

It is indicative of the wisdom of the principles laid down by Captain Baltour, and subsequently extended by Sir Rutherford Alcock, which, while granting the foreign residents full and complete power to manage their own municipal affairs, and holding them responsible for the peace and good order of the Settlements, carefully refrained from any interference with the sovereign rights of the Emperor of China as Lord of the Soil, that for a space of seventy years no clashing of authority, which could not be at once removed by the exercise of a little common-sense on both sides, has been found to occur. Twice, indeed, it may be said, the Foreign Settlements proved the salvation of Imperial rule over the whole Empire. It was owing to the fact that the Imperial troops, aided by Gordon's "Ever-Victorious Army," were able to make the Foreign Settlements their base of operations that the capture of Soochow in November 1863, and after it the complete suppression of the Taiping Rebellion, was due. Later, in 1900, when the Emperor was a prisoner in his own palace, and the insurgent troops of Prince Tūn and T'ung Fu-siang were actually besieging Peking, it was the loyal conduct of the Nanking Viceroy, the late Liu K'wen-yi, backed up by the loyalty of the Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements, that finally brought about the restoration of order in the North, and saved the Empire from extinction and partition. These things were per-

feetly well understood by a long run of distinguished statesmen, who in turn held for half a century the reins of power at Nanking. In this category we may include such names, illustrious for their loyalty, as the late Tseng Kwoh-fan and Liu K'wen-yi. It was not, indeed, till the advent in 1904 of a reactionary Viceroy, who, under the specious pretext of seeking to restore the dimmed prestige of the Imperial Court, was really desirous of recommencing an anti-foreign campaign, with all the methods of the eighteenth century, that any interruption of the previous good relations took place. Under him an equally reactionary Taotai was appointed and a system of petty attempts at interference was at once inaugurated. The methods were worthy of the men, who did not hesitate to call to their aid the elements of disorder always to be found beneath the surface in China.

The administration of the Salt Gabelle, a monopoly of the Central Government, hadever been unpopular in China, and with the relaxation of a strong administration in any of the provinces one of the first symptoms is sure to be a revival of an organised system of salt smuggling, often encouraged secretly by over-greedy officials desirous of illegal gain. There has at all times existed a considerable amount of clandestine salt manufacture on the northern shore of Hangchow Bay. Its existence is well known to the provincial authorities, who, however, have not the means nor the desire to provide an adequate coastguard effectually to repress it. The proprietors of these illegal salines are in touch with a widely-organised band of ruffians, who dominate the Pootung country, and are a constant source of trouble to the police of the Foreign Settlements. Under the administration of the ex-Viceroy, Cheo Fu, and his then lieutenant, the Taotai Yuan, these bands of salt smugglers grew in numbers and audacity, and have so far advanced their organisation as to reach to the west of the Tai Hu. As in carrying the salt from the coast to the interior they must of necessity cross the river above or below the Foreign Settlements, nominally the stream is guarded by the River Police, mainly composed of a small body of foreigners under the orders of the Maritime Customs: they are, however, few in number for the distance to be guarded, and, moreover, by the express order of the high Chinese officials are not permitted to carry arms, while the smugglers are well armed and organised. Although it is no part of the business of the Municipal Police to undertake the thankless task of protecting the Chinese Revenue, they are occasionally called on to intervene when some outrage worse than usual takes place on the outskirts of the Settlements. Cases of this sort became so numerous, many cases of murder, of gouging out of eyes, and of mutilation occurring in the immediate suburbs, that at the annual ratepayers' meeting in 1906 the Municipal Council were ordered to increase the force of Sikh Police to a thousand men.

FINANCES

The Revenue for 1919 was the highest on record. The growth of the Settlement is shown by the rise during the past twenty eight years in the chief sources of Municipal Revenue, namely, Land Tax Tls. 54,645 to Tls. 1,053,580, Foreign House rate Tls. 44,477 to Tls. 811,046, Native House rate Tls. 104,740 to Tls. 1,224,028, Wharfage dues Tls. 64,322 to Tls. 268,836, and Licence fees Tls. 109,559 to Tls. 559,244.

The Ordinary Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1919 amounted

to Tls. 4,419,961.47 and was derived from the following sources:-

Land Tax, six-tenths of 1 per cent. and seven-tenths of 1 per cent. Tis	s. 1,053,579.56
General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 12 per cent	783,081.14
Do. do. on houses beyond Settlement limits, 6 per cent.	27,964.83
General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 12 per cent	1,218,490.97
Do. do. on houses beyond Settlement limits, 6 per cent.	5,537.28
Special Advertisement rate	1,320.40
Licences, principally vehicles and opium shops	559,244.03
Dues on Merchandise	268,835.84
Rent of Municipal Properties, Markets, etc	121,078.70
Revenue from Public and Municipal Undertakings	380,828.72

Tls. 4,419,961.47

The Ordinary Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 4,568,907.45, and was divided among the different departments as under :-

Police Force	 	 	 	 	 	 Tls.1,3	02 926.39
Volunteers							57,469.86
Fire Brigade						1	08,423.63

Health Dept. inc	luding Hospita	ls		4	***	***				Tls.	274,192.13	
Public Works De	pt. General				44			6,748				
Do.	Building	***	444				7	9,924	1.75			
Do.	Creeks and	Rive	r	***				8,647				
Do.	Drainage							4,490				
До.	Roads							1,619				
Do.	Lighting							0,743				
Do.	Parks, etc.			***				0,361				
D 111 D 1										1	,132,535.35	
Public Band .	11 T 11		* * *		1 + 4		* * *				45,460.12	
Education, inclu	ding Library	• • •		***	* * *	***					264,496.50	
Finance Departn											103,074.19	
Secretariat, Tls.											214,807.49	
General, Tls. 545											642,807.91	
Interest, Tls. 246	, 113.88, Redemp	tion	OI	Dep	entu	res,	118.	170	,000		422,713.88	

Tls. 4.568,907.45

The ordinary expenditure exceeded the ordinary income by Tls. 148,945.98. The extraordinary income from various sources amounted to Tls. 1,493,955.95, and to extraordinary expenditure (on electricity, land, roads and buildings) to Tls. 2,247,077.53, leaving a deficit of Tls. 753,121.58 to be carried forward to 1920.

The ordinary municipal revenue for 1920 was estimated at Tls. 4,742,870, and the ordinary expenditure at Tls. 4,715,250. The extraordinary revenue (consisting of the estimated surplus on the ordinary income of Tls. 27,620, Miscellaneous income amounting to Tls. 10,000, together with Tls. 325,200 raised by Debentures in completion of the 1919 loan, and Tls. 4,800,000 to be raised by Debentures during 1920) provided an extraordinary income of Tls. 5,162,820; while the extraordinary expenditure of Tls. 4,410,490 upon the Electricity Dept. added to the deficit of Tls. 753,122 brought forward from 1919 will leave a deficit of Tls. 792.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1918 was Tls. 950,674.51. The sources

from which it was derived were :-

Land Tax, five-tenths of 1 per cent	. 153,314.59
Foreign House Tax, 8 per cent	65,687.58
Native House Tax, 12 per cent	215,532.66
Licences, principally vehicles	248,141.16
Taxes, various	66,516.24
Rent of Quays and Jetties, Wharfage Dues, Ground Rents, etc	99,753.35
Slaughter-Houses	14,512.57
Schools	16,586.70
Police	35,710.76
Public Works	13,883.53
Miscellaneous	21,035.37

Tls. 950,674.51

The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1918 amounted to Tls. 1,382,542.22 and was divided as under:—

Secretariat (Staff and General Charges)	Tls	s. 56,475.28
Police Department		244,569.85
Public Works	* * *	269,107.50
Medical and Sanitary	***	59,477.59
Allowances and Donations		68,609.78
Lighting, Tls. 66,880.74, Fire Brigade, Tls. 23,671.32		90,552.06
Schools, Tls. 60,072.05, Telegraphs and Telephones, Tls. 26,964.9	6	87,037.01
Volunteers, Tls. 2,156.30, Municipal Printing Office, Tls. 5,176.2		7,332.59
Miscellaneous Sundries		60,680.33
Interest and Sinking Fund		91,940.94
Public Works Extraordinary		346,759.29

The ordinary revenue for 1919, including a balance of Tls. 47,887.50 from 1918, was estimated at Tls. 1,037,007.50 and the expenditure at Tls. 1,032,753; and the extraordinary receipts, including balance of Tls. 571,233.59 from 1918, at Tls. 688,208.59 and the extraordinary expenditure at Tls. 116,975.

POPULATION

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of Foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In 1870, the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821; in 1895, 4,684; in 1900, 7,396; in 1905, 11,497. By the census of 15th October, 1910, there were in both Settlements a total of 15,012 foreigners; 1,356 in the British Settlement (now called Central District), 8,658 in Hongkew (now Northern and Eastern Districts), 3,522 in Western District, Outside Roads and Pootung; and 1,476 in the French Settlement—an increase of 2,174 per cent during the latter five years against 45 per cent during of 21.74 per cent. during the latter five years, against 45 per cent. during the previous five. When the census was taken in October, 1915, the number of foreigners in the two Settlements had grown to 20,924—18,519 in the International Settlement and 2,405 in the French Settlement. The fluctuations in the foreign population have been very remarkable. Between 1870 and 1880 the number of adult males decreased, while in the next five years it increased by over fifty per cent. In the nine years, 1876 to 1885, the whole foreign population more than doubled, but in the next five years it showed an increase of only 148, of whom 144 were children. The increase was mostly in the Hongkew district, where the population was twelve times what it was in 1880, while during the same period the British Settlement increased by only 481. While the foreign adult males had increased only about seven times since the census of 1880 the number of women increased twelve and of children eight and a half times. A curious fact is that of children under fifteen in the French Settlement only 26 were males, while 136 were females in 1895, 52 were males and 143 females in 1900, 47 were males and 221 females in 1905, 134 were males and 235 females in 1910, and 244 were males and 396 females in 1915. There were more than thirty nations and peoples represented in Shanghai. According to the census taken on October 16th, 1920 (exclusive of the French Settlement and the outside roads under the control of the French Consul), the foreign population numbers 23,307, compared with 18,519 in 1915 and 13,536 in 1910. The proportion of the principal nationalities represented is as follows, the figures at the time of the 1915 census being given within parenthesis: —Japanese 10,215 (7,169); British, 5,341 (4,822); American, 2,264 (1,307); Portuguese, 1,301 (1,323); Russian, 1,266 (361); French, 316 (244): German, 280 (1,155); Spanish, 186 (181); Danish, 175 (145); Italian, 171 (114); Indians, 954 (1,009). This shows that the Japanese have trebled in number since 1910. The proportion of the different nationalities in the French Settlement according to the 1915 census was as follows: French 364, British 629, Japanese 141, Portuguese 29, German 270, Indian 18, American 141, Russian 41. Spanish 4, Italian 55, Danish 33, Austrian 27, Belgian 32, Norwegian 27, Swedish 10, Swiss 35, Greeks 7, Dutch 23, Tonkinese 259, Eurasians 104. The total French population was 608 as compared with 766 in 1910. the Foreign Although the Chinese have no right of residence within Settlement, and indeed were not recognised by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least five hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047; in 1880, 107,812; in 1890, 168,129, in 1900, 240,995, in 1910, 602,475. total foreigners and Chinese of the two settlements for 1910 was 617,487. Between 1910 and 1915, taking the population of the two settlements as a whole, it was found that in five years the number of residents in Shanghai had increased by 170,433, or at the rate of nearly 35, 00 annually. The numbers of Chinese by the census of October, 1915, were—in the Central district, 141,423; Northern district, 151,562; Eastern district, 138,956; Western district, 107,274; in Foreign hongs, houses and mills, 33,168; in villages and huts within the limits, 36,772; in shipping and boats 11,246; a total, exclusive of the French Concession, of 620,401; (284,188 men, 165,632 women, and 170,581 children), as compared with 488,005 in 1910. The native population of the French Concession in 1915 was 134,00°, consisting of 67,932 males, 34,127 females and 32,036 children (against 89,686, exclusive of 1,284 in outside roads, in 19,0,84,792 in 1905, 80,526 in 1900, 45,758 in 1895, and 34,722 in 1890), the estimated boat population 5,500, and in transit 7,000 being added, the total native population was 146,595. The Chinese population working in the Settlements, however, must be very much greater than the total given, as there are many more thousands who sleep outside the limits. The Captain Superintendent of Police a few years ago said: "For good reasons I am inclined to believe that the native population is very much under-estimated," and he then considered that threequarters of a million work within the Settlement, although they do not all reside there. Taking into consideration the thickly populated surrounding Chinese territory with its added thousands that cannot be even approximated, the daytime population of the port, it is thought, must be well toward 1,500,000. This rapid increase has occurred notwithstanding that rents have risen from thirty to sixty and in some cases even one hundred per cent. and that provisions and cost of living generally both of natives and foreigners have increased. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners, attracted by the high wages paid to skilled and unskilled labour required for the many industries. The population of the native city is estimated by the Inspectorate of Customs at one million. This large congregation of over three quarters of a million natives in the Settlements and outlying roads, eight and two-thirds square miles, is kept in admirable order by a police force of 154 Europeans (283 is the authorised number, but 10 were at the end of the year still on war service, awaiting demobilization, others had resigned, and during the period 74 recruits were enlisted from home), 666 Sikhs, including 178 for gaol duty, 28 mounted troopers, 27 Japanese and 1,354 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, being one constable for about each three acres, and for 332 head of population. are nine police stations. There are 40 European, 230 Tonkinese, and 405 Chinese police for the French Settlement, or about one constable for every 212 inhabitants. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery and obstruction have to be contended against, and there is a want of the facilities found elsewhere, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable.

The following table shows the population and Municipal Revenue of the Settlement,

exclusive of the French, for the past five quinquennial periods:-

Year	Foreigners	Natives	Ordinary Income
1895	4,684	240,995	Tls. 482,603
1900	6,774	345,276	,, 1,045,177
1905	11,497	452,716	,, 1,780,415
1910	13,526	488,005	,, 2,555,056
1915	18,519	620,401	,, 3,051,017
1916	19,105	630,510	,, 3,333,151
1917	19,750	644,580	,, 3,455,128
1918	21,000	659.000	,, 3,864,577
1919	22,000	673,000	,, 4,419,962

CLIMATE

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst the resident foreign population ranged from 20.6 per thousand (in 1919) to 11.2 per thousand (in 1905). The rate including non-residents was considerably higher; it reached 34.6 per thousand in 1902, which, however, was exceptional. The number of registered deaths of foreign residents, including non-Chinese Asiatics (288 amongst Japanese), was 453 (including 131 children), and of non-residents 111, in 1919. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals, but the larger proportion of the cases was among the ships in harbour. The highest recorded number of deaths from this cause among foreigners was 32 in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. With the exception of the year 1912, when there were 14 cases, the average number of cases amongst foreigners has been slightly over three per annum during the last twenty years. There were 4 fatal cases in 1919. The highest number of deaths of foreign residents from small-pox was 21 in 1907. The average during the last twenty years has been 15 per annum. In winter, cases of small-pox and typhoid are frequent among the natives. Amongst the shore population the death rate was 15.4 per thousand in 1915, 14 in 1916, 20.7 in 1917, 16.5 in 1918 (including Japanese) and 20.6 in 1919; the abnormally high foreign mortality rate in 1919 was mainly due to a severe epidemic of influenza in March, followed by a sporadic incidence throughout the last quarter of the year accompanied by pneumonia, bronchitis and cardiac trouble, mainly affecting adults. These rates compare favourably with those of many large towns in Europe and America. The Health Officer in a late report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." There were reported 9,663 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1912, 8,062 in 1913, 8,198 in 1916, 9,612 in 1917, 8,441 in 1918, and 9,646 in 1919, which make the rate 19.3, 15.8, 13, 14.9, 12.8, and 14.3 per thousand. Small-pox, which in 1909 claimed only 19 victims, was the cause of 863 deaths of natives in 1907; choleric diarrhea claimed 648 victims in 1919, and influenza 483; scarlet fever, which caused 1,500 deaths of Chinese in 1902, was responsible for only 86 in 1919; and tuberculosis, which accounted for 2,000 in 1902, steadily decreased to 618 in 1910, but then gradually increased to 1,111 in 1917, to 1,237 in 1918, decreasing to 1,063 in 1919. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 103 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of ten years having been 59 19 deg., the average being 41'13, 64'99, 77'91 and 52'49 for first, second, third and fourth quarters, respectively. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperatures of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat during July and August is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. On 27th and 28th July, 1915, a typhoon of extraordinary violence visited the district doing much damage. mean of the barometer is from 29'769 in the third to 30'245 inches in the first quarter. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the annual rainfall averages 49.57 inches, about 15 in winter and 30.2 in summer. The mean degree of humidity is from 78.6 in the winter to 82.6 in the summer months.

DESCRIPTION

The streets of the British and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Under the new Regulations power to compel the sale of land required for public purposes has been secured. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil the roads are kept in remarkably good order, despite the heavy motor traffic. With the introduction of trams the whole track of the Maloo, one mile in length, was laid with Jarrah hardwood blocks, and the section of Nanking Road between Kiangse Road and the Bund was paved with the same material. The Municipal Council lease a stone quarry at Pingchiao, in Chekiang, about 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, from which they obtain large quantities of stone. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any building over one storey in height can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the British Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by nine bridges, seven of which are adapted for carriage traffic. The scheme for filling in the Yang-king-pang was passed by the land-renters in 1914, the area thus gained being converted into a fine boulevard. The first tube of the Yang-king-pang culvert to be put under the Bund Bridge was laid in March, 1916, and the Avenue Edward VII., as the new thoroughfare is named, was finished in the same year. The Bund Bridge, which was carefully removed for re-erection elsewhere, and the levelling of the road surface at this point saw the completion of the work, and the International Settlement trams now run the full length of the French and International Bunds. The whole work of turning what was a foulsmelling creek into what promises to be one of the finest boulevards in the Far East, was one of the biggest single jobs undertaken by the local Public Works Department. Avenue Edward VII., from The Bund to Thibet Road, is a thoroughfare of considerable width, with spacious foot paths. All the roads leading off the new avenue on both sides, have rounded corners with a wide sweep, and the engineers, in planning the road, have made every arrangement possible for the accommodation of extensive traffic. In the straightening of the road the windings of the former creek are abolished. It may be mentioned that there is no tram line on Avenue Edward VII., the French tram company having removed the loop section which ran from the French Bund along the old Quai de Yang-king-pang and

through Rue Montauban to Rue du Consulat. Instead, a double line is run from the Rue du Montauban corner down Rue du Consulat to The Bund. A new delimitation of the French Settlement was also undertaken during 1914, and the French authorities were given full control of the roads that have been built beyond the old Settlements. There are 50 bridges within the Settlements, the number having been considerably reduced owing to the demolition of the bridges over the Yang-king-pang and the Defence Creek. A new steel bridge over the mouth of the Soochow Creek was completed in 1908, replacing the wooden "Garden Bridge" erected in 1873. It has two equal spans of 171' 24,", the width is 60 feet with a carriage-way of 36 feet 9 inches; the gradient of the approaches is 1 in 30; the headway above high-water from 6' 6" to 11". There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for five miles, with an extension measuring some thirteen miles to the extreme limits of the Shanghai hsein district and now called the Rubicon. Another broad thoroughfare, Yangtzepoo Road, formerly ran by the side of the river for five miles. It has recently been extended to Woosung, the official opening of the extension, which is 30 feet wide, taking place in May, 1919. The termini of Jessfield Road and Yangtzepoo Road now mark the limits in their separate directions of the Foreign Settlements. The land for a new road from Sicawei to Jessfield was acquired in 1905. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. Now, however, by the granting of the extension of the Settlements the Municipal Council has the right to build and police roads in certain adjacent districts. In 1919 the roads maintained by the Council measured 144 miles, and the footways 115 miles. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai, some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but, excepting those close to the Settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. The foreshore in front of the Settlement has been reclaimed, raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs, and forms a spacious and delightful promenade. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and a munber of imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form a magnificent bouleyard.

Many foreign houses, some with several mow of garden ground, have been, and more are still being, erected near the outside roads, especially on the Bubbling Well, Sicawei, and Sinza Roads, which are the main outlets from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. These roads are planted with trees on both sides, forming fine avenues of five to six miles in length. Building activity of late years may be described as remarkable and unparalleled in the history of the port. The number of new buildings erected in 1914 totalled 8,824, in 1915 6,892, in 1916 6,767, in 1917 3,926, in 1918 2,968 and in 1919 3,131. These included mills, godowns, shops, offices and Chinese and foreign residential premises. During 1918 and 1919 several big granite and concrete offices of a type unknown until comparatively recently, and as nearly approaching the "sky-scraper" variety as the subsoil would permit, were completed, while others were under construction, and many more were contemplated. In the western district dwelling-houses of the better-class appeared to spring up like mushrooms. A small but well laid-out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It has been considerably extended in area by reclaiming the foreshore, and a further extension of five and a half mow by diverting the Soochow Creek was completed in 1905. A general Public Garden, intended for Chinese, eight mow in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek, was opened in December, 1890. A Park measuring 364 ft. by 216 ft. is laid out in Hongkew. The Public Recreation Ground has also been thoroughly drained, turfed and laid out, in spaces not devoted to sport, with flower-beds. A large extent of ground near Jessfield has been converted into a decorative park and botanical garden.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the Settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter arising from the low-lying and level nature of the ground have now been fairly overcome, though very much work of this nature has still to be undertaken in the recently-acquired area. The Settlements are well provided with telephonic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of waterworks, but a public company now furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates, and so successful

has it been that the original capital has been more than doubled. A separate system of waterworks for the French Concession has been inaugurated, and Chinese waterworks, to supply the native city, were completed in September, 1899. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and are lamps are erected on all the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company, but the administration of the Electric Light Department has not given entire satisfaction. The French Municipality has an excellent electric light service, and the native Bund is lighted by a Chinese Electric Light Company.

Shanghai can boast of many fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. The first English church, built in 1847, did not long exist, for in 1850 the roof fell in. It was, however, patched up, and continued in use till 1862, when it gave way to a building professedly only temporary. On the 16th May, 1866, accordingly, the foundation-stone was laid of a new building which was opened for public worship in August, 1869. Although at the time considered extravagantly large, the congregation has already outgrown the accommodation. It possesses a fine organ, and a full and highly-trained choir. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, according to the practice of the day, 152 feet long, 581 feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressing. There is a Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a church with spire and bells in Yunnan Road, belonging to the American Methodist Episcopal Mission, a chapel belonging to the London Mission, and two to the American Episcopalians, the church of St. Andrew, in Broadway, Hongkew, which, besides serving as a Seamen's church, acts also as a chapel of ease to the Anglican Cathedral, besides several mission chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present church was built in 1851. To this mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and an astronomical and meteorological observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is carried out. The Shanghai Club until lately occupied a large and elaborate building at one end of the English It cost £42,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and passed through a varied and peculiar history, and finally, having in recent years been found too small for its membership, new and imposing premises were erected on the same site and opened in 1911. On the 22nd October-1904, the foundation of a new German Club was laid by Prince Adelbert of Prussia, to replace the old Club Concordia. The new building is a large edifice, with some pretension to architectural display in German Renaissance style. It was closed when China joined the Allies. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court, at the other end of the Bund, were opened in 1872. Near them is a fine Masonic Hall recently partially re-built. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Russo-Asiatic Bank, the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Eastern Extension and Great Northern Telegraph Companies, the Palace Hotel, Astor House Hotel, the new offices of the Chinese Mutual Life Insurance Company, Ltd, and the Union and McBain Buildings. A large scheme for building offices and residential flats on the Nanking Road between Szechuan and Kiangse Roads has been put in hand by Mr. E. I. Ezra. The scheme includes the laying out of a new thoroughfare, the surrender of land at the narrowest portion of Nanking Road and the erection of five blocks of buildings in three years. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874, and extensively altered and improved during 1901 and again in 1906. A new Custom-house was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It is in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and has high pitched roofs covered with red French tiles. The buildings have a frontage on the Bund of 135 feet, and on the Hankow Road of 155 feet. In the centre of the main building a clock tower, supplied with a four-faced clock striking the Westminster chimes, rises to a height of 110 feet, and divides the structure into two wings. The late Mr. John Chambers was the architect, and the building adds an imposing feature to the Bund. Another fine building is the Central Police Station in Foochow Road, large and spacious, of red brick with stone dressings, but lacking frontage and

surrounding space to set it off to full advantage. The new Town Hall and Public Markets were completed in 1899, and form the first block of buildings erected by public funds for public use. They occupy a prominent site, which is bounded by four roads, the principal front being upon the Nanking Road, after the Bund the main thoroughfare of the Settlement. The plan divides the block into two portions, that facing Nanking Road being for use by the European community as a Town Hall and Market, and the portion in the rear as a Chinese Market. This latter is an airy open building 156 feet by 140 feet, two storeys high, constructed entirely of iron and steel with concrete floors and a roof glazed in such a manner as to admit the north light only. A four-way staircase connects the two floors and is surmounted by an octagonal dome 40-feet in diameter. The front building is of red brick with stone dressings. The lower floor consists of the European market, 156 feet by 80 feet, and an arcade, 156 feet by 45 feet, employed for the same purpose. A special and striking feature of the building is the handsome staircase entered from Nanking Road and leading to the Town Hall on the first floor. The walls and arches of this staircase are finished in clean red brickwork with stone dressings, the steps being of concrete with stone handrails and ballusters, and encaustic tile floors to halls and landings. The Town Hall is also used by the Shanghai Volunteers for drill purposes. It presents an imposing appearance, being 156 feet long, 80 wide, and 26 feet high to the tiebcams of the roof, a massively timbered gallery crossing one end. The floor is of teak laid on steel joists and concrete. The windows are of cathedral glass and the joinery and dado in this room are of polished teak. It is heated by large stoves, and special attention has been given to the ventilation. Adjoining this Hall are other large rooms used for public meetings, a Volunteers' Club and other purposes. The buildings are lighted throughout by incandescent electric lights, the Town Hall having six 300 candle-power incandescent lamps besides the numerous side lights. The whole of the buildings form an effective group, although the narrowness of the streets on the East and West sides considerably detracts from the possibility of obtaining a good view of the block. They took about eighteen months to erect and were built from the designs and under the superinteneignteen months to erect and were built from the designs and under the superintendence of Mr C. Mayne, c.e., the Municipal Engineer, and Mr. F. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., of the firm of Morrison & Gratton, of Shanghai, as joint architects and engineers. Towards the close of 1913 additional land at a cost of about Tls. 555,000 was purchased and plans were prepared and submitted to the President R.I.B.A. for a new block of Central Programment of the control tral Municipal Offices to occupy the whole of the site bounded by Hankow, Kiangse, Foochow and Honan Roads. The work of construction was commenced in March, 1915, the estimated cost of the entire scheme being Tls. 800,000. The main part of the building is on Hankow Road, overlooking the Cathedral compound. Being of massive construction, and with every detail carefully worked out with an eye to architectural beauty, and with a central ornamental tower reaching 150 feet above the ground, the new offices form an imposing pile. A new Mixed Court was completed in 1899. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. A bronze monument in memory of the crew of the German gunboat Iltis, lost in a typhoon off the coast of Shantung on 25th July, 1896, was erected on the Bund, at the end of the Peking road, in Dovember, 1898, but was broken down during the Armistice celebrations in 1918. A bronze statue by Mr. Henry Pegram, A.R.A., of Sir Robert Hart, late Inspector General of Chinese Maritime Customs, subscribed for by the community, was erected on the Bund near the Customs House in 1913. The statue is nine feet in height and stands on a granite pedestal eight feet high. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. In 1914 the new building of the Cercle Sportif Francais was thrown open to the members of the club and their friends, the more humble pavilien having given place to a handsome two-storied edifice. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall The Public Markets of the French Concession are large and well built and are perfect as regards sanitary arrangements. An efficient train service is maintained in both Settlements.

Institutions

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, composed of members of all nationalities, under the command of Major T. E. Trueman. It consists of 55 officers and 1,046 other ranks, made up as follow:—Staff 8,

Light Horse 49, Artillery 34, Maxim Company 31, Engineer Company 40, "A" Company (British) 38, "B" Company (British) 75, Customs Company 65, American Company 109, Portuguese Company 74, Japanese Company 90, Chinese Company 117, Shanghai Scottish Company 61, Italian Company 34, Reserve 182, Maritime Company 31. These numbers are exclusive of the Medical Staff and the Band. On the declaration of war by China on Germany and Austria Hungary, the companies drawn from the subjects of those countries were disbanded. Originally formed in 1861, the Volunteer Force gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but a re-organisation under the late Major Holliday proved successful, and in 1900, during the Boxer crisis, the membership of 300 was more than trebled and included a Naval Company, since disbanded. At the inspection made just before the war by Major General Kelly, c.B., the Corps was awarded high praise. The infantry is armed with the Lee-Metford and the new short rifles. A separate Company of Volunteers, under the order of the French Consul-General, was formed in May, 1897. The Fire Brigade consisted until 919 of 42 foreign volunteers under chief officer M. W. Pett with a paid departmental engineer, and a staff of 187 native assistants, and was equipped with three motor Fire Engines and one Hook and Ladder Companies, with six motor pumps, a spare fire engine and steam fire float, three escapes, 117 ladders and 37,375 feet of hose. It was pronounced to be one of the most efficient volunteer brigades in the In 1919, however, owing to a misunderstanding, the volunteer members tendered their resignations, which were accepted, and as from April the Brigade became a purely professional organisation. Owing to the increased number of fires an independent brigade for the French Settlement was formed in April, 1908. There is now a Public Health Laboratory at which bacteriological investigations and chemical analyses are carried out, vaccine lymph is prepared, and the Pasteur treatment of rabies undertaken. The Settlements are well provided with hospitals. In addition to the large General Hospital, recently rebuilt and forming a four-storied block on the northern bank of the Soochow Creek, to which an extension has now been built, there is the Victoria Nursing Home, presented by the community as a Jubilee Memorial, and enlarged in 1913, with a separate house for maternity cases, and mental wards and an efficient English nursing staff available for outside attendance, and also a large isolation hospital for infectious cases, native and foreign, all these being directly under Municipal control. In 1917 further extensions to the General Hospital were commenced. A bungalow to be used as a sanatorium in connection with the Nursing Home was purchased in 1907. There are likewise several private institutions under the control of the various missionary bodies. The other public institutions may be enumerated as the late Subscription Library, containing about 12,650 volumes, which was taken under the control of the Council in 1913 and is now a Public Library with free reading room; a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum; a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a Wind Instrument Band of 8 Europeans and 29 Filipinos, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, dance music in the Town Hall once a week, and Sunday concerts during the winter; a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, which holds race meetings in May and November; a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road; Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs; also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Ride, Yacht, Baseball, Racquet, Golf, Skating, Football, Swimming and various other Clubs, Philharmonic and Choral Societies, English and French Amateur Dramatic Societies, and other institutions for amusement and recreation. There are sixteen Masonic bodies; with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted under the Grand Lodge of England; and in 1902 the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts also erected a China Province with a District Grand Lodge under a District Deputy Grand Master, both having their headquarters in Shanghai.

INDUSTRIES

There are five Docks at Shanghai. The one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, has a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at spring tides; the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, 50 feet wide at bottom, and 134 at top, is 80 feet wide at entrance between pierheads, with a depth at high-water springs of 22 feet; the works connected with this dock cover an area of 16 acres; the

Cosmopolitan Dock, on the Pootung side about a mile below harbour limits, is 56 | feet long on blocks, and 82 feet wide at entrance. The International Dock is a new and larger dock. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and Shipbuilding establishment at Kao Ch'ang Miao, a short distance above the native city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, and in 1906 was opened a German cable line connecting Shanghai with the American Trans-Pacific line at Manila: there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Kashgar and south as far as Laokay on the Yunnan border, there connecting with the French Tonkin lines and to Bhamo, connecting with the Burmah line. During the operations in 1900, the Allied Powers found it necessary to be independent of the Chinese landlines, and submarine cables were laid connecting Shanghai with Kiaochow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, and Port Arthur. Within the past two or three years a wireless installation has been erected at Siccawei giving direct communication with Lyons in France. The first railway in China was constructed by a foreign company and opened from Shanghai to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Twenty years afterwards it was reconstructed. There is railway communication now with Nanking via Soochow and Chinkiang on the north, and Hangchow via Sunkiang and Kaching on the south. Rapid progress has been made towards the reorganisation of the Kiangsu-Chekiang railway under the control of the directorate of the Shanghai-Nanking railway. This line received no small damage at the hands of the rebels during the disturbances in 1913. General plans for the linking up of this railway with the Kiangsu line have already been formulated and negotiations for the purchase of the necessary land are proceeding apace. There are several locally-owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtsze. Many manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufactories under the control of foreigners and tried to strangle the importation of foreign machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear, the British Government hesitated to enforce it; but the Japanese, in the Treaty of 1895 which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. With the number of mills working and others in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. Indeed, Shanghai bids fair to become the principal centre of the cotton industry in the Far East. There are also a number of ginning factories, foreign and native owned. Of Silk Filatures Shanghai has 25, with a total of 8,000 basins, of which five are foreign-managed. These Filatures, which give employment to 20,000 natives, are scattered over the Hongkew and the Sinza districts, with the exception of a large one of 300 basins at Jessfield—the Hing Chong Filature. Of other industries we may note Hydraulic Packing Factories, foreign and native-owned Paper Mills, two Chinese-owned Match Factories, turning out between them some 80 cases, containing each 100 gross of boxes, per day. There are also large foreign Flour Mills (for grinding native wheat, which, it is said, makes excellent flour); two Kerosene Tank Oil and Tinning establishments and works, and various other industries which are fast increasing in number. During 1919 several new manufacturing projects were established, including a new steelworks, a glass factory, a cigarette factory, and an oil mill.

No notice of the important place taken by Shanghai in the industrial progress of the East would be complete without a reference to the large engineering and shipbuilding establishments which now form a conspicuous feature in the business of the place. Already in the early 'fifties, Mr. William Muirhead, an engineer officer in the service of the P. & O. S. N. Co., had conceived the idea of starting a repairing shop. With the exception of the P. & O., which then ran a fortnightly mail service from Hongkong, there was no regular line of steamers trading with the port, and the visits of coasting steamers were few and far between. Still, as the northern terminal port in China, occasional jobs came in. After the opening of Tientsin and the northern ports, and more especially after the opening of Japan, the business commenced to increase, and room was found for another small

establishment to begin, Messrs. Nicolson & Boyd. Towards the end of the 'sixties Mr. Muirhead retired owing to failing health, and his business passed over to his former ompetitors. Meantime, as a number of sailing ships then entered the port, many of which came from the United States, two enterprising American shipwrights, S. C. Farnham and C. P. Blethen, had started, in connection with the "Old Dock," a general shipbuilding and repairing establishment under the style of S. C. Farnham & Co., and this from small beginnings rapidly grew in importance. The opening of the Suez Canal enormously increased the number of steamers visiting the port, and the Japanese daimios of the old regime were seized with a general desire to become steamer owners, so that the trade got a considerable filli, and in the way of docking and repairs a large amount of local business commenced to spring up, and competition finally became strong. About 1890 both the old partners in S. C. Farnham & Co. having died, their successors conceived the idea of converting the old business into a limited liability company, and this was finally accomplished in 1893. In 1892 another limited liability company, the Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, entered the field, and commenced to build a large and more commodious dock than had up to that time existed in the place. They had, however, under-estimated the cost, and the new dock having met with a mishap, the Company found itself in financial straits. Over uses were made, with the result that the two concerns amalgamated. Finding themselves now in possession of nearly all the docking facilities of the port, the idea of combining all none large concern presented itself, and negotiations were commenced with Nicolson & Boyd, the partners of which, finding that they would now have increasing difficulty in carrying on in face of the superior advantages possessed by their competitors, consented to an amalgamation; and the style of the new combination was changed to S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Company, Limited, with a nominal capital of upwards of five and a half million taels. Practically the new firm had the complete command of the market, possessing all the dry docks and all the machine shops of any size. The capital, it was generally considered, was too large; at all events it seems to have tempted to over-speculation, and, as not infrequently happens in similar cases, there was found a disposition on the part of the business men to go elsewhere. Outsiders soon commenced to find openings for competition, and the result was the winding up of the old company, and the formation of a new one in 1906, under the title of the Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Limited. By another company the dock owned by the Chinese Government at the Arsenal at Kao Ch'ang Miao has been acquired under competent European management, and forms a formidable competitor; while one or two private firms have started to undertake shipbuilding and engineering on a large scale, and with well-equipped works. From the well-appointed local yards a number of ocean-going steamers of considerable tonnage have of late years been turned out, which in their general style are fully equal to European-built vessels, so that steel and iron shipbuilding may be considered as one of the regular industries of the port. Shanghai bids fair to outrival Bombay soon as the

The "Astor House" in Asia.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, and the "Palace," formerly known as the "Central," in the British, besides many other houses, give good hotel accommodation. There are six daily newspapers: the North-China Daily News, the Shanghai Times, IEcho de Chine, and China Press, morning; the Shanghai Mercury and the Shanghai Gazette, evening; and the weeklies include the North-China Herald, Celestial Empire, The Union, and a number of smaller publications. There are upwards of a dozen native daily papers. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to about a farthing. Some of them have a circulation of 10,000 per day. In one matter, that of postal accommodation, Shanghai is over-supplied, much to the disadvantage of the resident community, there being British, French, American, Japanese, Russian, and Chinese Post Offices. The latter was organized by the Maritime Customs and is at present being conducted under the auspices of the Board of Communications. The former Municipal Local Post was in 1898 incorporated with it. It undertakes the transmission of small sums of money and accepts the registration of letters. It will probably be some years before the difficulties inevitable in a country like China are overcome, and foreigners are, justly or unjustly, doubtful as to the inviolability of their correspondence. China has been admitted to the Postal Union. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. The number of jinrickshas has been temporarily limited to 8,000; there were also 8,667 passenger and cargo wheelbarrows, and 253 public carriages in the Settlement

besides large numbers outside. Of private vehicles there were licensed, in 1919, 6,726

rickshas, 578 carriages, and 1,378 motor-cars,

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight of silver—equal to 579'84 grains troy, of fineness 0.916, but reckoned at 98. That is to say, an actual weight of 98 taels is counted as 100. The Shanghai tael thus contains, or should contain, 52'0.43 gr. troy of pure silver, but varies owing to the crude methods of assay. This is however, the mean. The silver known as "sycee" is cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars, or equivalent dollars from the various provincial mints, smaller subsidiary—provincial silver coins and copper cash. There are twenty-eight foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement. In 1896 the Imperial Chinese Bank, under Chinese and European management, was opened by Imperial Decree.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and Northern and Corean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The total import and export trade of 1868 amounted to sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. There was, however, a rapid recovery up to 1905. The total trade import and export for the last eight years, as returned by the Customs Statistical Department, is given below:—

```
1912... Hk. Tls. 491,485,487 at Ex. 1.52 Mex. $747,057,940 at Ex. 3s.
                                                                             0\frac{1}{2}d.,\Lambda 75,002,733
                                                                             0ld.,£ 80,585,997
1913...
                 533,534,878
                                                  $805,637,665
                                      1.51
                                                                        3s.
           22
                                                                             83d.,£ 68,051,150
1914...
                 498,695,147
                                      1.47
                                                  $733,081,866
                                                                        2s.
                                 99
                                              99
                                                                   22
                                                                             7åd.,£ 71,247,688
1915...
                 549,379,765
                                      1.41
                                                  $774,625,468
                                                                        28.
          33
                                            99
                                 39
                                                                   23
                                                                        3s. 3\d.,£ 94,761,326
1916...
                 571,245,672
                                                  $979,718,335
                                      1.54
          11
                                 33
1917...
                                                                        4s. 3,1d., £125,263,808
                 580,232,838
                                      1.63
                                                  $945,779,526
                                            $1,009,621,955
           22
                                 99
1918...
                 627,094,382
                                      1.61
                                                                        5s. 37.d., £165,755,416
                                 71
                                                                   23
1919...
                 768,006,155
                                                $1,290,250,340
                                                                               4d.,£243,201,949
                                      1.68
                                                                        6s.
```

The following tables show the export of Tea and Silk for eight years:-

Tea-Black	Brick	Green	Silk	Wild	Waste	Cocoons
1911piculs 177,294	37,688	307,917	191159,224	27,679	81,064	16,313
1912 ,, 220,190	364,420	314,396	191286,554	14,899	76,301	18,792
1913 ,, 141,711	502,460	290,985	191373,446	23,762	76,480	19,530
1914, 196,817	400,015	277,565	191454,927	13,727	52,474	20,863
1915 ,, 273,076	434,466	311,605	191579,089	24,260	39,879	31,170
1916 ,, 222,384	404,910	296,214	191666,609	10,986	106,448	23,398
1917 ,, 175,232	214,570	208,292	191766,837	11,826	71,451	29,428
1918 ,, 73,351	79,716	164,175	191860,943	15,525	81,467	28 550
1919 , 146,232	149,344	249,658	191982,289	14,099	77,988	30,894

The Import trade in Foreign Goods for 1919 was as follows:-

From Foreign Count	ries	and	Hor	ngko	ng	 	 ***	 	H	. Tls.	261,701,074
From Chinese Ports						 	 	 			3,818,197

Hk. Tls. 265,519,271

The following were the net values, after deducting re-exports, of the principal classes of Foreign Goods imported during that year:—

Cotton Goods. '	Tls.	25,773,183	Kerosene Oil,	1	Electl. Metal, &c. Tls. 1,602,803
Metals		12,066,915	&c Tls.	3,902,625	Leather 940,926
Cotton Yarn		9,698,207	Dyes and Colours	3,271,573	Soap 778,633
Tobacco, Cigars	dec.	9,207,179	Wol. and C'ton Mix		Fish, Salted, &c. 729,168
Sugar		6,118,080	and Wol. Goods	2,871,939	Gunny & C'ton Bgs. 688,859
Cotton, Raw		5,626,927	Misc. Piece Goods	2,732,409	Ginseng 440,833
Machinery		5,289,174	Timber	2,501,735	Sundries 18,643,507
Coal		4,974,579	Paper	1,745,839	
			•		Total Hk. Tls. 119,605,093

Of the total gross value of Goods imported (Hk. Tls. 265,519,271), goods valued at Hk. Tls. 11,296,232 were re-exported to Foreign Countries and Hongkong, and goods valued at Hk. Tls. 134,617,946 to Chinese Ports (chiefly to Northern and Yangtsze

Ports).

Perhaps the most striking phase of the year's trade was the rapid growth in the part played by America in the commerce of the port. The total value of the direct trade, import and export, with America rose from 81 million Haikwan taels in 1918 to over 143 million taels in 1919—an increase of 76 per cent. While in 1918 the value of the direct trade with Japan was 55 million taels greater than the value of the direct trade with America, the positions were reversed in 1919, and the United States took first place in Shanghai's foreign trade with a margin of 28 million taels over Japan. To handle this expanding trade 27 new American firms, including three banks and several shipping companies, were established in Shanghai.

Native Produce to the value of Hk. Tls. 264,765,165 was imported from Chinese

Native Produce to the value of Hk. Tls. 264,765,165 was imported from Chinese Ports, almost all of which was re-exported, namely, to Chinese Ports, Tls. 51,633,590 and to Foreign Countries and Hongkong, Tls. 159,709,620, the net native imports amounting

to Hk Tls. 53,421,955.

The total values of Exports and Re-Exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries, Hongkong and Chinese ports in 1919 were:—

Cotton Goods &	Slring Tle 11 241 544	Fibros Tla 4 956 207
Yarn Tls. 87,155,792		
Silk 80,988,827	Wool 8,992,381	Medicines 2,959,567
T'beo., Cigs., &c 39,718,275		Tallow 2,831,319
Flour 23,927,170		Fans 1,416,662
Tea 20,528,567		Books, Printed 1,341,834
Cotton, Raw 20,122,489	Ground-nut 5,181,153	Beancake 1,268,935
Egg Albn. & Yolk., 18,418,631	Paper 5,073,572	Nutgalls 851,804
Seeds & Seed Cake 17,640,166	Metals 4,500.856	Pottery & E'ware. 564,497
Oil 16,904,872	Bristles 4,367,063	Sundries38,479,380

Total Hk. Tls. 449,064,929

The goods for export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 14,435,142. This total shows an increase of Tls. 4,425,770 as compared with that of 1918.

The total carrying trade, entrances and clearances, for the year 1919 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

		Steamers	Tonnage	Sa	ailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage		Duties
British		 3,251	6,929,227		320	91,999	4,571	7,021,226	Tls.	367,353
Japanese		 3,783	5,420,778		10	1,426	3,793	5,422,204	10	338,642
American	1	 766	1,310,565		20	4,026	786	1,314,591	10.	130,227
Chinese		 4,754	3,804,865		3,488	146,436	8,242	3,951,301	10	52,819
French		 69	296,473		-	·	69	296,473	**	33,432
Danish		 75	111,041		_	_	75	111,041	10	14,176
Dutch		 62	146,656				62	146,656	12	10,235
Norwegian		 104	118,749		_		104	118,749	10	8,749
Russian		 104	109,654		_		104	109,654	61	7,660
Swedish		 8	24,072		_		8	24,072	15	3,508
Others		 22	45,978				22	45,978	12	5,663
					_		-		_	
Totals		 13,998	18,318,058		3,838	243,887	17,836	18,561,945	91	972,464

The Customs Revenue, Hk. Tls. 14,289,736, for the same year consisted of:—

Import Duties I	,, 3,400,655	Tonnage Dues	Hk. Tls. 972,464
Export Duties		Transit Dues	, 550,939
Coast Trade Duties	,, 1,169,271	Total	Hk. Tls. 14.289.736

The above tables show that more than half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels belongs to "the commercial metropolis of China."

DIRECTORY

記 辩 Zeang-kee

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Commn. Agents—128a, Szechuen Rd. Ebrahim Noordin & Co., Bombay

A. G. Busrai C. K. Yii

ABE KOBEI & Co., LTD., General Import and Export Merchants—3, Foochow Rd.; Telephs. 1085, 1086, 2402, 2763; Tel. Ad: Abeko

> M. Abe, manager R. Tateishi

市部 阿 Ah-bu-su

ABEICHI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, Importers and Exporters—55, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 2095, 3296, 2357
S. Moriyama

興 鼎 Ting-shing

ABRAHAM BROS, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—17, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. C. 640; Tel. Ad: Abbros; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. improved, Bentley's and Western Union

A E. Abraham (Palestine)

R. Abraham do D. Abraham

M. H. Abraham L. Greenberg

A. Sauft

B. Moses H. Sauft S. Segerman

豐益 Yik-fong

ABRAHAM, D. E. J., Merchant and General Commission Agent—3c, Peking Road; Telephs. 269 and 1469; Tel. Ad: Pigeon

時凱 Ka-sze

ABRAHAM, KATZ & Co., General Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—146, Dixwell Road; Teleph. N. 2575; Tel. Ad: Abkatz Wm. M. Katz

司公船輪督提

De-tuh-lung-shien-kung-sze
ADMIRAL LINE, THE (Pacific Steamship
Co.)—Headquarters Office: 4, Ezra Rd.;
Teleph. Central 925; Tel. Ad: Admiraline
John J. Gorman, manager

G. A. Heyburn D. J. Hanscom

G. J. McCarthy, asst. general passenger agent R. C. Brennan, marine supt.

Miss A. Heck
Miss F, E. Webster
H, C. Yih

Miss A. F. Hurd C. Y. S. Chang Local Agency Office—Corner Nanking and Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1471; Tel. Ad: Admiraline

R. W. Bruce, agent

H. C. Smith

L. E. Nantz | Mrs. Ellis P. C. Hisken | Miss Hablitz R. W. Briddon | S. C. Yen

司公酒牌海上

Shang-hai-be-chu-kung-sze

AKTIESELSKABET UNION BRYGGERI (Scandinavian Brewery Co.)—Brewery: 40, Gordon Rd.; Office: 17, Museum Rd.; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th eds., Bentley's F. Hoennke, sec. and gen. mgr.
V. Brockman | F. Kluger

司及德 司 爱 Aye-erh-teh-kung-sze

ALGAR & Co., Ltd., Architects and Surveyors, Land, Estate and Insurance Agents—Loxley's House, 11, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Classic

A. E. Algar, M.S.A., managing director

A. P. Nazer, director T. B. Van Corback H. J. Encarnacao Miss Ferguson

信立 Lip-sin

Allanson, William, Merchant — 14, Haining Road

師律大論愛國美大

Ta-me-kwok-ay-len-ta-leh-sze

ALLEN, A. S., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law-6a, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1337 Ed. C. Chao, interpreter Alex. Zee

利百漢蘭愛 Aye-lay-han-pah-lee

ALLEN & HANBURY'S, LTD., Wholesale Chemists and Surgical Instrument Makers—40, Canton Road

斯美 Mei-sze

ALLIED PRODUCTS CORPORATION, Manufacturers' Agents—9A, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2709; Tel. Ad: Allipco

J. H. Moore, prop. and manager O. Jennewein | G. C. Shaw ALL-RUSSIAN CENTRAL UNION OF CON-SUMERS' SOCIETIES (Siberian Division)-12, Boone Rd.; Teleph. North 215; Tel. Ad: Centrosous

I. P. Tarassoff, manager

B. P. Popovitsky, actg. mgr. V. K. Vykhristoff, accountant V. N. Koonzetzova

Agents for Siberian Co-operative Ins. Co., Ld.

ALT, HAROLD L., Consulting Engineer-37B, Canton Rd.: Teleph. Cent. 1195; Tel. Ad: Asenco

ALVAREZ, Dr. J., Dentist - 69, Szechuen Rd.

American-Asiatic Underwriters

15, Nanking Road; Telephs: Cent. 1044-45
F. J. Raven, president
C. V. Starr, gen. manager
A. E. Rowe, manager

G. A. Moszkovski, marine mgr,

C. J. Smith, auditor T. Roszpłochowski, accountant

B. S. Jenkins

會經聖國美大

Ta-mei-kwoh-sing-ching-way

American Bible Society, China Agency -73, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bibles Rev. J. R. Hykes, D.D., secretary Rev. W. M. Cameron

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF CHINA, THE—113, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. 4742; Tel. Ad: Amchamcom

President—H. H. Dollar Treasurer-J. S. Dolan

Hon. Secretary—J. B. Powell
Secretary—W. A. Chapman
Committee—C. W. Atkinson, J. Harold
Dollar, T. E. Doremus, W. I. Eisler,
S. P. E. Mott, A. R. Hager, R. C.
Haile, W. A. B. Nichols, C. L. Seitz,
F. R. Sites

司公華美

AMERICAN CHINESE Co.—24A, Kiangse Rd. F. W. Sutterle, mgg. dir. for China

棚奶牛利齊商業

Mei-song-lai-lee-neu-nai-ban AMERICAN DAIRY — 3, Pingliang Teleph. East 69

Mrs. M. F. Langley

司公品食商美

Mei-song-sik-pin-kung-sze
AMERICAN FOOD MANUFACTURING Co., LTD., Packers and Exporters-IA, Jinkee Road; Factory: 93, Avenue F Teleph. Cent. 2507; Tel. Ad: Amfod Road:

行銀通運國美

Mei gwok wan-tung-ngan-hong

AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., Bankers and Shipping Agents-General Office: 8, Kiukiang Tel. Ad: Amexco
F. H. Myers, manager

W. J. Williams, com agent Fred. W. van Buskirk, cashier

P. M. Anderson

E. B. C. Reimer | A. Remedios J. J. Sinnott D. M. Whynne Far Eastern Dept.-Rooms B1-2, Chi-

nese American Building G. A. O'Brien, gen. mgr. A. M. Simpson, stenographer

行銀 豐美 Mei-fung-ying-hong

AMERICAN-ORIENTAL BANKING CORPORA-TION, THE-15, Nanking Rd., Telephs: Cent. 222, 223; Tel. Ad: Amorbankco Directors—F. J. Raven, F. R. Sites,

W. S. Fleming, T. C. Britton

A. J. Heald, cashier

E. Wampner | F. T. Brewster H. Sandor | K. W. Irle W. A. Howell | G. P. Haskell J. G. Shippert | F. C. Ozorio

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS-Printing Works: 135, North Szechuen Road; Offices: 20, Museum Rd.; Telephs: Works 752, Office 64; Tel. Ad: Presbyter Gilbert McIntosh, supt.

C. W. Douglass, asst. supt. J. Brewer

F. Schmuser E. Gifford

AMERICAN SALES CORPORATION, THE, Manufacturers' representatives, Importers and Exporters - 6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs: 1437 and 4341 C.; Tel. Ad: Tasco

生 茂 Mow Sung

AMERICAN TRADING Co., General and Construction Engineers, Importers, Exporters, Manufacturers' and Insurance Agents — 53, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 944; Tel. Ad: Amtraco W. A Burns, general mgr. for China

W. A Burns, general mgr. for China J. F. Van Wickel, agent

Accounting Dept. J. W. Smith, chief accountant P. A. Grafton, sub-accountant Shipping Dept.—E. L. Collingwood Building Dept.—A. M. Paget, mgr. Cable Dept.-G. R. Edmondson, mgr. Engineering Dept. - C. E. Crane, mgr. Export Dept. - A. J. Mooney, mgr. Insur. Dept. - E. H. d'Aquino, mgr.

Sundries Import Dept. R. B. Nichols, manager and sub-agent Amos Bird Co.—91, Yangtzepoo Road; Teleph. East 190; Tel. Ad: Amosbird P. H. Dunbar H. C. Pond E. C. Heinsohn A. J. Laftler

生 德 Tuk-sun

Andersen & Co., A. O., Importers and Exporters, Shipowners and Merchants -18, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Pacao W. H. Patterson, manager

P. J. Fitzsimmons, asst. mgr. W. H. Humphreys | A. Aune

昌 憶 Sun-chong

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers and Insurance Agents—Head Office: 4 Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. Central 778 priv ex.; Tel. Ad: Danica

Branches—Tientsin, Peking, Hankow, Hongkong, Kalgan, Foochow, Mukden, Yunnanfu, Tsingtao, Tsinan, Canton, Vladivostock, Seattle, Urga, New York, San Francisco, London

V. Meyer, president and gen. manager Hugo Reiss, vice-pres. & asst. gen.mgr.

H. H. Arnold, vice-pres. P. N. Forum, do. Elmer Madsen, treasurer

Accounting Dept. A. C. Velling, chief acct. K. Hara, cashier

A. Tilton-Steele, statistical

Shipping Department A. H. P. Koe

Properties |

J. S. Porter Provincial and Publicity Departments

B. A. Edwards Advertising Benton Sanders

Heating, Plumbing and Refrigeration C. B. Morrison

Power Engineering

E. G. Norman

Textile W. F. Lowell

Railway

W. J. McRae

Building Engineering E. Park

Electrical Supplies H. B. Lane, mgr., supply sales

Mechanical Supplies and Oil Engines W. H. Crandall, manager Electrical Installations

W. D. Harris

Electric Vehicles

F. P. Blair

Building Supplies D. H Wythe J. C. Thomson

Piecegoods D. H. Cooke

Hardware and Metals

G. T. Armstrong Provisions

E. O. Baker Tobacco

G. T. Sargent Drugs and Chemicals

Dr. A. Shoemaker Sundries

F. R. Pemberton

Export Dept. V. Harth-Olsen Insurance Dept.

D. J. Donne, signs p.p. C. A. Pereira, do. C. H. D. Yoh, compradore

Sole Agencies, including

Electrical and Power Plant Thos. Day & Co., Lighting Fixtures Electrical Storage Battery, Co., Exide Batteries

Hooven, Owens, Reutschler Co., Corliss Engines

International General Electric Co., Inc. Electrical Machinery and Apparatus

International Motor Co., Mack Trucks Milburn Wagon Co., Electrical Vehicles and Accessories

Standard Underground Cable Co., Bare and Insulated Copper Wire and Cable Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co.,

Telephones Victor Electric Corporation, X-ray

Apparatus and Equipment Walker Vehicle Co., Electric Trucks

Worthington Pump and Machinery Co., Power and Mining Machinery

Railway Works, Railway Baldwin Locomotive Equipment Supplies

J. G. Brill & Wason Co., Tramway Cars, Passenger Cars, Trucks

McConway and Torley Co., Janney-Penn Couplers

Mining Hercules Powder Co., Explosives, Caps and Fuses

Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., Hoisting Engines

Sullivan Machinery Co., Mining Machinery

Mills

American Machine and Manufacturing Co., Oil Mills

Saco-Lowell Shops, Textile Machinery Scott & Williams, Knitting Machinery Standard Mill Supply Co.

Universal Winding Co.

The Wolf Co., Flour Mill Machinery Machinery, Mechanical and **Engineering Supplies**

American Tool Co.

Dodge Sales and Engineering Co., Power Transmission Machinery

Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Fuel Oil Engines Garlock Packing Co., Steam and Hydraulic Packings

Co., Keuffel & Esser Engineering Instruments and Materials

Rubber Mills. Belting and Packing

U. S. Graphite Co., Boiler and Lubricating Graphite

York Manufacturing Co., Ice Machines General Importers

Certain-teed Products Corporation, Patent Roofing Material

C. C. Belknap Glass Co., Glass-Plate, Wire, Windows, Mirrors

Merck & Co., Drugs and Chemicals Parke, Davis & Co., Pharmaceutical Preparations

Pfister & Vogel Leather Co., Leathers Scottish Tube and Fittings Co., Tubes Sherwin-Williams Co., Paints, Varnishes, Enamels, Dyes

Malkin Tile Works, Tiles and Mosaics National Lead Co., Red and White Lead American Radiator Co., Heating Specialties

Pacific Sanitary Manufacturing Co.,

Plumbing Supplies Californian Packing Corporation, Del Monte Provisions

Diarsenel Co. (of Canada), Ld., Diarsenel and Neediarsenel

Du-Pont Young Corp., Hospital Supplies Great Western Smelting and Refining Co., Bearing Metal

Mosler Safe Co., Safes

Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Lennox and Ivory Soap

Teofani & Co., Cigarettes Insurance

Equitable Fire & Accident Office, Ld., Fire Home Insurance Co., New York, Fire Railway Passengers Ins. Co., Motor Car South Brit. Ins. Co., Ld., of N. Z., Marine Yangtsze Ins. Asso., Ld., Fire and Marine

生大安 An-ta-sung Anderson Co., A. L. (Established 1898), Stock, Share, and General Brokers, Members Shanghai Stock Exchange— 11, Ave. Edouard VII.; Telephs. Central 828 and 450; Tel. Ad: Gradatim

A. L. Anderson F. B. Walker Agencies

British Dominions General Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire)

和 協 Hip-wo

ANDERSON & Co., LTD., ROBT., TeaMerchants -6A, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Adamantine Directors—Ed. White, Robert Schlee A. Pollard, E. A. Galloway

片 俳 妻 An-tuck-cheng Anderson, J. O., Barrister-at-Law — 8, Museum Road

Andresen & Son, Inc., C. A., Exporters —51A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. C. 1860; Tel. Ad: Candresen

Arthur H. Kutzschbach, manager H. A. Kutzschbach

H. Dierks Miss L. G. Owen Chang Ching hsien, compr.

> 業 Mei-foong

ANDREWS & GEORGE (CHINA), Merchants, Imports and Exports-95, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. 454; Tel. Ad: Aandg

Alfred Black, general manager L. T. Tetley A. C. Piercy N. Alves J.B.Etherington E. A. Wang Miss E. Moritz R. C. Worden G. W. Heath E. L. Earley MissM.McLachlan

新惠 Wai-sing

Anglo-American Import and Export Co. Importers and Exporters-9, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Anam T. Loverdos

司公金冶美英

Ying-mei-yeh-king-kung-sze Anglo-American Metallurgical Labor-ATORY-257-8, Broadway A. H. Collbran

D. C. McEwen M. W. Yee

Pao-fung

Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association LTD. (London and China), Associated with Reiss & Co. (see Reiss & Co.)-7, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Aceal

Anglo-Chinese School—See Schools

APCAR LINE-(See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)

APOLLO THEATRE-52-56, N. Szechuen Rd. S. Hertzberg, prop. G. S. Kaminchan, mgr.

廠水樂巡 Pe-lau-sui-chang

AQUARIUS COMPANY, Manufacturers of High-Class Table Waters with Pure Distilled Water-2, Muirhead Road; Teleph. North 221

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., general managers, 4, Foochow Road A. D. Openshaw, factory manager

R. B. Wood

康 Mei-kong

ARKELL & DOUGLAS, INC., Commission Agents-38, Canton Rd., corner Kiangse; Teleph, Central 2002

H. Naftaly (absent) L. A. Ross, acting agent M. A. Silas, accountant

R. Komaroff J. Ezra A. Komaroff Miss N. Noble F. G. Gee A. D. Silas Miss M. Noble

行英利安 An-li-ying-hong

Arnhold Building, 6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 5588; Tel. Ad: Harchi

H. E. Arnhold, governing director

C. H. Arnhold. do.

Directors-J. R. Patterson, J. S. S. Cooper, M.A., B.SC., M.LE.E., W. Herensperger, B. M. Webb, M. Wolfers F. Norton Bell, signs per pro. (Canton) A. J. Cooper, do. (Hankow) H. M. Mann, do. (Shanghai) A. E. Marker, do. (Hankow) J. B. Dewhurst, do. (Newchwang) J. A. Moller, do. (Shanghai) do. (Tientsin) R. E. Ost, F. L. Fearon, J. W. Prins, do. do. do. (Shanghai)

F. Schwyzer, do. Export Department

J. Arnold W. Hill B. Perme B. L. Cheetham J. M. O. Sequeira

Silk Department F. Schwyzer C. Dahl

H. Marion M. R. Pereira

Import Department J. W. Prins C. D. Field

A. K. Brown Insurance Department

W.Craig-Martin | A. Meyer Cotton Mill Department

J. M. Flynn J. A. Moller A. D'Encarnacao | G. C. Ross

Engineering Department General Division

G. W. Cockburn, M.I.M.E. A. F. Buyers | R. T. B. Hicks J. E. Andrews | A. Misura F. L. Harrison | C. E. Slaughter

Reinforced Concrete Construction Division

H. Wakelam

G. S. Anderson Y. C. Loh H. T. Low H. L. Molyneux A. M. Correa R. J. Parsons K. A. Mansfield J. E. Nielsen E. S. Barradough | Mrs. de Linde

Shipping Dept. L. D'Encarnação Accounts Department V. F. Senna

J. E. Danenberg | V. Noronha

Cable Department W. H. S. Hatten, B.A.

K. Begdon C. M. Sequeira | E. Rozario

Correspondence Department

Miss J. Houghton Miss I. Gunter Miss W. Hopkins Mrs. M. Gregg Miss A.Goodman | T. Siddall

General Managers

The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld.

The Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld.

The Soy Lun Silk Filature

Agencies

Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. South British Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine) Atlantic Mutual Ins. Co.

Himalaya Assurance Co., Ld. Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., Ld.

Century Ins. Co., Ld. Victory Ins. Co., Ld.

Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Birmingham American Machine and Foundry Co.

Brooklyn. Tobacco Machinery Jno. Hy. Andrew, Ld., Shettield. Tool Steel

Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham. Cotton Spinning Machinery Blackman Export Co., London and Arbroath. Keith Lights, Gas Specialities

Brown & Co., W. B. (Bankhall), Ld. Wire-Rope

Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. Card Clothing

Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co., Cambridge

Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore. "Oxylo"

Belting eneral Fireproofing Co., Young-General stown, Ohio. Concrete Reinforcement, etc.

Hoffman Sprinkler Co., Manchester Geo. Keighley, Ld., Burnley. Weaving

Machinery W. Morris & Co., Ruskin House, Ld.,

London. Art Metal, Steel, Casement Sprout, Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa. Flour and Rice Milling Machinery

John Tann, Ld., Birmingham. Safes Societe Vinicole Rheims. Mumm's Champagne

Ayala & Co., Chateau d'Ay-Champagne

Sole Distributors for The Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ld.

Wai-chang 堂

ARNAUD-COSTE, A., & R. V. DENT, Exporters of Raw Silks, Waste, and Ponjee Silks, General Exporters and Importers-14, Hankow Road (2nd floor) (corner of Kiangse Road); Teleph. 888 and 889 Central; Tel. Ad: Arcodent. Branch Offices: London, Canton and Chefoo

> 義 公 Kung-nee

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow, London and Leeds)—Teleph. C. 2654 Robert F. Benson, representative— 20, Nanking Road

ARTS AND CRAFTS, LIMITED, Furnishers, Upholsterers, Decorators, Fibrous Plaster Workers, Modellers of Sculptors — 43, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West 455, 456; Tel. Ad: Studio; Code: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

S. J. Hicks, manager

A. L. Tayler, A.S.D., secretary
H. Peppercorn
Mitchell Berry, A.C.S.

T. O. O'Donovan A. F. Zane J. Rog M. Roza

雅 新 Sin-yoong-fah

Ashley, C. J., Sailmaker—1, Tsingpoo Road, Hongkew; Residence: 47, Boone Road

M. S. Ashley

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION — 14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. C. 1324; Tel. Ad: Bankasia

R. Bucham, acting general manager

J. H. Wichers, asst. do. R. Weusthoff, assistant treasurer

Fu Siao-En, compradore

J. H. Lee, asst. do.

J. P. Fu, asst. do. N. E. Mullen, signs per pro. E. T. McQuade, do

R. G. Sams, do.

O. E. Metz, C. D. McIntosh, W. J. Bray, C. B. Michener, do.

do.

do.

do. D. L. Ballantyne, do.

H. G. Pape, do. F. A. Bowen, credit manager

G. Bourne H. L. Miles

F. Machado E. M. Nery Jose P. Pereira

Wm. H. Flint J. E. Ritchie R. T. Glover

A. H. dos Rem-

G.M.P. Remedios

J. McDonald edios R. A. de Souza M. P. Botelho | Miss R. Abeles F. M. Castro Mrs. D. M. P. Gri- vanova

Miss J. Kliene F. X. B. da Silva | Miss B. Lubeck Miss M. Mrs. M. Strachan

ASIA ENGINEERING AND CONTRACTING CO. 37в, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1195:

Tel. Ad: Asenco P. A. Sargeant

H. L. Alt J. King W. J. Willis E. D. Hallman

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE, Importers of Kerosene, Petroleum Spirit, Paraffin Wax, Candles and Petroleum Products Generally—1, The Bund; Teleph. Central 5600; Tel. Ad: Doric; Private Tel. Ad: Aromatic

C. G. Humphrys, general manager G. N. Wilson, acting assist. do.

H. Leslie, asst. manager Miss Chasty

General Department

J. L. Beddington Blandford | Fowles Collins Lindop-Smith

Advertising Dept. Miss Pearson Miss Johnson

Stenographers Miss Macdonald | Miss Bourke Miss Vale | Miss Hones

Miss Noble Miss Hunter Cables Dept. Miss Goodfellow Mrs. Pryce

Mrs. Hargreaves Correspondence Department

Mrs. Hooley
Mrs. Buckley
By-Products and Drum Dept. J. Webster (ab.) | J. C. Pain

D. F. A. Wallace | D. Lawrie-Smith V. Mansel Smith | Miss Turnbull

Statistical Department

H. C. Pope G. W. M. Snow | L. J. Coulcher A. T. Shelton | Miss Limby

Accountancy Department J. G. Thomson, C.A., chief accountant

G. S. Hawkins (ab.)

W. J. Walker W. S. Bowman J. W. Dovy, cashier

T. A. Spedding L. Schryver

Miss Brown Dow Ping-ching, compradore Marine and Shipping Department Capt. G. B. Eldridge, A.I.N.A., marine supt.

J. W. Stavers

A. J. Grant, shipping office W. Musgrave, assistant J. M. Pearson, do.

H. H. Nash, do.

C. Brook

J. P. Jensen, outside harbour assist. F. S. Bridges.

M.V. "Ah Kwang" J. Daily, captain

W. P. Marshall, chief engineer

M.V. "Asiatica"

H. A. Gray, captain (ab.)

A. W. Daily, capt.

S. T. "Yang Peh"
W. D. Brymer, captain
J. W. Cameron, chief engineer

S.S. "An Lan"

J. G. Hannigan, captain

R. Cheshire

G. Butchart, chief engineer

Vessels-Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. M. F. C. Koch, marine supt. eng.

Engineering Dept.

J.T. Read, A.M.I.C.E., acting engineerin-chief

E. T. Forestier, A.M.I.C.E.

H. B. P. Jones, A.M.I.C.E., asst. engr.

D. Ferguson H. D. Wilding

R. L. Serjeaunt, B.Sc. W. I. Shearburn

S. W. Ellis, chief draughtsman

Engineering Accounts G. F. Forshaw

A. W. Stubbs R. Stewart Smith

Up-Country Construction Dept. S. H. Clarke

R. Luff F. Archer

Installation Department H. Forrester | R. J. Roberts

C. M. Phillips | G. Carter J. W. Ross, furnishing

Mrs. Wolstenholme, caretaker Accounts

R. W. Scoles A. C. Hall C. L. Martin J. H. Ford

Lower Wharf, Pootung J. Walker, manager E. Kirk, asst. manager

T. Aikman

R. Rowarth, storekeeper J. R. Tweedlie, workshop manager

J. E. Gilchrist

Upper Wharf, Pootung J. McK. Young, manager (ab.) E. J. Goodacre

F. J. Brown

Nanmateu Drum Factory

E. J. Westbrook, manager

P. F. Mason, asst.

Sole Importers of "Shell," Motor Spirit "Moesiline Lubricating Oils"

The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., London

De Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij. The Hague

ASSOCIATED BRASS AND COPPER MANU-FATURERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, LTD .- 6, Kiukiang Rd.; Tel. Ad: Kincoppal; Teleph, Cent. 1490 H. P. King, commissioner

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF AMERICA - 41, Canton Rd.

C. J. Laval, representative

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CHINA

Association of Lancastrians in China

ASSOCIAÇÃO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO MUTUOS DE SHANGHAI—Care of The Shanghai Lusitano Club

L. Å. Lubeck, president E. dos Santos Carneiro, secretary J. C. P. d'Assumpcao, treasurer

會烟香戒國民華中

ANTI-CIGARETTE SOCIETY OF CHINA, THE -106, North Szechuen Rd. Rev. H. G. C. Hallock, Ph.D., sec.

BADEN POWELL BOY SCOUTS ASSOCIATION

BELGIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY-Union Building

會公書聖英大

Ta-ying-sing-shu-kung-way BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY-17, Peking Road; Teleph 1872; Tel. Ad: Testaments

G. H. Bondfield, D.D.

T. D. Begg

U. Briner T. Eldridge Miss A. F. Hess Miss A. L. Parrott

CHINA ASSOCIATION-7A, Canton Rd. P. W. Massey, chairman

E. C. Pearce, vice-chairman C. M. G. Burnie D. McNeill

F. W. Potter O. M. Green E. F. Mackay C. J. Scott

C. G. S. Mackie | A. Brooke-Smith C. D. Dixon, sec. and hon. treas.

會辨委行績攀中

Chang-wha-chuk-hong-why-sah-wai

CHINA CONTINUATION COMMITTEE-5, Quinsan Gardens; Teleph. N. 2025

Rev. C. Y. Cheng. D.D. sec. Rev. E. C. Lobenstine, sec. Rev. A. L. Warnshuis Rev. C. L. Boynton Rev. M. T. Stauffer

Miss Garland Miss Rennie Miss A. Schelly

CHINA TEA ASSOCIATION-6A, Peking Rd. Committee—W. S. King (chairman), W. P. Lambe, A. S. Campbell, W. E. Ulanoff, A. Majid, A. Pollard (hon sec.) (abs.)

"Door of Hope"-146, Pao Shan Road (New Hongkew Park)

Mrs. A. G. Parrott, treasurer Misses E. Abercrombie, M. Morris, E. Dieterle, W. Watney, W. Burlinson, L. Page, H. Bailey and Miss A. Doust

Engineering Society of China, The—66, Szecheun Road; Teleph, Cent. 283;

Meeting Room: 5, Museum Rd. President—H. H. Arnold Vice-Presidents—C. Harpur, I. Tuxford, A. W. Brankston

Council-F. B. Pitcairn, C. Luthy, M. H. Logan, F. G. Payne, G. S. Aveyard, P. M. Scott, E. T. Forestier, E. C. Stocker Hon. Secretary—C. S. Taylor

會絲商洋

Foreign Silk Association of Shanghai Committee—M. Chapeaux (chairman), E. A. Ericson (hon. treas.), A. Jost (hon. sec.), F. L. Ball, A. Blum, L. R. Burkhardt, C. Lintilhae

PAN-PACIFIC ASSOCIATION-120, Szechuen Road

load
Directors—Tong Shoa Yi (president), C. T. Wang, Yang Tcheng, H. Middleton, A. Bassett (vice-presidents), G. A. Fitch (honsecretary), F. R. Sites (hon. treasurer), H. B. Campbell, K. P. Chen, Chung Mun Yew, Fong F. Sec, G. S. F. Kemp, T. H. Lee, E. S. Little, W. W. Lockwood, C. C. Nieh, Y. C. Tong, Wong Kok Shan, Wu Ting Fang, C. P. Yin

QUEST SOCIETY-18, Wongkashaw Gar-· dens

H. Chatley, D.Sc. (Lond.), pres. A. J. Hughes, vice-president Miss M. V. Andrews, librarian R. D. Abraham S. W. Wolfe, hon. sec.

會書教學敦倫

Lun-tun-sheng-chiao-shu-hway
RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, LONDON-1, Darroch Road Rev. J. Darroch, LITT.D., agent

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (NORTH CHINA BRANCH)—Museum Road President—A. Stanley, M.D. Vice-Presidents—Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., Samuel Couling, M.A. Curator of Museum-A. Stanley, M.D. Librarian-Mrs. F. Avscough

Hon. Treasurer—A. C. Hynes Editor of Journal—Rev. E. Morgan Councillors—H. E. V. Grosse, H. P. Wilkinson, C. Kliene, R. D. Abraham, Rev. E. Box, Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D. Hon Secretary-Isaac Mason

社會英大 Ta-ying-way-za

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Shang. hai Branch)

ai Branch)
President—H. P. Wood
Vice-Pres.—C. E. Sparke
Committee—E. G. Barrett, C. W.
Beswick, A. L. Blechynden, E.
Brooke, F. C. Butcher, W. H.
Trenchard Davis, R. H. Fearon,
R. H. Gaskin, E. H. Gilson, E. F.
Goodale, C. G. Humphreys, R. S.
Lvy, K. H. Martin, C. H. Comyn
Platt, G. H. Potts, S. S. Roberts,
R. E. Stewardson, A. J. Welsh
Hon. Treas.—E. F. Bateman
Hon. Sec.—E. L. Allen
Hon. Almoner—Rev. C. J. F. Symon

SHANGHAI CIVIC LEAGUE W. Robbins, hon. sec. (21, Kiukiang Road

處查檢花棉 Mei-hoo-ke-zo-ch'u

SHANGHAI COTTON ANTI-ADULTERATION Association (Cotton Testing House-7, Soochow Rd.; Teleph. 1359 Central E. C. Pearce, chairman A. Sutherland, manager K. Tany, accountant W. Dickson, cotton expert

K. Yatomi, cotton expert assist. L. Goldman,

Supervisors—S. J. Grainger, M. Goldman, L. Paul, L. Ruchwaldy, S. Fukuhara, Y. Matsumura, T. Iwanaga, J. T. Aquino, K. N. Yatomi, T. Nakamachi, Y. Tokito and R. Toda

SHANGHAI HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.—C. C. Stevenson, 2, Jinkee
Road
Hon. Treas.—J. C. Borustow

SHANGHAI OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE SOCIETY

Committee—D. McNeill (president), Dr. W. B. Billinghurst, R. E. S. Gregson, E. M. Gull, C. G. Humphreys, Very Rev. C. J. F. Symons, W. D. Ziar, G. M. Billings (hon. see, and treas.)—c/o The Public School for Boys

會巴打鎗洋國萬海上

Shang-hai-ma-ko-yang-chang-tang-po-wai

Shanghai Rifle Association (Affiliated with the National Rifle Association, Great Britain)—Tel. Ad: Trajectory

SHANGHAI SHARE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION
—8A, Jinkee Road

SHANGHAI SHIP AND FREIGHT BROKERS ASSOCIATION — 44, Szechuen Road Teleph. C. 2540

Members—Wheelock & Co., L. V. Lang, C. R. Shaw, H. Herlofson, Linnestad & Co., Wallem & Co., Moller & Co. (Shanghai), Ld. A. M. Wilkie, secretary

SHANGHAI SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
President—SirE.D.H.Fraser, K.C.M.G.
Hon, Sec. & Treas.—K. E. Newman

Shanghai Zionist Association — 8, Jinkee Road E. S. Kadoorie, president N. E. B. Ezra, hon. sec. A. T. Hargen

SOCIETE DRAMATIQUE FRANCAISE

Societé Suisse de Bienfaisance "Helvetia"—Tel. Ad: Helvetia President—R. Plattner Vice-President—R. Marchand Hon. Secretary—E. Baumann Hon. Treasurer—Ch. Weber Adjutant—J. Arnold SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL (Conference of St. Joseph)—21, Nanzing Road

St. Andrew's Society
President—C. G. S. Mackie
Vice-Presdt.—C. J. Scott
Hon, Treasurer—R. A. Russell
Hon. Secretary—A. Henderson
(c/o Bradley & Co., Ld.)

St. Patrick's Society
President—T. P. Griffiths
Vice-Presdt.—J. J. Dunne
Hon. Sec.—L. P. O'Driscoll
Hon. Treas.—R. B. Moorhead
Committee—H. P. Wilkinson, M. J.
Lydon, T. P. Givens, S. W. Wolfe,
C. Maguire, E. P. Graham Barrow

司公江領口漢淞吳

Woosung Hankow Lingkiang Kung-sze

Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Ltd.—48, Peking Road; Teleph. 1650 Tel. Ad: Sentinel

Members—G. Butland, A. A. Chalmers, T. F. Earle, D. Ferguson, E. Fuller, E. L. Grey, H. A. Gray, E. Gossett, W. Harvey, J. T. Inch, J. Jamieson, W. Jones, O. Kabelitz, T. T. Laurenson, C. Leach, S. T. Lofgren, H. Markham, J. W. Mennell, R. H. Mulley, J. Richards, L. Seite, H. C. Taylor, J. Tippin, R. M. Wallace, H. H. Williams, H. J. West, J. R. Young

會協國全會年青教督基華中

Chung-hwa-che-doh-jew-ching-nien-weichuan-kwo-sha-wei

NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS OF CHINA, THE—20, Museum Road; Telephs: Cent. 5287, 5288 and 5289; Tel. Ad: Committee

Executive:

F. Fong, Sec., chairman T. H. Lee, vice-chairman

C. D. Nieh, do. Y. Y. Tsu, recording secretary

S. C. Chu, treasurer
N. L. Han
Cheng Ching-yi
A. O'Ben

Secretaries:
D. Z. T. Yui, general secretary
C. W. Harvey, assoc. do.
H. A. Wilbur, acting do. do.
General Administration—T. Z. Koo,

General Administration—T. Z. Koo, N. Z. Zia, Shu-Shi Hsu, G. E. Lerrigo, national secretary for South China, Canton

City Divn.-H. A. Wilbur, S. M. Cowles Student Division-Arthur Rugh, E. A. Turner, E. H. Lockwood, C. S. Chen ReligiousDepartment-L E.McLachlin Secretarial Training Department-D. W. Lyon, W. B. Pettus, H. A. Wilbur, Ph. de Vargas, S. M. Cowles

Publication Department-Y. K. Woo, T. M. Van, D. S. Wang, S. Z. Tsu Boys' Department—L. K. Hall

Physical Department—J. H. Gray, C. H. McCloy, A. H. Swan, C. A. Siler Lecture Department—C. H. Robertson, John Y. Lee, G. H. Cole, W. W. Peter,

C. W. Han Business Department-S. E. Hening, C. W. Petitt, J. Z. Zee, William Lee, C. L. Chen, K. F. Wong, F. W. Chime Building Construction - A. Q. Adamson Student Volunteer Movement-Li Mei Ding, Arthur Rugh, E. H. Lockwood Returned Chinese Lat our Work-L. T. Chen, Y. C. James Yen, C. T. Wong, S. J. Chuan

Army Work-E. J. Woodberry, Y. L. Chao, W. C. Shen

Official Organ-Association Progress in Chinese

CHINESE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN Association - 120, Szechuen Road J. C. Clark G. A. Fitch J. H. Geldart W. W. Lockwood

Young Men's Christian Association-Navy Branch: 6, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. Central 2005

STUDENTS YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN Association-College Department: 120, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 5200; Tel. Ad: Flamingo

Colleges - Shanghai College, St. John's Univ., Futan College, Soochow Univ., Law School, Med-

hurst College

Middle Schools—Lowrie Institute, Soochow Univ., 2nd. Middle School, Ming Jang Academy, Grace High School and L. M. City School

J. H. Geldart, secretary Y. E. Hsiao

Young Men's Christian Association— Japanese Branch: 22, Quinsan Gardens S. Matsumoto, chairman

T. Maeda, gen. sec.

Young Men's Christian - Association, Central Chinese -- 120, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 5200; Tel. Ad: Flamingo C. T. Wang, president S. C. Chu, vice-president

T. Y. Chang, recording secretary

N. L. Han, treasurer

S. K. Tsao, general secretary W. W. Lockwood, executive gen. sec-G. A. Fitch, assoc. general secretary

J. C. Clark, do. do. K. S. Zee, membership dept. S. Y. Pang, financial dept. Z. J. Tsu, educational dept.

M. A. Kees,

W. H. Zia, do. V. D. Tsu, do. C. G. Hoh, physical dept. T. B. Chang, do.

C. F. Li, student bureau W. J. Wen. do.

J. H. Geldart, special religious work

Z. H. Tong, religious dept. L. C. Niu, social dept. W. S. Chen, industrial dept. K. W. Lee, correspondence dept. C. C. Hsu, employment dept. Y. E. Hsiao, student dept.

S. M. Doong, boys' division S. Y. Chao, F. W. Soong. do.

Sun-mow

Assomult & Co., W., Silk Merchants, Export, Import and Commission Agents -4, Broadway; Teleph. N. 2611; Tel. Ad: Wassiamull

A. B. Latch, manager

司公險保太保法中

Chung-fah-pao-tai-pao-hsien-koongs-sze FRANCO ASSURANCE ASIATIQUE - 7. Avenue Edouard VII; Teleph. 1938; Tel. Ad: Francasia

Board of Directors—H. Madier (chairman), Rev. Father F. Sallou, J. Beudin, R. Fano, J. Sauvayre, M. Speelman

Auditors-Seth, Mancell & McLure General Managers — J. Beudin, M. Speelman

General Inspector-F. Vallet

ASTOR DRAPERY STORE, THE-9A, Broadway, Astor Block Oscar Landau, proprietor

Mrs. O. Landau

杳 禮 Lee-zo

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL CO.—7, Whangpoo Rd. Shanghai Hotels, Ld., proprietors W. Sharp Bardarson, mgr.

F. Klass, supt. services
F. S. Uyemara
R. C. Irwing H. Van Buren H. P. Richman H. Kammerling | Mrs. Campbell F. C. Balist Mrs. Senna

和 诵 Tung-wo

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects-4, Peking Rd.; Teleph. 12; Tel. Ad: Section

Arthur Dallas

R. M. Saker W. L. Atkinson, A.M.I.C.E. H. L. Wiles W. H. Garwood J.C.Remedios W. D. Goodfellow M. J. Collaco

Agency

General Accident Corporation, Ld. Fire and Life Assce.

利雅 Ya-li

Augustesen, H. C., China Trade—18, Peking Rd.; Teleph. C. 3269; Tel. Ad: Safeguard; Codes: A. B. C. 5th. and 6th. eds. and Bentley's

H. C. Augustesen C. Rohde

R. Henckel L. A. Witt A. Stieler H. Beck C. Vissering

Au Petit Louvre-32, Nanking Road Mme. Saphiere, proprietress

Mrs. Robinson Miss Tuttelman Mrs. Grönberg Mad. Magarat (dressmaker)

達利 Lee-ta

AULT & WIBORG Co., Lithographic and Printing Inks and Machinery-37, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1925

行車 瀛利 大 Tah-lee-che-cho-hong

Auto Castle, The, New and Second-hand Motor Car Dealers—228, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. 402 Central

Julien Heimendinger, general manager Alfred Heimendinger

Sylvain Heimendinger

利解 Zeang-lee

AZADIAN, JACQUES, Exporter of Raw Silk, Tea, Pongee and Hides—French Bund

葛柏拔 Ba-ba-ka

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers of Water-Tube Boilers, Superheaters, Mechanical Chain Grate Stokers, Pipework, Electric Cranes, Conveyors, etc.—1, The Bund; Telephs: 2631 and 2558; Tel. Ad: Babcock

J. E. Hargreaves, manager

Thos. Hutchison, sub-manager A. Alexander S. K. Sung Y. T. Chen F. J. Blyth

V. Yacouvoosky Miss A. Sales C. T. Guignard Miss L. E. Yors V. J. Barbashoff Mrs. J. S. Graham

V. V. Kovalersky Miss Shepherd Miss Castro L. Burman

BAHR, PETER J., Dealer in Chinese Antiques-165A, N. Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bahr

行銀東 鷹 Kwang-tung-yin-hong

Bank of Canton, Ltd.—2, Ningpo Road; Teleph: Cent. 1778, Manager's Office Cent. 1776; Tel. Ad: Bankton

行銀國中 Chung-kwok-inng-hong

BANK OF CHINA, THE-3, Hankow Road; Telephs. 369, 370, 372 Central; Tel. Ad: Centrobank

Sung Han-chang, manager Yen Cheng-Te, sub-manager Feng Chung-ching, p. p. manager

Hsi Sung-ping Sze Kiu-ngau Tien Yao-chen Shen Chih-sheng | Ting Hsi-loong

行銀通交 Chino-tung-ying-hong

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS-35, Szechuen Road; Telephs. 3188 and 3959; Tel. Ad: Chiaotung

行銀灣喜 Dai-wan-in-hong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE -16, The Bund; Telephs. 1331, 3480, 2814 and 2165; Tel-Ad: Taiwangink

行銀比華 Wha-pe-ning-hong

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER-20, The Bund; Telephs: C. 491, 486; Tel. Ad: Sinobe; Codes: Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

L. Straetmans, manager

J. Claes, sub-manager G. Caudron, signs per pro.

J. Leon

E. Mayaudon P. Rickmann A. Vernoeven A. J. Tanaka

Agency The Eastern Bank, Ld.

行銀理滙方東 Tung Fong Wo-le-yen-hong

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE-29, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Indochine

L. Ardain, manager

C. A. Bourran, chief accountant

E. Richard, accountant

A. Bernet, cashier J. Morere, assistant

R. Callard, do.

行銀業質法中 Tsong-fa-cheu-ye-yin-hang

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE-1, Quai de France; Telephs: Gen. office Cent. 634, Manager 4709, Compradore 632; Tel. Ad: Chibankind

B. Adam, manager

E. Kann, sub manager

A. Rollin, controller J. Schlister, signs per pro.

H. E. Journe, H. Alves

S. A. Batalha F. G. da Costa T. J. Lattray

R. Roussé J. da Silva A. F. Schiller W. A. Schiller F. L. Weill

P. Mendelsohn A. Mizzan

BARGAIN STORE, THE, Wholesale and Retail Drapers and Milliners—288-290, North Szechuen Road, 1105, Broadway A. Weingarten, proprietor

隆 泰 Tai-loong

Barlow & Co., Merchants—4, Ezra Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 211; Tel. Ad: Rostherne A. D. Bell C. H. Fryer F. H. Williams M. de Souza

A. V. Hitch L. F. Lopes

Agencies

CompaniaTransatlantica, Barcelona Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. National Union Soc. (now merged in the Phænix Ass. Co., Ld.) Imperial Insurance Co., Ld.

師律大和巴 Po-wu-to-leh-8e2

BARRAUD J., Lawyer (Avocat), Docteur en droit—71, rue du Consulat; Teleph. Cent. 3239

BASSETT, L., Bill and Bullion Broker-4. French Bund

BECK, M. G .- 3G, Peking Rd.; Teleph. 704

The Shanghai Fire Ince. Association The Shanghai Marine Underwriters' Association

Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estates, Ld. The Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ld. The Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce

The Automobile Club of China

Behrens & Sons, Sir Jacob — 13, Ezra Road; Teleph. Cent. 2278; Tel. Ad: Speyer. (Manchester and Bradford) C.S. Speyer

司公奇信 Bai-jee-kung-sze

BEJONJEE & Co., Bombay Silk Merchants and Commission Agents-572, Nanking Rd.: Teleph. C. 1396, Tel. Ad: Bejonjee

N. B. Shroff

M. B. Shroff S. F. Shro Belgian Trading Co. (L. Van der Stegen)-Tel. Ad: Belgica

L. Van der Stegen R. Watrin

士醫科眼使力百

Belilios, Dr. R. A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.)—6, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 707 Central; Tel. Ad: Belilios

BELL, LINDSAY & BEATH, Exchange Brokers-1B, Kiukiang Rd.: Teleph. 1811

納 倍 Be-na

Bena, G. A., General Agent—44, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bena

G. A. Bena L. Paul

> G. Rindello R. Chang

Agents

Francesco Cinzano & Co., Torino (Italy)

Assicurazioni Generali Venezia, Rome (Italy)

BEN BUILDING, THE -25, Avenue Edouard VII., First Floor; Teleph. 1930 Central; Tel. Ad: Benbilding Maurice Benjamin, proprietor

C. G. Ruley D. Cumming C. Fanning C. Sherman

BENJAMIN, DAVID-Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1982; Tel. Ad; Nimajneb

安利 Lee-an

Benjamin & Potts, Share and General Brokers—8, Jinkee Road and Prince's Building, Hongkong; Teleph. 398; Tel. Ad: Potation

G. H. Potts E. Hayim F. P. Yearley

Mrs. G. Wallace F. S. Elias A. H. Remedios

師程工氏運栢

Pak-van-sz-kung-cheng-sze

BERENTS, HANS, Consulting Civil Engineer -13A, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2099; Tel. Ad: Berents H. Berents, M.AM.SOC.C.E.

店飯登克別

PRIVATE HOTEL - 76, Bickerton's Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. W. 1267; Tel. Ad: Bickerton

BILLINGHURST, W. B., M.A., M.B., B.CH. (Oxon.), M.R.C.S. (ENG.)—Res.: 677, Great Western Road; Teleph. W. 12; Office: 14, Kiuking Road; Teleph. 47 Surgeon, Shanghai General Hospital

Physician to H. B. M. Consulate Surgeon to S'hai. Municipal Council Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst, Murray, Bolton & Gauntlett

利 長 Chang-lee

Bisset & Co., J. P., Stock and Share Brokers, Private Bankers, Land and Estate Agents, etc. -1, The Bund; Teleph. Central 171; Tel. Ad: Bisset Gerald M. W. Hummel

A. H. Hatherley

Agencies

Pengkalan Durian Estate, Ld. Culty Dairy Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire) Shanghai Sanitary Laundry Co., Ld.

佰来克盤 Pah-kah-la-ban

Blackburn, O. H., Exporters of Cotton and Woollen Piece Goods—38, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2325; Tel. Ad: Black-

O. H. Blackburn, representative for W. & C. Dunlop, Bradford and Manchester

源 進 Ching-yuen

Bloomfield, J., Salesman—25, Baikal Rd.

Blumenstock, G., Postcards Dealer -60A, Range Rd.; Teleph. N. 446

登士博 Bo-se-deng

BOLTON, N. HAY, M.D., F.L.S.E.—Consulting Rooms: 14, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 47; Residence: 510, St. Western Road; Teleph. West 73

生 答 昔 纽 白 Ba-neu-sih-e-sung

Bossi, Dr. Benussi, Medical and Surgical Specialist for Tuberculosis and Intestinal Diseases-68, Carter Rd.; Teleph. West 2087

T. M. D. Orledis

和 器 Shau-hoo

Botelho Bros., Merchants-11, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 2531; Tel. Ad: Botelho

P. V. Botelho (Hongkong) J. H. Botelho (Shanghai) C. H. Bruns (New York)

D. H. McClure (San Francisco) B. B. Remedios, signs p.p.

A. Meuer

F. M. F. Gutierrez

Y. C. Ling N. D. Chen Y. B. Cheng, compradore D. J. Steinberg (Tientsin)

Agencies San Miguel Brewery, Manila, P.I. Diebold Safe and Lock Co., N. Y.

及 思 智

Bowern & Co., Importers and Exporters -8, Museum Road; Teleph. 4682 Central; Tel.Ad: Bowern

T. W. Bowern, F.I.S., mgr.

昌 注 Fah-chang

BOYER, M. ZET & Co., Silk Merchants-Lyons, Milan, New York, Shanghai and Canton. 18A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1888; Tel. Ad: Bomaguil P. Arnaud, manager

R. Jarno

利 新 Sing-lee

BASSETT & Co., Boyes, Goldsmiths. Silversmiths, Jewellers and makers—35, Nanking Road; Watch-Teleph. 1922; Tel. Ad: Boyes G. M. Boyes, prop.

A. L. Penning, manager

Mrs. Sheldon Agencies

Mappin & Webb, Ld., London and Sheffield

Burroughs & Watts, Ld., London

A Pue-Lan

BOYLAN, J. H., Piece Goods Agent -1, The Bund; Teleph. 308; Tel. Ad: Boylan

昌大新 Sing-ta-chang

Bracco & Co., C., Import and Export— 125, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1126; Tel. Ad: Brancco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. G. Minarolo C. Bracco

司公坊染華麗

Lai-wah-im-fong-kung-sze

BRADFORD DYERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD. (of Bradford, England)-7A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: Dyers W. N. C. Allen, agent P. D. Wilkinson

Tuk Kee 記德

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., Merchants of Shanghai, Swatow and H'kong .- 2A, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 925

利 基 Tah-lee

Brandt & Rodgers, Architects, Land and Estate Agents—121, Szechuen Road

華 魯 普 Poo-loo-wa

Brewer & Co., (1918) Ltd., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, and Fancy Goods Dealers, Tobacconists—31, Nanking Road

Edney Page, managing director
H. E. Brewer
T. S. Pereira

E. A. Dearn
A. White

司及 煙 美 英 Ying-mei-in-kung-sze British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.—22, Museum Road, Shanghai Head Office: Hongkong

Directors
Sir Hugo Cunliffe Owen, Bart,
chairman (non-resident)
T. F. Cobbs, dep. chairman (Hongkong)

The Right Hon, Viscount Acheson (Hongkong)

Brigadier-General E. B. Macnaghten (Hongkong) W. B. Kennett (solicitor), secretary

(Hongkong)

W. Morris (Shanghai)

Legal Department
W. B. Kennett, solicitor (Hongkong)
H. M. Eldridge, do. do,

Shanghai Office
Mrs. H. L. Alt.
Miss L. Arnold
Miss A. Asger
R. Bailey
T. Baptista
G. S. Barker
Miss A. Barrera
A. Bassett

C. J. Beale Miss L. E. Berry A. R. Blinko F. Boulton J. C. Britto C. E. Brockett

W. C. Cameron L. Canda E. K. Chandler W. B. Christian

J. H. M. Clark J. W. S. Comber A. H. Corveth H. J. de Cruz J. A. Dissmeyer

J. A. Dissmeyer J. C.Dowding S. Dubinsky J. J. Ellis W. W. England

J. B. Ferrier W. C. Foster L. Freitas Miss A.G. Goodrick L. M. Guedes E. Hall P. Hall C. R. Harran J. Henderson G. Henderson A. T. Heuckendoff C. H. Hodgman Miss C. Hutchison P. S. Hyndman J. V. Jensen O. C. Kench H. Knowles Miss V. Lamaschewsky H. Landau H. Langley P.Lessner Miss R. Levy A. E. Lloyd

Miss E. M. Fawcett

L. D. Fawcett

F. M. Ferreira

W. Bruce Lockhart A. A. Madsen P. Maher A. S. Mahomed Mrs. A. Marshall S. F. McKenzie Mrs. P. Mihoffska L. P. Mooney H. Moore K. McKelvie C. C. Newson C. Norris C. S. Peacock Miss H. E. Phang J. W. Price Miss C. Remedios F. C. Roberts J. M. Rosario H. C. Rowson A. J. Roza P. J. Roza.

A. C. Row
Mrs. G. M. Shelton
C. J. Short
W. H. Smedley
H. H. Solomon
I Miss B. Sternberg
E. Strassman
C. A. Sullivan
Miss D. A. Swindell
Miss M. Sylvan
H. Thomas
E. F. Thorpe
Miss J. Tod
Miss G. A. Tilburn
S. Trumper
L. L. Turner
Miss E. Walker
Mrs. M. Watt
J. Whyte
R. E. Witschi
Miss L. Woods
J. A. Xavier

Outports

A. R. Abbass M. H. Abbas Miss R. Ablong Miss L. G. Ablong E. A. Anderson H. J. Asmus K. H. Aumuller F. P. Bahon C. Bailey G. H. Baker J. Balis L. T. Barnard J. R. Bell L. I. Berthet F. D. Bisseker J.A. Bloomfield J. W. Boddie R. E. Borden G. F. Boulton R. H. Box Miss L. Broad J. E. Brooks A. P. Bungey W. S. Bungey H. R. Burge G. J. Burbidge A. E. L. Burgoyne M. J. Butler L. S. Caldwell C. Cance Miss R. Cantarovich U. M. Carion A. J. Carter

W. C. Cobbs

W. R. Coleman

C. L. Conrady P. W. Cotton L. G. Cousins J.E. Covington W.P.Crismond C. F. Croawell J. H. Crocker E. Cummings G. F. Dalton G. H. Daniel. G. J. Davis A. M. Dickinson M. Dietrich J. A. Dixon E. O. Drake A. Eite H. B. Emerson H. Evans Miss E. B. Fairley V. L. A. Fairley F. H. Fisher E. Fox C. G. Frv S. A. Fryer M. J. Gaan J. Giles A. B. Glass S. W. Glass J. A. Gonsales G. Grenberg J. S. Gray J. R. Gregory J. P. Hall E. M. Harman Mrs. N. M.Harris M. H. Hartigan W. B. Harvey G. Heath

Mrs. E.M. Robertson H. Henderson C. D. Hobson Miss A. Robinson J. W. Jay W. C. Jenkins V. H. Johansen I. L. Rocha J. E. Rocha L. M. Rocha T.B. Johnstone J. J. Ross E. T. Jones V. J. S. Rumble F. C. Jordan G. W. Rucker J. N. Joyner T. A. Rustad R. Just O. M. Sadick A. S. Kent P. Safrany O. Lammert C. A. Saunders T. F. Lammert E. K. Seyer E. M. Lamb R. H. Sharp H. Lane A. J. da Silva J. Lawson F. S. Smith P. J. Smith Miss E. Levit-J. Trevor Smith sky H. B. Lilley W. P. C. Smith W. T. Smith F. P. Long K. R. Snow D.de Lusignam P. G. E. Lus-B. G. Southerton combe A. C. da Souza M. L. de Luz C. R. Stanley E. F. Lyle S. A. Stericker C. W. Stocks J. P. MacDer-J. S. Stubblefield mott F. Stungar W. Stellingwerff E. F. Mackie S. M. Mayes P. J. McCabe A. C. Suffiad O. W. Sugart Miss E. M. Mc-Mrs. E. J. Sweny Gill L. F. Tebbutt W. W. Temple H. L. Mecklenburgh F. N. Merritt G. V. Monk T. Thomas H. V. Tiencken J. H. Tow P. C. Moyhing H. V. Murray A. P. Tucker S. A. Vincent F. H. Vines J. C. Varhoe Miss E.C.Nelly Miss M. Neves G. Nichaeff W. R. Ocker M. St. J. Walsh W. B. Walters J. W. Oots C. H. Page George Ward H. E. Parkin-Grant Ward F. L. White W. J. Parsons F. H. Watson H. T. Whitehouse F. A. Whitney N. Widler R. E. Wildt L. Parker F. A. Perry A. V. Pettitt J. C. Pickering F. O. Wolf R. D. Pitt C. F. Wolseffer H. C. Puddle Miss N.A. Pur-G. H. Worby S. S. Wright den W. C. Young A. Zinow

> 粉 英 Ying-fah

M. Rafeck S. M. Ram

BRITISH & ASIATIC Co., THE, Import and Export Merchants-7, Siking Road; Teleph. 1461; Tel. Ad: Yingfah C. P. Liu J. S. Somekh

會 公 商 英 Ying-song-kung-way

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (SHANG-HAI)—The Bund; Teleph. 2694; Tel. Ad:

司公烟英大 Da-ying-yean-kung-sze

British Cigarette Co., Ltd.—Head Office: Hongkong. Shanghai Office: 22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488; Tel. Ad: Cigarette. Factory: Pootung; Teleph. 343 Directors

Sir Hugo Cunliffe Owen, Bart., chairman

Wm. Morris, deputy chairman (Shanghai) T. F. Cobbs, (Hongkong) Rt. Hon. Viscount Acheson, do. Brig. Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, W. B. Kennett, legal advisor, do.

Manufacturing Department

H. M. Eldridge, secretary,

F. W. Tower F. W. Salter

Stenographers Mrs. M. E. S. Reeves Miss S. Templeman Miss G. M. Robinson

Supply Dept. W. C. Belknap H. W. Strike A. Hansen T. Kabelitz Miss L. Robarts Miss R. L. Herzig

Printing Dept.
N. G. Harris, manager
F. D. Shanhart
W. H. Bartman
W. E. Beckley H. Mathieu E. C. Mahoney

C. W. Clifford R. Morgan H. F. Landers P. Frank A. Bowes

Pootung Factory W. A. N. Heygate, manager Y. Aksman

R. H. Ball N. T. Brown J. Barkley J. E. Barrett T. B. Bowers A. H. Bown E. Boyde A. E. Burman W. G. Carr E. J. Case

W. I. Carson R. M. Castle

Engineering Dept.

T. E. Skidmore, chief engineer
A. H. Mallett
F. Staley
P. R. Parkes

V. Hepburn
F. J. Grew

Accounting Dept. L.A.Fullbrook

J. A. Bernard
J. P. Ennis
G. Gomes
J. M. Gonsalves
F. Guttierrez
E. H. Heath
M. V. Leon
S. W. Lynch
J.H. McDonald
A. E. Moyhing
M. J. da Rosa
R. C. L. Rose
J. Ruffino
P. C. Stellingwerff
C. C. Reneman
C. C. da Vera
W. Wailey
J. H. McDonald
E. J. Morris

Leaf Department

R. H. Gregory, manager J. B. Farmer E. B. Gregory H. E. Morton W.H. Faulkner L. D Glover G. E. Strutt J. W. Allen E. B. Abbitt P. S. Grant W. P. Hedrick M. S. Hairston R. S. Atkinson D. G. Brown E. G. Johnston S. F. Brame J. H. Joyner W. C. Boone J. L. Jenkins J. B. Bobbitt C. G. Jacobsen J. B. King I. N. Blackwell J. S. Love R.S. Bunn W. O. Moore D. R. Markham R. A. Crews G. Chiba J. C. Muse T. E. Moss D. W. Massey S. P. Clement V. M. Dorrity F. W. Doggett M. R. Doggett W. B. Newsome M. Douglas G. H. Newsome C. A. Ogburn R. D. Eppes

D. L. Twomy B. E. Thackston C. E. Petree L. J. Peoples C. Vestel W. A. Pittman C. C. Vines C. J. Roberts M. M. Whitaker I. G. Riddick G. S. Schloss F. G. Williams H. W. Winstead E. S. Savage W. J. Whitehurst T. C. Westbrook T. J. Whitaker J. B. Yeamans R. C. Short D. J. Sandys J. C. Satter white A. N. Spencer E. W. Young

Hankow Factory J. Gilliam, manager

G. Ashford O. Brownlow J. A. Lee M. J. Doong S. Ledson R. H. Mitchell W. du B. Esch-L. E. Bating apparre W. J. Paul A. E. Ralph J. Englund M.C. Francisco J.W.F.Gerharz J. Rombaut J. A. Whitrow A. S. Hamilton F. Xavier J. Jones J.W.D. Larsen J. A Xavier

Hankow Accounting Dept.
B. R. B. Jones P. A. P. Doong
L. T. Parnall A. M. Sangoland
B. Digmanese M. Uriarte

社會希理英大

BRITISH CORPORATION REGISTRY OF SHIP-PING—8B, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. C. 4726

J. Cromarty, surveyor

司公惠馥 Foo-way-kung-sze

BRITISH FLOWER SHOP, LTD. (Allied War Relief Funds)—8, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. C. 4777; Nurseries: 399, Avenue Johre, 140, route Pere Robert Miss A. A. M. Gutierrez

Mrs. Ashindale

British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.—See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

British Information Committee for China, Publishers of the Chinese Journal "Cheng Pao"—445c, Honan Rd.; Teleph. C. 3430

J. Darroch, LITT. D., editor

T. Leslie, publisher

British Lens Manufacturing Co., Wholesale Manufacturers of Optical Lenses— 565, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 5061

British Medical Imports Co.-1, The Bund; Teleph; 4268; Tel. Ad: Caxton F. J. Norbury & Son, managers 辜保 Pau-ning

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LTD.-4, The Bund

H. G. Simms, branch manager

師律易博 Pok-ye.lu-sze

BROWETT, HAROLD, Solicitor and Advocate, -8, Museum Rd.; Yuen-ming-yuen Road

Pu-nei-men-kung-sze 司公門內卜

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Alkali Manufacturers-12, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Alkali

Percy Fowler, chairman

G. Stewart Jones, managing director H. G. Allen, do. H. V. Irwine, do. J. G. Nicholson, director

H. Reader Harris, do. J. H. Chapple, A.C.A., acct.

C. B. Cook, acting district manager

W. Church

G. H. Dell C. Encarnacao G. N. Manley

W. Katz Mrs. Robertson J. Gillespie

G. Ratcliffe

J. Donald G. Stewart Jones, legal adviser for the Far East

G. A. Haley, representative British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.

Agencies

British Dyestuffs Corporation, L Borax Consolidated Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Mond, Nickel Co., Ld. United Alkali Co., Ld. Chance & Hunt

生 瑞 Say-zung

Buchheister & Co., Importers and General Merchants—18, Peking Road; Teleph. C. 827; Tel. Ad: Buchheister Stepharius; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., WesternUnion 1901 ed., Lieber's 1896 ed.

C. Stepharius R. Lund (absent)

W. Knepper, signs per pro.

BULLETIN COMMERCIAL D'EXTREME ORIENT; (French Monthly and Commercial, Financial and Industrial Review); Organe de la Chambre de Commerce Française de Chine—French Municipal Building; Teleph. C. 4727

署公涉交蘇江

Kong-su-chiao-sih-kung-shu BUREAU OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS-122, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West 713

Bureau Veritas—1A, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Veritas

克智 Pao-ka

BURKHARDT, AMIDANI & Co.—26A, Canton Road; Teleph. 1818

H. Burkhardt L. Amedani

A. Franck Agencies

Chue Zen Steam Filature Rossia Insurance Co. (Petrograd) Federal Insurance Co. of Zurich

茂祥 Zeang-mau

BURKILL & Sons, A. R.—2, Kiukiang Road; Public Silk and Waste Silk Inspectors and Commission Agents

A. W. Burkill C. R. Burkill

J. V. C. Davis, signs per pro. W. Mellor W. Owen E. A. Prince J. B. Senna W. A. Ogden C. J. Smith S. R. Owen Miss H. Wilson

Agencies

Manchester Assurance Co. Royal Exchange Assurance Shanghai Waste Silk Boiling Co. Wollowra Steamship Co , Ld Anglo-French Land Invest. Co., Ld. Lih Teh Oil Mill Co., La.

Secretaries

Major Bros., Ld., Proprietors Kiangsu-Chemical Works Kamunting (in Kedah) Rubber Planta-

tion Co., Ld.

General Managers Manchurian Co., Ld. Karan Rubber Estate Co., Ld. Padang Rubber Co., Ld. Bute Plantations (1913), Ld. Consolidated Rubber Estates (1914), Ld. Dominion Rubber Co., Ld. Kapala Islands Estates, Ld. Kota Bahroe Rubber Estates, Ld. S'hai. Kelantan Rubber Estates, Ld. Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estates, Ld. Sungei Duri Rubber Estates, Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ld. Ulobri Rubber Co., Ld.

BURLINGTON HOTEL-173, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. 603, 604 and 608 W.; Tel. Ad: Burlington

豐利美 Me-lee-fung

BURR PHOTO Co., Studio, Photo Supplies, Camera Factory—2, Broadway T. Menju, proprietor | K. Akagi

定 保 Poa-ding

BUTLER, CARLY & Co.—McBain Building. 1, The Bund; Teleph, Cent. 4712

Agencies

Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. (with which is incorporated the Manchester Ass. Co.)

State Assurance Co., Ld. West of Scotland Ins. Office, Ld.

古 士 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons,

Ltd.), Merchants

John Swire (London) G. Warren Swire do. do.

Colin C. Scott H. W. Robertson do. John K. Swire do.

E. F. Mackay

T. H. R. Shaw, signs per pro. W. Turner. do.

China Navigation Co., Ld.-Telephs: General, Cent. 77, and Passengers, C.

H. E. Shadgett

A. D. Galloway F. J. Wakefield W. E. Leckie F. E. Hodges P. W. Blackwell W. F. Johnston T.G.T.M. Rice G. F. Powers G. R. Vallack Mrs. Reid

O. S. S. Co., Ld. and C. M. S. N. Co., Ld.—Teleph. Cent. 76

D. MacDonald A. E. Johnson E. C. Hagen R. J. Tippin A. L. Dawson J. R. Hinton

O. S. S. Co., Accts.—Teleph. Cent. 1076 T. T. Swancoat

Holt's Wharf, Accts.—Teleph. Cent. 311 J. A. Urquhart (ab.) N. Mathieson

Insurance-Teleph. Cent. 953

S. S. Roberts H. E. D. Adams J.H. Little (ab.) C. W. Hutson W. C. Bond Mrs. Cheetham I.D.Macdonald Mrs. Harder G. E. Mitchell Miss Evans

Refinery and General—Teleph. Cent. 694 Extension

W. Ironside C. W. Bone W. Wallace

C. T. C. Coxon C. L. Williams R. A. Brown Miss Parkhill Miss Gibb J.B.C. Lamburn

Book Office—Teleph. Cent. 1076

A. R. Fullerton C. Rogers F. E. Thorp A. Wood W. Buchanan S. B. French E.M. Kirkwood C. M. Forrest W. Reid E. Jones Miss John G. L. Chilman Miss Heal P. Edwards Miss Kay

Stenographers Miss Sine

Miss Robertson

Architects-Teleph, Cent. 3276 J.A. Offer (ab.) S. L. Luker C. R. M. Young A. Jennings

Marine Supts.—Teleph. Cent. 1076 R. Nelson, marine supt. J. Dewar, asst. do.

Supt. Engineers-Teleph. Cent. 1076 J. S. McGavin, supt. eng. R. H. Brown, actg. asst.

C. N. Co. Stores-Teleph. Cent. 1076 W.A. Willis (ab.) J. Cox

Godown Superintendents W. J. E. Forsyth (ab.), resident at French Bund, Telephs: (Day) Cent. 77, (Night) Cent. 1076

A. K. Davies, resident at French Bund; Telephs: (Day) Cent. 77, (Night) Cent. 1076

H. S. Llewellin, assistant W. Graham, resident at Watung; Teleph. Cent. 137

Wharfinger-Teleph. Cent. 77 G. H. Willder (ab.), French Bund J. Flack (acting)

Superintendent Steward A. O. Hones, French Bund

Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.

Luen Steamship Co., Ld. (secretaries) Australian Oriental Line

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.

Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld.

Fire Insurance London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. Orient Insurance Co. Guardian Assurance Co, Ld. British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld.

Marine Insurance British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

CAFE PAULISTA-P448-9, Nanking Road; Teleph. 29 0

和 版 正 Ching-kwang ho

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Whole-sale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants-4, Foochow Rd.; Teleph. 16

J. F. Macgregor N. C. Macgregor C. J. Lafrentz (Hongkong) E. F. Bateman, sec. and gen. mgr. Gordon F. Strickland (Singapore)

E. G. Bird (Penang)

R. E. H. Oliver, signs p. p. (Kuala Lumpur)

H. F. Henningsen (Peking)

F. W. S. Evans, signs p. p. (Peking) T. H. Butler (Tientsin)

J. J. Sheridan, signs p.p. (Shanghai)
J. E. Watson, do. do.
N. Andersen | W. Lowry W. Lowry R. E. Manley Y. S. Wong C. B. Cooper J. Davidson Miss V. E. Hawes F. M. Yue

Agencies -- Foochow, Hankow, Tsingtao, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, Dalny, Manchuria, etc. General Managers—The Aquarius Co.

Bi if Ziang-sing

CALDER, MARSHALL & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—32A, Nanking Road; Telephs: 991, 992 and 993; Tel. Ad: Caldmarsh

> R. Calder Marshall, mang. director James D. Hutchison, director(London) Frank O. Stuart, do. (Yokohama) F.G. Penfold,

J. G. Clay, secretary

W. Lent

W. B. Browne J. A. Grav J. W. Brierley J. Clark A. C. Kock E. Kock C. Kock R. M. de Souza

廠造織簑震商英

CALICO PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD., THE -12, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Brubro

會商國義 I-kuoh-sang-huei

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO ITALIANA (Italian Chamber of Commerce), 38, Kiangse Rd.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE COMMIS-SIONER SERVICE-13, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Cancoma

Dr. J. W. Ross, commissioner Mrs. M. Hancock, steno-typ st

司公船輪火與昌商英

Ying-shangChong-shing-hoo-lung-zuen-

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD., THE-Corner of Peking and Yuen Miug Yuen Roads; Teleph. 18 Central; Tel Ad: Nautilus

N. Lee Smith, acting agent T. L. Turner P. A. Alonco W. T. Sweeney J. H. Nancollis

Passenger department — Palace Hotel Building, 19, Bund; Teleph. 182 Central; Tel. Ad: Gacanpac

G. M. Jackson, gen. agent, pass. dept A. H. Tessier, agent, pass. dept.

A. D. MacMinn Managers and Agents for

Canadian Pacific Rv. Co's. Ocean Steam-

ship Lines Allan Line Steamship Co., Ld.

Dominion Express Co.

Cantorovich, I, Milliners, Drapers and Outfitters—11, Broadway I. Cantorovich

Mrs. I. Cantorovich

CARAVAN COMMERCIAL Co., LTD.-22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488 Central; Tel. Ad: Caravan

Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, C. E. Harber, A. T. Heuckendorff, W. B. Kennett (legal adviser), P. H. Millard, J. H. Ruffin

K. McKelvie, secretary

CARLTON CAFE Co., LTD .- 4, 5 and 6, Ningpo Road; Telephs. 2301 and 2337

L. Ladow, manager M. E. dos Remedios, secretary Miss S. Leitao R. L. Ellis, rest. manager

R. Akeo

順 羅 Loo Shun

Castilho & Co., C. M., General Importers, Exporters, Ship Brokers and Commission Agents-22, Foochow Rd.; Teleph. C. 3925; Tel. Ad: Castilho C. M. Castilho

E. Marques

Castilho, S. P., Commission Agent-20, Haining Road

司 公 盛 華 Hua-shen-Kung-sze

CATHAY TRADING COMPANY, THE, Merchants and Commission Agents — 46, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4289 C.; Tel. Ad: Yahtac W. MacCabe, manager

Kwon-chana 昌廣

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—19, Kiukiang Rd.

B. C. Sethna (Bombay)

B. C. P. Sethna do.
B. C. P. Sethna do.
R. D. Kapadia, manager
R. M. Ghista | V. Z. Tang

華 綿

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., THE, Importers of J. & P. Coats' Threads, etc.—15, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1132; Tel. Ad: Spool

感 利 Lee-zung

CENTRAL CHINA IMPORT Co., Import Merchants and Commission Agents—S. 11, Ningpo Rd.; Tel. Ad: Cenchina Richard Kay (Manchester) D. Leigh, signs per pro.

A. T. Wignall, do. J. Buckley, do.

W. S. O'Neill

CENTRAL GARAGE Co., Motor Engineers —Jinkee Road; Teleph. 3809; Tel. Ad: Garage

和 即 Quin-wo

CENTRAL TRADING Co., Merchants and Commission Agents - Telephone Building, Room 15

Thos. H. Suffert | C. H. King

CHINA PALESTINE TRADING CORPORATION, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—8A, Peking Rd.; Teleph. C. 2059; Tel. Ad: Judean

N. E. B. Ezra, manager V. Y. Loh J. D. Young

明 和 Ho-ming

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, SHANGHAI GENERAL-1, Yuen-ming-yuen Road;

Teleph. 704

Committee-C. G. S. Mackie (chairman), B. D. F. Beith, R. McE. Dalgliesh, Harold Dollar, H. H. Girardet, E. F. Mackay, V. Meynard, N. Nodaira, E. C. Pearce, G. H. Stitt, M. G. Beck (secretary)

利 元 Yuen-lee

CHAPEAUX FRERES (Societe Anciens), Import and Export Merchants-4, French Bund; Teleph. Cent. 3750; Tel: Ad: Chapeaux

A. Chapeaux A. M. Silva G. M. Silva M. Chapeaux Dr. Tartois (abs.) G. Chapeaux (abs.)

利加麥 Ma-ka-lee

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Inc. in England by Royal Charter)—18, The Bund; Telephone: Central 3, private exchange to all departments; Tel. Ad: Salamander C. J. Scott, manager W. P. G. Taggart, sub-manager

A. O. M. Forrest, accountant J. S. McEachran, sub-accountant

W. G. Hollyer, do. R. W. Roberts. do. R. Moon. do. J. D. McLaren, J. E. Wight, do. do. H. Wallace, do. J. H. Kortright, L. W. King, J. F. M. Marques A. A. A. Rodrigues do. do.

C. F. Ozorio A. Maher A. G. Remedios F. Baptista C. A. Dannenberg P. A. da Silva A. Sequeira L. G. Ferreira E. A. Ribeiro C. V. Castro V. Machado T. B. Ozorio E. C. L. Barradas L. R. Leitao H. J. Cruz J. M. Lopes C. E. Lopes-Mrs M. Lent L. Machado Wong-Hien-chung, compradore

行銀業實方地江浙

Chekiang-de-fong-ji-ni-ning-hong Chekiang Industrial Bank, Ltd.—N39, Peking Road; Telephs: Cent. 3145, 2147; Tel. Ad: Chindusbank

Li Ming, manager

S. T. Chen, sub-manager C. Huang M. Z. Z'iar P. G. Zung Y. K. York Y. P. Chen

麗 美 Mei-Lee

CHESTER, RICHARD, Importers of 3 plywood for Upholsterers, Shooks, etc.. Radium, Bromide, etc.— Chinese P. O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Chester; Codes: A. B. C. 6th ed. and Bentley's

司公務商美中

Chung-mei-song-wu-kung-sz CHIAMCOMMERCIALCO., INC. Manufacturers' Agents, Importers and Exporters--6A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1876

Zing-zet-dong 堂恤拯

CHILDREN'S REFUGE (A Refuge for Chinese Slave Children)-17, Brennan Road Miss Maud Henderson, lady supt.

葉 Yeh Chee

CHINA AGENTS Co., THE, Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives and General Business Agents—8, Nanking Road; Telephs: Cenl. 3022 and East. 49; British P.O. Box 298; Tel. Ad: Prizemoney T. M. Yates, manager

Smith Yates | C. M. Yates

豐美新 Sing-Mei-foong

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC.— 13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918, Tel. Ad: Catco; Head Office: Tientsin

CHINA ASSOCIATION (See Associations), Oriental Agency—1, Museum Road

社信通同公國中

CHINA BUREAU OF PUBLIC INFORMATION— 95, Foochow Road; Teleph. Central 2704; Tel. Ad: Bupin

Dr. F. C. Tong, chairman George E. Sokolsky, manager Mildred Phang

Commercial Division T. V. Soong

Division of Agriculture and Forestry D. Y. Lin

Advisory Committee — Dr. W. P. Chen, H. Y. Cheng, Mrs. C. T. Chu, P. K. Chu, Dr. Fong F. Sec, S. S. Fung, Ho Pao Jen, Prof. Hu Suh, Y. P. Huang, Dr. T. H. Lee, Y. T. Lu, Dr. H. C. Mei, H. Y. Moh, Dr. New Way Ling, Dr. Tien Shu Ling, Hollington K. Tong, S. K. Tsao, Y. S. Tsao, Wen Tsung Yao, Y. T. Tsur, S. S. Young, S. U. Zau

CHINA COAST OFFICERS' GUILD — 4B, Peking Road; Teleph. C. 2520; Tel. Ad: Chicogui

> Capt. D'Oliveyra, secretary W. E. Kirby, asst. secretary

畫水 潮 Chao-shui-po

CHINA COASTERS' TIDE BOOK (Yearly)-17, The Bund G. Gundry

司公業商國中

Chung-hua-song-yih-kung-sze
CHINA COMMERCIAL Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents—11, Peking Rd.;
Teleph. C. 5033; Tel. Ad: Comerco
S. S. Somekh, partner
K. C. Wong, do.
S. Moosa

司公限有份股氣電國中

Chung-hun-tien-ch'i-kung-sz

CHINA ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Manufacturers of and Agents for Telephone, Telegraph and Electrical Machinery and Apparatus all kinds—4, The Bund (Union Blg.); Teleph. Cent. 4785. Factory: 539, Changan Rd.; Teleph. North 547 Tel. Ad: Microphone

廠頭塞木軟國中

CHINA CORK FACTORY, THE Owners Belgian Trading Co.

司 公 發 林 Liny-fa-kuny-sze

CHINA FILM SYNDICATE, Importers of Cinamatograph Films and Accessories —135A, Range Rd.; Teleph. North 1907; Tel. Ad: Rumjahn

A. Rumjahn Norman Westwood, secretary C. H. Dent F. Jacques

CHINA GARAGE Co., Motor Engineers—
21, Foochow Rd.; Teleph. C. 2403
P. H. Neubourg, manager
J. B. Tamet
B. A. Santos
Miss R. Josefi

司公料電國中生迪安商美

Mei-song-an-tik-sung-tsong-kwok-tin-luk kung-sze

CHINA GENERAL EDISON Co., INC., Manufacturers of Electrical Goods and Accessories—15, Robinson Rd.; Teleph. West 379; Tel: Ad: Amgeco

est 379; Tel: Ad. Hinge H. E. Page, mang.-director K. J. Corkery | G. T. Challoner J. S. Leibson | H. H. Haines

司公行木泰祥

Zeang-tah-muk-hong Kung-sze

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD., THE—Head Office: 6, Kiukiang Road; Sawmill and YardOffic: 80, Yangtszepoo Road; Tel. Ad· Lumder co

Directors—H. E. Arnhold, W. S. Jackson, W. J. N. Dyer, C. L. Seitz

Sales Department E. Evensen J. E. Gray

Assistants—T. P. Cranston, O. F. Williams, G. D. Jack, C. D. Eckstein, I. A. Rodriguez, H. Morgan, J. Mahon, E. King

Milling Department
J. H. Free, superintendent
H. B. Trevelyan
G. Schuckhart

Marine Department

s.s. "Tseangtah I"
O. C. Blown, captain
J. E. Leonie, chief officer
W. H. Davis, chief engineer
s.s. "Tseangtah II"

F. B. Gunther, captain T. Alihanoff, chief officer T Ivanoff, chief engineer Hankow

D. A. Wilson L. E. Dayton

Tientsin

H. A. Raider T. Campbell Mrs. T. Campbell

Foochow

W. J. Cannon, manager

L. S. Maag, mill superintendent

Tsingtau

J. A. Collins

Travelling Inspectors—J. Dinsmore, J. J. Carroll, A. W. Allen, E. W. Jenner

字 新 Sing-foo

CHINA INVESTMENT AND TRADING CO., INC., Estate Agents, Contractors, Importers and Exporters - 6, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 4757

C. M. Boyes, president

A. C. Davis, sec. and treasurer R. Robinson

7 Foong-yuh

CHINA, JAPAN & S. AMERICAN TRADING Co., LTD., Importers and Commission Agents-42, Kiangse Road; Telephs: Cen. 13, 14, and 15; Tel. Ad: Fogg

J. T. Disselduff, mangr. W. Leonard Thompson, actg. asst.

mgr.

W. G. Croham T. H. Hutchinson

Piece Goods Department

H. Holgate H. Booch Export Department

E. C. Belbin W. R. Dorthy

Miss M. D. Harder, stenographer Metals, Hardware and Sundries Dept.

W. A. Dow C. H. Core C. Morgan R. Gulamali

V. Medina Miss E. M. Marcal, stenographer Miss E. Dannenberg, do.

Accounts Department

W. A. Turnbull C. M. Basto Silva J. Machado H. V. Gulston

Agents for

Western Assurance Co. Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld., of London Patriotic Assurance Co.

Teh-tah

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT Co.—6, Kiangse Road; Telephs: 922 Central, and Godown 905 North; Tel. Ad: Chinjav

Leopold Jacob, general manager James S. Dolan, manager

W. Golding, W. Hutchinson

Agency

The Continental Insurance Co. of New

業 勝 Shing Yih

CHINA LAND & FINANCE CO., LTD., THE-10, Canton Road; Teleph. 2601 R. W. Skinner, secretary

司公限有船郵國中

Chung-kuo-yn-ch'uen-yu-shien-kung-sz China Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.-Corner Kiukiang and Szechuan Roads; Teleph. 4773; Tel. Ad: Chimail

F. R. Barrett, agent

H. C. Brown
C. Y. Young
Miss C. Chandler
B. J. Nyien

S. M. Ling Miss L. Ling

CHINA MEDICAL JOURNAL-St. John's University

E. M. Merrins, M.D., editor

R. C. Beebe, M.D., business manager

司公同大華中

Chung-hua-ta-tung-kung-sze CHINA MERCANTILE Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents-22, Foochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 3925: Tel. Ad: Chimerco

S. H. Suitong, manager J. Tomlin, secretary

P. S. Shung S. L. Yim C. I. Cheng S. M. Pay

P. L. Tsiang | K. T. Shin

局總內招船輪

Lun-chuen Chau-shang-tsung-chok CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—Head Office: 1, Foochow Road;

Shipping Office: 9, The Bund Ching Tao Chai, manager Chun Faiting, do.

Chao Tze Yu, do. Yen Chow Kung, sub-manager

Chun Wing Kee, shipping manager Zia Chung Sang, do.

Chun Chiutung, Kwan Seuping, asst. do. W. H. Lunt, marine supt.

G. Wallace, asst. supt. Chun Wing Lai, supt. engineer

Property Department

Foo Siao-an, manager Central and Lower Wharves T. H. Harris, gen. manager

R. C. Howlett, acct.

R. Kay B. Thompsen, wharfgr. & warehum. Tong Chung Mow, compradore

Eastern Wharf

T. H. Harris, gen. manager R. C. Howlett, accountant Capt. Wilks, wharfgr. & warehmn. Lui Yuk Dong, compradore

Yangkadoo Wharf

T. H. Harris, gen. manager R. C. Howlett, accountant Woo Chung Ping, wharfinger and warehouseman Tsai Ming Sam, compradore

Kin Lee Yuen Wharf

T. H. Harris, manager of foreign goods warehouse

Fei Hong Sang, manager

J. Gould, wharfinger and warehmn.

司公易貿蒙中

Chung-mong-moh-yik-kung-sze

CHINA AND MONGOLIAN EXPORT Co., INC. -Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 1931 Board of Directors-G. Zimmerman (president), H. Zimmerman (treas.), R. E. Jardin (sec.), H. Barkner (mgr.)

司公限有險保壽人年永 Yung-nien-jen shou-pao-hsien-yuh-hen-kung-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. -10, Canton Road; Teleph. 2601; Tel. Ad: Adanac

Officers

S. B. Neill, F.I.A., F.S.S. (England), manager and actuary

J. K. Tweed, manager and secretary G. E. Goode, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., chief medical officer

S. J. Deek, agency manager F. X. Gutierrez V. W. Victal

CHINA MUTUAL S. N. Co, LTD. Butterfield & Swire, agents (John Swire & Sons, Ld.)

李 華 Wah-foo

CHINA MUTUAL TRADING Co., LTD. -20, Kuikiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 3008; Tel. Ad: Chimutra

Directors-C. M. Manners, A. Parkhill, M. W. Buck, Wong Koh-shan, Chan

S. A. Sayer, engineer

E. Benson, piece goods

F. A. Focken Miss Gubbay G. S. Dovey

Agencies

Insurance London and Scottish Assurance Corporation, Ld.

Sub-Agents

Excess Insurance Co., Ld.

Sundry

R. C. Johnson & Co., Manchester. Piece Goods Ralph L. Fuller & Co., Inc., New York

London, Paris and Milan. Chemicals and Dyes

Goodin, Reid & Co., Inc., New York. "Goreco" Waterproof and Treated Fabrics

Firmin & Sons, Ld., London. Button and Accoutrement Manufacturers

John Kidd & Co., Ld., London. Printers' Inks and Printers' Accessories William Warne, Ld., London. India

Rubber Manufacturers

Proctor, Johnson & Co., Manchester. Chemical Colour and Disinfecting Fluid Manufacturers

Wedgewood Enamel Co., Manchester. Enamels, Colours, Varnishes and Paints, Distempers

Jordan & Jordan, Manchester. Paint, Colour, Varnish and Wood Filler Manufacturers

Tatham, Bromage & Co., London. Ship Brokers and Charterers

Bryner & Co., Vladivostock Engineering Department

Craven Brothers, Ld., Manchester. Cranes and Machine Tools

Glover Brothers, Ld., Moseley. Wire Ropes

Gwynnes Engineering Co., Ld., London. Centrifugal Pumps and Pumping Machinery

J. H. Peck & Co., Ld., Manchester. Ducks, Tarpaulins, Canvas Hose H. J. West & Co., Ld., Lincoln. Re-

frigerating Machinery

Dargue Acetylene Co., Ld., Newcastle-Acetylene Lamps on-tyne. Lighting Plants, Welding and Cutting Plants

Sir Henry Bessemer & Co., Ld., Shef-field. Steel Forgings, Steel Tyres

and Axles

Charles Roberts, Ld., Horbury Junction. Railway Wagons, Wheels and Axles

Phosphor Bronze Co., Ld., London and Birmingham. Phosphor Bronze and

Bearing Metals General Seating Co., Ld., London. Railway Car and Motor Bus Seating and Seating Material

Allan, Everitt & Sons, Ld., Smethwick. Brass and Copper Tubing and

Sheets

J. Spencer & Co., Ld., Wolverhampton.

Steel and Iron Tubing

Baldwin & Heap, Ld., Burnley. Patent Dyeing Plant and Power

Henry, Simon, Ld., Manchester. Flour and Rice Milling Machinery "Du-four" Bolting Cloth

Sutcliffe, Speakman & Co., Ld., Leigh. Brickmaking Machinery

Henry Pooley & Sons, Ld., Birming-

ham. Weighing Machines

1). Anderson & Sons, Ld., Belfast
and London. "Rok" Roofing, Felts,
Wood Preservative, Anti-Corrosive Paints

John Davis & Son, Ld., Derby. Surveying and Mining Instruments, Safety Lamps, Exploders

Acetylene Arc Co., Ld., London. Patent "Arc" Acetylene Lamps and Searchlights

Pekin Syndicate, Peking. Colliery Owners

Relay Automatic Telephone Co., Ld., London. Automatic Telephone Exchanges and Telephone Apparatus

Handley-Page, Ld., London. Aircraft Engineers and Aeroplane Manu-

Siemen's Bros. & Co., Ld., Woolwich. Cable, Lamps and Electrical Accessory Manufacturers

Yangtsze Engineering Works, Hankow.

Motorcar Department

The "Albert" Car The "Mobile Pup" Scooter Rudge-Whitworth & Co., Ld., Coventry. "Rudge" Motorcycles and Bicyeles

司公船翰古太

Ta-koo-lang-zen-kung-sze

CHINA NAVIGATION Co., LTD.

Butterfield & Swire, general agents,

(John Swire & Sons, Ld.) R. Nelson, marine supt., Telephone Cent. 1076

J. Dewar, asst. marine supt., Teleph. Cent. 1076

J. S. McGavin, supt. eng., Teleph. Cent. 1076

R. H. Brown, actg. asst. supt. eng. Teleph. Cent. 1076 W. J. E. Forsyth (ab.), general godown supt., Telephs: (Day) C. 77, (Night)

A. K. Davies, general godown supt., Telephs: (Day) C. 77 (Night), 1076 H. S. Llewellin, asst. godown supt.

A. O. Hones, supt. steward

French Bund Wharves

G. H. Wilder, wharfinger (absent)

J. Flack (acting)

Pootung and Watung Wharves W. Graham, resident supt., Teleph. Cent. 137

刊 週 評 公 Kung-ping-chow-kan

"CHINA OBSERVER," A Weekly Journal of Public Opinion—113, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph, Cent. 2680

F. Parland, editor and publisher Geo. W. Missemer, business manager

CHINA OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING WORKS-Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. C. 1982 David Benjamin

"CHINA PRESS," THE-41, Canton Road; Telephs: 671, 1432 and 1433; Tel. Ad: Nat-

Herbert Webb, managing editor H. C. Norman, advertising manager Josef W. Hall, Peking correspondent

Editorial Dept. J. E. Doyle
C. J. Laval
J. L. Butts
E. D. Burrows C. G. Hogue J. Hsu

General Office J. M. de Figueiredo Printing Dept.

E. Livesey

可公告廣務商國中

Chung-kwok-song-wu-kong-kou-kung-sze CHINA PUBLICITY Co., General Advertising Contractors and Distributors throughout China—C. 453, Honan Road; Teleph. C. 578; Tel. Ad: Compress T. Y. Chang, manager

C. F. Shen

司公業營國中

Chung-kwok-ying-yih-kung-sze CHINA REALTY COMPANY, LTD., Financial Agents, Insurance, Land and Estate Agents, Architects-27, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Realty

R. H. Parker, president A. J. Israel, vice-pres. and treas.

W. A. Adams, secretary

G. F. Ashley Wm. Strom A. F. Souza F. W. Sutterle, jr. A. F. Souza C. H. Lee C. K. Lay

可公羅華 Hwa-lo-kung-sze

CHINA Ross Co. - 6B, Kiangsi Road; Teleph. Cent. 1839; Tel. Ad: Chinaross H. N. Dunning, sole agent for China for the Sydney Ross Co., N.Y.

P. L. Lambert E. M. Dunning Miss H. Gresch

Secretaries and General Managers-Consolidated Rubber Estates (1914), Ld.

Agencies

China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld. Fire Dept.

Springfield Fire and Marine Ins. Co. Insurance Co. of N. America (Marine)

CHINA SOAP AND CANDLE COMPANY, LTD., THE—Office: 4, Peking Road; Factory: Robinson Road(SoochowCreek); Telephs: Central Office Central 1961, Factory West 262; Tel, Ad: Shipchop Proprietors

Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld. William Gossage & Sons, Ld. Price's Patent Candle Co., Ld. Price's (China, Ld.) H. James, com. mgr. M. Marples, tech. mgr.

Jin-sin

CHINA STRAWBRAID EXPORT CO., THE-6, Hankow Road; Teleph. C 2382; Tel. Ad: Marges

司公限有壽保奉合安華

Wha-an-ho-chun-pau shou-yu-hsien-kung-sze

CHINA UNITED ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD., THE-31, Kiangse Road; Telephs: 1073, 1074, 874

A. J. Hughes, managing director

G. King, secretary Stafford M. Cox, M.D., medical referee

C. Warren, M.D., chief examiner

Y. Q. Yue, accountant
T. L. Chou, asst. actuary
G. H. and N. Thomson, auditors

J. H. Denver-Jones, inspector

CHINA VEHICLE Co., LTD.—39, Fearon Rd.; Teleph. North 2504

T. G. Bell, sec. and gen. manager

J. M. Rangel T. J. Collaco Ma Tuh Chung

CHINESE-AMERICAN BANK BUILDING-11B, Nanking Rd; Teleph. C. 3421

R. A. Curry, architect

L. E. Hudee R. L. Hohl.

S. L. Skowrouski

E. M. Gran F. Shaffer

司公書圖美中

Chung-mei-do-sze-kung- 2e

CHINESE-AMERICAN PUBLISHING Co., "The American Bookshop," Booksellers and Stationers—25, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 4648; Tel. Ad: Lawcopub

報華與 Hsin-hwa-pao

"CHINESE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE" - 19, Quinsan Road

Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., editor Rev. Y. Y. Lo, Ph.D., managing editor

報問 通 Tung-wen-pao

"CHINESE CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER," published weekly in Shanghai by the Presbyterian Missions in China-20, Museum Road

Rev. S. Isett Woodbridge, D.D., editorin-chief-176, North Szechuen Road

路 生 清 東 Tung-tsing-tei-loo

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY Co.'s YANG-KA-DOO WHARF; Teleph. 470 Jh. Senichenko

S. Pinighia | Nien Tung Sung

局理管路鐵甬杭滬

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS - Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway-Head Office: Shanghai

Managing Director's Office

Chao Ching Hua, managing director Ho Yuen Tsen, genl. sec. (Chinese)

T. C. Chu, general secretary (English) P. H. Lo, chief English secretary

V. C. Chang, English secretary D. Z. Koo, asst.

do. Kuan Ho, chief Chinese secretary

Z. K. Chang, asst. T. T. Linn, chief auditor V. C. Liu, asst. auditor

H. Yu, statistical secretary C. Y. Yun, general deputy

Engineering Department

A. C. Clear, M.I.C.E., engineer-in-chief D. P. Griffith, M.I.C.E. (Ireland), personal assistant to engineer-in-chief

J. C. Molony, dist. engr. (Hangchow) T. C. Pu, do. (Ningpo)

P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman

K. W. Chu, asst. engineer K. Y. Hung, do.

L. S. Chen, jun. do. J. McKay, permanent-way inspector

do.

S. H. Lo, actg. T. C. King, chiec clerk Traffic Department

C. L. G. Wayne, traffic manager

W. A. Richardson, joint asst. traffic manager

S. K. Shen, asst. traffic mgr. (ab.) S. F. Yang, acting asst. traffic mgr.

Z. T. Nyi. actg. outdoor supdt.

C. L. W. Bailey, office superintendent M.P. Cheng, traffic insp. (Ningpo) (Hangchow) Chen Ling, do.

Accounts Department

H. Middleton, chief accountant W. O. Lancaster, asst. accountant

W. K. Chun,

W. K. Churl, do.
L. C. Kao, do.
H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor
W. T. Manley, asst. do.
W. Y. Ho, do.
C. C. Chen, do. T. Z. Liu, do.

Locomotive Department

Geo. T. Finch, locomotive supt. K. L. C. Sun, asst. do. G. M. Kay, loco. accountant

Roy Sun, do.

Stores Department C. S. B. Mayer Cooke, chief storekeeper D. S. Fred Chur, asst. do.

Medical Department

K. C. Wong, chief medical officer (Hangchow)

T. T. Tchou, med. officer (S'hai.N.)
T. M. Waung, med. officer (S'hai.S.)
Y. T. Lee, medical officer (Ningpo)
F. C. Tong, sanitary inspector

(Sh'n.)

報 民 新 Hsin-min-pao

"CHINESE ILLUSTRATED NEWS" (in Chinese), Published by the Chine-e Tract Society, Shanghai-3, Quinsan Gardens Rev. J. Vale, editor

會持維滬族商華

Wah-song-le-wo-wai che-wei

CHINESE MERCHANTS' CO OPERATIVE ASsociation - 10s, Ningpo Rd. (Cantonese Guild Building)

Dr. F. C. Tong (Cantonese), president V. Y. Kwank (delegate, Swatow Guild)

Hsu Chu-ju (delegate, Shipping Hongs

Assoc.) S. S. Fung W. H. Chen

院際立公國中

Chung-kwok-kung-li-e-yuen

CHINESE PUBLIC ISOLATION HOSPITAL-North Honan Road Extension (formerly Verdant Villa)

生 靈 樂 Lau-ling-sung

"CHINESE RECORDER,"-5, Quinsan Gar-

Rev. F. Rawlinson, M.A., D.D., editor

司公領軸珠鋼國中

Chung-kwoh-kang-chu-chou-ling-kung-ssu

Chinese S. K. F., Co., Ltd., THE, Importers and Head Office for China for S.K.F. Ball Bearings-11, Peking Road; Telephs: Cent. 4788, 4789; Tel. Ad: Bearings

H. J. Moysey, managing director Brian Dawson, signs per pro.

John Anderson

Miss M. d'Almeida

Aktiebolaget Svenska Kullagerfabriken, Gothenburg

禄器 Chao-lo

CHOLLOT ET FILS, Engineers and Architects, 476, rue Eugene Bard, and 85, rue Marcel Tillot

J. J. Cnollot J. M. X. Chollot.

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

费丰无老内量 Sing-noi-lo-tin-chi-tang

CHURCH OF THE IMMACULATE CON-CEPTION-Chinese City

堂學女洋西口虹

Hong-kew-se-yang-nui-soh-tang Holy Family, Institution of The— 20, North Honan Road; Teleph. 1996 North

Rev. Mother St. Simion, superior

堂 拜 禮 大 Ta Le-pa-tang

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL

Way Way Chiaou-tang 堂教印印

MAHOMEDAN MOSQUE-1, Chekiang Road and corner Canton Road

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSIONS FINAN-CIAL OFFICES—20, Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Treasurers W. A. Main Miss M. E. Douglas

Bishop L. J. Birney

所公士教 Kiau-sz-kung-saw

MISSIONARY HOME —38, Quinsan Rd.; Office: 1, Quinsan Gardens; Teleph. 493; Tel. Ad: Evangel

Miss E. Spurling Miss M. E. Askin A. J. Deer

堂 養 首 Cheou-chen-tang

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES.—rue Chapsal, 24; Teleph. 912 Central Rev. A. Bayol, superieur Rev. A. Aroud

Bro. Ch. Barriere Bro. J. Joly Bro. Aveline

堂愛曹 Po-ai-tang

Procure des Missions Belges—Avenue Joffre, 395; Teleph. W. 213; Town Office: 44, Szechuan Road; Teleph. C. 1602

Rev. Remi Verhaeghe Rev. Chas. van de Vyvere

堂 德 三 San-teh-tang

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES— 3, Avenue Edouard VII.

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCE (Evangelical)—Range Road Secretary—M. Hardman 9, Woosung Road Treasurer—Chas. Weatherhead 59, Ward Road

Spanish Augustinian Mission Rev. G. Castrillo, procurator Rev. H. Melcon, vice-procurator

St. Andrew's Church—31, Broadway (Mission to Seamen) Rev. C. E. Spencer, B.A.

堂主天波家董 Tung-ka-doo Tien-chu-tang

St. Francis Xavier's Church Rev. J. J. Piet, s.J., superior Rev. J. M. Gautier, s.J. Rev. G. Rossi, s.J. Rev. J. Ling, s.J. Rev. L. Yang, s.J. J. Herve, s.J. L. Zao, s.J.

堂主天滨涇洋

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH—29, rue Montauban Right Rev. Bishop P. Paris P. F. Maumus P. M. de Chalain P. J. Croke | F. A. M. Avice

P. J. Croke P. Le Cornec | F. A. M. Avice F. J. M. Le May | F. M. Vaillant

堂主具数太猾

Yu-t'ai-chiaou-chen-tsu-tang

SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL"—16, Peking Rd., Telephs. 105 and 981

堂安天新 Sin Tien_an-tang

UNION CHURCH—Soochow Road Rev. A. N. Rowland, M.A., pastor, 25, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd.

25, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd.
Committee—Rev. G. H. Bondfield,
D.D. (chairman), J. Whitsed Dovey
(treasurer), N. A. Viloudaki (secretary), J. Frost, E. Kilner, R. A.
Parker, E. Pugh, E. Wheen

堂主天滙家除

Zi-ka-wei-kw-ne-yueh

ZI-KA-WEI CHURCH Rev. E. Beauce, s J., rector

Rev. F. Marivint, s.J., minister Seminaries

Rev. J. Couturier, s. J., director Rev. A. Durand, s.J., director Museum Rev. F. Courtois, s.J., director

院兒孤灣山土

Tou-se-wei-ku-ye-yuen

ZI-KA-WEI-T'OU-SE-WEI ORPHANAGE— Teleph. West 331

Rev. L. Lamoureux, s.J., director,

Rev. L. Teteau, s.J. P. Tsu, s.J.

H. Eu, s.J., photographe, etc.

E. Foucret, s.J., printing office P. Zeng, s.J., book depot

P. Zeng, s.J., book depot A. Beck, s.J., carving, carpentry, sculpture and household furni-

ture department
J. M. Damazio, s.J., foundry, forge,
shoemaker, silver, gold and nickel

plating

X. Coupe, s.J., painting department harmonium, stained glass works

CLAPP, DR. R. J., D.M.D., M.D. (Tufts), Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist— 4, Ezra Road, Edward Ezra Buildings; Teleph. C. 975

餘 同 Tung-yue

CLARK, HENRY J., Stock and General Broker (member of Stock Exchange)— Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. C. 488; Tel. Ad: Taeping

CLERICI, BEDONI & Co., Silk and General Merchants—17, Museum Road CLUBS

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB Wm. Armstrong, business manager

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY CLUB—113,
Avenue Edward VII.
H. E. Tong Shao-yi
J. B. Powell, vice-president
Don. D. Patterson, secretary
T. C. Britton, treasurer

Automobile Club of China—3G, Peking Road; Teleph. 704 M. G. Beck, secretary

The Ching-yean-way
CATHOLIC CIRCLE—21, Nanzing Road,
Hongkew

CERCLE SPORTIF FRANCAIS—route Voyron

Circolo Italiano—192, North Szechuen Road Extension

會總下鄉國美

Mei-kou-hsiang-hsia-tsung-way

COLUMBIA COUNTRY CLUB—50, route Doumer W. A. B. Nichols, acting president J. H. Dollar, treasurer W. A. Chapman, secretary

COUNTRY CLUB—120, Bubbling Well Rd. Committee—F. Ayscough (chairman), F. C. Butcher, R. I. Fearon, C. A. S. Mackie, R. J. Marshall, P. W. Massey, F. W. Potter, J. H. Teesdale, E. Brook (secretary)

會總器新 Hsin-kwan Tsung-way

Customs Club—89, Chapoo Road; Teleph. 779 President—E. G. Lowder Vice-President—C. B. V. Golding Hon. Treasurer—P. J. Gleeson Hon. Secretary—G. B. Stormes Hon. Librarian—P. L. Raeburn Hon. Steward—H. McFarland

會總矩 W Kwei-Chu Tsoong-way

MASONIC CLUB—30, The Bund Secretary—C. Matthews

會總副大 Da-fu-kung-sze

MERCHANT SERVICE CLUB—6, North Soochow Road; Teleph. 264; Tel. Ad: Mariners Hon. Secretary—G. B. Leicester Overseas Club (Shanghai Branch) Hon. Treas.—W. M. Stewart, c/o Vacuum Oil Co.

PAPER HUNT CLUB-c/o S'hai. Race, Club

RACE CLUB—Telephs. West 106, 1107 and 1229; Tel. Ad: Racing Secretary—A. W. Olsen

RECREATION CLUB

Shanghai Clay Pigeon Club—Hung Jao Road A. P. Nayer, hon. sec. and treas., c/o Algar & Co.

SHANGHAI CLUB—3, The Bund R. G. Macdonald, president C. W. Marshall, secretary N. G. Crymble, asst. do.

塲球抛內塲馬跑

bau-mo-zang-na-pau-jew-zang

SHANGHAI CRICKET CLUB
General Committee—A. P. Wood
(president), R. Grimshaw, G. M.
Billings, Dr. H. H. Morris, C. D.
Field, H. E. Muriel, H. N. Hansell
N. B. Ramsay, L. Bliss (secretary)

SHANGHAI GOLF CLUB—Recreation Ground and Kiangwan Dr. R. S. Ivy, president R. G. Mac Donald, captain H. H. Fowler, secretary

SHANGHAI HARRIERS CLUB

會總方東

Tung-fong-tsung-way

Shanghai Lusitano Club — 32, N Szechuen Road Chairman — J. J. Souza Vice-Chairman — C. E. L. Ozorio! Hon. Secretary — L. F. Lopes Hon. Treasurer — L. A. M. Ozorio Committee — Sam del Rivero, F. A. Alvares, A. J. Roza, P. J. Marques, F. Baptista, J. M. M. Britto

Shanghai Miniature Rifle Club— 2, route de Say Zoong Thomas Freeman, secretary

SHANGHAI REVOLVER CLUB—2, route de Say Zoong Thomas Freeman, secretary SHANGHAI ROWING CLUB

Committee-W. J. Brown (capt.), E. A. Ericson (vice-capt.), J. J. Evans (hon. sec.), T. A. Spedding (hon. treas.)

SHANGHAI RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB-33-34, Szechuen Road and 2, route de Sayzoong

SHANGHAI YACHT CLUB—Headquarters: "Foam," Peking Road Jetty

SWIMMING BATH CLUB

會靶打鎗洋國十瑞海上

Shang-hai-say-sze-kuo-yang-chan-ta-ba-wei Swiss Rifle Club-c/o Rayner, Heusser, & Co., 1, Canton Rd.

舆伯 Pah Shing

Codsi Freres, Exporters of Raw Silk Pongee, Tobacco, Hides, Laces, etc. Importers of Diamonds, Pearls, Precious Stones and Sundries—8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2028; Tel. Ad: Codsi

A. E. Codsi (Alexandria) J E. Codsi M. E. Codsi

M. Raad, signs p.p. A. M. Souza J. Tarabichi

> 林高 Kao-lin

Collins & Co., Merchants—4, Jinkee Rd., and at Tientsin and London

C. H. Rutherford

E. Payne L. S. Dick

H. A. Clifton

"COLUMBIAN," THE, Shanghai-American School Monthly Magazine—147, North Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. North 421; Tel. Ad: Amerschool

F. White, editor E. T. Lockwood, bus. mgr. W. A. H. Duff | P. P. Parker

康而 福 Kong-erh-foo

Comerford & Co., Manufacturers' Agents and Exporters, Specializing in Groundnuts, Vegetable Oils and Silks—1A, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. Central 1117; Tel Ad: Combib

W. E. Comerford, proprietor E. Comerford, signs p.p. R. Comerord (absent) N. Lee

Agents

Chivers & Sons, Ld., Cambri d Jams, Jellies, etc.

Moir, Wilson & Co., Ld., Aberdeen-Canned Goods

Thos. Heild & Son, Dewsbury. Woollen Yarns

A. Phelps & Co., Ld. Nottingham. Mosquito Netting

Imperial Typewriter Co., Leicester

行銀商通國中

Chung-kwoh-tung-song-yin-hang COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA - 6, The Bund; Telephs: General Office 278, Mng Dir., Cent. 593

Fu Siao En, mang. director H. C. Marshall, chief manager

記公茂公老

Lau-kung-maw-ko'ng-che

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD., Fire, Life, Marine, Accident, Burglary, Fidelity Guarantee, Plate Glass and Motor Car Insurance—Union Building, 4, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Cuaco W. H. Trenchard Davis, manager for

China

E. Lester Arnold, asst. mgr.

G. F. Dumbarton D. J. Gillard A. F. M. Oliveira D. W. Marsden I. H. C. Godfrey S. E. Wong

司公報電務商洋平太

Tai-ping-yang Shang-wu Tien-pao Kung-sze COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE COMPANY-7. The Bund; Tel. Ad: Pacifique

COMMERCIAL PRESS, LTD., Printers and Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers, Printing Machinery Manufacturers, Dealers in Ink, Paper, Educational Sup-plies—26A, Paoshan Rd., N. Honan Rd. Ex.; Telephs: 1555, 400

Y. C. Bau, managing director

Compagnie Française de Tramways et d' Eclairage Electriques de Shanghai -227, Avenue Dubail; Telephs: Central 2339 and 3279; Tel. Ad: Shantram

L. Laforest, general manager and

engineer-in-chief (abs.) O. Bersani, elec. engr.

M. Darre, chief acct. and sec. M. Peniguel, accountant

M. Commencini, do. J. Bono, asst. secretary

E. P. Botelho C. Lubeck J. C. Canavarro C. M. da Rosa

Tramway Department

A. Clement, traffic manager R. Galian, chief inspector

Track and Overhead Line A. Tardiveau, foreman

Depot and Fitting Shop T. Harrison, supt.

Collett, asst.-supt. Lokawei Electric Power Station

G. François, foreman J. Beten, asst. foreman M. Deeles, do.

Electric Light Department

E. Bibe, installation inspector M. Forhan, meter tester J. Trochet, mains foreman P. Viral, meter inspector

M. Coste, asst. mains foreman

Water Works Department A. Brun, foreman plumber

F. Donnart, asst. do. L. Pacot, asst. do.

Tonkadoo Pumping Station G. Poirier, foreman.

Buildings

F. Bonichi, overseer | E. Prario, overseer Stores Department

R. Neut, storekeeper

百 自 Pak-si

COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'EXTREME-ORIENT, Import and Export Contractors—Head Office: 132, rue du Faubourg Saint Denis, Paris; 10, Kiukiang Road

高 德 Teh-kau

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS FILIPINAS—38, Kiangse Road J. Delbourgo, agent

> 利公 Kung Lee

CONNELL Bros. & Co.—71, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1169; Tel. Ad: Connell J. J. Connell, vice-president A. H. V. Lumsdaine, manager

CONSULATES

門衙事領總國時利比大 Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yamen Belgium—101, Bubbling Well Road; Residence: 104, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. W. 1207; Tel. Ad: Belgique Consul-General—D. Siffert

Brazil—6, Yuen-ming-yuen Road Consul-General—Hugo Reiss Secretary - C. A. Pereira

館公事領總國丹大 Ta Tan-kwoh-tsung-ling-sz Yamen

DENMARK, Consulate-General-1, Avenue Dubail

Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—T. Raaschou Chinese Secretary-Chen Kit-ching

門衙事領總國法大

Ta Fa-kwoh Tsong-ting-che Ya-men FRANCE, Consulat-General - rue Consulat

Con.Gen.in charge—M. H. A. Wilden JugeConsulaire—M.G.Ch.Toussaint,

Av. Gen. Con.Adjoint-G.Dufaure de la Prade Consul, Chancelier-Ch. Gayot Vice-Con. Interprete—M. Crepin Interprete—M. F. Roy

Consul Suppleant-M. Augi Secretaire-V. M. Morrant Medecin - Dr. Ricou

Cour Mixte Francaise

Assesseur Français-M. G. Dufaure de la Prade, Crepin Magistrat chinois-Nie Tsong-Hi

門福耳爾數夫 Ta Ying Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men

GREAT BRITAIN, CONSULATE-GENERAL -Bund

Con.-Gen.—SirE.D.H.Fraser, K.C.M.G. Consul—Herbert Phillips, O.B.E.

Vice-Consuls -J. F. Brenan (land office and reg. of companies), A. D. Blackburn (mixed court assessor), J. C. Hutchison (asst. mixed court assessor), E. G. Jamieson (shipping office)

Passport and Reg. Office—E. W.

P. Mills Private Office—H. V. Williams Constable—R. Weightman

Office of the Commercial Counsellor to H. M. Legation, Peking

Commerci. Counsellor of Legation-H. H. Fox, c.m.g. (abs.), H. J. Brett Registry Office of Shipping for China and Corea

Registrar-The Consul-General Vice-Consul in charge of Registry of Shipping-E. G. Jamieson

Clerk-E. T. Rivero Gov. Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker British Consular Gaol

Head Constable—J. A. Chandler 2nd do. —T. Elvins

3rd do. -B. S. Khambata

門衙事領國利大意大 Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-men ITALY - 112, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. 733 West

Con.-Gen.—Cav. Uff. Nob. G. deRossi Vice-Con. and Assessor—R. Ferraiolo Secretary—A. Guiglia

Interpreter—G. Milandari

門衙事領總本日大

Ta Jih-pen Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men

JAPAN, Consulate-General-1, North Yangtsze Road, Hongkew Consul General-K. Yamasaki

Eleve-Consul—H. Kawamura Vice-Consul—K. Uchiyama Do. —K. Hayashide

Chancellor—S. Tamura Do. - Y. Seki -D. Yokoda - R. Shongenji Do.

Do. -S. Shimada -K. Yutani Do.

Police Ins.—I. Toyota Marine Ins.—M. Okamoto Do. -Y. Ohkawara

門衙事領總國蘭和大海上

Shanghai Da Ho Lan Kwoh Tsung Ling Shi Yamen

NETHERLANDS (in charge of Austrian, German and Hungarian interests)-17, route des Soeurs; Teleph. W. 130. Branch Office (International Settlement): 114, Bubbling Well Rd.; Teleph. W. 571; Tel. Ad: Neerlandia

Consul-General—J. H. de Reus Vice-Consul—W. A. A. M. Daniels Secretary—A. J. van Boven Asst. Secretary—C. Walker Interpreter—K. C. Dzau Asst. Interpreter-K. S. Hsu

NORWAY, Consulate-General-17, Yuenming-yuen Rd.; Teleph. 1335; Tel. Ad: Noreg

Acting Consul-General and Consular Judge for China-S. Steckmest Secretary—A. Nielsen, jr.

館公事領總國洋西大

Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi koong-kwan PORTUGAL, Consulate-Gen.-108, Bubbling Well Road

門衙事領總國斯羅俄大

Ta Ngo-loo-shi-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-meu

Russia, Consulate General, also Servia, Montenegro and Persia - 1, Whangpoo Road

> Consul General—V. Grosse Vice-Consul and Judge - N.

Ivanow Vice-Consul—Ch. Metzler Secretary—A. T. Chetverenko Do. —V. I Rykoff

門衙事領國亞呢巴斯日大

TaJih-sze-pa-ne-ya-kwoh-ling-shi Yamen Spain-1, Avenue Dubail; Teleph. 1171 Consul-Miguel Maluquer Chancellor Interp. (Mixed Court Assessor)—V. Vizenzinovich Ch. Sec.—Tseng Tse Wen

門衙事領總國典瑞大

Ta Soi-tin-kwoh Tsung ling-shi-ya-men Sweden, Consulate-Gen.—75, Avenu Dubail; Teleph. Central 586; Tel. Ad:

Consul Gen.—Baron C. E. Akerhielnn Commercial Attache-B. A. Renborg Chancellor and Mixed Court Assessor -J. Widenfelt

SWITZERLAND, Consulate-General Consul-General-M. Jean Isler

門衙事領總國美大

Ta Me-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate-General—19, Whangpoo Road Consul - General — Edwin

Cunningham Consuls-M. F. Perkins, R. P. Tenney

Vice-Consuls— J. E. Jacobs, J. B. Sawyer, E. U. Taylor, J. T. Wright, S. H. Tolles

Clerks—P. L. Gross, Thos. B. Clark, C. A. Robertson, W. B. Wilson, F. R. Kries, E. C. Wagstaff, Miss D. Emens, Mrs. M. M. Reed, Miss L. M. Wilkinson, Mrs. A. L. Barrett, Miss M. Mulkham, Miss C. Knight Miss M. Markham, Miss G. Knight Public Health Surgeon-Dr. S. A. Ransom

急 Lu-wei 威

CONTINENTAL IMPORT AND EXPORT CO.-15, Museum Road M. M. Maher, manager

F. Jefferson T. Hung Hai

隆青涌 Tung-chi-lung

COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, &c.—Russo-Asiatic Bank Buildings, 15, Bund; Telephs: 2203 and 2204; Tel. Ad: Coupon. Shanghai-Head Office for Far East

J. H. Green, Far Eastern manager

R. J. Anwyl, agent H. W. Kingdon G. Pearson H. C. Burgess A. J. Clark J. H. Turner J. Gilbert

R. Davie H. Klyhn G. Kleine H. A. Lander Misses M. Bojesen, M. Johnston, E. C.

Smith, J. Halberg

友三商美 Mei-Shang-Chan-Yeu

COOPER, COATE & CASEY DRY GOODS Co. -103, Szechuen Rd.; Tel. Ad: Copcotcase Ray. U. Moore

C. G. Weistbrod

廠港翔引 Yin-tsang-kong-t'sang

COSMOPOLITAN DOCK AND SHIPBUILDING YARD—Teleph. Central 407 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

行銀欵放品義

Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong

CREDIT FONCIÉR D'EXTREME ORIENT -20, The Bund; Teleph. C. 2258; Tel. Ad: Belfran. Agencies at Tientsin, Hankow, Hongkong, Peking, Tsinanfu, Kaifengfou

General Management

J. O'Neill, general manager (abs.) H. Charrey, architect inspector Mrs. M. S. Scott

Guillaume Wang, interpreter

Shanghai Agency

H. Bourboulon, manager J. Woets, secretary, signs p.p. E. Crone, do. E. Molines, do. C. de Bournonville, secretary J. Villas,

Chang Zai Tseng, compradore

Building Department J. M. Binet, architect, chief of dept., signs p.p.

Bau-mo-zang-na-p'au-jew-zang CRICKET CLUB—(See Clubs)

CROSSLEY, F. H., Member of the Shanghai Stock Exchange—c/o J. P. Bisset & Co.

CROCE ROSSA ITALIANA (Shanghai Branch) M. Denegri, delegate, c/o Reiss & Co.

CULTY DAIRY Co., LTD. - 505, Avenue Joffre, Teleph. 101

明克 Ka-ming

CUMINE, HENRY M., Architect, Surveyor, Estate and Commission Agent - 38, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1186

H. M. Cumine K. D. Yen Y. D. Loh K. S. Yang D. L. Wong

關海南江 Kiang nan Hai-kwan CUSTOMS, MARITIME-13A, The Bund

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

. Indoor Staff

Commissioner—E. G. Lowder Deputy Commissioners — G. C. F. Holland (in charge of Appraising Department); A. G. H. Carruthers (extra); R. L. Warren (district accountant), J. Nolasco da Silva (Native Customs), J. W. Stephenson, (in charge of Revenue Accounts), A. C. E. Braud (acting in charge of general office)

Assistants (Foreign)—A. Berthet, A. J. da S. Basto, A. H. F. Edwardes, A. H. H. Abel, P. G. S. Barentzen, Y. Kurematsu, K. Yufu, P. L. O. Hill, E. N. Ensor, S. Nishigori, G. Boezi, M. F. Hubert, T. Jissoji, E. Bernadsky, H. W. Hosking, J. C. O'G. Anderson, N. Yamaguchi

Translator-C. Kliene Piece Goods Expert—H. Speakman Transport Officer—W. A. Roberts Stenotypist—Miss H. Chadderton Medical Officers—Chan Chung Chi, J. Ricou, J. W. Jackson, T. Shinozaki, C. Bennett, S. M. Cox

Outdoor Staff Chief Tidesurveyor-C. B. V. Golding, (acting)

Tidesurveyor—B Pedersen Assistant Tidesurveyor-R. S. Pike Boat Officers – J. Boyd, W. Nash, H.

E. Olsen Assistant Boat Officers-H. A. Pettersson, G. E. Marden, G. Borras, F. Stormes

Chief Appraisers — J. Ferguson, E. Watson, A. Miller

Chief Appraiser (acting) -P. H. Smith Appraisers - A. Sutherland, T. J. Edwards, G. Houlston, J. Holliday, M. C. Shirazee, H. E. McGowan, W.

O. Pinkerton Chief Examiners—F. G. Browne, H. H. C. Halberg, G. E. Don, J. I. da Cunha, C. Mandelkoff, G. A. Anderson, N. Carlson, F. Williams, T. F. Anderson, A. P. C. Hicks, D. Silver, C. W. Landers, F. W. Rowland, H. McFarland, N. Travers

Examiners—A. Nichol, S. Kamimura, H. P. Singer, C. B. Berglof, R. Whitmore, R. Bulldeath, H. E. Halverson

H. P. Singer, C. B. Berglot, R. Whit-more, R. Bulldeath, H. E. Halvorsen, A. M. da Motta, E. E. Bulbrook, W. Campbell, F. H. Cradock, G. High, H. A. Atkinson, A. Gregory, C. S. Goddard, U. Torresani, M. Foyn, A. Darlington, R. Zuccarini, G. T. Voyce, A. Borges

Assistant Examiners-G. Copley, P. Assistant Examiners—G. Copley, P.
A. J. Gleeson, P. Perine, T. W. Lee,
S. Heiberg, H. Storrs, K. Hastrup,
M. O'Halloran, J. H. Pattison, A.
Klock, A. Walker, H. C. Hyatt, A.
E. Cooper, S. E. Mikulin, T. Ivanoff,
J. W. Galvin, E. S. Timewell
Tidewaiters — W. T. Crawley, G. B.
Appleton, E. V. Miller, G. Albert,
R. E. Gillmore, A. E. T. Hansen, N.
Wisemann, W. J. Wilson, A. Jons

Wisemann, W. J. Wilson, A. Jonsson, W. O'Reilly, E. J. Howard, J. I. Nagain, R. Shirai, G. Indo, U. Araki, O.G. Schmied, H. J. Henriksen, J. Ogawa, T. Thoresen, C. H. Davis, J. M. Friis, R. Mizutami, S. Dallow, J. Stapley, G. T. MacLaughlin, A. E. Barnes, F. S. Bridges, R. M. Ogden, N. Pedder, G. Quinn, L. Steventon, A. Eltz, O. Smith, A. Skoberg, J. Heyman, K. Nielsen, J. Ilyin, P. J. Austin, P. W. Coxall, J. Lovelock, R. B. Martin, H. J. Stacey, C. J. Burge, L. G. Maggs, W. R. C. J. Burge, L. G. Maggs, W. R. Williams, E. E. Barnes, J. E. Hubbard, T. W. Poutney, C. Houpt, C. H. M. Zonneveld, J. N. E. Anderson, R. B. Amos, S. L. T. T. Sorensen, C. Latenbard, C. Callan, R. F. G. Interlandi, C. Callan, E. F. Ferguson, S. F. Z. Siegfrids, B. P. Mertens, M. Pearce, H. Christensen, K. S. E. Lindeback

Probationary Tidewaiters -26

Harbour Staff
Harbour Master—H. G. Myhre Asst. do. Masters-L. Antoneich, A. D. S. Powell

Berthing Officers -J. A. Samples, B.

A. Andersen, E. M. Hynd Marine Suryeyor—H. G. Mackenzie Acting Asst. Marine Surveyor-H. B.

Clerk-D'A. Woodburn-Heron Godown Keeper-C. W. Cunningham

River Police

Inspector—T. Mellows Sergeants—C. D. Murphy, D. Mac-Donald, C. Chegwidden, F. E. Oram Constables-T. Visser, P. Kavanaugh, N. E. Nelsson, C. Hess, H. Mitchell, G. H. Short, K. M. E. Eriksson, J. P. Korobkin, T. A. Ludberg, A. McPherson, L. H. A. Himberg, W. J. J. Gast

Staff on Leave Commissioners — J. F. Carl, J. F. Oiesen, F. W. Maze, P. J. Grevedon, J. H. Macoun, T. T. H. Ferguson, T. D. Moorhead, L. A. Lyall, C. E. S. Wakefield, M. Tachibana, E. Alabaster, C. E. Holworthy, C. T. Bowring, L. Sandercock, W. H. C. Weinprest. Weippert

Deputy Commissioners—E. B. Howell, C. F. Johnstone, A. G. Bethell, B. D. Tisdall, A. L. M. C. Pichon, F. L. Bessell

Assistants-A. S. Deane, A. J. Commijs, H. D. O'Kelly, T. Suzuki, H. E. Prettejohn, G. Thiessen, M. Kit adai, L. P. G. de Cautier, S. Kaneko, W. O. Law, J. E. Hartshorn, Y. Matsunaga, R. A. May, C. B. W. Moore, G. Bocher, N. R. M. Shaw, L. H. Lawford, A. A. d'Eca, M. Miyoshi, E. H. Hunter, S. Ishida, A. H. Forbes, F. Marti, E. A. MacDonald, R. C. Grierson, H. W. Bradley, K. Nordstrom, H. C. Morgan, C. H. B. Joly, A. Black, T. Imai, M. Cupelli, H. S. Guinness, T. R. Banister, C. Neprud, L. K. Little, A. M. de Souza

Chief Tidesurveyors-G. P. Dawson,

T. Wright

Tidesurveyors - E. Molloy, E. Hubbard, W. O. Lloyd, J. Power, W. B. Andrews, T. H. Blowey, M. B. Nilsen, C. H. Hardy

Asst. Tidesurveyor-H. M. Andersson

Boat Officer—A. M. Lövland

Asst. Boat Officers—W. J. Fulker, H. Connaughton, J. D. Cush, G. Gosling, H. C. Scrimshaw

Chief Appraiser—W. J. Lye Appraisers—F. J. Brumfield, J. Mc-

Mahon, G. G. Sinclair, M. Finlayson Chief Examiners - W. A. Mace, J.

Mottram, J. J. Gorman, C. F. O'Brien, H. L. Amiel
Examiners — E. C. Charrington, K. Gulbrandsen, E. J. J. Eimquist, E. Shigenobu, M. O. Albertsen, E. T. Craig, A. H. Craig, H. Yabashi

Assistant Examiners—K. Stangaard, S. Miyasaki, J. J. Delahunty, G. Love, W. H. Tappenden, F. Benoist, C. T. Underhill, S. Fujimoto, S. B. de Brito, S. Sturton, K. H. Christensen, E. A. Cull, J. S. Lee, H. S. Chapman, A. K. Grondahl

Tidewaiters-C. P. J. Breen, G. Grasso

DAH FUNG GARAGE-74A, Kungping Rd. (Corner of Broadway); Teleph. North 832 L. V. Lang, general manager

厰 题 酒 皮 陽

Tah-yang-be-chow-chung-chong

DAI NIPPON BREWERY Co. LTD., THE (Asahi Beer)-5, Minghong Road; Teleph 2560; Tel. Ad: Asahibeer

泰 裕 Yu-tai

Dallas & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—10, Tsong Chow Rd.; Tel. Ad: Sallad

素 君 差 Lou-yu-tai

DALLAS LIVERY STABLES Co., Merchants, Auctioneers and Commission Agents, Livery and Training Stable Proprietors, Carriage Builders, Harness Makers, Farriers, Horse and Pony Dealers, and Importers and Exporters of Live Stock —162, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph W. 613; Tel. Ad: Loreyutai

師律大法英商達

Dah-son-ying-fa-ta-lih-se D'Auxion de Ruffe, R., Barrister-at-Law —69, rue du Consulat; Teleph. 2265; Tel. Ad: Dauxion; Sub-office—30, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 2266

康 器 Yu-kong

DAVID & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents-3, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 355; Tel. Ad: Diligence D. M. David

州 臺 Day-vee

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants-14, Kiu-kiang Road, Ezra Buildings

Sir Sassoon David, Bart., director

(Bombay)

A. J. David, dir. (London) Archibald David, dir. (Hongkong)

Evelyn David, director

S. R Minny, manager

T. Minny, manager
F. H. Castro | C' E. Marsden
D. Jephson | J. W. Morcher
Geo. Levy | E. S. Nathan
B. S. Levy | A. E. Solomon
W. E. J. Lloyd | Miss R. Solomon Woo Fun Shu, compradore

和 瑞 新 Sing-zay-wo

DAVIES & BROOKE (LATE DAVIES & Thomas), Civil Engineers and Architects, Land and Estate Agents—10, The Bund; Teleph. 359

Gilbert Davies, M.S.A. (Lond.), M.C.-

INST. (Lond.) J. T. W. Brooke, A.R.I.B.A.

S. Okano, M.J.I.A. F. P. C. da Costa D. H. Benjamin

G. Dansom | E. J. Scorrar

DAVIS, W. H. TRENCHARD-Union Buildg., 4, The Bund, manager for China

Agencies Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld. Palantine Insurance Co., Ld. Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Henry Head & Co., Ld., London (Floods and Typhoon Insurance)

高 德 Teh-kau

Delbourgo & Co., Import, Export and Commission Agents--38, Kiangse Road I. Delbourgo J. Delbourgo | J. H. Delbourgo

利 支 義 Nee-Le lee

DENEGRI & Co., E., Silk Experts-43, Kiangse Road

泰美 Mei-ta

DENNISTON & SULLIVAN, Firearms, Typewriters and Photo Supplies, Developing, Printing, Books and Stationery-11A, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Densum

De-No Fa (China), The Northern Manufacturing and Trading Co., Ld., Importers and Exporters, Specialists in Oils and Oilseeds—9-11, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1890; Tel. Ad: Denofa

H. Fougner Hagen, managing director

A. Nielsen, director

A. H. Rasmussen H. E. Mulley H. Griesing W. Hawkins Yue King Pak, compradore

DET NORSKE VERITAS—1A, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas J. H. P. Parker, agent and surveyor R. Simmons, acting asst. do. P. C. Rielley, do. do.

基 X Soy-wha

DICK, BELLAMY & Co., General Merchants -17, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 2241; Tel. Ad: Dickbel

P. W. Pate, signs the firm

和 即 Ting-woo

DINGLE & Co., E. J., Importers and Exporters-6, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 3071

E. J. Dingle

德 怡 E-teh

DIXON & Co., LTD., H. C., Import and Export Merchants—77, rue du Consulat; Teleph. 3150; Tel. Ad: Dixon; Codes: Private and Bentley's

J. E. R. Harris, agent W. Stewart

O. Bourke

昌 怡 E-Chong

Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd., Import Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents -89,91, rue Montauban; Tel. Ad; Eximco F. F. Fairman, manager

L. Bland R.A. Hutckinson, jr. F. P. Bills M. L. Moody, jr. Miss P. A. da Costa

Miss J. David | Miss E. J. Breiha

祥 天 Tien-zeang

DODWELL & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents-Union Building, 4 The Bund; and at Hongkong, Hankow, Yokohama, Kobe, Foochow, Colombo. New York, Tacoma (Wash.) Portland (Oregon), San Francisco (California), Vancouver and Victoria (B.C.), and London

A. J. H. Carlill, director H. W. Lester, asst. manager Jas. Valentine, sub-manager

J. R. Weeks
W. J. Brown
F. H. Gearey

P. Clare

A. H. Harrison T. H. Porter J. C. P. d'Assumpçao

J. A. de Sa A. M. d'Oliveira

B. M. Robarts R. A. da Costa A. M. Guterres | H. A. Almeida

Agencies Navijazione Generale Italiana Dodwell's New York Line Barber's Line Mogul Line American & Oriental Line Ocean Transport Co. Natal Line Union Assurance Society, Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Thames and Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Providence Washington Insce. Co.

(Marine) Underwood Typewriter Co. J. A. Bremner & Co., Ld. Oils Hawthorne, Leslie & Co., Ld., New-castle-on-Tyne. Locomotives

L'pool, London & Globe Insce. Co., Ld.

Alexander Fergusson & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Colour Paints, Oils, Varnishes, etc. The Union Anti-Fouling Composition Co., Ld., Glasgow Beaver Board Companies Lubricating Oil Import Co of Antwerp Milburn Oxy-Acetylene Torches

行車昌同 Dong-chong-tsoo-hong

Hydrated Lime

Dong Chong & Son, Commission Agents and General Merchants—344, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1518; Tel. Ad: Donchonson D. C. Chu

行車昌同 Dong-chong-tsoo-hong

Dong Chong Cycle & Motor Co. - 346, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1518; Tel. Ad: Dongchong. Show Rooms: 344-5, Nanking Rd.; Motor Service Station: 189-91, Yunnan Rd. D. C. Chu, prop. and gen. mgr.

達道 Dow-dall

Dowdall & Read, Architects, Civil Engineers and Surveyors—5, Peking Road; Teleph. C. 2785; Tel. Ad: Dowdall; Code: A1 and A.B.C.

W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E.

W. Stanley Read

司公方杜 Doo-fong-kung-sz

DOWLER, FORBES & Co. (CHINA), LTD., Merchants and Steamship Agents-39, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 625; Tel. Ad: Dowlforbes

R. N. Macleod, director

W. F. Riddler, mang. director E. H. Dowler, signs per pro-A. M. Gutierrez E. A. Yates H. M. Turner | Miss Tippin

生 緊 士 業 Downs-e-sung

Downs, Shively & Downs, Drs., Dental Surgeons-Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. C. 3029; A.P.O. Box 512

Dr. N. L. Downs Dr. J. Shively Dr. W. H. Downs

Tah-lee 利達

DREYFUS & BRO., Import and Export Merchants—11, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. 2011; Tel. Ad: Sufyerd; Head Offices: Paris and Bradford

大恒 Hung-dah

Duncan & Co.-25, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. 1441; Tel. Ad: Struan A. Knowles C. T. Parsons

W. L. Gerrard F. Heal

廠皮機轉聯鄧國英

Ying-kuo-ton-loh-po-c'-pe-chong DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (FAR EAST), LTD., THE -20, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2248; Tel. Ad: Pneumatic

泰 基 Wha-tah

DUNN & Co., WALTER, Ship Chandlers, Scientific Book and Nautical Instrument Sellers, Wine Merchants and Tobacconists-A133, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 805; Tel. Ad: Celibacy

信 惶 Tun-sin

DYCE & Co., Merchants-43, Kiangse Road

廠鋼珠立鷹國英

Ying-kwoh-ying-tin-ciru-ning Ltd., Balfour Co., Ltd., Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield.
Manufacturers of Steel Files, Saws,
Hammers, Picks, Mining and Railway
Tools, etc.—8, Museum Road; Teleph.
1921; Tel. Ad: Dannemora
H. Paine Pater States

H. Brian Bates, mng. rep. J. Storer signs per pro.

L. Wright

Ping Ho S. Chau, Chinese repres.

Agencies

High Speed Steel Alloys, Ld., Widnes, Lancs. Wolfram, Ferro-Manganese, · Ferro-Chrome, etc.

鷹 美 Mei-ying

EAGLE, J. H. & C. K., INC., Raw Silk Exporters-6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 2690; Tel. Ad: Eaglesilk

隆智 Pow-lung

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., The, General Merchants and Ship Owners—1, Canton Road; Teleph. 432; Tel. Ad: Orient. Head Office: Copenhagen. London Office: 158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Branches: Singapore, Bangkok, New York and San Francisco. Own Agencies: S'hai., Hankow, Harbin, Dalny, Vladivostock, Valparaiso, Durban, Johannesburg and Soerabaya

C. Knipschildt, agent

E. Brusendorff S. Frederiksen

C. Lauritzen A. Rasmussen

A. Roose

A. C. Petersen H. A. Petersen J. H. Ollerdessen MissH.O'Driscoll Miss A. Leon

Agencies Steamship Co. Orient, Copenhagen The Russian East Asiatic Steamship Co., Ld., Petrograd

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP Co., THE-See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

司公報電東大

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.-7, The Bund P. Marshall, manager in China

C. W. Bernard asst. mgr. W. B. Pitt, electrician

F. Hobden, accountant Supervisors—R. J. Saunders, P. T. Chilvers, H. G. Reade, H. T. Bennett

Operators—H. W. Lapsley, J. H. Logan, F. Medina, L. J. Rozario, M. V. de Rago, F. C. Vaughan, A. J. Rozario and O. Boisseree

Counter Clerks—J. F. Ribeiro, M. Barros, V. V. Vianna, J. E. Macain, F. de la Pena, G. M. Baptista, Z. F. X. Gonsalves, D. A. Rozario, C. B. Pelayo

招 Chao-deh

EASTERN PRODUCTS Co., THE, Factors and Specialists in Human Hair Nets, Human Raw Hair, Shantung Pongees, Silks, Strawbraids, Laces and Embroideries—
1A, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Samhilbro Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th ed. and improved, Western Union and Private. Head Office: Chefoo

H. N. Elterich, branch manager

General agents for

Samstag & Hilder Bros., New York,

The Jefferson Insurance Co., Philadel-

phia, Pa., U.S.A. Henry Gordon, Ld., 8A, City Road, London, E. C., England

報 Bhih-pao

"EASTERN TIMES," a Chinese Daily Newspaper—6A, Shantung Rd.; Telephs. Cent. 1201-1202; Tel. Ad: Eastern Times

T. C. Dih, manager C. H. Chen, sec. and advt, mgr. 行記信 Sing-chee-hang

EASTERN TRADING Co., Ltd., The—38, Canton Road; Teleph. C. 841; Tel. Ad: Terntra; all usual codes

會公險保火水藥合方東

Tong-fong-ha-gen-su-hoo-powhsien-kung-wei

EASTERN UNION UNDERWRITING AGENCY, Fire and Marine Insurance—1A, Hankow Road; Telephs: Cent. 1962, 1963; Tel. Ad: Noratlas

E. C. Endt, head office rep. H. W. Robjohn, gen. mgr. S. A. Brodtkorb, asst mgr. W. P. Char

Far Eastern Managers for
Aeolus Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Bergen Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Jadar Reassurance Co., Ld.
Jefferson Insurance Co.
Liberty Marine Insurance Co.
Minerva Insurance Co., Ld.
North Atlantic Insurance Co.
Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwegian Reassurance Co., Ld.
Norwegian Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Stavanger Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Svithun Insurance Co., Ld.
Swedish Lloyd Insurance Co., Ld.
Vestlandske Insurance Co., Ld.

報 彙 法 中 Chung-fa-loei-pao

"Echo de Chine," L' (French Daily Paper with a Weekly Edition)—113-115, Avenue Edouard VII.

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

Edulji, K. (Vaid), Insurance and General Broker –128A, Szechuen Rd. (1st floor)

信恒商美 Mei-shong-hung-shin

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS EXPORT Co., INC.—Union Building, 4, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Dupont

T.E. Doremus, general Eastern manager
H. B. Campbell | Clarissa C. S. Kaw
T. M. Knight
C. H. Williams
F. J. Clifford | Emiley D. Abeles
Miss Tomm

昌維 Vee-chong

EKMAN FOREIGN AGENCIES, LTD., THE, Importers, Exporters and Steamship Agents, Paper, Paper Mill Supplies and Swedish Machinery—6, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Ekmans

W. von Normann, manager E. Edwards B. Wallin, M.E. | I. Lundeqvist E. Soervik | Miss F. C. Thompson Agencies

Ekman & Co., Gothenburg Swedish East Asiatic Co., Gothenburg General Telephone Co., L. M. Ericson, Stockholm. Telephones and Switchboards

AB. Aladdin, Stockholm. Incandescent Kerosene Lamps

AB. Nobel-Diesel, Stockholm. Crude Oil Motors

AB. Eck, Partille. El Motors and Dynamos

Jonkopings Mek. Verkstad, Jonkoping. Steam Turbines, Steam Engines AB. Pumpindustri, Gothenburg. Cen-

trifugal Pumps Rylander & Rudolphs, Stockholm.

Dry Cells AB. C. E. Johansson, Eskilstuna.

Comb. Standard Gauges
Nordiska Armaturfabr., Stockholm.
Steam and Water Pittings

ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Sole Agents for Hongkong and China Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. R. L. Alkin, M.L.E.E. | B. M. Murray

Ellis, C. E., Stock and Share Broker—c/o Shanghai Stock Exchange

師律思理愛 Ai-lee-sze-luh-sze

ELLIS & HAYS, Solicitors and Advocates— 8, Peking Rd.; Teleph. 579; Tel. Ad: Fraancellis A. M. Preston, solicitor

美 安 Eme

ELM & Co., Commercial Engineers—39, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 801 C. F. Laessoe H. G. Foster

Emens Co., Ltd., W. S.—7, Jinkee Road J. Scott Emens, manager A. Puthod, manager (silk dept.)

基 和 Ho.tai

ENGEL, MAX, M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer – 105, Avenue Rd.; Teleph. West 40

泰和 Wo-tah

ENTERPRISE TOBACCO Co., LTD., Tobacco Manufacturers — 22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488

W. B. Kennett
T. F. Cobbs
W. C. Foster
J. A. Thomas
The Rt. Hon. Viscount Acheson
Brig. Gen. E. B. Macnaghten
H. M. Eldridge, secretary

EQUITABLE EASTERN BANKING CORPN.-1, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2012; Tel. Ad: Equeastern; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Peterson's International, Western Union 5-letter, Lieber's 5-letter, Bentley's. Head Office: New York

W. F. Oehlmann, manager do. Jas. J. Rogers,

W. J. Bossert, manager of the telegraphic transfer department

C. Kreer, cashier W. R. Reddington T. Henriques, auditor E. W. Xavier F. Passos Miss H. Mendelsonn Miss A. Voss Miss A. Neill

昌同商美 Mei-cheong-tong-chong

Esso Co. of China, Import and Export Agents-17, Nanking Rd.; Tel. Ad: Inerol S. Oliner, manager

和謙 Ching-wo

Evans & Co., A. M. A., Merchants, Commission Agents, Exporters, Share and General Brokers—71, Ward Road

A. M. A. Evans M. Adams H. Quay Sun

EVAN-JONES, DR. E., Dental Surgeon-9, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. C. 1319

司公書圖思文伊

E-vun-se-to-su-kung-sze

EVANS & SONS, LTD., EDWARD, Educational, Medical and Scientific Books and Supplies, Wholesale and Retail Booksellers, Stationers, Paper Merchants and Publishers' Agents-30, North Szechuen Road, corner Haining Road; Teleph. 780 and 782 North; Tel. Ad: Education. Branch: 28, Nanking Road; Teleph. 680 Central

Edward Evans, president

Joseph J. Evans, mng. dir. and sec. Miss M. Rull M. T. Price, M.A. W. L. Runyan Miss A. Koppen Miss F. M. Caddy J. M. Sanders J. M. B. da Silva Mrs. A. Kiloh Miss B. Young R. F. Neugent D. Mahower A. Raskin G. H. Tang H. Sung Z. N. Choi H. F. Rowe

屬布織和伯 E-wo-chik-pu-chang

EWO COTTON SPINNING & WEAVING COM-PANY LIMITED-46, Yangtszepoo Road

版包打源和怡 E-wo-yuen-tan-poa-chang

Ewo-Yuen Press Packing Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers, 52A, North Soochow Rd.

G. P. Forster G. E. O. Mayne W. R. Butchart

隆 保 Pao-loong

EXCESS INSURANCE Co., LTD.—44, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 54; Tel. Ad: Coverisk C. E. Sparke, agent for China

行銀業滙華中

Chung-wah-wa-yih-ying-nong

EXCHANGE BANK OF CHINA—Telephs: Mgr. C. 1946, General Office 1941 and 5651;

Tel. Ad: Knabex Y. Tseng, manager

Y. Katada, sub-manager
N. F. Chang, business manager
H. S. Chien, cashier
Y. C. Fung, chief acct.
T. Z. Sing, sec. to manager

K. Chu, secretary C. Nakanobo S. Tokunaga T. Nishi

康 新 Sing-kong

EZRA, EDWARD & Co.-Ezra Building, 14, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad. Isaac

Edward I. Ezra

S. E. Levy, signs per pro. D. H. Benjamin T. Z. Ling C. S. Yue

D. E. Levy C. S. Yo General Managers The Edward Ezra Building

The Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld. The Partriotic Assurance Co., Ld.

Sing-kong 新

EZRA, ELLIS I.—7, Jinkee Road; Telephs. Cent. 981 and 2094; Tel. Ad: Ekzeiro

大 瑞 Say-tah

EZRA & Co., FREDERICK, Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2273; Tel Ad: Millions

FAR EAST OXYGEN & ACETYLEN Co., LTD., Autogenous Welding of all Metals-11, Avenue Edouard VII.

Racine & Cie., agents J. Orville, technical agent

Acetylen Factory - 120, route de Zikawei

會協理地東遠

Yuen-tung-tih-lee-yak-wai

FAR EASTERN GEOGRAPHICAL ESTABLISH-MENT, Cartographers and Publishers-6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 3071; Tel. Ad: Dinruf. Proprietors of New Atlas and Commercial Gazetteer of China, New Map of China (bilingual)

Edwin J. Dingle H. R. Chisholm N. D. Sung M. A. Brown T. Matsumoto

FAR EASTERN INSURANCE Co., LTD., Fire and Marine-Yangtsze Insurance Bldg., 26, The Bund

"FAR EASTERN REVIEW," THE, Monthly Review of Engineering, Mines, Railways, Shipbuilding, etc.—5, Jinkee Road, Teleph. 3473 Central; Tel. Ad: Farview Geo. Bronson Rea, publisher Patrick Gallagher, editor and manager M. Cox, clerk E. E. Wilson, accountant

禮衛發 Fah-wei-lee

FARLEY, WALLACE, A.-1, The Bund; Teleph. 330 Central; Tel. Ad: Farpalm Wallace Farley

W. C. G. Clifford, signs per pro. Y. F. Ling, traveller

T. C. Woo

Agencies Huntley & Palmer's, Ld., Reading and London, Eng. C. & E. Morton, Ld., London, Eng. Horlick's Malted Milk Co., Slough, Eng. Lea & Perrins, Worcester, Eng. J. C. Eno, Ld., London, Eng. Sutton & Son, Reading, Eng. Schweppes, Ld., London, Eng. W. G. Nixey, Ld., London and Hull, Eng. E. Brown & Son, Ld., London, Eng.

生餐恒斐 Fei-hung-e-sun

FEARN, J. B., M.D., Resident Medical Supt., General Hospital—8, North Soochow Rd.

FEARN'S SANITORIUM, DR. A. W. Fearn, M.D. Nurses—Misses C. Lane, L. Lane, J. B. Love, F. Schulz, F. O'Connell, E. M. Lord, L. Arndt, Kay, C. England and M. Muir

降協 Yah-loong

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., Importers and Exporters-18B, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1593; Tel. Ad: Fearon; Codes: General and Lieber's

W. A. B. Nichols, pres. and gen. mgr. C. H. Carree, mgr. import dept.

H. R. Wilde, mgr. eng. dept. C. S. Upson, mgr., paint dept. D. Macfie, mgr., piece goods dept.

J. J. Brenneman, export dept. T. T. Tatlock H. F. Kay

A. W. McCallun, accountant F. A. Alvares H. Lowry

E. D. Bush P. J. Marques L. P. Quincey G. T. Ramsey J. Thornton J. Sheldon M. Carst H.A.deFigueiredo K. B. Frank E. Heen A. Jacobsen

C. Hopkins

J. C. Upton R.M. Vanderbrugh

Fessenden, Rose & Holcomb, Legal Practitioners-2, Kiukiang Road Stirling Fessenden Earle B. Rose Chauncey P. Holcomb

"FINANCE & COMMERCE" (Associated with FarEastern Geographical Establishment) -6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 3071; Tel. Ad: Finance

Edwin J. Dingle, managing editor (Assisted by a staff of experts on trade of the Far East)

H. R. Chisholm, advertising manager

M Fee-nae

FINOCCHIARO & Co., G., Monumental Sculptors, Importers of Italian Marble and Scotch Granite Monuments, Marble Work Contractors—67, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. N. 1861 G. Finocchiaro

J. Taccacchi, asst.

明 讀 Lee-ming

FLEMING, DAVIES & BRYAN, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law - 5, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. 1147

FLETCHER, F., -47, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph, Cent. 538 Representing Mather & Platt, Ld.

Heng-fung

FOBES Co., LTD.—2, Siking Road

FOH SHING MANUFACTURING CO -5, Sze chuen Road

藥西氏安里 Toa-an-sz-sze-yah

FOSTER-McClellan Co.—15B, Peking Rd. Teleph. 2577; Tel. Ad: Fluoric H. E. Gibson, manager C. Matthews

H. H. Hiscox T. A. Aiers Mrs. Roberts

司公粉麵器機豐阜

Fon-foong-chc-ch'e-min-fun-kung-sze

FOU FOONG FLOUR MILL Co., LTD.-Head Otlice: 57, Peking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 154; Tel. Ad: 6508. Mill: 1, Soochow Creek Rd.: Teleph. West 63

Y. R. Sun, manager L. T. Nin

T. B. Pih, compr.

Fire and Motor Car Dept. J. Richard J. W. Breen Miss A. Fuxman

表 曹 Foong ta

Frazar & Co., Merchants—1B, Jinkee Rd. J. H. McMichael

J. J. Dawe

E. H. McMichael F. N. Favacho H. E. Hovenier Miss Britto

Agencies

New York, Boston and San Francisco Board of Underwriters Natl. Board of U'writers, of New York British-American Fire Ins. Co.

FREDERICKS, J. A., Share and General Broker—8A, Jinkee Rd.

會總務商國法華旅

Le-wha-fah-kwo-song-wo-tsung-way

FRENCH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF CHINA -French Municipal Hall; Teleph. Cent.

4727; Tel. Ad: Francecom H. Madier, chairman L. Pernot, vice-chairman

Adam, hon, treas. J. Knight, commercial attaché of France for the Far East, statutory member

C. Gosbois, hon. sec.

Mme. B. Fontaine, asst. sec.

Members-R. Audap, L. Laforest, L. Marthaud, P. Le Bris, Meynard, M. Speelman, J. Fredet

FROST, J., A.M.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer, Inspector to the Shanghai Fire Insurance Association-79A, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1196

居 报 注 Fah-ping-fon

FRESSON, H., M.D. (Paris), French Municipal Health Officer, Surgeon to C. M. Customs (Drs. Fresson, Ricou & Le Flamanc) — 3D, Peking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1666; Residence: 87, Avenue Dubail

司 公 總 中 福 Fu-chung-kung-ssu

Fu Chung Corporation—Head Office: Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung Chiaotso

局藥生醫士產章

Wei-lense-e-shan-yar-chuk

FULFORD Co., G. T., LTD., OF CANADA, Proprietors of Dr. Williams Medicine Co.—96, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford S. W. Wolfe, manager

D. M. Couch, accountant

Funder & Co., W., Auctioneers, Coal Merchants and General Commission Agents-49, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1152 Central

F. Parlani, manager

S. T. Chan, compradore

S. R. Chog

FURSTENBERG, M.D., DR.—8B, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 838

子太 Tai Tsze

FURNESS (FAR EAST) LTD., Shipping agents—8, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 659; Tel: Ad: Furnprince

Local Board of Directors

Leonard Yates, chairman (Hongkong) J. M. Gordon

T. W. Scarborough (Hongkong)

Gordon Yates

Agencies Prince Line Far East Service Furness, Withy & Co., Ld.

記登馮 Fung-tang-kee

Fung Tang-1A, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1020; Tel. Ad: Redbois

J. A. S. Alves, manager Chan Ka-hi, secretary

和源 Yuen-wo

Gande, Price & Co., Import, Export and Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—48, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 205 Central; Tel. Ad: Sphinx; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions and Bentley's

J. W. Gande W. J. Gande, manager

C. R. Tichenor

R. P. Phillips, signs p.p.

W. H. T. Boanas P. Brocha

L. G. da Silva B. C. Yung

Miss G. Remedios

GARLAND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION-22. Museum Road

British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., agents

塞 嘉 Gar-tah

GARNER, QUELCH & Co., Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—73, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2021; Tel. Ad: Harque; Codes: Western Union and A. B. C. 5th edition

房火來自英大 Ta Yiny Chi-lay-hoo-vong

GAS COMPANY, LTD., SHANGHAI

Directors-F. Ayscough (chairman), F. C. Butcher, E. J. Ezra and E. L. Canning

F. W. Potter, engineer J. W. Mackay, deputy engineer

W. Gater, secretary Works and Offices— 5, Thibet Road Show Rooms—29, Nanking Road

GASTON WILLIAMS & WIGMORE EASTERN DIVISION, INC., Importers and Exporters, Contractors and Engineers-22, Kiukiang Rd.; Nantung Building; Telephs: Central 608, 609, 610 and 611; Tel. Ad: Gastonorge

Hon. Charles Denby, director W. H. Swift, jr., vice-president

Jas. C. H. Ferguson, manager

H. Beeson, asst. treas. Shen Lien Fong, general compradore T. S. Moore, assistant compradore Tsien Chee-fung, export compradore

Zee Tsu Chang, insurance do.

Import Division

F. T. Smith, sales manager R. F. Hazelton

Export Dept., General and Piece Goods H. G. Manwaring

Accounting Department Walter Gray

H. Stellingwerff

Building Dept. J. H. Noble

J. F. Whitescarver

Chemical Dept. H. Toussaint Insurance Dept.

Word Leih

H. Toussaint Metal Dept.

Belting and Mill Supplies Dept.

G. L. Sheeks J. Mordicai

H. W. Craft, representative Graton & Knight Mfg. Co.

Automobile and Tire Dept.

G. L. Sheeks

H. C. Steiner, representative Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.
Shipping Dept.
G. H. Bloom W. Newton

W. Newton

Cable Dept.

O. L. Broding Textile Machinery Dept.

S. Z. Yang P. M. Li Construction and Machinery Dept.

J. C. Fitzpatrick Gaston Williams & Wigmore Electrical

Engineering Corporation E. L. McCloskey, manager

R. Ballock

Wha-chong

GEDDES & Co., LTD., -5, Peking Road; Teleph. 346; Tel. Ad: Geddes

Thos. Cock, director Alex. Samson, do. (absent)

E. Samson, do.

T. Hunter, secretary S. Emamooden

F. Artindale S. C. Luke

Agnts and Secretaries for The Northern Steamship Co. The Ayer Tawah Rubber Planation

Co. Ld. The Austrian Produce Co.

Hatch, Mansfield & Co., Ld. Spirits)

司公險火衆保

Pau Chung-hu-hsien-kung-sze'

GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD. (Far Eastern Branch), Fire, Personal Accident and Sickness and Motor Car Insurance -4A, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Gaflac E. S. Hine, Far Eastern manager

T. E. Mitchell

司公限有器電用通國英

Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-sze

General Electric Company (of China), Limited, The, Electrical Engineers and Contractors, Manufacturers of Electrical Supplies, Steam Turbos, Mining and Electrical Plants— Head Office: 1 and 2, Ningpo Road; Telephs: Cent. 1606 and 1608; Tel. Ad: Genlectric

Percival H. Nye, managing director

N. G. Beale chief engineer J. H. Monk, chief accountant

S. C. Gilbert E. C. Norris T. D. Brotherton

J. Madeira L. J. Parlane

E. A. Moffett H. J. Smith (special representative of Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works, Ld.)

·S. Y. Chang D. Ede

H. Quin A. J. Almeida H. Shen

Miss M. Roza Miss L. Woods Miss S. Collaco Miss M. Silva

A. B. Raworth (mgr., Hongkong) R. M. Madden

F. H. Farthing (acct., Hongkong) J. H. Shaw (mgr., Hankow) J. W. Cartlidge P. W. Turner (mgr., Dairen)

Agencies

Affiliated with the General Electric Co., Ld., England, and all subsidiary G. E. C. Works in London, Birmingham, Manchester, Coventry, etc.

The Express Lift Co., Ld. Pirelli General Cable Works, Ld. Chamberlain & Hookham, Ld. Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering

Works Saunderson Bros. & Newbould, Ld.

General Electric Co.—See International General Electric Co., Inc.

利海 Hai-lee

GENSBURGER & Co., Share, Stock and General Brokers and Commission Agents -23, Avenue Ed uard VII.

利 志 Chee-lee

GERIN, DREVARD & Co., Importers and Exporters—6, Hankow Road; Teleph. Cent. 4942; Tel. Ad: Gerin

十 吉 Get-se

Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ltd., Wholesale Importers of Provisions, Hardware, Leather, Glass, Metals, etc., and Exporters—Whiteaway, Laidlaw Bldg.. corner Nanking and Szechuen Rds.; P. O. Box 573; Teleph. 376; Tel. Ad: Getzorient. (Head Office: (San Francisco, U.S.A.) Branches: Hongkong, Manila, Kobe. Agencies: Tientsin, Canton Saigen Marila Kobend Takio Canton, Saigon, Manila, Kobeand Tokio

Louis Getz, president (San Francisco) M. G. Franklin, treasurer (S. Francisco)

T. L. Parkhurst Milton Davis A. Josph

I G. Giaconi Miss R. d'Aguair

T Zung-kee

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., LTD., Merchants -2, Jinkee Road

C. G. S. Mackie, director

A. O Lang (Hongkong), director

G. L. Campbell, signs per pro. E. B. Heaton Smith

A. l'. Stubbs | L. A. M. Ozorio F. A. Ozorio | J. M. Britto A. J. Ashley | C. A. Britto

Tea Dept. F. Price

Agencies

Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.

Philip Peebles, manager

N. L. Sparke C. C. Stevenson | Miss E. M. Gun-G. Lofts

Shipping

Ben Line Steamers, Ld.

penhagen

Insurance (Fire)

China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Insurance (Marine)

Lloyd's, London A Colonial Companhia de Seguros A Mundial Companhia de Seguros Aetna Ins. Co., Hartford, Connecticut Agricultural Ins. Co., Watertown, N.Y. Alleanza Societa di Assicur. in Genova Assurance-Compagnie Baltica, Co-

Atlantica Insurance Co., Ld., Oporto Ausonia Societa di Assicur, in Genova British General Insurance Co., Ld., London

Baloise Marine Insurance Co., Basle The British Commonwealth Insur-

ance Co., Ld., London Comite des Ass. Maritimes de Bordeaux Franklin Fire Insurance Co., of Philadelphia

General Ins. Co., "Helvetia" in St. Gall Gordon Woodroffe & Co's. Underwriting Association, London

Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Connecticut

Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.,

Indemnity Mutual Mar. Ins. Co., Ld. "Italia" Marine Insurance Co. Maritime Insur. Co., Ld., of Liverpool Marine Insur. Co., Ld., Gothenburg Motor Union Ince. Co., Ld., London National Benefit Assurance Co., Ld. North-Western National Insurance Co., Milwaukee

National Fire Insurance Co. of Hartford, Connecticut

National Insurance Co. of Copenhagen (U.S. Branch)

Northern Insurance Co. of Moscow Ocean Marine Ins. Co., Ld., London Ocean Insurance Co., of Gothenburg Skandinavia Reinsurance Co.

United British Ins. Co., Ld., London United Insurance Co., Ld., Sydney, N. S. W.

United States Fire Insurance Co., New York

United States "Lloyd's"

United States Marine Insurance Cos. United Kingdom, Colonial and Foreign Insce. Co., Ld., London

Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam Wilcox, Pack & Hughes, New York

Insurance Motor Car The Motor Union Ins. Co., London

Salvage Associations The Salvage Association, London The Liverpool Salvage Association The Glasgow Salvage Association

General Agencies B. Reif, Bradford

T. & R. Boote, Ld., Burslem. Tile Manufacturers

Red Hand Compositions, Ld. Anti-Corrosive Paints B. Dieden & Co., Ld., Malmoe, Sweden

> Pao-chong 保

GILSON, E. H., Tea Merchant E. H. Gibson C. S. Gibson

泰 恰 Yee-tai

GLEN LINE EASTERN AGENCIES, LTD. — 10, Canton Road; Teleph. 258; Tel. Ad: Glenline

H. M. Tibbey, gen. mgr. F. H. Forde | V. Bio

V. Bicker-Caarten A. V. Monk A D. Kay

Agencies

Glen Line, Ld. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. "Shire" Line

Pacific Steam Navigation Co. Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

高 Goh-pui

GOBHAI & Co., M. N., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—9, Hankow Road M. N. Gobhai (Bombay)

B. N. Karanjia do. P. N. Karanjia

N. S. Karanjia

GOLDREI, FOUCARD & SON, CH., Exporters-126, Szechuen Rd.

C. Goldrei (ab.) N. A. Foucard N. S. Dearden

利 發 顧 Koo-fah-lee

GORDON & Co., L rd., Heating and Sanitary Engineers—110, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1108; Tel. Ad:Hardware D. W. Crawford, director

C. H. Ryde

J. D. Gordon, managing director

E. Clough R. J. Cowell

D. Carter, A.M.I.S.E., M.R.S.I.

P. J. Smet

Percy T. Hillman, A.M.I.S.E., A.M.I.H.V.E. F. B. Gange, B.SC., A.R.S.I., F.INST.S.E. H. W. Baker, A.I.S.E., M.AM.I.H.V.E.

J. Murgatroyd, R.P.C. Frank Hinds J. Thompson

益 周 Go-yet

GOYET, E. - 8B, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent-1240

> E. Goyet Ch. Boissezon

GRACE CHINA Co., Import; Export and Shipping-36, Kiangse Rd; Tel. Ad.: Grace China

Stewart P. Elliott, managing director F. D. Hendrickson, sub-manager

即白羅格文 Wingloo-brown

GRAHAM-BROWN & WINGROVE, Architects, Surveyors and Civil Engineers—122, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph, Cent. 1619; Tel. Ad: Architect

A. W. Graham-Brown, A.R.I.B.A. G. C. Wingrove, A.R.I.B.A.

K. Crane

利 客 Ka-lee

GRAND HOTEL KALEE, LTD.—25A, Kiangse Road

A. Mildner, secretary and manager F. Sigrist, chief cook

J. F. Jorge, bookkeeper W. Kaiser, housekeeper

GRAY, JAMES-7, Studley Avenue; Teleph. 73 East

司公報電北大 Ta-poh-din-pau-kung-82

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD .-7, The Bund; Te ephs: Cent. 6 and 3078 Capt. J. J. Bahnson, general manager in China and Japan (ab.)

A. C. M. Andersen, engr.-in-chief

J. P. Islef, accountant

J. I. Sorensen, chief of secretariat J. M. Timm, chief mechanician W. E. Schröder, superintendent J. H. M. Christensen, engineer.

kemo

A. M. Kruuse

J. P. Moller

K. F. Pade

H. Paulsen

G. E. Lindemann

H. A. H. Nielsen

Alfred Pedersen A. C. Pedersen

O. H. Rasmussen

W. C. A. Rohd

A. B. Sörensen

J. M. da Silva

K. Watanabe A. Z. Cameron

K. Iwamoto

A. F. Lee

S. Mercado

P. Oliveros

P. Tomlin Cheng Sze-yien,

G. de la Pena B. Pintos

nterpreter

E. S. Thellefsen

J. P. de Campos

C. L. Romar

J. H. Smart H. M. Soulsby

E. K. Pagh, sub-engineer (ab.) S. Schaffer, sub-engineer M. N. B. M. Kir-

B. A. Andersen C. S. Andersen V. Ankerstjerne I. Behrens

N. P. Bendixsen (ab.)

V. K. Bjerre Braad-Sorense (ab.) A. W. Brandtmar E. A. Carstensen H. F. O. Carsten-

sen (ab.) K. A. Carstensen M. H. Federspiel F. E. Fraser

M. H. E. Frederiksen

A. C. Z. Frisenette

G. V. Hansen O. A. Hansen J. A. L. Horn

A. K. J. Jensen A. T. S. Jensen C. A. Jensen L. V. Jensen (ab.)

V. Johannesen H. Jorgensen

J. E. Jorgensen C. S. "Pacific"

H. C. A. Peterman, co.nmander (ab.) A. E. Christiensen, act. commander A. J. F. Ingwersen, act. chief eng. A. C. Havtorn, chief engineer

C. S. "Store Nordiske"

H. J. Christiansen, commander (ab.) J. B. Mathiasen, act. chief officer P. N. A. Jensen, act. chief engineer

Woosung Station H. W. R. Johansen, electrician A. A. Andersen, foreman

Gutzlaff Station

A. Plesner, electrician

利高 Kau-lee

GREER, LTD., H. & W., General Importers and Exporters-20, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2248; Tel. Ad: Ganglion

房藥濟良 Liang-chi-ya-fong

GRENARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Francaise." Chemists and Dealers in Photographic and Lithographic Materials-79-81, Nanking Road L. Grenard

H. Chatel

W. A. F. Ching

膜林則 Gur-lin-shaw

GRIMSHAW, R.—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 2374; Tel. Ad: Jonathan Representing S. Hinrichsen & Aron,

Manchester

GUBBAY, D M., Stock Broker (Shanghai Stock Exchange)-c/o Shanghai Club; Teleph. 2682; Tel. Ad: Gubs

Gubbay, S. M. S., Member of Stock Exchange—1, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 450

GULICK, H., Bill and Bullion Broker-222, Ave. Du Roi Albert; Residence: American Club

禮 德 海 Hai-teh-li

HADLEY, FRANK W., Attorney at Law-3G, Peking Road; Teleph. 3815

司公利福 Fuh-lee Kung-sze

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., Stationers, Manufacturers, Furniture Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c.—Office and Stores: 14, Nanking Road; Furniture Factory and Bakeries: Szechuen Road; Teleph. 42; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee

S. H. Ward, gen. mgr. G. B. Shepherd, secretary

A. R. Bowman

E. Fanstone E. N. Flashman

I. S. S. Nunes H. C. Pullen H. Richards

A. S. Remedios E.O. Thomas A. Catton E. Case Wilson

明指用日 Jih-yung-tsz-ming

HALLOCK'S CHINESE ALMANAC - Office: 106, North Szechuen Rd.; Tel. Ad: Haloheme

H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D., editor and proprietor

HANBURY INSTITUTE AND SAILORS' HOME. THE-16, Broadway, Hongkew; Teleph. N. 1140

HANBURY SCHOOL, T.-(See under Schools)

易高 Kaon-yih

HANSON, MCNEILL, JONES & WRIGHT, Solicitors and Advocates-24, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Professo

HANWELL, GERALD, British Admiralty Surgeon and Agent Office: 3A, Peking Road; Teleph. 492; Private Ad.: 25, Great Western Road; Teleph. 477

Drs. Jackson, Hanwell, Jackson and

Neild

生利海 Hai-lai-suna

HARRISON, G. F. L., representing M. Lossenheim & Co., Leeds and Bradford. Exporters of Cotton and Woollen Piece Goods-21, Nanking Rd.; P. O. Box 344; Teleph. Cent. 2571; Tel. Ad: Maxarris

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD. -99A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2778 Central; Tel. Ad: Crosfield

W. S. King, managing director

B. W. Gale, director P. E. Webb, local manager S. W. Harris

A. Youngson

E. E. Fresson

B. W. F. V. Duthoit

A. P. Sutherland

E. Wilder

A. Moran

Agencies

London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ld. East India Sea & Fire Ins. Co. Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.

Harvey's Advertising and Billposting Agency, Representatives Foreign and Chinese Newspapers, Billposters, Distributors, Painters, Printers, etc.—9, Ezra Road and 18, Park Lane
W. H. Harvey, prop. and manager
Chow Feng Yi, translator
F. L. Wong, inspector
Y. T. Yang

T. H. Wong W. S. Yoh

厘喊 Wai-lee

HARVIE, COOKE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents-13 and 14, Hankow Road; Telephs: 331 and 332; Tel. Ad: Monogram

Jas. Harvie, partner (abs.)

Leslie W. Hutton, do.

E. G. Barnes, signs per pro.

J. Berdoulet

L. Saphiere M. Seredkin T. L. Shen F. K. Wittsack Piece Goods and Woollen Dept.

A. O. Fisher, signs per pro. J. S. David W. S. Harvie

Metal and Sundries Dept.

F. J. Brand, signs per pro. R. D. Bell W. S. C. Lonborg

A. J. Maitland A. L. Brandt

J. L. Johnson S. Friedman J. Piry T. Saphiere Miss E. G. Day, stenographer

Miss K. E. Leach, Miss M. B. Owen, Miss G. Pole-Hunt, do.

Mrs. M. King, do.

味哈 Hah-we

HARVIE, JAMES ALEX., Merchant-The "Neuk," Rifle Butts Station; Tel. Ad: Neuk

How Wah

HAWORTH & Co., LTD., RICHARD-8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1347; Tel. Ad: Fideus

J. L. Broughton, manager

R. W. Chapman S. Howard

HAYIM, A. J., Member Stock Exchange-8, Jinkee Rd.; Tel. Ad: Havim

威化柯 Kao-fa-wai

FLEMING & Co., LTD.—8A, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 977

Douglas Fleming, senior director

P. Y. Cheung Kwok Chee Shan, compr.

Chien-shun 順謙

HEATH & Co., P., General Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents—5, Peking Road; and at Tientsin and Hankow; Teleph. 883; Tel. Ad: Capel P. N. F. Heath (absent)

E. Carroll C. C. Boo A. Hamilton P. L. Zow

Agencies

The Linen Thread Co., Ld., Glasgow Humbers, Ld., Coventry

HEFFER & Co, F. C., Public Silk Inspectors -24, The Bund; Teleph. 467

E. T. Byrne

G. E. Lintilhac, signs per pro.

A. F. de L. Barradas N. J. David

滿 海 Hei-menn

HEIMANN & Co., S., Representative Russian Chamber of Export—19A, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1604; Tel. Ad: Heimann

軍 海 Hai-ning

HENNINGSEN PRODUCE Co., LTD., Import and Export—1B, Chaufoong Rd.; Teleph. N. 1813; Tel. Ad: Henndam W. M. Robertson

H. R. Turnure S. C. Wang, compr.

臣老夏 Hao-lo-shing

Herlorsen, H., Ship, Coal and Land Broker—44, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 254); Tel, Ad: Herlofsen

HILTNER & TENNEY, Physicians and Surgeons -4, Ezra Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1170 W. B. Hiltner, B.S., M.D. (Harv.)

昌永 Yung-chang

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., The Swiss House, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Importers -1, Nanking Road; Teleph.Central 218; Tel. Ad: Hirsbruner

A. Juvet, Shanghai J. Juvet, do.

L. Juvet (of Juvet & Co.), Tientsin Paul Marchand, signs per pro. L. Nelleman | R. Favez A. C. Piaget | O. Fisher

Agents for Negretti & Zambra, London Louis Roederer's Champagnes A. de Luze et Fils, Bordeaux

Jules Re'ghier, S. A. Burgundy Wines Hammond Typewriter Co. Paul D. Nardin's Chronometers and Watches

> 記漢 Hoen-kee

HOEHNKE, FRITHJOF, General Merchant and Commission Agent—7, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 4897; Box 750; Tel. Ad: Hoehnke

> F. Hoehnke P. Symons

G. B. Sabelstrom (Tsingtau)

豐 席 Kwang-foong

HOETTLER & Co., Merchants—5, Siking Road; Tel. Ad: Hoettlerco

時好 Ho-shi

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELS COMPAGNIE (Holland China Trading Co.), Merchants -43, Kiangse Road; Telephs: Manager Cent. 1161, Insurance and General Office Cent. 415, Shipping Office 4754; Tel. Ad: Holchihand W. Kien, signs per pro.

H. E. Bodde, signs per pro. A. W. M. van Gijn, do.

Shipping Dept. P. Harding Klimanek F. J. de Jongh

D. Bierens de Haan | H. Tavares J. J. Walle C. G. Machado J. B. Cruz V. de Carvalho

Agencies

Java-China-Japan Line Holland East Asiatic Line
"Nederland" Royal Mail Line
"Rotterdam Lloyd" Royal Mail Line

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire) East India Sea & Fire Insurance Co. Mercurius Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

記 義 Nee-che

HOLLIDAY & Co., LTD., CECIL, Merchants and Commission Agents-40, Kiangse

Road; Tel. Ad: Holliday Cecil Holliday, manager

R. C. Phillippo, sub-manager A. J. Ahmed Miss M. Lan A. S. Ahmed F. O. Madar G. Kellman O. A. Madar Miss M. Lang

Agents Central Insurance Co., Ld.

Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance

Society, Ld. National Provincial Plate Glass and General Ins. Co., Ld.

頭碼船輪通烟藍

Lam-yen-chung-lun-ch'uen-mar dau

HOLT'S WHARF (POOTUNG)-Teleph. C. 310, Private Exchange to all Departments

Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd. China Mutual S.N. Co., Ltd.

(Butterfield & Swire, Agents)

Wharf Office

Capt. A. W. Dixon, wharf manager Capt. F. S. Adey, asst. do.

Capt. J. H. Jones, assistant C. S. Allen, engineer

W. E. Marriott, warehouse and wharf dept.

E. W. Gardiner, do.

Accountants' Office J. A. Urquhart (ab.), accountant N. Mathieson, do.

F. Oldfield C. P. Mollison F. J. Long A. C. Harmer B. G. Wilson Mrs. Grainger

Compradore's Office-Teleph. C. 505

Chung Ming-hung, compradore Chun Yen-bun, asst.

Constructional Staff Keigwin, M.I.C.E., M.C.I.,

resident engineer J. A. Cochrane. asst. resident engr. A. Coghill, overseer

W. J. Moss, do.

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL (See under Churches)

Hongkew Cinema-112A, Chapoo Rd. J. Sauft, manager

院醫英大口虹

Hung-kow-ta-ying-e-yuen HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL (Mactavish & Co., Ltd.)—i, North Soochow Road J. C. Carter J. H. Farquharson

Miss M. G. Broomhall

行銀豐雁 Way-foong-ning-hong

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-PORATION-56, Szechuen Rd. and 9, Broadway

G. H. Stitt, acting manager

A. C. Hynes, sub-manager H. A. Macintyre, acting sub-manager

F. B. Winter C. Holland E. H. Gordon

H. E. Muriel D. A. E. Bell R. L. Moncrieff E. T. Barnes

C. C. Graham I. S. Law W. N. Hansell W. L. Hunter

G. A. Davies-Colley K. Mackenzie

S. F. Guy N. de P. Fuzzey P. G. Hoar G. A. Stewart

D. Green E. S. Fox W. Webster P.A. MacDougall

J. G. Hammond J. C. Sutherland G. Fitzgerald F. A. Branagan

E. Burnip

C. Amner T. H. W. Price Miss L. McInnes Miss M. Johns

Miss M. K. Broomhall Miss M. J.

Westcott Miss G. Lishman Miss G. Evans Miss W. Martin

M. A. Murray, acting accountant F. W. Barff J. M. B. J. Waddell Remedios dos

A. M. Diniz F. X. Gutterre R. P. Remedios J. M. Diniz L. J. Silva V. A. Luz

I. Silva J. M. de Senna J. A. Cruz

D. M. F. Côrte-Real P. M. Lobo F. R. Luz

J. M. F. Senna J. A. Maher A. J. Xavier

S. Xavier F. X. Bernal Silva A. F. Diniz, jr. L. C.d'Encarnação

S. J. Carion J. M. P. Rozario M. J. Collaço

A. D. Robarts A. T. da Silva S. L. da Silva A. dos P. Roza

C. G. da Silva E. M. Carion J. M. Rozario

F.M. deG. Rosario F. X. Britto T. d'Oliveira

F. X. Rodrigues M. A. Franco G. M. daS. Rosario

V. F. Pereira J. M. J. da Silva S. A. Pintos C. M. Franco F.G.F. Côrte-Real

H. O. Castro F. F. Maher F. N. Carneiro F. R. Madeira

V. L. Sanches del Aguila F. C. Marques

R. D. C. Canavarro B. J. Endava Hongkew Sub-Agency

W. H. Stewart, per pro., agent G. S. Hankinson N. Tweedlie

J. M. Lopes

I. M. Oliveira L. A. d'Aquino

L. J. Pintos

V. M. Britto

L. d'Aquine R. F. Xavier L. M. da Silva

J. Callaco

N. B. Maher

F. de Graca

J. F. Sequeira

A. dos Remedios-

茂 享 Ha'ng-muir

Honicsberg & Co., H. S., Automobiles—40, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West 1234; Tel. Ad: Madsyl Hubert S. Honigsberg H. I. Ricks

L. R. Ferroggiaro | Miss L. Coneau F. K. Watson Miss M. Duffy

Y. Z. Koo Miss R. Kooking Mrs. S. A. Marshall Mrs. Dillcott

Teh-shun 順德

HOPKINS' BUTCHERY, L. (Established 1867) -Corner of Ningpo and Szechuen Roads V. Vizenzinovich, manager F. F. Ferris, asst. do.

件壳 Ko Chien

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., LTD., Auctioneers, Ship, Coal, Oil, Metal and Land Brokers-17, Avenue Edouard VII.; Telephs: 27 and 1997; Tel. Ad: Kochien

B. A. Clarke, director T. B. Webster, do.

P. C. Inglis

A. G. Hill | Miss A. Macbeth Agencies

Pekin Syndicate, Ld. Repah Rubber and Tapioca Est., Ld. Taiping Rubber Est., Ld. Nei Tai Shing Tongkadoo Wharf

Pai Lien Creek Wharf

HORMASJEE, J., Importers o Indian, Chinese and Japanese Silks, Embroideries, Curios and Carpets -3, Broadway (opposite Astor House)

P. B. Shroff J. H. Shroff K. S. Khambata

館醫濟仁 Zung-tse-e-kwan

HOSPITAL, CHINESE-6, Shantung Road; Teleph. C. 96

Dr. C. J. Davenport, medical super-

intendent

Dr. A. C. Price, resident surgeon Dr. W. L. New, visiting surgeon Dr. H. C. Patrick, do. Dr. N. Hay Bolton, do. Dr. A. C. Bryson, do.

Dr. A. G. Parrott, visiting physician Dr. W. B. Billinghurst, visiting op-

thalmic surgeon

Dr. Marshall, consulting medical officer Mrs. J. A. C. Smith, acting matron (men's hospital)

Miss P. R. A. Sharpe, matron (women's

hospital)

Miss D. Wyon, do.

J. A. Heale, actg. business mgr.

C. D. Dixon, hon. treasurer, c/o Mackenzie & Co.

R. W. Wells, hon. sec., c/o Maitland & Co.

HOSPITAL, CHINESE PUBLIC ISOLATION-North Honan Rd. Ext.

Chun Bing-him, director D. Shen, hon. sec.

Dr. Stafford M. Cox, in charge

V. H. Chen, manager

堂學院醫會字十紅國中

Chung-kwok-hung-sah-se-wei-tsong-e-yuen

Hospital General, Red Cross—7, Siccawei Road; Teleph. West 87 Staff—C. C. Landis, M.D., medical supt., A.C. Selmon, M.D., Bertha M. Selmon, M.D., S. K. Hong, M.D., W. I. Hilliard, treas., Miss E. Johnson, head nurse for ladies, L. A. Carr, head nurse for men

T. A. Shaw

院醫濟公 Kung-che E-yuen

HOSPITAL, SHANGHAI GENERAL-8, North

Soochow Road; Teleph. North 101
Board of Governors—Dr. N. Macleod
(chairman), G. de Rossi, K.
Yamasaki, J. de Oliveira, Dr. J. W.
Jackson, E. C. Pearce, J. H. Dollar, Pere Maumus, R. Fano

Trustees-L. Ardain, E. C. Richards,

W. L. Merriman

Physicians and Surgeons-Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst, Murray Bolton and Gauntlett

Consultant Radiologist—Dr. Macleod

Acting Radiologist—Dr. J. B. Fearn Radiographer—Miss E. K. Pape

Technician-M. Marco

Res. Med. Supt. and Sec.—Dr. J. B. Fearn

Treasurer—A. H. Mancell

Superior-Rev. Mother Visitation and 33 nurses of the Franciscanies Missionnaires de Marie

院 譽 仁 同 Doong-zung E-yuen

Hospital, St. Luke's-12, Seward Road; Teleph. N. 841-842 A. W. Tucker, M.B.

H. H. Morris, M.B. M. P. Walker, J. C. McCracken, M.B. treas. R. F. Wilven J. H. Snoke, M.B.

HOSPITAL, St. Mary's - 97, route Pere Robert

Sister Superior in charge Dr. Ricou, doctor

Dr. Fresson

Dr. Geflammanc

餘慎 Sen-yuk

HUBER & Co., E., Silk Merchants and General Exporters and Importers-la, Hankow Rd.: Teleph. Cent. 1831; Tel. Ad: Hubsilk, Huberco

E. Huber

O. Schoch A. Baer Miss P. D'Almada A. Huber Miss E. da Costa Miss S. da Costa P. Komor

ents for Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co. of

St. Gall Federal Insurance Co., Ld., Zurich Swiss National Insurance Co., Ld., Basle

HUDFORD GARAGE, Motor-cars, Accessories and Repairs-89, 91, Montauban; Teleph. Cent. 322 R. A. Hutchinson, jr., mgr.

M. L. Moody, jr., do.

Hudson, Drs. F. B. & R. H., Dental Surgeons—Brewer Building, 39, Kiangse Rd; Teleph. Cent. 1917

F. B. Hudson, D.D.s. R. H. Hudson, D.D.s.

漢 Hau-sze

Hughes & Co., J. E., Inc., Virginia Leaf Tobacco—9A, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2709; Tel. Ad: Jehu J. H. Moore

G. C. Shaw

HUMMEL, R. U., Member of the Shanghai Stock Exchange—c/o J. P. Bisset & Co.

HUNTER, J. E. L., Exchange Broker-95, Bubbling Well Rd.

記 和 Ho Chee

HUTCHISON & Co., JOHN D., Merchants-17, Peking Road; Teleph. 1674; Tel. Ad: Pentland

D. C. Hutchison, partner

A. Hutchison H. Cheetham A. B. Thompson

茂 公 老 Laou kung-mow

ILBERT & Co., LTD., Merchants-4, The Bund

E. C. Pearce, governing director

L. M. Beytagh, director G. A. Turner, do.

S. B. M. Bremner H. W. P. McMeekin C. T. Birdwood C. Trenchard Davis

J. M. Botelho P. J. Rivero J. M. Oliveira G. R. Rozario F. X. d'Aguiar A. Jorge

J. Botelho

Miss E. Danson

General Managers The Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld.

Agencies

Chance Brothers & Co., Ld., Smethwick. Fancy Window Glass

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Fire Marine and Accidental Departments

Local Secretaries

The Gula Kalumpong Rubber Estates,

INDUSTRIAL MISSIONS DEPÔT, Lace, Drawnthread Work, Silks, &c. -21A, Nanking Rd.

INNISS & RIDDLE (CHINA), LTD., Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineers-5, Ezra Rd. (Reg. Office) and 13A, Canton Rd.; Teleph. C. 918; Tel. Ad: Powerful F. Wells Henderson, managing director

棚 奶 牛 商 英 Yin-sun-neu-na-ban

INSPALLAH DAIRY FARM AND STOCK Co., Importers of Horses, Cattle, Pigs, Poultry, Homer Pigeons, Belgian Hares, Grain and Produce Merchants, Egg Packers, Nurserymen—71, Ward Road; Tel. Ad: Algernon

A. M. A. Evans M. Adams INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS IN CHINA (Incorporated) -4, Peking Road

堂 學 童 盲 Mang-t'ung-hsiao-t'ang

Institution for the Chinese Blind-4, Edinburgh Road; Teleph. West 1037 Supt.—George B. Fryer

Committee of Management-Geo. A. Fitch (chairman), Dr. F. Fong (hon. sec.), G. Howell (hon. treas.), Rev. E. Box, Dr. Emily Garner, Dr. A. P. Parker, Chung Mun Yew, Wong I Ding, Dr. Hwang Yai Pei, Y. C.

行銀旗花 Ha u-jee-ning-hong

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION (Head Office: New York)-1A, Kiukiang Road

H. C. Gulland, manager J. H. Brett, sub-manager D. Ritchie, acting accountant Sub-Accountants-G. Holman, G. J. Johnston, R. R. Hughes, M. J. Cavanagh, J. E. Rowe, jr., L. M. Cochran, D. D. Dodge, F. P. Mc-Ginty, J. W. Emison, J. M. Campbell, C. E. Crawford
Stenographers—Miss K. Flood, Mis

M. E. Jameson, Miss H. Santos

維 理 Lee-vee

INTERNATIONAL COLLECTION AGENCY, General Commission Agent-14, Museum Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2280; Tel. Ad: Levica S. H. Levy, director

J. P. Loh. Z. K. Dong

堂學授函國萬

Van-ko-yee-zerh-hoh-dong

International Correspondence Schools (Technical Training by Mail) - 83, Szechuen Rd; Teleph. 1927 Central; Tel. Ad: Intertext; Western Union Code

A. R. Hager, general agent for China, Hongkong, Japan, Korea, Siberia and the Philippines

A. N. Lethin, manager, China agency

Thung-nga

INTERNATIONAL COTTON TRADING CO., LTD. Exporters and Importers—4, Ezra Rd.; Tel. Ad: Chugaimen

M. Sugiura | K. Tanaka K. Kitaoka Y. Sadachi K. Nada F. Okada N. Nakamura | T. Sugizaki

廠器機豐和 Wo-fung-chi-ch'i-t'sang

International Dock, Shipbuilding Yard and EngineeringWorks—Teleph. C.381 Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

International General Electric Co., Inc., Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Supplies and Incandescent Lamps—15, Robinson Rd.; Telephs: C. 778 and West 1701 (Godown); Tel. Ad: Igecosha

W. M. States, representative
H. C. Stone | H. H. Arnold
C. W. Rexford | H. B. Lane

International Institute—290, Avenue Joffre

Dr. Gilbert Reid, director-in-chief

會蓄儲國萬

Man-kwok-tse-chu-way

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY — 7, Avenue Edouard VII. (Yang-king-pang); Teleph. 3929; Tel. Ad: Intersavin

Teleph. 3929; Tel. Ad: Intersavin
Board of Directors—R. Fano (chairman), J. Beudin, H. Madier, M.
Speelman

Seth, Mancell & McClure, auditors J. Beudin and M. Speelman, gen. mgrs.

A. F. Kimball, Marulli de Barletta and F. Vallet, gen. inspectors and special representatives

G. Clergue
Principal Agencies—Tientsin, Peking,
Hankow, Canton, Foochow, Amoy

喇 ff E-lai

IRLIAR & Co., M. D., Furniture Dealer and Drapers-253A, Broadway

龍雙 Shuang-loong

Ismer & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers and Opticians—44, Nanking Road C. Ismer

C. Treppenhauer

Iso Export Co., Ltd., General Importers and Exporters—7, Jinkee Rd.; Telephs: Cent. 1932, 3262

Cent. 1932, 3262 E. Truog, manager

G. Rosenbol Miss G. Roche
P. P. Yannoulates Miss A. Schmuser
Woong Ping-foo, compradore

Agents

Israel & Oppenheimer Holland-Asiatic Trading Co.

會商國意大 Ta I-kuo Shang hui

ITALIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE — 38, Kiangse Road

Chairman—G. A. Bena

Vice-Chairman—P. de Grisogon Secretary and Treasurer—M. Bentivoglio

Asst. Secretary—A. Guiglia Chinese do. —Chen Tsin Tze Committee—C. Bedoni, L. Amidani E. Bertes, Gav. V. Chieri, V. Girom

和 . Ise-wo

ITALIAN TRADINGCO., Imports and Exports, Chemicals and Patent Medicines, Commission Agents and Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—4B, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2737. And at Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu

行商籐伊 E-tong.shung-hang

Ito, G., Merchant and Commission Agent for Tobacco Leaf, Wool, Cigarettes, Paper, etc.—31, Whangpoo Rd.; Telephs: North 1590, 2309; Tel. Ad: Itoshoko

栅奶牛味杏 Hang-ve-nen-nar-ban

Ivy Dairy—111, Yu Yuen Rd.; Teleph. West 980; Tel. Ad: Swastika Mrs. R. Moores | P. A. Mack A. R. Moores | C. P. Fung

生醫螺雞 Chin-zing E-sang

Ivy & Robinson, Drs., Dental Surgeons— Ewo Buildings, 3A, Peking Road

非 岩 Nga-tsing

Iwar & Co., Ltd., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—9A, Hankow Rd.; Telephs: C. 4129 and 4131 W. Tatekawa E. Kobayashi

K. Fuseya
K. Fuseya
M. Urashima
S. Tanaka
I. Matsunaga
G. Kuwabara
T. Tagami
K. Talisurashi
A. Toda
K. Taniguchi
E. Kobayashi
YangDing Foo

關 图 Hop-pik

Jacks & Co., William—1, Hongkong Rd.; Teleph. 2796; Tel. Ad: Limpets Albert T. J. Pike, manager P. Mathieson

Mrs. R. S. Berry

Agencies Expanded Metal Indented Bars Limpet Bolts and Washers

"Winget" Concrete Block Machines Winby's Patent Anti-Creeper Rail Anchors and Continuous Rail Joints

"Fibrant" Sheets and Slates

Steel Pale Fencing Geo. M. Callender & Co.'s Specialities "Lithofalt" Paving Blocks & Co.

Hall's Distemper Sisson's Paints, &c.

Craven, Dunnill & Co., Ld. Floor and Wall Tiles

Granite Silicon Plaster Hydraulic Rams

Windmills

Benham's Cooking and Heating Apparatus

Fireproof Doors Collapsible Gates Lead-Wool Packings Metallic Packings Marbles of all kinds

Lincrusta-Walton Decorations The Van Kannel Revolving Door Co.,

Ld.

Tonks, Ld. Locks, Fastenings, etc. J. & R. Howie, Ld. Fireclay Sanitary

J.C. Broadbent & Co., Ld. Slag Wool, etc.

Jackson, E. D., M.B., Surgeon-Consulting Room: 3A, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 492; Res: 158, BubblingWell Rd.; Teleph. West 716

JACKSON, J. W., M.B., C.M.—Teleph. 492; 96, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. 190

生 醫 衛 漢 Han-wei E-sang

Jackson, Hanwell, Jackson & Neild, Surgeons to C. M. Customs and British Admiralty-3, Peking Road; Teleph. 492

社會式株織紡華日

JAPAN CHINA SPINNING AND WEAVING Co., LTD.—55, Szechuen Rd.
T. Wada, chairman
T. Tanabe, managing director
Directors—M. Kita, S. Kawasaki, T.

Itoh, S. Hibiya, K. Yano

Auditors—T. Nomura, K. Oshi, R. Oshima, F. Nakamura, E. Toda Manager—K. Ochi

Mill-Pootung

R. Oshima, engineer-in-chief

房藥大堂生濟 Che-seh-dong-yoh-fang

JAPANESE PHARMACY, Chemist and Druggists—136ĸ, Boone Rd.; Teleph. N. 1256, Tel. Ad: Shinoda S. Shinoda

S. Abe B. Asano

C. Yamasaki Yoshida

和 恰 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants

—27, The Bund A. Brooke Smith B. D. F. Beith

J. J. Paterson

L. Camera, signs per pro.

G. W. Sheppard, do. C. W. Beswick, do. G. P. Forster. do.

Correspondence Office J. P. B. Eastwood

> A. H. Chambers Miss K. E. Craddock Miss M. E. Wood

Tea Room H. G. Elliot F. P. Lachlan

Raw Cotton A. H. Leslie

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.

J. R. Allan H. E. A. Davey A. G. Jacobs V. H. Lanning J. H. Ratcliff J. F. Feely A. Gulamali I. Zellensky

Book Office

R. G. Borgia F. M. da Costa D. O. Maclennan W. Maclennan J. G. Dickie C. W. Malkin A. A. Martin J. Dunne A. Gomes F. M. Guedes J. M. Pereira L. G. M. Kidd T. Rangel

W. H. Leslie J. Rozario Marine Superintendents' Office Commander P. H. Rolfe, R.N.R.

Capt. W. Hetherington (Hankow) P. M. B. Lake (London) G. C. Wilson, engineer supt. G. W. Grant, asst. do.

Ocean Shipping

A. J. P. Heard P. C. Mansfield Miss G. Dunstan W. G. Johns Miss R. Ellis

Produce Department

H. Bone G. D. Raeburn T. G. Smeaton H. N. L. Snow J. Cockin D. Holder F. W. Henderson Y. Shen

H. W. Lambert V. K. Tae

Ewo Yuen Press Packing W. R. Butchart

G. E. O. Mayne | W. H. Chow

011111
J. T. Asquith, representing Associated British Machine Tool Makers, Ld. W. J. Davidson, representing Robinson Mfg. Co. (Flour Mills) F. Powell, representing J. Stone & Co., Ld. D. G. Talbot, representing Edgar Allen & Co., Ld. S. Ward, representing Brooks & Doxey, Ld. A. P. Simoes E. Sharnhorst F. Favacho C. S. Mao J. M. Gutierrez X. P. Yue A. S. Ozorio Y. P. Yue A. S. Ozorio Y. P. Yue J. S. Rozario Z. T. Lishing Electrical Section W. C. Gomersall Z. K. Wang J. F. Young Miss J. P. Hunt R. L. Alkin, representing English Electric Co., Ld. B. M. Murray, do. Railway Section B. J. Lacon A. C. King J. Scott-Finn C. P. Simoes Metals Section J. Barwise T. Y. Zee T. A. Zee W. K. Soo Marine Motor Section J. M. Robertson J. B. Sweet V. O. Remedios Accounting Section H. R. Fielding J. L. Mears E. S. Carneiro A. A. Silva L. F. Lopes F. Carion J. M. dos J. Ribeiro Remedios F. M. Costa J. C. Silva A. P. Zuzarte Typists—Mrs. Samson, Mrs. Hones Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Roach, Miss J. Hunter Engineering Agencies Edgar Allen & Co., Ld., Sheffield Tool and Manganese Steel, Crushing Machinery, etc. The American Steel Pulley Co., Phila delphia, U.S.A. Pressed Steel Pulley Anti-Boiler Corrosion Co., Fleetwood A.B.C. Boiler Enamel The Associated British Machine Tool W. & T. Avery, Ld., Birmingham Weighing Machines Bates & Scholes, Ld., Denton. Man chester. Gas and Oil Engines
Makers, Ld., London. Machine Tools W. & T. Avery, Ld., Birmingham Weighing Machines Bates & Scholes, Ld., Denton. Man

Cook & Co., Manchester. Ring Travellers

F. E. & B. A. Dewey, Springfield, Mass. Dewey Ruling Machines and Accessories

Products Corporation, Dictograph

New York. Dictographs

W. & B. Douglas, Middletown, Connecticut. Hand and Power Pumps Emmert Mfg Co., Waynesboro, Pennsylvania. Vises

The English Electric Co., Ld., London. Electrical Machinery and Apparatus J. H. Fenner & Co., Ld., Hull Leather

and Balata Belting

Frisbie Motor Co., Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A. Marine Motors

Horsfall & Bickham, Ld., Pendleton, Manchester. Card Clothing Hugh Kershaw & Sons, Ld., Mossley,

near Manchester. Roller and Clearer Cloths

The Kermath Mfg. Co., Detroit, Marine Motors Michigan.

Imperial Light, Ld., London. Acetylene Lighting and Welding Plants

International Paint and Compositions Co., Ld., London. Propeller Brand Paints and Ship's Bottom Compositions

The Lambourne Mfg. Co.; London.

Leather Belting
Lewis & Tylor, Ld., London. "Gripoly" and "Land T" Belting
Light Railways, Ld., London. Loco-

motives, Waggons, Rails, etc. Livesey, Ld., Henry Blackburn.

Weaving Machinery

Marshall Sons & Co., Ld., Gainsborough. Steam Engines, Boilers, Tea Machinery, etc.

McGraw Tyre and Rubber Co., Pales tine, Ohio. Tyres, Inner Tubes and Accessories

J. Meredith-Jones & Sons, Ld., Man-Roller Skins chester.

Merryweather & Sons, Ld., London. Fire Engines

The New Superheater Co., Ld., London. Locomotive Superheaters

Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld., Glasgow.

Explosives O. & W. Ormerod, Ld., Rochdale.

Leather Belting Prices Co., Ld., London. Lubricating

Oils, etc.

The Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ld., Reading. Pulsometer and Centrifugal Pumps

The Railway Signal Co., Ld., London.

Signals R. Rand & Co., Ld., London R. Parabo' "Parabo" London. Iracier Springs, Roofing, etc.

Regal Gasoline Engines Co., Coldwater, Mich., U.S.A. Marine and Automobile Engines

Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa. Flour and Feed Mill Machinery

The Sarco Co., Inc., New York. Steam Traps, Temperature Regulators, etc. The Standard Pressed Steel Co., Philadelphia, USA. Power Transmitting Machinery

Wm. Simons & Co., Ld., Renfrew.

Dredgers

J. Stone & Co., Ld., London. Railway Train Lighting and Heating, Bronzes, etc.

A. R. Tattersall & Co., Ld., London. "Midget" Flour Mills, etc.

The Temco Electric Motor Co., Leipsic, Ohio. Electric Tools (Grinders, Drills)

Thompson Type Casting Machine Co., Chicago. Type Casting Machines Thos. & Wm. Smith, Ld., Newcastle-on-Tyne Wire Ropes

Wadsworth & Sons, Ld., Bolton. Electric Passenger and Goods Lifts Wagener Steam Pump Co., Canton, Ohio. Steam Pumps

The Westinghouse Brake Co., Ld.,

London. Air Brakes

Wilcox Bros., Ashton-under-Lyne. High-Class Leather Belting and Roller Skins Wilson Brothers Bobbin Co, Ld.,

Liverpool. Bobbins, Shuttles, etc. Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio. U.S.A. Lifting Tackle (Screw Hoists)

廠 終 和 情 F-wo-sze-chang

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FIL-ATURE—14 Chengtu Road (Sinza) Ewo Silk Filature

奢望 Wan-lai

JAVA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Branch Office)-3, Ezra Road; Teleph. 70 and 2335; Tel. Ad: Mangistan

R. A. Kreulen, gen. manager L. F. van Zanen, signs per pro. N. van Sluyter, Tientsin

Controlling Office for China and H'kong. East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.,

Netherlands Lloyd, Ld. Australian and Eastern Assce. Co. Insurance Co. Ardjoeno, Ld. Insurance Co. Veritas, Ld.

JENSEN, S., Engineer and Merchant-Nanking Road

弟兄失哲喬

Qu-che-foo-hun-de Joseph Brothers, General Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2096; Tel. Ad: Menabro

JOSEPH, R. M., General Merchant and Commission Agent — 7, Nanking Road; Telephs: Cent. 766 and 767; Tel. Ad: Rayjos

R. M. Joseph P. S. de L. Barradas Miss M. C. de L. Barradas

大 久 Ju-dah

JUDAH, J. J.-1, The Bund, 1st floor; Teleph. 2329; Tel. Ad: Haduj

司公理道嘉

Kai-dou-lee-kung-sze Kadoorie & Co., E. S., Financiers—8, Jinkee Road; Telephs.: Private 3850, General 3828; Tel. Ad: Kadoorie E. S. Kadoorie L. Kadoorie

局務礦欒開 Kai-lan Kwang-wu Kuk

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE-1, Jinkee Road

W. H. Barham, agent

Robert Rose S. J. Calder A. C. Godby

C. A. Howard C. T. Mense

Pootung Wharf A. L. Hall

棚奶牛口家張

Chang-jar-kow-neu-nar-ban

KALGAN DAIRY FARM AND LIVERY STABLE, Farriers, Horse and Cattle Dealers and Commission Agents—60 and 61, Chaou-foong Road, and 50, Dent Road; Teleph. 710 North; Tel. Ad: Erimus

J. Noble, manager J. A. Rodrigues, bookkeeper

KAPAYANG RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD,-Head Office: 3G, Peking Road; Teleph. 704 M. G. Beck, secretary

Foo-leng

KARAMELAHI & Co., H. Z. H., Exporters, General Merchants and Commission Agents—64, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. 2386; Tel. Ad: Ziauddin

義 謙 Chi-nee

KARIMBAKSH, H. K. B., Tea and Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—51A, Kiangse Road (2nd floor); Teleph. 1618; Tel. Ad: Karimbak

朝 Kay-jee

KATZ & Co., WM., Steamship Owners, Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents - 1A, Jinkee Road (1st floor); Tel Ad: Katz

Wm. Katz H. Berkner

司公倫衛凱 Kye-wei-lun-kung-sze

KAY & Co., WILLIAM, Consulting Engineers, Machinery Importers—7, Han-low Road; Teleph. 2500; Tel. Ad: Potential

發 別 Bih-fah

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents, Tobacconists and Commission Agents-The Bund

George Brinkworth (London), director

Walter King, director W. H. Purcell.

J. M. Castro

A. E. Glover | F. S. Ramplin A. Krell A. J. Waller

Printing Office—6, Canton Road R. W. Wedderburn, manager F. W. Moore

L. Wedderburn

Agency

Directory and Chronicle of China, Japan, etc.

和天 Tien-woo

KEMPTON & Co., Importers and Exporters -20, Nangking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 787

M. K. Kempton, signs p.p. F. Kempton, signs the firm

KEPPEL INDUSTRIAL CAR AND EQUIPMENT

Co.—1, The Bund H. R. Cooper, gen. mgr. W. M. Peach, chief eng.

士 理 凱 Kai-lee-tse

Kershaw, Leese & Co., Spinners and Manufacturers (Manchester)—3D, Peking Rd.

E. A. Long, representative

A. S. Buyanow S. S. Woo

昌克 Kah-ehong

Kermani, R. S., Merchant and Commission Agent-76, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 4258; Tel. Ad: Rostamian

R. S. Kermani H. Eduljee, signs per pro.

L. F. Tsu

生譽牙弟兄嬌Kew-heen-da-nga-e-sang

Kew Brothers, Drs. Dental Surgeons— 3p, Peking Rd.

Chadwick Kew, D.D.S. F. Howard Kew, D.D.S. I. Whiteley Kew, D.M.D.

生醫馬獸浴記 Che-loh--mo-e-sung

KEYLOCK, & PRATT, Members R.C.V.S' Veterinary Surgeons to the International and to the French Municipal Councils, Surgery and Infirmary—15 Gordon Road; Teleph. W. 423; Tel. Ad: Keylock

S. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S.

H. E. Keylock, F.R.C.V.S. (ab.)

KEYSTONE TOBACCO Co., LTD.—22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488 Central

Directors—R. Bailey, A. Bassett, W. C. Foster, R. H. Gregory, C. E. Harber, W. B. Kennett, P. H. Millard, W. Morris

K. McKelvie, A.C.I.S., secretary

局總造製南江 Kao-chang-miao

KIANGNAN ARSENAL

所船造南江 Kiang-nan-tsu-zuen-so

Kiangnan Dock & Engineering Works —Telephs: Cent. 1676 and 1678; Tel. Ad: Sinodock

K. N. Lew, director K. W. Kwong do. R. B. Mauchan, suptg. eng. H. K. Kwong, secretary

遠信 Sing-yuan

King, Zunglieh D., Engineers and Manufacturers' Representative—96, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2794; Tel. Ad: Yuanking

King's Daughters' Society — 5, North Soochow Road

Mrs. Grant, leader Mrs. F. E. Hodge, secretary Mrs. Garner, treasurer, 2, Wongkashaw Gardens

民士高 Kao-shi-min

Koskinen, E. Lammin, General Importer, Exporter and Commission Merchant—9, Hankow Road; Teleph. C. 915; Tel. Ad: Kosknen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th ed. improved and Bentley's Agent

Finnish Paper and Pulp Mills

順和 Ho-shun

Kober & Co., H., Merchants and Commission Agts.—16B, Hong Shing Fong, off Paoshan Road

Kutt, Paul, Importer and Exporter. Speciality, China Hats and Strawbraid—6, Hankow Rd.; Tel. Ad: Alsaticus; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Lieber's

Paul Kutt M. C. Correa S. C. Lee

會商耀九 Kow Yao-Song-wei

Kuyo & Co.—39, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Cent. 5870; P.O. Box 244B; Tel. Ad: Yamakiya T. Fujii

局書學廣 Kwang-hsueh-shu-cho

Kwang Hsueh Publishing House, English and Chinese Publishers, Agents and Booksellers—C445, Honan Road; Teleph. 3430

T. Leslie Miss M. Verne McNeely

LAFUENTE & WOOTTEN, Architects, Land and Estate Agents — Union Building, Canton Road and Bund Cr.

記利 Le-che

Lalcaca & Co., Exchange, Bullion and General Brokers—128A, Szechun Rd.; Tel. Ad: Lalcaca

B. P. Lalcaca E. D. Damri

Lambooy & Co., J.—5, Siking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1873; Tel. Ad: Lambooy J. Lambooy

J. C. Dupuy K. M. Zia

S. Y. Chang

典 基 Ta-hsing

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LTD., Ship-chandlers, Ladies' Outfitters, Tailors, Dressmakers, Drapers, Milliners, Grocers, Provision, Wine and Spirit Merchants and House Furnishers—9A and 11, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. 263; P.O. Box 63; Tel. Ad: Crawford; Codes: Al, A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds. and Bentley's

D. W. Crawford, managing director R. J. Bowerman, sub-manager

J. E. Lucas, secretary

Accounting Dept. G. Deitz

A. J. Machado R. J. Moalem

Outfitting Dept. E. C. Judd E. Koskey

Drapery Dept.
J. C. Travess
E. Noakes
A. E. Hayward Mrs. Hayward

Miss Vokins Miss Carion Miss Rozario Miss Pintos Miss Fernandes

Furnishing Dept. H. W. Ephgrave Ship-Chandlery Dept. E. M. Smith

Mrs. Lopes

Tailoring Dept. E. H. Roberts R. G. Pomfret Compradore

Woo Bai Tsung

Lang & Co., Inc., R., Exporters of Raw Silk and Textiles—9A, Hankow Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 3270; Ad: Langsilk

R. Lang W. H. Littlefield Moh Song Ching, compr.

Lang, L. V., General Import and Export, Shipping, Insurance, Forwarding and Warehousing-8, French Bund; Tel. Ad: Anoblang; Telephs: Cent. 4702 and 3059. Offices at Vladivostok, Harbin, Irkutsk,

M. L. Justesen, manager and partner L. P. O'Driscoll, signs per pro.

W. M. Reeves W. O. Andersen L. O. Wagner N. F. Nissim

Miss A. Lowry

Miss M. Remedios Miss A. Canda Miss E. Leitao Miss A. Horne

泰 來

Large & Co., Frederick, Merchants and Commission Agents—35, Canton Road; Teleph. 1163; Tel. Ad: Largesse

樂羅 Lao-lo

LAURO & Co., A. E., General Import and Export Cinematograph specialists—8, Jinkee Rd.; P.O. Box 142; Tel. Ad: Cines A. E. Lauro

平太 Tai-ping

Lavers & Clark, Merchants and Commission Agents-Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. 489; Tel. Ad: Taeping

E. E. Clark W. H. Smith K. S. Macdonald **British Government Forwarding Agents**

Agencies Bank of Montreal Ulster Bank, Ld., Belfast

LA VOGUE, Furriers, Costumers, Milliners. etc.-46, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 5364; Tel. Ad: Vogue

Miss L. Young Miss O. Young Miss A. Yip

LAZARD-GODCHAUX Co. (FAR EAST), LTD., Import and Export, Aniline Dyes and Chemicals—15, Edouard VII. Avenue M. Demets, manager dir.

F. Bievez, signs per pro. G. F. Grout A. Bievez

Agents Societe Anonyme de Couleurs D'Aniline and Produits Chimiques Brussels

Destree & Co., Haren, Belgium Emile Regniers & Co., Charleroi, Belgium

Ernest Pinchant, Antwerp

Ming-ching

LAZARUS, N., Oculist, Optician - 17, Nanking Road; Teleph. 3251

和 信 Teh-wo

LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS—Architects, Civil Engineers, Land and Estate Agents -2, Siking Road

George A. Johnson, A.R.I.B.A. Gordon Morriss

J. R. Maughan, A.R.I.B.A. A. T. Greenwood

P. J. Barrera

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

華利 Lee-wah

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD., Soap Manufacturers-3, Kiukiang Road J. Quin, managing director F. S. Ward

M. G. Brisker C. A. E. Carr J. Clark A. Holgersen

L. D. McNicol A. N. Reid J. H. Sheik C. K. Smith

Miss F. A. Witschi L. Klynn W. F. Knapton | Miss S. Mesny

Agencies

Vinolia Co., Ld. Hodgson & Simpson, Ld. Benjamin Brooke, Ld. R. S. Hudson Ld. Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld. The Erasmic Co., Ld.

Levy, L. A., Merchant and Commission Agent-2, Nanking Rd.

LEVY, SIMON & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents-7, Jinkee Rd.

S. A. Levy I. A. Toeg E. Baumann

Agents

London Assurance Corporation (Fire)

院書文学 Yang-wen-shu-yuan LIBRARY, S. M. C. PUBLIC-Town Hall

和 平 Bing-ho

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., LTD., Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin, and General Produce Brokers-47, Szechuen Road; Press Packing Works: 12 and 14, Foochow Road and Birt's Wharf

> P. W. O. Liddell, managing director G. H. Purcell, director

W. M. Howell, do. (Tier C. H. Purcell, signs per pro. (Tientsin)

R. H. Purcell
W. Brown
J. H. Liddell
F. A. Hooley
L. H. Richards
Miss C. Lowe

德 利 Lee-teh

LINNESTAD & Co., Ship and Freight Brokers—4, French Bund; Teleph. Cent. 3201; Tel. Ad: Chartering B. Thams

記德老 Laou-teh-che

LLEWELLYN & Co., LTD., J., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Manufacturers of Aerated Waters - 2c, Nanking Road; Teleph. 72

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH & FOREIGN SHIPPING-7, Jinkee Road

H. L. Fletcher, ship and eng. surveyor

LLOYD TRESTING S. S. Co.--28, Kiangse Road, Sassoon Building; Teleph. C. 5095

"LLOYD'S WEEKLY," SHANGHAI-5, Hongkong Rd.

Geo. T. Lloyd, editor and proprietor

S. S. Wong

P. H. King | T. Z. King

Lob, B., Exchange and Bullion Broker-24, Route des Soeurs; Teleph. West 1631

發 天 Tien-fah

London & Eastern Co., The—8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2096; Tel. Ad: Tienfah; Agencies: London and Japan

司公原套巴老 Lou-pa-to Yen Kung Ssu

Lopato & Sons, Ltd., A.—22, Museum Rd.; Teleph. 5488 Central Directors—R. Bailey, G. O. Ackerman, A. A. Lopato, E. A. Lopato, T. E. Skidmore, W. B. Kennett, P. R. Millard, W. Morris K. McKelvie, secretary

時 佐 克

Lowe, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Accountants, Auditors, Arbitrators and Fire Adjusters—3D, Peking Road; Loss Teleph. 2788; Tel. Ad: Explanate, Hongkong, Shanghai and Singapore; Celestor, London

A. R. Lowe, F.C.A. F. N. Matthews, F.C.A.

E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S.

E. M. Ross, C.A.

R. Paterson, A.C.A. A. Jessiman R. L. Read E. F. Hardman B. H. Smith

J. A. Watts, A.C.A. K. Evans J. Fleming, c.A. G. E. Marshall A. E. Donald H. E. Joseph

校學業實心清

Ching-sing-sze-yîh-hsioh-yao Lowrie Institute-South Gate; Teleph. 1850

Loxley & Co., W. R.—11, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Telephs: Private Cent. 34, Import and Export 717, General Office 718, Compradore 4651

J. A. Russell (Kuala Lumpur) D. A. Russell (Hongkong) R. D. Russell (Kuala Lumpur)

G. Graysigge, manager Import and Export Dept. V. Hardy, signs per pro.

C. P. Grant A. R. Robinson

General Office

S. David, signs per pro. E. L. Elias | C. Nielson

Insurance Dept. E. C. Baker

Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ld. Sphere Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Ld W. Y. Bowater & Sons Ld., London

Buying office of Hudson's Bay Co., Canada LUTHY, C., Consulting Engineer (Structural Engineering)-7, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1914

C. Luthy, S.I.A. E. Luthy A. Aeschbach W. Keller

園戲樂西 Se lok-hse-yuen

LYCEUM THEATRE

W. Armstrong, resident business mgr. E. S. Wilkinson, hon. treasurer R. T. Peyton-Griffin, hon. secretary

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT-MIJN-BOSCH-EN LAND-BOUWEXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT-1, The Bund

George McBain, general agent

彰 榮 Yung-chong

MACBETH, GRAY & Co., Tailors and Gentlemen's Complete Outfitters— 20, Nanking Road; Teleph. C. 4247 James Macbeth C. N. Gray

茂极 Soong-mow

Macdonald & Co., Thomas, Undertakers and Monument Sculptors--88, Sinza Rd.; Telephs: West 466, Branch 1116, Bubbling Well Road (Opposite Cemetery); Tel. Ad: Undertaker

J. P. Lowe J. Law

W. M. Ferguson

MacDonald, Ronald—IA, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1173; Tel. Ad: Whitdonald

泰巨 Ku-tah

Macbonell Chow Corporation, Head Office: New York, U.S.A.—6, Kinking Road; Teleph. Cent. 631; Tel. Ad: Mastdonell

MACDOUGALL & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Land and Estate Agents-13, Cauton Road

茂隆 Loong-mow

Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents-7A, Canton Road, and at Tientsin, Hankow, Chungking, Ichang

W. A. Argent, general manager F. R. Scott (Tientsin) K. O. Mackenzie (Hankow)

I. A. Donnelly

C. D. Dixon G. Wallace W. S. Featherstonhaugh G. H. Bell L. G. Williams Miss A. Pigott

K. W. Campbell F. W. Poate G. T. Nelson W. H. Emberley J. B. Brown P. L. Bryant Mrs. M.D.Cooper Mrs.F. H. Berthet Miss P. H. Rolfe

Agency London & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co. Owners-s.s. "Loongmow

Capt.—S. Hall, R.N.R. Chief Officer - H. E. Higgs (R.N. ret.) Chief Engineer-W. L. P. Cook (R.N. ret.)

司及英大 Tai-ying-kung-sze

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. 24, The Bund; Telephs: Central 2066, 2259, 2510, 169; Tel. Ads: P. & O. S.N. Co.: Peninsular; M.M. & Co., B.I.S.N. Co., Ld., E. & A. S.S. Co., Ld.: Mackinnons; Marine Insurance Co., Ld.: Caminius C. Biron

H. V. Wilkinson, D.S.O. R. V. Harris | C. S. Bowling F. W. Foster | H. Maitland

Agents Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co. British India Steam Navign. Co., Ld. Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld. Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London Marine & General Mutual Life Insurance Society

生 醫 自 Pah-e-sung

Macleod, Neil, M.D., &c. (Edin.), Consulting Radiologist—Res: 453, Great Western Rd; Teleph. West 444

先醫美大 Da-ying E-yuen

MACTAVISH & Co., LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Importers of Confectionery, Cameras, Kodaks, Films, &c., The British Dispensary—1, North Soochow Road (Hongkew Mcdical Hall); Tel. Ad: Mahle

平信 Sin-fu

Madier Freres-79 and 83, rue du Consulat, French Concession

昌天老 Lo-ta-tchang

MAGASIN FRANCAIS D'ALIMENTATION (French Store), General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Navy Contractors—75, rue du Consulat; Teleph. 304; Tel. Ad: Eciruam

P. Tchakalian, manager

茂 享 Han-mow

MAGILL & Co., JAMES, Insurance, Shipping, Forwarding and Custom House Clearing Agents-13, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 1848; Tel. Ad: Hanmow; A. B. C. Code 5th ed.

J. Magill Agencu

Travellers' Baggage Ince. Assoc., Ld.

罕 怕 Hang-fu

MAISON DE NOUVEAUTÉS, Importers of Stationery and School Supplies, Crockery and Glassware, Toys, Fancy Goods, etc -64. North Szechuen Rd. Mr. and Mrs. B. F. Savard Remedios.

proprietors

士提咪李佛沙

Maison de Parfumerie, Importers of Perfumeries, Toilette Requisites, etc. Proprietors—American Perfumery Co.

董 美 Mei-chang

MAISON PARISIENNE, Ladies' Tailor and Milliner-45, Nanking Road

芳元 Yuen.fong

MAITLAND & Co., LTD., Merchants and Piece Goods Auctioneers-33 and 34, Szechuen Road; Telephs. 497, 397, 829, 4308 and 496

C. M. Bain, manager (abs.)

R. W. Wells, sub manager A. T. Downie | Mrs. A. T. Downie | Mrs. T. L. Bryson A. M. Cobbett | Miss V. Fardel

Indent Dept. P. Enticknap W. Smith Engineering Dept.

W. A. Rose

安費倫美

MAITLAND FEARON & BRAND, Bill and Bullion Brokers-1, The Bund; Teleph. 2077

N. G. Maitland R. I. Fearon D. Brand

MALCOLM DEWHURST & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters—16, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 4771

Robert Roxburgh (China), Ld., gen. managers

MALHAME BROS. OF THE FAR EAST, INC., Lace Exporters-18, Nanking Rd.

W. R. Hayes, gen. manager Y. M. Doo | TongLiangKwan Chan Kee Chang | Doo Ah-Chin

MAPPIN & WEBB, LTD., Goldsmiths, Silversmiths and Jewellers-35, Nanking Road, Tel. Ad: Boyes

A. L. Penning, manager

G. M. Boves Mrs. Sheldon | C. F. Cheng

麥 Mah-tsay

Marcel, Confectioners-242-43-44A, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2536; Tel. Ad: Marcel

M. Garnier

S. Martin H. Georges Camons A. Leroux Bouchet O. Benoits | Faure

會總務機 Kee-wu Tsoong-way

MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE-13, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Institute President-G. Caulton Secretary-W. Milner

Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst & Mur-RAY, Medical Officers to H. B. M. Consulate-General and Surgeons to Municipality and General Hospital-Consulting Rooms: 14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 47

Chang-mow - -

MARTINHO MARQUES & Co., Stock Share, Land, Ship, Freight and General Brokers, Importers and Exporters -26A, Canton Road; Teleph. 380 Central; Tel. Ad: Marquesnco; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th, improved and 6th, Bentley's and Western Union 5-letter

C. A. Martinho Marques

D. G. M. Gutteres, signs per pro. Miss Lily Hawes
Miss I. Remedios E. A. da Silva Manuel Ferras Sole Agents

Chris. D. Schaam & Son, Inc., New

E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis Standard Electric Tool Co., Cincinnati Ordnance Engineering Corpn., New York

Peerless Machine Co., Racine

Pah-tou 多自

Marthoud, Freres, Exporters-6, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Maraudius

L. Marthoud P. Marthoud

A. Lagrange, signs per pro.
E.V. Bono (Chefoo), signs per pro.
N. M. Nissim | M. Guyot

F. L. Peigney | Mme. A. Balleraud Hung Hao Zai, compradore

昌信 Sing-chong

MARTIN & Co., Importers and Exporters-44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1994; Tel. Ad: Nitram

Wm. Martin

Guy Manwaring, signs per pro. Jen Hong Sung, compradore

MARTYRS' MEMORIAL HALL-120, Szechuen Road

W. W. Lockwood, general secretary

MASONIC

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE; Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

John R. Hykes, 33° Hon., Deputy
and Legate of the Supreme Coun-

cil in China

ANCIENT LANDMARK LODGE, F. & A. M., Massachusetts Constitution, U.S.A.

CATHAY COUNCIL OF KADOSH, No. 2, 30° A. & A. S. R., S.J., U.S.A.

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE, Massachusetts Constitution, China Masonic District D. G. M.—J. R. Sykes

D. D. G. M.—J. D. Gaines D. G. S. W.—W. Whiting D. G. J. W.—C. Houghton

D. G. Treasurer—J. L. Guttex

D. G. Secretary—S. R. Sheldon D. G. Chaplain—T. F. Morrison D. G. Marshall—W. C. Woodfield D. G. Lecturer—H. W. Strike D. S. G. D.—C. Powell

D. J. G. D.-J. E. Clarke

D. S. G. S. - -

D. J. G. S.-C. S. Hepburn D. G. Sword-B.—C. Kliene D. G. Organist—E. O. Thomas

D. G. P.-

D. Asst. G. do. —W. I. Eisler D. G. S.-B.—J. Shaw

D. G. Tyler-C. Matthews

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA District G. M.—R. S. Ivy District G. Sec.—W. King, c/o Kelly & Walsh, Ld., The Bund; British P. O. Box 228

KEYSTONE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, 1 China Masonic District, U.S. Const. MASONIC CHARITY FUND

Trustees-R. S. Ivy, D.G.M., Edney

President-Rev. C. J. T. Symons Hon. Treasurer—C. Matthews Hon. Secretary—W. J. N: Dyer Hon. Physician-E. L. Marsh, M.B.,

C.M., D.P.H.

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C.

ORIENT CONSISTORY, No. 1, 32° A. & A. S. R., S.J., U.S.A.

RISING SUN R.A. CHAPTER—No. 129, S.C. M. E. First Principal—S. R. Minny Do. Second do. —J. A. Mackenzie Do. Third do. —Chas. Amner Secretary (acting)—J. W. Morcher

SHANGHAI CHAPTER ROSE CROIX, No. 3, 18°, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, S.J., U.S.A.

SHANGHAI PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY Em. Preceptor & Prior—J. Waddell Registrar—J. A. Mackenzie

YANGTSZE LODGE OF PERFECTION, No.3,14° A. & A., Scottish Rite, S.J., U.S.A.

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

生 達 馬 Mow-dah-sung

Matheson & Co., George, Import Merchants—la, Jinkee Road A. Matheson G. Matheson

邊麥 Mah-pin

McBain, George—1, The Bund; Tel Ad: Macbain

R. S. F. McBain

J. Elmore, signs per pro.

W. R. McBain R. Brown C. R. O. McBain | Miss Dowdall

Agencies

Maatschappij tot Mijn - Bosch-en Landbouwexploitatie in Langkat Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Ld. Shanghai Loan & Investment Co., Ld. Shanghai Exploration and Develop-

ment Co., Ld. Import Department—17, Kiangse Road,

P. O. Box 101

H. H. Fowler | J. C. Porritt C. T. Hall H. Emamooden

Sole Agents or Representatives for Boyril, Ld., London

Cadbury Bros., Ld. J. S. Fry & Sons, Ld. Cocoa and Chocolate

Craig & Rose, Ld., Glasgow and London. Paints, Oils Varnishes

Evered & Co., Ld., Birmingham. Bedsteads and Brassware

Felton Grimwade & Co., Melbourne. Manufacturing Chemists

Gonzales Byass & Co., Portugal and London. Wines

Henry Hughes & Son, Ld., London. Nautical and Aeronautical Instru-

John Moreton & Co., Ld., Wolverhampton. Hardware and Tools

Wed G. Oud Pz & Co., Holland. Dutch Gin and Wines

L. Rothman & Co., London. Pall Mall Cigarettes

W. H. Scales & Co., Ld, Bradford and Manchester. Piece Goods

Schweppes, Ld., London. Cordials, Mineral Waters

Societe Nouvelles des Automobiles Butterosi, France. "Butterosi" Motor

Virol, Ld., London. Invalid's Food Weinberg & Co., London. Turkish and "Pullman" Cigarettes

司公烟克蘭麥 Ma-lai-ka-ei-kung-sze

MELACHRINO & Co., INC., M., Manufacturers of Egyptian Cigarettes - 8B, Peking Rd; Teleph. Cent. 649; Tel. Ad: Melachrino

G. C. Friedgen, manager

O. H. Chalkley | S. H. Loh H. Bell O. F. Smith C. D. Smith R. E. Chambers W. D. Kehl E. L. Sykes R. T. Moneure E. C. Herndon

議 福 Mien-yi

MENCARINI & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—1B, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Mencarini

Juan Mencarini A. Mencarini

利有 Yu-lee

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., The -26, The Bund; Teleph. 2001; Tel. Ad: Paradise

C. Champkin, manager C. W. Scott, acting accountant J. N. Berridge, sub-acct.

D. Thornley, do. L. Laurel, chief clerk

C. A. M. Lopes, clerk

E. D. Damri, clerk A. F. Baptista

B. P. Kaka | S. Y. Chen S. K. Leon

P. N. Hung Long Pang-kee, compr.

MERCANTILE PRINTING Co., LTD., Lithographic and Letterpress Printers, Book; binders, Stationers, etc.—26, Weihaiwel Teleph. West 1170; Tel. Ad-Merprin

T. S. Wade, manager Mrs. D. Murray, secretary

A. Bersouza L. T. Porter J. Schubert J. Llewleyn V. O. Aguirre | Miss C. Talbot

局書美華

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishing Office and Works—10, Woosung Road; Teleph. 761 North; Tel. Ad: Publishing

Wm. H. Lacy, manager G. N. Oldroyd, cashier Paul Hutchinson, editor W. P. Chen, PH.D., editor P. C. de Souza, foreman

Sales Department Mission Book Co.—13;

N. Szecheun Road W. H. Lacy, director

MEYER & MEASOR, General Managers and Secretaries of Rubber Companies—6, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

大 志 Tze-dah

MIDDLETON & Co. (SHANGHAI), LTD., Merchants - 3E, Peking Road; Teleph. 893; Tel. Ad: Middy

報論 洋氏勒密 Mee-lard-sze-pin-lun-pou

"MILLARD'S REVIEW OF THE FAR EAST" (Millard Publishing Co. Inc., publishers) —113, Edouard VII. Avenue; Telephs: Cent. 4741, 4742; Tel. Ad: Millard

J. B. Powell, editor and publisher D. D. Patterson, financial editor

Miss M. Powell Educational Dept.

C. F. Remer, M.A. H. F. MacNair, M.A.

Midland Packing Co.,—91, Yangtszepoo Rd.

局書和協 Yet-woo-shn-chuk

MISSION BOOK Co., THE, Booksellers and Stationers—13, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. N. 1834; Tel. Ad: Misbocoy Wm. H. Lacy, director Gilbert McIntosh, do.

P. Hutchinson, do.

C. W. Douglass, do. J. Whitsed Dovey, hon. sec.

J. Carver, foreign sales manager T. E. Tong, Chinese do.

Miss S. Bosworth, accountant

行銀菱三

Say-ling-ning-hong

MITSUBISHI BANK, LTD .- 9, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent.: 2963 Manager, 2964 General Office, 2348 Compradore; Tel. Ad: Iwasakibak

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KWAISHA (Mitsubishi Trading Co.)—9, Canton Road; Telephs. Cen.: 3356 General Office, 192 Sundry Dept., 3318 Paper and Glass Dept., 1960 Coal Dept., 4047 and 3866 Steamship Dept., 192 Office at night, C. 2960 manager; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

Sang-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co., Ld.)-49, Szechuen Road

魔 公 審 會 美 英

Ying-mei-hui-sheng-kung chieh

MIXED COURT-North Chekiang Road Assessors-British: A. D. Blackburn, . J. C. Hutchison; American: R. P. Tenney, J. E. Jacobs; Italian: R. Ferraiolo; Japanese: K. Hayoshida Senior Magistrate—Kuan Chun
Asst. Magistrate—Yü Ying-Vong
Do.
—Lee Sieu-Mei
1 o.
—Tsang Chan-Vung

-Loh Zau-Tsoong

Sec. and Translator-Yau Kya-Ling -Kuan Lieh

賜 費 Lai-ch'e

MOLLER & Co. (SHANGHAI), LD., Merchants, Ship Agents, Ship Owners and Marine Insurance Agents-1, The Bund

Eric Moller, permanent director

S. Williamson, director T. Orton, do.

H. W. Lucas, G. H. Bartlett do.

T. Emamoodeen

S. King S. Chun G. Cox Wanson Siu

General Manugers

The Shanghai Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

Agencies for

s.s. "Lindsay Moller" 1288 tons reg. s.s. "Ralph Moller" 1022 do. do. s.s. "Nancy Moller" 665 do. do. s.s. "Kaho" 1038 do. do

摩師意魯 Loo-e-sz-mo

MOORE & Co., LTD., L., Estates and Genl. Auctioneers, Fire Assessors, Brokers, Land, Estate and Commission Agents—45, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 153; Tel. Ad: Moore

E. Q. Cooper, managing director Wong Si Cheong, compradore and director

F. L. Marshall

H. Wvatt Ch. G. Price W. Hunter

A. J. Mathews S. Trevor Smith G. Goring

斯 馬 Mo-hai

MOORHEAD, HALSE & ROBINSON, Civil Engineers, Architects, Land and Estate Agents-17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Moorhead

R. B. Moorhead, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E.

S. J. Halse, A.R.I.B.A., P.A.S.I. H. G. F. Robinson, A.R.I.B.A.

E. Luthy

MORANDO, PAO DAH & Co., General Importers of Tobacco-495-6, Broadway East: Teleph. North 1346 Sole Agents for

Yung Nieh Tobacco Co.

司公船快艦義國俄

Ngo-kwok-e-la-qui-zui-kung-sze

Morducovitch, M. A.—1, The Bund M. A. Morducovitch

W. G. Goddard, signs per pro. J. N. Shkodzinsky

Agencies

Russian Volunteer Fleet

Insurance Co., Volga Kavkas, Mercury & Vostochnoe, (Eastern) Insurance and Transport Co., Ld.

Moss & Co., DAVID L.-6, Kiukiang Rd. (Arnhold Building)

斯雷 信 Teh-lai-sze

Mossor, Allan G., I.I.B., Barrister-at law, Crown Advocate for Territory of Wei-hai-wei;—20, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 61; Tel. Ad: Lasgoud

利得謀 Mow-teh-le

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte Manufacturers. Music and Musical In-strument Dealers—3, Nanking Road. Peking, Tientsin, Hongkong, Singapore and Kuala Lumpur

Directors—E. C. Pearce (chairman), Dr. W. J. Isenman, J. H. Teesdale F. J. Hinton, managing dir. and secy.

A. E. Paine, asst. mgr. E. Wellbelove W. T. Simmonds L. Magner J. D. Wells M. Stibbe A. C. Remedios C. T. Cooke F. J. England E. Hoather J. Azevedo

Factory—North Honan Road W. S. Watson M. Henry

勒 貿 商 美 Mei-song-mow-lug

MULLER, PHIPPS & HODGES, LTD., Representing American Manufacturers-38, Kiangse Rd.; Tel. Ad: Mulphico

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN SETTLEMENT

> Councillors—A. Brooke-Smith (chairman), E. F. Mackay, M. Benjamin, S. Fessenden, S. A. Ransom, S. Sakuragi, H. G. Simms, H. H. Girardet, H. A. Macintyre

部 工 Kung-pu

Secretariat—24, Kiangse Road Secretary—N. O. Liddell

Secretaries—E. S. Benbow Rowe, J. M. McKee, S. H. Lewis Assistants—A. G. Nugent, R. F. Barff, J. Egan, N. M. Harloe, T. L. Rawsthorne, E. T. Nash Stemographers and Typists—Mrs. R.

Ede, Miss K. Walker, Mrs. L. Joffe

Legal Asst. -R. C. Faithful

Commissioner of Revenue--E. L. Allan

Assistant do. -F. A. Sampson Assistants-W. C. H. Knight, V. H.

Bourne, V. H. Watton Asst. Junior—F. Henry Inspector of Taxes—D. McAlister

Licensing Inspector — J. A. J. Johansson

Collectors-S. Chilver, G. Crank, A. Dahl, J. J. H. Dearn, F. George, J. Danl, J. J. H. Dearn, F. George, J. H. Inwood, C. E. Larsen, G. E. Marshall, E. H. Solly, D. Sullivan, G. H. Fulton, A. F. Wilson, T. Watanabe, T. E. Wilson, W. Cobb, E. A. Lake, C. H. Ridgway Assistant Licensing Inspector—E. Mellows

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Treasurer and Comptroller-E. F. Goodale, A.C.A.

Asst. Treasurer—J. Bosustow Asst. do. -J. T. Ford, A.C.A. Chief Accountant-A. W. Macphail Assist. Accountant-L. D. Lemaire Assistants—G. H. Charlton, T. H. Hutchison, G. O. Jackson, H. E. Middleton, S. H. Ross, S. J. Williams, J. Passikides, A. H. Camp-

Stenographer and Typist—Miss d'A. Graham, Miss H. G. Parrott

房字寫務工理管部工

Kung-boo-sia-zz-vong

Public Works Department-7A, The Bund

Commissioner of Public Works—C. H. Godfrey

Dep. Commissioner of Public Works -C. Harpur

Chief Assist. Engr.—J. E. Needham Assist. Engineer—F. G. Helsby Second Asst. Engrs.—A. C. B. Craddock, A. J. Clements, W. A.

L. Pardoe, A. B. Puddicombe Engineering Assistants -J. B. Johns, H. F. Barnes, H. C. Clements, C. H. Hoyskins

District Engineer-A. F. Gimson Architect—R. C. Turner

Architectural Assts.—R. C. Young, R. L. Wall

Land Surveyor-W. E. Sauer Asst. Land Surveyors-R. E. Scatchard, P. Ayres, F. P. Bartley, C. Cazier, L. W. D. Hoffman, L. J. Hughes, E. McIntyre, R. P. Roberts, T. W. R. Wilson

Building Surveyor-H. Ross Asst. Building Surveyor—A. A. G. Toone

Chief Clerk—A. Diercking Clerical Assistants-T. Thurnheer, W. Harvey, G. H. Rendall, W. C.

Johnstone

Stenographers and Typists-Miss G. McInnes, Miss H. Wealthy Supt. of Parks and Open Spaces

-D. MacGregor Asst. Superintendent of Parks and

Open Spaces—W. H. Etterley, C. F. Burdett

Parkkeeper—R. R. Crooks Clerks-of-Works — J. Eitter, W.
A. B. Leach, L. Spiegler, W. J.
Biagood, W. S. Hibbard, W. Mitchell, H. E. Jones, A. T. Gray, H. H.
Cox, W. J. Elliott, D. E. Harbottle
Inspectors—W. V. Field, R. J.
Harris, M. MacLennan, J. Johnstone, J. Lamont, H. Schultz, A.
S. Prott, G. S. Brown, A. R. Scott.

S. Pratt, G. S. Brown, A. R. Scott (Inspector Concreteware Yard), J. Weidman, T. V. Jenkins

Overseer, Ping-chao Quarry-A. J. R. Hodges

Inspector-H. Fitzgeorge

Assist. Inspectors-E. Tompkins, J. E. Morgan, C. McGillivray, F. O. Amy, W. A. Watson, R. H. Woods, R. A. Thomas, C. Aitken Custodian, Town Hall - W. J. Roberts

房捕巡 Dzing-boo-vong

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Headquarters Commissioner of Police - K. J. McEuen

> Deputy Commissioner of Police— Capt. A. H. Hilton-Johnson

Assistant Commissioners of Police-Capt. E. I. M. Barrett, R. M. J. Martin, M. O. Springfield, W. Beatty, F. L. Wainwright, Major K. M. Bourne

Director of Criminal Intelligence

-W. Armstrong

Superintendent—J. Ramsay Chief Inspectors—T. M. Wilson, J. Bourke, A. H. Aiers, T. I. Vaughan, C. Dewing, W. R. Kinipple, T. McGregor, T. Burnside Inspectors—15

Sub-Inspectors-26 Sergeants-52 Constables—85 Head Gaoler-1 Asst. do. -2Senior Warders-5 Warder-1 Asst. Warders -13 Gaol Printer-1 Russian Interpreter-1 Japanese Interpreters—4

SHANGHAI FIRE BRIGADE—Central Fire Station: 1A, Honan Road; Telephs. 366 and 150

Chief Officer-M. W. Pett. Station Officer—H. Upton, G. B. Thompson

Clerical Assistant—B. Hunting Fireman—R. O. Jackson Supervising Firemen — G. C.

Barlett, L. Heap, E. Puttergill, C. Gaynes, C. Kinnaird, R. H. Miles, S. M. Vincent, J. Gilhooly

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health Officer - Arthur Stanley, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.H.

Assistant Health Officers-C. Noel Davis, M.D. (Lond.), D.P.H., R. A. P. Hill, M.D. (Cantab.), D.P.H., T. F. S. Fulton, M.B. (Belfast), D.P.H.

Chief Sanitary Inspectors—H.Bland. E. Kilner, F. J. W. Melville

Sanitary Inspectors-F. W. Ambrose H.G. Brewster-Gow, R. W. Burton, C. Champion, J. S. Graham, C. Houghton, D. P. W. Jones, B. T. Prideaux, W. J. Terrill, P. Veit, A. Watson, N. J. Hughes, J. E. Fensham

Clerical Assistant-G. J. Turnbull Sanitary Overseers—G. Mingozzi, C. W. Norman, J. G. Gardner Matron, Victoria Nursing Home-

Miss Summerskill

Matron, Isolation Hospital—Miss M. M. Murphy

Matron, Isolation Hospital for Chinese—Miss L M. Dawson

Sister-in-charge, Police Hospitals-Miss A. A. Thomlinson

Matron, Mokonshan Sanatorium-Mrs. M. Garton Stone

Superintendent, Private Nursing

Service-Miss C. Hutton Nurses—E. C. Brotherhood, H. Butdrses—E. C. Brotherhood, H. But-terworth, M. Cay, K. B. Coombes, A. Z. Davies, F. E. Grone, G. M. Gull, J. M. Gregory, B. M. Graham, M. Johnstone, C. E. Jones, M. Kushiro, M. Lyall, A. M. Lachlan, E. P. McCloy, J. Pringle, E. A. Shaw, E. L. Warren, M. Buchanan, C. Dalton, D. M. Dalton

Asst. Nurses-A Harding, M. Hirata, B. Phillips, E. Rice, E. Stillwell, E. J. Swinton, E. C. Ensor-E. Towner, G. Morris, F. H. Saun, ders, A. T. Robinson, A. M. Nicholls, M. Daly, E. Redmile, A.

C. M. Kavanagh Probationers - 17

Custodian, Isolation Hospital—W. Palmer

Attendant Mental Ward-M. F. Hills

Female Attendant Mental Ward— Mrs. A. M. Corti

Housekeeper, Victoria Nursing Home-Miss M. H. M. Christie

Isolation Hospital—Miss G. M. Smith

ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Eng.-in-chief and mgr.—T. H. U. Aldridge, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E. Dep. Engineer - in - chief — A. H. Blagden, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E. Secretary—II. B. Woodford

Asst. Secretary—H. G. Wright

Chief Mech. Asst. Eng. - F. G. Payne, D.S.O, A.M.I.MECH.E. Power Engineer—C. S. Taylor,

A.M.I.E.E.

Distribution Engineer—C. M. Perrin, A.M.I.E.E.

Generation

Power Stations Supt.—W. E. Nops Foreman Mechanic—P. B. Critchley Second do. —S. T. Clarke Elec. Asst., Power Stn.—J.E. Wilson Do. —T. Rogers

-T. Rogers -J. F. Jones do.

Charge Engineers-J. Hay, W. A. E. Gardner, E. W. D. Elmer, A. D. Henne, A. D. Malcolm, A. D. Meggitt, A. Mitchell, J. C. O'Kane, R. Peden, L. Smith, J. Stoddart, R. Knox, J. A. McKinney, W. Tinker, T. R. Anderson, J. S. Tyson, A. Lingard, C. A. King

Distribution

Asst. Engineer—H. Bough Asst. Mains Engs.-O. L. Ilbert, A.M.I.E.E., A. A. Stone, W. Hunter, C. Knight, C. E. Maguire

House Service Mains Assts. F. J. Gayes, H. Meigan Underground Mains Asst.—H. Perry Underground Mains Foremen-J. F.

G. Harris, A. McGregor Mains Foremen-A. L. Biggs, G. A. Marshgreen, J. J. Marshgreen

Installation

Installation Insprs.—W. J. Furness, J. J. Murphy, L. G. Bidmead, W. F. Dearn, W. J. Taylor, H. F. Marshall

Power

Power Engr.-Asst.-G. Ewart

Power Department Assistants-J. J. Brooks, L. Meyer, N. G. Pells, C. F. Taylor

Showroom Eng,-Asst.—A. E. Knibb

Meters

Meter Engineer-V. Olsen, A.A.I.E.E. Testing Asst.—M. P. Baker Meter Testers-C. Ward, F. B. Toas, M. G. Brawley, R. B. Roach, W. Ashton

Drawing Office

Chief Draughtsman — E. Guignard, B.SC.

Civil Engineer and Architect—A. F. St. J. Kinsey

Draughtsmen—A. M. Levenspiel, R. de Jonge, A. Malevinsky

Accountant—J. F Caie Clerks—W. T. Bertenshaw, W. S. Clay, L. G. Day, W. C. Fisher, W. G. H. Forrest, J. C. Greig, S. M. Gidley, J.W. Harding, H. McAdam, C. A. Peake, W. J. Russell, J. A. Smallbones, D. Wilson

Correspondence Clerk—Miss G. L. Bateman

Stenographers and Typists-Misses D. Davey, O. Grant

Controller of Stores—A. Habecost Storekeepers—A. Kane, H. J. Andrews, M. Conlon, J. Withers

Collectors-C. Wagstaff, C. H. Bailey, F. Langford, A. Murphy, I. Tuttleman, T. Aiers

Meter Inspectors-O. Hedin, T. Murphy, F. W. Snape, L. Kennedy Plant Erector—C. W. I). Donaldson Clerk of Works—E. E. Sizemore

Yard Foreman-C. J. Curtis Boiler House Chemist—G. W. Himos Do. Asst. -W. C. Muchamore

Motor Mechanic-G. C. Edmond Sub-Stations' Clerk of Works- C. Goodkind

GAOL

Head Gaoler-C. Weatherhead Asst. Gaoler—R. Sims Senior Warders-D. McKenzie, J. F. Franklin, H. Radford, J. W. Jack-Warders-10

VOLUNTEERS

Commandant-Quartermaster Sergt.—W. T. Rose Sergeant Major-S. Wise

D'ADMINISTRATION CONSEIL MUNICIPALE DE LA CONCESSION FRANCAISE (FRENCH MUNICIPAL Council)

President—R. Reau, Consul for France Councillors-W. J. N. Dyer, Hugh Martin, M. Speelman, R. Fano, P. Mailly, Dr. E. Tartois (abs.)

CommissionFoncier-Charles Barriere, F. Sallou, A. L. Anderson, Albert Jost

Secretariat—Teleph. Cent. 17 Secretary-P. Legendre Asst. Secretary—E. Fauraz Clerk - G. Arnoux

TAX OFFICE-Teleph. Cent. 30 Supt. of Revenue-J. B. Audigier Asst. Supt. of Revenue—Ch. Magy Clerks—A. Latour, E. J. Berthet, A. Numa, A. Conart, J. F. Xavier, A. Guillabert

FINANCE DEPARTMENT—Teleph. Cent. 30 Chief Accountant-M. Gardarin Asst. Accountants — E. Cons, J. Buisson

French Municipal School -247, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. Cent. 455

Head Master-Ch. Grosbois Teacher-G. Sabattie

Asst. Mistresses-Mlle. M. Angele, Mme. S. Audigier, Mme. R. Merrant, Mme. S. Blanchet, Mme. H. Fauraz, Mme. N. Mondesir, Mlle. G. Lemiere

English Mistresses — Miss A. J. Woods, Miss F. Davenport, Miss A. P. Thomson, Mrs. O'Toole Drawing Teacher-Mme. Ulrich Dancing—Miss Sharp Piano—G. Manikus

FRENCH CHINESE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL-Boulevard de Montigny; Teleph. Cent.

> Head Master—Bro. J. Vincent Teachers-Bros. J. Stanislas, Avit, Philogone, Romain, Marcel, Adon

MEDICAL SERVICE-Teleph. Cent. 3206 Municipal Doctors-Dr. H. Fresson, Dr. Leflamand Attendant-J. Gilis

SANITARY SERVICE—Teleph. West 1512 Health Officer—Dr. J. Ricou Chief Inspector—R. Tillot Inspectors — L. Baillif, A. Laffont, A. Dubost, J. Delga

VETERINARY SERVICE Veterinary Surgeons - Messrs. Keylock & Pratt Inspector of Slaughter Houses—H. Feunteun

FIRE BRIGADE—"La Torrent" Telephones Central Station—Cent. 102 West do. — do. 152 Pottier do. —West 103 Captain—M. Chapeaux Lieutenant---A. Brun Sub-Lieutenant-Charleux Secretary-Treasurer—J. Gilis Engineers—Royere, R. Hansen Assistant-P. Berzin

SÉMAPHORE (TIME-BALL)—Teleph. Cent. 431 Director—Rev. P. L. Froc Clerk-P. Baron Assistant-J. Chanudet

Parks and Open Spaces—Route Stanislas Chevalier; Teleph. West 1509 Supt. of Parks-P. Jousseaume Chief Gardener-J. Thalamot

Public Works Department — Teleph. Cent. 374 Municipal Engineer — H. de Bois-Asst. Municipal Engineer - Ch. Remuzat Architect—A. Nabias Chief of 1st District—A. Berenguier Chief of 2nd District—F. Roux Chief of 3rd District—J. Bassail Asst. Controllers—E. Fau, Y. Briand Workshop Supt.—V. Camu Foremen-E. Allemand, H. Froquais Inspector of Stables-P. Bourriccot Inspectors of Works-F. Colomb, H. Lavorel, E. Gaïa, J. Eymard, N. Zannos, H. Sarthou (abt.), Pienduala, M. Lavabre
Typist—Miss M. C. White

LAND OFFICE-Teleph. Cent. 484 Chief Surveyor—A. Loonis Surveyors—N. Tirasacchi, J. Meyer

LISTE DU PERSONNEL DE LA GARDE MUNICIPALE

Chef de la Garde-E. Fiori, Teleph. W. 1501

Chef-Adjoint-Chef de la Surete-G. Xavier, Teleph. W. 1504

Inspecteur du Personnel and Secretaire-R.Delente, Teleph.W.1503 Armurier-F. Le Goff

Magasinier—E. Sidaine Secrétaire Interprete—L. Fuyuel

Interprete—Zeng-Veng-Ling Chef de Secteurs—E. Lattray, M.

Raymond, P. Alfonsi, E. Gouget, E. Traissac, Ch. Michon
Sergents—Y. Lamour, F. Gabrielli, C. Louvet, J. Moisson, H. Augeard, O. Bordes, P. Kersulec, J. M. Litargne, F. Taulier, J. Huet, E. Duwet, Dupuy

Brigadiers—H. Logerot, J. Vittori, P. Lambinet, L. Dupuy, J. Maubec, P. Valentin, J. Lozachmeur, F. Vittori, L. Henry, A. Laurent, L. Berge, J. Cotrian, A. Damour, C. Bardy, A. Grosjean, H. Le Moullec

Gardes—J. Dubost, J. Gioulis, J. Huon, J. Dulinatz, I. Petitjean, H. Strich, J. Steve, A. Hannon, L. Le Scanff, A. Mestre, G. Gunard, L. Vittori, Y. Seite, C. Bretton, P. Zam, J. L. Balouzet, P. Martin, L. Grillon, E. Stromenger, J. Saint-Oyant, E. Goguet

Gardiens de Jardin-C. Georges, J.

Hamon

MURPHY & DANA, Architects — Union

Tel. Ad: Murdan
H. K. Murphy, B.F.A., A.I.A.
J. D. Forsyth
J. J. Bourton
E.S.J.Phillips, jr. P.R.Gruenbergne R. A. McKenzie

MURRY, J. ELLIOT, M.D., CH.B. (Edin), Surgeon to General Hospital, Physician to H.B.M.'s Consulate General, and Municipal Surgeon—14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 47; Residence: 5 Avenue du Roi Albert; Teleph. W. 769

院物博 Po-mu-yuen

MUSEUM, SHANGHAI—Museum Road Curator—Dr. Stanley

師律大素安稳 Mo-an-su

Musso, G. D.-8, Jinkee Road; Telephs: Office C. 416, Private (Chev. G. D. Musso) C. 408, Private (Dr. O. Fischer)

Chev. G. D. Musso, barrister-at-law Dr. O. Fischer,

F. P. Musso, do. A. E. Lauro, secretary

Mrs. M. Fowler, stenographer and typist

降晉 Ching-loong

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers -Corner of Soochow and Museum Roads L. Andersen, president

T. F. Cobbs, director S. Trumper, do.

R. D. Simpson, asst. mgr., Teleph. C. 5491, Ext. 2

R. Bailey, acct.

General Sales Dept.—Teleph, Central 5491, Ext. No. 1

J. L. Gutter L. L. Loucks G. R. Arthur Miss M. Webster J. A. Jervois Mrs. M. Jacob

Typewriter, Office Supplies and General Sundries Dept.—Teleph. Cent. 2341 H. L. Stainfield W. Warpula S. S. Hewkin

W. Lyons Candle and Soap Dept.—Teleph. Cent. 5491, Ext. No. 36

K. C. Ramsden

Paint Dept.—Teleph. Cent. 5491, Ext. No. 36

M. P. Fox

Yale Lock and Hardware Dept.—Teleph. Cent. 2342 C. Maxwell

G. Danson

Accounting Department

L. H. Barretto T. Emamooden M. Oda T. Pearson E. C. Xavier Miss E. Collis Insurance Department C. C. Newsome C. S. Jensen

F. F. Sequaria

Special Representatives
A. K. Jensen, representing Cheseborough Mfg. Co. (Cons.), N.Y. W. B. Kenyon, representing American Chicle Co., New York

Agents for

American Chicle Co, New York.

Chewing Gum and Mints Barrett-Cravens Co., Chicago. Barrett

Multi-Trucks

James Boyd & Bros., Philadelphia. Fire Extinguishers and Fire Appliances

Cheseborough Manufacturing (Cons.), New York. "Vaseline" Preparations

Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago.

Spring Butts and Hinges Coleman & Co., Norwich. Wincarnis Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Dalton Adding Machine Co., Cincinnati. Adding Machines and Supplies

A. B. Dick Co., Chicago. Mimeographs and Supplies

E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co., New York. Paints, Varnishes and Bronze Powders

Durham Duplex Razor Co., Jersey City, N. J. Razor and Razor Blades Hayana Tobacco Co., New York.

Havana Cigars Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Co., New York. Safes, Vault Doors, Port-

able Vaults, Safety Deposit Boxes P. W. Heyman, Denmark and Aus-

tralia. Butter

Howe Scale Co., New York. Scales, Trucks, Automatic Scales, Troemmer's Scales and Balances

Dr. D. Jayne & Son, Philadelphia.

Family Medicines

Lanman & Kemp, New York. Florida Water and Preparations

W. D. Peacock & Co., Ld., Hobart, Tasmania. Jams and Fruit Preserves Price's (China), Ld. Candles and Soap Pyrene Manufacturing Co., Cincin-nati. Chemical Fire Extinguishers

Remington Typewriter Co., New York. Typewriters, Ribbons, Carbons and

Accessories

Slack and Brownlow, Abbey Hey, Gorton, Manchester. "Brownlow" Filters

Southard-Robertson Co., New York. Heating Stoves and Cooking Ranges Steel Equipment Corporation, Avenel,

N.J. Steel Filing Cabinets, etc. United Specialties Manufacturing Co., New York. "Universal" Window

Adjusters

Western Clock Co., La Salle, Ill. Alarm Clocks and Watches Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., N. Y. Yale Locks and Builders'

Hardware

安長 Chang-an

Myers, M., Share and General Broker-4, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 2535; Tel. Ad: Dullal

M, Myers

Agency

West of Scotland Ince. Office, Ld.

NAIGAN WATA KAISHA, LTD.—1A, Jinkee Rd.; Telephs: C. 2221, 2211, No. 3 and 4 Mills West 231, 5, 7 and 8 Mills W. 340, No. 9 Mill W. 11; Tel: Ad: Naigai President—R. Kawamura

Directors-H. Abe, A. Takei, S. Amaki, K. Kawamura, K. Onishi, K. Okita,

T. Handa

Shanghai Branch-

K. Kamamura, manager

G. Okada T. Arakawa K. Yamaguchi K. Onishi No. 3. Mill N. Nakatani

No. 4 Mill

M. Murayama No. 5 Mill J. Suzuki

No. 7 Mill S. Okahashi

S. Matsuno No. 9 Mill N. Nakashima

No. 8 Mill

司公限有份股草烟弟兄泽南國中

Chung-huok-nan-yang-sion-dei-en-tsoukou-fun-u-hsien-kung-se

NANYANG BROTHERS TOBACCO Co., LTD.-1. 12, Nanking Road; Teleph. C4901, C4802; Tel. Ad: Nanyang Brothers. Hongkong Office: 165, Des Voeux Road

President—Kan Chiu Nam Vice-President—Kan Yok Kai

Tcheng, Hon. Mr. Chow Shou Son,
Messrs. Y. M. Chien, Chan Bing
Him, Kan Chiu Nam, Kan Yok Kai, Chan Lim Pak, Kan Hung Chiu, Kan Ying Poo

NAKAI & Co. (Nakai Koshi), Paper Merchants and Commission Agents— 9, Siking Rd.; Telephs: Cent. 1021, 4667; Box 32; Tel. Ad: Daishin

Nakai, proprietor (Tokio) S. Ukai, manager Shimotsuma, do.

司公限有草烟業與國中

Chung-kwok-hsin-nih-en-tsou-yu-hsienkung-sze

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL TOBACCO Co., LTD. —338P, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. C. 2401 Cigarette Factory—N. Honan Rd. Kan Yan-cho, manager

司公銀東惠爾美

Mei-kwok-wei-tung-yin-kung-sze

NATIONAL MERCANTILE CORPORATION Manufacturers' Representatives, Government Contractors, Importers and Exporters—34, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Namerco

NAVY LEAGUE, THE (Shanghai Branch) President-Sir E. D. H. Fraser, K.C.M.G. Committee-E. F. Bateman, D. P. Griffith, G. L. Campbell, A. Brooke-Smith, J. Prentice, A. P. Wood, E. F. Mackay, Dean Symons Hon. Sec.—E. S. Wilkinson, 2, Kiu-

kiang Rd.

NAYLOR & Co., J., Merchants and Commission Agents-39, Kiangse Rd.; Tel. Ad: Honorable

J. Naylor N. Haas

行 銀 蘭 何 Wo-lan-ying-hong

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—21, The Bund; Teleph. 556; Tel. Ad: Trading

M. J. Herbschlel, actg. manager J. Kertsma, accountant

G. J. Hennephof G. A. Ten Bruggencate

J. J. Box E. Woldrijk H. H. M. Jansen J. M. E. Pereira Yu Yu Chung, compr.

治 羽 拈 Chean-mo-jee

NEMAZEE & Co., H. M. H.—64, Kiangse

H. M. H. Nemazee (Hongkong) A. Yazdi

A. G. Basil

R. R. McDermid A. B. Madon

司公奶牛瑞英

Yin-shui-new-nai-kung-sze

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (London), Milk, Milk Products and Chocolate—8, Nanking Road; Teleph. 3297; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo C. Brooke (abs.) | Mi

Miss Atkinson H. F. Munns Miss Musgrave

C. A. J. Shrubsole

司公皮橡圆喷荷

Ho-lan-kuo-siang-pee-kung-sze Co., NETHERLANDS GUTTA PERCHA Manufacturers of Mechanical General Rubber and Ebonite Goods -17, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 1808; Tel. Ad: Isonandra

E. P. Boode, manager H. Schall P. H. Isze

"NEW CHINA REVIEW"-731, Chaoufoong Road

S. Couling, editor and proprietor

惠 给 生 祥 Zeang-sang-zecn-au

NEW DOCK & SHIP YARD-Teleph. C. 37 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

容瑞 Say-yung

NEW ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING WORKS, LTD., THE-37, Yangtzepoo Rd.; Tel. Ad: Speedy

Telephs: Managing Director ... East 81 Management and Drawg, office do. 3 Secretary and General office do. 84 Superintendent do. 83 Dockmaster do. 80 Vulcan Works do. 82

Yangtszepoo Dock, proprietors A. W. Brankston, M.I.M.E., mang. dir.

A. L. Blechynden, manager

C. A. Skinner, secretary W. Archer T. McDermott A. S. Davies G. McMurdo W. Bissett J. McPherson G. A. Buyers
C. Campbell
W. Fothergill
C. A. Momber
F. W. Y. Morrison
T. Nimmo W. Fothergill

J. Grieve J. Rendall J. Conacher S. Rosario F Ferrier C. A. Fromm C. E. Hall J. M. Smith W. Smith A. Taylor

G. J. H. Hend-P. Taylor riksen H. Tod W. Huggett H.C.Zimmermann H. Lent Miss Richards Miss Reuter

F. Lloyd Miss Pocock A. Liang

无保 Pao-hung

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.-1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Zeus

信 日 Jih-sing

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.), Merchants, Manufacturers and CommissionAgents—8, Hankow Rd.; Tel. Ad: Menkwa

社會船郵本日 Jih-pen-yew-zay-way-za

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company)—3, North Yangtsze Rd.; Tel. Ad: Yusen

司公船輪清日

Ni C'hin Lun Zue Kung-sze

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA (The Japan-China S. S. Co.)—14-16, Canton Road

Telephs.:-Manager Cent. Export Dept. ... do. 1349 475 ... do. 2579 Import ... do. 3256 Passenger Pootung Godown do. 2799 Marine Supt. office do.

M. Yonesato, manager K. Takahira

Capt. T. Suga, marine supt. A. Inoue

Agents

Osaka Marine and Fire Ins., Co. Nippon Kaiji Kogio Kaisha

All Tsay wo

Noel, Murray & Co., Ltd., Auctioneers, Piece Goods and General Brokers, and Commission Agents—10-16, Ezra Road Ed. W. Noel, managing director

Y. Churtong, compradore and dir. Hugh Martin, director Kenneth H. Martin P. Wood

來福饒 Niao-fu-lai

NORBURY, F. J., & Son, Printers and Commission Agents—1, The Bund; Teleph. 308; Tel. Ad: Caxton

F. J. Norbury Eric Norbury E. G. B. Lover H. E. Jones

L. Joseph

隆瑞 Joi-loong

ORDISK FJERFABRIK, LTD. (Northern Feather Works & Produce Co.), Ex-porters—9, Hankow Road; Teleph. 703; Tel. Ad: Chindisk; Head Office and NORDISK Factories in Copenhagen; Branches: Newark, N.J., Charkow, Tientsin, Canton and Shanghai

J. P. H. Jespersen, manager K. Petersen S. T. Zung

NORTH ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Fire and Life) Agents-Teleph. Cent. 718 W. R. Loxley & Co. Fearon, Daniel & Co.

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSCE. Co., LTD., Far Eastern Branch—12, Hankow Road: Tel. Ad: Norbrit E. E. Parsons, manager

林 字 Tsz-lin

NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS AND HERALD, LTD., Printers and Publishers—17, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Herald

"North C. Daily News" (every morning) "North China Herald" (every Saturday) "North China Desk Hong List" (annually)
"China Coasters' Tide Book" (annually)
Directors— H. E. Morriss (chairman), G. Morriss, L. E. Canning

O. M. Green, editor
W. Wood, sub-editor
R. T. Peyton-Griffin W. R. Parkin, reporter H. L. Pearce, reporter G. Honniball, proof-reader Miss Gundry, typist W. H. Chen W. Watson, accountant E. J. Sequeira, clerk T. D. Davy, printer A. Haslam, printer W. E. Ruddan, proof-reader V. J. Holland,

行家保 Pau-ka-hong

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Head Office: 4, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Mandarin W. Nation, asst. gen. manager Agencies

Western Assur. Co. of Toronto (Mar.) The Eagle, Star and British Dominions

Ins. Co., Ld.

NORTHERN MANUFACTURING AND TRADING Co., LTD., THE-See De-No-Fa

司公險保火水豐保

Pow-foong-su-hoo-pow-hsien-kung-sze

NORWEGIAN ATLAS INSURANCE Co., LTD., Fire and Marine Insurance—1A, Hankow Road; Telephs: C. 1962, 1963; Tel. Ad: Noratlas

E. C. Endt, representative H. W. Robjohn, manager

S. A. Bradtkorb W. P. Char (See also under Eastern Union Underwriting Agency)

司公險保火水平安

An-ping-she-who-pow-hsien-kung-se NORWEGIAN LLOYD INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE-4, Foochow Rd; Teleph. 2327; Tel. Ad: Norske

臺 文 天 Tien-wen-tai

OBSERVATORY-Zi-Ka-Wei; Teleph. W. 71 Rev. L. Froc, s.J., director Rev. E. Gherizsj S. Yu, s.J.

Observatory—Zo-Se Rev. S. Chevalier, s.J., director Rev. A. Weckbacher, s.J. J. Aguinagalde, s.J.

OBSERVATORY-Lu-Kia-Pang Rev. J. Tardif de Moidrey, s.J., dir.

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD.-12, Hankow Rd. E. E. Parsons, Far Eastern manager

OCEAN STEAMSHIP Co., LTD. Butterfield & Swire, agents (John Swire & Sons, Ld.) (See also Holt's Wharf)

Bau-kung **鮈** 屠

FFICE APPLIANCE Co., THE, Office Equipment and Supplies—22, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4778 C.; Tel. Ad: OFFICE Road; Teleph. 4778 C.; Mackbauck

E. W. Bauckhan, gen. manager

H. B. Joseph, manager M. Tilburn, cashier

C. M. Cottrell, H. O. Swartout, R. J. Vilim, B. Pfeifer, salesmen Miss R. Levy, stenographer

部工英大

Ta-ying-kung-poo-tsung-zu

OFFICE OF WORKS, H.B.M.'s., FOR CHINA, KOREA AND JAPAN

W. J. Roberts, 1st class architect
C. W. Glass, 2nd asst. architect
R. G. Groves, clerk of works

H. Walker, do.

do. W. O. Keats, W. W. Sclanders, do.

A. Jex. do.

J. G. Manley, accountant

生醫士克丸 Wu-hak-si-e-sung

Oks, M.D., Dr. A. B. (Yuriev)—6, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 1801

廠器機遵船老

Laou-zeen-au-chi-chi-t'sang

OLD Dock, Engine Works, Foundry and Shipyard—Teleph. North 7 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co. Ld., proprietors

OLIVEIRA, H., Importer of Machinery Tools and Engineers' Stores-16, Park Lane; Teleph. North 1375 H. Oliveira

V. da Silva

即永 Yung-shing

OLIVIER &Co., Merchants—16, Museum Rd.

Ed. Charlot, gen. manager L. Pernot, signs per pro.

P. Tisseau,

A. Maillard, silk inspector J. C. Deschamps P. Dubied

R. Jarno A. A. Gall G. Berthelin

M. Jacob F. Hardivilliers | Mrs. A. Contamine

R. Picozzi

E. Muller E. Tassel Miss F. M. White

L. Maingon (Ningpo) A. Maingon do.

村野小 Siau-ya-chuen

ONOMURA TRADING Co., LTD. Exporters of Silk and Cocoons-10, Kiukiang Rd.;

Tel. Ad: Chijira G. Nishimura

J. Kumasaka K. Kodama M. Asano

M. Oka K. Maeda

司公限有告廣興法

Fah Shing Kwang Kao Yeu Shin Kung-sze

ORIENTAL ADVERTISING Co., THE-113/115 Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. 356; Tel Ad: Echochim

The Oriental Press, proprietors

M. Bos, manager S. Dittman

廠塞木軟東大

Ta-tung-yuen-mo-sa-ch'ang

Oriental Cork Factory, The-125, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1126

G. Minarolo, manager C. Bracco & Co., agents

司公織紡方東

Tung-fong-fong-chih-kung-sz

ORIENTAL COTTON SPINNING & WEAVING Co., Ltd.—6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs: Office 5588, Mill East 51
Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., gen. mgrs.

J. M. Flynn, secretary P. H. Robinson, mill manager

S. Green G. Ross J. Walker

Tsize-bing Tszien S. Z. Zeemann J. O. Barnes J. Tsiang, clerk

ORIENTAL EGG DRYING Co., LTD., Manufacturers of Egg Products-4, Yuenming-yuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 778 Andersen, Meyer & Co., gen. mgrs.

館字印與注 Fah-shing Yin-su-kwan

ORIENTAL PRESS, Printers, Publishers, Engravers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, &c.—113-15, Ave. Edouard VII.

ORIENTAL TRADING Co., Importers and Exporters — 8, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2560; Tel. Ad: Sunwahco; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Western Union, latest eds.

C. Kinson, manager Lee Yoke Suey, manager L. O. Kwok, secretary

社會式株船商阪大

Ta-pan-song-wang-za

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, LTD. (OSAKA Mercantile Steamship Co.)—Union Building, 4, The Bund; Telephs: Cent. 4233, 4234,

4235; Tel. Ad: Shosen C. Takeda, manager H. Yamanoi, asst. mgr. C. Murase, Hankow rep-

K. Hirao A. Okada M. Nakagawa T. Adachi

T. Watanabe T. Kakeda ! T. Nakata K. Kamada K. Teshima

E. Fujikura

Mrs. M. Thompson Miss N. Matsuoka

司公書圖津牛

Nu-Tsin-do-Hsu-Kung-sz

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS CHINA AGENCY, English and Chinese Publishers -C445, Honan Road; Teleph. 3430

H. Milford (London)

T. Leslie Miss M. Verne | M. Neely

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.-1B, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 5056; Tel. Ad: Solano

Ryland Drennan, agent H. N. Guernsey, asst. agent G. C. Reis, passenger do. A. D. MacBoyle, acct.

Mrs. D. Green

Wei-chung 中准

PALACE HOTEL-The Bund, corner of Nanking Road; Teleph. 39; Tel. Ad: Palace PALACE TOBACCO STORE, THE, Importers Smokers' Sundries—2D, Nanking Road;
Tel. Ad: Palatos
S. T. Canning

Chas. Shelton

Y. S. Liu D. S. King

和 N Kung-woo

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors and Civil Engineers—Union Building, 4, The Bund; Teleph. 2399 Central; Tel. Ad: Pyrotechny H. W. Bird, F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)

M. H. Logan G. L. Wilson, P.A.S.I. E. F. Bothwell, A.R.I.B.A. P. M. Beesley J. W. Barrow, A.R.I.B.A.

G. G. Ripley, A.R.I.B.A.

H. G. Tehbutt E. C. Preston J. Gilmore A. Gilmour

B. Bertucci P. Finn E. A. Spiegler

Miss T. D. Suenson

信

PARAFFINE COMPANIES, INC., THE, Manufacturers of Malthoid Roofing "Pabco" and "P. and B." Paints, etc.—25, Avenue Edward VII.

PARKE, DAVIS & Co., Manufacturing Chemists-6, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 778; Tel. Ad: Danica

F. L. Robbins, representative

Agents

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.

PARKER & Co., J. H. P., Import, Export, Commission and Customs Brokers -130BA, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 4968 J. H. P. Parker

Kwong Chong | S. F. Wong Kwong Hon Narn | S. K. Wong

嘉 派 Pa-ka

PARKER, RIELLEY & Co., Consulting Engineers, Appraisers, Marine and Carge Surveyors—1A, Jinkee Road; Teleph 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas J. H. P. Parker, A.I.N.A.

R. Simmons, A.M.I.N.A. P. C. Rielley, A.M.I.MECH.E.

Agents and Surveyors for Bureau Veritas, Det Norske Veritas Clubs (Mutual), Norway

PARK DAIRY (PRIVATE)—1, Kiangwan Rd. V. Vizenzinovich, manager

S. M. Ismail V. L. Jean

行銀與匯 Way-shing-ning-nong

PARK-UNION FOREIGN BANKING CORPORA-

TION—7, Kiukiang Rd. F. V. Reilly, manager P. C. Klingsmith, asst. manager W. J. Dickson, accountant

M. C. Cooke, sub-acct. R. G. Fairfield, do. H. P. Jaroske, cashier

A. G. da Costa W. J. Cruz

生 Pa-e-sung

PARROTT, A. GEORGE, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), General Practitioner-31, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. 559 N.

園花頭白 Ba-due-hau-yuen

PARSEE CEMETERY-32, Foochow Road; Office: 19, Kiukiang Road Trustees-B. P. Lalcaca, B. D. Tata, R. D. Kapadia

大 美 Mei-lai

PATEL & Co., A. C., Merchants and CommissionAgents—1, Balfour Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1964; Tel. Ad: Platform

A. C. Patel (Bombay) M. Talati H. L. Sopariwala

利 爹 畢 Pa-te-lee

PATELL & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents — 1, North Soochow Road; Teleph. 607 North; Tel. Ad: Patellario and Gawiani

司公代百 Pah-dat-kung-sze

PATHE-ORIENT, Phonographs and Records, Cinematograph Apparatus and Moving Pictures—99, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 2389; Factory: 799 Route de Zika-wei; Teleph. W. 1836. Tel. Ad: Chinphono

E. Labansat, mang. dir. for the East

G. Weis, manager M. Girardot

J. Besnard

G. Rapin

生譽力得管 Pau-ti-li-e-sung

PATRICK, Dr. H. COUPER, -22, Whangpoo Road; Teleph. 28 North

PATRIOTIC ASSURANCE Co., LTD.-1, The Bund

A. R. Harris, mgr. Far Eastern branch

Pah-lee 利百

PATUREL, C., Exporter and Importer, 7, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. 954 C. Paturel R. Charleux A. Muguet P. Meira da Costa

維臺生立泡 Pau-lah-sang-da-vee

PAULSEN & BAYES-DAVY, Marine, Cargo and Engineer Surveyors-1, Yuen Ming-Yuen Road; Telephs: 199,260 and 711; Tel. Ad: Bayesdavy

S. Bayes-Davy E. J. Pottinger P.Lockwood Jones | MissE.Morrison H. Jory

F. C. Lucas Y. C. Lee

Surveyors for

New York Board of Marine Underwriters

The Local Underwriters

Protecting and Indemnity Associations Standard Steamship Owners West of England Steamship Owners North of England Steamship Owners United Kingdom Steamship Owners London Steamship Owners American Steamship Owners

司公成大

Ta-zing-kuug-sz

PEARSON & SON, LIMITED, S., Public Works Contractors—(10, Victoria St., London, -17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road R. B. Moorhead, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., representative in China

行司公船輪火英大

Ta-ying-hoo-lun-si-kung-sz-hong

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-GATION Co. (See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)-24, The Bund

PERMATA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.— Regis-v tered Office: 44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3479

E. A. Slee, A.C.A., secretary

克 Ku-fah

Persian Commercial Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—8B, Peking Road; Teleph. 2756; Tel. Ad: Eranian M. Jaffer Shirazi, prop. and mgr. S. K. Mamedoff

S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A.

Agencies

Times, Dharwar & Co, London, E.C. Hoods, Ld., Birmingham: Hardware, Enamelled and Tinware, Aluminium Goods, Lighting and Heating by Gas or Petroleum

牙 鍵 德 仁 貝 Boi-zung-tek-shan-yar

PERINDORGE, D.E.D.P. (Paris), Dr. G. DE, Dental Surgeon-Union Building, 4, The Bund; Teleph. C. 2074

房藥賜西 See-sze-yah-fong

Peter Sys Co., Manufacturers and Sole Proprietors of the Peter Sys Remedies -18, Broadway P O'Brien Twigg, proprietor and

managing director

PETIT, JULIAN, A.B., M.D.—Consulting Rooms: 25, Whangpoa Rd.; Teleph N. 2015

行銀家國濱律菲

Fee-ling-ping-kuo-cha-ying-hong PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK-1, The Bund;

Teleph. C. 2741; Tel. Ad: Philnabank J. W. Miller, manager T. Reyes, asst. do. F. P. Paterno

A. M. Marques da Silva

J. Reyes

L. E. Nazario J. Temple R. Santos J. M. E. Azinheira

PHŒNIX ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (LOND.)
Fire, Life, Accident, Marine, Far
Eastern Branch—3D, Peking Road; Eastern Branch—3D, Pekin Teleph. 2300; Tel. Ad: Phofire

H. Crombie, manager H. M. Hind, asst. mgr.

J. W. Webber L. F. Leon L. A. Smith A. A. Lopes

開間 Hop-pik

PIKE, ALBERT T. J., Representing William Jacks & Co., 5, East India Avenue, London-1, Hongkong Rd.; Teleph. 2796 Central

Pe.la PILA & Co. 8B, Peking Road

照 解 畢 Pih-erh-chao

PILCHER, H. W.—5, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. C. 1926; Tel. Ad: Quaintness Miss R. Elias

Representing John Burnham & Co., Merchants, Brad-

M. Hurst Co., Ld., Merchants, Manchester

PIRIE, W. G., Stock Broker-Shanghai Club

智 Pau-Lee

PLATT, C. H. COMYN-1, The Bund; Teleph. C. 3458

托莲哈 Hah-wo-tah

PLATT, MACLEOD, GREGSON & WARD (PLATT & Co.)—Ewo Building—3c, Peking Rd.; Teleph. C. 127; Tel. Ad: Retsam

R. N. Macleod, barrister-at-law R. E. S. Gregson, do.

H. Lipson Ward, do. Y. S. Ziar, do.

A. E. Seddon, do.

G. Villas, clerk
Agents in London—Stephenson, Harwood & Co., 31, Lombard Street, E. C. Agents in Hongkong-Johnson, Stokes & Master, Prince's Building, Ice House Street

理愛 Ay-lee

PONGEE AND PRODUCE CO., THE-14, Museum Road; Teleph. C. 2280; Tel. Ad: Pongeeprod S. S. Albert

而 莫 和 I Po-wo-mon-nee

Pohoomull Bros., Silk Merchants, Exporters and Commission Agents-572P, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1610 H. R. Mistry

士醫女惠明ト Po-ming-wei-nyeu yi-shi

Polk, M.D., MARGARET H. -5110, Range Road; Teleph. Cent. 776

廢器機生祥

Zeang-sang-che-ch'i-tsang POOTUNG ENGINEERING WORKS AND SHIP-BUILDING YARD-Telephs: C. 23 Office, 1127 Shop

Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

POOTUNG AND TUNGKADOO WHARVES (See Shanghai & H'kew. Wharf Co., Ld.)

司公限有器電德巴衣

E-ba-teh-din-ch'e-yu-shien-kung-sze PORTER & Co., Electrical Engineers and Contractors-13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 570; Tel. Ad: Electrical; Code: A. B.C. 4th and 5th editions C. S. Woods, manager

W. S. Dyer, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E,

POST OFFICES

局信書國美 Me-kwoh Su-sing-jook AMERICAN -- 18, Whangpoo Road: Teleph. N. 136

Postal Agent-Edward H. Everett Dep. Postal Agent-E. H. Murray Supt. Mails-L. J. Kenake Chief Clerk-Hansen Jao

署公格里英大 Ta-ying Yik-mo Kung-chü

British—7, Peking Road Postmaster—T. Harborne Asst. Postmaster-M. J. Lydon

局 理 管 務 郵 Yu-wu-kuan-li-chii

CHINESE POST OFFICE-9, Peking Road;

Tel. Ad: Postos Sub Post Offices-P.194, Ninking Road Station (S. N. R.) 32, Rue Montauban 7. Foochow Road 526-7, Carter Road 273, Avenue Joffre F. 11, Bubbling Well 166-7, Fuyulu Chapei 217, Limaloo 76, North Szechuen Road 71-3, Rue Kraetzer

2501-2, Seward Road 2086-7, Sinza Road

West Gate J. 15-6, Seward Rd. West Yantszepoo Nantao Bund

741, Shaopang Road Siccawei

Pootung Tsaokiatu

Telephones-Postal Commissioner Deputy Postal Commissoner C.3622 ...C.3624 District Accountant ...C.3623 Local Office

General Office ...C. 443 Enquiries ...C. 441 Customs Parcel Department C. 447 Nanking Road Sub-Office ... C.3630

Rue Montauban do. C.3631 W. 328 Carter Road do. Station do. N. 362 C.3632 Rue Kraetzer do.

. Postal Commissioner—C. H. Shields Deputy Postal Commissioner-F. L.

Smith Deputy Postal Commissioner(Chinese) Woo Yih Ching

District Accountant—A. Bottu Postal Officers-E. E. Encarnacao, F. M. Marcal

Transport Officer—A. Rosario

館信書國法大 Ta Fah-kuo Su-sing-kwan

FRENCH-48, rue Montauban

Receveur Principal—Ch. Jasson Commis.—A. Trithard, F. Sauvage. L Perry

局便郵國帝本日大

Ta Jih-pen Tie-kwoh Yu-pien-chuk JAPANESE-1A, Seward Road

館信書國俄大

Ta Ngoo Kwoh Su-sing-kwan

Russian-Corner of North Soochow and Woosung Roads

Postmaster—R. Feldman Assistants—E. Grosskopf, I. Wever, K. Papir

股應供政郵 Yu-cheng-kung-ying-ku

SUPPLY DEPARTMENT, Directorate General of Chinese Posts-190, Sinza Road; Teleph. West 1033; Tel. Ad: Postsupdep: Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and private code

Secretary-V. Chieri Asst. Secretary-A. M. A. Chapelain Assts.—Ho Joo-yum, Lai Ki Hong, A. L. John

Proof Reader—J. A. E. Bates

和 W Yue-wo

Powell, Sidney, J., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, Land, Property and Estate Agent, Mine Administrator-13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918; Tel. Ad: Esjaypoil

Sidney J. Powell, A.M.INST.C.E.

C. Edmonds Powell, M.E.

Miss Castilho

Miss A. Costa | Y. S. Chow Q. D. Toong | Ching Kwong Foo

Pressed Steel Car Co.—1, The Bund; Tel: Ad: Presteel

H. R. Cooper, general manager W. M. Peach, chief engineer

氏禮白 Peh-li-shi

PRICE'S (CHINA), LIMITED (Price's Patent Candle Co., Ld.)—Office and Factory: 3, Robison Road (Soochow Creek); Town Office: 4, Peking Road; Telephs: Town Office 1961, Factory West 262, Peridana Wart 262. Residence West 363; Tel. Ad: Shipchop C. H. James, commercial manager M Marples, technical manager

平 及 Kung-ping

PROBST, HANBURY & Co., LTD. -10, Nanking

Board of Directors

Ordinary

E. A. Probst G. E Leeming J. P. Rodier H. Hanbury

Management F. Rayden, managing (Shanghai P. M. Lancaster (London) W. A. White (Shanghai) L. A. Chill (London) J. K. Brand (Shanghai)

J. Ambrose, signs per pro.

H. J. Ambrose Miss L. Affounso Miss M. Baptists

A. Blum H. D. Bondfield Miss L. Ross A. A. Sequeira H. J. P. Smith H. S. Smyth A. S. Braga H. Collaco A. R. C. Fulton C. A. Souza E. A. Souza C. L. Tebbutt G. Guerin M. E. Grancher H. E. Harris E. J. Traynor

J. L. Wade H. Kellner H. Moreton G. Wood G. O. Wootten E. C. J. Pereira Agencies

Royal Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire, Life and Marine)

New Zealand Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine Branch)

Western Assce. Co. (Marine Branch)

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—(See under Churches and Missions)

篇 Y Pei-toh

Ротнор, А., Public Inspector and Silk Exporter, Manufacturers' Represent-ative—7, Jinkee Road A. Puthod, partner

L. Puthod | Miss A. Puthod

QUEST SOCIETY—(See Associations)

RACE CLUB—(See Clubs)

與立 Lih-shin

RACINE & CIE., Merchants-11, Avenue Edouard VII.

G. Racine (absent)

A. Fabre J. Gautier

A. Leitao

J. Donne, signs per pro. T. A. Meira da Costa

Ed. Egle H. Marchand E. Fouliard V. Houben L. Levy Ed. Niel Mrs. Petersen Mrs. B. Richer

L. R. Schinazi

Agencies

L'Urbaine of Paris, Fire Insurance. La Confiance of Paris Fire Insce. Co. La Fonciere of Paris Marine Insce. Co. Netherlands Lloyd Amsterdam &

Batavia Marine Insurance Co. La Societe des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong

Saint Galmier Water Co.

Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ld.

RANSOM, S. A., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Med. Officer, U. S. Consulate-General— 24A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. C. 478; Tel. Ad: Ransom

理德史生醫國美

Mei-ku-k-e-sung-si-tuck-tee

RANSOM, STREET & MASSIE, DRS.-2A. Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. C. 2015

S. A. Ransom, M.D. L. Street, M.D.

J. Petit, A.B., M.D.
J. L. Clarke, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.

司 公 銀 益 普 Pu-yih Yin-kung-hsu

RAVEN TRUST Co., LTD., Financial Agents -15, Nanking Road; Telephs: 60 and 65;

Tel. Ad: Raventrust
F. J. Raven, gen. mgr.
F. R. Sites, do.
Wm. S. Fleming
E. S. Raven

T. C. Britton K. W. Irle K. W. Irle D. Dierks C. E. Lecuhouts P. E. Wong

Netherlands Lloyd, Ld., of Amsterdam Great American Ins. Co. of New York Hartford Fire Ins. Co. Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.

納連 Lin-nae

RAYNER, HEUSSER & Co.,-4, The Bund, Union Building; Telephs: Private 896, General 897, Insurance 898; Tel. Ad: Octagon

Charles Rayner Georges Heusser

E. Essig, signs per pro.H. W. Kees, signs per pro.

A. J. Collaço

O. Erzinger | W. F. Hamlin O. Scharph | A. B. Collaço

Agencies

Scottish Union and National Insurance

Co., Edinburgh H. F. Lawson, mgr.

A. W. Slater, asst. mgr. Batavia Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Batavia Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ld.

身糧 Tsao-shen-chang

RECREATION CLUB—(See Clubs)

表 居 Lee-tah

REID, EVANS & Co,-12, Peking Rd.

T. Craven N. B. Ramsay C. Y. Tam

Agents

Slazenzer's, Ld.

利 茂義 Ne-mo-lee

REID (MORTIMER) & SLEE, Chartered Accountants—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3479; Tel. Ad: Mortmereid E. Mortimer Reid, A.C.A. E. A. Slee, A.C.A.

和 表 Tai.wo

REISS & Co. (REISS BROS, LTD.), Merchants

-7, Hankow Rd.; Tel. Ad: Reiss H. H. Girardet

P. H. Holyoak (Hongkong) P. W. Massey

J. C. Hanbury Williams, signs per pro.

W. Sinciair (Hongkong), A. M. Cannan, signs per pro.

W. G. Sannders, do.

A. E. Sykes, do. (Tientsin)

F. Austin Correspondence Dept.

V. G. A. Browne Mrs. F. B. Musgrave Miss M. F. Danson

Miss M. Solomon

Piece Goods Department

E. Pugh

A. E. Lanning J. F. Cannan A. E. Ratcliff B. L. Lewis

Silk Department

F. L. Ball F. W. Clifton

W. H. Taylor M. A. Farrow

P. Debrabant M. Silk Filature Department

M. Denegri China Produce Department

K. M. Cumming | A. T. Yiend E. C. Fetherston-L. Liemard haugh Miss M. Ashley

Metals and Raw Cotton Department

S. de Sulerzyski W. H. Nash

Dyes Department

C. R. S. Cooper D. Kemp

N. S. Jacobs Insurance, Rubberoid and Art Metal

Department J. G. Anderson W. F. Garry

Accounts Department

H. A. L. Bayley, A.C.A. C. T. Gram J. H. Johnstone
W. C. Bowling
A. Kleine
T. Veitch

H. Parsons J. E. Henry

B. H. M. Broomhall C. G. Fitzroy-Lloyd Miss A. B. Ratcliff

Cashier's Dept. G. Howell
Mrs W. Owen

Agents for Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. (Fire Dept.)
"Ruberoid" The Paraffine Companies

Inc., San Francisco

Sandoz Chemical Works, Basle, Switzerland

Steel Office Equipment

The Art Metal Construction Co., New York

Secretaries and General Managers of Central China Wharf and Godown Co., Ld., Hankow

Associated with Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ld. (London and China)

和茂 Mow-woo

Reiss & Co., Hugo, Rubber Estate Secretaries-71, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1129; Tel. Ad: Hannibal Hugo Reiss

C. J. L. Stewart, signs per pro.

Chü-yuen 源聚

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFAC-TURERS, LTD. - 43, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 2630; Tel. Ad: Rebritman P. M. Scott, manager and engineer

(Shanghai)

R. H. Wallace (Shanghai) A. C. Burn, manager (Hankow) H. P. Creasy, engineer (Hankow) C. G. Howsin, manager and engineer (Peking)

F. Lange, manager and sec. (London) F. da Rosa, acct. (Shanghai)

Mrs. Manley

Representing Sir William Arrol & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Bridges, Cranes, Hydraulic M'chnry. John Brown & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Steel Forgings, Tyres, Axles

Callender's Cable Co, Ld., London. Insulated Wires and Cables

Cochrane & Co., Ld., Middlesborough. Cast Iron Pipes and all Connections

Davy Bros., Ld., Sheffield. Forging Presses, Boilers, Steam Hammers

Dorman, Long & Co., Ld., Middlesborough. Structural Steel Work, Plates, etc.

Douglas & Grant, Ld., Kirkcaldy. Rice

Milling Machinery

Thos. Firth & Sons, Ld., Sheffield. Steel Projectiles, Files, Edge Tools

Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Leather and Textile Machine Belting

J. & E. Hall, Ld., Dartford Iron Works, Kent, Refrigerating Machinery, Motor $_{
m Vehicles}$

R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ld. Shipbuilders, Marine, Locomotive Engineers, etc.

Robt. Hudson, Ld., Leeds. Light Railways

Hulse & Co., Ld., Manchester. Machine

Wm. Hunt & Sons, Birmingham. Shovels, Pick-axes, Contractors' Tools

Keighley Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ld. Gas, Oil and Petrol Engines

Ransome Vermehr Machinery Co., Ld. Concrete Mixers, Steel Piling

A. Ransome & Co., Ld., Newark. Wood Working Machinery Simon-Carves Co., Ld., Manchester. Coal Washing Plants, Coke Ovens Mellowes & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Steel Casements and Window Frames

Wm. Bayliss, Ld., Birmingham. Iron Steel, Copper and Brass Tubes and Boiler Tubes

The Whitecross Co., Ld., Warrington. Steel Wire Ropes

Reu-ter

REUTER'S, LIMITED -19, Szechuen Road; Telephs: 2277, C. 710 (Commercial Service); Tel. Ad: Reuter W. Turner, gen. mgr. in the Far East

R. N. Neale, manager for South China

Editorial Dept. H. H. Byles

E. P. Reading C. F. Gower-Jackson

Commercial, Financial and Shipping Service

T. Jones J. Lelas L. Quin

H. Walter | Miss M. Parker A. J. Southcott | P. H. Leung

昌 禮 Li-cheong

RICHARDS & Co., LTD., JOHN (with which is incorporated the Shanghai Electric and Asbestos Co., Ld.), Import, Export and General Merchants, Electrical and Mechanical Engineers - Offices and Godowns: 79A, Szechuen Road and 8, Ezra Road; Telephs: Import, Export and Offices: C. 286, Engineering and Machinery: C. 1196; Tel. Ad: Richly and Ohm

J. H. Richards, managing director J. Frost, A.M.I.E.E., director Sui Chen-teh, director

東 Lig-ga

Rigge, H. Ad: Rigge H. E. -8, Peking Rd.: Tel. Resident Representative: Edward

Scharff & Co., Bradford

社會式株庫倉華菱

Lin-hua-tsana-ku-chu-shi-kui-shien

RIOKA SOKO KAISHA, LTD. (Rioka Wharf and Warehouse Co.)—Mitsubishi Building, 9, Canton Road; Head Office: Teleph. C. 3356; Chang Kah Pang Wharf: Telephs: C. 442, 2256; Tung Kah Doo Wharf: Teleph. C. 442; Tel. Ad: Riokasoko

T. Egawa, manager

RITZ CAFF-24, North Honan Road Extension; Teleph. N. 2391 Charles G. Durout, maitre d'Hotel A. E. Hanson, chef

來 大 Da-lay

ROBERT DOLLAR Co., THE, Shipping and Lumber—Union Insurance Building, Corner of Bund and Canton Road

J. H. Dollar, vice-presdt. and gen. manager

O. G. Steen, manager

C. A. Perkes D. A. M. Proudfoot

Shipping P. C. Windham

Import

C. W. Boden G. O. Levinge C. R. Greenberg E. L. Wood

Accounting

A. Cunningham | Miss R. Harada W. F. Foster | Stoy Elliott

General

Miss D. Turner Miss M. Ahern | Miss E. Getz

Miss K. Burton | Miss T. A. Bell Miss M. Rozario | Miss A. L.Ren-

Miss C. Heffron | shaw

Pootung Wharf F. R. Palmer

W. L. Groat Lumber Dept.

H. B. Longfellow

Agencies

Dollar S. S. Lines, San F'cisco., U.S.A. American Car and Foundry Co.

行琴臣便羅 Lo-pin-sun-kun-hong

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD., Manufacturers' Importers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, Theatre and Concert Agents; and at Singapore, Penang, Peking, Tientsin, Kuala Lumpur —Teleph. 868; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker

W. V. Robinson

F.C. Flack, manager | C. Butcher J. D. Frost W.J.Rutherford H. Stone H. C. Koo

F. Baker

Miss Penney

師律大學羅 Lo-ger-ta-lih-sze

Rodger & Haskell, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law—11, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Telephs. Private Exchange: C. 1353 and 354; Tel. Ad: Loger; Western Union Code

H. D. Rodger R. S. Haskell

J. H. Tsao Quin, Chinese lawyer S. T. Yang, Chinese lawyer Char Woo Ching, interpreter T. S. Ling

司 德 老 Lo-ta-si

Rodsil & Co., Mail Order Dealers, Bond and Life Insurance Canvassing Agents, Advertisers, Commission Agents, Typewriter Agents and General Brokers, -5, Yuenfong Road

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES-(See under Churches and Missions)

司公東龍 Lung-tung-kung-sze

RONDON, L., Importer and Exporter—18, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3216; Tel. Ad: Rondon

> L. Rondon M. Beuchot

S. del Rivero Agent

Jas. Henness gnac

成 茂 Mow-zung

Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., Engineers, Manufacturers of Oil Mill Machinery, Grab Dredgers and Excavators—Head Office and Works: Hull, England; 20, Foochow Road; Teleph. 3497; Tel. Ad: Rosedowns

A. E. C. Hindson, manager F.J.C. Hindson V. H. Xavi A. J. Watson W. Brandt V. H. Xavier

Agencies

Blackstone & Co., Ld. (Stamford). Oil Engines

Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ld. (London). Engineers' Tools Colthurst & Harding, Ld. (London)

Paints and Varnishes W. & J. Foster (Preston). Knitting Ma-

Hayward-Tyler & Co., Ld. (Luton). Pumps

E. R. & F. Turner, Ld. (Ipswich). Flour Mill Machinery

The Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co. Ld. (Seacombe, Cheshire). Belting W. & S. Pollock & Co. (Glasgow). Marine Oil Engines

Vickers, Ld. (London). Sewing

Machines Wilkins Wire and Wire Rope Co., Ld. (Eastwood). Wire Ropes

F. Wigglesworth & Co., Ld. (Shipley). Mill Gearing

ROSENFELD & Son, A. B., Cotton Merchants, Importers and Exporters—39, Canton Rd.; Telephs: C. 4793, 2798; Tel. Ad: Marose

> A. B. Rosenfeld J. Rosenfeld J. V. Botelho

釋名行商通 Tung-sang-hong-ming-po ROSENSTOCK'S DIRECTORY OF CHINA AND Manila (China Section)-22, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4778; Tel. Ad: Rosenstock E. W. Bauckham, publisher

H. B. Joseph, local mgr. Mrs. M. Tilburn, cashier J. Duncan, proofreader Y. T. Lee, interpreter

記畫 Wah-che

Ross & Co., Alex., Merchants-12, Hankow Road; Teleph. C. 1416; Tel. Ad: Rotunda

Alex. Ross
A. S. D. Cousland, signs the firm
D. M. G. Graham, do. D. A. Ross, A. W. Hayward, signs per pro.

H. M. Turner

C. A. R. Robarts F. O. Pettersen D. G. Latimer | G. Madar E. J. Cooke M. A. Collaco

Engineering Department

F. Holroyd, manager
E. R. Bradley C. W. Smith
F. X. Diniz A. G. Pereira

Agencies

Atlas Metal and Alloys Co., London-

Babbit Metals, Alloys

Beldam Asbestos Co., Ld., London. Asbestos Goods, Packing, etc. J. H. Carruthers & Co., Glasgow,

Pumping Machinery

Crossley Bros. Ld., Manchester. Gas and Oil Engines

Crossley Motors, Ed., Manchester

James Dawson & Son, Lincoln. Belting, Hose, etc.

Dictograph Products Corporation, New York. Intercommunication Telephones

Lambourne & Co., Manchester. Steel Structures, Roofs B. K. Morton & Co., Sheffield. Mining.

Steel, Tools, Files, Drills, ctc.
Thos. Piggott & Co., Lumingham.
Pressed Steel Tanks, Pipes, etc.
Geo. Turnon, Platts & Co., Sheffield. Railway Springs, Buffers, Ventilators Dixons, White Ld., London. Paints

and Varnishes Graphite Products, Ld., London.

"Foliac" Graphite Specialities Wm. Hodgson & Sons, Ld., Manchester.

Weighing Machines Premier Gas Engine Co., Ld., Nottingham. Gas Engines

太猩 Loo-t'ah

Rотн & Co., B., Commission Merchants— 21, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4751 B. Roth R. Roth

胶板 杣頭下 Ao-dou San-pan-tsang ROWING CLUB—(See Clubs)

羅 Lo-pah

ROBERT ROXBURGH (CHINA), LTD., Importers and Exporters—16, Canton Rd.; Telephs: C. 4771, 4761 and 1439

Jas. Malcolm, managing dir. A. W. Dewhurst, do. Dr. R. Kingdon

T. J. Ellis T. W. Withers W. H. Ferris Miss F. Madar T. C. Char S. L. Chun

N. S. Zae, compradore

Kung-ping 平 乃

ROYAL INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Branch Office) -10, Nanking Road

C. J. G. Hill, resident secretary

C. C. Cruttwell

Alb. J. Berthet | D. S. Levy

表 抬 Yee-tai

ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET Co., Owners of "Shire" Line

Agents Glen Line Eastern Agencies

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET- 1, The Bund M. A. Morducovitch, agent W. G. Goddard, sub-agent J. N. Shkodzinsky

行銀勝道俄華

Wah-ngo-tao-sheng-ying-hong

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK-15, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

Count L. Jezierski, manager abs.) S. de Jastrzembski, do.

P. Petithuguenin, do. Th. de Krzywoszewski, do.

C. Bleuler, sub-manager signs per pro. (abs.)

X. Dard, sign G. S. V. Bidwell, H. C. Reek, do. do. J. Vantchurin, do.

E. Statkiewicz, do. W. Ruthe

N. P. Bajenoff K.J. Boutirskoff

K.K.Boutirskoff Miss A. Selesneva Mrs. L. Vinogra-A. Demongeot

L.P.Ducimitiere dova M. S. Goobonin B. A. Khrenoff T. Aldeguer E. Carion

S. A. Kriger A. Collaco A. Krschivitsky J. E. de Costa A. C. Danenberg E. Loureiro

Heleno Fernandes W. Poushkareff L. de Sevaux Hemengildo A. A. Schulz Fernandes

G. V. de Shartz N. Tokareff C. Zagorski L. A. G. Franco A. E. Gutierrez

L. L. Lopes Miss B. N. Daw-H. Oliveros F. de Sa Lino

E. P. Xavier Miss A Dobrsh-F. R. Xavier ansky Mrs. J. S. Save- G. A. Xavier P. M. Xavier

lova Way Yu Ding, compradore

SALT REVENUE INSPECTORATE (Chinese Government)-Head Office: Peking

C. S. Yen R. L. P. Baude

SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—66-67, Szechuen Rd. Head Office: Bank of China Buildings; Teleph, 2523; Tel. Ad: Leumas

W. L. Merriman, managing director

孫 沙 老 Lau So Sung

Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David, Merchants-23, The Bund

A. Howard F. D. K. Farnan J. P. Alarcoun

M. Nissim I. B. Cohen M. E. S. Pereira J. H. Eldridge E. I. Jacob S. Ezekiel J. I. Jacob R.E. Greensmith S. I. Jacob

I. A. Levis M. Hayward E. A. Hillel S. Michael S. S. Isaacs S. Sudka F. Young N. H. S. Isaacs C. E. Minny Miss E. Levis

Agency S. British Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine)

Miss A. Brand

孫沙新 Sin So-sun

Sassoon & Co., E. D., Merchants-9, Jinkee Road

M. J. Moses Edward Nissim

A. J. Mizrahi

J. Aaron D. Abraham R. Joseph J. Bennett J. Kerson Lee H. S. Bow H. H. H. Priestely S. P. Cohen W. N. Scott E. Salmon S. S. David J. H. Ezekiel M. E. Solomon E. M. Ezra S. J. Solomon S. P. Chun L. J. Shen J. S. Isaacs J. Joseph

Agency North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.

會有 Yeuh-yuh

SAUVAYRE, J., Raw Silk and Sundries Exporter—3, Kiukiang Rd.; Telephs: C. 1885, 1913; Tel. Ad: Sauvayre

J. Sauvayre

P. Servanin, signs per pro. A. Barberoc J. Cholloc C. Coulion A. Egli

SAVOY HOTEL, THE—21, Broadway; Teleph. 2510; Tel. Ad: Savoy

The Savoy Hotel Co., Ld., proprietors

A. Popovich, manager

和世 Se-wo

SCHILLER & Co., Express and Forwarding Agents, Custom Brokers and Coal Merchants—9, Ezra Rd.; Telephs: C. 204, Godown N. 350; Tel. Ad: Juvenile W. Poignand (abs.)

T. E. Poignand I. T. d'Aquino F. F. Kellner

SCHOOLS

ALLIANCE FRANCAISE-247, Avenue Joffre: Teleph. 455 French Library; French course for

Foreigners

校學授函國美

Mei-kuo-han-shou-hoh-yan

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE

—Tel. Ad: Loger

J. G. Rodger, B.A., PH.D., F.R.M.S., director

Sole Agents

Chung Hwa Book Co., Corner nan and Foochow Roads

館書華英 Ying-hwa Shu-kwan

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Missionary Society)-90, Range Road

院學旦震 Tchen-tan-sho-yuen

AURORA UNIVERSITY-143, Avenue Dubail; Teleph. C. 938

Rev. Y. Henry, s.J. rector (president)

Rev. Th. Ou, s.J., vice-pres. Rev. G. Guerault, s.J., treas. Rev. L. Richard, s.J., libr.

Rev. L. Gain, s.J.

Rev. F. Lebreton, s.J. Rev. F. Rosenzweig, s.J.

V. Mouly, s.J. P. Gne, s.J. C. P. Kiong K. T. Zia

C. C. Kou K. H. Yuen Faculty of Languages J. Barraud, Dr. en Droit

H. Le Gouellec, do. Rev. J. de la Serviere, s.J, L.L.D.

Rev. T. de la Taille, s.J.

Rev. H. Tosten, s.J. Rev. L. Richard, s.J.

Rev. H. Allain, s.J. Rev. F. Andre, s.J.

Rev. J. Croke, s.J. A. Datin, s.J. Faculty of Sciences Civil

Engineering Rev. L. Gauchet, s.J., L.s. Rev. G. Guerault, s.J., E.C.P. Rev. L. de Jeulis, s.J., E.C.P.

P. Mailly, E.C.P. G. Vauthier, M.S. Rev. M. Vittrant, S.J., L.S. L. Rosemary, s.J. Faculty of Medicine Rev. J. Hernault, s.J. J. Florence, M.D. Le Flamanc, M.D. G. Sibiril, M.D. E. Tartois, M.D. Galvin

堂拜禧大 Ta Le-pa-tang

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, SHANGHAI-Holy Trinity Cathedral Compound

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS-1, Yates Road

堂 學 氏 裘 Jeu-sz-ho-tang

DEARBORN, MISS H. F. (successor to Miss Jewell) Private Day and Boarding School-31-32, Quinsan Road Miss H. F. Dearborn, principal Mrs. I. J. Dearborn, Misses F. M. Buck, F. F. Williams

學公才育海上ShanghaiYah-chi-kung-hok

ELLIS KADOORIE PUBLIC SCHOOL CHINESE—Corner of Carter and Shanhaikwan Roads

Robert G. Dowie, F.E.I.S.

L. Kershaw F. C. Millington H. S. Bartley Mrs. A. M. Burke-Scott Miss F. M. Reid R. Kay

校學門專業工海上部通交 學公洋南前

GOVERNMENT INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Tang Wen Tehe, president S. Y. Loh, Chinese secretary T. Y. Woo, chief librarian

P. L. Yang, secretary

F. Y. Tsei, secretary and librarian

P. T. Shen, treasurer

S. D. Wu, proctor G. P. Tsai, do. C. Voonping Y Yui, M.D., D.P.H.,

medical officer S. A. Chang and K. P. Chen, supt. of

grounds Loh Sin, purchasing agent

Collegiate and Preparatory Depart. S. R. Sheldon, B.S. (Wisconsin), dean

of the electrical engineering dept. and prof. of electrical engineering H. A. Vanderbeek, M.C.E. (Cornell), dean of civil engineering depart

S. C. Hsu, A.M. (Pennsylvania), dean of the preparatory department

L. K. Lee, dean of Chinese literature S. K. Shen, principal of the primary school

Wm. E. Patten, c.E. (Cornell), prof. of civil engineering

S. Y. Chen, prof. of physics

F. J. Seeman, B.S. (Wisconsin), prof. of chemistry

H. E. Pulver, B.S. (Wisconsin), prof. of civil engineering (absent)

T. C. Chang, M.E.E. (Harvard) prof of physics and mathematics

Wen Shion Tsu, B.A. (Wisconsin), prof. of mathematics

S. C. Li, B.S., M.E.E. (Harvard), prof. of electrical engineering Thomas M. Hu, M.D., professor of English

W. J. Fuller, C.E., professor of civil

engineering

H. S. Dickerson, M.E., professor of mech. engineering

G. Thompson, E.E., professor of electrical engineering

H. H. Ling, B.sc., professor of civil engineering

S. D. Lee, prof. of English S. Waipeh Lee, B.A., instructor in Law and English

Marcellin Tsoong, instructor in French

S. J. Hsu, instructor in French

Y. C. Kan, instructor in mathematics T. Y. Chu,

T. C. Wang, instructor in Chinese literature

S. T. Wang, instructor in Chinese literature

V. Y. Tsu, instructor in Chinese literature and Chinese history

S. T. Wi, instructor in military drill Z. C. Lin, instructor in physiology

T. C. Tai, instructor in music

堂學公禮壁澤局部工

Kung-pu-chu-han-peh-li-kung-hsueh-tang

HANBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THOMAS-63. Haskell Road

> Headmaster-A. J. Stewart Asst. Master-W. D. Anderson

Do. – W. C. Divers
Do. – H. G. Huckslep, B.A.
Do. – H. Standring, B.A.

-G. C. Stockton, M.A.

Do. —J. A. Jackson Indian School-Bhai Gajjan Singh Teacher of Mandarin-T. S. Long

Asst. Mistress-Mrs. A. Peach

--Mrs. E. O' Toole Do. Do. -Mrs. F. J. Baker

Do. -MissA, Lawrie-Smith Thompson, Matron—Mrs. Miss Hiron

Girls' Department-15, Boone Road Head Teacher-Miss Mayhew

堂學女洋西口虹

INSTITUTION OF THE HOLY FAMILY -(See under Churches and Missions)

堂學授藝園萬 Van-ko-yee-zerh-hoh-dong

International Correspondence School, Technical Training by Mail - 11c, Nanking Road; Teleph. 1927; Tel. Ad: Intertext

A. R. Hager, general agent for China Siberia, Hongkong, Japan and the Philippines

A. N. Lethin, manager China agency

臺女西中 Chung-hsi-nu-shu

McTyeire School, High School-1, Edinburgh Road

Miss Martha E. Pyle, principal

Miss Elizabeth Claiborne

Miss Clara T. Park

Miss Lelia J. Tuttle Miss Emma L. Lester

Miss Myra Bancroft Olive

Miss Muriel Smith

Miss Marguerite Clark

Elementary School-21, Hankow Rd. Miss Alice G. Waters

Miss Julia Wasson Miss May Hixson

校學礦路洋南

Nan-yang-lo-kwong-hoh-yao

NANYANG RAILWAY & MINING COLLEGE

—290, Avenue Joffre President — Wen Shion Tsu, (Wisconsin)

學公童華至中品局部工

Kung-pu-chu-nieh-tsoong-zungwha-dung-kung-hoh

NIEH CHIH KUEI PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE (Municipal Control)-Kinchow and Baikal Roads; Teleph. East 169

PENNSYLVANIA MEDICAL SCHOOL (See Medical Department of St. John's University, Shanghai)

院書男童西 Se-dung-nan Shu-yune

Public School for Boys (Municipal Control)—N. Szechuen Rd. Extension Committee – Dr. S. A. Ransom (chairman), P. W. Massey, Very Rev. C. J. F. Symons, Mrs. Billinghurst, Mrs. Merriman

Headmaster-

G. M. Billings, M.A., Honours Final School of Natural Science, late Exhibitioner of Jesus College, Oxford

Assistant Masters-

R. Ross, B.A., Honours Final School of Natural Science, Oxford

S. Hore, St. Luke's College, Exeter, Fellow of the Incorporated Phonographic Society of England

D. Drake, Kelham College, late Tutor of Keio University, Tokyo P. W. Bennett, B.A., London

J. J. Pope., M.C.M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.) G. E. M. Matthews, B.Sc. (Econ.) Hons, Hist., London, F.R.E.S.

J. R. Trindle, B.A.

Language Masters

H. L. Fardel, B. es L., Lausanne University, Switzerland

Chow Pow-sung, Teacher of Chinese (Mandarin)

Director of Physical Training C. D. Gianque, B.A.

Assistant Mistresses—

Mrs. F. L. Garner, L.L.A., St. Andrew's University

Miss G. M. Ware, B.A., Romanio Languages Scholar, University of Missouri

Mrs. E. Hunter, Scottish Board of

Education

Art Mistress

Mrs. Tyrer, Diploma R.P.S.

Boxing Instructor and School Keeper G. H. Parkes

學公童華海上

Shanghai Wor-dung-kung-hok

Public School for Chinese—Elgin and

Cunningham Roads

(appointed by Committee Municipal Council), Rev. Dr. Mac-Gillivray, M. Benjamin, Chieh Cheh Nieh, G. F. Garstin

Head Master-G. S. Foster Kemp,

A.C.P. Assistants — T. G. Baillie, B.Sc. (maths.), H. G. Whitcher, B.Sc., H. B. Lobb, B.Sc., Miss D. E. James, Miss E. M. Adlam, Miss T. M. Pierce, M.A., F. K. Sing, K. S. Huang Chinese Side—10 Chinese Masters

Chang Da-ung (clerk)

院書女童 西 Si-dung-nui Shu-yuen

Public School for Girls-28, Boone Road; Teleph. N. 1330; 24, Kungping Rd., Teleph. N. 843; 88, Avenue Road; Teleph. W. 843

> Committee ---(chairman). Mrs. Billinghurst, Mrs. Merriman, C. P. Dawson, P. W. Massey eadmistress — Miss Patterson,

Headmistress — Whitelands College

Asst. Mist.—Miss Cardwell, Drawing Do. -Mme. Ray, French

Do. -Mlle. Probst, French

Do. -Mrs. Murray, B.A., Melbourne

Do. Miss Samson, N.F.U., Bedford

Do. -Miss Simon, B.A., London -Mrs.Kirk, Hockerill College

Do. -Miss Knight, Queen's Col-Do. lege, Hongkong

Drawing . Do. -Miss Balean, (A.C.T. Ablet & S. Kensington)

Do. -Miss Manning, N.F.U.

Do. -Miss A. Ware, B.A., Drake, U.S.A.

Do. Miss Harvey

Miss F. MacGregor N.F.U. Do. -Miss MacNaughton, Brae-Do.

mar School, Vancouver Do. -Miss Bate, Normal School, Vancouver

Do. Miss Trueman, N.F.U., Bedford

Do. -Miss Sothcott, N.F.U., Bedford

Do. —Miss Firth, N.F.U., Frolbel Institute

Do. -Miss Hunter, B.A., Capetown, S. Africa

Do. —Miss Radcliffe, N.F.U., Ipswich, High School

Do. -Miss Zalsmann, sterdam and Paris

Do. -Miss Elwin, supt. matron -Mrs. Taylor, Effa Do. Ellis Perfield System of Piano and Keyboard Harmony,

Pianoforte Student-Mistress - Miss H. Mac-Gregor

美 海

Shang-hai-mei-kuo-hsoh-hsiao

SHANGHAI AMERICAN SCHOOL-147, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. North 421; Tel. Ad: Amerschool Principal—Willard W. Bartlett

Business Manager-W. F. Beaman

Teachers—Miss A. S. Rhodes, Miss
Mary L. Lowrie, Mrs. Elizabeth
Dadisman, Thomas O. Burgess,
Mrs. R. P. Roberts, Miss Mildred
C. Watkins, Miss Frances W.
Adams, Miss Lily K. La Mond,
Miss Sara Perkins, Mrs. E. S.
Taylor, Miss Lillian E. Thomason,
Miss Francis E. Taylor, Miss
Genevieve B. Bailey, Miss Sarah
E. Smith, Miss Rosabel Stewart,
Mme. Marie De Guyade, Mrs.
Willard W. Bartlett, Yeh Fong
Chun, Miss Nellie Haskell, Mrs.
W. F. Beaman

校學大江滬

SHANGHAI COLLEGE and MIDDLE SCHOOL F. J. White, M.A., D.D., president E. Kelhofer, M.A., regist. and treas. F. C. Mabee, M.A. J. B. Webster, B.D., PH.D. C. H. Westbrook, M.A., PH.D.

D. H. Kulp II., M.A. G. A. Huntley, M.D. H. W. Decker, M.D. Victor Hanson, M.A. J. B. Hipps, B.A., TH.M.

Henry Huizinga, M.A., PH.D. E. J. Anderson, M.A. T. N. Johnson, M A.

P. R. Bakeman, B.A., B.D. Mrs. Colena Anderson, M.A.

Mrs. F. J. White, PH.B. Miss Elizabeth Kethley, B.LIT.

Mrs. F. C. Mabee, B.A.
Mrs. T. N. Johnson, B.A.
Mrs. H. W. Decker, B.A.
Mrs. R. E. Chambers, B.A.
Miss F. C. Bryan, B.A.

Miss L. J. Dahl, secretary Mrs. P. R. Bakeman

Mrs. P. R. Bakeman Mrs. J. F. Newman

Chinese Staff—C. C. Chen, Ph.D., Chow Ming, Ph.D., Zee Tsoh Wu, B.SC., M.A., Tsiang Lien, B.A., H. Y. Shen, B.S., Su Be Tang, B.A., Ling Dzo Han, Wu Rung Ts, Wu Yia Pah, Chen Ching, T. Y. Shih, Ling Gien Ying, An Tse Chen, Ching Teh Ren, Pen Shen Ih, Kung Be Hsien, Chen Shien Ming

SHANGHAI JEWISH SCHOOL—44, Whangpoo Road

被學中二第 Chung-si Hauh-kau

Soochow University Middle School, No. 2-20, Quinsan Road Dr. A. P. Parker, principal St. Francis Xavier's College, conducted by Marist Brothers—23, Nanzing Road; Teleph. N. 712; Tel. Ad: Marist Rev. Bro. Antonin, director Rev. Bro. Faust, sub-director Rev. Bro. Narianze, procurator Rev. Bro. Archangelus, bursar Rev. Bro. Alboin, professor Rev. Bro. Jules Raphael, do. Rev. Bro. Pastor, do.

學大翰約聖 Sheng-yo-han-ta-hsio

St. John's University (American Church Mission)—Telephs: W. 703 and W. 2089

and staff of 28 professors

Trustees

The Board of Missions of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; A Department of the China Mission under the Right Rev. F. R. Graves, s.t.d., Missionary Bishop of Shanghai

Officers of Administration
F. L. Hawks Pott, d.d., president(ab.)
W. P. Roberts, B.D., acting president
J. W. Nichols, M.A., dean of Theological School

J. C. McCracken, M.D., dean of Medical School (ab.)

H. H. Morris, M.D., acting-dean of Medical School

M. P. Walker, M.E. treasurer O. Z. Li, B.A., registrar

Office Staff

C. Y. Tseu, bursar H. C. Lieu, Chinese secretary E. K. Tang, clerk

Library Staff

H. F. MacNair, M.A., Faculty supervisor

Y. Z. Tseu, B.S., librarian

V. L. Wong, BA., assistant librarian

T. Z. Woo, cataloguer

Medical Staff
Dr. C. S. F. Lincoln, resident
physician

C. C. Wang W. M. Porterfield, M.A., curator of museum

N. L. Ling, B.A., curator of museum Y. T. Chu, B.S., do.

Faculty of the University

Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., pres. (ab.) Rev. W. P. Roberts, B.D., actg. pres.

Schools of Arts and Science Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D. (Trinity

and Edin.), dean (ab.) kev. W. P. Roberts, B.D. (E.T.S.), acting dean Rev. M. H. Throop, M.A. (Yale), professor of English literature

S. Kin, M.A. (Board of Rites, Peking) Chinese literature and philosophy

J. A. Ely, c.E. (Princeton), professor

of mathematics

Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, B.D. (G. T. S.), PH.D. (Columbia), prof. of sociology (ab.) Y. S. Wang, M.A. (Board of Rites, Peking), Chinese literature

H. F. MacNair, PH.B. (Redlands), · M.A. (Columbia), professor of His-

tory and Government

C. F. Remer, B.A. (Minnesota), M.A. (Harvard), professor of economics J. Randall Norton, B.A. (Vermont), M.A. (Columbia), professor

pedagogy Donald Roberts, B.A. (Princeton),

M.A. (Harvard), professor of English literature

W. S. A. Pott, M.A. (Virginia), prof.

of philosophy W. H. Taylor, B.A. (Virginia), B.S. Massachusetts Institute of Technology), prof. of chemistry(ab.)

W. M. Porterfield, M.A. (Franklin and Marshall), professor of biology Y. Lee, B.S. (St. John's), M.S. (Cornell), professor of physics

Y. T. Van, B.S. (St. John's), chemistry T. W. Tsha, B.A., (St. John's), translation

Mlle. A. Bourdin, French

S. H. Chao, B.S. (St. John's), physics W. W. Lau, c.E. (Cornell), surveying Z. L. Sung, B.A. (St. John's), physical exercises (ab.)

S. C. Soo, B.A. (St. John's), translation P. S. Lok, B.S. (St. John's), chemistry H. D. Holt, B.S. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute), B.D. (Yale), English

E. Harrison King, jr., B.S. in C.E. (Purdue), mechanical drawing

Y. T. Chu, B.S. (Soochow), biology Z. K. Mo, B.A. (St. John's), translation Edmund Z. T. Wong, physical exercises

Y. Wong, B.A. (Educational Department, Kiangsu), Chinese literature

Paul Chatom, B.S., M.S. (California),

lecturer in accounting K. K. Wong, B.C.S. (New York University), lecturer in banking

School of Theology

Rev. J. W. Nichols, M.A. (Trinity), dean, Church history, theology and Prayer Book Rev. Y. T. Tsu, Ph.D. (Columbia), B.D.

(G. T. S.), comparative religion and pastoral theology (ab.)

Rev. W. P. Roberts, B.A. (Yale), B.D. (E. T. S., Cambridge), New Testament and apologetics

Rev. M. H. Throop, M.A. (Yale), Old Testament and Church polity M. P. Walker, M.E., Church finance

and bookkeeping

School of Medicine

(Pennsylvania Medical School, being the Medical Department of St. John's University)

J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D. (Pennsyl-

vania), dean

H. H. Morris, B.S. (Haverford), M.D. (Pennsylvania), acting-dean, prof. of medicine and pathology

H. W. Boone, M.D. (New York), professor emeritus of medicine

C. S. F. Lincoln, B.A. (Bowdoin), M.D. (Central U. of Kentucky), prof. of anatomy and materia medica

A. W. Tucker, M.D. (Virginia), professor of surgery

E. C. Fullerton, B.S., M.D. (Minnesota), prof. of pediatrics and obstetrics J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D. (Pennsyl-

vania), professor of surgery E. S. Tyau, M.D. (St. John's), D.P.H rennsylvania), professor bacteriology and dermatology (Pennsylvania),

E. M. Merrins, M.D. (New York and Bellevue), professor of histology and physiology, secretary of the Faculty

R. A. Belilios, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.),

Ophthalmology

W. H. Taylor, B.A. (Virginia), B.S. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), prof. of chemistry

U. K. Koo, M.D. (St. John's), pharmacy L. S. Woo, M.D. (St. John's), orthopedic surgery

John H. Snoke, M.D. (Temple University), surgery

K. T. Yui, B.S., M.D. (St. John's), demonstrator of anatomy

Elizabeth P. Hall, B.A. (Oberlin), embryology

Middle School

J. Randall Norton, M.A., headmaster C. S. F. Lincoln, M.D. Mrs. F. L. Hawks Pott

N. L. Ling, B.A. V. K. Yang, B.A. F. D. Zau, B.A.

H. D. Holt, B.S., B.D. Mrs. J. R. Norton Miss N. B. Leonard, B.A.

P. S. Loh, B.S.

G. S. Gresham, B.A. Z. H. Faung, B.A. P. K. Lieu, B.A. Z. K. Mo, B.A. Edmund Waung, z.T. Mrs. H. S. Dickerson, B.A. Mrs. M. P. Bodde Y. Z. Sung, B.A.

堂學女瑟若聖

Shen-ya-hsi-ne-ho-tang

St. Joseph's Institution—28, rue Montauban, French Concession

學 公 滙 徐 Zi-wei-kung-ho

ZI-KA-WEI COLLEGE

Rev. E. Beauce, s.J., rector Rev. G. Vanara, s.J., prefect Rev. P. Lefebre, s.J. Rev. J. Michelin, s.J. Rev. O. Piel, s.J. Rev. R. Jouon, s.J. F. Souron, s.J.

利 義 Nee Lee

Scotch Bakery, Tea Rooms—8, Nanking Rd.; Factory: 148, Bubbling Well Rd. A. G. Hickmott, manager

C. Steinborg Mrs. W. N. Pelling Mrs. C. Macdonald Miss Tyler

表 群 Zeang-t'a

SCOTT, HARDING & Co.-6, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Scothar

F. Ayscough, partner

L. J. Cubitt, do. L. E. Canning, do.

W. Standing

N. Denison, engineer C. C. Whitehead, S. E. Hill, do. do.

R. Linnestad, elec. do.

Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe Ins. London Assurance Corporation British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ld. Cables, etc.

Automatic Teleph. Manufctg. Co., Ld., Liverpool

Wailes, Dove Bitumastic, Ld., Bitumastic Enamel, Solution and Cement W. H. Allen, Son & Co., Ld. Engines, Dynamos, Condensers, etc.

Herbert Morris, Ld. Lifting Gear Simplex Conduits, Ld. Steel Tubes and Fittings

Gent & Co., Ld. Electric Clocks

British Vacuum Cleaner Co., Ld. Newall's Insulation Co., Ld. Meldrum's, Ld. R. S. Newall & Son. Steel Ropes Elliott, Brothers (London), Ld.

Scientific Instruments

Sundries

Pilkington Bros., Ld. All Kinds of Glass Malcolm Inglis & Co. Leather British Chrome Tanning Co., Ld. Ratner Safe Co., Ld.

G. J. Poore & Co, Ld. Draughtsman's Requisites

Islay and Glenlivet Whisky Samagaga Rubber Co., Ld. Sua Manggis Rubber Co.

師律大理許國美

Mei-ko-suc-li-ta-lip-se

Schuhl, F. J., Attorney-at-law-113, Szechuen Rd.: Teleph. Cent. 3261

SEAMEN'S MISSION—(See under Churches and Missions)

廠器機美其孫

Soon-chi-nei-ki-che-cheong

SENDZIMIR MECHANICAL Co., Bolt, Nut and General Machine Works — 235, Fearon Rd.; Telephs: N. 1937, E. 391

T. Sendzimir, manager J. Marynovski, secretary S. Tomasik, supt.

W. Markicortch A. Kogut

M. Miller A. Widder D. Pustovoi

所務事軍海英

Ying-hai-juen-ze-woo-so

Senior British Naval Officer and Naval Agency—Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund (fourth floor); Teleph. 1614; Tel. Ad: Britannia Paymaster Commander—H. A. D. J.

Gyles, R.N. (H. M. Naval Agent) Major R. Grierson, R.M.L.I.

T. Paice W. Grindey, R.N.

版利 Lee Wei

SENNET FRERES, Jewellery, Watches and Fancy Goods Dealers-31A, Nanking Road; Teleph. 965; Tel. Ad: Sennet

培 & Se-bei

SEREBRIANNIKOFF, S. A., Exporter and Import-1A, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. C. 1697 SETH, MANCELL & Co., Public Accountants and Auditors-7, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. 741; Tel. Ad: Accuracy

S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A. A. H. Mancell, F.A.A.

A. McLure, C.A. D. J. Campbell, c.A. D. W. Duguid, c.A.

A. G. Basil J. R. Turner, c.a. | W. E. Jarvis S. A. Finkelgold

W. S. Compton B. Guillabert E. Shekury

先 Shai-nin

Shainin & Co., I., Importers and Exporters, Dealers in Fancy Groceries and Provisions, Wholesale and Retail—Head Office: 10, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. C. 5126; Main Store: 100, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 1483; Branch Store and Warehouse: 768-9, Broadway; Teleph. N. 1899; Distillery: 770, Broadway; American Office: 356, Market St., San Francisco: Tel. Ad: Shainin Francisco; Tel. Ad; Shainin

I. Shainin B. Shainin, (San Francisco) S. Shainin, office manager A. Shainin, store do. M. Keimach, import dept.

Sole Distributors in the Far East for G. I. C. "Victory" and "Oasis" Cigarettes

Shanghai Auctioneers Co., Ltd., Auctioneers, Valuers, Appraisers, Genera Brokers, Fire Loss Adjusters, Land and Estate Agents and Coal Merchants-97, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 5021; Tel. Ad: Laurwhit; Code: A.B.C. 5th

L. K. Kentwell, chairman

F. W. White, manager T. E. King

T. D. Yang Y. K. Sung

會總 Tsoong-way

SHANGHAI CLUB-(See Clubs)

厰工兵海上 Kow-chong-Miao

SHANGHAI ARSENAL

Director-P. C. Hsia Assist, Director-Y. P. Hsien

芳滙 Wee-fong

SHANGHAI BUILDING Co., INCORPORATED, THE--9, Thorne Road; Teleph. 2239; Tel. Ad: Bellbros

Hwei-kwang Kung-sze 司公庸罹

SHANGHAI BUILDING AND INVESTMENT Co., LTD.-24A, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Central

J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., secretaries and general managers

SHANGHAI COTTON MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., THE (Shanghai Boshoku Kabu shiki Kwaisha)-Head Office: 49, Sze chuen Road; Telephs. C 4990, Mill Office E. 252 and 350

M. Nodaira, chairman J. Prentice. director W. J. N. Dyer, H. E. Morriss, do. do.

K. Otani, do. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld., agents

Mill Office-90, Yangtszepoo Road

K. Kuroda, manager T. Enjoji, chief engineer

Y. Kimura K, Seki M. Ito

T. Kageyama | M. Tanaka T. Akamatsu | I. Watanabe

No. 1 Mill-64, Yangtszepoo Road Y. Watanabe, mill manager H. Hishijima

No. 2 Mill-90, Yangtszepoo Road K. Kojima, mill manager M. Kamada

No. 3 Mill-90, Yangtszepoo Road T. Enjoji, mill manager K. Notomi T. Beppu

SHANGHAI DENTAL PARLOUR-11C, Nanking Road Dr. J. Alvarez

拟 Ya-soong

SHANGHAI DOCK & ENGINEERING CO., LTD (late S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd.), Dock Proprietors, Shipbuilders, Engi-neers, Electricians, Founders, Boilermakers, &c.

Docks and Works

Old Dock, Tunkadoo Dock, Cosmo-politan Dock, International Dock, New Dock, and Pootung Works

Head Office (Old Dock)—26, Broadway; Teleph. 7; Tel. Ad: Farnham John Prentice, chairman of directors

C. Biron, director

A. Brooke-Smith, do.

R. S. F. McBain, H. W. Lester, W. S. Burns, manager

J. Arnold Dawson, actg. secretary

可公限有車電氣電造製海上

Shang-hai-chi-tsu-din-ch'e-

yuh-sien-kung-sze

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION Co., LTD., THE-Traction House, 7 and 8, Soochow Road

D. McColl, general manager

J. G. Smeaton, deputy genl. manager

R. B. Herbert, accountant A. A. Ewing, asst. do.

H. J. Blatchford, line engineer

T. H. Brownlie, asst. do. (ab.) G. Marshall, do. do.

J. L. Gordon, rolling stock and works' supt.

A. Lang, asst. J. Ryder, do.

A. Y. Tait, do. W. Doran, traffic superintendent

S. Marks, asst. do.

G. Pollock, chief inspector P. Cassidy, inspector

A. McLean, do.

O. Thompson, do. H. N. Muir, inquiry insp. W. F. Rankin, storekeeper L. C. Souza, asst. storekeeper

Low Che Chung, head cashier Office Staff—A. L. C. d'Aguiar, J. M. d'Azevedo, E. A. Costa, D. P. Das, H. Elias, Miss A. M. Gutierrez, E. G. Morgan, J. Petterssen, A. A. Remedios, C. Schmidt, Miss C. Sequeira, J. A. Smith, J. G. Silva, A. J. R. Souza, F. M. Souza, T. L. Way

司公室和飲海上

Shang-hai-ying-woo-shua-kun-sze Shanghai Ewoss Co.—175-6, Boundary Rd.; Teleph. N. 579

Tsang Ming-gee, sec. and gen. mgr.

SHANGHAI FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

3c, Peking Road; Teleph. 704 Committee-G. L. Campbell (chairman), G. F. Dumbarton, L. Garner, A. W. Hexamer, H. M. Hind, K. Ito, S. S. Roberts, M. G. Beck (secretary)

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH — (See under Churches and Missions)

天 卡 Kar-tien

SHANGHAI GENERAL STORE, General Importers and Exporters of Coffee and Tobacco, and Cigarette Manufacturers -5, Broadway; Teleph. N. 1165; Tel. Ad: Katemopoulos

D. Katemopoulos H. Kessissoglou A. Kessissoglou N. Katemopoulos T. P. J. Okada

Sole Agencies M. C. C. Cigarettes Cairo Cigarette Co.

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO RAILWAY

C. P. Yin, managing director H. F. Pan, general secretary T. C. Chu

P. H. Lo, chief English secretary

T. T. Linn, chief auditor

A. C. Clear, M.INST.C.E., engineer in-

D. P. Griffith, A.M. INST. C. E. I., personal asst. to eng.-in-chief

E. T. Forestier, A.M.I.C.E., district eng.

(Shanghai) J. C. Molony, district eng. (Hangchow) T. C. Pu, do. (Ningpo)

P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman J.McKay, permanent way inspt. (S'hai.)

K. L. C. Sun, asst. loco. supt.
K. L. C. Sun, asst. loco. supt.
Kyat Tong, district loco. supt.
W. V. Sia, do.
C. L. G. Wayne, traffic manager

S. K. Shen, asst. S.F. E. Yang, chief traffic inspt. M. P. Cheng, traffic inspt. (Hangchow)

K. Y. Yao, traffic inspt. (Ningpo) H. Middleton, chief accountant

W. O. Lancaster, first asst. accountant W. K. Chun, second do.

H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor
C. C. Chen, asst. travg. audt.
W.Y. Ho, asst. travg. audt.(Hangchow)

M. C. Lai, asst. travg. audt. (Ningpo) C. S. B. Mayor Cooke, chief storekeeper

D. S. Fred Chur, asst. storekeeper 頭碼祥和公 Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW WHARF CO., LTD. -Telephs: General Office N. 57, General Office (Compradore) 1272, Warehouse Office 43, Hunt's Wharf 163, Old Ningpo Wharf 89, Pootung Wharves 73, Pootung Wharves (Compradore) 720, Tungkadoo Wharves 400 General Office

P. A. H. Chambers, superintendent A. R. Wilson, accountant

C. J. Head L. W. Weekes E. M. de Souza Chucksan L. Britto

C. J. Watson E. F. da Silva J. Perpetuo S. da Luz

Hongkew Wharf M. J. Timmins, warehouseman

Hunt's Wharf

R. H. Nash, wharfinger and ware- $\mathbf{houseman}$

A. H. Oliver, asst. wharfinger

Old Ningpo Wharf

E. N. Harrison, wharfinger and warehouseman

General Agents

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.

Pootung Wharves, East and West J. Wheeler, local manager W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger and ware-

houseman

J. F. Prout, asst. wharfinger

Tungkadoo Wharves J. Wheeler, local manager

W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger and warehouseman

飛龍 Loong-fei

SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR AND MOTOR Co., LTD., Auctioneers, Livery Stable Keepers, Horse Dealers, Motor Car and Carriage Builders and Repairers—36, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs: West 1641, 1642, and 1643; Tel. Ad: Hestehov: Head Office

S.W. Pratt, M.R.c.v.s., gen. mgr. and sec.

I. Dolgorouckoff, acct.

R. H. Newman

A. Allemao

M. K. Tong, clerk

H. C Yang, do.

Chun Kutong, do.

C. L. Chu H. C. Nee S. F. Woo

Motor Garage and Carriage Factory

C. C. Goodrich N. S. Isaacs C. Morose W. Tsai G. E. Rider K. M. Zee

O. Santos K. Z. Ting

Veterinary Hospital-(see Keylock & Pratt)

SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD., THE (Proprietors, Astor House and Palace Hotels)-14, Kiukiang Road

Directors—A. Brodie Clarke, E. I. Ezra, J. E. Inch, Dr. E. L. Marsh

J. McDowell, managing director

E. Burrows, secretary R. Bassett, asst. sec.

L. F. Sequeira A. Benjamin K. Nohom

廠水器機海上

Shang-hai-kee-ch'e-ping-chong

SHANGHAI ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.-Offices: Ezra Buildings, 24, Nanking Road; Telephs: East 261, C. 662 and 663. Works: 8, Thorne Road; Telephs. N. 663; and 69, Yangtzepoo Road; Teleph. E. 26; Tel. Ad: Frigerabat

R. C. Aitkenhead, manager A. S. Allan, engineer

T. Y. Wood

司公限有水來自地內海上辦商

Song-bean-Shang-hai-nui-de-sze-la-sui-yuhsien-kung-sz

SHANGHAI INLAND WATER WORKS CO., LTD. -Town Office: Chinese Bund, Nantao

司 及 席 業 Yih-kwong-kung-sz

SHANGHAI LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY, Ltd.—2, Jinkee Road

> (chairman), Directors C. W. Wrightson, E. C. Pearce, C. G

S. Mackie, H. A. J. Macray

P. Peebles, F.S.I., manager N. L. Sparke C. C. Stevenson

A. E. Barnard Miss E. M. Gunner

司公限有險保壽人洋華

Wha-yang-yun-shou-pao-hsien-yu-shenkung-sze

Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.—Head Office: 10, Canton Rd.; Tel. Ad: Shanlico The China Mutal Life Insurance Co., Ld., managers

Shanghai Loan and Investment Co., Ltd.-1, The Bund George McBain, general agents

所列陳器機生瑞

Say-zung-che-ch'e-zung-lit-so

SHANGHAI MACHINE Co., Importers of all classes of Machinery, Engineers' Tools and Stores—18, Peking Rd.; Teleph. C. 827; U.S. P.O. Box 633; Tel. Ad: Ferro; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Engineering 2nd ed.

C. Stepharius, partner R. Lundt (abs.) W. Küpper, manager

SHANGHAI-MALAY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE-3G, Peking Road; Teleph. 704 M. G. Beck, secretary

雁 文 Wen-wei

SHANGHAI MERCURY, LTD., Publishers, Printers and Bookbinders, Proprietors of "Shanghai Mercury," Evening News-paper; "Celestial Empire," Weekly News-paper—5, Hongkong Rd; Tel.Ad: Mercury

Directors-J. D. Clark, F.J.I. (chairman and managing director), A. K. Craddock, R. D. Neish and T. Sahara

W. J. Davey, gen. mgr. and secy. L. Senna, accountant

Editorial Department

J. D. Clark, editor-in-chief R. D. Neish, editor

J. W. Fraser, reporter

Printing Department A. W. Hickey J. H. Cunningham C. de Costa

司公風力得

SHANGHAI MUTUAL TELEPHONE Co., LTD. -Tel. Ad: Mikrofon; Codes: A.B.C. 6th. edition

Directors—N. Macleod, M.D. (chairman), Cecil Holliday, E. C. Pearce, C. M. Bain, L. V. Meynard

Philip H. Cole, A.M.J.E.F., engineer-in-chief and gen. mgr. (ab.)

C. W. Porter, C.A., secretary E. R. Palmer, accountant F. W. Pilbean

F. C. Glanville H. Chatley

General Office

Mrs. N. R. Rafen | Mrs. A. L. Hodg-Mrs. W. Howell Miss M. Martins Mrs. Souza

Assistant Engineers -H. Mousley, S. Webb, S. Flemons, E. Lindquist, P. H. Hilborne, J. Jameson, A. W. Anderson, R. J. Smith, P. Street, S. Thorley, E. Hartmett, A. McGregor (Yangtzepoo repair workshops)

Miss L. Gaywood, exchange supt. Miss C. Trumm

Supervisors-Miss E. McKay, Mrs. S. Danson, Mrs. G. Evans, Miss M. C. Dunstan, Miss B. A. Allen, Mrs. A. Prest, Mrs. B. Chaikin, Miss M. E. Bench, Miss A. Spearing, Mrs. M. Berthet, Miss G. A. Young, Miss I. Taylor, Miss M. Rousseau, Miss F. Reuben, Miss G. Rangel, Miss R. Arnsberg, Miss G. Rangel, Miss R. Arnsberg, Miss C. Smith, Mrs. M. C. Thornes Mrs. E. Kornesky, Miss W. Thomas, Mrs. E. Kagansky, Miss W. Compton, Miss J. Goldman, Mrs. M. Poyet, Mrs. L. M. Britto, Mrs. C. Child, Miss A. Ferras

局理管路鐵甯滬

Wu-ning-tsh-loo-kwan-che'uk

SHANGHAI-NANKING RAILWAY Board of Commissioners:

Chao Ching Hua, chairman

A. Brooke-Smith

M. Y. Chung

A. C. Clear, A.M.I.C.E. B. D. F. Beith

Managing Director's Office: Chao Ching Hua, magng. dir. Y. T. Ho, gen. sec. (Chi.)

C. Chu, gen. sec. (Eng.) C. H. Chang, asst. translator

General Manager's Office

A. C. Clear, M.I.C.E., general mgr. and eng.-in-chief

D. P. Griffiths, A.M.I.C.E. (Ireland)

personal asst. to gen. mgr. F. A. Tappenden, office supt. Miss D. Silva

Miss Roberts, record clerk

Engineering Department

I. Tuxford, maintenance engineer. P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman

Traffic Department

C. L. G. Wayne, traffic mgr.

W. A. Richardson, asst. traffic mgr. D. C. Yun, do. W. T. Bartlett, office supt.

R. Glendinning, chief traffic insp. C. W. Lucas, traffic insp. (Nanking)

Accounts Department

H. Middleton, chief acct. W. O. Lancaster, asst. acct.

H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor W. T. Manley, asst. travelling auditor (Shanghai)

P. Keefe, asst. travelling auditor (Chinkiang)

J. F. Pereira, clerk

Stores Department C. S. B. Mayor Cooke, chief storekeeper (absent)

F. A. Tappenden, acting chief storekeeper

Locomotive Department

G. T. Finch, locomotive supt.

J. W. Grey, A.M.I.E.E., asst. loc. supt. and elec. eng.

G. M. Kay, loc. acct.

F. D. Mulvey, workshop foreman S. H. Mungsfeldt, boiler maker

G. Tyler, loco. foreman (Shanghai) A. T. Holt, do. (Nanking)

Medical Department N. Hay Bolton, M.D., F.R.C.S., chief medical officer

F. Z. Moore, asst. medical officer Chinese Audit Office

T. T. Linn, chief auditor

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOLS—(See Schools)

SHANGHAI RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB (See Clubs)

司公限有刷印海上

Shanghai-wing-shua-yu-hien-kung-sze Shanghai Press, Ltd., Printers, etc.—33A, Haskell Road; Telephs: N. 2652 and 1910; Tel. Ad: Shaipress Y. Koshiba

K. Kimoto

司公限有份股絲絹造織海上

Shanghai-tsu-sau-jen-sze-ku-ven-

yu-hang-kung sze

SHANGHAI SILK SPINNING CO., LTD., THE-Mill: 28, Jessfield Road; Teleph. West, 77; Tel. Ad: Kenshi

司 公 業 衆 Chung-yit-kung-sze

SHANGHAI STOCK EXCHANGE—1, The Bund: Teleph. 450; Tel. Ad: Stocks

Committee—H. H. Read, A. A. Brady, E. Hayim, G. M. W. Hummel, G. T.

W. Morgan

Members-A. L. Anderson, C. S. Barff, S. S. Benjamin (absent), A. A. Brady, F. J. Burrett, H. J. Clark, P. Crighton (ab.), F. H. Crossley (ab.), R. A. Curry, M. David, F. Elias, D. M. Gubbay, A. H. Hatherly, J. A. Hayes, A. J. Hayim, C. E. Ellis, S. M. Hayes, A. J. Hayım, C. E. Ellis, S. M. S. Gubbay, H. Gensburger, Ellis Hayim, G. M. W. Hummel, R. Ure Hummel (abs.), Ellis Joseph, J. M. Joseph, J. J. Judah, Sir E. Kadoorie (absent), R. E. Kadoorie, W. R. Lemarchand, H. A. Meyer, O. Moller, G. J. W. Morgan, M. Myers, G. Nielsen, H. E. Olleriessen, G. H. C. Platt, W. G. Ollerdessen, C. H. C. Platt, W. G. Ollerdessen, C. H. C. Flatt, W. G. Pirie, G. H. Potts, H. H. Read, O. S. Benbow Rowe, N. H. Rutherford, C. R. Shaw, H. P. Souter (absent), R. E. Toeg, S. E. Toeg, F. R. Vida, C. J. White, A. Woods, W. G. Worcester, F. H. Yearley, F. B. Walker secretary)

隆 蹇 新 Sin-tai-loong

SHANGHAI STORES Co., THE, Men's Outfitters, Boot and Shoe Dealers—21, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Harlech; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

A. J. Watson, proprietor D. H. Padkin, manager

B. Goldenberg H. G. Huang W. Haimon J. S. Howard

報士晤泰 Taiwoo-sz-poa

"SHANGHAI TIMES," A Daily Morning Paper, General Printers and Publishers
--41, Nanking Road; Teleph. C. 225

A. Nottingham, proprietor and

manager

W. A. Donaldson, editor R. Hope, asst. editor P. Tizon reporter H. B. Elliston, do.

A. P. Finch, do. J. H. Lilley, do.

H. G. Bough, translator

S. Chen, asst. T. K. Chien

Lai Moo-lien

Business and Printing Department M. R. Gordon, manager F. Gomersall | Shing Yah-ching

D. K. Wong | Chi Tso-ching

司公輸運海上

Shang-hai-yung-sze-kung-sze

SHANGHAI TRANSPORTATION Co., Ltd. Lighterage Contractors, Stevedores, Salvage Operators and Shipping Agents—5, Hankow Road; Telephs: C. 3015, 3016, 3802; Tel. Ad: Unyu
T. Takayanagi, president (Kobe)

M. Amano, managing director

K. Sugimoto, manager

M. Yoshioka G. Uno S. Hirotani K. Deguchi R. Kuwabara K. Fohsung P. Kwanyoen T. Hongping Y. P. Nee W. Afat T. Iwamura N. Yamamoto T. Tsujio T. Yanagawa H. Umeno

The Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld. The Nisshin Life Insur. Co., Ld.

豐德會 Way-teh-foong

SHANGHAI TUG AND LIGHTER Co., LTD.-2, French Bund; Telephs. 18 and 2793; Tel. Ad: Wheelock

Wheelock & Co., agents

Wm. McMurray, supt. engineer

T. D. Gram

C. Strachan | P. Reiley Tug "Alexandra"—C. Josefsen "Victoria"—O. A. Jensen

"Vulcan"—E. Lund "Fuhle"—J. Freyman

"Whangpoo"-B. D. Lukhmanoff

"Rocket "Fokelin"-

Salvage Tug "St. Dominic" - Capt. W. H. Corneck, Ch. Eng. A. G

Wireless-C. A. da Silva

臣 替 Chan-son

Shaw, Charles R. (Successor to J. H. Johnsen), Ship, Freight, Coal, Share and General Broker — 8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1453; Tel. Ad: Brokering Charles R. Shaw

昌 旅 新 Sin Kee-cheong

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—8, Yuen ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 287; Tel. Ad: Keechong

R. Shewan (Hongkong)

Oriental African Line

E. G. Barrett, F.S.A.A., signs the firm

E. Brook, signs the firm

J. W. Barber
J. C. Catto
F. G. Scale
F. S. Elliston
T. W. Scarborough

E. A. de Garcia
F. X. Gutierre
A. W. Johnsford
A. R. Portaria
Miss M. Bjoesen
Miss D. Raeburn

Agents for

Prince Line, Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufactg. Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
Eagle, Star & British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.
Economic Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.

平信 Shing-ping

SHIBBETH, E. H., Stock, Share and General Broker—8a, Jinkee Road; Telephs: C. 5292 and C. 4244

報西務機業航 Hong-yih-je-wu-sze-pon

"Shipping and Engineering"—17, The Bund

C. W. Hampson, editor Mrs. E. G. Hamilton

森倍

SHROFF, P. B., Indian Silk Merchant and Commission Agent—1, North Soochow Rd.; Teleph. N. 607; Tel. Ad: Pesee P. B. Shroff

J. H. Bejoniee R. F. Shroff | S. Wong

館報 申 Shun-pao-kwan

SHUN-PAO (Chinese Daily News)— 24, Hankow Road; Telephs. 95 and 1527; Tel. Ad: Shunpao

L. Chen, editor

L. Z. Sze, managing dir. T. B. Chang, business mgr.

嘉 華 Wah-ka

Siber, Hegner & Co., Import and Export Merchants—6, French Bund; Teleph. C. 1869; Tel. Ad: Volkart

A. Volkart, manager F. Kengelbacher

Agents for

Omega Watch Co., Bienne Langendorf Watch Co., Soleure Edouard Dubied & Co., Couvet. Knitting Machines

Landis & Gyr, Zug. Electricity Meters Dr. A. Wander, S. A. Berne, **Ovomaltine**

Swiss Silk Bolting Cloth Mfg Co., Ld., Zurich

General Agency
"The Baloise" Fire Insurance Co.,
Basle (Switzerland)

局書印報月兆時

Tsze-chao-yue-pao-yin-su-c

Signs of The Times Publishing House, Publishers of the Shi Djao Yueh Bao (Monthly Easy Wenli) and Miscellaneous Religious and Health Literature —Office and Works: corner Ward and Ningkuo Roads; U.S. P.O. Box 856; Tel. Ad: Adventist

J. G. Gjording, manager Leroy Dye, supt. of works. L. E. Froom, editor T. M Dzo, asst. editor

泰明 Ming-tah

SILBERMAN'S DRAPERY AND OUTFITTING STORES—IB, Broadway 1. Silberman, proprietor

A. Silberman, manager

廠具器金五門西國美

Mei-kuo-hei-men-wu-chin-chi-chu-chang SIMMONS HARDWARE Co.—40, Kiangse Rd C. H. Teaff, manager for China

Distributors— Cecil Holliday & Co., Ld.

輪 天 Tien-lung

SIMON LEVY & Co.—7, Jinkee Road S. A. Levy

茂 新 Sing-mow

SIMMONS & Co., INC., THOMAS W., Exporters and Importers—10, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Simmons

E. H. Dodge, manager R. W. Gilmore

司公限有施先 Sin-sze-kung-sz

SINCERE Co. (SINGAPORE), LTD. (Also in Hongkong and Canton), Universal Providers, Provision and Wine Merchants, Drapers, Outlitters, Complete House Furnishers and Decorators—Nanking Rd.; Tel. Ad: Sincere; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th ed.

Wong Chee, manager S. K. Lau, sub-manager C. C. Kingson, res. secretary A. O. Ben, inspector Ma Ping Yip, treasurer

家 勝 Sing-char

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co. (Central Agency)—Somekh Building, 11, Peking Road

J. P. de Berry, agent Accounting Department

A. L. Barrett Miss M. Connar | Mrs. M. Nance Sales Department

A. E. Broberg | O.M. Farnham G. R. McCoy | K. Katz Sales Rooms—P-474, Nanking Road

發順新 Sing-shun-fah

SLOWE & Co., Merchants — 72, Szechuen Road Cecil R. Slowe

SLUYTERS & Co., Insurance, Financial, Commission Agents, etc.—3, Ezra Road; Telephs. C. 70 and 2335; Tel. Ad: Mangistan. Branches at Batavia, Sourabaya, Semarang, Medan, Makassar, Singapore, Melbourne, Sydney, Tientsin and London

L. M. J. van Sluyters C. A. Wiessing

R. A. Kreulen, attorney for China

司及業 高國 生 Pi-kuo-shang-yeh-kung-sze

OCIETE BELGE POUR L'EXPORTATION IN-DUSTRIELLE (Belgian Export Co., Ltd.), General Importers, Representatives of Belgian Manufacturers -6, HankowRd.; Tel. Ad: Consortium

Marthoud Freres, agents

巴 汽 Ciba

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY IN BASLE, SWITZERLAND (Ciba Co.), Manufacturers of Artificial, Indigo, Aniline Dyes and Medicines—4, Ezra Road; Teleph. C. 2361; Tel. Ad: Cibaco

Jean R. A. Merian, representative A. Konietzky, medicine dept. Woo Ching Yuen, compradore

SOCIETE DRAMATIQUE FRANÇAISE-(See Associations)

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL-(See Associations)

SOLINA & Co., R. V., General Merchants-9B, Kiangse Road

味 沙 So Mee

Somekh & Co., B. A., Merchants and Commission Agents-5, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. C. 1661; Tel. Ad: Basomeco B. A. Somekh E. M. Somekh

Soo-mei

SOMEKH, DAVID SILMAN, Share, Real Estate and General Broker-Palace Hotel

SOMEKH, S. S., Bill and General Broker -23, The Bund; Teleph. C. 865

Sopher & Co., Theodore, Import and Export Merchants-17, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Sopher Arthur Sopher

T. M. Sopher (Hankow) V. E. Levy (London) H. P. Thogersen | S. K. Chao

泰 保 Pow-tai

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Branch Office) -1, The Bund; Telephs: 683, 1636; Tel. Ad: British

Wakeford Cox, manager

W. G. Dove W. J. Dexter C. M. Rundle F. J. M. da Costa J. J. Gutierrez G. Toguchi Miss Z. Wakeford Cox Mrs.W. Sharpe

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co.-1, The Bund; Telephs: C. 4207, 4209, 3826 and 1443; Tel. Ad: Mantetsu. Wharf Office: 30, Yangtzepoo Road; Teleph: 87, 88 E. and 34 E.

S. Sakuragi, manager

R. Ikawa S. Umeno K. Hanazawa M. Takeuchi I. Yanagihara M. Tsuruno I. Uchida N. Taga K. Kawabata S. Fujio

T. Kudaka M. Aoki M. Kawasaki H. Takagi Agents

Dairen Kisen Kaisha (Dairen Steam ship Co.)

厰 絲 編 瑞 Say-lun-see-chong SOY LUN SILK FILATURE Co.-25, Miller Road, Hongkew

隆保 Pao-loong

Sparke, C.E., Insurance Office -44, Kiangse Road: Teleph.54; Tel. Ad: Coverisk

C. E. Sparke F. Milner, signs per pro. D. E. M. Drumond

Excess Insurance Co., Ld. Central Insurance Co., Ld. (now united with the Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ld.)

野拜史 Ssu-pai-erh

SPEYER, CHARLES S. (Sir Jacob Behrens & Sons, Manchester and Bradford)-Teleph. 2278; B. P. O. 236

SPHERE FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE Co., Ltd.—Teleph. C. 718 W. R. Loxley & Co., agent

新 茂 Mow-sing

SPUNT & Co., J., Cotton Merchants-44, Szechuen Road

J. Spunt

R. Spunt W. Cohen | C. John A. Goldman B. C. Dzung

C. Y. Lee

F B Sze-bing

SQUIRES, BINGHAM Co., Sporting Goods, Photographic Supplies, Novelties—17A, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Squib R. W. Squires

Miss A. Scott | Miss Cruz

St. Andrew's Society—(See Associations)

社會英大 Ta-yiing-wei-she

St. George's Society—(See Associations)

St. Patrick's Society-(See Associations)

福水 Yung-fok

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE Co., Eastern Branch—2, French Bund Directors—Leslie J. Cubitt (chairman),

D. McNeill, C. G. S. Mackie, H. W. Lester

Solicitors—Hanson, McNeill, Jones & Wright

Medical Officer - R. J. Marshall, M.D. Acting Secretary—A. C. Cutter Accountant—S. M. Wallace

学 美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK-11 and 12, Canton Road

General Management

W. C. Sprague, gen. manager C. W. Atkinson, asst. gen. man.

H. J. Everall, do. V. G. Lyman, do. H. T. Hancock, attorney

H. O. Hashagen, do. W. A. Reed, do. E. H. Staber do.

S. H. Noxon, asst. to management N. A. Thompson, do.

Miss J. McPherson Miss E. McPherson

Miss A. L. Peet Miss M. Lang Miss F. B. Green Miss S. H. Riffell

Service Section

Miss M.M. Geran Mrs. A. K. Brown | Miss D. B. Owen Miss H.A. Brown | Mrs. H. B.Trevel-

F. G. Green C. Lee yan L. Wilson

Refined Oil Division

H. J. Everall, asst. gen. manager

J. W. Carney R. W. Hamlet Miss. C. M. Brown A. T. Harr Miss Z. N. Chiesman F. J. Twogood Miss E. A. Fuidge

Miss E. J. Woods H. H. Tinch Shanghai Local Section

W. G. Hoffmann Miss R. Del Pan Specialty Section K. E. Graham

R. J. Vilim Miss K. Shekury

Lubricating Oil Division H. O. Hashagen, attorney H. J. Sheridan | C. Tatlock

F. A. Parker | Miss A. Burchardi L. C. Perry MissM. Haimovitch

G. Neugebauer | Miss V. Pearson Operating Division

E. H. Staber, attorney

N. T. Catlin H. F. Merrill A. Ferguson
A. M. Ferras
B.W. Malishev
A. F. Mencarini
A. F. Wencarini
A. F. Wencarini
A. F. Wencarini
Mrs. E. M. Schmid
Miss E. Winther

Mrs.E.M. Schmidt

Construction Section

J. H. Black, manager S. G. H. Ames M. A. Leroy E. K. Blair A. L. Lorentsen F. V. Maher R. W. Brannon

J. W. Brown H. E. Marsden E. Carr J. H. Morrison

S. D. Chant G. A. Schrock C. Hildabrand M. M. da Silva M. Hill J. H. Simpson M. L. Hotchkiss

J. L. Stuart H. C. Varnum H. C. Wentworth M. C. Jensen C. L. Karg

SHANGHAI		
Installation Mfg. Section		Auditing Division
W. B. Robertson, manager		C. H. Myers
L. P. Kurt, asst. manager		Intelligence Division
J. J. Caccia L. W. Wokosin Marine Section		R. Coltman J. A. Bristow
D. W. Murphy, marine supt.		Purchasing Division
E. E. Hartzell		R. K. Hykes, agents
F. Richter R. A. Christy		W. H. Blackwood G. A. Stites
Order and Shipping Section		O. Khan A. S. de Rago F. F. Vaughan MissW. Ferguson
F. D. Drake, manager		
J. H. Ross, actg. manager		Advertising Division S. P. Westaway, manager
W. C. Ball		C. F. Azevedo
V. O'Kane D. C. McKnight	B. A. Shirazee C. Thompson	M. T. Smith Miss A. Parsons
A.A.dos Remedio	os Miss R. A. Weiss	Pootung Installation
T. Sayle	Miss F. Wilson	E. Williams, supt.
Traffic Section		G. Nyland O. W. Snyder
F. W. Sandt, manager		N. F. Paradise W. H. Wallace
Accounting Division		C. D. Scales P. D. Webb
J. H. Grant, chief accountant		Floating Equipment
J. R. Browne, asst. accountant		S.S. "Mei An"
W. H. Lowe, do.		P. Mender, captain A. Leisberg, chief officer
S. A. L. McCandless, do.		M. V. Mogensen, 2nd do.
G. McGrane, do.		C. Barnhardt, chief engineer
J. Andersen	A T 25	S.S. "Mei Foo"
A. C. Capell	A. L. Mottu	J. H. Beach, captain
I. Covitt F. M. da Cruz	W. J. Noodt C. L. Passos	G. H. Hale, chief officer
R. V. Dodd	E. Roche	F. R. Ashbrook, 2nd officer
	R.W. Roche	V. S. Clarke, chief engineer
C. Fuxman	R. M. Smith	S.S. "Mei Nan"
L. Gaskell	C. Sofoulis	O. B. Norvik, captain
R. A. Hanson	H. O. Wegener	J Bachmann, chief officer
J. P. Hawes	H. Wilson	E. D. Minford, do. engineer S.S. "Mei Tan"
J. Hoosen C. Kimball	Miss A. M. Aquino	J. Miclo, captain
J. E. Malarky	Miss A.A.Gutierrez Miss C.M.Gutierrez	N. C. Beeman, chief officer
H L. Mascarello	Miss A. M. Jensen	E. J. Beardsley, do. engineer
	Miss J. G. Wegener	M.V. "Mei Hu"
Cashier Section		A. M. S. Balisoni, chief officer
F. A. R. Leitao, cashier		M.V. "Mei Hung"
H. J. de Figueredo		E. Hempel, captain
H. J. Sanft Paymaster Section		M.V. "Mei Ming"
E. M. Van Bergen, paymaster		E. Hieber, captain
J. P. Stalker, asst. do.		M.V. "Mei Yun"
W. L. Dissmeyer A. A. Leitao		E. Olson, captain (on furlough)
Statistical Section		H. H. Burditt N. J. Johansen
A. D. Stewart, chief statistican		J. E. Carr G. R. Patterson
P. Chaton, statistican J. Turner, do.		Detached
J. Abbass S. C. Lee		A. E. Childs
F. E. Batalha	E. F. Mears	O. W. Hesselbarth
V. J. Benedicto	J. J. de Rago	
G. Calinbahin	K. C. Sarkari	亨 美 May-hony
A. O. Lacson V. Xavier		
Utility Section		STANDARD PRODUCTS Co., INC., OF CHINA, ASIATIC, Import and Export—14, Canton
W. J. Drummond, asst. acct. L. G. Graham, do.		Road; Teleph. C. 1647; Tel. Ad:
M. C. Guss, do.		Charperkin
J. L. Stellingwerff, do.		C. B. Perkins, president
R. Wegener, do.		C. K. Holsman, vice-pres. (New York)
C. A. Young, do.		M. Perkins, sec. and treasurer

與美 Mei-shing

STEINER & Co, LTD., F.—63, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 1118 V. Grundy

Frank Jones

星卡星添思 Si-tem-sing-cart-sing

STEVENSON & CARSON, Public Accountants and Auditors-6, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph C. 26 0; Tel. Ad: Certified

S. B. Stevenson, C.P.A. (N. Y.)

A. J. Carson J. P. Casey H. Abrahams

STEWART & LLOYDS, LTD., Steel and Wrought Iron Manufacturers-6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. C. 1490; Tel. Ad: Kincoppal

H. P. King, representative

STEWART, THOMSON & Co., LTD .- 5, Peking Rd.; Teleph. C. 701 H. W. Daldy

生 九 思 Sze-tu-sun

Stewardson & Spence, Associates, R.I.B.A., Architects and Surveyors—22, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. C. 4221; Tel. Ad: Stewspen

R. E. Stewardson, A.R.I.B.A.

H. M. Spence, A.R.I.B.A.

昌 融 Shing-chong

STRAITS & CHINA TEXTILE Co., LD.-63, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1118 Vincent Grundy, manager

Frank Jones.

F. Tomlinson H. Veitch J. A. Whalley

Suenson Elgin, Consulting Engineer-9, Hankow Rd.

交利沙 Sul-li-van

Sullivan Mfg. Co., Inc.—36, Nanking Rd.: Teleph. C. 3801
J. D. Sullivan, managing director

J. H. Sullivan

昌達 Dah-chang

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co., Raw Silk Exporters-8, Peking Road; Teleph. 465; Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk

> Ed. Sulzer (Zurich) Ed. Rudolph do.

A. Jost, signs per pro. E. Schoch | G. C G. G. da Costa W. Naegeli C. I. Chang

友 住 Chu-yu

SUMITOMOYOKO--5, Kiukiang Rd.; Telephs: 4619 and 4621; Tel. Ad: Sumityoko

M. Matsumura, manager

C. Fukuda, signs p. p. Y. Kojima, do. K. Taguchi I. Iida M. Kav M. Kawai

K. Mori Y. Hashimoto K. Yoshida Chey Tsu Ming

Agencies

Sumitomo Besshi Copper Mine Sumitomo Copper Works

Sumitomo Electric Wire and Cable

Sumitomo Fertilizer Works Sumitomo Coal Mines Sumitomo Steel Works, Ld.

Fuso Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

SUN CHEONG MILLING Co., Manufacturers, Refiners and Dealers in Vegetable Oils, Cake and Meal, Buyers of Peanuts, Soya Beans and Other Oil Bearing Seeds and Vegetable Oils-Room 11, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., 4 and 5, Yuen-mingyuen Rd.; Factory: Soochow Creek near Ferry Rd.; Teleph. C. 778; Tel. Ad: Sunmilleo

C. Martin, manager T.S. Montgomery | V. S. Dawson H. L. Cook | N. D. Nelson

F. A. Thomas M.S. Kissel, PH. D.

司公險火陽太裕公

Kung-yu-tai-yang ho sha-kung-sze

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Sunfire

A. R. Harris, manager

W. G. Smith L. C. Boyd G. J. M. Peel C. M. Maher

C. T. da Costa L. W. Rodrigues J. Rodrigues F. A. Cooper M. Ikegami

Zun Kin-form, compr.

Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld.

司公險保壽人明永

Yung-ming-zing-siu-po-hsien-kung-sze

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada —3c, Peking Road; Teleph. 25; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam. Head Office: Montreal

North China Department W. D. McCallum, mgr. for N. China

L. Ashcraft, res. secretary A. W. McCallum, inspector W. A. Hunnex, agent

E. F. Jones, do. Medical Examiners-Drs. Patrick, Marsh and Parrott

門衙司使錢刑英大

Ta Ying-hsing-ch'ien-shih-sze Ya-men SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA, H.B.M.'s-

Teleph. 337 Judge-Sir H. W. de Sausmarez (abs.) Acting Judge—Skinner Turner Crown Advocate—H. P. Wilkinson Registrar, Coroner and Custodian of Enemy Property-G. W. King,

LL.B. (Lond.)

Chief Clerk and Official Receiver in Bankruptcy—A. L. Dickson Asst. Clerk—H. R. Adams Marshal-W. H. Hearne

Usher-

順 美 Mei-zung

SUTCLIFFE & Co.-68, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. 1118 V. Grundy Frank Jones

木玲 Ling-muk

Suzuki & Co.—3, Kiukiang Road; Telephs: C. 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295 and private exchange to all depts.; Tel. Kanetatsu

F. Taga, manager
H. Nogami, signs per pro.
H. Takeshita K. Yasuzawa F. Hisae Y. Hamada K. Arisawa K. Kimura S. Miyaji T. Shizume S. Yoshimatsu M. Mohro I. Miyazaki S. Ibi T. Nomura K. Taniuchi k. Imai K. Itoh E. Shiraishi S. Tsukihara W. Hamada T. Ishizuka K. Seto S. Iwamatsu T. Hagihara J. Takagi K. Ishihara Y. Harada K. Miyoshi T. Okabe A. Morioka

Agents for Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Toyo Marine Transport and Fire

S. Ando

M. Sakae

Insurance Co., Ld. Taisho Life Insce. Co., Ld. Teikoku Brewery Co., Ld.

Kobe Steel Works, Ld.

S. Ozawa

N. Nishimura

中瑞 Sui-chung

Swedish-Chinese Export & Import Co.—126, Szechuen Raod; Teleph. C. 3072; Tel. Ad: Matches

A. Ottosson, res. director S. Y. Euren, manager

B. Hay

Sole Agents in China for The Associated Swedish Match Manufacturers, Stockholm, Sweden

德 管 Pau-tek

SWEETMEAT CASTLE (Collago Brothers Proprietors), Bakers and Provision Importers-16, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. 1218; Tel. Ad: Leojoe J. R. Collaço

SWIMMING BATH CLUB—(See Clubs)

可 公 煙 和 福 Fuh-wo-yin-kung-sze

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Commission Agents, Manufacturers of Manila Cigars, Importers of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobacco and Smokers' Sundries—28, Nanking Road; Teleph. 2245; Tel. Ad: Tabaqueria

J. Whey, manager

H. Mailong C W. Taylor T. Y. May Y. S. Lin Western Branch - 2, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. C, 2244 T. Y. May, manager

會商田高 Kao-tien-shang-hui

TAKATA & Co., Arms and Ammunition Machine Tool and Electric Machinery, General Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents—8, Museum Rd.; Telephs: C. 2472, 3202, 3238, 5468; Tel. Ad: Takata

K. Mikansi, manager T. Iwase, sub-manager

H B Ko-de

TAKATA, I, Bill and Bullion Broker-122A, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2760

A Kang-hsing

TATA, Sons & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agents-6, 8 and 10, rue du Consulat. Head Office: Bombay. London Office: Tata, Ld., 6, Lombard Court. Branches: Tuticorin, Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe, Osaka, Yokohama, Paris and New York

Sir D. J. Tata (Bombay) Sir R. J. Tata (London) R. D. Tata (Paris)

B. D. Tata, manager

師律理為德 Teh-wai-lee-leh-sze

TAVARES, J. M., Advogado-38, Kiangse Rd.; Telephs: C. 1607, Private: West 766; Tel. Ad: Juristava

M. G. Tsang, interpreter

An-tai 安

TAYLOR, ALBERT, Manufacturers' Representative-13A, Canton Rd.; Teleph. 2748; Tel. Ad: Rolbert

器儀業質 Zuh-nyeh-nee-chee

TECHNICAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CHINA (Engineering Supplies; Technical Publications; Efficiency Equipment; Office Appliances) — 83, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1927 C.; Tel. Ad: Teksuplico; Code: Western Union

A. R. Hager, proprietor A. N. Lethin, manager

萊福葛 Ku-fo-lai

TEESDALE, GODFREY & NEWMAN, Solicitors and Advocates—3D, Peking Road (Ewo Buildings); Teleph. 3824; Tel. Ad: Jeandah

John Hermann Teesdale, solicitor Kenneth Edward Newman, solicitor Agents in London—Godfrey & Godfrey, 4 and 5, West Smithfield, E.C.

Agents in Hongkong—Geo. K. Hall Brutton & Co., York Building, Chater Road

TELEGRAM CODE COMPILING AND PUBLISH-ING BUREAU, THE-26A, Canton Road; Teleph. 380

C. A. Martinho Marques

龍 企 Chin-long

T. E. M. A. (Technische Export My. Azie) -2, Soochow Road; Tel. Ad: Temasha. Home Office: Amsterdam, J. Houses: 2. Allied Brouwersplein Semarang, Sourabaya, Batavia, Tegal, Bandoeng Djokjacarta, Souracarta, (Java), Medan (Sumatra), Makassar (Celebes), Kobe (Japan), London, New York (U.S.A.), Buenos Aires (South America), Sydney (Australia)

F. J. Blom, c.e., manager Some important Agencies

Bronsmotorenfa-Appingedammer briek (Holland). Vertical Crude Oil Engines

Begemann, Helmond (Holland). Centrifugal Pumps

J. W. Brooke & Co., Ld., Lowestoft. Kerosene, Stationary and Marine Engines

Werf Conrad, Haarlen (Holland). Hopper dredgers

"Hollandsche Ijssel," Oudewater (Holland). Dredgers

Hjorth & Co., Stockholm. "Avance" Crude-Oil Engines

N. V. Lips' Brandkasten-en Slotenfabrieken, Dordrecht (Holland). Safes, Strong-Rooms and Safe Deposits, Security Locks and Latches

Naeff, Lochem (Holland). Leather

Belting Scripps Motor Co., Detroit. Marine Motors

Mij "De Veluwe" Nunspeet (Holland) Enamel Paints

Ruston Hornsby. Crude-Oil Motors, Gas-Engines and Road-Rollers Fabrique Wilka Geneve Watches

司公油火古士德

Tek-sze-koo-hoo-yu-kung-sze

Texas Co., Petroleum and its Products— 128, Szechuen Rd.; Tel. Ad: Texaco

H. E. Gilmore, attorney E. C. Battersby C. H. Hanscomb

O. M. Stromdah R. Deming, jr.

C. Heyn N. F. Xavier C. F. Brush

G. H. McLachlan M. Engstrom

Mrs. F. Frand L. G. da Silva

Lubricating Dept. J. J. Simon, resident engineer

T. J Engstrom, lubricating engineer S. Walker G. E. Fowler

A. C. Barnes G. W. Northridge

美 祥 Ziang-mei

Thane & Co., A. F., Importers, Exporters and Shipowners-26, Canton Rd.; Tel. Ad: Thane

A. M. Hicks W. H. Yandell

Foh Shing 福

THOMPSON & Co., A. E. S., Importers and Exporters—11, Siking Rd.; B.P.O. Box 149; U.S. P.O. Box 529; Tel. Ad: Magi-cian; Codes: Private, Bentley's, A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds., Western Union

> A. E. S. Thompson A. E. C. Thompson, signs p. p.

H. E. S. Pickering C. C. Levy S. J. Hall

E. C. Avery M. Y. Chen

Agents MacDowall Stevens & Co., Falkirk.
Baths and Builders' Iron Work

S. T. Taylor & Sons, Ld., Scotswood, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Bitumastic Paints

Burys & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Steel and Tools

D. H. & G. Haggie, Ld., Gateshead. Wire Ropes

J. & E. Wright, Birmingham. Hemp Ropes and Twines

Birmingham Belting Co., Birmingham. Belting, etc.

Samuel Withers & Co., West Brom-wich. Safes

Pickerings, Ld., Stockton-on-Tees. Lifts Hackings, Ld., Manchester. Looms,

美 其 Gee-Mei

Silk Mill Machinery, etc.

THOMPSON & Co., JAMES A., Import and Export Commission Agents—17, Nanking Road, 2nd Floor K. L. King, agent

筆 湯: Tong-sung

THOMSON, G. H. & N., Chartered Accountants-2, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2226

享順

THORESEN, O., Merchant and Steamship Agent-9, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Central 1881; Tel. Ad: Thoresen

Olaf Thoresen (Christiania)

Fr. Sem, signs per pro. E. O. Apenes,

R. C. Carter

C. M. Pereira Mrs. M. Fleshner

Miss F. Moalem P. Cheng

Miss I. Remedios

Agents for

Det Oversoiske Compagnie (Oversea Import and Export Co., Ld.), Christiania

Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line AS Elektrisk Bureau, Christiania. Telephones

Neepsend Steel and Tool Corp., Ld.

敏 固 Koe-min

THORNYCROFT & Co., LTD., JOHN I., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Marine Motor, and Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, Thornycroft Water Tube Boilers, Coal or Oil Fuel, Thornycroft Oil Fuel System -10, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. C. 4270; Tel. Ad: Thornycroft

R. R. Roxburgh, manager for China W. R. Elliston, naval architect S. Howard, motor engineer Miss C. Collaco, stenotypist

司 公 烟 津 天 Tin-sin-yen-kung-sze

TIENTSIN TOBACCO Co.-19, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2868: Tel. Ad: Androutsos Peristerides

利德 Teh-lee

TILLEY, PERCY, Civil Engineer, Architect, Land and Estate Agent, and Surveyor —39, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1897; Tel. Ad: Tillimb Percy Tilley, architect

大 泰 Tah-da

Times, Dharwar & Co., Merchants—8B, Peking Road; Teleph. 2756; Tel. Ad: Tesselate. Head Office: London, E.C.

M. Jaffer Shinazi, signs per pro. S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., accountant Agents

National Benefit Assurance Co., Ld., London, E. C.

Tobacco Products Corporation, Manufacturers of Tobacco and Cigarettes -8B, Peking Road; Teleph. C. 649; Tel. Ad: Melachrino

G. C. Friedgen, manager O. H. Chalkley | S. H. Loh O. F. Smith R. E. Chambers H. Bell C. D. Smith W. D. Kehl E. L. Sykes

易和 Tu-e

Toeg & Read, Share and General Brokers -38, Kiangsi Rd.; Tel. Ad: Waveny

H. H. Read D. Toeg Wong Soey Sen

Toeg, S. E., Broker and Commission Agent — 4, Jinkee Road; Teleph. C. 4250; Tel. Ad: Sunlight

上 村 Chuen-shang

Toyo Murakami, Art and Curio Dealer-2, Nanking Road (Palace Hotel Building); Teleph. C. 2319; Tel. Ad: Murakamito; Code: A.B.C. 5th

Toyo Murakami, proprietor

J. S. Murakami E. Murai K. Kojima

泰 新 Sing-tai

TRADING Co., THE (Successors to Alexis Goobkin, A. Koosnetzoff & Co.), Tea Merchants—70, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1446; Tel. Ad: Gubkinkusnezoff. Head Office: Moscow

W. J Grigorieff, signs per pro. W. E. Ulanoff

Agency

Venesta, Ld., London. Patent Venesta Tea Chests

Hai-tung

TRADING Co. (Handel-TRANSMARINA maatschappij Transmarina), Importers and Exporters - 12F, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. C. 2388; P.O. Box 343

M. L. Stadermann, dir. (Amsterdam) T. Lindner, do.

M. Gomperts

G. J. Grilk, managerD. H. te Wechel, do.F. H. W. Le Roux, signs p. p.

P. J. Klink

A. Buys L. Van Kas H. van der Veen Miss C. Haas J. Krizgsman Mrs. T. Solowisff

克禮戴 Tai lee-kah

TRICKER, C. H., Ship, Cargo and Engineer Surveyor-7, Kiangse Road

橋 土 Tou-jo

TSUCHIHASHI & Co., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants, Customs Brokers—C151/2, Woosung Road; Teleph.

1328 North T. Tsuchikashi S. Ohta

TUCKER, G. E., Bill and Bullion Broker-5, Peking Road; Teleph. 1482; Tel. Ad: Teddins

嚴渡家董 Toong-ka-doo-t'sang

TUNKADOO DOCK & SHIPYARD-Teleph. 172, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

TURNER, E. W., Consulting Engineers-Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. C. 199, East 465 (private); Tel. Ad: Turncap E. W. Turner

房藥濟事美英 Ying-mei-poo-chi-yah-fong

Twigg, P. O'Brien, Family Dispensing and Wholesale Chemist — 18, Broadway, Hongkew

P. O'Brien Twigg, M.P.S. D. Lewis, F.C.S. A. H. Coveney, M.P.S. Miss C. Guigas Mrs. A. E. Jack J. M. C. Silva

文利島 Oo-li-man

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, Jewellers, Opticians, and Fancy Goods Dealers—38, Nanking Road, and at Hankow, Hongkong, Tientsin, Peking, Chaux-de-fonds and Paris; Teleph. 329

M. Bernheim (Paris) E. Bernheim (Chaux-de-fonds) L. Blum, signs per pro.

L. Dreyfus, C. Tripet D. Levy

成 天 Tien Zun

Umricar Brothers, Merchants and Commission Agents-9, Hankow Rd., Teleph. C. 2705; Tel. Ad: Umrigar

H. C. Umrigar B. C. Umrigar D. J. Umrigar

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER AGENCY-44A. 44B, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 3805

H. Robinson Miss F. A. Cooley

A. Hulse

Agent Dodwell & Co., Ld.

Union Church—(See under Churches)

Union Commercial Co., Ltd., Wholesale Cigarette and Tobacco Merchants—22, Museum Road; Teleph. C. 5488 Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, W.

B. Kennett, W. Morris, P. H. Millard C. C. Newson

K. McKelvie

安保 Pau-an

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd. (Marine and Fire Insce.)-4, The

LTD. (Marine and Fire Insect), Respectively.

Bund; Teleph. 730; Tel. Ad: Union
H. G. Simms, branch manager
W. E. Smith (absent)
W. Nation
R. W. Paulden
C. F. Harris
R. F. Botelho

E. J. Pereira F. X. Tavares M. H. Ivy A. Tipple R. H. Whittall J. F. Remedios

Mrs. B. Bland G. H. G. Caulton H. M. Pereira R. L. Stewart Agencies

London & Provincial Marine & Genl. Ins. Co., Ld. Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

司公險水甯尤

Yu-ning-shu-shie-knung-sze

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., of LIVERPOOL—Far Eastern Branch: 3D, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Unicromb H. Crombie, manager

H. M. Hind, asst. mgr.

J. W. Webber A. A. Lopes L. F. Leon L. A. Smith

門衙使察按國美大

United States Court for China Judge—Charles S. Lobingier

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE— 24A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. C. 478; Tel. Ad: Ransom

S. A. Ransom, M.D., medical officer in

charge

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD-1A,

Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1886

W. I. Eisler (special representative), marine and cargo surveyor, agent and surveyor American Bureau of Shipping

司公畫圖鐵鋼國美

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS Co.-Union Building, 4, The Bund (entrance Canton Rd.); Telephs. 2718-2719; Tel. Ad: Steelyard J. W. Gallagher, manager

Arthur B. Hykes, signs per pro. F. R. Sites, resident engineer T. W. Stedman | Miss L. Rozario Mrs. Komor C. B. Weiss D. A. Berinoff | Miss N. Ferguson Miss J. Jenkins J. K. Dough

行油 噐 機 裕 光

Kwang-yue-ke-she-yu-hong

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants-1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

A. H. Hallam, general manager W. M. Stewart, asst. do.

P. Klyhn Miss M. Carneiro A. Paton Miss E. Remedios D. C. Shearer Miss M. Silva J. Dunlop C. H. Morita E. W. Clements A. Sofoulis J. Mouland Miss M. Wade J. Robertson Miss M. Baptista

VENTURI, F., Provision and Wine Merchant, Naval Contractor — Alley between 20 and 22, Nanking Road; Teleph. C. 858; Tel. Ad: Venturi

U. Azzaretti, signs per pro.

Sole Agent for

P. Sasso & Figli. Olive Oil L. P. Antiniri. Chianti Wines Pasquale Scala Wine L. Bosca's "Barbera Wine"

房藥星金

VENUS PHARMACY, Chemists and Druggists -107L, Canton Rd.; Teleph. C. 1340 Y. K. Woo, gen. manager

可公限有險保壽人星金

King-sing-yen-su-pau-shien-yu-yun-kung-sze

VENUS LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD.—Corner of Szechuen and Hongkong Roads; Telephs: C. 262, 4261: Tel. Ad: Venus, or (Chi.) 2502

Tang Shao-yi, chairman Lo Sun, vice-chairman Chang Bing-foo, bus. dir. Yee Tseu-chien, manager

Zen Won Hsiung, sec. and asst. mgr.

A. G. Hearne, asst. mgr.

脚 & Kung-shing

VICCAJEE & Co., LTD., F., General Merchants and Commission Agents—9B, Kiangse Road

F. Viccajee

R. V. Solina Rutton Viccajee

所 嬰 育 國 外 Nga-kuoh-yu-yin-sho

VICTORIA NURSING HOME—1, Hannen Road Miss E. Summerskill, matron

Sister in charge-Miss A. A. Thomlinson, Sikh and Chinese Police Hospitals Sister in charge-Miss Buchanan,

Maternity Home Sister in charge-Miss C. Hutton,

Private nursing staff

NursingSisters—MissesF.H.Saunders, A. T. Robinson, E. J. Swinton, A. M. L. Nichols, G. M. Gull, M. Daly, C. Dalton, C. E. Jones, E. Redmule, M. Kay, M. Johnstone, A. Harding, I. Pringle, F. E. Grace, H. A. Butterworth, A. Z. Davies, A. M. Lachlan, B. M. Graham, K. B. Crombes, E. H. Shaw

Probationers-MissesR.Candorowitch, D. P. Malcolm, C. D. Malcolm, M. Tuller, M. Macdonald, N. Parker, E. Gilbertson, E. R. Salter, A. Leps, K. M. Taylor, L. U. Vale, D. M. Foncar, L.V. Roseman, E. M. Slotrie, K. O. Brien-Twigg, H. T. Bergan

House-Keeper-Miss H. M. H. Christie Attendants—M. F. Hill, Mrs. A. M.

Corti

貴 Ching-chong

VILLA Bros., Ltd., Silk Merchants—39A, Canton Road; Teleph. C. 3461; Tel. Ad:

A. P. Villa (New York)

S. Villa do.

E. A. Ericson, signs p.p.

A. Springborg G. A. Kahn

Chue Yuen-tse, compradore

隆 怡 E-loong

VILOUDAKI & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Public Inspectors for Silks and Silk Goods—10, Hankow Road; Teleph. 2732; Tel. Ad: Viloudaki N. A. Viloudaki

R. G. Viloudaki, signs per pro. Miss S. Roberts

VOLUNTEER CORPS—(See under Municipal Council)

順 基 Wha-sing

WADMAN, H. P., Corresponding Associate, Association of Average Adjusters, London-6A, The Bund

A. G. dos Remedios

服和革華 Wha-ka-wu-foh

WALK-OVER SHOE STORE, Boots and Shoes for Men and Women-24B, Nanking Rd.: Tel. Ad: Walkover

E. D. Alexander, manager

W. T. Ladd

Travelling representative for G. E. Keith Co., makers of Walk-Over Shoes—J. W. Baldwin

WALKER Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters-19, Av. Edouard VII.; Teleph. C. 4730

L. Walker

* Wha-lun

Wallem & Co., Ship-owners, General Brokers and Steamship Agents, Coal Contractors and Merchants-10, Kiu-kiang Road; Teleph. C. 1188; Tel. Ad: Wallem

H. J. Wallem (Bergen)

Bernt Rein

Capt. A. Augensen | B. Nielsen

Agencies

Norwegian Trading Co.

Kyriazi Freres, Cairo Norsk Shibs Composition, Bergen

Wallem & Co., A/S. Bergen, Norway. Alliance Import and Export Co., Ld., Kristtiania

司公水來自洋上

Shang-yang Szo-lai-sui Kung-sze

WATERWORKS Co., LTD., SHANGHAI

L. J. Cubitt, chairman R. McE. Dalgliesh, director

A. W. Burkill, C. G. S. Mackie, do. do

A.P. Wood, M.I.C.E., eng.-in-chief and sec. F. B. Pitcairn, M.I.C.E., deputy eng.

C. D. Pearson, asst. engineer W. R. Walter, A.C.I.S., asst. secretary

T. Wallace, accountant

E. A. P. Wood, A.M.I.C.E., asst. eng. J. A. W. Loureiro, asst.

General Office

T. G. Main

R. R. Jones

J. A. Leon

J. R. Villas

C. Fernandes

A. A. Alarakia Miss N. D'Almeida, stenotypist

G. Mason, draughtsman

J. G. Wilson, collector

A. Haas.

Inspectors

A. Rothery, chief | M. P. Williams

N. Webb E. F. Thompson A. M. Martinez M. B. Burke J. C. Veir

F. A. Musgrove

Shipping Dept W. A. Green, supt.

Pipelaying Dept.

W. W. Monk, foreman

F. E. Clark, asst. foreman

Pumping Station—Yangtszepoo

G. Mollison, foreman

J. R. Broadley, clerk of works

J. D. E. Behram, analyst

F. Elahi, asst.

Fittings Dept. -- 67, Kiangse Road

Showrooms—66, Kiangse Rd., and 103A, Bubbling Well Road

A. Malcolm, engr.

T. R. Cooper, asst. engr.

M. Rangel, chief clerk

C. A. Barradas, clerk

E. M. Barradas do.

do.

F. A. Tanaka,

L. A. Senna, do.

J. K. Hanson, do.

A. Leon, do.

Mrs. R. R. Jones, steno-typist

T. Spring, foreman

S. Berry, asst. foreman

F. S. Goodall, do. R. M. Noblston, storekeeper,

B. Pintos, asst.

房藥大氏臣屈 Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-vong

Watson & Co., Limited, A. S., "Shanghai Pharmacy," Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants, Photo Supplies—16, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Dispensary

D. Mennie, manager

廠水汽氏臣屈

Chrick-rung-se-chi-say-chong

WATSON'S MINERAL WATER Co., Manufacturers of Aerated Waters-11, Ningpo Road; Factory; 134, North Szechuen Rd.; Telephs. N. 795, U. 2726; Tel. Ad: Pop C. Piens, manager

WATSON, N. S. O., Sworn Measurer to the Homeward Freight Conference-6, Jinkee Road; Teleph. C. 3231

Way-toong

WATTIE & Co., LTD., J. A., Financial, General and Commission Agents, also at London and Soerabaya - 24A, Kiangse Road; Telephs: C. 1422 and 1424

A. J. Welch, director (Shanghai) G. Grayrigge, do. C. J. L. Stewart, do. do. C. F. Shackleton, do. (Java)

W. E. Murphy, do. S. S. Nazer

F. Scarborough U. C. Lopes H. L. Hayward T. Tamemasa

The Gresham Fire and Accident Insurance Society, Ld. Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.

Secretaries and General Managers

The Shanghai Building and Investment Co., Ld.

The Anglo-Java Estates, Ld.

The Tebong Rubber and Tapioca Estate, Ld

The Chempedak Rubber and Gambier Estate, Ld.

Kroewoek Java Plantations, Ld.

Java Consolidated Rubber and Coffee Estate, Ld.

The Ziangbe Rubber Co., Ld.

The Senawang Rubber Estate, Co., Ld. The Shanghai Klebang Estate, Ld.

Secretaries

Alma Estate, Ld. Bukit Toh Alang Rubber Estates, Ld. Cheng Rubber Estates, Ld. Shanghai Seremban Rubber Estates

Ld.

Wei-sze 司量

Weeks & Co., Ltd., Drapers, Outfitters, Milliners, Cabinet Makers, House Furnishers and Decorators-Corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads

T. E. Trueman, general manager N. W. Peach, sub-mgr. A W. Studd, secretary

A. Braid, accountant Miss B. M. Azevedo Miss M. Azevedo E. Cutforth

H. G. Evans T. J. Evans G. Favacho Miss Deitz

Mrs. P. Jenkins (Hankow)

Miss L. Maher C. May J. Naylor Miss M. Oliveira J. A. Cheeseman G. A. Falconer Mrs J. O. Barnes Percy Smith M. Levensphiel H. Remedios

Miss S. Sims Miss G. Rozario Miss M. de Rozario V. Schroemo MissH.M. Siqueira Miss M. Soares

H. W. Welman Millinery Department Miss L. F. Bridger | Miss F. A. Reay Miss G. Chatham | Miss J. Botelho

可公烟民斯惠

Wei-sze-ming-yen-kung-sze

WESTMINSTER TOBACCO, LTD., Cigarettes and Tobaccos - 22, Museum Road; Teleph. C. 5488; Tel. Ad: Wesminstoc L. L. Turner

J. E. Cavington

WEUSTHOFF, R., Banker-46, Ave. Dubail

局總 浦 居 Chū-pu-ts'ung-chuk

WHANGPOO CONSERVANCY BOARD-6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs: General Office 2212, Engineer-in-Chief's Office 2272; Tel. Ad: Consboard

Directors— Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, C. F. Hsu, Commissioner of Customs, E. G. Lowder, Harbour

Master, H. G. Myhre Consultative Board—G. Biron, Meynard, J. H. Dollar, I. Matsudura,

Y. C. Tong, W. Kien Secretary and Accountant's Office

C. H. Green, sec. and acct. Engineering Department

H. von C. E. Heidenstam, U.E., engineer-in-chief Herbert Chatley, D. Sc., M.I.C.E.I., eng. E. C. Stocker, B.s., eng. assistant

K. Bryhn, c.E.

H. F. Meyer, c.E. Y. Utne, surveyor A. Akehurst, do.

H. Souka, asst. surveyor

J. R. Harder, do. Charles Johnston, dredging plant sup't. P. Visser, dredging master

H. Boeren, pumping plant eng.

M. Selivanoff

C. Kronberg-Sorensen, supt. of works

H. Esmeijer, overseer Th. Westerhout, do.

R. S. Jorgensen, do. D. Stanic,

J. Kakkhi

豐 信會 Wei-teh-foong

WHEELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship and Freight Brokers-2, French Bund; Teleph. 587

B. Firth, O.B.E., partner W. J. N. Dyer, do. Thos. W. Mitchell P. G. Tate

H. A. Atkinson

Agencies Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld. Submarine Signal Co. of Boston, U.S.A. British Anti-Fouling Composition and Paint Co., Ld.

General Accident, Fire and Life Insurance Corporation, Ld.

庙中老 Lo-chung-yung

WHITE & Co., Bill and Bullion Brokers-122, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 2760; Tel. Ad: Whyteleafe

Harry Owen White Aug. Victor White

沃吉 Ku-00

WHITE-COOPER, MASTER & HARRIS-1, Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Attorney

R. F. C. Master, solicitor M. Reader Harris, solicitor M. Blumfield Brown, solicitor G. G. Green, accountant

WHITED, D.—96, Szechuen Rd.; Tel. Ad: Beerhite

> Representative for Adolphus Beer & Co., Manchester-J. Bernhard, Brad-

司公羅惠 Way-loo-kung-sze

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Drapers, Furnishers, Boot and Shoe Dealers, Tailors and General Outfitters —13, Nanking Road, corner of Szechuen Road Central; Teleph. 1491 J. P. Davie, manager

J. A. Gunn, asst. manager

J. Keenor

G. T. Smith | H. L. Lawler D. Bowen R. Hill L. F. Roth S. Kiell A. Burn

F. G. Davies T. E. Bluck

L. M. Loveluck M. Koisumi Nohara F. P. Palmer E. H. Booth W. Hawkins

WHITEHEAD & Co., J., Merchants and Ship Brokers, Charterers and Commission Agents

J. Whitehead

Wнітнам, R. P.—1а, Jinkee Teleph. 742 Road:

Representing-Thos. G. Hill & Co. Ld., Manchester

WHITNEY Co., J. C., Tea Exporters—119, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3218; Tel. Ad: Hazen

E. J. Hazen, director and manager

R. E. Ashton, sub-manager W. J. Shanahan

Agencies Insurance Co. of N. America of P. A.

Providence Washington Insurance Co. of R. I. (Fire)

提 Zeh-lee

WILE, SONS & Co., JULIUS, Import and Export Merchants—36, Nanking Rd.; Tel. Ad: Wilwin L. L. Raynor, manager

P. R. Danner A. J. Rubel

> Wai-kiny-sung 生金威

WILKINSON, H. P., Barrister-at-Law. H.B.M.'s Crown Advocate—3, Balfour Buildings

星 吉 Chih-sing

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd., Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufacturers-2A, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2010; Tel. Ad: Grahamite

F. C. Banham, manager in the Far East F. W. Gibbins (Hongkong) R. H. Felgate H. W. Maxted

Miss Banham H C. Woo

Sole distributors and agents in the Far East for the Indian Government Turpentine and Rosin

士林威 Wai-ling-82

WILLIAMS, K. C., Jeweller and Dealer in Precious Stones-977, Broadway East K. C. Williams, proprietor

房藥生醫士廉章

Wei-lense-e-shan-uar-chuk

WILLIAMS' MEDICINE Co., Dr.—96, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford See G. T. Fulford Co., Ld.

> 運美 Mei-yuan

WILSON, LATHAM & Co.—63, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 1118 V. Grundy Frank Jones

司 公 利 美 Mai-lee-kung-sze

WINTER Co., J., General Merchants, Importers and Exporters—277, North Szechuen Road

平同 Doong.foo

WISNER & Co., Merchants—4A, Peking Road; Teleph. 226; Tel, Ad: Wisner Wm. P. Lambe R. H. Gaskin, per pro.

WOODWARD, BALDWIN & Co.-7, Jinkee Road W. S. Emens

春司胡 Woo-sze-tung

WORCESTER & Co., W. G., Stock, Share and General Brokers-1, The Bund; Teleph. C. 4229

W. G. Worcester W. R. Lemarchand N. H. Rutherford

可公限有器機水起敦廷魏

Wei-t'ing-tun-k'i-shui-ki-k'i-kung-sze

WORTHINGTON PUMP & MACHINERY CORP., Manufacturers of Pumping, Condensing and Air Compressing Machinery—4, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 778; Tel. Ad: Danica

E. G. Norman, manager for China and engineer representative

Wulff & Co., S., Cleaners and Dyers— 211A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 2284

Y. M. C. A.—See Associations

Y. P. S. HOTEL-2 and 3, Thibet Road Z. William, proprietor and manager 司公子揚 Yang-tsze Kung-sze

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD. THE (Marine, Fire, Automobile and Household)—Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund

W. S. Jackson, gen. manager C. M. G. Burnie, underwriter T. A. Clark, secretary S. A. Sleap, asst. sec. G. E. Griffin, do. E. M. d'Oliveira S. M. d'Oliveira E. Sanches F. M. Gonsalves Miss M. Morrell

Fire Dept.

Leigh Garner, secretary E. A. Brodie

J. G. Costa G. M. Silva A. M. Gutierrez R. G. Penfold

Accountant Dept. H. N. Olsen, chief accountant

C. M. Sequeira J. A. dos Remedios O. P. dos Remedios

Motor Dept. G. C. Nazar

London Office: Leadenhall Buildgs., E.C. Richard Blackwell, manager Agencies

The Insurance Co. of N. America Federal Insurance Co. Imperial Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co. of Tokyo, Ld.

National Insurance Co., Inc. Bankers and Shippers and Insurance

Co. of New York Eastern United Assurance Corp., Ld.

YANGTZE TRANSPORT AND SUPPLY CORP., Ship Operators, Importers and Exporters—93, rue Montauban; Tel. Ad: Transuply

H. L. Ford, manager R. Lu

YANG TZE POOTUNG WHARF AND GODOWN-Teleph. C. 2347 and 5839 The Kaiyosha Co., managers, 5, Canton

Road; Telephs: C. 6140, C. 5886

YANGTSZEPOO COTTON MILL-Wetmore Rd.; Teleph. E. 205

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen. managers

Jas. Harrop, manager E. B. Broadrick, actg. mgr. H. Crowther, asst. manager A. Riley Manlis Bozzitte

A. Galbiate

行銀金正濱橫

Wang-ping-tsun-ching-ning-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.-31, The Bund

M. Shuto, director and manager

N. Foujii, sub-manager
T. Nishiyama, do.
H. Unagami, signs p.p.
E. Wada, accountant

K. Kawamura

L. R. Barrera A. T. Betines F. A. Castro

S. Hayashi T. Hayashi B. Hirano

S. Homma S. Kageyama T. Kumagai Y. Kuramochi

M. Matsuda T. Matsunaga

Y. Misawa K. Myiamoto F. Nakano

K. Namba T. Namiki J. Obama S. Oda

S. Oguri F. Shiigi S. Shimada

T. Tada C. Takahashi T. Takase M. Taketomi

K. Takeuchi M. Tanaka

YOSHIDA & Co., General Merchants-35-37, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. C. 995; Tel. Ad: Yoshida

H. Yoshida K. Mautani, signs per p.

D. Sasaki T. Yamamoto T. Hanaoka C. Kodama

K. Yamanaka Y. Tanabe.

A Lun-dah

YOUREOVTO HOME & FOREIGN TRADE CO., Inc., Exporters and Importers, Electrical and Engineering Contractors, Mining, Insurance, Shipping and Forwarding Agents Head Office: New York. 15, Avenue Edonard VII.; Telephs: General Office: C. 1824, Manager's Office: C. 1825; Tel. Ad: Youroveta L. M. Wourgaft, pres. N. Y.

A. Eveleigh, gen. mgr. B. S. Barbash, attorney

T. Tatlock, expt. dept. O. R. Morse, impt. dept.

G. N. Schuster, motor dept. T. H. Rasplokhovski, book-keeping

館書印灣山土

Tou-se-uei-ging-su-kuan

ZI-KA-WEI TOU-SE WEI PRESS - Teleph. West 331

Rev L. Lamoureux, s.J., director

ZWAARDEMAKER'S EAST ASIATIC TRADING Co., Importers and Exporters—9, Han-kow Road: Tel. Ad: Zanntrader. Head Office: Amsterdam Holland

R. van Alberda, manager W. Bos, signs per pro.

वा Ho-Hoa

ZYLSTRA & Co., TRADING COMPANY, (Handel-Maatschappij Zylstra & Co.), Importers and Exporters-17, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Zylstra

> Managing Directors-H. J. Zwanenburg (Amsterdam), F. J. Zwanen-burg (Amsterdam), K. Zylstra (Shanghai)

J. J. Kienhuize

C. Van Driel Endt C. Pereira

Miss L. Lucas

Representatives for

J. H. Newbauer & Co., Wholesale Grocers, San Francisco

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS Lowe, Bingham & Matthews Mackay, E. A. Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming Reid (Mortimer) & Slee Seth, Mancell & Co. Stevenson & Carson Thomson, G. H. & N. Wadman, H. P.

ADVERTISING AGENTS

Chester, Richard China Publicity Co.

Harvey's Advertising and Bill Posting Agency

Oriental Advertising Co., Ld. Rodsil & Co.

AGENTS-See Commission Agents; also Manufacturers' Representatives

ÆRATED WATER MANUFACTURERS Aquarius Co. Gande, Price & Co. Llewellyn & Co., Ld., J. Watson & Co., A. S.

ALKALI MANUFACTURERS Brunner, Mond & Co.

ARCHITECTS Algar & Co., Ld. Arts & Crafts, Ld. Atkinson & Dallas Brandt & Rodgers Chollot et Fils Cumine, H. M. Curry, R. A. Davies & Brooke Denham & Rose Dowdall & Read Graham, Brown & Wingrove Grove & Co. Lafuente & Wootten Lester, Johnston & Morriss Moorhead & Halse Murphy & Dana Newman & Co., Ld. Palmer & Turner Powell & Co., S. Shattuck & Hussey Smedley, J. D. Stewardson & Spence Tilley, Percy

Arsenals Kiangnan Arsenal Shanghai Arsenal

ART DEALERS
Boyes, Bassett & Co.
Toyo Murakami

Associations and Societies American Association of China American Bible Society American Chamber of Commerce of Anti-Cigarette Society of China Associação Macaense de Socorros Mutuo Association of Lancastrians in China Baden Powell Boy Scouts Assocn. Belgian Benevolent Society British and Foreign Bible Society British Chamber of Commerce Camera di Comercio Italiana Chamber of Commerce, French Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai Charity Organization Society Children's Refuge China Association China Coast Officers' Guild China Continuation Committee China Druggists' Union

China Tea Association Chinese Bible & Book Society Chinese Chamber of Commerce Chinese Merchants' Co-operative Assocn. Chinese Young Men's Christian Assocn. "Door of Hope" Engineering Society of China Esperantista Grupo de Sanhajo Foreign Silk Association Hanbury Institute and Sailors' Home Hongkew Medical Hall Institute of Architects in China Institute for the Chinese Blind International Institute International Postal Tel. Christian Association International Savings Society Italian Chamber of Commerce King's Daughters' Society Ladies' Benevolent Society Lowrie Institute Marine Engineers' Institute Navy League Navy Young Men's Christian Association Pan-Pacific Association Photographic Society of Shanghai Polytechnic Institution and Reading Rooms (Chinese) Private Nurses' Association of Shanghai Quest Society Red Cross Society of China's Hospital Religious Tract Society Royal Asiatic Society Shanghai Amateur Athletic Association Shanghai Civic League Shanghai Cotton Anti-Adulteration Society Shanghai Fire Insurance Association Shanghai Horticultural Society Shanghai Oxford & Cambridge Society Shanghai Rifle Association Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association Shanghai Ship and Freight Brokers' Association Shanghai Stock Exchange Shanghai Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Shanghai Tract Society Shanghai Zionist Association Societe Dramatique Française Société Suisse de Bienfaisance Society of St. Vincent de Paul St. Andrew's Society St. George's Society St. Patrick's Society Victoria Nursing Home Wadman, H. P., corresponding Associate, Association of Average Adjusters, Woosung Hankow Pilots' Association

Young Men's Christian Association

Zi-Ka-Wei Museum

Zi-ka-wei Orphanage

Young Women's Christian Association

AUCTIONEERS
Funder & Co., W.
Heidorn, R. W. & Co.
Hopkins, Dunn & Co.
Maitland & Co.
Moore & Co., Ld., L.
Moorhead, Halse & Robinson
Noel, Murray & Co.
Shanghai Auctioneers Co., Ld.
Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor
Co., Ld.
Wheelock & Co.

BANKS American Express Co. American Oriental Banking Corporation Asia Banking Corporation Bank of Canton Ld. Bank of China Bank of Communications Bank of Taiwan Banque Belge pour L'Etranger Banque de l'Indo-Chine Banque Industrielle de Chine Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China Chekiang Industrial Bank Commercial Bank of China Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient Cook, Son & Thos. Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation Exchange Bank of China Hongkong & Shanghai Bank International Banking Corporation Kiangsu Bank Mercantile Bank of India Mitsui Bishi Bank, Ld. National Commercial Bank Ld. Park Union Foreign Banking Corp. Phillippine National Bank

Booksellers
Brewer & Co., Ld.
Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Mission Book Co.
Rodsil & Co.

Russo-Asiatic Bank Yokohama Specie Bank

Brewers and Brewery Agents
Dai Nippon Brewery
Scandinavian Brewery (Co.
Union Brewery (A. G., Shanghai)

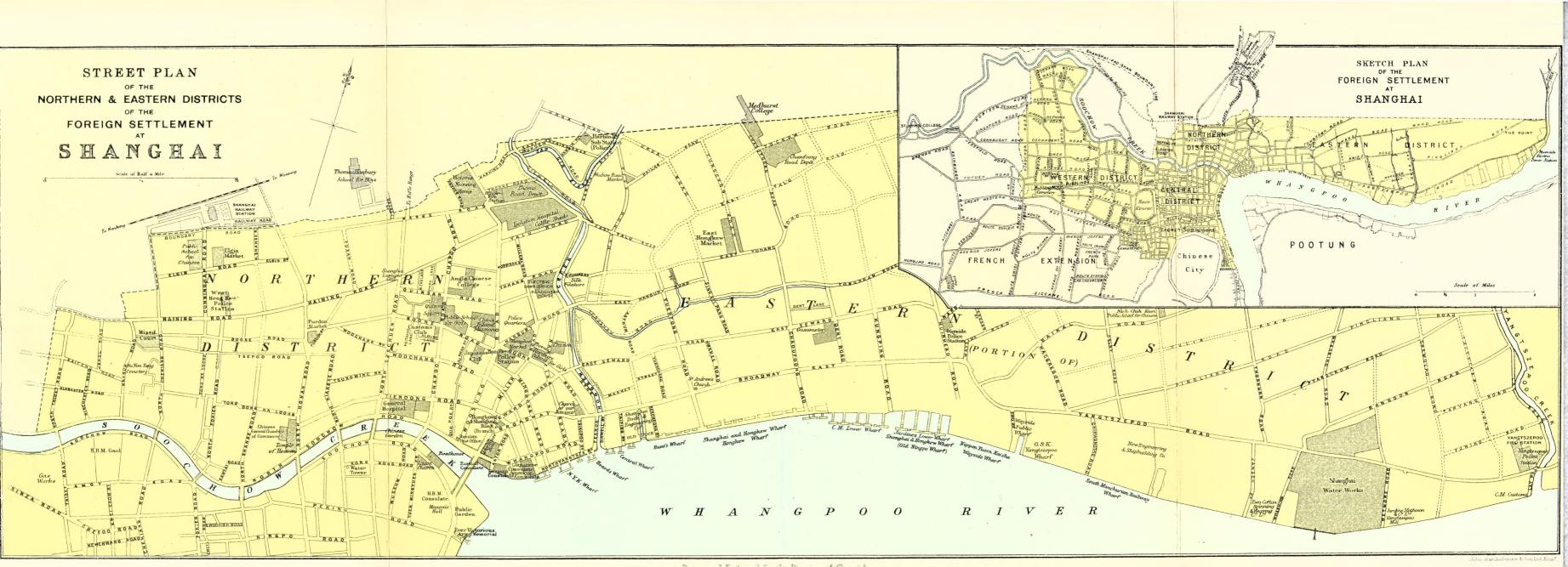
Brokers (Bullion and Exchange)
Bassett, L.
Bell, Lindsay & Beath
Coutts, Geo. D.
Edblad, H.
Gulick, H.
Lalcaca & Co.
Lob, B.
Maitland, Fearon & Brand
Takata, I.

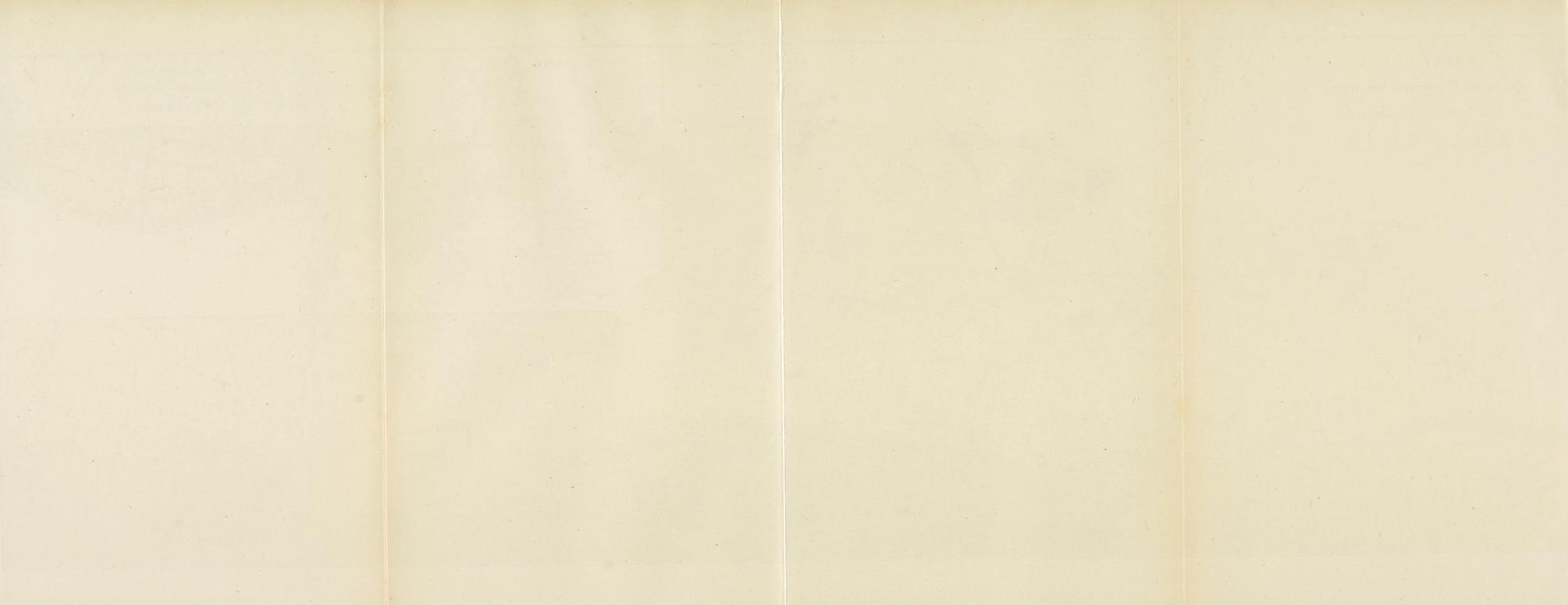
Tucker, C. E. White & Co.

BROKERS (General) Anderson, A. L. Benjamin & Potts Crighton, P. Edulji, K. Elias, J. R. Evans & Co., A. M. A. Fredericks, J. A. Gensburger & Co. Herlofsen, H. Hopkins, Dunn & Co. Joseph, J. M. Lalcaca & Co. Liddell, Bros. & Co. Lob, B. Martinho, Marques & Co. Moore & Co., Ld., L. Myer, M. Noel, Murray & Co. Platt, C. H. G. Roth, Robert Shibbeth, E. H. Somekh, D. S. Somekh, S. S. Toeg & Read Toeg, S. E. Varalda & Co. Wallem & Co. Wheelock & Co. White Bros.

Brokers (Ship and Freight)
Heidorn, R. W.
Linnestad, O. R.
Wheelock & Co.
Whitehead & Co., J.

Brokers (Stock and Share Anderson, A. L. Bassett, L. Benjamin & Potts Bisset & Co., J. P. Clark, Henry J. . Crossley, F. H. Ellis, C. E. Evans & Co., A. M. A. Gubbay, D. M. Gubbay, S. M. S. Hayes, J. A. Hayim, A. J. Heidorn, R. W. Hummel, R. U. Hunter, J. E. L. Joseph, J. M. Lalcaca & Co. MacCabe, R. W. Martinho, Marques & Co. Noel, Murray & Co. Pirie, W. G. Shaw, Charles R.





Brokers (Stock and Share)—Cont Somekh, D. S. Varalda & Co. Worcester & Co., W. G.

BUILDING COMPANIES
China Land & Finance Co.
Pearson & Son, Ld.
Shanghai Building Co.
Shanghai Building & Investment Co.

BUTCHERS
Broadway Butchery
Griffiths' Butchery
Hopkins' Butchery

CANDLE DEALERS
China Soap and Candle Co.
Price's (China), Ld.

Carriage Builders
Dallas Livery Stables Co.
Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ld.
Rosenbaum, F. W.

CHEMICALS (Manufacturers of)
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld.
China Druggists' Union
Far East Oxygen & Acetylen Co., Ld.
Kiangsu Chemical Works
Lazard, Godchaud Co. (Far East), Ld.
Parke, Davis & Co.
Society of Chemical Industry (Basle,
Switzerland)

Chemists and Druggists
Allen & Hanbury's, Ld.
Anglo-American Metall. Lab.
British Medical Imports Co.
Dutton & Co.
Fulford Co., Ltd. of Canada, G. T.
Grenard & Co., L.
Hongkew Medical Hall
Japanese Pharmacy
Lion & Co., M.
Llewellyn & Co., Ld., J.
Mactavish & Co., Ld.
Sys Co., Peter
Twigg, P. O'Brien
Venus Pharmacy
Watson & Co., A. S.
World Dispensary, The

CINEMAS, ETC. Hongkew Cinema Pathe Orient

Amateur Dramatic Club
American University Club
Automobile Club of China
Catholic Circle
Cercle Sportiff Français
Circolo Italiano
Clay Pigeon Club
Columbia County Club
Country Club
Customs Club

Marine Engineers' Institute Masonic Club Merchant Service Club Overseas Club Paper Hunt Club Race Club Recreation Club Shanghai Club Shanghai Cricket Club Shanghai Golf Club Shanghai Harriers Club Shanghai Lusitano Club Shanghai Miniature Rifle Club Shanghai Revolver Club Shanghai Rowing Club Shanghai Rugby Football Club Shanghai Yacht Club Swimming Bath Club Swiss Rifle Club

COAL MERCHANTS
Mitsu Bishi Co.
Nathan, A.

Colliery Owners
Fu Chung Corporation
Han Yeh Ping Iron and Coal Co., Ld.
Kailan Mining Administration

COLD STORAGE Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co. COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND AGENTS Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co. Abraham, Bros. Abraham, D. E. J. Abraham, Katz & Co. Allanson, William Allied Products Corporation American Chinese Co. Amos, Bird Co. Andersen, Meyer & Co. Andrews, George, Ld. Arkell & Douglas, Inc. Augustesen, H. C. Bena, G. A. Blix, C. Blockhuys, Vic. Bowern & Co. Boylan, J. H. Bracco & Co., C. British and Asiatic Co. Caswasjee, Pallanjee & Co. Cathay Trading Co. Castilho, S. P. Castilho & Co., C. M. Central China Import Co. Central Trading Co. Chinai & Co., J. C. China American Trading Co. China Commercial Co. China, Japan and S. American Trading Co., Ld.

China Mercantile Co.

China Trading Co.

China Mutual Trading Co., Ld. China Palestine Trading Corporation COMMISSION MERCHANTS & AGENTS - Cont. Chinese S. K. F. Co. Codsi Freres Comerford & Co. Connell Bros. & Co. Continental Import & Export Co. Cooper, Coates & Casey Dry Goods Co. Dallas & Co. Dastoor & Co. David & Co. Delbourgo, J. Dick Bellamy & Co. Dingle & Co., E. J. Dreyfus & Bro. East Asiatic Co., Ld. Esso & Co., Evans & Co., A. M. A. Eveleigh & Co. Ezra & Co., F. Farley, Wallace A. Fearon, Daniel & Co. Ezra, Ellis I. Fleming & Co., Ld. Funder & Co., W. Fung Tang
Furukawa & Co.
Gaston, Williams & Wigmore
Gobhai & Co. Goldrei, Foucard & Son Goyet, E. Grayrigge & Co., G. Greer, Ld., H. & W. Harrison, King & Irwin Harvie, Cooke & Co. Harvie & Gibson Harvie, James Alex. Haworth & Co. Hearson, Rohd & Co. Hill, H. G. Holliday & Co., Ld., C. International Collection Agency Italian Trading Co. Ito, G. Johannsen, Edm. Joseph, R. M. Judah, J. J. Karamelahi & Co. Katz, Wm. & Co. Keeble & Co., Ld. Keeble, Rumford & Co. Kermani, R. S. Kober & Co., H. Koskinen, E. Lanımin Kwako Yoko Lambooy, J. Lang, L. V. Large & Co., Frederick Lauro & Co. A. E. Lavers & Clark Levy, Leone A. Levy Simon & Co. Liddell, Bros.

Little, Wm. & Co.

London & Eastern Co.

Mackenzie & Co., Ld. Madier, Freres Magill & Co., James Maitland & Co. Martinho, Marques & Co. Martins, R. & Co. Marthoud Freres Martin & Co., Martiny & Co., G. Meiji Trading Co. Mencarini & Co. Moore & Co., Ld., L. Morris & Co. Murai Bros. & Co. Mustard & Co. Myer, M. Naylor & Co., J. Nemazee & Co., H. M. H. Neotia & Co., H. Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha Noel, Murray & Co. Norbury, F. J. Omnid & Co. Parker & Co., J. H. P. Patel & Co., A. C. Patell & Co. Paturel, C. Persian Commercial Co. Pohoomull Bros. Reid Evans & Co. Robert Dollar Co. Rodsil & Co. Rondon, L. Rose, Downs & Thompson Roth & Co., B. Row & Co. Samuel & Co. Scott, Harding & Co. Sesebriannikoff, S. K. Shainin & Co. Shroff, P. B. Simon, Levy & Co. Sluyters & Co. Solina & Co., R. V. Somekh & Co., B. A. Sparke, C. E. Spunt & Co., J. Steiner & Co., Ld. Stewart, Thomson & Co., Ld. Tabaqueria Filipina Tackey & Co., M. M. Takata & Co. Takaiwa & Co. Tata Sons & Co. Teplitsky & Co. Thompson, A. E. S. Thompson, J. A. & Co. Timm, C. F. Toeg, S. E. Trenchard Davis, W. H. Tsuchihashi & Co. Umrigar Bros. Universal Postcard Co. Varalda & Co.

Commission Merchants & Agents—Cont.
Viccajee & Co., F.
Viloudaki & Co.
Wattie & Co., J. A.
Wheen & Sons, Edward
Whitehead & Co., J.
Woodward Baldwin & Co.
Zylstra & Co.

CONFECTIONERS
Bianchi, C.
Marcel
Neil & Co.
Royal Biscuit Co.
Sweetmeat Castle

Copper Merchants Mitsu Bishi Co. Sumitomo Yoko

CORK FACTORIES
China Cork Factory
Oriental Cork Factory

Cotton Spinning Companies
Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.
Japan China Spinning & Weaving Co.
Laou Kung Mow Cotn. Sping. & Weaver. Co.
Naigan Wata Kaisha, Ld
Oriental Cotton Spinning Co.
Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ld.
Straits & China Textile Co.
Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill

Curio Dealers
Bahr, Peter J.
Boyes, Bassett & Co.
Teerathdas, N.
Toyo Murakami

CYCLE AND RUBBER TYRE DEALERS Dunlop Rubber Co.

Dairies

American Dairy
Culty Dairy Co., Ld.
Inshallah Dairy Farm & Stock Co.
Ivy Dairy
Kalgan Dairy Farm & Livery Stable
Park Dairy (Private)

DENTISTS
Alvares, Dr. J.
Downs, Shively & Down
Evan-Jones, Dr. E.
Hudson, Drs. F. B. & R. H.
Isenman & Smith
Ivy & Robinson
Kew Bros.
Perindorge, G. E. G. de
Shanghai Dental Parlour

Oocks
Cosmopolitan Dock
International Dock & Shipbdg. Works
Kiangnan Dock & Engineering Works
New Dock and Shipyard
New Engineering and Shipbuilding
Works, Ld.

Old Dock Enging. Works & Shipyard Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co. Tunkadoo Dock & Shipyard

Doctors & Surgeons -See Medical Practitioners

Astor Drapery Stores
Au Petit Louvre
Bargain Store, The
Cantorovitch, I.
Chauvin, Mme.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Hill & Co., H. G.
La Vogue
Maison Parisienne
Shanghai Stores Co.
Silverman's Drapery and Outfitting Stores
Weeks & Co., Ld.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.
DRAWN-THREAD WORK

Industrial Mission Depot Druggists—See Chemists

DRAPERS & DRESSMAKERS

Dyers Bradford Dyers' Association, Ld. Wulff & Co., S.

EDUCATIONAL
Alliance Française
American School of Correspondence
Anglo-Chinese Methodist School
Anglo-Chinese School
Aurora University
Cathedral School
Cathedral School for Girls
Dearborn's, Miss H. F., Private Day and
Boarding School
Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese
French Municipal School
Government Institute of Technology
Hanbury School, T.

International Correspondence School Lowrie Institute McTyeire School Nanyang Railway and Mining College Nieh Chih Knei Public School for Chinese Pennsylvania Medical School Public School for Boys Public School for Chinese

Public School for Girls
Shanghai American School
Shanghai Baptist College
Shanghai College and Middle School
Shanghai High School
Shanghai Jewish School
Soochow University Middle School
St. Francis Xavier's College
St. John's University
St. Joseph's Institution

Engineers (Civil)
Atkinson & Dallas
Berents, Haus
British-American Trading Co.

Zi-Ka-Wei College

Engineers (Civil)—Continued
Chollot et Fils
Davies & Brooke
Denham & Rose
Dowdall & Read
Graham, Brown & Wingrove
Jensen, S.
Lester, Johnson & Morris
Moorehead, Halse & Robinson
Palmer & Turner
Powell & Co., Sidney J.

Smedley, J. D.
Tilley, Percy

Engineers (Consulting)
Alt, Harold L.
Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association
Bureau Veritas
Curry, R. A.
Eagle, Max
Fobes & Co.
Inniss & Riddle
Kay & Co.
King, Z. D.
Luthy, C.

Luthy, C.
Parker, Rielley & Co.
Suenson, Elgin
Turner, E. W.

Engineers (Electrical)
China Electric Co.
China General Edison Co., Inc.
English Electric Co., Ld.
Frost, J.

Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Far Eastern Div., Inc. General Electric Co. of China International General Electric Co., Inc.

Jacks & Co., William Porter & Co. Quoika, A.

Quoika, A.

Richards & Co. Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld. Youroveto Home & Foreign Trade Co., Inc.

Engineers (Marine)
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
New Enging. & Shipbuilding Works, Ld.
Old Dock EnginetWorks
Paulsen & Bayes-Davy
Pootung Engineering Works and Shipbuilding Yard
Richards & Co., Ld.

Engineers (Mechanical)
Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assn.
Anderson, Meyer & Co.
Asia Engineering and Contracting Co.
Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Ld.
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
Elm & Co.
Gordon & Co. Ld.
Kay & Co., William

Rose, Downs & Thompson Ld. Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co. Shanghai Machine Co. T. E. M. A. (Technische Export Mij, Azie) Thornycroft & Co., Ld., John I.

Engineers Stores
Olivera, H.
Takata & Co.
Technical Supply Co. of China

ESTATE AGENTS Ben Building, The Bisset & Co., J. P. Bisset & Co., J. P. Brandt & Rodgers China Land & Finance Co. China Realty Co. Cumine, H. M. Curry, R. A. Davies & Brooke East Asia Produce & Estate Co. Evans & Co., A. M. A. Ezra & Co., Edward Finocchiro & Co. Grove & Co. Lafuente & Wootton Keeble, Rumford & Co. Lester, Johnson & Morriss Macdougall & Co. Moore, L. & Co., Ld. Powell, S. J. & Co. Shanghai Land Investment Co. Tilley, Percy Wheeley, Edw.

Fancy Goods Dealers
Brewer & Co., Ld.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Sennet Freres

Feather Dealers Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Ld.

FINANCIERS
Ezra, E. I.
Hogg, E. J.
Kadoorie & Co., E. S.
Raven Trust Co.
Shanghai Loan and Investment Co., Ld
Societe Franco-Chinoise de Credit
Societe Anonyme de Credit
Weusthoff, R.

FLORISTS
British Flower Shop
Shanghai Flora

FLOUR MILLS Fourfoong Flour Mill Co., Ld.

FOOD MANUFACTURERS American Food Mfg. Co., Ld. Oriental Egg Drying Co., Ld.

FORWARDING AGENTS
American Express Co.
Magil & Co., James
Schiller & Co.
Thos. Cook & Son
Yangtsze Transport and Supply Corp.

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS
Irliar & Co., M. D.
Shanghai Furniture Factory
Weeks & Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

FURRIERS Eastern Fur & Skin Co.

Garage Co. Central Garage Co. China Garage Co. Dah Fung Garage

Harness Makers
Dallas Livery Stables Co.
Rosenbaum, F. W.
Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ld.

HOSPITALS
Chinese Public Isolation Hospital
Chinese Hospital
Fearn's Sanitorium, Dr.
General Hospital, Red Cross
Kiangnan Mission Hospital
Margaret Williamson Hospital
Shanghai General Hospital
St. Luke's Hospital
St. Mary's Hospital
Victoria Nursing Home

Horse Dealers Dallas Livery Stables Co. Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ld.

HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES
Astor House Hotel
Bickerton Private Hotel
Burlington Hotel
Grand Hotel Kalee, Ld.
Hotel de France
Kalee Hotel
Palace Gardens Inn & Farm
Palace Hotel
Savoy Hotel
Shanghai Hotels, Ld.
Y. P. S. Hotel

House Furnishers and Decorators
Arts & Crafts, Ld.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Sincere Co.

ICE MANUFACTURERS Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.

Insurance Offices
British Traders' Insurance Co.
Butler, Caley & Co.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Eastern Union Underwriters' Agency
Excess Insurance Co., Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co.
Assurance Franco-Asiatique
General Accident Fire & Life Assur.Corp.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
North Assurance Co., Ld.

North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Norwegian Atlas Insurance Cot, Ld. Norwegian Lloyd Insurance Co., Ld. Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Patriotic Assurance Co. Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Shanghai Life Insurance Co. South British Insurance Co. Ld. Sparke, C. E. Sphere Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Standard Life Assurance Co. Sun Insurance Co. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld., of Liverpool United Assurance Society, Ld. Venus Life Assurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. JEWELLERS

Boyes, Bassett & Co. Hirsbrunner & Co. Ismer & Co., C. Mappin & Webb Sennet Frères Ullmann & Co. Williams, K. C.

Laboratories
Anglo - American Metallurgical Laboratory

LAGE EXPORTERS
Malhame Bros. of the Far East, Inc.

Land Agents
(See Estate Agents)

LAND BUILDING AND INVESTMENT Cos.
China Land & Finance Co.
New Building & Construction Co.
Oriental Land Co.
Shanghai Building Co., Inc.
Shanghai Building & Investment Co.
Shanghai Hotels, Ld.

Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.

Lawyers
Allen, A. S.
Anderson, J. O.
Barraud, J.
Browett, Harold
D'Auxion de Ruffe, R.
Drummond & Holborow
Ellis & Hays
Fessenden, Rose & Holcomb
Fleming, Davies & Bryan
Hadley, F. W.

Hanson, McNeil, Jones & Wright Mossop, A. G. Musso, Chev. G. D. Neill, S. B.

Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward Rodger & Haskell Lawyers.—Cantinued Schuhl, F. J. Tavares, J. M. Teesdale, Godfrey & Newman White-Cooper, Master & Harris Wilkinson, H. P.

LEATHER GOODS DEALERS
Anglo-American Shoe Co.
Walk-Over Shoe Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

LIGHTING
Compagnie Francaise de Tramways et
d'Eclairage Electriques
Det Norske Veritas
Far East Oxygen and Acetylen Co.
Gas Company, Ld.

Oriental Press
Rodsil & Co.
LIVERIES AND TRAINING STABLES
Dallas Liveries Stable Co.
Kalgan Livery Stable
Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ld.

LITHOGRAPHERS

LUMBER IMPORTERS
China Import and Export Lumber Co.
Pacific Export Lumber Co.
Robert Dollar Co.

Machinery Importers
Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld.
Ault & Wiborg Co.
Buchheister & Co.
Forbes & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Kay & Co.
Richards, J. & Co.
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ld.
Ross & Co., Alex.
Sendozimar Mechanical Co.
T.E.M.A. (Technische Export Mij. Azie)
Worthington Pump and Machinery
Corporation

Manufacturers' Representatives
(See also Commission Agents)
American Oriental Trading Exchange
American Sales Corporation
Andrews, George & Co.
Bejonjee & Co.
British Medical Imports Co.
Central Agency, Ld.
Chester, R.
Chiam Commercial Co.
China Agents Co.
China Agents Co.
Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ld.
Connell Bros. & Co.
Continental Import & Export Co.
Dixon & Co., H. C.
Farley, A. Wallace
Fletcher, F.
Garner, Quelch & Co.

Goyet, E. Grace China Co. Grimsnaw, K. Harrison, G. F. L. Harvie and Gibson Heath & Co., P. Italian Trading Co.
Jacks & Co., William
Johannsen, Edm. Kerchaw, Leese & Co. King, Z. D. Macdonald, Ronald Morse Co., The Muller, Phipps & Hodges, Ld National Mercantile Corp. Orient Trading Co., Ld. Persian Commercial Co. Pike, T. J. Albert Pilcher, H. W. Representation for Brit. Manuftrs., Ld. Rigge, H. E. Simmon's Hardware Co. Singer's Sewing Machine Co. Speyer, C. S. Taylor, A. T.E.M.A. (Technische Export Mij. Azie) Thompson & Co., A. E. S. U. S. Steel Products Export Co. Universal Postcard Co. Whited, D. Whitham, R. P.

Medical Practitioners
Belilios, R. A.
Billinghurst, W. B.
Bolton, N. Hay
Bossi, Benussi
Clapp, R. J.
Fearn, J. V.
Fresson, Ricou & Leflamanc
Furstenberg, Dr.
Hanwell, G.
Hiltner & Tenney
Jackson, J. W.
Jackson, J. W.
Jackson, Hanwell, Jackson & Neild
MacLeod, N.
Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst & Murray
Murray, J. Elliot
Oks, A. B.
Parrott, A. G.
Patrick, H. C.
Petit, J.
Ransom, S. A.
Ransom, S. A.
Ransom, Street & Massy
Street, Lionel

MERCHANTS (Cotton and Piece Goods)
Behrens & Sons
Blackburn, O. H.
Calico Printers' Association, Ld.
Haworth & Co., Ld., Richard
Holliday, & Co., Ld.

MERCHANTS (Cotton & Piece Goods)-Cont. Japan Cotton Trading Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.

Ross, Alex. & Co., Ld.

Sassoon & Co., Ld., E. D.

Societa Commissionaria d'Esportazione

Spunt & Co., J.

Straits and China Textile Co.

MERCHANTS (General) Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co. Abeichi Kabushiki Kaisha

Abekobei & Co., Ld. Abraham Bros.

Abraham, D. E. J.

Abraham, Katz & Co. Allanson, William American Food Manufacturing Co., Ld. American Trading Co.

Andersen, A. O. & Co. Andersen, Meyer & Co.

Andresen & Son, I'nc., C. A. Anglo American Import and Export Co.

Arkell & Douglas Arnhold, Bros. & Co. Arthur & Co. Export, Ld. Australian Trading Co.

Barkley Co., The Barlow & Co. Belgian Export Co. Belgian Trading Co.

Blix, C. Botelho, Bros

Bradley & Co. British & Asiatic Co. Buchheister & Co.

Burkhardt, Amidani & Co. Butterfield & Swire

Calder, Marshall & Co., Ld. Campbell & Co., Alex.

Caravan Commercial Co. Carter, Macy & Co. Cassella & Co.

Cathay Trading Co. Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.

Chapeaux Freres China Agents' Co.

China American Trading Co., S. Ameri-

can

China Commercial Co. China Druggists' Union

China Investment and Trading Co.

China, Japan S. American Inc. Trading Co. China & Java Export Co.

China Mercantile Co.

China and Mongolian Export Co. China and Mutual Trading C., Ld.

China Pencil Co. China Strawbraid Export Co.

China Trading Co. Chinese-American Co.

Cie. Gen. d'Extreme Orient

Clerici, Beerdoni & Co.

Collins & Co.

Dallas & Co.

David & Co., S. J.

De-No-Fa China Dick Bellamy & Co.

Dixon & Co., Ld.

Dodge & Seymour (China), Ld.

Dodwell & Co., Ld. Dowler, Forbes & Co.

Duncan & Co.

Dyce & Co. East Asiatic Co., Ld.

Eastern Trading Co. E I au Pont de Nemours Export Co.

Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld. Emens Co., Ld., W.S. Evans & Co., A. M. A. Ezra & Co., Edward Ezra & Co., Frederick

Farlay, Wallace A.

Fearon, Daniel & Co. Fobes Co., Ld. Foster-McClellan & Co.

Frazar & Co. Furukawa & Co.

Garner, Quelch & Co. Garrels, Borner & Co. Gaston, Williams & Wigmore Inc.

Geddes & Co.

Gerin, Drevard & Co. Getz, Bros. & Co.

Gibb, Livingston & Co. Giesel & Co., Ld. Goldenberg & Co., H.

Grace China Co.

Hardoon, S. A. Harrison, King and Irwin Harvie, Cooke & Co.

Harvie, James Alex. Haworth and Co.

Heath & Co., P. Heimann & Co., S. Henningsen Produce Co.

Hoehuke Frithjof

Hoettler & Co. Hogg, E. Jenner

Holland-China Handels. Co.

Holliday & Co., Cecil Huber & Co., E. Hutchison & Co., John D.

Ilbert & Co., Ld.
International Cotton Trading Co., Ld.
Iso Export Co., Ld.
Italian Trading Co.

Iwai & Co., Ld.

Jacks & Co., Wm Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.

Joseph, Brothers Judah, J. J.

Katz & Co., Wm Keeble, Rumford & Co.

Kempton, & Co.

MERCHANTS (General)—Continued Kermani, R. S. Klauber Trading Corp. Kober & Co. K. Kutt, Paul Lang, L. V. Lavers & Clark Lopato & Sons, Ld.
Loxley & Co., W. R.
Little & Co., Wm.
Macdonell Chow Corp. Macdougall & Co. Madier, Freres Maitland & Co., Ld. Malcolm Dewhurst & Co. Manila Shanghai Export and Import Co. Matheson & Co., Geo. McBain, Geo. Mencarini & Co. Middleton & Co., Ld. Mitsubishi Shoji Kwaisha Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. Moller & Co. Morducovitch, M. A. Murai, Bros. & Co. Mustard & Co. Nabholz & Co. Netherlands Trading Society Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha Noel, Murray & Co. Olivier & Co. Oriental Trading Co. Pila & Co., Ulysse Probst, Hanbury & Co. Racine & Co. Rayner, Heusser & Co. Reiss & Co. (Reiss Bros., Ld.) Richards & Co., Ld. Robert Dollar Co., The Robert Roxburgh, Ld. Rondon, L. Rosenfeld & Son, A. B. Ross & Co., Alex. Samuel & Co., Ld. Sassoon & Co., Ld., David Sassoon & Co., E. D. Scott Harding & Co. Shamoon, E. E. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Siber, Hegner & Co. Simmons & Co., Inc., T. Slowe & Co. Societa Commissionaria d'Esportazione Somekh & Co., B. A. Sopher & Co., Theodore Standard Products Co., Inc. Sullivan Manufacturing Co., Inc. Suzuki & Co. Swedish Chinese Export and Import Co. Takaiwa & Co., K. Tata, Sons & Co. T. E. M. A. Thane & Co. A. F.

Thoresen, O.

Thompson & Co., A. E. S.
Times, Dharwar & Co.
Transmarina Trading Co.
Walker Co., Ld.
Whitney Co., J. C.
Wile, Sons & Co., Julius
Winter Co., J.
Wisner & Co.
Youroveto Home & Foreign Trading
Co., Ld.
Yoshida & Co.
Zwaardemakers, East Asistic Tradg. Co.

MERCHANTS (Silk) Arnaud-Coste & Dent Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld. Assomuli & Co., W. Azadian, J. Bejonjee & Co. Boyer, Mazet & Co. Burkill & Sons, A. R. Clerici, Bredoni & Co. Codsi Freres Dell' Ora & Co. Denegri & Co. Denegri, M. Eagle, J. H. &. C. K. Emens Co., Ld., W. S. Gaillard, J. Gobhai & Co. Hormasjie, J. Huber & Co., E. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Karimbaksh, H. K. B. Lang & Co., R., Inc. Little & Co., Wm. Madier, H. Onomura Trading Co., Ld. Reiss & Co. (Reiss Bros., Ld.) Pongee & Produce Co. Pohoomull Bros. Pothoud, A. Sauvayre, J. Shroff, P. B. Sulzer, Rudolph & Co. Teerathdas, N. Villa, Bros., Ld.

MERCHANTS (Sugar)
Butterfield & Swire
Jardine, Matheson & Co., LdMartiny & Co., G.

MERCHANTS (Tea)
Anderson & Co., Robt.
Campbell & Co., Alex.
Gibson, E. H.
Ouskouli, M. A.
Trading Co., The
Whitney Co., J. C.

MERCHANTS (Woollen)
Wheen & Sons, Edward

MINING
Kailan Mining Administration

Monument Sculptors Finocchiro & Co., G. Macdonald & Co., T.

Motor Car, Garage, Etc.
Auto Castle
Auto Palace (Sennet Frères)
Central Garage Co.
Eastern Garage

Eastern Garage Honigsberg & Co., H. S. Hudford Garage

Keppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co.

Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co. Oriental Automobile Co.

Music Stores Moutrie & Co., S. Robinson Piano Co.

Newspapers and Periodicals
Bulletin Commercial d'Extrême Orient
China Medical Journal
China Observer
China Press

Chinese Christian Advocate Chinese Christian Intelligencer Chinese Illustrated News

Chinese Recorder Columbian

Eastern Times (Chinese)
Far Eastern Review
Finance and Commerce
Hallock's Chinese Almanack
L'Echo de Chine

Lloyd's Weekly Millard's Review of the Far East New China Review

New China Review North-China Daily News & Herald

Shanghai Gazette Shanghai Mercury Shanghai Times Shipping & Engineering Shun Pao

Shun Pao Sin Wan Pao The Union

NURSERYMEN AND FLORISTS
British Flower Shop
The Shanghai Flora

OIL MERCHANTS AND OIL MILLERS
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Maatschappij Tot-Mijn-Boschen Landbouwexploitatie
Standard Oil Co. New York

Standard Oil Co., New York Texas Co.

Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS
British Lens Mfg. Co.
Goddard, Dr. J.
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Ismer & Co., C.
Lazarus & Co., N.
Ullman & Co.

OUTFITTERS
Chauvin, Mme.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Hill, H. G.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Macbeth, Gray & Co.
Sincere Co.
Shanghai Stores Co.
Weeks & Co., Ld.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

Paint Manufacturers
Hoyle, Robson, Barnett & Co.
Paraffine Co., Inc.
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark

Paper Manufacturers
Dickinson & Co., E. J.
Mitsu Bishi Co.
U. S. Paper Export Assoc.

Pastrycooks
Bernardi Bros.
Bianchi, C.
Royal Biscuit Co., Ld.
Sweetmeat Castle

PHOTOGRAPHERS Burr Photo Co.

Photographic Goods Dealers
Blumenstock, G.
Denniston & Sullivan
Dutton & Co.
Grenard & Co., L.
Squires, Bingham Co.

Pianoforte Makers Moutrie & Co., S. Robinson Piano Co.

POSTAGE STAMPS DEALER Ewo Yuen Packing. Sanders, J. M.

Press Packers
Mackenzie & Co., Ld.
Midland Packing Co.

PRINTERS
American Presbyterian Mission Press
British Information Committee for China
Chester, R.
Commercial Press, Ld.
Far Eastern Exchange Tables Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Mercantile Printing Co.
Methodist Publishing House
N. C. Daily News, Ld.
Norbury, Natzio & Co., Ld.
Rodsil & Co.
Oriental Press
Shanghai Mercury, Ld.
Shanghai Press, Ld.

Zi-ka-wei Press
PROVISION IMPORTERS
All Russian Consumers' Society
Comp. Commerciale d'Extreme Orient
Getz Bros. & Co.

Universal Postcard Co.

Provision Importers-Continued

Hall & Holtz, Ld.

Lane Crawford & Co.

Nestle & Anglo Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (London)

Shainin's Russian Provision Store Venturi, F.

Public Works Contractors Pearson & Son, Ld.

PUBLISHERS

American Preshyterian Mission Press British Information Committee for China

Bulletin Commercial d'Extreme Orient Chinese American Publishing Co.

Columbian The

Commercial Press, Ld.

Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward Far Eastern Exchange Tables Co. Far Eastern Geographical Establishment

Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Kwang Hsueh Publishing House

Methodist Publishing House North China Daily News, Ld. Oriental Press

Oxford University Press, China Agency Rosenstock Publishing Co.

Shanghai Mercury, Ld. Signs of The Times Publishing House Telegram Code Compiling and Publishing Bureau

RAILWAYS

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Chinese Eastern Railway Co. Chinese Government Railways Lunghai Railway Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway

Shanghai-Nanking Railway Co. South Manchurian Railway Co.

RESTAURANTS

Astor Bar Cafe Paulista Carlton Cafe Palace Gardens Inn and Farm Ritz Cafe

Rubber Companies & Representatives Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld. Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ld. Meyer & Measor Netherlands Gutta Percha Co. Permata Rubber Estate, Ld. Reiss & Co., H. Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estate, Ld.

SAILMAKERS Ashley, C. J.

SHIPBUILDERS China Merchants' Engineering Works Cosmopolitan Dock & Shipbuilding Yard International Dock & Shipbuilding Yard and Engineering Works

New Engin'g. and Shipbuilding Works Old Dock Eng. Works Shipyard Oriental Engine Works Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co. Thornycroft & Co., J. I.

SHIP CHANDLERS Dunn & Co., Walter Griffiths' Butchery Lane, Crawford & Co.

SHIPOWNERS AND SHIPPING AGENTS Admiral Line

American Express Co. Apcar Line

British India Steam Navigation Co. Butterfield & Swire Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.

Castilho, M. & Co.

China Express Co. China Mail Steamship Co. China Merchants' S. X. Co.

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

China Navigation Co. Cook & Son, Thos. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Dowler, Forbes & Co. East Asiatic Co., Ld. Furness Far East, Ld. Garland S. S. Corp.

Gibb, Livingstone & Co. Glen Line Eastern Agencies Grace China Co.

Grayrigge & Co., G. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. (Indo-

China S. N Co., Ld.)
Katz & Co., Wm.
Lang, L. V.,
Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign

Shipping Lloyd Triestino S. S. Co. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. Magill & Co., J. Messageries Maritimes

Mitsubishi Shoji Kwaisha

Moller & Co. Morducovitch, M. A.

Morris & Co. Nippon Yusen Kaisha Nisshin Kisen Kaisha Ocean Steamship Co. Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Pacific Mail S. S. Co. Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.

Robert Dollar Co. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Row & Co.

Russian Volunteer Co.

Sassoon & Co., Ld., David (Apcar Line) Thane & Co., A. F.

Thoresen, O. Toyo Kisen Kaisha Wallem & Co.

Youroveto Home & Foreign Trading Co., Inc.

SHOE STORES (See Leather Dealers)

SILK FILATURES Jardine, Matheson & Co. Shanghai Silk Spinning Co., Ld. Soy Lun Filature Co.

SILK INSPECTORS AND EXPORTERS

Arnaud-Coste & Dent Azadian, Jacques Burkhardt, Amidani & Co. Burkill & Co., A. R. Codsi Freres Comerford & Co. Heffer & Co., F. C. Nill Rheims & Co. Puthod, A. Viloudaki & Co.

SKIN AND HIDE EXPORTERS Liddell Bros. & Co.

SOAP MANUFACTURERS Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld. Lever Bros. China Soap and Candle Co.

SOLICITORS (See Lawyers)

STEEL MANUFACTURERS Eagle & Globe Steel Works Co. (A. Balfour & Co. Ld.) Han-Yeh-Ping Iron & Coal Co., Ld. Pressed Steel Car Co. Stewart & Lloyd's, Ld. United States Steel Products Co.

STATIONERS Brewer & Co., Ld. Denniston & Sullivan Dunn & Co., Walter Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Winter & Co., J.

STEVEDORES Higuchi & Co.

Shanghai Transportation Co., Ld.

STOREKEEPERS Astor Drapery Store Au Petit Louvre Carleton Cafe Castilho & Co. Dombey & Son Dunn & Co., Walter Hall & Holtz, Ld. Hill, H. G. Lane, Crawford & Co. Magasin Francais Maison de Nouveautes Maison de Parfumerie Mondon, Ld., E. L. Shainin's Russian Provision Stores Shanghai Stores Co.

Shanghai Engineering Stores

Solina & Co., Ld., R. V. Sincere Co.

Syndicat Industriel et Commercial

Technical Supply Co. Venturi's Store Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

SURVEYORS Cooper, E. Q.

Surveyors (Marine) British Corporation Registry of Shipping Det Norske Veritas Fletcher, H. L. Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping Parker, Rielley & Co.

Paulsen & Bayes-Davy Tricker, C. H.

TAILORS

Hall & Holtz, Ld. Lane, Crawford & Co. Macbeth, Grav & Co. Shanghai Stores Co. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

Tailors (Ladies') Chauvin, Mme. F. Maison Parisienne

TELEPHONE Co. Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES Chinese Tel. Co., Administration Commercial Pacific Cable Co. East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co. Eastern Extension Tel. Co. Great Northern Tel. Co. Reuter's Telegram Co.

THEATRES Apollo Theatre Hongkew Cinema Isis Theatre Lyceum Theatre

TIMBER MERCHANTS China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld. Robert Dollar Co.

TOBACCO MERCHANTS Arnold & Co., Ld. British-American Tobacco Co. British Cigarette Co. Cie. Gen. de Tabacos de Filippinas Delbourgo, J. Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ld. Hughes & Co., Inc. J. E. Ito, G. Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Keystone Tobacco Co. Melachrino & Co., Inc. Mondon, Ld., E. L. Morando, Pol Dah & Co. Murai Bros. & Co., Ld. Nanyang Bros. Tobacco Co., Ld. National Commerial Tobacco Co., Ld.

Palace Tobacco Store Rosenbaum, J. Shanghai General Store Tabaqueria Filipina

Tobacco Merchants—Cont.
Tientsin Tobacco Co.
Tobacco Products Corporation
Union Commercial Co.
Westminster Tobacco Co., Ld.

Tugs and Lighters Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co.

TYPEWRITING, ETC.
Denniston & Sullivan
Office Appliance Co., The
Technical Supply Co.
Underwood Typewriter Agency

Undertakers Macdonald & Co., Thomas

Underwriters

American Asiatic Underwriters VETERINARY SURGEONS Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ld. Keylock & Pratt

Watchmakers
Boyes, Bassett & Co.
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Ismer & Co., C.
Sennet Freres
Ullmann & Co., J.

WATER WORKS Chinese Waterworks Co., Ld.

Water Works Co. WHARVES AND GODOWNS Chinese Eastern Railway Co.'s Yang-Kuda Wharf Holt's Wharf (Pootung) Old Ningpo Wharf Pootung and Tunkadoo Wharves Rioka Šoko Kaisha, Ld. Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co. Yangtsze Pootung Wharf WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Comp. Commerciale d'Extreme Orient Dombey & Son Dunn & Co., Walter French Store Gande, Price & Co

Shanghai Inland Waterworks Co.

French Store
Gande, Price & Co
Garner, Quelch & Co.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Italian Trading Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Mondon, Ld., E. L.
Sincere Co.
Solina & Co., R. V.
Sweetmeat Castle
Tsuchihashi & Co.
Venturi, F.

SOOCHOW

州蘇 Su-chau

Soochow, the capital of the province of Kiangsu, lies about eighty miles west by water and fifty-four by rail and a little north of Shanghai, with which it is connected by excellent inland water-ways. The Shanghai-Nanking Railway supplies still better connection. The city is a rectangle, its length from north to south being three and a half miles and its width from east to west two and a half, the total circumference being about 10 miles. It lies not far from the eastern shore of the great Taihu lake. Past its walls runs the southern section of the Grand Canal, which joins Hangehow to Chinkiang; and in every direction spread creeks or canals, affording easy communication with the numerous towns in the surrounding country. It is an important manufacturing centre, with a population of over 400,000. Its two chief manufactures are satins and silk embroideries of various kinds. In addition, it sends out silk goods, linen and cotton fabrics, paper, lacquerware, and articles in iron, ivory, wood, horn, and glass, and rape seed. Since the opening of the port manufactures on foreign principles have been introduced, and there are now three silk filatures and one cotton mill. Before the Taiping rebellion Soochow shared with Hangchow the reputation of being the finest city in China, but it was almost entirely destroyed by the rebels, who captured it on 25th May, 1860. Its recovery by Major (afterwards General) Gordon on 27th Nov., 1863, was the first effective blow to the rebellion. Since that disastrous period it has recovered itself greatly and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet attained to its former pitch of prosperity. It was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, under the provisions of the Japanese Treaty. The Foreign Settlement is under the southern wall of the city, just across the Canal, and is a strip of land about 13 mile long and a quarter of a mile broad. The Government has made a good

carriage road along the Canal bank extending the whole length of the settlement, and as far as the railway station, a distance of five and a half miles, on which carriages and ricshas ply, and on fine days the road is crowded with people from the city, amusing themselves, walking and driving. The Chinese and European school was opened in 1900. The gross value of the trade of the port passing through the Maritime Customs in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 22,552,777, as compared with Hk. Tls. 18,048,111 in 1918. But this represents only a portion of the total trade of the port, a quantity of which does not come under the jurisdiction of the Customs.

DIRECTORY

亞 細 亞 A-si-a

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Doric H. G. Curran, manager G. H. Sutcliffe T. H. Lampert, inspector

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. C. A. Costa, manager

局職郵國民華中

CHINESE POST OFFICE First Class Postmaster—F. Hostnig

CONSULATE, JAPANESE Consulin charge-Unokichi Kurematsu

關海州蘇 Soo-chow Hai-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Commissioner—P. de Tanner Assts.-M. Morimoto, Henry Wong Med. Officers—J. A. Snell, W. H. Park Tidesurveyor—J. R. Heard Examiners—E. Brodd, K. Kikuchi Tidewaiter—T. Matsuda Kiangsu Likin Collectorate Commissioner-P. de Tanner

學女華 英

DAVIDSON MEMORIAL SCHOOL - 2, West Soochow Station Miss V. M. Atkinson, principal Mrs. M. P. Henderson, teacher of

> English Miss Nina Troy, music

校學範師子女海景

LAURA HAYGOOD NORMAL SCHOOL Miss Louise Robinson, principal Miss Kate B. Hackney Miss Annie E. Bradshaw

Miss Laura V. Mitchell Miss Nina Troy Miss Marie Raffo Miss Alice Alsup

局便郵州蘇本日大

Ta-jih-pen Soo-chow-yu-pien-chuk POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD. C. A. da Costa, agent

院醫習博州蘇

SOOCHOW HOSPITAL W. H. Park, M.D. Mrs. W. H. Park Jno. A. Snell, M.D., supt. Mrs. Jno. A. Snell C. H. Hendry, M.D. Mrs. C. H. Hendry Mabel T. Touchstone, R.N. Josephine Valentine, R.N.

學大吳東 Tung-woo-ta-hok

Soochow University (Corporation), Incorporated under the laws of the State of Tennessee, U.S.A., 1900 Trustees (Elected by the Board of Mis-

sions, M. E. Church, South)

Trustees

Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., pres. (S'hai.) Rev. W. B. Burke, B.A. (Sungkiang) vice-president Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A., B.D.

Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., D.D., sec. W. H. Park, M.D.

Rev.T. A. Hearn, B.A., B.D. (Shanghai) Prof. N. Gist Gee, M.A., secretary J. B. Fearn, M.D.

(Resident in U.S.A.) Bishop James Atkins, D.D. Rev. J. D. Hammon, D.D. Chancellor J. H. Kirkland., PH.D.

LL.D.

Officers of Administration, University Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., D.D., president Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A., B.D., vice-pres. Rev. D. L. Sherertz, M.A., secretary Rev. C. Touchstone, B.A., B.D., bursar J. A. Snell, M.D., University physician

Faculty and Instructors—Schools of Arts and Science

Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., D.D. Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A., B.D. Rev. J. Whiteside, B.A., B.D. N. Gist Gee, M.A. Rev. R. D. Smart, M.A. E. V. Jones, M.A., PH.D. Mrs. J. W. Cline, LITT.B. Mrs. E. V. Jones, B.S. T. C. Chao, B.D., M.A. Carey Touchstone, B.A., B.D. D. L. Sherertz, M.A. Rev. R. G. Moore, B.A. Miss Bettie Ridgway, LITT.B. W. L. Nash, B.A., H. G. Barnett, B.A. J. W. Dyson, M.A.

Soochow University, Law Department— 20, Quinsan Road, Shanghai Rev. J. W. Cline, D.D., president Chas. W. Rankin, B.A., dean W. W. Blume. B.A.

字 美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK R. J. Corbett, manager A. A. Dorrance

CHINKIANG

江 鎮 Chin-kiang

The port of Chinkiang, which was opened to trade by the Treaty of Tieutsin, is situated on the south bank of the Yangtsze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and near the entrances of the southern and northern sections of the Grand Canal. This position gave it formerly great importance and it was at one time believed that the port must eventually become a serious rival to Shanghai. But the neglect of the inland waterways, and especially of the Grand Canal, which is closed to steam traffic for some months during each year, either because the water is too shallow or because it has risen so much that the wash from launches would injure the embankments, is causing the trade to be gradually diverted to Hankow and Tsingtao. Now that the Tientsin-Pukow Railway is completed more of the trade will be diverted to Nanking. A railway from Kwachow, at the mouth of the Grand Canal on the north bank of the river, along the Canal to Tsingkiangp'u, is projected and may do something to save the situation, but there are fourteen tax barriers along this route and it remains to be seen whether this railway, if built, will not have the same difficulty with the likin officials as is now experienced by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway. The north bank opposite the Concession is being eroded rapidly, and a spit from the island of Cheng Jen Chou, to the west of the Concession, is extending eastwards and the steady deterioration of the harbour is rapidly threatening the existence of Chinkiang as a shipping port.

Chinkiang is one of the pleasantest ports on the river. It is now within a few hours' railway journey of Shanghai, which enables ice and other necessaries to be delivered promptly, while the Shanghai morning paper is received the same afternoon. The surrounding country is very pretty, and there is fair shooting, wild pig being plentiful within a few miles of the Concession. An electric light installation was set up by the Municipal Council in 1914 for the service of the Concession. The power used for generating electricity at the same time pumps water into a water-tower, which supplies the Concession. The deterioration of the water owing to the silting up of the

harbour is causing increased anxiety amongst the foreign residents.

The population of the Native City is estimated at about 150,000. To the west of the Concession is a handsome temple adorned with a pagoda standing on a conspicuous elevation, and known as Golden Island. It is interesting to record that in the time of Marco Polo this hill was on the north bank of the river. In 1842 it

was an island near the middle of the river, and the British fleet anchored where

the railway station now stands.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1919 was Hk. Tls. 24,739,141, as compared with Hk, Tls. 19,118,346 in 1918. There are no local industries of importance, and the trade of the port is with the districts to the north of the river. The Commissioner of Customs in a recent trade report opined that it is probable that the port will gradually sink into insignificance and decay.

DIRECTORY

行英利安 An-Lee-Yin-Hong

ARNHOLD BROS & Co., LTD., Exporters and Importers-Tel: Ad: Harchi

亞 細 亞 A-si-a

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE-Tel. Ad: Doric

W. A. Lewis, local manager
W. H. Bragg | C. S. Ch
N. Keller | Miss Le C. S. Chu Sham

Miss Lewis J. Fairgrieve, installation manager

司公烟美英 Yin-mei-en-kung-sze

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.-Tel. Ad: Powhattan F. Stafford Smith, manager

BRITISH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL U. H. Kelly, secretary

會公商英

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE W.A. Lewis, chairman and actg. hon. sec. G. C. Purton R. A. Lawson

F. Stafford Smith

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants

R. A. Lawson, signs per pro.

Hulk "Shah"

Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nygtn. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire & Marine)

Orient Insurance Co. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ld.

Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.

行銀 國中 Chon Go Yin Hong BANK OF CHINA

Y. C. Chang, manager Geng Chuen, accountant

CHINESE MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGA-TION Co.

CHINKIANG CLUB F. J. Mayers G. C. Purton

W. A. Lewis, hon. sec. and treas. P. S. Hopkins W. J. Clennel

CONCESSION ELECTRIC LIGHT AND WATER U. J. Kelly, secretary

> 門衙事領英大 Ta-ying-ling-sz-ya-mun

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN Also in charge of French interests Consul-W. J. Clennell (officiating) Constable-J. Wisher

CUSTOMS CLUB

關工鎮 C Customs, Maritime Chin-kiang-kwan

Commissioner-F. J. Mayers Assistants—H. St. J. Wilding, M. Miyoshi (abs.), J. M. Newmarch Medical Officer - G. Bradshaw,

M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-

R. C. Starling Assistant Boat Officers—H. C. Scrim-

shaw (abs.), T. Knox Appraiser—A. G. Elder

Examiners—D. A. Campbell, F. A. do Rozario, D. A. Carlos, C. S. Saddler

Tidewaiters — S. R. Ambrose, N. C. Mateer, E. F. Pachis, W. G. Hotterham, A. J. Payne, W. H. Bird, G. Nicholson, V. C. Spink, W. J. P. Calder, S. R. Davison

和 豐 Fung-ho

GEARING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—2, Paoshun Buildings
Mrs. E. Starkey

Agencies

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. North-China Insurance Co.

和 怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd., Merchants G. C. Purton

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co. Alliance Assurance Co.

Masonic—Doric Lodge, No. 1433, E. C. U. J. Kelly, secretary

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA S. T. Tang, agent Post Office, Chinese Postmaster—H. O. Jones

RECREATION CLUB U. J. Kelly, hon. sec.

学 美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony

P. S. Hopkins, manager R. C. Jackson ast. do. W. W. Jones, installation supt.

局報電國中

Chung-kwoh-dien-pao-chuk
Telegraphs, Chinese
S. Y. Han, manager
S. Tam, clerk-in-charge
C. Y. Li, asst.

司公古士德江鎮

TEXAS COMPANY, THE—CHINKIANG M. R. Towell, manager

NANKING

習 在 Kiang-ning

The city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. Nanking is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government at Peking acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking was specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, but was not formally opened until May, 1899. In July, 1915, Pukow, the southern terminus of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway (lying across the river from Nanking), was opened to foreign trade as a branch office of the Nanking Customs.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 193 by rail or 215 by water from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet, are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness, and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or uncultivated land. The busiest portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world-famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now nothing remains of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs

and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the

19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the Taiping rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance, but both coal and iron mines are known to exist in the neighbourhood and must eventually be worked, in which case Nanking will probably become a great manufacturing centre. "A new and brilliant era," a Commissioner of the Chinese Maritime Customs has written, "should dawn upon the port of Nanking, on account of its excellent position as a terminus for the railways which will bring down the immense mineral and other wealth of the provinces of Anhwei, Honan, and Shansi. The distance from either Honan or Shansi is about the same to Nanking as to Hankow, and the engineering difficulties of a railway down to the river opposite Nanking are no greater than those of a line to Hankow. The great advantage, then, which should secure to Nanking its position as the outlet for these rich provinces is the fact of its being so much nearer the sea than Hankow and accessible to the deepestdraught ocean vessels at all seasons of the year. It is, therefore, only natural that a line should have been projected from the mineral fields of Shansi to the village of Pukow, on the other side of the river to Nanking. Work has commenced on a third line to run from Nanking to Changsha, to be known as the Ning-hsiang Railway, connecting up with the Shanghai-Nanking Railway at the Nanking end and with the Canton-Hankow Railway at the other end. Yet another line, from the mineral district of Hsin-yang in Honan, through Anhwei, with its terminus at Pukow, is also in contemplation. These three lines should revolutionise the commercial conditions at Nanking." The line from Shanghai to Nanking does not seem to have given the impetus to commercial life anticipated. Trains are running daily from Shanghai to Nanking and a short line has been completed connecting Hsiakwan, the port of Nanking, with the southern part of the city, a distance of six to eight miles. Work was commenced on the southern section of the Tientsin-Pukow line in January, 1909. The total length of the southern section of this line is 2362 miles, which was completed in 1912. During the past two or three years there has been "quite an air of progress," especially in buildings and quite a Western aspect is being given to the ancient Capital of the Mings, as the new government buildings are all in foreign style, and so, also, are a growing number of shops and residences recently built for Chinese. The Naval College, a large pile of buildings, was opened in 1890. It was closed during the Revolution, but has since been re-opened. The Nanking University was founded in 1888 by the Central China Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is now an imposing and well-appointed school, with a large roll of scholars. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in the charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. A macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing clear through the city to the Tung-Tsi Gate in the south wall, a distance of eight miles, and many similar roads in other parts of the city have been added during the last few years, so that it is now possible to go "almost anywhere" in carriages. The carriages and jinrickshas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people. British and American Consulates were opened in 1900, and since then a Japanese Consulate has also been established. The net value of the trade of the port was Hk. Tls. 44,147,091 in 1919 as compared with Hk. Tls. 22,995,766 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 22,895,022 in 1917. A grand industrial exhibition—the first of its kind in China—was held in 1910, the principal buildings being devoted to liberal arts, foreign exhibits, agriculture, fine arts, education, Chinese exhibits from foreign countries, a model hospital and an arsenal.

Nanking was the scene of much fighting in the revolutionary campaign during October and November, 1911. The whole city was occupied by the revolutionaries in the early days of December, the Tartar City was sacked and burnt, and Nanking became the seat of the Provisional Government with Dr. Sun Yat-sen as President. Here the Republican Constitution was drawn up and promulgated, and the Revolutionary leaders sought to make Nanking the capital of the Republic. In July, 1913, a military outbreak occurred which rapidly developed into an armed rebellion against the Central Government, and from the 15th August until the 1st September the city, until it capitulated to the Government troops, was under a severe bombard-

ment. All of Hsia-kuan was burnt, and Nanking was looted. Advantage has been taken of the destruction of Hsia-kuan to widen the existing streets and build new ones, and the Chinese are showing, to the fullest extent, their wonderful powers of recuperation from catastrophes that would seem fatal elsewhere in the world. The population of Nanking and its suburbs is estimated to be 392,838.

DIRECTORY

Agencies

亞細亞 A-si-a

ASIATIC PETROLEUM COMPANY (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric F. C. Raeburn, local manager L. Ten Bruggen Cate H. B. Dickson L. Schrijver Miss Mudes

和 涌 Tung-wo

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—Bridge House; Tel. Ad: Section

店飯龍惠 Wai-loong

Bridge House Hotel—Tel. Ad: Bridge Mrs. W. A. Martin

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.— Tel. Ad: Powhattan

F. N. Merritt J. N. Joyner J. A. Dixon E. M. Harman J. Balis Miss McGill

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.

S. G. Adams, district manager

Agencies
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.,
Borax Consolidated
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
United Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt

署涉交寧江

Kiang Ning Chiao Shih Shu

Bureau for Foreign Affairs of Kiangning

古太 Tai-koo

SUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
G. K. Oliver, signs per pro.
J. H. Johns | A. Fraser

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire).
Union Insurance Society of Canton

China Navigation Co, Ld.

Union Insurance Society of Canton British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine) Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Coof Hongkong, Ld.

司公行木泰祥

Tseang-tah-mu-hong-kung-sze

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD., Lumber Merchants—Yun-lin St., Tel. Ad: Lumberco

E. W. Jenner, dist. inspector' Joseph Tsu, manager

Agents
Yangtsze Insurance Assoc., Ld.

局盲商招 Chau-shang-nin-kuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

—Tel. Ad: Adanac
I. F. Drysdale, managr
Dr. P. C. Wong

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—B. Giles, c.m.g.
Medical Officer - Dr. A. C. Hutcheson
Typist—Mrs. Franklin
Constable—W. Duffield

Japan Consul—S. Iwamura Secretary—T. Hattori Interpreter—S. Mijaji Police Inspector—K. Nagamatsu

府事領國美大

UNITED STATES

Consul—John K. Davis
Interpreter—Li Si-suen
Clerk—W. Z. Don-in
Writer—Hsu Shun pu

關陵金 Chin Ling Kwan

Customs, Chinese Maritime
Commissioner—R. C. Guernier
Assistants—A. C. H. Lay, M. C. D.
Drummond, Woo Sih Yung, T.
Manuel Wong, Liu Ping I
Tidesurveyor—Y. M. Mudés
Boat Officer—O. E. M. Olive
Examiners—M. W. Fraser, W. Duncan,
C. Fisher, T. J. Macauley, H. C.
Taylor, C. W. Utting

Tidewaiters—S. J. Sadkowsky, A. A. dos Remedios, C. A. Dudden, H. J. Corbon, J. Kearns, W. A. Artlett, C. B. Holt

和恰 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd., Merchants C. B. Tweedy

Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line, Ld
American Manchurian Line

局理管務郵蘇江

Kiangsu Yu-wu-kuan-li-chü

Post Office, Chinese
Postal Comr.—E. Tollefsen
Deputy do. —V.W.Stapleton-Cotto
Acting Dep. Comr. (Chinese)—Sia Oi
Ling
District-Accountant—C. E. Molland
First Class Postmasters—H. O. Jones,
(Chinkiang), F. Hostnig (Soochow)
Assistant—B. D. Issaieff

Post Office, Japanese
Postmaster in charge—H. Kasai
Employé—M. Kashiwagi
Branch Office—Siakwan
H. Misawa

孚 美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York — Tel. Ad: Socony
J. B. Loucks, manager

F. R. Ward Miss O. B. Phillips H. O. Plummer (at Pengpu) H. A. Overstreet do.

學大陵金 Chin-ling-da-sho

UNIVERSITY OF NANKING

Chinese Language, Literature, History, Philosophy and Western Subjects

Foreign Sta

A. J. Bowen, B.A., LL.D., president J. E. Williams, B.A., D.D., vice-president Miss M. H. Purcell, secretary L. J. Owen, treasurer Miss Margaret Adadourian M. S. Bates, M.A. J. L. Buck, B.S. S. S. Chien, B.S. C. L. Chine, M.S.A. W. Y. Chun, M.F. Miss E. V. Clemans, B.A. H. Clemons, M.A. F. W. Dieterich, B.A., B.D. I. C. Folk, M.S. Mrs. J. R. Goddard J. B. Griffins, B.S., M.A. C. H. Hamilton, PH D. I. T. Hu, M.A. W. F. Hummel, M.A. J. T. Illick, M.A. C. S. Keen, M.A. D. Y. Lin, M.F. E. Marx, B.A., B.D. L. B. Moss, B.S., M.A. Miss V. McC. Pool, B.A. J. H. Reisner, B.A., M.S.A. G. E. Ritchey, B.S. H. C. Roys, M.S. G. W. Sarvis, M.A. K. S. Sie, M.S.A. A. G. Small, M.E. J. M. Speers, jr., B.A. J. C. Thomson, M.S., B.D., M.A. P. D. Twinem, M.A., B.D. C. Wade Jones, B.A. C. P. Wang, PH.D. Miss A. C. White W. F. Wilson, B.A. Miss A. M. Wixon Miss L. Woodbridge

University Hospital

T. D. Sloan, M.D., supt.
J. H. Daniels, M.D.
McC. Fellows, D.D.S.
A. C. Hutcheson, M.D.
F. A. Wilmot, M.D.
Miss G. Bauer, laboratory technician
Miss C. Chace, R.N.
Miss M. Dieter, R.N.

Miss M. Sloan, secretary-treasurer

Miss F. M. Warner, R.N., superintendent of nurses Miss M. E. Wright, R.N.

館旅江子揚

Yangtse-kiang-lee-kwan YANGTSE HOTEL-Tel, Ad: Yangtsehotel

會年青教督某

Gi-duh Giao Tsing en-hwei

Young Men's Christian Association of NANKING

T. L. Chen, general secretary P. L. Gillett, associate general sec. Dean L. Kelsey | H. R. Sweetman

WUHU

Wu-hu

This port (the name of which signifies "grass and lakes," i.e., swamps) was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the Yangtsze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a "half way" port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-Isien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and

It will be seen from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The value of the trade of the port for the year 1919 was Hk. Tls 47,688,790 as compared with Hk. Tls. 28,875,629 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 19,447,194 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 25,349,413 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 24,262,432 in 1915. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, both native and foreign capital having been directed to the great coal-fields of the province. The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company are interested in several coal districts and have expended large sums in the opening of their mining property; the output has thus far been small, owing to the lack of proper machinery and management. The Chin Kang Company, a wealthy native syndicate, have a Government permit to open mines in several districts and have been prospecting with a view to developing their property in the near future. A number of smaller companies are operating at present with the sanction of the above Corporation, to whom they pay a royalty. Two companies representing foreign capital—the Yangtsze Land and Investment Company, Limited, and the I Li Coal and Mining Company, Limited have purchased a number of the most valuable mining properties in the immediate neighbourhood of Wuhu. The Yu Fan Iron Mining Company completed a mountain railway, about five miles long, from their mines to the river bank at Tikiang, a small port thirty miles up river from Wuhu, in 1918, and they commenced to ship ore in October.

Wuhu is the distributing centre for most of the rice harvested in Anhwei province, and merchants from Canton, Swatow, Ningpo and Chefoo are established here to obtain supplies for their home markets. There is a large trade in timber, but that, like all other trades, is in the hands of the Chinese. There is a steam flour mill, a soap factory and a brick and tile manufactory. The soap does not sell well. The preservation of egg yolk and albumen is an industry which was started in 1897, and has been carried on with several changes of proprietorship. The Yu Chung Ti is Spinning and Weaving Joint Stock Co, Ltd., a factory owned and managed by local Chinese, started operations in December, 1919, and its 10,000 spindles should bely to develop cotton growing in the district.

help to develop cotton growing in the district.

852 WUHU

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected 30 years ago for the foreign settlement was definitely ceded in 1906, and sites were allotted to the Anhwei Railway Company and to various shipping companies, each lot having a river frontage of 600 to 1,100 feet. In 1914 the Ministry of Communications took over the Anhwei Railway Company with its entire assets and liabilities. Bunding operations have progressed satisfactorily, and the place has taken on a decided air of prosperity. The roads in the Foreign Settlement have now been completed and are well laid out, forming a good promenade for those who care to avail themselves of walking exercise Four large godowns have been built by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire on their ground in the New Settlement for storing rice, and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. have also acquired property in the vicinity. On the plots of ground acquired by the Asiatic Petroleum and the Standard Oil Companies below I-Chi-Shan, a hill which forms the lower boundary of the Foreign Settlements, the former company has erected oil godowns and the latter, also, has established premises. New Customs buildings on the foreshore near the Foreign Settlement were completed and occupied in 1919. The Electric Light Co. appears to be doing well, for electric lighting has superseded that of oil to a great extent. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 100,000.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 A-si-a

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., The—Tel. Ad: Doric N. L. Napier, local manager

P. J. Willson, inspector

R. F. Scott H. Bukton

A. B. Lester, instal. manager

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. L. S. Caldwell, manager J. T. Smith

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.

A. Yung, agent Agencies

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld. Borax Consolidated Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Mond Nickel Co., Ld. United Alkali Co., Ld. Chance & Hunt

古太 Ta-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants-Tel. Ad: Swire J. W. Taylor, per pro. J. R. Macdonald

Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld. Australian Oriental Line London & Lancashire, Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. British Traders' Insce. Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co. (Fire), Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Orient Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Sea Ins. Co., Ld.

局商柖

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION CO. -Hulk "Bombay" C. C. Li, agents

局電湖礁 Wu-hu-tien-chu

CHINESE TELEGRAPHS Wong Ting-sui, manager Kee Sui-ling | Ting Pu-chin

門衙事簡國英大

Ta Ying Kuo Ling-sz Ya-men CONSULATE-GREAT BRITAIN-Tel. Ad: Consul—(Wuhu and Kiukiang) G. A.

Combe

剧湖东 Wu-hu kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Commissioner-J. W. Innocent Assistant (Foreign)—G. N. Gawler Assistant (Chinese)—Ch'e Te-piao, Chan Pak Hong, Shin Ching, Hu Yu Ching, Yu Chen Jee Tidesurveyor-J. M. Nisbet Boat Officer-J. Chipperfield

Chief Examiner-G. M. Pezzini Examiners—H.J.O.Hicks, J. J. Meckler Tidewaiters - C. P. Berge, T. Fujikura, F. Parker, R. H. Dunn, H. J. Malcolm, K. Brooks

CUSTOMS, NATIVE

Deputy Commissioner—A. J. Basto Assistant (Foreign)—A. J. Hope Assistant (Chinese)—Meng Kuang-lan Appraiser-R. Raiteri Examiners—C. F. A. Wilbraham, J. Angleitner

Tidewaiters—M. H. Fulker, L. V. Coates, T. N. Davis, W. H. Fairbrother

Hospital, Wuhu General Dr. R. E. Brown Dr. F. E. Gaunt Miss L. H. Keller, R.N. Miss M. Crane, R.N.

和 恰 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
—Tel. Ad: for Shipping "Incheoy" C. B. Wortley, agent Hulk-"Madras

Agencies Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. Glen Line of Steamers Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Canton Insurance Office Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Green Island Cement Co., Ld. Alliance Fire Insurance Co. Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ld.

局 政 郵 華 中 Chung-wah-yu-cheng-chuk

Post Office, Chinese-Anking Commissioner-P. Petersen District Acct.—J. M. R. d'Almeida 1st Class Postmaster—Lau-Kaik-Jong (Wuhu) 2nd Class Postmaster—Dzang Kwang Yuin (Tatung)

堂 主 天 Tien-chu-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Rev. Pere Ponsol, s.J. I. Richet, s.J. R. Treto, s.J. | A. Tcheng, s.J.

STANDARD OIL CO. OF N.Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony C. B. Brown, manager W. Silby D. E. Sarvie, installation supt.

H. P. Roche

KEWKIANG

江九 Kiu-kiang

Kewkiang (now more generally written Kiukiang) is situated on the river Yangtsze near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 142 geographical miles from Hankow and 454 miles from Shanghai. Kewkiang, before the Rebellion, was a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops was almost entirely destroyed. When the Foreign Settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and has continued to increase rapidly: it is now

estimated at 60,000.

The city is built close to the river, along the banks of which the walls run for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still unoccupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant, among them being Kuling, some 3,600 feet high, which has become a well-known summer resort, especially of missionaries. The construction of a cable railway is in progress here. The foreign Settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club, a small Protestant church, and a Roman Catholic cathedral. The filling-in of the public land at Pinhingehow is now completed. Roads and innumerable houses are being rapidly constructed, and thus a new residential and business district, close to but outside the city, is rapidly coming into being.

The idea which led to the opening of Kewkiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting the port have never been wholly realised, Hankow having become the market for black teas. The general trade of the port, however, has increased considerably in recent years, a large development of inland steam navigation in the Poyang Lake contributing to this result. Its now completed connection by rail with the provincial capital, Nanchang, may further improve matters. The net value of the trade of the port for the year 1919 was Hk. Tls. 43,262,123, as compared with Hk. Tls. 40,043,930 in 1918, and Hk. Tls. 41,936,034 in 1917. Kewkiang is the port whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-te-chen is shipped. The specimens sent to the Paris Exhibition in 1900 secured a silver medal in competition with European porcelain. Beans and peas, hemp, indigo, paper, melon and sesamum seeds, and tobacco leaf are also important exports.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞

Ying-Shang-A-Si-Huo-Yu-Kung-Sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),

LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric S. C. Miskin, local manager

A. J. Daniels G. Giezen

H B. Wilson S. W. H. Murray H. M. Marshall

W. Horner, installation manager

BAKER, HENRY E., A.M.A.S.C.E., M.A.S.M.I., Civil Engineer, Kuling-Kiangsi Agent

Netherlands Lloyd Insurance Co.

BANK OF TAIWAN

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

Ta Ying-ling-shih-kün 官事領英大

British Consulate—Tel. Ad: Britain Consul-C. C. A. Kirke

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.

A. Lello, district manager

Agencies British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld. Borax Consolidated Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Mond Nickel Co., Ld. United Alkali Co., Ld. Chance & Hunt

古太 Ta-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants-Tel. Ad: Swire A. H. Gillingham, signs per pro. Hulk-"Pasha" Agencies China Navigation Co, Ld.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nygtn. Co., Ld. London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Royal Exchange Assee. Co., Ld. Orient Ins. Co., Ld. Guardian Assce. Co., Ld. Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Cc., Ld. Guardian Assur. Co., Ld. Taikoe Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.

局學商招 Chou Shan Shin Chuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO. Cheng Yuet Ngam, manager Lee Chung-ling, chief clerk Li Kwo-Hsien, second clerk

Agency China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

Hulk-"Ganges" Wong Han-nan, hulk-keeper

關海江九 Kiukiang Hai-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Commissioner-J. W. Loureiro Assistants—J. F. Philippot, W. H. S. Chinese Assistants—Chang Wai-sung, Tung Wen-chin Medical Officer—J. E. Stubbert, M.D. Tidesurveyor—N. A. A. Nielsen Assistant Tidesurveyor-W. Murray Chief Examiner—A. A. Du Bord Examiners—D. B. Izatt, J. B. P. Nergaard, T. Holland, R. J. Burke-Tidewaiters—A. Einarson, E. A. dos

Santos, P. J. Stoneman, F. C. Hale, R. J. Ford

Native Customs Commissioner-J. W. Loureiro Deputy Commissioner-F. W. Lyons Chinese Assistant-Tsien Chung-how Examiner-H. I. Eriksen Tidewaiter - G. Elliott

Lights

River Inspector—L. R. Carrel Acting District River Inspector—G. R. G. Worcester

Launch Officer-O. A. Lundberg, Lights Tender "Chianghsing"
Launch Officer—J. E. Fox, Lights
Tender "Lien Sheng" Yard Keeper-J. Johnson

翰約都

DUFF & Co., J. L., General Provision Merchants and Manufacturers-Kewkiang and Kuling

J. L. Duff J. A. Duff M. C. T'u Agents

Fairy Glen Hotel, Kuling

寓客岩 愿 Sien-ang.ka.nreu

FAIRY GLEN, Private Hotel-Kuling J. L. Duff & Co., managers and agents, Kiukiang and Kuling

館事領本日大

JAPANESE CONSULATE Consul-K. Aibara Chancellor—M. Tsuchihashi Constable—M. Toyama

和 H E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants -Tel. Ad: Jardine

J. McGuffog, agent

H'kong. & S'hai. Banking Corporation Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Indo-China S.N. Co., Ld. Peninsular & Oriental S.N. Co.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. "Shire" Line of Steamers Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.,

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

局 政 郵 國 中 Chung-Kuo-Yu-cheng-chü

KIANGSI POSTAL DISTRICT—Nanchang J. L. McDowall, postal commissioner R. M. Caudron, district accountant Kiukiang

J. Rudland, postmaster

KULING ESTATE

J. Hammond Reed, secretary and accountant

Council—Rev. S. H. Littell (chairman), Rev. H. F. Rome (vice chairman), T. L. Duff (treasurer), H. Price (hon. sec.), Rev. Sherman, R. A. Kemp, E. S. Little, Dr. Moklin, Rev. Gale, A. H. Stone, Dr. Fowler, Dr. Aird, Rev. H. W. White

MOLCHANOFF & Co. P. P. Martzinnevich, sign per pro.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL J. Robertson, chairman J. McGuffog E. Molloy G. H. Charleton A. H. Gillingham Health—Dr. J. E. Stubbert Police—H. Pritchard, inspector Secretary-H. Price

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA

STANDARD OIL Co. of N. Y .- Tel. Ad: Socony

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH Trustee-(H.B.M. Consul)

ST. VINCENT'S NURSING HOME FOR Foreigners Sisters of Charity J. E. Stubbert, M.D. (medical officer)

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Burke-Close, R. J., Mrs. Carrel, L. R., Mrs. Charleton, G H., Mrs. Ensor, E. N., Mrs. Gee, F. A., Mrs. Gillingham, A. H., Mrs.

Izatt, D. B., Mrs. Kirke, C. C. A., Mrs. Loureiro, J. W., Mrs. McGuffog, Mrs. Martzinkevich, P. P., Mrs. Murray, Mrs.

Price, H., Mrs. Sargent, G. T., Mrs. Stubbert, J. E., Mrs. Tull, Mrs. Wallace, W., Mrs.

HANKOW

口道 Han-kau

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtsze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but Hankow has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. Indeed, in his report for 1919, the Commissioner of Customs says: "There can be little doubt that Hankow, as time goes on, will become the greatest commercial centre in China." These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtsze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, the French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtsze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned comes the river Han, narrow and canal like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are, without exception, raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtsze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city.

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well-grown trees. The Bund affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the last-named a rather handsome structure built by Several brick-tea factories owned by Russians are located the Russian residents. in the Settlement. France, Russia, and Japan have since 1895 acquired concessions along the river front, and the British concession has been extended. The French, Russian, Japanese and British have Municipal Councils. Thus while there was formerly a bund of only half a mile in length, in front of the British concession, there is now a continuous line of concessions measuring in all over two miles of river frontage. Houses and godowns have been springing up fast of late years especially in the British Concession, the oldest section, which is changing rapidly. The China Merchants Steam Navigation Company, having completed their new and extensive bunding, were starting to build extensive accommodation for themselves in 1919. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have erected a four-story reinforced concrete godown on the site of their old office, and have further improvements in mind. Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., have put up a very fine modern four-story reinforced concrete godown, on the site of the buildings destroyed by fire in 1917, the total measurement of the building being approximately 74,772 square feet. The International Banking Corporation are erecting a five-story building on the British Bund, opposite the new premises of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, while the Asia Banking Corporation have purchased the adjoining site, next to the China Inland Mission compound, with the intention of building there. The palatial block of buildings comprising the new Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation was opened in 1920 and dominates the whole Bund. Messrs. Liddell Brothers & Co., Ld., have added new godowns to their already extensive plant. The Taiping Road, bordering upon the native city, is rapidly assuming the features of the Nanking Road in Shanghai. The Menkwa Building, the Bank of Taiwan and the Hankow Waterworks and Electric Light Co., Ld., were the chief additions during 1919, but a large number

HANKOW 857

of other less pretentious buildings, mosly occupied by foreign-style Chinese shops, have also sprung up, and the whole street is brilliantly illuminated. The English Church was re-built, and consecrated in May, 1904. A new Union Church was built in 1916-17 in the French Concession, and opened in April, 1917. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to the shore; occan steamers anchor in

mid-stream. The current is very strong in the river.

The native city of Hankow was burnt by the Imperialist army in October, 1911, and a population of about 800,000 were thereby rendered homeless. At the end of 1914 it was estimated that fully 80 per cent. of the burnt area had been reconstructed, though unfortunately on the old lines, all the laudable plans for modernising the city having fallen through, owing to difficulties in obtaining the necessary funds. During 1919 large tracts of land in the back of the native city were reclaimed and several new roads were constructed. A scheme for the development of a Greater Hankow has been started with the backing of the Government. This new scheme can be roughly outlined as follows. The first step will be to develop the land between the Foreign Concessions and the Ching-Han Railway embankment. A boulevard is planned to start from the Yangtsze bank, north of the Japanese Concession, and run west to the railway embankment. It will then be continued alongside the embankment until it a point opposite the Hankow Waterworks tower, where it will turn east and run into the existing road near the tower. Ultimately an attempt will be made to extend it from the water-tower, through the city, to the Yangtsze. This area will be intersected by streets and properly laid out for building purposes, with a complete drainage system. The second step of the scheme will be to develop the land on the west side of the Ching-Han Railway embankment from the vicinity of the foreign racecourse, past the Chinese racecourse, up to Kiaokow. The third step will be the development of the remaining land up to the dyke. A railway along the dyke, connecting with the Ching-Han line, will be constructed and circular passenger trains started. Plenty of room will thus be provided for cheaply-built houses to accommodate workmen and the poorer Chinese classes. At present, owing to the rapid expansion of Hankow, the housing problem is a serious one, and rents have increased two and three-fold since the Revolution in 1911. Plans for a railway siding into the British Concession have been agreed upon and will probably soon be given effect to. The railway siding leading from the Peking-Hankow Railway's main line to the heart of the British Concession has been completed. This in conjunction with the siding terminating at the ex-German Bund enables the merchants to have produce transported to their very doors from the interior.

Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chih-tung commenced running in 1892, and the ironworks at Hanyang have developed into a large and important enterprise employing about 4,500 men. Hangyang iron has been placed on the American market at a price which enabled it to hold its own against the Steel Trust product. The output of the Hangyang Iron and Steel Works in 1917, included 118,932 tons of Martin iron, 31,655 tons of foundry iron, 20,093 tons of rail steel and 40,839 tons of mild steel. In August, 1895, the Wuchang Mint was established. The Mint has had to be considerably enlarged in recent years to enable it to keep pace with the demand.

The machinery was greatly damaged in the Revolution.

The local manufacturing industries include, besides the Government ironworks and arsenals, cotton and silk weaving. A carriage and wagon works to supply rolling stock to the Yueh-Han Railway, closely allied with the Hanyang Ironworks, which is turning out bridges and girders for railways, has been established on the Hankow side of the river. The Wuchang Cotton and Hemp mills, together with the silk filature, were leased by the Viceroy in 1902 to a company of Chinese capitalists at 100,000 taels a year, for a period of 20 years. Apart from the Hemp mill, which began operations in 1904, under Japanese management, the concern is doing a flourishing business. A tannery was started in 1906, and three flour mills. Other flour mills have since been erected, and the bean oil milling industry is also well established in the port. Paper mills, much damaged during the Revolution, are now working again, under Government auspices. Since the Great War a large number of workshops and factories have been established to meet the ever-increasing local demands. In Hankow itself three soap factories, seventy or eighty cotton-spinning shops, twenty sock-making concerns, six egg factories (for export) and three flour mills have started operations. The number of native banks increased from ten before the war to 19 in 1919.

Antimony, lead and zinc ores are crushed by machinery on the Wuchang side and exported. A large business is also done by a match factory, as well as by albumen factories. Several miles below the Foreign Concessions the Shell Transport Company,

Ltd., of London, have oil tanks for storing bulk oil, to be tinned on the premises. Two tanks have a capacity of 2,500 tons of oil each. During the low-water season small tank-steamers bring the oil from Shanghai. The Royal Dutch Petroleum small tank-steamers bring the oil from Shanghai. The Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, Langkat, also has an installation. The Standard Oil Co. had three large tanks erected at the end of 1904. Each installation added another tank in 1906. An English Company commenced an export trade in frozen pork, eggs, poultry and game in 1909, the refrigerating plant costing upwards of £30,000.

Tea is the staple export. The net value of the trade of the port in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 200,398,431, as compared with Hk. Tls. 165,162,308 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 170,730,067

in 1917; Hk. Tls. 174,819,487 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 160,904,722 in 1915.

During the last few years foreign interests at Hankow have undergone a marked development, the chief factor in producing the growth being the construction of the Lu Han Raiłway, a trunk line connecting Hankow with Peking, the construction of the was let to a Belgian syndicate in 1897. It was opened in November, 1905, when trains passed over the Yellow River Bridge, which was immediately closed again as unsafe. Since December, 1905, through traffic with Peking has continued without interruption. Early in 1906 "trains de luxe" were started. The line has diverted much of the traffic that went by water to Chinkiang. A railway from Hankow to Canton is in course of construction and will eventually link up with the Canton Kowleen line. course of construction, and will eventually link up with the Canton Kowloon line, giving direct communication between Hongkong and Europe viā Siberia.

The Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground was incorporated in 1904, and since then has undergone a phenomenal development. The property of the Club is sufficiently extensive for a racecourse, an eighteen-hole golf course, football and cricket field, swimming pool, and, in fact fevery branch of sport indulged in by the members Apart from this c.ub, which schielly devoted to sport, there are the Hankow Club, the Russian Club and the French Club, which have splendid libraries, billiard rooms, bowling alleys, etc. The Hankow Golf Club, which was instituted in 1878 and is certainly the oldest club in the port, still holds its own and boasts of a membership of considerably over 100. It is almost entirely devoted to golf and has well laid-out links. There is also a Chinese Race Club with a course as good as any in China. Meetings are conducted under Newmarket rules, and the management is entirely in the hands of Chinese.

DIRECTORY

ABE, KOBEI, Importers and Exporters— 13, Poyang Road, B. C.; Teleph. 308

AIRD, SKINNER & TATCHELL, Physicians and Surgeons

Robert Aird, M.A., M.B., CH.B. A. H. Skinner, M.A., M.D.

W. A. Tatchell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng.)

AMERICAN-ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS - 18, Taipeng Road N. H. Crawford, manager

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY-15, Panoff Building, corner of Nerpin-Skaia and Kitai Skaia; Tel. Ad: Amtraco

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Im-Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—11, rue Clemenceau; Telephs: 1500, 1501 and 1502; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: Shanghai W. Wright, manager

J. J. Cobbs D. D. Forbes

Miss L. Jesperson H. D. Johnson T. E. Dunne H. S. Fuller E. E. Lathrop L. E. Martin O. E. Vongehr U. Ulf-Hansen L. H. T. Wei

Liang Pan Sheng, compradore

Agencies Home Insurance Co., New York Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

(For other Agencies see Shanghai Section

和 B Hip-wo

ANDERSON & Co., LTD., ROBT., Tea Merchants Ed. White, director Henry Schlee, do. Robt. Schlee,

屠藥大英中 Chung-ying Ta-yoh-fang Anglo-Chinese Dispensary, Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Patent Medicines, Photographic Apparatus, Chemicals, Sundries, etc.—31, Sing Seng Road

英 Yin-ya दह

ANGLO-ASIATIC Co., LTD -- 32, Nerpinskaia; Teleph. 292; Tel. Ad: Karablik

ANGLO-CHINESE ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD. (Associated with Reiss & Co.), Manufacturing, Consulting and Mining Engineers-The Bund; Tel. Ad: Aceal

行利安 An-li-ying-hong

Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ltd., Merchants-Tel. Ad: Harchi

A. E. Marker, signs per pro.

A. J. Cooper, C. O. Arndt

A. L. Barton F. L. Downing A. R. Eisenhut

C. d'Encarnacao M. D. Ewart W. J. Kissam A. H. Mancell

J. O Connel B. C. Potter S. S. Sellick A. Wright J. P. Ward Miss S. Booth Sung Ting

Agents for: The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.

South British Insurance Co., Ld. The Motor Union Insurance, Ld. The National Insurance Corpn.

The Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. (Marine)

American Machine & Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A. Tobacco Machinery

The Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Birming ham, England

Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham, England.

Cotton Spinning Machinery, Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. Card Clothing

George Keighley, Ld., Burnley, England. Weaving Machinery
John Tullis & Son, Ld., Glasgow,

Scotland. Leather Belting, etc. William Morris & Co. (Ruskin House), Ld., London. Art Metal, Steel Casements, etc.

General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A. Concrete Reinforce-

ment, etc. Sprout, Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa., U.S.A. Flour and Rice Milling Machinery

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co. Pyrometers, etc.

Blackman Export Co. Ventilating Engineers

General Managers Hankow Press Packing Co., Ld.

Asia Banking Corporation—87a, Poyang Road; Telephs: 2033 and 1990; Tel. Ad: Bankasia

司公油火亞細亞

Ying-shang Ah-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.-Tel. Ad: Doric

A. E. Jones, manager

S. C. Miskin, general dept. J. R. Rasmussen, do. W. R. Ridler, do. G. A. L. Robb, shipping H. F. Van Eck, accountant

J. Costermayer, asst. accountant

J. Watson, senior inspector T. H. L. Lampart, asst. R. J. Moon, inst, mgr.

W. J. Watt, asst. inst. mgr.

W. S. Duff, asst.

和 涌 Tung-ho

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects-Pao Shun Road: Teleph. 154; Tel. Ad: Section Agency

General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corpn., Ld.

師律大奢裴英大

Bailey & Perry, Solicitors — 17, rue Dubail; Teleph. 240; Tel. Ad: Bailey; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's H. G. C. Bailey, solicitor A. Vivian Perry, solicitor

銀 國 行

Ching-kuo Yin-hang

BANK OF CHINA.—Sing Seng Rd.; Teleph.

213; Tel. Ad: 9372 Chien Chung Han, manager L. S. Hoong, sub-manager

Shun Wei Tsai, chief of business dept. Kan Dah Chee, chief of cashier dept. Shen Shui Kong, chief of correspondence dept.

Ve Che Fu, chief of revenue dept

行銀通交 Chiao-tung Yin-hang

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—Teleph. 808; Tel. Ad: Commubank

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—18, Taiping Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

T. Takagi, manager S. Suzuki, p. p. manager M. Ikeda, p. p. manager

M. Kohara M. Miyake T. Kitagawa M. Fukuchi Z. Moriya

K. Koga T. Tachikawa M. Sumita

M. R. Nakano S. Suzuki Y. Satoch

行銀理應方東

Tong Fang Houi-li-ying.hang

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE H. de Broc, manager

Daniel Fays, accountant Andre Vene, asst. Liu Sin Seng, compradore

招琴也衣波口漢

Han-kou Boo-e-yar-chink-hang Chau

BOYACK, LAURENCE B., Piano, Organ and Musical Instrument Dealer - 9, Peking Road, British Concession

雅 全 Chin-lung

BRANDT & Co., A., General Merchants and Commission Agents-Tel. Ad: Brandus

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), Ltd. - Dorotheen Strasse, ex-German Concession: Teleph. 126: Tel. Powhattan

Hankow Department H. E. Parkinson Hupeh Division

> Hankow F. A. Perry, division manager H. G. Puddle, accountant

H. Lane, traffic

W. P. Crismond, local sales manager S. M. Mayes K. R. Snow S. C. Willson A. B. Glass

J. W. Boddie, advertising dept. C. Bailey, stenographer

Shasi

S. A. Vincent

Ichang

C. W. Stocks

Laohkow J. W. Oots

J. Lawson Kiangsi Division

> Nanchangfu F. C. Jordan, div. mgr.

L. F. Tebbutt

C. A. Saunders (on leave) T. S. Caldwell

Kianfu

H. J. Asmus Hunan Division

> Changsha S. A. Stericker, div. mgr. G. V. Monk

Kiyang O. Lammert

Honan Division

Hankow F. H. Vines, div. mgr. P. G. E. Luscombe W. S. Ellis (on leave) Chengchow

W. C. Jenkins

Yencheng

R. H. Sharp

Sianfu

A. Zinow

司公煙英大 Tai Ying-yen kung-sze

British Cigarette Co., Ltd.—Head Office: Hongkong. Hankow Office: Wilhelmstrasse, late German Concession. Hankow Factory

J. Gilliam, manager

G. Ashford H, Brownlow M. J. Doong W. du B. Eschapparre J. Englund M.C. Francisco J.W.F. Gerharz A. S. Hamilton

A. J. Lee S. Ledson R. H. Mitchell L. E. Bating W. J. Paul A. E. Ralph J. Rombaut J. A. Whitrow

F. Xavier J. Jones J. W. D. Larsen J. A. Xavier Hankow Accounting Dept.

B. Digmanese

B. R. B. Jones P. A. P. Doong L. T. Parnall A. M. Sangaland M. Uriarte

會公書聖英大

Ta-Ing-sheng-shu-kung-huei BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. Bible Depot-Poyang Road

箱 保 Paoyin

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LTD.-Union Buildings, Tungting Rd.: Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union S. Mason, branch manager

司公門內 | Pu-na-men-kung-sze

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.

Edward Soper, district manager

H. J. Lowe Sole Agencies

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld. Borax Consolidated Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Chance & Hunt Mond Nickel Co., Ld. United Alkali Co., Ld.

保 Pao Ta

BURTENSHAW & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Electrical Engineers and Government Contractors, Sanitary Engineers, Coal Merchants

A R. Burtenshaw, gen. manager A. Hale

B. Cowles, c.E., travelling inspr.

古太 Ta-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Fons, Ltd.), Merchants-Tel. Ad: Swire

C. C. Knight, signs per pro.
D. M. Whamond
W. B. Marshall | M. M. J. M. M. McFarlane R. D. W. Sheep-L. Fernie W. D B. Miller shanks A. E. H. Piper W. C. Bailey

S. L. Luker, architect L. J. G. Knudsen, godown supt.

W. C. Jackson, asst.

Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld. Australian Oriental Line Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co of Hongkong, Ld. London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld. Orient Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants Pearce & Garriock, agents

器 天 Tien-yu

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX., Tea Exporters-Tel. Ad: Alexcamp

li 美 Mei-sz

Carter, Macy & Co., Inc.—9, Tungting Road, B.C.; Tel. Ad: Cartermacy

和 吉 Kut Who

'CATOIRE & FILS, VVE. A., Tea Merchants-Wha-Chong Road. Head Office: Moscow L. Dees, signs per pro. Al. Catoire, do.

M. Catoire, do.

CENTRAL CHINA DAIRY-Kaisheen Rd. D. H. Guzdar

房藥大夾中 Chung-yang-dah-yoh-fang

CENTRAL CHINA DISPENSARY, LTD. (Late Nanyang Dispensary, Ld.), Chemists and Druggists--22, Sing Seng Road; Teleph. 157; Tel. Ad: Camera; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

"CENTRAL CHINA POST"-35, Kitaiskaia John Archibald, editor George Highfield John Archibald, jr. (absent) H. Archibald

楼 央 中 Tsung Sang

CENTRAL CHINAWHARF & GODOWN Co., LD. Reiss & Co., secretaries and general managers

和 智 Pao-ho

CENTRAL STORES, Wine and Provision Merchants—41, Poyang Road, British Concession; Teleph. 231; Tel. Ad: Central

會總國法 Fa kwoh-po-la-kean

CERCLE GAULOIS - 32, rue Dautremer. French Concession: Teleph. 6

師律大驚履張 Chang-li-ao te lu-shih CHANG, DR. L. N., LL.B. (Yale), Attorney and Counsellor at Law—rue de Paris, F. C.; Teleph. 991

利加麥 Mah-ka-lee

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA -Tel. Ad: Milkmaid

A. Gray, agent
G. A. F. Wemyss, sub accountant
M. E. Columbine, do.

司公行木泰祥

Zeang-tah-mook-hang Kung-sze CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD. -Teleph. 91; Tel. Ad: Lumberco

泰德 Te-tah

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT Co.—Teleph. 62; Tel. Ad: Chinjav G. R. Henkel, manager

司公險保和濟仁

Jen-chi-ho-pao-hsien-kung-sze CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE CO. T. Y. Sze, manager

敝粉麵龍金 Chin-lung mien-fen-tsang CHIN LUNG FLOUR MILLS.—Teleph. 352 Brandt & Co., sole agents

局 道 商 招 Chau-shang-han-chuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co, T. Y. Sze, manager

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. -9, The Bund, British Concession; Teleph. 429; Tel. Ad: Adanac

司公美華 Wah-mai-kung-sze

Chinese-American Co., Railway and General Construction and Equipment Importers and Exporters - 20, 22, Vakhovitch. Russian Concession; Teleph. 306; Tel. Ad: Chiam J. P. Haworth, manager

Auencies

American Rolling Mill Co. Peace Dale Woollen Mills

腳紙造部致財

Tsai-chin-pu chao-tse-chang

CHINESE GOVERNMENT PAPER MILL, THE -Seven Mile Creek; Teleph. 878; Tel. Ad: 4786, Hankow. Hankow office: Teleph. 758

處核稽欵鹽漢駐

Chu-han-yen-kuan chi-ch'a-chu

CHINESE GOVERMENT, SALT REVENUE C. Cho, Chinese chief auditor Esson M. Gale, foreign chief auditor A. S. Baskett, asst. auditor (Changsha) N. C. Andersen, asst. dist. inspector (Shasi)

局報電國中大

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH AD-MINISTRATION

C. S. Tan, manager Y. C. Chin, controller

局話電漢武部通交

Chaotunghu Wu Han Tien Hwa Chu

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE AD MINISTRATION—British Concession T. K. Lowe, manager

P. K. Sun, acting chief engineer

CONSULATES

府事領總國美大

Ta-mei Kuoh-tsung-ling-shih-fu AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL Consul-General—P. S. Heintzleman Vice Consul - Jay C. Huston Secretary-Miss Edith Kay Interpreter-T. M. Chu

門衙事領國比大

Tá-pi-kwoh-ling-shih-ya-men

ELGIUM Vice-Consul in charge — A. Cutsem

官事領西蘭法大

Ta Fa-lan-se-ling-sz-kwan

FRANCE-Tel. Ad: Fransulat Consul—G. Lecomte Vice-Consul—G. Goubault (abs.) Eleve Vice-Consul-R. Pontet Docteur-P. Ratel

府事預總英大 Ta Ying-tsung-ling-sz-foo

GREAT BRITAIN, Consulate-General -Teleph. 229; Tel. Ad: Britain Consul-General—H. Goffe, C.M.G. Vice-Consul-S. Wyatt Smith Vice-Consul-J. Davidson Constable-L. B. Boyack

Postal Agent-J. W. O. Davidson

TALY Consul General—Chev. J. Pellegrini

Ta Jih-pen-ling-sz-kwan 館事領本日大

JAPAN

Consul-General—A. Segawa Vice-Consul—C. Hayashi

NETHERLANDS-5, rue Dubail; Teleph. W. 2649 G. H. van den Pol

府事領國典瑞大

Ta Soi-tin Kwoh Ling-sz-foo SWEDEN Vice-Consul—H. E. Ramsay

III to Co-sun

Cossantell Brothers, Merchants — 38, Poyang Road, B. C.; Teleph. 169; Tel. Ad: Cossanteli. Calcutta, Hankow, Mar seilles

只事 Ko-chih

Cozzi, E., Pastry-cooks and Confectioners, General Store, Italian and French Provision Merchants — 1, Kitaiskaia Road, R. C.; Teleph. 251

行銀欵放品義

Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong

FONCIER D'EXTREME ORIENT (Mortgage Bank) -4, rue Clemenceau; Teleph. 297; Tel Ad: Belfran L. J. Bernis, manager

P. H. Prevot, signs per pro.

關 道 Kiang-han-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Indoor

Commissioner-R. . Currie

Acting Deputy Con. issioner - J. Steinberg

Assistants (Foreign) —C. Bos, D. C. Orr, J. Warry, P. N. Shone Assistants (Chinese)—Hu Fu-sen, Yoh

Sen-wen, Wu Ming Chou, Lu Tz

Surgeons-Dr. R. Aird, H. J. Shu

Out-door

Tidespreyor and Harbour Master-W. E. Clark

Assistant Tidesurveyor—O. Sorensen

Boat Office -W. J. Hood

Assistant Boat Officer - J. Rasmussen Appraiser—J. E. Harris Examiners—W. P. M. Whaite, A. Zan-

etti, D. Verner, A. Chanings, L. C. Escot, A. J. Cox, J. Mitchell, W. A. Palmer, H. E. Potter, E. B. ca Rosa, H. Ward, C. A. Cammiade, K. Sasaki

Tidewaiters (Foreign) - T. Saito, A. Emiliano, R. E. McNeale, R. Ferreira, A. R. Kimber, C. H. Fuller, S. V. Heley, D. M. Nicoll, S. Taylor, G. D. Nelson, E. C. Bills, W. B. Bedford, J.A. Cressland, E. Dicker, A. H. Kaye, A. Lane, H. Selby, R. A. E. Wescombe, Tidewaiters (Chinese)—Cheng Lin Shu, Au Iu Cheung, Chan Ephong

Salt Watchers - H. de la Vega, G.

Verde, D. Dizon

Marine Department District River Inspector - W. Fraser

River Officer—R. G. Butcher

St., Customs Club-Victoria Special Administrative District

W. Currie, president W. E. Clark, chairman J. Potter, hon. secretary D. Verner, do. treasurer C. H. Fuller, librarian

样 天 Tien-chang

DODWELL & Co., LIMITED, Merchants-Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Colombo, Yokohama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland (Oregon, U.S.A.), Vancouver and Victoria (B.C.), New York and London

J. W. Burtwell, local manager W. J. Reid, local sub-manager

F. G. Raddon H. Vanderstegen E. Rowland

Agencies

Dodwell New York Line Mogul Line of Steamers Warrack Line of Steamers

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Union Insurance Society, Ld.

DOLLAR & Co., ROBERT, Lumber and Shipping-Office: Frederick Strasse, bordering late German Concession; Tel. Ad: Dollar

> C. B. Horner, manager W. T. Goodwin, asst. mgr.

利信 Hsing-lee

Dubois, J., Cigars, Wines and Spirits— Teleph. 21

East-Asiatic Co., Ltd., The (Hankow Agency), Steamship Owners and General Merchants-Teleph. 246. Head Office: Copenhagen London, Bangkok Sing apore, Shangnai, New York.

S. Bagger, signs per pro. A. Bosselman,

順 🦉 Pau-shun

EVANS, Pugh & Co., Merchants-Tel. Ad: Enthusiast

H. Whistler (London) H. E. Howard (abt.) J. W. Evans

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Phœnix Fire Insurance Co. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

Yeh-loong

FEARON DANIEL & Co. INC. Importers and Exporters—11, Tung Ting Road, B.C.; Teleph. 27; Tel. Ad: Fearon

Agents for Delco-Light Patton's Paints Peet Bros. Soaps Correspondents for American Express Co.

利 連 Lien-li

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD. - Teleph. 348; Tel. Ad : Findlay E. Halden

A. McIntosh T. A. Ming

Agencies Ben Line of Steamers Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Eagle, Star and British Dominions

Insce. Co., Ld.

Lancashire Insurance Co. North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

司公造製器機昌福

Foo-Chang gee-he ja-cho kung-sze

FOR CHEONG ENGINEERING WORK, Sanitary and Heating Engineers, General Contractors, Ship Carpenters, Boiler Makers, Iron and Brass Founders—Show Room: 66, Sun Cheong Lee, opposite Water Tower, Native City; Works Special Administrative District: Sophien Strasse, ex.G. C.; Show Room Teleph. 587; Works Teleph. 384

Whong Kin Chau, K.C., proprietor

司公務礦華富

Foo-hwa kuong-wu kung-sze

Foo-Hwa Mining Co.—Tel, Ad: Foohwa; Code used: A.B.C. 5th edition

Fog, William & Co., Importers and Exporters 4, Astoria Building; Teleph. 1911; Tel. Ad: Fog

師律大士祿福

FROST, RALPH A., Attorney and Counsellorat-law

己公總中福

FU CHUNG CORPORATION-95, rue de Saigon, French Concession: Teleph. 183; Tel. Ad: Fuchung

司公限有用通器電國英

Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-ze

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY OF CHINA, LTD.—23, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Genlectric

利 發 顧 Ku:fah-lee

GORDON & Co., LTD., Heating and Sanitary Engineers -Tung Ting Rd., British Con.; Teleph. 684; Tel. Ad. Sanitad

D. W. Crawford, director C. H. Ryde, do.

J. D. Gordon, managing director Percy T. Hillman, M.I.H.V.E., AM.I.S.E. etc., local manager

H. W. H. Baker, M.J.I.E., A.M.I.H.V.E. F. B. Gange, B. Sc., A.R.S.I., A.I.S.E.

J. Murgatroyd, R.P.C.

来 其 Gee-lai

GILLESPIE & Sons, L. C., Exporters-Tel. Ad: Mogul

Hunter Mann, manager J. Beckett Russell, sub-agent

Agency Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

GRACEY & SCHLEE, Bill and Bullion Brokers -- Evans Pugh Building; Telephs. 425 and 513

> Spencer P. Gracey Henry Schlee

Grant, Archibald, M.A., Consulting-Mining Engineer—21, rue Dubail, F.C. 46, Leadenhall Street, London, E. C.

院書學博口漢

Han-kow-pok-sho-shu-yuen

GRIFFITH JOHN COLLEGE

Rev. A. Bonsey, Dean of Divinity

School, principal Rev. B. Upward, F.R.G.S., Dean of Normal department, headmaster of Middle School

C. W. Knott, M.SC, headmaster of High School Stanley V. Boxer, B.Sc.

Hall Hing-loong

GUZDAR & Co., Commission Agents and Merchants—7, Kaishing Road D. H. Guzdar, manager

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., General Storekeepers -rue Dubail; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee

J. Noakes N. Lester

HANKOW BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Committee—A. E. Marker (chairman), J. W. Burtwell, A. M. Cannan, C. A. Fraser, A. Gray, C. C. Knight, P. C. Elson (secretary)

房 葯 大 育 贊 口 漢

Hankow-tsan-yu ta- yao-jang

HANKOW DISPENSARY, LTD., THE, Chemists Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Mineral Water Manfacturers and Dealers Photographic Goodsin Corner rue de Hanoi and rue Dubail, F. C.; Teleph. 23 (Chemists); Teleph. 256 (Water factory); Tel. Ad: Dispensary H. J. Ling, F.C.S., M.P.S., F.R.G.S.,

manager and secretary H. Dewsbury, chemist

S. Barnwell,

樓 波 Po-lau

Hankow Club—Faŭ Chong Road, British Concession; Teleph. 5

HANKOW FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION W. J. Reid, secretary

司 公 继 打 Tah-kow-kung-sze

HANKOW GOLF CLUB

HANKOW HOTEL—27, rue Dubail, F. C.; Tel. Ad: Rapanakis

廠冰利和

HANKOW ICE WORKS—Tel. Ad: Ice W. G. Anderson, manager T. M. Ning

HANKOW LIGHT & POWER Co., LTD.—10-12, Pogranichnaia and Kitaishaia; Tel. Ad: Powercold Electricity Works: Pogranichnaia

R. P. H. Davis, manager J. W. B. Radford, engineer O. D. Nicholson, engineer F. Carmo

司公車汽國中

Chung-yang ehe-chin kung-sze

HANKOW MOTOR & ENGINEERING Co.— Fauchang Road, B.C.; Teleph. 413; Tel. Ad: Motoring

館相照口漢

Hankow choa shang kwan

HANKOW Рното Со., Japanese Photographers—27, rue de Hanoi, French Con.

司公國英限有份股包打口漢

Han-kow-tu-pow-koo-fun-yu-hsien-in kuo-kung-sze

HANKOW PRESS PACKING Co., Ltd., Arnhold Brothers & Co., Ld., general managers

康 漢 Han-k'ang

HANKOW PRINTING OFFICE, Printers Bookbinders and Stationers—22, Hupeh Road, B. C.

HANKOW RACE CLUB AND RECREATION GROUND

HANKOW TOILET CLUB (A Danese & Co.), Hairdressing Saloon

局衣洗器機口漢

Hankow chi-ch'i hsi-i-chu

HANKOW STEAM LAUNDRY, THE—43, Nerpinskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 3 McWilliams, manager Ho Piing Sam, accountant

司公限有電水濟旣辦商口漢

HANKOW WATER WORKS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT Co.—Head Office: Taiping Road

HANKOW WHARF & GODOWN Co., LTD., Neutral Storage and Stevedorage ex-G. Bund; Teleph. 31 Harrison, King & Irwin, Ld., general

managers

廠 I. 吳 Pin-kung-chang

HANYANG GOVERNMENT ARSENAL
Yang Wen Kai, director general
Ou Ting Chien, vice-director
Ten Yueh Tien, purchasing officer

廠鐵陽漢

HANYANG IRON & STEEL WORKS
Z. T. K. Woo, M.MET., superintendent
T. C. Hsu, secretary (English)
I. Y. Sze

Blast Furnace Department Y. T. Yen, M.E., engineer in charge C. T. Huang, M.A., asst. engineer

Steel Works Department C. Yang, M.E., asst. engineer

Mechanical Department
Z. U. Zwauk, B.ENG., eng.-in-charge
K. G. See, engineer
W. T. Wang, asst. engineer
S. T. Fei, E.E., do.
S. H. Tong, M.E., do.
T. L Young, M.E., do.
F. I. Chu, E.E., do.

Laboratory Department S. K. Hwang

Medical Department H. J. Shu, M.A., M.D., D.PH., D.T.M.H.

Auditing Department P. G. Chao

Cashier Department Hsu Li-san Iron and Steel Store M. T. Hsu

Store Department P. H. Lo

所輸運司公萍冶漢

Han-Yeh-Ping Iron & Coal Co., Ltd., Transportation Department Y. C. Poon

平 太 Ta-ping

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD. W. S. King, managing director

B. W. Gale, director

G. J. A. Allsopp, acting manager W. E. Reiners | J. H. Lampert

Agencies

Toyo Kisen Kaisha Swedish East Asiatic S. S. Co., Ld "Glen" Line Steamers, Ld.

Norwegian Africa and Australia Line (China and Japan Service)

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. The Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.

The London Guarantee and Accide

Co., Ld.

The Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Yangtsze Ince. Assoc., Ld. Lever Brothers (China), Ld.

展化柯 O-fa-way

HEATH & Co., LTD .-- The Bund P. Heath (absent) E. Carroll

Agencies

The Linen Thread Co., Ld., Glasgow Humbers, Ld., Coventry

明 景 Ching-ming

HEMMINGS & BERKLEY, Architects and Civil Engineers—Ching-Ming Building, Brit. Concession; Teleph. 163; Tel. Ad: Module R. E. Hemmings

F. S. Reynolds, F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A. F. O. Marchant, M.C., A.R.I.B.A.

W. G. Parkin, A.R.I.B.A. C. O. Hooper, A.R.I.B.A. H. C. Turner, A.R.I.B.A.

Way-foong 豐雁

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN. The British Bund; Teleph. 8; Agent's Teleph. 204

H. C. Sandford, acting agent F. E. Beatty E. J. V. Baumgartner

N. F. Phillips W. R. Healey

HOSPITALS

院醫 堂 主 天 Tien-chu-t'ang-i-yuen

CATHOLIC MISSION HOSPITAL (For Europeans and Chinese)—Poyang Rd., B. C. European Dept.—Teleph. 19

Sister Josephine Chiocca Do. Louise Viola Do. M. Mombelli

Chincse Dept —Teleph 1339 Sister Theresa Pozzan Do. Louise Casiraghi Do. C. Poszan

CHURCH GENERAL HOSPITAL (American Church Mission)-Wuchang Rev. Robert E. Wood, chaplain Miss Lilian B. Towner, business mgr.

Men's Department Theodore Bliss, M.D., act. supt. C. McA. Wassell, M.D. Miss M. G. Johnson, R.N.

Miss Anstiss Bishop, R.N. Women's Department Miss Mary Latimer James, M.D.,

Miss Elise G. Dexter, R.N., supt.

of nurses Miss Annie Brown, R.N., asst. Miss Edith G. Stedman, religious and social service secretary

院 醫 仁 同

Dojin Hospital (Japanese Hospital)— Corner Heyking and Aug. St., ex-G. C.; Teleph. 144

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL-Teleph. 47,

Sisters Mary St. Gilles, Mary Providencia, Mary Edberta, Mary of the Crucifix, Mary Nicolina, Mary Alwina, Mary Evelina

院醫濟仁 Jen-chi I-yuan

LONDON MISSION HOSPITALS

For Men Dr. Hu

Miss E. Hope Bell

For Women

Hilda M, Byles, M.B., B.S. Miss M. E. Marten

Wuchang

Ruth Massey, M.B., CH.B. Dr. Yeh

Miss E. M. Haward

Siaokan

Dr. E. F. Wills, M.B., C.M.

Miss M. Martin Tsaoshih

J. L. H. Paterson, M.B., CH.B. (abs.) Dr. Wu

Hwangpei Dr. Peng

院 醫 更 普 Pu-ai-I-yuen?

WESLEYAN MISSION HODGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

J. W. Pell, F.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P. Sister Alice Shackleton

WESLEYAN MISSION HOSPITAL FOR WO-MEN-Native City Miss Booth

Miss Wolfe, M.B., CH.

WESLEYAN MISSION JUBILEE WOMEN'S HOSPITAL

Dr. S. Wolfe Miss N. W. Booth

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.-12, Kitaiskaia, Russ. Con.; Teleph. 1927

行 銀 蔗 佬 Hua-chi yin-hang

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION -Faucheong Road, B.C.; Telephs: 191 manager and 391 accountant; Tel. Ad: Statesbank

W. North, manager C. F. de Neergaard, sub-accountant

R. W. French

和

INTERNATIONAL EXPORT Co., LTD., THE-Teleph. 146; Tel. Ad: Natio

W. Guthrie Kirkhope, manager T. L. Macartney, asst. manager

F. S. Browning J. C. Landy G. Malone A. R. Dennis W. C. Wood J. B. Wright Miss M. Malone S. J. Godwin P. R. Kabbert MissG. Rowland L. Tessier J. W. Bear E. S. White Miss Owen H. Hunter G. A. L. Torr R. G. L. Shuter J. Geddes

ITALIAN-CHINESE IMPORT & EXPORT Co.

Tel. Ad: Italico

Cav: P. Mapelli, sole partner

G. Moro, signs per pro.

G. Rigkini, C. Eaddei

P. Colombo C. F. Starec

Agencies Lloyd Triestino

Assicurazioni Generali-Venezuro

行商藤伊 E-teng-shang-hang

Ito, G., Merchant and Commission Agent for Tohacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.—7. Pohyang Road; Teleph. 164; Tel. Ad: Itoshoko. Head Office: Shanghai C. Masuzawa, signs per pro.

[版 II-teng

1Toh & Co., LTD., C., General Import and Export, chiefly Cotton Yarn and Cotton Cloth—Poyang Rd., B. C; Telephs: 288, 1747, 557, 837, 1746, 2352, 685; Tel. Ad: Maruito, Marubeni

T. Fuchida, manager

J. Kotake M. Isobe K. Nagata M. Ikezawa K Kawamura M. Matsuda T. Bani K. Fujii

J. Nakamura Z. Chin M. Isobe T. Abe

社 會式 株 油 製 華 日

Jih-hua-tse-yiu-hsu-se-huai-seh

JAPAN CHINA OIL REFINING CO., LTD.-Telephs: 497, 1769, 212, 1736, 597; Tel. Ad: Seiyu

S. Sakai, manager

Y, Nakamori, chemical engineer K. Ishikawa, sings per pro.

信日 Jih-sing

JAPAN COTTON TRADING Co., LTD. (Nippon Menkwa Kaisha), General Merchants and Commission Agents—Taiping Rd.; Head Office : Osaka

K. Ito, manager K. Kujime, sub-manager

M. Sunada, p. pro. manager

JAPANESE HEADQUARTERS-Teleph. Headquarters 172, Officers' residence 480

Major-General—Kozu Commander of the Battalion-Major

Nogami

Staff Officer—Major Miyasawa Capt. Adjt.-Muramatsu

和 H E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants

W. S. Dupree, signs per pro. H. A. Allan K. E. Allan B. M. Carion W. E. Smith

T. H. Croucher | C. T. Tod G. Hall E. F. Ratti

A. L. Minjoot R. M. Nash H. K. Peters I. A. Beith G. M. Jameson

R. O'Brien Capt Hetherington

F. X. Simoes T. F. Singer G. F. Duddridge N. R. Corke

J. C. Taylor Agencies

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.

Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Lloyd's

The Green Island Cement Co., Ld. The China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld.

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services

W. & T. Averys, Ld. Chubb's Safes

Kelvin Engines

隆與 Hing-loong

KALACHUND & Co., Indian Silk, Curios, and Embroidery Merchants-7, Kaishain Rd.

林小 Siao Ling

Ковачаяні & Co., Т., Manufacturers of Lion Tooth Powder and Genl. Importers and Exporters—British Concession; Tel. Ad: Hat

KULING COUNCIL

Chairman—Rev. S. H. Littell Vice-Chairman—Dr. R. C. Beebe Hon. Secy.—John Berkin Hon. Treasurer—John L. Duff Rev. H. F. Rowe Dr. R. Aird Dr. S. Cochrane
Rev. A. M. Sherman
Dr. H. Fowler
Dr. F. J. Tooker

Kuling Estate, Trustees (for purposes of registration)—Kuling ma Kiukiang John Archibald C. G. Sparham

泰義 Nec-tai

LEE & Co., J. M., Merchants and Commission Agents, and Manufacturers' Agents -Tel. Ad: Neetai

華利 Lee-hua

Lever Bros. (CHINA), LTD.—98, Bund; Teleph. 31; Tel. Ad: Crosfield M. G. Brisker, manager

和平 Ping-ho

LIDDELL BROTHERS & Co., Commission Merchants and Hydraulic Press Packing Works

P. W. O. Liddell H. F. Baker

A. W. Reynell | B. F. Blakeney

III Shun-fung

LITVINOFF & Co., S. W.-Hankow and Kiukiang

S. W. Litvinoff, founder

S. W. Unjenin, signs per pro. C. M. Benzeman, do.

D. M. Melnikoff A. S. Wershinin

P. A. S. Sabatin W. M. Yadrishnikaff

泽 Lung-mou

MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents—Teleph. 428 K. M. Bryson

H. Wright E. W. Westwood A. W. Davidson Miss E. M. Rowland

Agents Northern Assurance Co., Ld.

MACWILLIE, Dr. J., Medical Practitioner -8, Heath Mansions, R. Con.

義 宜 麥 Meh-ni-i

MANINI, E., Importer of Italian Produce, Wine Merchant, Pastry Cook and Confectioner - 29, rue de Hanoi, F. C.; Teleph. 248; Tel. Ad: Manini

行 通 遊 Huah-tung-hang

MARATHON RICKSHA Co., Manufacturers, Repairs and Hirers

MASONIC LODGE FAR CATHAY, No. 2855, E.C.

MAVROKEFALOS BROS., Import and Commission Agents-rue de Paris and Tananarive

A. S. Mavrokefalos

C. S. Mavrokefalos, manager W. Rodrigues, accountant N. S. Mayrokefalos

Mei-chia 嘉 梅

Melchior & Co., Import and Export Merchants—13, Tungting Rd.; Tel. Ad: Melchior

士 醫 法

Mesny, Dr. J., Medecin-Major des Troupes Coloniales, Attaché au Consulat de France

MESNY, WENKAO WILLIAM, F.R.A.S., China Branch Editor and Proprietorof "Mesny's Anglo-Chinese Miscellany"-7, rue de Paris, French Concession

Chu-fu F

Meurer Freres-5, rue de Tananarive

Charles Meurer (Canton) So Cheuk-pan

MIFFRET, A. Exporter of Cow Hides-27, rue d'Autremer, F. C.; Tel. Ad: Miffret

房藥大生民 Min-sheng-ta-yoh-fang

MINSENG DISPENSARY, THE (Chemical and Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.), Chemists Druggists, Dealers in Patent Medicines, Photo Apparatus, Developing, Printing, etc. - Taiping Road, opposite Poyang Road, B. C.

San-ling

MITSUBISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, Import and Export Merchants — French Teleph. 115; Tel. Ad: Iwasakia K. Yamagishi, manager

K. Yamagısın, T. Ichiyoshi l. Toteki

S. Hiyoshi T. Aihara (Changsha) Y. Kobayshi

S. Shimatani T. Mizoguchi R. Sueoka

S. Lida J. Yamagata

MISSIONS

會經聖國美大

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY G. H. Hirst and wife

Boone University (American Church Mission)--Wuchang (See under Schools and Colleges)

CATHOLIC AUGUSTINIAN MISSION OF HUNAN Right Rev. A. Diego Carbajal

Revs. A. Gonzalez, E. Fernandez, A. Martinez, L. Ramirez B. Fernandez, V. Andres, A. Fernandez, F. Bernardo, V. Martinez, N. Puras, B. Ibeas, P. Pelaz, H. Martinez, V. Avedillo, E. Rodriguez, G. Herrero, L. Mendiluce, J. Gonzalez, L. Revilla, A. de la Calle, B. Pinedo, N. Alcantara, L. Valles, B. Montes, A. Municio, A. Cerezal, J. Iraeta, G. Guenechea, S. Abia, J. Revuelta

Augustinian Procuration, Hankow Rev. J. Pons Rev. P. Cerezal

HANYANG WESLEYAN MISSION DAVID HILL GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL Miss Pritchard Miss Campbell, M.Sc. Miss E. May Bolton, B.A.

堂 嬰 育 Yu-yin-tang

ORPHANAGE CHINESE Mother Vincenzina Bellocchio, superioress Mother Lucia Pozzan, vice-superioress and 23 sisters

Koangshikang-Three Sisters Wuchang-Three Sisters

堂 主 天 Tien-choo-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Right Rev. Fr. G. Gennaro, Bishop titular of Gerico and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Hupeh

Rev. R. Covi, procurator Rev. M. Gasparella, vice procurator

差 - San-ling

MITSU BISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD .- Taiping Road; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

J. Akiyama, manager H. Tsuchiya, signs per pro. T. Hashimoto, do. H. Hiyoshi, do.

Agencies Kailan Mining Administration Japan China Oil Refining Co., Ld. Mitsu Bishi Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Fuso Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Osaka Marine & Fire Ins, Co., Ld.

井 E San-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Import and Export Merchants—Taiping Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: Mitsui M. Takahashi, manager

N. Momose, signs per pro. J. Fujimori,

Agencies Oriental Cotton Trading Co. Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Tokio Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Kobe Marine Ins. Co. Taisho Marine Ins. Co. Dai Nippon Co., Ld., Brewery

昌阜 Fow-chang

Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co.—British Bund, also at Kiukiang, Foochow, Colombo and Moscow; Teleph 56; Tel. Ad: Molchanoff

N. M. Molchanoff G. W. Titoff, signs per pro.

A. G. Ivanoff, signs per pro. J. Panoff, do. S. Gladkoff

A. L. Orloff T. F. Buchanan A. Moosatoff
P. P. Martzinkevitch, signs per pro-(Kiukiang)

A. P. Martzinkevitch

Agency The Russian Volunteer Fleet

濟 良

Monbaron, Charles, Insurance, Ship. ping and Commission Agent C. C. Monbaron

W. J. Crooks, signs per pro. E. Hogan Halwell

Agencies

North China Insurance Co., Ld. Law, Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co. "La Fonciere" Ins. Co. of Paris Comités des Assureurs Mar. de Bordeaux, Havre, Marseilles and Paris Rossia Insurance Co.

National Benefit Life and Property Assurance Co., Ld. Lloyd de France Maritime Transports

of Paris

Societe Nazionale di Assicurazione of France

Union Hispano-Americano de Seguros of Barcelona

> 石馬 Ma-shhi

Moser, J. H., Architect and Civil Engineer -ex-G. Bund; Teleph. 32

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

洋保正 Chin-pao-yang

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (BRITISH) Chairman—J. W. Burtwell Vice-chairman—W. North W. E. Baker W. W. G. Ross C. C. Kinght G. F. Lanning Secretary—G. V. T. Marshall Asst. Sec.—D. Yates

洋保温英大 Ta-ying-tsun-pao-yang

MUNICIPAL POLICE, BRITISH Superintendent-J. Law Inspector—J. Paul Inspector—J. M. Harper Inspector—H. Gray 40 Sikh Police 95 Native do. 4 Interpreters 4 Detectives

Works Dept. Superintendent—Alex. Burnett Health Inspector - F. Bull Nurse-Miss L. M. Mitchell

MUNICIPALITE DE LA CONCESSION FRAN-CAISE-Teleph. 3 President-Consul G. Lecomte Secretaire—Francou Travaux-Gaussin Hygiene -- Leroux

降 著 Z Lou-ching-long

MUSTARD & Co., Import Agents-Taiping Road, B. C.; Teleph. 537

S. Bryant, manager

E. F. Turner H. F. Pao, compradore

蹇 源 Yuen-tai

NAKVASIN & Co., D. J., Tea Exporterscorner Vakovitch, Russian Concession; Teleph. 76

会選集曹格菲 Soo-ko-lan-sheng-king-hu

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND M. J. Walker, agent

行銀業與江浙

Chekiany hsing-yeh ying-hang

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK, THE-Telephs. 804 and 271

司公奶牛瑞英

Ying-sui new-lai-kung-si

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co.

Dodwell & Co., agents

立家那 Na-ka-li

NIAGARA MINERAL WATER Co., Manufacturers of Aerated Waters-14-15, rue Nouvelle, French Con.; Tel. Ad: Niagara Nicolas Baroumis, proprietor

NIELSEN & MALCOLM, Consulting Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—51, Kitaiskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 245; Tel. Ad: Nielcolm; Code: Bentley's

Surveyors to Lloyd's Register of Shipping

Board of Trade Norsk Veritas

Chinese Maritime Customs

H. R. Nielson, partner D. A. Malcolm, do. C. W. Butson, do. R. N. Hewitt, do.

司公器機德交商丹

NIELSEN & WINTHER CHINA ENGINEERING Co., LTD. - 11-13, Tung Ting Road; Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad: Nielsenwinther

Sole Agencies I. G. A. Eickhoff, Copenhagen (Printing Machines)

Nicholson File Co., U. S. A.

Titan, Ld., Corenhagen. Lifts and Cranes

Tuxham, Ld., Copenhagen. Crude Oil Engines

Own Factories. Machine Tools and Hydraulic Plants

計會船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA-Teleph. 325; Tel. Ad: Yusen

S. Kinoshita, manager

S. Tokoi | Foo Tien Shun

司公船輪清日

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA-Tel. Ad: Nissiki-

T. Makita, manager

Agencies

Osaka Shosen Kaisha Tokyo Marine Insurance Co Osaka Marine & Fire Insurance Co.

倉 大 Ta-ts'ang

OKURA & Co., Import, Export and General Commission Agents—2, Tananarive, F. C.; Teleph. 97 and 223; Tel. Ad: Okuragumi

與 永 Yung-shing

OLIVIER & Co., Import and Export Mer chants—Teleph. 24

司公昌隆

Loong-chang-kung-sze

PACIFIC TRADING Co., THE, Importers, Exporters, Engineers and Contractors Whiteaway, Laidlaw Bldg. (first floor), Kitaiskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 1614; Tel. Ad: Loongchang

K. P. Tsai, general manager

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Direct Importers of Wine and Provisions, Wholesale and Retail Dealers-15, Ewo Road; Tel. Ad: Patellario C. M. Karanjia

Pearce & Garriock, Commission Agents, Auctioneers, Bill and General Brokers— Tel. Ad: Pearce

鳳金 Chin-fung

PETERSEN & Co., A., Merchants and Brokers-Tel. Ad: Borealis

Agencies Queensland Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire Dept.) Far Eastern Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine Department)

房藥大記梁 Liang-chi-ta-yo-fang

PHARMACIE CENTRALE, Dispensing Chemists, Dealers in Photographic Materials, Wholesale Druggists-rue de Hanoi, French Concession; Teleph. 13 J. P. D. Constantinescou, chemist

Picca, A., Commission Representative—rue de Hanoi, F. C.; Teleph. 13

鑛 煤 鄕 萍

PINGHSIANG COLLIERY, THE-Tel. Ad: Coalmine, Anyuan C. T. Li, general superintendent

A. King, engineer-in-chief

Pak-chong

POPOFF FRERES, C. & S., Tea Exporters-Ewo Road and Tung Ting Road, British Concession; Teleph. 189; Tel. Ad: Popowtea

POST OFFICES

British

Postal Agent-F. A. Wallis

局務郵華中大

Ta-chung-wah Yau-mu-kuk

CHINESE POST OFFICE (Hupeh District) Commissioner-O. H. Hulme

Actg. Deputy Commissioner-W. O'Neill

District Accountant-F. R. Myers Acting Deputy Commissioner-Ma Wen-chin

Chinese Assistant-Yeh Ting Shwei

Ichang, First Class Office lst Class Postmaster-E. J. Bousquié

Wuchang First Class Office lst Class Postmaster-- Hwang Yün-

Shasi First Class Office

lst Class Postmaster—C. Lan Sung

Fa-kuoh-shü-sin-kwan 館信書國法

FRENCH

Receveur Pal. P. I.-P. Jardin Interprete—P. Loo

局便郵本日大 Ta-Jih-pen-yu-pin-chuk

JAPANESE

Postmaster—B. Amano

RUSSIAN

Postmaster—J. R. Anderson Assistant—A. A. Dalder

A Lih-shin

RACINE, A. & CIE., Merchants-French Bund; Teleph. 37

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes Cie. L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co. La Confiance Fire Insurance Co. The Netherlands Lloyd Mar. Ince. Co. Queensland Insurance Co.

RAILWAYS

CANTON-HANKOW RAILWAY (Hupeh-Hunan Section)—Wuchang: Tel. Ad: Yuehanry

Managing Director's Office

Yen Te Ching, C.E., A.M.A.S.C.E., managing director

H. T. Woo, asst. managing director

(Changsha)
F. C. Zung, secretary
W. T. Yates Wong, auditor Engineering Department

A. G. Cox, M.INST.C.E., eng.-in-chief J. H. Williams, M.INST.C.E., district engineer (personal asst. to engineerin-chief)

C. G. Golding, F.I S.A , sec. to eng.-in-

chief

W. H. Tseng, chief translator

District Engineers - M. R. Sinclair, F. W. W. Valpy

Senior Assistant Engineers— C. E. Chadwick, H. C. Chang
Junior Assistant Engineers—K. C. Lew, Tsan-Shen, Y. S. Chu
Accounts Department

T. G. J. Brown, chief accountant

T. Y. Pearson, asst. acet. (Changsha) Locomotive Department

D. Fraser, locomotive supt.

Stores Department

T. L. Blair, chief storekeeper C. W. Zau. do.

Traffic Department

Dr. C. N. Hsiae, traffic supt.

Peking-Hankow Railway — Hankow Office. Hankow Land Development: Dept., A.S.D. The Bund: Teleph. 214 C. T. Hsia, administrator

P. Wu, land supt

L. C. Kwong, engineer K. C. Au asst. do. Y. Shen, accountant

Other Officers in Hankow M. S. Tcheou, caissier du sud, Teleph. 11 Blaise, inspecteur principal de l'ex-

ploitation

Lootens, inspr. principal des voies Mack, inspr. principal de la traction Malone, chef du magasin traction (Kiang-An sta.)

Thoureck, chef des atelier (Kiang-An

sta.)

Ta-Che-Men Station—Teleph. 1038 K. L. Ouang, inspr. de l'exploitation K. S. Tsien, chef de la gare de Tache-men

SZECHUAN HANKOW RAILWAY-Han-I. Line; Tel. Ad: Hanitiehlu; Code: A. B. C. 5th ed.

Engineer-in-Chief's Office C. J. Carroll, engineer-in-chief Hsisan C. Liu, A.M.I.C.E., secretary Y. C. Chien, translator and steno.

District Engineer's Office Hsü Wen Choung, M.C.I.E., district engineer

Accountant's Office Thos. G. J. Brown, chief accountant

学信 Hsin-fou

RAMSAY & Co.—23, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Ramsay

H. E. Ramsay T. J. Rowland

Agencies Kailan Mining Administration General Electric Co. of China, Ld. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co., Ld.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Swedish S. K. F. Co. Hall's Distemper

North China Daily News and Herald London & Scottish Assur Corp., Ld.

和 秦 Tai-Wo

Reiss & Co., Merchants (Associated with the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Associa-tion, Ltd.)—British Bund; Teleph. 339; Tel. Ad: Reiss W. G. Saunders, signs per pro.

A. H. Hutchison

N. H. Lacey W. Meyer A. H. Ratcliffe H. W. Swain

E. I. Owen Miss E. Brentnall

Agencies

Ellerman Steamship Line China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

局書和協數聖督基

Gi-duh Shng-giao Sie-ho Shu-gu

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY OF NORTH AND CENTRAL CHINA Rev. G. A. Clayton, secretary

派 聚

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFAC-TURERS, LTD.—Ching Ming Buildings, Poyang Road; Teleph. 20; Tel. Ad. Rebritman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

A. C. Burn, manager H. P. Creasy, assistant manager Miss E. Armour Miss K. Dunne

Representing

Sir Wm. Arrol & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Bridges, Cranes, Hydraulic chinery

Birmingham Metal and Munitions Co., Ld. Revolver and Rifle Cartridges,

John Brown & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Steel Forgings, Tyres, Axles Callender's Cable Co., Ld., London. Insulated Wires and Cables

Cochrane & Co., Ld., Middlesborough.

Cast Iron Pipes and all connections Davy Bros., Ld., Sheffield. Forging Presses, Boilers, Steam Hammers

Dorman Long & Co., Ld., Middlesborough. Structural Steel Work, Plates, etc.

Douglas & Grant, Ld., Kirkcaldy. Rice

Milling Machinery

Thos. Firth & Sons, Ld., Sheffield. Steel Projectiles, Files, Edge Tools Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ld. Leather and Textile Machine Belting

J & E. Hall, Ltd., Dartford Iron Works, Kent. Refrigerating Machin-

ery, Motor Vehicles R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ld., Shipbuilders, Marine Locomotive Engineers, etc.

Robt. Hudson, Ld., Leeds. Light Railways

Hulse & Co., Ld., Manchester. Machine Tools

Wm. Hunt & Sons, Birmingham. Shovels, Pick-Axes, Contractors Tools Keighley Gas and Oil Engine Co.,

Ld., Keighley. Gas, Oil and Petrol Engines Ransome Vermehr Machinery Co., Ld. Concrete Mixers, Steel Piling A. Ransome & Co., Ltd., Newark. Woodworking Machinery

Simon-Carves Co., Ld., Manchester-Coal Washing Plants, Coke Ovens

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LTD Evans, Pugh & Co., agents

华 英

ROBJOHN, H. W.—9, The Bund; Teleph. 429; Tel, Ad: Robjohn

Agencies

The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld. The North China Ins. Co, Ld. (Fire Dept.)

The Gresham Fire & Accident Ins. Society, Ld.

司 康 魯 Lu-kang-sze

Rouse, E. H., Architect and Surveyor— Heath Mansions, R. Con.

會總國俄 Ngo-kuoh-tsung-hui

RUSSIAN CLUB -- Russian Concession; Teleph. 56

Committee—D. M. Melnikoff (chairman), A. G. Ivanoff (vice-chairman), John K. Panoff, N. J. Petroff, H. K. Tokmakoff, A. F. Ghertovitele (secy. and librarian), I. Tsai (clerk)

行銀勝道俄華

Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hang

Russo-Asiatic Bank—Teleph. 9 Manager's Office, 12 General Office; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

C. Chernosvitoff, acting manager L. P. Moors, signs per pro. A. D. Ozeriansky, cashier

信大新 Sin-tai-sing

Sanderson & Co.—5, The Bund, British Concession; Teleph. 326; Tel. Ad: Chasand; Code used: A.B.C. 5th edition J. L. P. Sanderson

Mee Chee San Coal Mine

Sha-sun 遇沙

Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David, Merchants— 12, British Bund; Teleph. 178

F. C. R. Keed, agent

A. V. Rose C. J. Bell B. A. das Caldas H. B. Miles C. de Luz E. J. Manasseh

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

BOONE UNIVERSITY (Am. Church Mission)-Wuchang

Officers of Administration Rev. A. A. Gilman, s.T.D., president Joseph Fan, B.A., treasurer Samuel T. Y. Seng, B.A., registrar Miss M. E. Wood, librarian W. K. Lowe, bursar

Y. T. Li, dining-room proctor

School of Arts and Science

Rev. A. A. Gilman, B.A., S.T.D., dean G. P. Foster, B.SC. Rev. C. F. Howe, M.SC., R.D. A. S. Kean, M.A. (abs.) R. A. Kemp, M.A.

R. A. Kemp, M.A.
E. P. Miller, M.A.
N. P. Liu, B.A.
H. C. Nichols
Rev. E. Walker, M.A. (abs.)
Francis C. M. Wei, M.A.
Paul Wakefield, M.D.
J. Van Wie Bergamini
Frank A. Gray, B.S.
Thomas, C. S. Hu, M.A.
Rev. T. E. A. Shepherd, M.A.
Miss Margeret Wentworth

School of Theology

Rev. A. M. Sherman, B.A., dean Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, D.D. Rev. A. A. Gilman, B.A., S.T.D. Rev. C. F. Howe, M.SC., B.D. Rev. E. Walker, M.A.

Boone Preparatory School

Johnson C. Y. Leo, B.A., principal Rev. C. F. Howe, M. SC., B.D. Albert S. H. Lowe Matthew Ku, B.A. Roger Hwang, B.A. Nelson Liu, B.A. E. P. Miller, jr., M.A. David W. C. Yen Rev. Benj, C. L. Yen, B.A. Hugh Tam, B.A. Peter Ts'en

School of Chinese Language and Literature

C T. Tsang, dean
H. W. Fang
H. H. Fong
T. T. Hsiung
C. H. Lang
Y. K. Low

C T. C. Sen
Y. T. Tsang
H. W. Tseo
H. L. Wan
C. H. Wong

CATECHETICAL SCHOOL (American Church Mission) Ven. Archdeacon L. T. Hu, dean

CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL (American Church Mission) Rev. S. H. Littell Rev. F. H. Lieo, headmaster

CENTRAL CHINA UNION LUTHERAN (THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY)—Shekow, Hupeh

Rev. O. R. Wold, president Rev. K. L. Reichelt Rev. E. Sihvonen Rev. Erik Sovik Ecole Municipale Francaise – Avenue Marcilly, F. C. Louis Eraste, director Freres Abel, E. Etienne, P. Camille,

Basilee, Jules Andre, Augustin, Emile Marie

院書學博口漢

Hankow po-hsio-shu-yuen

GRIFFITH JOHN COLLEGE—Hanchiatun Rev. A. Bonsey, dean of divinity, principal Rev. B. Upward, dean of norm, dept.,

Rev. B. Upward, dean of norm, dept., headmaster of middle school S. V. Boxer, B.SC. (abs.) C. W. Knott, M.SC., headmaster of

C. W. Knott, M.Sc., headmaster of High School

Hankow British School—Jardine, Matheson's Compound, Tung Ting Rd. Committee—C. C. Knight (chairman), Dr. R. Aird, A. M. Cannan Miss E. A. Gracie, B.A., headmistress Miss G. Heaney, assistant Miss H. Jennings, do. Miss W. Bateman, kindergarten mistress

Hankow Roman Catholic Orphanage (Italian Convent)—Po-yang Rd., B. C. Vincenzina Bellochio, superioress Lucia Pozzan, vice do. 20 Sisters

Hankow School of Commerce and Finance (Young Men's Christian Association)—Teleph. 455 Edward L. Hall, A.B., F.R.G.S., principal F. C. Fang, A.M., headmaster commercial high school C. Y. Tso, A.B., acting headmaster

evening school of commerce

JAPANESE PRIMARY SCHOOL

Russian Municipal School —61, Mariinskaia A. D. Philipoff, headmaster

校學女達尼希聖

Seng-hsi-li-ta-nu-sho-shao

St. Hilda's School for Girls, (American Church Mission)—Wuchang
Deaconess K. E. Scott, principal

ST. JOSEPH'S FOR CHINESE GIRLS Sister Josephine Tangazzi Do. Mary Tanzi and three native teachers

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN (For European Children)-17, Hunan Rd., B. C

Sister Paola Vanoli, directress 5 teachers, 5 assistant teachers

St. Paul's School (American Church Mission) Rev. S. H. Littell, headmaster Rev. F. H. Lieo, do.

St. Phoebe's School for Deaconesses (American Church Mission) Deaconess E. Hart, principal Miss C. A. Couch Miss R. Kent | Miss V. Cox

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL OF THE AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION-38, Shantung Rd. Rev. L. B. Ridgely, S.T.D., dean

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL (Wesleyan Methodist Mission)-Wuchang Rev. H. B. Rattenbury, B.A.

Union Lutheran Theological Sem-inary—Shekow, Hankow Rev. K. L. Reichelt and wife

Union Normal School (W. M. S. and A. C. M. and A. P. M.)—Wuchang; Code: C.I.M.

Rev. B. B. Chapman, M.A., dean 'Rev. F. Cotter, M.A.

Par A. B. Bulled.

Rev. A. B. Bulloch

WESLEY COLLEGE, (for boys) Wuchang Rev. A. G. Simon, M.S.C., principal Mrs. Simon, M.S.C. Rev. S. H. Dixon, B.D. Mrs. Dixon Rev. I. D. Ross, B.A. (abs.) Mrs. Ross (abs.)

WESLEYAN Mission David HILL MEMORIAL SCHOOL FOR BLIND G. Miles

校學女德惠口漢

Hankow-wei-teh-nui-hsiao-hsao

WHAI-TEH GIRLS' SCHOOL-24, San Teh Lee, F. C. Mrs. W. T. Wang, headmistress

Schweigert's Private Hotel-16, Kitoriskaia, R. C.; Teleph. 397

司公限有险保靠人洋垄

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. R. A. Frost, resident attorney L. H. Gabb, general agent

生 款 剧 Liu-sin-sen

SIN SEN WORKSHOPS & SIN SEN BEAN OIL FACTORY-Shop and Factory in Chinese City; Office: Sin Sen Rd., B. C.

生醫聲金施 (Sz E-sang)

SKINNER, Dr. A. H .- Holt's Building, British Bund; Teleph. 41

SMITH, EDWIN R., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon-Hankow Dispensary Building, Teleph. 398

廠 電 與 瑞 Sui-hsing-dan.chang

SOCIETE ANONYME BELGE POUR L'INDUSTRIE DES OEUFS, Albumen Factory—Tel. Ad: Ovus

G. Mouart, signs per pro.

可公業商國比

Pi-kuo-shang-yeh-kung-sze

SOCIETE BELGE POUR L'EXPORTATION INDUSTRIELLE (Belgian Export Co., Ltd.), General Importers, sentatives of Belgian Manufacturers-Tel. Ad: Consortium. Branches at Peking, Tientsin, Shanghai, Rio de Janeiro

Agents Crédit Foncier d'Extreme Orient

酒 成 康

Societe Franco-Chinoise de Distillerie DE HANKOW—Tel. Ad: Distamy

Kung-heing

SOCIETE MARITIME & COMMERCIALE DU Pacifique, Exporters and Importers— Teleph. 51; Tel. Ad: Gallusser J. W. Zullig, manager

M. Marshall H. L. K. Hoelick | J. Carrere Miss S. Bralev C. Garry

Agencies

L'Union Incendie de Paris Excess Insurance Co. Ld. Central Insurance Co. Eastern Union Underwriting Agency

典 茂 Mou-hsin

SPUNT & Co., Importers and Exporters—25, rue Duba'l, F.C.; Teleph. 386

字 美 Mei Foo

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK

-North China Department
G. F. Lanning, attorney

C. B. Gardner

C. F. Cress J. H. Nelson G. G. Kay A. E. Evans Miss H. Evans Miss M. Avasia

Lubricating Oil Department W. B. Stevens, manager

Shipping Department J. W. Anderson, manager

Accounting Department

W. R. Fairweather, acct.
R. V. Sweeny | W. G. Chilsen
E. C. Williams | R. E. Boothley
J. M. Mackenzie, stenographer
Miss E. Avasia

No. 1 Installation J. M. Dillon, instln. supt.

No. 2 Installation F. J. Bornholz, instln. supt. W. O. Hampton | C. E. Howard

Ichang T. A. Beall, manager

Shasi R. W. Mooney, manager D. C. Sims

Wanhsien W. P. Coltman, manager F. H. Weber F. W. Lilley

Laohokow
M. G. Doyle, manager
C. Hildabrandt, const. supt.

Chengchow H. G. Denham, manager J. M. Avent

司 A 是 飛 Fei-shing-kuny-sze

STAR RICKSHA Co., THE, Ricksha Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in Cycles—rue de Paris and Tananarive, F. C.; Teleph. 1555; Tel. Ad: Staricko

A. S. Mavrokephalos (abs.)
C. S. Mavrokephalos, manager
W. Rodrigues, accountant

行銀友住 Tsu yu yeng-hang

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD. (Hankow Branch)

-1, Poyang Rd., B. C.
J. Matsushima, manager
T. Tange, asst. manager

木 给 Lin-mu

SUZUKI & Co.—13, Tungting Rd., B. C.; Teleph. 281, 828, 672; Tel. Ad: Kanetatsu, Suzkimen (cotton goods only)

生器 戴 Tai e-seng

TATCHELL, W. ARTHUR, F.R.C.S. (London); L.R.C.P. (Eng.)—Castlemilk Estate, R. C.; Teleph. 70 Drs. Aird, Skinner and Tatchell

在 杜 Tao-tuck

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Tea Exporters and General Produce Merchants—Whachong Road

Wm. Theodor, partner E. F. Seymour, do P. W. Beavan, do R. E. Collins, signs per pro.

牛 湯 Tong-sung

THOMSON BROTHERS & BELL, Chartered Accountants—Union Buildings; Teleph. 314; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

N. Thomson, A.C.A.
C. H. Bell, A.C.A.
R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.
G. Humphreys

佑 天 Tien-yu

THUBIER & KOHR, Provision, Wine and Spirit Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents

泰 新 Hsin-ta

TRADING COMPANY, THE, Successors to Alexis Goobkin, A. Koosnetzoff & Co. Tea Merchants and Brick Tea Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Gubkinkusnezoff; Head Office: Moscow G. J. Tooritzin, signs per pro.

W. J. Grigorieff, do. J. N. Lepekhin, do.

H. Antoofieff N. J. Petroff

W. E. Ulanoff (Shanghai)

TZIU CHING YUAN MANUFACTURING CO. —Wuchang, General Office: 27, Hupeh Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: China Tziuco-Hankow

Agencies

Niles Bemont Pond, New York, U.S.A. Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.

Brow & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I., U.S.A.

文 利 鳥

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watchmakers, Jewellers and Opticians-Corner of Tungting and Taiping Roads

J. Dubois, signs per pro. J. A. Dubois, asst.

安保 Pau-an

Union Insurance Society of Canton, LTD .- Union Buildings. Tungting Road; Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union S. Mason, branch manager

行油器機裕光

Kwang-hue-che-she-yu-hang

VACUUM OIL COMPANY G. B. V. Miller, manager

與 萬 Van-shing

Vannerstegen & Co., Hide and Skin Exporters—rue de l'Ecole, F. C.; Tel. Ad: Stegen

VICCAJEE & Co., LTD., F., Import and Export Merchants—7, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Viccajee

Directors -- F. Viccajee, Viccajee, R. V. Solina Rutton B. R. Mehta, s'gns per pro.

明 德 Teh-ming

WAGONS LITS TERMINUS HOTEL-Tel. Ad: Terminus

B. B. McLean, proprietor

司公司量 Wei-sze

Weeks & Co., Ltd., Drapers, Outfitters, Milliners and General Furnishers and Decorators—Tel. Ad: Weeks

> P. Jenkins, manager G. H. Falconer

公 羅 惠 Weyloo Kung sze 司

WHITEAWAY LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters, Glass and China Merchants. Importers of Boots and Shoes, etc.—R. Con.; Teleph. 1379; Tel. Ad: Whitaways W. J. Ward, manager J. A. Mouland

Wissotzky & Co., Tea Exporters-32, Nerpinskaia, Russian Con.; Teleph. 292

司公限有造製器機子揚

YANGTZE ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD., THE -General Office: rue d'Autremer (French Concession). Works: Seven Mile Creek; Teleph. 170 and 728; Tel. Ad: Yangworks; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union, Engineering 2nd edition and Bentley's Complete Phrase Code Directors-V. K. Lee, Li Ching Tien,

K. C. Yeh

General Manager - Wong Kwong, M.I.N.A., M.I.S.INST., M.I MECH.E. Commercial Manager-Wong Kokshan

General Office - Yang Pak-Yuen, Whang Chun Fang, Y. H. Tang, T. P. Ting, T. K. Zih

Works Office

Chas. E. Ash, works superintendent Wm, Donald | K. Y. Ng

Blast Furnance Dept. T. C. Chen, B.Sc. (B.rm.)

Mining Department C. Y. Wang, M.A., M.I.M.M., M.Al.M.M.

Engineering Department

I. K. Fung I. K. Kwan G. D. Yang P. K. Ho L. K. Wong

Agents for The Red Hand Composition, Ld. (London). "Red Hand" Brand Anti-Corrosive Paints

廠器機昌義

YEE CHANG & Co., Engineering and Iron Works—31, Faucheong Road, corner Hupeh Road, British Concession; Teleph. 1419

行銀金正濱橫

Heng-pin cheng-chin yin-hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK - 13, Bund; Teleph. 467, 105, 299; Tel. Ad: Specie

H. Kashiwagi, manager S. Takenouchi, sub-manager J. Tanabe, p. p. manager

會年青教督基口漢

Hankow Chitn-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hur

Young Men's Christian Association of HANKOW—Tel. Ad: Flamingo; Codes: Missions C.I.M., Western Union Secretaries—A. M. Guttery, T. K. Hu. L. Hall, C. C. Shedd, Roa Chih An, W. E. Frantz, W. P. Mills, W. C. Yang, C. C. Kwan, P. Jowe, J. H. Lin, N. K. Ip and C. L. Wang

會年青数督基昌武

Wnchang Chitu-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hui

Young Men's Christian Association of WUCHANG-54, Fu Yuen Kai, Wuchang; Teleph. 262; Tel. Ad: Jordan Secretaries - Waynee Jordan, H. M.

Wagner

YOCHOW

Yochow, with a population of 15,000 to 20,000, is situated in latitude 29.°25.′29" N and longitude 113° 11' 6" E. (Greenwich), at the outlet of the Tungting Lake. Past it ebbs and flows practically the whole of the trade of Hunan, which, however, adds nothing to the prosperity of the place, as it simply passes by after having paid its inward and outward taxes. The city is the gateway of the province and nothing more. British, American, Japanese and Chinese firms maintain regular communication with Changteh, Yiyang and Chinshih, the trade centre of western Hunan. The opening of Changsha took away much of Yochow's transit trade; the Hankow-Canton Railway has, however, so far progressed towards completion that trains are now running between Changsha and Wuchang (Hankow): the line is quite close to the City of Yochow and the place may in the page future experience better times if the of Yochow, and the place may, in the near future, experience better times if the hope of permanent peace can only be realised.

The province of Hunan used to be to foreign commerce what Tibet has been to the explorer a Forbidden Land—and it is only a few years ago that foreigners were stoned out of Yochow. In 1904, the people were described as showing a "friendly attitude" to all foreigners, which attitude is now well maintained. The anti-foot-binding orusade has done well in Hunan, which was once the most anti-foreign province in all China. The people are intensely patriotic, but their patriotism is rather for Hunan than for the Republic at large.

The province is rich in many forms of wealth, though the inhabitants say it consists of "three parts mountain, six water, and one arable soil." One of the main staples is rice, of which nearly a million piculs are sent out of the province to Hupeh and Kueichow in an average year. The Hunan tea sent to Hankow amounts to about six hundred thousand half-chests a year. The timber passing down from Changteh is valued officially at six million taels a year, and is probably worth more. It is largely soft wood—merely poles. In the opinion of old residents the volume seems to be decreasing, as the rafts are, generally speaking, of smaller dimensions than in former years. This is only natural when the constant drain and the existing disregard of the rules of afforestation in China are considered.

There is also a large production of cotton. The mountain districts contain extensive fields of coal both anthracite and hitmomery iven also is known to exist. Substitute

fields of coal, both anthracite and bituminous; iron, also, is known to exist. Sulphur, antimony, nickel, and other minerals are even now exported, and great possibilties of development are undoubtedly to be found. Tungsten ore was lately added to the list of exports, but it is now largely shipped from Changsha rather than from Yochow.

YOCHOW 879

Steam launches and steamers run through from Hankow to Changsha with cargo and passengers, under River passes; and from Yochow to Inland places under Inland Steam Navigation Rules—principally to Changteh, Yiyang and Chinshih. The business

is increasing, more particularly with the last-named place.

The city of Yochow is perched on a bluff in a very picturesque way. Its site is, however, not adapted for a transit trade, and it offers no shelter for small craft. The port has, therefore, been opened at Chengling, five miles to the north and only a mile from the Yangtsze, where a small creek provides the needed shelter for cargo-boats, though the steamer anchorage is bad, being fully exposed to the frequent northerly gales, while the bottom affords bad holding ground. Here the Chinese Government has set aside a place for a cosmopolitan settlement, for which they themselves provide roads, police, etc.; the site contains level ground for business purposes, well raised, but not too high above flood limits, while higher ground gives good and healthy sites for foreign houses. Work on the formation of the settlement and bunding operations were commenced in 1900, and a new Custom-house and quarters have been built. Since the rebellion in the Yangtsze Valley in 1913 a garrison of Northern troops has been stationed in Yochow practically all the time. The city was evacuated by the Northern troops on the 27th January, 1918, and occupied by the Southern forces on the same day. On March 14th, 1918, the Southerners retreated from the Yochow district and the Northern troops re-occupied the place with practically no resistance. On 26th June, 1920, through the retreat of the Northerners, the city and district again fell into the possession of the Southern forces (Hunanese). Before the Northerners left they looted the city and adjacent villages in the most thorough manner and indescribably ill-treated the people. In the interval between March, 1918, and June, 1920, efforts had been made by the merchants and inhabitants generally to erase the traces of the evil-doings of the military in the winter of 1917-8 by rebuilding the shops and houses in an improved style, and to make another bid for prosperity; but the last pillaging of the city and surrounding country has reduced the people to such extremity, and plunged them into such despondency, that they have neither the means nor the heart to attempt the rehabilitation of the place. Yochow is described by the Customs Commissioner as "doubtless the most healthful town in the Yangtsze Valley." In 1900, really the first open year of the port, the net value of the trade was Tls. 143,827. In 1903 it amounted to Tls. 3,473,241, but in 1905 the value was Tls. 490,058 only, and in 1910 the returns showed a net value of Tls. 1,941,869 as compared with Tls. 3,015,913 in 1909. The noticeable decline since 1904 was the result of the opening of Changsha as a Treaty Port. In the meantime, however, the trade of the province has increased enormously, and its distribution between the ports of Changsha and Yochow is determined principally by the state of the river. The net value of Yochow's share of the trade in the year 1919 was Hk. Tls. 10,588,734, against Hk. Tls. 10,282,282 for the preceding year, which shows that the trade is being well maintained not with standing the unsettled state of this and the adjoining provinces.

The noteworthy feature of 1907 was the connection of Changteh by steamer during the high-water season—June to October—the resulting trade being valued at Tls. 617,000. Connection with Changteh is now maintained practically throughout the year by steamers of the river type, tugs and lighters. Buoys and lights were established in 1907 to mark the channel across the lake. The difficulties and risks of this route are considerable, and it is probable that it will be found advisable to adopt the somewhat longer route viā Lulintan, though, on account of the sharp bends of the River Y uan in its lower reaches, specially adapted steamers will probably have to be used. The question of makir. Changteh an "Open Port" was considered in 1906 and again taken up in the spring of 1915, and Chinese officials visited the place to enquire into the conditions, but it still remains only open to vessels under I.W.S.N. rules. The principal products exported from Changteh through Yochow are native cloth, ramie, wood oil, vegetable tallow, lotus nuts, broad beans and hides. The export of wood oil increased from 10,881 piculs in 1915 to piculs 48,786 in 1916, and in 1919 it rose to 137,767 piculs, mostly for the American market, where there seems to an ever-

increasing demand for it.

DIRECTORY

亞 細 亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD.

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)—Agent at Chengling (port of Yochow)

Liang Chung Chien

Agent China Navigation Co., Ld.

Canton Hankow Railway
M. R. Sinclair, dist. engineer (absent)
F. W. W. Valpy, asst. do. (in charge)

Post Office (Chinese)—Hunan District
Acting Postal Commissioner—O.
Mellows
Acting 1st Class Postmaster (at Yochow City)—Chia Seng
Acting Postmaster (at Chenglingchi)
—Tsao Nih-fee

關州岳

Customs—Chinese Maritime
Commissioner—N. E. Bryant
Assts.—Oong Kwei Sung, Lei Chungpin
Clerks—Liu Sao-shing, Chin Tze-loh
Tidesurveyor and Harb ur Master—
J. A. Karkatzky
Tidewaiters—E. A. Weekes, C. Mose,
S. A. Kitson, Lau Chik Chi

和怡

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.

清 日

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA

Police-J. A. Karkatzky, superintenden^t

孚 美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF N.Y.

SHASI

市沙 Sha si

Shasi (the "market on the sands") is one of the ports opened to foreign trade under the Japanese Treaty of 1895, the official declaration of the opening being dated the 1st October, 1896. The port is about 85 miles below Ichang and is situated at the crossing point of two most important routes of commerce in Central China, namely, from east to west and from north to south and vice versa. It is reclaimed from the river and the sea by a magnificent system of dykes and canals, and is "a monument of ancient commerce, and a witness to native perseverance and engineering skill." The district suffers periodically from the flooding of the Yangtsze. In July, 1908, the river rose to 30 ft. 9 inches, and caused the destruction of all the earlier summer crops; in 1917 it rose to the record height of 31 ft. 9 ins., and again, on July 21st, 1919, it rose to 31 ft. 6 ins. The general commerce of the port has increased yearly since the Revolution despite the adverse influence of the civil war during the past two or three years. The population, which is steadily increasing, is estimated at about 80,000, and the floating population, of which no account is kept, may be estimated at 10,000 more. A considerable amount of washing for gold is done between Shasi and Hosueh, chiefly on the Tukkechow. Formerly Shasi was an important distributing centre, but the opening of Ichang to foreign trade diverted much of the traffic to the last-named port. It was hoped that when Shasi itself was opened it would regain its importance as a point of distribution, but the experience now gained shows that the development is likely to be slow. On the 9th and 10th May, 1898, a serious anti-foreign riot occurred at Shasi. The Customs Office and the residence of the Commissioner, the Customs boats, the premises of the China Merchants' Company and their hulk, the office of the Foreign Board, the Japanese Consulate, the premises occupied by the native agents of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., and a number of newly-erected Chinese houses were burnt by the mobs, kerosene oil being used to feed the conflagration, and the foreign residents were driven out of the port, narrowly escaping with their lives. The Custom-house was re-opened on the 1st July of the same year. In August, 1898, an area 3,800 Chinese feet in length, by 800 to 1,200 in breadth, lying along the river side below the town, was assigned to Japan as a Japanese Concession. The foreign commerce is mostly in The British Consulate was withdrawn in January, 1899, British interests being placed under the care of the Consul at Ichang. Calling steamers anchor gin the river, which is very swift during the summer, and discharge and load at opontoons, but some bunding work, commenced in December, 1904, and finished in April, 1905, provided berths for three hulks, with jetties. Unfortunately, in 1908, this bund for over two-thirds of its length went bodily into the river owing to the action of the water coming from inland carrying away sand from beneath the stone work. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs was Hk. Tls. 7,573,548 in 1919, as compared with Hk. Tls. 6,362,492 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 4,422,849 in 1917 and Hk, Tls. 4,354,425 in 1916. The bulk of the carrying trade is, however, carried on by junks, which do not come under the control of the Foreign Customs In December, 1913, a contract was entered into between the Chinese Government and the British firm of Pauling & Co. for the construction of a railway from a point opposite Shasi to Singyifu in the province of Kweichow via Changteh and Kweiyang, with a branch from Changteh to Changsha. Good progress was made in the survey of this projected railway until the outbreak of the European war and consequent necessity for a temporary cessation of operations led to the recall of the engineers. It is reported that so many lakes and morasses lie in the direct survey of the Shasi-Changteh section that a détour to the west, through more productive country, may be necessary.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 A-si-a

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric I. F. Drysdale

British American Tobacco Co.(China), Ld. S. A. Vincent, manager C. W. Stocks

Bulin & Co., Ltd., Exporters and Importers

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.)
Sun-Chik sen, agent
Ayents
China Navigation Co, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION Co. Y. Y. Shu, manager

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel: Ad: Britain, Ichang
Consul—J. L. Smith (resident at Ichang)

門衙事領本日大

Ta-Jih-pen-ling-shi-ya-men

JAPAN

In Charge of Consulate—Y. Tomita Chief of Police—J. Nakajima

關市沙 Shasi Kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—H. DawsonGröne
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
W. McF. Robb
Asst. Examiner—R. Dudley
Tidewaiters—A. C. G. Stewart, F. L.
Wilson

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.

MITSU BISHI & Co., Exporters and Importers

NISSIN & Co. (Japan Cotton Trading Co.)

Nissin Kissen Kaisha (Japan-China Steamship Co., Ld.)

Post Office, Chinese

Post Office, Japanese Postmaster—K. Shimosaka Assistant—G. Inouye

Sanho Yoko, General Store O. Arao

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York R. W. Mooney, manager D. C. Sims

YOSHIDA & Co., Exporters and Importers

CHANGSHA

1 & Chang-sha

Changsha ("Long Sands"), the capital city of Hunan, situated on the right bank of the Hsiang River about 100 miles South of Yochow, became a Treaty port under the China-Japan Commercial Treaty of 1903, a Customs House being established on 1st July, 1904. The surrounding country is hilly and very picturesque, affording delightful walks and picnics. Opposite to the city rises Yolushan hill to the height of about 800 feet. On it is a large stone tablet (Yū Pei) recounting the mastery of the floods that once covered an enormous tract of Central China. It was placed there by order of the Great Yü, founder of the Hsia Dynasty, B.C. 2205. (See Williams' Middle Kingdom, Vol. II., pp. 149-151.) The magnificent timber on the south of the hill, extending from the Yolushan High School, enclosing the Confucian and the Buddhist temples, and extending to the Taoist temple at the top—whence a beautiful view to the South can be obtained—is well worth a visit from travellers. The school dates back many hundred years and was once one of the most famous in this land of scholars, and under its present

excellent management it promises once more to do splendid work for the province. Among the cities of China, Changsha ranks only second to Chengtu; the fine buildings, well laid-out gardens, the wide and clean streets, and the good shops render a walk a

pleasant experience.

There is an ice factory, with a capacity for turning out some 3,600 pounds of ice daily, and a fine hospital, the gift of a Yale University graduate, with accommodation for 120 beds. A notable feature of 1919 was the opening up of a branch of the Asia Banking Corporation on the bund, this being the first purely foreign bank to be established in Changsha. Owing to the disturbed conditions in the province of Hunan and to the students' boycott of Japanese goods during 1919 the net value of the trade for that year amounted to about 25 million Haikuan taels, which, although two million

taels more than in 1918, was two and a half million taels less than 1917.

A number of foreign residences have been constructed by the Catholic Mission on Shui Lu Island, opposite the city. A new electric plant under native management and ownership has been completed, and an understanding has been reached between the new concern, the Kwang Hua Electric Light Company, and the existing Hunan Electric Light Company, whereby the latter supply current to the southern part of the city and the former to the northern districts with an extension to Sui Lu Island by means of a cable across the river in January, 1919. To improve communications in and immediately around the city and provide facilities for trade a fairly extensive scheme is under consideration, involving the ultimate levelling of the city walls, work on which has been started. The bund on the whole of its length from the Custom House to the Hsin Ho is also to be widened and the surface improved sufficiently to allow extensive wheeled traffic, while the large piece of land outside the North Gate between the Bund and the Railway is to be laid out as a business quarter.

Owing to its comparatively close vicinity to Wuchang, the cradle of the revolution, the city of Changsha quickly passed over into the hands of the New Party. This change was effected without practically any bloodshed, only the heads of the more important officials, refusing to join the Republicans, being sacrificed on the altar of Anti-Manchuism. The Governor, however, managed to escape in the nick of time. A most gratifying feature throughout this critical period was the extremely friendly, not to say courteous,

attitude shown to foreigners.

The low level of the river during the winter months, preventing the regular steamers from plying for nearly three months, is an obstacle to trade. From the records it would appear that there is now more water over the shallows than was formerly the case, probably owing to the largely increased launch traffic preventing the accumulation of silt; therefore, it is not improbable that a regular towing system will be introduced before long to take the place of steamers during the winter. A short section of the Canton-Hankow railway, from Changsha to Chuchow-about 30 miles-was opened to traffic on 10th September, 1911. Work on the Changsha Yochow Hankow section of the Canton-Hankow railway is progressing far marably and in recognition to Changsha. Unfortunately, the running of heavy trains tail of Northern soldiers to quell the rebellion in Hunan has greatly damaged the line, and extensive repairs will probably be necessary before it can safely be opened to general traffic. Owing to financial and other difficulties due to the European War, work on the railway was interrupted, at this end, south of Chuchow. The continued disturbances within the Province prevented any further work from being done on the Changsha-Canton section of the Canton-Hankow railway in 1919. The export of coal and coke is becoming an important feature in the trade of the The coke, which is said to be of excellent quality, is used almost exclusively by the Hanyang Iron Works; the coal is finding an extending market for bunker use. The colliery is under excellent management, and the supply is said to be almost limitless.

With its fertile plains, mountains seamed with mineral wealth, and its sturdy population, there would seem to be a brilliant future before this province. Until, however, modern machinery is applied, railway communication extended, and capital introduced, no great expansion can be anticipated. The climate of Changsha is excellent There is no great heat, the summer is short, and there is no malaria, the poisonous mosquito not existing here. When the railway is open the scenery traversed will make

this journey the most popular in China.

DIRECTORY

慎 Sun Chong

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents-Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: Shanghai E. B. Ansley, manager

行銀華友 Yu-hua-yin-hang

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION J. E. de Ballard, manager Chas. H. Wheelock J. Y. Tsen

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-si ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric: Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th ed. F. S. Lownds, manager

E. Lyhne R. W. Hill Miss Moran

會公商英 Ying-song-kung-way

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE F. S. Lownds, hon. sec.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. S. A. Stericker G. V. Monk

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Chinese Agent

Agencies British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld. Borax Consolidated Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Mond Nickel Co., Ld. United Alkali Co., Ld. Chance & Hunt

t & Taikoo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants H. S. Kennett, signs per pro. Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld. Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.

London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Orient Insurance Co., Ld.

Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co. & SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co. Yu Chin Chun, agent

COLLEGE OF YALE IN CHINA, THE J. R. B. Branch, M.D. F. L. Chang, PH.B., M.F. D. T. Davidson, M.D., D.P.H. G. G. Davitt, M.D. H. J. Dunham J. H. Foster, M.D. B. Gage, M.A., B.D. Miss N. I). Gage, B.A., R.N. W. J. Hail, M.A., B.D. P. M. Hamlin, B.A. E. D. Harvey, M.A., B.D. E. H. Hume, M.A., M.D. D. H. Leavens, M.A. Miss C. McLaughlin, R.N. R. W. Powell, C.E. J. P. Rice, PH.D. H. R. Rudin, B.A. R. W. Seitz, B.A. G. Shibley, M.D. H. V. Smith, M.A. J. M. Vorys, B.A. Miss M. Warfield Mrs. J. M. White, R.N. J. W. Williams, M.A. F. C. Yen, M.D., D.T.M., D.P.H. Z. Z. Zee, PH.B.

CONSULATES

AMERICAN Vice-Consul in Charge—Carl D. Meinhardt

GREAT BRITAIN-Tel. Ad: Britain Consul-Lancelot Giles (also in charge of Norwegian interests)

JAPAN

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Acting Commissioner-W. M. Andrew Assistants-A. d'Eça, G. Yoshida, E. Bathurst Tidesurveyor - J. R. Hamilton

Examiners-F. J. Rowsell, C. C. Canavarro, F. Gutteridge

Tidewaiters - H. G. Roberts, E. J. Bender, H. Gumley, L. Corrigan, T. Murayama

HUNAN YALE HOSPITAL, THE

F. C. Yen, M.D., physician in charge H. J. Dunham, business manager

J. R. B. Branch, M.D.

A. S. Crawford, M.D. T. L. Li, M.D. G. Haddan, M.D. G. Shibley, M.D. J. H. Foster, M.D.

G. K. How, PH.G. T. C. Lieu, M.D.

Nina D.Gage, superintendent of nurses Mrs. Jean White, asst. supt.

Edith Huang, associate nurse

井

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.-Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Teleph. 76

Post Office, Chinese

Postal Commissioner—O. Acting Mellows

District Accountant-O. Nordquist Assistant-Liu Yao Ting

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

H. S. Harman, manager

K. Gregory R. W. Brannon R. A. Schilling R. A. Stough R. J. Del Pan, installation supt,

ICHANG

县官 I-Chang

Ichang is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with Clause 1, Section 3, of the Chefoo Convention. It is situated in lat. 30° 43.4′ N., long. 111° 12.8′ E., on the north bank of the river Yangtsze, about 393 miles above Hankow, and some five miles below the entrance to the great Ichang Gorge, or just about a thousand miles from the coast. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught, but great care is necessary for all vessels when in the neighbourhood of Sunday Island, owing to the shiftings and banks The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomeloes, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimmons are grown, and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi. The importance of Ichang is chiefly that of an emporium for goods in transit to and from Chungking. All cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to steamers or chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in steamers or chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports, is transhipped here on steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow. During the year 1920 the steamers plying between Ichang and Chungking consisted of the Kikin under the French flag; the Mei-tan, Robert Dollar II. and Meishuen under the American flag; and the An-lan, Ankong, Hung Fok, Hung-kiung and Loongmow under the British flag. Steam navigation is usually practicable from the middle of April until the middle of December. The rates for foreign passengers warm considerably by the different passel but all are much lister. for foreign passengers vary considerably by the different vessels, but all are much higher than on the lower Yangtsze. In view of the enhanced traffic, aids to navigation and rules of the road through the gorges have become urgent, and are now being undertaken by the Government, with two River Inspectors functioning between Chungking and Ichang. The upward voyage to Chungking now takes 4 days, and the return trip about 2 days. The survey of the railway to Chengtu has been

completed, but construction has been delayed in consequence of the great European war. There has never been a census of the native population, but it is guessed to be about 40,000.

The net value of the trade of the port in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 6,045,651, as compared with Hk. Tls. 3,899,235 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 5,685,589 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 6,629,451, in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 4,900,579 in 1915.

The town was thoroughly and systematically looted by local troops on the night of November 30th, 1920. No district was left unmolested; shop after shop and house after house was entered at the point of the bayonet and money, clothes and goods were ruthlessly extorted from the inmates. A considerable amount of Japanese property was destroyed by fire, and several foreign firms lost heavily in money. Altogether over 150 shops and houses were destroyed. The situation was eased by the Chamber of Commerce agreeing to pay the local General \$60,000. There was practically nothing more left to loot except foreign property and houses. H.M.S. Gnat arrived on the scene for the protection of foreigners.

DIRECTORY

American West China Navigation Co. W. R. Dunham, manager s. s. "Meishun"-J. Doyle

ANTOINE CHIRIS NAVIGATION DEPT. s. s. "Kikın"—L. David

ANLEE STEAM NAVIGATION CO. s. s. "Ankong"-H. F. Carey

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. THE (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric P. E. H. Walter, manager T. Woolley, installation mgr. s. s. "Anlan

J. Hannigan A. Cheshire L. Butchart

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS Wu Yueh-chiao, manager

Ta-koo 古太

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants-Tel. Ad: Swire G. H. Edwards, signs per pro. C. Tucker

Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance

Orient Insurance Co., Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. British & Foreign M. I. Co., Ld. Standard M. I. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

司公險保和濟仁

Zing-che-wo-pan-shien-kung-s: CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INS. CO. Seng Tuan Foo, agent Wu Yueh-chiao Sheng Kuei-pei

局宜商招 Chau-song-nee-ch uk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO. Seng Tuan Foo, manager

CONSULATES

所事銷注大 Tufa-ling-shih gu

FRANCE

Consul-G. Lecomte (residing at Hankow)

府事領英大 Ta Ying-ling-shih-fu

GREAT BRITAIN Tel. Ad: Britain Consul--J. L. Smith

門衙事領本日大

JAPAN Consul-J. Kurahasi Chancellor -- B. Kawamura

門 衙 國 美 大 Ta-mei-'kuoh-ya-men

UNITED STATES Consul-General for Hankow, Kiukiang, Ichang, and Shasi—J. C. Huston (residing at Hankow)

贈 昌 官 I-chang-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Asst.-in-charge -J. H. W. Houstoun Assistants -H.B.Hawkins, K.F. Fung,

Mui Ying-shan

Medical Officer—A. Graham River Inspectors—S. C. Plant, W. G.

Pitcairn

Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor— G. E. Sherman

Examiners—C. de Bedoire, A. J. Whitmore, S. Iwanaga

Tidewaiters—G. J. Smidt, K. Ota, E. Hargreaves, C. Smart, J. J. Webb

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants W. Laidlaw J. Scurr Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assur. Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
"Glen Line" of Steamers
"Shire" Line of Steamers
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Lloyd's Agents

茂 隆

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD. L. Ellis

s. s. "Loongmow"

S. Hall

H. E. Higgs | H. L. P. Cook

Agencies
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
West China Transport Co.

金 馬

MACRIS, E. M. & Co. (Tabaqueria Egyptiana), Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants and Tobacconists — Tel. Ad: Macris E. M. Macris, proprietor

MISSIONS

RANKINE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
Andrew Graham, F.R.C.S.
T. C. Borthwick, M.B., CH.B.
Miss M. D. Jeffrey | Miss L. White

堂 主 天 Tien-choo-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. Bishop Modestus Everaerts, vic. ap.

Rev. Ps. Angelus Timmers (vic. gen.), Natalis Gubbels (sup. reg.), Marcellus Sterkendries, Polydorus Vercruysse, Hubertus Adons, Seraphinus Melissen, Mathias Vlaminck, Thaddeus Jacobs, Deodatus Janssen, (proc.), Robertus Van Voorden, Thomas Kempenaers, Julianus Adons, Xaverius Corbisier, Trudo Jans, Achilleus Van den Bosch, Theodoricus Hesseling, Columbanus Clement, Marinus Adons, Carolus Goethals, Peregrinus Teunissen, Goethals, Felegrings Arnulphus Merchier, Leo Lippens, Gaspar Doumen, Felix Mevis, Gaspar Doumen, Felix Mevis, Hermenegildus Turi, Wilhelmus Meyers, Piatus Wantz, Victor Stolle, BerchmansMoris, SigfridusHuwaert, Eliseus Adons, P. Ubaldus Van Sever, Gaudentius Wouters, Pancratius Vercauteren, Maternus Perlot, Leontius Serdobbel, Odilo Wiaux and Methodius van Steenwinckel

F.Fs. Solanus De Cock, Libertus Callebaut, Donatus Sammels and Valentinus Verstraeten

司公船輪清日

Jih-tsing-lung-chuan-kung-sze
Nisshin Kisen Kaihsa, The—Tel. Ad:
Nissikise

局政郵昌宜

Post Office, Chinese .
Postmaster—E. Bousquie

Robert Dollar Co.
J. O'Brien, manager
s. s. "Robert Dollar"—G. E. Crum

学 美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York
T. E. Beall, manager
H. Schwer, installation
s. s. "Meitan"
J. Miclo
N. C. Beeman | W. Beardsley

Szechuan-Hankow Railway (I-Kwei Section)—Tel. Ad: Szehan; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edition,

Engineering Code C. J. Carroll, engineer-in-chief

Szechuan Steam Navigation Co. Sydney Smith, manager

K. Y. Chang s. s. "Shutung," "Shuhun," "Hungtok," "Hungkiang" Russell A. Bell-Syer

局報電昌宜 I-chang-tin-pau-kuk

TELEGRAPH Co., CHINESE
Kok Chung Kok, manager
Cheng Kwang Jih, clerk-in-charge

CHUNGKING

慶 重 Chung-king

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 56 sec. N., long. 106 deg. 30 min. E., may well be described as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen, but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, wool, hemp, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shasi, consignments to the latter port being transhipped there into smaller junks, and forwarded to the southern provinces, viû the

Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtsze. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. Chungking is now electrically lighted, a native company with an authorised capital of \$300,000 having been formed for that purpose. The climate of Chungking is depressing, the summer being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and Autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 75 feet; in 1892 it rose 96½ feet, on 6th August, 1898, to 101 feet, and on 2nd August, 1903, to 93½ feet, the water not being able to force its way fast enough through the gorges. On the 11th August, 1905, the river rose to 108 feet. In 1908 it only attained a height of 52 feet 4 inches. According to a Chinese report the river rose 120 feet in 1878. On the left bank of the Kialing and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 300,000.

The port was declared open to foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 41,572,332, as compared with Hk. Tls. 30,099,757 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 33,592,533 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 32,869,774 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 35,006,336 in 1915. Trade, since the revolution, has been affected by brigandage in the interior. Bands of robbers haunt the roads throughout the province, especially in the mountainous regions, and merchants fear to transport cargo. The European War, also, has made its effects felt. A rising, started in 1904 by a man who said he was commissioned by Heaven to wipe out the missionaries, was ruthlessly suppressed. One church was burned, and a few converts were killed, and then "the Chinese officials caused shell to be fired into the mob until all (several hundred) were killed:" A local police force

has been created.

The Yangtsze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Sui-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtsze, and during high water in summer the Min river is also navigable as far as Kiating. By the Japanese Treaty of 1894, the right of steam navigation to Chungking was secured, and in the spring of 1898 the voyage was successfully accomplished by Mr. A. Little, with the small steamer Leechuen, which, however, being of limited power, had to be tracked up the rapids in the same way as junks. On 6th May, 1900, the two light-draught British gunboats Woodcock and Woodlank arrived from Ichang, having left that port on 5th April. The return journey occupied 25 steaming hours. On 12th June, the Yangtze Trading Company's steamer, the Pioneer, commenced her maiden voyage and arrived at Chungking on 20th June. This steamer was afterwards purchased by the British Government. Freight rates by junk have enormously increased in recent years—in spite of which, junkowners complain of being unable to make both ends meet.

There are signs, however, that the possibilities of largely overcoming present difficulties by the increased use of steam traffic, and the harvest to be reaped, are beginning to be grasped by the more conservative steamship companies. With the present accurate surveying of the Upper Yangtsze and the aids to navigation which have been instailed, as well as the measures which are now being taken to organise a reliable pilotage service, the voyage from Ichang to this port by steamer is no longer the gambling proposition which it formerly used to be considered, and the difficulties under which the junk traffic now labours appear to have opened the eyes of the steamer companies to the probabilities of successful competition even at much higher rates of freight. Should all the schemes for the construction of steamers for the Upper Yangtsze run, come to fruition, there appears to be a bright future for the port. The great increase in the number of steamers on the Upper Yangtsze during recent years has made aids to navigation through the gorges and rapids between Ichang and Chungking imperative. Captain A. C. Plant, River Inspector of the Upper Yangtsze for the Chinese Maritime Customs, has charge of this work and has erected a system of signals and buoys. With the present aids it is possible with suitable craft and the exercise of sufficient discrimination in the selection of crew and pilots for steamers to navigate the Upper River for eight months of the year.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN-CHINESE DRUG Co.—Codes: A.B.C. and Western Union J. H. McCartney, M.D., managing dir.

V. Butts, accountant

行英利安 An-lee-yin-hang Annhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Harchi

L. A. Anderson, manager

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China),
Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Doric

BANK OF CHINA

BARRY & DODWELL, LTD. — Tel. Ad: Enterprise Agents

The Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld

司公煙紙 Tsze-yen-kon-sze

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.

British Chamber of Commerce J. F. Owen, hon. sec.

司 公門內 | Po-na-men Kung-sz

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Alkali and Soap Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Alkali J. C. Bollard, district manager Agencies

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Borax Consolidated
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Mond Nickel Co., Ld.

Mond Nickel Co., Ld. United Alkali Co., Ld. Chance & Hunt

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)
Wu Tze Chuen, manager

局 渝 商 招 Chau-shang-yu-chuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co. Yu Hao-Chuan, agent Chin Hsiao Shan, clerk

CHIRIS, ANTOINE, Exporter and Importer—Tel. Ad: Chiris

E. S. Charrier, manager A. Lordereau, signs per pro.

E. Morelieras R. Alexandre S. S. "Kikin"

G. David, captain

CONSULATES

FRANCE

Chengtu
A. Bodard, Consul-General

Dr. Jouvelet
Dr. Jouveau-Dubreuil

Chungking Dr. Vieron 門衙事領英大 Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-men

GREAT BRITAIN Acting Consul-W. Stark-Toller Chengtu

Consul-F. H. Eastes

府事領本日大 Ta-yat-pun-ling-sz-fu

JAPAN Consul-S. Bandoh Chancellor-Y. Okada Chief of Police-C. Tanaka

府事領國美大 Ta Mei Kuo Ling Shih Fn

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Consul—P. R. Josselyn

關海事重 Ch'ung-ch'ing-hai-kuan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Actg. Commissioner-E. G. Lebas Assistants-E. T. Schjoth, J. J. Palmer, Tong Chi Ta, Tong Ziaohan, Shuen Te Ching

Medical Officer-Dr. J. H. McCartney Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master

D. MacLennan

Chief Examiner—D. Duchamp Assistant Examiners — G. Roberts,

M. G. Vierna, O. Hall Tidewaiters—C. N. Cross, P. Ryan, Chang Lien-wu

River Inspector —S. C. Plant, W. G. Pitcairn

Wanhsien Branch Office

Acting DeputyCommissioner in charge -C. G. C Asker Tidewaiters-W. S. H. Fuller, J. E.

Jenkins

校學中益廣

FRIENDS' HIGH SCHOOL -Ernest W. Sawdon, B.Sc.

生 Sang Lee

HSINLI & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Head Office: Osaka; Branches at Shanghai, Hankow, Ichang, Tsingtao, Wanhsien; Tel. Ad: Hsinli, Chungking

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR FOREIGNERS J. H. McCartney, M.D., supt. Mrs. V. R. Butts, matron

和怡 E.wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LIMITED, Merchants

J. F. Owen, agent

J. Barr

Agents for Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Peninsula & Oriental S. N. Co. Tovo Kisen Kaisha

JUI CHING STEAM NAVIGATION Co. Wei Kei Yu, manager s.s. "Juiyue" s.s. "Lienhua"

茂 隆

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD.—Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

L. R. Rees, manager

S. B. Starling | A. T. Pennecard

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp. Lloyd's Butterfield & Swire

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

North China Insce. Co., Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada.

Phœnix Life Insce. Co. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

S. S. "Loong Mow," Ichang-Chungking

MISSIONS

堂主天 Tien-chu-t'ang

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION (Missions Etrangeres de Paris)

Shen-sicou-t'ang 堂修聖

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN OCCIDENTAL (CHENTU)

堂 原 道 Chen-yuen-t'ang

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN ORIENTAL (CHUNGKING)

司公船輪清日

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA-Tel. Ad: Nissikisen

Philippidi, C. M., Watch-dealer, Optician and General Importer A. Papadakis, travelling agent

Post Office, Chinese—First Class Office Postmaster-S. J. Harris

STANDARD OIL Co., OF NEW YORK

N. G. Wood, in charge F. H. Weber C. H. Harris B. J. Simpson J. H. Morrison R. M. Reid

司公限有份股船輪江川

Chuen-kiang-lung-zen-kung-sze
SZECHUEN STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD.
Y. S. Wen
s.s. "Shu Hun"—Capt. F. Brandt

She-wha

West China Trading Co., Ship Operators, Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Westrade; Codes: Bentley's and Private

行 銀 與 誠 聚

Young Brothers Banking Corp., Bankers and Financial Agents—Hsin Feng Kai; Tel. Ad: Yangbrosco

Young Brothers Trading Co., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—Hsin Feng Kai; Tel. Ad: Yangbrosco

HANGCHOW

州 杭 Hang-chau

Hangchow, the capital of the province of Chekiang, is situated 120 miles southwest of Shanghai, and 110 miles south of Soochow, adjacent to the Chien-tang River, at the apex of a bay which is too shallow for the navigation of steamers. The mouth of the river is, moreover, periodically visited by a bore, or tidal wave, which further endangers navigation. Haining is the best place for observing this famous bore, which is formed by the north-east trade wind heaping up the water of the Pacific on the China coast and causing enormous tides. Hangchow Bay is shaped like a funnel, and the mass of water rushing up, more and more concentrated as it advances, is sudiffully confronted by the current of the river. The momentary check causes the water to assume a wall-like formation; then, growing to a height of 15ft. at spring tides and gathering momentum with the immense pressure behind, forcing its volume into the comparatively narrow waterway, it tears past the sea-wall with a roar like thunder at a rate sometimes reaching 12 miles an hour.

Before the Taiping rebellion Hangchow shared with Soochow the reputation of being one of the finest cities in the Empire on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. It has since rapidly recovered and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet regained its former pitch of prosperity. Historically, Hangchow is perhaps the most interesting city in the Republic, and the earliest reference in the annals dates back to B.C. 2198. The great Shih huang-ti visited the place in B.C. 210, and the kings of the Wu-Yüeh dynasty made this their capital. It was, however, under the Sung dynasties (circa A.D. 960-11200) that Hangchow became most famous as a capital. Marco Polo spent considerable time in this city, and, to this day, his image may be seen in the famous and picturesque Ling-yin Buddhist Monastery. Hangchow is indeed a great centre of Buddhism, and lits temples include some of the most remarkable in China. The population is estimated lat 600,000.

As a manufacturing centre Hangchow takes place even before Soochow. Its three great trades are silk, weaving, including several kinds of crape and gauze, the production of fans of all kinds, the manufacture of scissors, and the making of thin tinfoil, from which are formed the imitation ingots of silver, burnt in such immense than titles by the Chinese. In addition, it sends out thread, string, colours, drugs, lacquer, and many other articles in small quantities. Coarse paper is also manufactured. The communication by water with Shanghai is particularly good, and might be much improved with very little trouble by a small amount of dredging at Shihmen Che on the Grand Canal twenty miles from Hangchow. Ningpo, about

120 miles distant, can also be reached by boat from Hangchow with several transhipments: it is quicker to go via Shanghai. Hangchow was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, in accordance with the terms of the Japanese Treaty. Steam launches ply regularly to and from Shanghai and to and from Soochow with passenger boats in tow, making the trip in from 18 to 24 hours. There are also three launches daily to Huchow and other places en route; also on Chien Tang river daily launches to Fuyang, Tunglu, Linpu, etc., started in 1912. is hardly any cargo carried by the latter between Hangchow and Soochow. launches go vid Huchow and Nanzing and a service is also maintained between Keeling, Soochow and several inland places. The Hangchow-Shanghai companies formed by outsiders to come in have always failed after a few trips. The railway, however, is proving a serious rival, and the rapid and up-to-date service provided is an increasing attraction to all classes of passengers. The station adjacent to the Foreign

Hangchow city or Kenshanmen stations.

One of the sights of Hangchow is the famous western lake, dotted with islets crowned with shrines and memorial temples, and spanned by causeways joining island to island. The general picturesque effect is heightened by temples, pagodas, and similar monuments judiciously placed in effective spots, while the slopes of the hills bordering the lake on the west are bright with azaleas, honeysuckle, and peach-bloom; and clusters of bamboos, several kinds of conifers, the stillignia, camphor tree, and maple in rich profusion, all help to make the scene very pretty. Tasteful foreign-style houses and villas are also springing up along the lake shore, and plans for a motor scenic road around the lake are in course of preparation. The western wall of the city has been pulled down and made into a broad lake shore promenade some two miles in length with spacious gardens. Indeed, the whole of this district has been laid out with a series of imposing tree-bordered thoroughfares, all of great length and width and comparing in no way to their disadvantage with the principal streets of any large city in the world. In this area the buildings are chiefly foreign-style, many of the Government offices and other premises being finely constructed and of impressive size. Several hotels, semi-foreign-style, have been opened, including one near the city railway station, and others near the Public Garden on the Lake, besides one with western accommodation on the lake shore near the Imperial Island. A fine Y.M.C.A. building was completed early in 1920. The excursions around Hangchow are numerous and extraordinarily picturesque; while those who can allow a month for the trip should not fail to explore the rapids of the Ch'ien-t'ang River as far as the Anhwei border. The crystalline water and constant alternation of picturesque gorges and park-like rolling country, the lofty heights, heavily afforested, to the sandy banks with every variety of conifer, camphor tree, scrub oak, maple, tallow tree, bamboo, etc., combine to form a series of landscapes scarcely equalled in Japan. Sport of all kinds is to be had in profusion, including excellent fly-fishing.

The site selected for the Foreign Settlement extends for half a mile along the east

bank of the Grand Canal; it covers over half a square mile and is four miles from the nearest point of the city wall. The Japanese settlement adjoins it on the North and is about the same size. The Customs-house and Commissioner's and assistants' residences are built on the Customs Lot, and there is also a Chinese Police Station in a modern building. The British Consulate is on the opposite side to the Japanese settlement

and is not in the foreign settlement.

The commodities chiefly dealt in are tin, Japanese copper, kerosene oil, soap, sugar, prepared tobacco, varnish, paper fans, silk piecegoods, raw silk and tea. The principal articles of export are tea and silk. The tea comes from Anhwei and Pingsuey near Shaohsing and from the neighbourhood of Hangchow, where the valuable Lungching tea is grown. The net value of the trade of the port (through the Maritime Customs) in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 18,365,178, as compared with Hk. Tls. 18,688,082 in 1918. Seventy per cent. of the trade as a whole, however, probably passed through the internal barriers and not through the Customs.

Some 3 or 4 miles south-west of Hangchow city lies the rising little town of Zahkou, situated upon the Ch'ien-t'ang River at the railway head. The Standard Oil Company of New York and several missionary establishments (including a large College) have their headquarters here. The Asiatic Petroleum Company is also shortly about to move hither. For residential purposes the hilly sites in the vicinity overlooking the broad estuary and open to sea breezes afford far more sanitary locations-than the low-lying malarial settlement 10 miles away.

Halfway between Hangchow and Shanghai is Kashing, where the Grand Canal joins the Whangpoo River on which Shanghai is situated. Kashing is a Customs Station under Hangehow and was first opened in 1898 for collecting duties on foreign opium owing to fiscal arrangements being against the collection at Hangchow. It now collects duties both on imports and exports, but has not yet acquired the status

of a Treaty Port.

A railway from the Settlement to the further end of Hangchow City near the Chien Tang river was completed in September, 1907. It was built solely by Chinese and with Chinese capital. There is now railway connection with Shanghai via Kashing. Twenty-eight miles north of Hangchow is situated the well-known summer resort Mokanshan. It can be reached from Shanghai by way of the railway and a motor-boat in ten hours. There are now over two hundred houses on the slope of a hill about 3,000 feet high. The scenery is magnificent and the view unequalled. Bamboo forests cover the mountain and afford shade to all the roads. Clear mountain springs abound, chairs and coolies for baggage are always available, and are under contract with the Mokanshan Association. Houses more or less completely furnished can be rented at Tls. 100 to 350 per season (four months). The Shanghai Municipality has lately purchased two houses as a sanatorium for its employes, and a competent nurse is in charge. The difference in temperature from the plain amounts to 10° in the day and 15° at night.

The climate of Hangchow—save for the prevalence of malaria in the Foreign

Settlement—is salubrious. July and August are hot, but the spring and autumn are delightful and the winter is bracing. The minimum temperature recorded within the period 1911-1919 was 15.5° Fahrenheit in January, 1916, and the maximum was 104° in August, 1917. The mean maximum for the years 1911-1919 was 83.2° Fahrenheit, the mean minimum 43.3°, and the mean 63.2°. Snow usually falls in two or three months of the year. The temperate and sub-tropical zones meet in the neighbourhood, and the flora is accordingly extremely rich: the latter remark is also true of the fauna, especially

bird life.

DIRECTORY

CHEKIANG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

H.E. LU YUNG-HSIANG, Military Governor H.E. SHEN CHIN-CHIEN, Civil Governor

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),

Ltd. -Tel. Ad: Doric

E. C. Robinson, local manager

C. Cheetham

W. E. Hughes B. Hemingway (Kashing)

W. Howells (up-country inspector)

Miss G. Gearey

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan

A. Eite, local manager

H. B. Lilley | A. Berthet (Lanchi) M. J. Butler (Lanchi)

司公險火勒巴

Pa-lah-ho-hsien-kong-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. -Teleph. 287; Tel. Ad: Adanac

所分核稽浙兩

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE ADMINISTRATION

W. H. Chien, Chinese district insp. K. Tanabe, foreign do.

T. H. Chow, Chinese asst. do. A. Bookless, foreign do. do.

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN Consul -- V. L. Savage

JAPAN

Acting Consul—C. Seino Police Inspector—K. Tokuyama

關海州抗

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Commissioner-W. MacDonald (on special duty)

Acting Deputy Commissioner-N. H. Schregardus (in charge temporarily) Assistants-Ho Chee-Fai, Yang Chen Fong, Lu Yueh-po

Tidesurveyor—F. Huber Examiner—A. W. L. Oliver, C. Wada Tidewaiters-A. H. Fenn (Kashing), S. Kani, S. Yamaguchi (on leave)

局醫濟廣會教英大州杭

Hangchow ta-ying-kiao hui-kwang-chi-ye kok

HANGCHOW HOSPITAL

Dr. D. Duncan Main and wife S. Duncan Main, secretary Miss Grace Emly (on furlough) Miss S. Curtis Miss Queenie Tsay Dr. and Mrs. F. Strange Dr. and Mrs. Watson Dr. and Mrs. Dansey Smith

LIKIN COLLECTORATE, EASTERN CHEKIANG Commr.-in-Charge-W. MacDonald

METEOROLOGICAL STATION

MISSIONS

校學大江之 Tsi-kiang-ta-hsio-yau

CHRISTIAN HANGCHOW COLLEGE. American Presbyterian Missions, North and South

Rev. W. H. Stuart, president

Mrs. Stuart

Rev. E. L. Mattox, vice-president

and treasurer Mrs. Mattox

A. W. March (absent)

Mrs. March do. Rev. C. B. Day

Mrs. Day

Rev. C. P. Barkman A. Allison

Mrs. Allison

J. M. Wilson Mrs. Wilson

W. E. Smith

H. H. Creighton

Roman Catholic Mission Right Rev. Monseigneur Faveau, Bishop

Rev. J. Chiapetto, Pro-Vicaire Rev. M. Bouillet

Rev. J. Deymier

Rev. P. Legrand (Huchow)

Rev. McArdle

Rev. A. J. Asinelli (Kashing)

Rev. A. B. Asinem (Rashing)
Rev. Aug. Henault (Chuchow).
Rev. J. B. Tisserand do.
Rev. E. Lobry (Yenchow)
Rev. J. Lamers do.

Rev. J. Pandellé (Kiangshun)

Rev. R. M. Tokarski (Kashing)

Rev. N. Claessey

MAISON ST. VINCENT, CATHOLIC HOSPITAL & ORPHAN ASYLUM, Sisters of Charity-Sisters Calcagni (superieure), Hou, Blanchin, Leang, Ouang, Kou, Zing

Post Office, Chinese- Chekiang Postal

District

Acting Postal Comr.—D. Mullen District Acct.-P. C. Leblanc Actg. Dep. Comr., Chinese-Huang

Nai-shu Asst. Tsao Chien-ting

Post Office, Imperial Japanese Postmaster—T. Yamagata

Assistant-T. Hasebe

路鐵角杭滬

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO-RAILWAY C. H. Chao, mang. dir. (Shanghai) J. C. Molony, district engineer (Shanghai-Hangchow Section) J. Roy Sun, district loco. supt. M. P. Cheng, traffic inspector in charge (Ningpo)

W.Y. Ho, asst. trav'g. auditor (N'gpo) J. A. Simons, traffic inspr. (Zahkou)

学 美 Mei Fu

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-Zahkou E. T. Hobart, manager R. J. Moore W. H. Lees

NINGPO

波掌 Ning-po

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to re-take the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000. The French opened a post office in 1905. The city is connected with Shanghai and Hangchow by rail. A short new section of line between Ningpo and Kungpu was opened to passenger traffic in the

latter part of 1919.

Two cotton mills are established in Ningpo, one of which started in 1896 and the other in 1907. There are also a match factory, an electric light company, and a local telephone company. The tea trade has fallen off owing to a deviation of the Fychow teas which formerly passed through Ningpo but are now forwarded to Shanghai vid Hangchow. The net value of the trade of the port was Hk. Tls. 28,334,260 in 1919, as compared with Hk. Tls. 29,962,770 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 25,107,523 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 29,653,554

in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 26,609,769 in 1915.

DIRECTORY

亞 細 亞 A-si-a

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric; Codes: A.B.C., 5th ed. and Bentley's (Oil ed.) J. L. Bowker, manager

C. Appelboom W. Howells Miss Palmer British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd. R. D. Pitt, local manager F. H. Watson

古太 Ta.koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)

G. E. J. Rose, signs per pro.

Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Australian Oriental Line Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., of Hongkong Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Orient Insurance Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.

局角商招 Chau Shang Yung-chuk CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO. Y. J. Shao Hung, manager

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

門衙事領國英大

Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ya-men ONSULATE-GREAT BRITAIN (also in charge of Russian interests) Acting Consul-J. W. O. Davidson

B & Che Hai-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Commissioner—F. W. Carey
Assistants—R. Watanabe, Cheu Tze
Heng, W. H. S. Davis
Medical Officer—E. G. Sugg, M.D. Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-S. Otani Acting Boat Officer-A. F. Reynolds Chief Examiner-P. C. Peterson Examiners—A. Fenus, C. H. J. Ross, E. J. Cheshire, B. J. Green Senior Tidewaiter—W. G. L. Sell Tidewaiters—W. M. Stevens, W. Uhlich, Kwoh Kai-ming

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD. H. P. Wadman, agent

MISSIONS

COLLÉGE ST. JOSEPH

GRAND SEMINAIRE ST. PAUL

R. P. Andre Defebvre

R. P. Mackiernam

R. P. Joseph Hou | F. Matthey

PETIT SEMINAIRE ST. VINCENT

R. P. Leon Dumortier R. P. Paul Lou

R. P. Joseph Tchao | R. P. Shu Paul

MAISON ST. VINCENT

Sr. Gilbert, superieure

Sr. Ricaud

Sr. Salter

Sr. da Souza Sr. Chillaud

Sr. Ferrec Sr. Portes Sr. da Silva

Srs. Ming, Lo, Pan, Liou

至主天波電 Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang

MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU CHEKIANG ORIENTAL

> Rt. Rev. P. M. Reynaud, Bishop of Fussulan

A. Buch

D. Nugent

B. Ibarruty

J. B. Lepers L. Pech

C. Pruvost A. Defebvre

A. Aroud

D. Procacci

J. Prost

L. Dumortier N. Boucherie

J. Salon F. Boisard

C. Delafosse

L. Marques

McKiernam Matthey

E. van Oyen

St. Paul's Church, Ningpo Rt. Rev. H. J. Molony, D.D., Hon.

Chaplain

堂慈仁府波霸

Ning-po-fu Jen-tse-t'ang SOEURS DE LA CHARITE DE ST. VINCENT DE Paul, Maison de Jesus Enfant

Sr. Berkeley, sup.

Sr. Coutris

Sr. Yoos

Sr. Lim

NINGPO COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.

局程工波甯

Ning-po-kung-ching-chuk

NINGPO PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE 6 Foreigners and 6 Chinese

司公船輪紹蜜

Ning-shao-lung-sui-kung-sze

NINGPO SHAOSHING, S. N. Co., LTD. Ye Shun Chuen, manager Wu Shih-feng

Ye Chin-ching | Chang Chen-po

房 捕 巡 Shun Pou Fong

POLICE STATION

Post Office, British Postal Agent—C. W. Chow

Post Office, Chinese

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW NINGPO RAILWAY
T. C. Pu, district engineer
Kyat Tong, asst. loco. supt
M. P. Cheng, traffic inspector
W. Y. Ho, travelling auditor

STANDARD OIL Co, of New York D. E. Kydd, in charge

局報電國中

Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE
Fong Chiun, manager
Boun Pah-yung
V. C. Chang

TRINITY COLLEGE (C. M. S.)
Archdeacon W. S. Moule, president

WENCHOW

州温 Wan-chau

Wenchow, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of Wenchow, occupying the south-east corner of Chekiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 28 deg. 1 min. 30 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 45 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and they have been enlarged and re-built at various times since. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are, generally speaking, well paved with brick or stone and kept in careful repair by the householders. Many of them run side by side with small waterways, which in their turn communicate with navigable canals intersecting the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wenchow. The Customs-house, outside the North Gate, various Yamens, other public offices and the Foundling Hospital, are also among the last-named institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred chief buildings. The apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity are two pagodas situated on Conquest Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity, and the temples between them were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan His Majesty Ti Ping has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in one of the temples. Members of the Customs staff occupy foreign-built houses on the island. The estimated population of the city with its suburbs is 210,335 (figures furnished by District Magistrate). There were Boxer troubles in the Pingyang district, several Christians being murdered, in 1900, and all the missionaries left Wenchow, where, however, the officials were able to maintain order. The Roman Catholic Missionaries have a spacious and imposing church in the western part of the city. The English Methodist Mission has a church capable of seating about a of the city. thousand people. In 1903 this Mission erected a fine college at a cost of \$20,000, containing sleeping accommodation for over a hundred students, and teaching accommodation for more than two hundred. Early in 1906 an extensive and substantially constructed Hospital was also completed by the Mission at a further outlay of fully \$20,000. The building consists of a central block and two wings, after the style of Hunt's Block, Guy's Hospital, and can accommodate about two hundred patients.

There is no foreign settlement at Wenchow, and the foreign residents are a mere

There is no foreign settlement at Wenchow, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. There is a considerable native export trade in tea, bitter oranges, tobacco, timber, charcoal, and bamboos, but manufactures do not flourish. The firms engaged in the timber trade are located in the west suburb, where are also the timber yards. Immense quantities of timber and

The net value of the trade of the port coming under the bamboos are kept on hand. cognizance of the Maritime Customs for 1919 was Hk. Tls. 4,062,117, as compared with

Hk. Tls. 3,396,761 for 1918, Hk. Tls. 3,232,222 for 1917, and Hk. Tls. 3,505,313 for 1916.

During August and September of 1912 two abnormal freshets occurred in the Wenchow river, causing immense destruction of life and property. In the upper reaches of the main river the water rose 60 feet above normal level, washing away villages and carrying away houses bodily. Some 30,000 people are reported to have been drowned in the Yungchia, Chingtien, Ch'uchow and Juian magistracies. Such a calamity was unprecedented within the memory of the oldest inhabitant.

Two particularly severe typhoons in the summer of 1920 caused enormous damage in the neighbourhood. Haimen, a neighbouring city, about 85 miles by sea north-east of Wenchow, was partially destroyed on July 15th by a tidal wave with great loss of life; while in the Nanchi River valley, opposite Wenchow, an equally large loss of life was reported in the second typhoon between September 4th and 6th.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE-Tel. Ad : Doric

司公煙美英華駐

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan C. Cance, terrritory manager F. P. Bahon, salesman Wang Gin Yung, chief territory assist.

司公船輪業商

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co. T. C. Sze, manager Chue Tsing-fu, clerk in charge Hsu-tan

局政郵華中大州温

CHINESE POST OFFICE First Class Postmaster—DengYongYü Postal Clerk -Ch'a Yung Sung

CONSULATES

門衙事領國英人

Da Ying-kwoh-ling-sz-ya-men

GREAT BRITAIN Actg. Consul-J. W. O. Davidson, residing at Ningpo

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Consul-General in Shanghai-Edwin S. Cunningham

闊海 蘇 Ou Hai Kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Commissioner-C. E. Tanant Assistant-K. Hirano -Wong Haiu Geng Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—H. J. Christophorsen Tidewaiters—H. Gaylard, R. West

MUSTARD & Co.—Tel. Ad: Mustard C. Cance, representative F. P. Bahon

PAO HUA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Rev. C. Aroud Rev. Prost Rev. L. Marques Rev. J. Salon Rev. Boisard

院醫望若董州温

SOEURS DE LA CHARITE DE ST VINCENT DE Paul—Hopital Jean Gabriel

S. Ste Claire-Deville, sup.

S. Chauvel S. Costorton

S. Rev S. Gonçalves

S. François

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK S. K. Chu, manager

SANTUAO

Santuao was voluntarily opened to foreign trade by the Chinese Government on the 8th May, 1899. The port includes the whole of the magnificent Santu Inlet, which is situated some 70 miles north of Foochow. The foreign settlement is on the island of Santu in the centre of the inlet. The harbour is certainly one of the finest on the China coast: the approaches to it are well-defined, and vessels of the largest size may enter at any time, regardless of the state of tide. H.M.S. Waterwitch surveyed the whole of the inlet in 1899, and an Admiralty chart has been published. A telegraph cable was successfully laid from the mainland to the Settlement in July,

1905, and communication established with all China ports.

The port of Santuao serves important tea districts. Much of the tea exported from Foochow to Europe is first shipped from Santuao; and there is a growing demand in North China for certain varieties grown in the neighbourhood. No building operations worth mentioning have been undertaken at the port, and no modern methods have as yet been introduced in the manufacture of the principal local products as paper and pottery, though excellent raw material is close at hand, especially extensive deposits of kaolin capable of yielding far superior pottery than is now brought on the market from this district. The iron mines in the districts of Kutien, Fuan, and Siapu, where the deposits were reported in 1918 to be of a promising nature, as then anticipated, have been erected, so that a regular trade in this valuable mineral does not yet exist here. The present value of unmanufactured iron on the local market is about \$4 a picul. The chief towns of the district are Funing, Fu-an, Ningte, and Shouning. There is a prosperous and increasing junk-trade, and regular steamship communication with the provincial capital. The net value of the trade of the port for 1919, coming under the control of the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 2,318,874, as compared with Hk. Tls. 1,739,972 for 1918, Hk. Tls. 2,502,562 for 1917, Hk. Tls. 2,927,460 for 1916, and Hk. Tls. 4,028,031 for 1915.

DIRECTORY

亞 細 亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex

官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun
Consulate—Italy
Consul-General (residing in Canton)

圖海福 Fu-hai-Kwan

Customs, Chinese Maritime
Commissioner—P. B. de Rautenfeld
Assistant—Leung Im
Examiner—E. M. Lundberg
Tidewaiters—J. D. Spencer, A. S.
Coppin

群天 Tieng-siong

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Merchants

和英

Opell & Co., Merchants Mei Chi-chao, agent Steamers—"Kongmun" and "Chanpo"

局郵澳杯三

Post Office, Chinese (N.B.—Letters should be addressed: Santuao viā Foochow)

孚 美

STANDARD OIL Co., OF NEW YORK H. W. Livingston, manager (Foochow) Hsu Baik King, agent

司公船輪安太

Tai On Steamship Co. Wong Tai Wo, manager

Telegraphs, Chinese Y. D. Wei, manager

FOOCHOW

Fuh-chau

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fukien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 20 min 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the

sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bahea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane. Local teas are only warted now if they can be bought cheaply enough to bring down the prices of Indian and Ceylon blends. Within 20 years a valuable trade has dwindled to the most meagre dimensions, and thousands of acres must have gone out of cultivation.

A few years ago extensive mining concessions were granted in the north and west of the province of Fukien to a Chinese and French syndicate, with a view to mining for gold. A French mining engineer of high repute made a careful survey of all the goldfields at Shao-wu Fu, and reported them very valuable and all worth working. A company with a capital of one and a quarter million dollars was reported to have been formed to work the mines, but operations were delayed until the privilege expired

and nothing has been done.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets were narrow and filthy, but during the past few years remarkable improvements have been carried out, shop fronts have been set back, street stalls done away with, the old paving stones have been utilised to make drains and the roads have been macadamised. A fairly wide and well made road has been content of the road bas been content of th structed from the Long Bridge to the city, trees have been planted on either side; and the Electric Company are responsible for the excellent lighting. Recently this Company have also established a powerful ice-making plant with a view to supplying the large fleet of fishing junks operating in local waters.

The Long Bridge has been repaved, the stone steps on either end have been taken away, and now it is possible to ride in jinrickshas from the Nantai Island into the A large number of rickshas and a fair number of carriages are employed; the

roads, however, are not sufficiently wide to allow of the introduction of motors.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74

deg. Fahr. to 98 deg.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and, enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious

edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

Foreign vessels are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which of late years has been increasing the difficulties of navigation; even at the anchorage the river is still silting up in several places. A river-training scheme is now in progress for improving the navigational approaches of Nantai Harbour (i.e., the harbour of Foochow proper). The aim in view is the elimination of lighterage at Pagoda Anchorage for all cargo that can be brought into the port in steamers drawing up to 17 feet. An incidental benefit will be the reclamation of great tracts of sandbanks and their ultimate recovery for cultivation. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good-sized gunboats have been built, but it now stands practically idle. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on one 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but was restored. The establishment was later reorganised, and was for some years administered by French experts. There is a dock in connection with the Arsenal on Losing Island. The dock is over 300 ft. long and has very powerful pumps and a good steel caisson. Until 1905 one mint, known as the City or Viceroy's Mint, served to supply the coinage requirements of the local province, but in that year the Government set up two additional mints, for which there was no need, but only an alluring prospect of profit on the export and sale of copper 10-cash coins. It was calculated that two million pieces per day were being turned out by the three mints. The market value of the coins quickly fell below par, and orders from Peking reducing the output to 300,000 coins per day and forbidding the export of coins to other provinces necessitated the closing of the two mints before they had been in operation twelve months. In June, 1900, the port was visited by the most disastrous floods known there in living memory; the river, rising through heavy rains, overflowed and deluged the country, sweeping away villages and causing immense havoc and loss of life. The population of Foochow is estimated at 650,000.

The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1919 was \$20,740,234, as compared with Hk. Tls. 15,642,219 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 15,223,269 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 20,114,610 in 1916 and Hk. Tls. 19,247,779 in 1915.

KULIANG

A refuge from the heat of summer at Foochow can be gained by a four hours chair ride to the top of Kuliang, i.e., "Drum Pass," which is a mountain resort situated about nine miles east of Foochow. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Dr. Rennie was the first to build a house of foreign design at Kuliang in 1886. Now there are upwards of one hundred such houses, and every summer between two and three hundred persons, chiefly missionaries, are in residence on the mountain. According to the Admiralty Chart, Kuliang reaches a height of 2,900 feet. Nearly five miles of stone-paved roads about three feet in width have been made under the supervision of a Public Improvement Committee, appointed by the residents, the necessary funds being provided by voluntary contribution. The greatest charm of Kuliang is the mountain walks, and there are many interesting places within easy walking distance. An Imperial Chinese Post Office is opened at Kuliang every year from the middle of June to the middle of September, and daily mail connection with Foochow is maintained. There are many private tennis courts and two public courts on the mountain, also a swimming pool, as well as mountain streams, where swimming can be enjoyed. Sharp Peak, also, affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated by Foochow residents. The American missions and the Anglican Mission each have sanatoria there. It is also the place of landing of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s cables.

DIRECTORY

和 協 Hip Wo

ANDERSON & Co., Ltd., Robert, Merchants J. C. Oswald, attorney

ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM Co., LTD. The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ld., agents

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex G. M. D. Wolfe, manager

C. Parkson Installation Managers

At Foochow-At Pagoda—E. V. Roby At Santu – H. Tillman

行銀國中建福

Bank of China, Fukien Luk Tam Chun, manager Ko Tse Cheou, sub-manager

行銀灣喜 Tai-wan-yin-hong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE-Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

M. Taketo, manager

R. Kurata, signs per pro manager S. Shigenaga | M. Yagi

S. Shigenaga S. Takeguchi M. Ohwan S. Iwaoka R. Ohishi K. Tobita N. Takagi

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE-Tel. Ad: Chibankind

C. Moninot, manager

G. H. E. Maurer, signs per pro.

腹太 Tai-hing

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents and Public Tea Inspectors John C. Oswald

Agencies

Shipping Nippon Yusen Kaisha Toyo Kisen Kaisha American Asiatic S. S. Co. American and Manchurian Line Prince Line, Far East Service Java-China-Japan Lijn Holland Oost Azie Lijn

Insurance Lloyd's, London South British Ins. Co., Ld. Northern Assurance Co. Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. The Pacific Insurance Co., Ld.

器 與 Hing-eu

Brand & Co., H. S., Commission Agents, Auctioneers, Brokers H. S. Brand

Agencies Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld. Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld. Vacuum Oil Co. Reuter's Telegram Co., Ld.

司公 烟 美 英 Ying-Mee yin-kung-sze

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA). LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan R. D. Pitt

E. K. Seyer

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, FOOCHOW Committee—C. Skerrett-Rogers (chairman), H. Baker (vice-chairman), A. E. Reynell, G. M. D. Wolf, H. W. Winstanley, H. S. Brand (secretary)

吉律布 Bo-lat-ket

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping, Commission Agents and Storekeepers D. Johnson, partner and business manager

Ding E. Siang, assistant

Agency

Directory & Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

BROCKETT'S BOARDING HOUSE Mrs. Brockett

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd. R. C. B. Hockey, district manager

F. E. Smith

Agencies British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld. Borax Consolidated Castner Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Mond Nickel Co., Ld. Chance & Hunt United Alkali Co., Ld.

古 太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants H. Baker, signs per pro. Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. British Traders' Insce. Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld. London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Orient Insurance Co. Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants H. S. Brand, agent

打 搭 Cha-ta

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA Dodwell & Co., Ltd., agents

炎長謝醫西

CHEAH, M.B., B.S., DR. T. E., Medical Practitioner

司公木鋸與建

Chieng-hing-ku-mok-kung-sze

CHIENG HING SAW MILL CO. Fung Che Sew, manager Fung Dainien, assistant manager Wong Do Seng, do Song Heng-gie, engineer Uong Cu-King, overseer

司公行木泰祥

Zeang-tah-mook-hong-kung-82

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER CO., Ltd., The—Tel. Ad : Lumberco W. J. Cannon, manager (absent) G. D. Jack, manager

Jay Dinsmore, travelling inspector J. J. Carroll.

Pagoda Anchorage

L. S. Maag, mill superintendent J. R. Eagan, assistant

局分商招州福 Chau Shang Fun Ku

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co. (Branch Office)—Nantai; Tel. Ad: Cmsnco

Li Tsoi Chee, agent Woo Wei Hsun Woo Lan Shun Yung Wan Sheng Mok Kwan Woon Chu Che Chuen, accountant Wei Yu Cheong, Agent

Jen Chi Ho Insurance Co.

CHINA MUTUAL INSURANCE CO., LTD. J. W. Odell, agent

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINIS-TRATION

T. C. Ma, Chinese district inspector Diedrichsen, foreign district inspector

C. C. Yen, preventive officer and Chinese assistant district inspector W. H. Timbrell, preventive officer and foreign assistant district inspector

Chang Yudor, Chinese assistant district inspector!

O. K. Berg, foreign assistant district inspector

CONSULATES

DENMARK The French Consul (in charge of interests)

事 領 國 法 大 Ta-fah-kwo-ling-shih

FRANCE

Consul-M. Charpentier

門衙事領國英大

Ta-ying-kwo-ling-shih-ya-mun

GREAT BRITAIN Consul—Herbert Phillips, o.B.E. Constable at Pagoda—J. McGregor

官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun

ITALY Consul-General—(residing in Hong-

kong)

門衙事領本日大

Ta-yut-pun Ling-sz Ya-mun

JAPAN Consul-General-K. Hayashi Vice-Consul-Y. Iwasaki Secretaries—T. Katagiri, H. Yoshii Chief Constable—J. Sasamoto

MEXICO Consul-J. W. Odell

NETHERLANDS Consul—J. C. Oswald

NORWAY Vice-Consul—J. C. Oswald

PORTUGAL The French Consul (in charge of interests)

事 領 園 俄 大 Ta-ngo-kwo-ling-shih

Russia
The French Consul (in charge of interests)

門衙事領美大 Ta-me-ling-shih-ya-mun

United States of America Consul—George C. Hanson

關海 閩 Min Hai-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
COmmissioner—P. R. Walsham
Deputy Commissioner—W. C. G
Howard

Assistants—F. H. Maas, K. Ashdowne, Lu Ping, Chan Leung Sing, Lu Shou Wen, Ling Gun Ong Surgeon, Nantai—J. Moorhead, M.D.

Do. Pagoda Anchorage — C. L.

Gillette

Tidesurveyor—L. E. N. Szigetvary Examiners—O. E. N. Samuelson, S. Burton, A. L. Temlett, F. Campbell, S. R. Shields, V. Kolatchoff, G. Ohta Tidewaiters—J. P. Sorensen, J. Millar, Lo Shui Chi, Wong Kit-zan

Pagoda Anchorage
Chief Tidesurveyor—E. Stevens
Boat Officer—G. E. Cross
Tidewaiters—J. J. McGeown, E. T.
Collin, H. J. Stock, H. W. Snow
River Police Sergeant—P. W. Uldall

行商年大 Dai-nien-siong-ong

DAINIEN & Co., F. Coal Merchants, Import, Export and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Dainien

Debeaux, A., Importer, Exporter, Coal, Metal and Phosphate Mines Owner and General Merchant, Ship Agent—Tel. Ad: Debeaux; Codes: A. B. C. 5th, Bentley's. Head Office: Paris. Branches: A. Debeaux, Paris (France); Tourane (Annam). Branches in China: Foochow, Swatow and Canton

Alfred Debeaux (Paris)
A. H. Lunings, representative and general agent for China

祥 天 Tieng-Siong

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Merchants A. S. Allson, joint manager J. G. P. Wilson, do. J. Chubb

Agencies
Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China
Dodwell's New York Line
Mogul Line
Warrack Line

Barber Line Natal Line Messageries Maritimes Apcar Line Northern S.S. Co., of Petrograd East Asiatic S.N. Co., Ld., Copenhagen Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld., Gothenburg Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld. Est Asiatique Français Lloyd Triestino Navigazione Generale Italiana Societe Anonima Nazionali di Servisi Maritimi, Roma (Bombay Line) Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Standard Life Assurance Co. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Thames and Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld

司公報電北大東大

North China Insurance Co., Ld.

Banque de l'Indo-Chine

Ta-tong-ta-pak teen-po kong-sze

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.
W. M. Black, superintendent
W. W. Byu, counter clerk

Sharp Peak W. A. Rose, superintendent M. F. Murray, electrician

FOOCHOW RECREATION CLUB

E. W. Day

FOOCHOW CLUB
Committee—J. Helbling (chairman),G.
M. I). Wolf (treasurer), W. M.
Black, W. J. Cannon, W. C. G.
Howard, H. S. Brand (secretary)
Library Committee—Geo. L. Greig
(chairman), C. Skerrett-Rogers,
H. Baker, W. J. Cannon, G. M. D.
Wolf

FOOCHOW COLLEGE—(under the A.B.C.F.M.) Ray Earl Gardner, president Arthur E. St. Clair, treasurer

司公限有份股氣電州編

FOOCHOW ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Electric Light, Power and Wiring Supplies, Ice-making, Electro-Plating and Polishing — Hsingchiang; Telephs. Nantai 1-10. Tel. Ad: Electric; Code: A. B. C., 5th ed.

C. W. Liu, director general C. L. Liu, chief engineer D. K. Liu, business manager

T. M. Ling, S. F. Suén, K. K. Tsang, C. G. Liu, S. A. Jao, engineers 院 器 数 型 Sheng-chiao-yi-yeng

FOOCHOW MISSIONARY HOSPITAL Dr. H. N. Kinnear, M.D. (absent) Mrs. E. J. Kinnear, trained nurse (abt.) Lora C. Dyer, M.D. (Women's Dept.) Harry C. Gebhart, M.D. Florence P. Gebhart, M.D.

院醫亭塔省福

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY C. Parkson, hon. secy. and treas.

Foreign Pilots—Pagoda Anchorage; Tel. Ad: Foreign Pilots, Pagoda

可公限有份股話電達福

FUKIEN TELEPHONE Co., LTD. (Telephone Exchange)—Tel. Ad: Telephone (A.B. C., 5th ed.), Hsingchiang C. W. Liu, director general

記 乾 Kien-kee

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., LTD., Merchants C. Skerrett-Rogers

Agencies Ben Line of Steamers Eastern & Australian Steamship Co. Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. North British & Mercantile Insur. Co.

平 太 Tai-ping

GILMAN & Co., LTD., Merchants Duncan Paterson (London) C. Miskin (Hongkong) J. C. Oswald, agent

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. Association of Underwriters, Glasgow Underwriters' Association, Liverpool Merchant Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne Ellerman Line

隆 血 Hing-loong

GITTINS & Co., JOHN, Merchants Thos. Gittins

Agencies Sun Insurance Office British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

自 在 Tuck-hing

GREIG & Co., M. W., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Greig; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th eds. and Bentley's C. Skerrett-Rogers

A. M. d'Oliveira

Agencies Strath Line of Steamers Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. Pacific Mail S.S. Co. China Mail S.S. Co., Ld.

昌 器 Eu-Chiong

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD., Merchants

H. W. Winstanley, manager Agencies

Yangtsze Insurance Assoc., Ld. Russian Volunteer Fleet The Robert Dollar S. S. Co. The Bank Line, Ld. Scottish Union National Insurance Co. Assurance Franco-Asiatique Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ld.

路 血

Hing Loong, General Importers, Exporters, Storekeepers, etc.

Agency Joseph Crosfield & Son

准 Hway-foong

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN. C. H. Balfour, agent J. A. Murray

IMPERIAL JAPANESE POST OFFICE, FOOCHOW

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants A. E. Reynell, agent J. Helbling, tea inspector

F. A. Gomes

T. G. J. d'Almeida Agencies

Indo-China S. N.Co., Ld. Douglas Steamship Co., Ld. Glen Line of Steamers Shire Line of Steamers, Ld. Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Waterhouse Steamship Line Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Triton Insurance Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Co. Eastern Insurance Co., Ld. Green Island Cement Co., Ld. China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill, Ld. Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co. Cotton Spinning and Kung Yik

Weaving Co., Ld. International Banking Corporation

Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld.

MASONIC-FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912 E.C.

W. M.—C. Parkson
I. P. M.—J. A. Murray
S. W. —W. P. W. Williams
J. W. —J. Moorhead

S. D. -

J. D. -R. E. Buchanan

1. G. —R. A. Leake

Tyler -Treas.-J. Helbling

Secretary—H. S. Brand

打 美 Me-ta

Мента & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad: Mehta P. B. Jokhee

局書華美州福

Foo-chow-mei-hua-shu-cuk

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE Wm. H. Lacy, manager W. N. Lacy, superintendent

局總 江 閩 Min-chiang-tsung-chu

MIN RIVER CONSERVANCY Executive Committee — Lin Ping-chang (chairman), P. R. Walsham (hon. sec. and treas.), G. C. Hanson Asst. Secretary—S. T. Polk Engineer-in-chief—J. R. West Supt. of Works-J. G. Grant

MISSIONS

堂主天苍尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-wai-o-muy-hong-teen-chu-tang DOMINICAN SPANISH MISSION

Rt. Rev. Francisco Aguirre, vic.

apostólico

Rev. Acisclo Llanos, vic. prov. Revs. Buenaventura Escale, Benito Martinez, Cayo Franco, Alvaro de la Iglesia, Eladio Lorenzo, Sant. Garcia, Hilario J. Fernandez, Silvestre Garcia, Francisco Pages, Domingo A. Rodinguez, Jorge Jesus Castellò, Hernandez, Mariano Diez, Jorge Municha, Juan Colon, Fausto Rodriguez, Jose M. Rodriguez, Pedro Quinones, Jaime Martin, Maxi-mino Alonso, Fr. Agustin A. Perena, Emiliano Berlana, Francisco Valencia, Segundo Carro, Atilano Luis, Luciano Gutierrez, Gerardo Varona, Francisco Martin, Juan, Calvo, Onofre de Vega, Jose L. Carrillo, German Diez, Damian Villegas

堂慈仁苍尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-wai-o-muy-hong-jen-tsu-tan FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control of the Dominican Sisters

堂主天尾浦船番台南

Nan-tay-huan-sun-puo-muy-teen-tsu-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

Rt.Rev.BishopFranciscoAguirre, o.p. Rev. P. Benito Martinez, secretario Rev. Francis Valencia, o.P., proc.

學光 校 揚

St. Dominic's College

Rev. H. Corbato, o.r., president Rev. T. Labrador, o.r. Rev. V. Garcin, o.r. Rev. A. Barba, o.r.

= San-tsuang

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Mitsui

K. Kondoh, manager

J. Nagawa, asst. manager T. Aikawa T. Kitamura I. Yoshida Y. Araki

Agencies Tokyo Marine Insurance Co. Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Yokohama Fire Insurance Co. Ld. Taisho Marine In. Co., Ld. Osaka Fire Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire Dept.) Chiyoda Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

Moorhead, J., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Hon. Medical Officer, Foochow Native Hospital; and Surgeon, Chinese Maritime Customs

房藥大寧安

NANTAI DISPENSARY, THE, Chemists and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Cheah

ODELL & Co., Merchants J. W. Odell

Agencies Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld. Central Insurance Co., Ld. Excess Insurance Co., Ld. Rossia Insurance Co., Ld. Fuhkien Mercantile Co. Steamers

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co.)—Tel. Ad: Shosen

POST OFFICE, BRITISH Postal Agent-O. R. Coales

局政郵 Yu-cheng-chu

POST OFFICE, CHINESE (Fukien District) -Head Office: Foochow. Teleph. 171; Tel. Ad: Postos. Sub-Offices: Nanchieh, Fuhsinchieh, Yangtoukou, Kulochien, Simenchieh, Shanghangchieh and Hung-

Acting Commissioner—J. A. Greenfield Acting Deputy Commissioner-Li Yung Fuk

Postmaster (Amoy)—H. H. Molland District Accountant—E. Larsen Assistant - Lin Ching-ch'i

POST OFFICE, FRENCH Postmaster-M. Floch

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE Postmaster—N. Mishima Postal Officer—Y. Okamura -M. Hashimoto

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO. H. S. Brand, agent

司公記太新

SIN TAI KEE & Co.-General Importers, Exporters, Store-keepers, Drapers, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents

W. S. Young, manager S. H. Ou-Young

Agencies J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong Kwong Sun Knitting Factory, H'kong. K. Hattori, Clock Factory, Tokyo The Owari Clock Co., Nagoya

孚 美 Mei.hu

OIL Co. OF NEW STANDARD YORK-

Tel. Ad: Socony H. W. Livingston, manager (absent) C. J. Lafferty, in charge T. B. Williams, assistant Miss Dorothy Grant (absent)

T. Chubb At Pagoda Anchorage M. Duffy, supt. of installation

局總報電國中

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE ADMINISTRATION Cheng Lung, manager K. B. Woo, line inspector T. Y. Wei, clerk-in-charge D. Y. Ling, in-charge (Sharp Peak) Wong Kai (Pagoda Anchorage) Y. D. Wei, clerk-in-charge (Santuao) P. C. Ching, (Whitefort) do.

TURNER & Co., Merchants C. Skerrett-Rogers A. M. d'Oliveira

Young Men's Christian Association—Tel. Ad: Flamingo

Nantai Branch—Teleph. Nantai 130

E. N. Munson, gen. secy. R. G. Gold, edcl. secy. R .A. Leake, phys. secy. Walled City Branch—Teleph. 41 T. C. McConnel, exec. secv.

AMOY

門 厦 Hiá-mun

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pe-Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception

as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island upon which Amoy is built is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it 908 AMOY

seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the City and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The

population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000. Amoy ranks as a third-class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Changchow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu ["Drum Wave Island," from a hollow rock in which the incoming tide causes a booming sound is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. It is a remarkably pretty island, and will become exceedingly popular with tourists and holiday-makers as its attractions become better known. The island of Kulangsu was handed over by China as an International settlement on the 1st May, 1903. In the opinion of the Commissioner of Customs, Kulangsu bids fair to become one of the most charming little republics on the coast of China. The value of land on the island of Kulangsu has advanced 100 per cent, compared with the prices ruling a decade ago. Hotel accommodation is satisfactory, and an electric lighting plant was installed in 1913. a good club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A golf club has been formed and a course laid out on the Racecourse. The course is a sporting one, abounding in natural hazards, and is well patronised. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. A Japanese Settlement was marked out in 1899 and a fair number of Japanese, officials and others, reside there. There is a slipway at Amoy, owned and managed by foreigners. The Standard Oil Co. of New York have erected oil tanks at Sing-Su on the mainland, and close to the site of the new station of the Amoy-Changehow railway there are kerosene oil tanks, capable of turning out 4,000 tins a day, the property of the Asiatic Petroleum Company. The foreign residents number about 280. At the end of October, 1908, the Chinese Government welcomed part of the American battleship fleet at Amoy, the officers and men being

entertained on a lavish scale. Frequent and regular steamer communication is maintained with Hongkong, Swatow, Foochow and Formosa, and steamers occasionally run direct to the Straits Settlements and Manila. There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy, and notwithstanding that the tea trade, for which it was long famous, has now practically disappeared, it is significant that the shipping tonnage employed by the port has quintupled since the decade 1864-73, and almost trebled since the decade 1874-Until the shortage of shipping caused by the European war the tonnage figures for many years topped the million mark. In former times, before the glory of Amoy had departed, the staple export was Tea—the local product as well as the superior blends brought over from Formosa-but, largely owing to the deterioration of the local product and the indifference of the grower to the changing conditions of the foreign market, locally-grown tea has long since ceased to be exported, and the Customs Commissioner made a fairly safe prophecy that it only required the development of Keelung harbour to cause the total disappearance of the foreign tea merchant from Amoy. Before the Japanese obtained possession of Formosa the Formosan teas were "settled" and ware-Japanese obtained possession of Formosa the Formosan teas were "settled" and warehoused in Amoy, whence they were shipped to the foreign markets. Now no Formosan tea is "settled" in Amoy, and with Keelung still unimproved to any considerable extent quite 50 per cent. of the Formosan product is being shipped direct to America from Keelung. The foreign tea merchant at Amoy has practically lost his occupation, and we are witnessing the fulfilment of the prediction that "the row of quaint, rambling, old hongs on the Amoy side and many printynessing providence on Kulengaran and Amoy side and many printynessing providence on Kulengaran and Amoy side and many printynessing providence on Kulengaran and Amoy side and many printynessing providence on Kulengaran and Amoy side and many printynessing providence on Kulengaran and Amoy side and many printynessing providence on Kulengaran and Amoy side and many printynessing providence on Kulengaran and Many side and many printynessing providence on Kulengaran and Many side and many providence on Kulengaran and Many side and Many hongs on the Amoy side, and many picturesque residences on Kulangsu will be offering for the occupation of the wealthy returned emigrant or the missionary school." There is a scheme for establishing a University at Amoy, funds for the purpose having been provided ov a native of the district who made his fortune in British Malaya; but bunding, drainage, jetties, roads, recreation grounds and similar public works still

AMOY 909

await the advent of the energetic and public-spirited citizen. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 19,776,257, as compared with Hk. Tls. 13,926,283 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 14,602,519 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 17,397,562 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 20,217,220 in 1915.

DIRECTORY

局總報電國法大

Ta Fa-ko-tien-pao-tsong-kok

Administration Française des Postes et des Telegraphes Receveur Principal—P. J. Verdeille

AMOY CLUB

Committee—B. G. Tours, c.m.g. (chair-

Finance—F. Leyte and H. B. Frikke Games—F. R. C. Surplice and H. B. Frikke

Property—B. G. Tours and F. Leyte Bar—B. G. Tours and Roy Allgood Library—Roy Allgood and F. R Surplice

House-B. G. Tours and F. Leyte

所船造門厦

AMOY SHIPBUILDING YARD, THE, Dry Dock, Shipbuilding, and Engineering Works— Teleph. 52; Tel. Ad: Dock; General Code used: A. B. C. 5th edition and Engineering and Supplement

H. T. Ching, manager
C. C. Carvalho, advisor
Yap Hong Soo
Theao Ying Lin | Lau Yuen Ting

司公船駁門厦

Amoy Lighter Co., The, Cargo Lighters, Stevedores, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters, etc.— Teleph. 241; Tel. Ad: Lighters K. Koh San, manager

司公限有房藥大方東門履

AMOY PHARMACY, LTD., THE (Successors to A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.), Chemists and Druggists, Perfumers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ice and Aerated Water Manufacturers and Commission Agents, &c.—Tel. Ad: Pharmacy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

Dr. Cheong Eng Soon, general mgr. Lim Chin Beng, assist. manager V. K. Bah

Ong Heng Chan | Peck Kun Seng Chuang Un Tian | Joseph Lee

司公話電門厦

Ha-mun-tin-wa-kung-sze

Amoy Telephone Company—Kulangsu

利協

Amoy Trading Co., The, Merchants Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—Hoan Ah Koe; Tel. Ad Hiaplee

U. S. Anderson, partner K. Koh San, managing partner Agencies

Chin Ho Hong
The Fukien Mining Co.
The River Dredging Co.

院書華英

Anglo-Chinese College
H. J. P. Anderson, M.A., principal
E. Murray, vice-principal
A. Wales
P. L. Tay (House Master)

AsiaticPetroleumCo.(South China), Ltd. W. J. Roberts, manager O. Jobiessen

記和 Wo-kee

Bathurst, Capt. H., A.I.N.A., E.R. MET. SOC., Harbour Pilot, Surveyor to H. B. M.'s Government and Bureau Veritas

司公限有房藥南閩門厦

Ban Lam Drug Co., Ltd., The, Chemists, Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Drapers and Commission Agents—Tin Pang Kae Street; Tel. Ad: Banlamdrug; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions Lim Cheng Hong

Lim Cheng Hong Lee Thian Hock Dr. Lan Shih Chang

行負灣臺 Tai-wan-gin-ko

Bank of Taiwan, Ltd., The—Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

S. Takemoto, manager T Tokusue, p.p. manager BOYD & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agents E. Thomas

R. B. Orr F. R. Smith

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. Eastern and Australian Steamship Co. Dodwell & Co., Ld., "Suez" Steamers Lloyd's British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co., Ld. Nippon Yusen Kaisha The Admiral Line Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce. Underwriting and Agency Assocn. Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances Maritimes de Marseilles Liverpool Underwriters' Association Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. The Kailan Mining Administration The China United Assurance Soc., Ld. Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA),

LTD. L. T. Barnard F. H. Fisher Wm. C. Young C. R. Stanley

Milk Co., Ld.

Tai Koo 古太

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants F. W. Fowler, signs per pro.

I. A. Laing

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Australian & Oriental Line Java-China-Japan Line Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Eng.Co.,Ld.,H'kg. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire) Orient Insurance Co., Ld. British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co, Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.

CARVALHO, C. C. DE, Commission Agent— Yap Hong Soo, Kua Seck Kuan Agent Mustard & Co.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, AMOY GENERAL Fred. Leyte, secretary

行 和 振

CHIN Ho Hong, Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—Hoan Ah Koe; Tel. Ad: Chinho · The Amoy Trading Co., agents

年 未 Eng-lian

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. Douglas, Lapraik & Co., agents
Dr. F. Lindsay Woods, medical examiner

CONSULATES

門衙事領國美大

Tai-me-kok-ling-shih-yamen

AMERICAN CONSULATE Consul—A. E. Carleton
Vice-Consul—H. L. Milbourne
U. S. Public Health Service—Dr.
E. J. Strick

BELGIUM Consul—W. Wilson

署事領國法大

FRANCE (For Amoy and Foochow) Consul—M. C. C. Charpentier Chancellor—P. J. Verdeille

Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-men 門衙事領英大

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain Consul-B. G. Tours, c.M.G. Marine Surveyor-H. Bathurst

官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun

Consul—(Residing in Hongkong)

門衙事領蘭荷 Ho-lan-ling-shi-yamen

NETHERLANDS Consul-F. Leyte

NORWAY Vice-Consul-W. Wilson

門衙事領洋西大

Ta Hs-iyang Ling-sz Yamen PORTUGAL

Acting Consul -C, C, de Carvalho

署公事領國亞尼巴斯日大

SPAIN

Consul-Julio Palencia (Shanghai) Vice-Consul—Ciriaco Malcampo

CUSTOMS CLUB A. H. Harris, pres. H. P. Leaver, non. sec. S. Sturton, hon. librarian

CUSTOMS, MARITIME

關海門厦 Hsia.men.hai-kwan

Commissioner-A. H. Harris Commissioner-F. R. Deputy Surplice Assistants—Y. Hara, A. Feragen, R. Ketels, Tan Woon Chai, Lim Chin Chiok Medical Officer-Dr. F. Lindsay Woods Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-W. A. Skuse Assistant Boat Officer-J. Mahood Examiners—J. C. Power, N. Naka-gawa, G. McLorn, W. G. States Tidewaiters—E. S. Antunes, T. Hamada, C. L. C. Nicholsen, R. W. Ashford, P. Lorenz, A. J. Smith

Lights Department, Southern Section

Acting Inspector of Lights-J. Noble S. L. Headquarters-G. D. Fuller Tung Yung-H. Thomas, R. T. W. Howell Middle Dog-P. Olausen, A. H. Record Turnabout—R. W. Broadley, A. E. Jenkins Ockseu-M. O. Gudmundsen, H. G. Holland Dodd Island-O, Romahn, C. H. Edwards Chapel Island—S. A. Kraal, Knudsen, T. Slade Lamocks—J. Macdonald, J. W. Jensen, H. N. Lind Cape of Good Hope—F. S. Hill Breaker Point—W. F. Prew, Seland, C. Fraser hilang Point—V. Chilang Simon. Carvalho, W. Neil

士利忌得

Douglas, Lapraik & Co. F. Leyte, agent

Agencies Douglas S. S. Co., Ld. Messageries Maritimes Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha Netherlands Trading Society Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Indo-China S. N. Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

司公限有房藥大建福

FURIEN DRUGOCO., LTD., THE, Chemists, Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Stationers, Drapers, Commission Agents, etc., Kulangsu Dispensary-Kulangsu and Amoy; Tel .Ad: Fukiendrug

司公業绩建福

FUKIEN MINING Co., THE, - Mines at Lung Yen District. Head Office: Amoy; Tel. Ad: Fukmincov The Amoy Trading Co., agents

GIRLS' HIGH AND NORMAL SCHOOL

行線電 Tin-sin-hong

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.-Offices: Kulangsu and Amoy H. Bülow Frikke, superintendent F. A. M. Kragh, electrician E. C. Traerup, supervisor C. P. Kraal, counter clerk

記 扶

HIJOS DE J. MALCAMPO, General Merchants and Commission Agents C. Malcampo Y. Malcampo J. Gongsualis

司公濟和

Ho CHAY Co., Merchants and Commission Agents-Tel. Ad: Hochay Heng Seng Guan Lim Peng Mau Khou Lout Guant Lim Ewe Bau

Agency The Ho Hong S.S. Co., Ld. The Ho Hong Bank, Ld., Singapore

石銀豐滙 Hway Hong Goon-hang

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN. Irwin Turner, agent G. Travers

館醫世救 Ku-sai-e-kuan

HOPE AND WILHELMINA HOSPITAL J. Strick, A.M., M.D., supt.

店客英 L Tiong-eng Khe-tiam

KING GEORGE HOTEL-Kulangsu; Tel. Ad: Tiongeng

J. S. Shields, manager Cheong Kok Eng, secretary

KULANGSU RECREATION CLUB Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. Leyte Committee--Dr. E. J. Strick, Rev. G. M. Wales, R. Allgood and F. R. Smith

局部工 Kong-pau-kok

KULANGSU MUNICIPAL COUNCIL Chairman-H. J. Morse Vice-Chairman-F. R. C. Surplice F. W. Fowler

F. R. Smith | S. Takemoto L. T. Barnard | Lim Nee Kar Secretary and Capt. Supt. of Police-

Capt. H. G. Reed Health Officer—Dr. F. Lindsay Woods Chief Clerk Interpreter—C. C. Huang Assistant-E. K. Chua, Police Force Strength-5 Sikh police,

36 Chinese and 1 detective

雷

MALCAMPO & Co., L. M. J., Commission Agents and Soap Manufacturers

MASONIC-CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY,

No. 1806 E.C W.M.—F. R. C. Surplice I.P.M.—B. G. Tours S.W.—F. E. Thoresen J.W.—W. G. States Treas.—Roy Allgood Actg. Sec.—Roy Allgood S.D.—L. T. Barnard J.D.—J. C. Power I.G.—O. Tobiessen Steward—F. Newbury Tyler—W. Wilson

MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD H. Bathurst, A.I.N.A., F.R.MET.SOC., hon. agent

MISSIONS

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS Orphanages under Spanish Dominican Sisters. Amoy Vicariate

Rev. Sisters Magdalena del Rosario,

Egracia de S. Jose

Rev. Sisters Dolores del S. Corazon Maria de la Sma. (Au-pa), Trinidad (Au pa)

Sisters Carmen Araque (An-tau), Nieva de Sto. Domingo (An-tau)

College of Catechist Ladies under Spanish Dominican Sisters

Rev. Sisters Mercedes del Smo. Sacramento (Kiang-wei), Leonor de la Concepcion (Kiang-wei), Consuelo Alvarez (Kiang-wei)

for Girls under Spanish School Dominican Sisters

Sisters Catalina Desposorios (Chang chow), Asuncion de Jesus (Chang-chow)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Right Rev. Manuel Prat, Vic. Apost

= San-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants-The Bund; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

K. Kondoh, manager G. Hirano, asst. manager

T. Kanaya K. Okada T. Nishitani M. Fukuchi

Agencies The Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld. The Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. The Kyodoli Fire Insce. Co., Ld. The Tokyo Fire Ins. Co., Ld. The Nippon Fire Ins. Co., Ld. The Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ld. The Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld. The Osaka Fire Insurance Co. Ld.

公 助 妙

MUTUAL STORE, General Storekeepers Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture, Commission Agents and Auctioneers— Tel. Ad: Mutual

Tan Beng Pek, proprietor Chang Chong Wu, proprietor and mgr.

Lao Yong Teng, clerk

NEERBOSCH HOSPITAL (Sio-Kue)

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY Boyd & Co., agents

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA Boyd & Co, agents

& Co., Merchants, ONG MAH CHAO Commission and Shipping Agents-Tel. Ad: Chao

SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka OSAKA Mercantile S.S. Co.)—Head Office: Osaka, Japan; Tel. Ad: Shosen

打美 Bi-tan

Petigura, P. J., Merchant and Commission Agent

POST OFFICES

BRITISH Postal Agent—B. G. Tours, c.m.g.

CHINESE First Class Postmaster—H. H. Molland JAPANESE

Postmaster-M. Teshima Postal Officers-M. Yanagita, Yamasaki, Y. Toyoda

昌 禮 Lee-chang

RICHARDS & Co., LTD., JOHN, Electrical Engineers and Contractors—Head Office: Shanghai. Tel. Ad: Ohm

司公河流封華

North River, Changchow; Head Office: Amoy; Tel. Ad: Dredging The Amoy Trading Co., agents

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.— Head Office: Shanghai Fred. Leyte, district manager

冒

SIN HONG CHAN, Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents-Head Office: Sin Ho, Samarang; Trading principally in Java and Native Sugars. Manchurian Beans, Manufacturers of Sugar Candy and Loaf Sugar-Sin Loh Tow, British Concession; Teleph. 46; Tel. Ad: Sin-hong-chan

平 美 Mee-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK Tel. Ad: Socony

H. J. Morse, manager V. W. Davis J. A. Parris W. F. Kraal

O. W. Buhler, supt. godowns

司公險保二人明永

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA-Hui Thong Street; Tel. Ad: Sunlife Ong Mah Chao, representative

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION. CHINESE

記 德 Tick-kee

TAIT & Co., Merchants, and at Formosa F. C. Hogg F. B. Marshall

A. A. Carvalho

Agencies

Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China International Banking Corporation Netherlands India Commercial Bank Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. American & Oriental Steamship Co. British India S. N. Co. Pacific Mail S. S. Co. China Mail S. S. Co. Board of Underwriters of New York Norwich Union Life Insurance Co. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co. North British Insurance Co., Ld. Northern Assurance Co. Palatine Insurance Co. Atlas Assurance Co. Marine Insurance Co. La Fonciere Cie d'Assurance British Dominions Gen. Ins. Co., Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co.

院書文同

TUNG WEN INSTITUTE Chas. J. Weed, president Roy Allgood, principal dept. science H. M. Howes, principal dept. history S. C. Hirsch, principal preparatory dept.

WHITFIELD & Co., C., Druggists, Commission Agents, &c., Central Dispensary-Tel. Ad: Choolee

Frank C. Whitfield, director Cheong Kok Eng, manager Cheong Han Choo C. T. Khoo Ng Hock Leong

記 集

YEO SWEE SWAN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents-Tel. Ad: Chipkee Yeo Swee Swan Yeo Tain Oak, signs per pro. Yeo Haing

Young Men's Christian Association T. M. Elliott, B.S. John Bradshaw, B.A.

DIRECTORY LADIES'

Anderson, Mrs. B. L. Anderson, Mrs. H. J. P. Barnard, Mrs. L. T. Barr, Mrs. Bathurst, Mrs. Berg, Mrs. O. Bosch, Mrs. T. Boot, Mrs. Bradshaw, Mrs. J. D. Brown, Mrs. T. C. Buhler, Mrs. O. W. Bülow Frikke, Mrs, N. Cappon, Miss E. M. Carleton, Mrs. A. E. Carling, Miss. M. Carvalho, Mrs. C. C. Day, Mrs. De Pree, Mrs. H. Duncan, Miss A. Duryee, Miss A. Duryee, Miss L. N. Ewing, Miss J. Ewing, Mrs. M. Fenwick, Mrs. J. S. Feragen, Mrs. A. Fisher, Mrs. F. H. Fowler, Mrs. F. W. Frikke, Mrs. H. B.

Green, Miss K. R. Hankins, Mrs. H. C. Harris, Mrs. A. H. Herschell, Miss Hutchinson, Mrs. A. J. Hirsch, Mrs. J. Holleman, Mrs. H. Howes, Mrs. J. M. Kring, Mrs. K. G. Lamb, Mrs. J. H. Lecky, Miss Leyte, Mrs. F. Luther, Mrs. McArthur, Miss Macgregor, Miss McKay, Miss Maclagan, Miss Malcampo, Mrs. Meengs, Miss A. H. Montgomery, Mrs. J. H. Morse, Mrs. H. J. Morrison, Miss M. C. Murray, Mrs. E. A. Noltinus, Miss Norling, Miss Orr, Mis. R. B. Ovenden, Miss Power, Mrs. J. C.

Ramsay, Miss L. Ramsay, Mrs. R. A. Renskers, Mrs. B. O. Reynolds, Miss Roberts, Mrs. W. J. Ross, Miss Saunders, Miss Short, Mrs. Slater, Mrs. M. Strick, Mrs. E. J. Surplice, Mrs. F. R. C. Symington, Miss A. A. Takemoto, Mrs. Tallman, Mrs. Talmage, Miss K. M. Talmage, Miss M. E. Thacker, Miss L. M. D. Tours, Mrs. B. G. Turner, Mrs. Irwin Vandeweg, Mrs. M. Verdielle, Mrs. P. J. Wales, Mrs. G. M. Watson, Mrs. J. Weersing, Mrs. F. J. Wheeler, Miss Wilson, Mrs. W. Wonnink, Miss G. Wood, Mrs. F. L.

SWATOW

頭 油 Shan-tau

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3. sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu (officially re-named Cha'o-an-hsien by the Republic), the seat of the local government, 25 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope." Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigner was safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual

attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within recent years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstra-tions of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port led to much overcrowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses. A Bund Construction Bureau has been established, with the consent of the high provincial authorities at Canton, for the avowed purpose of building a bund 80 feet in width from the Native Custom House on the west to the old fort on the east, the normal line determined by the Customs Marine Department's Surveyor in 1917 being taken as the outer limit. The funds required to meet the cost of construction will be derived from the sale of unreclaimed foreshore lots contained within the bund and of property to which no valid title is held; also from the taxation of land unreclaimed at the time of the bureau's establishment. The bureau, moreover, reserves the right to construct an electric tramway on the bund and to erect wharves. Up to the present its chief activities have been confined to a survey of the locality and to the sale of foreshore lots.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 7,060 families, representing

from 50,000 to 60,000 inhabitants.

A Chinese syndicate with a capital of three million dollars obtained the necessary sanction for the construction of a railway from Swatow to Ch'ao-chou-fu, and work was commenced on the line in 1904. The line, which is $28\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length, was opened to traffic on November 25th, 1906. The contractors were Japanese, who supplied all material, the rails and engines coming from America and the carriages from Japan. The construction of the line has brought about a great inflation of land values.

Swatow has now an electric light plant of its own, and on account of the cheap price at which the current is supplied this method of lighting is finding favour with the Chinese, and, to some extent, replacing the use of kerosene lamps. A new waterworks was completed early in 1914, the reservoir being at Kia-kun, about eight miles inland.

In the middle of 1919 a telephone service was introduced.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large. Tea and sugar were formerly the principal exports, but the tea trade here, as in other China ports, has to a very large extent passed away. Increased attention is being given to the cultivation of vegetables, fruit, indigo and tobacco leaf. It is thought probable that in the near future minerals will assume increased importance in the export trade of this port, as prospecting discloses more of the latent wealth of the district. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1919 was Hk. Tls. 58,440,581 as compared with Hk. Tls. 50,182,937 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 51,900,351 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 58,529,443 in 1916 and Hk. Tls. 56,927,308 in 1915.

DIRECTORY

Anglo-Chinese College Rev. H. F. Wallace, M.A., B.D., principal A. W. Edmunds, B.A., B.A.I., and wife

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)— Teleph. 8; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's (Oil ed.) and private S. R. Waller, local manager

J. B. Harrison | J. A. Ozorio C. H. Arnott, installation manager

Agency
The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL—Teleph. 61; Tel. Ad: Stirling T. Sai, proprietor

行銀灣專

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.-Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

Brangwin & Burrell, Medical Practitioners

記 舊 Tek-kee

Bradley & Co., Ltd., Merchants Thomas Wm. Richardson, governing director (England) Robt. H. Hill (England) J. A. Plummer (Hongkong) G. A. Richardson (London) A. Macgowan (Swatow) F. C. Butcher (Shanghai) S. Barker C. S. Holdsworth J. Robinson A. R. Pollock, engineer H. A. Ozorio Ageneres Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. International Banking Corporation Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Ben Line of Steamers Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha Tovo Kisen Kaisha Nisshin Kisen Kaisha Kian Guan Line of Steamers Llovd's Royal Insurance Co. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Life Insurance Co. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Tokyo Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Western Assurance Co. Swiss National Ins. Co., Ld., Basle Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

司公烟美英華駐

Central Agency, Ld., Glasgow

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), Ltd.—Teleph. 221; Tel. Ad: Powhattan J. A. Bloomfield, local manager J. H. Crocker

Agency Mustard & Co., Shanghai

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Geo. Thornton, hon. secretary

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd. British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.

Borax Consolidated Castner Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Chance & Hunt Mond Nickel Co., Ld. United Alkali Co., Ld.

古士 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants J. H. R. Hance, signs per pro.

L. Huish F. T. Gardner

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co , Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Australian Oriental Line Java-China-Japan Line Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Orient Insurance Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. British & Foreign Marine Insce.Co.,Ld. Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

順

CARR-RAMSEY, T., Merchant and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Ramsey; Codes: A.B.C. and Bentley's

Agencies The Kailan Mining Administration The Shanghai Life Ince. Co., Ld. The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld. The British Dominions Ins. Co., Ld. Assurance Franco-Asiatique North China Insurance Co., Ld. Vacuum Oil Co.

司公總路鐵汕潮

Chiu-san-tit-lo-chong-kung-sze CHAO-CHOW & SWATOW RAILWAY CO., LTD.—Teleph. 169 and 210; Tel. Ad: Railway Cheong Hong Nam, managing director Cheong Coon Leong, acting Cheong Pooh Chian, director W. T. Ching, secretary Cheong Coon Yen, inspector

會公業實梅潮

Chiu-mui Sit-gap-kong-Hoa CHAO-CHOW & KAYING CHOW ENTERPRISING Association—Teleph. 160 Cheong Coon Leong, president Tan Tze King, vice-president

司公鏡眼节中

Chung-wah-ngan-ken-kung-sze

CHINA OPTICAL Co., THE, Importing and Manufacturing Opticians-Yoksen St.

后 商 招 Chiu-sheung-kuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO. - Siu Soo Lang, manager

Agency China Merchants' Insurance Co.

司公壽保年永

Eong-nee-po-siu-kong-si

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE' CO., LTD. Tel. Ad: Adanac T. Carr Ramsey, resident manager Tan Chiang Yong, assistant

CONSULATES

官事領國比大

Tai-peh-kwok Ling-shih-kun

BELGIUM

Consul for Hongkong, Macao and South China—R. Reau, residing at Hongkong

府事領國法大

Ta-fa-kwok Ling-shih-fu

FRANCE

Vice-Consul—G. Dillon

官事領英大 Ta Ying Ling-shih-kuan

GREAT BRITAIN -Tel. Ad: Britain Consul-H. F. King

官事領總利大義大

Tai-i-tai-li Chung Ling-shih Kùn

ITALY

Consul-Gen.—(residing in Hongkong) Chinese Secy.—Cav. Uff. Huang

館事領國帝本日大

JAPAN

Consul-K. Ichikawa Chancellor—S. Urawa Do. —T. Domyo Police Inspector—G. Imamura

NETHERLANDS—(temporarily unoccupied)

NORWAY

Actg. Vice-Consul-W. C. van der Steen

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Consul-M. S. Myers

閣海 湖 Chao Hai-Kwan

CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Commissioner-J. H. M. Moorhead Deputy Commissioner-P. P. P. M.

Kremer

Assts.—E. Miyamura, V. Muling Yang Ming Hsin, Liang Chun Yen Medical Officer-C. M. Burrell Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-

C. S. C. Davies

Asst. Boat Officer—E. Bockler

Appraiser—S. J. Taylor Examiners—R. A. Olsen, J.S. Damazio, T. Loureiro, F. A. Sullivan, E. A. Young, F. Kittel, R. J. Hillier, G. I. Mikulin, H. Hori

Tidewaiters—G. Yahagi, E. M. Chase, A. A. Antunes, A. R. Neesam, F. Browning, J. D. Jones, J. H.

Saunders

DELI PLANTERS' VEREENIGING (Deli Planters' Association) W. C. van der Steen, representative

博 沗

Debeaux, A., Importer, Exporter, Coal, Metal and Phosphate Mines owner, General Merchants, Ship Agents-Tel. Ad: Debeaux; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

Alfred Debeaux (Paris)

A. H. Lunings, repesentative and

general agent for China

Head Office: Paris. Branches: A. Debeaux, Paris; Tourane (Annam). Branches in China: Foochow, Swatow and Canton

司 公 昌 福 Hock-cheang & Co.

Hock Cheang & Co., Merchants and

Commission Agents Teo Yee Swee, managing proprietor Kee Ban Soon, manager

Tan Choo Khiang Lim Pang Heng Ng Swee Wong Teo Kate Leng

Agencies Ho Hong Steamship Co., Ld. Joo Seng Chan Line of Steamers

Koh Guan Line of Steamers The Eastern Shipping Co., Ld.

昌厚

Humphreys & Co., C., Importers and Exporters—Customs Road; Tel. Ad: Cecilphrey. Head Office: Shanghai R. F. Wrench, manager

Agents for

Robinson Roders Co., Inc., Newark, U. S. A.

American Foreign Insurance Assoc. How Cheong Launch Co.

Shiu Cheong

HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Importers and Exporters—The Bund; Tel. Ad: Abeona. Head Office: Hongkong

C. P. F. James, manager L. A. Rosario

L. G. Sarrazolla

Agents for

Pacific Mail S. S. Co. U. S. Shipping Board Admiral Line The Shiu Cheong Launch Co., Ld. Delco-Light Products of Dayton, Ohio J. & C. G. Bolinder's Co., Ld., Stock-

William Gossage & Sons, Ld. Liverp. & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld. The Yangtsze Insurance Assoc., Ld. A. S. Watson & Co., Ld. Calico Printers' Association

司公然仁

JINSENG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents-3, Boanan Street; Tel. Ad: Jinseng G. T. Chin, proprietor

和 信 E.wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants C. Barraclough, agent

W. Divens n. it. wattgore J. M. d Almeida Lee Chung Chin Yü Ah Kow, compradore

Agencies Douglas Steamship Co., Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Indra Line of Steamers Glen Line of Steamers British India S. N. Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Siamese Steamship Co., Ld. "Shire" Line of Steamers Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Alliance Assurance Co. Eastern Insurance Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Ewo Cotton Spin. & W'ving. Co., Ld.

Messageries Maritimes 84 Chronicle Directory China, Japan, etc.

KIA TECK Co., THE, Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents-Teck-an Street

K. P. Lim T. S. Lim K. B. Koh

KIALAT CLUB Hon. Secretary—P. de Witt Kincaid

房藥昌壽廣

SIU CHIANG DISPENSARY-KWANG Teek-an Street T. M. Shia, manager Dr. Y. C. Young

Kwong Shing & Co., General Storekeepers, Compradores, Army and Navy Con-tractors and Commission Agents

Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong

司公記維

LEE BROTHERS & Co., Commission and Shipping Agents, Import and Export Merchants

Jui K. Lee, manager Choon K. Lee, accountant Swee K. Lee; runner

Agents for The Mutual Cigar Factory, Swatow Swatow Drawn-work Manftg. Co., Swatow

Dakin Brothers, Ld., London Burgoyne, Burbidges & Co., London

Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ld.

C. J. Hewlett & Son, Ld., London The British Drug Houses, Ld., London James L. Hatrick & Co., Ld., London The Upjohn Co., San Francisco Raphael's, Ld., London

J. & R. Fleming, Ld., London H. Bronnley & Co., Ld., London Chiu On S. S. Co., Hongkong The Ningpo Shaohsing S. N. Co., Ld.,

Shanghai Cheong Yue S. S. Co., Hongkong Yuen Cheong Lee S. S. Co., Hongkong Hung Shun Shipping Firm, Hongkong The China United Assurance Society,

Ld., Shanghai The Yun Kong Life Insurance & Co., Ld., Shanghai

MASONIC-SWATOW LODGE, No. 3705 E.C. W.M.-C. H. Wood I.P.M.-W. L. Johnson S.W.--C. F. P. James J.W.-C. H. Arnott Treas. and Actg. Sec. - A. L. Macgowan

S.D.—J. Bloomfield J.D.—S. J. Taylor I.G.—G. St. M. Stocker Tyler-S. Polkinghorn

丰 天

MISSION CATHOLIQUE Swatow: Rt. Rev. Bishop A. Rayssac Rev. Ch. Guillaume Rev. Ch. Vogel

Country Revs. F. Roudiere (pro-vicar), H. Vacquerel, A. Canac, F. Becmeur, Ch. Rey, A. Veaux, J. Le Corre, J. C. Delorme, L. Etienne, P. Pencolé, G. Thiollière, J. Constancis, L. Werner, C. Favre, L. Coiffard, M. Riviere, G. Ginestet

Post Office, British Postal Agency under supervision of H. B. M. Consul

Post Office, Chinese Postmaster—A. R. Powell

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE Postmaster-Y. Wada Asst.-- C. Matsuo

曜

Ross & Co., Alex., Import, Export and Machinery— 3, Kialat Road; Tel. Ad: Ross. Branches: Hongkong, Shanghai, Canton and Manchester

G. Thornton, manager Khim Hui | T. N. Loh Tan Ken Hung, compradore

Agencies Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ld. Drills and Canvas

Hazlehurst & Sons, Ld. Soap, &c. Swallow & Ariell, Ld. Biscts. and Jams Caille and Scripps. Marine Motors Royal and Corona Typewriters Ocean Marine Ins. Co., London N. Brit. & Mer. Ins. Co., London

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

SAN SHING, Merchants, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents-2, Why Ann Street

Chua Peng Ching, propr. Chua Cheok Sung, general manager K. S. Kee, secretary Chua Lip Khai, accountant

Agencies Pathe-Phono-Cinema-Chine The Bakily Co. Ld.

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL Med. Officers-Dr. C. H. Brangwin and Dr. C. M. Burrell

成 順 Soon-seng

Soon Seng & Co. (French Firm), Merchants and Shipping Agents-Tel. Ad: Soonseng

学 美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-Tel. Ad: Soconv F. H. Tyson, actg, manager

A. I. Keefe F. Francisco G. L. Dains, inst. supt.

STARBOARD LIGHT, THE, Bar and Billiards -Customs Road A. Thompson, prop.

SWATOW CLUB

司公限有燈電明開頭 辦商

SWATOW KAIMING ELECTRIC LIGHT Co., Ltd., The Ko Wan Kam, director

Ko Peh Ngan, manager Wan Fee Poh, secretary G. Sitpoh, assistant

惠 安 樂

Swatow Dispensary, The Dr. Chua Than Jien, manager

SWATOW UNION TRADING CO., LTD., THE General Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—16, Kit Siang. Street; Tel. Ad: Union; Code: A.B.C 5th ed.

司公限有水來自頭油辦商

SWATOW WATER WORKS Co., LTD., THE-Head Office: Fui Tung St.; Pumping Station: Kia Kum (near Ampow); Tel. Ad: Waterworks

Ko Wan Kam, managing director

Wood & STALKER, Licensed Pilots, Marine Surveyors to H. B. M. Government and to Lloyd's Agents, Claims Surveyor Capt. C. H. Wood

Capt. G. H. M. Stalker

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Almeida, J. M. d.', Mrs. Arnott, C. H., Mrs. Arnott, C. H., Mrs. Bacon, E. A., Miss Baker, B. L., Mrs. Balmer, J., Miss Barker, S., Mrs. Barraclough, C., Mrs. Beath, N. H., Miss Bloomfield, J. A., Mrs. Bockler, E., Mrs. Brangwin, Mrs. Burrell, C. M., Mrs. Campbell, C. M., Mrs. Campbell, C. M., Mrs. Campbell, L., Miss Capen, R. T., Mrs. Carrana, A., Mrs. Carr-Ramsey, T., Mrs. Chisolm, Miss Davies, C. S. C., Mrs. Fielden, Helen H., Miss

Fisk, D., Miss
Focken, F. W., Mrs.
Franke, Mrs.
Harkness, N., Miss
Holdsworth, C. S., Mrs.
James, C. P. F., Mrs.
Laidler, A., Miss
Lesher, C. B., Mrs.
Loureiro, T., Mrs.
Mangold, A. H., Mrs.
McIver, Mrs.
Miller, Miss
Monteith, I., Miss
Moorhead, J. M., Mrs.
Ozorio, H. A., Mrs.
Ozorio, J. A., Mrs.
Page, A. H., Mrs.
Paton W. B., Mrs.
Pollock, A. R., Mrs.

Probst, E. J., Miss Riddel, Mrs. Sanderson, Miss Scott, M., Miss Scott, M., Miss Sollman, M., Miss Spiecher, Mrs. Sullivan, F. A., Mrs. Sutherland, D., Mrs. Taylor, S. J., Mrs. Thompson, A., Mrs. Traver, E. G., Miss Tyson, F. H., Mrs. Weller, S. R., Mrs. Wells, G., Miss Wellwood. Miss Withers, L. A., Miss Worldy, P. C., Mrs. Worley, L. E., Mrs. Wrench, N. F., Mrs.

CANTON

州廣 Kwang-chau

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in China, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Governor-General, the Military Governor and Civil Administrator, besides a number of other government

officials of more or less distinction

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ranson was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports

CANTON 921

were thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces

until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years. The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and was formerly enclosed by walls 43 ft. thick at the base and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The desire for reform and improvement on modern lines is shown by the recent demolition of the old city wall and utilisation of the site for a fine motor road, from 80 ft. 100 ft. wide, and six miles long, along which transway lines are to be laid. This work was carried out by the Municipal Council, which was established in November, 1918. Numerous buildings of an improved type have recently been erected, notably the new premises of the Sun Co., a building of nine stories, on the Bund. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles. What is now called the New City was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There were sixteen gates giving admission into the city, besides two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, etc., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture, the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, the Mohammedan Mosque and the fine ancestral temple of the Chan family are among other show places. The French Mission have a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, near the East Gate, and furnished with a very complete plant, commenced work in 1889, and now issues silver dollars and subsidiary coins, as well as copper cents. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery form the principal attractions, and in the same neighbourhood the firing, sorting and sifting of tea, the preserving of ginger, and the packing of rattans, cassia, etc., may be seen. The founding of bells and the dyeing of paper and cotton fabrics are two of the chief industries of Fatshan, some ten miles from Canton. There are large glass-works at Fatei, and paper-mills—these with up-to-date European machinery—near the village of Impo. At Shekwan, seven miles from Fatshan, are extensive potteries. The population of Canton has been estimated at 2,500,000 by the Customs authorities.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mud flat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than \$325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamen, on which the Catholic Cathedral now stands. Shameen is pleasingly laid out, with gardens and tennis courts, and the roads are shaded with well-grown trees. Christ Church (Church of England) stands at the western end, and close to it are situated the Masonic Hall. Boat House, and Club. There is a Roman Catholic church on the French Concession. The Settlement contains good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the Settlement were burned by the

nob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from

CANTON

Canton altogether. For many years the trade transacted there by foreigners was limited, but since 1900 an appreciable increase has been noticeable. Though trade has been interfered with by acute political disturbances and the bad effect of the European war, the net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs during the past ten years has shown a steady increase, as will be seen from the following figures:—Hk. Tls. 147,953,136 in 1919; Hk. Tls. 103,226,078 in 1918; Hk. Tls. 102,844,940 in 1917; Hk. Tls. 109,081,638 in 1916; Hk. Tls. 103,817,195 in 1915; Hk. Tls. 105,296,323 in 1914; Hk. Tls. 112,285,888 in 1913; Hk. Tls. 96,170,631 in 1912; Hk. Tls. 102,224,621 in 1911; and Hk. Tls. 113,766,687 in 1910.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of 112 miles by railway and about 95 miles by water. Foreign steamers and a large number of native craft ply daily between the two ports. There is daily steam communication with Macao and regular connection with Wuchow and West River ports, and with Shanghai, Newchwang, and Kwangchauwan. launch traffic under the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations has proved a great success, though since rules were enforced in December, 1901, compelling all Chinese launches to undergo inspection at the hands of an engineer appointed by the Customs before obtaining licences to ply, the number of launches is not so large as previously. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. The electric light and the telephone system have been introduced into a portion of the city. Through Railway communication between Canton and Kowloon was established in October, 1911. The British section of the line extends from Kowloon Point to Lowu, a distance of 22 miles. The Chinese section, which has its terminus at Taishatow (East Gate), is 89 miles in length. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway will be made. The survey by an American syndicate of a railway route to connec Canton with Hankow was made in 1899. Work upon the branch line from Canton to Samshui (about 30 miles) commenced in December, 1902, and a length of ten miles, as far as Fatshan, was opened on November 15, 1903. The line was extended to Samshui the following year. The completion of the railway to Samshui brought the West River ports within easy distance of Canton, it being now possible to reach Wuchow in Kwangsi in less than twenty-four hours. That the advantages of rapid communication are appreciated may be gathered from the fact that about three millions of passengers a year are carried on this short line. There is very little freight traffic. The railway has practically killed the passenger traffic by steam launches to Fatshan, but an increase in the railway fares in 1908 revived it to some slight extent. Work on the grand trunk line was started at both ends by the American concessionaires, and a section, about 12 miles long, from Canton, northward to Ko Tong Hü, was rapidly approaching completion, when in October, 1904, on account of friction between the Chinese authorities and the constructor of the railway, work was entirely stopped. Then it became known that Belgian capitalists had acquired extensive holdings in the American-China Development Company, and, in consequence, a strong agitation was aroused among the Chinese aiming at the cancellation of the concession, and the construction of the line with Chinese capital only. The agitation resulted in the concession being cancelled by the Chinese Government, who paid to the American-China Development Company a sum of Gold \$6,750,000 as compensation, including the cost of the works already completed. As soon as the concession was cancelled a movement was organised by the commercial men of the three provinces which the line will traverse to raise the necessary funds for its construction. A large sum of money was subscribed or promised by Chinese at home and abroad on condition that there would be no official control of the railway. attitude on the part of the merchants naturally brought them into serious conflict with the provincial authorities, but they successfully urged their claims to freedom from official interference, and construction work has been proceeding on the Kwangtung section since 1907 under the direction of a Chinese engineer. The first section of the line -from Wongsha to Kongtsun, a distance of 17 miles, with three intermediate stations -was opened on July 17th, 1907, and in December, 1908, a further section to Yuntam, 44 miles from Canton, was opened. The railway is now almost completed as far as Shiukuan (Chiuchow), 140 miles from Canton. On the whole, the traffic is satisfactory, but the railway cannot be expected to pay well until it has been carried to Hankow or Shanghai, when it should be the most important and most profitable section of the railway system of China. The total length of the line in the Kwangtung Province will be 209 miles. Owing to the difficulties experienced in getting the Chinese shareholders to pay up the

calls on their shares as they fell due, the Government resolved at the end of 1908 to raise a foreign loan. A Chinese-owned line from Canton to Whampoa and thence to Amoy has been projected and surveys have been made. The capital of the company is \$40,000,000 but only about one-fifth has been paid up or promised. In accordance with stipulations in the Supplementary Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and China, concluded in 1902, the various barriers or artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River were in 1905 partially removed, thus rendering the approaches to Canton safer and easier for shipping, and simplifying work in connection with the proposal to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour. Extensive wharves and godowns have been erected at Pak Hin Hok on Honam Island, about two miles below Shameen, which enable ocean-going vessels of considerable draught to proceed up to Canton. During recent years large bunding operations have been in progress, along the Front and Back Reaches, and a considerable amount of building has been done on the Shameen, where there are now very few vacant lots. Owing to the disturbed state of China, a British force of about 300 troops from Hongkong was quartered on the Shameen at the end of 1911, and, with big guns, maxims, barbed-wire entanglements, sand-bag fortifications, etc., the Shameen had the appearance of an island under siege. Canton remained remarkably quiet when the general rising occurred. In April the Tartar-General had been shot; in May a revolutionary crowd made an Later in the Viceroy's yamen, but stern military measures prevented a general rising. Later in the year the new Tartar-General was assassinated by a bomb as he landed in Canton, and on another occasion an attempt, which proved nearly successful, was made to assassinate Admiral Li, who so effectually checked the rising in May. When the revolution broke out on a grand scale in October, the Viceroy, recognising the hopelessness of resistance with troops honeycombed with sedition, and with a population unanimously in sympathy with revolution, readily agreed to the transfer of the Government to the revolutionary leaders, and the independence of the province was thus attained without bloodshed. In July, 1913, when a rebellion broke out in several provinces against what was described as the dictatorship of Yuan Shih-kai, the Tutuh, Chan Kwing-ming, proclaimed the independence of the province. The ex-viceroy Shum came down to Canton as the generalissimo of the rebel forces to organise an expedition to proceed north to punish Yuan Shih-kai, but he failed to win over General Lung Chai Kwong of Kwangsi, who remained loyal to the Central Government, and marched with a large force upon Canton. As this force approached the city the traitorous Tutuh and the Generalissimo fled, and on reaching Canton General Lung cancelled the declaration of independence, and gradually restored peace and order in the city, where much looting and some fighting took place prior to and for some time after his arrival. In 1916 when the troubles arose over Yuan Shih-kai's attempt to ascend the Dragon throne, Kwangtung again declared its independence, but this did not prevent bloodshed. General Lung was denounced as a traitor to the Republic by General Shum, who attacked Canton at the head of a large army. There was serious fighting and for a attacked Canton at the head of a large army. There was serious fighting and for a number of weeks all business was suspended. There was considerable destruction of property and much loss of life before matters were settled by General Lung's transference to another post. The political situation since 1917 has been very confused. A Military Government was formed in the interests of Constitutionalism, and a complete severance of relations followed between the North and the South. Spasmodic fighting, the constant movement of troops and rivalries amongst the various leaders in the South have seriously interfered with trade.

DIRECTORY

輪 實 Pao-lun

Albert & Wullschleger Ancienne Maison (E. Pasquet & Cie.), Silk Merchants and Commission Agents

Agency
Compagnie d'Assurances Nationale
Suisse, Basle

昌 彙

ARNAUD-COSTE, A., & R. V. DENT, Silk Merchants, General Export and Import—Shanghai, Chefoo, London and Canton. Tel. Ad: Arcodent; Codes: Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Private A. Merie, manager

AMERICAN LIBRARY, Free Circulating Library—Missions Building, The Bund Dr. R. E. Chambers, treasurer A. L. Groff, librarian

昌 [Sun Chong

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents-Teleph. 1009; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: 4, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai; Tel. Ad. Danica. Branches: Snangnai, Tel. Ad. Danica. Branches: Canton, Chefoo, Foochow, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Kalgan, Mukden, Peking, Tientsin, Taiyuanfu, Tsinan, Tsingtao, Urga, Vladivostock, Yunnanfu (harles North, district manager for South China and Yunnan

C. Banigan, district secretary Accounting Department V. Steensby

Engineering Department

Plant Engineering, electrical supplies P. J. Kearny

Building and Mechanical Supplies H. H. Proseus

Import Department A. C. Yolle

Export Department

M. Muschi A. Muschi T. Casella

(For list of Agencies, see Head Office under Shanghai Section)

士樂德仁

Anthorose Co., Import-Export, General Commission Agents and Wholesale-Second Road, Western New Bund : Tel. Ad: Anthorose

行 英 利 安 On Lee Ying Hong

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Merchants and Engineers—Tel. Ad: Harchi

C. E. Peacock, signs per pro. H. Riggenbach, silk inspector V. Arnold-Jones, electrical engineer

J. A. Jameson

P. Leynaud A. Borne A. E. Quin C. E. Rathsam

R. C. Sales F. de P. Barros P. Pereira E. d'Oliveira

Agencies The Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Birmingham, England

American Machine & Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S. Tobacco Machinery

Asa Lees & Co., Oldham, England. Cotton Spinning Machinery The Blackman Export Co., London and Arbroath (Scotland). Keith Lights, Gas Specialities, etc.

Chas. Cain, Son St Greenwood, Halifax, England. Card Clothing

Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, U.S.A. "Oxylo" Belting General Fireproofing Co., Ohio, U.S.A.

Concrete Reinforcement, etc.

George Keighley, Ld., Burnley, England. Weaving Machinery
Wm. Morris & Co. (Ruskin House), Ld., London. Art Metal. Steel Casements, etc.

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa., U.S.A. Flour and Rice Milling Machinery

John Tullis and Son, Ld., Glasgow, Scotland. Leather Belting, etc.

行銀華友國美

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION—Head Office: New York

C. E. Smith, acting manager J. W. Mears, signs per pro.

亞細亞 Ah-si-ah

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA). Ltd., The—Shameen; Tel.Ad: Petrosilex O. W. Darch, manager

H. D. Browne D. G. Bruce A. E. Ablong

J. O. Mattos E. M. Paul J. Rasmussen

P. Drummond H. W. Hewett | E. B. G. Souter D. Willis J. W. Lee

Fati Installation H. Cadman, manager B. J. Keeley

館冷夜面沙界英

AUCTION SALESROOM, THE-British Concession, Shameen A. M. Place da Silva

弫

British Concession, Shameen; Teleph-BALTIC 1020; Tel. Ad: Baltiasico K. T. Nielsen, manager V. Andresen

行 銀 東 廣 Kwang-Tung-ngan-hong

Bank of Canton, Ltd., The—350, Hopoon Street; Tel. Ad: Cantonese Chuck Mow Yip, manager

Ng G. Lung, cashier and sub-mgr. Susing Look, accountant

BANK OF CHINA, THE-New Bund, Canton: Telephs: manager's office 3157, general office 3011; Tel. Ad: Centrobank

Tsuyee Pei, manager Ting Shao Yuen, manager p.p.

打銀灣臺 Toi-wan-ngan-hong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—British Concession, Shameen; Telephs: 1317, 1052; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE

H. Le Bras, directeur, p.i. G. Duchateau, caissier-comptable E. Rougeau, chef de la correspondance Paul Tche, commis de comptabilite Gilman Young, do. Wai Tsak Ling, compradore

BARDY & Co., A. H. Exporters Embroideries—Shameen A. H. Bardy

BOARD OF CONSERVANCY WORKS OF KWANG-TUNG-The Bund; Teleph. 3172; Tel. Ad: Conservancy; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th ed. Major G. W. Olivecrona, engineer-

in-chief

C. P. Vetter, B.Sc., C.E., chief asst. engineer

Bomanjee & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents-Tel. Ad: Bomanjee N. B. Karanjia A. V. Hogg

J. B. Patel

泰 篇 Lun-tai

BOYER, MAZET & Co. (Successors to R. Chauvin & Co.), Raw Silk Merchants J. Eymar, signs per pro. B. d'Azevedo, asst.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE E. U. Reid (chairman), C. M. Alport, D. Forbes, H. S. Kavarana, H. D. Browne, C. E. Peacock, R. K. Batchelor (hon. sec y.)

會公書聖英大

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY-Tel. Ad: Burkwall, Fongtsuen Rev. H. O. T. Burkwall and wife

司公烟美英華駐

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD., Sub-Depot-Tel. Ad: Pawnee H. R. Burge H. Henderson

E. Mackie

司公門內卜

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,

Alkali Manufacturers

Sole Agencies British Dyestuffs Corp., Ld. Borax Consolidated Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Mond Nickel Co., Ld. United Alkali Co., Ld.

Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants

G. N. Courtney, signs per pro. J. D. H. Crawford

E. G. Ingebrigtsen, wharfinger

Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

Orient Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

校學南嶺

CANTON CHRISTIAN COLLEGE — Tel. Ad: Cancriscol

C. K. Edmunds, PH.D., and wife,

president W. K. Chung and wife, vice-president for Chinese affairs

J. M. Henry, B.A., B.D., and wife, executive secretary

O. E. Pomeroy, B.A., and wife, bursar (abt.) W. R. Augur, B.A., assistant bursar

(abt.)

J. V. Barrow, B.A., vice-principal of secondary school (abt.)

Rev. A. Baxter and wife, religion H. C. Brownell, B.A., and wife, history

Karl P. Buswell, B.A., botany

Wm. W. Cadbury, M.A., M.D., and wife, college physician H. L. Caldwell, B.A., English D. L. Cook, B A., mathematics

Maurice L. Cotta, B.A., physics Jessie Douglass, B.A., librarian Archelaus Duncan, assistant bursar

Kenneth Duncan, M.A., and wife, dean of college of arts and sciences

Fannie M. Field, Western children's school

W. L. Funkhouser, B.S., agriculture

E. A. Gilbert, agriculture

B. Graybill, M.A., and wife, principal of secondary school, education

J. C. Griggs, PH.D., and wife, English S. L. Greenwood, B.A., French and German

G. W. Groff, M.S., and wife, director, department of agriculture (abt.)

L. L. Henson, jr., English Alfred H. Holt, B.A., and wife, English and music

C. W. Howard, M.S., and wife, biology J. F. Karcher, B.S., biology

J. N. Keys, B.A., education (abt.)

A. R. Knipp, B.s., physics C. N. Laird, M.A., and wife, chemistry

C. O. Levine, B.S., agriculture Jean Little, secretary to dean and bursar

Lillie D. Loshe, PH.D., English F. A. McClure, B.A., agriculture W. E. MacDonald, M.A., and wife, mathematics

H. P. Nottage, M.D., and wife, associate college physician

Mrs. Minnie C. Rand, B.A., domestic

H. B. Refo, B.A., manual training Metta M. Rust, principal, Western children's school

Mabel A. Steele, B.A., secretary to president H. Milton Van Dyke, B.A., English

CANTON CLUB-Shameen

Committee—M. O. Clark (chairman), J. Cassa, G. N. Courtney, H. E. Smith, F. A. Nixon, R. T. Matheson (secretary)

CANTON HOSPITAL—Teleph. 58 Surgeon—Dr. J. O. Thomson Surgeon and Pathologist-Dr. J. M. Wright Opthalmic Surgeons—Dr. C. A. Hayes and Dr. H. W. Boyd

Surgeon -Dr. J. Kirk Internist-Dr. W. W. Cadbury Visiting Phys. and Surgeon -Dr. W.

G. Reynolds Supt. of Nurses—Miss B. L. Dickson Associate Nurses—Miss H.I. Stockton, Miss I. M. Smith

Business Manager - J. W. Banbury

CANTON-KOWLOON RAILWAY — Chinese Section

Managing Director's Office Wen Teh Chang, managing director Liang Shi Hsih, sub-managing dir. Chau Teh Mei, secretary Yung Man Wai, Chinese secretary

Engineering Department B. T. B. Boothby, M.INST.C.E.,

engineer-in-chief W. M. Stratton, district engineer W. W. Leung, asst. engineer

Accounts Department

H. P. Harris, chief accountant H. S. Chow, Chinese asst. accountant and auditor

Traffic Department

C. T. Liu, traffic manager J. T. Smith, chief traffic inspector

S. M. Bander, traffic inspector

Locomotive Department

S. K. Young, actg. locomotive supt. W. Y. Kwan, locomotive accountant

Stores Department Chu Yau, chief storekeeper

局總話電東廣

CANTON TELEPHONES OFFICE, THE, CENTRAL

CANTON WESLEYAN GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL Miss S. K. Laird, B.A., principal Miss F. Dunsford, M.A.

利 嘉 Ku-lee

CARY & Co., Engineers, Contractors and General Merchants-17, French Concession, Shameen W. F. Cary

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANCAISE DE CHINE—Section (Canton)

M. Marsot, president J. Eymar, vice-president L. Albert, membre du comité H. Laffont, do.

C. Poisat, do. J. Madier, do.

J. Cassa, do. secretaire, tres., hon. E. Rougeau, secretaire adjoint

CHARTERED BANK OF I., Aus. & CHINA H. E. Smith, sub-agent A. Grant Simpson, sub-accountant

CHINA BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY, Book Publishers and General Printers—Salesroom: Mission Building, The Bund; Works: Tung Shan; Tel. Ad: Bapto

William Ashmore, D.D. (Swatow), president and chairman of board of

directors

Rev. R. E. Chambers, D.D. (Tungshan, Canton), corresponding sec. and treasurer

Rev. Jacob Speicher (Swatow), editorial

secretary

局 高 招 船 篇 Lun-shun-chiu-sheung-kuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO. Chan Kwok-man, agent Chan Yuk Tong, chief clerk

Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Co.

司公限有險保壽人年永

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD. J. F. Eça da Silva, manager Lam Kwan Kit, sub-agent

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE-Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa. 2, Se Ho Khan Ting; Tel. Ad: Kanaginko H. Yamase, manager

Chinese Government Salt Adminic ?

K. S. Kwan, Chinese district inspector A. Archangelsky, foreign acting district inspector

局報電州廣

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION-Teleph. 3034

Director—S. C. Lee Superintendent-S. C. Wong Clerk in charge -C. Fung

局報電面沙

Shameen Branch-Teleph, 1074 Manager-C. Chen Clerk in charge—T. Kwan

CHOTIRMULL & Co., K. A. J., Merchants and Commission Agents V. J. Detaram, manager

CHRISTIANSEN, B., Consulting Engineer, Manufacturer, General Merchant, Shipping, Assurance and Commission Agent —Head Office: 64-65, Central Avenue, Shameen; Teleph. 1802; Tel. Ad: Boile; All Codes in use

B. Christiansen, proprietor and general manager

W. Diedrichsen, manager of import depart. and secretary

Chas. E. Watson, M.I., MECH.E., M.I. LOCO.E., manager of machinery dept. Liu Kwai Wing, architect

Mrs. C. d'Almeida Franco, stenographer

Chan Lau Ting, translator W. M. Mak, assistant G. C. Way, do. Wong Hing, draftsman

Agencies

The Kwangtung Engineering, Commercial and Construction Co.

California Commercial Export Co. of San Francisco, California

Nielsen & Winther, Ld., Copenhagen, Denmark

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Chicago, Ill.

利 及 Kung-Lee

COLONIAL STORES, THE, General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, and Household Sundries-58, Shakee Road, Canton; Tel. Ad: Colonial

COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'EXTREME-ORIENT J. J Pasquier, manager P.R. Carcel, clerk

CONSULATES

署事領國美大

Tai-mee-kwok-tsung-ling-sz-chu AMERICA

Consul-General—Leo. A. Bergho (absent)

Vice-Consuls—Ernest B. Walter A. Adams and Nardini (absent) Clerk-William R. Lynch

官事領國比大

Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun

BELGIUM Consul-General for South China (See Hongkong)

CHILE—French Concession, Shameen Consul-General—E. R. Huneeus

DENMARK Acting Consul—B. Christiansen

署事領國法大

Tai Fat-kwok Ling-sz-chü

FRANCE Consul-Gen.—R. Reau (Hongkong)

署事領總國英大

Tai · Ying-kwok Tsung Ling-82-chii

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain Consul-Genl.—J.W. Jamieson, c.M.G. Vice-Consul—E. A. Sly Pro-Con. and Reg. -W. A. Alexander Assistant-L. W. Guthrie Constable-W. Read

官事領利大義大

Tai I-tai-li Ling-sz-kun

ITALY Consul-Gen.—Cav. Uff. E. Eles (abs.) Actg. Consul-U. Gonella Chinese Secy.-Cav. Uff. Huang

館事簡總本日大

JAPAN Consul-General—E. Fujita Vice-Consul-S. Morioka Chancellor - J. Araki Do. -T. Fujita Police Inspector—R. Tani

官事領國和大

Tai-wo-kwok Ling-sz'-kun

NETHERLANDS Acting Consul-A. C. J. Vermeulen

官事領國喊哪大

Tai No-wai-kwok-ling-sz-kun

Norway-Tel. Ad: Norge Vice-Consul-H. S. Smith

事領總國洋西大

Ta Sai-yeung-kwok Chung Ling-sz

PORTUGAL Consul-General—Amadeu da Silva, LL.D., A.M. F.I. Vice-Consul-Interpreter — Abilio

Chinese Secretary—Lu Yut-po

官事領國嚥哪興喘大

Tai-sui-tin-no-wai-kwok-ling-sz-kun

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul - G. Actg. Olivecrona

Yueh Hai-Kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Revenue Department

Acting Commissioner-A. Wilson Acting Deputy R. T. Nelson Commissioner-Deputy

Assistants—Hü Ping-fai, Tai T'in-chak, A. N. Chesshire, Chung Sam, I. Ando. Wong Hin-wa, Chan Shiupang, Fan Sik-tsun, Chü Kam-po, A. L. Newman, N. I. Sopp and Chen Yü-kuan

Medical Officers—L. A. N. Cassabianca and A. B. Jameson

Chief Tidesurveyor-E. C. Tregillus Asst. Tidesurveyor-J. W. Ryden

Boat Officer-J. Ward (at Whampoa) Asst. Boat Officer—A. Pedersen Actg. Asst. Boat Officer—W. H. H.

Kimberley Appraisers-R. J. Chard and W. O.

Pegge Chief Examiners—F. R. G. da Cruz,

T. Kai, A. Martin, A. S. Harrald and P. J. Jacobson

Examiners-St. C. C. da Silva, M. F. d'Assis and J. Kennedy

Asst. Examiners—C. L. Fischer, T. Mishima and K. Arita

Tidewaiters—J. H. Anderson, G. E. Cammiade, C. O. Dreggs, S. Hill, F. E. H. Bing, S. N. Clark, J. B. Dickins, J. Smeeden, A. E. V. Nielsen, B. T. Belcher, G. Shaw, T. Williams, L. D. Harris, M. W. Hallums, J. W. M. Brown, H. G. Bidwell, W. W. Brazier, F. J. Brooke, H. J. Ferris, A. L. Powell, F. Rockley, J. Stynes and D. E. Robinson

Harbour Department Harbour Master-A. Hotson Berthing Officers-E. Nielsen, C. R. Jonsson and N. Thiis

Native Customs

Deputy Commissioner in charge— S. J. Hanisch

Assistant Examiner-W. S. Hudson Tidewaiters-R. S. Woodburn and L. C. Diespecker

DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE Co., LTD. (OF HONGKONG) J. A. Bullin, manager

見的 Tik-kin

DEACON & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Deacon E. A. Stanton

> H. Staples Smith R. K. Batchelor I. P. Pereira

E. H. Smyth Agencies Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ld. Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Ben Line of Steamers Eastern & Australian Steamship Co., Ld. Apcar Line of Steamers Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Union Assurance Society, Ld.

The Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Standard Life Assce. Co. The Atlas Assce. Co., Ld.

Lloyd's The Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.

地 顛 拔 霞 Ha-pat-tin-dee

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents-Canton, Macao, London and Lyons

William H. S. Dent A. Bonfanti

R. Danenberg A. Huxlev H. H.Xavier C. T. Gomes L. F. V. Ribeiro (Macao)

Agencies Shiu On Steamship Co. General Accident Assurance Corpn. North British and Mercantile Insc. Co. Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Indian African Line Oriental African Line

DHANAMALL, CHELARAM, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—French Con. K. R. Melvani, manager

DIALDAS & SONS, M., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—45, Kussra Terrace, French Concession K. Basarmal, manager

祥 天 Teen-cheang

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Merchants—Head Office: 24, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C., and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, New York, Tacoma, San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, Victoria, Vancouver, Colombo, Antwerp and Buenos Ayres

H. H. Bond, actg. local manager

Agencies Dodwell Line of Strs. (for New York) Lloyd Triestino Co. (Adriatic Steamers) Navigazione Generale Italiana Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. Underwood Typewriter Co., New York Waygood Otis Co.

Dossabhoy & Co., S. Sorabjee Dossabhoy (Bombay) M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.

計書才育 Yuk Ts'ui Shu She

ELLIS KADOORIE COLLEGE—Honam Managers-The Ellis Kadoorie Chinese Schools Society (Hongkong) D. Campbell, headmaster

10 Anglo-Chinese masters, 4 vernacular masters, drawing master, music master, drill master

麻花林威 Wei-lum-fa-ma

FARMER & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and Commission Agents-Shameen, British Concession

William Farmer (Shameen) Alexander Rodger (Scotland)

秦 B Szee Tai

GENERAL SILK IMPORTING Co., INC. (OF NEW YORK), Raw and Waste Silks-16. British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Genralsilk, Shameen Edmond Baron, signs per pro.

P. Demaretz.

利 法 Chee-lee

Gerin, Drevard & Co., Silk Merchants, Public Silk Inspectors, Importers and Exporters, Consulting and General Engineers— "Red House," Shameen, and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Haiphong, and Yunnanfu. Teleph. 1165; Tel. Ad: Gerivard

H. G. Gerin (Hongkong)

M. Drevard

J. Baud, silk inspector (signs per pro.)

do. H. Laffond, do do. W. A. Shera, exports

M. A. Ogier G. F. Fisher

S. A. Laxman

A. R. Moosdeen, accountant E. Y. Sage

Agencies China Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong

The Admiral Line Jacana Watches

Westinghouse Electric International Co. and all affiliated companies

Assurance Franco Asiatique Le Foncier de France et des Colonies

Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Paris L'Urbaine Fire Insurance, Paris Motor Union Insce. Co., Ld, London North America, Insurance Co. of Philadelphia

昌 時 Sze-cheong

GRIFFITH, LTD., T. E., Silk Merchants and Agents, General Exporters and Importers, Shipping and Insurance Agents

director H. Sutton, M. A. Annett, do. C. Geiger, silk inspector

A. E. Eagle | D. Noronha W. Seiffert A. C. da Silva

Agencies Yuen On Steamship Co., Ld.

Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld. Toyo Kisen Kaisha Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

HASHIM & JACKSON INC., Importers and Exporters—Head Office: New York. Tel. Ad: Hashimal

盛興商英 Hing.sing

HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants and Commission Agents W. A. Hannibal

> John Robertson J. Mowbray Jones Cho Chuen

Agencies

Scottish Union and National Ins. Co. John Hopkins & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Glengarry Whisky

Monnet Co., Cognac

"Salamander" Brandy

Mason, Scheidler & Co., Ld., Manchester

Transportes Maritimes S. S. Co.

"HILLCREST" SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL-Tung Shan, Canton; Teleph. 3105 Dr. Baronsfeather

HIN FAT & Co., Freight and Insurance Agents-Head Office: 107, Wing Lok Street, Hongkong. Sai Hau Kai; Teleph. 1185; Tel. Ad: Diligent

K. H. Wang L. K. Kong

Kwok Tsok Chow, signs per pro. Li Fong Ping, clerk

Chinese Agents for

The Java Sea and Insurance Co., Ld. Scottish Union and National Insur. Co. Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Mitsubishi Fire and Marine Ins.Co., Ld.

利 永 Wing-lee

Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Ltd., Silk Merchants, Public Silk Inspectors and Genera Exporters — Shameen; Tel. Ad: Hogg, Cant n

A. Vivian Hogg, manager, director

N. B. Karanjia, director K. D. Mistry, secretary

Gaston Ricard, silk inspector J. B. Patell J. D. Karanjia G. Dias Azedo M. R. Bilimoria S. C. Chun C. C. Fung Wong Quang-su, compradore Sit Chee-ming, asst. compradore

行銀海上港香

Heung-kong-sheong-hoi-ngan-hong

Hongkong AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

D. Forbes, agent E. D. Black

F H. Beaxill A. F. da Luz L. E. da Luz A. A. Britto

時 好 Ho-see

CHINA HANDELSCOMPAGNIE HOLLAND (Holland China Trading Co.), Merchants Tel. Ad: Holchihand

J. H. Collignon (Rotterdam) A. C. J. Vermeulen, signs per pro.
W. J. Ziegler
H. E. Meijer

Agencies Java-China Japan Line Java-Pacific Line

Java Pacific Mail Service

Holland Oost-Azie Lijn (Holland East Asiatic Service)

Java Sea & Fire Ins. Co., of Batavia Yorkshire Insurance Co.

Netherlands Fire and Life Insurance

Co., of The Hague Netherlands Harbourworks, Co., Ld.,

of Amsterdam

Pulu Laoet Coal Mines of Stagen, S. E. Borneo "Philips" Lamps, Eindhoven (Holland)

HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Merchants and Commission Agents

E. Pepperell, signs per pro. Agencies

Hongkong Daily Press

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

闡 随 健 盟 Hui-gen-hol-lan

HUYGEN, G. E., Exporter, Importer and Commission Agent-Teleph. 1005; Chinese P. O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Huygen; Codes: Al., A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Lieber's, Standard and Private Codes. Branch Office: 2, Sai Hing Kai. Private Residence: 6, Tungshan; Teleph. 3331

O. Hechtel, signs per pro. L. Muhle, K. Hodapp

Chan Chung-man Tam Siu-tong, compradore

Agency Netherlands Lloyd (Fire and Marine Insurance)

行銀通寶國萬

Man-kwok-bo-tung-ngan-ho

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION-Tel. Ad: Statesbank

H. S. Stetson, acting manager F. E. Phillips, sub-accountant Chü Lok-ting compradore

和 H E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants E. U. Reid, agent

A. Gandossi, silk inspector L. Demeure, silk inspector F. X. Botelho L. G. Frost

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners "Shire" Line of Steamers Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Glen Line of Steamers

Waterhouse Steamship Lines Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Co.

Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

KAVARANA & Co., B. F., Merchants M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro. D. B. Kavarana (Bombay) F. B. Kavarana

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent H. S. Kavarana

KAVARANA & Sons, M. H., Merchants and Commission Agents-Shameen S. M. Kavarana, partner

KWANG TUNG ELECTRIC SUPPLY Co., LTD, -Ng Sin Mun, Canton. Telephs: 105 and 212; Tel. Ad: Lighthouse, Canton Ngai Chik-chih, general manager Tse Tsok-kai, asst. general manager and power superintendent H. B. Wilson, mechanical engineer J. Y. Haring, electrical engineer C. Reid, assistant engineer

KWONG TUNG CEMENT WORKS (Under the administration of the Ministry of Finance, Peking), Cement, Quicklime and Cement Tile Manufacturers— Honam, Canton; Teleph. 2001. Branch Office: , Des Vœux Road West, Hongkong

司公筑建繪測東廣

KWONG TUNG ENGINEERING, COMMERCIAL & CONSTRUCTION Co., THE, Civil Engineers, Contractors and General Merchants-64 and 65, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Boile, Shameen B. Christiansen, general manager

LA GENERALE SOIES, Silk Merchants-French P.O. Box 34; Teleph. 1441; Tel. Ad: Genesoi, Shameen

Charles Poisat, manager, signs per pro A. Curtat, silk inspector

LAWN TENNIS CLUB—SHAMEEN

Committee—H. Staples-Smith (chairman), W. A. Alexander (hon-secretary), M. A. Annett (hon-treasurer), G. C. Kitching, H. E.

LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD, Architects and Civil Engineers

Colbourne Little, F.R I.B.A. (Hongkong) F. R. J. Adams, A.M.I.M.E. (Hongkong) Marshall Wood, F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong) T. Brameld, L.R.I.B.A.

O. F. Savege, A.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)

利士洛 Lok-se-li

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Commission Agents-50, Shameen; Teleph. 1085

W. J. B. Roope Gust Kunz

Agencies

Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpoo Netherlands Fire and Life Insur. Co. South British Insurance Co., Ld.

MADIER FRERES E CIE., Raw Silk and Waste Silk Exporters—Tel. Ad: Madier.

Shanghai, Canton, Lyons H. Madier (Shanghai) J. Madier (Canton) A. Ribet (absent) J. Landolt

那 発 Men-na

Manners & Backhouse, Ltd., Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents-62, British Concession, Shameen: Tel. Ad: Manners; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Private

John Manners (Hongkong) James H. Backhouse (Hongkong) Wallace J. Hansen, signs per pro.

W. H. Kuhr A. Becker J. Huxley

Agencies Sun Insurance Office Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld.

Masonic Club, Canton President—C. H. Reid Secretary—A. Martin Treasurer—R. J. Chard

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA," No. 2013, E.C. W. M.—R. E. Chambers

I. P. M.—A. Linbird S. W.-H. P. Harris

J. W.—J. W. Banbury Chaplain—C. H. Reid Treasurer—H. Staples Smith Secretary—A. Huxley S. D.—H. T. Mousley J. D.—E. G. Ingebrigsten D. of C.—C. S. Paget

利 昌 Chong-lee

Mehta, M. N., Merchant and Commission Agent—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Mehta M. N. Mehta (Calcutta)

M. N. Mehta (Calcutta)
D. D. Mehta do.
P. M. N. Mehta do.

M. D. Mehta (Kobe)

M. N. P. Mehta, manager

Melvani & Co. P. D., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—5A, Kussra Terrace, French Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Melvani

福巨 Ku Fuk

MEURER FRERES, Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Meurer or Danica, Canton
(See Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.)

MISSIONS

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY Rev. J. Johnson

BRITISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH ESTABLISH-MENT—CHRIST CHURCH

Trustees—The Bishop of Victoria, H. B. M. Consul-General, H. B. M. Vice-Consul

Committee—A. Hotson, Dr. W. G. Reynolds, H. S. Smith (hon. sec. and treas.)

FRENCH MISSION

Mgr. de Guebriant

Missionnaires
Canton—Fourquet, Sorin, Le Tallandier, Merle, Frayssinet, Ruel, Gauthier, Robert, Nicouleau, Pradel, Thomas Fabre, Jarreau, Léveque, Deswazieres, Favreau, Peric, Pierrat, Veyres, Lesaint

Kouang-tchaowan: Zimmermann, Cellard, Penicaud, Marque, Rossillion, Rault, Lemaire, Genty, Richard. Gregoire, Poulhazan, Hermann, Baldit, Leaute, Laurent, Vircondele

院醫愛惠 Wai Oi Yi Yun

John G. Kerr Hospital for the Insane
-Fong Tsün
Chas. C. Selden, M.D., supt. and
treas.

Robert M. Ross, M.D., asst. supt. G. R. H. Dittmann, business mgr.

SACRED HEART COLLEGE (College du Sacre-Coeur) — Tai San Street, New City : Teleph. 225

Rev. Bro. Joseph. headmaster

Bro. John Bro. Marcel

Bro. Alexius Bro. Francis

and 20 Chinese Teachers

司 公 菱 三 Sam-limg-kung-sze

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd.), Coal, General Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal; Codes: AB.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's; Head Office: Tokyo

K. Miyamoto, agent

Agencies

The Mitsubishi Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. The Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co.

= Sam-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Importers and Exporters — Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Head Office: Tokio

S. Okazaki, manager
M. Hotta, asst. manager
T. Fusama
T. Ono

K. Hosaka
K. Msuchiya
K. Mizuno
K. Mizuno
K. Murata
K. Tsuchiya
M. Tsukuda
T. Yamada
K. Murata
K. Yamaguchi

Agencies
Tokyo Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Taisho Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
The Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld.

記 協 Hip-kee

Mogra & Co., E. R.—Shameen

E. R. Mogra B. C. Tavadia K. E. Mogra

Moosa & Co., Merchants, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—129, Lin Hing Street (next to Customs Building); Tel. Ad: Khetani

MUNG WA SOAP FACTORY, Manufacturers of all kinds of Soaps—Tung Man Street

部 工 面 沙 Sha-min Kung-po

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—Shameen
Chairman—N. Sutton
Vice-Chairman—H. S. Smith.
Councillors—G. N. Courtney, W.
Farmer, E. Pepperell
Medical Officer—Dr. Jamieson
Secretary—R. T. Matheson
Police Superintendent—W. Read

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION President—Consul-Gen. for France Members—H. S. Kavarana and A. Pingrin

司公奶牛公企

Kei-kung-ngau-nai-kung-sze

Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (London)—Missions Building, The Bund; Teleph. 3041 H. T. Mousley, manager Lo Pak-tim, compradore W. L. Thompson, traveller

館字印滔利美 Mei-lee-toh

Noronha & Co., Printers and Publishers— Shameen, Canton

社會船郵本日

Nippon Yusen Kaisha J. Katoh

Agencies

Nisshin Kisen Kaisha Fuso Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

NORDISK FJERFABRIK, LTD. (Northern Feather Work), Exporters and Importers—64, Central Ave., Shameen. Head Office: Copenhagen. Branches: Shanghai, Tientsin, New York, Charkow (Russia)
J. Jeppesen (Canton)

J. Jeppesen (Canton)
P. Jespersen (Shanghai)
S. Jorgensen (Tientsin)
M. P. Lello

OLIVECRONA, G. W. D. (Major, Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers), C.E., Engineer-in-chief to Board of Conservancy Works of Kwangtung—Shameen

司公船商贩大

Ta-pan-sheung-shun-kung-sze

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA—Shameen; Teleph. 1046; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Head Office: Osaka

N. Matsura, agent Koo Hing-lun

典 恒 Hung-hing

PARSEE TRADING Co., THE, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Provision Dealers, Auctioneers and General Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Parsee

N. E. Allaye T. G. Leong C. J. Bhumgara

利 爹 畢 Pac-te-li

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Patell M. J. Patell C. M. Karanjia, manager

PAVRI, K. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Pavri K. S. Pavri P. K. Pavri P. B. Dhabhar

Pohoomull Bros., Drapers, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents — 15, French Concession; Tel. Ad: Pohocmull V. Shewaram, managing partner (Hongkong)
K. R. Sakhrani, manager
Gidumal Lilaram
T. Hassaram, salesman

Post Office, British Postal Agent—W. A. Alexander

局理管務郵東廣

Post Office, Chinese
Kwangtung District—Head Office: Canton
Actg. Commissioner—F. A. Nixon
Actg. Dep. Com.— G. Tudhope
Do. (Chinese)— Kwok
Shiu-chun
District Accountant—P. Manners

Assistant—E. Sterpin First Class Postmaster—A. R. Powell

(Swatow) First Class Postmaster— E. Sterpin

(Kiungehow)
First Class Postmaster—Chun Chikchi (Pakhoi)

First Class Postmaster—Kwok Kwongchi (Fatshan)

Post Office, French
P. Tondry, director
Joseph Picot, assistant

Post Office, Japanese Postmaster—B. Nakamura S. Matsuo, clerk

捷伯 Pak-chit

Purnell & Paget, Architects, Engineer⁸ and Surveyors—Head Office: 2nd floor The Sun Building, The Bund, and Paak Hok Tung, Canton; Teleph. 3249; Tel. Ad: Panel

C. S. Paget, AS.M.A.S.C.E.

PURSUMAL & Co., T., General Merchants, Silk and Curios, Storekeepers and Commission Agents - 7, Kussra Terrace, Shameen. Branches in India, Kobe, Yokohama and Hongkong

T. Pursumall, partner (Kobe) C. Pursumall, do. (India) D. Dalchand, manager

L. Veparimall, manager T. Ramchand, co-manager

和 基 Tai-wo

Reiss & Co. (Reiss Brothers, Ltd.), Silk Merchants, Importers and Exportors

F. C. Herb, manager, signs per pro. A. P. Mei (absent) F. W. Clifton

A. Quinson C. H. Rolfe A. T. Lay F. Danenberg W. Sage A. M. P. Victal

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co. British American Assurance Co. Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld. "Ellerman" Line Pacific Mail S.S. Co. Texas Company of New York

REYNOLDS, W. GRAHAM, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Medical Practitioner-Shameen

Ross & Co., Alex., Machinery, Motor Cars, Automotive Equipment, Importand Export Merchants-Mission Building, West Bund, and Chiu Yim Street; Teleph. 3197; Tel. Ad: Alexross

(Manchester) Alex. Ross A. S. D. Cousland (Shanghai) D. M. Graham (Hongkong) C. E. White, manager

Tam Pak-shiu, compradore

Engineering Agencies

Crossley Bros., Ld., Manchester. Gas Oil Engines

J. H. Carruthers & Co., Glasgow. Pumping Machinery

Stlson Engineering Co., London. Machinery Tools

British Motor Car Agencies

Rolls Royce Napier Sunbeam

Crossley Austin Augus Sanderson Cubitt Calthorpe Standard Ford (Canadian) Dennis (Motor Trucks)

American Motor Car Agencies Ford (Detroit) Hupmobile Paige Republic

Motor Cycles

Indian Cleveland Stevens Triumph Douglas Royal Enfield

Marine Engines Brookes, Scripps, Peerless and Caille Telescopes and Microscopes "Davon"

Office Equipment Royal and Corona Typewriters, Dictograph Telephones for Offices and Public Buildings 303182

Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Akron. Automobile Tires Sir Elkanalı Armitage & Sons, Ld., Manchester. Drill and Canvas Hazlehurst & Sons, Ld., Liverpool. Soaps, etc. Swallow & Ariell, Ld., Melbourne.

Biscuits and Jams

Miscellaneous Agencies

德 Yu Tak

SALES & Co., Merchants, General Commission Agents and Coal Merchants-Shameen, French Concession J. F. Sales

度

SANDEMAN, H. H., Official Measurer-Teleph. 1011; Tel. Ad: Measurer

SAUVAYRE, J., Silk Merchants, Importers and Exporters—Shameen

J. Cassa, signs per pro. M. Begin

M. Barthelemi

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.-French Concession, Shameen J. F. Eça da Silva, general agent for

Canton and West River Lam Kwan-kit, sub-agent

昌旅 Kee-cheong

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants R. Shewan (Hongkong) C. M. Alport, mgr.

Agencies China Provident Loan & Mrtg. Co., Ld. American and Oriental Line Messageries Maritimes Co. Yorkshire Fire and Life Insurance Co. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Manchester Assurance Co.

Green Island Cement Co., Ld. HongkongRopeManufacturingCo., Ld. American Asiatic S. S. Co.

倫 + Si-lun

SLOANE, W. & J., Exporters -- Shameen; Teleph. 1165; Tel. Ad: Sloane. Head Office: New York

Gerin, Drevard & Co., agents W. A. Shera, local agent

館書圖数督基國中南州廣

SOUTH CHINA CHRISTIAN BOOK CO.-Missions Building A. L. Groff, manager

和 同 Tung-wo

Spalinger Co., U., Silk Merchants, General Exporters and Importers—Tel. Ad: Spalinger, Shameen, Canton

U. Spalinger A. Hoffmeister R. Johnson

富美 Mei Foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-Tel. Ad: Socony

M. O. Clark, manager C. J. Lafferty, attorney M. H. Varn, accountant

B. B. Anthony C. M. C. V. D. A. Alonço A. E. Osmund Ribeiro E. M. O. Remedios R. A. Tayler
E. L. Marshall, supt. of installation
W. M. Shoemaker, asst. do.

Toyo KISEN KAISHA T. E. Griffith, Ltd., agents

"TRANSMARINA" TRADING Co. (Handelmaatschappy "Transmarina"), Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 1838; Tel. Ad: Transmara, Head-Office: Amsterdam C. H. Zabel, agent

TUNG SHAN RECREATION CLUB President-B. T. B. Boothby Captain—A. Wilson

Committee-J. T. Smith, C. E. Watson, F. A. Nixon, W. Stratton, H. E. Smith

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. D. Black

司公油琴城 Vac-cum-yau-kung-see

VACUUM OIL Co.—Shameen Alfred Linbird, manager

VANIA, A. D., Merchant and Commission Agent

N. B. Futakia, signs per pro. A. D. Vania (Bombay)

VARENNE & PROTON, Raw Silk Merchants Th. Varenne (Lyon) J. Proton R. Grange

記昌

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchant and Commission Agent-Shameen, 54, French Concession; Head Office: Bombay; Branch Offices: Hongkong, Kobe and Yokohama

P. J. Vasunia F. P. Vasunia

R. P. Vasunia N. D. Gotla

VICENTE & Co., L. P., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents-2nd floor, Western New Bund, Canton; Tel. Ad: Viente. Head Office: Rua do Campo, Macao

酒利多域 Wic-tor-li-Tsau-tim

VICTORIA HOTEL, THE—Shameen British Concession

W. Farmer, proprietor and manager

Tak-lee 利德

VILLA BROS. OF CANTON, LTD., Raw Silk Merchants-Head Office: New York, and at Shanghai, Yokohama, Lyons, Turin, Milan

> G. G. Hoppeler, manager, signs per pro. M. Brennwald

房藥大氏臣屈 Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong

Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S., "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants G. C. Kitching

V. G. Murrell G. A. Lawrance

Young Men's Christian Association-The Bund

E. H. Lockwood, foreign secretary

T. K. Jones, Herbert Thomson, T. S. Lau, president

S. C. Leung, general secretary

G. F. Lerrigo, secretary for S. China

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Alexander, Mrs., Shameen Alport, Mrs., Anderson, Mrs. Anderson, Miss Elsie R., Y.W.C.A., Pak Hok Tung Annett, Mrs., Shameen Archangelsky, Mrs., do. Armelphi, Mlle., Azedo, Mrs. G. Azevedo, Mrs. Braga, Shameen Banbury, Mrs. J. W., Canton Hospital Banigan, Mrs., Shameen Barnett, Mrs., Tung Chuen Road Baronsfeather, Mrs. C. G. S., Tung Shan Baronsfeather, Mrs. J. J., Tung Shan Barthelemi, Mrs., Basto, Mrs. A. Baty, Miss, Fati Baxter, Mrs., Canton Christian College Bigler, Mrs. R. M., M.D., Honam Blanchett, Mrs., Shameen Becker, Mrs., Bond, Mrs., do. Botelho, Mrs. F. Browne, Mrs. D., Shameen Brownell, Mrs. H. C., B.A., Can. Chris. Col. Burkwall, Mrs., Fati Butler, Miss Cadbury, Mrs. W. W., B.A., Can. Chris. Col. Cadman, Mrs. Cannon, Miss Cassa, Mrs., Shameen Chambers, Mrs., Tung Shan Christiansen, Mrs. B. Churchill, Mrs. E. A. Clark, Mrs. M. O. Clayson, Mrs., London Mission Courtney, Mrs., Shameen Crawford, Miss B. B., B.A., Can. Chris. Col. Crocker, Mrs. G. H. Cruz, Mrs. F. R. G. Danenberg, Mrs. F., Shameen Dodge, Miss A., Y.W.C.A., Pak Hok Tung Dolty, Miss E. L. Douglass, Miss Jessie, B.A., Can. Chris. Col. Duchateau, Mrs., Shameen Duncan, Mrs. K., Canton Chris. Col. Duncan, Miss E. M., Fati Dunham, Miss L. Dunsford, Miss F. A., Tung Shan Drayson, Mrs., Shameen Farmer, Mrs., Shameen Farmer, Miss, Fischer, Mrs.
Forbes, Mrs., Shameen
Forrest, Mrs., Tai Sha Tou Fujinura, Mrs., Shameen Fulton, Mrs. A. A., Pak Hop Tung Fulton, Miss M. D. Garget, Madame

George, Miss Gilbert, Mrs. Desvallons, French Hosp. Graves, Mrs. Graybill, Mrs. H. B., B.A., Can. Chris. Col. Griggs, Mrs. J. C., Groff, Mrs. A. L. Groff, Mrs. G. W., Canton Chris. Col. Hackett, Miss Martha, M.D., Lafayette Compound Hansen, Mrs., Shameen Harris, Mrs. H. P., Tung Shan Hashim, Mrs., Shameen Hayes, Mrs. C. A., Canton Hospital Henry, Mrs. J. M., Canton Chris. Col. Herb, Mrs. F. C., Shameen Hofmann, Mrs. J. A. Hogg, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung Hotson, Mrs., Shameen Howard, Mrs. C. W., B.S., Can. Chris. Col. Hugill, Miss, Fati Hutchings, Mrs., Asia Hotel Huxley, Mrs., Shameen Huygen, Mrs. G., Tung Shan Jenkins, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung Jenks, Miss Mildred, M.D., Lafayette Compound Johnson, Mrs. Jones, Mrs. Wowbray, Shameen Jones, Mrs. T., Pak Hok Tung Jones, Miss, Fati Jones, Mrs. Wynne Karanjia, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung Kavarana, Mrs. S. M., Shameen Kelley, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung Kelly, Mrs. J. Kunkle, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung Kunz, Mrs., Shameen Lafferty, Mrs. C. J. Laffond, Mrs., Shameen Laird, Mrs. C. N., Canton Chris. Col. Laird, Miss Lammert, Mrs. C. H., Tung Shan Landry, Madame, Shameen Latimer, Miss Lerrigo, Mrs. G. E., Pak Hok Tung Lewis, Miss H. Leynaud, Mdm., Shameen Little, Miss Jean, Canton Chris. Col. Lopes, Mrs. Loshe, Miss L. D., PH.D., Can. Chris. Col. MacDonald, Mrs. W. E., B.A., B.D., Can. Christian College McEven, Miss, Tung Shan Manners, Mrs., Shameen Marshall, Miss Mattos, Mrs. J. D'O. Mehta, Mrs. B. P., Shameen Mousley, Mrs., do.

Mulil, Mrs.

Neilson, Mrs., Shameen

Nelson, Mrs. C. A., Sai Kwan
Niles, Miss M. W.
Noronha, Mrs. A., Shameen
Noronha, Mrs. S. A.
Noronha, Miss L.
Noronha, Miss L.
Noronha, Miss M.
Noyes, Mrs., Fati
Noyes, Mrs., Fati
Noyes, Mrs. R. V.
Noyes, Mrs. R. V.
Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau
Ogilvie, Miss, Tung Chuen
Olivecrona, Mrs., Shameen
Paget, Mrs. C. S., Pak Hok Tung
Patell, Mrs.
Pegge, Miss, Shameen
Pepperell, Mrs., do.
Pereira, Mrs. A. P.
Pomeroy, Mrs. O. E., M.A., Can. Chris. Col.
Porsat, Mrs. C., Shameen
Proton, Mrs. J.
Protoss, Mdm.
Purry, Miss, Shameen
Rand, Mrs. M. C., Canton Chris. Col.
Rateau, Mrs. O., Kumchuk
Reid, Mrs. E. C., Shameen
Restsov, Mrs., Tung Shan
Reynolds, Mrs. W. Graham, Shameen
Ribeiro, Mrs. C. M. V.
Riggenbach, Mrs., Shameen

Riggenbach, Mrs., Shameen
Rogers, Mrs.
Roope, Mrs., Shameen
Ross, Mdm., do.
Rozario, Mrs. C.
Rust, Miss M. M., Canton Chris. Col.
Ryden, Mrs. J. W., Shameen
Sage, Mrs., do.
Sales, Mrs. R. C.
Silva, Mrs. A. da
Silva, Mrs. A. M. P.
Silva, Mrs. S. C., Shameen
Siy, Mrs.

Smeeden, Mrs. Smith, Mrs., Tung Shan Smith, Mrs. H. E., Shameen Smith, Mrs. Staples, do. Spalinger, Mrs., do. Spore, Mrs. E. C., Honam Steele, Miss Mabel A., Canton Chris. Col. Stratton, Mrs., Tung Shan Sutton, Mrs., Shameen Sutton, Miss Taylor, Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. J. J. Thomson, Mrs., Canton Hospital Thus, Mrs. Tobbler, Mrs.
Todd, Mrs. P. J.
Tudhope, Mrs., Shameen
Turner, Dr., London Mission
Turner, Mrs. W. Varn, Mrs. M. H. Varn, Mrs. M. H.
Vasunia, Mrs. F. P., Shameen
Vennin, Mdm., do.
Vetter, Mrs. C. P., do.
Victal, Mrs.
Ward, Miss E. B. Waterman, Miss Helena, Tung Shan Watson, Mrs. C. E., Shameen Wearner, Mrs., Fati Weeks, Mrs. Wells, Miss Whilden, Mrs. Lula F.
Whiting, Miss, Kung Yee Hospital
Wilcox, Miss Vela M.
Willis, Miss Mary C., Y.W.C.A., Pak Hok Tung Wilson, Mrs., Shameen Wright, Mrs. J. M., Canton Hospital Wise Margaret, B.A., Can. Chri Wyman, Miss Margaret, B.A., Can. Chris. Col. Xavier, Mrs. H. H. Yolle, Mme., Tungshan Zabel, Mrs. C. H. Zunmerlairg, Mrs., Fati

KOWLOON FRONTIER DISTRICT OF THE CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS

This is the inclusive name given to the Chinese Maritime Customs stations adjacent to Hongkong and established in 1887 in accordance with the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement of 1896 for the purpose of recording the movement of opium and of collecting duty on the trade carried on by Chinese junks between Hongkong and Chinese ports. In 1899, when the New Territory was taken over by Hongkong, the Customs stations had to be removed from their

former locations, which had been brought within the British boundary, and the present stations are situated at Taishan, Lintin, Shamchün, Shatowkok, Shaüchung, and Samun (Tooniang), besides which there are a number of frontier patrol posts on the north shores of Deep and Mirs Bays and between the two bays. The net value of the trade in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 43,474,757, as compared with Hk. Tls. 52,694,412 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 53,838,709 in 1917, and Hk. Tls. 47,043,483 in 1916. The largest on record was in 1899, viz., Tls. 56,532,226.

DIRECTORY

關龍九

Kow-loon kuan

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS—Hongkong Address: York Buildings, Chater Road Commissioner—W. G. Lay Deputy Commissioner—H. Logain Russell
Chinese Assistants—Chiu Ho-ping, Wong Iu-on and Ng Shiu-hung Medical Officers—G. M. Harston, O. Marriott and G. D. R. Black Tidesurveyor—A. Morrison Chief Examiner—F. E. Jackson Assistant Examiners—M. J. Barreira, H. S. Markham, H. A. Keane Tidewaiters—G. Lamport, W. J. Bethel, J. P. Wilson, C. Finch, T. D. Masters, G. J. Walters, P. Packwood, L. P. Larsen, E. Hansen,

O. W. van Assche, W. J. Brigham, G. Flynn, W. G. Jarvis, W. H. Bird, B. Ashurst, C. A. Stirling, W. C. C. A. Becks, S. Hankin, G. W. Poulter, J. Holder, G. W. Davis

Revenue Launches :-

Yeungshing eer-in-charge — W. J. Beth

Officer-in-charge – W. J. Bethell Launch Officer – W. C. C. Becks Cheonakena

Officer-in-charge--L. P. Larsen Launch Officer-O. W. van Assche

Kwanlui
Officer-in-charge—W. G. Brigham
Kwanfung

Officer-in-charge-E. Hansen

LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese "Kung Pak," is an island directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from 1 to 1½ miles. Four of the stations of the Chinese Maritime Customs are located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Beyond the Barrier Gate of Macao there are several more Customs stations. Under the Lappa Customs' control there are also Tungho and Naiwaumoon stations. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrates. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Customs stations in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 13,296,263, as compared with Hk. Tls. 13,513,990 in 1918. The diversion of the course of trade to and from the Luichow Prefecture operates against Lappa. Much of the cargo which formerly came thence in junks to Macao and reported at Malowchow now avails itself of the more convenient and doubtless safer direct steamer carriage between the French port of Kwang-chow-wan and Macao. There is also a tendency for a portion of the west coast produce to go via Kongmoon, whether destined for Hongkong or Canton, and the old junk trade of this region with the foreign colonies is gradually disappearing.

DIRECTORY

關 新北 拱 Kung-pak-sun-kwan

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS, LAPPA-No. 2, Rua dos Prazeres, Macao Acting Commissiner -- Lt.-Col. F.

Hayley Bell, D.S.O. Foreign Assistants—H. G. Lowder, B. E. F. Hall, W. J. H. Courtis

Chinese Assistants—CheungYuk-tong, Chung Kwoh Chun, Leung Cum

Tidesurveyor--O. H. Schmitto Examiners - T. A. Ehtman, L. L. Tidewaiters—S. H. Goodwin, A. M. Fernandes, A. do Espirito Santo, A. S. M. d'Oliveira, H. M. T. Machado, A. Gibson, F. L. Ramsay, W. Jenkins, G. H. White, H. Abbott, A. D. Antonio, W. H. Edmunds

Cruising Launches:

Paktou Officer-in-charge-W. Jenkins Launch Officer-G. H. White Lungtsing Officer-in-charge—F. L. Ramsay Launch Officer—H. Abbott

SAMSHUI

水 三 Sam-shui

The Treaty port of Samshui, opened in 1897 under the Burmah Convention-nearly forty years after Consul Harry Parkes' East River Expedition—is situated near the junction of the West and North Rivers, in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. 39 sec. N., and long. 112 deg. 53 min. and 48 sec. E. The anchorage known as Hokow, at which foreigners reside, was formerly an ordinary Chinese fishing village, with boat-building as its leading industry, and a flooded state in summer as its characteristic peculiarity, but it is fast becoming a busy mart. According to the Convention, the town of Samshui and Kongken (a dirty little village situated among the hills opposite Hokow) together constitute the port area. The formal opening took place on 4th June, 1897, since which date the trade of the port has increased steadily if allowance be made for the practical cessation of the import of opium and for special causes, e.g., the effect of the European cessation of the import of optim and for special causes, s.g., the effect of the intropean war and the high floods of 1914 and 1915. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs during 1919 was Hk Tis. 4.881.914 as compared witl. Hk. Tis. 4.672,224 in 1918. The junk traffic is large, and the *lekin* station is said to be one of the most important in the province. The district city of Samshui itself is surrounded by an imposing wall built in the 6th year of Chia Ching of the Mings (about A.D. 1560), the year after the place attained to the dignity of a magistrate's cure, but whatever prosperity it may once have attained has departed, and within the walls, where dwell the magistrate and the commander of the few local troops, the space is but half occupied by poor dwelling houses and one small street containing provision shops. Outside the North Gate stands an imposing temple, temp Chia Ching (circa 1800). Between the town and the river is a fine nine-storied pagoda, rebuilt during the Chia Ching reign, some 100 years ago.

The business focus of the district is Sainam, a large well-built town of no great

antiquity, three miles distant, on the creek leading to Fatshan, where is established an

electric plant which supplies Sainam and Samshui with light.

Two sets of steamship lines converge here from Canton and Hongkong, respectively, and tourists in China can do many worse things than visit the West River, which presents more beautiful scenery than is to be found on any steamer route in China—the Yangtze gorges, perhaps, excepted. The number of vessels entered and cleared at the Custom House during 1919 totalled 6,244, aggregating 1,509,000 tons, being an increase of 676 vessels and about 84,740 tons over 1918. Since 1st May, 1905, Samshui has been made a port of entry for foreign steamers going up the West River. Numerous steam launches carrying passengers or towing passenger-boats ply between Samshui and neighbouring cities on the West and North Rivers and on the creek leading to Fatshan and Canton. A railway line from Canton to Samshui via Fatshan was inaugurated on the 26th September, 1904, and five trains run daily each way between Canton and Samshui. The passengers carried during 1919 numbered 4,031,314, an increase of about 183,000 over the total for 1918. The climate of the port is as healthy as any in the delta. In the summer, frequent squalls cool the air, and it is seldom that there is not a breeze of some kind; in winter, the air is keen, bracing and clear. The waterways and surrounding country are picturesque, and the adjacent heights offer pleasant walks. Excursions of one or two days enable one to climb Mt. McCleverty, (2,000 ft.) at the mouth of the West River; or Ting Hu Shan (4,000 ft.), behind the celebrated temple known to foreigners as "Howlik," near which is to be found the popular bathing pool and fall; or the hills forming the first gorge, from which used to be quarried the famous ink-stone known throughout China as Tuan Yen. Perhaps the most interesting of the sights in the neighbourhood are the Seven Star Hills, which are situated close to the pleasant town of Shiu Hing, some 30 miles from the port. These hills, formed of pure white marble rising to a height of about 400 feet from the plain, hold many temples—some apparently clinging to the sides of the cliffs—and caves and grottoes. The fine bronze figures of more than life-size in one of these temples are well worthy of attention. Fair snipe shooting is to be obtained in the winter, and an occasional pheasant, partridge, quail or duck may be added to the bag. The attractions of good sport and pleasing surroundings have made Samshui a week-end resort for some of the Canton community confined to the small island of Shameen.

The telegraph and postal services have agencies at the port, but there are no Consulates established; the Consuls within whose districts Samshui lies reside either in

Canton or Hongkong.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.

司 公 船 輪 和 天

BANKER STEAM SHIP Co. Yat Kee, agent

司公船輪和濟

Снат Wo S. S. Co. Wang Yik, agent

關水三

Customs, Maritime
Act. Commissioner—J. N. Segerdal
Assistant—C. M. Powell
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—
E. Shelton
Chief Examiner—V. Gaeta
Tidewaiter—E. Pachis
Clerk-of-works—F. Nightingale

局政郵國中

Post Office, Chinese

罕 美

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York F. H. Steele, assist. in charge

局報電國中

Telegraphs, Chinese

司公榮廣

Kwong Wing Co. Ltd., Kwan Yik, agent

司公業航江西

West River Chinese Navigation Co. Kwong Fuk Cheong, agent

司公與西

SAI HING S. S. Co. Yuet Wo, agent

KONGMOON

門 I Kong-moon

Kongmoon was added to the list of treaty ports on 7th March, 1904, in accordance with the stipulations of Article X. of the Mackay Treaty. A British Consulate was established, but withdrawn in 1905. Kongmoon is located some three miles up a creek on the West River, in the Kwangchow Prefecture of the Kwangtung Province in Lat. 22° 34′ 49″ N. and Long. 113° 8′ 53″ E., and is about 45 miles distant from Macao, 70 from Canton and 87 from Hongkong. The creek on which it is built connects the West River with the sea at Gaemoon, and is a narrow and tortuous stream, the lower reaches of which, near the main river, are lined with rafts, while further up in the vicinity of the town it is crowded with native craft of every description, thus rendering navigation for steamers difficult at all times, but especially so when the current runs fast during the summer months. The steamer anchorage is in the West River at the mouth of the Creek, opposite the Chinese Maritime Customs, but the town is included in the port limits. The population of Kongmoon is about 55,000, and it has the appearance of being a more populous centre, as it extends for a considerable distance on both banks of the stream. Formerly it was a business centre of considerable importance, but various causes have arisen which appear to have lessened its commercial standing, and which have interfered adversely with the general prosperity of the port.

It was generally considered that the proximity of Kongmoon to Hougkong and Macao and its favourable situation as an outlet and distributing centre for the southern prefectures of the province augured well for its future prosperity and development. This was, to some extent, true, but it should be remembered that facts have arisen which have tended to diminish rather than increase its commercial importance. Formerly it enjoyed direct communication with Shanghai and Foochow and was the real outlet and distributing centre for the south-western district of the Delta and the Southern prefectures of the province. The development of Hongkone and the opening of Kiungchow and Pakhoi as treaty ports, however, have seriously interfered with the junk trade and general welfare of the port, and have, besides opened up other trade routes to districts hitherto dependent upon Kongmoon for At present there are no indications that the sanguine expectations, their supplies. based upon imperfect knowledge, entertained concerning the over-estimated commercial possibilities of the place will be speedily, if ever-realized. The large increase of trade in 1905 failed to alter this opinion, but it is hoped that the railway, with through communication by steamers with Hongkong, will help to increase the volume of trade passing through Kongmoon. There is daily steam communication with Hongkong, with Macao, and considerable numbers of vessels trading under the Inland Waters Regulations arrive and depart daily. There are also several large junks trading regularly to Hongkong, Macao, and the island of Hainan. A railway from Kongmoon to Samkaphoi on the coast, a distance of about eighty miles, was constructed in 1909-10 under the supervision of native engineers, trained in America, but it, however, stops short three miles from the sea, as to take the line right down would involve laying out a new town on the water-front and dredging operations which they cannot at present afford. A telegraph office was opened on the 8th December, 1907, in the town, and in November, 1911, in the Settlement, and telegraphic communication is now possible with the Fatshan office. A high road between Kongmoon and Hokshan, a town some 50 miles away, has recently been constructed, and a public company has been formed, with a capital of \$240,000, to make roads from Sunwui to Kongchow and Kongmoon which will be suitable for motor traffic. The Kongmoon Electric Light Co., having imported a new plant, is extending its service to Pakkai.

The principal articles of export consist of prepared tobacco, joss-sticks, strawmats, paper, palm-leaf fans, fresh oranges and fresh vegetables; and imports are largely represented by foreign piece goods, kerosene oil, sugar, wheat flour, and foreign sundries, including a variety of Japanese commodities of a cheap nature. Large quantities of softwood poles are floated down in the form of rafts, which are dismantled here. These

mostly come from beyond Wuchow and also from the North River. The yearly value of this branch of the trade is estimated at about \$750,000. Owing to the frequent piracies in the delta the cocoon market hitherto established at Junki has been transferred to Kongmoon, and the numerous steam launches and boats employed in this line of business give the port in front of the settlement a lively and animated appearance. There are two silk filatures in the town which afford employment to about 300 women There are two silk flatures in the town which afford employment to about 300 women each: the total out-turn of silk amounts to about 100 catties per day. An interesting local industry is the dredging of large shells from which a good quality of lime is made. The annual production of these shells is estimated at 200,000 piculs, worth about \$40,000. Quite an important industry has sprung up in Kongmoon, namely, the preserving and canning of Chinese fruit for export abroad, broad, and the state of where it is consumed by the numerous Chinese in America, Australia and the Straits Settlements.

The unique opportunities presented for transport by the unrivalled waterways of the delta have been well developed by native enterprise, and there is a large and lucrative passenger trade with Canton, Fatshan, Sancheong, Hongkong, Macao, etc. Large, roomy native passenger boats towed by powerful launches are engaged in this trade.

The surrounding country is picturesque, fertile and highly cultivated, and the inhabitants are prosperous and industrious. Rice is, of course, the principal crop, but mulberry shoots are very extensively cultivated for sale in the silk-producing centres, and large quantities of fresh vegetables are exported to supply the Hongkong market.

The net value of the port's trade in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 4,384,902, as against Hk. Tls. 4,586,923 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 5,178,633 in 1917 and Hk. Tls. 8,252,732 in 1916.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. —Tel. Ad: Petrosilex E. Jean Odufre, manager

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), C. F. Croawell, manager

BRITISH CONSULATE Consul-General—(residing at Canton)

QUATOMS, CHINFSE MARITIME Acting Commissioner-H. D. Hilliard Assistant (Foreign)-A. Nakashima Medical Officer-J. A. McDonald Assistants-Wong Tat-tso, Huo Ch'ih Ch'ien and Cheung Iü-shang

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-T. H. Smith Examiners--L. G. J. W. Schmitto, A.

Z. de Souza, J. R. Rendle, W. Battley Tidewaiters—F. A. Strandvig, E. W. Crawford, A. C. Fairburn and S. Boys

Post Office, Chinese Postal Commissioner—F. A. Nixon (Canton)

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-Tel. Ad: Socony E. S. Winters, manager J. E. Hartle, jr.

WUCHOW

州 梧 Wii-chau

Wuchow, opened to foreign trade on June 4th, 1897, by the Special Article of the Burmah Convention, is situated on the Sikiang or West River at its junction with the Fu or Kuei (Cassia) River. By the steamer routes at present authorised it is distant about 220 miles from Hongkong and Canton. Wuchow is the limit of navigation for

ocean-going steamers; but, during eight months in the year, vessels drawing not more than $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet can reach Kueihsien (150 miles beyond Wuchow), and Nanning (360 miles from here) can be reached by boats drawing $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. almost all the year round. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 50,000; it is slowly increasing, more especially in the riverine suburbs, which comprise the business quarter. The annual inundations caused by the rise in the river—there is an average difference of 60 feet between the winter and summer levels-are a source of great inconvenience to the inhabitants and at times bring about a total cessation of business. To obviate this, the principal steamship offices, the foreign Customs House and the native Customs and likin stations, together with numerous shops and hotels, are located on pontoons (locally known as Pais) moored alongside the river bank. The floods in 1914 were the highest on record, the water in the river rising to 73' 3", but they were eclipsed by the 1915 floods, which rose to 79' 6", causing widespread ruin. The lowest winter reading was 2.5 deg. below zero in December, 1902. At the close of 1919, a number of merchants, with a view to modernising the port, formed a company for the construction of roads, godowns, etc., on the Pei Shan (肌 比), which is free from highest flood; the demolition of the city wall was also included in the programme. In winter the only local industry worthy of mention is boat building; when the river falls the foreshore is lined with matsheds, where native craft of all descriptions, from a huge salt junk to a diminutive sampan, are constructed. The situation of Wuchow makes it the natural distributing centre for the trade between Kweichow, Eastern Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Hongkong and Canton. The future is full of promise, and Wuchow in the course of a few years is sure to make a bold bid for second place as the largest trade mart in the south of China. Local merchants are making strenuous efforts to divert to Wuchow, via the Liuchow and West Rivers, the trade of southeastern Kweichow, which is principally supplied via the Yangtsze. Attempts are being made to work the antimony, copper, and tin mines which abound in the Kwangsi Province. The gross value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs has steadily grown from four to over seventeen and a half million Taels, and the revenue is five hundred thousand Taels, while the Native Customs control a junk trade worth over sixteen million Taels and collect 150,000 Taels duty. The principal articles of export are antimony, timber, oils (aniseed, cassia, wood and tea), indigo, hides, and live stock. The coal, which should form one of Wuchow's largest exports, still lies buried in the surrounding hills. There is daily steam communication with Canton, maintained by four Chinese-owned steamers. There are a number of steamers on the Hongkong-Wuchow run, chiefly cargo vessels, but passenger accommodation can also be obtained. Up to the end of 1917 the British West River Steamship Co. operated the passenger steamers, but they did not pay and were sold to a Chinese Company. Messrs. Banker & Co. have two regular vessels plying on the West River, and have recently placed a new vessel on the run—the Kong Ning—which flies the British flag, is manned by British officers, and has first-class passenger accommodation. During the last few years a large native passenger trade has sprung up between Wuchow and up-river towns: launches leave daily during the summer months for Konghau, Kuaiping and Kueihsien, and a fleet of motor boats make regular trips to Nanning. Wuchow itself offers few attractions Taking Gorges, where the stream winds in and out among the green hills to form a succession of apparent lakes, is extremely picturesque, and has not altogether unjustly been compared to the Rhine. Wuchow is connected by telegraph with Hongkong, Shanghai, etc.; and the Chinese Post has established postal communication with the principal towns in Kwangsi.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 A-si-a

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), BANKER & Co., Merchants and Commission

J. E. H. Druitt, local manager S. H. Clark

和天 Teen-Woo

Agents - Shipping Office: Banker's Pontoon Geo. Banker

Pang Shui-ming, signs per pro.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

CONSULATES

官事領國北大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun Belgium

Consul—Residing in Hongkong, Offices: Alexandra Building

GREAT BRITAIN
H. B.M.'s Consul-General at Canton

CUSTOMS, MARITIME
Commissioner—C. Thorne
Assistant—S. A. Konovaloff
Medical Officer—R. E. Beddoe

Tide-Surveyor and Harbour-master— M. Hellstrand

Examiners—J. W. Adnams, E. A. C. Friedrichsen, P. A. Davidson, R. H. Williamson, J. Lonergan

Tidewaiters — E. E. Clark, C. E. Huguenin, M. Arakawa, V. M. F. Colaço, J. Schofield

Post Office, Chinese Postal Commissioner – T. N. Manners (Nanning, Kwangsi District) Acting Postmaster – Fok Sik Cheung

学 Mei.foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF N. Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony H. E. Gumbart

NANNING

笛南 Nan-ning

The port of Nanning, declared open to foreign trade on the 1st January, 1907, is situated on the left bank of the Tso-Kiang, one of the branches of the West River, 368 miles above Wuchow and about 195 miles below Lungchow, the frontier port on the Tonkinese border. It lies in the centre of a wide fertile plain in a sharp bend of the river, which there describes nearly two-thirds of the arc of a circle. It is a hsien city and is the seat of the Military and Civil Governors of Kwangsi Province. Below the walled city and adjacent to the lower suburbs is the site which has been set apart for a Settlement; it occupies the only spot near the city which is above highwater mark. The regulations do not allow the purchase of land on the Settlement site, but merely its lease for 30 years, which period may be extended on expiry for another

but merely its lease for 30 years, which period may be extended on expiry for another 30 years. Foreigners desiring to lease land must apply through their Consul.

The net value of the trade of the port has advanced from Hk. Tls. 1,544,000 in 1907 to Hk. Tls. 7,992,529 in 1919. The last few years have been characterised by uncertainty and irregularity in trade, and the district at the close of 1919 was still suffering from the backward swing of the pendulum of prosperity which had attained its most marked advance in 1915. Owing to the difficulty of obtaining imported piece-goods, there has been an increased demand for native cloth, and a number of new factories have been erected. The home and inland demand for this cloth has always been steady. As regards exports, depression in many branches has been acute for some considerable time. The portion of the district's products which remained unsold at the end of 1919 was larger than usual, but in view of the difficulties attending the marketing of produce at Hongkong it would not be an easy matter to make an accurate estimate of what this unsold portion would be likely to realise. Shipping companies can find no encouragement in the present state of the business, and the expenses in all directions were so heavy during 1919 that the ratio of profit resulting from ordinary trade was lower than ever before. The Asiatic Petroleum Co. have a large motor supply boat running between Wuchow and Nanning during the high-water season, and the opening of Konghou and Kweishien as "ports of call" has been suggested. The possibility of the development of the aniseed oil business has not been lost sight of by the provincial authorities, who have planted nearly 2,000,000 trees at Kaofengyeh, 80 li north of Nanning. Some 250,000 wood-oil trees have also been planted and there would seem to be a fair possibility of the plantation proving successful. The attention of cotton, and the formation of expeir-

mental stations has already been begun. The bulk of the carrying trade is now oned by motor boats, of which there is a fleet of 41 plying regularly throughout the year between Wuchow, Nanning, and inland to Lungchow and Poseh, and everything points to the fact that at last the supply has overtaken the demand. The round trip can be made by motor boat from Wuchow in five to six days during the high water season, as against the journey by junk which takes about twenty days on the upward trip only. The only Europeans residing at Nanning at present are missionaries, the Customs staff, and the representatives of two foreign firms.

Nanning is, next to Wuchow, the most important port on the West River. The site selected for the foreign settlement covers a very extensive area and is situated where the old city formerly stood, about a mile distant from the present walled city. The continued development of the city has necessitated the erection of the usual small houses, and on practically every side of the city new shops have been opened and streets are being laid out. Work on the highroad leading from the North Gate to Wu Ming, where General Lu Jung-ting, Inspector General of the Two Kuangs, has a large country seat, progressed during the year, and it was expected that this road, which is to be $120 \ li$ long, would be completed before the close of 1920. House-building is very active. Outside the south gate there is a selected site for a large cluster of new houses, and in many of the city arterial thoroughfares land is being developed by private enterprise.

It is only to be expected that enhanced prosperity together with an influx of officials and well-to-do merchants consequent on the transfer of the capital from Kueilin, and a general spread of civilisation, should engender a desire to adopt a state of life similar to that enjoyed in other parts of the Republic in closer touch with western ideas. There are now 6 motor-cars, 3 motor-cycles, and 1 scooter car in use at Nanning, and as these are the property of highly-placed officials their arrival is likely to give an impetus to road development.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. J. Hoekveen, manager

British American Tobacco Co. Kwok Yuk-t'ing

Customs, Maritime—Tel. Ad.: Custos Acting Commissioner — R. F. C. ·Hedgeland Examiner—H. A. Andersen Tidewaiter-A. W. Barney

府事領國法大

FRENCH CONSULATE Acting Vice-Consul-Monsieur L. Troy (Lungchow)

MISSIONS ETRANGERES Monseigneur Ducœur, eveque Rev. Pere Labully, Kweihsien Rev. Pere Barriere, Lungchow Rev. Pere Albouy, Sünchow Rev. F. Poulat, Kweihsien Rev. C. Pelamourgues, Sieoujen

Rev. J. M. Epalle, Silin Rev. H. Costenoble, Nanning Rev. L. Crocq, Taipingfu Rev. Auguin, Nanning Rev. Teissier, Tungmu Rev. Humbert, Nanning Rev. Seosse, Pingnamyun Rev. Courant, Sylin Rev. Seguret, Silung Rev. Maurand, Silung Rev. Rigal, Yungfoo Rev. Cuenat, Kweilin Rev. Bascoul, Poseh Rev. Caysac, Haiyuan Rev. Heraud, Sunchow

Post Office Kwangsi District—Head Postal Commissioner-T. N. Manners

Kweilin

1st Class Postmaster -- Ling Ping Shing

STANDARD OIL Co., OF New YORK-Tel. Ad: Socony S. M. Kirkman, manager

KOUANG-TCHEOU-WAN

餐州 席 Kwang-chau-wan

The bay of Kwangchau (or according to the French official spelling, Kouang-tcheouwan), situated in the province of Kwangtung, was ceded on lease with the surrounding territories by a Convention between France and China, and occupied by the French on the 22nd of April, 1898. It is comprised between the 20 deg. 45 min. and the 21 deg. 17 min. north latitude, and the 107 deg. 55 min. and 108 deg. 16 min. cast longitude to a distance more or less of 230 miles of Hongkong, W.S.W. The two islands of Nao-tcheou and Tang-hai placed at the entrance of the bay make an excellent closed port into which entrance is by two narrow passages. The port measures about 15 miles long, and for about half of its length it is three or four miles in breadth. The depth of anchorage of 20 metres extends over a length of more than 10 miles and borders on the extremity of the junk port of Tchekam, an important commercial centre in constant communication with Macao, Hongkong, Hainan and Pakhoi. The neighbouring districts are well cultivated and it is believed mineral beds will be found. The new French territory is only separated from the valley of the West River by chains of hills. Following the Convention of delimitation signed on the 16th of November, 1899, between Marshal Sou and Admiral Courrejolles, the territory of Kouang-tcheou-wan was placed under the authority of the Governor-General of Indo-China. The chief place of the territory is the town of Fort Bayard, which is at the entrance of the interior port on the right bank of the river Ma Tche. It is the commercial port, with the establishments of the civil administration, military service and the special offices.

Kouang-tcheou-wan is a free port in which all commercial operations can be carried on without paying any duty. A regular bi-monthly line of steamers joins Kouang-tcheouwan to Haiphoug and Hongkong. Three steamers of French-Chinese ownership connect Kouang-tcheou-wan with Hongkong. Commerce has already largely extended since the steamers entered this port in communication with the exterior ports, and it is expected to develop considerably. The Chinese population of the territory is about 189,000, and the superficial area is 84,244 hectares, containing 1,233 villages.

DIRECTORY

Administration Supérieure Administrateur en Chef du Territoire de Kouang-Tcheou-Wan — M. J. F. Krautheimer

CABINET DE L'ADMINISTRATEUR EN CHEF Chef du Secrétariat—M. Hourie Chef du Service de la Sureté-M. Leonardou, inspecteur de 2e classe de la garde indigene

BUREAUX DU TERRITOIRE Administrateur Adjoint - M. Rougier, commis principal des Services Civils de l'Indo-Chine Receveur de l'Enregistrement et Archives

-M. Rougier Chef de la Comptabilite—M. Moinardeau TRAVAUX PUBLICS AND SERVICE MARITIME -, chef de service M. Rigal, surveillant principal

M. Hery, maitre de phare

JUSTICE DE PAIX

Juge de Paix a Compétence Etendue-M. de Gentile, juge suppléant M. Dumont, greffier

TRESOR

Commis de la Tresorerie Generale de l'Indo-Chine, Payeur-M. X.

Enseignement M. Imbert, Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-Chinoise de Kouang-Tcheou

SERVICE SANITAIRE M. Lescure, medecin-major de 2e classe des troupes coloniales, medecin chef de l'Ambulance à Fort-Bayard, charge des services extérieurs et de l'arraisonnement.

SERVICES MILITAIRES Commandant d'Armes-Lecerf, capitaine

Poste de Telegraphie Sans Fil-Charge du Poste-Mutter

POSTES ET TELEGRAPHES Receveur—Cazenove, 4 bureaux de Postes et Telegraphes a Fort Bayard, Tchekam, Potsi, Taiping

GENDARMERIE Commandant la Brigade - Merlin Gendarme Greffier Comptable de la Prison Centrale-Merlin

GARDE INDIGENE Inspecteur de le classe Commandant la Brigade— Malberti Gardes principaux, chefs deposte Rastoul a Potsi Bach a Taiping Gafforj a Potao

Boucheron a Tongsan Lausent a Tam Soui

VILLE DE TCHEKAM Favey, administrateur-maire Lefort, gendarme, commissarie de police Nguyen van Phung-medecin auxiliaire

FORT-BAYARD Chief-lieu du Territoire de Kouang-Tcheouwan-en communication avec Hanoi et Hongkong-Mission catholique Administrateur en chef-J. Krautheimer

Adjoint—Rougier Garde indigene—Malberti, inspect. de

lere cl. Douanes-Garde, receveur Enregistrement—Rougier, receveur Instruction publique—Imbert, directeur Juge de paix-de Gentile Medecin-Les cure, major de 2e. cl. Payeur-Poli Postes et telegraphes—Casanova, receveur

Commerçants—Laure, Nguyen Huu Thu dit Sen

TCHE-KAM Resident-Giraud, adm. de. 4e. cl. Commissaire de police—Lefort, gendarme

PAKHOI

海北 Pak-hoi .

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1877. It is situated on the Gulf of Tongking in long. E Greenwich 109 deg. 7 min. (106° 47′ of Paris), and lat. N. 21 deg. 29 min. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and a French Consulate was established in December, 1887. Foreigners were well received by the natives and continue to be respected. Pakhor is the port for the important cities of Limchow and Chinchow, whence considerable quantities of foreign piece-goods, etc., were formerly distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard, but now that the West River has been opened between the West River and theseaboard, but now that the West River has been opened to steam navigation a part of the trade has been diverted to that route. The trade of Pakhoi in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 3,835,556, as compared with Hk. Tls. 2,829,734 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 2,721,226 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 2,996,090 in 1916, Hk. Tls. 3,053,361 in 1915, and Hk. Tls. 2,200,417 in 1914. The prosperity of the port has been steadily decreasing since 1888 and the downward tendency is almost inevitable the opening of the West River Ports and the French free port of Kwang-chowwan dealt a staggering blow to local trade from which the port has never recovered. The Chinese town is situated on a small peninsula, and faces nearly due north. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the south-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the north-east monsoon, which very often blows so hard for several days that it materially interferes with the loading and discharging of steamers in the harbour. The bluff, or the plain above the town, is level for miles, which makes riding both on bicycle and on horseback a

948 PAKHOI

decided pleasure. The foreigners almost exclusively live on the bluff, which in former years was only dotted by a few European buildings, but is now ornamented with many. From the bluff an extensive partly-cultivated plain develops, over which some sport is obtainable—snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in large numbers, but duck and other water-fowl are not numerous. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 20,000. No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakeable. The channel, marked by a couple of buoys, is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage for steamers is situated opposite the western part of the town and is a mile and a half from the Customs House, which is situated at the extreme east-end. The construction of a railway by a French Company from Pakhoi to Nanning was authorised a few years ago, but work on the project has not yet been commenced. The leading Chinese residents of Limchowfu, the chief city in the Pakhoi district, at one time formulated an ambitious scheme of railway construction spreading out to Western Kwangtung and Kwangsi, with lines to Kweichow and Yunnan, but the realisation of this project is probably as distant as the other. A free school for the teaching of the French language to Chinese, a free hospital for the treatment of Chinese patients and a Post Office have been established by the French Government. In 1906 a police force was established by order of the provincial government of Canton. In 1907 the local merchants established a branch office of the Canton Chamber of Commerce.

DIRECTORY

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd. Yun Wo, agent

和福永

Bell & Son, G. E., Merchants and Commission Agents

mission Agents
G. E. Bell, sr.
G. F. Bell, jr.

Agency W. G. Humphreys & Co.

British-American Tobacco Co. Wing Tai, agent

泰 貞

CHENG TAI

S. S. "Jade" S. S. "Haimun"

所支核稽南梅南平

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE ADMINISTRATION

Assistant District Inspectors—Chung Yintang

Chief English Secretary—Tong Fan Chief Accountant—Hue Lap Ming Chinese Secretary—Liao Ching Ling Inspecting Officer—Li Kai Tsung Assistants—Wai Pong Wing, Lun Wai Hing, Lin Yung Kwang, Sun Hon CONSULATES

官事領國先大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun

Consul—Residing in Hongkong

唐事領國法大 Tai-fat-kwok Ling-st-fu

France and Portugal, Consular Agency Vice-Consul for Pakhoi and Tunghing —Dr. Bachimont, in charge Secretary and Interpreter—H. Q. Ott

官事領國英大

Tai-ying-kuok-Ling-sz-kun
GREAT BRITAIN and UNITED STATES
Consul—C. D. Smith for Pakhoi and
Kiungchow (residing at Hoihow)

官事領總利大意

ITALY Consul—Residing in Hongkong

CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—D. Percebois
Chinese Assistant—Chau Ki
Chinese Clerks—Lau Pui-lam, Lo Pakling
Medical Officer—A. Bachimont

Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—H. Tjomsland Assistant Examiner—L. Uydens

Tidewaiter—W. W. Dalton Chinese Tidewaiter—Yang Yung-chi

和昌廣

KWONG CHEONG WO Agency China Navigation Co., Ld.

牛 利

LEE SANG & Co., Shipping and Commission Agents Agents S. S. "Kaiping" (Pannier & Co., Haiphong)

MISSIONS

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION (MISSIONS ETRANGERES DE PARIS)

FRENCH HOSPITAL Dr. Bachimont, in charge

FRENCH ORPHANS' ASYLUM Sœur Marie, in charge French Schools-Pakhoi Teacher-H. Q. Ott

局郵等一海北

Post Office, Chinese Postmaster-Chung Chik-chi

Post Office, French Truong Van Chinh, in charge

4 晉

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co. Tsun Sang, agent

兆

SIU CHEONG

Agents King On S. S. Co., of Hongkong Roses S. S. Co., of Haiphong (S. S. "Pierre Michel") Standard Oil Co., of New York

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

州 瓊 Kiung-chau 🛘 海 Hoi-hau

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its portabout three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876, but 18 years passed before there were any signs of foreign commerce. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being, moreover, entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lei-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health Hoihow compares favourably with other parts of

Hainan. The port is badly supplied with water. The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading

can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade. The town itself contains about 30,000 people; the population of Kiungchow is 50,000 The native mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, and, with the exception of the Roman Catholic Orphanage, eracted in 1895, the American Presbyterian Mission Hospital and doctor's residence, and the Customs Indoor Staff, the French Post Office, the French School for Chinese, the French doctor's residence, the French Hospital, the houses occupied by the foreign residents are Chinese converted into European habitations by alterations and improvements. H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after fourteen years' negotiations, and a Consulate building was in 1899 erected to the south-west of the Hospital; towards the end of 1897 a piece of land was granted, and a French Consulate has been built on the Northern side of the river and facing Hoihow town. The buildings of

the former German Consulate, at the extreme west of the suburb inhabited by foreigners, were completed in 1914. Since the beginning of 1899 a free school has been opened by the French Government for teaching the French language to the Chinese, and an officer from the Tonkin Medical Staff was detailed to this port for the purpose of giving the natives and others free attendance and medicine. The foreign residents at present number about 90. The net value of the trade of the port in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 5,716,094, as compared with Hk. Tls. 4,542,675 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 5,917,004 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 6,117,887 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 6,243,512 in 1915. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, bullocks and provisions is carried on with Hongkong. There has been some talk among the natives of opening mines, constructing railways, and bringing out timber from the virgin forests of the interior. While all this may not be realised on any scale for some years to come, it has been noticed that foreigners are beginning to explore the island, and the Commissioner of Customs opines that the searchlight of modern civilisation will reveal much that is of value to science as well as to commerce. "Perhaps," he adds, "when this is accomplished it will be seen that this 'Island of Palms' is not the least rich nor the least fertile of China's possessions." The island of Hainan is described as a terra incognita to the world.

The postal service was at first conducted at the British Consulate only; when the Chinese Imperial Post was created, a branch of that service was also established at this port. In the beginning of 1900 a French Post Office was added; the public is, therefore, well provided for in that respect. Telegraphic communication with the other parts of the world is established through the line under Chinese administration, but the service is most wretchedly conducted, the line being more often interrupted than not. Wireless telegraphy was inaugurated in April, 1908, to operate across the Hainan Strait at Hoihow and Suwen, immediately opposite on the mainland, but has since been dismantled. A harbour light, and a light at Lamko (western entrance of the Hainan Straits) were opened in 1894; also one at Cape Cami in 1895. An Aga Lantern apparatus was installed on the West Fort close to the city at the commencement of 1916. The approach to the harbour badly needs dredging.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD. A. H. Watling, manager

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-82 kun

Consul—Residing at Hongkong

FRANCE Vice-Consulate-Dr. J. G Mouillac, in charge Medical Officer-Dr. Mouillac Postmaster—Pham Ba Trung Director, French School-J. Subira

GREAT BRITAIN (Kiungehow), also in charge of United States interests Consul—C. D. Smith Postal Agent-C. S. I. Boland

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME Acting Commissioner—T. A. M. Castle Assistant—T. C. Germain Medical Officer-Dr. J. G. Mouillac Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master -A. K. Tellefsen

Boat Officer-W. B. Carine Chief Examiner—W. Atkins Asst. Examiner—A. F. Gabb Tidewaiters—M. Yagi, R. J. Redd Lights

Hoihow Harb. Light—T. Daly Lamko Light—W. Andersen Cape Cami Light-J. Mattson Relieving Lightk'pr .- G. Broomfield

地 开 Ma-ti MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and Shipping Agent C. Berthelot

Post Office, Chinese Postmaster -- Ed. Sterpin

POST OFFICE, FRENCH

Tien-tsu-tong 堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Rev. Leaute Rev. J. Grégoire

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK J. H. Bulmer, manager

LUNGCHOW

州龍 Lung-chow

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the South-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade of that province with Tonkin. The continuation of the above-named two rivers is known as Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nanning. The town is prettily situated in an amphitheatre amongst the mountains, having exits only by the rivers, and lies at an elevation of some 300 feet above sea level. It has a new wall which was completed in 1887. The population is estimated at some 13,000, and from a military point of view Lungchow is considered to be a place of importance. Troops are stationed there and near the Frontier. The port was opened to Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade may be said to have been but insignificant. It is likely to continue so until the Haiphong-Hanoi-Langson railway, which after twelve years' assiduous labour was completed early in 1902, is extended to Lungchow, or until another contemplated extension of the line enables merchandise to be rail-borne to within easier access of water communication with Kwangsi. For the present both extensions are abandoned, and the line from Hanoi ends abruptly in the hills a few hundred yards from the "Porte de Chine" (Namkuan) on the Tonkin-Kwangsi frontier, from which spot Lungchow is distant some 60 kilometres by road, part of which runs over rough and mountainous country and which is practically impassable in bad weather. The journey from the Frontier over this road takes two days by chair, or a day and a half on horseback. Native pony-carts may at times be had, but this method of locomotion is not one to be recommended except under the best of weather conditions and furthermore is only available for some two-thirds of the journey. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places on the West River, with Mengtsz in Yunnan, via Po-se, and with places in Tonkin. The Chinese Post Office sends daily couriers to Langson in Tonkin and couriers every second day to Nanning overland, with connections to Canton and Pakhoi. An establishment of the Chinese Maritime Customs is maintained at the port, where foreign interests are in the charge of Consuls resident on the West River and in Hongkong. France alone maintains a Vice-Consul in Lungchow, who is also Consul for Nanning. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs for 1919 was Tls. 82,619, as compared with Tls. 99,601 for the year previous. During 1919, 360 motor-boats visited the port. The trip up from Nanning usually takes from two to three days, and that down to Nanning about 30 hours according to the water in the river, the level of which is liable to very sudden fluctuations during the prevalence of rainy weather. The climate of the port is damp and very hot for some eight months or more in the year, the hottest period being usually from April to Like. usually from April to July. Motor boats carry most of the incoming cargo from and vide the West River ports, whilst imports from over the frontier come by junk or raft. The river scenery between Nanning and Lungchow with its succession of gorges is well worth seeing, but at present accommodation for Europeans on board the distinctly Chinese-style motor-boats is non-existing.

The chief characteristic of Lungchow is its inaccessibility, both by the existing very poor roads from the frontier and by the Tsokiang during the low-water season. Unless good stone roads are laid out and the channels of the Tsokiang improved, it is hopeless to look forward to any trade and, even, to expect any to visit a place which is

really well worthy of consideration from a commercial point of view.

DIRECTORY

Commissioner of the Frontier of

KWANG-SI

Tupan—Colonel P'eng Yu-sheng Secretary—Ou-Ko

署事領國法大

French Consulate Vice-Consul—L Troy

關新州龍 Lung-chow-hsin-kuan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—A. P. A. Bouinais

Tidewaiter—G. Di Paolo Clerk—Chiao Pa Yung MISSIONS

MISSION DE KOUANG-SI (LUNGCHOW)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. Father L. Barrière, Lungchow Rev. Crocq, Taipingfu

Rev. Crocq, Taipingiu Rev. Coysac, Haiyuen

局支政郵州龍

Post Office, Chinese
Postal Commissioner—(at Nanning)
Second Class Postmaster—Seu-tou
Seun

MENGTSZ AND YUNNANFU

自蒙 Meng-isz

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about six days' from the frontier of Tonkin at Laokay, and beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and is 4,280 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 11,000 persons, but was a place of much more importance before the Mahommedan rebellion, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported via Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mengtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The net value of the trade of the port for 1919 was Hk. Tls. 18,409,899, as compared with Hk. Tls. 20,873,043 for 1918, Hk. Tls. 18,730,383 for 1917, and Hk. Tls. 14,973,275 for 1916. The Chinese merchants avail themwas Hk. Tls. 18,409,89%, as compared with Hk. Tls. 20,873,945 for 1915, Hk. Tls. 16,750,500 for 1917, and Hk. Tls. 14,973,275 for 1916. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system. The value of the trade of the Yunnan-fu, Pishihchai, Hokow, Mapai and Manhao branch offices is included in the Mengtsz Custom returns. The decrease in the figures for 1919 is due to the reduced demand for tin, on which the province depends for its purchasing power. The climate of Mengtsz is temperate and salubrious. Plague has been absent from Mengtsz since 1899. During the winter good sport is obtained, snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plains and some pheasant and partridge in the hilly districts. A new French Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling-houses for members of the Customs service in 1894, and a new Custom-house in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. On the 22nd June, 1899, a riot occurred, in the course of which the Custom-house and French Consulate were looted. The Compagnie Lyonnaise Indo-Chinoise in 1899 opened a branch in Mêngtsz. Others have followed in their footsteps and four large commercial houses in Indo-China are now represented. The last rail on the Laokay-Yunnan-fu section of the Annam-Yunnan Railway was laid on the 1st of February, 1910, and two months later the whole line

—470 kilometres—was opened to passenger and goods traffic. A branch office of the Mengtsz Customs was opened at Yunnanfu on 20th April, 1910. Mêngtsz is now only 8 hours by rail from the Tonkin border and 22 hours from the coast. The British Consul has pointed out that not least of the benefits which the line should confer would be the provision of sanatoria for Indo-China, even, maybe, for Singapore, Bangkok and Hongkong. If for twenty years, he says, the Chinese peasant could be checked in his ravages—there has been ruthless destruction of timber—the lake region of Yunnan would become a terrestrial paradise. Several houses for the accommodation of the Railway Mission have been built at Mengtsz since 1900, and, as a sequel to the immigration, rents, wages, and the cost of living for natives and foreigners alike have risen greatly. During the last few years the Chinese Post Office has pushed its way into the interior, and the south-east of Yunnan is now covered with a network of lines and nearly every town has its establishment. Both Mengtsz and Yunnanfu possess electric light installations, and in 1919 wireless telegraphy was instituted in Yunnanfu by Commandant Peri, of the French Army, messages being received from Lyons and Manila.

DIRECTORY

MENGTSZ

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE A. de Balmann, directeur L. Richard, caissier (agency in Yunnanfu)

Chance & Hunt

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.

Reeves Brown, district manager
Sole Agencies
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Borax Consolidated
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
United Alkali Co., Ld.

Compagnie Française des Chemins de fer de l'Indo-Chine et du Yunnan

Direction Generale (Paris)
Directeur General—M. Getten

Direction Exploitation (Hanoi)
Directeur Expl.—G.Chemin-Dupontes

Agence Principale au Yunnan (Mengtsz)
Agent Principal—J. Jonery
Commis.—

Chef 2e Arrondissement Traffic et Movement—M.Andrieux(Yunnanfu) Service Medical—Docteur H. Dumont (Amichow)

Caisse Centrale du Yunnan — (Amichow) Pergaud

FRENCH CONSULATE
Vice-Consul—M. Robert
Médecin du Consulat—Jarland
Receveur des Postes—Bonnet
Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-Chinoise
—Nori

關自蒙 Meng-tsz-kwan

Customs, Chinese Maritime Commissioner—J. D. D. de La Touche Assistants—C. de Montpellier, Chen

Assistants—C. de Montpellier, Chen Shao

Tidewaiter—E. P. Laurente Pishihchai

Chief Examiner – J. V. Murphy Tidewaiter – W. C. Loynes

Yunnanfu Assistant—Y. H. J. Cloarec, Li Ting

Yuan Appraiser—N. J. B. Galletti

Examiners—E. M. E. Gallo, B. Polletti Hokow

Assistant—J. P. Laucournet Examiner—J. A. A. Seck Tidewaiters—F. R. MacKendrick, A. A. Simoes, J. L. Baudot

Hotel de la Gare Fortin, manager

Hotel Du Commerce Kalos, manager

Poinsard et Veyret, Merchants Rivett

YUNNANFU

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd. F. K. Pilson, manager

ANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE
M. Celieres, directeur de l'agence
M. M. Gauthier
M. J. Zamudio
Hoang, compradore

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA),

K. H. Aumuller, representative F. P. Long

D. de Lusignan (Mengtsz)
J. R. Gregory (Chaotung)
H. G. Evans (Talifu)
P. Safrany (Yunnanfu)

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION

Chinese District Inspector—K. I. Woo Foreign District Inspector—C. Gimbel Foreign Assistant District Inspectors— A. Padovani and W. N. Fergusson Chinese Assistant District Inspectors— Y. T. Chung and Y. Y. Li

CONSULATES

France
Consul—M. Guérin
Médecin du Consulat—Vallet
Receveur des Postes—Devaux
Directeur des Ecoles Franco-Chinoises—Cordier (garcons), Mme.
Cordier (filles)

Great Britain Consul-General (for Yunnan and Kweichow)—H. A. Ottewill Japan Consul—F. Fujimura

HOTEL TERMINUS ET DU COMMERCE RÉUNIO-YUNNANFU

Hotel DU Commerce Guilmen, manager

Shewan, Tomes & Co. G. B. Carpenter

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York C. E. Phipps, Yunnanfu

YUNNAN POSTAL DISTRICT—Head Office: Yunnanfu

Postal Commissioner — P. Filippini District Accountant — A. D. Washbrook

Assistants—Hsueh Chia Wang, Chen Yung Hai Postmasters—40

Postal Agents—192 Postal Establishments—286

Hokow Post Office Postmaster—R. Michotte de Welle

HOKOW

Hokow was opened to foreign trade by the Supplementary Convention between China and France of 20th June, 1895. By the terms of the agreement France was to establish a Vice-Consulate and China a Customs House at Hokow, these stipulations being carried out in August, 1896, and July, 1897, respectively. The Vice-Consulate is subordinate to the Mengtsz Consulate and the Hokow Customs are under the control of the Mengtsz Commissioner, and the value of the trade is not separately stated in the Mengtsz Customs returns.

Hokow is picturesquely situated on the left bank of the Red River at its confluence with the Nanhsi River commonly called the Nanti—and lies immediately opposite Laokay, an important garrison town in Tonkin. The native town has a population of about 4,000, mostly living in bamboo houses and thatched huts; some good semiforeign style buildings have, however, been built during the last few years. An iron railway bridge across the Nanhsi River, was completed in 1902, and connects Hokow and Laokay. Hokow is about 420 li by land from Mengtsz, which can be reached

after a train journey of about 85 hours through magnificent country.

The climate is very unhealthy and new residents soon feel its undermining effects In summer, when it does not rain, it is hot and trying, whereas rain is accompanied by a damp, mildewy, uncomfortable atmosphere which becomes even more disagreeable as soon as the sun re-appears. The main climatic feature, by no means a pleasant one, is what is generally known by the French as "Le Crachin." This is a thin, fever-carrying drizzle, which falls continuously for weeks in winter and spring. The thick, tropical vegetation is kept moist and a light and extremely dangerous mist overhangs everything. The dreaded Hokow Fever is rampant and claims numerous victims amongst the natives. Foreigners manage to recover by swallowing large quantities of quinine, which has a detrimental and sometimes lasting effect on the system.

DIRECTORY

CHEMINS DE FER DU YUNNAN Lecomte, chef de gare

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION Manager - Li Yu Ch'uan

CONSULATES

FRANCE

Vice-Consul—M. Robert (Mengtsz)

ITALY

Vice-Consul-L. Vaglio (Tchetsoven)

關分口河 Hokow-fen-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME (Branch Office of Mengtsz Customs)

Assistant in Charge—J. P. Laucournet Asst. Examiner—J. A. Seck Tidewaiters—F. R. Mackendrick, A. A.

Simoes, J. L. Baudot Surgeon—Dr. Viala

局政郵等一口河

Post Office, Chinese

Assistant in Charge—R. Michotte de Welle

TENGYUEH (MOMEIN)

越騰 Teng-yueh

The trade mart Tengyueh-situated near the south-western frontier of Yunnan, in lat. 24 deg. 45 min. N., and long. 98 deg. 30 min. E.—was opened to foreign trade under the Burmah Agreement of 1897 modifying the Convention of 1894 relative to Burmah and Thibet, and the Chinese Customs-house was opened on the 8th May, 1920. is a walled town built in a rice valley and watered by the Tieh Shui river, a small tributary of the Tai Ping which flows into the Irrawaddy a few miles above Bhamo, which has been the principal emporium of Chinese trade in Upper Burmah for many years past. The distance from Tengyueh to Bhamo by road is some 140 miles, and little more than half that distance as the crow flies. There are two recognised trade routes known as the "old" and "new" roads—the former via Nampoung and Manwyne (where Margary was murdered), and the latter via Kulikha and Man-hsien. The "new" road ends some three miles above Man-hsien, and thence the journey to Tengyueh is made over the "old" tracks. Pack animals and porters constitute the only form of transport, and the time occupied on the trip is usually about eight days. Pack animals seldom travel during the rains (June to September), when through traffic is practically at a standstill, which means that, contrary to expectations, the construction of the "new" road, which is passable all the year round, has not resulted in any increase of summer trade, the cessation of business during this period being due more to unfavourable climatic conditions than to the inferior communications. From Tengyueh to Yunnanfu the road is divided into 24 stages for caravans and nine for postal couriers. It crosses a succession of mountain ranges varying from 4,000 to 10,000 feet in height. besides being intersected by numerous rivers, including the Sweili, the Salween and the Mekong, which would appear to render any railway project too speculative and too costly to be commercially practicable. Referring to the question of railway construction, the Commissioner of Customs in the course of an interesting report for 1906 remarked — "Should the visionary project of connecting Yunnan and Burma with a trunk railway be ever seriously considered, an initial difficulty will be the selection of a suitable route. Two have been suggested—the so-called Bhamo route via Tengyueh; and the valley of the Salween route via Kunlun Ferry. Opinions are divided as to which is the better, but the latter perhaps allows of easier gradients and is, for various reasons, the more preferable. Both, however, are difficult, and it must be admitted

that neither is really suitable for railway construction. Considering the almost insurmountable physical difficulties presented and the colossal expenditure which would be involved, the practicability, viewed commercially, of such a scheme may well be

questioned."

Owing to its elevation (5,400 feet) the climate of Tengyueh is temperate and healthier than in any of the valleys in the vicinity, which are rendered excessively unhealthy by malignant forms of malarial fever. Malaria is, however, very prevalent in the town itself during the rains, when mosquitoes are plentiful and when the general health of the place is poor. The average yearly rainfall is about 65 inches, most of which falls from June to September, when the incessant dampness is somewhat trying. The net value of the trade during 1919, as taken cognizance of by the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 5,534,646 as compared with Hk. Tls. 3,952,883 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 2,996,910 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 2,340,046 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 3,132,075 in 1913. The principal local industry is the manufacture of jadestone ornaments.

DIRECTORY

CHINESE FIRST CLASS POST OFFICE First Class Postmaster—Wu Shaot'ing

Asst.Examiner (A)—S. F. McGrath 3rd Class Tidewaiter—T. Dawson Medical Officer—Nihab Chanl

CHINESE CUSTOMS
Acting Commissioner—H. G. Fletcher
Asst.—E. G. Smith

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain Consul—O. R. Coales

SZEMAO

茅思 Sz-máu

Szemao, opened to the Tonkin frontier trade by the Gérard Convention of 1896 and to British trade by the Burmah Convention of 1896, is situated in the southwestern part of the Province of Yunnan in latitude 22 deg. 47 min. 29 sec. N. and longitude 100 deg. 46 min. E. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built on gently rising ground overlooking a well-cultivated plain. The elevation is 4,700 feet above the sea level, and the population is estimated to be about 15,000. The climate is delightful, the temperature rarely exceeding 80 degrees (Fahr.) during the summer and seldom falling below 50 degrees in the winter months. The plague, such a common visitor throughout Yunnan, is almost unknown in Szemao. The place is distant from both Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengtsz 18 days, from the French Laos frontier 6 days, and from British territory about 12 days. It was opened in the early part of 1897, and so far has not fulfilled the expectation of its potential importance as a trading centre. The value of the trade of Szemao in 1919 was Hk. Tls. 222,334, as compared with Hk. Tls. 240,187 in 1918, Hk. Tls. 265,008 in 1917, Hk. Tls. 184,175 in 1916, and Hk. Tls. 207,351 in 1915. The smallness of the trade statistics has been attributed partly to the fact that, owing to the various routes in the neighbourhood of the port, effective supervision is difficult of attainment, and partly to the declining of the cotton trade—the staple import article at this port—experienced during the last three or four years. It must be remembered, also, that the above figures only represent the value of that portion of the Szemao trade coming under the cognizance of the Szemao Customs, that is to say, goods imported or exported across the frontiers of Burmah and Tonkin and which alone are classed as "foreign trade" of this port.

In the country to the south of Szemao, know as the Chinese Shan States, large quantities of tea are produced, and only a small portion is exported abroad direct from Szemao across the Tonkin frontier. The rest, estimated at about 15,000 piculs per annum, is sent to different parts of China, and this "inland trade" is not controlled by the Szemao Customs. No foreign traders reside at Szemao, the trade being entirely in the hands of local merchants, who have no agencies in either Tonkin or Burmah. A telegraph line from Tung Hai, via Yuan Chiang and Pu Erh-fu, connects Szemao with the existing Chinese overland telegraphs. Considerable ethnological interest centres in the neighbourhood of Szemao. Writing on this subject in the course of his Trade Report for 1905 the Commissioner of Customs remarked: "It is of much interest to notice the various aboriginal races in this part of Yunnan, living side by side with, and yet differentiated from, the Chinese, and possessing distinct customs, characteristics, and traditions of their own. In the surrounding mountains we find the Lolo and Lohei, and in the low-lying plains the Shans, known to the Chinese as Pa-i; interspersed with these is the vassal tribe of the Akas. In the vicinity of the Chinese towns little settlements of the Mahe and Putu, who are offshoots of the Woni, are to be met with. From Talang north to Yuan-chiang and eastwards south of the Red River as far as Manhao, is the home of the Woni race, who are a swarthy people sub-divided into several tribes. Near Talang live a few Min-chia people who have migrated from Ta-li and Yuan-chiang, the headquarters of this large branch of the Shan race. At Shih-ping and Yuan-chiang there are several tribes of Pa-i, or Shans proper, and some Yao, also, are to be found in the mountains to the east of Szemao-a remarkable race which is to be met with in scattered hamlets in mountainous districts as far eastwards as Kwangsi. The Kawas inhabit the prefecture of Chen-pien-ting, to the westward of Szemao, and concerning their mode of life but little yet is known. The relentless march of civilisation, however beneficial to the world at large, is bearing hardly on the aboriginal races of mankind; and the south-western portion of this ancient province of Yunnan provides one of the few remaining territories where they are still permitted a local habitation and a name." There is a large and interesting field for mission work the soil being still practically virgin. It is noticeable that the various tribes inhabiting this corner of China are slowly under-going a process of social and economic evolution under the influence of Chinese settlers and travellers with whom they come in contact, but the process of assimilation is very slow, and the Shans, as well as all the other aborigines, still continue like birds of a feather, to flock together.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION — (at Chiu-lung-chiang)

Rev. C. and Mrs. Callender Mrs. B. Dodd Dr. C. W. Mason, M.D., and wife Dr. C. E. Park, M.D., and wife

British-American Tobacco Co. Lui Yung Feng & Co., agent

CHINESE FIRST CLASS POST OFFICE First Class Postmaster—Wu Tzu Neng CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRA-

Asst. Dis. Inspector—W. N. Ferguson (at Mohei)

Customs, Chinese Maritime Asst. in charge—A. Casati Examiner—K. Leopold

South Yunnan Mission
Rev. and Mrs. J. D. Fullerton
Rev. and Mrs. M. Kjargaard
Miss L. Hurst | Miss C. Peterson

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York Sheng Teh Yu & Co., agents

HONGKONG

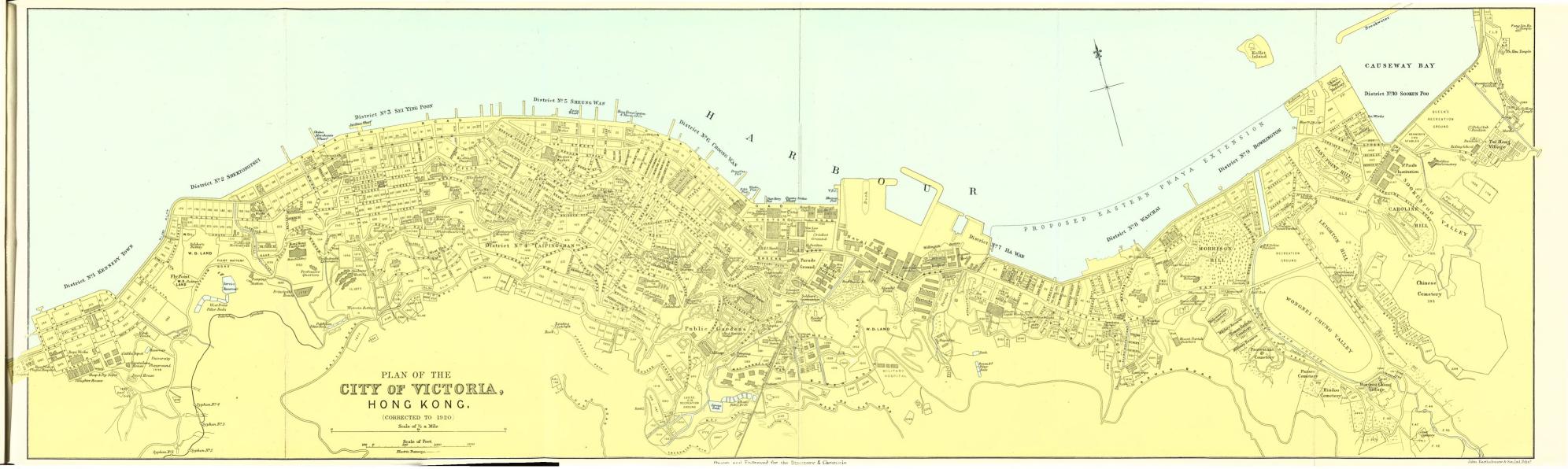
港香 Heung-kong

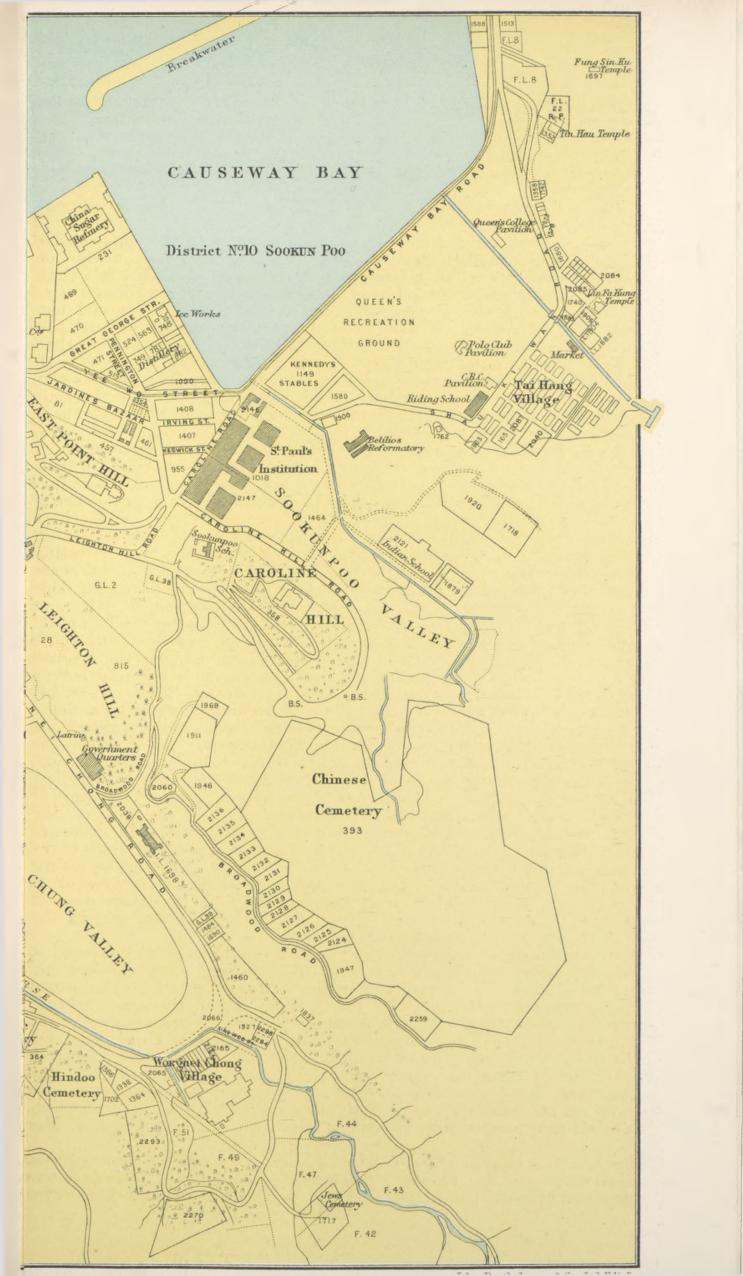
The Island of Hongkong (which gives its name to the British Colony in South China) is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 17 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either Good Harbour or Fragrant Streams. By Conventions dated, respectively, 1860 and 1898, further territory was ceded by China, consisting of upwards of 280 square miles on the opposite mainland together with the islands of Lantao, Lamma, Chungchow and others. The last concession is by way of a lease for ninety-nine years.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point in the City of Victoria in the year 1840 the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantily peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Ming dynasty in 1628, some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The inscription consists of the characters Sung Wong Toi, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured, on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned. In 1898, during the administration of Major-General Wilsone Black, a resolution was passed by the Legislative Council preserving the land on which the rock stands for the benefit of the public in perpetuity.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better the British position in China, advised "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March, Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston:—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the





Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment, and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, of for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a nuch superior

lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman during a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and, in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. Volage arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter Louise, accompanied by the Pearl, a small armed vessel, and the pinnace of the Voluge, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's and for eleven insurance offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the headquarters of Her

Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H.M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to British subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Ke-shen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—

1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, 1841, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was promulgated. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the Hongkong Gazette was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of the 26th (Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the Island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Marao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof"; and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government properly to colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom the cession of the island was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June 1843 Ke-ving, the Chinese Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong On the 23rd June, 1843, Ke-ying, the Chinese Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council Room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate Colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the "malarious" soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April,1845, strongly combatted Mr. Martin's pessimistic conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the acceptance of the avilage which hindweld its conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views had prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house, situated in Queen's Road Central, at its junction with Wyndham Street, was opened with a ball, and was occupied by the Club for over fifty years, being vacated in July, 1897, when the Club moved into new and more commodious premises on the New Praya. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Stavely Administering the Government until the arrival, a few weeks later, of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the Colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, 1854, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office

with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were carried out, and the Bowrington Canal was constructed. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots, and no public road properly speaking, existed along the water frontage. In 1862 a Clock Tower (demolished as a hindrance to traffic in 1913) was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending the working of this institution it was closed early in 1864, the plant being sold to Japan and re-erected at Osaka. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wa (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of government, which he held with such tact and dexterity that he acquired the title of "Good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him was erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which had down to that time visited it, causing enormous damage and great loss of life. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placifly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, the Observatory, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the Government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William G. Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite, or much more fully justifies, pride in the name of Englishman." After that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes, was experienced, and continued for five years. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the Government on the 7th May, 1891, and, in the absence of the Colonial Secretary, Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. The year 1894 will be memorable in the annals of the Colony as the most disastrous year of the plague. This disease, which is endemic in Yunnan, and some years previously had appeared at Pakhoi, made its appearance that year at Canton, and from there was introduced to Hongkong. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were

taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital or, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese-quarters was whitewashed and fumigated. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast-Ports. The Colony was especially indebted to the Shropshire Light Infantry for the services of about three hundred volunteers from the Regiment, who were engaged in the house to house visitation and cleansing. Captain Vesey, S.L.I., while engaged in this work contracted the disease and died from it, and one sergeant and four privates also suffered from it. The other corps of the Garrison as well as the Navy likewise lent valuable assistance. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Taipingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabitants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it should be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached itscliniax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After thatdate its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives field, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less-than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels-resumed their regular calls at Hongkong. In 1896 the disease again made its appearance, but was much less virulent than in 1894, and in 1898 there was another visitation, in connection with which two of the sisters of the Government Civil Hospital lost their lives, having contracted the disease while in the discharge of their duties. In every succeeding year there has been a recurrence of the epidemic notwithstanding the expenditure of millions of dollars and the prosecution of a vigorous policy of sanitation carried out on the advice of special commissioners (Mr. Osbert Chadwick and Dr. Simpson) sent out from England to advise on the best means of improving the health of the city of Victoria. The annual returns since the year 1889 have been as follows:—1899, 1,486 cases; 1900, 1,087; 1901, 1,651; 1902, 572; 1903, 1,415; 1904, 472; 1905, 304; 1906, 892; 1907, 240; 1908 1 037; 1909, 124; 1910, 23; 1911, 261; 1912, 1,847; 1913, 406; 1914, 2,141; 1915, 144; 1916, 39; 1917, 38; 1918, 266; and 1919, 464. The percentage of deaths has never been lower than 88.4, though it is considered probable that the true mortality is not so high, because it is likely that many mild cases at the beginning and end of the epidemic recover without treatment, and are never notified. A feature of these epidemics is that they die out completely in the autumn. An outbreak of cerebro spinal meningitis occurred early in 1918, 1,232 cases being recorded. In consequence of the popular alarm that was felt, the Rockefeller Institute of New York was asked to send an expert in the disease to advise on the best methods of prevention and treatment. Dr. Olitsky, Lieutenant, U.S.A. Army, arrived in the Colony on May 5th and he strongly condemned the congestion prevailing in the western part of Victoria. On his advice the systematic manufacture of anti-meningococcic serum was undertaken. The number of cases fell to 269 in 1919.

Sir William Robinson left Hongkong on the 1st February, 1898, and until the arrival of Sir. Henry Blake on 25th November, 1898, the Government was administered by Major-General Wilsone Black. In 1900, on the despatch of the China Expeditionary Force from India, Hongkong became the base from which troops and supplies were sent forward. Prior to the arrival of these troops, a force drawn from the Garrison was despatched to the front, and the Hongkong Regiment were retained for service in North China during the whole of the campaign, only returning to the Colony in December, 1901. In October, 1902, the Hongkong Regiment were paraded for the last time in the Colony, handed over their colours to be placed in St. John's Cathedral, and embarked a few days later for India, where they were disbanded. Sir Henry Blake departed on leave for England at the close of 1901, and during his absence (until September, 1902) Major-General Sir William Gascoigne administered the Government. Owing to a very short rainfall in 1901, and a prolonged drought lasting until May, 1902, a serious water famine occurred, reducing the inhabitants to great straits, and forcibly bringing home to the Administration the urgent need for increased water storage, which has since been met. The total estimated cost of these works slightly exceeded two million dollars, but the actual cost largely exceeded that

sum.

In November, 1903, Sir Henry Blake left the Colony on appointment to the governorship of Ceylon, and the Hon. Mr. F. H. May, c.m.g. (now Sir Henry May, g.c.m.g.), was appointed Administrator pending the arrival of Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.g., who reached the Colony on the 29th July, 1904. Sir Mathew's regime was distinguished by the commencement of the long-projected railway from Kowloon to Canton. The British section, from Kowloon to the frontier, a distance of 22 miles, was opened on October 1st, 1910, by Sir Henry May, who was then Administering the Government in the absence on leave of H.E. Sir Frederick Lugard. The Chinese section, 89 miles in length, was completed at the end of September, 1911, when through railway communication was established. The year 1906 will be remembered in the history of the Colony by two calamitous events. On September 18th, a typhoon struck the Colony with terrific force and with such disastrous results as to give it rank as the worst typhoon that the Colony has ever experienced. The Observatory was able to give but very short notice of its approach. The typhoon lasted only two hours, and it was roughly estimated that in that of time 10,000 persons lost their lives in the vicinity of the Colony, while the of time 10,000 persons lost their lives in the vicinity of the Colony, while the damage done to shipping and property ashore ran into many millions of dollars. A list, admittedly incomplete, compiled by the Harbour Authorities, showed sunk or damaged 67 large vessels, 652 junks, 54 lighters, and 70 launches. No account is taken in this list of the hundreds of sampans which were sunk or battered to pieces against the sea walls. The Rt. Rev. J. C. Hoare, p.p., the Bishop of Victoria, was among those who lost their lives by this calamity. The second of the disasters referred to above occurred early on Sunday morning, October 14th, when the river steamer Hankow while lying at her where we wanted by a fire which steamer Hankow, while lying at her wharf, was completely gutted by a fire which developed with such extraordinary rapidity that over 100 Chinese passengers lost their lives in trying to escape. The majority of them were drowned; but many, who were probably first suffocated or trampled to death in the rush for the gangway, were victims of the flames. The Colony was visited by another typhoon of greater force on the night of July 27-28, 1908, but the Observatory gave timely warning of the approach, and shipping consequently did not suffer so badly as in the 1906 typhoon, but much more extensive damage was done to property ashore. The most serious shipping casualty was the foundering of the Yingking with a loss of some 424 lives. Arising out of these catastrophes there was an agitation for the provision of more adequate protection for small shipping than was afforded by the typhoon shelter at Causeway Bay, and, as a consequence, a new refuge was constructed at Mongkoktsui. This was completed in 1915. In the Spring of 1918 some 600 lives were lost in a fire which occurred during the race meeting at Happy Valley. The matsheds accommodating thousands of Chinese spectators collapsed and flames spread so rapidly that the people were burned to death before the eyes of their friends, who were powerless to render assistance.

Sir Matthew Nathan left the Colony in April, 1907, on promotion to the Governor-ship of Natal. His successor, Brigadier-General Sir Frederick Lugard, K.C.M.G., arrived on July 28th, 1907, the Hon. Mr. (now Sir) F. H. May having again administered the Government in the interval. Falling revenue, while costly public works were in progress, obliged the Government in 1909 to break away from the free-trade traditions of the port to the extent of imposing import duties on intoxicating liquors. These duties were increased during the war and at the same time duties were imposed on tobacco. Lugard's chief monument in the Colony may be said to be the University. Mody generously offered to provide buildings at an estimated cost of \$280,000, and Sir Frederick Lugard worked indefatigably to secure an endowment fund of a million and a quarter dollars. When this fund was in sight, in 1909, building operations were commenced on a site in Bonham Road. Sir Frederick Lugard had the felicity of seeing the building opened in March, 1912, just before he left on promotion to become Governor of Nigeria. Mr. Mody received a knighthood in recognition of his benefactions to the Colony. Sir Henry May, K.C.M.C., was appointed to the Governorship of the Colony, and upon his arrival, on July 4th, a Chinese attempted his assassination almost as soon as he had landed, but happily the attempt was frustrated. During his regime there was extensive road development on the Island and in the New Territory, the Tytam-Tuk waterworks were completed, the Helena May Institute in Garden Road was erected, and the funds were collected for the provision of a building for the Y.M.C.A. (European branch). He retired in the early part of 1919 owing to ill-health while on a vacation in British Columbia. In his absence and until the arrival of the new Governor, Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G., on September 30th, 1919, the Government was administered by the Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony:—

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B. 1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B. 1848 Samuel George Bonham, c.B. 1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor) 1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B. 1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting) 1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B. 1854 Sir John Bowring, Kt., LL.D. 1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor) 1855 Sir John Bowring, Kt., LL.D. 1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor) 1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Kt. 1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting) 1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Kt. 1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting) 1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Kt., c.B. 1870 Maj.-Gl. H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor) 1871 Fir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B.

1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.c.M.G., C.B. 1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.c.M.G. 1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator) 1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G. 1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)

1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.

1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)

1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, c.B. (Adminis.) 1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M G. 189 : Francis Fleming, c.m.g. (Administrator) 1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, k.c.m.g. 1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, c B. (Adm.) 1891 Sir William Robinson, G.C. M.G. 1898 Mi.-Gl. Wilsone Black, c.B. (Adminr.) 1898 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G. 1902 Mj.-Gen. Sir W. Gascoigne, K.C.M.G. (Adr.) 1902 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G. 1903 Francis H. May, c.m.g. (Administrator) 1904 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G. 1906-7 Hon Mr. F.H.May, c.m.g., Admr. (1month) 1907 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G. 1907 Brigadier-Gen. Sir F D. Lugard, K.C.M.G. 1907 Hon. Mr. F. H. May c.m.g. (Adminis.) 1909-10 Sir H May, к.с.м в. (Administrator) 1910-12 Brig.-Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, к.с.м в. 1912 Hon. Mr. Claud 'evern (Administrator) 1912 Sir Henry May, R.C M.G. 1913 Hon, Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator) 1914 Sir Henry May, к.с.м.с. 1917-18 Hon. M . Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Admr.) 1918-19 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, c.m G. (Admr.) 1919 Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G.

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of six officials and two unofficials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Secretary for Chinese Affairs, the Director of Public Works, the Director of Education, and six unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The remaining four, two of whom are Chinese but British subjects, are appointed by the Government.

FINANCES

The revenue for 1920 was estimated in October at \$14,177,478 or \$1,137,322 less than the original estimate. The deficit was more than accounted for by the reduction in the receipts from the Opium Monopoly. The revised estimate of expenditure for the year was \$13,768,830. This was \$1,117,643 below the original estimate, the explanation being that less money was spent upon public works extraordinary than had been allocated. The balance of assets at the end of 1920 was computed at \$4,698,835, as compard with. \$4,290,187 at the end of 1919. The revenue for 1921 is estimated at \$15,336,350, and the expenditure (including the Military Contribution of 20 per cent. of the revenue) at \$17,349,150, leaving a deficit on the year's working of \$2,012,800 to be taken from the surplus remaining over at the end of 1920. The Colony has a small public debt. A loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1886. Another loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1893, and in 1894 the unredeemed balance of the first loan was converted from 4 per cent. debentures into 3½% inscribed stock, thus bringing it into uniformity with the loan raised in 1893. In 1906 the Government raised a loan of £1,100,000 in London at an average price of £99 1s. per cent., bearing interest at the rate of 31 per cent. This money was originally lent to the Chinese Government for the purpose of redeeming the Canton-Hankow railway concession from the various persons who had acquired interests in it from the original American concessionaires. The total cost of the loan, including expenses of issue, was £1,143,933. It has now been fully repaid and expended on railway construction within the Colony. A sum of \$5,000,000 was presented in 1916 and 1917 to His Majesty's Government for war purposes, three out of the five million dollars thus voted being raised by a local loan in the former year. In 1918 a sum of £550,000 was given for the same object, while the special war assessment produced \$504,984 in 1917 and \$1,052,760 in 1918, all of which was paid over to the Imperial

authorities. The outstanding liabilities are being reduced annually by a sinking fund.

The rateable value of the whole Colony in 1919 was \$17,408,959, showing an increase of 6.77 per cent. over the previous year.

The rateable value of the Colony

shows an increase of 55.97 per cent. from 1911-12 to 1920-21, and of 430.23 per cent. since 1889.

The following is a statement of the revenue and expenditure of the Colony for the

eight years 1913-20 :-

						Revenue	Expenditure
1913		 	 	 		\$8,512,308	\$8,658,012
1914	000	 	 	 		11,007,273	10,756,225
1915		 	 	 		11,786,106	15,149.267
1916		 	 	 		13,833,387	11,079,915
1917		 	 	 		15,058,105	14,090,828
1918	***	 	 	 * *	100	18,665,248	16,252,172
1919		 	 	 		16,524,974	17,915,925
1920		 	 	 		14,177,478	13,768,830

DESCRIPTION

The island of Hongkong is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 miles broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city of Victoria and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum, Tytam, and Wong-nai Chung reservoirs. The first-named, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of sixty-eight million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, and extended in 1896, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about three hundred and ninety million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches. The Wong-nei Chung reservoir, completed in 1899, has a capacity of twenty-seven million gallons. A byewash reservoir of about thirty million gallons capacity, situated immediately below the overflow of the Tytam reservoir, was completed in 1903, and a dam at Tytam Tuk to impound 194 million gallons was completed in 1909. A further extension of these waterworks was completed in 1917 at a cost of about \$2,400,000, making provision for impounding 1,500 million gallons of water.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of

revenue, when sufficiently extensive, from the periodical thinnings

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour. The eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of twenty-two miles, erected on Waglan Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mun Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by cable, and the approach of vessels is signalled from it to the Post Office. A radio-telegraphic station of medium range has been established for commercial purposes on Cape d'Aguilar in connection with the Post Office, and a long-range Marconi station has been erected on Stonecutters Island.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but now becoming clothed, especially on the island, with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is

magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over five hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many buildings are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lights twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not readily to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well-grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the Naval Yard, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are tastefully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace. There is a bandstand, presented by the Parsee community (but never now occupied by a band), some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony, 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains a commodious theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings (in one of which, known as St. George's Hall, is a fine portrait of the late Queen Victoria, presented by the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., in 1900), a Library and a Museum-both of which, however, have a neglected appearance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a former merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung, in the shape of the Parade Ground, south of the road, and the Cricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept

in perfect order.

The Post Office, a palatial building in which several other Government departments are accommodated, occupies a site with frontages on the Praya, Pedder Street and Des Vœux Road. The Courts of Justice were designed by Sir Aston Webb and Mr. E. Ingress Bell, consulting architects to the Government of Great Britain. The foundation stone was laid in 1903 and the building was completed at a cost of \$856,310 and opened in January, 1912. Occupying a site on the west of the Courts of Justice stands the Jubilee statue of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, the erection of which was postponed until this site became available; it was unveiled on the 28th May, 1896. The statue represents Queen Victoria seated on her throne, and is of bronze under a stone canopy. Close by, formerly stood a fine bronze statue of the Duke of Connaught, presented by Sir C. P. Chater to the Colony. It was unveiled by Sir William Gascoigne on the 5th July, 1902. This statue was removed in February, 1907, to a site on the waterfront near Blake Pier, and H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, who paid a second visit to the Colony, this time as Inspector-General of the Forces, on February 6th, 1907, unveiled, in what is now designated the Royal Square, a fine bronze statue of the late King Edward, presented by Sir Paul Chater, c.m.c., and one of H. M. King George, presented by Mr. James Jardine Bell-Irving. A statue of H. M. Queen Alexandra, subscribed for by the Community as a memorial of the Coronation of their Majesties in 1902, and one of H. M. Queen Mary, presented by the late Sir H. N. Mody, were placed in the same Square in 1909. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, a little above the European business centre. Victoria Gaol is a large and ill-designed structure, with its main entrance from Arbuthnot Road. The Police Barracks and new Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, the reconstruction of which was practically completed at the close of 1914. The strength of the Police Force at the end of 1920 was 1,281, of whom 178 were Europeans, 477 Indians, and 626 Chinese. The establishment for 1921 consists of 185 Europeans, 430 Indians, 541 Chinese, and 185 Water Police (composed of Chinese). A Reformatory was built and opened in 1900 at Causeway Bay, the cost of erection being borne by the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, c.m.g.; but the building has not been used for the purpose, the idea having proved impracticable. The Eyre Diocesan Refuge, an institution founded for rescue work among the Chinese, is now housed in this building. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans and the other for Chinese, below Bonham Road in the western part of the town. Adjacent is the Government Civil Hospital, a large and well-designed building affording extensive accommodation. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at

the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution; affiliated with it is the Nethersole Hospital on Bonham Road. A little to the west is a hospital designated the Ho Miu Ling Hospital, the gift of Madame Wu Ting Fang to the Medical Mission of the London Missionary Society. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington, and the Military Hospital, a fine range of buildings, completed in 1907, occupies a commanding site above Bowen Road. The Hongkong University, a large and handsome building erected in a commanding position at the west end of the city, was opened in 1912. Queen's College, a commodious structure, which stands on a site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the Colony. It was opened in 1889. The Belilios Public School for Girls, in Gough Street, is the chief centre of female education. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, which hasbeen of great utility in the Colony, was considerably enlarged in 1903, and new plague wards were added in 1909. A well-designed Plague Hospital for Chinese, situated at Kennedy Town, was also built at the expense of the Chinese community. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regardto the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are spacious if not substantial. The chief cantonments lie on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. Representations have been made to the Imperial authorities to relinquish this area inorder that it may be available for the constantly growing needs of the commercial community. There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the Indian regiments are quartered; and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. A smaller one is situated near Magazine Gap. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments in Victoria. A commodious Central Market, situated between Queen's Road Central and Des Vœux Road, was opened in 1895, and in 1906 another fine market was opened further west, and is known as the Western Market. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome and massive, and would do credit to any large city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. Opposite the Des Vœux Road entrance to the Bank stands a bronze statue of the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., who from 1876 to 1902 was chief manager of the institution. The statue was unveiled by Governor Sir Matthew Nathan on February 24th, 1906. An extensive reclamation along the city water frontage from West Point to Murray Road, initiated by Sir C. P. Chater, c.M.G., was completed in 1903, the total area reclaimed from the sea being approximately 65 acres. Of this area 33.73 acres constitute building land, the remainder being occupied by roads and open spaces. The total cost, including reconstruction of Government piers, was \$3,362,325. The various sections as they were ready were rapidly built upon and some of the finest buildings in the Colony have been erected on the reclaimed land. On the eastern section a handsome building for the Hongkong Club was finished in 1897, and was occupied in July of that year. A Clock Tower erected by multi-gulganization in 1862, with illuminated clock presented to the Colony by the by public subscription in 1862, with illuminated clock presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co., stood at the junction of Pedder Street with Queen's Road until 1913, when, as the tower had come to be regarded as an obstruction to traffic, it was demolished and the clock sold at public auction. The Pier at the foot of Pedder Street was opened on the 29th December, 1900, and named Blake Pier in honour of Governor Sir Henry Blake. Further west is the Harbour Master's Office, a commodious and attractively-designed building completed in 1906.

The chief religious buildings are:—St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which was erected in the year 1842, occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the late Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained glass window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. F. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the P. & O. str. Bokhara, another to the memory of the Hospital Sisters who died in 1898 while in execution of their duty during an outbreak of plague, and the stained clerestory windows of the chancel, presented by Lady Jackson in 1900, and one to the memory of Bishop Hoare, who lost his life in the

typhoon of 1906, are the chief adornments of the interior. The choir stalls, pulpit, and Bishop's throne are fine samples of Chinese carving in teakwood. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ. A Church Hall adjacent to the Cathedral was opened on January 31st., 1921, and on the previous day a Memorial to those who fell in the Great War was unveiled in the compound by the H.E. The Governor, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a small brick Gothic erection with a spire. It has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfolum Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a rather pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road; this was enlarged in 1904. The Roman Catholic Cathedral situated in Glenealy Ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, is a large structure in the Gothic style and is a rather imposing building. It was opened for worship in 1888. A campanile tower with a small spire surmounting it was completed in 1904 to receive a new peal of five bells. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. The Jewish Synagogue was erected in 1901, and is situated on the northern side of Robinson Road. It is a plain but roomy edifice with two squat towers surmounted by spirets. The entire cost of the Church was borne by Mr. (afterwards Sir) Jacob Sassoon. There are two Mahomedan Mosques, one in Shelley Street and the other at Kowloon, the latter being for the accommodation of the men of the Indian Mahomedan regiments quartered on the peninsula. A Sikh temple was, in 1902, erected near the Wanchai Road approach to the Happy Valley. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. A Christian Science Church was built on Macdonnell Road in 1911. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, which has a plain little chapel attached, the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the town residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is injudiciously crowded, and dismally bare, but it is a Confucian maxim that "places of

burial should not be made to resemble pleasure-gardens."

An electric tramway runs through the City of Victoria from Belcher's Bay to East Point and Happy Valley, and thence on to the village of Shaukiwan, a total length of 9½ miles. A cable tramway has since 1888 given access to the Peak and is worked with great success, both financially and otherwise. The City terminus of this interesting little line is at St. John's Place. Powers were obtained in 1908 for the making of another tramway to the Peak, starting from Battery Path and proceeding up the Glenealy Ravine to a point close to the terminus of the existing line, but owing to public opposition to two of the suggested routes the scheme was abandoned, the alternative routes, on which some tunnelling was necessary, proving too expensive. The construction of a line from Wanchai to Mt. Caroline, giving access to new building sites on the higher levels, is to be carried out in the near future by the Government, which also contemplates the provision of similar means of transit in Kowloon.

INSTITUTIONS

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club on the New Praya, the Club Germania in Kennedy Road (closed shortly after the outbreak of the war and now occupied as a school by the Christian Brothers), the Club Lusitano in Shelley Street, the Phœnix Club on the Praya, and the Nippon Club in Des Vœux Road. The Hongkong Club is a handsome building replete with every modern comfort; a large annexe was completed in 1902. The Peak Club is domiciled in a pretty building at Plunkett Gap, and possesses tennis and croquet lawns on land adjoining. There are also the United Services Recreation Club, Cricket Clubs, Football Clubs, a Polo Club, a Golf Club, a Hockey Club, a Chess Club, and a Yacht Club. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid-out tennis courts and a

pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have rooms in the Chartered Bank Building and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. There is a branch here of the China Association, with its separate Committee. The Freemasons' Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. The Sailors' Home occupies a site at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The Institution of Marine Engineers watches over the interests of that profession. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. The Helena May Institute for Women, named after Lady May, situated in Garden Road, was opened on September 12th, 1916. Among other institutions are the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint; the St. George's Society, started in 1917; the Constitutional Reform Association, started in 1917, primarily, as its name implies, for the purpose of obtaining a more representative form of Government; and the Kowloon Residents' Association.

The annual races are held in the month of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. Gymkhanas also take place monthly during the summer. Regattas are held in December in the harbour but they do not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also held every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is a Philharmonic Society and also an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give occasional performances in the Theatre Royal during the season. There are three large Chinese Theatres, where the

Chinese drama is almost constantly on view.

There are four daily papers published in English: the Hongkong Daily Press and the South China Morning Post, which appear in the morning; the China Mail and the Hongkong Telegraph, issued in the evening. There are two weekly papers—the Hongkong Weekly Press and China Overland Trade Report, and the Overland China Mail. The Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c., has been issued annually since 1863 from the Daily Press Office. The native Press is represented by five daily papers—the Wah Sheung Chung Wui Po (with which is incorporated the Ching Ngoi San Po, the oldest vernacular journal, published at the Daily Press Office); the Wa Tsz Yat Po, or Chinese Mail; the Tsun Wan Yat Po, the Kung Wo Po and the Tai Kwong Po. There is also a small Japanese paper called the Hongkong Nippo. The Government Gazette is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria, the leading ones in the city being the Hongkong Hotel, extending from Queen's Road to Des Vœux Road, and the King Edward Hotel, situated in Des Vœux Road. The Peak Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above the sea, and provides considerable accommodation. A palatial building on Kennedy Road, erected as a residence for the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, c.m.c., but never occupied by him, has been converted into a private hotel, and named Kingsclere. On the other side of the island a hotel at Repulse Bay was opened on New Year's Day, 1920, by the H.E. Sir R. E

Stubbs. In Kowloon there are the Station Hotel and the Palace Hotel.

INDUSTRIES

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co.'s establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named

Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Glass Manufactory at Causeway Bay, and a Match Manufactory at Kowloon, a Feather Cleaning and Packing Establishment at Kennedy-town, a Soap Factory at Shaukiwan, and two or three Engineering Works. The Green Island Cement Company has works at Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island, and at Hunghom, in Kowloon. A Paper Mill on a considerable south side of the island, and at Hunghom, in Kowloon. scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891 and is successfully run under Chinese management. In 1899 a Cotton Spinning, Weaving and Dyeing mill was established at Soo-Kun-po, but after working with indifferent success for fifteen years, the mill was transferred to Shanghai, Flour Mills at Junk Bay, capable of turning out 8,000 sacks of flour per day, commenced operations on January 1st, 1907, but disaster overtook the concern in 1908, and the mills were closed about a year later. A Brewery, designated the Oriental Brewery, was opened at Laichikok in 1909. It was equipped with the most modern plant, having a capacity of about 100,000 barrels of beer per annum, and an iceplant was worked in connection with the Brewery, but this concern also has had to close down. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, soap making, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing, boat building, etc.

The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point and at Yaumati, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. A new power-

at raumati, and those of the Holgkong Electric Company at Wahchai. A new powerstation for the Electric Company has recently been completed at North Point, on a site
reclaimed from the sea for this purpose. The city is illuminated partly by gas and
partly by electric light, the latter having been introduced at the end of 1890.
Electricity is supplied in Kowloon by the China Light and Power Co., Ld.

There is excellent Dock accommodation in the Colony. The Hongkong and Whampoa
Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments—one at Hunghom,
Kowloon, one at Tai Kok Tsui, and the third at Aberdeen on the south side of
Hongkong Island. The establishments of this Company are fitted with all the best and latest appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and the largest vessel in H.M.'s Navy on the China Station has been received into the No. 1 Dock at Hunghom. The docks and slips are of the following dimensions:—Hunghom:—No. 1 (Admiralty) Dock—700 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bettom, and 30 feet depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides. No. 2 dock -Length on keel blocks, 371 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length on keel blocks, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet 3 ins.; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 14 feet. Patent Slips: No. 1—Length on keel blocks, 240 feet; breadth at entrance,60 feet; depth on the blocks, 14 feet. No. 2—Length on keel blocks, 230 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth of water on the blocks at ordinary spring tides, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length on keel blocks, 466 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet 6 inches; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length on keel blocks, 430 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 23 feet. Lamont dock—Length on keel blocks, 333 feet; breadth at entrance, 64 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 16 feet, The Hunghom and Compared to the control of The Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks are in close proximity to the shipping in port and are well sheltered on all sides. The approaches to the Docks are perfectly safe and the immediate vicinity affords capital anchorage. The docks are substantially built throughout with granite. Powerful lifting shears with steam purchase at Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks stand on a solid granite sea wall alongside which vessels can lie and take in or out boilers, guns and other heavy weights. The shears at Hunghom are capable of lifting 70 tons and the depth of water alongside is 24 feet at low tides. In 1916 the capital of the Company was increased to \$3,000,000. New land was purchased from the Government and 4 building berths and a new shipbuilding yard were built on the East of the old yard. The plant was extensively overhauled and at present the two yards are complete with all modern shipbuilding machines. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company is capable of turning out steamers of 700 feet in length. Several large steamers have been launched in the Colony by this Company for the Controller of Shipping in Great Britain. The new work on hand at present consists of 4 oil bulk carriers of 412 feet each, two cargo steamers of 400 feet each, and one river steamer of 350 feet, in addition to one salvage tug and other small craft. In 1908 the new docks constructed by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire at Quarry Bay, just inside the Lyeemoon Pass, were completed. The dock has been built to British Admiralty requirements, and has been designed to permit of further increasing its length if it should become

necessary at some future time to do so. The dimensions of the dock are: -787 feet extreme length; 750 feet on the blocks; 120 feet wide at coping; 77 feet 6 inches wide at bottom; 88 feet width of entrance at top; 82 feet width of entrance at bottom; 34 feet 6 inches depth over centre of sill at high water Spring tides; 31 feet depth over sides of sill at high water Spring tides. It can be filled in 45 minutes and pumped out in 2 hours 40 minutes. Founded on a solid rock bottom, it has been built of cement concrete and lined with granite throughout. A feature of the dock is the caisson, of the box-sliding type, weighing 400 tons and electrically controlled. There are three slipways. No 1 slipway is 1,030 feet long and 80 feet wide, capable of taking up steamers 325 feet long, drawing 18 feet, and having a displacement of 3,000 tons. The other slipways are each 993½ feet long by 60 feet wide, capable of taking steamers 300 feet long, drawing 17 feet, of 2,000 tons displacement. The building yard is 550 feet long, and 500 feet wide, and has been equipped with a view to the construction of passenger and cargo vessels, turbine steamers, steam yachts, torpedo-destroyers, steam launches, tugs and lighters. The engine shops are most extensive and complete, capable of undertaking the building of all classes of steam engines, including geared turbines. The establishment throughout has been fitted with the latest time-saving appliances procurable. The chief motive power is electricity, generated by gas engines, the gasproducing plant being the largest installed in the Far East. The electric shears situated on the sea wall lift 100 tons at a radius of 70 feet, and wagon and crane roads run the full length from end to end. This sea wall which forms the boundary of the yard is 3,200 feet long and built of concrete blocks of an average weight of 15 tons. There is a depth of 39 feet at high water Spring tides for the greater length of the wall, which will enable ships of any size to berth alongside for the removal or fitting of heavy boilers, machinery, etc. The establishment is known as that of the Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., of Hongkong. His Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition. A large extension of the Naval Yard, including an important reclamation on the foreshore, the construction of a dock (capable of accommodating the largest ship afloat), and erection of various workshops was completed in 1909.

THE PEAK DISTRICT

A well-made but rather badly-graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, runs to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to St. John's Cathedral. It was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, May, and Plantation Roads, where stations are provided for their accommo-Military erected a sanatorium on the heights near Magazine Gap in 1883, and in 1897 acquired the handsome and commodious Mount Austin Hotel for the same purpose. The Peak Club is domiciled in a nea! building just below Craigieburn. It was creeted in 1902 and enlarged in 1912 by the addition of a second storey. The Peak Church, an unpretending structure after the similitude of a jelly mould, was opened for worship in June, 1883. Extensive accommodation for visitors is afforded at the Peak Hotel. A finely-situated private Hospital, known as the Peak Hospital, is situated at Victoria Gap, just above the Peak Hotel. The Victoria (Jubilee) Hospital for Women and Children, occupying a breezy site on Barker Road, was opened by Sir Henry Blake on November 7th, 1903, partly as the result of public subscription. Yet another hospital, named "The Matilda Hospital," is situated at the southern corner of Mount Kellett. It was built at a cost of about \$350,000 and opened in 1906. The expense of erection and maintenance are borne by the estate of the late Mr. Granville Sharp, who devoted the bulk of his fortune to provide such an institution for the benefit of persons needing it who are of European or American birth. A small public garden, or children's playground, situated at the junction of Chamberlain and Mount Kellett Roads, was opened in 1906.

The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet

The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff, from which the approach of the mails and other vessels is signalled. Not far from the summit of the Peak, on a most commanding site, stands Mountain Lodge, the summer residence of H.E. the Governor, which was erected in 1901. An excellent and well-graded road, commencing on the Bowen Road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about

900 feet above the sea. Another road leads from Victoria Gap to Pokfolum and Aberdeen, and at the side of this, about half a mile from the Gap, a small granite cross has been erected. This bears the inscription:—"W. W. H. 1869" and marks the scene of a brutal murder there by a Chinese footpad, the victim being Mr. Holworthy, an officer of the Ordnance Department, whom he felled with a bamboo and robbed, inflicting fatal injuries. The Peak roads are lighted by incandescent gas lamps.

THE RURAL DISTRICTS

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Ly-ee-mun Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanitorium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Some distance beyond Aberdeen are two excellent bathing beaches known as Deep Water Bay and Repulse Bay. A scheme has been devised for the development of this attractive district as a residential suburb, and a popular hotel has been erected here by the Hongkong Hotel Co., Ltd. Wong-nai-chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. A motor-road has been constructed from the Morrison Hill district via Wanchai Gap to the Peak, and a tramway is promised for the purpose of rendering building sites in the Mt. Cameron district accessible. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There is an excellent motor road round the Island by way of Pokfolum, Aberdeen, Stanley, Tytam and Shaukiwan. This was commened as a memorial of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria and completed at the end of 1919. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mun Pass, and is much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the 'forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily-located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the eastern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar. Near here a wireless station has been erected.

KOWLOON AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. Some four square miles of the peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. Yau-ma-ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair soon to become an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place, and amongst other industries is a preserved ginger factory. Gas Works were erected there in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is lighted with gas; electricity is also now largely used, the generating station being at Hunghom. Waterworks were established in 1895, but, with the rapid growth in the population, further provision was necessary, and the new waterworks now provide for the supply of a million and a half gallons daily. Three regiments of Indian infantry are usually stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located and a Mahommedan mosque has been erected. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, has gradually developed into a populous European residential settlement. It is approached by Nathan Road, a fine wide thoroughfare running at right angles to the water-front.

A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed here, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made for discharging cargo and coaling. Here, also, is situated the handsome terminal station of the Canton-Kowloon Railway. During 1905 and 1906 extensive reclamation works were carried out extending eastward from the godown company's property to Hunghom. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have erected extensive godown accommodation on the reclamation. The same period will also be remembered by the building of two churches at Kowloon—St. Andrew's, in Robinson Road, being the gift of the Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., and the Roman Catholic Church in Chatham Road, the gift of Dr. S. A. Gomes. There are two hotels, one possessing large accommodation. The Kowloon British School was erected in 1901 on Robinson Road at the expense of Mr. (now Sir) Robert Ho Tung. The Navy maintains a small naval yard, subsidiary to the principal establishment on the Hongkong side. The Royal Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the Praya. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Sham Shui Po, Mongkok, Yau-ma-Ti and Hunghom, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situated. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Sam Shui Po. At Hok-ün are also situated the extensive works of the Green Island Cement Co., Ld., and the patent slip and shipbuilding yard of Messrs. W. S. Bailey & Co., Ld. The Orient Cigar Factory is situated at Yaumati. Another large reclamation scheme is in progress in Kowloon Bay, and upon the land recovered it is intended to build a city designed to appeal as a place of residence, to the wealthy Chinese merchant returning from abroad.

In 1898 an agreement was entered into whereby China ceded to Great Britain for minety-nine years the territory behind Kowloon Peninsula up to a line drawn from Mirs Bay to Deep Bay and the adjacent islands, including Lantao, the extent of the New Territory being about 376 square miles, namely, 286 square miles on the mainland and 90 square miles on the islands. The ceremony of formally taking over the territory was fixed for the 17th April, 1899, when the British flag was to have been hoisted at Taipophy and the day was declared a grapual heliday. Attach however heritages at Taipohu, and the day was declared a general holiday. Attacks, however, having been made on the parties engaged on the preliminary arrangements, the mat-sheds erected for the accommodation of the police having been burnt, and other evidences of an organised opposition having been given, it was deemed advisable to assume full jurisdiction on the 16th April, on which date the flag was hoisted by the Hon.Mr.(now Sir) J.H. Stewart Lockhart, C.M.G., Colonial Sccretary. Military operations were found necessary to overcome the opposition, and on the 18th April the rebels were completely routed in an action fought at Sheung Tsun, their force numbering some 2,600 men. On the British side there were no fatalities and only one or two slight casualties; on the Chinese side a number were killed and wounded, but the exact figures were not accordingly the company of the convention of the conven ascertained, those who fell being carried away by their friends. In the Convention it was provided that Kowloon City was to remain Chinese, but, it having been established beyond a doubt that the hands of the Chinese officials were by no means clean in respect of the disturbances which occurred on the taking over of the leased area, the Home Government determined to mark their sense of the duplicity of the Chinese in a suitable manner and orders were accordingly issued to the military authorities to seize Kowloon walled city and Shamchun. This was done on the 16th May, 1899, no opposition being encountered at either place. The Hongkong Volunteer Corps took part in the expedition to Kowloon City. Shamchun, the other place seized, is an important town on the river of the same name just beyond the boundary originally agreed upon. It was, however, restored to the Chinese authorities in November, 1899. The New Territory under British jurisdiction is being rapidly developed by the construction of roads; one of these, recently opened, runs from Kowloon to Castle Peak, affording magnificent sea-scapes to the motorist, who can return by way of Fan Ling and Taipo, the total distance sixty miles. Police stations have been established, and distance being a system administration by means of village communities organised. The headquarters of the administration are at Taipohu. The railway from Kowloon to Canton, which passes through the New Territory to Shamchun, has already done much to develop it. The Hongkong Golf Club acquired an area of 55.62 acres in the valley stretching West from Fanling and have converted it into a Golf Course of 18 holes, with two relief Courses of 9 holes each, the whole promising to be the best in the East. This neighbourhood and Taipo are coming into favour with Europeans for residential purposes by reason of the picturesque scenery. The principal islands and their populations are as follows: Lantao, 7,940; Cheung Chau, 2,734; Lamma, 1,134. The islands to the west of Hongkong contain 1,925; those to the east, 1,169. The Chinese population of the New Territories

is estimated at 80,000

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony (exclusive of the above acquisitions) the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chune-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station also is located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found affoat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which formerly stood a fort, now replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. Aplichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. Lantao and Lamma Islands were brought under British jurisdiction by the Kowloon Convention of 1898. The former has a considerably larger area than Hongkong, but both this island and Lamma are sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen. Cheung Chau is becoming popular as a summer resort for Europeans, numerous bungalows having been erected in the European reservation by missionaries and others.

POPULATION AND DEFENCES

A census taken in May, 1911, showed the total population of the Colony to be 456,739, consisting of 12,075 non-Chinese and 444,664 Chinese. Of this number of Chinese 383,716 constituted the land population. The boat population numbered 60,948 (of whom 31,893 were in Victoria harbour). In the City of Victoria there were 7,825 non-Chinese and 216,022 Chinese. The Peak population was returned as 723 non-Chinese and 1,749 Chinese. Exclusive of the Army and Navy the white population of the The total civil population estimated to the middle of 1919 was 13.600 non-Chinese and 584,500 Chinese. The Garrison consists of Colony was 6.035. 598,10), consisting of 13,600 non-Chinese and 584,500 Chinese.

British and Indian troops. There is also a local Volunteer Defence Corps
The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well-constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutters' Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Pine Wood battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mun Pass is defended by two forts on the Hongkong side and another on Devil's Peak on the mainland, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hunghom, which Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance. The Colony of Hongkong pays to the British Government a military contribution fixed at 20 per cent. of the revenue.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. The Naval Yard consists of a large dock, an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another

large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yaumati.

CLIMATE

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was believed to have been caused by excavating and otherwise, disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists and which appeared to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department and the training of nullahs on the slopes have no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The general death rate per 1,000, in 1919 was 23.2. Among the

*Chinese community the death rate was 23.3 per 1,000, compared with 24.5 in 1918 and 23.7 in 1917. The birth-rate among the non-Chinese community was 20.6 in 1919. The birth statistics for the Chinese community do not give an accurate record of the number

of births.

Four successive years of comparative drought, 1898-1901, led to the assumption that the rainfall of Hongkong was decreasing. But such is not the case; the mean annual rainfall for the period 1902-11 was 84.21 inches against 68.29 inches for the period 1895-1901. Until 1918 the rainfall was never so heavy as in the period 1888-1894, when the mean annual fall was 101.08 inches. In 1914 it was 100.21 inches, in 1915 it was 76.025 inches, in 1916 79.85 inches, in 1917 81.48 inches, in 1918 101.605 inches and in 1919 76.14 inches.

TRADE

The value of the trade of Hongkong was estimated for many years at about £50,000,000 per annum, but the returns compiled by the Statistical Branch of the Imports and Exports Department, established during the war, showed a total for 1919 of £194,594,642, viz., exports £103,942,934 and imports £90,651,708.

				Imports	Exports
United Kingdom				 £ 5,129,784	£ 2,698,813
British Colonies, Dominions	and	Protect	orates	 14,616,226	16,294,332
Foreign Countries				 70,905,698	84,949,789

The imports from the U.S.A. were valued at £17,759,011 and the exports to that

country at £4,876,946.

The total of the Shipping entering and clearing at ports in the Colony during the year 1919 amounted to 649,168 vessels of 35,615,169 tons, which, compared with the figures for 1918, shows an increase of 69,627 vessels and 6,096,980 tons. Of the foregoing, 41,985 vessels of 21,072,120 tons were engaged in foreign trade, as compared with 43,436 vessels of 16,955,332 tons in 1918. A comparison between the years 1918 and 1919 is given in the following table:—

	1918.	1919.	Increase.	Decrease.	
Class of Vessels. N	Vo. Tonnage.	No. Tonnage	. No. Tonnage	No. Tonnage.	
British Ocean-going. 2,	,444 3,627,576	3,865 6,842,024	1.421 3,214,448		
Foreign " 4,	234 6,117 893	3 5,274 7,625,823	1,040 1,507.930		
British River Steamers 5,	,807 3,444,443	5 5,502 3,253,781		305 190,664	
Foreign " 1,	,510 612,31	1,599 591,679	89 —	- 20,638	
Steamships under)					
60 tons (Foreign 6,	,002 180,73	3 5,035 161,689		967 19,049	
Trade)					
Junks, Foreign Trade 23,	,439 2,972,366	20,710 2,597,133	3	2,729 375,233	
_					
Total, Foreign Trade 43,	,436 16,955,332	41,985 21,072,129	2,550 4,722,378	4,001 605,584	
Steam - launches)					
plying in Waters \ 499,	,102 10,734,658	3 586,188 13,366,60	2 87,086 2,631,944		
of Colony					
Junks, Local Trade*37,	,003 *1,828,199	†20,995 †1,176,43	8 — — 1	6,008 651,761	
Grand Total579,	,541 2 9,518,189	649,168 35,615,169	9 89,636 7,354,322	20,009 1,257,345	

Net Increase.................69,627 6,096,977 — —

The actual number of individual ocean-going vessels of European construction during 1919 was 957, of which 301 were British and 656 foreign. In 1918 the number was 675, of which 162 were British and 513 foreign. These 957 ships measured 2,230,105 tons. They entered 4,575 times and gave a collective tonnage of 7,242,689. Thus 282 more ships entered 1,232 more times, and gave a collective tonnage greater by 2,364,580 tons, an average of 1,919 3 tons per entry.

A Parliamentary paper issued in August, 1905, showed Hongkong to be, in respect of tonnage, the largest shipping port in the world. The trade chiefly consists of cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, cotton yarn, opium, matches, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, etc. There is an

^{*} Including 11,686 Conservancy and Dust Boats of 638,884 tons.

† "" 11,486 "" "" "" "" 758,621 ""

extensive Chinese passenger trade, chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. conveyed European mails weekly, and before the outbreak of the war, which eliminated German and Austrian shipping, the Norddeutscher Lloyd maintained a regular fortnightly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong. The China Man S.S. Co., the Pacific Mail S. S. Co., the Toyo Kisen Kaisha and the Java Pacific Linemaintain a service with San Francisco, and the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., maintain a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C. The Bank Line, Ltd., and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha, run regular steamers to Victoria, Vancouver, Seattle and to Taconna, and the Bank and Admiral Lines maintain regular services to New York: the Bank and Admiral lines maintain regular services to New York; the Australian Oriental Line keep up a regular monthly service with the Australian Colonies, and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha maintain services to Europe, Australia, and the United States (Seattle). In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between ports in Great Britain and Hongkong, of which the China Mutual S. S. Co., Ocean S. S. Co. (Blue Funnel line), and the Glen, Bank, Mogul, Ben, Royal Mail, Shire, Barber, and Shell lines are the most conspicuous. A new service has been instituted this year between Lisbon and Hongkong by the Transportos Maritimos do Estado. Regular steam communication between Java and Hongkong is maintained by the Java-China-Japan Line and the Nederland Royal Mail Line. Between the ports on the east coast of China, Formosa and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S.S. Co. and the Osaka-Shazar Vainha play neglegity and these is constituted that the control of the Company and the control of the c Shosen Kaisha ply regularly, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, etc. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China S.N. Co., China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English and French mail steamers. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton thereis a daily steam service, and steamers run as far as Wuchow on the West River.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—SIRREGINALDEDWARDSTUBBS, K.C.M.G. Aide-de-Camp-Mr. D. Burlingham, A.S.P.

Private Secretary—Capt. J. E. Warner Hon. Extra Aide-de-Camp-Lieut. J. K. McConnell, 74th Punjabis

Hon. Extra Aide-de-Camp-Subadar Major Bhan Singh, H.K.S.B., R.G.A. -Subadar Major Ralla Singh, 2 22nd Punjabis Do. Subadar Bhaggat Singh, 74th Punjabis Do.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

局政議 I Ching Kuk

His Excellency The Governor

His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding

Hon. Colonial Secretary Hon. Attorney-General

Hon. Colonial Treasurer Hon. Director of Public Works

Hon. Secretary for Chinese Affairs Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., c.m.g. Hon. Mr. E. H. Sharp, K.c., o.b.e.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

局例定 Ting Lai Kuk

President:

His Excellency The Governor

Official Members:

His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding

Hon. Colonial Secretary Hon. Attorney-General Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Hon. Director of Public Works .

Hon. Secretary for Chinese Affairs Hon. Director of Education

Unofficial Members:

Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C. Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak

Hon. Mr. Ho Fook

Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr Hon. Mr. John Johnstone

Clerk of Councils: Mr. A. G. M. Fletcher, C.B.E. (absent)

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 Hau Sho Shu

AUDIT OFFICE-New Post Office Building (2nd floor)

Auditor—H. R. Phelips 1st Asst. Auditor—R. F. Brayn 2nd Asst. Auditor—T. Dallin Senior Clerk—P Heathcote

署督監林園

Yuen-lam-kam-tuk-shu

BOTANICAL AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT -1, Peak Road Actg. Supt.—H. Green

署使政布港香命欽英大

Tai Ying Yam ing Heung Kong Po Ching Sze Shii

COLONIAL SECRETARIAT—Albert Road Colonial Secretary-Claud Severn,

Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils—A. G. M. Flet-

cher, c.b.e. (abs.) Chief Clerk—J. A. E. Bullock, m.b.e. (abs.)

First Clerk-W. G. FitzGibbon

Clerks—M. B. Suffiad, Thomas Lay, Li Sui Wing, Pun Ku-Kwai, A. H. Fatty Dad, S. H. Garrod, Chan Sui-ming, Yam Hin tseuk, J. C. Lang

Cadets-R. A. D. Forrest, J. A. Fraser, E. I. Wynne Jones

署 司 育 敢 Kau-yuk-sze-shū

EDUCATION DEPT.-New Post Office Building

Director of Education—E. A. Irving Inspt. of English Schools-E. Ralphs Inspectors of Vernacular Schools-A. R. Cavalier and Y. P. Law

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

Belilios Public School Head Mistress-Miss C. E. Clarke Asst. Mistresses-Mrs. G. H. Forster, Mrs. M. Garrod, Mrs. E. Ritchie, Mrs. Upsdell, Mrs. B. Church, Miss P. Bowen, Miss L. Heang, 4 Passed student mistresses, 5 student mistresses, 14 vernacular mistresses

ELLIS KADOORIE SCHOOL Head Master—R. E. O. Bird, M.A. Asst. Master—C. Mycock Mistresses—Mrs. Mycock, Richmond

ENGLISH SCHOOL FOR INDIANS Head Master-A. R. Sutherland, M.A., and Indian Masters

PRAYA EAST ENGLISH SCHOOL TAI Po do. Un Long do.

CHEUNG CHAU do. Under Chinese Masters

KOWLOON BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys, Girls and Infants of European

British Parentage) Head Master-G. F. Nightingale Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. K. M. Night-ingale, Miss Sorby, Mrs. Hawker, Mrs. Salter, Mrs. Wilks, Mrs. McPherson

PEAK SCHOOL

Head Mistress—Mrs. P. G. Stark Asst. Mistresses—Miss Cooper, B.A., Miss Macdonald, Miss Jack and Miss Hazeland, Madame Moussion. Miss V. Bowen

Queen's College—Aberdeen Street Head Master—B. Tanner Asst.Master—A. H. Crook, M A. —F. J. de Rome, в.sc. Do.

Do. -E J. Edwards Do. —J. Ralston, M.A.

Do. —A. T. Hamilton
Do. —J. C. Fletcher (abs.)
Do. —W. Kay, M.A.
Do. —W. L. Handyside, M.A.
Do. —G. E. S. Upsdell
Asst. Mistress—Mrs. Stubbings
Do. —J. H. Cormack Do. -Mrs. Arnold

Shorthand Teacher - O. T. Breakspear

Senior Vernacular Master, Sung Hok-pang and Chinese Masters and 8 Vernacular Masters

SAIYINGPUN ENGLISH SCHOOL Head Master - A. Morris

Asst. Master -Mistress-Mrs. L. Morris, Langley and 9 Chinese Masters

INSTITUTE (EVENING CLASSES) Queen's College, Aberdeen Street

Director—E. Ralphs, f.c.s. Staff of Lecturers

Building Construction and Architectural Design-R. P. Shaw, A R.I.B.A.

Mathematics-J. Ralston, M.A. Electrical Engineering-I. Day, A.M.I.E.E.

Chemistry-Practical and Theoretical, and Metallurgy-J. P. Jones, B.SC., M.I.MIN.E.

Physics—F. J. de Rome, B.Sc. English, I—G. E. S. Upsdell English, II—C. Mycock

French I. and II. - Madame Moussion Shorthand, Elem., Inter. Speed—D. Young Book-keeping—C. M. Soares

Cookery-Miss L. Heang

Teachers' Classes

Women-Mrs. Clark Men -J. C. Fletcher (abs.)

Vernacular - Cheung Hok - chau, Y. P. Lu, B.A., Ng Fung-chau, Liu Hoi-tung, Pak Chik-po, Au Taitin, Chan Tsz-po and Miss F. C. Woo

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys and Infants of European British Parentage)

Head Mistress-Mrs. Clark Asst. Mistresses-Mrs. Floyd, Mrs. Shaftain and Mrs. Bowers

WANCHAI ENGLISH SCHOOL Head Master-R. J. Birbeck, M.A. 10 Chinese asst. masters and 4 pupil teachers

YAUMATI ENGLISH SCHOOL Head Master-G. P. de Martin, B.A. 12 Chinese asst. masters

局火滅 Mit Fo Muk

HONGKONG GOVERNMENT FIRE BRIGADE -Victoria; Teleph. 600 Superintendent-P. P. J. Wodehouse Asst. do. —C. J. Perdue Asst. do. —J. Kerr do. Asst. do. —C. W. B Engineer—R. Hunter -C. W. Beckwith, R.N. Station Officer and Engr.-A. Lane -G. C. Mass Do. Overseer, W. W.-J. H. Barrington Do. —G. W. Kynoch Inspr. Dangerous Goods-Insp. M. Gurner

司政船 Shün-ching.sze

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT—Connaught Rd. Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, Emigration and Customs Officer, and Registrar of Shipping-Condr. C. W. Beckwith, R.N. Asst. Harbour Master-Lt. W. C. Hake First Clerk-Sirdar Khan Boarding Officers—C. J. Thomson Inspectors of Junks and Cargo Boats M. Mclver, R. L. Rocha, A. Delgado Gunpowder Depot-Green Island

Superintendent-Com. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.

Officer-in-charge-F. M. Franco

Government Steam Tender Stanley Master-To Tai

Lighthouse

Collector of Light Dues-Com. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.

Lighthouse Keeper, Green Island-G. F. Taylor

Do. Gap Rock-H. C. Brown, R. P. Brown

Do. Waglan Island—W. F. Hast, W. McGrann, A. E. Harvey

署督監關海港香英大

Tai-ying Hong-kong Hoi-kwan Kam-tuk-shu

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE-Harbour Office, Connaught Rend Central

Supt.—N. L Smith

Monopoly Analyst-H. A. Taylor Supervisor and Accountant - C. J. Roe

Clerks-F. Place da Silva, Ip Kam Kwong, Hon Kam Shing

Chf. Preventive Officer-S. C. Clarke Senior Revenue Officer - D. J. Mackenzie

Revenue Officers - W. Knight, P. Lanigan, G. Watt, A. Grimmett (abs.), A. Marks, W. Ward and J. Cassin

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT -Government Building (top floor); Room Nos. 10 and 11 (Post Office)

Govt. Marine Surveyor of Ships and Examiner of Engineers-Assistant Examiner of Engineers— William Russell

Second Assistant-Wm. O. Lambert Third Assistant-Robt. Hall

Tin-to-tang

LAND OFFICE—New Law Courts Land Officer—Philip Jacks Asst.LandOfficer—H. K. Holmes Official Receiver—H. A. Nisbet District Officer (Northern District Tai Po)—A. E. Wood (abs.) Assistant District Officer (Southern District)—E. W. Hamilton Land Bailiffs-A. C. Burford and G. J. Chambers

署司到裁 Tsoi-pun-si-shu

MAGISTRATES' COURT—Arbuthnot Road First Magistrate and Coroner-E. D. C. Wolfe Second Magistrate-J. R. Wood First Clerk-U. Willson (actg.)

MEDICAL BOARD

Principal Civil Medical Officer (president), Senior Naval Medical Officer, Principal Army Medical Officer, Prof. Digby, F.R.C.S., Dr. S. Strahan, Dr. J. H. Sanders, Dr. Hickling and C. A. Hooper (hon. secretary)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Civil Medical Officer-J. T. C. Johnson, F.R.C.S., etc.

Superintendent of Civil Hospital, and Lunatic Asylums--W. B. A.

Moore, L.R.C.P.(I), etc. Medical Officers—C. W. McKenny, M.D., etc., J. T. Smalley, M.R.c.s., etc., D. J. Valentine, Y. K. To

Apothecary—R. E. Cable Matron—M. S'oan Steward-J. O'Regan

院醫家國

CIVIL HOSPITAL

Supt.—W. B. A. Moore, L.M., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.

Asst. Supt.-Y. K. To, MA., M.B., CH.B. (temp.)

Apothecary—R. E. Cable Accountant T. M. Sung

Matron-M. Sloan

Steward—J. O. Regan
Sisters—F. M. Barlow, G. Chettle,
E. A. Girling, G. E. Wyatt, E. C.
Maclaren, M. J. Wilson, J. A.
Davis, H. Bone, F. S. Dupuy, A.
L. Stewart, M. H. Purves, D. I.

Dottridge Private Nursing Sisters-H. Lawrence, J. E. Wooten

Staff Nurses—I. Yamamoto, S. Hemni, Yamamoto, Ebato, M. Yamaguchi

Nurse-C. I. Watson

Probationers-V. B. Scanlan,

Tom, I. A. Unite Clerks—Ng Yuk, Tang Yau Ming, Chiu Hong U, Tam Po Wardmaster—Chan Shi Yuen

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE -Military Hospital, Bowen Road Matron-Miss M. M. Tunley. Tunley,

A.R.R.C., M.M. Sister-Miss C. M. Hodson, A.R.R.C.

Do. —Miss E. Bulfin, A.R.R.C. Staff Nurses—Miss D. G. Mallet, A.R.R.C., Miss N. A. Graham and Miss D. G. Grayson, A.R.R.C.

院 馨 華 東 Tung-wah I-yun

TUNG WAH HOSPITAL

Board of Directors (1920), Chairman -Li Wing Kwong

Resident Surgeon-G. H. Thomas, M.D., B.S., L.M. & S.

Junior Resident Surgeon-Chan Chung San, M.B., B.S.

Senior Med. Asst.—Chiu Chue San Dispenser—J. Poon Why

VICTORIA HOSPITAL,—Barker Road Medical Officer—The Principal Civil Medical Officer

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE - Sailors'
Home, West Point Supt.—Comdr. C. W. Beckwith, R.N. Deputy Supt .- I rank Baylis Clerk and Interpr.—S. Soonderam

廳捕巡 Ts'un-pò Ting

Clerk-William Mak

Police, Central Station-Hollywood Road

Captain-Supt.—Hon. Mr. E. D. C.

Wolfe (actg.) (on leave)
Dep. Supt.—P. P. J. Wodehouse, C. I.E.
Assistant Supt.—T. H. King
Do. —D. Burlingham

Do. -G. C. Perdue Probationer-L. H. V. Book Chief Inspector-J. Kerr

Chief Detective Inspr.-W. Murison Inspectors-P. O'Sullivan, Watt, A. Gordon, R. McDonald, W. G. Gerrard, H. G. Garrod, J. Grant, W. Kent, P. Angus, P. Brazil, E. Browne, W. Davitt, P. F. Boulger, T. Cashman, M. Earner.

F. Appleton Accountant—R J. Leete Clerk-Mok Yan Po

Clerk and Hindustani Interpreter-Fateh Mohamed

Europeans-31 sergeants, 36 lancesergeants, 96 constables

Indians—2 inspectors, 5 sergt.—majors, 25 sergeants, 45 lance sergeants, 323 constables

Chinese—35 sergeant interpreters, 10 telephone clerks, 2 inspectors, 3 sergt-majors, 65 sergeants, 450 constables

WaterPolice, Chinese—21 coxswains, 4 boatswains, 77 seamen, 2 carpenters, 23 engineers, 19 stokers, 2 station sergeants, 6 station orderlies, 2 painters, 2 barrack sergeants, 1 sailmaker, 4 signalmen, 17 boatmen

Seconded to other departments-2 Europ'ns., 42 Indians, 20 Chinese 館信書 Shü-sun Kun

POST OFFICE, GENERAL

Postmaster-Gen. - S. B. C. Ross Assistant do. - M. J. Breen (actg.) Accountant-A. J. Reed

Acct. Clerks—A. F. Castilho, E. A. Ribeiro

Correspondence Clerk-G. M. D. Mehal

General Office

Supt. of Mails—T. Hynes Storekeeper-J. S. Remedios

Clerks—T.M. Perpetuo, M. A. de N. Mendes, J. M. Passos, J. Maxwell, J. Santos, E. Ribeiro, P. Morales, Abdul Kariim, E. Garcia, and Chinese

Boarding Officers—M. Khan, Kwaj Mahomed

Registration and Parcel Branch Superintendent—C. J. Poole

Clerks—P. Roza, J. M. Britto, D. A. Remedios, S. V. Remedios, Bishan Dass, and Chinese

Money Order Office Superintendent—H. Dixon

Dep. Supdt.—J. J. Osborne Clerks—J.C. Barros, J. A.d'Almeida, Hasham Khan, Feroz Ali

Radio Telegraph Office Counter Clerk — E. J. F. Gomes Telegraphists—A. M. Costa, Shau, Leung King Kwong, Leung Chiu Kit, Chan Kam Hang

Kowloon Branch Clerk-in-Charge-J. S. Gill

Sheung Wan Branch Clerk in Charge—Chan Fuh Chi

Saiyingpun Branch Clerk in Charge-Wong Wing Ki

Wanchai Branch Clerk in Charge-Yuen Shing Yaumati Branch Clerk in Charge—Lam Fong

房監 Kàm Fong

PRISON DEPARTMENT Superintendent—Capt. Supt. Police, ex officio Asst. Supdt. in charge-J.W.Franks Medical Officer—D. J. Valentine, M.R.C.S., L R.C.P.

Victoria Gaol Chaplains-Rev. V. H. C. Moyle, Rev. D. Page, Rev. T. Pearce Chief Warder-A. G. Passmore

Principal Warders—J. McLeod, W. Y. Robertson and A. Calvert 28 European Warders, 4 Indian Senior Warders, 13 Indian Warders, 40 Indian Asst. Warders, 24 Indian Guards

Female Prison

Matron-Mrs. Mary Bredenberg Wardresses-Miss Helena, Mrs. Roza Pereira, Miss V. Wan

Lai Chi Kok Branch Prison

Principal Warder-J. Wiltshire, 7 European Warders, 3 Indian Warders, 26 Indian Assistant Warders, and 9 Indian Guards

署務工 Kung Mu Shu

PUBLICWORKS DEPARTMENT—Albert Rd. Director of Public Works - Hon. Mr.

T. L. Perkins (acting)

Asst. do. —T. L. Perkins 1st Asst. -A. H. Hollingsworth 2nd do. do. Executive Engineers-

J. W. White H. T. Jackman A. E. Wright J. Duncan

R.M. Henderson E. W. Carpenter H. E. Goldsmith A. G. W. Tickle

Assistant Engineers I. M. Xavier H. J. Pearce

E. Newhouse A. Anderson R. P. Shaw R. S. Logan P. D. Wilson H. C. Lowick H. S. Rouse C. J. Cooper

R. A. Walter A. B. Purves E. S. Carter L. D. Martyn Principal Land S'vyor. - L. C. P. Rees

Land Surveyors-B. W. Grey
E. B. Reed
F. Sutton
H. West
W. A. J. Cooper E. B. Lambert H. H. Pegg F. W. Wood E. Larmour

B.H.C.Hallowes W. A. J. Cooper B.H.C.Hallowes Land Bailiffs—F. H. Dillon, John

Mackay

Supt. of Accounts, Correspondence and Stores-David Wood

Inspector of Stores—G. H. Haskett

Senior Clerk—P. Julyan Chief Clerk, Accountant's Office— Cheng Cheuk Hin

Drainage Surveyor-W. T. Edwards Foreman-A. Small

Clerks of Works-J. H. Kynoch and J. H. Barrington

Electrician-R. J. Stevenson

Overseers, 1st Class-G. W. Kynoch U. A. Farrell A.W.J.Simmons J. Dickson Colin Sara

R. G. Vergette R. J. Everest T. J. Richards C. J. Tacchi W. Pryde

F J. Ling W. H. Edmonds T. Bolt J. A. Howe J. T. Ewing F. C. Neville J. E. Eldridge P. Keyser

Overseers, 2nd Class-S. R. Jones

C. A. Grimes S. A. Roberts G. W. May W. Keegan K. K. Staple J. S. Beach W. R. Andrews C. H. Lloyd Custodian Recreation Ground-John

Chief Meter Reader — S. F. Santos House Service Inspectors—D. J. Santos, J. M. Fernandes Watchman, Tytam-J. A. Bowen

Chargeman, Peak Resr. -C. Pintos Dredger Master—A. A. Samy Road Surveyor—D. J. Brown Surveyor of Buildings-S. Hamer Assistant Electrician-A. E. Clarke

宫册駐姻婚

Fan-yan Chu Chak Kun REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES Registrar—The Secretary for Chinese Affairs Deputies—The chief and second assts.

to Secretary for Chinese Affairs

官册駐死生

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS Registrar-G. R. Sayer Deputy Registrar—C. M. W. Reynolds Chief Clerk—Lam King Shang

Tin-mun-toi 臺文天 ROYAL OBSERVATORY, HONGKONG-KOWinon.

Director -T. F. Claxton, F.R.A.S. *Chief Assistant—C. W. Jeffries First Assistant—B. D. Evans

高 净 清 Tsing-ching-kuk SANITARY DEPARTMENT - New Post Office Building

Head of Sanitary Dept. - G. R. Sayer

Secretary—C. M. W. Reynolds Medical Officer of Health-W. W. Pearse, M.B., D.PH.

Asst. Med. Officer-W. J. Woodman,

M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Colonial Veterinary Surgeon —W. J. E. Mackenzie, M.C., M.R.C.V.S. Sr. Insp. of Personnel—P. T. Lamble

Sr. Insp. of Stores—J. A. Lyon Sanitary Inspectors — F. Allen, H. Coombs, G. W. Coysh, L. Brewer, R. Duncan, W. Fincher, C. E. Frith, R. Hudson, H. J. Knight, R. G. McEwen, H. Pearson, G. E. Roylance, A. K. Taylor, C. W. Ward, R. R. Wood, O. Davies, G. Haigh, W. Hill, S. Kelly, F. Meade, H. Millington, W. Old, W. Thomson, R. C Witchell, G. Gipson, H. E. Strange, F. Aslett, S. P. Leigh, J. H. Summers, H. Peplow, S. Eccleshall

Overseer of Markets-N. A. Johansson

署司務政民華 Wa-man-ching-mo-sze-chu

SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS-New Post Office Building

Secretary for Chinese Affairs—Hon. Mr. E. R. Hallifax, O.B.E., Hon. Mr. S. B. C. Ross (actg.)

Chief Asst.--W. Schofield (actg.) Second Asst.—A. E. Wood (abs.) Do. -T. W. Ainsworth (actg.) Third Asst.—R. E. Lindsell First Clerk-Leung Ping Fai

Inspector—J. A. McKay Sub-Inspr. of Emigratn.—G. Jackson

Nip Shii

SUPREME COURT—Statue Square Chief Justice—His Honour Sir Wm.

Rees Davies, Kt. (abs.) Puisne Judge—His Honour Henry Hessey Johnston Gompertz

Attorney-General - J. H. Kemp, K.C., C.B.E.

Registrar, Official Administrator, Official Trustee, and Registrar of Companies—Hugh A. Nisbet

Deputy Registrarand Appraiser—C. A. D. Melbourne

Deputy Registrar & Acet.—(vacant) Crown Solicitor—G. H. Wakeman Asst. do. —T. M. Hazlerigg Clerk to the Chief Justice— A. B.

Suffiad

Clerk to the Puisne Judge- M. Akabar

Clerk to Atto'y. Gen.-Samuel Paul Chief Interpreter—(vacant)

Asst. Interps.—Ng Chak Wing and Tang Tat-hung

Third Grade Clerk-Khawas Khan Clerk and Usher—E. L. Stainfield First Bailiff—A. W. Hill Second Bailiff—T. F. O'Sullivan

Third Grade Asst, do.—J. R. Castilho

Fu Mò Skü 署景庫

TREASURY-New Government Buildings Treasurer-Hon. Mr. McI. Messer, O.B.E.

Asst. Treasurer - W. J. Carrie Cashier—E. A. de Carvalho Acct.-G. H. Haskett Stamp Revenue Office

Clerk—J. Pestonjee
Do. —A. F. E. Rozario

芳 基 Wa-fong

A Fong's Photo Studio-31, Queen's Road

記 敬 King-kee

A King, Slipway, Yacht, Motor-boat, and Boat Builder, Rigger, Painter, Sail and Flag Maker—Praya East, Wanchai; Teleph. 307

A King, proprietor Chan Shun Fat

行昌盆 Yick Cheong Hong

A. Kwai & Co., Ship chandlers, Sailmakers, Provision Merchants, Soap and Soda Manufacturers—18 and 19. Connaught Road, Central, Hongkong; Teleph. 1988; Tel. Ad: Akwai

Cheung Kwai, managing partner

Cheng So, do. W. C. Cheung, assistant Chan Ki Seung, do.

General Managers — The Hongkong Soap and Soda Manufacturing Co. Factory at Mongkok. Teleph. K249

隆昭

A Tack & Co. (Established 1878), Furniture and Photo Goods Store-26, Des Vœux Road Central Au Ki, managing partner Au lun, do.

司 公 昌 與 Hing-cheong-kung-see

AI MEN & HING CHEONG & Co., Tailors, Drapersand Outfitters-54, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3336

利英 Fing lec

Ah Ying & Co., C., Commission Agents, Import-Export, Coal and Provision Merchants, Ship-chandlers, Stevedores, Naval and Military Contractors, Tenants of H. M. Ships' Canteen, Suppliers of Labour and Junks for Coaling, and of Chinese Crews for Merchant Ships— 22 and 23, Connaught Road Central; Teleph, 748; Tel. Ad: Ahying

C. Ah Ying, managing partner C. F. King, signs per pro. C. Lane-Poole, signs per pro. Wei-hai-wei Branch -24, Seymour Street

Chu Chung Ye, signs per pro. London-26, Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3

C. Brilliant, signs per pro.

AgencyNavy and Army Canteen Board, China Station, Malta, Singapore, Shanghai and Japan

利剌都鴨 Ap-too-la-lee

ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agents-79, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 1041

G. F. Poonawalla, manager A. Abdoolally, assistant

師則謙道何 Ho-do-him-chi-seek

ABDOOLRAHIM, A., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor-34, Queen's Road C. Wm. Hall, B.Sc. | Wm. Fox H. Way K. P. Wong

ADMIRAL LINE (Pacific Steamship Co.)-Hotel Mansions (5th floor): Telephs: 2477 and 2478; Tel. Ad: Admiraline

H. T. Krull, manager W. B. Walsh E. E. Anderson

舘啡咖打山力亞 Ala-xan-da-coffe-koon Alexandra Cafe Co., THE, Bakers, Confectioners and Restauranteurs—16, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 909 Mrs. N. Babbage, manageress

ALABASTER, CHALONER GRENVILLE, O.B.E., Barrister-at-Law -6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1012

配 萬 Man-kee

ALLY, M., Merchant and Commission Agent-14, Des Vœux Road Central

Sun-cheong 昌順

ALVES & Co., A. L., Exporters and Importers, Commission Agents-Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road; Teleph. 646; P.O. Box 621; Tel. Ad: Alvanton A. L Alves

Agency The Indo-China Portland Cement 15.

順 與

ALVES & Co., J. M., Produce Merchants and Manufacturers' Representatives-Office: 1A, Chater Road; P.O. Box 324; Teleph. 808; Tel. Ad: Ageratum

Chev. J. M. Alves | K. Young B. Young | Miss L. Wilkinson

行銀通運國美

Mei Kwok Wan Tung Ngun Hong AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., Bankers and Forwarders-11, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Amexco

C. H. Benson, manager

R. E. Dorton, assistant cashier R. E. Dorton, assistant cashier Assistants—H. G. van der Feen, T. L. Knight, L. R. Ildefonso, A. M. Gomes

昌 恒 Sun-chong

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Contractors, General Merchants, Exporters and Importers—2, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1990; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office, for U.S.A.: 80, Wall Street, N. Y.: for China: 4/5, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai

H. Dreyer, manager

Accounting Department Everett B. Ansley Thomas Sue

Miss G. d'Assumpção Shipping Department F. H. de Carvalho

B. R. Rasmussen

Engineering Department T. B. Culhane, engineer-in-charge

A. J. Kew, assistant Mrs. M. Castro Export Department

G. Fauvell

Import Department C. Mackenzie

S. D. Ismail Tu Jackment Miss E. Lopes

Compradore Wong Sik Kai

(For list of agencies, see Head Office under Shanghai Section)

司公限有琴洋臣打晏

Yeung Kam Hong

Anderson Music Co., Ltd., The, Pianoforte, Organ and Music Dealers; Tuners, Regulators and Repairers—16, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1322; Tel. Ad: Music; Codes: A.P.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

Wm. Anderson, managing director

John E. Anderson M. F. Hambier Miss Nellie Williams

Miss Marsh

Distributors for "Columbia" Graphophones, Grafonolas and Records

Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, LTD., THE (Associated with Reiss & Co.), Manufacturing and Consulting Engineers--6, Chater Road; Tel. Ad: Aceal

Resident Engineer—James Ormiston

Il A Man-kee

APCAR & Co., ARRATOON V., Merchants and Commission Agents—14, Des Vœux Road Central

A. V. Apcar L. A. Lopes Remedios Agencies

Banco Nacional Ultramarino International Petroleum Co., Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

Hop-tuck

Arculli Brothers, Merchants and Commission Agents—Queen's Road Central; Teleph 409, Tel. Ad: Curly

V. Curreem Abdul Curreem E. el Arculli Omar el Arculli

師は七昔加亞

A-qa-sik-si-lup-sze

ARCULLI, A. EL, Solicitor-64, Queen's Rd. Central

ARCULLI & Sons, A. F., Army Contractors; Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Arculli E. el Arculli

行英利安 On Lee Ying Hong

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives-1A, Chater Road; P.O. Box 239; Teleph. 1500; Tel. Ad: Arnhold. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches at Hankow, Tientsin, Peking, Newchwang, Mukden, Chinkiang, Chungking, Canton, etc. Agencies: London and New York

B. Monteith Webb, managing director D. J. Murphy | H.J.M.de Figueiredo

G. F. Caville J. P. Corveth E. S. Potter V. F. P. Xavier A. dos Ramos W. Y. Chow

Agencies Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham. Textile Machinery

American Machine and Foundry Co. Cigarette Making Machinery

China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd. Hardwoods, Oregon Pine, Oak, etc. "Solignum" Wood Preservative The Gen. Fireproofing Co. Concrete Reinforcement, Waterproofing, Steel

Office Furniture, etc. Cluett Peabody & Co., Inc., Troy, New

York, U.S.A. Sperry Flour Co., San Francisco. "Starr's" "Golden Poppy," "Eureka" Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.,

U.S.A. Milling Machinery

Adams Express Co.
D. C. Andrews & Co., New York
Baldwin Shipping Co., New York
Davies, Turner & Co., London, New
York

York, Chicago Overseas Shipping Co., Chicago and San Francisco

Trans-Continental Freight Co., Chicago

Judson Freight Forwarding Co., New York and Chicago Inter-Ocean Forwarding Co., New York and San Francisco The Scottish Union and National Ins. Co. (Fire)

義 公 Kung-i

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow and London)—Prince's Building, 1, Des Vœux Road

Alex. Mackenzie, representative

ASGER, DR. M. E., Dental Surgeon—Post Office Building (3rd floor); P.O. Box 210; Teleph. 1392

M. E. Asger, D.D.S.

Asia Banking Corporation—13, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 150; Tel. Ad: Asbankco; Codes used: Bentley's and Peterson's

D. M. Biggar N. E. Mullen D. M. Findlay D. L. Ballantyne H. J. Koch

司公油火亞細亞

A-sai-a-fo-yau-kung-sze

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)— King's Buildings, Connaught Road Central; P.O. Box 22B; Teleph. 1044; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex

N. L. Watson, general manager (abt.)

R. Lee

Accounts Department

L. A. Cossart R. E. Atwell I. H. Sargent H. F. Williams

H. F. Williams
P. M. MacReynolds
R. Y. Frost
E. M. Rozario
J. F. Castro
J. Gardner

A. C. V. Ribeiro
F. A. Barradas
F. M. Ozorio
D. A. Barradas
E. M. Railton
J. Gardner

H.W. Kylling Miss A. Xavier

By-Products Department

M. M. Maas

G. M. W. Dorkins | A. J. Bursley B. R. Hurle | A. Rahim

Cable Department

G. T. May | C. H. Blake

Engineering Department
W. A. Butterfield | L. M. Crary
J. Tully | F. S. Ramsay
W. E. Douglas | F. H. Taylor

W. E. Douglas
E. C. Bell
B. J. de N. Moore
O. J. M. Hoyem
H. Watkins

General Department W. H. Bell W. Manning

C. Brown J. C. Sibley Kerosene Sales Department E. I. Grant-Smith (abs.)

G. Ringnalda A. Melbye F. W. Quark

Mail Department

G. Lee Miss M. E. Britto Miss A. M. Remedios

Shipping Department H. F. Bunje (absent)

E. L. Rhodes A. W. Ramsey | W. Gerrard

Statistical Department

T. P. M. Bevan Miss D. Frost G. J. H. King

Stenography Department

Miss E. Best

Miss O. Lee | Miss D. Capell Miss H. Gourdin | Miss O. Xavier

Marine Department K. J. Ypey

North Point Installation W. B. Lightburn, manager

A. E. Edwards J. D. Dickie Taikoktsui Installation, Kowloon

P. H. Murray, manager C. P. Gave

Agencies

The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
De Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij, The Hague

The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Philippine Islands), Ld.

The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld. Sole Importers of:—

Sole Importers of:—
"Shell" Motor Spirit
"Lion" Lubricating Oils
"To

"Turpene" Mineral Turpentine

Associação Portuguesa de Soccorros Mutuos (Sede, Club Lusitano)

Secretaria, Escritorio dos Srs. Maxim & Co., 2, Queen's Building (2nd floor) Presidente—C. A. da Roza Vice-Presidente—O. D. Barretto

Secretario—V. F. Soares
Tesoureiro—Max. A. dos Remedios

Vogaes—C. A. P. Navier, J. C. Barretto, A. F. B. Silva-Netto, J. P. Navier, J. D. Osmund, J. M. S. Rozario, H. Figueiredo, V. Gonçalves

Association of Exporters and Dealers of Hongkong — Secretary's Office: Chartered Bank Building

Committee— T. W. Hill (chairman), B. Monteith Webb (vice-chairman), S. M. Churn, R. H. Kotewall, U. Rumjahn, A. W. van Andel, W. A. Hannibal, H. E. Hollands, A. M. Ll Soares, Leung Fai Nam E. A. M. Williams, secretary

D. K. Blair, deputy do.

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—(See under Educational)

店酒打士丫 Astor Chao Tim

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL -Queen's Rd. Central F. A. Chopard, proprietor M. Flint, do. M. A. Vaz | A. Ge

A. Germann

ATIENZA, VICENTE—18, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K155 Agencies

The Germinal Cigar and Cigarette

Factory, Manila V. Rigaud, Paris, Perfumery Maison Grimault & Co., Paris

利庇 Bay-li

BAILEY & Co., LTD., W. S., Engineers and Shipbuilders-Works and Office: Kowloon Bay; Teleph. K2; Tel. Ad: Seybourne

W. S. Bailey, managing director

Thos. Ramsay, asst. D. A. Goodwin, director

H. Hyndman, jr., secretary G. Swan, draughtsman H. B. Haslett, do. L. S. Hyndman A. S. Hyndman

J. Poye Miss Beltran

Engineering Staff W. J. Edwards

J. Simpson

G. Witchell

司公船前行銀

Ngun-hong-lun-sheun-kung-sze ANK LINE, LTD., THE, Shipowners and Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 780; P.O. Box 110; Tel. Ad: Bankline W. G. Goggin, manager Jno. Stalker, sub-manager

J. J. Gutierrez

Miss M. Remedios A. Lopes E. T. Botelho | Miss C. Remedios

Agencies

Andrew Weir & Co. Indian-African Line Oriental African Line American Manchurian Line American and Oriental Line Calcutta-River Plate Line Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld. "Ellerman" Lines Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

行銀 東廣 Kwang-tung-ngan-hong

BANK OF CANTON, LTD., THE-6, Des Vœux Road; P.O. Box 546; Teleph. 1146; Tel. Ad: Cantonese

Look Poong Shan, chief manager

J. D. F. Mulder, mgr. of foreign ex. Wong Pik Tsun, sub-manager Quan Shu John, chief acct. Un Hew Fan, secretary

亞東 行 銀

ANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD., THE—2, Queen's Rd. Central; Telephs: General Office 197, Manager's Room 2890; P.O. BANK Box 31; Tel. Ad: Bankeasia; Codes used:

Joseph St., 161. Ad. Bankeasia, Codes used:
A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Western
Union, and Lieber's 5-letter and private
Directors—Pong Wai Ting (chairman),
Chow Shou Son, Mok Ching Kong,
Wong Yun Tong, Chan Ching Shek,
Kan Ying Po, Fung Ping Shan,
P. K. Kunk, No. Troppe Light, 18 P. K. Kwok, Ng Tsang Luk, Li Koon Chun, Kan Chiu Nam

Kan Tong Po, chief manager Li Tse Fong, asst.

W. M. Cheng, chief acct., p.p. mgr. Chow Chi Nam, cashier

行 銀 灣 喜 Toi-wan-ngan-hong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD .- Prince's Building, 3, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Taiwan

S. Kondoh, manager

F. Narita, per pro. manager M. Kishi, do.

H. Totoki T. Ogasawara

M. Tagami S. Akimoto A. Mori I. Midorikawa

I. Furuya J. Sekine

T. Nakano J. Chiba K. Sato H. Sakuma Y. Marinaga M. Shiino

和 天 Teen-wo

Banker & Co., Ltd., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Des Vænx Road; Teleph. 662; Tel. Ad:

Geo. Banker, managing director Li Hoi Tung, do. Leung Tsai, manager

BANKER & Co., Shipowners--30, Des Vœux Road West; Teleph. 694

Geo. Banker, manager M/S. "Kong Ning"-Capt. Philip

行銀業實法中

H. Going

Tsong-Fat Shat-yip-ngan-hong BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Queen's Building, 5, Chater Road; Teleph 2439-

Maurice T. B. Montargis, manager A. Bertrand, comptroller H. d'Ollsnitz, accountant T. de Vizy de Beaufort, cashier Mrs. V. M. Bond

行銀西蘭佛 Fat-lan-sai-ngan-hong

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE-Chater Road L. Berindoague, manager

R. Hervy, chief accountant M. Cammade, cashier

P. de Broc, sub-accountant

do.

X. Piguet, E. M. Xavier L. G. Xavier | F. X. Gomes | F. E. Antonio | A. I. Ribeiro | P. D. La P. D. Long

H. S. Remedios P. A. Lan W. M. Mehal

P. Bao Miss J. de Sa

發 A Kung Fat

BAPTISTA, YORK & Co., LTD., Merchants, General Exporters and Importers -P.O. Box 581; Tel. Ad: Nixie

Manuel Baptista P. M. York F. Fongkey

Basa, R., Merchant and Commission Agent-11, Queen's Road Central C. Cuença

Belilios Public School for Girls- (See under Educational)

BENJAMIN & POTTS, Share and General Brokers—11, Queen's Road Central (entrance by Ice House St.); Teleph. 1152; Tel. Ad: Broker G. H. Potts P. C. Potts

G. A. H. Potts B. C. Randall, jr. R. Pestonji N. V. A. Croucher | J. Litton

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, HONGKONG President- Mrs. Jordan Vice-President —Mrs. Gompertz Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Cavalier Asst. Secretary—Mrs. Roffey Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. N. L. Smith Committee—Mrs. Pollock, Mrs. Parr, Miss Inness, Mrs. John Johnstone, Mrs. Winslow, Mrs. Gale, Mrs. Lang, Mrs. Leefe and Mrs. McElderry

BIBLE, Воок AND TRACT DEPOT-2, Wyndham Street Mrs. Spradbery

行和萬新 Sun-man-wo-hong

BISMARCK & Co. (a Chinese firm named Sun ManWoo Co.), Ship-chandlers, Navy Contractors, Provision and Coal Merchants, Sailmakers and Commission Agents—99 and 101, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 309

C. Yuetpo, manager Au Ut Foo

BISNEY, S., Estate and General Broker— Hongkong Hotel; Teleph. 331; Tel. Ad: Bisney -Y to The Offi

和 紹 Shiu-wo

Botelho Bros., General Merchants and Shipping Agents—Alexandra Buildings: and also at Shanghai, San Francisco and New York, U.S.A. Tel. Ad: Botelho

P. V. Botelho (Hongkgng) J. H. Botelho (Shanghai)

O. D. Barretto
J. C. Botelho
M. A. Carvalho
D. A. F. Monteiro D. A. Rozario J. Goncalves A. A. Botelho

Agencies

Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas

Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona (Spanish Royal Mail Co.) L. C. Smith Typewriter Co.

記 德 Tuk-kee

Bradley & Co., Ltd., General Merchants— Prince's Building, Chater Road; Telephs, Gen. 2020, Godown 1196, Eastern Asbestos Co. 501. Branches at Swatow and Shanghai

Governing Director-T. W. Richardson

(London)

Directors-R. H. Hill, G. A. Richardson (London), A. Macgowan, J. A. Plummer, F. C. Butcher, T. G. Drakeford, T. W. Hill, F. Bevington, K. S. Morrison and S. Barker

J. A. Plummer T. W. Hill F. Bevington B. L. Carvalho A. M. Tavares K. S. Morrison J. L. Robinson H. J. Hunter F. O. D. Gourdin A. V. Barros Alva M. Tavares E. J. R. Mitchell J. F. Miller J. M. S. Rosario S. Musso

General Managers Eastern Asbestos Co.

Agents for

Akaike Coal Mines

Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ld. La Cie. de Com. et de Navigation

d'Extreme-Orient

National Aniline and Chemical Co. Inc. (New York)

Northern Assurance Co., Ld. (London) Essex & Suffolk Equitable Ins. Society, Ld. (London)

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. (Toronto)

Wm. Younger & Co., Ld. (Edinburgh). Ale and Stout Adet, Seward & Co. (Bordeaux).

Brandy and French Wines

A. & B. Mackay, Ld. (Glasgow). Whisky

Paraffine Paint Co. (San Francisco). Malthoid Roofing

British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ld. (Manchester)

Maw & Co, (England). Tiles Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co., Ld. (England)

Ccean Oil Co., Ld. (London)

M. C. Thompson & Co., Ld. (Glasgow). Canvas

Hoyt Metal Co. (of Great Britain), Ld.

Braga, J. P., Printer, Publisher, Bookbinder and Stationer—16, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Agarb J. P. Braga, proprietor

J. M. Braga Noel Braga

J. A. Lopez, foreman

機字寫官度量

Leong-to-kun-se-chi-lau

Branch, B. R., Official Measurer—40, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 860 W. E. Wakeham, asst. official measurer H. H. Sandeman, Canton

發 Mung-fat

Brewer & Co., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods Dealers, &c. — Hongkong Hotel Building, Queen's Road Central and at 11, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 696

N. I. Brewer

B. Pasco, signs per pro. D. G. Smith | Miss E. A. Marsh

BRITISH -AMERICA ASSURANCE Co.—Queen's
Building; Teleph. 181
Reiss & Co., agents

J. W. Stackhouse, mgr. (Ins. Dept.)

司公菓糖美英典廣

Kwong-hing-ying-me-tong-kae-ko-sue

BRITISH-AMERICAN CANDY STORES, THE-15, Pottinger Street

司及煙美英華駐 Ying-mee-yin-kung-sze

British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.—Telephs: 462, 463 and 1629; Tel. Ad: Powhattan

Chairman—Sir H. Cunliffe Owen, Bart. (non-resident)

Deputy Chairman and Managing

Director—T. F. Cobbs Directors—Wm. Morris, Brigadier-General E. B. Macnaghten, Rt. Hon. Viscount Acheson, W. B. Kennett Secretarial and Legal Dept,
W. B. Kennett (solicitor)
H. M. Eldridge do.

Miss E. B. Fairley
C. O. Drake. division n

E. O. Drake, division manager J. W. Jay, assistant do.

H. L. Mecklenburgh

R. G. Southerton W. C. Young | I. L. Rocha

M. H. Abbas | Miss A. M. Robinson M. J. Gaan | Miss B. R. Ablong A. G. Suffiad | Miss L. G. Ablong J. E. Rocha | Miss M. Neves

Agencies
Westminster Tobacco Co., Ld.

司公木鳥般商英

British Borneo Timber Co., Ltd.—4, St. George's Building; Tel. Ad: Billian Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., agents H. W. B. Kennett, manager

亨運 Wan-Hang

British Chinese Trading Co., General Merchants, Exporters and Importers —6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2750; Tel. Ad: Goodhope Chin Tin Cho

J. M. Xavier, manager F. K. Fong

British & Foreign Bible Society—1, Minden Villas, Mody Road, Kowloon; Tel. Ad: Testaments Rev. H. E. Anderson

British-India Steam Navigation and Apcar Companies, Ltd.—See under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (HONGKONG AND CHINA BRANCH)

President—Col. Humphry, R.A.M.C., Vice-Pres.—Prof. K. H. Digby, F.R.C.S. Hon. Sec.—Dr. Stuart Taylor Hon. Treas.—Dr. J. Herbert Sanders Council—Surg. Com. Babington, R.N., Major Harding, R.A.M.C., Dr. Black, Dr. McKenny and Dr. Thomas

司公限有寧保險火及面澤外中

Chung-ngoi Yeung-mein-kup-fo-him Po-ning Yau-han Kung-sze

Yau-han Kung-sze
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.—
3 and 4, Queen's Building; Teleph. 81

Directors—J. A. Plummer (chairman), G. M. Dodwell, W. L. Pattenden, A. Forbes, G. T. Edkins, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, A. O. Lang C. Montague Ede, general manager

C. H. P. Hay, deputy gen. manager

Principals--

家皇鳥般北英大

Tai-ying-pak-pun-niu Wong-ka BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., agents

Mopin & Co., Brossard, Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, Reinforced Concrete Specialists and General Contractors, Commissioners-King's Building (top floor); Teleph. 2566; Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Private

R. Gaujoin, ingenieur, I.C.F., M.I.N.A., manager, signs per pro.—Residence

Teleph. 2715

V. Gonella, assistant W. C. Jack & Co., agent commissioner P. Lauby, comptable

Abraham, storekeeper Head Office—Tientsin

Agencies-Peking, Shanghai, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore and Vladivostok

十章即磅 Pong-long Chun-se

Brown, Jones & Co., Undertakers, Monumental Masons, Marble and Granite Dealers, and Collectors of Government Cemetery Fees-Office, Show Rooms and Marble Yard: 4, Morrison Hill Road

可公限有門內人

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Alkali Manufacturers—7, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1630; Tel. Ad: Alkali

G. F. Haslam, divisional manag R. C. B. Hockey, Foochow manager Reeves Brown, Yunnanfu manager A. V. Farmer | F. E. Smith

Sole Agencies:

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld. Borax Consolidated Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld. Chance & Hunt Mond Nickel Co., Ld.

行師狀端律術 Po-lut-tun-chong-sze-hong

BRUTTON & Co., GEO. K. HALL, Solicitors, Notaries Public, Proctor, Patent and Trade Marks Agents, &c.—37, Queen's Rd. Cent.; Teleph: 581; Tel. Ad: Brutton G. K. Hall Brutton, solicitor W. B. Hind,

H. K. Woo, L.L.B.,

F. M. Ellis

United Alkali Co., Ld.

古 太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants and Shipping and Insurance Agents-1, Connaught Road Central; Telephs: 36 and 37 (General) and 1692 (Coal Godown)

John Swire (London) G. Warren Swire do. Colin C. Scott do. H. W. Robertson do. John K. Swire G. T. Edkins (Hongkong) Principals per pro. G. M. Young W. Nicholson T. H. R. Shaw H. W. Kent Assistants D. Abbey J. H. W. Arm-J. K. Jolly F. R. Lamb strong A. H. Lewis R. McGregor J. M. McHutchon D. H. Banner R. R. Beacham S. D. Begg C. H. Blason (abs.) E. M. Burton R. M. Chaloner H. G. Ogden D. L. Ralph G. A. Robinson T. R. Chassels G. L. Chilman H. W. Roger B. Crowley V. G. Smyth D. J. Cuthill C. H. Davis N. R. Dick F. A. Dinsdale D. D. Dryden

H. Spicer
G. E. Stewart
J. T. Towns (abs.)
F. A. Wells
R. A. Wilkinson
P. W. A. Wilkie
Miss V. Enwright W.R. Farmer A. E. Farrell

S. G. Fenton Miss Forsyth Miss C. Hansen B. E. Fielder Miss M. A. Hill G. H. Gibson Miss M. E. L. Hollo-P. S. Grant

H. Griffin way D. Hall Mrs. Joseland A. E. Herdman Miss Moore

C. C. Hickling Miss D. M. Taylor Marine Supt.—R. Innes

Asst. Marine Supts.—E. M. French, A. Sommerville

Supt. Engineer-F. W. James Asst. Supt. Engineers-M. M. Murray,

J. R. Kinghorn Overseer-W. Budge

Coal Overseer—H. A. Morrison Architect — A. R. Austin Asst. do, —H. W. Ford

(See also under Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., and Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., of Hongkong, Ld., and Holt's Wharf)

Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld., Agents for John I. Thornycroft

& Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Holt's Wharf

Australian Oriental Line L'don. & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

Orient Insurance Co.

British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld. Brit. and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

Secretaries-Luen Steamship Co., Ld. and Australian and Oriental Trading Co., Ld.

和廣 Kwong Wo

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Wine, Spirit and Beer Merchants-15, Queen's Road; Teleph. 75; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck

N. C. Macgregor (London) F. J. Macgregor (Shanghai) E. F. Bateman do.

G. Strickland (Singapore)

H. F. Henningsen (Peking) E. G. Bird (Penang)

R. Oliver (Kuala Lumpur) T. H. Butler (Tientsin)

C. J. Lafrentz

F. C. Miller F. X. Remedios C. J. M. Pereira J. Assumpção

Agents

"Aquarius" Co., manufacturers of Aerated Waters

司公麽布今

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., LTD., Hairdressers, Perfumers and Wigmakers, and Manicurists-Hongkong Hotel Bldgs., Pedder Street

Miss I Bishop

L. Young Miss C. Noronha Miss R. Pinna Miss L. Raptis

司公船輪火與昌

Cheong-hing Fo-lun-shun Kung-sze

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD. -Corner Pedder's Street and Praya, opposite Blake Pier; Teleph. Gen. 42; Tel. Ad: Nautilus

J. H. Wallace, general agent Chas. Pryce, chief assistant

F. J. Neves F. J. Brown A. McFarland J. J. Gibbison D. Miller V. F. d'Azevedo H. T. Wilgress, accountant

Passenger Department—Teleph. 752; Tel. Ad: Gacanpac

> P. D. Sutherland, general passenger agent for Orient

T. R. Percy, general agent, passenger dept.

W. R. Buckberrough, passengeragent

E. A. Murphy A. T. MacLean J. G. Kynoch

Purchasing Department—Teleph. 3240; Tel. Ad: Reyub C. W. Anderson, purchasing agent

for Orient

J. F. Luby, asst. purchasing agent E. T. Beyer Miss M. Kacker

Marine Department Capt. W. Davison, marine supt.

司公陰保當練 Can-ton Po-him Kung-828

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LTD. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen. agts. ConsultingCommittee-Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., F. Maitland, A. H. Compton, G. W. Barton, T. E. Pearce,

C. S. Gubbay and Sir Robert Ho Tung CARLTON HOTEL - Teleph. 812; Tel. Ad:

Carlton Mrs. F. E. Cameron, proprietress

師器機船驗咕咪架

CARMICHAEL & CLARKE, Consulting Enggineers, Naval Architects, Marine Surveyors and Steamship Managers-3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 232; Tel. Ad: Carmichael

H. F. Carmichael, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E. T. H. G. Brayfield, M.I.N.A., M.I.MECH.E. J. B. Thomson, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.MECH.E.

T. G. Paterson

Agencies

Clark's Anti-Corrosive and Anti-Fouling Compositions

Atlas Preservative Co., Ld.

Smooth On Manufacturing Co., Inc. McNeill's Boiler Doors

CARROLL BROS., Ship, Freight, Share, Emigration Passage and General Brokers 11, Ice House Street; Teleph. 652; Tel. Ad: Carroll

> W. J. Carroll A. H. Carroll J. H. Pidgeon J. C. H. L. Smith | L. Hansen

Carroll & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Steamship Agents-11, Queen's Road Central (entrance in Ice House Street); Teleph. 3491; Tel. Ad: Carroll; Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th eds.

W. J. Carroll A. H. Carroll

O. R. Benson, signs per pro. E. L. Braga G. R. Razavet W. H. Heytman J. M. E. Littaye J. C. Smith S. Haroon

General Managers

The China Coast Stramship Co., Ld. The Hongkong Garage

Agents

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ld. (Steamship Dept.) The Kobe Steamship and Trust Co., Ld.

Mogi Gomei Kaisha

The Sprague Tire and Rubber Co.,

Inc., U.S.A.
The Caledonian Wire Rope Co, Ld., Scotland

The Lehigh Tire and Rubber Co., U.S.A.

The "Oldsmobile" Motor Car

生醫科牙露華嘉

Carvalho, Dr. Arthur de, Dental Surgeon-12 and 13, Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 1794

Cassum Ahmed & Co, Milliners and Drapers—32 and 34, Wellington St.; Branch at 28, Nathan Road, Kewloon. Head Office: Bombay

H. A. L. Ahmed (Bombay)

J. C. Ahmed H. Sedick

A. Sedick O. G. Raudery

E. Dildarmia E Currim K. Sarfudin

E. Fakirmahomed H. Dildarmia

A. Salemahomed E. Abba

治倫巴 Pa-lun chee

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants—4, Queen's Rd. Central; Teleph. 819; Tel. Ad: Snipe; Codes used: Bentley's, Premier, A. B. C., 5th and 6th editions Burjorjee Cawasjee Sethna (Bombay) P. P. Sethna B. C. P. Sethna do.

R. B. Cooper, manager F. J. Billimoria

CENTENNIAL MILL CO. OF SEATTLE, U.S.A. -Hotel Mansions

可公總務線華綿

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., THE, Importers of Sewing Cotton Thread-2, Connaught Rd. Central; Teleph. 657: Tel. Ad: Spool C. Wallace

J. Rodger

W. J. Pritchard

館 會 萬 英 Ying-seung-wui-kun

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HONGKONG GENERAL—Secretary's Office: Chartered Bank Building

Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, chairman E. V. D. Parr, vice-chairman

Committee-Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, C. H. P. Hay, C. S. Gubbay, G. M. Dodwell, G. T. Edkins, J. A. Plummer, A. O. Lang, N. J. Stabb, E. G. Jamieson

Secretariat

E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S., sec. D. K. Blair

司公炭煤京東

Tung-king-mui-tan Kung-sze

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN, SOCIETE FRANcaise des—Mines at Hongay, Tonkin; Hongkong Agency: Queen's Building E. Lecable, agent

Pong Tsoi-ching, accountant

行銀打渣 Cha-ta Nyan-hong

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Queen's Road. Head Office: Bishopsgate, London. Capital: £3,000,000. Reserve Fund: £3,500,000

J. L. Crockatt, manager

A. H. Ferguson, sub-manager H. W. Matheson, accountant R. D. Murray, sub-accountant

H. G. Baxter, do. J. M. Walker, R. A. Camidge, C. F. Maltby, D. De B. Newcomb, do.

A. G. Simpson, J. Boyd, do. do.

D. Reid, W. M. Cox, J. P. Xavier C. M Souza E. A. Silva E. M. Ozorio C. Pinna

do.

H. M. Silva I. Alarakia H. M. Campos L. Marques

A. L. Silva J. M. Neves C. V. Roza G. F. Roza

J. A. Simoes E. Guimaraes A. R. Kader J. S. Silva F. F. Pereira J. M. Pinna

J. H. Roza Miss M. E. White

Canton Sub-Agency H. E. Smith, sub-agent

Bankers

The Bank of England

The London Joint, City and Midland Bank, Ld.

The London, County, Westminster and Parr's Bank, Ld.

The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ld.

The National Bank of Scotland, Ld.

打這 Cheh-ta

CHATER, SIR C. P., KT., C.M.G.—5, Queen's Road Central E. Sadick

CHATER & MODY-5, Queen's Rd. Central, Sir C. P. Chater, KT., C.M.G. E. Sadick

CHAU YUE TENG, Import and Export Merchant and Shipowner — 16, Des Voeux Road Central; P.O. Box 544;

Tel. Ad: Chabogina
Chau Yue Teng
Mok Tat Huen, signs per pro.

A. E. da Silva R. Silva

CHELLARAM, D., Silk Queen's Road Central Merchant-36A, S. S. Chellaram, managing proprietor

F. T. Melvaniass, manager

CHINA ASSOCIATION, HONGKONG BRANCH Committee—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak (chairman), G. T. Edkins, N. J. Stabb, Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, G. M. Dodwell, Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr, C. H. P. Hay, A. O. Lang, John Bentley (hon. sec.)

司公昌源頭汕

San-tau-yuen-cheong-kung-sze

China Drawn Work Co. (Yuen Chong), Manufacturers and Exporters of Swatow Drawn Work, Canton Embroideries, Hand-made Filet, Crochet, Torchon, and Point Laces, Grasslinen, Silk, Shantung Pongee, Hair-Nets, Ivory-wares, Bead Works, Fancy Goods, etc.—40, Queen's Road Central. Factory Office: Yoksien St., Swatow. Tel. Ad: Drawnwork

Mark C. Lim, general manager Yun Sang Chan, export manager Kwong Wah Chan, secretary

行險保烟火華中

Chung-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.—3 and 4, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 81; Tel. Ad: Chincough

Directors—J. A. Plummer (chairman), Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, A. Forbes, W. L. Pattenden, G. M. Dodwell, A. O. Lang

Gen. Manager—Chas. Montague Ede

The Atlas Assur. Co., Ld., of London

行木泰祥 Cheung Tai Muk Hong

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD.—Chater Road; P.O. Box 239; Teleph. 1500

Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., represts.

司 及 風 律 德 Tak-lut-fung Kung Sze

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC Teleph. 606; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin
H. S. Bennett, A.M.L.E.E., manager
J. P. Sherry, asst. manager
A. L. Terry, accountant
D. Tollan, engineer

C. Hatt, inspector

A. Greensitt, foreman J. H. Tait, do.

Chung-Kwok Din-lik Yau-hanKung-sze

CHINA LIGHT AND POWER Co. (1918), LTD. Generating Station and Office-Hung-

hom, Kowloon; Teleph. K5 Consulting Committee-R. G. Shewan (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, G. W. Barton, T. F. Hough and

A. H. Compton

Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. managers J. H. Donnithorne, asst. works manager and chief engineer

G. Stark, generating station supt.

R. E. Nicholls, mains supt. F. C. Clemo, S. J. O'Shea_and E. F. Brown, asst. engineers' R. H. Tyrrell, H. A. de Figueiredo

and Wong Min

"China Mail," Evening Newspaper;
"Overland China Mail," weekly;
published by The Newspaper Enterprise, Ltd., General Printers, Bookbinders, etc.—5, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 22
G. W. C. Burnett and W. M.

Humphreys, lessees and directors G. W. C. Burnett, editor and manager

T. Wright, assistant editor T. O. Wilken, reporter C. M. McDonald, do. P. T. Julyan, do. H. J. Timperley, do. Mrs. Batalha, proof-reader Lui Sing U, book-keeper

CHINA MAIL S S. Co., LTD.—Prince's Building, Ice House Street: Teleph. 1934

C. T. Surridge, actg agent C. A Lopes, freight clerk F. M. Garcia, book-keeper Miss E. Ahwee, stenographer

局商权船岭

Lun-shun Chiu-sheung-kuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.-15 and 16. Connaught Road West

Lo Shun Wan, manager Pang Lun Cho, chief clerk
Tong Hing Pong, ship clerk
Pang King Kwai, do.
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公壽保年永

Wing-nin-po-shau-kung-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.-Alexandra, Buildings

B. W. Tape, district manager Wong Hung Park, general agent

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LTD. Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), agents (For Steamers see end of Directory)

司公錄服臺中

Chung-wah-ngan-ken-kung-sze

CHINA OPTICAL COMPANY, THE, Importing and Manufacturing Opticians-Old Post Office Building, Queen's Road Central. Factory Office: Yoksien Street, Swatow; Tel. Ad: Chincal

> Mark C. Lim Yun Sang Chan Kwong Wah Chan

CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE CO., LTD.—HeadOffice: St. George's Buildings; Godowns, etc.: West Point and Central Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. managers Consulting Committee-R. G. Shewan (chairman), G. M. Dodwell, H. P.

White, U Poi On H. H. Tayler, manager R. W. Lee-Jones W. A. Stopani J. A. Borges F. Tonnachy

局糖車火華中

Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LTD., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen. agts. Consulting Committee - Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Sir Paul Chater, F. Maitland, A. O. Lang,

G. W. Barton Town Office

E. B. C. Hornell H. E. Hollands G. A. Musitano F. M. P. de Graca C. Savard Remedios East Point Refinery

G. M. Shaw, manager J. Rodger, asst. do. S. Baker, chief engineer

J. W. Gloyn
J. McCorquodale
J. D. Kinnaird
A. R. Forbes

F. G. Samways
R. H. Whiteford
R. W. Lee
P. Place

T. Braun
H. T. Palmer
R. H. North
J. Roter C. Mathias J. J. Doe A. F. Brown

J. H. Underwood, chemist H. M. McTavish, asst. do.

Office at Refinery

J. D. Osmund | V. F. Soares

CHINA VEGETABLE ()IL Co., LTD., THE; Manufacturers - Alexandra Building Teleph. 1794; P.O. Box 396; Tel. Ad Chivegoil

Dr. Arthur de Carvalho, president L. E. Ensign, managing director F. M. da Cruz, assistant

報會總商華

"CHINESE COMMERCIAL NEWS, THE," in-corporated with the "CHUNG NGOI SAN Po 5--10A, Des Vœux Road Central

Fung Shing-im, manager Tam Lai Wun, editor Wong Iu Kung, do. Wong Yam, do. Chau Hen Chuen, reporter Leung Tak Tung, Luk Hing Nam, transla or

報日字華

"CHINESE MAIL" (WAH TSZ YAT Po), Chinese Morning Paper—5, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Wahtszpo; Teleph. 227; P. Box 100

Ho Fuk Cheong, publisher Ho U-ming, manager Pun Wai Chau, editor Lo Wai Mong, editor Pun Hung Yin, editor Lam Ngai Pak, translator Lam Ching-un, do.

Lam Sik.

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Kowloon Frontier District)-Office: York Buildings, Chater Road (For staff see pages 937-8)

CHINESE MERCANTILE Co., THE (of Hongkong), Successors to Lebeau Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents -2, Queen's Road Central (2nd floor); Tel. Ad: Patience

行銀商華

CHINESE MERCHANTS' BANK, LTD., THE-Head Office: Alexandra Buildings; Chater Road, Hongkong. Teleph. 2438; Tel. Ad: Chimerbank; Codes: A.B,C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Western Union 5letter ed. Saigon Office: 36-38, rue Chaigneau

K. C. Lau, chief manager K. F. Lay, chief accountant Lau Hey Shing, treasurer

司公領軸珠鋼國中

Chung-kuo-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze CHINESE S. K. F. Co., LTD., Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—2, Queen's Buildings; Tel. Ad: United

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld., sole agents

CHOTIRMALL & Co., K. A. J., Silk Merchants, Importers and Exporters-P.O. Box 317; Teleph. 2805; Tel. Ad: Chotir-

H. Metharam, manager and partner U. V. Shahani, assistant

V. Detaram, Canton manager

司公旭中

Chu Kyoku Trading Co., Importers, Exporters, General Commission and Shipping Agents—7, Queen's Rd.; Teleph. 2108; P. O. Box 552; Tel. Ad: Chukyoku H. MacHoy, signs per pro.

司公限有險火保安全

Chun-on Po-fo-him Yau-han Kung-sze CHUN ON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD. -8, Queen's Road West Directors—Chiu U. Tin, Lo Cho Shan and Chan Chun Tsun

Secretary—Chau Siu Ki

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

堂教主天國美

AMERICAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS, SOUTH CHINA, Under the direction of The Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America (The Maryknoll Fathers). Monthly publications: "The Field Afar," "The Maryknoll Junior"

Very Rev. James Anthony Walsh, president, Maryknoll Seminary, Ossining, New York, U.S.A.

The Maryknoll Procure—P. O. Box 595, Hongkong Rev. Robert J. Cairns, procurator, Residence, Chatham Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K551; Tel. Ad: Maryknoll, Hongkong

The Maryknoll Missions:

Kwang Tung Province

Ko Chow

Edward Rev. James Walsh, superior of the American Missions in China

Rev. George F. Wiseman

Lo Ting Rev. Daniel L. McShane Rev. T. Walters McKenna

Tung Chan Rev. Bernard F. Meyer Rev. Joseph S. Donovan

Yeong Kong Rev. Francis X. Ford Rev. Alphonse S. Vogel Rev. Anthony P. Hodgins

Kwang Si Province Wu Chow Rev. William F. O'Shea Rev. Frederick C. Dietz

院書光心龍九

BLIND HOME, THE-Kowloon

CHINESE ANGLICAN CHURCH BODY, THE-(Incorporated under Ordinance No. 18 of 1902)

The Bishop of Victoria, chairman Ven. Archdeacon Barnett, vice-

chairman Rev. Fong Yat Sau Rev. A. D. Stewart Rev. Li Kau Yan Rev. Tang Yat Sung Ip Chor Shang, hon. secretary Ng Ping Nam, Woo I Tung, treasurer

St. Stephen's Church-Pokfulam Rd. Rev. Li Kau Yan

St. Paul's Church-Glenealy Road Acting Pastor-Rev. A.D. Stewart

Holy Trinity Church-Kowloon City Pastor—Rev. Fong Yat Sau

All Saints' Church—Yaumati Pastor-Rev. Lei Ying Piu

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR, THE Y. P. S. OF President-Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie

CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED SACRA-MENT

President—A. F. Osmund Secretary and Treasurer—F. Fisher

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, OF Hongkong-MacDonnell Road

London Mission-2, 4 and 6, Bonham Rd. Rev. T. W. Pearce, Ll.D.

Rev. H. R. Wells Dr. I. E. Mitchell Miss Davies

Miss M. W. Watkin Miss Rayner Miss Hongben

Dr. Gladys Turner Miss Maude Ward Anglo-Chinese School

> Arnold Hughes, M.A. Hostel-Rev. T. W. Pearce, LL.D.

"OHEL LEAH," SYNAGOGUE--28, Robinson

Trustees—C. S. Gubbay (president), Ed. Ezra (vice-president), David, Sir Ellis Kadoorie W. Goldenberg | R. S. Judah

D. S. Gubbay, hon. secretary D. S. Eddie, hon. treasurer

堂教傳西蘭法 Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong

PROCURE GENERALE DES Massions ETRANGERES DE PARIS—Battery Path Procureur General—Rev. L. Robert Assistants - Rev. J. M. Ouillon,

Rev. H. Souvey
Sanatorium—Pokfulam
Rev. L. Marie, superior
Rev. A. Vignal

Bro. J. Gendron House of Nazareth-Pokfulam Rev. F. C. Monnier, superior Rev. F. A. Ligneul Rev. J. E. Papinot

Rev. A. Kircher Rev. A. de Cooman

堂教傳總教主天

Tien-chu-kau Chung Chun-kau-tong

ROMANCATHOLICCATHEDRAL-Caine Rd. Right Rev. D. Pozzoni, Bis. of Tavia and Vicar Apostolic of Hongkong Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, Prov. Apost. and General Proc. of the Sacred Congregation of "Prop. Fide" in China. Resident at St. Anthony's Church Pro-Rector—Rev. Fr. A. Banchi Rev. Fr. D. Arvat

Rev. Fr. D. Page Rev. Fr. A. Riganti

ROSARY CHURCH - Chatham Rd., K'loon. Rector-Rev. Fr. G. M. Spada Rev. Fr. Paul Lu

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL Council Comeral Committee Gen, President-Chev. J. M. Alves

Vice-Pres.-I. M. Xavier, Simon Tse Yat, F. Dillon, J. D. Osmundt Treasurer-Lt.-Col. Bowen Secretary—J. M. S. Rosario Pres. Cen. Conf.—J. J. dos Remedios Secretary—M. F. Baptista Treasurer-H. F. Rosario Pres. Wanchai Conference-H. Dixon Secretary—M. Fernandez Treasurer—Lai Yat Choi Pres. Kowloon Conf. - J. M. Noronha Secretary—T. A. de Carvalho Treasurer-A. A. Alves

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME—Arsenal Street Chaplain and President-Rev. C. A.

> Gimblett, M.A. Manager-F. W. H. Wain

堂教傳集呂夫 Tai-lui-sung-chun-kau-tong

SPANISH DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR Missions—2, Seymour Road Procurator-Rev. Fr. F. R. Noval Vice do. -Rev. Fr. V. Breton

St. Andrew's Church-Nathan Road, Kowloon

Bishop of Victoria-Rt. Rev. C. R.

Duppuy, D.D. Vicar—Rev. G. R. Lindsay, M.A. Churchwardens—Capt. F. H. Bourdillon and J. J. Robson

Westry—Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., W. Whiteley, J. J. Robson, N. L. Railton, T. Arnott, G. Banker, Major A. J. Walmsley (hon. treas.)

St. Anthony's Church-West Point

St. Francis Church-Wanchai Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, rector Rev. Fr. J. Situ

堂拜禮大 Tai Lai-pai-tong

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL-Garden Road Bishop of Victoria—The Rt. Rev. Charles Ridley Duppuy, D.D. Chaplain—Rev. V. H. C. Moyle, M.A. Church Body—Bishop of Victoria, the Senior Chaplain, Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, Commodore W. Bowden-Smith, L. Forster, W. L. Pattenden, N. C. Wilson (hon. treas.), J. Witchell Organist-Denman Fuller, F.R.C.O.,

L.R.A.M.

Verger-W. Everett

St. Joseph's Church—Garden Road Rector and Military Chaplain-Rev. Fr. Augustin Placzek

St. Joseph's College Association

Patrons — Rt. Rev. Bishop Pozzoni, Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, Rev. Bro Aimar, director, St. Joseph's College

Committee—Henry Dixon (president), F. E. Carvalho (vice-presi-J. P. Braga dent), dent), J. F. Braga (non. secretary), J. P. Xavier (hon. treasurer), M. Fernandez, E. J. Noronha, J. M. Noronha, J. C. V. Ribeiro, G. A. Yvanovich, jr., V. F. V. Ribeiro, J. M. Rocha

St. Lewis Industrial School-West Pt. Orphanage, 179, Third Street Rev. Fr. J. Carabelli, director Rev. A. Liu, assistant

English School Teacher-Yan Li-pak

Chinese School Teachers-Lai Tak Him, Chan Shui Foo

Branch Institutions Sai Kung (New Territory) Rev. Fr. Terruzzi

Rev. Fr. P. Lu Namtau (Sunon district) Rev. Fr. J. Yeong Weichow (Tamshui distr ct)

Rev. Fr. L. Rossi Rev. Fr. P. Lam, assistant

Weichow (Weiyeung district)

Rev. Fr. A. Grampa Rev. Fr. A. Mah

Weichow (Weiyeung dist.) (East dist.) Rev. Fr. Polenga

Rev. Fr. F. Chan and Fr. Wong Swa Bue (Hoi-fung district)

Rev. Fr. H. Valtorta Rev. Fr. M. Robba Rev. Fr. T. Pun

Seminary-Glenealy Director-Vice-Director and Teacher-Rev.

Fr. D. Page Shaukiwan—(Saiwanho

Rev. Fr. D. Page

館會手水

Missions to Seamen, Hongkong Chaplain and Supt.-Rev. G. T. Waldegrave

Seamen's Institute—21, Praya East Hon. Treasurer—G. M. Dodwell Manager-R. W. Bristow Service—Sunday 8 p.m.

堂拜禮柱石大

Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong UNION CHURCH—Kennedy Road Minister-Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie Trustees-D. Clark, J. L. McPherson, A. MacKenzie, D. Templeton, J. McCubbin, C. C. Hickling, John Rodger

Committee of Management — Dr. Mitchell, Capt. W. Davison, A. S. D. Cousland, E. R. Dovey, J. McCubbin, A. McKenzie, J. L. McPherson, J. Mitchell, J. Rodger, A. Stevenson

Hon. Secretary for Sittings-E. B. Cubey

Hon. Treasurer-F. C. Ranger Organist—E. J. Chapman Deputy do. —G. P. Lammert

館女亞利多域龍九

VICTORIA HOME AND ORPHANAGE-Kowloon City; Teleph. K40 Miss Storr Miss Hollis | Miss Troon

WESLEYAN GARRISON AND NAVAL CHURCH -Wanchai, opposite Naval Hospital Chaplain-Rev. C. Clouston-Porri, H.C.F., 2, Morrison Hill; Teleph.

Church Stewards-C. Makeham, H. Edmonds

Organist—G. H. Piercy

WESLEYAN MISSION Minister-Rev. So Pui Kow, 31, Caine Road

WESLEYAN SAILORS' AND SOLDIERS' HOME -9, Arsenal Street President—Rev. C. C. Porri Manager—C. C. N. Sharlott

堂會大 Tai Ui-tong

CITY HALL (Assembly Rooms, Theatre,

Museum and Library) Committee—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), A. Murdock (hon. treas.), Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C., A. O. Lang, Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G.

Denman Fuller, secretary Free Lending Library and Reading Room, open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Museum, open daily 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Women and children only on Saturday mornings). Admission Free

師程工繪測勒奇

CLARK, J. CAER, Architect and Surveyor -14, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1401

CLUBS

(For Sports' Clubs see Recreation Clubs)

司 公 洋 西 Sai-yeung Kung-sze

Club Lusitano-20, Shelley Street Committee — A. F. B. Silva-Netto (president), A. E. S. Alves (non. sec.), J. C. Barretto, A. C. Botelho, M. P. Remedios, P. Botelho, M. A. dos Remedios, F. B. Margal (clerk)

CLUB DE RECRETO-Nathan Rd., K'loon. Committee—E. J. Noronha (president), V. L. dos Remedios (hon. sec.), T. A. Carvalho (treas.), P. A. Yvanovich

司公蘭荷

HOLLANDSCHE CLUB-2, Connaught Road

(top floor)

J. F. van Rees, president Alex. W. van Andel, vice-president A. W. van der Star, secretary

G. Pilger, asst. secretary B. H. van Ketel, treasurer

HONGKONG AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB-

City Hall, Queen's Road Committee — H. W. Bird, J. A. E. Bullock, C. H. P. Hay, L. M. Leefe, Hon. Mr. C. Severn, c.m.c., W. Sinclair, M. S. Northcote (hon. treas, and hon, sec.)

司 公 新 San Kung.sze

Hongkong Club-New Praya General Committee—G. M. Young (chairman), E. J. Grist (vice-chairman), A. H. Barlow, Comdr. C. W. Beckwith, R.N., Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, T. F. Hough, A. O. Lang, L. N. Leefe, J. Macdonald, A. H. Abbas (secretary)

NIPPON CLUB-Des Vœux Road

PEAK CLUB-Mount Gough Road

Chairman—G. M. Young
General Committee—J. Bell-Irving,
C. H. P. Hay, Major L. G. Bird,
His Honour Mr. Justice Gompertz,
L. N. Leefe, N. S. Marshall, E. L.
Sim, Major D. L. Harding, John Bentley (hon. sec.)

PHENIX CLUB, LTD.—King's Building; Teleph. 308

J. A. Tarrant, chairman and hon.

secretary

Committee-E. W. H. James, John Rodger, H. Stephens, J. W. Gloyn, G. Harper, B. J. Spittles

房藥大寧安 On Ning Tai Yeuk Fong

COLONIAL DISPENSARY (Colin Mackenzie-& Co., Ld.), Chemists and Druggists-14, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1877 J. Duguid, M.P.S., chemist So Shui On, secretary

梳燕仁於素孖今

Com-ma-su Yii-yan In-sor

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. (Life, Fire, Marine, Typhoon, Accident and Sickness, Fidelity Guarantee, and Plate Glass)— 2, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 153;

Tel. Ad: Cuaco W. H. Trenchard Davis, manager for

China, Shanghai G. H. Elliott, local mgr. J. P. Bridger, asst.

Agencies

Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., London Union Marine Ins. Co., Liverpool

COMMERCIAL SECRETARY TO H. M. LEGATION, PEKING-P. O. Building; Teleph. 2189 - (Temporarily closed)

CONNAUGHT MOTOR CAR Co. - 28, Des Vœux Road C.; P.O. 444; Teleph. 1913

利 及 Kung-lee

CONNELL, Bros. Co.-Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad: Connell

M. J. Connell (Seattle)
J. J. Connell do.
T. C. Rosthwaite (Shanghai)

E. O. Baker

A. C. Conrad E. J. Macdonald C. Orton (Manila)

A. C. Logan (Singapore) S. Powell (San Francisco)

CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG

President-Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C. Vice-do.—C. G. Alabaster, o.B.E. Hon. Treas.—E. A. M. Williams Hon. Sec.—L. M. Whyte

Committee-Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, J. Owen Hughes, J. A. Plummer, W. J. Crawford, D. Harvey, D. Templeton, J. P. Braga, A. G. Coppin, C. Montague Ede, C. H. P. Hay, Evan Ormiston, F. B. L. Bowley, W. L. Pattenden, A. R. Lowe, S. D. Setna, F. Smyth, A. Markew Forbes, W. A. Dowley and F. A. Losenb. F. A. Joseph

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun

Belgium-Alexandra Building, Des Vœux

Consul-General (absent)

R. Reau, Consul for France (Acting Consul-General for Belgium)

Bolivia—York Building (top floor) Consul—E. V. M. R. de Sousa

官事領國西巴大

Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz-kun Brazil-1a, Chater Road; Teleph. 808 Consul-Chev. Jose M. Alves

CHILE-Office: Cameron Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K557

它事簡麥丹 Tan-mak Ling-sz-kun

DENMARK-York Building: Teleph. 998 Acting Consul-Karsten Larssen

ECUADOR—York Building (top floor) Consul-Eduardo V. M. R. de Sousa

官事領國法大 Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-kun

France, Consulate—13, Peak Road Chancery of the Consulate—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Rd. Consul (for Hongkong and Macao)-R. Reau Vice-Consul—P. Kremer (abs.)

GUATEMALA—14A, Des Vœux Road Cent. Consul—E. J. Noronha

官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li-chung Ling-sz-kun ITALY--1, Alexandra Bldg. Consul-General—Cav. E. Eles (ab Acting Consul—U. C. Galluzzi

情事情報本日 Yat-punChung-ling-sz-kùn

JAPAN-2, Chater Road; Teleph. 579 Actg. Consul-General — G. Ohmori Chancellor—Z. Yamamoto Interpreter—M. Ide Clerk-F. Noguchi Marine Inspectors-Y. Sugano and M. Ohkubo, Teleph. K117

官事領國哥西墨

Mak-sai-ko Kwok Ling-sz-kun

MEXICO-

Consul in charge for Hongkong and Canton

署事福總國和大

Tai-wo-kwok Tsung-ling-sz-chü NETHERLANDS-Prince's Building (2nd floor), Chater Road, Consul-General for South China— G. S. D. Hamel

Secretary-Interpreter—Li Tsan Fan

官事領華那家李

NICARAGUA—Alexandra Buildings Consul-P. V. Botelho

官事領國威哪大

Tai Nor Wei Kwok Ling S: Kun Norway-2, Queen's Building Consul - A. Schou Sorensen

PANAMA -Consul-

Peru-Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 2156; P. O. Box 480 Consul-Gen.—Octavio Diez Canseco-Chancellier de Carriere—J. C. Mognaschi Medical Officer—Dr. F. Pierce-Grove

官事領國洋西大

Tai-sai-yeung-kwok Ling-sz-kun PORTUGAL—5, Queen's Road Central, Victoria Bldgs. Consul-Gen. -- Cerveira de Albuquerque e Castro

官事領羅是 Chim-lo Ling-sz-kun

SIAM-5, Queen's Road Central Consul-General—Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., c.m.g.

官事領國牙尼巴斯日大

Tai-yat-si-pa-ni-a-kwok Ling-sz-kun SPAIN-24, Des Vœux Road Centra (Alexandra Building) Consul - The French Consul Hongkong

官事領國瑞 Sui-kwok Ling-sz-kun

Sweden-Powell's Building, Des Voeux Rd., Central; Tel. Ad: Svensk Vice-Consul—G. Ludin

官事領國美大 Tai-mei-kwok Ling-sz-kun

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA-9, Ice House Street; Teleph. 542 Consul-General-William H. Gale Consul-Leighton Hope

Vice-Consul-John Sherman Mc-Callum

Vice-Consul—W. Egbert Schenck Interpreter—James Chue

Surgeon United States Public Health Service-Teleph. 681

Surgeon—Dr. S. Seguin Strahan Inspector—W. Wright

译海 Tung Tsai Lung

Соок & Son, Thos., Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, &c.— Hongkong Hotel; Teleph. 524; Tel. Ad: Coupen

E. E. de W. Abney, agent

G. Pearson

W. G. Williams

N. J. Perrin B. C. Hale A. E. Simmons T. P. Tong Miss A. Gomes Miss C. Place

司 公 巴 高 Koo-par-kung-zse

COOPER & Co., Paper Merchants, Drapers, Stationers and General Importers-132, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Draper P. N. Cooper

D. P Cooper A. Nizamoodin

Kou-fut 高

COOPER & Co., General Merchants and ommission Agents, Importers and Exporters--36, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2418; Tel. Ad: Draper

P. N. Cooper J. M. Vieira D. P. Cooper J. M. E. Vieira J. A. Gutierrez

COOPER & Co., D. H., Bill, Bullion and General Brokers and Commission Agents -38, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Khordad

D. H. Cooper J. M. Gotlaseth

行銀数澄品義

Yee-pun-ching-foon-nganh-hong CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT, Land Mortgage Bank-Prince's Buildings (2nd floor), Ice House St.; P.O. Box 207; Teleph. 1063; Tel. Ad: Belfran J. M. Noronha, secretary Miss E. M. Noronha

Agents L'Union Fire Insurance Co. of Paris

和

CROSFIELD & SONS, LTD ,, JOSEPH, SOAP Manufacturers, Warrington. Eng. - Princes' Building; Teleph.2433; Tel. Ad: Handprint L. D. McNicoll, representative

CURRIMBHOY & Co., LTD. (E. Pabaney)-41, Wyndham Street

"DAILY BULLETIN"—Des Vœux Road Cent. J. P. Braga

W. Jackson Noel Braga

D'ALMADA E CASTRO, LEO, Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor and Patent and Trade Mark Agent—24, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 949; Tel. Ad: Leo; A. B. C. Code, 5th ed.

Leo d'Almada e Castro J. M.D'Almada Remedios, articled clerk

師狀臣美及打馬利亞

A-le-ma-ta Kap Mason Chong-sze

D'ALMADA & MASON, Solicitors, Convey-ancers, Patent and Trade Mark Agents 33, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 897; Tel. Ad : Dahlia F. X. D'Almada e Castro

C. Farebrother Mason

司公限有廠冰奶牛

Ngau Nai Ping Chung Yau Han Kun Sze DAIRY FARM, ICE AND COLD STORAGE Co., Ltd., The-TownOffice: Corner of Wyndham St. and Lower Albert Rd.; Kowloon Branch: 38, Nathan Road; Quarry Bay Branch: 20, Bridge Row; Canton Branch: Shameen; Farms at Pokfoolum. Ice Factories and Cold Stores at East Point and Lai-Chi-Kok

Directors -F. Maitland, J. Scott Harston, W. S. Brown, Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., c.M.G., L. N. Leefe, and

Rev. Father L. Robert M. Manuk, secretary

A. Stevenson, manager T. Oliphant
J. Jack, acct.
J. M. Rew
A. Mackenzie J. D. Thomson | F. Linennen

H. W. Page, supt. shipping and cold storage dept.

B. W. Bradbury, supt. meat packing and butchery dept.

C. Makeham, dairy superintendent W. Macfarlane, engineer P. J. Taylor, engineer

A. Macfarlane, engineer G. Green, butcher I. C. Troup, do.

Strahan Dalmahoy Allan, Thomas, Drs., Medical Practitioners Alexandra Building (1st floor) and 36, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Telephs: 121, K150 and 3546

> Dalmahoy Allan, M.D. S. Seguin Strahan, M.B., CH B.

DANENBERG, E., Professor of The Albany, Albany Road Music-1,

紀經都士打

Dastur, R. A., Bill, Bullion and General Broker—38, Queen's Road Central; P. O. Box 523; Tel. Ad: Dastur Dorab T. Pavri, signs per pro.

核 爹 Dè-wat

DAVID & Co., LTD., S. J., Merchants-Prince's Building; Teleph. 60, Tel. Ad: Psalmist Sir Sassoon David, Bt., dir. (Bombay) A. J. David, director (London) do. (Shanghai) Evelyn David,

Archibald David, do.

E. S. Abraham, manager O. I. Ellis,

F. P. Shroff, accountant H. Jephson

J. T. de Souza

D. M. Langrana C. L. Lowry J. C. Brown

R. S. Elias

M.J. Patell, broker

Agency South British Insurance Co, Ld.

F. S. Harrison, manager L. G. Johnson

甸士蝦及近狄賈陸近狄

Ti-kan Lok-ka Ti-kan Kap Ha-sz-tin

DEACON, LOOKER, DEACON & HARSTON, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, No. taries and Patent and Trade Mark Agents—1, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Ottery; A. B. C. Code 4th and 5th editions, Bentley's, Broomhall's Imperial Combination Code and Western Union

John Scott Harston (Commissioner to administer Oaths for High Court of Australia, and the Supreme Courts of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia)

Wm. E. L. Shenton, solicitor and

notary public Dudley Vaughan Steavenson, solicitor and notary public

R. F. Mattingly, LL.B., solicitor (abs.)

M. H. Turner, solicitor H. K. Hung, do.

G. C. H. Culley, H. C. Macnamara, do. C. A. P. Xavier, cashier

Miss D. E. Peppesell, asst. cashier J. A. Chue Mrs.T.F.O'Sullivan Miss C. Stonham Miss H. Lillie Miss B. Xavier | Miss A. Tollan

士 叔 及 藍 臣 尼 甸 Din-ni-sun

DENISON, RAM & GIBBS, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—6, 7, 8 and 9, Beaconsfield Arcade

A. Denison, M.INST.C.E. E. A. Ram, F.R.I.B.A. L. Gibbs, A.M.I.C.E.

師律理保及士尼甸

Tien-ni-sz Kap Po-li Lut-sze

DENNYS & Bowley, Solicitors, Convey-ancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, and Patent and Trade Mark Agents— 6, Des Vœux Road Central (over Bank of Canton); Teleph. 859; Tel. Ad: Synned; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th and Western Union

F. B. L. Bowley, solicitor and notary public

C. Bulmer Johnson, solicitor and notary public

H. L. Dennys, jr., solicitor London Agents - Church, Adams, Prior & Balmer, Bedford Row

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE-(See under Educational)

十 襲 機 Ki.ling-se

Diss Bros., Tailors—1, Des Vœux Road Central

Arthur C. Diss George A. Diss (absent)

Teen-cheung

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants and Shipping Agents—Queen's Buildings; P. O. Box 36; Teleph. 1030; Tel. Ad: Dodwell. And at Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma, Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Francisco (California), New York, Prepres Aires. Buenos Aires, Antwerp and L'don.

G. M. Dodwell, director and manager E. A. G. May, acting sub-manager C. A. Peel Mrs. V. Russell-J. H. C. Goodban Almond

J. Johnstone Miss M. Xavier

Accounts Dept. C. Gerken, accountant

D. E. de Souza I. M. da Costa J. R. Soares

Shipping Dept. E. F. Nicoll

R. K. Valentine | R. Hyndman C. I. da Rosa Miss E.M. Carvalho Machinery and Metals Dept.

R. Melville Smith, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.,

dept. manager W. Guimaraes

F. J. Dickie | J.C. Rosario A. R. Tavares J. Urquhart

Import and Export Dept.

F. Syme Thomson, dept. mgr., imports E. Grant Smith, do.,. F. P. Boisson

M. J. Barradas | C. Vieira

H. J. Silva Miss C. Carvalho

Agencies Dodwell New York Line of Steamers Lloyd Triestino Navigazione Generale Italiana Mogul Line of Steamers Castle Line of Steamers Barber Line of Steamers Natal Line of Steamers Nanyo Yusen Kaisha. Ocean Transport Co., Ld. Standard Life Assurance Co., Ld. Thames & Mersey Marine Insce. Co., Ld. St. Paul Fire and Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Providence Washington Insurance Co. Imperial Insurance Co., Ld. Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. Kailan Mining Administration
The Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc. The Johnson Pickitt Rope Co., Inc.

Dollar Co., The Robert, Steamship Owners and Lumber Importers— Lumber General P. O. Building; P.O. Box 75; Teleph. 792; Tel. Ad: Dollar Ray E. Gunn, manager E. E. Brown, lumber A. F. Joanilho, accountant

Red Hand Compositions, Ld.

Waygood Otis, Ld.

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS, SPANISH - (See under Churches and Missions)

惠 Gar-tah

Donnelly & Whyte, Wine Merchants-2, Queen's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. 636; Tel. Ad: Donnelly; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Western Union and Bentley's

D. E. Donnelly, partner L. M. Whyte, do.

G. A. Harriman L. C. Lok

Dossabhoy & Co., S.—c/o F. P. Talati, 18, Ice House Street

司公船輪士利忌得

Tak-ki-lee-si Lun-shün Kung-sze

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD. Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers Consulting Committee - Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, A. O. Lang, W. E. Clarke

(For Steamers see end of Directory)

DRAGON MOTOR CAR Co.—Head Office and Garage: 24B, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs: 482 and 3552; Service Station and Garage: 157 and 158, Praya East; Branch Garage: 26, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K226; Tel. Ad: Hudessex

C. Lauritsen, proprietor and manager A. A. Wilson, secretary

N. S. Komor, service station manager Miss F. Hammes

Agencies

The Hudson Motor Car Co., Detroit,

Essex Motors, Detroit, U.S.A. Dodge Brothers Motor CarCo., Detroit,

The National Carbon Co., San Francisco, U.S.A.

DRUMMOMD, W. HERBERT, Barrister-atlaw - Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. 1286

Dunbar, Bros. Co., Ltd., Successors to Wm. Dunbar—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1168; P. O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Dunbar Lambert Dunbar, manager

Eastern Asbestos Co., The -4, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 501; Tel. Ad: Corrugated

Bradley & Co., Ltd., managers J. Finlay Miller, superintendent S. Musso

B. L. Carvalho, bookkeeper

Agencies

Beldam Packing & Rubber Co., London Hoyt's Metal Co. of Great Britain, Ld. Wakefield

J. Dampney & Co., Ld.

Eastern and Australian Steamship Co., LTD.—See under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

EASTERN CYCLE Co., THE, Bicycle Dealers-4, Arsenal Street; Tel. Ad: Arab

司公精油染彈及房染方東

Eastern Dyeing & Dry Cleaning Co. (Paul Ayock, Proprietor) — Factory. Causeway Bay; Receiving Depot: 3-5 Pedder St. (Hongkong Hotel Building)

EDUCATIONAL

堂嬰琅下 Ha-wan Ying-bong

ASILE DE LA SAINTEENFANCE (ST. PAUL'S Institution)—Causeway Bay Superioress—Rev. Mother Felicie Anglo-French School

Head Mistress—Rev. Sr. Beatrice

Teaching Staff
Higher Classes Preliminary, Jr. and Sr.—Sr. Beatrice and Sr. Alix Remove Classes-Sr. St. Louis Lower Classes -Sr. St. Jean and 1 assistant

Infants' Class-Sr. Blandine English Preparatory Class for Chinese Students—Sr. St. Leon Special Subjects

Music-Sr. Beatrice, Sr. Vincent, Sr. St. Louis

Drawing and Painting-Sr.

Beatrice, Sr. St. Louis (Private lessons)—Sr. Alfred, Sr. St. Louis, Sr. Aimee Needlework-Sr. Cecile and Sr.

Angela Shorthand and Typewriting-Sr.

Beatrice Boarding School

Sister in charge—Sr. Alfred Assistants-Sr. St. Louis, Sebastienne and Sr. St. Jean · French School

Sister in charge—Sr. Alfred, Sr.

Louis and Sr. Aimee Chinese School

Sr. Lucia and 1 assistant Orphanage for Poor Chinese

Sister in charge—Rev. Sr. Onésime Assistants—Sr. Marie, Sr. Suzanne and Sr. St. Jude

Needlework Department Sr. Marie, Sr. Suzanne

Home for the Blind and Nursery Sister in Charge--Sr. Helene and 2 assistants

" Le Calvaire, "Wong-Nei-Chong Sister in Charge—Rev. Sr. Agnes Assistant-Sr. Georges

Home for Incurables and Aged Women Sister in charge -Sr. Aloysia Nursery for Babies-Sr. Cecilia Sick Nursery for Babies-Sr. Alice

St. Paul's Refuge

Sister-in-Charge-Sr. Eulalie and 2 assistants

St. Paul's Hospital (General Hospital)

—Causeway Bay
Superioress—Rev. Sr. Paul
General Staff—Sr. Eusebe, Sr.
Ambroise, Sr. Pauline, Sr. Lucie, Sr. Odile, Sr. Therese, Sr. Marguerite, Sr. Cecilia

Trained Nurses-Miss Abuyin, Miss P. Allan, Miss Gonzalez, Miss Coloma, Miss Lopes Operating Theatre

Sister Pauline and trained nurse

Maternity Charge Nurse-Miss Gonzalez Nursery for Sick Babies Sister Anna and one assistant

Medical Attendants Medical Practitioners of the

Colony

DIOCESAN GIRLS' SCHOOL AND ORPHAN-AGE—King's Park, Kowloon Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Victoria,

chairman of committee Rev. G. R. Lindsay, hon. secy.

A. H. Compton, hon. treas. Miss E. D. Skipton, B.A., supt.

Miss C. A. Ferguson Miss Roberts Mrs. Jeffries Miss Allen

Mrs. Jenkinson, matron

Miss Paterson Miss Wentworth Miss Walters Mrs. Holland Mrs. Stevens

室書萃扱 Pat-sui Shii-shat

DIOCESAN SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE-Bonham Road; Telephs. 747 and 2780 Head-Master—Rev. W. T. Featherstone, M.A. (Oxon,)

Chaplain-Rev. A. J. S. Stearn, M.A. Resident Masters-Rev. H. du T. Pyner, D. Trafford, E. Thomas, T. S.

W. Chan

Matron-Miss E. M. Halley ssistant Mistresses — Mrs. R. E. Winfield, Mrs. Ring, M.sc., Miss E. Fiddes, Mrs. E. Connor Assistant

Part-time Assist. Mistress-Mrs. C.

Anglo-Chinese Masters-Hu Kun Che, Lau Tak Hin, A. Poon, Ip Kam Sang Y. D. Poon

Teachers-Ma Sing Kai, Chinese Lo Lok Tin, Chiu Cheung Po Shorthand Instructor—E. Wilkin

FAIRLEA SCHOOL, C. M. S.—Prospect Place, Bonham Road Miss C. Cree principal

娘姑瑪器 Lo-Ma Ku-neung

ITALIAN CONVENT—28, Caine Road Superioress—Rev. Mother Theresa Pera

Vice - Superioress — Mother Theresa Martinoia

Directress of the Chinese Depart.— Mother Mary

English School

Headmistress—Mother M. Theresa

Teaching Staff Classes Upper and Remove—Mothers Theresa, Emily, Frances, Erminia, Beatrice

Classes Lower-Mothers Louise, M. Assunta, Mary and assistants Kindergarten — Mothers Clelia, Caroline, Julia and assistants

Special Subjects

Music (Piano and Singing) - Mothers Guglielmina, Phillis and Beatrice Do. (Mandoline)-Mothers Phillis and Gina

Drawing and Painting-Mother Gina

Italian and French-Mothers M. Theresa and Clelia

Portuguese-Mother Rosalie

Chinese—Miss Jessie Yip
English Lessons to Chinese Ladies —Mothers Anita and Frances Typewriting and Stenography -

Mother Clelia

Commission Orders-Mothers Anita and Carolina

Chinese School

Headmistress-Sr. Jane Teaching Staff-Srs. Jane, Mary and assistant

St. Agnes' College

Boarding School Directress—Mother M. Theresa Assistants—Mothers Eva, Erminia, Louise, Romana

Orphanage for Europeans and Eurasians Directress-Mother Regina Mothers Carolin, Assistants Colombo, Mary

Orphanage for Chinese Directress—Mother Maria Assistants-Mothers Anna, Olimpia, Vittorina, Dorina, Rosa and Filomena

Destitute and Aged Sister-in-Charge - Srs. Theresa, Tam and Paola Portress-Mother Laura

Private Hospital for Ladies and Children Nurse-Mother Amabile, and 2 nurses Convent Branches (Home for the Poor) -18, St. Francis' Street, Wanchai Sister-in-Charge-Mother Galli Assistants — Mothers Clementina.

Fernandez and Mari

Hospital-Mothers Clementina, Maddalena and Isabel

English School—Teaching Staff Headmistress—Mother Theresa

Upper and Remove Classes-Mother Theresa, M. Virginia and assistant Classes Lower-Mother Virginia, M

Marianne and M. Anna Class 8-Mother Anna

Kindergarten — Mother Ida and assistant

Needlework - Mothers Theresa, Marianne, Anna and asst.

Special Subjects Music-Mother Phillis

Italian - Mothers Theresa and Virginia Typewriting—Mother Theresa

Chinese School

Teaching Staff—Sr. Rosa and assts. Mary's School — Chatham Road, Kowloon

Sister-in-Charge—Mother Theresa

Teaching Staff Headmistress-Mother Louise

Upper and Remove Classes—Mother Louise and assistant

Classes Lower — Mother Cipriana and assistant

Kindergarten - Mothers Josephine and Latizia

Needlework—Mothers Cipriana and Letizia

Special Subjects Music-M. Guglielmina Italian — Mother Louise Spanish — Mother Cipriana Typewriting-M. Cipriana

Foundling Homes — West Point, 44, High Street

Sister in Charge—Mother Agata Assistants—M. Rosario and Maria Namtau

Sister in Charge - Mother Fiorentina Assistants - Mothers Enrica and Filomena

Swa-Bue Sister in Charge-Mother Erminia

Assts.—Mothers Ester, Elisa and Justine Chinese Schools

Caine Road—Srs. Speranza, Maria and Miss Jessie Yip Yaumati-Sr. Lucia and assistant

Sau-ki-wan—Sr. Clara

Aberdeen—Sr. Lucia and assistant 'Hunghom—Sr. Francisca New Territories—Srs. Filomena and

Lucia

San On—Srs. Maria and Agata

Kwai-Shin, South - Srs. Agatha and Josephine

Kwai-Shin, North - Srs. Maria and

Hoiphung -Srs. Marietta, Maria and Helena

Tamtong-Srs. Barbara and Agata

Kowloon British School -(See under Government)

OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS Local Secretary — C. Gerken, St. Paul's College

Queen's College—(See under Govt.)

院書文英瑟若聖

Sing-yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun

St. Joseph's English College—Kennedy Road; Tel. Ad: Brothers

院書羅保聖 Shing-po-lo Shu-yun

St. Paul's College—Lower Albert Road Warden-Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria Principal—Rev. A. D. Stewart, M.A.

堂學反提士聖

Sing-sz-tai-fan-hok-tong

St. Stephen's College-Bonham Road and Western Street; Teleph. Office 314, Warden 2523

Warden—Rev.W.H. Hewitt, M.A., B.D. Senior Resident Master—F. A. Britton, M.A.

Chaplain-Rev. E. W. L. Martin, M.A.

段學蒙童業堂學女 反提士聖

ST. STEPHEN'S GIRLS' COLLEGE AND PRE-PARATORY SCHOOL-4, 6, Babington Path, Bonham Road Principal—Miss Griffin

UNIVERSITY OF HONGKONG-Pokfulam Road; Telephs: 1956, 1957 and 1374, St. John's Hall 1325, Morrison Hall 762 Chancellor-Sir R. Edward Stubbs,

K.C.M.G., M.A. Vice - Chancellor - Sir W.

Brunyate, K.C.M.G. Acting Vice-Chancellor—Professor G. P. Jordan, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.

Registrar-N. Teesdale Mackintosh, M.A.

Deans Medical Faculty—K. H. Digby, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (professor of anatomy and clinical surgery) Engineering Faculty—C. A. Mid dleton Smith, M.SC., A.M.I.E.E. (Taikoo professor of engineering and professor of civil and mechanical engineering)

Arts Faculty-J. Hinton, M.A. (professor of political economy)

Professors—

Physiology—H. G, Earle, M.A., M.B. Tropical Medicine-G, P. Jordan, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S.

Electrical Engineering — A. Warren, B.SC., A.M.I.E.E. Pathology—C. Y. Wang, M.D., B.SC.

M.R.C.P.

Education—L. Forster B.A. Chemistry—G. T. Byrne, M.Sc. Physics—D. C. H. Florance, M.Sc.

Mathematics-W. Brown, M.A.,

B.SC., A.M.J.E.E. Asst. Professor of Civil Engineering-F. A. Redmond, B.sc.

Lecturers—

Anatomy—C. M. Heanley, M.B.,

Special Pathology and Physiology -Dr. H. H. Scott Public Health, Medical Jurispru-

dence--

Pharmacology Therapeutics—Oswald Marriott, M.D. (abs.)

Midwifery and Gynaecology-C. Forsyth, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.)

Medicine—Dr. Urquhart
Clinical—C. W. McKenny, M.D.,
and G. E. Aubrey, M.D.
Surgery—W. V. M. Koch, M.D.

Ophthalmology-G. M. Harston, M.D.

Mechanical Engineering-G. E. Marley, A.M.I.C.E.

Accounting and Commercial Practice-Messrs. Lowe, Bingham & Matthews

Political Economy—M. Danaher, M.A., LL.B.

Political Science—R. Robertson,

Biology—R. W. Barny, M.A. History—J. H. R. Freeborn, B.A. Chinese—Au Tai Tin and Lai Hsi

Chi

Civil and Mechanical Engineering

-J. Ring, B.SC. Tutors in English-J. Fenton, PH.D., and B. G. Birch, B A. Tutor in Obstetrics — G.

Thomas, M.D. Acting Tutor in Mechanical Eng-ineering—Wong Tai Cho, B.S.C. Demonstrator in Electrical Eng-

ineering-I. Day, A.M.I.E.E.

Demonstrator in Civil Engineering—James Ring, B.SC. Foreman and Instructor—T. W.

Baker Demonstrator in Physics—Un Po,

B.SC.

Demonstrator in Chemistry—C.
L. Chow

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL—(See under Government)

昔意芝亞 A.chi E-sik

ELLIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESSACK, Merchant—33, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 1154; Tel. Ad: Khaksar; P.O. Box 222 Abd Satar Fadal Mahomed

司公士利衣衣 E-eleese-kung-see

Ellis & Co. E., Stock and General Brokers, Members Hongkong Stock Exchange —11, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 136; Tel. Ad: Manny; P.O. Box 599

E. E. Ellis J. W. Kew

H. E. Edwards

成集

Empire Commercial Co., Commission Merchants, Estate and General Brokers—
107, Bonham Strand East; Teleph. 3582;
Tel. Ad: Bateman
Luke Bateman

K. W. Luke

司公船輪利茂

Mau-lee-lun-shun-kung-sze
Eng Hok Fong S. S. Co., Shipping Agents
—37, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph.
637; Tel. Ad: Enghokfong

拿近霍 Fok-kun-na

FALCONER & Co., LTD., GEO., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, &c.— Hotel Mansions

H. J. Tevendale T. Meek I. Meek

G. Mellis I. S. Smith

厰鐵等 Hon-tit-chong

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE Co., LTD. (Société d'Oxygene et d'Acetylene d'Extrême Orient, S.O.A.E.O.)—14, Des Vœux Road C.; Teleph. 2344

H. Cayrou, agent Workshops — 122-123, Praya East;

Teleph. 1033
Factory—Kennedy Town; Teleph. 2503

F. Dubois, foreman G. Tiran, do.

行勞非械 孖 Ma-sor Fi-lo Hong

Field & Co., Marshall (of Chicago, Ill.)— 2, Pedder Street; P.O. Box 264; Tel. Ad: Drumar

Chas. Reich, representative

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF H'KONG.

—Office: Chartered Bank Building

G. S. Archbutt, chairman
G. H. Elliott, vice-chairman
R. Farrant
F. C. Hall
C. V. Mark

F. C. Hall C. V. Mark
F. S. Harrison Chau Siu Ki
D. L. Ralph Tong Tsz Sau
owe, Bingham & Matthews,
secretaries

Fisher Flouring Mills Co., Seattle— Prince's Buildings; Tel. Ad: Richardson Chas. E. Richardson, agent for Asia

房藥大西中 Chung-sai Tai-yeuk-fong

FLETCHER & Co., LTD. (The Pharmacy) Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents—22, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 345

Directors—Dr. Coxion To (managing director), To Shiu Hung L. J. Morley, manager Joseph Shand, chemist

FLINT, MADAME M., Dressmaker and Milliner—Queen's Road, Central

紀經物貨口入出光永宏

Fock Wing Kwong

Fock, W. K., General Import and Export Broker and Commission Agent-199, Hollywood Road; Teleph. 2871

Han-cheong

FORD & Co., Walter, Import and Export Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives, Insurance and Commission Agents —8, Queen's Road Central; Telephs: 1955 and 3508; P. O. Box 221 A; Tel. Ad: Ford Louis P. Vincenot, managing partner W. L. Ford,

A. Samy
G. Lee
G. Lee
G. K. Young
J. Shear
W. Waller

亨利 Lee-hang

Floquet & Knoth, Export and Import —1, Prince's Building (2nd floor); Teleph. 2082; Tel. Ad: Floqnoth. Paris: 43, rue Meslay. Haiphong: 86, Boulevard Paul Bert. Agencies in New York, San Francisco, London, Yokohama. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Lieber's and Bentley's

J. Knoth

W. E. Ford, signs per pro.

do.

A. Loire, L. Laugier

E. Pyne O. F. Ribeiro W. Low

H. Low K. L. Tsang R. Chuc

Franklin, A. C., F.I.C., Metallurgist and Analyst-1A, Percival St.; Teleph. 2824

全 Chuen-ai

FRENCH STORE, French Navy Contractors, Commission Agents, Coal Merchants and General Storekeepers-13, Queen's Road, Central; Teleph. 794; Tel. Ad: Frenstor

FUMIGATING AND DISINFECTING BUREAU, LTD.—7, Ice, House Street

A. C. Botelho A. A. d'Almeida S. M. da Cruz Hulk "Aldecoa" W. Wright

記 登 馮 Fung-Tang-Kee

Fung Tang, Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—8A, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 495; Tel. Ad: Redbois Fung Kong Un

Fung Huken Wong Tak-kwong J. A. S. Alves (Shanghai)

子 太 Tai 18ze

FURNESS (FAR EAST), LTD., Shipping Agents -St. George's Building; Teleph. 3165;

Tel. Ad: Furnprince

Local Board—Leonard Yates (chairman), T. W. Scarborough, Gordon Yates, J. M. Gordon (Shanghai)

F. Hobbs Cheng Kwong Stanley She Miss A. Hamilton

Agencies Prince Line Far East Service

Furness, Withy & Co., Ld.

司 公 河 古 Ku-ho Kung-sze

FURUKAWA & Co., LTD., Importers of Copper and Electric Wire, etc.—York Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 810; Tel. Ad: Furukawa

Z. Nishida, manager

C. Y. Ho S. Watanabe Z. Nakahara K. Sugase F. Koga T. K. Chak S. Matsubara T. Shima

Galluzzi, A., Professor of Music-City Hall, or 9, Mountain View, The Peak

和 Yuen-wo

Gande Price & Co., Ltd., Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants-8, Queen's Road; Teleph. 135; Tel. Ad: Sphinx

Directors-Lau Po Wing, Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak, C. H. Lyson and S. C. Pank (managing dir.)

C. Bond, manager and secretary

W. E. Crocker D. Rumjahn

S. Yamauchi

師 狀 拿 服 嘉 Ka-tin-na Chong-sze

GARDINER, JOHN HENRY, Solicitor, Proctor, Patent and Trade Mark Agent, &c. - 29, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 999 T. Rowan, LL.B.

H. C. Lee

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., LTD., Merchants— St. George's Buildings

C. S. Gordon Mackie (Shanghai)

A. O. Lang G. M. Lakin, signs per pro.

J. H. Gordon

L. J. Davies O. Baptista L. E. Ozorio A. J. V. Ribeiro

L. J. Noronha R. R. Robarts

Agencies "Ben" Line of Steamers

Northern Assurance Co. La Queensland Insce. Co., Ld.

Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assnce. Co., La. United States "Lloyd's"

Manufacturers' Mutual Insce. Ld. North-Western National Insce. Co.

of Milwaukee, Wis. Notional Fire Insurance Co. of

Hartford, Conn. Alleanza Societa de Assecurazione in

Genova

Hongkong Electric Co., Ld. British North Borneo Government

司公器電用通國英

Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-he-kung-sze

General Electric Co. of China, Ltd., The, Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors — Queen's Buildings; Tel Teleph. 518; Ad: Sparkless. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Hongkong, Hankow, Dairen

P. H. Nye, managing dir. (Shanghai) A. B. Raworth, branch manager

·R. M. Madden

F. H. Farthing

Agencies

The General Electric Co., Ld., London, Witton, Manchester and Birmingham

Fraser & Chalmers

Osram-Robertson Lamp Works Pirelli-General Cable Works Southampton

Chamberlain & Hookham

Express Lift Co.

Salford Electrical Instruments, Ld. Peel-Conner Telephone Works, Ld. Birmingham Carbon Works

The Steel Conduit Co., Ld., Witton, Birmingham

Witton-Kramer Electric Tool and Hoist Co.

Chee Lee

GERIN, DREVARD & Co., Importers and Exporters, Consulting and General Engineers—Hotel Mansions, Hongkong. Head Office at Canton. Branches: Shanghai, Haiphong, Yunnanfu. Teleph. 114; Tel. Ad: Gerin

H. G. Gerin (Hongkong) M. Drevard (Canton) J. Baud, signs per pro.

C. S. Rosselet Miss M. Harper | Miss J. Birukova

利益 Yat-lee

GIBBS & Co., J., Importers, Exporters and General Agents—Alexandra Bldg.; P.O. Box 103; Tel. Ad: Yip; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Lieber's, Western Union and Bentley's

> Ip Pun, manager Ip Chun, assistant Fung Tse Tsik, do.

The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld. Jas. Morris, Liverpool

水 平 Tai-ping

GILMAN & Co., Ltd., Merchants—8A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 290

Duncan Paterson, governing director (London)

G. Miskin, director C. Blaker, do.

G. H. Symes | B. O. Blaker | E. Fincher Miss M. Fincher Miss R. Mow Fung B. Hellstrom

Agencies

Lloyd's Salvage Association, London

Royal Exchange Assurance Aetna Insurance Co., Hartford British General Insurance Co. Clyde Marine Insurance Co., London Comité des Assureurs, Paris Greater Britain Insurance Corp. Importers' and Exporters' Marine Insurance Co., London International Marine Insurance Co.,

Maritime Insurance Co., Ld. Merchants' and Shippers' Insurance Co., New York

National Benefit Life and Property Assce.

Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co.

Norwegian Marine and Transport Insurance Co.

Scottish Metropolitan Assce. Co.

Standard Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand United Insurance Co., Ld., Sydney

Western Australian Insurance Co. State Steamship Services (West Australia)

司公珠環 Wan-kau-kung-sze

GLOBE FURNISHING AND EXPORT CO., LTD., Exporters of China Produce, Rattan and Sea-Grass Furniture—Alexandra Bldg.; P.O. Box 393; Tel. Ad: Glofeco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Lieber's 5-letter, Western Union and Bentley's Ip Pun, director

士厘忌德及打哥

Ko-tah-kap Tuck-ki-le-se

Goddard & Douglas, Marine Surveyors, Surveyors to Local Insurance Offices, Agents and Surveyors to Del Norske, Veritas—Prince's Building; Teleph 122; Tel. Ad: Goddard

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG-(See Recreation Clubs)

GONZALEZ, FRANCISCO, Professor of Music -Caine Road

Gotla & Co., P. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—22, Peel Street; Teleph. 3084; Tel. Ad: Gotla

H. C. Gotla, partner (Bombay)

J. P. Gotla, do. P. C. Mahuvawala, partner B. P. Tavaria, partner D. S. Siganporia, do.

J. P. Mahuvawala J. D. Langdana

GORDON & Co.—St. George's Building F. J. S. de Loureiro

GRAÇA & Co., Importers and Exporters of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, Pictorial Post Cards, Toys, Seeds, etc.— 10 Wyndham Street; P. O. Box 620

F. Graça G. S. Botelho

G. S. Botello Miss M. Graça | Miss D. Beallo Wiss R. Baptista | Miss R. Baptista |

Graça Ozorio, F. M., M.B., B.S. & L.M.S.H., Medical Practitioner—Office: Powell's Building; Teleph. 13 0

GRÆCO-EGYPTIAN TOBACCO STORE—Pedder Street and Queen's Road

Leon Cunio, proprietor C. Jackman, asst.

GREAVES COTTON & Co's. AGENCY, Importers of Bombay Cotton Yarn—3, Duddell Street; Tel. Ad: Rufus; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's

司公坭英洲青

Ching-chow Ying-nai Kung-sze

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LTD.— HeadOffice:St.George's Building; Works: Green Island, Macao; Deep Water Bay,

Hongkong; and Hok-ün, Kowloon
Shewan, Tones & Co., genl. managers
Board of Directors—R. G. Shewan
(chairman), Hon. Sir Paul Chairman) C.M.G., Rev. Fr. L. A. O. Lang and L. N. Leefe

Head Office Staff

R. Henderson, secretary
M.A. Figueiredo | M. F. Baptista
C. H. Osmund | F. E. Silva

Hok-un Works

T. Arnott, works manager

R. Taylor, actg. chief engineer Jas. Henderson, engineer

H. R. Jessop, H. J. Hunt, do. do.

D. C. Phillips, do. H. Davis, chemist do.

J. P. Christensen, burner

M. C. Rasmussen, do. J. C. Jensen, do.

P. F. C. Prata, clerk

O. M. S. Oliveira, do. do.

J. M. Luz, Macao Works

A. Ireson, superintendent

H. Hall, engineer Wm. Austin, do.

T. Jensen, burner F. Jorge, clerk

F. Luz, do. Deep Water Bay

A. Keating, superintendent F. H. Hoggard, assistant

GREENFIELD, S., Rattan Chair Manufacturer—Old Supreme Court Building, Queen's Rd. Central

可公厘架厘忌

Gregory & Co., T. M., Importand Export Merchants—Hotel Mansions; P. O. Box 296; Teleph. 1360 T. M. Gregory W. L. Ramsay

昌時 Sze-cheong

GRIFFITH, LTD., T. E., Raw Silk Merchants, General Importers and Exporters-15, Queen's Road Central, Hongkong; P.O. Box 493; Teleph. 3517; Tel. Ad: Grifco. Head Office: Canton

R. J. Hall, signs per pro.

P. A. Dixon, A. F. Assis Tso King Chi

部康新 Ki-lim-po

GRIMBLE & Co., GEO., Ship, Freight, Coal, Emigration, Passage and General Brokers—1, Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 342, Tel. Ad: Elbmirg George Grimble

U. C. Galluzzi | E. Grimble

俾 岬 Kup-pi

Gubbay, R. A., Bill and Bullion Broker— 4, Ice House St.; Office Teleph. 2098; Residence: "Ulbank," 2, May Road; Teleph. 100; Tel. Ad: Gubbay

Guedes & Co., General Printers and Publishers—31, Wyndham St.; Teleph. 437 A. M. C. da Silva V. O. Rozario

HAJEE ESMAIL, H. M., Storekeeper, General Broker and Commission Agent-2, Tin Lock Lane; Teleph. 1892 G. H. K. Bootwala

勞 何 Ho-lo

HALL, THOMAS PHILLIP, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Marine Insurance Cos., Compass Adjuster to Ship Captains in the Mercantile Marine-Hongkong Hotel (residence)

Agent for The International Paint Composition Co., Ld.

HANCOCK, A. S., Bill and Bullion Broker —1, Prince's Building (top floor); Tel. Ad: Jonquil

Harry Hancock, partner E. L. Sim, do.

通海

HANDELMAATSCHAPPY "TRANSMARINA" ("Transmarina" Trading Co.), General Merchants, Commission Agents-Head-Office: Amsterdam. Hongkong Agency: York Building; Teleph. 2553; Tel. Ad: Transmara

A. W. van der Star, manager

J. P. Haverkamp, jr.

P. Abesser
C. H. Zabel (Canton)
A. Vega
C. R. van Krimpen
E. H. J. Prata E. F. Brown R. Dykstra L. V. M. Xavier Miss D.M. Backstone C. Conceicao

Miss Alice Law

Agents Western Australian Insurance Co., Ld., of Perth

> 理 Hing-sing

HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants, Commission and Insurance Agents—18, Ice House Street; P.O. Box 7; Teleph. 252; Tel. Ad: Hannibal; Codes: All usual and private codes; and at Canton, New York and London

W. A. Hannibal

John Robertson J. P. Gutierrez J. B. Gutierrez | Miss E. Stainfield Agencies

Shipowners' Composition Co., Ld.,

Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Liverpool (Fire dept)

"Glengarry Whisky" John Hopkins

Mason, Scheidler & Co., Ld., Manchester J.G. Monnet & Co., Cognac. "Selamander" Brandy

HARSTON, MARRIOTT, BLACK, BALEAN, KOCH & STUART-TAYLOR, Medical Practitioners—Hotel Mansions (top floor); Teleph. 2

G. Montagu Harston, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O. (Oxon.)

O. Marriott, M.D. (Lond.), B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. (Brux.)

G. D. Black, M.D. (Toronto) H. Balean, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.) W. V. M. Koch, M.D., M.S. (Edin.)

E. Stuart-Taylor, M.D. (Cantab.), B.CH., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

師狀廷士希 Hay-si-ting-chong-sze

HASTINGS & HASTINGS, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, Patent and Trade Mark Agents—8, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 592; Tel. Ad: Slemish: A.B.C. Code 5th edition

G. A. Hastings, soletr. and notary pub. E. Davidson, B.A.,

A. H. Crew, solicitor Reg Everard Webster, do. Wong Kin wo, Chan Kam-iu, Sung. Kit Sang, interpreters Charles Kent, cashier F. F. Remedios, typist

HAUSMANN, KERN & Co., Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers and Commission Agents-P.O. Box 563; Tel. Ad: Helvetia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th eds., Bentley's, Lieber's, Western Union and Private

Emile Hausmann, managing partner

Ernest Kern,

師 狀 活 希 Hee-wood-chong-sze

HAYWOOD, G. R., Solicitor—17, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2151; Tel. Ad: Haywood

Lam Cheong Fong, interpreter A. J. Braga, articled clerk

Ha-tsz-lan 倫仕希

HAZELAND, E.M., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor-33, Queen's Road Central

牛醫利軒 Hin-li E-sang

HEANLEY, DR. C. M., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.PH., D.T.M.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Vaccine Manufacturer and Bacteriologist -Heanley's Laboratory, Mount Davis, Hongkong; Teleph. 2091; Tel. Ad: Vaccine

師則書列曉' Hew-lit-wah-tsak-sze

Hewlitt, A. G., L.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor-22, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1375

HICKIE, MRS., "Montpellier," Private Hotel-Queen's Gardens, Peak Road

HIN FAT & Co., Freight and Insurance Agents—107, Wing Look Street; Teleph. 3483; Tel. Ad: Diligent; Codes used: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th ed. Branch in Canton: Sai Hau Kai K. H. Wang

L. K. Kong Chau Tsan San, signs per pro.

慶 廣 陳

HING & Co., C. K. Textile Machinery Specialists, Yarn Importers, Manu-facturers' Representatives, Importers and Exporters -- 190-192, Portland Street (corner Portland and Argyle Streets), Yaumati; Teleph. K. 127; Tel. Ad: Sedrath; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Lieber's and Private C. K. Hing, manager

司公記與新

HINGKEE & Co., A. & P. LEONG, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters— 11, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 2794; Tel. Ad: Hingkee; Codes: Bentley's Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th

A. L. Hingkee, proprietor P. L. Hingkee,

司公限有麵製器機革

HING WAH PASTE MANUFACTURING Co., LTD.-47 and 48, Connaught Rd. Central; Teleph. 1239 Siu Nai Lun, chief manager and director

Ta-tuck 產

Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Ltd., General Merchants and Exporters—1A, Chater Road; P. O. Box 6t1; Tel. Ad: Karanjia. Also at Shameen, Canton

A. Vivian Hogg, managing director

(Canton)
N. B. Karanjia, director
H. N. McNeary
K. D. Mistry, secretary M. R. Pustakia Mrs. M. J. Mallan

> 時好 Ho-see

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELSCOMPAGNIE (Holland-China Trading Co.), Merchants -16, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2271; Tel. Ad: Holchihand

J. H. Collignon (Rotterdam) S. J. R. De Monchy (Rotterdam) Alex. W. van Andel, signs per pro. F. Lafleur

G. Woudenberg J. de Yries

J. J. Wierink de Hoog

J. J. H. Ritman

C. P. Pintos C. G. Markar F. X. Delgado C. A. dos E. Moosdeen Remedios F. J. Agabeg S. Shunting

Agencies Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Batavia Pulo Laut Coal Mines, S. E. Borneo Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Amsterdam

Philips Lamp Works, Eindhoven, Holland

希

Holland Pacific Trading Co., Ltd., General Merchants-Bank Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1687 and 2656; Tel. Ad: Hollandia

J. H. van Gennep Luhrs, mng. director

A. J. Bainbrigge W. Naef

Im Pak Hai, compradore

倉貨船輪通烟藍

Lam-yin-tung-lun-sheun-fo-chong

HOLT'S WHARF, KOWLOON

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Son), agents

C. B. Riggs, wharf manager

S. Grunsell, asst. do.

H. P. Allgood, wharfinger

M. A. Hancox, do. A. W. J. Hoy, engineer J. K. Jolly, accountant

E. Herbst

司公船輪澳港省

Shang Kong O Lun-shun Kung-sze HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAM-BOAT COMPANY, LTD. - Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad: Steamboat

Directors-Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, Sir Robert Ho Tung, G. M. Dodwell, W. E. Clarke

John Arnold, secretary G. E. Ellams, assistant Lo Kai Hong, cashier A. J. d' Eça, clerk J. M. Gardner, do. W. Tack Shan, do

W. Edley, chief wharfinger J. Figueiredo. do. Deacon & Co., agents at Canton

A. A. de Mello, agent at Macao V. Nogueira, wharfinger (Macao) (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

HONGKONG CENTRAL ESTATE, LTD., THE Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, KT., C.M.G. (chairman), Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, A. H. Compton, Rev. Fr. L. Robert General Managers-Hongkong Land Investment Agency Co., Ltd.

司 公 新 媒 Mui-hi Kung-sze

Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ltd.-Offices: West Point; Works: West Point and Kowloon

Offices

George P. Curry, local secretary

B. N. Collison, accountant A. Abraham, clerk

Shi Kum Kwai, clerk G. M. Xavier, do. do.

C. Moy Ying, C. T. Gandall, meter inspector

Works Department

J. McCubbin, resident engineer

J. H. Barr, yard foreman
J. Hunter, fittings superintendent D. Muir. assistant

Kowloon Works

L. J. Blackburn, manager

司公務礦華中港香

HONGKONG AND CHINA MINING CO. A. G. S. Morton, mining and metallurgical engineer (Aust.) Miss C. N. Hyndman Chan Kai Sin

沙羅告 Ko-lo-sa

HONGKONG CIGAR STORE CO., LTD., THE, Tobacconists (Wholesale and Retail) and Commission Agents - Alexandra Buildings; Tel. Ad: Pukwana; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

A. A. Guterres, managing director

Miss L. M. de Souza, clerk

館紙開新刺孖

Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon

"Hongkong Daily Press," Morning Newspaper, Estab., 1857-10A, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 12; Tel. Ad: Press; P.O. Box 33; London Office: 131, Fleet Street, E.C. 4; Tel. Ad: Socotrine

"Hongkong Weekly Press and China OVERLAND TRADE REPORT"

THE "CHINESE COMMERCIAL NEWS" AND "Chung Ngoi San Po," Chinese (Morning) Daily Newspaper

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits, etc.

Hongkong Daily Press, Ld., proprietors H. A. Cartwright, managing director

and editor B. A. Hale J. C. Roome M. F. Kev

P. O. da Roza, secy. and accountant

司 公 置 電 Tin-tang-kung-sze

HONGKONG ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD.-Works: North Point and Wing Fung Street, Wanchai; Office: St. George's

Building

Directors—A. O. Lang (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, c.m.c., Hon. Mr. J. Johnstone, G. M. Dodwell and Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak

Agents-Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd. Manager—F. Graham, M.I.E.E.

Asst. Manager—H. B. Bridger Power Stations Supt.—G. B. Colson Asst. Station Supts.-F. F. Duckworth and A. Langston

Mains Supt.-V. Sorby, A.M.I.E.E. Asst. Mains Supts.-H. W. Petley and E. W. Lewis

Installation and Power Engineer--C. H. M. Bannerman

Asst.Installation and Power Engineers -G. L. Packe, R. A. Starling and D. J. F. Cronin

Meter Supt.—S. Longfield Asst. Meter Supt.—H. Day

Shift Engineers—H. Pomroy, A. E. Murphy, J. E. Barrow, F. Normington, B. Jemchoojin, C. R. Wilson, J. F. Iunny

Clerk of Works—A. Allison

Station Foremen-G. H. Silva, J. Evans Station Assistants-W. Gittins, A. Ferreira, A. P. Maher

Installation Dept. Foremen-W. J. J. Sousa, L. M. Gomes, G. A. Sequeira,

J. M. Ferreira, A. M. Samy Accountant—W. Fraser Clerks—J. W. Ray, F. J. H. Stone, C. Silva, Lopes, A. K. Rahumed, H. Vieira, A. T. Castilho, S. O. Bux, J. J. Alves, A. Ali, Y. A. Wahab, A. Rahmin, J. Ribeiro, D. Ribeiro, E. McDougall, A. K. Minu, C. Santos, A Razack, L. Peres

司公險保燭火港香

Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers

Committee - Hon. Mr. Consulting John Johnstone (chairman), Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., C. S. Gubbay, F. Maitland, G. W. Barton, T. E. Pearce, A. H. Compton and Sir Robert Ho Tung

Hongkong Horticultural SOCIETY-Hon Secretary's Office: Beaconsfield Arcade (1st floor)

President-N. Leefe Hon. Secretary-L. Gibbs Hon. Treasurer—J. A. Plummer

Committee—Mrs. Aubrey, Mrs. Maitland, Mr. Justice Gompertz, H. Green, Ho Kom Tong, E. J. Noronha, A. Nicol and J. F. Eça da Silva

司公店客港香

Hong-kong Hak-tim Kuny-sze

Hongkone Hotel Co., Ltd.—Pedder St., Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 32; Tel. Ad: Kremlin

Directors—Sir Ellis Kadoorie, J. Scott Harston, F. Maitland and A. R.

J. H. Taggart, manager and sec. H. N. Beaurepaire, sub-manager

Hongkong Hotel Garage - Teleph. 483

永

HONGKONG IMPORT AND CHINA PRODUCE EXPORT Co., General Merchants, etc.-14A, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph.
2173; Tel. Ad: Hicpeco
C. H. W. Kew, manager
S. E. Ismail | L. H. Leung

Cecil Kew | W. K. Heung L. C. Leung | K. T. Cheng

HONGKONG IRON MINING CO., LTD., THE

—5, Queen's Boad, Central
Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, кг., с.м.с.
(chairman), Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, A. H. Compton, C. S. Gubbay M. S Northcote, secretary

HONGKONG JEWISH BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, The—7, Queen's Road Central President—C. S. Gubbay Vice-President—A. H. Compton Committee — A. David, Sir Ellis Kadoorie, S. Komor

Hon. Secretary - Fred. Ellis Hon. Treasurer-S. S. Levy

揭拨業置龍九港香

Hong-kong-kow-loong-che-ip-on-kit HONGKONG & KOWLOON LAND & LOAN Co.,

Ltd.-8, Queen's Rd. West; Teleph. 253 Chau Siu Ki, manager

司公倉貨及頭嗎龍九港香

Hong-kong Kow-loom Ma-tau-kap Fo-chong Kung-sze HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND Godown Co., Ltd.—Offices: Kowloon, and 2, Centre Street, Hongkong; Teleph. K7-8-9; Tel. Ad: Godowns

Directors- Hon. Mr. John Johnstone c.M.G., A.S. Gubbay, G. M. Dodwell, A. David, Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr, A. H. Compton, D. M. Graham and A. O. Lang

W. S. Brown, secy. and manager

P. R. Wolff, chief clerk J. Hosper, accountant

F. H. Crapnell E. H. O'Farrell | K. F. June F.G. L. Wheeler | S. Juman E. S. Ford A. R. Abbas C. F. Lee S. R. Ismail J. J. Maxwell Juman Khan S. A. Sepher Miss L. Gill T. W. Robertson, supt. engineer

R. Packham, cargo superintendent W. Robinson, asst.

E. H. Neave, wharfinger

A. W. Heron, wharfinger L. Kay, do. H. Summers, craft supt. J. Hyde, clerk of works A. H. Mahmim, overseer afloat A. Hussan,

司公限有理代及地置港香

Hongkong Chi-ti-kup Toi-lee Yau-han Kung-sze HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY Co., Ltd.—Queen's Road Central

Directors-Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G. (vice-chairman), A. H. Compton, C. S. Gubbay, Sir Robert Ho-Tung and G. W. Barton

M. S. Northcote, secretary

L. S. Greenhill W. R. Wilkinson W. J. Wilkinson, overseer

Agencies West Point Building Company, Ld. Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ld. Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ld.

General Managers Hongkong Central Estate, Ld.

HONGKONG LAND RECLAMATION Co., LTD.— 5, Queen's Road Central

Directors—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, c.M.G., C. S. Gubbay, A. H. Compton, Sir Robert Ho Tung M. S. Northcote, secretary

樂其

Hongkong Optical Co., The (successors to Clark & Co.), Importing and Manufacturing Opticians, Wholesale and Retail-53, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2232; Tel. Ad: Clarkhager; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Private

P. M. Wright, managing director Woo Man San, do. do. C. K. Woo, do. do.

HONGKONG PAPER AND STATIONERY Co., THE-9A, Duddell Street M. F. Billimoria, manager

館字印港香 Hong-kong Yan-tsz-koon

Hongkong Printing Press, Printers and Lithographers-(Bello Building) 3, Wyndham Street P. A. Xavier

Miss A. Xavier, clerk N. C. Lorenciano | L. Souza Miss E. Xavier | R. A. G. Xavier 司 公 欖 港 香 Hong-kong-lam Kung-sze

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COM-PANY, LTD.—Factory: Belcher's Bay Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers

Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan (chairman), G. W. Barton, P. A. Cox, A. O. Lang

C. Klinck, superintendent

H. Mackintosh W. Gardner D. G. Nicoll P. N. Xavier E. M. Castro L. Alonço

Hongkong Savings Bank, at Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

行銀海上港香

Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-PORATION-1, Queen's Road Central

> Court of Directors—Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr (chairman), A. H. Compton (deputy chairman), G. M. Dodwell, G. T. M. Edkins, A. S. Gubbay, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, Hon. Mr. J. Johnstone, A. O. Lang, W. D. Pattenden, J. A. Plummer

A. G. Stephen, chief manager

A. H. Barlow, manager

W. C. D. Turner, acting sub manager

B. C. Lambert

V. M. Grayburn, acting chief acct. F. H. Pentycross, acting sub-acct.

A. C. Leith G. E. Towns

A. S. G. Smith G. M. Dalgety T. M. Leitch C. G. Adams G. B. Dunnett S. B. Columbine

R. Bruce E. Wilken J. H. Ramsay T. W. Doyle A. M. D. Wallac

J. A. Clark R. A. Green

R. H. Chappell J. W. R. McPhail

J. B. Walter P. A. A. Hillier V. A. Mason N. A. Harper

W. J. Hope T. S. B. Nicoll J. L. Parren A. C. Kennett

R. Dinsdale

J. M. d'Eça F. B. Silva F. X. V. Ribeiro G. M. Gutierrez J. C. dos Remedios J. C. V. Ribeiro A. O. Barradas J.J.dos Remedios J. T. Victor C. A. Rodrigues F. X. Soares H. Hyndman F. J. Ribeiro A. F. Remedios L. G. Cordeiro R. D. Baptista C. A. Leon J. M. Reis L. C. R. Souza

C. O. Baptista

N. H.Prockter

Miss N. Stone

(stenographer

C. F. de Carvalho

F. A. I oureiro C. F. X. Alves J. J. dos Passos J. F. V. Ribeiro Gosano A. S. Souza F. C. Collago L. G. Lima L. L. da Silva Mario A. J. d'Aze-F. J. dos Revedo A. F. da Cunha medios A. S. Gomes A. F. Eca da Silva V. C. Rozario L. M. V. Ribeiro L. A. Remedios C. E. Xavier F. X. Lobato de Faria J. Souza Raul Tavares E. M. Franco E. Rosario Arthur Remedios L. V. Antonio A. A. S. da Rosa C. H. V. Remedios E. A. Mattos Sir C. S. Addis H. D. C. Jones managers (Lond.) J. MacLennan, sub-manager do. W. M. Blackie, accountant do. F. de Bovis, agent (Lyot T. S. Baker, agent (S. Francisc R. P. Melhuish, acting acct. do. (Lyons) (S. Francisco) C. H. Wilson, agent (Bomb J. P. Trousdell, acting acct. do. (Bombay) .W. K. Dods, agent (Calcutta) L. N. Murphy, actg. acet. do. (Colombo) J. D. Smart, agent R. C. D. Guinness, agent (Rangoon) J. M. Forrester, acting acct. do.

> ± Se-mit THE.

J. A. Jeffrey, agent (New York J. R. Gillingham, sub-agent, do.

C. de C. Hughes, accountant, do.

(New York)

HONGKONG SPORTING ARMS AND AMMUNI-TION STORE, THE, Gun and Rifle Makers, Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition. &c.-5 and 6, Beaconsfield Arcade; Tel. Ad: Sporting Mrs. H. A. Branch, proprietress

HONGKONG STEEL FOUNDRY Co., LTD.-Shaukiwan Road; Tel. Ad: Pendido Directors—F. Maitland (chairman), E. J. Grist, Geo. Grimble, A. C. Leith

A. Button, manager J. F. Anderson F. J. S. Loureiro

J. Fisher

HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE--10A, Ice House Street; Teleph. 470 Chairman—F. Smyth Vice-Chairman—H. Birkett Secretary—P. Tester

ESTABLISHED 1883

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED.

General Managers: SHEWAN TOMES & CO.

HEAD OFFICE:

HONGKONG.

Telegraphic Address: "ROPEWORK," Hongkong.

Cordage Manufactured from Guaranteed Pure Manila Hemp.

No Admixture of Other Fibres.

Unsurpassed in strength and wearing quality.

Special qualities as to strength, colour, softness, and appearance to order.

Satisfaction as to breaking strain can be granted at the works where a testing machine of the latest type is open to inspection of buyers.

All sizes of rope, hawsers, and cables from 15° in circumference.

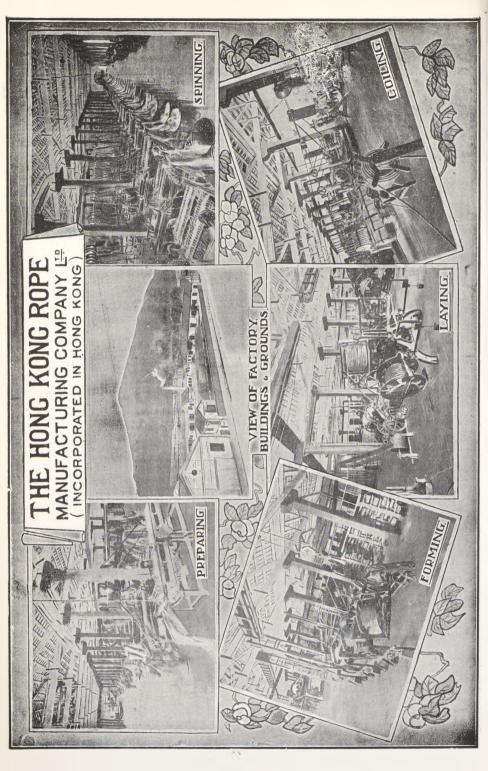
1/2" to 101/2" ordinary lengths of 120 fathoms.

11" to 15" lengths from 90 to 120 fathoms.

Oil Drilling Cables of any size up to 3,000 feet in length.

Rope supplied to the British Navy on the China Station and to all the mail and regular lines of steamers.

For Further Particulars apply to the above.



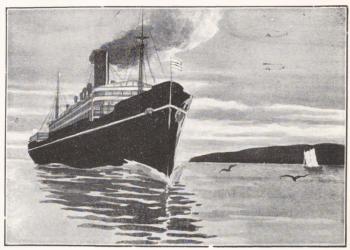
NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

(JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.)

N. Y. K. Lines Circle the Globe.

with every modern improvement, aggregating 500,000 gross tons. Further 500,000 under construction.

Head Office: TOKYO.



BRANCHES AND AGENCIES AT PRINCIPAL PORTS OF THE WORLD.

PRINCIPAL SERVICES OF MAIL STEAMERS:

EUROPEAN LINE: - Fortnightly.

For London and Antwerp from Yokohama, viā Kobe, Moji, Shanghai, Hongkong, Singapore, Malacca, Penang, Colombo, Suez, and Port Said.

By 11 Steamers of 6,000 to 8,000 Tons Gross.

AMERICAN LINE :- Three-weekly.

For Victoria, B. C., and Seattle from Hongkong, viā Shanghai, Nagasaki, Kobe, Yokkaichi, and Yokohama.

By 4 Steamers of 10,000 to 11,000 Tons Gross.

AUSTRALIAN LINE :- Monthly.

For Sydney and Melbourne from Yokohama, vid Kobe, Nagasaki, Hongkong, Manila, Zamboanga, Thursday Island, Townsville, and Brisbane.

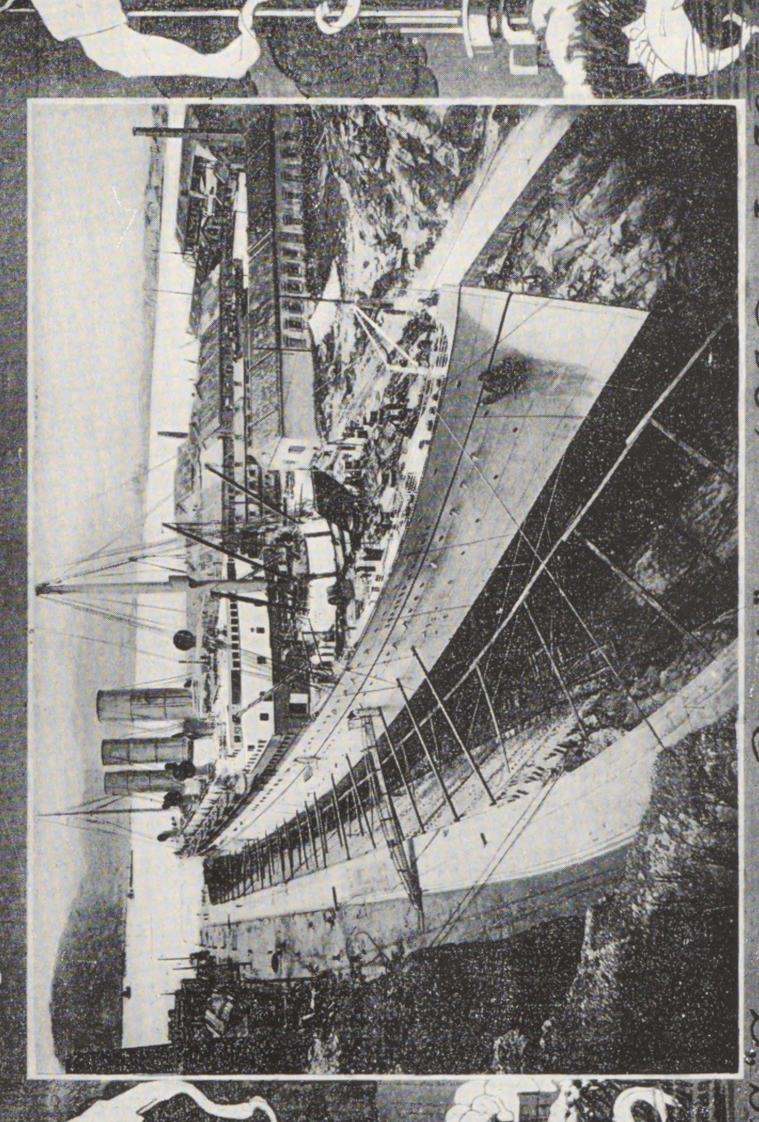
By 3 Steamers of 5,000 to 7,000 Tons Gross.

Besides the above, the Company runs numerous services extending to all the Principal Ports in Japan, as well as Formosa, Korea, China, etc.

For passage and freight apply to:—

Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong Branch, No. 8, King's Building, Connaught Road, Hongkong.

G & WIRANNION ID



THE HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LTD.

Shipbuilders and Repairers; Salvers; Mechanical, Constructional, and Electrical Engineers; Bollermakers; Iron and Brass Founders; Forgo Masters, etc.

HEAD OFFICE:—KOWLOON DOCKS, KOWLOON. Tel. K. 55. Town Office:—QUEEN'S BUILDINGS, HONGKONG.,, 20.

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at KOWLOON, TAI-KOK-TSUI, and ABERDEEN are in efficient working order and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for docking and repairing Vessels.

The Company has SIX GRANITE DOCKS and TWO PATENT SLIPS of the following dimensions :-

NAME OF Duck or Slip.	LENGTH OF KEEL BLOCKS.	BREADTH AT ENTRANCE.	DEPTH OVER SILL AT ORDINARY SPRING TIDES,	RISE OF TIDE.	
				SPRINGS.	NEAPS.
KOWLOON.					
No. 1 Dock, Kowloon	700 ft.	86 ft. top 70 ft. bottom	30 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	3 ft.
No. 2 Dock, Kowloon	371 ft. 264 ft.	74 ft. 40 ft. 3 in.	18 ft. 6 in. 14 ft.	7 ft. 6 in. 7 ft. 6 in.	
No. 3 Dock, Kowloon Patent Slip No. 1, Kowloon	240 ft.	60 ft.	14 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	
Patent Slip No. 2, Kowloon	220 ft.	60 ft.	12 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	
TAI-KOK-TSUI.	466 ft.	85 ft, 6 in.	20 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	
Cosmopolitan Dock	400 10,	00 10, 17 111	20 20,		••
Hope Dock	430 ft.	84 ft.	23 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	
Lamont Dock	333 ft.	64 ft.	10 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	

The DOCKS are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caissons' powerful Centrifugal Steam Pumps, etc.,

which enable them to be pumped out in three hours.

WORKSHOPS.—The extensive workshops on the premises at Kowloon, Cosmopolitan, and Aberdeen Docks possess every facility and appliance necessary for the repairs of ships and steam machinery. The Engineers' shops are supplied with a large plant of the latest types of tools in the way of Lathes, Planing, Milling, and Screwing Machines, Electric Cranes, etc., etc., and are capable of executing the largest class of work with despatch. The Shipwrights' Department has attached to it an electrically driven Saw Mill with Circular, Vertical, and Band Saws, and also a complete plant of Wood-working Machinery of the most modern and improved type. The Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well furnished with complete supply of powerful Steam Hammers, Cranes, etc., capable of forging stern posts, and crank, and straight shafting of the largest size.

Powerful Lifting Shears with steam purchase at two of their Establishments stand on a solid granite sea-wall, alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, etc. The Shears at Kowloon

are capable of lifting 70 tons.

The Company is prepared to tender for the construction of new vessels in either steel, iron, or wood, having already built about 600 of varying sizes up to 8,500 tons; also to execute all kinds of ship work at lower rates and with greater despatch than any establishment in the East. Every department is under the close supervision of experienced European foremen.

SHIPYARD is fully equipped with modern plant, including hydraulic flanging and bending machines, electrically driven rolls, punching, shearing, angle bevelling, joggling, and planing machines, capable of dealing with the heaviest class of work. OUR TWO LARGE SHIPYARDS ARE CAPABLE OF TAKING VESSELS

UP TO 750 FEET LENGTH.

BOILERMAKERS' DEPARTMENT.—The Company, in addition to executing repairs, is prepared to tender for new boilers to steamships, for the construction of which it possesses special facilities, including powerful punching and shearing machines, hydraulic riveters, etc.

ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING PROCESS FOR SHIP AND BOILER REPAIRS, -- Modern up-to-date plant operated by our own specially trained workmen under expert European supervision. All classes

of light steel work manufactured by the above process: Tanks, Drums, Ventilators, Pipes, etc., etc.

FOUNDRY.—The Foundry is fitted with a large powerful Steam Crane, and the Cupolas are capable of casting up to 100 tons. The Company is prepared to supply the very best Iron and Brass Castings of all descriptions upon the shortest notice.

GALVANIZING PLANT of the most modern type by electrical deposit has been put up at the Kowloon

establishment which is capable of doing the largest class of work.

STORES.—The Company's Godowns contain large and well selected stocks of all material and fittings requisite in shipbuilding, engine-room outfits, ship's furnishings and ship's stores of all descriptions at tariff rates.

For Further Particulars apply at the Offices of the Company, Kowloon Docks, Hongkong.

R. M. DYER, B. Sc., M.I N.A.,

Head Office: TOKYO.



Branches:
TOKYO, OSAKA, KOBE,
YOKOHAMA, and MOJI.

MITSUBISHI SOKO KAISHA

Telegraphic Adderss: AT KOBE Office: No. 46, HIGASHI KAWASAKICHO.

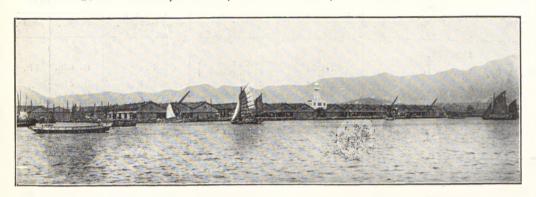
"Soko, Kobe."

1-Chome, Kobe, Japan.

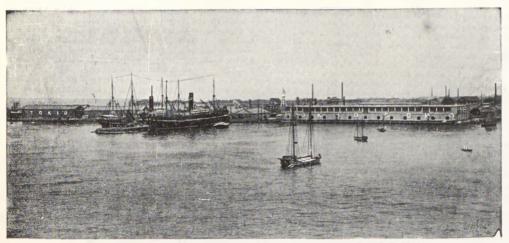
LANDING AND SHIPPING AGENTS, STEVEDORES, CUSTOMS BROKERS, AND WAREHOUSEMEN.

Warehouses are located in all principal parts of the city, viz.:

TAKAHAMA, WADA, SHIMAKAMI, AND ONOHAMA.



2,672 ft. QUAY WALL AT TAKAHAMA. DEPTH AT LOW TIDE 27 ft.



600 ft. STEEL PIER AT WADA. DEPTH AT LOW TIDE 26 ft.

Takahama Compound.—The most convenient site in Kobe. The storage area is 32.4 acres with quay-wall and spacious iron transit sheds.

Wada Compound.—Situated in Hiogo Bay. The storage area is about 17 acres, water frontage 3,772 feet.

The above compounds are both connected up with the Government Railways, thus affording direct communication for cargo between vessels alongside the pier or quay-walls and inland points.

For Terms and Particulars apply to :-

S. MITSUHASHI, Manager.

館紙間新進士

Sz-mit-sun-mun-chi-koon

'HONGKONG TELEGRAPH," THE, Evening Newspaper-11, Ice House Street

Alfred Hicks, editor A. Morley, manager J. M. Conway

D. Arakie C. Van Leo K. C. Tsang

Hongkong Trading Co., Commission Merchants—24, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 765; P.O. Box 505 Lam Pin, manager

Lau Shui Chuen, signs the firm

司 A 車 電 Tien-che Kung-sze

HONGKONG TRAMWAY Co., LTD.—Offices, Car Shed and Power Station: Russell Street, Bowrington; Teleph. 430; Tel. Ad: Snakefish

Directors-Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, c.M.G., Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak, Rev. Father L. Robert, Sir Robert Ho Tung, A. H. Compton

W. E. Roberts, secy. and gen. mgr. R. J. Wilton, chief engineer

A. Course, traffic supt. A. K. Henderson, chief asst. engr. A. D. Church, power engineer W. S. Glendinning, outside supt. P. Glendinning, chief inspector S. A. Lopes A. E. Coates H. M. Xavier A. M. B. de Rocha

司公澳船埔黄港香

Hong kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd., The—Head Office: Kowloon Docks; Telephs: Hongkong 20, Kowloon K55; Tel. Ad: Manifesto. Hongkong Branch Office: Queen's Buildg., Chater Road, P. O. Box 41

Directors—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, KT., C.M.G. H. P. White, G. M. Dodwell, A. S. Sorensen and J. H.

Wallace R. M. Dyer, B SC., M.I.N.A., chief mgr. E. L. Hosie, c.A., acting secretary

D. Gow, chief clerk

R. H. B. Mitchlle

D. Blenkiron W. A. Morgan A. W. Bliss W. J. Crawford, G. P. Nelson J. C. Owen W. J. Rattey F.I.S.A. W. Hedley J. J. Spradbery H. F. Stoneham C. L. Howell R. Lapsley P. E. F. Stone A. Young K. R. Macaskill

J. D. Azedo

A. B. Castro Miss K. Raymond F. E. C. Fern-MissM.d'Assumpandez J. J. Gomes Miss B. Brown J. H. Gomes Miss L. Ellis J. D. Marques Miss S. Ellis Miss M. Gomes A. Mendes Miss A. Gomes Miss L. Neves Miss L. Noronha J. G. Ozorio J.M.V. Remedios E. M. Remedios

Stores Department

R. Goodman, superintendent

A. S. Allen · F. Cullen F. T. Gomes J. H. Lawrence A. S. Maher J. W. Harris C. E. Millard A. Ogilvie A. A. Place E. C. Reyes J. Sullivan J. C. Britto F. N. Silva

HongkongBranchOffice—Queen's Buildings

W. F. Ford, jr. E. R. Hyndman Miss S. Neves

Kowloon Establishment

J. W. Graham, M.I.N.A., works mgr. W. G. Browell, chief ship draughts-

H. H. Scott, chief engine draughtsman J. N. R. Allan

M. R. Bell J. S. McIntosh J. O. Maggan C. W. M. Bion B. H. Church J. W. Kamsar W. H. C. Robson W. Coekram J. B. Hamilton A. J. M. Weyman

Engineers' Department

T. Neave, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E., supt. A. Bolton

R. E. Hoare W. Baxter J. Crookdake T. W. Hartley W. J. Matchin John McGregor R. A. Ramsay J. J. Robson W. C. Tillery J. Fisher W Forsyth J. G. Garraway S. Gray F. Goodman

Boilermakers' Department

J. Brown R. J. Dixon D. M. Neilson

Blacksmiths' Department J. M. Smyth

Patternmakers' Department W. Taylor

Coppersmith's Department G. Duncan

Electrical Engineer F. C. Coleman R. C. Chatterton Shipbuilders' Department J. M. Ramsay, superintendent

A. R. Kinross

D. S. Cooper J. Parkes H. G. Cooper J. Puncheon D. Mackenzie A. M. Simpson

Foundry P. Oliver

Shipwrights' Department

W. Davison, superintendent . Atkinson D. Keith C. Crispin J. S. Keith W. Greig W. Patton G. Henderson D. Steel

Joiner's Department W. Brown

Sawmill Department J. G. Dick

Time-Keepers' Department

W. M. Johnston, head time-keeper
W. Neal
W. Peters
E. L. (4uiterr
E. Souza E. L. Guiterrez

Cosmopolitan Dock

R. A. Nicholson, superintendent W. E. Cook J. V. Gomes

F. Mendes

Boatswain

F. J. Jenner Head Watchman G. H. Cuthill J. Osbourne

Gateman G. Thomas

HOSPITALS

院合各兼院醫氏雞雅

Nga-lai-se E Yuen, kim-kok-hop-yuen

ALICE MEMORIAL & AFFILIATED HOSPITALS ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL-Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street

Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital-

6. Bonham Read Nethersole Hospital-10, Bonham Road Ho Miu Ling Hospital—Breezy Path,

Bonham Road Chairman, General and Executive Committee - Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak

Hon. Treasurer—A. G. Coppin Medical Supt. and Sec.—I. E. Mitchell,

M.D., C.M. Resident Medical and Surgical Staff-Dr. I. E. Mitchell. M.D., C.M., Eleanor W. Mitchell, M.D., B.S., Dr. Gladys

Turner, M.B., B. H. Consulting Staff-Dr. G. P. Jordan, M.B., M.R.C.S., Dr. C. Forsyth, M.D., C.M., F.P.C.S., Dr. J W. Noble, D.D.S., Dr. G. E Aubrey, M. D., B.S., M. R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Nursing Staff-Miss L. K. Rayner. Miss M. Ward

House Surgeon, A. M. H.-Dr. To Ying Fan

House Surgeon, H. M. L. H.-Dr. Wong Tsz Chun

MATILDA HOSPITAL -69,70 and 71, Mount Kellet, The Peak; Teleph. 567 J. Herbert Sanders, M.D., supt. Miss D. Inness, matron Miss Burdett Drury 1 nursing

Mrs. Smith staff

PEAK HOSPITAL Miss Hawken | Miss Palser-Hall Miss Benson | Miss Faroser

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMP. NURSING SER-VICE (See under Government)

Tung Wah Hospital (See under Govt.)

Victoria Hospital (See under Govt.)

Howard, E., Bill and Bullion Broker-10, Ice House Street

富何及士曉 Hu-se-kup Ho-fu

HUGHES & HOUGH, Auctioneers to the Government, General Auctioneers, Share, Coal and General Brokers and Godown Proprietors—8, Des Vœux Road Central, corner of Ice House Street

Thomas Frederick Hough (abs.) F. C. Mason Hurley E. J. de Figueiredo Alf. E. W. Davis Miss A. Remedios

昌紹 Shiu-cheony

HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents -5, Duddell Street; also Cree House, 18-20, Creechurch Lane, London; Canton and Swatow. Tel. Ad: Abeona; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds., Bentley's

W. M. Humphreys (London) Alfred D. Humphreys Ernest Humphreys

C. P. F. James (Swatow) E. Pepperell (Canton)

S. Humphreys A. J. Pilgrim Miss Barros Miss Collaco H. F. Barros C. S. Franco P. M. Baylis L. A. Barton A. H. Lay I. Elias F. C. Crush

P. T. Farrell (machinery dept.)

W. I. Hamilton

Agencies

Humphreys Hide and Leather Works The General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Co., Ld.

Assurance Co., Ld.

The Employers' Liability Assurance
Corporation, Ld.

士利富里 Hum-fu-li-se

HUMPHREYS & Son, John D., General Managers and Agents—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Fencibles; Teleph. 68

Henry Humphreys John A. Jupp (London) D. E. Clark

J. D. Humphreys G. Rapp

W. C. Lee W. H. Baker

General Managers

Peak Tramways Co., Ld. Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ld. A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.

Agency
Western Assce. Co., Toronto and L'don.
Gresham Fire and Accident Insurance
Society, Ld.

司公限有產資士利富堪

Hum-fu-li-se-che-chan-yau-han Kuny-sze

Humphreys Estate & Finance Co., Ltd.

—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road

John D. Humphreys & Son, general

managers Directors—J. Scott Harston, W. L. Pattenden, Rev. Fr. Robert, A. O. Lang and J. M. Alves

G. Rapp, secretary

記和 Wo-kee

Hutchison & Co., John D., Merchants

-King's Building
T. E. Pearce
W. Macleod
J. E. Farmer
P. A. Yvanovich
A. M. Gomes
Miss Santos

Agencies
Patriotic Assurance Co.
Muller, Maclean & Co., New York
Colgate & Co., Perfumers
Belfast Ropeworks Co., Ld., Ireland
Nicholson File Co., Providence
Oliver Typewriter Co., Ld.
Roneo, Ld.
Quaker Oats Co.
The Bowring Petroleum Co., Ld.
The Straits & China Textile Co., Ld.

HYNDMAN, ALFRED, Cleaner and Repairer of Typewriters and Other Small Machines—43, Wynham Street: Teleph. 2533

司及險保安宜 I-on Po-him Kung-sze I On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.--24 and 26, Bonham Strand West Directors—Tang Chi-ngong, Chan Pekchun, Li Pok-kwan, Li Kit Cho, Chan Shu-ming (secretary)

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltb., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., general managers

Capt. F. T. Wheeler, acting marine supt.

D. McMurray, acting supt. eng. G. V. Osmund, clerk

Miss L. Gomes, typist (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公業營印中

Chun-yan-yeng-yip-kung-sze
Indo-China Trading Company, The,
Merchants and Commission Agents—
P.O. Box 270

N. R. Mehta M. F. Billimoria

Sole Agency
Atank Nigrah Pharmacy, Manufacturers of Atank Nigrah Pills
and other reliable Ayurvedic
Medicines

Head Office and Factory in Januagar Branches in India, Burma, Ceylon and Straits

The Mohini Agency, Bomoay, Perfumers

司公限有行銀商工

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL BANK, LITD., THE—6, Des Voux Road Central Teleph. 2273. Branch Offices at Hankow and Shanghai

President—S. Y. Hsueh
Vice-President—J. K. Chov
Do. —J. Usang Ly
Accountant—Kai Tseong Chung
Cashier—J. K. Choy, acting
Secretary—Tienmu K. Lin
Per Pro.—M. C. Lau

務船文利燕

Innes & Manu, Merchants, Commission Agents, Ship and Freight Brokers—15, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 3558; Tel. Ad: Iceberg; Code used: Bentley's N. Manu, proprietor

Ng Churk Wong Dinson Tam Ki Ying

館會 師 器 機 Ki-hi-si Wui-kun

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIP-BUILDERS-King's Buildings

Hon. President-H.E. Sir R.E. Stubbs,

K.C.M.G.

President-T. Neave

Hon. Vice-President-Hon. Mr. C.

Severn, C.M.G.

Vice-Presidents—B. L. Frost, R. Hunter Chairman of Committee-W. Budge -R. Hunter Vice-Chairman do.

Hon. Treasurer-W. Brown Hon. Librarian—B. L. Frost Hon. Secretary-P. T. Farrell

行銀通寶國萬

Man Kwok Po-tung Ngan-hong

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION-9, Queen's Road Central: Tel. Ad: Statesbank

N. S. Marshall, manager J. Martin, sub-manager

F. McD. Courtney, accountant S. T. Bitting, sub-accountant H. H. Dearing, do.

S. S. Church, do. A. C. Brockman,

N. L. Hodgkins

J. T. d'Almada e Castro

J. J. V. Remedios Miss E. Riberio M. H. Harteam T. M. Pereira A. C. Rozario Chas, Tetzel H. Sequeira S. H Ismail J.M. Roza Pereira O. Ismail

司公限有器電積詩林版

Wai-lum-se-jack-din-he-yau-han-kung-sze

Jack & Co., Ltd., William C., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Launch Owners, Agents for the Construc-tion and Sale of Ships and Launches— Office: 14, Des Vœux Road Central; Electro-Plating and Repair Works: Wanchai; Teleph. 358, 354 and K. 359; Tel. Ad: Marinework

J. M. Jack, B.SC., managing director L. Jack, asst.

C. Medina, do.

Agencies

The Atlas Metal and Alloys Co., London

William Jacks & Co., Metal Merchants, London

Hall's Distemper

W. H. Allen, Son & Co. Pumps, Machinery and Ships' Electrical Installation T.H & J. Daniels, Gas Engineers, Stroud

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants -East Point and Pedder Street

Sir R. W. B. Jardine, Bart., governing director

Henry Keswick (England), managing director

David Landale (London)

Hon. Mr. John Johnstone (Hongkong), managing director in the East

D. G. M. Bernard (Hongkong) J. Bell Irving, junior (Hongkong) A. Brooke Smith (Shanghai) (Hongkong) (New York) L. N. Leefe

A. R. Riddle B. D. F. Beith J. J. Paterson (Shanghai)

do. F.H.Bugbird, signs per pro. (Yokoh'a.) G. W. Sheppard, (Shanghai) do.

L. Camera, do. do. R. Sutherland, do. (Hongkong) C. W. Beswick, do. (Shanghai)

W. S. Dupree, G. P. Forster, do. (Hankow) do. (Shanghai) H. F. Scudamore. (New York) do.

R. E. Macdougal E. F. Aucott N. MacIntyrel R. M. Austin W. Brackenridge K. A. Mason G. K. Chatham A. Murdoch

G. K. Chatham W. B. Cornaby A. W. Eastman D. L. Evamy W. D. Fiddes-G. A. Musitano R. J. Paterson

A. Piercy G. H. Piercy F. A. Pollock Wilson

G. Puncheon H. Gittins S. E. Grimstone D. J. Purves M. L. Railton F. C. Hall

M. J. Henderson N. L. H. Railton H. E. Hollands J. K. Shaw R. Holloway A. B. Stewart P. Tod

E. B C. Hornell A. C. Johnstone A. C. Wilcox K. de C. Longmire E. G. Wilkinson

Miss R. Hazeland D. Lyon Miss B.V. Jennings A. Macdonald

Capt. F. T. Wheeler, marine supt. D. McMurray, supt. engineer

J. M. d'Almeida J. M. G. Pereira F. M. Pereira J. Baptista

L. E. dos Remedios J. M. Bernardo G. A. Carvalho A. A. dos Remedios

F. M. P. de Graca G. SavardRemedios J. A. M. de Graca F. J. V. Rebeiro F. P. Laurel A. J. C. da Rocha

C. L. Rocha H. O. Ling

S. E. da Luz A. M. da Silva A. A. da Luz M. A. da Silva

W. M. Sovsae H. da Luz A. F. Osmund G. V. Osmund Miss D. Remedios

Miss L. M. Nunes E. E. Osmund Miss Leonor Gomes H. B. Pereira Miss F. Osmund

Electrical

Machinery,

Steam

Turbines,

Engines, etc.

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld. (general managers)

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners of the "Shire" Line of Steamers

Western Australian S. N. Co., Ld.

Glen Line, Ld.

Naigai Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha (The International Shipg. Co., Ld.) Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Ewo Cotton S. & W. Co., Ld.

Kung Yik Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld.

Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill, Ld. (S'hai.) Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld. Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld. Hankow Race Club and Recreation Gd. Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Ld. Nobel's Explosive Co., Ld. British and Chinese Corporation, Ld.

(joint agents)
CompagnieGenerale d'Extreme Orient

(Paris)
"Rexine" Leather Cloth

D. Anderson & Son, Ld., Belfast. "Rok" Roofing, Dampcourses, etc. Edgar Allen & Co., Ld., Sheffield.

Tool Steel

The American Steel Pulleys Co., Philadelphia. Pressed Steel Pulleys The Anti-Boiler Corrosion Co.,

Fleetwood. A.B.C. Boiler Enamel
The Associated British Machine Tool
Makers, Ld., London. Machine Tools
W.& T. Avery, Ld., Birmingham Scales
Bates & Scholes, Ld., Denton. Gas and
Oil Engines

Brooks & Doxey, Ld., Manchester. Spinning Machinery

Cook & Co., Manchester. Spinning Travellers

F. E. & B. A. Dewey, Springfield. Ruling Machines

W. B. Douglas, Middletown. Pumps, etc.

Emmert Manufacturing Co., Ld., Waynesboro. Bench Vises

Frisbie Motor Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. Marine Motors, etc. Horsfall & Bickham, Ld., Pendleton.

Card Clothing Hugh Kershaw & Sons, Ld., Mossley.

Roller and Clearer Cloths
ImperialLight, Ld., London. Acetylene,
Welding and Oxy-Acetylene Plants

The English Electric Co., Ld., comprising:

Dick Kerr & Co., Ld., Preston

The Coventry Ordnance and Accessory
Co., Ld., Coventry

The Phoenix Dynamo Co., Ld., Bradford Siemens Brothers Dynamo Works, Ld.,

Strafford Williams & Robinson, Ld., Rugby

International Paint and Composition, Ld., London. Anti-Corrosive Anti-Fouling Paints, etc.

The Lambourne Manufacturing Co., London. Balata Belting

The Lewis & Tylor, Ld., London. Gripoly and Landt Belting

Light Railways, London. Locomotives, Wagons, etc.

Henry Livesey, Ld., Blackburn. Weaving Machinery

Marshall, Sons & Co., Ld., Gainsborough. Steam Engines, etc. McGraw Tyres & Rubber Co., Palestine.

Tyres, Accessories, etc.

J. Meredith Jones & Sons, Ld., Manchester. Roller Skates

Merryweather & Sons, Ld., London. Fire Engines, etc. The New Superheater Co., Ld., London.

Locomotive Superheaters O. & W. Ormerod, Ld., Rochdale.

Belting
The Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ld.,

Reading. Pumps and Ice Making Plants

The Railway Signal Co., Ld., London. Signals, etc.

F. R. Rand & Co., Ld., London, Iracier Axleboxes, Roofing, etc.

Regal Gasoline Engine Co., Coldwater.
Marine and Automobile Engines
Robinson Manufacturing Co., Muney.

Robinson Manufacturing Co., Muncy. Flour and Feed Mill Machinery The Sarco Company, Ld., New York. Steam Trap and Temperature Regulators

The Standard Pressed Steel Company,
Philadelphia, Power Transmitting
Machinery

Wm. Simons & Co., Ld., London. Dredgers

The Sterling Engines Co., Buffalo.
Marine Motors, etc.

J. Stone & Co., Ld., London. Railway Carriage Electric Lightings

A. R. Tattersall & Co., Ld., London. Midget Flour Mills The Temco Electric Motor Co., Leipsic.

Electric Drills, etc.

Thompson Type Casting Machine Co., Chicago. Type Casting Machines Thos. & Wm. Smith, Ld., Newcastle-on-

Tyne. Wire Ropes

Wadsworth & Sons, Ld., Bolton. Electric Passenger and Goods Lifts Wagner Steam Pump Co., Canton, Ohio. Duplex Pumps, etc.

The Westinghouse Brake Co., Ld., London, Air Brakes, etc.

Wilcox Bros. Aston-under-Lyne. Leather Belting and Roller Skates

Wilson Brothers Bobbin Co., Ld., Liverpool. Bobbins, Shuttles, etc. Wright Manufacturing Co., Lisbon.

Screw Hoists, etc.

Joint Agents—Dictograph Products Corporation, New York. Dictographs

司公船鸸鹋荷本日國中華蒼

Ja-wa-chung-kwok-yat-poon-ho-lan

lun-suen-kung-sze

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN-York Buildings; Telephs: 1574 and 1575; Tel. Ad: Javalijn G. Otten, general manager

H. G. Aalders, secretary

C.F.J. Quarles van Ufford, signs p.p.

J. M. Elias, signs p. p. J. V. C. Wichers, signs p. p.

I. Pals, supt. engineer

J. H. Coolhaas, marine supt.

M. D. C. Sandberg
W. C. V. Romondt Vis,
A. H. Westra
G. C. Mann
G. Pilger, acct.
J. Hofstede

Managing Agents Java Pacific Line Holland East-Asiatic Line

Agencies

Royal Packet S. Navigation Co. "Nederland" Hoyal Mail Line "Rotterdam Lloyd" Royal Mail Line Sabang Bay Coaling Station Official Tourist Office of Batavia

JENKIN, F. C., C.B.E., Barrister at-law— Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. 3147

師 狀 打 士 孖 及 士 篤 史 臣 贊

Chun-sun Se-tuk-se-kap Ma-se-ta Chong-sze

JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors, Proctors and Notaries Public-Offices: Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street. Agents at Shanghai: Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward. Agents in London: Stephenson, Harwood & Co,, Lombard Street, E. C.

Charles Alexander Hooper D. J. Lewis

G. G. N. Tinson, solicitor

M. A. Baptista F. M. Xavier F. M. Rozario Juman Alli A. Rauf

G. Mohammed Miss M. Garrod Mrs. C. Frost Miss M. Collison

生醫頓佐 Jo-tan e-sang

JORDAN, FORSYTH, GROVE & AUBREY, Medical Practitioners—Alexandra Buildings (3rd floor); Teleph. 23

Gregory P.Jordan, M.B., C.M. (Ed.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 3, Peak Road; Teleph. 1014; Charles Forsyth, M.D., CH.B., F.R.C.S. (Ed.). "Red hill," The Peak: Teleph. 1461

F. Pierce Grove, M.D. (Lond.), D.PH. (Camb.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1, 'Mountain View, The Peak; Teleph. 1580

G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; res.: 42, Peak; Teleph. 1461: Hon. Visiting Physician, Govt. Civil Hospital)

J. A. Urquhart, M.D., C.M. (McGill)

Kowloon, Teleph. K296 J. G. Lyon Brown, M.B., cH.B. (Edin.), Hongkong Hotel; Teleph. 3681

JORGE FRANK, J. V., Exporter, Importer and General Commission Agent-34, Queen's Road, Central; P. O. Box 462; Telephs: Office 3272, Residence 1346; Tel. Ad: Villeta

什 佐

JOSEPH Bros.—6, Des Vœux Road; Tel-Ad: Menabro; Teleph. 162 E. M. Joseph, proprietor R. Julian

R. M. G. Silva J. B. Pomeroy

JOSEPH, F. A., Bill and Exchange Broker-Prince's Building (2nd floor); Telephs: Office 916; Residence 77 S. K. Moosa, assistant

S. M. Moosa,

JOSEPH, J. E., Bill and Exchange Broker-Prince's Building (2nd floor); Telephs: Office 916; Residence 77; Tel. Ad: Exchange

S. K. Moosa, assistant S. M. Moosa, do.

Shan Sz

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

R. E. O. Bird R. Baker A. D. Ball M. J. Breen C. W. M. Beckwith | D. Burlingham E. W. Carpenter T. F. Claxton A. H. Crook T. Dallin A. G. M. Fletcher, C.B.E. J. W. Franks H. H. J. Gompertz E. R. Hallifax, o.B.E. E. W. Hamilton A. H. Hollingsworth H. K. Holmes E. A. Irving H. T Jackman P. Jacks J. T. C. Johnson G. P. Jordan J. H. Kemp, K.C., C.I.E. T. H. King R. E. Lindsell J. D. Lloyd J. Macdonald S. B. B. McElderry C. W. McKenny McI. Messer, O.B.E

C. A. D. Melbourne W. B. A. Moore H. A. Nisbet R. A. C. North G. N. Orme W. W. Pearse C. G. Perdue T. L. Perkins H. R. Phelips E. Ralphs S. B. C. Ross G. R. Sayer W. Schofield C. Severn, c.M.G. J. T. Smalley N. L. Smith B. Tanner D. W. Tratman G. H. Wakeman, v.D. C. Willson, o.B.E. H. P. Winslow P. P. J. Wodehouse, CLE E. D. C. Wolfe A. E. Wood D. Wood J. R. Wood A. E. Wright

Non-official

Abdoolrahim F. R. J. Adams W. Adamson E. L. Agassiz C. G. Alabaster, O.B.E. J. H. W. Armstrong G. E. Aubrey A. H. Barlow Ven. Arch. E. J. Barnett G. W. Barton C. E. H. Beavis D. G. M. Bernard F. Bevington H. W. Bird L. G. Bird F. B. L. Bowley J. P. Braga W. S. Brown H. F. Campbell Ch'an A Fook E. J. Chapman Sir C. P. Chater KT., C.M.G. Chau Siu Ki Chow Shou-son W. E. Clarke A. H. Compton A. G. Coppin A. S. D. Cousland A. E. Crapnell J. L. Crockatt E. Davidson

A. Denison S. H. Dodwell H. B. L. Dowbiggin R. M. Dyer C. M. Ede G. T. M. Edkins A. Forbes C. Forsyth W. G. B. D. Fuller A. E. Griffin G. Grimble E. J. Grist C. S. Gubbay B. A. Hale H. C. R. Hancock H. R. B. Hancock G. M. Harston J. S. Harston G. A. Hastings C. H. P. Hay P. M. Hodgson Ho Fook Ho Kom Tong P. H. Holyoak C. A. Hooper Sir Robert Ho Tung, KT. T. F. Hough Ho Kwong Ho Wing J. Owen Hughes H. Humphreys W. M. Humphreys F. C. Jenkin, C.B.E.

C. B. Johnson J. Johnstone Sir E. Kadoorie, KT. W. V. M. Koch R. H. Kotewall Kwok Siu-lau G. P. Lammert A. O. Lang Lau Chii Pak W. L. Leask L. N. Leefe Li Po Kwai A. C. Little Lo Cheung-shiu W. Logan A. R. Lowe A. Mackenzie F. Maitland O. Marriott T. Motabhoy G. C. Moxon S. G. Newall Ng Hon Tsz W. Nicholson E. J. Noronha M.S. Northcote, v.D. G. K. Nuttall E. Ormiston E. V. D. Parr W. L. Pattenden J. A. Plummer H. E. Pollock; K.C. F. P. E. L. Potter P. C. H. Potts E. A. Ram

J. Reid A. Ritchie A. Rumjahn J. H. Sanders C. L. C. Sandes H. C. Sandford M. S. Sassoon D. K. Sethna E. H. Sharp, K.C., O.B.E. A.F.B. Silva-Netto A. F. Smith H. P. Smith F. Smyth A. M. de L. Soares M. J. D. Stephens Sum Pak-ming R. Sutherland M. P. Talati J. W. Taylor D. Templeton P. Tester Tong Lai Chun Tong Yat-chun S. W. Tso J. H. Wallace N. L. Watson Wei Wah Leen Sir Boshan Wei Yuk, KT., C.M.G. H. P. White C. D. Wilkinson E. A. M. Williams Wong Kam Fuk G. M. Young

局總務礦變開

Kai-lan-kuang-mu-tsung-kuk

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, Colliery and Steamship Owners—Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 1030; Tel. Ad: Maishan Dodwell & Co., Ld., agents

KADOORIE, Sir ELLIS, Merchant — 10, Ice House Street

司公限有業營德政

KAI TACK LAND INVESTMENT Co., LTD.,
THE—26, Des Vœux Road Central;
Teleph. 788 (Kowloon Bay Reclamation)
Directors—Cheong Sum Woo, S. W.
Ts'o, Tse Yam Chi, Chau Siu Ki,
Chow Shau San, Lai Kwai Pui, Wu
Chao Chu, Au Kun Cho
Wong Kwong Tin, secretary
Pun Yan Chin
Chan Ping Au

Little, Adams & Wood, architects and civil engineers

KARSTEN LARSSEN & Co (HONGKONG), LTD... Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents-York Building (top floor); P.O. Box 60s; Teleph. 998; Tel. Ad: Norseman; Codes used: Scott's 10th. ed., Watkin's and Appendix, A.B.C. 5th. ed. and Improved, Bentley's, Lieber's Western Union Imp.

Karsten Larssen, manager J. A. C. V. Ribeiro | A. A. Botelho Agency

Norwegian Atlas Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire& Mar.)

Settling Agents for Central Union of Marine Under-

writers in Christiania A/S Haugesunds Sjoforsikringsselskap Aeolus Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Bergen Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Jadar Reassurance Co., Ld. Jefferson Insurance Co., Ld. Liberty Marine Insurance Co. Minerva Insurance Co., Ld. North Atlantic Insurance Co., Ld. Norwegian Reassurance Co., Ld. Norwegian Triton Insurance Co., Ld. Stavanger Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Svithun Insurance Co., Ld. Swedish Lloyd Insurance Co., Ld. Vestlandske Insurance Co., Ld.

> 滕 東

KATOH & Co. (Tong Seng & Co.), General Exporters and Importers — 19, Queen's Road Central; Telephs: 976 and 2184; P. O. Box 648; Tel. Ad: Tokeiya or Toshoyoko; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Scott's 10th edition, Lieber's, and Bentley's

S. Ishikawa, manager

M. Kawaguchi, asst. manager

Kobe Marine Transp. and Fire Ins. Co.

KAYAMALLY & Co., Milliners, Drapers and Commission Agents-3 and 5, D'Aguilar Street

Principals—K. Hoosenally, F. Hoosenally, A. Hoosenally, G. Abdoolcarim, G. Abdoolcarim, jr.

Fil Pit-fat

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, &c.— York Building, Chater Road Walter King, W. H. Purcell (Shanghai),

G. Brinkworth (London), directors

G. H. May, manager H. Penny

E. A. dos Remedios | V. Franco Printing Office—Duddell Street V. C. Labrum | N. M. Bux

司公喬

Kew & Co., J. W., Consulting and Motor Engineers-14, Des Vœux Road Sole Agents

> Gardner Engines, Stationary and Marine

生醫牙嬌 Ku-nga-e-sang

Kew Brothers, Drs., Dentists-6 and 7, Alexandra Buildings

Dr. Chadwick T. Kew

Dr. F. Howard Kew | Dr. Irvin W. Kew

村 木

Kimura & Co., K., Merchants, Coal Contractors and Shipping Agents—2, Connaught Road Central; P.O. Box 271; Teleph. 2530; Tel. Ad: Propaganda

Kimura, principal S. Toyama, signs per pro.

Y. Fujimoto

T. Hagiwara (Yaumati) Y. Oka K. Yano T. Kitagawa

店酒皇英 Ying-wong Tsau-tim KING EDWARD HOTEL- 3, Des Vœux Road

Central J. Witchell, manager

"KINGSCLERE" HOTEL—Kennedy Road Mrs. Sachse

Kino Brothers & Co., Ltd., Diamond Merchants — 20, Des Voeux Road Central; P.O. Box 573
T. H. Kino (London)

J. J. Kino do.

I. A. Goldsmith | J. D. Danby, socy.

記 培 Pui-kee

Kitting & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents-16, Des Vœux Road Central; P. O. Box 414; Teleph. 698; Tel. Ad: Kismet

U. Kitting, merchant U. Toting, do.

可公官

KOMOR & KOMOR (KUHN & Co.), Kuhn & Komor, Art and Curio Dealers-Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Rd.; Teleph. 1427 S. Komor G. Komor Henry S. Komor C. Jack

帝官樂泰公 Kung Tai Leung Koom Tai Koon Tai & Co., Stevedores, Coal Merchants, Freight Brokers, Commission Agents and General Contractors - 24, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 417; Tel. Ad: Koontai Leung Koon Tai, proprietor

Kotwall Co., E. D., Cotton, Yarn and General Brokers.—18, Ice House Street

Kowloon-Canton Railway (British Section)—Office: Kowloon; Teleph. K261 H. P. Winslow, manager

Robert Baker, engr. of ways and works J. Morris, chief accountant

C. D. Lambert, locomotive supt. G. A. Walker, traffic supt. and

storekeeper G. A. Walker, traffic assistant A. Blyth, permanent way inspector F Winyard, first-class traffic

W. S. Cuff, second-class traffic inspector

Kowloon Dairy, The—Kowloon City Rd.; Hongkong Office: 45, Hollywood Road; Kowloon Office: 31, Peking Road

Kowloon Dispensary, The (A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.), Chemists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Aerated Water Manufacturers—44, Nathan Road: Teleph. K19
John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.
J. Gibson

司公限有做建及地置龍九

Kau-loong Chi-ti-kup Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-sze Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ltd.

Directors—T. F. Hough, T. E. Pearce, John Rodger

Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Ld., agent

Kowloon Residents' Association
President—Capt. Wheeler
Vice-President—E. J. Noronha
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. Jackson
Committee—Dr. Balean, Dr. Allan,
Rev. G. R. Lindsay, T. Robertson,
R. Packham, D. Purves, B. Wylie,
C. A. da Roza, E. J. Noronha, F.
P. Soares, A. Johnstone, B. L. Frost,
W. Jackson, F. P. Shroff, W. L.
Weasear, A. Hicks, L. A. Barton,
W. J. Stokes, J. Parsons, G. Currie
and T. Petrie

號生廣 Kwong-sang-ho

Kwong Sang & Co., Importers and Exporters, Ship-Chandlers, Metal and Hardware Merchants and Engineers' Supplies—57, 58 and 59, Connaught Road Central; Tel. Ad: Yeung; all standard codes used

Yeung Ching-sak, manager Yeung Woon-pun Yeung Tso-yue

司 及 郭 Kwok-kung-sze

Kwok & Co., P. K., Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents— 35 and 37, Hing Lung Street; Tel. Ad: Kwok

司公限有行生廣

Kwong-sany-hong-yow-han-kung-sze

Kwong Sang Hong, Ltd., Importers and Exporters of Drugs and Chemicals, Druggists' Sundries and Commission Agents—248, 250 and 252, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Telephs: Office 852, Warehouse 367; P.O. Box 320; Tel. Ad: Chat Fung Fook Tien, managing director

Fung Fook Tien, managing director Lum Shau Ting, do. Fung Wei Shing, do. Leung Ying Kun, secretary.

員價估貨驗賣拍弟兄勿林

LAMMERT, Bros., Auctioneers, Appraisers, Exporters and General Surveyors—Duddell Street; Teleph. 224; Tel, Ad: Lammert

> Geo. P. Lammert H. A. Lammert L. E. Lammert F. Lammert

LAMMERT, GEO. P., Share and General Broker--Duddell Street; Teleph. 224

Land Office—(See under Government Departments)

佛 刺 架 ! Lin-ka-la-fat

Lane, Crawford & Co., Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ladies' and Gentlemen's Outfitters, House and Ship Furnishers, Sports Dealers, Ironmongers, Ship-chandlers—Chater Road and Ice House Street; Telephs. 1741 and 1742; Tel. Ad: Capulona; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

A. E. Crapnell F. M. Crawford W. A. Eustace R. L. Bridger H. E. Scriven

E. J. Ainslie
G. W. Avenell
E. W. Alderson
J Henderson
S. W. Hewer
R. C. Hunter
W. E. Iles
P. J. Newman

W. E. Iles P. J. Newman T. R. Rennett A. W. Roberts C. M. Castro A. H. Ribeiro
H. W. Randall
W. C. Ogley
Mrs. Nelson
Mrs. Knight

Miss B. Razavet Miss Garth Miss Johanssen Miss Marcell Miss Stonham

Miss Stonnam Miss Puncheon Agencies

Price's Co., Ld., London. facturers of Lubricating

Burning Oils Archibald Eadie & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Manufacturers of Paints, Oils and Varnishes

Baxter & Co., Dundee. Canvas Manufacturers

Gourock Rope Work Co., Port Glasgow. Makers of Birkmyre's Patent Tarpaulin

Dick's Asbestos Co., Ld., London. Asbestos Manufacturers

Dobbie, McInnes, Ld., Glasgow. Manufacturers of Engineering and Nautical Instruments

Mander Brothers, Wolverhampton. Manufacturers of "Olsina" Water

Chubb & Son's Lock and Safe Co., Ld., London

A. G. Spalding & Brothers, Ld., London. Manufacturers of Athletic Goods

Mappin & Webb, Ld., London, Sterling Silver and Prince's Plate

Cutler, Palmer & Co., Lone "Napier Johnstone's" Whisky London.

Mackie & Co., Distillers, Ld., Glasgow. White Horse Cellar Whisky

Dunville & Co., Ld., Belfast. Makers of Scotch Whisky
John Begg, Ld., Glasgow. "Blue Cap" Scotch Whisky

W. A. Ross & Brother, Ld., Liverpool.

Ales and Stout

Lincoln, Bennett & Co., Ld., London. Makers of Hats and Caps

Burberry's. Ld., London. Rain Coats and Ready-to-Wear Clothing

A Lay-Pik

LAPICQUE & Co., P. A., Merchants and Shipowners—4, Queen's Building; Teleph.
950; P. O. Box 382; Tel. Ad: Lapicque.
Hongkong, Haiphong, Hanoi, Quang
Chow Wan, Hoihow, Benthuy, Nape,
Nakai, Thakek
P. A. Lapicana, partners

P. A. Lapicque, partner F. Walthert, do.

L. Maurin, signs per pro. (absent) G. A. Yvanovich, jr. A. T. Gomes da Silva, clerk

Owners of A. R. Marty Line of steamers (Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise)

Agencies

Chargeurs Reunis Comité des Armateurs de France Comite des Assureurs Maritimes, Paris, Marseilles, Le Havre

L'Urbaine de Paris (Fire Insurance) La Foncière (Transport Insurance) Lloyd de France Lloyd Continental de Berne do. Societa Nazionale di Assicurazioni

士利 是 得 Tak-ke-le-se

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants-20, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 17 H P. White

G. W. Barton M. Mahomed J. E. Gomes C. L. Farmer

General Managers Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.

Lasher, D.D.S., M. C., Dental Surgeon— Rooms 1 and 2, Government Building; Teleph. 5.0

全 吉 Kut Chuen

LAY & Co., S. C., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents-Alexandra Building; Teleph. 763

S. C. Lai, proprietor Y. C. Lee, assistant

理 Lay-tun 頓

LAYTON & Co., Bill and Bullion Brokers-1, Prince's Buildings, Des Vœux Road: Teleph. 8; P.O. Box 600

G. B. Layton H. S. Hills

Ming-tisng

LAZARUS, N., Optician-28, Queen's Road; also at Shanghai; Teleph. 2230

H. Tobias, proprietor, F.S.M.C., F.I.O. (London), refractionist

R. V. Meyer, F.S.M.C., F.I.O. (London)

L. A. Tobias, manager

光保 Po kwong

LEE Bros., Opticians - 8, D'Aguilar Street W. Lee, manager

■ 繪 司器 機 治 倫 柯 及 理

Li kan O-lan-che Ki-hi-sze Kwui-to

LEIGH & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—1, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 167 A. E. Griffin, M.INST.C.E. W. L. Leask

G. G. Wood

A.S. Mackichan, A.M.I.C.E.

G. T. Eveleigh H. Fawcett

華 利

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.—Teleph. 2433; Tel. Ad: Lever

L. D. McNicoll, representative A. N. Reid Harry Wicking & Co., agents

LIBRARY (See City Hall)

德士連 Lin-se-tuk

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Real Estate Agents and Accountants—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 739

F. Maitland, partner E. J. Chapman, do. C.B. Brown, A.C.A., do. Harry Greenwood, A.C.A. A. H. da Silva

V. Santos

Miss O. Roza

師則露杜李

LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD, Architects and Civil Engineers - 18, Bank Buildings, Hongkong, and Shameen, Canton

Colbourne Little, f.r.i.b.a. F. R. J. Adams, C.E., A.M.I.M.E. Marshall Wood, f.r.i.b.a. Thomas Brameld, LIC.R.I.B.A. O. F. Savege, A.R.I.B.A. C. W. Pau

司公梳燕珠璟

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSUR-ANCE Co., LTD., THE, Fire, Life, Accident, Marine, Annuities, Loss of Profits, Fidelity Guarantee, Motor Car and Plate Glass — St. George's Building; P.O. Box 451; Teleph. 200; Tel. Ad: Globe

W. E. Hale, acting local manager T. F. Sherman, jr. A. F. da Costa

LLOYD'S Gilman & Co., Ltd., agents

社會希理氏奈 Noi-si-li-shun-wui-she

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 179; P.O. Box 463; Tel. Ad: Marine

John S. Gardiner T. S. Morrison J. B. Law, clerk

師律羅及羅

Lo & Lo, Solicitors, &c.—AlexandraBuildings, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 834 M. K. Lo, solicitor M. W. Lo, do. Alfred Hall, do. C. H. Lyson, do. Sin Tak Fan

Wong Ka Tsun | Lui Wai Chau

LOCAL PRINTING PRESS, THE, General Job Printers, Bookbinders and Paper and Stationery Merchants—9A, Duddell Street

M. F. Billimoria, manager

Lock Hing, Silversmiths and Curio Dealers-Queen's Road Central

司公蓮勞

Logan & Co., W., Share and General Brokers

-10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 665;
Tel. Ad: Orion; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.
W. Logan | Miss B. Pereira
F. C. V. Ribeiro | Liao Long U

興朗

Long Hing & Co., Photographic Goods' Dealers—17A, Queen's Road Central

司数核 Hut-so-sze

Lowe, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Accountants and Auditors-Teleph. 506; Tel. Ad: (in China) Explanate; (in England), Celestor. Shanghai: 3D, Peking Road. London: Ingram Court, 167, Fenchurch Street; and at Singapore: Laidlaw Building

A. R. Lowe, chartered accountant F. N. Matthews, chartered accountant

E. A. M. Williams, C.A., A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S. Eric M. Ross, chartered acct.

R. A. E. Paterson, do.
D. K. Blair | W.
A. E. Scott, A.C.A.
E. D. da Roza, E. C.

A. J. J. Martin T. A. Martin A. V. Ward

W. J. Woolley
A. Abbas
E.O. P. Hyndman
Miss Carvalho
Miss E. Carvalho
Miss E. Carvalho
Miss de Souza

利士洛 Lok-se-li

Loxley & Co., W. R., General Importers and Exporters—York Buildings; also at Shanghai, Tientsin, Canton, Teking, Singapore and London

J. A. Russell (London)

D. O. Russell R. C. Russell (Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.) W. L. Pattenden, general manager J. Barr C. J. Cresswell F. G. Herridge G. Kunz (Canton) H. Maxwell W. J. B. Roope (Canton) J. Smith C. I. Stapleton E. A. Williams O. Woodman R. M. Alarakia P. Brown

J. M. Anderson

G. V. Hughes
C. T. Chiu
P. A. Elms
V. M. Hast
J. Marshall
J. M. Murray
J. F. Shea
T. Wong
Miss I. Lee
Miss M. Mooney
Miss E. Mooney
Mrs. E. Kong
Sing
Miss E.S. Woolley

Agencies
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance
Co. (Est. 1845)

Eastern Tungsten Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

The Gourepore Co., Ld., Calcutta.

Linseed Oils Gillespie Bros. & Co., Sydney. Flour

Millers
Newton Chambers & Co., Ld., Sheffield
"Izal" Disinfectants, &c.

Rowntree & Co., Ld., York

Buying Office of the Hudson Bay Co., Canada

行路當豪 Mak-ton-lo-hong

MACDONALD & Co., Engineers, Contractors and Machinery Agents—Prince's Buildings, Ice House St.; Teleph. 143; Tel. Ad: Damascene

Donald Macdonald Robt. Hunter S. Y. Yan

Agencies

A. R. Brown, McFarlane & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Iron and Steel Merchants J. & E. Hall's Refrigerating Plants Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ld., London. Diving Apparatus, Dresses and other Submarine Appliances The Innamincka S. S. Co, Ld.

MacDonald & Hunter, Consulting Engineers and Surveyors
Donald Macdonald | Robert Hunter

Surveyors to—
The British Corporation
Bureau Veritas
Registro Nazionale Italiano

McKean, G. W., d.D.s., Dental Surgeon— Rooms 1 and 2, Government Building; Teleph. 540

司公船火行鐵

Tit-hong Fo-shun-kung-sze

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.—22, Des Vœux Road Central

E. V. D. Parr (Hongkong) C. Boison (Shanghai)

A. J. W. Rosser

B. S. Judah

P. Buckle

Agents P. & O. S. N. Co.

British-India and Apcar Lines Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld. The Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Marine and General Mutual Life

Insurance Society

氏台景麥 Ma-kin-toi-se

MACKINTOSH & Co., LTD., Men's Wear Specialists—16, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 29; Tel. Ad: Outfit

F. A. Mackintosh F. W. McKerns | L. Stanway Bates

院醫島馬港香

Hong-kong-ma-tou-e-yun

MUNEHIRO J., M.D., I.G., Medical Practitioner, Principal of Majima Hospital—151, Wanchai Road; Teleph. 548

祥 與 萬

Man Hing Cheung & Co., Manufacturers, Exporters and Importers—8a, Queen's Road Central; P. O. Box 290; Teleph. 875; Tel. Ad: Seagrass

875; Tel. Ad: Seagrass H. C. Au H. Y. Foch J. Ribeiro Chow Nimtong

Ng Sze Kwong Au Swan

哪 発

MANNERS & BACKHOUSE, LTD., Import an Export Merchants—Mercantile Ban Building, 7, Queen's Road Central John Manners, director

James H. Backhouse, do.

F. Taylor J. Huxley Miss Wheeler

W. J. Hansen, signs per pro. (Canton)

W. Kuhr (Canton) A. Becker do.

Agencies

Sun Fire Office Great Eastern Life Assce. Co. 司及險保安萬 Man-on Po-him Kung-sze MAN ON INSURANCE Co., LTD.—2, Queen's Road West

Directors-Kwan Fong Kok, Chiu Chung How, Chan Chun Tsun, Ko Wan Kam and Chu Tsz Hing Chau Siu Ki, secretary

造 織 生 民

MAN SANG KNITTING FACTORY, Hosiery Manufacturers—Corner of Nelson and Portland Streets, Yaumati; Teleph. K. 127; Tel. Ad: Sedrath C. K. Hing, manager

Marine & General Mutual Life Assce. Society-22, Des Vœux Road Central

E. V. D. Parr, agent

MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONG-KONG

Committee—F. C. Hall (chairman), L. F. Townend (vice-chairman), G. H. Elliott, R. Farrant, F. S. Harrison, P. Lauder, C. V. Mark, D. L. Ralph, Chau Siu Ki Secretaries — Lowe, Bingham Matthews

MASONIC

館會仁雜 Yung-yan Wui-kwoon MASONIC HALL—Zetland Street

ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARINERS, No. 264, E.C.
W. C. N.—W. Pincott
I. P. C. N.—

J.—Fred A. Brown S.-E. W. H. James Treas.-G. E. Wetton Scribe-W. H. Whiteley D. C.-S. D. - Stuart Grunsell J. D.-Steward-C. W. Jeffries Guardian-A. J. J. Martin

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1165 E.C. Z.-W. L. Leask H.-J. M. Gordon J.-T. M. Wakefield Scribe E.—C. G. Alabaster Scribe N.—W. V. M. Koch P. Soj.-G. D. R. Black 1st Asst. Soj.—A. G. Coppin 2nd Asst. do.—H. E. Murray Treas.—R. Henderson
D. of C.—F. Graham
Steward—H. A. Cartwright
Org. —J. M. McHutchon

"CONCORDIA" MARK LODGE, No. 721 W. M.--J. M. McHutchon S. W.-T. M. Makefield J. W.-C. A. D. Melbourne M. O.—A. G. Coppin S. O.—W. Logan J. O.—E. A. G. May Chap.—C. W. Jeffries Treas.—E. A. G. May R. of M.—A. T. Hamilton Sec. - J. L. McPherson S. D.-J. D.-W. E. Douglas I. G.—A. Keating Steward-F. A. Wells

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA

D. G. M.—T. F. Hough
D. D. G. M.—P. H. Holyoak
D. S. G. W.—S. J. Hanisch
D. J. G. W.—A. G. Coppin
D. G. C.—E. W. L. Martin
D. G. T.—W. V. M. Koch
D. G. R.—A. T. Hamilton

D. G. P. B. of G. P. - A. C. Franklin D. G. S.-A. Morris

D. G. D. of C.—J. M. McHutchon D. S. G. D.—B, G. Tours D. J. G. D.—G. H. Wood D. G. S. of W.—W. B. A. Moore D. G. A. D. of C.—W. A. Eustace

D. G. S. B.—G. Cousins D. G. St. B.—A. Linbird and E. A. G. May

D. G. O.—G. Grimble D. G. P.—J. Bentley

W. Pincott

D. G. A. P.—C. Parkson
D. G. S.—J. C. Owen, A. G. Hewlitt, B. D. Evans, G. R. Hollowy,
L. M. Forster, H. P. Harris Unofficial Members-R. Baker and

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION Preceps.—F. Graham, J. M. Mc-Hutchon, J. L. McPherson E. W. H. James

Hon. Treasurer—A. J. J. Martin Hon. Sec.—G. E. Wetton

DISTRICT GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTE OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA Dist. Gd. Supt.—T. F. Hough D. S. G. P.—P. H. Holyoak D. T. G. P.—J. Owen-Hughes D. G. S. E.—A. Morris
D. G. S. N.—A. Chapman
D. G. T.—W. Pincott D. G. R.—P. Tester
D. G. S.—R. D. Thomas
D. F. A. G. S.—H. G. Garrod
D. S. A. G. S.—B. G Tours

D. G. S. B.—T. M. Wakefield D. G. St. B.—A. Linbird D. G. D. of C.—J. W. Hartley D. G. A. D. of C.—C. W. Jeffries

D. G. O.—E. J. Jenkins

Lodge Eastern Scotia, 923 S.C., K'loon.
R. W. M.—W. C. Robinson
W. I. P. M.—W. Higby
W. S. W. —P. W. Ramsey
W. J. W.—J. B. Speirs
Sec.—L. Brewer
Treas.—F. Cullen
S. D.—J. B. Hamilton
J. D.—D. McKennie
Chap.—R. V. Cameron
D. of C.—W. A. Morgan
Org.————
I. G.—S. Perry
Tyler—H. J. Millington
Stewards—W. Greig and A. McFall

Lodge Naval & Military, No. 848, S.C.
R. W. M.—A. Allison
I. P. M.—W. J. Woodman
Deputy M.—J. M. McLeod
Sub. M.—F. H. Foster
W. S. W.—S. Eccleshall
W. J. W.—W. S. Marsh
Sec.—A. W. Hill, P.M.
Treas.—J. C. West, P.M.
S. D.—R. Ravenscroft
J. D.—A. Wheeler
Chap.—H. J. Farmer
Dir. of Cer.—J. A. Gibbons
I. G.—J. M. Miller
Tyler—H. J. Millington

NAVAL AND MILITARY ROYAL A
CHAPTER, No. 302
M. E.—W. C. Robinson
M. E. H.—W. J. Woodman
M. E. J.—F. H. Foster
Scribe E.—A. W. Hill, P.Z.
Scribe N.—E. J. Edwards
Treas.—J. M. McLeod, P.Z.
1st. Soj.—E. E. Pritchett
2nd. Soj.—G. Williamson
3rd. Soj.—G. W. Brooker
D. of C.—
I. G.————
J.—H. J. Millington

Perseverance Lodge. No. 1165, C.E. W. M.—J. Bentley
I. P. M.—T. M. Wakefield
S. W.—A. J. W. Rosser
J. W.—B. D. Evans
Chap.—C. G. Alabaster
Treas.—W. C. Shiner
Sec.—W. E. Roberts
S. D.—W. A. Stephens
J. D.—L. M. Whyte

D. of C.—F. A. Wells Org.—W. A. Hannibal Stewards—W. A. Cornell and A. H. K. Cobb I. G.—F. W. Gibbins

Priory
Prior—P. H. Holyoak
Capt. Gen.—A. Morris
Lieut. do. —T. M. Wakefield
1st Lieut.—Frank Graham, P.E.P.
2nd do. —G. G. Wood, P.E.P.
Prel.—C. D. Melbourne
Regist.—J. W. White
Marshall—V Sorby
Hosp.—G. F. Nightingale
Adm.—J. M. Mellutchon
Cons.—G. E. Wetton
Bailiff—Parsons
Turc.—F. G. Becke
Chancellor—H. E. Murray
Trea.—E. W. H. James
C. of Outp.—S. Bell Smith

Rose Croix
M. W. S. -T. M. Wakefield
Prel.—E. Ralphs
1st G.—J. M. McHutchon
2nd G.—A. Morris
Treas.—H. Percy Smith
Rec.—W. L. Leask
M.—J. Owen Hughes
R.—S. Bell Smith
Alm.—A. E. Wright
D. of C.—H. A. Cartwright
C. of G.—C. G. Alabaster
H.—O. A. Smith
Org.—C. H. Blason

St. Andrew's R. A. Chapter, No. 218, S.C.-M. E. Z.—A. W. E. Davidson M. E. H.—W. T Elson M. E. J.—J. Stewart Ex. Scribe E.—C. A. Coburn Ex. Scribe N.—T. J. Richards Ex. 1st Soj.—F. C. Mow Fung, p.z. Ex. 2nd Soj.—J. B. Hamilton Ex. 3rd Soj.—J. B. Spiers Ex. Treas.—E. Abraham Dir. of Cer.—J. McCubbin, p.z. Organist—H. Gittins I. Guard—W. H. Thornton Stewards—D. Mackenzie and J. C. Brown Janitor—H. J. Millington

St. John's Lodge, No. 618
R. W. M.—A. W. E. Davidson
W. S. W.—A. Edwards
W. J. W.—James Smith
Sec.—J. M. Jack
Treas.—W. T. Elson
Chap.—S. J. Clark
S. D.—W. H. Thornton

J. D.- Beck Organist—A. J. M. Weyman D. of C.—A. K. Taylor Stewards—H.W. Ramsey and J. T. Biggs I. G.—J. O. McLaggan

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341 E.C.
M. E. Z.—F. A. Brown
J.—E. J. Jenkins
J.—H. G. Garrod
Treas.—W. Pinguet
Scribe E.—W. E. Hollands
Do. N.—A. J. C. Taylor
P. S.—E. H. Mace (abs.)
1st Asst. Soj.—C. A. Grimes
2nd do. —G. R. Holloway
D. C.—J. Moss
Steward—S. L. Mugridge

United Service Lodge, No. 1341, E.C. W. M.—G. Cousins
I. P. M.—H. G. Garrod
S. W.—G. R. Holloway
J. W.—C. A. Grimes
Chap.—H. L. Thompson
Treas.—W. Kent, P.M.
Sec.—W. E. Hollands
D. C.—C. F. Alexander
S. D.—G. Hill
J. D.—F. Meade
A. D. C.—E. J. Ellis
Org.—K. W. Andrew
I. G.—F. F. Wilkins
Steward—J. O. Kille
Do. —J. Maycock

UNIVERSITY LODGE OF HONGKONG, 3666 W. M.—W. B. A. Moore I. P. M. —A. G. Warren S. W.—L. Forster J. W.—H. E. Murray Chap.—Rev. S. C. Waldegrave S. I).—G. F. Nightingale J. D.—J. K. McConnell Org.—Rev. W. T. Featherstone I. G.—W. R. Noble Treas.—G. O. R. Black Sec.—Rev. E. W. L. Martin D. of C.—C. A. Middleton Smith S.—N. T. Mackintosh and T. P. Woo

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.

Z.-A. T. Hamilton
H.———

J.—E. W. H. James
Scribe E.—C. W. Jeffries
Do. N.—W. A. Eustace
P. S.—A. J. J. Martin
1st Asst.—G. E. Wetton
2nd do.—F. H. Smith
Treas.—G. E. Wetton
Org.—S. D. Hickie
D. of C.————
Steward—B. W. Bradbury

VICTORIA LODGE, No. 1026, E.C.
W. M.—E. A. G. May
I. P. M.—J. M. Gordon
S. W.—A. G. Hewlett
J. W.—N. E. Douglas
Treas.—C. J. Gerken
Sec.—H. W. Lucas
S. D.—A. Keating
J. D.—E. H. Gray
D. C.—W. A. J. Cooper
Org. --G. Grimble
I. G. H.—R. W. Lee Jones
Stewards—C. A. Coburn and W. J.
Hawker

Victoria Preceptory
Preceptor—P. H. Holyoak
lst. C.—A. Morris
2nd. C.—T. M. Wakefield
Chap.—C. A. D. Melbourne
Treas.—E. W. H. James
Regist.—J. W. White, p.e.p.
Marshal—V. Sorby
C. of G.—S. Bell Smith
Almoner—G. F. Nightingale
Herald—J. M. McHutchon
lst St. Bearer—G. E. Wetton
2nd do. —J. Parsons

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, E.C. W. M.—W. A. Eustace I. P. M.—C. W. Jeffries S. W.—J. Colin Owen J. W.—A. J. J. Martin Chap.—R. H. Jewsbury Treas.—A. T. Hamilton Sec.—A. Morris Org.—W. L. Handyside D. of C.—A. E. Crapnell

S. D.-G. E. Wetton J. D.-L. J. Blackburn Steward - F. Baylis Asst. Steward-K. K. Staple I. G.-A. W. G. Hoy

Lee-foong 利

Maxim & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 2175; Tel. Ad: Maxim; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., A1, Commercial and Bentley's

Max. A. dos Remedios Jorge A. V. Ribeiro Julio Ribeiro

Miss Ribeiro J. A. V. Ribeiro, jr. Mrs. E. Britto

MEE CHEUNG, Photographer and Dealers in Photographic Requisites - Beaconsfield Arcade and Ice House Steet

Me Tai

MEHTA & Co. Silk Merchants-3 and 5, Pedder Street (Hongkong Hotel Buildings); Teleph. 95+; Tel. Ad: Meher J. N. Mehta N. R. Mehta

Agency

The Eastern Dyeing and Dry Cleaning Co.

行銀利有 Yow-le Ngan-hong

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.-Queen's Road

N. C. Wilson, acting manager J. B. Ross, actg. accountant L. R. Blacking, asst. accountant R. J. dos Remedios, chief clerk J. O. Remedios E. Antonio H. A. Hyndman

T. J. Rew K. T. Yap A. F. Vas

司公船火西蘭佛

Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze

Messageries Maritimes (Compagnie des), Paquebots Poste Français—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 740

R. Rodenfuser, actg. agent

R. Bourdillon M. R. Beltrao • C. H. Chaves F. M. Franco, jr.

MEURER FRERES, Importers and Exporters -2, Queen's Road C.; Tel. Ad: Meurer Andersen, Meyer & Co., managers

MILLER, J. FINLAY, M.I.MAR.E., Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor-4, Queen's Building; Teleph. 501

紀 經 架 米 Me-ka-king-kee

MICHAEL & Co. J. R., Merchants and Commission Agents-1, Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 163; P.O. Box 335; Tel. Ad: Myke J. R. Michael (London) S. H. Michael do.

Sidney Michael

Vivian Benjamin, signs per pro. Walter G. Joseph,

MILITARY

Commanding the Troops-H. E. Major-General Sir G. M. Kirkpatrick, K.C.B.

GENERAL STAFF-

General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade -Lt .-Col. R. M. Crosse, Royal Garrison

General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade-Maj R. B. Young, Notts and Derby Regiment

Chief Clerk, Gen. Staff-i/c S. S. M. W. J. Stroud, Royal Army Service Corps

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Deputy Asst. Adjutant and Quartermaster-General — Lt.-Col. W. N. Nicholson, C.M.G., D.S.O., P.S.C., Suffolk Regiment

Deputy Asst. Adjutant and Quartermaster General - Chief Clerk, S. S. M. J. P. McCarthy, R.A.S.C.

Garrison Sergeant-Major-S. M. H. Westlake, D.C.M., South Wales Borderers

TECHNICAL AND DEPARTMENTAL STAFF Royal Artillery - Lt.-Col. W. Loring, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Artillery

Chief Engineer-Col. J. R. Young, Royal Engineers

Officer Commanding, Royal Army Service Corps-Major G. N. Humphreys, p.s.o., Royal Army Service Corps

Chief Ordnance Officer — Lt.-Col.
MacG. Greer, Royal Army Ordnance Dept.
Command Paymaster — Lt.-Col. A.

Delacombe, D.S.O., Royal Army Pay

Command Accountant-Capt. F. R. Corson, Corps of Military Accountants

Command Educational Officer-Capt. H. S. Mills, M.B.E., B.A., L.C.P. Chaplain to the Forces—Rev. C. M.

Sewell, c.f.i. (c of E.)

Officiating Clergymen— Rev. G. T. Williams, Presbyterian Rev. Wilfred Scholes, M.A., Wesleyan Rev. A. Placzek, Roman Catholic

Hongkong DEFENCE Corrs — Headquarters: Garden Road

Administrative Commandant-Lt.-Col. L. G. Bird, p.s.o.

Medical Officers--Major G. D. R. Black, Captain E. S. Taylor and Lieut. J. T. Smalley

Adjutant—Brevet-Major G. F. E. Rapson, p.s.o. (2nd Wilts. Regt.)

Quartermaster—Lt. W. Higby O.C. Artillery Co.—Lt. J. S. McCann O. C. Engineer Co.—Lt. A. E. Wright, 2nd Lt. R. M. Smith (). C. Machine Gun Co.-Lt. A.

Murdoch

Infantry

Company Commander—Capt. G. E. Stewart

No. 1. Platoon (Light Infantry Co. and No. 2 Platoon (Infantry Co.) O. C.—Lt. F. C. Hall

(). C., No. 5. Platoon (Scottish Co.) -Lt, J. H. Gordon

O. C., No. 9 Platoon (Reserve Co.)— Lt. G. M. Dodwell

(). C., Cadet Co.—Lt. A. J. M. Wey-

Orderly Room-So King-man, clerk Storekeeper—Private F. Wheeler Armourer Sergt.—G. W. Avenell

可公菱三 Sam-ling-kung-sze

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD., (Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd.), General Importers and Exporters, Coal, Coke, Glass, Paper, Copper, etc.—14, Pedder Street; Telephs: 335, 1377, and 831; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

Agencies

The Osaka Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

The Mitsubishi Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

= Sam Ching

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Merchants—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Telephs: 2570 and 2571; Tel. Ad: Mitsui. Head Office: Tokyo

Agencies Oriental Cotton Trading Co. Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Tokio Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Dai Nippion Brewery Co., Ld. Onoda Cement Co., Ld.

Modi, R. K., Import and Export Merchant -18, Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Vohumano; Codes; A.B.C. 5th ed, and Private R. K. Modi (Calcutta) F. K. Modi, manager

司 公 地 康 Mo-tee-kung-sze

Mody & Co., N., Merchants—14, Des Vœux Road Central, 2nd floor; P. O. Box 318; Teleph. 1268

Framroz A. Mody (Bombay) Nasserwanjee F. Mowdawalla (Bombay)

Navrojee Jamasjee Arjanee (Calcutta) Hormusjee K. Erani, manager

R. E. Desai

Mody, J. H. N., Bill and Exchange Broker —Prince's Building (2nd floor); Telephs: Office 916, Residence 595; Tel. Ad: Modernize

S. K. Moosa, assistant S. M. Moosa, do.

Moнamedally, N., Merchant and Com-mission Agent—27, Wyndham Street N. Mohamedally, principal T. Motabhoy (absent), principal T. A. Tapia, assistant E. A. Arsiwalla, do.

達明 Ming-tat

Moraes & Co., Joe, General Export and Import Merchants, Commission Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives— 33, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3264; Tel. Ad: Moraes

Joe Moraes, managing proprietor S. T. Mott, sub-manager

K. L. Shea, assistant Machineries and Structures' Dept. John Moraes, B.Sc., architect, chief consulting engineer

Mohideen & Co., Jewellers, Importers and Exporters, Wholesale and Retail Diamonds, Precious Stones and Swiss Watches - 64, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1797; Tel. Ad: Maideen

U. L. A. Mohideen, proprietor Sayed Ebrahim bin Sayed Mahomed

Mossa & Co., Merchants, Importers, Exporters, GeneralCommission Agents—15, Wyndham Street; P.O. Box 253; Tel. Ad: Khetani

永 Wing-lee 利

Moses & Co., N. S., Importers and Exporters—20, Des Voeux Road Central; P. (). Box 347; Teleph. 1072; Tel. Ad: Diver. Shanghai Office: 1A, Jinkee Road N. S. Moses, managing partner

R. Abraham, partner W. Goldenberg, do. J. A. Sanh, assistant G. Wilson, do.

D. Hanson, stenographer

Shanghai office

H. Goldenberg, manager

利 東 Tung-lee

MOULDER & Co., Ltd., A. B., Exporters and Importers—Powell's Building; Teleph. 381; Tel. Ad: Moulder; P.O. Box 386

Li Jowson, director Wong Oi Kut, do. M. A. Williams W. K. Lee

Moussion, Gaston, French Teacher-15, Morrison Hill Road

司公利得謀 Mow-tah-lee

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners and Importers, Musical Instruments and Music Dealers—York Buildings, Chater Boad; Teleph. 527; Tel. Ad: Moutrie

Harold A. Jones, manager C. G. Harrison | A. Luin

Head Office-Shanghai Branches-Tientsin, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Peking and London

豐茂 Mow-fung

Mow Fung & Co., Ltd., General Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives and Commission Agents-250-252, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 564; P.O. Box 267; Tel. Ad: Grampian F. Howell (absent), director

Fred. C. Mow Fung, do. Sze To Yuen, do. Chow-U-Ting, secretary

紀經羅泰及臣莫

Moxon & Taylor, Share and General Brokers—10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 990; Tel. Ad: Rialto; P.O. Box 412

G. C. Moxon Miss J. McNeill Miss B. Maclachlan R. M. Omar A. M. d'Eca

Agents Smith, Bell & Co., Manila MURAI BROS. Co., LTD.—Bank Buildings Hongkong Directors--R. Bailey, T. F. Cobbs, W. B. Kennet, Sir. H. C. Owen, Bart., A. G. Jeffries

Museum—(See City Hall)

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers, etc.— Teleph. 1186; Tel. Ad: Mustard J. H. Scott J. MacKnight

V. Drayson (Canton) M. J. Gaan Miss Y, D. Razavet S. Y. Chan

H. M. Eldridge, secretary

Nash, F. E., Solicitor, Conveyancer, Patent and Trade Mark Agent—8, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 906; Tel. Ad: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's Young Hee, managing clerk

A. V. Young, articled clerk

NATIONAL INDUSTRY Co., THE, Import and Export Merchants—10, Bonham Strand, East: Teleph. 888; Tel. Ad: Banjamina

DH 選 Dock-yard

NAVAL Commander-in-Chief China Station-Vice-Admiral Sir Alexander L. Duff, Secretary-H. Miller, D.S.O.

Flag Lieut.—R. R. Stewart Flag Capt. and Chief of Staff—R. G. H. Henderson, C.B.

H.M.S. "TAMAR," Receiving Ship Commodore—W. Bowden-Smith, c.B.E. Secretary-E. H. Stern Secy's. Clerk—Roy H. A. Capell Lt. Comdr.—P. V. Kilgour Lieut.—Geo. E O. Barnes, o.B.E. Paymr. Comdr.—F. W. F. Vining Surgn. Condr.—H. H. Babington Paymr. Lieut.—J. G. L. Faed Cd. Gunner—A. E. Way, M.B.E. Cd. Boatswain—E. Langford (for Mail duties)

The following Officers are borne for various services:

For Hongkong Yard:

Commander—F. M. Hodgson Engr. Captain—S. P. Ferguson, c.B.E. (chief engineer of yard) Engr. Comdr.-W. Dawson (1st asst. to

chief engineer)
Engr.-Comdr.—C. Samson (and for

Torpedo Sub-Depot)

Chaplain—Rev. H. S. Crole-Rees, M.A. (and for Hongkong Hospital) Cd. Boatswain—A. W. Brown Shpwt. Lt.—Wm. Hearn

For Weihaiwei:

Commander-Ernest Stevenson, o.B.E. (King's Harbour Master, Wei-hai-Wei and Executive Officer) Engr. Comdr.—J. L. Sands Surgn. Comdr.—P. L. Crosbie Paymr. Lt. Comdr.—R. Haves, O.B.E. For Miscellaneous Service: Engr. Comdr.—Gerald W. Mathew Paymr. Comdr.-H. A. D. J. Gyles

(Naval Agent, Shanghai) Ch. Gunner—W. Mitchell Commissioned Telegraphist Η. Blanden

H. M. NAVAL YARD-In charge of Naval Establishments -Commodore W. Bowden-Smith, C.B.E.

Secretary—E. H. Stern Secty's. Clerk-Roy H. A. Capell 1st Writer—J. Horgan 1st Writer—A. Gwyther

Royal Naval Hospital

Surgeon-Captain - Frederick J. A. Dalton, c.m.g.

Chaplain—Rev. Herbert S. Crole-Rees Surg. Commander—A. A. Saunders, O.B.E., M.B.

Surg. Lieut Comdr.--G. H. Hayes, M.B. Superintending Sister-Miss M. E.

Goodall Copestake, R.R.C. Nursing Sisters—Miss M. B. Bennett, R.R.C., Miss J. McBean Pharmacist—T. B. S. Bowers

· Warrant Wardmaster—John G. Beak Writers—E. A. dos Remedios, J. Gomes

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS

H. M. Dockyard and Ordnance Depot Supt.—Commodore W. Bowden-Smith, C.B.E. Civil Sec. and Cashier—A. E. Ashton,

O.B.E. Clerk-V. R. Stannard Pensn.-Clerk—J. Cameron

Writers-D. M. Vieira, To Mui Sang, Leung Nai Poon

Time Keepers-R. Markar, Lam Hew Cho, Chau Fung Cheung

Commander — Commander Hodgson

Cd. Boatswain—A. W. Brown Chief Gunner (T) —T. Mitchell Clerk—W. J. E. Winfield Masters of Tugs-E. G. Phillips, A. Smith

Engineer—A. Wilkes Writer-N. I. Tung

Inspector of Riggers-D. W. Lewis Chargemen - H. Smith, H. Wilson Inspector of Police-N. J. T. Churcher Sub-Inspector-W. Matthews

Sergeants—A. George, J. Townsend, J. W. Cole, A. B. Allan, H. W. Titmas, H. Marriott, E. C. Kerrison, and 25-European Constables

Indian Sub-Inspector in Charge— Khair Deen, 7 Sergeants and 74 Constables

Chief Constructor—J. J. King-Salter Actg. Constructor-E. G. Kennett

Foremen--F.S. Burden and J. Sampson Inspectors F. Young, T. W. Davies, E. R. Neunham, W. J. Williams, J. H. McGuigan and F. J. McCarthy Chargemen—G. Rees, E. Morley, W. Wimble, W. Pope, W. B. Cawsey, A. Howard, R. Middis, G. E. Longyear,

H. S. W. Johns, W. E. Richards, S. R. Springgay Draughtsman-H. Tippins

Second Grade Clerk-S. M. Flegg Clerk 3rd Gr.-E. T. Crocker Writer Lam Quai Piu, Wong Kwok In

Chief Engineer- Engr. Captain S. P. Ferguson, R.N.

First Asst. to Chief Engr.-Engr. Comr. W. Dawson, R.N. Engr.-Comr. C. Samson, R.N., for

Torpedo Sub-Depot Foremen-A. E. Harrison, W. Hodds,

F. E. Wilkins Inspectors—H. C. Read, C. F. Clay, G. S. Hill, J. Rudd

Clerk, 2nd Grade -W. G. Bickford Clerk, 3rd Grade -W. Cowen

Writers—A. S. Abbass, Ho Ying Pong

Draughtsman-A. E. Lee Chargemen-J. Hutcheson, W. Drew, A. Brock, C. Clear, E. A. W. Sears, A. M. Pritchard, W. Goroin, H. E. Budden, L. W. Gill, E. Dunkley and

J. Hollidge Electrical Engineer—H. H. Nott First Asst. do. —J. Church

First Asst. do. —J. Church Inspector—H. D. White Third Grade Clerk—T. D. O'Sullivan

Writer-Fung Shiu Un

Chargemen—S. E. Alderman, R. Taylor and H. W. Sandford, G. Ackerman

Station Supervisors—F. A. Brown, T. McCormac, R. D. Spanton and G. A. T. Cousins

Naval Store Officer-H. G. Lowe Deputy Naval Storekeeper - J. B. Penman

Asst. Naval Storekeepers - W. Webster, J. Swindells

Fireman—H. Lamerton

2nd Grade Clerk-W. H. Kelly 3rd Grade Clerks-C. Ahern, A. J. Johnston

Writers-S. Ackber, S. W. Sahmet, S. Ismail, A. Rahman, M. Addries, M. S. Harteam

Inspector-C. Marsh

Storehousemen - W. Mudge, E. W. Wackett, F. W. Vosper, R. Pridham, A. Dawson, J. W. Crocker, W. J. Goodfellow, E. W. Nicholson, A. G. Nicol, B. J. Allen, A. Smitch

Deputy Expense Accts. Officer—E. G. Coomes

2nd Gr. Clerk—C. James

Leading Recorder—W. J. Prickett 3rd Gr. Clerks—W. J. Haggar, G. R. Moore, W. E. Thornton

Writers-L. C. Xavier, Tam Chiu Wing, T. M. Pereira, S. A. Hassan, Kwok Choy, Chan Tang Chiu, Wong Hon Cheung and Ip Lai Ngau, Pang Shun

Officer in charge of Works-C. H.

Coles

Asst. Surveyor—H. E. Stevens Draughtsman—A. G. Pile Foreman of Works—S. Northcote Victualling Store Officer—D,W, Salter Asst. Victualling Store Officer -Clerk, 2nd Grade-J, Hood Storehouseman-A. Whibly

Naval Armament Supply Officer—J. Syrett

2nd Grade Clerk—A. B. Thornhill 3rd Grade Clerk—F. A. Price Writers-O. Madar, E. Santos, M.

Salleh

Storeholder—H. G. Stanley Storehousemen-T. Hearl, G. Sullivan, T. H. A. Long, J. Bugg

Chaplain—Rev. H. S. Crole-Rees Sick Berth Steward-W, H, Woodbury

行銀達安國荷

Ho Kwok On Tat Ngan Hong

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank) 8, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Handelbank

P. Marks, manager

B. H. van Ketel, accountant I. Been, sub-accountant P. J. de Kant

C. J. Endert M. N. de Man A. Almeida V. M. Barradas E. P. Souza E. G. d'Aquino A. A. Baptista G. Ribeiro A. F. Delgado H.O.Marçal H. Santos D. E. Santos

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—Queen's Road; Teleph. 578; Tel. Ad: Gardona. Head Office: Amsterdam

W. H. Groskamp, actg. agent Th. E. A. Boereboom, accountant

A. Boysen J. D. Pereira A. A. Tavares A. E. H. Castro J. de Raat A. Th. Groot A. A. d'Azevedo L. G. Baptista

治 开 拈 Nim-ma-tse

Nemazee, Hajee Mahomed Hassan, Merchant, Shipping and Commission Agent—10, Des Vœux Road; Telephs. 930, Residence 806; Tel. Ad: Amintojar

H. M. H. Nemazee M. Nemazee

E. T. H. Bunje M. A. Kazerani J. M. Gutierrez F. H. Mody W. Ramsay Miss K. Gourdin

司公奶牛公企

. Kei Kung Ngau Nai Kung Sze Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company—11, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1373; P. O. Box 351; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

Proprietors of "Milkmaid" Milks Nestle's Milk Food

Peter's, Nestle's, Cailler's and Kohler's Cocoa and Chocolates

Distributors for Products of

Borden's Condensed Company

Manager for Hongkong and South: China—A. G. Coppin (abs.) W. A. Stephens

H. C. Shrubsole L. A. V. Ribeiro Miss B. E. Jennings Miss G. Woolley

Canton Office-H. T. Mousley

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.-Queen's Building; Teleph. 181; Tel. Ad: Cleobury

Reiss & Co., agents

J. W. Stackhouse, manager (ins. dept.)

NEWALL & CLAXTON, Manufacturers' Representatives—4, Des Vœux Rd. Central

H

Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan), The Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd., Cotton, Cotton Yarn Cotton Piece Goods, Raw Silk, Woollen and General Commission Merchants-No. 2, Connaught Rd.; Teleph. 1222; Tel. Ad: Menkwa

Y. Ohsaka, manager

F. Mori, sub-manager K. Nonaka A. Tokuda J. Satoh K. Shionoya

司公船到本日

Yat-pun-yau-shuen-kung-sze NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company)—King's Building, Connaught Rd. Central; Telephs. 292, 293; Tel. Ad: Yusen

K. Kusunoki

K. Imano

J. Inazumi F. Gomes

Miss Leonard

L. G. Young

J. Wakayama N. Matsumoto T. Kubota

S. Yasuda, manager

K. Hotta, sub-manager J. Katoh (Canton)

T. Yamaji S. Katoh O. Wada S. Fujita K. Shibasaki S. Kuriyama J. Kawaguchi

S. Ikeda M. Hamasaki K. Yoshitake | Leung Poon-san

T. Tomizuka L. H. Kwok Agencies

Great Northern Railway Company Nissin Kisen Kaisha Fusso Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

生醫布那 No-po E-sang

Noble, Dr. Joseph W., Dental Surgeon -Hotel Mansions (4th floor) Joseph W. Noble, D.D.S. Dr. P. R. Daugherty

館字印也即囉

Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon NORONHA & Co., Government and General Printers and Publishers-Office and Workshop: 14A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1004. Office of "Government Gazette"

J. M. de Castro Basto E. J. Noronha

H. F. Rozario Mrs. G. A. Yvanovitch Miss M. Monteiro

E. A. Noronha

館字印也郎羅新

Sun Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon Noronha, L., Printer and Publisher-18, Wyndham Street

司公拿千那 Nor-chin-na-kung-sze

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.-3, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 2408; Tel. Ad: Mandarin

L. F. Townend, branch mgr.

Agency Western Assce. Co. of Toronto (Mar.)

司公北西商美

Mei-seung-sai-buck-kung-sze

Northwest Trading Co., Limited, Incorporated in U.S.A., Overseas Merchants-Head Office: Seattle, Washington. Branches: New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Los Angeles, London, Glasgow, Paris, Kobe, Tokyo, Shanghai, Canton, Singapore. And at Hongkong: 3rd floor, Hotel Mansions, rooms 1 to 5; Teleph. 2004; Tel. Ad: Nortraco, Codes: All commercial

D. W. Hartzell, pres. (New York) J. T. Hodge, mang. director (Seattle) S. E. Hodge, vice-pres. and Oriental

manager

Edw. C. Dingman, manager, S. China H. de V. Booten, asst. sales manager T. Jennings, manager, mach. dept.

Agencies American Steel Foundries. Dunn Stockless Anchors, Studlink Chains Beardmore & Co. Canadian Sole and

Upper Leathers Champion Tool Co. Screw Cutting Engine Lathes

Cincinnati Bickford Co. Drill Presses, Radial Drills Duncan Electric Mfg. Co. Electric

Meters

Eck Dynamo & Motor Co. Dynamos and Motors

Hill, Curtis Co. Saw Mill and Woodworking Machinery

Holt Mfg. Co. * Caterpillar Tractors Ingersoll Rand Co. Mining Mac Mining Machinery, Pneumatic Tools, Oil Engines,

Marine and Stationary
John Lauson Mfg. Co. Tractors and Oil Engines

John Steptoe Co. Metal Shapers and

Kewanee Private Utilities Co. Small Lighting, Pumping and Sewage Disposal Plants

Mark Mfg. Co. Steel Pipe for Water, Gas, Oil and Steam

National Lathe Co. Screw Cutting Engine Lathes

St. Louis Machine Co. Emery Grinding Machinery

Wagner Steam Pump Co. Boiler Feed and Steam Pumps

版 潭 方 集 Tung-fong-in-chong

ORIENT TOBACCO MANUFACTORY, THE-Factory and Office: Mongkoktsui, Nathan Road (Extension); P.O. Box 69; Teleph. K99; Tel. Ad: Moderator

C. Ingenohl, proprietor H. Sieling, manager

O. Stutz

H. M. Hendriksen

F. L. Cooke A. Angeles, foreman H. Castro, do.

社會式株船商阪大

Tai-pan-sheung-shun-chii-sik-wui-shé

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile S. S. Co., Ltd. (Head Office: Osaka, Japan)—1, Queen's Building; Telephs. 744 and 745; Tel. Ad: Shosen

Yasuta Yasuda, manager H. Kawabe, marine supt. T. Toda, asst. manager N. Matsura (Canton) S. Kusumoto | T. I T. Ihda F. Ueda E. Misumi K. Mori S. Ihjima G. Nohara K. Tanigawa N. Hozumi S. Fujimoto Y. Ishida T. Abe A. Sakai M. Rafeek N. Nomura A. Silva

Agencies

Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul

Railway Co. Tatsuma Line of Steamers Hachimuma Line of Steamers Twaki Line of Steamers

Nippon Kaiji Kogio Kabushiki Kaisha

The Foo-kee 記

OSAWA & Co., LTD., J., General Merchants, Importers and Exporters -5, Queen's Rd. Central; Telephs: Office 803 and 1448, Marine Product Dept. 1337; Tel. Ad: Prospero

T. Osawa, president (Kioto, Japan)

T. Okamoto, manager W. Sugimoto

K. Suyehiro F. Kusano N. Isagawa S. Matsumoto S. Ohshima

M. Ishikawa S. Sekigawa Head Office—Kyoto, Japan. Branch Offices-Tokyo, Osaka, Kobe, Keijo, Shanghai, Unton, Bangkok, Sydney, Brisbane and Melbourne

PACIFIC MAIL S. S. Co.—Hotel Mansions Buildings, Corner Pedder Street and Chater Road; Teleph. 141; P. O. Box 71; Tel. Ad: Solano

L. C. Morton, acting agent W. P. Neeson, assistant agent J. A. Fortune, acting supt. engineer

G. Anderson, port captain T. B. Rogers, accountant

W. R. Hatt, freight agent A. C. Carrasco, asst. claim agent L. D. Higgins, asst. freight agent

E. H. Halgreen, asst. accountant R. O. Vernon,

Miss G. F. Ehmann, stenographer freight clerk A. Garcia, A. J. M. Souza,

S. Rodriques, acet. clerk L. P. Rosario, claim clerk

F. Rapp, acct. clerk J. Barros, cargo supt. F. R. Ribeiro, file clerk

J. M. Soares, passenger clerk F. G. Mendoza, acct. clerk Miss C. Garcia, stenographer Miss A. Dillon, do.

G. Osmund, clerk Leung Chi Ling, freight clerk Leung Chi Yin, clerk

H. Sling, compradore

K. O'Hoy, chief clerk, comp. dept.

PALACE HOTEL -Corner of Hankow and Haiphong Roads, Kowloon; Teleph. K3; Tel. Ad: Palace

J. H. Oxberry, proprietor

拿 丹 及 馬 怕 Pa-ma-kap Tan-na

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors, and Civil Engineers—Alexandra Buildings (3rd floor); Teleph. 176; Tel. Ad: Pyrotechny

利 爹 退 Pa-te-li

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents - Prince's Building; P.O. Box 316; Teleph. 981; Tel. Ad: Patellario

> M. J. Patell, proprietor K. H. Patell, manager | C. Kamroo

司 公代 首 Pak-toi-kung-sze

PATHE ORIENT, Importers of Cinematographs, Talking Machines, Records and Films; Sole Agent of Pathe Frères, Paris-12, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 626; Tel. Ad: Chinphono

G. Laverdure, manager M. Lepicard, asst. manager

PAVRI, K. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—14, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 898; P. O. Box 329; Tel. Ad: Pakaso

P. K. Pavri, manager

PAVRI, DORAB T., Freight, Share and General Broker-38, Queen's Road C.; Tel. Ad: Discovery

PEAK HOTEL-Tel. Ad: Peaceful A. Findlay Smith, owner F. Blair, manageress

司公限有車火頂山

Shan-ting-fo-che-yau-han-kung-sze

PEAK TRAMWAYS Co., LTD.—Office: Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Rd. Central John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs. Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, c.M.G., J. W. C. Bonnar, J. Scott Harston, A. S. Gubbay and L. N. Leefe

C. B. Buyers, supt. engineer J. Smirke, inspector

Peerbhoy, G., Silk Merchant—34, Haiphong Road, Kowloon

司公所輪火行鐵

Tit-hong Fo-shun kung-sze

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. - See under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

利 品 Pun-lee

PENTREATH & Co., Produce Brokers and Commission Agents—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 1159; Tel. Ad: Pentreath

G. A. Pentreath (abs.) C. B. Brooke

C. P. Marcel, (signs per pro.)

Native Branch Office—286, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 982

Branches—Butterworth & Co., Samarang (Head Office) Hessels Clyndert & Co., Soerabia, Java

Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Accountants, Auditors, etc.—5, Queen's Road C.; Teleph. 700 and 948; Tel. Ad: Accuracy; and at Roxas Building, Manila, P. I.

H. Percy Smith, chartered acct. J. Hennessey Seth, F.S.A.A.

Daniel M. Fleming (Manila)

S. Hamden Ross, A.C.A. A.G. Marshall | H. W. Pomeroy C. M. Soares Yeung Kwong Chiu J. A. Young Wong Pik Fan C. Garch W. C. Choy

S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A. (Shanghai) Treasurers-Royal H'kong. Golf Club, Hongkong Cricket Club

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY, HONGKONG Patron-

Pres.

Vice-Presidents—C. E. H. Beavis, F. E. L. Bowley, W. A. Dowley, Hon. Mr. T. L. Perkins, E. Ralphs, F. Smyth, Prof. C. A. Middleton Smith, J. Owen Hughes

Committee - G. S. Archbutt, E. J. Chapman, E. Ralphs

Hon. Treasurer—E. Bullock Hon. Secretary—J. W. White

PITTENDRIGH, RUMJAHN & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers-6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 751; Ad: Ramadan

W. M. Pittendrigh, director U. Rumjahn,

司公除保安曹

Po-on Po-him-kung-sze

Po On Marine and Fire Insurance and Godown Co., Ltd. - 157, Wing Lok Street; Teleph. 106; Tel. Ad: Poon

Directors—Un Chi Oi, Chu Sek U, Chu Lui Kwai, Chu Su Nam, Lau U Fong, Lau Yick Check

Secretary-Un Man Chuen

Poнoomull Bros., Wholesale and Retail Merchants and Commission Agents— 36, Queen's Road Central; P.O. Box 459; Teleph. 2468; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull

V. Shewaram, manager L. Gidumal, sub-manager

Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. H. E., Barristerat-law -- Prince's Building

POTTER, ELDON, Barrister-at-law (abs.)

路 管 Po-lo

Powell, Limited, Wm., High-Class Drapers, Milliners, House, Office Ship Furnishers, Gentlemen's Outfitters, Tailors, etc.-Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 346; Tel. Ad: Polo

Directors-G. C. Moxon, D. J. Lewis,

H. Birkett

Harry Eyre, London agent
H. O. Holt, manager and secretary
E. W. White
H. J. Nicholls | J. Gomes

H. Overy Miss A. Square J. C. Finch C. Stuart Mrs. Brock J. Cornley

Mrs. Phillps Miss Prickett A. R. P. Davies Mrs. McCarthey W. S. Drake E. Mauricio Miss Kew Miss Marsh

所佈傳務商革南

PUBLICITY BUREAU FOR SOUTH CHINA-Chartered Bank Building, 3, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3686; P. O. Box 32 O. T. Breakspear, manager

Pursumall, T., Silk, Silver and Curios Import and Export Merchant and General Agents—1, On Lan Street; Teleph. 2918; P. O. Box 477; Tel. Ad: Pursumal

T. Pursumall (proprietor), India C. Pursumall (partner), Kobe L. Veparimal, managing partner T. Sunder Das, accountant

房藥大建威 Wai-kın-tai-yeuk-fong

QUEEN'S DISPENSARY (Harper & Co., Ld.), Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors, and Commission Agents— St. George's Building; Teleph. 492 G. Harper, managing director J. F. Brumby

司公士欖

RAMSEY & Co., Repairers and Dealers in Typewriters and Phonographs — 12, Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Rathmaed

師則畫器機量丈份厘

RAVEN& RAVEN, Architects and Engineers, and Real Estate Agents - 6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1164 A. R. F. Raven

A. R. F. Raven
O. B. Raven
Chan Kwan Sheong

紀經厘 Li-king-ke

RAY & FALCONER, Ship, Freight and General Brokers—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 51 E. H. Ray P. J. Falconer

RECREATION CLUBS

Bowling Green Club, Kowloon President—D. Gow Vice-President—D. Neilson

CHESS CLUB
Presidt.—Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.
Hon. Secretary—D. E. de Carvalho
Hon. Treas.—A. F. B. Silva-Netto
Committee—Hon. Mr. J. H. Kemp,
K.C., Capt. Mills, J. L. Parren and
J. H. van Gennep Luhrs

CRICKET CLUB, CRAIGENGOWER
President—J. H. N. Mody
Vice-President—R. E. Belilios
Hon. Secretary—R. Basa
Hon. Treas.—D. K. Kharas
Committee—W. Allen, A. S. Ellis,
A. E. Hall, Dr. E. H. Kew, S. E.
Ismail, C. H. Lyson

CRICKET CLUB, KOWLOON
President—Dr. C. Forsyth
Vice-Pres.—A. O. Brawn
Captain—B. D. Evans
Hon. Secretary—H. E. Stevens
Hon. Treasurer—E. Abraham

司公波打港香 Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze CRICKET CLUB, HONGKONG—Secretary's Office: Cricket Pavilion; Teleph. 497 Precident E Maithand

President—F. Maitland
Committee—T. E. Pearce, R.
Hancock, H. A. Nisbett, W. D.
Jupp, G. R. Sayer, C. Blaker,
Major H. G. Bagnall, Rev. H. S.
Crole-Rees, R.N., R. L. D. Wodehouse, L. S. Greenhill (hon. sec.), &
PercySmith, Seth&Flening(treas.)

CRICKET LEAGUE, HONGKONG President—R. Hancock Vice-Pres.—Hon.Mr.C.Severn,c.m.g.

Golf Club, The Royal Hongkong— Happy Valley: 9 holes; Deep Water Bay: 9 holes; Fan Ling: 2 courses of 18 holes each

Patron—H.E. Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G., Captain—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak

Captain—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak Committee—E. J. Grist, A. H. Barlow, T. W. Hill, R. M. Smith, R. A. Camidge, A. B. Stewart Hon. Secretary—L. S. Greenhill Treas.—PercySmith, Seth & Fleming

Hongkong Basket Ball League President—N. T. Mackintosh Vice-President—R. E. O. Bird Hon. Treasurer—J. L. McPherson Hon, Secretary—Leung Sui Sang

Hongkong Civil Service Cricket Club Patrons—H. E. Sir R. E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G., Hon. Mr. C. Severn, c.M.G.

Hongkong Football Association Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Ralston

會波曲港香 Hong-kong-keuk-po-wu:

Hongkong Football Club Hon. Secretary—D. J. Purves

Hongkong Football League Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Ralston

Hongkong Lawn Bowls Association President—G. Gerrard Hon. Sec. and Treas.—D. Gow

Jockey Club, Hongkong
Stewards—Hon, Sir Paul Chater,
c.m.g., His Honour Sir W. Rees
Davies, kt., H. Humphreys, Hon.
Mr. John Johnstone, G. C. Moxon,
Sir N. J. Stabb, D. M. Ross, Lt.
Col. W. Loring, c.M.G., D.S.O.,
R. J. Paterson (clerk of the
course), Linstead & Davis (secs.
and treasurers)

ADIES' RECREATION CLUB-Peak Road; Teleph. 451

President-Mrs. Jordan Hon. Sec.-Mrs. Digby Hon. Treas.—Mrs. Bowen

Polo Club—Causeway Bay President-H.E. The Governor Chairman-Hon. Mr. John John-Hon. Secretay and Treas.-S. E. Grimstone

RECREATION CLUB, LUSITANO President—A. G. da Rocha Hon. Secy.—J. C. Barretto

RECREATION CLUB-Queen's College President—Headmaster Hon. Secretary - A. H. Crook Ground and Pavilion - Causeway Bay

UNITED SERVICES RECREATION CLUB-Gun Club Hill, Kowloon Patron-H. E. The Governor President — ——— Vice-Pres. — ——— Chairman— Hon. Sec. and Treas.-Capt E. H.

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB--Murray Pier President — H.E. Sir Reginald E.

Gray, 74th Punjabis

Stubbs, K.C.M.G. Actg. Chairman--W. Logan Committee—A. A. Alves, T. Meek, T. Wright, A. McKirdy, D. Logan, A. H. Carroll, C. M. S. Alves, A. Silva-Netto, E. Ezra Hon. Secretary—R. C. Witchell Hon. Treasurer—A. E. S. Alves

YACHT CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG--5, North Point, Shaukiwan Road Patron-H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G.

Commodore-Frank Smyth

Vice-Commodore—A. R. Lowe General Committee—CommodoreW. Bowden-Smith, C.B.E., R.N., Capt. T. Arthur, D. K. Blair, E. W. Carpenter, G. G. Wood, J. S. McCann, V. G. Smyth, P. B. Colthurst, R. E. MacDougall (hon. secretary and treasurer)

利順及興仁 Yan Hing Kop Sun Lee

Reif, B., Piece Goods and General Importer and Commission Agent — 12, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 264; Tel. Ad: Reif

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents P. M. Remedios, clerk

和 泰 Tai-wo

Co (Reiss Bros., Ld.), Reiss Merchants-Queen's Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 2063 H. H. Girardet, managing partner

(Shanghai)
Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, managing
partner; Teleph. 674
W. Sinclair, signs per pro.;

eph. 2062

J. H. Brister, signs pro.; T eph. 1-00

D. M. Larkins J. Bartholomew, C.A. A. K. Mackenzie D. C. Logan

E. Pinguet F. V. Vandenberg J. F. Tavares

G. A. Carvalho D. C. Baptista G. Jorge

J. d'Almada e Castro P. W. Osborne C. Braga

C. A. Ah Wee | Mrs. Reynolds Mrs. Evans | Miss L. M. de Jesus

Associated with the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ld.

Agencies New Zealand Insurance Co. British American Assurance Co. Western Assurance Co. The Sandoz Chemical Works. (Dyes Stevenson & Howell, Ld. (Essences) The Texas Co. (Kerosene and Lubricating Oil, Paraffine, Wax, etc.)

士杜尾利 Le-mee-to-sz

Remedios & Co., J. C. dos, Merchants and Commission Agents—5, Cameron Villas Kowloon; Tel. Ad: Doncandido

司公限有船電和共

REPUBLIC MOTOR BOAT Co., LTD., THE, Motor Boats for Hire—Praya East, Wanchai; Office Teleph. 307; Station at Western side of Blake Pier, Teleph. 1257 Mok Lin, managing director

REUTER'S, LTD.-16, Des Vœux Road Central

Wm. Turner, general manager R. N. Neale, manager for South China J. P. Braga, news correspondent and agent Noel Braga

智 利 Li Po

RIBEIRO, SON & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—33, Queen's Road Central (2nd floor); Teleph. 2887; Tel. Ad: Vences

V. F. V. Ribeiro

司 公 高 利 Lee-kou-Kung Sze

RICOU & Co., LTD., C. E. W., Aeronautical Engineers—General Office: 33, Queen's Road Central, Room No. 8 (1st floor); Teleph. 2384; Tel. Ad: Ricouaero

C. E. W. Ricou, managing director

Agencies

Macao Electric Lighting Co., Ld. Macao Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ld. Macao Aerial Transport Co., Ld. Macao Water Supply Co.

Agents for leading Manufacturers and

Suppliers

Aircraft materials of all descriptions

華 輝

RICHARDSON, CHAS. E., Merchant-Prince's Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 1062; Tel. Ad: Richardson; all Codes

Chas. E. Richardson, principal Chester W. Fritz

E. Christensen C. R. Davies W. B. Muskett J. S. Landolt Agency

Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co.

血 大 Tai Hing

Robertson, Wilson & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents -- 12, 13 and 14, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 1746; Tel. Ad: Overdale; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Lieber's and Bentley's

Gordon H. Wilson

G. W. Sewell

Miss M. Webster Miss Baptista

Sole Agents for James & John G. Scott, Crown Colour Works, Glasgow. Paints, Oils, Varnishes

Duckworth & Co., Manchester, Manufacturing Chemists. Essences for Aerated Waters

Tress & Co., London-Made Hats, Caps, Helmets

Chiswick Polish Co., Ld., London. Boot Polishes and Dubbin

Peak, Frean & Co., Ld., London. Biscuits and Cakes

J. C. Paul & Co., Chicago, U. S. A. Burnshine Liquid Metal Polish

E. Lazenby & Son, London. High-

Class Provisions

羅

ROCHA, A. G. DA, Auctioneer, Surveyor and General Broker—D'Aguilar Street; Tel. Ad: Oravla: Codes used: A. B. C. 4th and 5th eds, and A1. A. G. da Rocha

羅

ROCHA& Co., J. M. DA, Importers, Exporters, Commission, Shipping and Insurance Agents—2, Connanght Road; P. O. Box

J. M. da Rocha A. D. Barretto

> L. G. Ribeiro Mo Kung Ting A. M. S. Rosario Chan Fook A. M. P. Farias Wong King Fan Miss N. Barretto R. M. da Rocha

Agencies

Transportes Maritimos do Estado The British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ld. The Philippin Coal Mining Co.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL -(See under Churches an 1 Missions)

士曜 Lo-sz

Ross & Co., Alex., Merchants—25, Des Vœux Road, Telephs: 27 and 2487, Branch lines to all depts: Tel. Ad: Rotunda. Hongkong, Shanghai, Swatow, Canton and Manchester

Alex. Ross (Manchester)

David M. Ross, do. A. S. D. Cousland (Hongkong) Douglas A. Ross (Shanghai)

D. M. Graham, signs the firm

A. W. Smith, J. Wattie, signs per pro. G. Thornton (Swatow)

T. A. Mitchell F. G. M. Wallis J. M. P. Tavares W. W. Mackenzie J. M. V. Ribeiro G. P. Cruz F. J. Medina

R. Stock J. Bentley Tam Pak Shiu, compradore

Miss B. H. de Carvalho Miss M. Remedios Miss M. Medina

Machinery Dept.

F.W. G.Clark, A.M.I.MECH, E., manager

D. S. Scott P. G. Clausen

C. E. White (Canton) R. L. Tobin

T. Collaco Miss M. O'Tool Miss R. White

Import Dept.—1st and 2nd floors Wholesale Piece Goods, Leather, Flour, Soap, Provisions, Paper, Watches, Hardware, etc.

Export Dept.—2nd floor

Export of Ginger, Essential Oils, Rattanware, Porcelain, etc.

Insurance Dept.—1st floor

Insurances against Fire, Marine, Motor-Car, Accident and Sickness

Machinery Dept.—ground floor
Everything for Motoring by Land
and Sea, Engineering Supplies, Typewriters, Office Appliances, etc.

Repair and Service Station-1, Canton Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K417 Motor Boat Building Yard—at Hung-

hom, Kowloon

Insurance Agencies The Central Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire) The World Marine and General Insurance Co., Ld. General Accident, Fire and Life As-

surance Corporation, Ld.

General Agencies

Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Drills and Canvas

The United Turkey Red Co., Ld.,

Jeyes' Sanitary Compounds Co., Ld. The genuine Jeyes' Fluid Swallow & Ariell, Ld., Australia.

Biscuits and Jams J. Kennon & Sons, Ld. Australian

Leathers l'fister & Vogel. American Leathers

Hazlehurst & Sons, Ld., Eng. Soap Mander Bros. Printing Inks Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld. Paper

Castell Bros. Paper

Millington Papers J. Bartram & Sons, Pty., Ld. Butter Sargent & Co. Locks and Hardware Millers Falls. Tools

Boyet Freres. Watches

Deordens, Manchester. Cotton Quilts and Covers

Antoin Chiris. Essences Pond's Extract, etc.

"Gillette" Razors and Blades

Machinery Dept.

Representations and Agencies Engineering

Crossley Bros., Ld., Manchester. Gas and Oil Engines

Thos. Piggott & Co., Birmingham.
Pressed Steel, Tanks, Pipes
Lambourne & Co., Manchester, Steel
Structures, Roofs

H. Carruthers & Co., Glasgow.

Pumping Machinery Geo. Turton, Platts & Co., Sheffield. Railway Springs, Buffers

B. K. Morton & Co., Sheffield. Mining and Tool Steel, etc.

Dawson & Son, Lincoln. James Belting, Mechanical Leathers London.

Robert Beldam & Co., Asbestos Goods, Packing

Selson Engineering Co., Machine Tools London.

Warrington Wire Rope Works, Ld., Liverpool, Wire Rope

Motor Cars, Cycles and Trucks Cars, American—Ford Hupmobile Paige

Cars, British-Rolls Royce, Napier, Sunbeam, Austin, Crossley, Angus Sanderson, Cubitt, Can Standard, Ford (Canadian) Calthorpe,

Motor Cycles, American - Indian, Cleveland

Motor Cycles, British—A. J. Stevens, Triumph, Douglas, Royal Enfield Motor Trucks, American — Ford American — Ford,

Republic and Paige

Motor Trucks, British—Dennis, Austin and Ford

Tyres-Goodyear

Marine Engines, American - Caille, Scripps, Peerless

Marine Engines, Brit'sh Brookes Telescopes and Microscopes — Davon Office Equipment-Royal Typewriters, Corona Typewriters, Meilink Safes, Shaw-Walker Files

Telephones—Dictographs

司公利士囉 Lo-sz-li-kung-sze

Rosselet & Co., J. C., Commission A., -2, Moreton Terrace, Causeway Bay

ROYAL NAVAL CANTEEN-Praya East President—Capt. R. G. H. Henderson C.B., R.N.

Hon. Treas. -- Rev. H. Stanley Crob. Rees, M.A., R.N.

Manager-Arthur T. Silcock Secretary-Alfred R. Payne

Roza, C. A. DA, Incorporated Accountant-Mercantile Bank Building, 7, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 420; Tel. Ad: Roza C. A. da Roza, A.S.A.A. J. Soares

與 68

RUDOLF WOLFF & KEW, LTD., Metal Merchants, Importers and Exporters and General Commission Agents—14A, Des Yœux Road Central; Teleph. 168; Tel. Ad: Occasion

C. H. W. Kew, manager

Agency Rudolf Wolff & Co., London RUTTONJEE & Co., Provision Merchants— 16, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 190 Dinshaw S. Paowalla

司公船輪隊艦勇義國俄

Ngo-kwokye-yung-lam-tui-lun-sun-kung-sz RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET, National George's Building (2nd floor); Teleph.

1224; Tel. Ad: Flot: P. O. Box 472

A. A. Koukolevsky, agent
C. E. Tavares

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK-Des Vœux Road, Central; Telephs: Manager 1386, General 273

R. A. Rodgers, manager A. Lambelet, sub-manager I. S. Agassiz, cashier C. E. dos Remedios, head clerk H. H. V. dos Remedios L. G. Rodrigues Miss M. A. Carvalho | F. R. Kennedy W. A. Shalabanoff | G. A. Vas

治敦律 Lut-ton-jee

RUTTONJEE & Son, H., Wine and Cigar Merchants—16, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 190; Tel. Ad: Ruby J. H. Ruttonjee

A. B. Kharas N. D. Kapadia P. R. Mistry

Jackson Wong

SACHSE, LENNOX & Co. G. A. Sachse General Managers Kingsclere Hotel, Kennedy Road Knutsford Hotel, Kowloon

館手水盤營酉

Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon SAILORS' HOME-West Point Trustees—Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, Commander C. W. Beckwith, R.N. (Harbour-Master) Hon. Sec.—Com. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.

Supt. and Asst. Sec.—Frank Baylis

帥 則 畵 美 三

SAMY, A.P., M.R.S.I., Architect-88 Bonham Road

> 遜 沙 新 Sun-sa-soon

Sassoon & Co., Ltd., E. D., Merchants-7, Queen's Road Central H. W. Sassoon, director A. S. Gubbay, manager

Ed. B. Raymond, sub-manager

C. K. Laing S. S. Levy E. F. Clayson S. H. Dutton D. S. Eddie J. E. Elias Maurice M. Minny B. D. C. Morgan D. S. Gubbay J. A. B. Silva Miss G. Ellis F. Judah

Agency Queen Insurance Co.

宣沙 舊 Kau Sa-soon

Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David, General Merchants-8A, Des Vœux Road Central: Teleph. 828; Tel. Ad: Sassoons; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. and Bentley's. Head Office: 9, King William Street, London, E.C.4. Branches: Manchester, Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi, Persian Gulf, Shanghai and Hankow

A. H. Compton, manager E. Ezra, sub-manager A. M Bowes-Smith A. F. H. de Carvalho

A. F. H. de Carvanio
A. N. Dunn
A. C. Gomes
V. Gonsalves
J. Joseph
Mrs. F. Meade
Silva
Silva

da

Agents for Norwich Union Fire Ins. Soc., Ld. Marine Dept. Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. (merged

in Royal Insurance Co., Ld.) Bury's & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Tool and High-Class Steel Manufacturers

De Meric, Ld., Sydney Plastic Cements and Fibrastic, Ld., England

R. Cheetham & Co. "Unbreakable Aluminoid," Manchester

Sassoon, M. S., Exchange Broker—10, Ice House Street

SAYCE & Co., Tobacconists, Booksellers Perfumers and Sundry Goods Store -14, Beaconsfield Arcade Kelly Sayce, proprietor

Schools—(See under Educational)

威利 Lee-wai

SENNET FRERES (A. Weill, successor), Jewellers, &c.—Under the Hongkong Hotel; at Paris, Shanghai, Tientsin and Peking

Albert Weill S. Dunn, asst.

Sath, Harold-32, Connaught Road Central; Tel. Ad: Cottager; P. O. Box 278

SETNA & Co., S. D., Merchants and Commission Agents-18, Ice House Street; Teleph. 511

Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy Setna, sole

proprietor B. S. Setna (Bombay)

司公梳燕壽人洋華海上

Sheung-hoi wah-yeung-yan-shao-yin-shaw kung-sze

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 573;

Tel. Ad: Shanlico
B. W. Tape, general manager for
Hongkong, Canton and Macao
J. F. Eçada Silva, manager for Canton

and West River

Wong Hung Park, general agent

SHARP, K.C., O.B.E., HON. MR. E. H., Barrister-at law-1A, Prince's Building

司公室 Sharp-kung-sze

SHARP & Co. (Trustees to the late Granville Sharp)—Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central A. M. Baptista

弟兄及付厘沙

SHERIFF BROS, Jewellers, Diamond Merchants, Watch Makers—30, Queen's Road Central, Bank Buildings; Teleph. 635; P. O. Box 315; Tel. Ad: Jewellery S. L. M. Sheriff, principal S. L. M. Sallieh,

> 利福新 Sun-fuk-li

S. L. M. Hajie Habeeb, do.

Shaw, James T., Tailor and Outfitter-Hongkong Hotel Buildings and 2, Zetland Street; Telephs. 692, 692A; Tel. Ad: Totton

J. T. Shaw W. A. Coole L. S. Rapley W. A. Coole
J. S. Pearson
K. T. Chan

Agencies Non-Tread-Over Shoes Nettleton Shoes Aertex Cellular Clothing Co.

SHAW, J. T., Import, Export, Commission Agent—16, Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. 2850; Tel. Ad: Totton; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, A.B.C. 5th ed. "Ross Moso '

J. T. Shaw H. K. Kwan Lee O. Nagel S. K. Tang O. Tsz Ching (compradore)

The British Manufacturers' Agency

昌旅 Kee-chong

Shewan, Tomes & Co., Merchants, Shipping, Insurance and Manufacturers, Agents—St. George's Building Chater Road; P.O. Box 115; Teleph. 781; Tel. Ad: Keechong

R. Shewan Wm. Adamson

H. F. Campbell, signs the firm W. J. Hawker, A.C.I.S., do.

M. F. Baptista F. F. Barretto

Alvaro A. Botelho D. E. de Carvalho S. F. Chubb A. A. Cordeiro R. Farrant M. A. Figueiredo W. N. Fleming M. A. Gomes

D. D. Urquhart Miss M. Braga Miss E. Hayward L E. Guterres C. J. Hammes D. W. Munton MissR. Hopwatt Miss G. Remedios E. Manning C. H. Osmund J. Pereira

Miss Lina dos Remedios Mrs. M. Steel London Agents—M. Samuel & Co., Ld.

E. M. da Rocha

F. E. Silva

C Strafford J. F. Souza F. J. Tavares Jas. Toppin

New York Agents-Wonham, Bates & Goode

General Managers

China Light and Power Co. (1918), Ld. China Prov. Loan and Mortgage Co., Ld. Green Island Cement Co., Ld. H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.

Sandakan Light & Power Co., Ld.

Agencies Law Union and Rock Insurance Co., Ld. London Assurance Corporation

North British Mercantile and Insurance Co, Ld. Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp.,Ld.

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

(Marine and Fire) Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

Imperial Marine Transport and Fire

Insurance Co., Ld. Insurance Co. of Australia, Ld. Insurance Co. of North America Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. United British Insurance Co., Ld. Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld. Teak-

woods North Borneo Trading Co., Ld.

Borneo Hardwoods M. Myers, London. Ivory

Wm. Cluff Co., San Francisco. visions

Gillard & Gordon, Ld., Sydney. Eucalyptus Oil, etc.

G. Marcellini & Cie., Nice. Olive Oil Scott & Bowne, Ld. Scott's Emulsion The Klein Manufacturing Co., Cleveland. Technical Paints, etc.

Chubb & Son's Lock and Safe Co., Ld., London

Jones Scale Co.

Lea Recorder Co., Ld., London Strathelyde Paint Co., Glasgow.

Paints and Varnishes Victor Typewriter Co., New York. Typewriters

American Chain Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A.

American Steel and Wire Co., New York. Concrete Reinforcement

British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ld., Prescot and Helsby

W. N. Brunton & Son, Musselburgh, Scotland

S. S. Hepworth Co., New York. Sugar Mill Machinery Keighley Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ld.,

England Landers, Frary & Clarke. Electric

Heating and Cooking Apparatus Pittsburgh Transformer Co., Pitts-

burgh, Pa., U.S.A. Porter Locomotive Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Red Wing Motor Co., Minnesota, U.S.A.

Marine Engines Robbins & Meyers Co., Springfield,

Ohio, U.S.A.

Tweedales & Smalley, Ld., Castleton, near Manchester. Cotton Spinning Machinery

司公船輪安兆

Shiu-on-lun-shuen-kung-sze SHIU-ON S.S. Co., LTD.—8, Queen's Road, West; Teleph. 253

Chau Cheuk Fan, manager S.S. Kwong Sai—Capt. J. Acock

華利司 Sze-li-wa

SILVA & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants—18, Ice House Street; Teleph. 2659; Tel. Ad: Orosa; P. O. Box 647

L. M. da Silva

C. Tavares E. da Silva

SILVA, A. H. M. DA, Property and General Broker-Mercantile Bank Buildg. (2nd floor), Queen's Rd. Central

Silva, P. M. N. da, Share and General Broker-6, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 131; Tel. Ad: Worcester P. M. N. da Silva

D. P. J. Lopes

SILVA, J. M. PLACE DA, General Broker-33, Queen's Road Central (2nd floor)

尼 Ne-to

Silva-Netto & Co., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents-2, Queen's Road Central: Teleph. 1829; P.O. Box 397; Tel. Ad: Silvanetto

A. F. B. Silva-Netto W. R. A. Noronha F. Ritchie

茂新

Francisco, U.S.A., Importers and Exporters — York Building (top floor); Teleph. 2189; Tel. Ad: Simmons SIMMONS

R. C. Burdin, manager Fok Chung Un Fok Tat Fui Chan Wing To Wi Im To

司公限有施先

Sin-Ze-Yau-Han-Kung-Se

SINCERE Co., LTD., THE, Universal Providers, Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers-Sincere Building, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph 1967-8; Tel. Ad: Sincere. Branches: Canton, Shanghai, Singapore, Nanning, etc. Agents and correspondents at London, New York, Sydney. Hamburg, etc.

Ma Ying Piu, managing director M. Chan Harr, do. Lum Tsai Yan, chief secretary Ma Wing Chan, local manager Jan Con Sang, local sub-manager Hui Fung Hoi, treasurer Ma Luck Pun, import department

司公家勝 Sing-ka-kung-sze

Paulo da Silva, export department

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co., Central Agency for South China-70, Queen's Road Central

G. Duclos F. H. Barnes G. W. Drollette

C. A. Foon

司公安成 Sing-on Kung-sze

SINGON & Co., Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Merchants-35 and 37, Hing Lung Street; Teleph. 515; Tel. Ad

Kwok Ching Tong, signs the firm P. Kingson Kwok,

和中新 Sun-chung-wo

SKOTT & Co., H., Merchants-2, Chater Road

H. Skott

Geo. E. Wetton, manager J. W. Brown

A. McDougall H. L. Fox

W. K. Yerk

Agencies

Columbia River Milling Co., Wilbur

Novelty Mills, Seattle Seattle Roller Mills

Melbourne Roller Flour Mills Australian Roller Flour Mills, Adelaide

Electric Flour Mills Houck Milling Co.

The Jobes Milling Co. Spokane Flour Mills

Columbia Flouring Mill Co.
Big Bend Milling Co.
Hartline Mill and Elevator Co.
Calgary Milling Co.
Moscow Flour Mills Cardston Milling Co. Alberta Milling Co. Legal Insurance Co., Ld. Ellison Milling & E. Co. Macleod Flouring Mills P. Miller Milling Co. Ogilvie Mills Co. Taylor Milling Co. Magrath Mills

Robin Hood Mills, Ld. Mow Sing Flour Mills, Shanghar Foh Sing Flour Mills, Shanghai Fou Foong Flour Mill Co., Shanghai Brunton's, Melbourne "Victory" Flour

Bush, Beach & Gent., Inc., N. Y.

佛 茂 士

SMITH & Co., FRANK, Merchants and Commission Agents-6, Des Vœux Road Central: Tel. Ad: Smith; Teleph. 2090 F. H. Smith

SNOWMAN & Co., Ship, Freight and Coal Brokers, Purchase and Sale of Steamers, and Commission Agents-Hotel Mansions; P. O. Box 314; Teleph. 91; Res. Teleph. 910; Tel. Ad: Snowman A. W. Snowman, partner (absent) C. Edgcumbe, do.

利 玩 Soy-lee

Soares & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Alexandra Building
A. M. L. Soares
F. M. L. Soares

F. Andrade

Miss Osmund

SOARES, F. P. DE V., General Broker and Commission Agent - Mercantile Bank Building, 7, Queen's Road Central: Teleph. 420

Sociedade Philarmonica—6, Rednaxela Terrace

President--J. D. Osmund Hon. Secretary—D. C. Baptista Hon. Treasurer—C. A. P. Yavier Orchestra-Condtr.—Prof. F. Gonzales Band Conductor—A. J. M. Rodrigues Committee-C. M. Sequeira, N. O. Botelho

沙 梳 So-sa

Sousa & Co., Ltd., DE, Export and Import Merchants—York Building, Chater Rood; Tel. Ad: Trojan
EVMR de Souse proposition di met

E.V.M.R. de Sousa, managing director F. E. d'Almada Remedios, do. Ed. de Sousa, assistant

Miss L. de Souza, stenotypist

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD.-Prince's Building (top floor); Teleph. 1134; Tel. Ad: British S. J. David & Co., agents

F. S. Harrison, manager L. G. Johnson

報早華南 Nam-wah Cho-po

South China Morning Post, Ltd., Lithographers and General Printers, Publishers "South China Morning Post," "Hongkong Official Law Reports,"
"Naval & Military Directory" and "Hongkong Directory"-3, Wyndham Street; Tel. Ad: Postscript, London Agents: King & Son, Bolt Court

Directors-J. Scott Harston, Rev. Fr.

L. Robert B. Wylie, acting gen. mgr.

T. Petrie, editor H. Ching

E. H. Wilson B. Petheram

J. M. R. Xavier, accountant

SOUTH CHINA PRODUCE Co., General Import and Export Merchants-34, Queen's Road Central, 2nd floor; P. O. Box 612; Tel. Ad: Proclivity; Codes used: A. B. C. 5th ed., Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's, and Private

Chiu Po King, sole proprietor F. X. M. Place Tavares, export supt.

Lo Man Him, compradore

Sousa, Bernardo, L.M. & S., L.M., D.T.M., D.PH. (Camb.), Medical Practitioner— Office: 31, Wyndham St.; Teleph. 1457; Residence: King Edward Hotel

ST. Andrew's Church-Nathan Road, Kowloon-(See Churches)

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MEN'S ASSOICA-TON-Nathan Road, Kowloon

St. Andrew's Society, Hongkong Hon. Mr. John Johnstone, president A. O. Lang, vice-president T. W. Hill, hon. secretary A. M. D. Wallace, hon. treasurer Committee—K. E. Greig, G. D. R. Black, J. L. Crockatt, G. M. Shaw, N. S. Marshall and past presidents

St. George's House, Private Hotel —A 2, 2, 4, 9 and 10, Kennedy Road; Teleph. 115; Tel. Ad: Lossius; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition Mrs. J. J. Lossius, proprietress

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE, THE District Staff

Asst. Commsr.—E. Ralphs(Order of St. John of Jerusalem) District Surgeon-Dr. W. V. M. Koch (Order of St. John o Jerusalem) Corps Surgeon—Dr. J. C. Dalmahoy

Allan Corps Supt. - Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak

Divisions in the Colony

A. Women Victoria Nursing Division, Lady Div. Supdt. and Surgn. -.A. D. Hickling L.R.C.P.S. (Order of St. John of Jerusalem)

Nursing Office (and Hon. Sec.)-Miss Lily Heang

B. Men

1.—The Chinese Y.M.C.A. Division Divisional Supt.—Ho Ki

Do. Surgeons—Dr. S. F. Lee, M.B., B.CH. (Edinburgh), Dr. B. C. Wong. M.B., B.S. Sergeant (and Hon. Sec.) — Wei

Kan

2.—The Saiying pun School (Old Boys) Divisional Supt.—A. Morris

Surgeons-Dr. Ma Chiu Ki, M.B., B.S., Dr. T. P. Woo, M.B., B.CH. (Edinburgh)

Sergeant (and Hon. Sec.)—H. W. Ray

3.—Queen's College Division Divisional Supt.—B. Tanner Surgeon-Dr. S. Seguin Strahan, M.D.

Sergeant (and Hon. Sec.)—Kong

Ki Fai

4. - Victoria Division Divisional Supt.-Ho Leung Supernumerary Division Supdt. -John F. Grose Divisional Surgeon—Dr. Chiang Tiang Eam, M B., B.S. Sergt. (and Hon, Sec)—M. K. Lo

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL -- (See Churches)

St. Joseph's English College — (See Educational)

St. Paul's College—(See Educational)

St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church — (See Churches)

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH - (See under Churches and Missions)

富 革 Mee-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-South China Dept.: Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad: Socony

D. H. Cameron, asst. gen. manager

P. W. Parker, W. J. G. Whiley, attorney Refined Oil Department

W. L. Marshall J. H. d'Almeida L. A. da Costa C. E. Meyer J. M. Fonseca H. C. Page J. M. J. Lopes L. G. Remedios A. Mackenzie C. E. Marques A. D. Sequeira

M. A. Simoes

Lubricating Oil Department
H. A. R. Conant
A. W. Gibson
H. Scott
N. U. Botelho
J. M. V A. J. Osmund C. M. Sequeira

J. M. Victor Construction Department

J. A. Shaw

A. P. Castro H. Knight A. Fothergill C. M. Larson W. Kailey W. G. Lawson T. F. Keating A. L. Todt

Accounting Department E. T. Singer R. C. Comrie

Miss V. H. Gill Miss L. Knight W. L. L. Barker | C. E. Sandstrom

Shipping Department W. J. G. Whiley

R. Drude P. N. Sequeira

"STAR" FERRY Co., LTD.

Directors-Hon. Mr. John Johnstone C. M. G. A. O. Lang
W. S. Brown, secretary
T. W. Robertson, supt. engineer
L. X. Noronha, insp.

A. da Silva, asst. do.

STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LTD., THE— Works: Yaumati (near Pumping Station); Depôt: 4, Beaconsfield Arcade Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, c.m.g., F. Maitland, W. S. Brown Manager—A. D. Gee Secretary—C. B. Brown

STEER, JAMES, Jeweller and Watch-maker and Repairer - Ice House Street

師景士舞的士 Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze

Stephens, Matthew John Denman, Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary Public, Patent and Trade Mark Agent— 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road; Tel. Ad: Stentavi; London Agent: R. C. Trass, solicitor, 25, Coleman Street, E.C. M. J. D. Stephens, solicitor, M.L.S. (London), F.M.C.INST., patent agent and

notary public

Agency
London Assurance Corporation (Fire dept.)

泰 與 本 士 Si-tsut-hing-tai

STEWART BROTHERS, Bill and Bullion Brokers—1B, Chater Road Evan Ormiston H. B. L. Dowbiggin

Stewart & Co., Wm., Timber Merchants
—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1463; Tel.
Ad: Rosewood; P.O. Box 639
Wm. Stewart, partner
Me Perching

STRAHAN, DR. S. SEGUIN, Medical Practitioner—Office: Alexandra Building

STRUTHERS & DIXON, INC. (Green Star S.S. Corp.), Steamship Lines—12, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 3008; Tel. Ad: Dixstruth; Codes: Bentley's and all others

Paul D. Chandler, agent K. M. Fetterly, asst. agent

Sun Co., Ltd., The, Universal Providers, Importers and Exporters—181-195 Des Vœux Road and 91-96, Connaught Road Central; Telephs: 1303 (Gen.), 2217 (Manager), and 2356 (Wholesale Dept.) Directors—Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak (chairman), Choy Hing, Tong Tze Sau, Chan Chik Yue, Mok Kon Sang, Young Sing Kew, Sum Pak Ming, Look Poong Shan, Loo Shiu Cheuk, Lau Heyshing, Leung Yan Po and Loo Chung Wan Chief Manager—Choy Chong

Sub-Manager — Cheuk Shook Wo and Wong Hang Lum Secretary—Chan Shing Mi Asst. Secretary—Choy Wai Man

明 永 Wing Ming

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada—
15, Queen's Road Central (1st floor)
F. M. Weller, manager
D. O. de Silva, representative

木 給 Lim-mok

Suzuki & Co., Importers and Exporters, Cotton Yarn and Cloth, Silk, Sugar, Flour, Metals, Coals, Rice, Gunny, Matting, Oils, Salt, Beer, etc., Shipping and Insurance Agents—Alexandra Building (1st floor), 7, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs: 464 and 468, Office 522, and 2858 Residence; P. O. Box 304; Tel. Ad: Suzuki

Z. Ogawa, manager

Y. Ishii, signs per pro.
U. Yamanaka K. Ohno.
S. Nakatani A. Matsuoka
E. Yoshisawa Y. Suzuki
R. Hamada N. Kume
T. Mikuriya M. Moriyama
S. Shichi (Canton)

司 公 頭 油 San-tau Kung-sze

Swatow Drawn-Work Co., Manufacturers of Swatow Drawn Thread Work, Silk and Grass Cloth Embroideries, Hand-made Laces and all kinds of Fancy Goods, wholesale and retail—14, Des Vœux Rd. Central; P. O. Box 445; Teleph. 2,860; Tel. Ad. Swatowwork

Kwa Eng Lee, manager Ng Kong Ching, secretary Wei Kan, assistant

SWATOW TRADING Co., Manufacturers of Hand-made Chinese Drawn Work, Chinese Grass Cloth, etc.—6, Hongkong Hotel Buildings, Queen's Road Central

Sui Din

Swedish Trading Co., A. B., The, Fil. in China, Ltd., Merchants and Steamship Agents—Powell's Building, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 171; Tel. Ad: Swedetrade G. Ludin, manager

C. E. Koehler, c.E., engineer

I. da Rocha

Agencies
The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.,
Gothenburg

The Swedish Gas Accumulator, Ld. Stockholm (AGA Lighting System)

General Electric Co., Västeras, Sweden A. B. Diesel's Motors, Stockholm Penta&Hexa. Crude Oil and Kerosene Motors, Marine and Stationary The General Telephone Company L. M. Ericsson, Ld.

司公烟和福港香

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Tobacconists (Wholesale and Retail) Head Office: Shanghai. 38-40, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3559; Tel. Ad: Tabaqueria; Code used: A. B. C. 5th ed.

J. Whey, general manager (Shanghai) T. Y. May, sub-mgr. do.

K. E. Tsao, branch manager Tin Sung Liu, secretary

局紙造器機成大

Tai-sing-ki-hi-tso-chi-kuk

Tai Shing Paper Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—Office: 21, Connaught Road; Telephs: 129, 130; Tel. Ad: Papermill Wong Suk Fan, manager (Aberdeen) W. S. Bailey & Co., consulting engrs. Kwok Sui Cho, secretary

Taikoo Dockyard & Engineening Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.—Quarry Bay; Teleph. 212

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), agents

J. Reid, dockyard manager R. McGregor, local secretary D. Abbey, actg. local secy.

K. E. Greig, chief engineer J. W. Paton, asst. dockyard manager

R. H. Cousins, asst. do. C. C. Nelson, asst. engineer

P. S. Grant

D. A. G. Alison S. C. P. Amery

S. C. F. Amery
J. Asheroft
D. Austin
E. P. Barker
W. D. Bell
E. H. Berry
G. Riel

G. Bird M. Blake D. B. Bone C. W. Brown

G. E. Brown H. S. Burleigh J. B. Chapman G. Chubb

R. H. Coote E. B. Cubey A. Davidson C. Dickens

J. V. Dodd R. K. Duncan W. J. Eldridge J. C. Ferguson J. G. P. Foulds A. D. Fraser J. Gardner G. Gerrard E. Gourdin A. Gray R. Gray

J. Grimshaw T. Grimshaw G. Grott D. Haig A. Hamilton

J. E. Hansen J. J. Harrington A. M. Holland S. Hope P. J. Jennings

J. Johnson A. W. Juster W. Kerr J. Laing
A. C. Leggatt
A. Leon

D. Lyle N. Macarthur A. E. McCarty J. McCormack C. MacKay

D. M. MacKay J. Maclachlan G. McLeod D. McNeillie

H. Meffan N. D. Meffan G. W. Millar E. Moore D. T. Morrison

G. Morrison S. Ogilvie A. R. Osborne W. R. Oswald

D. Peoples J. D. Polley A. B. Ramsay

P. W. Ramsay

W. Robertson G. Rodger

J. Russell
J. Simpson
A. Smith

G. J. Smith F. Soutar J. B. Spiers H. Stainfield A. Stalker

J. Stewart C. H. Summers J. Sutherland

T. Swan
J. Waldron
R. C. Wallace
W. Weir
M. J. Wells

M. J. Wells J. Whyte G. C. White E. Wilson

W. Wotherspoon C. Young

D. Young T. Young

房糖古太 Tai-koo-tong-fong

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd. - Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), general agents

David Templeton, manager H. C. Resker, asst. do.

J. Dalziel, M.I.MECH.E., chief engineer Dr. M. V. Obremski, chief chemist A. R. H. Phillips, chemist

A. McKirdy
W. J. Hill
W. Bassford
E. Beck
J. Matthews
J. Matthews
J. Mitchell
J. Muir

E. Beck
C. Bond
J. Muir
L. Muirhead
J. Muirhead
A. Nicol
M. O'Brion
M. O'Brion

G. A. Burn M. O'Brien
T. Bateman R. Perrie
J. Canney W. Piper
A. Carmichael J. Plunkett

N. Drummond H. Dinnen A. Dransfield R. Dunlevy
J. H. Raptis W. P. Seath S. Stewart T. Shand

R. Dunlevy
J. Ferguson
W. Gill
W. Hardwick
T. Shand
C. D. Sullivan
A. E. Smith
John Sloan

W. Hardwick
W. F. Hoyle
W. Ireland
J. Wald
John Sloan
James Sloan
J. Wald

J. McCubbin
J. McIntyre
D. McNeill

A. Wheeler
H. Wilson
C. Young

TALATI, F. P., Merchant and Commission Agent—18, Ice House Street; Teleph. 511: Tel. Ad: Sherin 局報電圆中 Chung-kwok Din-po-kok

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE-Connaught Road

Mark Chong-wa, manager Woo Yau-chan, clerk in charge Woo Kwan Yuk, asst. do.

司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東

Tung-po-chau-kap O-se-ti-á Tin-po Kung-sze

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, EASTERN EXTEN-SION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA, LTD.-Local Offices: Connaught Road (next Local Offices: Conflaight Road (next to Hongkong Club). Head Offices: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London. E.C. 2.

M. E. F. Airey, superintendent
T. E. Winfield, asst. do.

W. H. Mallych electricists

W. H. McHugh, electrician B. L. Frost, mechanician

C. P. Templeton, supervisor

J. S. Jennings, do. E. S. Booth, do. R. A. Gowen, C. E. Wilkinson, H. V. Dawson, do. do.

do. M. P. Remedios, accountant

Revisors

J. A. M. Rodrigues | C. P. Crestejo C. P. Marques F. Schnepel

Operating Staff

F. L. Marques F. J. Noronha C. F. Vas J. da Silva T. A. Carvalho M. M. Roza S. A. Marcal A.C.H.Carvalho F. L. Silva E. F. Medina

L. M. Ozorio J. V. Cordeiro Accounts and Counter Staff

W. Allen R. F. da Luz A. P. Pereira D. R. Castro R. M. Silva A. P. Xavier F. A. Rozario H. F. Pires

司公報電北大

Tai-pak-teen-po-kung-sze

TELEGRAPH Co., LTD., GREAT NORTHERN-Chief Office: 26, Kongens Nytory, Copenhagen
Th. Kring, superintendent

P. H. L. Christensen, electrician

F. E. A. Worsoe, supervisor G. A. Mogensen,

A. J. Wenske, do. P. F. Nielsen. do. do.

S. F. Sorensen, F. E. Carvalho

E. L. Barros S. E. Carvalho F. A. Baptista A. A. Gil

F. de Sa L. A. Carvalho

Texas Company, The, Petroleum and its Products—Queen's Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 1800

Reiss & Co., distributors J. H. Brister | C. A. J. Wilkie D. M. Larkins | F. V. Vandenberg

THEATRE ROYAL—(See City Hall)

享信 Shun Hung

THORESEN & Co. (late Aagaard, Thoresen & Co.), Steamship Agents and General Merchants-2, Queen's Building; Christiania Office: Det Oversoiske Cie; Shanghai Agents: O. Thoresen; Teleph. 450; Tel. Ad: Over

> A. S. Sorensen, manager Sverre Berg, signs per pro. C. W. Olson, do.

M. Tonkin, H. Lawrence Grout, do.

Emil Riis J. Berentsen

J. R. Johnstone Miss V. Purden F. X. da Silva Miss A. Silva Miss A. M. Navier | Miss F. Chenallo

Agencies

The East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen

Danish East Asiatic Line Steamship Co. "Orient," Ld., Copen-

hagen Eastern Service The Russian East Asiatic S. S. Co., Ld.,

of Petrograd The Norwegian Africa and Australia

Line East Asiatic Service

Northern Shipowners' Association, Christiania

Norwegian Steamship Owners' Co-Operative Association

Registered Head Office for The Sisiman Steamship Co., Ld. Figueras Steamship Co., Ld.

Herbert, Dental Surgeon - 24, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2064

TOKWAWAN COAL STORAGE - Office: Corner of Ice House Street, 8, Des Vœux Road Central

Hughes & Hough, proprietors

司公船帕洋東

Tung-yeung-lun-sun-kung-sze

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steamship Co.), Trans-Pacific Steamship Line
-King's Building; Telephs.: 2374 and 2375, Chinese Office 193, Godown 1486, Manager's Residence 313, Staff Residence

3348; Tel. Ad: Toyokisen Y. Tsutsumi, manager K. Toyei, supt. engineer F. Travers, passenger agent E. Thorp, freight agent

I. Sonoda, general dept. B. Okumura M. Muragaki Y. Inada S. Nakamura F. Nakahara A. R. M. Arab Jose Gomes A. O. Madar A. Matsumoto R. Tamura L. G. Morales J. S. Knight T. Misu D. Chan

Tso-chong-sze 師狀曹

Tsó, S. W., Solicitor -26, Des Vœux Road Central

司公限有險保燭火安同

Tung-on-fo-chuk-po-him-yau-han-kung-sze Tung On Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.-2, Bonham Strand West Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary

BU Kwong Hing

Tye, Bros., N.A., Commission Merchants-15. Pottinger Street N. A. Tye, manager

交利島 U-li-man

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, Jewellers, Opticians, Commission Agents, &c. -34, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1133. Home office in Paris and for Watch dept. in La Chaux-de-fonds (Switzerland): also established at Shanghai, Tientsin, Peking and Hankow

M. Bernheim (Paris) E. Bernheim do.

S. Goldschmidt, signs per pro.

A. Ducommun

Union Church-(See under Churches and Missions)

Union Engineering Co., Ltd., Machinery Importers and Engineering Contractors, Manufacturers' Representatives — 13, Chater Road: Teleph. 3273; Tel. Ad: Unionengin; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Western Union

H. C. Best, manager

Y. C. Leong H. J. May H. L. Suen T. H. Cheung

司公限有安保險火及面洋仁於

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd. - 3 and 4, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 81

Directors—J. A. Plummer (chairman), G. M. Dodwell, G. T. M. Edkins, A. Forbes, Hon. Mr P. H. Holyoak, A. O. Lang, W. L. Pattenden

C. Montague Ede, general manager C. H. P. Hay, deputy

P. Lauder G. S. Archbutt J. Gardner J. Cochrane L. Gardner L. F. Townend P. M. Hodgson W. F. Gardner E. G. Luz F. L. Marques J. W. Alabaster Capt. D. Arthur L. A. Osmund J. Bentley V. L. Remedios A. H. K. Cobb V. R. V. Ribeiro E. C. Hudson F. V. Ribeiro A. G. Lamplugh V. Rocha W. R. Mansfield A. J. Palmer A.A.M. Rodrigues P. A. Rosario F. X. Silva P. G.de Paravicini H. T. Pike G. E. Roberts A, A. Silva M. A. R. Souza H. A. Sawyer H. I. Xavier H. C. B. Wav J. A. Yvanovich R.L.D. Wodehouse Mrs. A. Bryson A. E. S. Alves Miss C. A. A. Alves Guimaraes C. d'Assumpcao MissM.Kirkwood J. A. Barradas J. J. Basto Mrs. A. L. Mead Miss M.C. Ozorio J. S. Costa Miss M. Ramsay B. M. C. de Cunha Mrs.B.Spaulding A. R. Dallah Miss E.Summers L. Franco Mrs. Williams

Branches

W. E. Smith, branch manager, Shanghai

E. W. Maitland, branch manager, Yokohama

N. P. Thomson, acting branch

manager, Kobe G. G. Franklin, acting branch manager, Singapore

H. C. Gray, branch manager, Calcutta

W. Hughes, branch manager, Bombay

S. J. Chinchen, acting branch manager, Manila

S. Mason, acting branch manager, Hankow

T. acting branch Easton. manager, Tientsin

H. E. Stearns, acting

manager, Sourabaya T. Fuller, acting branch manager,

F. S. Boyes, branch manager, Tokyo E. Trevor Gould, branch manager,

Melbourne W. T. Stacy, branch manager, Adelaide

G. Nevill, branch manager, Auckland, N. Z.

J. A. Davis, branch manager, Dunedin, N. Z.

J. L. Ford branch manager, Perth

F. Islev. branch manager. Brisbane

O. B. Clayton, branch manager, Christchurch, N. Z.

F. D. Layton, branch manager, Sydney

C. R. Drayton, manager for Canada. Toronto

J. B. K. Whittall, branch manager. London

C. R. Elderton, branch manager, Vancouver

E. W. G. de Gyulay, general manager for Australasia, Sydney

A. S. Clarke, actg. manager for New

Zealand, Wellington J. McIntosh, branch manager. Buenos Aires

記 捷 Jit Kee

UNION TRADING Co., Import and Export Merchants, Commission, Shipping and Insurance Agents-Prince's Buildings, Ice House St.; Teleph. 587; P.O. Box 95; Tel. Ad: Hardware; all Standard Codes used

Samuel M. Churn C. Honkey

J. C. Barretto F. E. d'Almada Remedios H. Telles Jorge

R. M. O. Gutierrez F. M. Silva F. J. da Luz

S. Lowcock V. Martin William Simmons

Frank Smith H, C. Lam

Miss P. d'Almada e Castro

Agencies (Underwriting) Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. United British Insurance Co., Ld. National Benefit Assce. Co., Ld. Sphere Fire and Marine Insur. Co., Ld. British Commonwealth Insur. Co., Ld.

Olaims Settling Agents Argonaut Marine Insurance Co.
Importers' and Exporters' Marine
Insurance Co., Ld.
London General Insurance Co., Ld.

National Marine and Fire Insur. Co.

General Managers Union Engineering Co., Ld.

Union Water Boat Co., Ltd. -2, Queen's Buildings

Dodwell & Co., Ld., general managers J. Johnstone, supt. C. Gerken, secy.

UNITED ASBESTOS ORIENTAL AGENCY, LTD., THE-2, Queen's Building; Teleph. 236; Tel. Ad: United

Dodwell & Co., Ld., general managers W. C. Shiner, superintendent

D. Harvey, asst. G. R. Edwards, secretary

UNITED MOTOR Co., LTD., THE, Automobile Dealers, Livery Service and Repairers—33 and 35, Des vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 1036: Tel. Ad: Utility; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Western Union

Operating Exile Garage and Hongkong Motor Co.

Directors—B. Montieth Webb (chairman), H. A. Lammert, M. Nemazee, Fred Ellis, L. M. Whyte

Best & May, general managers

Agencies Cadillac Cars Buick do. Oakland do.

Reading Standard Motor Cycles Firestone Tyres

UNIVERSAL IMPORT & EXPORT Co., Importers and Exporters and General (top floor); Teleph. 3422; P. O. Box 348; Tel. Ad: Unimpexcoy; Codes used: Bentley's, Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th eds., A Z French ed.

J. E. de Beauchamp Pun Tsz Ting M. P. Lo

司公油琴域 Wak-kom-yau-kung-sze

VACUUM OIL COMPANY—King's Buildings (2nd floor West); Teleph. 2251

J. H. Geare, managing director C. C. Stark, local mgr.

A. Jenkins, sales manager (on leave)

A. Leach, chief acct. D. L. Byrd J. Brook

P. B. Taylor Miss G. E. Stubbings Sub Offices and Agencies

Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Ipoh, Saigon, Hai-phong, Soerabaia, Samarang, Batavia, Bangkok, Puket, Canton, Amoy, Swatow, Foochow, Sandakan

VAN Eps, W. E., Commission Agent-41, Morrison Hill Road

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchants and Commission Agents—70, Queen's Road Central; P. O. Box 406; Tel. Ad: Vasunia

F. P. Vasunia (Canton) N. D. Gotla, manager

米士及倫華

VERNON & SMYTH, Share and General Brokers—Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road Central

F. Smyth

H. W. Dick, signs per pro.

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE
—(See under Churches and Missions)

務印利多域

Victoria Printing Press, Printers and Publishers, Bookbinders and Stationers -2, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. 1399 A. H. Roberts, manager and sole proprietor

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB—(See under Recreation Clubs)

VICTORIA SCHOOL—(See under Educational)

Wang Hing, Silversmiths and Jewellers —Queen's Road Central

輪華 War Lun

WARREN & Co., LTD. C. E., Sanitary Eng., Tile Manufacturers, Granite and Marble Merchants, Monumentalists—30 and 32, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 370; Tel. Ad: Warren; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

C. E. Warren, director J. Olson, do.

W. F. Stone

J. G. d'Aquino

Wassiamull Assomull & Co., Silk Merchants—46, Queen's Road Central M. Lokoomall, manager

P. Lokoomall, do.

WATANMAL BOOLCHAND, Silk Merchant and Commission Agent—18, On Lan Street; P.O. Box 644; Teleph. 3259; Tel. Ad: Watanmal

L. W. Boolchand, proprietor

P. Pahlagrai, manager

醫藥大氏臣屈 Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong

Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.—Head Office: Hongkong Dispensary, Alexandra Buildings; Tel. Ad: Dispensary John D. Humphreys & Son, gen. mgrs.

J. A. Tarrant, secretary

J. R. Capell
F. W. Stapleton
A. W. Smith
B. J. Spittles
W. Morley
D. Wilson
J. M. Wong
L. Guy
J. McMurtrie
C. R. B. Newton
W. J. Shenton
F. Evelyn

W. Paterson
W. H. Whiteley
F. E. Lawrence
E. W. H. James
J. Gibson
W. T. Elson
V. P. Waters
F. C. Todd
V. W. E. Palmer
P. E. Baskett
P. Wong
W. Wong.

WEASER, W. L., Architect and Surveyor— 24, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1250

記 威 Wai Kee

Weir & Co., Andrew, Shipowners and Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 780; Tel. Ad: Bankline; P.O. Box 110 W. G. Goggin, manager Jno. Stalker, sub-manager

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS--(See under

Educational)

司公限有做建盤營酉

Sai-ying-poon Kin-choo-yau-han Kung-sss

West Point Building Co., Ltd.
Directors—Hon. Sir Paul Chater,
c.M.G. (chairman), Hon. Mr. John
Johnstone, C.S. Gubbay, A. O. Lang
Hongkong Land Investment & Agency
Co. Ld., agents

羅惠 Wei Lo

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW&CO., LTD., Drapers, Milliners, Outfitters—20, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 92; Tel. Ad: Warfield Octavius A. Smith, general manager

景域 Wie-king

Wicking & Co., Harry, Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Building J. Owen Hughes

Andrew Forbes

A. M. Slark, signs per pro.
F. Lobel D. Hassan
S. Pinna Miss Murphy
R. Nazarin F. Sequeira

Agencies
Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
The Steel Co. of Scotland, Ld.
Morgan Crucible Co., Ld.
Ed. & John Burke, Ld., Liverpool,
Stout and Ales

W. I. Bush & Co., Ld., London.
Essences

S. E. Norris & Co., London. Leather Belting Wailes Dore & Co., "Bitumastic" Solutions

Dick's "Imperial" Composition Paints Irwell & Eastern Rubber Co., Ld. Lever Brothers (China), Ld.

(I. D. McNichol, local manager)

星 吉 Kut-sing

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LIMITED, Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufacturers —Alexandra Buildings

F. C. Banham (Shanghai), manager for

the Far East

F. W. Gibbins, sub-manager of Hongkong branch

師律士禮祈及臣建衛

Wai-kin-shan kap Ki-lai-sz Lut-sze

WILKINSON & GRIST, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public-9, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 489

Charles David Wilkinson

Edward James Grist Charles Edward Hartnell Beavis Dennis Henry Blake, solicitor James Malcolm Hall, do. Francis George Vaux, do.

A. A. Marçal, cashier C. A. Almario

J. M. G. Silva, stenotypist Leung Wing Cheung, interpreter Li Fuk Tsan,

WING KEE & Co., Coal Merchants, Shipchandlers, Ship's Compradore and General Storekeepers-29, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 144; Tel. Ad: Chicote Francisco Tse Yat, general manager H. MacHoy, signs per pro.

Wig On Co., Universal Providers—Des Vœux Rd., and Connaught Rd. Central

司公限有生永

Ving Sang Co., Ltd., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants— 109-111, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2227; P.O. Box 1539 Directors—Ma Wing Chan, Ma Ying Piu, Choy Hing, Choy Chong, Geo. Bew, Chan Harr, Ma Hin Ngong Chan Lai Chan and Tang

Ngong, Chan Lai Chan and Tang Wing Tai

Ma Joe Young, manager

Branch Offices at Sydney, Australia; Suva, Fiji; Shanghai; San Francisco, etc.

WISEMAN, LTD., Bakers, Confectioners, etc. -Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Café 407, Bakery 959, Office 2818; Tel. Ad: Wiseman

D. M. Goodall, manager D. K. Kharas, secretary

WRIGHT & HORNBY, Stockbrokers- 6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 323 P. Tester, signs per pro.

E. Abraham,

WYNDHAM HOTEL (late Pelham House)—29 Wyndham Street

吉 永 Wing Kut

Xavier & Co., P. A., General Importers and Exporters-Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Pedrico

A. M. Larcina, signs per pro. P. M. Xavier, assistant

XAVIER BROS., LTD., General Merchants, Importers and Exporters — P.O. Box 527; Tel. Ad: Ticia F. A. Xavier

Fred. A. Xavier

YACHT CLUB--(See Recreation Clubs)

院醫科牙崎山

YAMASAKI, T .- 34, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1362 T. Yamasaki, dentist

Dr. Shimokawa, do.

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA. Incorporated in Japan (The Yamashita Steamship Co., Ltd.). Steamship Owners, Brokers for the Sale, Purchase, Construction and Chartering of Steamers. Marine Insurance Brokers, etc. Coalmine Owners, also Bunker Coal Contractors—Head Office: Kobe. Branch Offices: Tokio, Singapore and Taihoku. King's Building ton floor; Telephs: 140 and 155 M. Kobayashi, agent

T. Kondoh Y. Mise M. Hashimoto | K. Abe Miss M. Montalto de Jesus Lam Wing Bun

Agents—London, New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Sydney, Shanghai, Takao, Keelung and Moji

YEE SANG FAT Co., Ladies'and Gentlemen's Outfitters—Queen's Road Central

行銀金正濱橫

Wang-pun-ching-kum Ngan-hong

Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.— Prince's Building; Tel. Ad: Ginko

G. Hashidzume, manager

K. Hamamoto S. Askura

K. Yokoyama, Suc.
T. Toko, sgns per pro
B. M. Castro
V. Murakami
T. Tomokiyo Y. Nakayama M. Funakubo Y. Funaki

S. Okumura K. Fuse

Miss A, Leon

Young Men's Christian Association (Chinese)-70, and 71, Bridges Street; Teleph. 460

President—Dr. J. P. Woo Treasurer—Lam Woo Secy.—J. L. McPherson, M.A. Do. -F. M. Mohler, B.A.

Y. K. Tam S. N. Wong S. P. Lee S. W. Ko T. K. So R. L. Moeller S. L. Ho T. Moffatt Y. K. Lit C. H. Woo Y. C. Wong L. K. Fok

公 船 輪 安

Yuen-on-lun-shun-kung-sze

YUEN ON STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—8, Queen's Road West; Teleph. 253 Chau Siu Ki, general manager S.S. Kwongtung-Capt. H. W. Walker

ZOROASTRIAN CHARITY FUND ASSOCIATION, -49, Elgin Street Board of Trustees-J. H. Ruttonjee F. P. Shroff, S. F. Kavarana

President-H. K. Erani Hon. Secretary—D. K. Kharos

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS Linstead & Davis Lowe, Bingham & Matthews Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming Roza, C. A. da ÆRATED WATER MANUFACTURERS Watson & Co., Ld., A. S. ARCHITECTS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS Brossard, Mopin & Co. Clark, J. Caer Denison, Ram & Gibbs Hazeland, E. M. Hewlitt, A. G. Leigh & Orange Little, Adams & Wood Moraes, John Palmer & Turner Rose, L. A. Warren, C. E. Weaser, W. L. ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS Leigh & Orange

Moraes, John

Weaser, W. L.

Rose, L. A. Samy, A. P. Raven & Raven ARMS DEALERS H. K. Sporting Arms and Ammunition Store ASBESTOS DEALERS Eastern Asbestos Co. United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld. Associations and Societies Association of Exporters and Dealers of Hongkong Associação Portuguesa de Soccorros Mutuos British Medical Association (Hongkong and China Branch) China Association (Hongkong Branch) Constitutional Reform Assoc. of Hongkong Fire Insurance Association of Hongkong Hongkong Benevolent Society Hongkong Cricket League Hongkong Football Association Hongkong Football League H'kong. General Chamber of Commerce Hongkong Horticultural Society

Hongkong Jewish Benevolent Society Hongkong Philharmonic Society

Hongkong St. Andrew's Society

Hongkong Stock Exchange

Layton & Co.

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—Continued Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders Kowloon Lawn Bowls Association Kowloon Residents' Association Marine Insurance Association of H'kong. Philharmonic Society Sailors' Home Seamen's Institute Sociedade Philharmonica Society of St. Vincent de Paul Soldiers' and Sailors' Home St. Andrew's Church Men's Association St. Joseph's College Association Young Men's Christian Assoc. (Chinese) Zoroastrian Charity Fund Association AUCTIONEERS Hughes & Hough Lammert, Bros. Rocha, A. G. da Ruttonjee & Sons, H. Wiseman, Ltd BANKS American Express Co. Asia Banking Corporation Bank of Canton, Ld. Bank of Asia Bank of East Asia Bank of Taiwan, Ld. Bank of Taiwan, Ld.
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Banque Industrielle de Chine Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China Chinese Merchants' Bank, Ld. Cook & Son, Thos. Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp. Hongkong Savings Bank Industrial and Commercial Bank, Ld. International Banking Corporation Mercantile Bank of India Netherlands India Commercial Bank Netherlands Trading Society Russo-Asiatic Bank Yokohama Specie Bank BARRISTERS-AT-LAW Alabaster, C. G. Drummond, W. N Jenkin, C.B.E., F. C. Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. H. E. Potter, Eldon Sharp, K.C., O.B.E., Hon. Mr. E. H. BOOKSELLERS Bible, Book and Tract Depot Brewer & Co. Graca & Co.

Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

Cooper & Co., D. H.

Hancock, A. & S. Howard, E.

BROKERS (Bill and Bullion)

Sayce & Co.

Dastur, R. A. Gubbay, R. A.

Mody, J. H. N. Roza, C. A. da Stewart Bros. Brokers (Exchange) Joseph Bros. Joseph, J. E. Mody, J. H. N. Roza, C. A. da Sassoon, M. S. Brokers (General) Bisney, S. Ellis & Co., E. Grimble & Co., Geo. Grimble & Co., Geo. Hajee Esmail H. M. Lammert, Geo. P. Logan & Co., W. Ray & Falconer Rocha, A. G. da Brokers (Share and General) Benjamin & Potts Carroll, Bros. E. Ellis & Co. Hughes & Hough Joseph Bros. Moxon & Taylor
Silva, A. H. M.
Silva, P. M. N.
Soares, F. P. de V. Vernon & Smyth Wright & Hornby Brokers (Ship, Freight and Coal)
Carroll, Bros. Grimble & Co., Geo. Ray & Falconer Snowman & Co. Weir & Co., Andrew BUILDING CONTRACTORS Warren & Co., Ld., C. E. CAFES Alexandra Cafe Co. Cafe Wiseman Victoria Cafe CEMENT MANUFACTURERS Green Island Cement Co., Ld. CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS Colonial Dispensary Fletcher & Co., Ld. Hongkong Dispensary Kowloon Dispensary Queen's Dispensary Kwong Sang Hong, Ld. Watson & Co., Ld., A. S. Churches and Missions American Catholic Missions Bethesda Chapel Chinese Anglican Church Body First Church of Christ Scientist Holy Trinity Church (Kowloon) London Mission Missions to Seamen
"Ohel Leah" Synagogue

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS-Cont. Procure Generale des Mission Etrangeres Roman Catholic Cathedral Rosary Church

Spanish Dominican Procuration

St. Andrew's Church (Kowloon) St. Anthony's Church St. Francis' Church St. John's Cathedral (Anglican

St. Joseph's Church St. Paul's Church

St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church St. Stephen's Mission Church

Union Church

Victoria Female Home and Orphanage Wesleyan Garrison and Naval Church

Wesleyan Mission

CIGAR MERCHANTS AND TOBACCONISTS

Atienza, V. British-American Tobacco Co., Ld. Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.

Gande, Price & Co. Græco-Egyptian Tobacco Store

Hongkong Cigar Store Hongkong Trading Co. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd. Lane, Crawford & Co. Ruttonjee & Son, H. Sayce & Co.

Tabaqueria Filipina

Watson & Co., Ld., A. S. CINEMATOGRAPH THEATRES, ETC. Coronet Theatre

Eastern Cinematograph Co., Ld. Pathe-Orient-Chine

Club Lusitano Club de Recreio Engineers' Institute

Hollandsche Club Hongkong Amateur Dramatic Club Hongkong Club

Nippon Club Peak Club Phænix Club, Ld.

(See also Recreation Clubs)

COAL CONTRACTORS Bismarck & Co. Bradley & Co. Charbonnages du Tonkin Furukawa & Co. Hughes & Hough Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Kailan Mining Administration Kwok & Co., P. K. Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ld. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Rocha & Co., J. M. Suzuki & Co.

Consulates—(See pages 997—998)

CONTRACTORS (Army and Navy)
Arculli & Sons, A. F. Bismarck & Co., C. W.

COMMISSION AGENTS Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co. Ah Ying & Co.

Ally, M. Alves & Co., J. M.

Alves, A. L., & Co. Apear & Co., Arratoon V.

Arculli Bros. Arthur & Co., Ld. Banker & Co.

Basa, R. Bismarck & Co.,

Botelho Bros. British Chinese Trading Co.

Carroll & Co. Chau Yue Teng Chu Kyoku Trading Co. Connell Bros. & Co.

Cooper & Co. Cumming & Co., Luke Fletcher & Co., Ld.

Floquet & Knoth Fock, W. K. Ford & Co., Walter Gibbs & Co., J.

Globe Furnishing & Export Co.

Gotla & Co., P. D. Graca & Co.

Hannibal & Co., W. A. Himly & Co.

Hingkee & Co., A. & P. Leong Hongkong Trading Co. Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Ld. Humphreys & Co., W. G.

Humphreys & Son, John D. Jorge, Frank, J. V. Joseph Bros.

Karsten Larssen & Co.

Katoh & Co. Kwong Sang Hong, Ld. Kwok & Co., P. K. Lay & Co., S. C. Loxley & Co., W. R.

Man Hing Cheung & Co.

Manners & Backhouse, Ld. Maxim & Co. Michael & Co., J. R.

Mohamedally, M. Moses & Co., N. S. Moulder & Co., Ld., A. B.

Mow Fung & Co., Ld. Moraes & Co., Joe

Mustard & Co. Nemazee, H. M. H.

Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha

Northwest Trading Co., Ld. Patell & Co. Pentreath & Co.

Pittendrigh & Rumjahn Pohomul, Bros.

Pursumall & Co., T. Reif, B

Remedios & Co., J C. dos Ribeiro, Son & Co.

COMMISSION AGENTS—Continued Robertson, Wilson & Co. Rocha & Co., J. M. da Ross & Co., Alex. Rosselet & Co., J. C. Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ld. Sachse, Lennox & Co. Seth, Harold Setna & Co., S. D. Shewan & Co., W. Silva & Co. Silva-Netto & Co. Smith & Co., Frank Soares & Co. Sousa & Co., Ld., De Suzuki & Co. Talati, F. P. Talati, F. P. Talati, Pestonji F. Transmarina Trading Co.
Tye Bros., N. A.
Union Trading Co. Universal Import & Export Co. Van Eps, W. E. Vasunia, J. P. Warren, Ld., C. E. Wicking & Co., Harry Xavier Bros., Ld.

Xavier & Co., P. A.
Curio Dealers
Komord Komor (Kuhn & Co.)
Lock Hing & Co.

Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld. Kowloon Dairy

Dentists
Asger, Dr. M. E.
Carvalho, Dr. Arthur de
Kew Brothers, Drs.
Lasher, M. C.
McKean, Dr. G. W.
Noble, Dr. J. W.
To, Dr. Herbert
Yamasaki, T.

Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
Drapers

Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.
Cassum Ahmed & Co.
Cooper & Co.
Flint, Mme.
Hiptoola & Co., H.
Hoosainali & Co.
Kayamally & Co., M.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Powell, Ld., Wm.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.
Dressmakers and Milliners

Fairall & Co.
Flint, Madame M.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Powell, Ld., Wm.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

DRY CLEANING COMPANIES
Eastern Dyeing & Dry Cleaning Co.

EDUCATIONAL Asile de la Sainte Enfance Baxter Girls' School Belilios Public School for Girls Berlin Foundling House Diocesan Girls' School and Orphanage Diocesan School and Orphanage Ellis Kadoorie School English School for Indians Fairlea School, C. M. S. Hildesheim Mission Blind Asylum Italian Convent Kowloon British School Peak School Praya East English School Queen's College R. C. Cathedral School Saiyingpun English School St. Joseph's English College St. Lewis Industrial School St. Paul's College St. Stephen's College St. Stephen's Girls' College and Preparatory School Tai Po English School Technical Institute University of Hongkong Victoria British School Victoria Home & Orphanage Wanchai English School Wesleyan Mission School Yaumati English School

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

China & Japan Telephone & Electric Co.
China Light & Power Co. (1918), Ld.
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.
Hongkong Electric Co., Ld.
Hongkong Tramway Co., Ld.

Engineers and Shipbuilders
A King's Slipway
Bailey & Co., W. S.
Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.
Macdonald & Co.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

Engineers (Civil)
(See Architects)

Engineers and Surveyors
Bailey & Co., W.S.
Brossard, Mopin & Co.
Carmichael & Clarke
Gerin, Drevard & Co.
Goddard & Douglas
Gordon & Co.
Hall, Thomas Phillip
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.
Macdonald & Hunter
Miller, J. Finlay
Ricou & Co., C. E.
Union Engineering Co., Ld.

ESTATE AGENTS Chater & Mody China Provident L. & M. Co., Ld. Hongkong Central Estate, Ld. Hongkong & Kowloon Land & Loan Co. Hongkong Land I. & A. Co., Ld. Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ld. Humphreys Estate & Finance Co., Ld. Kai Tack Land Investment Co., Ld. Kowloon Land & Building Co., Ld. Linstead & Davis Sharp & Co. West Point Building Co., Ld. FERRY COMPANIES Star Ferry Co., Ld. Yaumati Ferry Co. FLOUR MILLERS AND MERCHANTS Centennial Mill Co. of Seattle, U.S.A. Dodwell & Co. Dunbar, Wm. H. Skott & Co. FORWARDING AGENTS American Express Co. Cook & Son, Thos. Wells, Fargo Co. of U.S.A. Fumigating and Disinfecting Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Ld. GARAGES Breezy Garage Connaught Motor Car Co. Dragon Motor Car Co. Exile Garage Far East Garage Hongkong Hotel Garage Ojagar Singh Garage GAS Co. Hongkong and China Gas Co. GUN AND RIFLE MAKERS Hongkong Sporting Arms and Ammunition Store HAIRDRESSERS Campbell, Moore & Co. HOSPITALS Alice Memorial Hospital Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital Berlin Foundling Hospital French Convent Hospital Govt. Civil Hospital Ho Mui Ling Hospital Infectious Diseases Hospitals Kennedy Town Hospital Lunatic Asylum Matilda Hospital Nethersole Hospital Peak Hospital Tung Wah Hospital Victoria Hospital Hotels (Private) Kingsclere Knutsford Hotel Montpellier St. George's House

HOTELS

Astor House Hotel

Carlton Hotel Hongkong Hotel King Edward Hotel Palace Hotel (Kowloon) Peak Hotel. Wyndham Hotel House Furnishers A Ling & Co. A Tack Lane, Crawford & Co. Powell, Ld., Wm. ICE WORKS AND COLD STORAGE Dairy Farm Ice & Cold Storage Co. INSURANCE COS. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Typhoon) Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. I On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld. Shanghai Life Insurance Co. South British Insurance Co. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Uuion Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. **JEWELLERS** Falconer & Co., G. Mohideen & Co. Sennet Freres Sheriff Bros. Ullmann & Co., J. Wang Hing LAND INVESTMENT COMPANIES China Provident Loan & Mort. Co., Ld. Hongkong Central Estate, Ld. H'kong. & KowloonLand & Loan Co., Ld. Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Co., Ld. Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ld. Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ld. Kai Tack Land Invest. Co., Ld. Kowloon Land & Building Co., Ld. West Point Building Co., Ld. LAUNDRIES Steam Laundry Co., Ld. LITHOGRAPHERS Hongkong Printing Press South China Morning Post, Ld. MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS Anglo-ChineseEngineers'Association,Ld. Bradley & Co., Ld. Carmichael & Clarke Dodwell & Co. General Electric Co. of China, Ld. Hing & Co., C. K. Humphreys & Co., W. G. Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Kwok & Co., P. K. Macdonald & Co.

Machinery Agents and Contractors-Continued

Shewan, Tomes & Co. Ross & Co., Alex. Union Engineering Co. MACHINES, SEWING

Singer Sewing Machine Co.
MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

A Kwai & Co. A Rwai & Co.
Alves & Co., J. M.
Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld.
Arthur & Co., Ld.
Bradley & Co., Ld.
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld.
China Vegetable Oil Co.
Connell Bros.

Connell Bros. Dodwell & Co. Eastern Ashestos Co. Ford & Co., Walter

Greaves Cotton & Co.
Hongkong Trading Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Marshall Field & Co.

Mow Fung & Co., Ld. Newall & Claxton Robertson, Wilson & Co. Ross & Co., Alex.

Stephens & Co., Ld., H. MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

(For Doctors in Government Service see under Government Offices, page 979)
Dalmahoy Allan, Strahan & Thomas
Heanley, C. M.
Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey
Kwan Sum-in

Munehiro, J. Ozorio, F. M. da Graca

Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch

& Stuart-Taylor Souza, Bernardo Sanders, J. H. Strahan, S.

MERCHANTS (Commission) (See Commission Agents)
MERCHANTS (General)
Alves & Co., A. L.
Alves & Co., J. M.

Alves & Co., J. M. Andersen, Meyer & Co. Apear & Co., Arratoon V. Arculli Bros. Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld.
Arthur & Co., Ld.
Banker & Co.

Botelho Bros.
Bradley & Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Carroll & Co.

Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co. Central Agency, Ld. Chater & Mody China Trading Co. Chu Kyoku Trading Co. Connell Bros. & Co.

Cooper & Co. Currimbhoy & Co., Ld.

David & Co., S. J. Dodwell & Co., Ld.

Ellias, Mahomed Hadjee Easack

Field & Co., Marshall Fook Lee & Co.

Ford & Co., Walter Fung Tang

Gerin, Drevard & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Gilman & Co., Ld.

Greaves Cotton & Co.
Gregory & Co., T. M.
Griffith, Ld., T. E.
Hannibal & Co., W. A.
Handelmaatschappy "Transmarina"

Himly & Co. Hogg, Karanjia & Co., D. Holland-China Trading Co.

Holland Pacific Trading Co. Hongkong Import & China Produce Export Co.

Humphreys & Co., W. G. Hutchison & Co., John D. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.

Kadoorie, Sir Ellis Lapicque & Co., P. A. Lapraik & Co., Douglas Loxley & Co., W. R. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

Maxim & Co.

Michael & Co., J. R. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Mody & Co., N. Moulder & Co., A. B. Nemajee, H. M. H.

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

Osawa & Co., J. Patell & Co. Reiss & Co.

Richardson, Chas. E.

Ribeiro, Son & Co. Rocha & Co., J. M. da Ross & Co., Alex. Sassoon & Co., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., David

Sethna, D. K. Shewan, Tomes & Co.

Simmons & Co., Thomas W. Skott & Co., H.

Soares & Co. Sousa & Co.

South China Produce Co.

Stephens & Co., H.
Swedish Trading Co., The A. B. Thoresen & Co.

Union Trading Co.

Wassiamull Assomull & Co. (Silk)

Wicking & Co., Harry METAL MERCHANTS

Dodwell & Co. Fock, W. K.

Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ld.

METAL MERCHANTS—Continued Jardine, Matheson & Co. Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ld. Singon & Co.

MILLINERS

China Drawn Work Co. Flint, Madame M. Hiptoola & Co., H. Hoosainali & Co. Kayamally & Co. Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld. Powell, Ld., Wm. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

MINING, IRON AND STEEL COMPANIES Charbonnages du Tonkin Gordon & Co. Hongkong & China Mining Co. Hongkong Iron Mining Co., Ld. Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ld. Singon & Co.

Motor Engineers and Builders Bailey & Co., W. S. Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Kew & Co., J. W. Ross & Co., Alex.

MUSEUM

City Hall
Music (Professors of) Danenberg, E. Fuller, Denman Galuzzi, A.

Gonzales, Francisco Music Stores

Anderson Music Co., Ld. Moutrie & Co., Ld. NEWSAGENTS

Brewer & Co. Kelly & Walsh, Ld. NEWSPAPERS (English)

China Mail Daily Bulletin Hongkong Daily Press Hongkong Telegraph South China Morning Post

NEWSPAPERS (Native) Chinese Commercial News (Chung Ngoi San Po)

Wah Tsz Yat Po OFFICIAL MEASURER Branch, B. R. OIL MERCHANTS

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld. Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. Standard Oil Co. of New York Texas Co.

Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS China Optical Co. Hongkong Optical Co. Lazarus, N. Lee Bros. Ullmann & Co., J

OUTFITTERS—(See Tailors) PAINT MANUFACTURERS Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.

PAPER MANUFACTURING Co. Tai Shing Paper Manufacturing Co.

PHOTOGRAPHERS A Fong's Photo Studio Mee Cheung

Mumeya & Sano, M. Yera, H.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS A Ling & Co.

A Tack Long Hing & Co. Mee Cheung PIANO DEALERS

Anderson Music Co., Ld. Moutrie & Co., Ld., S. Postage Stamp Dealers, Etc.

Graca & Co.

PRINTERS Braga, J. P. Brewer & Co. China Mail, Ld. Guedes & Co.

Hongkong Daily Press, Ld. Hongkong Printing Press Hongkong Telegraph Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Local Printing Press Noronha & Co.

Noronha, L. South China Morning Post, Ld. Victoria Printing Press

RAILWAY

Kowloon-Canton Railway RATTAN CHAIR MANUFACTURER

Greenfield, S. RECREATION CLUBS Chess Club

Craigengower Cricket Club Hongkong Basket Ball League Hongkong Civil Service Cricket Club

Hongkong Cricket Club Hongkong Football Club Hongkong Hockey Club Hongkong Jockey Club Kowloon Bowling Green Club

Kowloon Cricket Club Ladies' Recreation Club Lusitano Recreation Club

Parsee Cricket Club Polo Club

Queen's College Recreation Club Royal Hongkong Golf Club Royal Hongkong Yacht Club United Services Recreation Club

Victoria Recreation Club ROPE MANUFACTURERS

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co. SHIPCHANDLERS

A Kwai & Co. Ah Ying & Co., C. Bismarck & Co.

.Shipchanders—Continued Kwong Sang & Co. Lane, Crawford & Co. Wing Kee & Co. SAILMAKERS A King A. Kwai & Co. Bismarck & Co. SHIPPING OFFICES Admiral Line Arnhold Bros & Co., Ld. Australian Oriental Line Bank Line, Ld. Banker & Co. Botelho Bros. British India Steam Navigation Co. Butterfield & Swire Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Carmichael & Clarke Carroll & Co. China Mail S. S. Co. China Merchants' S. N. Co. China Mutual S. N. Co. China Navigation Co. Chu Kyoku Trading Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Dodwell & Co.
Dollar Co., Robt. Douglas Steamship Co. Eastern & Australian S. S. Co. Eng Hok Fong S. S. Co. Furness, With y & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Hongkong, Canton & Macao St'mboat.Co. Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Java-China-Japan Line Kailan Mining Administration Karsten Larssen & Co. Lapicque & Co., P. A. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. Messageries Maritimes Nemazee, H. M. H. Nippon Yusen Kaisha Ocean S.S. Co. Osaka Shosen Kaisha Pacific Mail S. S. Co. Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Rocha & Co., J. M.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Shewan, Tomes & Co. (Amer. Asiatic)
Shui On S.S. Co., Ld. Struthers & Dixon, Inc. Swedish Trading Co., The A. B. Thoresen & Co. (Norwegian) Toyo Kisen Kaisha Weir & Co., Andrew Yuen On Steamship Co. SILK AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS

Brewer & Co.

Chellaram, D.

Komor & Komor

Graça & Co.

Chotirmal & Co., K. A. J.

Mehta & Co. Melvani & Co., P. D. Peerbhoy, G. Swatow Drawn Work Co. Swatow Trading Co. Wassiamull Assomull Solicitors Brutton, G. K. Hall D'Almada e Castro & Mason D'Almada e Castro, Leo Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston Dennys & Bowley Gardiner, J. H. Hastings & Hastings Haywood, G. R. Johnson, Stokes & Master Lo & Lo Nash, F. E. Stephens, M. J. D. Tso, S. W. Wilkinson & Grist STATIONERS Braga, J. P. Brewer & Co. Hongkong Paper and Stationery Co. Kelly & Walsh, Ld. STOREKEEPERS British-American Candy Store French Store Hadjee Ismail, H. M. Lane, Crawford & Co. Ruttonjee & C. Sincere Co. Sun Co. Wing On Co. SUGAR REFINERIES China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Surveyors (Marine) Brossard, Mopin & Co. Carmichael & Clarke Goddard & Douglas Hall, T. P. Miller, J. Finlay (See also Engineers and Surveyors) TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co. Diss Bros. Lane, Crawford & Co. Mackintosh & Co., Ld. Powell, Ld., William Shaw, James T. Tak Cheong Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Yee Sang Fat TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
China and Japan Telephone Co., Ld.
Chinese Tel. Administration Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co. Great Northern Tel. Co. Reuter's, Ld. TIMBER MERCHANTS British Borneo Timber Co.

China Borneo Co.

TIMBER MERCHANTS—Continued China Import and Export Lumber Co. Wing Shing Cheong

Dodwell & Co. Dollar Co., Robt Stewart & Co, Wm. TOBACCO FACTORY

The Orient Tobacco Manufactory

TOILET COMPANY Campbell, Moore & Co. TOURIST AGENCY

American Express Co. Cook & Son, Thos.

TRAMWAYS Hongkong Tramway Co., Ld. . Peak Tramway Co., Ld.

Typewriters, Etc. Brewer & Co. Dodwell & Co. Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Mustard & Co. Ramsey & Co.

UNDERTAKERS Brown, Jones & Co. WATCHMAKERS Falconer & Co., G. Sennet Freres Steer, James Ullmann & Co.

WATER BOAT CO. Union Water Boat Co.

WHARVES AND GODOWNS China Provident Loan & Mortg. Co., Ld. Holt's Wharf and Godowns Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Po On Mar. Insurance and Godown Co.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Donnelly & Whyte Gande, Price & Co., Ld. Lane, Crawford & Co. Ruttonjee & Son, H. Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

YACHT AND MOTOR BOAT BUILDERS A King

HONGKONG LADIES' DIRECTORY

Abney, Mrs. E. E. de W., 101, The Peak Airey, Mrs. M. E. F., 130, Plantation Road, Peak

Allen, Mrs. H. W., Peak Hotel Alvares, Mrs. E. J., Belmont, 63, Robinson

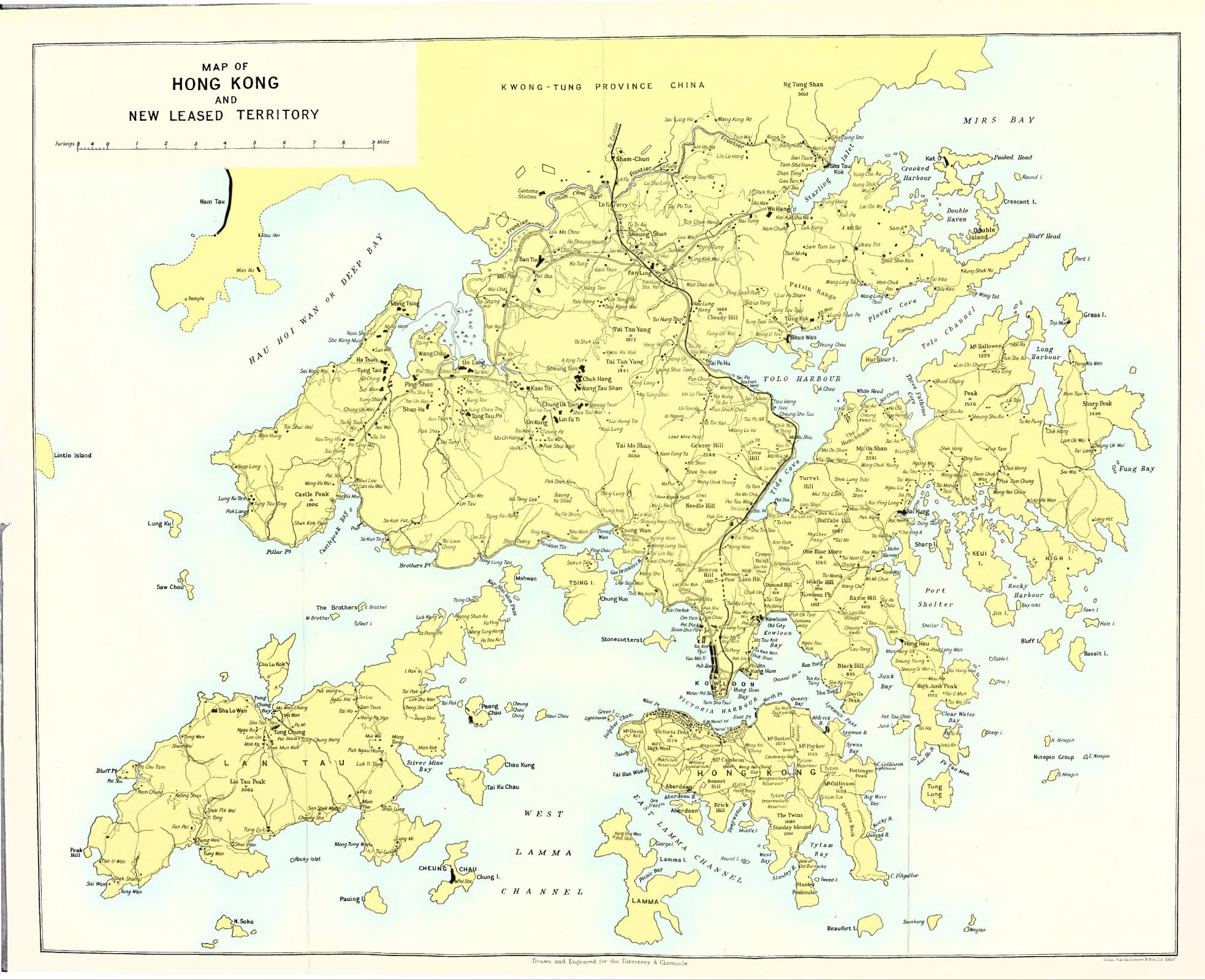
Road Alves, Mrs. A. A., 11, Macdonnell Road Alves, Mrs. C. M. S., 3, Broadwood Terrace Alves, Mrs. J. M., 40, Austin Road, Kowloon Alves, Miss, 40, Austin Road, Kowloon Andel, Mrs. W. van, 127, Plantation Rd. Anderson, Mrs. C. G., 5, College View Apcar, Mrs. A. V., Ava House, May Road Archer, Mrs. T., Military Hospital Qrs. Armstrong, Mrs. W., Peak Hotel Arnold, Mrs., Westbourne Villas, West

Arthur, Mrs. G. D., Lyeemun, Barker Road Arthur, Mrs. T., 9, The Peak Ashton, Mrs. A. E., Peak Hotel Ashurst, Mrs. F., Kingsclere Hotel Atienza, Mrs., 18, Nathan Rd., Kowloon Aubrey, Mrs. G. E., The Peak Austin, Mrs. A. R., 125, Plantation Rd. Aveling, Mrs., Peak Hotel Backbouse Mrs. J. Kingsclere Hotel Backhouse, Mrs. J., Kingsclere Hotel

Baker, Mrs. R., Taipo Baker Miss, Taipo

Ball, Mrs. Dyer, 51, Mt. Kellet Road Baptista, Mrs. M., 53, Elgin St. Baptista, The Misses, 51, Elgin St. Barlow, Mrs. B. J., Govt. Civil Hospital Barretto, Mrs. A.D., 18, Chatham Road, Kowloon Basto, Mrs. B., 4, Hankow Road, Kowloon Beavis, Mrs. C. E. H., 64, The Peak Bell, Mrs. W. H., 3, Mountain View, Peak Bennett, Mrs. H. S., 41, The Peak Bevan, Mrs., Queen's Gardens

Bevington, Mrs. F., 44, The Peak Bird, Mrs. L. G., 12, The Peak Bird, Mrs. L. G., 12, The Feak
Bisney, Mrs. S., Hongkong Hotel
Black, Mrs. G. D. R., 16, Peak Road
Blair, Mrs. D. K., Peak Hotel
Bond, Mrs. V. M., Helena May Institute
Botelho, Mrs. A. C., 2, Caine Road
Bowdler, Mrs., Creggan, The Peak
Braga, Mrs. F. J., 47, Conduit Road
Braga, Mrs. J. P., 37, Robinson Road
Braga, Mrs. J. R., 47, Conduit Road
Braga, Mrs. J. R., 47, Conduit Road
Braga, Miss. 37, Robinson Road Braga, Miss, 37, Robinson Road Braga, Miss C., 47, Conduit Road Braga, Miss Maud, 37, Robinson Road Branch, Mrs. B.R., 12, Chatham Rd., K'loon, Brayn, Mrs. R. F., Magazine Gap Breakspear, Mrs. O. T., Mountain View, Peak



THOMES TRANSPORTED TO THE STREET OF THE STRE

busin myster

Bridger, Mrs. R. L., 55, Peak Brown, Mrs. Bernard, Mt. Kellet Brown, Mrs. W. S., 1, Chatham Rd., K'loon. Burchard, Mrs. H. W., 138, Plantation Rd. Burnett, Mrs. G. W. C., 4, Mountain View, The Peak

Byworth, Mrs. L. A., 3, Minden Row

Kowloon Cameron, Mrs. D. H., 18, Peak Road Carpenter, Mrs. E. W., Queen's Gardens

Carrie, Mrs. W. J., Queen's Gardens Cartwright, Mrs., Lauriston, Bowen Road Carvalho, Mrs. Arthur de, 3, Minden Villas, Kowloon

Carvalho, Mrs. C. F. de, May Road Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, 3, Minden Villas,

Kowloon Carvalho, Miss Edith, May Road

Cavalier, Mrs. A. R., 5, Queen's Gardens Chapman, Mrs. E. J., 120, Plantation Rd.,

Chater, Lady, Marble Hall, 1, Conduit Road

Chatham, Mrs. K., Lauriston, Bowen Road

Chazournes, Mme. B. de, "Greencroft, Nathan Road, Kowloon Chettle, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital

Church, Mrs. J. W., Peak Hotel Churn, Mrs. S. M., 15, Bonham Road Clark, Mrs. D. E., 7, Tregunter Mansions, May Road

Clarke, Mrs. W. E., Taipo

Clarke, Mis. W. E., Taipo Clarke, Miss, Taipo Clarke, Miss C. G., 6, Queen's Gardens Claxton, Mrs. T. F., Observatory, Kowloon Cockburn, Mrs. E., Peak Hotel Collaço, Mrs. V. A. P., Woodlands Terrace Compton, Mrs. A. H., 122, The Peak

Comrie, Mrs., Peak Hotel

Conant, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel Cooper, Mrs. P. N., 36, Queen's Road Cooper, Mrs. W. A. J., Meirion, 5, The Peak

Cooper, The Misses, 36, Queen's Road Cormack, Mrs., Peak Hotel

Corson, Mrs., Peak Hotel Cossart, Mrs. L., 20, Broadwood Road Cowan, Mrs. P., Canton Villas, Kowloon Crawford, Mrs. F. M., 167, The Peak Crosse, Mrs. R. N., Conduit Road

D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. J. T., 1, Lyemun Villas, Kowloon

D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. Leo, Fanling D'Almada e Castro, Miss Phyllis, 1, Lye-

mun Villas, Kowloon
Dallin, Mrs. T., Govt. Pavilion, Peak
Danenberg, Mrs. E., 1, The Albany
Davidson, Mrs. E., 60, The Peak
Dawson, Mrs. H. F., Kingsclere Hotel
Dawson, Mrs. H. V., Kingsclere Hotel Delacombe, Mrs. A., 55, The Peak

Delacombe, Miss, 55, The Peak Denison, Mrs. A., 123, Plantation Rd., Peak Denison, Misses, 123, Plantation Rd., Peak

Dickie, Mrs., F. J., Peak Hotel Dingman, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel Dodwell, Mrs. G. M., 108, The Peak Donnelly, Mrs. D. E., Kingsclere Hotel Douglas, Mrs. W. E., Humphreys' Bldgs., Kowloon

Dovey, Mrs. E. R., Leighton Hill Drake, Mrs. E. O., 100, Gough Hill Rd.

Drew, Mrs. T. B., Peak Hotel Drolette, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel

Drummond, Mrs. W. H., Lauriston, Bowen

Duclos, Mrs. G., Kingsclere Hotel Duncan, Mrs. J., Peak Hotel

Dunnett, Mrs., 36, Humphreys' Buildings, Kowloon

Dyer, Mrs. R. M., 156, The Peak Dunbar, Mrs., Tregunter Mansions, May Rd. Ede, Mrs. C. Montague, Hongkong Hotel Edgeumbe, Mrs. C., Tregunter Mansions,

May Road Edkins, Mrs. G. T. "Taikoo," 112, Peak Edkins, Miss, "Taikoo," 112, Peak Elliott, Mrs. G. H., 9, Tregunter Mansions Elliott, Miss Nellie E., 1, Breezy Path

Eustace, Mrs., Tregunter Mansions Evans, Mrs. B. D., Humphreys' Buildings, Kowloon

Farmer, Mrs. H., Victoria View, Kowloon Featherstone, Mrs. W. T., Peak Hotel Figueiredo, Mrs. E. J. de, 1, Belilios Terrace Figueiredo, Mrs. F. M. X., 6, Caine Road Figueiredo, Mrs. M. A. de, 1, Victoria View, Hankow Road, Kowloon

Figueiredo, Miss de, 1, Belilios Terrace Forster, Mrs. L., The University Forsyth, Mrs. Charles, 155, The Peak Fraser, Mrs. W., 27, The Peak Galluzzi, Mrs. U. C., Mountain View Gazdar, Mrs. K. D., 41, Haiphong Road,

Kowloon Gazdar, The Misses, 41, Haiphong Road, Kowloon

Geare, Mrs. J. H., 7, Tor Crest Gibson, Miss, Peak Hotel

Goldsmith, Mrs. H. E., 166, The Peak Gomes, Mrs. F. A., 9, Macdonnell Road Gompertz, Mrs. H. H. J., 104, The Peak Graça, Mrs. J. A. M. de, 12, Lochiel Ter-

race, Kowloon

Grace, The Misses, Harperville, 9, Garden Road

Greig, Mrs. K. E., Quarry Bay Griffin, Mrs. A. E., Lauriston, Bowen Road Grimble, Mrs., 16, Peak Road

Groundsell, Miss D., 3, Minden Row, K'loon. Hale, Mrs. B. A., 38, Humphreys' Building, Kowloon

Hall, Mrs. F. C., 110, The Peak Hall, Mrs. R., 168, Coombe Rd. Hancock, Mrs. H., 105, The Peak Hancock, Mrs. R., 97, Gough Hill Rd., Peak Hardwick, Mrs. W., Quarry Bay

Harker, Mrs. Brotherton, 4, The Albany

1062 Harper, Miss M., 3, Duddell St. Harston, Mrs. G. M., Formosa, 22, The Peak Hastings, Miss, 107, The Peak Hawken, Miss, Peak Hospital Hay, Mrs. C. H. P., 139, Plantation Rd., The Peak Haynes, Mrs., King Edward Hotel Heanley, Mrs. C. M., Mt. Davis, Pokfulam Henderson, Mrs. R. M., Peak Hotel Hickie, Mrs. S. D., Montpellier, Queen's Gardens Hickling, Mrs. C. C., 5, Morrison Hill Hicks, Mrs. Alfred, 2, Humphreys' Bldg., Kowloon Higby, Mrs. W., Defence Corps Headquar-Hinton, Mrs. W. J., 7, The University Holyoak, Mrs. P. H., 143, Barker Road Hooper, Mrs. C. A., 147, Barker Rd., Peak Ho Tung, Lady, Idlewild, Seymour Road Hughes, Mrs. A. W., 129A, The Peak Humphreys, Mrs. A., Peak Hotel Humphreys, Mrs. E., Queen's Gardens Humphreys, Mrs. G., 84, The Peak Humphreys, Mrs. H., Tregunter Mansions Humphreys, Mrs. S., Peak Road frving, Mrs. E. A., 3, The Peak Irving, The Misses, 3, The Peak Jack, Mrs. W. C., Stockwell Villa, Cameron

Road, Kowloon
Jackman, Mrs. H. T., 50, Mount Kellet

Road, The Peak

Jacks, Mrs. P., 170, The Peak Jackson, Mrs. Wm., 14, Nathan Rd., K'loon. Jeffries, Mrs. C. W., Knutsford Terrace,

Kowloon
Jenkin, Mrs. F. C., 120, Plantation Road
Jennings, Mrs. J., Kingsclere Hotel
Johnstone, Mrs. John, East Point
Jordan, Mrs., 15, Peak Road
Joseland, Mrs., Stillingflete, 4, Peak Road
Judah, Mrs. R. S., 6, Lyemun Villas, K'loon.
Kemp, Mrs. J. H., 153, Barker Road, Peak
Kent, Mrs. H. W., 76, Mt. Kellet Rd, Peak
Ker, Mrs. J., Central Police Station
Kew, Mrs. C. H. W., 8, Castle Road
Kew, Miss, 8, Castle Road
Kirkpatrick, Lady, Headquarter House
Koch, Mrs. W. V. M., 52, The Peak
Kotewall, Mrs. R. H., Hanley, Babington
Path
Koukolevsky, Mrs., Peak Hotel

Koukolevsky, Miss, Peak Hotel Klinck, Mrs. C., 1, Macdonnell Road Kring, Mrs. Th., 166, The Peak Kwok, Miss A. F., 7, Arbuthnot Road Lafrentz, Mrs. C., 146, Barker Rd., Peak Lambert, Mrs. 5, Broadwood Road Lammert, Mrs. H. A., Wellburn, The Peak Lammert, Mrs. L. E., Burnbank, North Point

Lang, Mrs. A. O., 126, Plantation Road Larssen, Mrs. A., 7, Conduit Road Law, Mrs. C. A., Murray Barracks Lawrence, Miss H. A., Govt. Civil Hospital Lay, Mrs. W. G., 159, The Peak Leask, Mrs. W. L., Redhill, 121, The Peak Lecable, Mme., 49, Mt. Kellet Rd., The Peak Leefe, Mrs. L. N., 116, The Peak Leiria, Mrs. E. A. R., 10, Cameron Road, Kowloon

Leith, Mrs. A. C., 114, Plantation Road Lewis, Mrs. D. J., 59, Mt. Kellet Rd. Lillie, Miss A., 3, Quarry Pt. Lindsell, Mrs. R. E., The Peak Lo, Mrs. M. K., 55, Robinson Road Logan, Mrs. J. D., Kowloon Docks Lopes, Mrs. S. A., 23, Belilios Terrace Loring, Mrs. M., 55, Mt. Kellet Road Lossius, Mrs., St. George's House, 2 and 4,

Kennedy Road
Loureiro, Mrs. M., 2, The Albany
Loureiro, Mrs. M., 2, The Albany
Loureiro, Misses, 2, The Albany
Lowe, Mrs. A. R., Yalta, 65, Mt. Kellet Rd.
Lowe, Mrs. H. G., Stewart Terrace
Lowe, Miss, Yalta, 65, Mt. Kellet Road
Lyon, Mrs. J. A., 18, Govt. Quarters, Peak Rd.
McCann, Mrs., Kowloon
McCubbin, Mrs. J., Louisaville, West Point
Macdougall, Mrs. R. E., 74, Mt. Kellet Rd.
McElderry, Mrs. S. B. B., 63, Mt. Kellet
Road, The Peak

McKay, Miss Olive P., 1, Breezy Path Mackenzie, Mrs. Alex., 154, Barker Road

The Peak MacKichan, Mrs. A. S., 2, Des Vœux Villas, Peak

Mackintosh, Mrs. F. A., 93, The Peak Maclean, Miss E. M., 3, Quarry Pt. McNicoll, Mrs. D., Quarry Bay McNicoll, Mrs., Queen's Gardens McPherson, Mrs. J. L., Cheung-chow Island Machado, Mrs. J. M. E., 11, Macdonnell Rd. Maitland, Mrs. F., Queen's Gardens Majima, Mrs. K., Killadoon, 151, Wanchai Rd. Marcel, Mrs. C. P., Peak Hotel Marsh, Mrs. F. R., "Dunnotar," The Peak Martin, Mrs. G. P. de, Taipo Martin, Mrs. John, Hongkong Hotel

Matheson, Mrs. H., 167, Magazine Gap, The Peak Mayes, Mrs. S. M., 6, Lyttelton Road

Mayes, Mrs. S. M., 6, Lytterton Road Mendes, Mrs. F. X., Cosmopolitan Docks, Kowloon Michael, Mrs. S., 4, Century Crescent,

Kennedy Road Miller, Mrs. J. Finlay, Peak Hotel Mills, Mrs. H. S., Peak Hotel Milne, Mrs. W. J., Peak Hotel Mistry, Mrs. K. D., 4. Saifee Ter., Ko

Mistry, Mrs. K. D., 4, Saifee Ter., Kowloon Mitchell, Mrs. E. W., Humphreys' Building, Kowloon

Mitchell, Mrs. J., 5, Taikoo Ter., Quarry Bay Mitchell, The Misses, Humphreys' Building, Kowloon Mitchell, Miss Rose, 5, Taikoo Terrace,

Quarry Bay

Montargis, Mrs. M. J. B., 7, Peak Road Moore, Mrs. W. B. A., Government Civil Hospital

Moraes, Mrs. Joe, 1, College View

Morrison, Mrs. K. S., 149, Barker Rd., Peak Moxon, Mrs. G. C., 109, The Peak Murdock, Mrs. A., 40, Plunkett's Road Murray, Mrs. H. J., 17, Ashley Road, Kow-

loon

Murray, Mrs. P. H., Belvoir, Wanchai Road Murray, Miss F., Belvoir, Wanchai Road Newcomb, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel Newhouse, Mrs., Bowen Road

Nicoll, Mrs. C. D., 6, Queen's Gardens Nightingale, Mrs. G. F., 2, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon Noronha, Mrs. E. J., Hankow Rd., Kowloon

Noronha, Mrs. L., Belilios Terrace

Nott, Mrs., 145, Barker Road
Okamoto, Mrs. T., 2, Conduit Road
Oliver, Mrs., 31, Plunkett's Rd., Peak
Ormiston, Mrs. E., 8, Peak Road
Osmund, Mrs. A. F., 11, Belilios Terrace
Osmund, Mrs. C. E., The Hut, Castle Road
Osmund, Mrs. J. D., 6, Alexander Terrace
Osmund Miss 16, Belilios Terrace

Osmund, Miss, 16, Belilios Terrace Parr, Mrs. E. V. D., Craig Ryrie, 13, The Peak Passmore, Mrs. Wm. C., King Edward Hotel Pavri, Mrs. Dorab T., Queen's Road Cent. Pearce, Mrs. T. E., 106, Gough Hill Rd.,

Peak

Pearse, Mrs. W. W., Leighton Hill Penman, Mrs. J. B., 145, Barker Rd., Peak Pereira, Mrs. A. M. R., 9, Belilios Terrace Perkins, Mrs. T. L., Peak Hotel Petley, Mrs. H. W., 55, Mt. Kellet Rd., Peak

Petrie, Mrs. T., Kowloon Phelips, Mrs. H. R., Leighton Hill

Piercy, Mrs. A., 129A, The Peak Pittendrigh, Mrs. W. M., 161, Craigmin Rd. Plummer, Mrs. J. A., 164, Magazine Gap Pollock, Mrs. H. E., Burrington, 128, Peak

Ranger, Mrs. H. E., Burrington, 128, Peak Ranger, Mrs. F. E., 56, Mt. Kellet Rd. Raworth, Mrs. A. B., 11, The Peak Raymond, Mrs. E. M., 15, The Peak Reed, Mrs. E. B., 46, Mt. Kellet Rd. Remedios, Mrs. J. G., 3, Seymour Terrace Remedios, Mrs. J. J., 53, Wyndham Street Remedios, Mrs. J. J. V. dos, The Hut,

Castle Road Remedios, Mrs. L. A. Lopes, 5, Mosque

Junction Remedios, Mrs. Max A. dos, 51, WyndhamSt. Remedios, Mrs. R. J., 98b, Wanchai Road Remedios, Miss Bertha, 14, Belilios Terrace Remedios, Miss M. E., 14, Belilios Terrace Ribeiro, Mrs. A. H., 24, Robinson Road Ribeiro, jr., Mrs. F. X. V., 1, Carnarvon Villas, Kowloon

Ribeiro, Mrs. J. A. C. V., 6, Belilios Terrace Ribeiro, Mrs. J. C., 24, Robinson Road Ribeiro, Miss L. J. V., Lyemun Villas,

Kowloon Roberts, Mrs. W. E., Peak Hotel

Robertson, Mrs. John, Kingsclere Hotel Rodenfuser, Mme., 49, Mt. Kellet Road Rodgers, Mrs. R. A., 137, The Peak Romano, Mrs. G. F., 11, Austin Avenue,

Kowloon Rome, Mrs. F. J. de, Leighton Hill Roome, Mrs. J. C., 5, Saifee Terrace, Kloon.

Ross, Mrs. J. B., Queen's Gardens Rosser, Mrs. A. J. W., Kingsclere Hotel Roza, Mrs. P. O. da, 21, Granville Avenue, Kowloon

Rozario, Mrs. E. L., 11, Austin Avenue, Kowloon

Rumjahn, Mrs. U, 3, Arbuthnot Road Sachse, Mrs. G., Kingsclere, Kennedy Rd. Sanders, Mrs., Peak Hotel

Sayer, Mrs. S. R., 34, Plunkett's Rd. Schofield, Mrs. W., Leighton Hill Seth, Mrs. J. H., 2, Peak Rd.

Severn, Mrs. Claud, Tanderagee, Plantation Road

Shenton, Mrs. W. E. L., 138 Plantation Rd.

Shewell, Mrs. W.L. L., 16, Queen's Gardens
Shiner, Mrs. V. C., 89, The Peak
Shoup, Mrs. A., Kingselere Hotel
Shroff, Mrs. F. P., 3, Hart Avenue, K'loon.
Silva, Mrs. A. E., 16, Bellilos Terrace

Silva, Mrs. A. H. M. da, 1, Victoria View, Hankow Road, Kowloon

Silva, Mrs. E. E. da, 15, Belilios Terrace Silva, Mrs. F. P. da, 3, Duddell St. Silva, Mrs. J. A. B. da, 16, Granville

Avenue, Kowloon

Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, 6, Leung Fee Terrace Silva, Mrs. J. M. Place da, 10, Belilios Ter. Silva, Mrs. L. A., Hk. Jockey Club Stables Silva, Mrs. P M. N. da, Shorncliffe, 7, Garden Road

Simpson, Mrs. A. G., Magazine Gap Simpson, Mrs. R. K. M., May Hall, Univer-

sity Singer, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel Skinner, Miss, Helena May Institute Sloan, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital Smith, Mrs. Bowden, H.M.S. Tamar Smith, Mrs. Boyes, 18, Conduit Road Smith, Mrs. C. A. M., University Smith, Mrs. Leslie, Humphreys' Building,

Kowloon Smith, Mrs. N. L., 54, The Peak Smith, Mrs. R. Melville, 96, The Peak Smyth, Mrs. Frank, 3, Tregunter Mansions, May Road

Soares, Mrs. A. F. J., 40, Austin Rd., Kowloon

Soares, Mrs. A. M. L., May Road Soares, Mrs. F. P. de V., 2, Liberty Avenue,

New Garden City Soares, Mrs. V. F., 12, Morrison Gap Rd. Soares, Miss Julia, 2, Liberty Avenue, New

Garden City Sorby, Mrs. V., Mountain View, The Peak Souza, Mrs. E. V. M. R. de, 1, Ormsby Villas, Kowloon

Stackhouse, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel Stapleton, Mrs. F. W., 41, Humhpreys'

Buildings, Kowloon Stark, Mrs. C. C., 57, Mt. Kellet Rd., Peak Stephen, Mrs. A. G., St. John's Place Stephens, Mrs. W. A., 16, Humphreys' Buildings, Kowloon

Stephens, Mrs. M. J. D., 5, Peak Road Stern, Mrs. E. H, 25, Plunkett's Rd., Peak Stevens, Miss, 76, The Peak

Stevenson, Mrs. A., Dairy Farm, Hongkong Stewart, Mrs. A. D., St. Paul's College

Hostel
Stewart, Mrs. J. W., 3, Great George St.
Strachan, Mrs., 17, Chamberlain Rd., Peak
Stubbs, Lady, Government House
Stubbings, Mrs., Peak Hotel
Stubbings, Miss, Peak Hotel
Stubbings, Miss, Peak Hotel
Stubbings, Mrs. E., 19, Macdonnell Road
Syrett, Mrs. S. J., Peak Hotel
Taggart, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
Talati, Mrs. M. P., 13A, Macdonnell Road
Tarrant, Mrs. J. A., 8, Aimai Villas, K'loon.
Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., 4, Caine Road
Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., 4, Caine Road
Taylor, Lady Stuart, Hongkong Hotel

Taylor, Mrs., 79, Gough Hill Rd., Peak

Tod, Mrs. Peter, Kingsclere Hotel Turner, Mrs. W. C. D., 119, Plantation Rd. Ufford, Mrs. Quarles van, Peak Hotel Wakeman, Mrs G. H., Morrison Hill Wallace, Mrs. Chas., 4, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon Wallace, Mrs. J. H., 124, The Peak Wallace, Miss, 10, Queen's Gardens Walmsley, Mrs. A. T., 2, Queen's Gardens, Peak Road Webb, Mrs. B. Monteith, Pokfulam White, Mrs. J. W., 175, The Peak
Williams, Mrs. E. A. M., Queen's Gardens
Winfield, Mrs. T. E., 18, Conduit Road
Witchell Mrs. J. King P.J. Witchell, Mrs. J., King Edward Hotel Wolfe, Mrs. E. D. C., 123, The Peak Wood, Mrs. Marshall, Peak Hotel Wyndham, Mrs., 61, The Peak Xavier, Mrs. I. M., Waterford, 16, Macdonnell Road Navier, Miss B., 5, Belilios Terrace Yates, Mrs. W. L., 173, Coombe Rd. Yokoyama, Mrs. K., 3, Robinson Road Young, Mrs. J. R., 107, Gough Hill Road, Young, Mrs. R. B., Mount Kellet, The Peak

Young, Miss, 107, Gough Hill Road, The

LIST OF PEAK RESIDENTS

Peak

Abney, E. E. de W., 101, Gough Hill
Ainsworth, T. W., 30, Plunkett's Road
Airey, M. E. F., 130, Plantation Road
Andel, A. W. van, 127, Plantation Road
Apcar, A. V., 1, May Road
Arthur, G. D., 144, Barker Road
Arthur, Capt. T., "The Haystack," 9, Peak
Ashton, A. E., Peak Hotel
Austin, A. R., 125, Plantation Road
Aveling, Surg.-Com., Peak Hotel
Ball, Arthur Dyer, 51, Mount Kellet Road
Barlow, A. H., "Mayfield," 118, Plantation
Road
Bartholomew, W., 72, Mount Kellet Road
Beavis, C. E. H., 4, Cameron Villas, 64,
Mount Kellet Road
Bell, W. H., 3, Mountain View
Bennett, H. S., 41, Chamberlain Road
Bernard, D. G. M., 40, Plunkett's Road
Bevington, F., 44, Mount Kellet Road
Bird, H. W., 124, Peak Road
Bird, L. G., 12, The Peak
Bird, R.E. O., Peak Hotel

Black, Dr. G. D., 16, Peak Road
Blair, D. K., Peak Hotel
Blason, C. H., "The Bungalow," 140,
Plantation Road
Boereboom, Th. E. A., 11, Tregunter
Mansions, May Road
Bowdler, Mrs. E., "Creggan," 135, Plantation Road
Bowen, Lt.-Col. F. J., 6, May Road
Bowley, F. B. L., Mountain View
Brayn, R. F., Magazine Gap
Breakspear, O. T., 8, Mountain View
Breen, M. J., Peak Hotel
Bridger, R. L., 55, Mount Kellet Road
Brown, C. B., 56, Mount Kellet Road
Burchard, H. W., 138, Plantation Road
Burnett, G. W. C., 4, Mountain View
Buyers, C. B., 17, Chamberlain Road
Cameron, D. H., 18, Peak Road
Carpenter, E. H. W., Peak Hotel
Carpenter, E. W., Queen's Gardens
Carrie, W. J., Queen's Gardens

Cartwright, Capt., Lauriston, Bowen Road

Cartwright, H. A., Tregunter Mansions, May Rd. Castricam, J. M. E. van, 87, Gough Hill Rd. Caville, F. G., Peak Hotel Chapman, E. J., 120, Plantation Road Chassells, T. R., 171, The Peak Chater, Sir Paul, Marble Hall, Conduit Rd. Chatham, K., Lauriston, Bowen Road Church, J. W., Peak Hotel Clark, D. E., 7, May Road Clarke, N. E., 122, Plantation Road Cockburn, E., Peak Hotel Commissioner of Customs, 159, The Peak Commodore's Bungalow, 25, Plunkett's Rd. Compton, A. H., 122, The Peak
Comrie, R. C., Peak Hotel
Cooper, C. F., Peak Hotel
Cooper, W. A. J., 5, The Peak
Courtney, F. McD., 60, Mount Kellet Rd.
Cousland, A. S. D. Thoguster, Management Cousland, A. S. D., Tregunter Mansions, May Road Crawford, F. M., 167, Magazine Gap Road Crew, A. H., 60, Mount Kellet Road Crosse, Lt.-Col. R. N., Conduit Road Crowley, B., Peak Hotel Dallin, T., Govt. Pavilion, Peak Danby, J. D., Peak Hotel Davidson, Edgar, 60, Mount Kellet Rd. Davies, Capt., 4, Bahar Lodge Davison, Capt., 169, Coombe Road Dawson, Engr.-Com., Peak Hotel Delacombe, Col., Des Vœux Villas Dodwell, G. M., 103, Gough Hill Road Denison, A., 123, Plantation Road Drake, E. O., 100, Gough Hill Road Drummond, W. H., Lauriston, Bowen Rd. Duncan, J., Peak Hotel Edgcumbe, C., Tregunter Mansions, May Road Edkins, G. T., 112, Plantation Road Edwards, 80, Gough Hill Road Edwards, H. M., 4, Stewart Terrace Ellams, G. E., Peak Hotel Elliott, G. H., 9, May Road Ewo Mess, 8, Peak Road Farmer, A. V., Peak Hotel Farmer, C., Peak Hotel Farmer, J., Peak Hotel Featherstone, Rev. W. T., Peak Hotel Forest, T. S., 116, The Peak Forsyth, Dr., 155, Barker Road
Fraser, W., 27, The Peak
Gale, Wm. H., 64, The Peak
Galuzzi, U. C. 9, Mountain View, Peak
Geare, J. H., 7, Tor Crest
Gennip Luhrs, J. H. van, 139, Plantation Rd. Gens, W., 5, Stewart Ter., 91, Gough Hill Rd. Goldsmith, H. E., 166, Magazine Gap Rd. Gompertz, H. H. J., 104, Gough Hill Road Goodban, J. H. C., 53, The Peak Gordon, J. H. S., 174, Coombe Road Governor, H. E., The, "Mountain Lodge," 1, Peak Road

Grimble, Geo., 16, Peak Road

Grist, E. J., 9, Gough Hill Road Stewart Terrace, 95, Grove, Dr. F. Pierce, 44, Mt. Kellet Road Hall, D., Peak Hotel Hall, F. C., 110, Gough Hill Road Hall, R, 168, Coombe Road Hancock, H., 105, The Peak Hancock, R., 97, Gough Hill Road Harding, Major, Peak Hotel Harrison, F. S., 77, Mount Kellet Road Harston, Dr. G. Montague, 22, The Peak Haslam, G. F., 12, Lugard Road Hastings, G. A., "Knocklayd," 107, Bluff Path (from Gough Hill Road) Hay, C. H. P., 136, The Peak Henderson, R. M., Peak Hotel Hickie, Mrs., Montpellier, Queen's Gardens Hill, T. W., 103, Gough Hill Road Hogg, Geo., 133, The Peak Hollingsworth. A. H., Peak Hotel Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. H., "Tai Wo," 143, Barker Road Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Mess, 115, The Peak Hooper, C. A., "Martinhoe," 147, Barker Rd. Ho Tung, Sir Robert, "The Neuk," 83, Aberdeen Rd., and 47, 48, Mt. Kellet Rd. Howard, E., 20, Chamberlain Road Humphreys, Maj. G. L., 84, Gough Hill Rd. Humphreys, Henry, 1, May Road Humphreys, Col. L., 102, Gough Hill Irving, Hon. Mr. E. A., 3, The Peak Jackman, H. T., 1, Des Vœux Villas, 50, Mount Kellet Road Jacks, P., 170, The Peak Jackson, Lt.-Comdr. W. L., 8, The Peak James, Capt. W. M., Ewo Mess Jenkin, F. C., 120, Plantation Road Johnson, Dr., Victoria Hospital Quarters, 150, Barker Road Jordan, Mrs. G. P., 15, Peak Road Kemp, c.B.E., K.C., Hon. Mr. J. H., 153, Barker Road Kent, H. W., 76, Mount Kellet Road Koch, Dr. W. V. M., 52, Mount Kellet Rd. Lafrentz, C., 146, Barker Road Lammert, H. A., Wellburn, The Peak Lang, A. O., 126, Plantation Road Lauder, Paul, 152, Barker Road Lay, W. G., 159, Craigmin Road Leask, W. L., 2, "Red Hill," 121, Plantation Road Lecable, E, "Myrtle Bank," 49, Mt. Kellet Road Leefe, L. N., 116, Plantation Road Leith, A. C., 114, Plantation Road Lewis, D. J., 59, Mount Kellet Road Lindsell, R. K., Mount Lodge, The Peak Lloyd, J. D., Peak Hotel Logan, R. S., Peak Hotel Loring, Lt.-Col. W., 55, Mount Kellet Road Lowe, A. R., "Yalta," 65, Mt. Kellet Road Lowe, H. J. G., 88, Gough Hill Road Maas, M. M., 36, Plunkett's Road

McCullam, 17, Chamberlain Road Macdougall, R. E., 74, Mount Kellet Road McElderry, S. B. B., 63, Mt. Kellet Road MacIntyre, N., 74, Mount Kellet Road Mackenzie, Alex., 154, The Peak MacKichan, A. S., 2, Des Vœux Villas, Mt. Kellet Road Mackintosh, F. A., 93, The Peak Maitland, F., May Road Martland, F., May Road Marcel, C. P., Peak Hotel Marsh, F. R., "Dunottar," 81, Aberdeen Rd. Marshall, N. S. 124 Plantation Road Mason, V., 115, The Peak Matheson, H., 167, Magazine Gap Road May, E. A. G., 81, The Peak Mellis, A. K. G., 80, Gough Hill Road Mellis, A. K. G., 80, Gough Hill Road Messer, Hon. Mr. McI., P. & O. Mess Miller, J. Findlay, Peak Hotel Mills, Capt. H. S., Peak Hotel Morrison, 6, Peak Road Morrison, K. S., 149, Barker Road Moxon, G. C., 109, Gough Hill Road Murdock, Capt. Arthur, 40, Plunkett's Rd. Negret, Madame Robert, 62, Mt. Kellet Rd. Nicholson, Lt.-Col. L. A., Peak Hotel Nichot, H. A., 68, Mount Kellet Road Nuttall, G. K., 75, The Peak Oliver, 31, Plunkett's Road Ormiston, E., 8, Peak Road Otten, G., 38, Plunkett's Road P. & O., Mess, 11, Mountain View, 26, Plunkett's Road Parr, Hon. Mr. E. V. D., "Craig Ryrie," 13, The Peak Pattenden, W. H., Mountain View Pearce, T E., 106, Gough Hill Road Pegg, H. H., 58, Mount Kellet Road Penman, J. B., 145, Barker Road Perkins, Hon. Mr. T. L., Peak Hotel Petley, H. W., 55, Mt. Kellet Road Piercy, A., 129A The Peak Pilgar, Mrs., 56, Mount Kellet Road Pittendrigh, W. Mckenzie, 161, Craigmin Rd. Plummer, J. A., "Smith's Villa," 164, Magazine Gap Road Pollock, K.c., Hon. Mr. H. E., "Burlington," 128, Plantation Road Ramsay, J. H., 115, Plantation Road Ranger, F. E., 56, Mount Kellet Road Raworth, A. B., Bishop Lodge North, 11, Peak Road Raymond, E. M., 15, The Peak Reed, E. B., 46, Mount Kellet Road Roberts, W. E., Peak Hotel Robinson, C. A., 8, May Road Robinson, J. S., Peak Hotel

Rodenfuser, Madame, 49, Mount Kellet Rd.

Rodgers, R. A., 137, Plantation Road Roger, H. W., Peak Hotel Russell, D. O., 131, Plantation Road Russell, H. L. 107, Barker Road Sanders, Dr. J. H., 70 and 71, Mt. Kellet Road Sandless, A. B., Edge Hill, 10, Peak Rd. Sandstrom, C. E., Peak Hotel Sayer, S. R., 34, Plunkett's Road Seth, J. H., 2, Peak Road Seth, J. H., 2, Peak Road Severn, c.M.G., Hon. Mr. Claud, "Tander-agee," 132, Plantation Road Sharp, K.C., Hon. Mr. E. H., Peak Hotel Sherry, J. P., 42, Chamberlain Road Shiner, V. C., 89, The Peak Sinclair, W., "Bangour," 72, Mt. Kellet Rd Skinner, W. C., 89, Gough Hill Road Smith, Findlay, Peak Hotel Smith, A. Findlay, Peak Hotel Smith, A. Findiay, Peak Hotel
Smith, H. Percy, 67, Mount Kellet Road
Smith, L. N, 96, Gough Hill Road
Smith, N. L., 54, Mt. Kellet Road
Smith, R. M., 96, The Peak
Smyth, F., Tregunter Mansions, May Rd.
Sorensen, A. S., 127, The Peak
Spicer, H., Peak Hotel
Stackbouse, L. W. Kingselere Stackhouse, J. W., Kingsclere Star, van der, 32, Plunkett's Road Stark, C. C., 57, Mount Kellet Road Stephen, A. G., 117, Plantation Road Stephens, M. J. D., 5, Peak Road Stephens, W., 117, Plantation Road Stern, E. H., 25, Plunkett's Road Stewart, G. E., 139, Plantation Road Strahan, Dr., 17, Chamberlain Road Sutherland, R., 129, Plantation Road Sutton, F., 56, Mount Kellet Road Swindells, J. F., Peak Hotel Symes, G. H., 174, The Peak Tester, P., 95, Gough Hill Road Townend, L. T., 1, Mountain View Townend, E. I., I. Mountain View Trodridge, F. G., 141, Plantation Road Turner, W. C. D., 119, Plantation Road Upsdell, Rev. G. E. A., 63, Mount Kellet Rd. Walker, W. B., 148, Barker Road Wallace, J. H., 124, The Peak White, J. W., 175, Coombe Road Whyte L. M. Kellet Crest. Whyte, L. M., Kellet Crest Wickers, J. V. C., 92, Gough Hill Road Wilkinson, C. D., "The Falls," 82, Aberdeen Wilson, N. C., 77, Mount Kellet Road Wood, J. R., P. & O. Mess Wood, Marshall, Peak Hotel Wyndham, Col., 61, Mount Kellet Rd. Yates, W. Leonard, 173, Coombe Road Young, G. M., 75, Mount Kellet Road Young, Major R. A., Des Vœux Villas

MACAO

門澳 Ou-mun 胶馬 Ma-kau

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. L. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, or its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already lettled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, sianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated hissionary, died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their rrival in this part of the world, the Viceroy of Canton, powerless himself to perform he task, offered to present the barren peninsula to the Portuguese if they should ucceed in subduing the notorious pirate, Shan-si-lau, who styled himself "King of the islands of Canton" and, with his force of 12,000 men and 100 armed junks and orchas, levied tribute as far as the mouth of the Yangtsze and even went so far as o blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade tourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards be. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Macao was held by the Portuguese at a rental of 500 Taels a year until Governor Fereira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer, and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke ost him his life on 22nd August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered tear the Barrier of Porta Cerco, and his head was taken to Canton. This political assassination synchronised with an attempt at an armed invasion, which, however, was defeated by Amaral's doughty lieutenant Mesquita. It is intended in the near future to erect monuments to these two heroes in a fine square, which will enhance the appearance of the city. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was

normally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

In November, 1901, an Envoy Extraordinary arrived from Portugal, his mission being to arrange with the Chinese Government for a delimitation of the boundary of the Colony. The line of demarcation submitted by the Envoy included certain islands which the Chinese Government refused to acknowledge as being part of the Portuguese colony, and the Envoy, while not successful in gaining this point, secured a concession for a railway from Macao to Canton. The convention, however, did not meet with the approval of the Cortes at Lisbon, and Senhor Branco came to the East again in 1904. In November a new agreement was arranged with the Chinese Government, but the Government at Lisbon regarded the terms as far from satisfactory, and refused ratification. It was announced in the local Press that a syndicate of Chinese and Portuguese capitalists had subscribed a capital of four million dollars for the construction of the railway, but there are no indications at present of a commencement being made with the work, and it is zenerally doubted whether a railway through a district so well provided with water-ways would prove remunerative. A railway 50 miles in length is, however, being constructed under Chinese direction in the Sunning district, and this will doubtless beneficially affect trade and commerce in the neighbourhood of Macao. A New Commercial Treaty was arranged with China in November, 1904. In accordance with the Treaty of 1887 the Governments of China and Portugal in 1909 appointed Commissioners to delimitate the boundaries of Macao and its Dependencies, but China would not admit Portugal's title to half the territory claimed, and the Portuguese Commissioner inter-orupted the negotiations after they had been in progress nearly four months and proposed referring the dispute to The Hague Arbitration Tribunal. China definitively refused to agree to this, and so the position remains as it has always been. In 1910 the Portuguese authorities asserted their jurisdiction over the island of Colowan by clearing the place of a piratical horde which had terrorised the whole delta.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heung-shan by an arch, built in the year 1870, at the end of the narrow, connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be 1068 MACAO

considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral and several churches, are raised on the declivities and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Caçilha, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Lillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the fan-tan or gambling saloons. The Gardens and Grotto of Camões, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camões, are worth seeing, as also the noble façade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835, and the Avenida Vasco da Gama. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter, snipe are to be found in the neighbourhood and afford

good sport.

Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become a frequent retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. The principal hotels are the Macao Hotel

and the Bôa Vista.

in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 16,283,502 in 1917.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it a certain notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, as well as fire-crackers, tobacco and preserves. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filatures, brick and cement works, and other factories have been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. The net total of the trade for 1919, as given in the Chinese Customs returns from Lappa, was Hk. Tls. 13,296,263, as compared with Hk. Tls. 13,513,999

As the harbour has long shown signs of silting up, various projects have been prepared for its improvement, but until recently little has been done. A detailed plan of a very big scheme was prepared thirty years ago by Senhor Adolpho Loureiro, but was pigeon-holed by the Home Government. The matter was raised again, however, some ten or twelve years later, and another expert engineer, Senhor Costello Branco, was sent to Macao to make investigations. He made a few emendations to the original plan, but his report suffered the same fate as its predecessor. Then came the great Constitutional change in Portugal with the promise of a greater measure of autonomy for the Colonies, and the need of harbour improvement was pressed again, with the result that Admiral Hugo de Lacerda, who had planned and superintended the important harbour works at Lourenco Marques, was sent out to make a report. He has introduced important modifications in the original scheme. Whereas the earlier schemes contemplated only the improvement of the inner harbour, Admiral Lacerda's scheme, while embracing this, provides, as its main feature, for the creation of a harbour for large vessels in front of the city. Already the work for making the inner harbour better fitted for the accommodation of the considerable fleet of junks which trade between Macao and neighbouring ports and engage in the important fishing industry is in a very advanced state of progress. It is expected to be completed by 1923. There have been extensive reclamations, and some substantial sea-walls are now in position, while many thousands of granite blocks are on the site ready for immediate use. By means of a Deauville railway running across the neck of the peninsula, the mud excavated from the inner harbour is dumped on the other side near the Barrier, so that work on the outer harbour may be said to have begun. The main feature of this part of the project is a protected anchorage to accommodate vessels drawing up to 23 feet, and a long deep-water channel of approach, giving a depth of 14 ft. at low tides and 23 ft. at high tides. The mud dredged in the making of the harbour and the channel will be used to create an artificial island, surrounded by stone walls, just south of the channel leading to the inner harbour. A sum of nearly nine million dollars—an amount deemed sufficient to complete the scheme—has been deposited in the bank, and, as there is every reason to believe that the Home Authorities are sympathetic and no political obstacle will be raised by the Chinese Government, it looks as though at last the handicap to trade from which Macao has suffered for many years is about to be removed.

MACA() 1069

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company run two steamers daily between Macao and Hongkong. A Chinese Company runs a regular steamer daily between Hongkong and Macao. Between Macao and Canton there is a daily steam service. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, with its dependencies of Taipa and Colowan, according to returns made in 1920, was—Chinese, 79,807; non-Chinese, mostly of Portuguese extraction, 3,915; or a total of 83,722.

Macao is garrisoned with European Portuguese troops. In November, 1910, about two hundred of these troops revolted and surrounded the Governor, whom they regarded as being out of sympathy with the Republican regime at Lisbon. They demanded, among other things, the immediate execution of the decree for the expulsion of the religious orders, and compliance with this demand resulted in a lamentable

disorganisation of educational and philanthropic work in the colony.

DIRECTORY

署督門澳 Ou-mun-toc-ch'u

Governador da Provincia—S. Exa. Heurique M. Correa da Silva Ajudante de Campo e chefe da Repartição do Gabinete — Alferes de Artilharia, Francisco Peixoto Cheadas Oficial às ordens—Capitão de infanteria, Antonio Serrão dos Reis

GOVERNO DE MACAU

署司政輔 Fu-cheng-sze-chü

Secretaria Geral do Governo Secretario do Governo—Bacharel A. R. dos Santos

房務民 Man-mu-fong

REPARTIÇÃO CIVIL
Primeiros Oficiais—J. F. S. da Silva e
P. A. da Silva

Segundos Oficiais—V. C. Fernandes e R. A. X. Pereira

Amanuenses—M. H. Gracias, P. P. Angelo, R. R. Xavier, e R. B. do Rozario Porteiro—L. J. Xavier

Fiel do Palacio—Enoch Choi Continuo—F. P. Pereira

房務軍 Kuan-mu-fong

COMPOSICAO DO QUARTEL GENERAL

Repartição Militar
Chefe Interino—Capitão de Artilharia A.
R. C. Figueira

Amanuenses — 2°s Sargentos José da Cunha Amorim, C. A. Almeida, e A. C. S. Faria

Secçao d'Administração Militar Chefe—Capitão M. A. Morgado Amanuenses—2°s Sargentos A. S. d'Andrade, D. Miguel, e M. P. de Silva Juiz Auditor—Dr. Correia Mendes Promotor de Justiça—Tenente d'Infan taria J. C. d'Almeida

Secretario — Alferes E. Place Defensor oficioso — Alferes G. da Conceição

QUADRO DE SAUDE
Chefe dos Serviços de Saude—Major-medico Dr. Jose Antonio Filipe de Morais
Palha.

Sub-chefe dos Serviços—Major-medico, Dr. Jaime Artur Pinto do Amaral.

Medico de la classe—Capitao-medico Dr. Antonio do Nascimento Leitao e Dr. Abel Teixeira da Costa Tavares

Medico de 2a classe—Tenente-medico Dr. José Pedro Niceforo dos Santos

Almas Jesus Afonso
Farmaceutico-chefe—Maj. Alipio Ubaldy
Fiscal de la classe—Capitão A. A. Vieira
Fiscal de 2a classe—Tenent Antonio Barbosa d'Albuquerque

Conselho de Saúde e Higiene Presidente—O Governador da Provincia Vice-presidente—O Chefe dos Serviços de Saúde

Vogais—O Sub-chefe dos Servicos de Saúde, Director do Laboratorio Bacteriológico, Chefe farmaceutico, Medico Municipal, Director das Obras Publicas, Delegado do Procurador da Republica e Presidente do Lial Senado

Secretario - O Chefe da Secção Adminis-

trativa da Repartição de Saude

Conselho Administrativo de Saude Presidente—() Chefe dos Serviços de Saude

Vogal—O Sub-chefe dos Serviços de Saude Secretario—O Chefe da Seccao Administrativa

Hospital Do Governo

Clinicos, os medicos do quadro

Junta de Saude
Os três clinicos mais antigos do Hospital
do Governo

Laboratório Bacteriológico
Secção Bacteriológico, Director-um medico
do quadro

Secção de analises químicas, director interino, um medico do quadro, na ausencia de farmaceutico químicoanalista

PROVINCIA DE MACAU—SERVICOS DE SAUDE

Quadro Sanitario

Médicos e Farmaceuticos

Jose António Filipe de Morais Palha, Tenente-Coronel Medico, Chefe dos Serviços de Saude

Jaime Artur Pinto do Amaral, majormedico, Sub-chefe dos Serviços de Saude António do Nascimento Leitão, capitao, medico de la classe

Antonio de Antas Manso Preto Mendes Cruz. 1.º tenente medico da Armada, em comissão no quadro

José Pedro Apolinario das Santas Almas Jesus Afonso, tenente, médico de 2a. classe

Alipio Ubaldy, major, chefe farmaceutico Elisio Fernandes das Neves Tavares, farmaceutico civil, em comissão no quadro

Marinha Colonial

António de Antas Manso Preto Mendes Cruz, 1.º tenente médico de Armada, médico de serviço

Camara Municipal
José Caetano Soares, médico de Serviço
Repartição de Saude

Chefe, o Chefe dos Serviços de Saude Chefe da Secção Administrativa, o capitão d'Infanteria

Labotatório Radiológico Director, um medico do quadro

Farmacia do Governo Os farmaceuticos do quadro

Posto Médico

Director clinico, um medico do quadro

Hospital da Misericordia Director, O Medico Municipal 會 公 督 總 Chung-toc kúng-hur

Conselho do Governo

Presidente—O Governador
Nogais funcionarios—
Secretario do Governo
Delegado do Procurador da Republica
Chefe do Serviços de Saude
Director das Obras Publicas
Director dos Serviços de Fazenda
Chefe dos Serviços de Marinha
Chefe dos Servicos Militares
Vogaes na funcionarios—Os Veredore
do Lial Senado da Camera

Vogaes na funcionarios—Os Veredores do Lial Senado da Camera Pedro Leong Hi g Kee e Padre Jacob Law Secretario M. Mery

CONSELHO DE ADMINISTRAÇÃO DAS OBRAS DO PORTO

Presidente--O. Governador Vogal--O. Chefe da Missão, servindo de administrador delegado do conselho

Do.—O Capitao dos Portos Do.—O Director dos Servicos de Fazenda

Do.—O Presidente do Lial Senado Um contabilista—Secretario H. F. de Lacerda Castelo Branco

Conselho De Administração Das Obras Publicas

Presidente—O Governador Vogal—O Administrador Delegado, O Engenheiro Director dos Obras Públicas Vogal—O Presidente do Lia Senado Vogal—O Capitão dos Portos

Vogal — O Chefe dos Serviços de Saude Secretario do Conselho — O Secretario da Direcção das Obras Públicas

會 A 學 第 E-hoc kung-hui

Conselho da Instrucção Publica de Macao

Presidente—Inspector Governador da Provincia

Vogaes Natos—Secretario do Governo, Reitor do Liceu de Macao, Presidente do Lial Senado e chefe da Repartição do Expediente Sinico

Vogaes Nomeados—Pe. J. R. Martins, Dr L. G. N. da Silva, Pe. J. da Costa Nunes e M. A. Amor

所公會物公 Kung-mat-hui kung-so

Direcção dos Servicos de Fazenda da Provincia de Macau Director de Fazenda—Plinio Tinoco

Sub-Director—Severino Dias Primeiros Officiaes—Augusto Julio Loureiro de Bastos, Henrique Manuel Vizev Pinheiro Segundos Officiaes—Manuel Pereira de Magalhães, Crescencio Gregorio Marçal, José Rodrigues, Sebastião, Januario A. dos Remedios, Luiz José Martins

3os. Oficiaes—Luiz Gonzaga da Luz, Januario M. de Souza, Francisco Maria Assis dos Remedios, Antonio Leocadio Lopes

Porteiro—Jacinto X. de Azinheira Continnos—E. L. Monteiro, Check Issuf

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DO CONSELHO DE MACAU,

Secretario de Fazenda—H. Pinheiro Recebedor—F. de Menezes

Do. proposto—J. L. Marques
Aspirantes—A. Pedruco, A. Angelo, L.
Gracias, A. Marques, M. Cordeiro, C.
Rozario, F. Gracias

Escreventes-chinezes—J. Hy, L. Lay Informadores-Avaliadores—J. Fernandes, A. Crestejo

Escolhedores de prata—Santiago Cou, Leong Meng

Fiscal de Liu Pun-A. Nogueira

Servico das Execucões Fiscaes e Administrativas

Juiz—H. Pinheiro Escrivães—A. Remedios, A. Rozario Oficiaes de diligencias—G. J. da Silva, B. E. da Silva

ALMOXARIFADO

Almoxarife—L. J. Sales Amanuense—A. F. X. Nogueira

署 務 譯 Yik-mou-chü

REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO Chefe da Repartição, interprete-tradutor de la classe—Joaquim Fausto Das Chagas (Peking)

Sub Chefe da Repartição, interpretetradutor de la classe—Pedro Nolasco

da Silva

Interpretes-tradutores de la classe—
Antonio Maria da Silva (Macau) e
Abilio Maria da Silva Basto (Cantão)
Interpretes-tradutores de 2a classe—
Antonio Ferreira Batalha e
Jose Gracias, Um lugar vago

Letrado pequinense—Ch'an Shau-kun Letrado cantonense—Chü Pui-chi

Amanuenses chineses—Chong Nguinpong, Chin Son-van e Vong Seng-hon Linguas—Ignacio Maria Batista, Vicente Jose Fernandes, Jose Maria da Luz e

Francisco Hermegildo Fernandes Alunos interpretes—(subsidiados) Mario Horacio Gracias e Antonio Herculano de Mello, (não subsidiado) Raul Nunes Dactilografa—Aida Lopes Monteiro (Miss)

IMPRENSA NACIONAL Compositor-director—A. Noronha

所 公 程 工 Kung-cheng-kung-so

DIRECCAO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS

Pessoal Tecnico
Engenheiro Director—A. A. Trigo
Engenheiro Subalterno—A. M. N. de Car-

Engenheiro Electricista—E. A. F. D. de Amorim

Arquitecto—C. R. de Andrade Conductor de la classe—Vago

Conductores de 2a classe— J. Porfirio, H. Lopes

Pessoal Auriliar
Chefe de Conservação—S. J. Dias

Apontadores de la classe—R. G. B. Borges, J. H. d'A. M. de Carvalho, J. J. Gracias Apontadores de 2a classe—L. A. da S. Pedruco, J. F. do Rozario, A. M. Carvalhosa

Chefe dos Deposito—S. A. do E. S. Dias . Fiel—A-can

Pessoal de Secretaria
Secretario da Direcção—M.A.R. de C. Nery
Oficial de 1a classe—L. A. Nogueira
Oficial de 2a classe—J. M. C. T. da Cruz
Amanuense de 1a classe—C. E. Gracias
Amanuense de 2a classe, provisorio—C.
A. Marcal

Continuo—J. M. de J. dos Santos

Pessoal da Contabilidade Guarda-livros—L. de F. Martins Auxiliares—V. F. da C. Nogueira, L. G. Gracias Tesoureiro Pagador—A. J. M. de Luz

Superintendencia da Fiscalisação d'Importação e Exportação d'Opio

Supt.— Capitao de Fragata L. A. de Magalhaes Correa Amanuenses—Julio A. E. da Silva, E. A.

Amanuenses—Julio A. E. da Silva, E. A. Gracias

Delegação Maritima da Taipa Delegado—Major A. J. G. Lobato Escrivão—Eduardo Gracias

廳務政灣路過仔氹

Tām-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang Comando Militar da Taipa e Coloane Comandante—Major A. J Guimarāes Lobato

Secretario—F. X. Brandão Escrivão Chinez—Ly Peng Cong Interprete—Raphael Luiz dos Remedios

會 公 局 醫 I-coc kung-hui

JUNTA DE SAUDE PUBLICA

Presidente - Major-Medico Jose Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha

司公報電仔氹門澳

Ou-mun-tum-chai Tin-nou-kung-sze

REPARTICAO DO SERVIÇO TELEFONICO Chefe do Serviço—J. M. de Siqueira Telefonista de 1a. e 2a. classe — Maria Augusta dos Remedios, Maria Celeste dos Remedios, Cezarina Augusta d'Azevedo, Erminia A. Collaco

HOSPITAL GERAL DO GOVERNO

Director, Major-Medico - Dr. Jose Antonio

Filipe de Moraes Palha Clinicos Capitao Medicos — Dr. Jaime Artur Pinto do Amaral, Dr. Antonio do Nascimento Leitao, Dr. Abel Teixeira da Costa Tavares

Tenente Médico—Jose Pedro Niceforo das Tentas Almas Jesus Afonso

HOSPITAL DA MISERICORDIA Dr. Jose Cactano Soares

署務驛 Iec-mu-chü

DIRECÇÃO DOS CORREIOS

Director—Artur Correa Barata da Cruz 20. Official-A. L. Gomes

10. Aspirante--F.E.P. de Carvalho e Rego

20. Aspirante—J. A. de Assis Amanuense —T. C. Lihoy

Fiel-Pagador—J. A. da Rosa

Fried Agadol – J. A. da Rosa Ajudantes – J. Baptista, J. Situ, Wenceslau Francisco Nogueira, M. Ho, J. B. Hui, H. R. Nogueira, F. M. Mendonca, L. P. Gois, Maria S. da Rocha, J. Franco, A. A. Angelo

局公事謹 Ngui-sz' kung-coc LEAL SENADO DA CAMARA

Vice-Presidente—em Exercicio Dr. L. A. Nolasco da Silva

Vereadores—F. H. A. da SiIva, A. A. de Mello, J. L. Marques, J. J. de Lima Gracias

會公 删填 Tin-cha kung-hui

SERVICO DO RECENSEAMENTO ELEITORAL Funcionario Recenseador-J. M. E. de Almeida (interino)

廳 務 改 章 西 Sai-ieong-cheng-mou-tiang

Administração do Concelho e COMISSARIADO DE POLICIA

Administrador e Comissario-Capt. Vieira Branco

Administrador Substituto - Capitão Afonso Cardoso

Escrivao-A. da Sousa Barbeiro

Amanuenses—A. da Conceicao do Rosario Official de Diligencias—Abelardo João de Noronha

Adjunto Civil-Delfino J. Ribeiro

SECRETARIA DA CAMARA

Secretario (interino)-J. M. E. de Almeida Thesoureiro—L. C. Ozorio Amanuenses—J. J. Azedo, C. A. d'Azevedo Continuo-F. Machado de Mendonca

平義 4 初 Cho-hoc-ngui-soe

ESCOLAS MUNICIPAIS

Escola Central do sexo masculina Director-J. F. X. Gomes

Professora—Da. M. L. d'O. Rodrigues Professores—J. F. X. Gomes, Artur de S.

Basto, C. J da Silva e F. Rego Professor da Lingua Sinica—P. N. da Silva Professor da Educação Fisica—A. A. S.

Prefeitos-Pantaleao Gonsalves, Francisco Vital

Escola Central do sexo feminina. Directora -Da. Sara d'Encarnação Gomes

Professoras — Da. Helena da Silva, Da. Sara d'Encarnação Gomes, Da. Ester Beça, Da. Maria Jose Lagos Da. Rosalina Xavier

Professora de Costura—Da. Maria Carmen

Professora ajudante—Da. M. C. de Mello Prefeita-Aurelina Dias, Maria A. da Silva Telles .

MATADOURO MUNICIPAL

Inspector das Rezes—Dr. J. C. Soares Auxiliares do Serviço — Justino da Mota, Emanuel Hyndman, Mario Hyndman Fiel-F. Ayres da Silva

CORPO DE FISCAIS MUNICIPAIS

Superintendente—Leocadio da Conceição Chefe dos Fiscais—Francisco do Rozario Fiscais—Harcelino Placé, João Sequeira, Emilio do Rozario, Henrique B. da Silva, Teclo de Azevedo, Maximo do Rozario, Manuel Joaquim dos Reis, Manuel Teixeira, Frederico dos Santos, Carlos I. Nogueira, Francisco X. do Rozario, Tulio Gonçalves

Associação Promotora da Instrucção DOS MACAENSES Presidente-Dr. Luiz Nolasco

Secretario - A. Borges

Thesoureiro—C. E. d'Almeida Vogaes-A. Basto, J. Gracias, J. Chagas, B. de Senna Fernandes, R. de Souza (suplente)

門衙司察按 On-ch'at-sze nga-mun REPARTICAO JUDICIAL

JUIZO DE DIREITO

Juiz de Direito-Dr. Albano do S. Moncada Substitutos-Dr. Camilo d'A. Pessanha, e

Constancio J. da Silva

Juizes Populares-Ricardo de Souza (da freguezia de Se e Santo Antonio), e L. dos Remedios (da freguezia de S. Lourenco)

Delegado do Procurador da Republica-Dr. C. Campelo d'Andrade Contador - Distribuidor - João C.

d'Assumpçao

Escrivão—Joao da Silva e J. de Espirit Santo

de Diligencias—João da Oficial Rodrigues

TRIBUNAL PRIVATIVO DOS CHINAS Juiz-Dr. Alvaro dos Santos Pato Substituto-Dr. Cactario Soares Delegado do Procurador da Republica-

Dr. C. Campelo d'Andrade Contador-Distribuidor — Joao C. d'Assumpção

Escrivaes-Jose do Espirito Santo, e

Leonardo A. Colaço

Oficiaes de Diligencias-Bernardino J. do Rozario e Joaquim A. da Silva

TRIBUNAL DE CONTENCIOSO E DE CONTAS

Vogal Presidente -- Juiz de Direito da Comarca

Vogal-Secretario do Governo

Vogal—Director dos Servicos da Fazenda Vogal efectivo—Henrique Nolasco da Silva Do. —Bacharel Manuel da Silva

Mendes Delegado do Procurador da Republica Vogal suplente-Francisco Xavier dos Remedios

Secretario sem voto-Vicente Canuto Fernandes, 20. Oficial da Secretaria

Geral do Governo Oficial de diligencias—Carlos Vicente de

Barros

司 公 券 製 i Chü-kai-kün kung-so

CONSERVATORIA Conservador - Dr. A. C. A. Marques Conservador Substituto-Dr. C. A. C. de Andrade

LANCHA-CANHONEIRA "MACAU"

105 toneladas

Commandante—O 10. Tenente J. Cunha Gomes

CANHONEIRA "PATRIA"

Commandante—Capitão de fragata João Cezar Batalha

Imediato — Capitao tenente Manuel Francisco da Silva

Oficias — Io. tenente Alberto Ribeiro, Io. tenente V. e Sa, Io. terrente Antonio Raimundo dos Santos Pedro, 2o. tenente Manuel Armando Ferras, C/tenente Engenheiro maquinista Julio Augusto Ferreira, Io. tenente medico Antonio Dantas Manso Preto Mondes Cruz, Chefe e Contabilidade lo, tenente A. A. dos Santos

OBSERVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MACAU Director—O. Capitao dos Portos de Macau Fiscal—Adjunto da Capitania dos Portos Observadores—J. L. Marques, J. Chaves

廳 政船 Sun-cheng-t'iang

Capitania dos Portos de Macau

Capitão de fragata—Luiz A. de Magalhaes Correia

Adjunto-1o. tenente A, L. Barbosa Carmona

Director das Oficinas Navais-10. Tenente Eng Macq. R. B. Rial

Escrivão - Artur Antonio Tristão Borges 10. Amanuense—A. M. Vianna Novo 20. Amanuense—Miguel Q. Gracius 30. Amanuense—Alberto B. Rosa

Patrao-mór—J. Martins de Carvalho

de Serviço-Pascoal L. dos Remedios, Eusebio F. Machado, Hermilio Evaristo Gonçalves

Interprete-J. Situ

台砲門字 + Sap-tsu-mun p'ao-t'oi COMMANDO MILITAR DA TAIPA E COLOANE

Commandante da Taipa e Coloane-Major

A. J. Guimaraes Lobato

OFFICIAES REFORMADOS

Generaes—F. J. Rodrigues Coronel—J. D. F. Garcia

Tenente-Coronel - J. L. Marques

Majores—C. I. da Silva Capitaes—R. da Roza, E. C. Lourenço, J. V. Branco, A. J. Maher, A. Antunes, Capitao Medicos Eugenio Marciano Alvares, Dr. L. L. Franco

Tenentes-Albano da Luz

Alferes-C. E. d'Almeida, J. A. M. Maher, A. E. Nunes, Jose Caldeira, A. Manhão, S. A. Pinho e Castro

Companhia Europeia de Artilheria de Guarição de Macau

Quartel na Fortaleza da Flora
Capitão — F. H. Correia
Do. —A. Castanheira

Alferes—João C. G. Quinhones de Portugal da Silveira

CORPO DE POLICIA DE MACAU

Quartel de S. Francisco

Comandante Ten. Cor. José dos Santos Oliveira

Ajudante—Tenente J. A. Rebeca, jr. 1a. Companhia

Capitao-M. J. R. Coelho

Tenente—C. Jorge Alferes—A. M. Trigo e G. da Conceição

2a. Companhia

Capitao-D. J. Castro Fonseca Tenentes-T. da Silva e J. Tomaz Alferes-A. F. de Lemos e A. J. Santos

3a. Companhia

Capitao—J A. Martins, jr.
Alferes—M. Maria Coelho, jr., M. R.
Figueira, A. G. Martins e M. Simoes, jr.
46a. Companhia Indigen de Infantaria
Comandate—Capitao A. Pinho

Tenentes—H. Machado e C. Campeão Alferes—J. Gomes

74a. Companhia Indigena de Infantaria Comandante—Capitão P. do Rego Tenentes—A. de Jesus, V. Corveira e A. de Oliveira

Corpo de Voluntarios Comandante—Tenente C. Jorge Alferes—T. Borges, P. Nolasco, V. Pinheiro e J. Silva

司及官武 Mou-kun kung-sz

GREMIO MILITAR

Presidente—A. J. G. Lobato
Vice-Presidente—C. J. da Luz
Secretario—E. D. d'Amarim
Vice-Secretario—Dr. J. de S. Afonso
Thesoureiro—J. Q. de P. da Silveira

TENIS MILITAR
Presidente—A. J. G. Lobato
Secretario—A. da C. Figueira
Tesoureiro—M. Alves Morgado

GOVERNO ECCLEISASTICO Vigario Capitular – Pe. J. da Costa Nunes Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica— Revmo. A. M. Moraes Sarmento Ajudante—Conego J. M. T. da Luz 堂 大 Tai-tong

Sé Cathedral Cura—Conego A. F. d'Arriaga da Silveira Sacristar—A. Lopes

童信風 Fung-son-t'ong
EGREJA DE S. LOURENCO
Paroco—Pe. Matrias Liu

室主花 Fá-uong-t'ong EGREJA DE STO. ANTONIO Paroco-Pe. J. C. do Rozario Sacristar—A. M. Place

堂母聖 Seng mittong
EGREJA DE S. LAZARO
Paroco—Pe Mathias Liu

堂書龍 Lung-sung-t'ong Egreja de Sto. Agostinho Capelão Pe. J. R. Martins

> 堂 际 板 Pan-cheong-tring EGREJA DE S. DOMINGOS

Egreja de Nossa Senhora do Monte do Carmo, Taipa Parocho—Deão J. A. d'Azevedo Bartholo

堂小洋望東 Tung-mong-ieong-siu-t'ong

Ermida de Nossa Senhora da Guia Encarregado—Cura da Se Cathedral

堂小台砲閣媽

Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'ong Capella de S. Thiago da Barra

堂小院人醫 I-ien-iun-siu-t-ong Capella do Hospital de S. Raphael Pe. J. M. de Lima

院道修仔巴三 Sám-pá-tchai Sau-tou-yun

SEMINARIO DE S. JOSÉ
Reitor—Rev. J. R. Martins
Directores Espiritual — Rev. J. C. do
Rosario, S. Garelli
Sciencias Maturais—Rev. J. C. do Rosario

Sciencias Maturais—Rev. J. C. do Rosario Português 10., 20. e 30. ano—Rev. J. da C. Nunes e H. P. da Silva

Matematica—Rev. J. C. do Rosario Latim 10., 20. e 30. ano—Rev. B. da Silva, F. Lau e J. C. da Rosario

Francês 10. e 20. ano—Rev. R. Gervaix Inglès (5 anos)—J. B. Hughes e A Gonsalves Comercio, Taquigrafia e Dactilografia—J.

B. Hughes, B.A.

Anglo-Sinica-Rev. J. Lau, M. Kuan e J. M. da Luz

Lingua Chinesa--Rev. J. Lau, M. Change M. Lam

Instrução Primaria 10. e 20. grau-Rev. A. Barreto, M. Pintado, H. P. da Silva, J. Martins, B. da Silva

Portugues-China-Rev. D. Yim e F. Lau Desenho Industrial—M. Ricardo de Sousa Solfejo e Canto Rev. D. Yim, J. Lau e

F. Lau Piano e Harmonio-Rev. J. Lau

Medico - Dr. J. C. Soares Gimnastica—J. B. Hughes

Prefeitos-Rev. Manoel Pintado, D. Yim

Escrivao-Rev. A. Gonsalves

堂學藝工罪原無

Mou-yiin-tsoi-Kong-ngai-hok-to'ny

RFANATO DA IMMACULADA CONCEIÇÃO PARA ARTES E OFFICIOS (Obra das ORFANATO DA Missoes Portuguesas)-16, rua de S. Lourenco

Director-Pe. Vicente Bernardini Professores-Pe. Lucas, Pe. Ronchi, Pe. Garelli

Mestres—O. Fantini, J. del Carno, J. Gnavi, V. Guglielmino

院書女嘛咧唦囉

Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun

COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DE LIMA

Comissão Directora Presdt.— Pe. J. da Costa Nunes, Vigario

Capitular Secretario-Revmo. Jose M. T. da Luz Vogais—Mateus A. de Lina, F. X. A. da Silva, Dr. J. C. Soares Escripturario—Vicente Nunes

Pessoal Docente e Dirigente Regente -D. Laura Mesquitila

Instrução Primaria 1a. Classe—D. Cecilia A. Castal Branco 2a. e 3a. Classes—D. Josefina do Rosario 4a. Classe—D. Laura Mesquitila

Curso dos Liceus: Portugues-D. Laura Mesquitila Frances—D. Orminda Leitao Desenho-D. Palmira Garcia Ingles—J. B. Hughes, D. Maria do Rosario China-D. Ana Hui Portugues para Chinas -Costura -- D. Palmira Garcia, D. Carolina

Cabral Prefeita—D. Constanca Machado Ajudante de prefeita - D. Felisbina

LICEU CENTRAL DE MACAU Reitor-Dr. C. B. Delgado Secretario-I. A. dos Anjos Dias

Nogueira

Professores Efectivos

Do 10. grupo (Portugues e Latim)— Dr. Humberto Severino de Avelar, Dr. Manuel da Silva Mendes

Do 20. grupo (Portugues e Frances)-Mateus Antonio de Lima, Eugenio Anibal dos Anjos Dias

Do 30. grupo (Ingles)—Dr. Alfredo Rodrigues dos Santos (esta em Comissão), J. V. Jorge

Do 40. grupo (Historia e Filosofia) (A)-Manuel Faria

Do 50. grupo (Geografia) (B) -Dr. Camilo de Almeida Pessanha

Do 60. grupo (Sciencias Naturais).—Dr. Telo de Azevedo Gomes

Do 90. grupo (Desenho) — Fernando de Lara Reis

CADEIRAS ANNEXAS AO LICEU

ESCOLA COMERCIAL "PEDRO NOLASCO" (Calcada do Gamboa)

57, Praia Grande

Geo. H. Rainer, headmaster and teacher in English

A. A. de Mello, teacher in commerce and book-keeping

J. F. X. Gomes, teacher in mathematics D. Emilia da Silva, teacher in penmanship, typewriting and stenography

D. Laura Lobato, teacher in French M. A. Amor, teacher in Portuguese A. L. B. Carmona, teacher in science and

chemistry

會公業物堂婴育理管

Kun-li-ioc-ind-t'ong mat-ip kung-hui

SANTA CASA DA MISERICORDIA Meza Directora .

Provedor-F. J. Rodrigues Secretario—A. V. Cardoso Thesoureiro-G. da Conceição Adjuntos-J. F. do Rosario e A. A. T.

Borges Advogado-Dr. L. G. Nolasco da Silva Escriturario—E. L. da Silva Ajudante d'Escriturario-L. A. de J. Luz

Amanuenses—F. P. de Barros Recebedor—F. J. da Rocha Continuo—A. V. do Rosario

院醫堂慈仁

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL (a cargo da Santa Casa da Misericordia)

Mordomo—F. de Menezes Clinicos—Dr. J. C. Soares Enfermeiro Mor-Paulo da Luz Enfermeiro—Benedicto dos Remedios 1a. Enfermeira—C. Cameirao
2a. do. —Ricarda da Cruz
Ajudantes de Enfermeira—Maria Costa
Fiel—H. M. de Figueiredo

ASILO DE ORFÃOS Director—G. E. Alferes

1076

院女貞利大意 I-ta-li-cheng-nu-run

Casa de Beneficencia, Azylo de Santa Infancia e Mongha

Superior—Sister Corni Natalina Vice-Superior—Str. Maria d'Almeida

Portuguese Language

Head Teacher—Str. Carolina Barros Assistants—Strs. Antonietta Menegatti, Florencia Hernandez, Elisa Lemos, Zaveria Fresea

English Language

Strs. Mary Barros, Merlinde Macl ado Music

Str. Mary Barros Portuguese Boarders

Sisters in charge—Carolina Jesus, Mary Barros, Merlinde Machado, Augustina Alvarado

Chinese Boarders

Sisters in charge—Norberta Ramos, Aurora Edralin, Teresina Bonani

Asylo da Santa Infancia

Sisters in charge — Luigia Marelli, Carolina Nunes, Manuela Oblea and three Chinese Sisters

Mong-ha

Sisters in charge—Marietta Porroni, Marianne Chan

A. Competidora, Importa, Exporta e Vende, vinhos, licores, espiritos e conservas estrangeiras, com saloes de bilhares etc.—Fundada em 1907 T. do Auto Νρνο 30-32-34 e 36

Empreza Comercial do Extremo Oriente, proprietors

Demetrio do Rosario, gerente

司公貨商理代門澳

Agencia Comercia de Macao, Importers, Exporters, General Merchants and Commission Agents — 9, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Comercio; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed. A. M. d'Eça

Miss M. T. d'Eça Miss A. F. d'Eça Miss M. Guedes

Assumpção, João C. P. D', Solicitor—79, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

AVELAR, H., Barrister - at - law — 13, rua da Praia Grande

行銀局分外海洋西大

Tai-Sâi-Yong-hoi-ngoi-fan-cuck-ngan-hóng Banco Nacional Ultramarino — Endereco Telegraphico: Colonial

A. Novais, gerente

E. Carlos, guarda-livros P. J. Pereira, 10. escriturario

A. D. Costa
E. Rosario,
J. Camirao,
J. Cado.
do.
do.

F. Menezes, ajudante do thesoureiro

CASA "ALTO DOURO," Wine Merchants, and General Store-Keepers—53, rua Central; Tel Ad: Douro Secundino do Rosario gerente

司公限有險保壽人年永

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD. A. & P. Leong Hingkee & Co., agents

院戲頂崗 Kong-tiang-hi-iun

Club de Macau
Presidente—H. N. da Silva
Secretario—E. A. Amorini
Thesoureiro—F. M. dos Remedios
Vogaes—J. A. Silva, e C. J. Jorge
Escrivão e Encarregado—S. F. do
Rozario

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-8z-kun

BELGIUM

Acting Consul-General for Hongkong, Macao and South China (residing in Hongkong)—R. Reau (Consul for France)

官事領國法大 Tai-fat-kuok-leng-sz-kun

FRANCE-

Consular Agent—Residing in Hongkong

官事領總利大意大

ITALY

Consul-General—Residing in Hongkong

官事領本日 Yat-pun-leng-sz-kun

JAPAN

Actg. Consul General (Residing in Hongkong)— G. Omori

署事領蘭荷 Ho-lan-leng-sz-chu

NETHERLANDS—
Consul-General (Residing in Hong-kong)

Consul-H. N. da Silva

SIAM-11, Praia Grande Consul—B. de Senna Fernandes

地 颠 拔 霞 Ha-pat-tin-tee

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents-18, rua de S. Lourenco; Tel. Ad: Dent

W. H. S. Dent (Canton) L. F. V. Ribeiro, agent

Ag-neies Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. The Bank Line, Ld.

Indian African Line Oriental African Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha Java-China-Japan Lijn The "Nederland" Royal Mail Line

The "Rotterdam Lloyd" Royal Mail

Line Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific O. S. Ld. Pacific Mail S. S. Co. Hongkong Fire Insce. Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. General Accident Assurance Corporn. North British & Mercantile Insc. Co.

局藥國萬門/與

DROGARIA INTERNACIONAL, Tantino & Co. -17-19, Largo do Senado C. M. de Souza, prop. and manager

司公報電Tin-pou-kung-sze

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—Head Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pave-ment, London, E.C.; Macao Office: 9, Praya Grande

> A. J. Victal, operator-in-charge C. K. Chune, assistant operator and counter clerk

F. P. Rocha operator

ELIAS, R., Milliner and Draper-49, rua Central

EMPREZA COMERCIAL DO EXTREMO OR-IENTE, Import and Export Merchants— Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Oriente; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and private

Directors -Henrique Nolasco da Silva Dr. Luiz Genzaga Nolasco da Silva Pedro Nolasco da Silva E. da Silva, guarda livros Maria Luiza Rodrigues, assistant Carlos Eugenio d'Almeida, store-

keeper Agencies

Gande, Price & Co., Ld., Hongkong Remedios & Co., Canton

Branches

Lisbon - João F. Nolasco da Silva

Macau

Casa Alto Douro S. do Rosario, manager A Competidora

D. do Rosario, manager

記 三 孝 Lou Sam Kr

FERNANDES & Co., J. V., Merchants and Commission Agents - 11, Largo do Senado: Tel. Ad: Samki

GRACIAS, JACQUES, Advogado-Vila Alia, Calcado do Gaio a Avenida Vasco da Gama, Escritorio forense, 82, Avenida Almeida Rebeiro

師 北安若雅 Nga-yeuk-on

Gracias, João M., Advogado—residencia 2, Travessa dos Santos

Vicente J. Gracias, interprete-traductor de 2a classe da Repartição do Expediente Sinico

João Jose Gracias, apontador de la classe da Direcção das Obras Publicas

Mario Horacio Gracias, amanuense da Secretaria do Governo

Carlos Emilio Gracias, amanuense da Direcção das Obras Publicas

司公限有坭毛鸿洲青

Ching-Chow-hung-mo-nai yau-han-kung-sze

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT Co., LTD.—Head Office: Hongkong Macao Works

A. Ireson, superintendent W. Austin, chief engineer H. Hall, engineer

T. Jensen, cement burner F. Jorge, chief clerk F. Luz, clerk

GUTIERREZ RUFUS, Commission agent-1A, Calcada da Paz

記與新

HINGKEE & Co., A. & P. LEONG, General Merchants, Government Contractors, Shipping | and Insurance Agents, Auctioneers and Appraisers — Teleph. 35; P.O. Box 15; Tel. Ad: Hingkee; Codes: Bentley's and A. B. C. 5th ed.

A. L. Hingkee, proprietor P. L. Hingkee,

Agencies Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld. Shanghai Life Insurance Co.

司公和協 Hip-wo-cong-sze

HIP Wo & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents-Store: 29, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Office and Godown: 4L, Avenida Almeda Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Hipwo

Mak Kit, managing proprietor Wong Sho, gen, assistant

Agencies

A. S. Watson & Co., Ld. (Aerated Waters and Wines)

P., Barrister-at-law, LELLO, DR. Α. Notary Public and Legal Adviser Ultramarino-6, to Banco Nacional Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE Co., Ltd., The-Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. 77

F. Rodrigues, agent

Loja "A Portugueza," Merchants, Wine Dealers and Commission Agents-Tel. Ad: Ferro

師 狀 大 士 義 路 Luiz Nolasco, Dr., Barrister-at-law and Notary Public

司公限有空航門澳

Ou-mun-hong-hung-yau-han-kung-sze Macao Aerial Transport Co., Ltd., Aerial Line, Garaging Aeroplanes, School of Aviation-General Office: 43, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Riconaero

> C. E. W. Ricou, managing director L. A. Scotchmer | H. M. Broady C. E. Curtin
> C. T. Ward
> C. E. Havens
> N. W. Mallory
> K. Saveloff
> R. S. Parker
> C. E. Havens
> G. C. Wilson
> Miss E. Brett

司 及 賣 代 MACAO AGENCY Co., Merchants and Com-賣 代 mission Agents-29, Largo do Senado

司公貨商理代門澳

Ou-mun-tai-lee-jung-fo-kung-sze

Macao Commercial Agency, Importers and Exporters and General Commission Agents-26, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

Macao Electric Lighting Co., Ltd.,
—General Office; 2, rua Central; Teleph.
66; Power Station: Estrada Bella Vista;
Tel. Ad: Electricity
C. E. W. Ricou, permanent mang. dir.

F. J. Gellion, manager

C. Weisman, chief engineer

司公限有廠雪門澳

Ou-mun-siit-chong-yan-han-knug-sze

MACAO ICE AND COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.-General Office: 2 rua Central: Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Icicle. Ice Factory: rua Marginal da Barra. Ice depot: 49, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

C. E. W. Ricou, managing director A. C. Millar, inspector M. H. A. Martins J. Lee

MELLO, A. A. DE, Solicitor - 22 and 24, Praca Lobo d'Avila (Praia Grande); Tel. Ad: Mello

子路 Me-lo-chai

Mello, A. A. de, Merchant and Commission Agent—22 and 24, Praça Lobo d' Avila (Praia Grande); Tel Ad: Mello A. A. de Mello

Miss M. Mello, elerk A. H. de Mello, do. A. Quit

J. Nogueira, wharfinger

Agencies

H'kong., Canton and Macao S.B.Co., Ld. E. & A. S. S. Co., Ld. Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona

(passage dept.) China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc. Hongkong Daily Press

Moosa & Co., Merchants, Contractors, Auctioneers, Share and General Brokers, Shipping, Estate and Commission Agents -45, rua Central; Tel. Ad: Moosa Agency

Pacific Mail S. S. Co.

MUSSO, MISS MARIE M., Teacher of English and Piano- 1, Travessa dos Santos

店酒門澳新灣南

San-ou-mun Tsau-tim

NEW MACAO HOTEL—65, Praia Grande Kwan Yick Chow, proprietor L. W. Mak, managing proprietor B. M. R. Xavier J. A. Cordeiro

"O Liberal," Newspaper and Advertiser —16, Travessa de S. Domingos C. J. da Silva, editor and proprietor

Pharmacia de Macao (Macao Dispensary) --6, 8 and 10, Largo de S. Domingos; Tel. Ad: Daturina

Elysio Neves Tavares, dir. e propr. A. A. Crestejo, guarda-livros E. N. Tavares, jr., praticante

房 藥 民 便 Pin-man-yok-fong

Pharmacia Popular — Largo do Senado No. 16; Tel. Ad: Popular Henrique Nolasco da Silva, farmaceu-

tico e proprietario

Delfino do Rego, ajudante de pharmacia

A. Pinto, praticante

D. Maria Telles de Menezes, guarda-

Remedios, F. X. dos-7, rua do Barao; Tel. Ad: Cobaschi

行 塘 鱼 Ngui-tong-hong

Remedios, L. M. Dos, Merchant and Commission Agent-7, rua do Barao; Tel. Ad: Licinio

RIBEIRO, Jose, Shipchandler and General Merchant and Commission Agent-11, rua Central

H. Ribeiro

E. Chan

RODRIGUES, F., General Merchant, Importer, Exporter, Insurance and Shipping Agent—Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; P.O. Box 2: Telephs: Office 77, Motor dept. 97; Tel. Ad: Rodrigues; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Lieber's, Bentley's, Scott's, Western Union 5-letter ed., and Private

> F. S. F. Rodrigues, manager and propr. Guilherme V. da Silva, assistant

Ricardo Young, clerk

Agencies Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld. Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ld.

Mindello Insurance Co., Ld., of Portugal

The Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.

Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona Tai Seng S. S. Co. (Canton Night Steamer)

Yay Tack S. S. Co. (Canton Night Steamer)

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (De Souza & Co.,

agents) D. Vasco da Camara. Carcavellos Wine

T. & E. Plum, of Denmark. Danish Butter Fabrica Ancora of Portugal. Cognac

Underwood Typewriter Co., Ld. White Sewing Machine Co. Clarence E. Edson and Associates

The Sterling Electric Corp.

Sole Agent for S. C.
Fiat Co., T. Italy (Automobiles, etc.)
Sole Distributor

"Shell Motor Spirit"

The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ld.

Rozario, L. F. Do, Shipchandler, Commission Agent and General Storekeeper -12, rua de Sto. Antonio; Tel. Ad: Ado L. F. do Rozario

Sam-vo-cung-sie B 2 和 =

Sam Wood Co., Merchants and Commission Agents- Office: 37, rua do Visconde Pacos d' Arcos; Tel. Ad: Samwoo

Tsoi Hak Ting, manager

P. L. Cheng S. H. Lam W. K. Wong

Ayents for

The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ld., Hongkong

Hongkong Soap and Soda Manufacturing Co.

Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld.

SILVA, CLAUDIO I. DA, Merchant and Commission Agent - 27, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Teleph. 90

Agencies C. E. Warren & Co., Ld. Mustard & Co.

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld.

SILVA E CA., Agencia Commercial—16, travessa de S. Domingos

SILVA, CONSTANCIO J., Lawver-16, travessa de S. Domingos

SILVA, HENRIQUE NOLASCO DA, Advogado -3, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

SILVA, J. F. DA. Architect and Surveyor -Avenida Coronel Mesquita

Sociedade Tecnica e Comercial Portuguesa, Ltda., Engineers and Contractors, Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents-Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

B. de Senna Fernandes, R.R.E., managing director Miss A. de S. Fernandes, acct. dept.

A Pereira, correspondence dept. Canton Branch

L. M. da Rocha, sales manager Agents for

Anderson, Meyer & Co., Ld. Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assoc., Ld.

司 Z 和 德 Tack-wo-cony-sze

TACK Wo & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents-Office: 49, Avenida Almelda Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Tackwo

Tsoi Hak Ting, managing proprietor Mak Kit, proprietor

Wong Sho, sub-manager

Agency The International Savings Society

局總務印海鏡

Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-côc

Typographia Mercantil de N. T. Fernandes e Filhos, General Printers and Publishers—26 and 28, rua Central Jorge C. Fernandes, mgr. and propr. F. H. Fernandes, proprietor J. V. P. Fernandes, do. V. J. Fernandes, do. Miss U. J. M. Fernandes, proprietrix

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.

—Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. 77

Agent
F. Rodrigues (Fire and Marine)

司公奶牛四奥

Vaccaria Macaense (Macao Dairy Farm)

—23, Calçada do Monte; Tel. Ad:
Vacaense

J. J. Vaz e irmāoes, proprietarios J. J. Vaz, manejante

勝 永 Wing-sing

VICENTE & Co., L. P., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents— Head Offices: 29, Largo do Senado; Tel. Ad: Vicente

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Abecasis, Mrs. D., colina da Guia Afonso, Mrs. J. P. A., rua do Fereira de Almeida Almeida, Mrs. C. E., rua de S. Domingo Almeida, Mrs. E. E. P. d', rua da Prata Almeida, Mrs. S. A., rua da Prata Alvares, Miss D., rua da Praia Grande Amaral, Mrs. A. J. P., do. Andrade, Mrs. C. A. C., do. Andrade, Mrs. C. R., rua de Tapsiac Antunes, Mrs. A.
Arriaga, Mrs. A. J., rua da Se
Avelar, Mrs. H., rua da Praia Grande
Aires da Silva, Mrs. L., 99, do.
Azedo, Mrs. C. D., largo do Lilau
Ponha Mar. R. A. a. da Paz Borba, Mrs. R. A., c. da Paz Basto, Mrs. J. F. S., praca Lobe d' Avila Basto, Mrs. A., Vila Flor, c. do Teatro Batalha, Mrs. A. F., beco do Lilau Batalha, Mrs. C., rua do Pe Antonio Batalha, Misses, do. Beça, Mrs. T. L., c. da Penha Beli, Mrs. F., rua da Penha Borges, Mrs. A. T., beco do Lilau Borges, Mrs. G. R., rampa a Guia Borges, Mrs. M. T., rua Nova da Guia Borges, L. Borges, Mrs. V., rampa a Guia Branco, Miss C. C., rua da Penha Branco, Mrs. H.F.L.C., Tapsiac Brandão, Mrs. F. X., rua Inacio Batista Brandão, Mrs. I. T., do. Britto, Miss B. Cabral, Mrs. C. A., rua da Prata Canavarro, Mrs. J. C., calçada da Paz Canavarro, Miss T., calçada da Paz Cardoso, Mrs. A. V., rua do Hospital Carlos, Mrs. E., Praia Grande

Carmona, Mrs. A. L. B., Harbour Office

Collaço, Mrs. A. J., c. da Penha Collaço, Miss E. A., do. Correia, Mrs. L. A., Magalhaes, 8, rua da Penha Costa, Mrs. A. D., rua I. Batista Cruz, Mrs. A. B., b. da Penha Curr, Mrs. J., Macao Elec. Ltg. Co., Ld. Dias, Mrs. S., Tapsaic Eça, Mrs. F. P. S. Antonio Eça, Miss A. F., 23, Praia do Bomparto Eça, Miss M. T., 23, do. Espirito Santo, Miss A. R., 3, Praia Grande Espirito Santo, Mrs. J. M., rua do Hospital Fernandes, Mrs. B. S. F., 11, r. Praia Grande Fernandes, Miss, Tapsiac Fernandes, Miss S., do. Fernandes, Condessa do Senna, Tapsiac Fernandes, Miss U., 1, r. da Casa Forte Ferraz, Mrs. A. M., 10, rua da Penha Ferreira, Mrs. F. de V. Sa., Tapsiac Ferreira, Mrs. L. A., 71, r. da Praia Grande Figueira, Mrs. A. R. da Costa, Tapsiac Figueira, Mrs. A. R. da Costa, Tapsiac Figueira, Mrs. A. R. C., forte do Monte Fonseca, Mrs. D. C., r. do Hospital Garcia, Mrs. A. J., rua da Praia Grande Garcia, Mrs. J. D. F., rua Formosa Garcia, Miss. P. 97 mg. Paris Chand Garcia, Miss P., 27, rua Praia Grande Gil Pereira, Mrs. E., 4, c. da Gamboa Gomes, Mrs. A. L., largo da Misericordia Gomes, Mrs. J. F. X., 18, largo da Se Gonsalves, Miss C., 31, rua de S. Paulo Gracias, Mrs. M. I., 11 e 13, calçada do Trunco Velho Gracias, Mrs. J. M., 2, t. dos Santos Gracias, Mrs. H. M. C., 11 e 13, calçada do Trunco Velho Gracias, Mrs. J. J. L. "Vila Alia," calcada

Gutierrez, Mrs. G. R., Pateo da Penha

do Gaio

MACAO

1081

Jorge, Mrs. A. G., beco do Lilau Jorge, Mrs. C., 20, rua da Penha Jorge, Mrs. J. V., 20, do. Jorge, Miss E., 17, praia do Bom Parto Jorge, Miss M. C., do. Leitao, Mrs. A. N., 10, r. do Pe Antonio Lello, Mrs. A. P., largo de Sto. Agostinho Lobato, Mrs. A. J. G., 21, Bom Parto Lobo, Mrs. P. J., largo do Lilau Luz, Mrs. A. F., rua do Hospital Luz, Mrs. C. J., Tapsiac Luz, Mrs. F. P., Baixo Monte Luz, Mrs. M., São Paulo Luz, Mrs. P. J., rua da Se Machado, Miss C., beco da Boa Vista Marques, Mrs. C., rua Central Marques, Mrs. F. P., travessa do Bom Marques, Mrs. J. L., Tapsiac Martins, Mrs. L., colina da Guia Martins, Mrs. R., colina da Guia Mello, Mrs. A. G. A., 22, praca Lobo de Avila Mello, Miss C., do. Mello, Miss M., do. Meneses, Miss T., rua da Praia Grande Milish, Miss L., travessa dos Santos Misquetela, Mrs. J., rua da Penha Moncada, Mrs. A., rua do Pato Morgado, Mrs. M. R., São Lazaro Mota, Mrs. A., Santo Antonio Muller, Mrs., Sante Sancha Musso, Miss, travessa dos Santos Novais, Mrs. A., rampa da Guia Oliveira, Mrs. C. M., calçada da Penha Oliveira, Mrs. J. A.S., quartel S. Francisco Ozorio, Mrs. E. A., 7, Praia Grande Pacheco, Miss L. A., 23, Bom Parto Pacheco, Miss Mary, do. Pacheco, Miss Pauline, do. Parvous, Mrs., Green Island Pato, Mrs. Santos, Tapsiac Patlo, Mrs. Santos, Tapsiac Paula, Mrs. E., rua do Barão Paula, Miss F., do. Paula, Miss M., rua do Barão Pedro, Mrs. A. R. Santo, rua do P. Antonio Pinheiro, Mrs. H. V., praca Lobo de Avila Pitter, Miss M. C., 3, praia Grande Porfirio, Mrs. J., colina da Guia Remedios, Mrs. C., beco da Penha Remedios, Mrs. L. M., rua do Barao, No. 7 Remedios, Miss J. P., rua da Prata, No. 2 Remedios, Miss M. M., 2, rua da Prata Remedios, Miss Z. M., 2,

Remedios, Misses, beco da Boa Vista Rial, Mrs. R. B., Bom Parto Ribeiro, Mrs. A. T., travessa do Pe. Narciso Ribeiro, Mrs. D., rua Central Ribeiro, Mrs. J., rua Central Ribeiro, Mrs. L. F. Y., 18, rua de San Lourenco Rocha, Mrs. A., Praia Grande Rocha, Mrs. F. M., largo do Lilau Rocha, Miss, rua da Se Rocha, Miss, rua da Se Rodrigues, Mrs. D., Tapsiac Rodrigues, Mrs. F. J., 2, c. de Bom Parto Rodrigues, Miss F. S., 2, do. Rodrigues, Miss O., do. Roza, Mrs. F. B., 23, rua do Hospital Rozario, Mrs. J., "Rolunda" Rozario, Mrs., 12, Santo Antonio Sage, Mrs., L. c, da Penha Senna, Miss A., 7, Praia Grande Senna, Miss M., do.
Silva, Mrs. A. R., da largo de Camões
Silva, Miss A., Bom Parto
Silva, Miss A. O., 41, rua do Pe. Antonio Silva, Mrs. C. J., travessa de S. Domingos Silva, Miss E., do. Silva, Mrs. E. L., travessade Misericordia Silva, Mrs. E. Nolasco, Bom Parto Silva, Miss H., rua Central Silva, Miss H., rua Pe. Antonio Silva, Mrs. H. M., Correia, Government House Silva, Mrs. F. X. A. da, rampa da Guia Silva, Mrs. H. Nolasco, Praia Grande Silva, Mrs. J., rua do Campo Silva, Mrs. J. F. A. da, calenda da Paz Silva, Mrs. J. E. A. da, calcada da Paz Silva, Mrs. J. F. S., rua da Prata Silva, Mrs. L. G., rampa da Guia Silva, Miss C. C., rua da Prata Silva, Mrs. M. F., colina da Guia Silva, Mrs. P. N., calçada da Paz Silvares, Mrs. A., Estda da Flora Soares, Mrs. J. C., rua da Cadeia Souza, Mrs. R., beco de Boa Vista Tavares, Mrs. E., São Domingos Teles, Mrs. H. G., Baixo Monte Trigo, Mrs. Antonio, Colina da Guia Trigo, Mrs. A., colina da Guia Trigo, Misses, do. Vaz, Mrs. J. M., Tanque Mainato Viana, Novo, Mrs., calçada da Paz Vidigal, Mrs. A. G. S., Praia Grande Vital, Mrs. A., Praia Grande Xavier, Mrs. A., travessa dos Santos

INDO-CHINA

The French possession of Indo-China lies between 8 deg. 30 min. and 23 deg. 23 min. N. lat. and 97 deg. 40 min. and 107 deg. E. long. (Paris), and comprises the colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, and the Laos, and the territory of Kwong-cheon-wan leased from China, the whole (covering an area of 310,000 square miles) being under the direction of a Governor-General, who is assisted by the "Conseil Superieur de L'Indo-Chine." The latter is a movable body, meeting in any of the chief towns according to the summons of the Governor-General; but Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, has become the principal seat of the administration. According to a decree of the 8th August, 1898, the Council consists of the Governor-General President, the General Commanding the Troops, the Commander-in-Chief of the China Squadron, the Governor of Cochin-China, the Residents Superior of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, a representative of the Laos Administration, five other officials, the President of the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, the Chairmen of the Saigon, Hanoi, and Haiphong Chambers of Commerce, of the Cochin-China and Tonkin Chambers of Agriculture, the Chairmen of the Annam and Cambodian Mixed Chambers of Commerce and Agriculture, and two native members appointed by the Governor-General. The full Council meets once a year, and provision is made for a permanent Commission to transact such business as may arise between the sessions.

The deltas of Cochin-China and Tonkin are fertile; Annam, connecting them, is a long mountainous tract, with a narrow littoral on one side, and a wild sparsely populated hill tract stretching to the Mekong on the other. Rice, maize, cotton, sugar, seeds, tobacco, and spice are the principal productions of the alluvial districts. The principal mineral production is coal, which is mined at Tourane, on the coast of Annam, and at Hongay and Kebao on the Tonkin coast, and the output averages about 500,000 tons annually. Other minerals, including gold, silver, tin, copper, lead, &c., exist in the Protectorate and are more or less mined. Zinc mines are worked on a large scale and the annual output amounts to nearly 35,000 tons. The principal harbours are Haiphong in Tonkin, Tourane and Thuanan (for Hue) in Annam, and Saigon. The climate in general is hot and humid. The year is divided into two

seasons, the wet and the dry.

A loan of 200,000,000 francs was approved by the French Chambers in 1898 for the construction of railways in Indo-China. There are at present about 820 miles of railway completed and open to traffic in Indo-China. These are: Haiphong to Hanoi, 65% miles; Hanoi to Yunnanfu, 296 miles; Hanoi to Langson and the frontier of Kwangsi, 101½ miles: Hanoi to Vinh, 202½ miles; Tourane to Kwangtri, 108½ miles; Saigon to Mytho, 44 miles. The lines yet to be completed are the extension of the line Saigon-Phantiet along the coast of Annam through Phanrang, Bangoi (on Kamranh Bay) to Nhatrang, a length of 147 miles. Only about 84 miles of this line are at present open to traffic. From Phanrang a branch is to be constructed to the plateau of Lang-bian, which is already the hill-station and sanatorium for Cambodia and Cochin-China. This will have a length of 642 miles. Work is proceeding on various sections. It is doubtful whether the South Annam coast line will be extended to join the Tourane-Hue line, whener the South Annah coast line will be extended to join the Tourane-rive line, and the latter connected up with the Hanoi-Vinh line, thus giving railway communication between Saigon and Hanoi, which was the original intention. At all events many years must elapse before such a programme can be carried out. The proposed lines from the coast of Annam to the Mekong River are also in abeyance. The population is estimated at 16,000,000, most of whom are Annamites, the Cambodians and Laotians coming next in about equal numbers. The Chinese number 150,000, and Europeans amount to a little over 15,000. The Tonkinese are larger

and more robust than the Cochin-Chinese, and more intelligent and active. The Chinese have immigrated in large numbers to the south of Cochin-China, where they have obtained almost the exclusive possession of industries and commerce. The Cambodians are naturally apathetic, and have given way to the Chinese and Annamites. The Laotians and Mois, oppressed by their neighbours and by their mandarin system, are lazy, timid and suspicious. The Muongs, who occupy all the basins of the River Noire and Song-ma, are more handsome and robust than the Annamites. The Nuns resemble the Chinese and the Thos belong to the Kmer race.

The political situation in Indo-China is satisfactory in all respects, and it is hoped that the grant of a native Consultative Chamber will develop the aspirations of the Annamese people, who proved their attachment to France during the great war. Outside events, such as the operations in China in 1900, had no influence upon the imagination of the Annamites, and the fears once entertained as to its effect upon the populations of the borders of China proved unfounded. The success of Japanese arms in the war against Russia, however, left an impression on the imagination of the natives here as in other Asiatic countries, and in 1908 there was considerable apprehension. But the strengthening of the forces, and the arrival of M. Klubukowski as Governor-General, with his previous experience of the country, which enabled him at once to deal with the position in a firm and statesmanlike manner, quickly put an end to popular fears and restored public confidence. The exhibition at Hanoï (Tonkin), opened in November, 1902, of all products, manufactures, industries, etc., from France, French colonies and Far Eastern countries, was a pronounced success. The permanent Archæological Mission instituted by the decree of December 15, 1898, is now working under the new denomination of "Ecole Française d'Extreme Orient." Its object is the search for ancient articles of artistic or historical interest, and the charge and preservation of monuments of public interest. It also studies the philology of idioms, dialects, and ancient languages of Indo-China and neighbouring

The total force of the French army in Indo-China in normal times is composed as follows: 17 regiments of Europeans; 17 regiments of natives; 18 batteries of European artillery; and sundry units—altogether about 12,000 Europeans, and 13,000 Natives.

The trade of the Colony is rapidly increasing and nearly fifty per cent. of the imports are of French origin. Less than four per cent. of the remainder comes from Europe, as much of the import consists of natural products from neighbouring countries. The Customs tariff on imports may be said to be the same as that in France. By far the largest export is rice,

Indo-China should attract the attention of travellers from all parts of the world, as it is an ideal field for the tourist. The Baie d'Along, in the gulf of Tong Hing, is widely famed for its scenery. Running along the Annamese coast by a motor road, the tourist reaches the town of Hue, the residence of the Emperor of Annam, and finds the sepulchres of the Emperors Gialong, Ming Manh, Thieu Tri, etc., a mine of interest. From Nhatrang the railway runs down to Saigon through the mysterious forest land. The week-end train starting from Saigon on Friday evening runs to Phanrang Station, where motor-cars are in waiting for travellers. After a splendid trip of three hours, amid fir-clad hills, the tourist arrives at Dalat Station, about 4,000 feet above sea-level, when there is a large hotel offering excellent accommodation. In the neighbourhood sport of every kind, including big-game hunting specially organised, may be indulged in, as well as excursions and motor trips. Nor must reference be omitted to the famous ruins of Angkor, which will bear comparison with those of the ancient kingdom of the Pharaohs.

TONKIN

Originally an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice and maize, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, phosphates and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and coal of good quality from the last-named is now largely exported. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony. Tonkin is divided

into twenty provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Tuyenquan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hung-yen, Nam-dinh, Bac-kan, Bac-giang, Ha-nam, Hoa-binh, Phu-lien, Thai-binh Van-bu, Vinh-yen, Yen-bay, and four military territories, viz.:—1st circles of Langson, Mon-cay, Van-linh; 2nd circles of Cao-bang, Bao-lac; 3rd circles of Ha-giang, Bac-quang; 4th circles of Lao-kay, Bao-ba. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population of the province is estimated at about 15,000,000. A railway was some years ago constructed from Phu Lang-Thuong to Langson, a distance of 64 miles, but it was little better than a tramway. The gauge of this line has now been widened from 60 centimetres to 1 metre and extended to Hanoi, a distance of 45 kilometres, and a concession has been granted for a further extension from Langson to Lungchow, in the Chinese province of Kwangsi. The new railway running from Haiphong to Hanoi was opened in July, 1902, Hanoi to Laokay in February, 1906, and Hanoi to Yunnanfu in 1910.

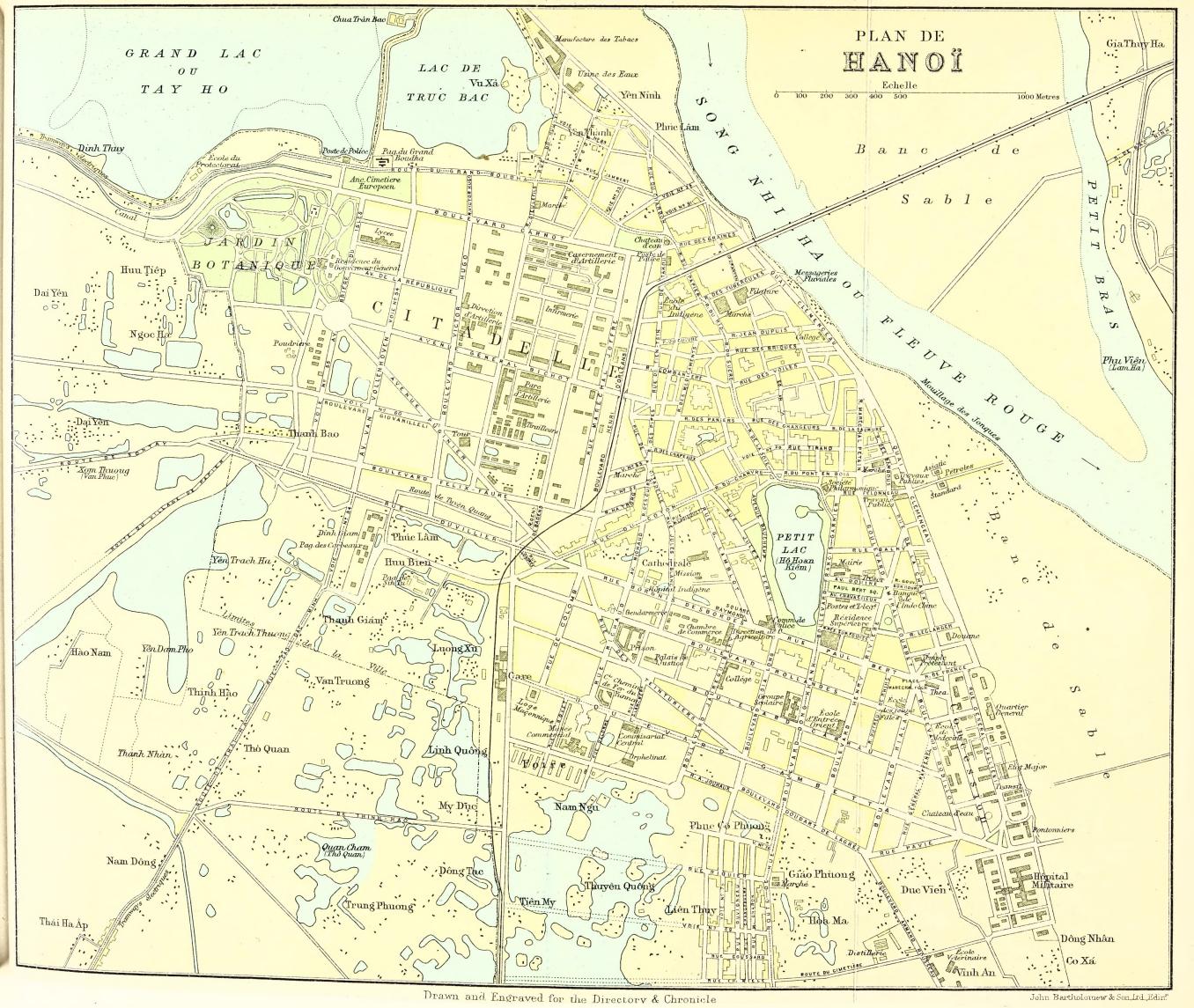
There are three mills for spinning cotton yarn in Tonkin, one at Haiphong of 25,000 spindles, one at Nam-Dinh of 24,000 and one at Hanoi of 10,000. The other industries include the manufacture of cement, soap, albumen, matches, leather and

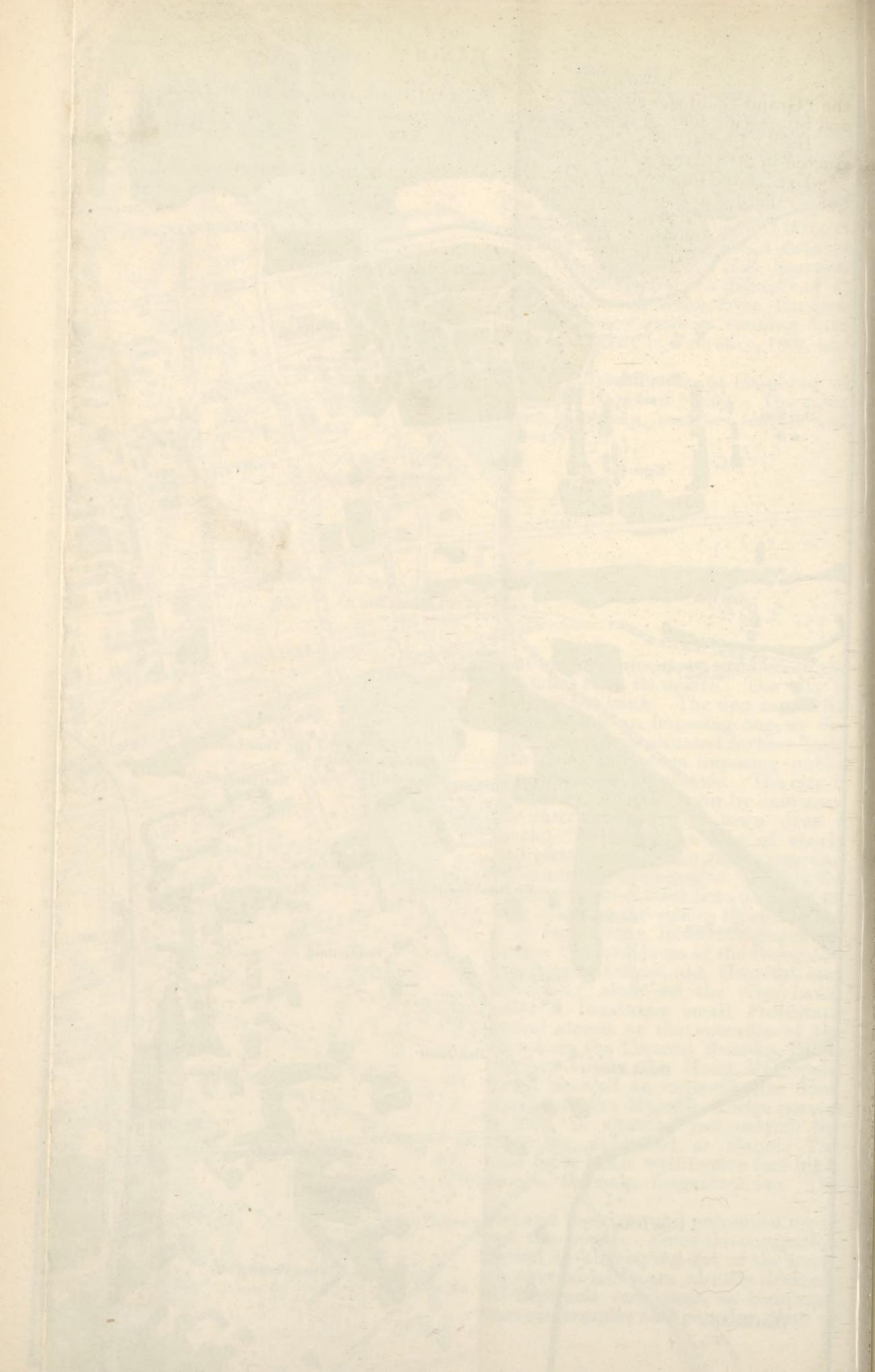
spirits. There are also several rice mills and a brewery.

HANOI

Hanei, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government, is situated on the right bank of the Songhoi, or Red River, about 100 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river and extends about one mile along the bank. The first aspect for visitors arriving from Haiphong by train or river is not an imposing one, as the fashionable portion of the town, the principal European centre, is situated further back. Here the broad and well-kept streets planted with trees, numerous imposing public and private buildings, present a very nice European town of modern style. The city is lighted by electricity and abundantly supplied with good drinkable water by enormous waterworks. Four lines of electric tramways run through the town over a distance of eight miles. A special attraction is the "Petit lac," a lake of nearly half a square mile in the middle of the town, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas, occupying the small islands which adorn it, and surrounded by pronenades. Facing the lake there is the Square Paul Bert, with a fine bronze statue of Paul Bert unveiled on the 14th July, 1890, and a bandstand in the middle. Close to the square there are the Mairie, Treasury, Post Office, Cercle Union, Bank of Indo-China, Résidence Supérieur and the Hotel Metropole. Other public buildings, as the residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, the Hospital, etc., are situated on what was formerly the "Concession," close to the river bank. There is a large Roman Catholic Cathedral and a handsome small Protestant church. The imposing palace of the Governor-General stands at the entrance of the Botanic Garden, and other fine buildings in the town are the Theatre, Museum, Palais de Justice, Terminus, etc. There are two first-class hotels, the Hotel Metropole, with a front of nearly 300 feet, and the Hanoi Hotel, as well as some smaller ones. The "Cercle de l'Union," Société Philharmonique and the Masonic Lodge possess their own buildings. A raceourse, opened in 1890, is

The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river and presents a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French great improvements have been effected in the laying-out of the town, and the formation of roads and streets, of which over 50 miles are already drained, electric lighted, and, even in the native city, well kept and very clean as compared with those of other Eastern cities. Of the numerous temples and pagodas, that of





HANOI 1085

the "Grand Buddha," situated on the shore of the large lake, is the most important and interesting for visitors on account of its colossal bronze statue of the idol.

Halls of iron construction, each 160 by 60 feet, for the native markets have been

erected in different quarters.

Export and import trade is steadily increasing, and besides many important mercantile, houses there is also a development of industries in this town. A cotton-spinning mill, ice factory, match manufactory, paper manufactory, some distilleries, furniture-shops

and a brewery are among the number.

The transit trade has developed considerably since the different railway lines have been opened which connect Indo-China and Tonkin with Yunnan Province. The first part, connecting Haiphong with Hanoi, was opened in July, 1902, and the line enters the capital by a magnificent bridge 5,100 feet in length over the Red River. A railway runs from Hanoi to Dongdang, near the Chinese frontier, and rapid progress is being made with other lines. The Yunnan line was opened for traffic over its entire

length in 1910.

In November, 1902, a colonial exhibition on a large scale was opened at Hanoi and proved a great success. The Botanic Garden of Hanoi occupies a very fine site and is one of the best in the Far East. It contains over 3,000 various species of plants. The climate has undergone a very favourable change, thanks to many sanitary works executed by the French; such as drains through the whole European and native city, filling up of pools, marshes, etc. There is distinction of season: the summer begins in April, the winter about October. The highest degree of temperature in summer is 35° centigrade, the lowest in winter about 6° centigrade. The population of Hanoi is about 100,000; 3,000 of whom are Europeans (exclusive of the military), the rest being Annamites, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians. The first meeting of a Native Deliberative Assembly elected on a narrow suffrage was held at Hanoi on November, 14th, 1907, when M. Beau, the Governor-General, addressed the Assembly.

DIRECTORY

GOUVERNEMENT GENÉRAL DE L'INDOCHINE

GOUVERNEMENT GÉNERAL

M. M. Long, Gouverneur General de l'Indochine (en mission en France)

Le Gallen, Gouverneur Général p. i. de l'Indochine

Monguillot, Secretaire General l'Indochine (en congé en France)

Robin, Secrétaire General p. i. de l'Indochine

CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR GENERAL

Châtel, administrateur de 3e. classe des services civils, chef du Cabinet (en mission en France)

André, chef adjoint du Cabinet (en mission en France)

Rougette, attache au Cabinet (en mission en France)

Mme. Rouguette, chef du secretariat (en

mission en France)
Benard, capitaine d'infanterie coloniale,
officier d'ordonnance (en mission en
France)

Delorme, lieutenant de vaisseau, officier d'ordonnance (en mission en France) Le Prévost, administrateur de 5e. classe des services civils, chef du Cabinet de Gouverneur General p. i.

Delsalle, administrateur de 5c. classe des services civils, chef adjoint du Cabinet du Gouverneur General p. i.

Destenay, commis des services civils, chef de Secrétariat particulier de Gouverneur Général p. i.

Ferrand, chef de bureau charge du chiffre Policand, archiviste

Beau, archiviste-adjoint

Beque, sous-chef du Bureau du chiffre

Conseil de Gouvernement de L'Indochine

Le Gouverneur Général de l'Indochineprésident

Le General de Division, Commandant superieur des Troupes du Groupe de l'Indochine

Le Secrétaire Général du Gouvernement Général

Le Gouverneur de la Cochinchine Le Resident Superieur au Tonkin

Le Resident Superieur en Annam

Le Résident Supérieur au Cambodge Le Résident Supérieur au Laos Le Deputé de la Cochinchine

Le Directeur de l'Instruction publique

Le Directeur de l'Aministration judiciaire

Le Directeur des Finances

L'Inspecteur General des Travaux Public L'Inspecteur Genéral des Services Sanitaires et Medicaux

Le Directeur des Douanes et Regies

Le Tresorier General

Le Commandant de la Marine l'Indochine Le Président du Conseil Colonial de Cochin-

Les Delegues elus de l'Annam-Tonkin et du Cambodge au Conseil Superieur des Colonies

Le President de la Chambre de Commerce

de Saigon

Le President de la Chambre de Commerce de Hanoi

Le President de la Chambre de Commerce de Haiphong

Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture de Cochinchine

Le President de la Chambre d'Agri-

culture du Tonkin Le Président de la Chambre mixte de

Commerce et d'Agriculture de l'Annam Le President de la Chambre mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture du C'bodge.

E. Hoang-Trong-Phu, Tong-doi de Hadong (Tonkin) S. E. Ton-That-Han, Ministre de Justice

de l'Annam

S. E. l'Oknha Chakrey Ponn, Ministre de la Guerre du Cambodge

Tiao-Duong-Chan, ratsabout du royaume Luang Prabang (Laos)

Le-van-Trung, ancien conseil er colonial de Cochinchine

Le Chef du Cabinet du Gouverneur Genéral. secretaire avec voix deliberative

Peuvent assister aux seances L'Inspecteur general des Colonies, chef de mission

Le Directeur du Contrôle Financier

Membres suppléants Nguyen-Huu-Bai, Ministre de l'Interieur de l'Annam

S. E. L'Oknha Vongsa Kharench Penn, suppleant du Ministre de la Justice du Cambodge

M. Dang duc-Cuong, tong doc de Haiduong (Tonkin)

M. Tiao Phetsarath, dignitaire du royaume de Luang-Prabang (Laos)

Thai-van-Bon, ancien conseiller colonial de Cochinchine

BUREAU MILITAIRE Eastet, chef de cataillon d'Infanterie Coloniale, chef de bureau Robert, capitaine d'Infanterie Coloniale Fonsagrive, idem

DIRECTION PERSONNEL ET DES AFFAIRES POLITIQUES ET INDIGENES

-, directeur

PERSONNEL

de Taste, administrateur de 3e classe des services civils, chef de service

Goutes, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils, chef du bureau

Le Guénedal, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils, chef du bureau

Affaires Politiques et Indigénes

Lacombe, administrateur de 3e classe des services civils

Herdavid, commis de 1re classe de services civils

SERVICE CENTRAL DES RENSEIGNEMENTS ET DE LA SURETE GENERALE

Vacombe, administrateur de 3e classe des services civils, chef de service

Néron, chef du bureau Nadaud, chef de bureau

SERVICE DES AFFAIRES ADMINISTRATIVES ET CONTENTIEUSES

Lebrun, administrateur de 3e classe des services civils, chef de service

Samy, administrateur de 4e classe des services civils, chef de bureau

Echinard, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils, chef de bureau

DIRECTION DU MOUVEMENT ECONOMIQUES

AU GOUVERNMENT GENERAL DE L'Indochine

Charles Lemarie, directeur p.i. Raoul Padetty, inspecteur de le classe des agricoles et commerciaux, services adjoint au directeur

EXPANSION ECONOMIQUE

1er Bureau-Inventuires et Statistiques-Tourisme

Henry Maury, inspecteur de 3e classe des services agricoles et commerciaux, chef du bureau

Arnaud

2eme Bureau-Production Agricole-Eaux and Forets-Mouvement Industriel et Commercial

-, chef de bureau F. Crevost, agent principal des services agricoles et commerciaux, sous chef de bureau

Charon

3eme Bureau-Contrôle General du Travail et de la Colonisation

-, chef de bureau

4ème Bureau-Marine Marchande

Paul de Boulanger, administrateur de 4e classe des services civils, chef de bureau

ATTACHES COMMERCIAUX

Chenet, attaché commercial de l'Indochine pour les pays d'Extrême-Orient Meynard, atmaché commercial pour le

Yunnan (en France)

Giraud, attaché commercial de l'Indochine aux Etats-Unis, à San Francisco

Inspection Générale de l'Instruction Publique

Gourdon, inspecteur general de l'Instruction publique (en France)

Dr. Cognacq, directeur de l'Eccle médecien et de pharmacie de l'Indochine, directeur de l'Enseignement supérieur, inspecteur général de l'Instruction publique.

Chassigneux, agrege de l'Université, charge des fonctions d'inspecteur de l'Enseignement général en Indochine Surugue, professeur, chef du secrétariat

DIRECTION DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR

Dr. Cognaco, directeur

Dufaure, administrateur de 4e classe des services civils, chef du secretariat

SERVICE GENERAL DU RAVITAILLEMENT ET DES TRANSPORTS MARITIMES

Kircher, directeur des Douanes et Régies, directeur du service general du Ravitaillement et des transports maritimes

Kieffer, inspecteur des douanes et régies, directeur p.i.

Direction de l'Administration Judiciaire

Lencou-Bareme, directeur de l'Administration Judiciaire l'Indochine

DIRECTION DES ARCHIVES ET DES BIBLIOTHEQUES

M. Boudet, archiviste paléographe, directeur des archives et des bibliothequès de l'Indochine

Saint Marty, archiviste bibliothecaire

DIRECTION DES FINANCES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Détieux (Marcel), administrateur en chef des Colonies, directeur des finances Desjardins (René) sous-directeur des

Due, Inspecteur Adjoint de l'Enregistrement, sous-directeur de l'Enregistrement Yvon, administrateur de 3e classe des services civils, chef du bureau

Bayron, Redacteur principal de l'administration centrale du Ministère des

colonies, chef de bureau

Moulin, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils, chef du bureau

Tarrier, commis principal de Trésorerie, sous-chef de bureau

Emptoz Lacote, commis principal des Douanes et Regies, sous-chef de bureau Babonneix, commis principal des Douanes et Regies, sous-chef de Bureau

Haniff, commis de l'Enregistrement Grison, commis de l'Enregistrement

Huynh-Mai-Lieu, commis de Enregistrement, détache

Combette, commis de l'Enregistrement Rathnassanry, commis de l'Enregistrement

TRESORERIE GENERALE DE L'INDOCHINE

Sacomant, trésorier général de l'Indochine Bojon, payeur de 2e classe, chef de _comptabilité

Thomas, payeur de 2e classe, souschef de comptabilité

Géhin, commis principal de 2e classe chef de la Section du Secretariat et du Personnel

Galiacy, commis principal de 2e classe, _ chef de Bureau du Budget General

Tourtay, commis de le classe, Secrétaire Particulier du Trésorier Général

Commis Principaux—M. M. Barrau, Gradit, Balisoni

Commis—Toustou, Boisson, Pist, Hettich, Vally, Vola Morisot, Bojon, Nguyen-Van-Minh, Frézard, Vatin

SERVICE JUDICIAIRE DE L'INDOCHINE

Parquet Général
G. Michel, procureur général, chef du service judiciaire de l'Indochine
Sellé, avocat général
Toussaint, id.

Toussaint, id. Joyeux, id.

Cour D'appel

Lencou-Bareme, president Faijs vice-president Campagnol, id. Mausencal, id.

SECRETAIRES DU PARQUET GENERAL

Thermes, secrétaire general Grisoli, secrétaire rédacteur de 1e cl., chef du bureau judiciaire Petitjean, bibliothécaire archiviste Nollet, secretaire de 1e classe Nesty, secretaire de 1e classe de Rattier de Susvalon, secrétaire de 3e cl.

Administration des Douanes et Régies de l'Indochine

Kircher, directeur des Douanes et Régies de l'Indochine

Scalla, inspecteur de 2e classe, chef de la le division

Kieffer, inspecteur de 3e classe, chef de la 2e division

Varé, commis de 3e classe, secrétaire particulier

1e Division

Bureau du Personnel

Salinier, controleur de 2e classe (section du personnel europeen)

Goutorbe, commis de 4e classe (section du personnel européen)

Signoret, commis de 2e classe (section du personnel indigene) Authier, commis de 2e classe (section de la

matricule)
Mme. Normant, dame-comptable de 2e

Bureau des Douanes

classe (section de la matricule)

Deyme, contrôleur de 2e cl., chef de bureau Vire (René), commis de 2e classe Federphil, commis de 4e classe

Bureau des Régies

Poulain, contrôleur de 3e cl., chef de bureau Babaud Dulac, commis de 2e classe

2e Division

Bureau du Contentieux

Chauvin, contrôleur de le classe, chef de bureau

Bunel, commis de 2e classe

Bureau de la Comptabilité

Gironce, contrôleur de 2e classe, chef de bureau

Mongest, commis de 2e classe

Soutrenon, id. Petretti, id.

Garde, commis de 3e classe

Sigalas, contrôleur de 3e classe (matériel) Deschodt, commis de 1e classe

Inspection Generale des Travaux Publics de L'Indochine

Constantin, inspecteur general Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service, adjoint a l'inspecteur général

Legislation et Contentieux

Galuski, chef des services administratifs et du contentieux de 2e classe Secretariat

Charpentier, sous chef de bureau de le classe, chef de bureau Dutaud, commis de le classe Clément, agent temporaire

Personnel

Lefaucheur, sous-chef de bureau de le classe, chef de bureau Enaud, sous-chef de bureau de 4e classe Moulin, commis principal °

Borgna, id.

Mdlle. Goujon,

Comptabilité

Lesot, sous-chef de bureau de 1e classe Laurent, sous-chef de bureau de 2e classe Joly, J., commis principal Boitard, commis de 1e classe Denobile, agent temporaire Joly, M., id.

SERVICE DES MINES

Lochard, ingénieur principal chef de service de le classe, chef de la circonscription, à Hanoi

Saurel, ingénieur, chef de service de 2e classe

Coppens, sous-chef de bureau de 3e classe

Bourdevat, contrôleur de 2e classe des Mines

Moulinet, idem Bart, commis principal Laval, commis de 2e classe Bourret, commis de 4e classe Hennion, surveillant de 1e classe

CONTRÔLE DE L'EXPLOITATION DES CHEMINS DE FER ET TRAMWAYS

Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service de 1e classe, chef de service

Dumond, ingenieur auxiliaire

Harter, inspecteur principal (les chemins de fer

Masse, controleur principal des chemins de fer

Service Technique

Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service de 1e classe

Labbé, conducteur de 2e classe Ducatel, commis de 1e classe

Service Geologique

Deprat, geologue principal de 2° classe Mansuy, geologue de 1e classe

Service de Chimie

Dupouy, chimiste de 1e classe Removille, chimiste de 5e classe HANOI

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES ET TELE-GRAPHES DE L'INDOCHINE

Direction de l'Indochine

Hollard, directeur du service

Coarraze, inspecteur Lorans, inspecteur, chef du secrétariat

Bourguignon, redacteur

Malpuech, id. Dorche, Houzelot, id.

Service Radiotelegraphique

Moriceau, capitaine d'artillerie coloniale Martini, commis, chef de poste

Mirville, ingenieur-electricien

Arlabosse, Franot, chef de poste

Lancelle, adjudant du génie, chef de poste Leroux, caporal d'infanterie coloniale, chef de poste

Conil, soldat d'infanterie coloniale, chef

de poste

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ DES TROUPES DU GROUP DE L'INDOCHINE

Simond, medecin-inspecteur, directeur Abadie-Bayro, medecin-major de le classe, adjoint au directeur

Lotzer, officier d'administration principal,

attache a la direction Nizart, adjudant infirmier, secretaire

Morel, sergent infirmier, secretaire et vaguemestre

Etienney, caporal infirmier, secretaire Gauchard. Peyronnet, infirmier, secretaire

Inspection General des Services Sanitaires et Medicaux DE L'INDOCHINE

Simond, medecin-inspecteur, directeur Thibault, medecin major de le classe, adjoint au directeur

Goujon, sergent infirmier, secretaire

GENDARMERIE DE L'INDO-CHINE

10 Detachement de l'Annan-Tonkin Dezosiaux, capitaine, comdt le détachement a Hanoi

Lebon, lieutenant, comdt. l'arrondissement de Hanoi

Marnot, adjudant, comdt. l'arrondissement de Haiphong

20 Détachement de Cochin Chine-Cambodge

Lelievre, capitaine, comdt. le détachement de Cochin Chine a Saigon Vermeren, lieutenant, comdt. l'arrondis-

sement de Saigon Kibleur, adjudant, comdt. l'arrondise-

sement de Cantho

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

1059

INSPECTION GENERALE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Inspecteur General de l'Instruction Publique en Indochine-M. Gourdon, en France

Directeur de l'Enseignement Supérieur de l'Indochine, Inspecteur General de l'Instruction Publique — M. le

Inspecteur de l'Enseignement General, Inspecteur Géneral p.i. de l'Instruction Publique—M. Chassigneux

Chef du Secretariat-M. Surugue

LYCEE DE HANOI (COLLEGE PAUL-BERT)

Directeur—M. Mathieu

Professeurs — MM. Prevot, Pujarniscle, Bordon, Lomberger, Leloup, Blanche, Dumarest, Patris

Preparateur—M. Philippe Institutrices — Mmes. stitutrices — Mmes. Arnaud, Auger, Bunel, Gilles, Surugue, Couderc, Houllier, Broussard de la Garlière, Moulinet, Broussard de la Garlière, Moulinet, Selinska, Mlles. Desnoyers, Main, Rou-veirolle, Masclet

Surveillant Genéral-M. Autigeon

Econome—M. Hoarau

DIRECTION DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR DE L'INDOCHINE

Directeur—M. le Dr. Cognacq Directeur p.i.—M. Chassigneux Chef du Secretariat-M. Dufaure Econome-M. Dagbert Surveillant General—M. Bourgarit

Ecole de Medecine et de Pharmacie DE L'INDOCHINE

Directeur—M. le Dr. Cognacq Directeur p.i.—M. le Dr. Degorce Medecin-secretaire—M. le Dr. Philippe

Section de médecine

Professeurs-MM. les Drs. Dergorce, Le Roy des Barres

Charges de cours-MM. les Drs. Sarrailhe. Mathis, Philippe, Bargy, Ringenbach, Heymann, Polidori

Section de pharmacie

Charges de cours-MM. Pognon, Dupouy, Serph, Riqueau, Perier

Enseignement du P. C. N.-MM. Dupouy, Mathieu, Lemarie, Riqueau

Centre d'enseignement ophtalmologique de l'Indochine-Dr. Bargy

ECOLE VETERINAIRE DE L'INDOCHINE

Directeur—M. Douarche Charges de cours-MM. Magnin, Barnavon Leclerc, Sarazin

ECOLE DE DROIT ET D'ADMINISTRATION

Charges de cours-M.M.Bordon, Bourayne, Bui-ky, Carre, Chataigneau, Darles, Dufaure, Dupuich, De Galembert, Ga lusky, Herbinet, Heullier, Julliany, Lomberger, Moulin, Niocel, Potier, Dr. Ringenbach, Capt. Robert, Rondy, Thermes, Veyrac

ECOLE SUPERIEURE DE PEDAGOGIE

Directeur-M. Mus Directeur P.1.—M. Pujarniscle Chargés de cours—MM. Autigeon, Bordon, Boudet, Melle Ch. Caillot, MM. Ducro, Dumarest. Huckel, Lallemant, Lemarie, Lomberger, Mayer, Patris, Removille, Capt. Robert, Vayrac

> ECOLE SUPERIEURE D'AGRICULTURE ET DE SYLVICHETURE

Directeur-M. Eberhardt Directeur P.I.-Lemarie Charges de cours — Mme. Auger, MM. Braemer, Crevost, Delpech, Herbinet, Hautefeuille, Lallemant, Laforge, Mathieu, Removille, Sarazin, Thomas

ECOLE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Directeur-M. Bergue Charges de cours-MM. Auphelle, Collin, Cordonnier, Coppens, Dumarest, Enaud. Fabre, Lacollonge' Leroy, Menin, Mouret, Oursou, Reny, Vierne

SERVICE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT DU TONKIN Directeur de l'Enseignement primaire—M. Mus Directeur p.i.-M. Donnadieu Secretaire

INSTITUTION DE JEUNES FILLES FRANÇAISES Directrice-Mme. Roux Institutrices - Mines. Auphelle, Babaud-dulac, Capel, Charon, Ciavaldini, Caluraud, Celimon, d'Argence, Fabre, Thuillier, Mlles. Burle, Ch. Caillot, Prekel, Y. Caillot, Fontanne, Perie Professeur de dessin-M. Leloup

COLLEGE DU PROTECTORAT

Directeur - M. Leonet Professeurs -MM. Dufresne, Paoli, Le Breton, Rosmann, Passagne, Laot, Houllier Institutrices-Mmes. Autigeon, le Mineur Michelot, Ridet, Pouligo, Mirepoix, Mercier, Melle Prekel Surveillant General-M. Coynel Econome—M. Raymond

ECOLE NORMALE D'INSTITUTEURS ANNAMITES

Directeur-M. Rosmann

> Ecole Normale d'Institutrices ANNAMITES

Directrice-Mme. Changeant Institutrices—Mmes, Beauclair, Gagnaire,

> INSTITUTION DE JEUNES FILLES ANNAMITES DE HANGI

Directrice-Mme. Martin Econome-Mme. François Institutrices—Mmes Pogam, Roumengous, d'Escodeca

Ecole Franco-Annamite de Filles DE HANOI (ECOLE BRIEUX

Directrice-Mmc.Babonneix Institutrices-Mmes. Gallo, Taddei, Melles. Fontanne, Agostini

> Ecoles Franco-Annamites de GARCONS DE HANOI

Groupe Nord Directeur—M. Faggianelli

Groupe Sud

Directeur-M. D'Argence

TROUPES DU GROUPE DE L'INDO-CHINE

QUARTIER GENERAL

General Commandant Superieur-General de division Leblois Officier d'Ordonnance—Capitaine Labadie

ETAT MAJOR

Chef d'Etat-Major—Lt.-Col. Mailles Sous-chef d'Etat-Major-Chef de Bataillon Masse

Chef d'Escadron—Civette Captaines—Leduc, Roux, Langlois, Coppy,

Catherinet, Martin, Saint Leon, Bouyer Officier d'administration d' Artillerie-Gresset

SERVICE GEOGRAPHIQUE Chef de Bataillon—Dussault

DIVISION DE L'ANNAM-TONKIN General—Peyregne Chef de Bataillon-Mast Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Mazoyer

1ERE BRIGADE

Commandant—Colonel Maillard Chet d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Carles HANO1

2EME BRIGADE

Général de Brigade – Nogues Chef d'Etat-Major – Capitaine de Beon

3EME BRIGADE

Commandant General de Brigade—Hirtz-

Chef d'Etat-Major - Capitaine Ganet

COMMANDEMENT DE L'APTILLERIE COLONIALE

Commandant—General Jacquet Chef d' Etat-Major—Lt.-Col. Carteron Capitaine—Dereaux

INTENDANCE

Intendant Général—Argant, directeur Adjoint au Directeur Sous-Intendant Militaire de 3 classe—Grenier

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTE

Médecin Inspecteur—Garnier, directeur Médecin-Major de 1e Classe—Andrieux, adjoint

Medecin Principal—Doucet, Hanoi

Do. — Rencurel, Haiphong
Do. — Gade, Saigon
Do. — Maurras, Saigon

TELEGRAPHIE MILITAIRE Chef du Service—Lieutenant Rolland de l'Artillerie

JUSTICE MILITAIRE

1er Conseil de Guerre Tonkin

Commissaire-Rapporteur — Batut, capitaine de l'Infanterie coloniale

1er Conseil de Guerre, Saigon

Commissaire Rapporteur—Hinzlin, capitaine de l'Infanterie coloniale

2me Conseil de Guerre, Saigon

Commissaire Rapporteur — Boutonnet, lieutenant de l'Infanterie coloniale

Ancienne Maison Ott et Cie., Entreprise Generale de Peinture Vitrerie Ameublements—46, rue Paul Bert

"Annuaire Administratif, Commercial et Industr. de l'Indo-Chine Française" Imprimerie d'Extrême Orient, Editeur à Hanoi. Publications Officielles

"Avenir Du Tonkin" (L'), Journal quotiden, Direction-Redaction-Administration—114, rue Jules-Ferry

H. Lamblot, directeur, redacteur en chef

Banque de l'Indo-Chine—47, boulevard Amiral Courbet

A. Szymanski, directeur de Quievrecourt, caissier Munie, fonde de pouvoirs Rochette, chef de la comptabilité Mariani et Larène, comptable

Barry, Entrepreneur — 87, route Mandarine

Beauquis (Mme.), Corsetiere — 4, boulevard Gia-Long

Berck, Georges, Expertises—78, boulevard Gambetta, Courtier de Commerce, Syndic de faillites

Berthellot, Avocat-9, rue Leclanger

BERTHET CHARRIERE ET CIE., Negociants Import, Export—194, Quai du Commerce; Tel. Ad: Bertchar

M. Lepine, agent M. Zeganadin

Agencies

Compagnie d'Assurance Urbaine (Incendie et Vie)

Queensland Insurance Cie.

Alliance Regionale de Tronne Incendie

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants — 3, boulevard Carnot; Tel. Ad: Biedermann H. A. Keppler, signs per pro. L. Robert

Agencies

Law Union and Rock Ins. Co. of L'don. Western Assurance Co., London

BLANCHISSERIE ASEPTIQUE D'EXTREME-ORIENT, Village du Papier M. Pierre, administrateur M. Bouillon, directeur

BLOT, R., Entrepreneur, Engr. Civil—8, rue General de Badens

Boillot, Ch. Agents General des Automobils, Cycles "Pengeot," "Stock Michelin," Phares Besnard

C. Boillot, directeur

M. Boillot G. Renaud

R. Sircoulon

Concessionnaire des Automobiles "Citroen"

Boulangeries Reunies, Rochat & Cie., Foursand & Zenner—112, rue Jules-Ferry

Bourgouin Meiffre (Mme. Vve.), Negociante—74, rue Jean Dupuis M. Taix, fonde de pouvoirs Boy Landry, Negociant importateur en tous produits-17, boulevard Rollandes Boy Landry, directeur

Boy-Landry, Wine Merchant — 19-23, boulevard Francis Garnier

Brasserie de Coq d'Or—boulevard Henr Riviere

Brasserie Dauphinoise—118, rue Jules Ferry

Brasserie Hommel, Societé Anonyme M. Hommel, administrateur délegué

Café et Hotel Restaurant de Paris— 106, rue Jules Ferry

CERCLE DE L'UNION À HANOI—Sq. Paul Bert Dureteste, président Commt. Prevot, vice-président Guillot, id.

———, secretaire-tresorier Commissaires—Normandin, Taupin, Berthellot, Philippe, Pulrenich, R. Graffeuil

CHABOT, PAUL, Successeur de S. Meyer, Joaillerie-Bijouterie - Orfeverie - Horlogerie-61, rue Paul Bert

CHANSON—Terminus Pipe; Phonographes —15, rue Borgnis—Desbordes

CHARBONNAGES DE TUYEN-QUANG-2, bd. Carreau
M. Dubreuilh, prop.

CHATAIGNEAU, Broker and Valuer—61, boulevard Carreau

CHESNAY ET DE BOISADAM, Planteurs— Domaines des Pins et du Yen-The, adresse: Les Pins (Bac Giang)

CHRETIEN, Huissier—15, rue des Tienturiers E. Boyé, clerc assemente

CLOP, CH., Carrossiers—45, rue de la Chau Ch. Clop, directeur ateliers

Collet, Ingénieur-rue de la Citadelle

Compagnie D'Exportation D'Extreme-Orient—14, rue de la Chaux; Tel. Ad: Cedeo

François Lyard, chairman Alfred Bazin, managing director Henri Bellonnet, sub-manager

Agents of Lyard, Indo-China Salt Export Concessionnaire

COMPAGNIE FORESTIERE DU TONKIN, Société Anonyme-Usine—route Mandarine; Teleph. 78; Tel. Ad: Scierie M. Pierre Dubosq, admr. delegue

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN Direction de l'Exploitation

G. Chemin Dupontes, directeur de l'exploitation, a Hanoi

A. Hilaire, sous directeur de l'exploitation, a Hanoi

Secretariat de la Direction

C. Telmon, chef du secrétariat a Hanoi Agence Principale au Yunnan

J. Jonery, agent principal, a Mongtseu (Yunnan)

Service Medica

Docteur H. Dumont, chef du service medical au Yunnan, a Amitcheou (Yunnan)

Docteur F. Maillet, adjoint au chef du service medical au Yunnan, a Amitcheou (Yunnan)

Services Administratifs

H. Duron, chef des services administratifs, a Hanoi

J. Foursaud, chef des approvisionnements, a Hanoi

Trafic et Mouvement

M. Lecorche, ingenieur en chef, chef de service a Hanoi

E. Andrieu, chef du Terarrondissement, a Hanoi

T. Romieux, chef du 2e. arrondissement, a Yunnanfou (Yunnan)

Materiel et Traction

F. Moreau, ingenieur en chef, chef de service, a Hanoi

A. Cunin, ingenieur, chef de service adjoint, a Hanoi

L. Gely, inspecteur principal, attache au bureau central, a Hanoi

G Guien, inspecteur principal, attache au bureau central, a Hanoi

Materiel et Traction (suite)

J. Belot, chef de dépôt principal, chef p. i. de la 2e inspection principale, à Amitchéou (Yunnan)

J. Grellier, inspecteur principal, chef des ateliers, a Gia-Lam

R. Lecuir, inspecteur, sous-chef des ateliers, a Gia-Lam

Voie te Batiments

P. Hud, ingenieur en chef, chef de service, a Hanoi

E. Praquin, chef d'arrondissement adjoint au chef de service, à Hanoi

M. Laromer, chef d'arrondissement, attache au bureau central, a Hanoi C. Rochard, chef du let arrondissement, a Hanoi

P. Fournier, chef du 2e arrondissement, a Amitcheou (Yunnan)

Agents en Service à Haiphong

Trafic et Mouvement

Lannois, sous-inspecteur ffons. d'inspecteur

H. Bouron, chef de gare principale ffons. J. Leonard, controleur de trains

Voie et Batiments L. Schir, chef de district

Compagnie Française Immobilière—du boulevard Henri Rivière. Société anonyme. Siege social: Avignon, France A. Ducamp, admn., delegue

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE D' EXPLOSIFS EN EXTRÉME ORIENT-7, boulevard Bobillot; Tel. Ad: Cheddite

J. Boyer, directeur

COMPAGNIE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PETROLES, Petroles-Bougies-Essence-Huile de graissage—Bureau: 79, rue des Medicaments Entrepot: digue des Traveux Publics

CORDIER, Lutherie, vente, achat et location d'instruments de musique, de musique et pianos-51, rue Jules Ferry

Daurelle, F., Negociant-64, 66 et 68, rue Jean Dupuis

R. Daurelle, successeur

F. Girard, fonde de pouvoirs

J. Rocca

Deleule, E., Automobiles, Cycles et Horlogerie-76, rue Jules Ferry Jules Detouillon

Delorme, Marechal, ferrant et Carrossier Representant des Charbonnages Hongay -27, boulevard Rollandes

Demange, Negociant-40, boulevard Henri d'Orleans

Denis Freres, Ferronerie et Quincaillerie -77, boulevard Francis Garnier

DENIS FRERES, Import and Export Merchants-16, rue Paul Bert; Tel. Ad: Referendis

Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)

Louis Gage

R. Bonnault, signs per pro. F. Branchu

Guilles-Desbuttes Gantelet

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp. Cie. Franco-Indochinoise. Ste. des Mines de Trangda

Ste. Indo-Chinoise des Allumettes Vacuum Oil Co. Remington Typewriter Co La Confiance Incendie China Fire Insurance Co. General Assurance Corpn. Netherlands Insurance Co. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. South British Insurance Co. Union Assurance Society British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co. China Navigation Co., Ld. Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co Java-China Japan Lijn Pacific Steam Co. Yamashita Kisen Kaisha Robert Dollar Co.

Descours et Cabaud, Produits Metallur-giques—Bureaux et Magasins: 99, rue Paul Bert. Entrepots de produits metallurgiques: 1, boulevard Henri-Riviere J. Bourrat, directeur

F. Rigault

DIEULEFILS, Cartes Postales—53, rue Jules Ferry

DUFOURCO, Horticulteur-42, rue de la Citadelle

DURETESTE ET MOURLAN, Avocats, Defenseurs, Docteurs en Droit-41B, boulevard Carreau

Ecole Puginier—boulevard Carreau Frere Dominigue, directeur Frere Corentin, sous-directeur Frere Paul, infirmier Freres Dunstan, Donatien, Constantin, Cephas, Colombien, Domifieu, Cresceuce, Diogene, Couronne, Marius, professeurs Frere Xavier, directeur

ELLIES, GEORGES, Accountant and Insurance Agent—33, boulevard Dong-Khan

Agencies

La Cie. d'assurance "l'Union" Administrateur delegue de la Ste Immobilière de Hanoi

La Compagnie de Commerce et de-Navigation l'Extreme-Orient China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

ELLIES, MATHEE ET CIE.—Siege social: 33, boulevard Dong-Khanh

Directeur technique-M. Borel, planteur, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur

Plantations de cafeiers au Tonkin et en Annam

ELVINA EYMA (MME.) Couturiere -44, boulevard Gia-Long

ETABLISSEMENT SAINTE-MARIE, Ecole de jeunes filles, Pensionnat-Externat-Orphelinat tenu par les soeurs de Saint Paul de Chartres -37, boulevard Rollandes

ETALISSEMENTS GRATRY, societe anonyme au capital de cinq millions—Siège social a Lille (Nord). Vente de tissus en gros et demi-gros: 16, rue Balny

J. Jaspar, directeur

Ferrer, J., Parfumeur, Articles de Nouveautes

FONTAN TRANSPORTS, transit representant Romain et Serenon, voyages du chemins transitaires a Marseille-63, rue Paul Bert

Sylla et P. Anziani, successeurs

GLADE, Tailleur et Nouveauté pour hommes -53, rue Paul Bert

Gounelle, Jules, Advocate and Solicitor
—38, boulevard Rollandes

Goussard, Nouveautes et Ameublement-37, rue Paul Bert

Grand Hotel Metropole, Hotel de ler ordre; electricité, eau courante, douches dans toutes les chambres. Appartements et chambres à tous prix. Restaurant, Cafe, Cinema — Tel. Ad: Metropole

Grands Magasins Reunis, Agence de detail de L'Union Commerciale Indochinoise et Africaine-rue Paul Bert

Grawitz, Ch., Entreprises General Badens

Ch. Grawitz, entrepreneur L. Seao, fonde de pouvoirs

Guermeur, Henri, Advocate and Solicitor —26, boulevard Gia Long Raymond Bona, secretary

GUEYFFIER ET BAFFELEUF, Avocats-defenseurs-37, boulevard Gia-Long

Gueyffier, docteur en droit, avocat-defenseur

Baffeleuf, docteur en droit, avocat defenseur

Guioneaud Freres, Negociants en vins-28 et 30, boulevard Gia-Long

GUILLAUME, CH., ET ALLEMAND, Entresi preneurs de Travaux Publics-10, rue d Tuyan-quang, Carrieres de Pierre Marbre, Plantations de Cafe

Ch. Guillaume H. Allemand

HANOI-HOTEL, Hotel-cafe-restaurant-rul Paul Bert

M. Rolquin, directeur

Hongkong SHANGHAI BANKIN de Corporation-16, rue Paul Bert Messrs. Denis, Freres, agents

HOTEL ET CAFE DE LA GARE-109, boule vard Gambetta

HOTEL ET CAFE RESTAURANT DES COLONIES -80, rue Jules Ferry

HOTEL METROPOLE—boulevard Henri Riviere

A. Ducamp, administrateur

HOTEL DE LA PAIX-35, rue Paul-Bert

IMPRIMERIE D'EXTRÊME ORIENT, Librairie, · Papeterie, Societe Anonyme, capital de 600,000 fr.; adresse tel: Ideo—Siege social: 28, rue Paul Bert, Hanoi; succursale a Haiphong H. Deseille, administrateur

P. Ponsolle, id. J. Paguin, fonde de pouvoirs al

Haiphong Manfredi G. Renoux

IMPRIMERIE TONKINOISE Le-Van-Phuc-14-16, rue du Coton

Jacquemont, Ingénieur, Chef de Service honoraire des Travaux Publics—35, rue des Teinturiers

JUBIN, L., Opticien—51, rue Paul Bert

"L'INDEPENDANCE TONKINOISE," Journal republicain quotidien - 32, avenue Puginier

A. Piglowski, directeur et redacteur en chef

"LA REVUE INDO-CHINOISE," publication mensuelle; Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient-Redaction et Direction: 31, rue Borgnis Desbordes, Hanoi Paul Boudet

LAMOTHE, A., Sellerie Bourellerie-85, rue Paul Bert

Larue Freres, Gas Fittings and Glosbes —Quai de Commerce

LARRIVE, FRERES, Electrical Supplies-84,

rue Jules Ferry J. Larrive, directeur C. Larrive, do.

E GUERN, MME. J., Marchande de meubles d'occasion et Hotel garni, machines a coudre-70, rue Jules Ferry

LE ROY DES BARRES, Docteur en médecine -rue Borgnis Desbordes

Loisy, Boucher-55, rue Paul Bert

MAILLARD, Confiseur, Patissier, Glacier, Boulanger, Fabrique de Glace-25, rue Paul Bert

MARON, FRANCOIS, Importation, Exportation, Commission-2, rue du Charbon

MARON, PAUL, Agent d'assurances-46, rue du Paul Bert

MARTY, MME., Pension de Famille — 58, boulevard Gia-Long

MEZIERES, Avocat-defenseur - 71, boulevard Gambetta

MINES DE CHARBONS ANTHRACITES—Tel. Ad: Debeaux; Tourane et Swatow Alfred Debeaux; proprietaire des Charbonnages de Nong-Son a Tourane (Annam)

A. Bonte, directeur, fonde de pouvoir des Charbonnages a Tourane

Houzet, chef d'exploitation a Nong-Son Lunings, agent commercial pour la Chine a Swatow

Montes, E., Chemist—54, rue Paul Bert G. Parel, assistant L. Granier, do.

MOREAU, ALBERT-JEUNE, Tailleur-90, rue Borgnis Desbordes

NICAUD, Tailleur et Coupeur - 49, boulevard Gia-Long et 56, bd. Gambetta

OGLIASTRO, LOUIS ET CIE., Negociants-104, rue Jules Ferry

M. Gavin, agent Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.

Passignat, Importation et Articles pour indigenes-18A, 24, rue du Song-to-Lich M. Passignat

P. Delaye, fonde de pouvoir Demartini, employe

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co., Exporters and Importers - rue Duvillius; Tel. Ad: Pacomeco

H. Bonnet, agent M. Pairault, auditor N. Valorie, clerk

Agencies Ste. Anonyme Meurer Freres, Paris Union Insurance Society of Canton

Passupiat, M., Industrie Funeraire et Articles de Prete-11 et 13, rue Borgnis Desbordes

Madame Demartini, directrice

PERIE-POINCIGNON, MLLE. YVONNE, Professeur de Piano-47, boulevard Gambetta

Perroud, A., Bijoutier, Horloger, Fabrique de bijoux annamites-55-57, rue Jules Ferry

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO-CHINE-59 rue Paul Bert

Ed. Chassagne, pheien. de 1 classe, directeur

Ch. Fucks Deport, pharm. de 1 classe, directeur

Busar, pharmacien L. Guiraud, assistant

PHARMACIE, J. BLANC-31, rue Paul Bert L. Blanc, pharmacien Albert Blanc, fonde de pouvoirs S. Gracias, preparateur J. Plantain, en pharmacie

PLANTATIONS A KIM-XUYEN ET VAN-KHE Cerisier, chef de plantations Nervo, assistant Guiguet, do.

Poinsard et Veyret (ancienne maison Charrière et Cie.), Approvisionnement general de tous produits, Quincaillerie, fer et metaux -3, rue Paul Bert

A. Poinsard, 15, rue de Strasbourg a Paris et Veyret

Berbotin (Haiphong)

Demolle, fonde de pouvoirs (Hanoi)

Lapierre, quincailler Pouvatchy, id. Saint-Jean, magasinier

A-Poun, compradore-alimentation generale et articles de menage

Agents generaux de la Compagnie d'Assurance "Le Nord"

Pommeraye, Jousserand et Cie., de la, Fournitures pour cinematographes—33, boulevard Henri-Riviere

A. F. Thibault, fonde de pouvoirs

POMMERAYE ET CIE. DE LA, Eclairage et Chauffage par l'acetylene - 33, boulevard Henri-Riviere

A. F. Thibault, fonde de pouvoirs

RAMOND, Dentiste-31 bis, boulevard Gia-Long

RAVAIS, F. M., Entrepreneur Consignation; Distillerie d'alcools indigenes, Mines-Minerals, Commission, Pompes Funebres, Bouages-Vidang--59, boulevard Carreau

F. Mazelly, agent

RIDET ET CIE., Armuriers-40, rue Paul Bert et 19, boulevard Henri Rivière; Tel. Ad: Ridetarm

Ridet et Le Bougnec, associés

ROCHAT, ALEXANDRE ET CIE., Boulangers -89, rue Paul Bert

SAUVAGE, FORTUNE, Armateur, Service Fluvial subventionné du Haut Tonkin Baron, direction Raboin, comptable Fauvel, agence principale d'Haiphong Fringant, id. (Tuyen-quang) Trapet, id. (Nam-dinh) Boutteville, id. (Haiduong) Court, Dubrocq, Fendler, commissaires

Societe Agricole Franco Tonkinoise a Con-Voi par Phu-Tho, Tonkin, Caferies, Rizieres, Elevage—Bureaux: 7, bd. Bobillot

J. Boyer, directeur Hamaguchi, employe

Societe Anonyme Des Tuileries de L'Indochine—Siege social à Paris, 55, rue de Clichy. Anciens etablissements Bourgouin et Co., 140, avenue du Grand-Bouddha, Hanoi. Usine a Hanoi et a Dap-Cau; Tel. Ad: Ceranique A. Baucarnoud, dir.

SOCIETE ASIATIQUE DES BOISSONS INDIGENES —55, boulevard Gambetta A. R. Fontaine, president du conseil d'administration

Usine a Hankeou (Chine)

Petit, directeur Le Sant, chef de fabrication

SOCIETE DES BRIQUETERIES ET TUILERIES DU TONKIN, Sucesseurs de M. Clement (Maison fondée en 1888)—135, route Mandarine, Hanoi, Usine a vapeur a Yen Vien; Tel. Ad: Scierie M. P. Dubosq, administrateur délégué

SOCIETE DES CHAUX HYDRAULIQUES DE LANGTHO - (anciens etablissement Bogaert)

Rigaux, directeur Dorchy, chef de fabrication

SOCIETE CIVILE D'ETUDES MINIERES DE HOA-BINH-53, rue de l'Est

SOCIETE COMMERCIALE DU TONKIN-82, rue du Chanvre

SOCIETE COTONNIERE DU TONKIN, Filature de coton—Quai Clemenceau M. J. B. Sedat, comptable

SOCIETE D'ENSEIGNEMENT MUTUEL AU TONKIN

President - Dao-Van-Su, cmcier d'Academie Vice-Presdts.—Lo van Phuc, Li van

Huven

Secretaire—Nguyen-Van-Thi Tresorie—Vuong-van-Mau

Societé Foncière de l'Indo-Chine, Vente de Terrains, Location d'Immeubles, Exploitation des Tramways Electriques de Hanoi et Extensions - Usine et Bureaux, route du Village du Papier et Digue Parreau, Hanoi

P. G. Duron, directeur Desmots Bonte Paul

SOCIETE FRANCAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE L'Indochine, (anciens etablissements, A. R. Fontaine & Co.) - Usinesa Hanoi, Nam Dinh, Haiduong et Cholon; Siege Social: 10, rue de la Poetie, Paris; Administration: 55, boulevard Gambetta; Ad. Tel: Distamy A. R. Fontaine, administrateur-delegué

L. Fontaine, L. Boyaval, fonde de pouvoirs

R. Piot, id.

E. Samson, id.

E. Dorangeon, directeur, financier P. Thomas, directeur technique P. Bernhard, directeur commercial

P. Gremillet P. Sauvage A. Coumes d'Etchandy

Societe Francaise de Transports, Pousse Pousse Saigonnais; Construction et Location de pousse-pousse-7, boulevard Bobillot; Tel. Ad: Pousse

J. Boyer, directeur

DE HANOI (Ste. SOCIETE IMMOBILIÈRE Anonyme—Siege social: 33, boulevard Dong-Rhanh

Administrateur-delegue—G. Ellies

Indochinoise D'ELECTRICITÉ SOCIÉTE -Hanoi-Haiphong Trombert, directeur géneral Beaud, chef de station a Hanoi Romeu, agent commercial Taix, chef mecanicien id. Bonnet, electricien id. Walser, id. id. Ulrich, mecanicien Chateau, directeur (Haiphong) Dubois, agent commercial id. Perrin, chef electricien id. Masse, chef mecanicien Rebelle, electricien id. id. Lacroix, fontainier id. Guilhot, mecanicien (Huong By)

SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE DE L'ANNAM TON-KIN, Manufacture de Boutons - Siege Social: 64, rue Jean Dupuis; Usine: 13, boulevard Riolan

F. Girard, administrateur delegue L. Piat, directeur technique

SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE ET COMMERCIALE D'Annam—55, boulevard Gambetta R. Piot, administrateur délegue L. Boyaval, id. M. Dubuis, directeur a Tourane

Societe Philharmonique d'Hanoi-boulevard Francis Garnier President-Galuski Vice-Pres.--Reverony et de Feyssal Secrétaire—Larrive Tresorier—Blancsube Direction de la Scene-Reny Chef d'Orchestre-Laot

SOCIETE DE PROTECTION DES ENFANTS METIS ABONDONNES (Reconnue d'utilité publique) -- boulevard Gambetta, Hanoi President-Galuski Vice-Pres.—Reverony et Duquesne Secretaires-Ducatel et Arnaud Tresorier-Larrive Administrateurs-Masse, Mayer, Dartenue, Fontanne, Mus et Larrive

SOCIETE DES TABACS DE L'INDOCHINE-Tel. Ad: Tabacs Haerri, directeur Gombaud-Saintonge Ferreira Croibier-Huguet Ergal

Societé de Tir et d'Escrime de Hanoi Président—Dr. Le Roy des Barres Secrétaire-Trésorier—Domart

Société de Transports Automobiles Indochinois—37, bd. Henri Rivière

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York - Digue des Travaux Publics H. H. Young, accountant

Tanneries de l'Indo-chine-Societé Anonyme au capital de frs. 500,000 Ch. Grawitz, administrateur delégue L. Tardivot, chemiste

A. Bouchet, chef de fabrication J. Pouchet, contre-maitre

TAUPIN G., Imprimeur, Editeur, Librairie, Papeterie—rue Paul Bert, rue Boissiere, rue de l'Intendance; Tel. Ad: Taupin G. Taupin M. Cauvin

Mme. Latour

Tranchesset, E., Wine Merchant—33, boulevard Rollandes; 24, boulevard Dong Khanh

L'Union Commerciale Indochinoise et Africains (Soc. an. au cap. de 25,000,000 francs), Agence Generale d'Importation et Exportation-Siege social: 9 et 11, rue Tronchet, Paris. 196, Quai du Commerce, Hanoi Agencies

Generaux des Cies. d'Assurances et l'Incendie

Le Phoenix la National l'Abeille Royal Insurance Co. London and Lancashire Co., the

Palatine

Usine des Eaux, Entreprise J. Bedat Mal. Bédat, ingénieur, directeur et fondé de pouvoirs G. Vieira-Ribeiro, comptable

VERNEUIL, J. ET GRAVEREAUD, Entrepreneur-constructeurs - carrossiers - 3, boulevard Rialan

Weil, Boucher-1, rue Borgnis Desbordes

HAIPHONG

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E. of the two rivers Cua Cam and Song Tam Bac, which are connected by two or more channels a creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-ko. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The lighthouse at the entrance of the river Cua Cam on the island of Hon-Do is visible at a distant of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars; the outer of sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 1 to 18 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water. The banks of the river are low an consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expens

been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on the Cua Cam and on both sides of the Song Tam Ba and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low-lying swampy land all around it fe miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limeston hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a rang of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Mos of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but well-built European town with broad boulevards, lighted by electricity, has sprun up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. Industries are developing a cotton mill has produced yarn since 1900 and a cement factory has delivere cement and hydraulic lime since the end of 1901. There is a very pretty theatre built in 1900 by the Municipality. The Hotel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in th town. There is a church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission. A smal dock and some fine wharves and godowns have been made. A Public Garden or rather limited area with a bandstand in the centre has been neatly laid out a the end of the boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercle du Commerce, which is a well managed club, has its domicile in the boulevard Paul Bert. The racecourse is about mile from the town on the Do Son Road. There are several newspapers published in th town. The population of Haiphong is about 18,480, of whom less than 1,000 ar Europeans, about 5,500 Chinese, and 12,000 Annamites. A regular service or rive steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales and Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong. Haiphon, is becoming an important centre of the Tonkin railways.

DIRECTORY

Mairie de Haiphong Administration Maire—G. Dupuy

ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE

G. Dupuy, Administrateur-Maire Romanetti, Administrateur-Delegue, chef du Secrétariat Nicoud, chef des Travaux Municipaux Grogniard, contrôleur des Contributions Chesneau, commissaire de Police Fabre, Payeur-receveur municipal CONSEIL MUNICIPAL

G. Dupuy, Adminstrateur-Maire
 L. Paquin, 1er. Adjoint
 Conseillers Municipaux — Porchet
 Barière, Godelu, Girodolle, Dailly
 Martin Carou, Chéord, Fieschi, Gue
 Nguyer, Lun-Thu, Phom Inse Kinh
 Nguyer Ngoc Phong

TRESORERIE

Payeur de 1e classe—Fabre Commis—Dumas, détaché du service des douanes Porteur de contrates—Prost DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE Lapitaine de Port—Prado faitre de Port—Guivarch Pilotes—Larroque, Salgé, Roses, Poinset, Henry, Suzzoni, Blanc, Bertrand Aspirants-pilotes—Seigner Le Poulain

Douanes et Regies de l'Indo-Chine Sous Direction du Tonkin

ous-Directeur—Vincent
nspecteur Rec. Comptable—Fournier
dureau Central, Chef—Boube
/ Chefs—Cazeres, Bouquet
Douanes Comptables—Mmes. Miroudot,
Bouscaren

eBureau(DouanesChef)—de Laromiguiere

e Bureau (Régies)—Samarcq e Bureau (Compt.)—Derué e Bureau (Content.)—Fesquet 'érification—Hardouin ervice Actif—Orlandi

Eleve-pilote-Novel

TRIBUNAL DE HAIPHONG

uge-President—Languellier
rocureur—Servain
uge d' Instruction—Joyeux
uge Suppleant——
reffier Notaire—Maestracci
Huessier—Le Leboux

TRIBUNAL DE COMMERCE resident—Languellier uges—Bouchereau, Gateau, Drouet, Fa-

fart, Gadelu, Vidry

Enseignement

irecteur d'Écoles—M. Segond

Ecole Henri Riviere

pirecteur—M. Segond rofesseurs—Balicourt, Paris, Mmes. Prado, Pesquet, Guascie, Mdlle. Godbille

Ecole de Filles

Directrice—Mme. Boubals nstitutrices—Mmes. Petretti et Mendron, Mlles. House, Giret, Godbille

Postes et Telégraphes

Bureau d'Haiphong

leceveur—Allata fommis principaux—Brunaud, Deck, Dondut, Bouseary fommis—Casanova André, Casanova Henri, Babin, Vidal fecanicien—Dulan, Marcellesi, Moise Frise

'acteur-Michelan James telephonistes -- Mmes. Hautin,

Muller, et Pivetau, Mlle. Rosa

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Circonscription Territoriale du Tonkin

Arrondissement Maritime

Chef de l'Arrondissement — M. Regert, ingenieur, chef de service
Burle, sous-ingenieur, chef de bureau

Sub-divisionnaires

Roussame, surveillant pal., chef de la subdivision des phares

Boubals, mécanicien pal., secrétaire de la commission de surveillance des bateaux a vapeur

Vinay, sous ingenieur, chef de la sub-division du port des dragages et du materiel flottant

Prado, capitaine de port Maurel, chef dragueur Ducrot, dragueur

Commissariat de Police de Haiphong (Place Amiral Pottier)

Commissaire Chef de Service—Chesneau Secretaire—Graffard

SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commandement de la Place Edel, chef de Bataillon

Sous Direction d'Artillerie Verquin, capitaine

Sous-intendance de Haiphong
Sous-Intendant Militaire de 2e classe—
Jouauriet

Officier d'administration de 2e. classe — Carlier

Agent comptable des matieur—Plegelatte

Magasin Centrale des Subsistances Officier Admtr. Principal—Seusacoq Officier Admtr. 2e cl.—Layerdelle Sous-Agent compt. des matieur—Martin

SERVICES SANITAIRES

Dr. Ilbert, medecin principal de 2e classe, agent principal de la sante Dr. Guillemet, med. aide major de le classe, medecin arraisonneur

Lazaret du Cua-cam

Dr. Thibault, M.M., 1 classe

Hopital Haiphong

Dr. Martel, medecin principal de 1ere classe, medecin chef
Thibault med. M. 1 cl

Thibault, med., M., 1 cl. D. Robert, med., A.M., 1 cl.

D. Petet, med., M., 1 cl. (ch. des Troupes)

M. Vautrin, adjt. gestionniaire

SERVICE VETERINAIRE ZOOTECHNIQUE ET DES EPIZOOTIES

Bergeon, veterinaire-inspecteur, chef du 1er secteur, ville de Haiphong, provinces de Kien-an, Hai-ninh et Quang-yên

GENDARMERIE

Boultes, lieutenant commandant l'arrondissement

Simonin, chef de brigade de 4e cl., commandant la brigade

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Porchet, président Mathée, vice-président Paquin, secrétaire trésorier Tarnaud, secrétaire archiviste

Membres Français—Barbotin, Barriere, Bleton, Duclos, Fieschi, Giqueaux, Girodolle, Guerin, Vanel

Membres Indigenes — Bach-Thai-Buoi, Nguyen-huu-Thu

Delegué au Conseil de Gouvernement Porchet, président

Delegue au Conseil du Protectorat Paquin, membre suppleant

Delegue au Conseil Sanitaire Maritime et Nygiène

Bleton

AGENCE DE LA MITSUBISHI CIE.—37, boulevard Paul Bert

Ateliers du Fort Annamite L. Quenelle

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Succursale d'Haiphong

R. de L'Hortet, directeur p.i.
A. Korwin-Zmijowski, controleur
J. M. E. Juge, chef de la comp., p.i.
J. P. Schindler, caissier, p.i.
Bouquet et Manescau, agents auxiliaires

Banque Industrielle de Chine Directeur—Henri Varin Controleur—Miécaze à Haiphong de Montarlot à Hanoi L. Guerin à Haiphong Sonnette, caissier à Haiphong

Bernhard, R., Agent Commercial de la Société des Rizeries de l'Annam-Tonkin, Rice Export—Office: Docks, Haiphong; Téléph. 653; Tél. Ad: Bernariz R. Bernhard, mgr. director J. E. Dupont, signs per pro. Berthet, Charrière & Cie., Importation Exportations—Tel. Ad: Bertchar Vanel, directeur fonde de pouvoirs

Vanel, directeur fonde de pouvoirs J. Govon

Salle Morand Lauret

Delahaye Caunieres

Agents
Cies. d'Assurances Urbaine Vie
Urbaine Incendie
Queensland Incendie

Beyer, P., Chambrier Mecanicien directeur technique—Codes: A.B.C. 5tl ed. et Bentley's

Bleton, HENRI (Sucr. de Alcide Bleton)
Import, Export, Commission
Agent

Albert Bleton, signs per pro. Agencies

Lloyd's, London

Cie La Foncière, Transports Comités des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, Marseille, Bordeaux, Le Havre

Brasserie et Glacieres L'Indo-Chinerue Jules Ferry

Briffaud, P., Shipping Agent and Warehousekeeper, Stevedore of Cie. Messageries Maritimes, Chargeurs Reunis, Contractor for Commissariat—Telep. 531
P. Briffaud

A. Grillat Maternati, chef arrimeur

Brossard, Mopin & Co., Societe d'enterprises generales de travaux publics—16-18, rue Domine; Teleph. 554; Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.Z., Bentley. Siege Social: Tientsin. Agences: Saigon, Haiphong, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai et Vladivostock

Directeurs—J. Brossard, E. Mopin Lhermitt, ingénieur directeur (en congé Geoffreoy, ingenieur directeur) Rayne, comptable

Carlos P., Tailleur — 25, boulevard Paul Bert

CARON DANIEL, Entrepreneur-127, boulevard Bounal

CHARBONNAGES DE MAOKHE (Dong-Trieu)

CHARGEURS REUNIS (Cie. Française de Navigation à Vapeur) L. Husson, agent

S. Papou, caissier-comptable Madame Baudin, dactylographe

CHARLES, J., Merchant-90, rue Chinoise

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Corner of rue Paul Bert and rue Amiral Courbet

Eric N. Sinclair, sub-agent H. Paull, sub-accountant Phung-Khune, compradore

CINEMA PATHE FRERES—boulevard Pau Bert

Mancis, proprietaires T. Moule, directeur

Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme - Orient, Société Anonyme au capital de 6,000,000 de frs.—Siège Social: 12, rue Boissy D'Angles, Paris, Direction Genérale: 120, rue de Rome, Marseille, Direction pour l'Extreme-Orient: 11, rue Vannier, Saigon, Agence: 38, rue Harmand, Haiphong: Teleph. 281; Tel. Ad: Alacrity Conseil d'Administration à Paris

A. Bloch, President du Conseil d'Administration

G. Fernandez, Administrateur-Delegue a Marseille

V. Ascoli, Administrateur-Delegue a Paris

L. Launay, Administrateur-Delegue a Paris

R. Mathee, signs per pro. a H'phong. G. Cheminaud, id.

G. Pierret

J. de Balmann
P. Arnault
Corbell
C. Cognon
J. de Gonzaga
P. Valery
Mnie. H. Faribault
Mlle. P. Bergeon

Agencies

The Directory & Chronicle for China, etc.

The North China Insurance Co., Ld. The British Traders' Insurance Co.,

Ld.
The Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
The North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Fire and Accidents)
The American Asiatic Steamship Co.
The China Mutual Life Co., Ld.

The China Mutual Steamship Navigation Co., Ld. (Blue Funnel Line)

The Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. (Blue Funnel Line)

The Indo-China Steam Navigation

The Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Ld. The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. The China Mail S. S. Co., Ld.

The Toyo Kisen Kaisha The American Express Co., Ld.

La Compagnie de Navigation a vapeur "Nederland"

The Prince Line Far East Service The Paraffine Paint Co.

La Société du Domaine de Kébao (Port-Wallut)

The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld.
The Salonica Cigarette Co., Ld.

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN, Agents en service à Haiphong contrôle traffic et mouvement

Bouron, chef de gare principal Lannoi, insp. t. et m., contrôleur de traius

Materiel et traction

Bonchoul, chef de gars, adjut. au Leonard, chef de depot

Voies et bâtiments
Martin, chef de district
Fadat, id.
Dunaud, id.

Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Kerosene, Benzine, Lubricating Oils, Candles, Paraffin Wax Turpene (Mineral Turpentine), &c.—5, rue Briere de l'Isle: Tel. Ad: Asiatic; Codes: Private and A.B.C. 5th edition

C. V. Vuillaume, manager

O. Claviez S. M. Chabanne Miss Guichard | J. Luho, engineer

Compagnie Francaise d'Entreprises en Indo Chine—Siège social: 22, rue de Châteaudun, Paris. Direction locale :2, rue Brière de l'Isle

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes— 57, bd. Paul Bert; Teleph. 539; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

L. Cauquil, agent

C. R. Bourdillon, 1er commis J. Massimi, M. L. Godelu, commis

COMPTOIR GENERAL DE PHOTOGRAPHIE DE L'INDO-CHINE—36, boulevard Paul Bert

Victor Fauvel, manager Dung, operateur

Coulier Freres, Boulangerie, boucherie et chacuterie—59, boulevard Paul Bert

COUPARD, Pharmacie Commerciale Franco, Asiatique de l'Indo-chine—boulevard Paul Bert'

V. Coupard, pharmacien P. Audbert, asst. Lafontaine, do.

"COURRIER D'HAIPHONG," Quotidien 4 et 6 pages—49, boulevard Paul Bert. Agence a Hanoi. Telephs: Haiphong—direction 525, redaction 614, Hanoi agence—117

R. Le Gac, directeur

Max. Agier, rédacteur G. R. Benedictus, correspondent à Hanoi

DEMANGE, V., Tissus-Nouveautés—boulevard Paul Bert

DENIS FRERES, Import and Export Merchants—19, rue Jules Ferry; Tel. Ad: Referendis

Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)

Louis Gage

A. Giqueaux, manager G. Valette, signs per pro. G. Dominique, do.

Genis Aumant Rey Delaye

Rey Bautan Lathuilliere Berquin Mlle, Serizay

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. Cie. Franco-Indochinoise Ste. des Mines de Trangda Ste. Indochinoise des Allumettes Vacuum Oil Co. Remington Typewriter Co. La Confiance Incendie China Fire Insurance Co. General Assurance Co. Netherlands Insurance Co. Royal Exchange Assurance Co. South British Insurance Co. Union Assurance Society British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co. China Navigation Co. Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co. Java China Japan Lijn Pacific Steamship Co. Yamashita Kisen Kaisha

Descours et Cabaud, Produits Metallurgiques—Haiphong, Hanoi; Tel. Ad: Descourfer

L. Ratinet, Un des directeurs des

agences en Indo Chine

Robert Dollar Co.

E. Gue, id. en conge J. Bourrat, directeur, Hanoi

E. Douillet F. Rigault
L. Chavan A. Kagy
M. Garnier R. Gauthier
R. Barbotin J. Peyre

L. Chabert X. Maléapa

Docks de la Chambre de Commerce -Tel. Ad: Vidry

F. Vidry, entreprise

E. Vidry, entrepreneur gerant
H. Cognon
L. Lesimple
E. Périnaud
C. Mariani

Douglas & Grant, Ltd. (Kirkealdy, Scotland), General Engineers, Specialists in Rice and Oil Mill Machinery, Importers, Insurance Surveyors—Tel-Ad: Douglas

M. Pierson, manager

Ecole Henri Rivière, Ecole publique de garçons

Segond, directeur
Balicourts, professeur
Mme. Girer
Mme. Petreth

Ganofski, professeur Mlle. (Jodbelle, professeur d'Anglais Burke, professeur de dessin

Mme. Burgis, professeur de musique

Peyron, professeur de gymnastique

Espic et Cie., Vidanges et bouages-Boulevard Bonnal

Fabrique de Porcelaine de Maokhe R. Salle, administrateur

FAUQUE, PAUL, Avocat-defenseur—bd. Henri Rivière

FAUSSEMAGNE, Entrepreneur—Boulevard Bonanl 26

Fauvel, Photographe — boulevard Paul Bert Fauvel, proprietaire

FERRIERE & CIE., S. (Successeurs Anona. L. Jacques), Transit, Commission—Representation: 10, rue Francis Carnier; Teleph. 257

Fieschi, J., Commissionnaire en Douane —19, boulvard Paul Bert

Forest, Dr. L. A., Médecin—boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

GARAGE CENTRAL Beyer, directeur technique

Gavagnach L. Gavagnach E. Lacombe Aine Gavagnach | E. Lacombe Aine Gavagnach | G. Lacombe Mlle. Jeanne Montagnier

GERIN, DREVARD & Co., Importeurs, Exportateurs—2, rue du Commerce; Tel. Ad: Gerivard

G. H. Fointint, fonde de pouvoirs J. Rev | A. Picard

Agency Assurance Franco-Asiatique GIRODOLLE, J., magasins generaux-boulevard Paul Bert

J. Girodolle Mme. Girodolle G. Clemencet Ch. Flares Mlle. L. Drouhin Mlle. M. Drouhin Mlle. Ch. Yuvanon

GLACIERES D'INDO-CHINE-rue Jules Ferry V. Larue, proprietaire J. Bartolomi, dir. de la glaciere

Godelu, L., Vaisselle et Verrerie, Modes Tissus, Nouveautes, Articles de Paris Mme. Godelu Mlle. Marguerite Gendraud

GRAND HOTEL DU COMMERCE, Affilie au Touring Club et à la Ligue Maritime Française -13, 45 et 47, boulevard Paul Bert et 9, 11 et 13, rue Harman; Teleph. 219

GUIONEAUD FRERES, Marchands de Vinsboulevard Paul Bert

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK-rue Jules Ferry Denis Freres, agents

Hotel de l'Europe et de l'Univers -Reunis

Desgouttes, proprietaire L. Cotre, successeur Mme. Fregard, caissiere Mme. Beluze, lingère Milliet, gerant

HOTEL DE LA GARE—avenue de la Gare Debralaut, proprietaire

Huilerie et Savonnerie de l'Extreme-Orient-Office: 9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont. Soap Works: rue de Paris; Tel. Ad: Huilerie

M. Meillier Fauquet, manager Gerard, accountant Penalver, do. Cassini, storekeeper Poirier, chemist

IMPRIMERIE D'EXTREME ORIENT, Librairie-Papeterie-60 et 62, boulevard Paul Bert

L. J. Paquin, directeur J. Moreau Mlle. Y. Ricard

JOURLIN (J.), Boulangerie, boucherie, charcuterie, primeurs-15, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

KALOS FRERES, Importation, Exportation, Consignation Haiphong-Mongtzeu-Yunnanfou-72, boulevard Paul Bert

LABOUR, M., Marchand de Bois de l'Annam et Tonkin-boulevard Bonnal

LANSALUT (CH. DE), Avocat-Defenseur-44, boulevard Henri-Rivière

LAPICQUE, P. A., & Co., Shipowners, Merchants and Commission Agents

P. A. Lapicque (partner), Haiphong P. L. Walthert do., Benthuy G. Pillichody, fonde de pouvoirs

A. Charles, compradore Proprietors of Cie. de Navigation

Tonkinoise S. S. "Hanoi"—Capt. Morvan S. S. "Hongh Kang"—Cart. Le Poulain Cold Storage, Meat Packing and Canning Factory, Benthuy (Nord Annam)
A. Allier, works manager

J. Faillenet, asst. works manager A. Regamey, asst. engineer J. Regamey, electrician

R. Cardet, storekeeper Agencies

British Traders' Insurance Co. Osaka Shosen Kaisha Nippon Yusen Kaisha Canadian Pacific Ocean Services The Fuso Marine and Fire Ins. Co. Sphere Marine Insurance Co.

Leclerc, Représentant de Commerce, —127, avenue Paul Doumer, Cinéma Theatre

LEDUC (HENRI), Negociant en tissusboulevard Paul Bert

Le Liboux, J. M., Commissaire-priseur— 18, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

LE MILON, Entrepreneur—Boulevard Amiral de Beaumont Le Milon, proprietaire Le Priol, employe Mme. Le Priol, vendeuse

L'Union Cie. D'Assurances-1, rue de Lanessan

M. Dandolo, directeur particulier pour l'Annam et Tonkin, a Haiphong G. Chardin, fonde de pouvoirs G. Ellies, agent a Hanoi J. Cuenin, agent a Tourane

L'Union Commerciale Indo-chinoise ET AFRICAINE, Agence Generale d'Importation et d'Exportation—P.O. Box 47; Teleph. 524; Tel. Ad: Ucindo

E. Ficoud, insp. general des agences

R. Tartara, agent général, p. i. G. Vigier de Lataur, sous agent, export E. Fabre, sous agent, import

Le Poulain Tournois

Representants du Didot-Bottin

Agents pour le Tonkin, le Yunnan, le Laos et Nord-Annam, des Cies. d'Assuranes contre l'Incendie L'Abeille

Nationale le Phenix Palatine Insurance London & Lancashire Royal Insurance

Marcillac, E., et Guiraut, Export—Tel. Ad: Esbei

A. Granval, fonde de pouvoirs J. Cathalaa

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KWAISHA, Haiphong Agency (Mitsubishi Trading Co.) - 55, boulevard Paul Bert; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company (London), Nestle's Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods— 29 et 31, rue Francis Garnier; Tel. Ad: Nestangio

Manager for Tonkin-R. Heiduska

Ogliastro et Cie., Louis, Importations, Exportations

Louis Ogliastro (Paris)

Theophie Stalder, fonde de pouvoirs

M. Dolling, employe G. Babieau, id.

M. Gavin, agent a Hanoi Arsene Joud, agent Hanoi

Agencies Scottish Union & National Ins. Co.,

London P. & O. S. N. Co.

The Central Agency, Glasgow Anglo-French Textile Co., Ld., Madras

PAQUIN, L. J.

PATARD, H., Furniture and Musical Instrument Dealers—rue Harmand

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO-CHINE boulevard Paul Bert

L. Bourgingnon, pharmacien de 1e classe

F. Bochet, preparateur Costa, assistant

Poinsard & Veyret, Import-Export—rue de la Mission; Tel. Ad: Poinveyret A. Poinsard (Paris)

A. Poinsard (Paris) L. Veyret

P. Barbotin, signs per pro.

L. Poinsard | Roche Flizot | Peckre

Succursales—Hanoi (Tonkin), Tourane (Annam), Hokeou (Chine), Mongtzeu (Chine), Yunnanfou (Chine) Maison d'achat—15, rue de Strasbourg

a Paris

Agents—Cie. Assurances le Nord

RAUZY, P., & VILLE, P., Merchants— Marseilles, Saigon and Haiphong M. Meillier, manager Fauquet | Gerard

Delorme, Vins et liqueurs -58, boulevard Paul Bert.

Roque, P., Armateur, Service Fluvial subventionné du Bas-Tonkin. Lignes sur Hongay, Dap-Cau, Phulangthuong, et Mui-Ngoc (Moncay)—6, boulevard Felix Faure; Tel. Ad: Nauta

P. Roque, armateur (en congé)

A. Fafart, en congé

P. George, chef des approvisionnements E. Rocheteau, caissier-comptable

L. Bonnafont, agt. a Phulang-Tuong
L. Gouguenheim, agent a Dap-Cau
Gerard, commissaire (S.S. Perle)
Lollineux, commis (S.S. Emeraude)
Lollineux, commissaire (S.S. Rubis)
Laubrelon, commissaire (S.S. Saphi)
Ceccotto (S.S. Onyx)

Agencies
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.

Sauvage, Cottu et Cie., Huilerie, Huile Speciale pour Peintures, Peintures et Vernis — 8, boulevard de la Republique; Tel. Ad: Testudo Mme. Cottu

SERVICE FLUVIAL DU HAUT TONKIN (Fortuné Sauvage, armateur)—23, rue Jules Ferry

V. Fauvel, agent H. B. Lock, empolye

Société Cotonnière du Tonkin-Filatures, Teinturerie, Blanchiment, Etablissements à Nan-Dienh et Haiphong

A. Dupre, administrateur-delegue P. Landriau, directeur géneral

R. Delos, fondé de pouvoirs E. Marchand, id.

L. Bigot, directeur technique

G. Zurcher, sous-directeur technique J. Ehrsam, contremaître de tissage

L. Bourdais, chef comptable

R. Geyer, comptable J. Sedat. id.

P. Komano, sec., steno-dactylographe

teinturier,

SOCIETE DES ATELIERS MARITIMES DE Haiphong — (Anciens Etablissements: L. Porchet), Ste. Anonyme au capital de \$400,000; Dock Flottant

SOCIETE DES ANTIMOINES DE L'INDO CHINE Administrateur delegue-E. Dumond Ingenieur conseil-P. Schoen Chef de fabrication-E.

SOCIETE DES CIMENT PORTLAND ARTIFI-CIELS DE L'INDO-CHINE—Usine a Hai-phong; Tel. Ad: Ciportin, Haiphong phong; Tel. Ad: Ciportin, H Conseil d'Administration, Paris

Membres du Comité de Direction— E. Candlot (président), R. Ferrant, Ch. Candlot, F. Lebreton, L. Marchegay, N. Perpignani, R. Thion de

la Chaume

Ch. Thomann, secretaire general

Exploitation de Haiphong

J. Barriere, directeur general G. Chenu, ingenieur E.P.C., sous dir.

L. Behrle, ingenieur I.D.N.

G. Doirisse, secretaire

D. Capelle, chef comptable F. Monnin, chef du laboratoire D. Holoye, chef mecanicien

F. Fesquet, chef cuiseur G. Vouillemont, caissier comptable

L. Chantereau, comptable

C. Faucon, P. Scalla, dessinateur C. Batteux, magasinier

A. Chantereau, aide-magasinier

F. Maugas, magasin a ciment

A. Vidal, transitaire S. Chirokow, chimiste T. Mouls, chaufournier

J. Legris, tonnelier L. Leymarie, mecanicien A. Quinche, electricien

G. l'enigaud, surveillant E. Jehl,

M. Barrelet, id. A. Maziere, id.

Melle, C. Bourrelly, steno-dactylo

SOCIÉTE COMMERCIALE FRANÇAISE DE L'INDO-CHINE-9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Tel. Ad: Rauzy

M. Meillier, manager

Fauquet Ph. Lesur Cantin

Madame Cotte

Agencies Guardian Assurance Co., Ld., of London Yangtse Insurance Association, Ld. Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Western Australian Insurance Co. Compagnie Francaise de Navigation

Indo-Chinoise

SOCIETE ANONYME DE CHALANDAGE ET DE L'Indochine—Office: 9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Tel. Ad: Sacric M. Meillier, manager Fauquet, director

Beaugeraud, engineer

Societe Anonyme de Constructions Mecaniques Constructions Navales - Tel. Ad: Cabestan

Grosse chaudromerie—fonderie Machines a vapeur

Outillages de mines et de terrassement Outillages agricoles Conditions de gros, pour exportation

Societe Cotonniere du Tonkin, Filatures, Tissage, Teinturerie. Blanchiment, Appret-Etablissements a Nam-Dinh, et Haiphong

> A. Dupre, admtr. delegue (Nam-Dinh) Landrian, directeur general

G. V. Nair, chimiste (Nam-Dinh)

Ehrsam, contremaitre de Tissage

(Nam-Dinh) Bourdais, chef comptable (Nam-Dinh)

Sedat, comptable Zarcher, sous directeur technique, Haiphong

R. Geyer, agent, Haiphong

SOCIETE DES ETABLISSEMENTS BROSSARD Mopin, Societe Anonyme, capital de \$3,000,000, de Tientsin-Siege social a Tientsin. Agences a Paris, Singapore, Saigon, Haiphong, Hongkong, Canton, Shanghai, Tientsin, Peking

President du Conseil d'administration Administrateur-Delegue—M. Mopin Administrateurs — Sellier, directeur Banque Industrielle de Chine a Peking; Popla, directeur Banque Industrielle de Chine a Tientsin; Brossard; Battegay, directeur Ste Maritime et Commerciale de Pacifique a Tientsin; R. P. Duquesne, procureur des missions a Tientsin

SOCIETE FRANÇAISE DES CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—Siège Social: 76, rue de la Victoire, Paris

Siege d'Exploitation, Hongay (Tonkin)

Conseil d'administration a Paris De Monplanet, président

Fernand Monvoisin, vice-president Alb. Luc, Thoumyre, Sir C. P. Chater, Ch. de Monplanet, Ch. Girot, administrateurs

Raymond Ferrant, administrateurdelegue

J. C. Gollion, directeur general E. Maujol, sous-directeur (a Hongay) Service de la Comptabilité E. Jardel, chef Blonde, sous chef Delarue, comptable du jour Donjacour, comptable du fond Javalet, clerc-shipping Chapaz, magasiniere

Service Technique Gonnet, ingenieur principal Beissac, ingenieur-divisionnaire Rossary, ingenieur Sabary, ingénieur du jour Cormerais, chef des ateliers Naegele, contre maître mecanicien Pellet, sous-ingenieur des mines Verdier, maître-mineur

H. Delbreil, conducteur des travaux de mines

Bourbon, geometre

Polge, chef de fabrication a l'usine a briquettes

Lacoste, agent a Haiphong 40 surveillants europeens

Service Medical Dr. P. Jacquemart Service Commercial E. Lecable, agent a Hongkong

Societé Indo-chinoise d'Electricite-5, boulevard Chavassieux et 34, rue Francis Garnier P. Chateau, directeur Dubois, agent commercial Perrin, contremaitre, electricien Masse, chef mecanicien

Guilhot, contremaitre fontanier ser-

vice des eaux Facroix, service des eaux Rebell, service electrique

Societe Industrielle de Chine d'Ex-TREME ORIENT Bernard, directeur Chaperon, comptable

Societe Minière de Than-moi (Société Anonyme)—Siege Social: 97, boulevard Malesherbes, Paris

Administrateur Delegue — Marcel Pierron; Bureaux: 2, rue Françis Garnier, Haiphong Representant et Directeur d'Exploita-

tion—Emile Joannes Maitre-mineur-Richard

Société Minière du Tonkin (Société Anonyme)-Siege Social: 97, boulevard Malesherbes, Paris

Administrateur - Delegue - Marcel Pierron; Bureaux: 2, rue Françis Garnier, Haiphong

Representant—Emile Joannes Agent Commercial-Tachoires

Directeur des Exploitations — G Barondeau Chef du service adjoint au directeur - Fievet Mecanicien-Mamoumakis

Maitre-mineur, Lang-Hit - Cossu Maitre-mineur, Mo-Ba - Nicolino Maitre-mineur, Bac-Lao — Kalsavas _P Maitre-mineur — Gaussen

SOCIETE DES MINES DU PAC-VAN-Siege! social: 133, avenue Paul Doumer Dumond, administrateur delegue

Société de Phosphates du Tonkin, Exploitation de phosphates et de tous gîtes miniers-Siege social: 133, Avenue Paul Doumer

M. Dumond, administrateur-delegue M. Landrieu, chef d'exploitation M. Brochard, chef de fabrication

SOCIETE DE RECHERCHES MINIERS & D'ETUDES INDUSTRIELLES (societé anonyme). Siege Social: 97, boulevard Malesherbes, Paris

Administrateur Delegue -- Marcel Pierron; Bureaux: 2, rue Francis Garnier, Haiphong Représentant-Emile Joannes

Agent Commercial—M. Tachoires Directeur de Verreries-Leboutte Maitres Verreries-Angulo, Ricardo

Societé des Rizeries de l'Annam-TONKIN--Rice Mill and Office: Docks, Haiphong; Teleph. 653; Tel. Rizeridock

R. Bernhard, administrateur-delegue, Haiphong

P. François, id., Paris Hanoi G. Ellies, id.,

J. E. Dupont, signs per pro., Haiphong

Societe des Rizeries Indochinoises-Office: 9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Rice Mill at Haly; Tel. Ad: Ritonk

M. Meillier, manager Fauguet Thomas, engineer Ph. Lesur, storekeeper Cantin, do. H. Ossenlop, storekeeper Fringant,

Sociète Roses et Cie La-56, rue du Commerce E. Roses, armateur

SOCIETE DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES IN-DOCHINOIS — Siège Social: Haiphong. Agences à Dong-anh, Thai-nguyen, Bac-kan, Hanoi et Vinh (Annam) Administrateur-P. Duclaux

RepresentanteThai-nguyen-Gauthier; Hanoi-Sautenet: Vinh-Wuillaimie

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-13. rue Jules Ferry; Tel. Ad: Socony

Acton Poulet, manager

A. O. Glass Ch. Guilliod | W. L. L. Barker H. J. Chevallier | W. F. Blake Miss Angele Fregard C. E. Phippe (Yunnanfu) D. Brandela (Tourane)

TRANSPORTS FLUVIAUX ET COTIERS DU Tonkin et Du Nord-Annam Bach-Thai-Buoi, armateur La-Qui-Chan, agt. principal a N'-Dinh A. Deschwanden, agent a Haiphong La-Qui-Trach, agent a Hanoi Calard, agent a Ben-Thuy A. Cambes, directeur des Ateliers a Haiphong

Union Commerciale Indochinoise -Agence generale d'importation pour le Tonkin

UNION INSURANCE SOC. OF CANTON, LTD., Assurances maritimes et contre l'incendie

Marc Dandolo, agent pour l'Annam et le Tonkin

G. Chardin, fonde de pouvoirs

UNIVERSAL MACHINERY, Sole Agents of The Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association-29/31, rue Francis Garnier

Vlaveanos, Dizon & Co., Import, Export

M. Vlaveanos, manager L. Vlaveanos M. D. Dizon

PROVINCES DU TONKIN

BAC-GIANG

PHU-LANG-THUONG

Resident de France-Lautier

Administrateur adjoint-Grossin Garde indigene, Inspecteur

Garde principal, Comptable—Loiseaux Tresorerie, Payeur-

Travaux Publics, Conducteur principal— Phily

Douanes, Controleur-Loiseleur des Longchamps

Postes et Telegr. Receveur—Mai Xuan Cuông

Enseignement, filles—Mme. Bonnafont Do., garçons—Nguyên Thuc Guyeih Gardes principaux de forets-Thetlier,

Bao-Ha Jabai-Pho-Vi Triclin-Bac-Le

Police, Commissaire—Chapron

Hôtel-Me. Veuve Darnaud

Sériculture-Borel

Débitant alcools-Ronfaut Marchands de bois et paddy - Dupre, Bonnafont

Délégue a Luc-Nam-Moussie Delegue a Nha-Nam-

Bonnafont, L., Planteur, Representant des Fluviales-Phu-lang-thuong (Bacgiang)

DE BOISADAM FELIX, Exploitation agricole des Pins et du Yen-the-a Les Pins (Bac-giang)

DE MONPEZAT, Societé Française de Colonisation-Luc-Nam

Dupre, Planteur-Bac-giang

ETABLISSEMENT DE GRAINAGE DE VERS-Asoie-a Phu-lang-thuong (Bac-giang)

TARTARIN, MME. VVE., Ceres Manoir-Bac-giang

BAC-KAN

Résident de France-Monier Administrateur Adjoint-Le Priol

Comptable -Percepteur—Catusse

Inspecteur Chef Brigade—Pellegrini Gardes Principaux — Fagot, Ravier, Albertini, Boursereau, Diffon, Girard Douanes et Rejses—Soulages

Travaux Publics-Gautier

MINES DE CHODIEN—a Ban-thi (Bac-Kan) Gaston Varenne, ingenieur Philippe Grabinger, comptable Maurice Leveque,

Baptiste Bovio, mineur Theodore Cesti, id. Louis Evin, id.

BAC-NINH

Résident de France—Marius Collet Administrateur-adjoint—Le Strat Travaux Publics—Levasseur Garde Indigene—Pau Douanes et Régies—Caille Trésorerie—Renaudin Gendarmerie—Cantecor Assistance Medicale—Docteur Chazarain Enseignment———

MAGASINS ET HOTEL DE DAP-CAU GOU-GUENHEIM

Mission Espagnole Monseigneur Velasco, Eveque de Bac Ninh

FAUGÉRE (Petroles et essences) Dap Cau

NGUYÊN-VAN-TOAI, Fabricant de Meubles, Bijoutiers, Brodeurs sur soie, Sculpteurs sur bois—Geure Thonet, à Tu-Son, Bac-Ninh

OLLEAC-Fabrique de tabacs à Dap Cau

Societé des Briqueteries du Tonkin, Usine – a Yen-vien (Bac-Ninh)

Sociaté des Papeteries de l'Indo-Chine— Usine à Dap-Cau (Tonkin). Siège Social: 26, rue du Lycee, Grenoble, France Janvier, directeur général, Dap Cau Rousselet — fabrique de conserves (viandes et légumes), Thi Cau

VEYRENC & CIE, Entreprises d'elévation, d'eau, d'eclairage electrique et de fabriques de glace—Siège Social à Dap Cau

A. Veyrenc, directeur usine de Dap Cau

CAO-BANG

DEUXIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE
Commandant—Edon
Capitaine-Adjoint—Bruner
Lieutenant Chancelier—Pinault
Service de Santé—Docteur Brachet
Postes et Télégraphes—Chargé indigène
Douanes et Régies—Becus, Cao-bang;
Foncin, Ta-Lung; Trisor, M. Gouffian
Delégation de Quang-Uyen—Capitaine
le Floch

Délegation de Nguyên Binh — Capitaine _ Merillon

Delégation de Dong-Khé—Lt. Lonnoy Greffier Notaire—Maréchal des Logis Laurent Huissiers—Guillermou a Caobang; Kent n zinger a Nguyenbinh Gardien—Chef des Pénitenciers et Commissaire de police, Guillermou

Camus, Négociant—Café, garage autol mobile à Cao-Bang

ETAINS ET WOLFRAM DU TONKIN-a Tinhtuc (Cao-Bang)

FERRIERE, Transports—automobiles (Cao-Bang)

Ferrière & Cie., Négociants, hôtel, café, restaurant, garage, autobs.—(Cao-Bang)

SOCIETÉ CIVILE DES MINES D'ETAIN ET WOLFRAM, Pia-Ouac-Sud—a Nam-kep (Cao-Bang)

SOCIETE DES MINES DU PIA-OUAC - a Ariane (Cao-Bang)

Societe des Mines d'Etains du Haut-Tonkin—á Beausite (Cao Bang)

TRAN-SI-LINK-Négociant à Cao-Bang

DOSON

Postes et Télégraphes—Laffitte, Munier Phare—Le Gouriff Gendarmerie—Moirod Colon—Mmes. Martin, Birot, Picard Douanes et Régies—Loiseau Commerçants—Serre (hotelier), A-Lim, Hoc-Hin-Fat Garde Indigéne—M. Rigail

HADONG

Résident de France—Delamarre Administrateur Adjoint—Carizey Comptable———— Percepteur—Wulfingh

Garde Indigene—Inspecteurs Gervais, Vincent, Delorge, Cardin Gardes Principaux—Labrousse

Travaux Publics—Ossafrain, Beaudeguin, Santini

HA-NAM

Administrateur Delegué—Forsans Marc Commis des Services Civils—Praille Percepteur—Bottard Inspecteur—Lequay Garde Indigene—Barat, chef poste, Chine Postes et Télégraphes—Nguyen Van Buyen Douanes et Régies—Vinel, Vaille Travaux Publics—Calisti, Schneider Gendarmerie—Le Curieux

PLANTEURS, CAFE E. Barel et Cie. a Conghia Leconte a Dong Lang Guyot de Falivs a Chine Barel Marius a Dai Dong

HAI-DUONG

Administrateur - Resident de France-Mourroux

Administrateur adjoint—Blu

Comptable—Pauly Tresorerie—Brial (payeur)

Douanes et Regies—Blanc, contrôleur Agents—Alata, Fournous, Giorgi, Monceau,

Garde Indigene-Charasson (inspecteur commandant la brigade)

Bonin, inspecteur de 3eme classe

Massat Bourrat, garde ppal. de 2e classe Wulfingh, garde ppal. de 3e classe Assistance Medicale-Dr. Cecconi

Sage femme-Nguyen-Thi-Tinh

Justice Indigene--Delsalle, president supt. du tribunal du 2e degre

Service Veterinaire - Doan-Khac-Le,

veterinaire indigene Postes et Telegraphes — Do-Duc-Tu,

(receveur Haiduong) Postes et Telegraphes-Pham-Ngoc-Thuyet

(Ninh-Giang) Postes et Telegraphes — Hoang-Ngoc-

Khue (Dong-Trieu)

Postes et Telegraphes--Chu-van-Hai (Sept-

Travaux Publics — Poirson, conducteur; Darius (surveillant), Breard (surveillant) Enseignement — Tran-Thi-Nhan, Hoang-Khac-Cuong

Delegation de Ninh-Giang - Pauchont

(administrateur-delegue)

Délegation de Dong-Trieu-Milhaud, commis ppal. de 1ere classe des services civils, delegué du Resident Gendarmerie-M. Riviere, chef de brigade

a Hai-Duong M. Templier, gendarme a 7-pagodes

SOCIETE ANONYME DITE DES ANTHRACIDES DU TONKIN POUR L'EXPLOITATION DES CHARBONNAGES DE TRANG-BACH ET DE MAO-KHE

Samson, administrateur au Tonkin, a Haiphong

Societé Francaise des Distilleries de L'Indochine—Usine à Haiduong Carbonnez, directeur, a Haiduong

EXPLOITATION DE KAOLIN PAR LA SOCIETE Hop-Loi Hop-Loi, Hanoi; Teleph. 282

HAI-NINH MONCAY

M. M. Pelud, chef de bataillon, commandant le territoire

Hilier, capitaine adjoint au commandant du territoire

Michel, capitaine, chancelier, commandant le brigade de la garde indigene

Moutet, lieutenant, officier de renseigne-

Bouras, receveur des douanes et régies

HOA-BINH

Administrateur Résident-Bonnemain Administrateur Adjoint—Gillon Percepteur-Gillon Travaux Publics - Rabat, ffon. de con-

ducteur, provincial Douanes et Regies—Cellerier, receveur Postes et Telegraphes-Truong, gerant Garde Indigene-Lejot, inspecteur

HUNG-YEN

Résident de France—Henri Saurel Adjoint-Fleury

Adjoint—Fieury Percepteur—L. Crubellier Postes et Telegraphes—Hau, gerant Gardes Indigenes—Gendraud, Poux Douanes et Régies—Toulleus, receveur; Laucon, prepose

Medecins-Ng-Dinh et Cuy Travaux Publics-Hoang-Dinh-Cong, agt. technique

KIEN-AN

Resident de France—Edouard Broni Adjoint—Emile Passano Percepteur-Lavocat Travaux Publics-Khang Garde Indigene a Kien An - Xavier Vincilioni

LANG-SON

Resident-Eckert, administrateur de lere

Administrateur adjoint-Rognoni Administrateur de 4e classe—Guinot Delegué de Binh-gia—Le Courtois, garde principal

Delegues Militaires — Micolon (Dong Dang), Godard (Nacham), O'Kelly (That-Khe),

Noel (Loc-Binh)
Poste China—Peruquéon
Poste Binhi—Monjoin Payeur—Quenin

Douanes - Barthe, Rognoni (Langson), Féderhpil (Dong-Dang), Peyrot (Na-cham) Tierini (That Khe) Commercant—Ronfaut, representant de l'U. C. I. a Lang-son

Chemins de Fer-Sommers, controleur Garde - Indigene-Girard (Lang-son), Le

Courtois, Angibaud

Travaux Publics-Boudios, Guinot, Medrano Preckel

Postes et Telégraphes—

Police - Sarvis, Blanchard (Lang-son), Raynaud (Dong Dang), (That Khe) Clerimbault

THANH-MOI-SOCIETE MINIÈRE DE Exploitation a Deo-Ro

PROVINCE DE NINH BINH

SOCIETE AGRICOLE DE YEN LAI-a Ninh Binh, Bernard

SOCIETE DE CHARBONNAGES DE HONGAY, RECHESCAE MINIERS-a Nho Quan (Ninh Rinh

PROVINCE DE PHU-LY

DEPOT REGINONAL DES ALCOOLS INDIGENES Levy

SCHALLER & CIE., Planteurs-a Chocay, Bong-bang, Coc-thon, et Vuou-giau pres Phu-ly

LAO-KAY

Administrateur-Resident-Mathieu Administrateur-Adjoint-Clere Garde Indigene - Richy (inspecteur), Baudot

Payeur—Cucehi Postes et Telegraphes-Girsdole

Douanes et Regies—Mathis, receveur
Delegue a Baxat—Constantini, lieutenant
Id. a Muong Khuong—Capitaine Carles
Id. a Phong Tho—Capitaine Yames
Id. a Pakha—Capitaine Raimbault
Troupes Coloniales Saled shof de bataille

Troupes Coloniales—Salel, chef de bataills Capitaines—Marrart, Diot, Duminy Hopital indigene—Docteur Terthuisot

militaire—Docteur Viala Baudot, industriel

Morcllon, Negociant

NAM-DINH

Résident de France — Duval de Sainte Claire

Administrateur-Adjoint-Gehin

Commis—Arron Tresorerie—Chapat

Garde Indigene-Ríeul (inspecteur commandant la brigade)

Travaux Publics-Guillerminet, Gouffran, Baudon, Fourest

Enseignement—Bory, Mme. Bory

Hopital-Guiselin

Postes et Telegraphes-Lafforgue

Douanes—Ducos, inspecteur Commissariat de le Surete—Fabiani

Gendarmerie Bertrand Lecurieux Masson

Baron, Negociant — Grand Nam-Dinh Hotel del

Borel et Cie., E .- Colons a Co-nghia par Chine (Nam-Dinh)

Borel Freres, Plantations de cafe, elevage a Vu-xa et Dai-dong par Hanam (Nam-Dinh)

BOFFET DE LA GARE Baudon, proprietaire

CARALP-Industriel a Nam-Dinh

DEPOT REGIONAL DES ALCOOLS INDIGENES

EMERY ET TORTEL, L. Filateurs de soie a Nam-Dinh

ENTREPRISE DE TRANSPORT DES ALCOOLS Indigenes-Sauvage

Societe Cotonnierè du Tonkin Landriau, directeur

SOCIETE DES DISTILLERIES Wonsen, directeur

PHU-THO

Resident de France—C. G. Leveque Administrateur Adjoint—C. G. Lotzer Percepteur—C. G. Pietri Douanes—Vire, Exiga, Tabary

Traveaux Publics-Lefevere, Christians Gendarmerie—Daniel, Terre Garde Indigene—Montheard, Passet

Delegation de Hung-Hoa Forêts—Bequet, Trimbourg, Folacci Agriculture—Lacroix (station experi-

mentale de Phu-Ho) Colons-Verdier, Chaffanjon, Ba-Luu, Ng-Huu-Tiep, Pham-Gia-Thuy, Dam-Vinh-Dinh Maldan, cafes, jute

Boyer Freres, Exploitation Agricole du Con-voi (Phu-tho)—Cafes

CHAFFANJON, P. (MME. VVE.), Phu-Tho-Thes

FORTUNÉ SAUVAGE, Transports Fluviaux-Vietri (Phu-tho)

SOCIETE DES TABACS DE L'INDO-CHINE (Van Khé)

SON-TAY

Resident—Lachaud, administr. de 2e cl. Adjoint—de Magnières, administr. de 4e cl. Travaux Publics-Fauquet

Douane— de Seguin des Hons, contrôleur; Laurencont, prepose Medecin--Dr. Loubet, medecin, major de

lere classe, M.C. Tirailleurs Tonkinois—Jaffrelot, capt. Percepteur—Gervais, Commis des S. C. Garde Indigene-Legot, inspecteur de le

Gardes Principaux—Saigne, Auphelle Planteurs — Borel, Pasquet, Poirson, Thibaut, Lautard (François), Lautard (Clement)

Enseignement

Riviere, directeur des ecoles Mme. Riviere, institutrice

Gendarmerie

Augusty, gendarme

Borel, Marius, Proprietaire et Colon a Son-tay

THAI-BINH

Administrateur Resident de France, chef de la province de Thai-Binh—Rétali Commis des S. C. adjoint au Résident de France à Thai Binh—Koenig

Commis des S. C.—Salmon

Commis ppal. de 3e cl. des S. C. percepteur—Puig de Scholtz

DEPOT REGIONAL DES ALCOOLS INDIGENES Representant-M. Laumonier Ingenieur auxiliaire des Travaux Publics

-Boube Inspecteur, de 2e cl., Comt. la brigade de

d'Ambert de Serilhac

Inspecteur de 3e cl. chef du poste de Ben Hiep—Graziani

Surveillant de la leproserie de Van-Mon -Felix

THAI NGUYEN

Medecin de l'Assistance—Dr. Roulleau

Travaux Publics-Berger, conducteur

Resident de France-Poulin Adjoint-Tustes Comptable-Greffier notaire-Payeur-Abbatucci Délegué a Cho-chu-Merland Garde Indigene-Postes et Telegraphes—Reinert Douanes—Malard Foret—Thiriot Comt. d'Armes—Eyckerman

TUYEN-QUANG

Residence—Yvon, chef de la Province Administrateur Adjoint-Virgitti

Commis Greffier—Remery Garde Indigene—Vedy, inspecteur, commandant la brigade

Inspecteur, chef de poste—Humbert Gardes ppal. chefs de poste—Chazet

Travaux Publics-Bremond, condtr. prov. Tresor-Lamotte, payeur

Postes et Telegrap. Indigene—Lap, recevr. Service Santé-Gueraid, medecin chef

Forestier - Lahaut, Pierre, Limouzin, gardes forestiers, chefs de divs. Veterinaire Indigene—Tran Vuong

Gendarmerie-Guyonvarch

Douanes et Regies-Papin, recevr. subord. Armee-Commdt. d'armes, Larmina, chef de bataillon

Medecin Major--Guerard

Officier d'Administration - Quinton, chargé des services de l'Intendance

BRUNET, Planteur

Gache, planteur

GUIEGEN ET SAUGUET, Tuyen-Quang Hotel, Café, restaurant, approvisionnement general

Perrin Freres, planteurs

REMERY, planteur

SAUGUET, Hotel, Cafe, approvisionnement general

SCHEPMANS, Planteur

SOCIETE ANON. DE LA MINE DE TRANG-DA (Mine de Zinc et de Plomb a Tuyen Quang)

S. Chabot, directeur

L. Perinaud, chef de section J. Blanchet, chef de section

P. Graf, mecanicien E. Hossenlapp, mecanicien electricien

E. Dumon, surveillant

Barlatier, id. Grosjean, id.

id.

SOCIETE DES MINES DU PAC-VAN-Mines a Phu-pao

Societe Miniere de Yen-Linh—a Tuyen Quang E. Cadars, administrateur-delegue

Société des Tabacs de l'Indochine a Kim Xuyen

Proult, directeur

SOCIETE DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES Indochinoise - Thu-Tho-Tuyen-Quang, Souguet

ANNAM

The Kingdom of Annam is under French protection. It extends along the Eastern coast of the large Indo-Chinese peninsula, between Cochin-China on the South, Cambodge and Siam on the West, Tonkin on the North, and the China Sea on the east. It is an extensive territory bordered by a chain of granite mountains covered with forests

and having well-watered and fertile plateaux.

The kingdom is administered by a Privy Council whose members are nominated by the Sovereign. Each Ministry has the assistance of a Council. Since the Treaty of 6th June, 1884, France has had a resident superieur at Hue. For administrative purposes Annam is divided into 13 provinces: Than-Hoa (Th-H), Nghé-An (Vinh), Ha-Tinh (H-T), Quang-Binh (Dong-Hoi), Quang-Tri (Q-T), Thùa-Thien (Huê), Quang-Nam (Faifo), Quang-Ngai (Q-Ngai), Binh-Dinh (Qui-Nhon), Kon-Toum (R.T.), Nha-Trang (Nh-Tg), Binh-Thuan (Phan-Thiét) Langbian (Dalat). The agricultural land bordering on the coast is almost exclusively devoted to the culture of rice, of which two crops a year are raised. Imports consist of products for consumption such as flour, wine, liquors, rice, spice, also iron manufactures, all kinds of hard wood, articles de luxe, cotton goods, etc., the annual value being about 7,250,000 francs, of which about onefifth come from France and Indo-China. Exports comprise silk, raw and filatured, silk manufactures, and waste silk, ginned cotton, lace, cinnamon, gummed lacquer, oil d'arachides, prezious woods, ox hides and horns, dried and salt fish, etc. In 1919 the imports were valued at Fcs. 9,243,049 and the exports at Fcs. 51,556,788.

HUE

Hue, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, and the seat of government, is situated about 12 km. from the sea on a large but scarcely navigable river named Huong-giang. and called by the French the Hue river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. The grand mountain chain of Annam, rising in four successive lines, approaches the coast North and South, forming, round the town, an immense belt broken only by the sea, giving to the city a smiling and picturesque aspect. Hue consists of two distinct parts on each side of the river. On the left bank is the citadel, an immense quadrilateral, measuring on each side 2,400 metres with the front bastioned after the type of the fortifications at Vauban. Within are the palace of the King and the offices of the Annamite Ministers. Tourists are allowed to visit the palace on obtaining a pass from the French administration. Inside the palace is a very interesting museum of ancient Annamite works of art (chiefly gold and jade jewellery). The palace is kept in good order and visitors will find it very interesting. On the right bank of the river are the official buildings of the French government, and the houses of the European officials and merchants. The population of the city suburbs is estimated at 52,000, of whom 232 are Frenchmen and 500 Chinese. The population of the city and environs of Hue are picturesque and pleasing. A favourite excursion is to the tombs of the old kings of Annam, some few miles from Hue. The buildings are magnificent in the style of the tombs of the Chinese Emperors.

DIRECTORY

RESIDENCE SUPERIEURE EN ANNAM

H. Tissot, resident superieur p.i. en Annam Dupuy, Paul, administrateur de 3eme classe, directeur des bureaux

CABINET

Colas, administrateur de 5eme classe des services civils, chef de cabinet

1ere Section

L'Herminier, agent contractuel

2eme Section

Seme Section

Plegat, inspecteur de lere classe de la garde indigene, chef de la section, commandant la brigade de la residence superieure

Michaud, garde principal de 2eme classe

Service de la Surete en Annam Sogny, commissaire spécial de 2eme classe, chef de service

Affaires Indigènes

Mandrette, administrateur de 4ème classe, délègue auprès des ministères de l'intérieur, justice, finances, de l'instruction publique et de la guerre

Levadoux, administrateur des services civils, delegue aupres du ministere de

la justice

1ere Bureau

-----, administrateur des services civils, chef de lere bureau

Laurent, commis de 3eme classe des services civils

2ème Bureau

Lavigne, administrateur de 5eme classe, chef du 2eme bureau

Bertet, commis de l'ere classe des services civils

Bonneau, commis principal de 3eme classe des services civils

Doassans, commis de 3eme classe des services civils

Moreau, commis de 3eme classe des services civils

Circonscription Territoriale de L'Annam

Lefèvre, ingénieur ordinaire de lère classe, ingénieur en chef v.i. de la Circonscription à Hué Bureau du Chef de Service Rolland, chef de bureau

ETUDES ET TRAVAUX SPECIAUX Lachanaud, surveillant principal de lere classe à Hue

Simon, adjoint technique principal de 1ere classe a Hue

Muesser, agent journalier a Hue

Saussereau, commis principal de lere classe a Nhatrang

Baptiste, surveillant principal de 2e classe a Nhatrang

SERVICE D'ARCHITECTURE

Auclair, inspecteur principal de lere classe à Hue

Nguyên-Thanh-Chau, agent secondaire a Hue

Leveneur, agent journalier a Hue

SERVICE DES EAUX

Lacoste, mecanicien principal de 1ere classe a Tu-Duc (Hue)

—, surveillant principal de lere classe a Hue

Route de Dongha a Savannakhet (partie Annam)

Loisy, sous ingénieur de 3e classe a Camlo Chanard, surveillant principal de 1ere classe a Dao-Mao

SERVICES AGRICOLES ET COMMERCIAUX

Direction à Hué
, inspecteur de classe, chef de service

—, agent de 2e culture de 1ere classe

Service de l'Enseignement en Annam

Direction à Hue
Deletie, professeur ppal. de 1ere classe de
l'enseignement de 2e degre, directeur
de l'enseignement primaire en Annam

College Quoc-Hoc à Hue
Dayde, professeur principal H. classe
directeur au Quôc-Hoc à Hue

Le Bris, professeur de 2e classe à Hue Dubois, professeur de 3e classe à Hue Olivier, professeur de 5e classe Mme. Sautton, institutrice de 4e classe

Ecole Française à Hué Mme. Laurent, institutrice de 4e classe Mme. Dubois, institutrice de 4e classe

Ecole des Filles Indigenes a Hué Mme. Guiraud, institutrice de 4e classe 1114 ANNAM

DIRECTION LOCALE DE LA SANTÉ EN ANNAM

Gaide, medecin principal de tere classe à Hue, directeur local de la Sante en Annam

Tabolt, médecin principal de 2e classe, à Hue

Kerandel, medecin, major de 2e classe, directeur du laboratoire de bacteriologie à Hue

Cleret, secretaire de la direction

Service Veterinaire Zootechniquete des Epizooties de l'Annam

Direction a Hue

Dervaux, vétérinaire-inspecteur des épizooties de 1ère classe, chef de service et directeur de la Jumenterie

Service Forestier de l'Annam Direction à Hue

Guibier, inspecteur adjoint des eaux et

Coursange, garde general de 2e classe Winter, garde principal de 2e classe

PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about forty miles to the south-east of Hue, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year—from the end of March to the end of September. From Huê to Tourane there is a very comfortable railway along the sea shore or passing through the mountains and woods, for a distance of sixty-eight miles. There is also a very picturesque road passing over the Nuages range of hills which is practicable for horse and foot traffic and motor-cars. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Messageries Maritimes and the Chargeurs Reunis River, which rises in the small mountains of the interior, empties itself into the bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well world and the Cinton house the Traceurs, the Date Office and the well-ventilated Barracks, the Custom-house, the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well-appointed business establishments, amongst which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo-Chine, the Messageries Maritimes offices, the Hotel Morin, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river, also, there are a few buildings which are included in the French concession. A silk filature has been established there. A quarter of an hour's walk from this district is the village of My-khe, which has given its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable, and several steamers a month arrive from Hongkong, taking full return cargoes of sugar, rattan, bamboo, areca nuts, silk, cassia, etc. The Messageries Maritimes and the Compagnie Chargeurs Reunis have agencies at Tourane, and the vessels of these Companies, together with those arriving from Hongkong, give a total of about a dozen entering the port every month in normal times. Besides these vessels a large number of large sea-going junks from China, Hainan, and the ports of Annam, Tonkin, and Cochin-China carry on an active and considerable trade in the products of the country. Tea, coffee, and the mulberry tree are cultivated on a large scale in the neighbourhood and there are several plantations owned by Europeans. Less than an hour's journey by boat from the town are the Marble Mountains, an object of interest for travellers, who should not pass through Tourane without paying them a visit. The population of Tourane is about 14,000, of whom 235 are European.

DIRECTORY

VILLE DE TOURANE

Lemasson, administrateur de 3eme classe. resident-maire Domenach, administrateur de 5eme cl.,

secretaire municipal

GARDE INDIGÈNE Porte, garde principal de lere classe, chef de poste à Tourane

ENREGISTREMENT Lacour, receveur de 4eme classe Bellverd, commis de l'enregistrement

COMMISSION MUNICIPALE Lemasson, resident-maire, président Fiard, vice-president Finez. membre Morin, id. Cuenin, id.

VOIRIE DE TOURANE M. Vissac, conducteur de 2eme classe des Travaux Publics

TRESORERIE Ancel, payeur de 2eme classe de Tresorerie de l'Indo-chine

SERVICE MEDICAL Marque, medecin major de lere classe, medecin chef

CIRCONSCRIPTION SANITAIRE DE TOURANE Marque, medecin-major, medecin chef

LAZARET DE TOURANE Ravnaud, aide major de 2e classe

> DOUANES ET REGIES Sous Direction de l'Annam

Inspecteur de l'ere classe, sous-directeur Dioque, chef du Bureau Central, secretaire

JUSTICE Tridon, president du Tribunal

POSTE ET TELEGRAPHES Vouzellaud, inspecteur chef de service

ENSEIGNEMENT Mme. Guerin de Fontjoyeuse, directrice de l'Ecole française Mme. Guérin de Fontjoyeuse, directrice de l'Ecole franco-annamite

CHEMINS DE FER Gayet Laroche, sous-ingenieur de 1ere cl.

SERVICE FORESTIER Spick, chef de cantonnement

SERVICE MILITAIRE Lieutenant Mesnil, commandant d'armes Mesnil, lieutenant suppleant legal

MINES DE CHARBON DE NONGSON Bonte, agent commercial

Charbonnage de Nongson, Mine d'Anthracite—Tel. Ad: Debeaux, Hano Alfred Debeaux, proprietaire (Hanoi)

QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the Treaty between France and Annam signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long., 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 164 feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present principally in the hands of the Chinese.

DIRECTORY

PROVINCE DE QUINHON

Dupuy, Volny, administrateur de 2eme classe, chef de province Giraud, administrateur de 4eme classe,

adjoint

Guillemain, administrateur de 4eme classe, delegue au poste administratif Songcau

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Germain, inspecteur de 2eme classe, com mandant la brigade

Jambut, garde principal de lere classe, de la garde indigene Songcau

PROVINCE DE THANH-HOA

Lesterlin, administrateur de lere classe, chef de province

Gaude, commis principal de tere classe, des services civils

Besse de Laromiguiere, commis principal de l'ere classe des services civils, delegué du poste administratif de Bai-Thuong

-, garde principal delégue du poste administratif de Hoi-Xuan

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Larquetout, inspecteur de 3eme classe commandant la brigade

Dufour-Loriolle, garde principal de 2eme classe, Tho-Son

-, garde ppal. de lere classe, chef du poste de Phong-y

FORTIN, Hotel-Resturant

PROVINCE DE VINH

Le Fol, administrateur de 2eme classe, chef de province

Thibaudeau, administrateur de 4eme classe, adjoint

Vo-Van-Qui, commis de lere classe des services civils

GARDE INDIGENE

Lenneluc, inspecteur de 1ere classe, commandant la brigade

Bruneteand, garde ppal. de 2e classe, chef du poste de Nghia-Hung

Bridoulol, garde ppal. de 3e classe, chef du poste de Cua-Rao Hospital, garde ppal. de 1ere classe, chef

du poste de Thanh-qua , garde ppal. de lere classe, chef du poste de Po Luong

SOCIETE FORESFIERE ET COMMERCIALE DE L'Annam a Benthuy (pres Vinh); Tel. Ad: Forestiere, Benthuy Director--Gustave Mann

PROVINCE DE VINH

AUTOMOBILES

Pham Van Phi et Cie. Societe de transports d'automobiles Indo-chinos

COMMERCANTS

Kuter-epicerie-mercerie Martin-marchand de vin, liqueurs, etc. Gaussin-entrepreneur

Hôtels

Grand Hôtel, Guichard, proprietaire Hôtel des Alliés

Lapicque & Co., negociants, armateurs F. Walthert, directeur

PLANTAT, pharmacien

classe, adjoint

Ducom, marchand de bois a Benthuy

SOCIETE FORESTIERE ET COMMERCIALE DE L'ANNAM a Benthuy Man, directeur Martines, sous-directeur

PROVINCE DE HA-TINH

Colombon, administrateur de 4eme classe, chef de province Saint-Poulof, administrateur de 5eme

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Dandrieu, inspecteur de 3e classe, commandant la brigade

Grannec, garde principal de 3e classe

chef de poste de Chopho

—, garde principal, chef du poste de Phuc-Trach

Durand, sergent, garde principal, chef du poste de Cho-Pho

, garde principal de le classe, chef du poste de Ha-trai

PROVINCE DE DONGHOI

Kerbrate, administrateur de 5eme classe, chef de province Peguenet, commis principal de lere classe.

exceptionnelle

GARDE INDIGENE

Fort, inspecteur de 2e classe, commandant la brigade

—, garde principal de 3e classe, chef du poste de Minh-Cam

Ruelleux, garde principal, chef du poste de Gui-Dat

PROVINCE DE QUANG-TRI

Laborde, administrateur de 4eme classe, chef de la province, juge de paix Audouze, commis de lere classe, percep-

teur, greffier

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Weisbeck, garde principal de 2me classe, chef du poste de Lao-Bao et gardien du peintencier

PROVINCE DE THUA-THIEN

Cottez, administrateur de 3eme classe. résident, chef de province Mir, administrateur de 5ème classe,

adjoint au resident

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Le Gros, inspecteur de 3eme classe, commandant la brigade

PROVINCE DE FAIFO

Bougier, administrateur de 3eme classe, résident

Cazenave, administrateur de 5eme classe, adjoint

Letremble, commis de lere classe percepteur

GARDE INDIGENE

Renard, inspecteur principal, commandant la brigade

Contant, garde principal de 2eme classe, chef du poste de Tramy

Porte, garde principal de lere classe, chef du poste de Tourane

-, garde pp. l. 2e classe, chef du poste d'An-Diem

sous-officier ffons garde Giovannelli, principala Phu-Lam

TRAVALLY PUBLICS

Vissac, agent provincial des travaux publics

ASSISTANCE MEDICALE

Docteur -

DOUANES ET REGIES

Pochet, commis principal, receveur a Faifoo Jamain, commis lere cl., receveur a Tamky

ENSEIGNEMENT

Le-nguyen-Luong, directeur des écoles d Faifou

GENDARMERIE

Cabrit, gendarme ffons commissaire

PROVINCE DE QUANG-NGAI

D'Elloy, administrateur de 3eme classe, chef de province

Le Bouedec, administrateur de 5eme clas adjoint et percepteur

GARDE INDIGENE

inspecteur de 2eme classe, Gaillard. commandant la brigade , garde principal, chef du poste de Minh-Long

Morael, garde principal de 3eme classe,

chef du poste a Bato -, garde principal, chef du poste de

Mizon, inspecteur de 3eme classe, chef du poste de Thua-xa

ASSISTANCE MEDICALE

Pham-Huy-Thinh, medecin auxiliaire charge de l'assistance

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Labataille, surveillant principal de 2eme classe, subdivisionnaire

PHARE DE POULO-CANTON

Dessaints, gardien de phare

DOUANES ET REGIES

Moreau, commis ppal., receveur subordonne a Coluy

Phan-Van-Huon, préposé de le classe a

Casabianca, commis de 3e cl., receveur subordonné a Sontra

Solvan, agent journalier a Sontra

Aubert, commis ppal. de 2e cl., receveur subordonne a Sa-Huynh

Vincent, prépose de 2e cl. a Sa-Huynh (Long-Thanh) Benoit, brigadier de 3e cl., receveur aux.

a Phu-Nhon

Pouillac, prepose de le cl., receveur aux. a Sa-Kv

PROVINCE DE NHATRANG

Breda, administrateur de 3eme classe, chef de province

Margot, commis de 2eme classe, percepteur Dauffez, inspecteur principal, chef de poste administratif de Phanrang

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Guillot, inspecteur principal, commandant la brigade

Manmarche, garde principal de 1ere classe, commandant la poste de Phanrang Kirsch, garde principal de 3eme classe,

chef du poste de Ninh-Hoa

Bicuaux, garde ppal., p. i., commandant la poste de M. Drack

PROVINCE DE KONTUM

Jerusalemy, administrateur de 3eme classe, chef de la province

Sabatier, administrateur de 4eme classe, delegue du Darlac, Banmethuot

BINH-THUAN

Administration—Services Civils

Ferrand, administrateur de 4ème classe, chef de la province

De Gineste, administrateur de 5eme classe. des services civils, adjoint

TRIBUNAL RESIDENTIAL

Juge-President—Ferrand, administrateur. chef de la province Juge-Suppleant—De Gineste, adminis-

trateur de 5eme classe, adjoint

TRESORERIE

Troy, commis principal

ASSISTANCE MEDICALE Galinier, medecin l'assistance

DOUANES ET REGIES

Recette subordonnée de Phan Thiet

Gagnol, commis. principal de 3e classe, receveur subordonne recette subordon nêe de Phan-Thiet

Dubois, commis de lere classe, receveur subordonne a Phanri

ENSEIGNEMENT

Ecole française—Mme. Natta

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Krupp inspecteur principal, commandant la brigade

-, garde ppal. de 3e classe, chef de poste a Phanri

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Service provincial—M. Sausserau, surveillant principal des Travaux Publics, agent provincial

M. Natta, maitre de phare de le classe,

surveillant

CHEMIN DE FER-

Caville, ingenieur chef du 2e arrondissement a Saigon

POSTES

garde principal de 3e classe, chef du Poste de Phanri

FORETS

Valete, garde principal des forets de 2eme classe, chef p.i. du Cantonnement du Sud Annam

Monestrol, garde principal des forets, chef de division a Lagi

GENDARMERIE

Prats, gendarme, chef de poste

SONG-CAU

Guillernin, administrateur de 4e classe, delegue

Monfleur, Cis. de lere cl. des O.C. percepteur Jambut, garde principal de le classe de la garde indigene

Chaillet, surveillant ppal, de le classe

PROVINCE DE NGHE AN

Resident-Le Fol, administrateur de 2eme classe

Administrateur adit — Thibaudeau, adm. de 4e classe

Paveur—Decostier

GARDE INDIGENE

Launchie, inspecteur commandant Hospital, chef de poste de Thanhqua id. Do Luong

id. Bridoulot, Cuarao Poste Administratif - Bruneteaud, garde

principal de 2e cl. délégué Postes et Telegraphes—Touze, receveur Douanes et Regies—Bories, receveur a

Benthuy, Charles Potester, Ropars, Leandri, Lesecux, Peltier, receveur a Phunghia, Roffi, Vesperini, Adamolle, Rastelli

Travaux Publics - Pierel, sous-ingenieur de 1ere cl.

Galterman, surveillant

Forets—Baumont, chef de cantonnement;

Carpentier, Chaulet
Tribunal — Eychenne, juge de paix; de Condingny, greffier; Achard, greffier notaire

Enseignement—Mme. Griffon, directrice des écoles franco-indigenes

-Mdlle. Cornu, directrice de l'ecole française

Gendarmerie-Montgelard, brigadier de gendarmerie, ffon de commissaire de police; Schont, gendarme

LANGBIAN

Cunhac, administrateur de 3e classe, chef de province

Sivignon, inspecteur de 3e classe de la garde indigene, ffons. de percepteur à Dalat Hostalrich, medecin titulaire de 2e de

l'assistance a Dalat

Labbe, S., ingénieur de 3è cl., chef de service de l'arrondissement des travaux publics à Dalat

Sabatier, commis ppal. de le cl. ffons

agent provincial a Dalat

Tarault, commis ppal. de le cl. a Dalat Favereau, surveillant de le cl. a Dalat Tardieu, id. Roux, agent temporaire à Djiring
Antipoul, surveillant le cl. à Dalat
Rossignol, subdivisionnaire à Pfimnom
Fays, surveillant ppal. des T. P. a Bellevue
Ciavaldini, surveillant des T. P. a Djiring
Bieth, agent temporaire à Djiring
Nuttini, agent journalier chemins de fer
à Kronfa
Millet garde gangent de 20 et des forets

Millet, garde genéral de 2e cl. des forets, chef de cantonnement à Dalat

Dulac, s. inspecteur d' Agriculture à Dankia

Riviere, agent temporaire a Dankia Beaugourdon, garde ppal. de le cl., chef du poste a Kronfa

Perre, sergent, chef du poste a Djiring

COCHIN-CHINA

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by Treaty; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, viz., Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and

Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country is a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai Mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or arroyos, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called, respectively, Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Bassac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. In the last twenty years the number of hectares cultivated has almost doubled. After this the chief exports are fish, fish-oil, hides, pepper, cotton, dried shrimps, and copra. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood and cinchona also exist in fairly

large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and eland, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, jungle fowl (or wildcock), pheasant, etc., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest

proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Tonkin, Laos, Annam, and Cambodia, and the leased territory of Quoang-tschou-wan, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and several unofficials. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, six of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, Councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders; formerly it was composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese, but in 1896 its constitution was altered and it is now an exclusively French body.

Following on irrigation works a great number of concessions have been granted, especially in 1899 and 1900, by the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some to villagers, some to settlers. The fields granted to European settlers are only taxed according to their progress, commencing by one-fifth at the end of the fifth year, to which is added another one-fifth at the end of each of the following four years. The Conseil Superieur, in November, 1900, adopted a scheme for the improvement of Saigon Harbour which involved an estimated expenditure of f10,394,000 (±415,760). A quay 1,091 metres (3,578 feet) long was constructed on the right bank of the river, and a series of warehouses 25 metres (82 feet) broad and 969 metres (3,178 feet) long was erected, thus making a total surface of 24,225 square metres (260,611 square feet). Railroads were built in front and at the back of the warehouses, and the line of railway leading thereto was connected with the Mytho and Cholon Railways. About 20 buoys were established on the left bank of the river in order that vessels might be moored on that side as well as on the right bank, and a bridge, level with the ground, was built in continuation of the street called rue d'Adran. A postal line of French steamers has been established between Bangkok and Singapore, with a subsidy from the Government of Indo-China.

SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a tributary of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sahitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The lown presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings the Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the handsome and imposing Post Office on the Place de la Cathédrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Intérieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, the Supreme Court and the "Hotel de Ville" (Town Hall), the cost of which was over Francs 2,000,000. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Park. There is, also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions, in front of which has been erected the statue of Monseigneur Pigneau de Rebeine, bishop, of Advancement of the first Franch missioners who came de Behaine, bishop of Adran, one of the first French missionaries who came to Cochin-China in the last century. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the site of the old market. There are two other statues, one of Francis Garnier on the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the theatre, and another, that of Amiral Rigault de Genouilly, on the Rond Point Rigault de Genouilly. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanic and Zoological Garden. The municipal theatre, which was inaugurated in 1900, is a remarkable building erected at a cost over 2,000,000 fr. There is good docking accommodation. The Bassin de Radoub, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, is one of the finest docks in the world, and there are two floating lifts. Two petroleum godowns built by the Government at a cost of \$18,000 are situated at Rach Doi, on the banks of the Saigon River (half-way to the town). They are said to be large enoughto receive over 400,000 cases. The agents of Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, have built two petroleum tanks at Nhabe, at the point where the Saigon River flows into the Donnai. The largest of these is estimated to receive 2,300 cubic metres (81,190 cubic feet) of oil. There are (without reckoning the troops) 4,161 Europeans and over 60,000 Asiatics or natives.

The M.M. steamers in normal times call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the territory either by subsidized mail steamers or railway. There is a railway with Mytho, Bien Hoa and beyond, and with Hoc Mon and Laithien. The bridge of Binh-Loi was inaugurated

1122 SAIGON

on the 8th of March, 1902, over the river of Saigon, putting in direct communication the two rives des fleurs. It is a swing bridge and is of a total length of 276 mêtres supported by 6 piles (en maçonnerie et à 2-culées). All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, Amoy, etc. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient; correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The Journal Officiel is published twice a week, and there are three journals, L'Opinion, le Courrier Saigonnais and L'Impartial. The Gia-dinh-bao is the native issue of the Journal Officiel.

DIRECTORY

M. Long, Gouverneur-General de l'Indo-Chine

M. Le Gallen, Gouverneur-Général p.i de l'Indo-Chine

M. Robin, secretaire general p.i. M. Le Prévost, chef de Cabinet

M. Robin, directeur des affaires politiques et indigenes

COCHIN-CHINE

Gouverneur p.i.—M. Quesnel Inspecteur des affaires politiques et administratives—M. Quesnel Inspecteur du travail—M. Daroussin

Bureau du Personnel Chef—M. Pommez (Henri-Jean-Baptiste)

DEPUTATION

Depute-Outrey

LIST DES MEMBRES DU CONSEIL COLONIAL

President—Foray (France) Vice-President—Lambert

Conseillers elus—Ardin, Foray (France), Lambert, Dusson, Mayer, Casta, Lumio, Tran - van - Duong, Tran - Trinh - Trach, Tran-dinh-Bao, Le-ba-Cang, Nguyenvan-Dong, Truong-van-Ben

van-Dong, Truong-van-Ben Delegues du Conseil Prive Titulaires—Girard, Bergier

Suppléants———
Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce
Titulaires—Héraud (France), Tréfaut
(France)

Suppleants—Arduser, Lacaze
Délégues de la Chambre d'Agriculture
Titulaires—Labaste, Guyonnet
Suppléants—Arborati, Caussin

Conseil Prive
President—Le Gouverneur
Le Général Commandant la 3e Brigade
Le Procureur-general près la Cour. d'appel
Le Directeur des Bureaux du Govt.
Le Chef du Service de Travaux Publics
Conseillers titulaires—Girard, Jacques
Conseillers suppléants—Gannay, Borgier
Conseillers titulaires indigenes—LeQuang-Hien, Luong-Khac-Ninh
Conseillers suppleants indigenes—Nguyenvan-Nguyen et Nguyen-van-Quoi
Secrétaire Archiviste—le Chef de Cabinet
du Gov. de la Cochin-Chine

BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT LOCAL

1e Bureau Chef—Buvernoy, administrateur

2e Bureau Chef—Fontaine, administrateur

3e Bureau

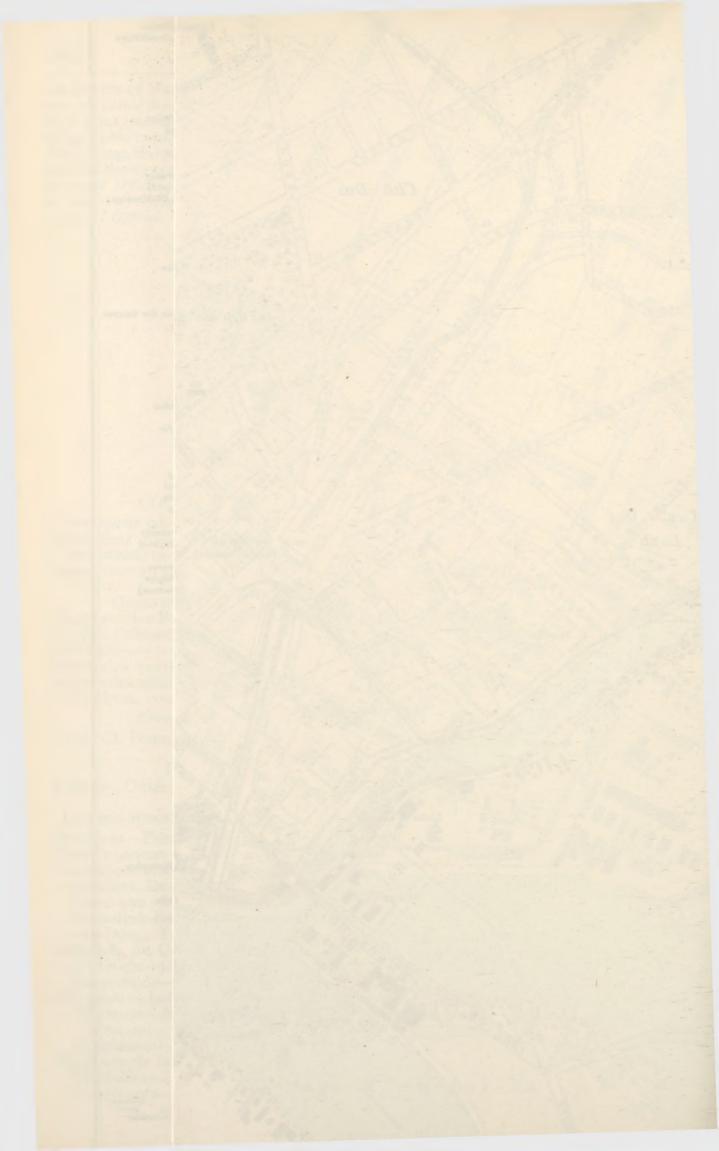
Chef—Berland, administrateur
Bibliothèque

Bibliothecaire—Saint-Marty

DIVISIONSTERRITORIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE Baclieu, Baria, Bêntre, Bienhoa, Cantho, Chaudoc, Cholon, Gia-dinh, Gocong, Hatien, Longxuyen, Mytho, Rachgia, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh, Thudaumot, Travinh, Vinhlong

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE Président—M. Bergier Vice-Président—J. de la Pommeraye Trésorier—E. Lacaze Secretaire—M. Duclos Rauzy





Membres—C. Ardin, E. Arduser, L. Ducroizet, R. Heraud, J. Jean Duclos, J. Labbe, C. Trefaut, A. Littaye, H. Rocetteau, Luong-van-Than, Nhan-Xoai

Secretariat

Secretaire Genéral—A. Coquerel Secretaire General p.i.—G. Heon Dactylographe—Mlle. P. Chatel

Agents temporaires

H. Schusitz R. Jegou

CHAMBRE D'AGRICULTURE

President—Mayer
Vice-President—Labaste
Secrétaire—Christophe
Tresorier—Michel-Villaz
Membres — Haffner, Guyonnet,

Membres — Haffner, Guyonnet, Loye, Michel, Nguyên-van-Long, Nguyên Khac Cân (secrétaire-archiviste), Legros

Administration des Provinces

Baclieu—Esquivillon, adm. de 4e cl.
Baria—Lamarie, administrateur de 1ere cl.
Bentré—Bellan, administr. de 2e cl.
Bienhoa—Damprun, adm. de 2e cl.
Cantho—Boudineau, adm. de 3e cl.
Chaudoc—Hubert Delisle, adm. de 3e cl.
Cholon—L. Helgouatch, adm. de 1ere cl.
Giadinh—Patry, adm. de 1ere cl.
Gocong—Huchard, adm. de 3e cl.
Hatien—Poulet, adm. de 4e cl.
Longxuyen—Le Bret, adm. de 3e cl.
Mytho—Mossy, adm. de 1ere cl.
Rachgia—Royer, adm. de 4e cl.
Sadec—Besnard, adm. de 4e cl.
Soctrang—Bon, adm. de 1e cl.
Tanan—Tholance (Armand), adm. de 2e cl.
Tayninh—de Cupiac, adm. de 5e cl.
Thudaumôt—Balencie, adm. de 2e cl.
Travinh—Fontaine, adm. de 4e cl.

Vinhlong—Gallois-Montbrun, adm. de 3e cl.
Ville de Saigon

Maire—A. Foray
1er. Adjoint—Renoux
2e. Adjoint—Blanc
Conseillers— Canavaggio, Castagne, Pancrazi, Henry, Moulin, Moyaux, Kinh,
Duom, Kiet

Secretaire General—Laasac

Ville de Cholon

Président de la Commission Municipale— L'Helgoual'ch

Services Agricoles et Commerciaux Institut économique, délégué—Deoraigne Institut scientifique, délégué—Magen

CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE Chef—Alinot Service de l'Enseignement de Cochinchine

Direction de l'Enseignement primaire

Directeur-M. H. Pretre

Bureau de l'Enseignment, chef—M. Mercier-Beaune

Inspection des Ecoles

Mme. Houssin

College Chasseloup-Laubat

Directeur—M. Ourgaud Regisseur-Comptable—M. Nicolai

Professeurs—M. M.Assan-achou, Chénieux, Venturini, Jason, Deleigue, Eaton, Bénard (O), Coatanéa, Bulliard, Cudenet, Soule-Limendoux, Solse, Direp-v-Cuong

Surveillants d'études—Sersot, de Regario, Huijinh-v-Ess dit Joyeux, Carlotti, Lebel, Molais de Narbonne, Guiraud, Benaukz, Le-phåt-Tinh

Institutrices—Mme. Baud'huin, Nicolaï, Pochont

Mdlles. Nativel (J), Flandin Lingere—Mme. Monge

Surveillent Gal.—M. Nicolaï

Ecole Normale d'Instituteurs

Directeur—M. Coulet Professeurs—Morel (O), Blanc, Vitto

Ng-v-Duyen, Soule-Limendoux Institutrices—Mmes. Desolme, Tanays, Mlle. Manuel

Lingere—Mme. Laurette Surveillant Gnl.—Ng-v-Duyen

College de Mytho

Directeur—M. Morel (P)
Professeurs p.i.—M. Caubet, Gros (R), Lu,
Cho. Luong et Hanh

Surveillant Gnl.—Tournier

Ecole Professionnelle de Saigon

Directeur—M. Guillemet Professeur, p.i.—M. Robert Chef d'atelier—M. Fontana

> Ecole primaire supérieure des filles Françaises

Directrice—Mlle. de la Richaudy Professeurs—Bénard, Soulé-Limendoux Institutrices—Mmes. Lorenzi, Ropion Mdlles. Amelot, Lagrange, Chauvet, Green, Guerre, Rossi, Mmes. Napoleoni, Pierandrei, Boisson, Berquin, Mlles. Canal, Beaugendre, Paulmar, Buffon, Phaure, Reynaud Paule

Phaure, Reynaud Paule Lingere—Mlle. Sice Surveillante—Mlle. Reynaud (R) Femme de charge—Mme. Teule

Ecole Maternelle de Saigon

Directrice—Mlle. Batisse Institutrices—Mlles. Sergent, Zamudio, Nativel (E) College des filles indigenes

Directrice—Mme. Lagrange Institutrices—Mmes. Berland, Chauvet, Mlles. Giovansili, Abadie, Domenjod, Hoareau, Mmes. Ferrando, Monpellier Femme de charge—Mme. Lorblanchet Lingere-Mme. da Balmann

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES ET VERIFICATION DES POIDS ET MESURES -Rue Catinat, 160

Contrôleur et Verificateur-Varin d'Aimelle

Administration des Douanes et REGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Sous direction de la Cochin-chine Sous-Directeur—Inspecteur Berthelot Chef du Secretariat—Berland

DIRECTION DES POSTES ET DES TELEGRAPHES

Circonscription de la Cochinchine

Chef de Service - Malpuech Inspecteurs—Brousse, Auger Redacteurs—Giteau, Lejeuse, Brismur Fonds, Le Guezennec

SAIGON

Receveur Comptable—Leylavergne Commis Principaux — Teste, Ricart, Lagarde, Piguemal, Bienvenu

Cantho

Receveur--Landros CAP-SAINT-JACQUES

Receveur—Albert

Receveur—Pierson

CHOLON

Receveur—Bot

LONGXUYEN

Receveur—Un telegraphiste indigene

Мутно

Receveur-Roy

NHATRANG

Receveur---Bataille

PHANRANG

Receveur-Un telegraphiste indigene PHANTIET

Receveur-Jenny

Poulocondore

Receveur—Thibaud

SAIGON PORT

Receveur—Chambellan

SOCTRANG

Receveur-Un telegraphiste indigene ·

TRAVINH

Receveur-Un telegraphiste indigene

VINHLONG

Receveur—Ozoux

INSPECTION GENERALE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Circonscription Territ. de Cochin-Chine Benabeng, ingenieur en chef

Bureau de l'Ingénieur en Chef Isidore, sous-chef de bureau principal Heidenger, adjoint-technique do. Savary, Tournier, commis. Robert, agent secondaire Madame Bresset, Lepervanche, agents journaliers

Arrondissement de l'Est

Bachmann, sous-ingenieur principal

Aucouturier, sous-ingenieur Gajan, Claverie, conducteurs Danet, adjoint-technique principal Tissot, Mouret, commis principaux Theodore, commis Dupaty, surveillant principal Luong-Van-My, agent principal Radel, Thomas Van dit Tai, agents

Pihouee, Dufor, Pugin, Cauvin, du dit Pham, Rossigneux, Denkwitz, Nguyen-Van-Sang, Lepervanche, agents iournaliers

Arrondissement de l'Ouest

Luu-Van-Lang, sous-ingenieur Roux ingenieur auxiliare

Merle, Bouclier, adjoints techniques principaux

Grisoli, Sere, Noncet, Mandon, commis principaux

Hornn, Chevalier, commis

Battesti, Saigne, Birault, Antonetti, surveillants principaux

Lesaux, surveillant

Ciavaldini, agent secondaire

Spielmann, Antonetti, Nadin, Jacques Ngo-Ton San agents journaliers

Arrondissement des Batiments Civils

Moreau, architecte Keruel, sous-ingenieur De Saint-Nicolas, inspecteur principal Ropion, Fauvelle, Barusta, commisprincipaux Do-Dang-Dat, dit Dot, commis

Bayssiere, surveillant principal

Nicolas, Blanc, surveillants Vidal, Lagarde, Barusta dit Vinay, Du-

champ, agents secondaires Infernet, Abadie, Tardieu, Pierson, agents iournaliers

SAIGON 1125

Arrondissement de la Navigation

Texier, Verley, Gonnard, sous-ingenieurs Michelot, Godard, Floricourt, commis principaux

Pogi, mecanicien principal

Morin, controleur des chemins de fer Claude, Jully, Esperinas, Grivaz, Bellieud, surveillants principaux

Roussel, Rivals, Rousseau, Taguet, surveil-

Poletti, Tanquerel, Tibul, maîtres de phare Brissiaud, Bonsignour, Chapuis, Coujonde, Francine, Belford, gardiens de phare Dorleans, 1er maître timonier de la marine

Basset, agent principal

Boureau, Garnier, agents secondaires Jean, Bignault, Sauzeau, Theiste, Kuckelkorn, Michel, Bourdy, Carpentier, Nguyen-Van-Bau, Coqueblin, Chaplain, Josephus, Chatel, Bourgain, Tacussel, Sandjivy S, Sandjivy B, Tacussel, Sandjivy S, Sandjivy B, Pouhaer, Sinna Yagappa, Sinna Andre, Lambarre, Lariche, Macquin, agents journaliers

ARRONDISSEMENT DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Division des Travaux

Rethore, agent superieur Ropion, Vincent, commis principaux Briant, surveillant principal Savarimouttou, Germain, agents secondaires

Division d'Exploitation

J. Costa, agent principal Ollive, Cottet, Le Goffic, maîtres de port Omnes, Grossette, Palotti, Gibert, Riou, agents secondaires Le Guyader, agent journalier

MARINE EN INDO-CHINE

COMMANDEMENT DE LA MARINE

H. C. Remy, capitaine de vaisseau, commandant la marine en Indo-Chine

ETAT-MAJOR DU COMMANDANT DE LA MARINE

G. L. D. Meesemaecker, lieutenant de vaisseau, adjoint au commandant de la

H. Butel, officier de lere classe des equipages de la flotte, adjoint au commandant de la marine

CARTES ET ARCHIVES

J. L. Pioot, lieutenant de vaisseau, charge des cartes et archives et de la police de l'arsenal

UNITED MARINE A SAIGON

Direction des Mouvement du Port-Tornilleurs

L. V. H. Sully, capitaine de corvette, directeur des mouvements du port et commandant de l'Unité marine

H. A. J. Robinet de Plas, lieutenant de vaisseau, sous-directeur des mouvements du Port et officier en second de l'Unite

G. A. J. A. Amiel, lieutenant de vaisseau. commandant des torpilleurs armes et

en reserve

Y. M. Droupeet, officier de 2eme classe des equipages de la flotte, adjoint au directeur des mouvements du port

F. M. Faure, mecanicien principal de 1ere classe, mecanicien de l'Unité marine

B. J. M. Perisson, commissaire de 1ere classe, commissaire de l'Unité marine

R. P. Goere, medecin de lere classe major de l'Unite marine

ARSENAL DE SAIGON

Direction des Constructions Navaies et Travaux Hydrauliques

H. P. G. Denfaux, ingénieur en chef de lere classe, directeur

L. A. N. Maunie, ingenieur principal, sous-directeur

G. Henry, ingénieur de 1ere classe

P. G. M. Jaouen, ingenieur de Iere classe J. Aizear, officier d'administration de 2eme classe (comptable des matieres)

V. J. G. Le Guet, officier de l'ere classe,

(direction de travaux)

Y. J. M. Dolou, officier d'adminstration de 1ere classe (directions de travaux)

A. P. M. Fondacci, officier d'adminstration de 2eme classe (directions de travaux) A. A. Jegou, officier de 2eme

(direction de travaux) Damond, officier de 2eme classe

(direction de travaux)

A. E. Sauvey, officier de 2eme classe (direction de travaux)

A. Poinferre, officier de 2eme (direction de travaux)

DIRECTION DE L'INTENDANCE MARITIME

C. J. B. Le Masson, commissaire en chef de 2eme classe, directeur de l'Intendance marine

P. A. Petel, commissaire de 1ere classe, chef du secretariat du directeur du service de la solde et de la centrialisation financiere

L. Carre, commissaire de 1ere classe, chef du service des approvisiennements de la flottle, des subsistances, du ceuchage et du casernement

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTE A. L. Denier, medecin-principal, directeur du service de sante medecin de l'arsenal A. J. M. Breteau, pharmacien principal, charge du laboratoire de la marine

1126

SERVICES MILITAIRES

3EME BRIGADE

General Commandant—General Hirtzman Chef de Bataillon-Lesquer Capitaine—Lejeune Etat Major—Capitaine Brunel S/Lieutenant—Cammas Intendance—S/ Intendant Milit. Jouanne Sante-Med. ppal. de tere classe Lecomte Direction d'Artillerie-Colonel Thouard S/Directeur-Lieut.-Colonel Pidoux

2ème Colonial

Colonel—Ibos Chef de Bataillon-Testart Chef de Bataillon-Guillermeau (major de garnison) Medecin Major—Munier

REGIMENT ANNAMITE

Colonel Lacour Lieutenant-Colonel-Deliberos Chefs de Bataillon-Rapine, Guille, Poirot Medecin Major-Ledoux

5ème Regiment d'Artillerie Coloniale Lieutenant-Colonels-Lotte, Mouchet Chefs d'Escadaon—Blanchet, Garde Medecin Major--Eggimann

AVIATION (ESCADRILLE N° 2) Capitaine -- Guyomar

Association des Exportateurs Français DE RIZ DE SAIGON-18, quai de Belgique L. Gage, president

Littaye, vice-president Drabier, secretaire et tresorier

Members of Association Berthet, Charrière et Cie.

Bonnefoy et Cie.

Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d' Extreme Drient

Denis freres

Grammont et Cox Wm. G. Hale & Co

O'Connell (U. A. C.)

L. Ogliastro Societe Commerciale française de l' Indo-Chine

Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise et Africaine

BAINIER, E., Auto-Hall—40, boulevard Bonnard

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Succursale de Saigon

J. Perreau, directeur

E. Le Carduner, sous-directeur Simonnet, controleur

I. Brandela, caissier ppal.

Chaffanjon, chef de la comptabilité Carrere, chef du portefeuille

Agence de Pnompenh H. Lebras, directeur

A. Soulet, caissier-comptable

Agence de Battambang

G. Poullet-Osier, directeur Jusserand, caissier-comptable

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE-8, quai de Belgique et 2, rue d'Adran; Tel. Ad: Chibankind

L. Lasseigne, directeur M. Bouleau, controleur

H. Pourguier, fonde de pouvoirs

J. Paquet, caissier

Berli & Co., Saigon and Pnom Penh, Import and Export Merchants—Tel. Ad: Berlico. Branches at Genève, Bangkok

A. Berli, Bangkok G. Rietmann

O. Rohner, signs per pro,

A. Sommer

Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Merchants -68, boulevard Charner; Tel. Ad: Import, Bertchar; Export, Lesber

J. Berthet (Paris), partner P. Charriere (Paris), do.

L Dufourg (Paris), do. B. Garriguenc (Saigon), do.

L. Berthet T. Verspyck F. Barre C. Martin

L. Godard G. Collet Miss L. Palisse

Agencies

F. Jemini Miss B. Lefranc

Cie. d'Assurance l'Urbaine (Paris) Cie. d'Assurance l'Union (Paris) Cie d'Assurance Queensland (Sydney)

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants - Saigon and Hanoi

Associes—M. Biedermann, O. Speck, E. Biedermann (Zurich)

J. Widmer H. Van Laer O. Schelling W. Edelman W. Hofer

BIJOUTERI PARISIENNE—rue Catinat J. Guintoli, proprietaire

BLANC, H., ET HAUFF, P.—rue Catinat, rue Turc, rue Vannier et rue Pellerin

Boy-Landry, Importation, Exportation Commission—19, boulevard Bonnard

P. Auzy, fonde de pouvoirs Beangendre, caissier Gautier, comptable

Brasserie et Glacières de l'Indochine, Entrepôts, Frigorifiques, Fabrique de Boissons Gazeuses

Victor Larue, industriel proprietaire Elie Caillol, ingenieur-directeur gen. H. Allegre, chefs mecaniciens gla-F. Haasz, J ciere Saigon

P. Lehmann, directeur de la brasserie,

Machacek, chef de fabrication de la brasserie, Cholon

A. Simon, directeur de la glaciere Pnom-Penh

L. Palankque, directeur de la glaciere, Hanoi

Haiphong

Bartolomi, id, Mialon, mecanicien

Jacques, comptable glaciere, Saigon

Brossard Mopin et Cie., Entrepreneurs-Tel. Ad: Brossarpin. Siege social a Tientsin. Agences a Vladivostock, Hongkong Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore

J. Brossard, directeur general

E. Mopin, Agence de Saigon

Lecceur, directeur

Chambris, ingenieur Grellier, Lagarde, Loupy, Pienovia, conducteurs Ratiney, comptable

Brun, C., Carrossier-boulevard Charner C. Brun, proprietaire Pebaulot, directeur

"BULLETIN FINANCIER, LE," de l'Indo-Chine -6, rue Colombert

BUREAU VERITAS E. Guilbert (Messageries Fluvs.), agent Barthelemy, expert

CAFFORT, M. L., Bijouterie, Armes et Munitions—32, 34, 36, rue Catinat

CAZAL & DABENE, Fabrique d'eaux gazeuses de sirops et liqueurs--21, rue Ohier

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA-1, rue d'Adran; Tel. Ad: Spectacle

L. R. Bremner agent
W. U. A. Whyte, accountant
T. L. Christie, sub-accountant
H. F. Morford, do.
D. D. Gair

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. L. Richardson, directeur pour l'Indo-Chine

L. Lefebre, sous directeur pour le Cochin-Chine

Huynh Cao Ke, agent d'assurance

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE-58, boulevard Charner

M. Yanoh, directeur

M. Takeshita, sous-directeur F. Saiki Y. Hori C. A. Guterres C. Pierre J. Petrus

CHOMIENNE, directeur, propriétaire du "Menestrel" Pianos-181, rue Catinat

CIE. FRANCO ASIATIQUE DES PETROLES R. Heraud. directeur M. Drapeau, employe

Commerciale et Industrielle de l'In-DOCHINE, CIE., Société Anonyme au capital de 5,000,000 de Fres. entierement verses

H. Blanc, administrateur delegue

Th. Hakang, id. E. Blouchos, id.

A. Guyonnet, administrateur

Ch. Salomon,

Oct. Hahang, fonde de pouvoirs

E. Orio, comptable F. Laurent, shipping F. Monges, caissier

Mlle. M. Ricquebourg, dactylographe

Compagnie des Chargeurs Réunis, -2, rue Georges Gaynemer

R. Rouelle, agent general

A. Brunet, agent G. Cazeau

M. Saravane, caissier

L. Colin

S. Saravane

M. Lourdou

COMPAGNIE COLONIALE D'EXPORTATION -163, rue Catinat Trefaut, directeur

COMPAGNIE DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Societe Anonyme—Siege Social: Paris, 3, rue de Stockholm. Usines a Saigon, Cholon, Pnom-Penh

COMPAGNIE DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGA-TION D'EXTREME ORIENT, Societé Anonyme au capital de 6,000,000 de francs (anciens etablissements Allatini et Cie.)-Siege Social: 12, rue Boissy d'Angais, Paris. Direction general: 120, rue de Rome, Marseille

A. Bloch, président du conseil d'administration V. Ascoli, administrateur-delegue G. Fernandez, id. L. Launay, D. Jessula, directeur F. Waespe, signs per pro. L. Ducroiset, id. J. Jessula, id. id. A. Martini, F. Airnstiel, id. P. Blaconi L. Monsch E. Orsoni H. Pellet E. Califano E. Cambissa A. Cardi G. Quint L. Lacollonge E. Rabbione H. Lamorte A. Soulier

Agencies

graphe

Mlle. Engelbrecht,

The 'Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits, Philippines, etc."

Mme P. J. Cambissa, steno-dactylo-

The Annuaire de Commerce Didot-Bottin

Ise Export Co.
Automobiles Rochet-Schneider
Cigarettes Nationales
The Salonica Cigarette Co.
The Paraffine Paint Co.
Bière Phenix (Marseille)
Vin du Cap Corse, L. N. Mattei
Compagnie Forestière du Mekong
The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld.
The Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld.
Fire and Marine

The North China Ins. Co., Ld. Marine The Queensland Ins. Co., Ld. Marine The North British and Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld. Fire, Marine and Accident

"Railway Passenger" The Ocean Steamship Co.

The China Mutual Steam Navigation

Co.
The Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
The Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
The Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ld.
The Kuhara Shoji Kaisha, Ld.
Prince Line Far East Service
The Straits Steamship Co.
The Cayzer, Irvine, Ld.

Compagnie Française de Tramways— 108, rue Paul Blanchy; Tel. Ad: Tramindo

Paul Barry, directeur

P. Le Fur, caissier comptable H. Harel, chef de depôt

A. Vandour, chef d'atelier E. Mouttet, magasinier comptable Canque et Lacour (Anonyme Mon. Paris Mengon), Com. Importation et Exportation—21, rue Catinet; Tel. Ad: Canour Canque Lacour

CROPLEY & Co., E., Merchants—27, rue Macmahon; Teleph. 260; Tel. Ad: Cropley

Peter Dow, director Robert Light, accountant

A. T. Cropley Chuck Sang, compradore R. Arul, storekeeper

Sole Agencies
Frederick Dresser, Liverpool
John Perks & Sons, Ld., Wolverhampton

Glyco Metal Co., Ld., Manchester G. Spencer, Moulton & Co., Ld., London Maconochie Brothers, Ld., London Adey & Co., London Carr & Co., Carlisle Colgate & Co., New York Sun Oils., Philadelphia General Fireproofing Co., New York A. S. Watson & Co. Ld., Hongkong

Agencies
Philips Glow Lamp Works, Ld.
Nicholson File Company
London Varnish & Enamel Co., Ld.
Ardath Tobacco Co., Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

CONSULATES

Belgium,--117, boul. Charner Consul—G. Garros

DENMARK Actg. Consul—H. Rousseau

GREAT BRITAIN Consul—J. Crosby

ITALY
Consul—Lucien Ogliastro (abs.)
Acting Consul—J. Novella

JAPAN Actg. Consul—J. Ronzet

NETHERLANDS Consul—D. G. Röst (absent Actg. Consul—C. Frey

Norway Actg. Consul—H. Rousseau

PROTUGAL Actg. Consul—J. Ronzet

SIAM Acting Consul—H. Rousseau

SWEDEN

Consul—D. G. Rost (absent) Actg. Consul-C. Frey

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Consul-K. de G. MacVitty Vice-Consul—A. M. Kirby

CONTINENTAL PALACE HOTEL, Cafe, Restaurant -Tel. Ad: Continent

E. Feraudy, proprietor Frasseto and Sice, succrs.

"COURRIER SAIGONNAIS," LE, Journal quotidien-15, rue Taberd, Saigon; Bureau et depot a Paris: passage Verdeau

H. Blaquiere, directeur

DE CONDAPPA XAVIER, Fournisseurs des Service Publics-131, rue Paul Blanchy

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants—Tel. Ad: Referendis

Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux) (Bordeaux) L. R. Gage H. Rousseau, signs per pro.

L. Cateaux,

L. Anoussamy M. Battesti N. Goze F. Grilhaut des L. Bellanger F. Bertin Fontaines F. Bougier A. Bouillie P. Guerineau H. Jubin

C. Julien E. Larriere H. Coulanges F. Dubois J. Durand

A. Leliard N. Lépervanche A. Loas L. Fournier R. Fournier

E. Mercadier H. Thieullet F. Gemini L. Girollet Mlle. Robert, steno-dactylographe

Agencies La Compagnie Franco Indo-chinoise

La Societé Française des Charbon-nages du Tonkin

La Societe Indochinoise des Allumettes de Benthuy (Annam)

The Admiral Line Pacific Steamship

Co., Ld. The American and Manchurian Line

The Bank Line

The Ellerman and Bucknall Line La Ce. Havraise Peninsulaire

La Fraissinet

The Robert Dollar Co.

La Societe Generale des Transports Maritimes

La Societe Indochinoise de Constructions Navales

The Yamashita Kisen Kaisha, Ld. The Argonaut Insurance Co., Ld. The East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

La Baloise, Cie. d'Assurances contre les Transports

The Canton Insurance Office La Confiance Incendie

Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, Bordeaux, Marseille, Le Havre

The General Accident, Fire, Life Assurance Corporation

La Compagnie d'Assurances Helve St. Gall

Mindello Compagnie Anonyme d'As-

Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Royal Exchange Assurances

Corporation, Ld. The South British Insurance Corporation, Ld.

The Triton Insurance Co., Ld.

The Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Union Assurance Society, Ld. The Vacuum Oil Co., New York

DESCOURS & CABAUD PRODUITS METAL-LURGIQUES, Societe Anonyme—Siege Social: Lyons. Agences: Marseille, Nice, Roanne, Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi, Phnom-Penh, Buenos-Ayres, Rosario de Santa-Fe, Anvers. Tel. Ad: Descourfer

F. Filhol, directeur M. Bergier, id.

A. Bouquin E. Sice A. Martin

J. Bergier

E. Reverchon | Guyon Murgier P. Lejeune Sinnas

DIETHELM & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agts.—23, quai de Belgique. Branches: Zurich, Singapore and Bangkok

W. H. Diethelm, partner, Zurich C. Frey, partner

E. F. Meyeringh, signs per pro.

A. Glinz,

F. E. Kummer

P. Roth H. Berger W. Fullemann Van Duuren

Agencies Java-China-Japan Line

Java-Pacific Line Royal Packet Steam Nav. Co.

Cie. de Nav. a Vapeur, "Nederland"

Fraser & Neave's Aerated Waters Bank of Rotterdam

Netherlands Fire & Life Ins. Co.

Baloise Fire Insurance Co.

London Assurance Corporation Queen Insurance Co.

British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co. The New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. The Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

The Samarang Sea & Fire Ince. Co. The Batavia Sea & Fire Insce. Co. Pulo Way Sabang Bay Harbour & Coal Co., Ld.

Douglas & Grant, Ltd. (Kirkcaldy, Scotland), General Engineers, Specialists in Rice Mill and Oil Mill Machinery, Importers, Insurance Agents, Surveyors -40 and 41, quai de Belgique; P.O. Box 127; Tel. Ad: Douglas

A. Denholm, manager C. Wenborn

A. L. Curror A. R. Pinguet

Agencies Lloyd's Goodrich Tyres Reddaway & Co., Ld. Belting National Gas Engine Co. Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ld. Acton & Borman, Ld. Emery David Bridge & Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld., etc.

DUPONT, BRON & GREGORI, Constructeurs. Mecaniciens, Entrepreneurs a Khan-hoi -Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Dubrogre

EDEN CINEMA Frosetto & Sice, proprie taires

Entreprise Victor Lamorte cienne entreprise Ch. Bonnet), Entreprise Generale de Travaux et Fournitures, Constructions, Ameublements, Peinture et Décoration, Specialites de Travaux Artistiques-6, rue Cornulier, Luciniere Conducteur des travaux-Direction des ateliers de meubles-Direction des bureaux—L. Divi

Fibro Ciment; Carrelages Lar-

Est Asiatique Francais, Bois de teak du Siam-4, rue d'Adran; Tel. Ad: Estasiatic Vergez Ginouvier, dir. Reversat Dupont

"L'EVIEL ECONOMIQUE," Journal hebdoma-

Cucherousset, directeur

ATELIERS CHANLIERS d'INDO-FORGES CHINE, Construction Mecanique et Entreprises—Teleph. 95; Ad: Faci

Granier, Th., Entrepreneur - 103, rue Paul Blanchy

HALE & Co., W. G. Merchants--7, quai de Belgique; Coal depot: Khanh-Hoi E. Pinaire, manager

R. Duchateau, signs per pro. M. Bourguet, shipping clerk

E. Frasseto, clerk

Raja, insurance clerk Moutappa, cashier Agencies

Liverpool Underwriters' Association Board of Underwriters, New York National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York British 'Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances Comité des Asurs. Maritimes d'Anvers Liguria Mne. Insurance Co., Genoa La Estrella, Sociedad de Seguros, Car-

Reliance Ins. Co. Marine and Fire Societa Italiana Assicurazione Mari-

tima, Torino Societa "Italia," Genoa Societa Italiana "Savoia," Torino Societé Russe d'Assurance maritimes fluviales et terrestres

Tokio Marine Ince. Co., Ld. Fire Dept.

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Salamandra Ince. Co., Petrograd Underwriting and Agency Association Phœnix Ins. Co., London China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool Royal Ins. Co., Mar. dept., Liverpool Apear & Co's. Steamers Barber Line of Steamers British India S. N. Co. Bombay Steam Navigation Co. "Ben" Line of Steamers Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. "Castle" Line of Steamers China Merchants' S. N. Co. Boston S.S. Co. China Navigation Co. China Manila Steamship Co., Ld. Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.

Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld. Gibb Line of Steamers "Glen" Line of Steamers

Indra Line of Steamers Millburn's Line of Steamers Mogul Steamship Co. Mitsu Bishi Steamers

Northern Pacific Steamship Co. Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co. Osaka Shosen Kaisha S.S. Co.

Portland and Asiatic S.S. Co. Shire Line of Steamers

Straits Steamship Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha S.S. Co. Tan Kim Tian S.S. Co., Ld. (S'pore.)

Union Line of Steamers Warrack Line of Steamers Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-PORATION—quai de Belgique J. Kennedy, agent

P. D. Youle J. J. Meere

A. Poulin

Hôtel de La Rotonde M. Brignon, proprietaire

Hôtel de l'Univers, et Grands Magasins d'Approvisionements - rue Turc et rue Vannier, Place Rigault de Genouilly; Tel. Ad: Mottet

Huileries de Saigon Soc. An.—Usine a Cankho, Saigon

Bila, ingenieur, directeur Blacconi, directeur, commercial

IMPRIMERIE LIBRAIRIE COMMERCIALE, Papiers en Gros-64 à 76, rue Catinat C. Ardin

IMPRIMERIE MODERNE—146, rue Pellerin Montegout, directeur

JACQUE ET CIE, L., Negociants, Industriels
—Maison d'achats à Paris: 29, rue du
Faubourg Poissonnière. Siège Social et
Comptoir principal à Saigon: 69, rue
Catinet. Succursale à Pnompenh (Cambodge): 3, quai de Verneville; Ateliers a Khanh-Hôi; Tel. Ad: Vorbaud

Louis Jacque, associe.

Comptoir de Saigon J. Cero, fonde de pouvoirs Maxime Jacque, Debuire, chef comptable Seletti, comptable

Cheminant, aide-comptable Purgues, caissier Fey, acheteur

Humbert, Cartier, Croyal, Fried-mann, Savalette, vendeurs Nadal, Brindelle, Gillon, magasiniers

Succursale de Pnom-Penh R. Figuet, fondé de pouvoirs A. Delfarguiel, Lamarre, comptable Claudon, Secco, vendeurs

Ateliers de Khanh-Hoi (Saigon) Boulange, ingenieur, directeur Ravoux, contre-maitre Ferrachi,

Liefroid, comptable

JUVET, Fr., Exploitation Forestiere Indochinoise-56, boulevard Bonnard

"L'IMPARTIAL," Journal quotidien H. de la Chevrottiere, directeur

L'Opinion," Journal quotidien,—146, rue Pellerin

Lucien Heloury, directeur-proprie-Camille Devilar, rédacteur en chef

François Le Roch, secretaire de la redaction Raoul Vabois, redacteur Marcel Dupichaud, id. Paulin Passant,

L'Union Commerciale Indo-chinoise et Africaines, Agence de Saigon, Importation, Exportation, Consignation de navires, Agents des Compagnies d'Assurances Incendie, "Phœnix," "Nationale," "Abeille," "London and Lancashire" -34, boulevard Charner; Telegrammes: Ucindo Directeur de l'Agence, Joseph Bahans

LA BORDELAISE, Produits Felix Potin-133, boulevard Charner L. Lestienne, proprietaire

Littaye & Cox (Successors to Ed. Saliege), Merchants, Shipping and General Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Littaycox Saigon, London, Paris

A. Littaye, partner, Paris, 30, rue de Grammont (2e.)

E. F. Cox (London)

A. Champanhet, signs per pro.

R. G. Herbert, J. Ronzet,

J. R. Braga A. Jeambille B. de Borodaewsky R. L. Louifleury R. Rouelle Miss M. Braga

Managing Owners The "Ta-Tou-Tse" S.S. Co, Ld.

Agents for British Commonwealth Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

The Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine) The Federated British Insurance Co.,

Ld. (Fire and Marine) The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and Motorcars)

The United British Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

The World Marine Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

World Auxiliary Insurance Corporation (Fire)

The Sphere Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

L'Industrielle (Fire)
The Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

The Fuso Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

The Imperial Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine) The Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)

Shipping The Dodwell Line of Steamers, New York

The United American Lines, Inc., New

The Ocean Transport Co., Ld., Kobe The Towa Steamship Co., Ld., Kobe The Russian Volunteer Fleet

Louis Heloury Fils, Importation et Commission-rue Boulevard Charner

Luya, J.-22, rue Taberd, Bureau d'affaires et representations, Gerances d'Immeubles

MASONIC

AREOPAGE LE REVEIL DEL ORIENT (Grand Orient de France)—38, rue Taberd, Saigon

CHAPITEE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (Grand Orient de France)—38, rue Taberd

Loge Le Réveil de l'Orient (et les Fervents du Proges reunis)-38, rue Taberd Vénerable—Philip 1er. Surveillant-Sisco id -Huauet Orateur—Dasseux Secretaire-Poucand Tresorier—Anders

RITE ECOSSAIS ANCIEN ACCEPTE, LOGE-401, "La Ruche d'Orient"

Hospitalier—Faciolle (E)

MAZET, A. ET E., Importers and Exporters, Distillers of Spirit and Rhum (Saigon-Choquan)—10-18, rue Paul Blanchy

Messageries Fluviales de Cochin-Chine -Siege social: Paris, 5, rue d'Athenes

Conseil d'Administration L. de Tinseau, president

F. Bernard, administrateur délégue Borysewicz, administrateur

Legris, secrétaire général Exploitation a Saigon (quai Francis Garnier)

G. Lancelin, directeur de l'exploitation L. Karcher, sous-directeur

F. Michel-Villaz, controleur général, chef de la comptabilité Barthelemy, chef d'atelier Serris, capitaine d'armement

P. Veyssier de la Guaronniere

de Noland De Verninac Manuel Faciolle

Asselin Chambon

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—Khanh-hoi Bertrand, agent de la Cie. Guillon, agent adjoint de Possel Deydier, commis ppal.

Le Bras, commis Leroux, id. Sentis, id. Batissou, comptable Scaténa, chef d'atelier Padovani, pagages Bonjean, colis postaux

MESSNER INSTALLATIONS, electrique fournitiére de materiel éléctrique-10 rue Méche

Messner, Exploitation de Cinemas, Hanoi et Pnom-Penh, Cantho, Quetrang Bailien

MISSION DE COCHIN-CHINE

Vicar Apostolic Mgr.—Victor Quinton

Provicars General — A. Delignon Secretaries to the Bishop—A. Joubert U. Ferrieres

Saigon Cathedral

Curate of Saigon—E. Soullard

Saigon Seminary Superior—E. Hay

Professors—A. Delagnes, Barre-David Taberd School, under direction of the Christian Brothers

Bro. Leon Christophe, director

Missionaries

F. Sidot, Dalat C. Laurent, Choquan

A. Abonnel, Gocong L. Lambert, Thu-thiem (Saigon)

J. Renier, Mytho F. Frison, Macbac (Travinh) A. Lefebre, Mihoi (Bienhoa)

H. Hay (Lai-thieu) P. Cransac, Thuduc

A. Lioger, Thinghe (Saigon)

J. Boismery (Cholac) F. Demarcq, Tanan

J. Dumortier, Caimon (Bentre) Brugidon (Bêntre)

L. Bosvieux, (Cap. St. Jacques) J. Villeneuve, Thudaumot Y. Delignon Tandinh (Saigon)

J. Gueguend, Chava (Travinh)

B. Bellocq, Baixan (Travinh)

A. Keller, Caibe

H. Bellemin (Vinhlong) L. Poitier, Chodui (Saigon) H. Bar, Phantiet (Annam)

Printing Office at Tandinh, near Saigor Long, director

Procure des Missions Etrangères J. Artif

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (London), Nestle's Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—19, rue Mac-Mahon; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)

Manager for French Indo-China—P.
Le Roy d'Etiolles, général agent
R. Couturiau, sub-agent
F. Lanoote | J. Baud

Ogliastro & Co., Louis, Merchants—50, quai de Belgique; Tel Ad: Ogliastro; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds., Lieber's, Bentley's, Scott's

Louis Ogliastro, partner (Paris)

J. Novella, signs per pro.

J. Brunner, do.
R. Buhlmann
P. Dauverchain
Ed. Dussol
G. Meritte
L. Pitoux
E Roth

Agencies
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld, London
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.,

Ld., London

Liverpool and London and Globe Ins. Co., Ld. Northern Assurance Co., Ld.. Norwich Insurance Co., Ld.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Co., Ld.

PERRIN, CLAUDIUS, Ingenieur Constructeur —135, bd. Charner, bd. Bonnard; Tel. Ad. Nirrep

PHARMACIE PRINCIPALE, Droguerie et Produits Chimiques—Angle bd. Bonnard et rue Catinat

Pommeraye et Cie., de la Negociants— 158, rue Catinat; Tel. Ad: Lapomeraye. Saigon

J. de la Pommeraye, associe gerant G. Jousserand, id.

Yves de La Pommeraye, id. Guy de La Pommeraye, id. G. Nesty, employe

Portail, Albert (Succursale a Phohm Penh), Imprimeur, Libraire, Magasin de vente et bureau—173, rue Catinat; Ateliers: 1, bd. Bonnard

A. Ducloz, directeur

A. Policard J. Aspart

RAUZY, P., & VILLE, P.—15, quai de Belgique

P. Rauzy (Marseille)
P. Ville (Marseille)

Ch. Triadou, signs per pro. M. Duclos, id. P. Chaix, assurances Agency
Comite des Assureurs Maritimes

RIZERIES DU PACIFIOUE—(Capital 1,000,000 piastres)—Head Office: 70-78; rue d'Ormay; Rice Mills: Cholon; Tel. Ad: Pacificriz; Codes: A.B.C. (5th ed.), Lieber's, Bentley's

M. de Vauresmon, administrateur

delegue

Marseille

S. L. Andre, administrator

G. Lanaud, manager

RIZERIES D'EXTRIUE-ORIENT—Tel. Ad: Rizorient. Rizeries Orient: Tong-Wo, Ban-Teck-Guan, Ban-Hong Guan. Bureau Techniquai 301, quai des Jonques, Cholon

F. Lauber, ingenieur en chef

F. Fays, inspecteur des batiments J. M. Barborin, chef mecanicien

A. Carrier, id. F. Lambert, id. A. Walter, id.

A. Scotto, chef comptable J. Bompard, comptable E. Lebet, magasinier

Bureau Commercial: 15 quai de Belgi-

Ch. Triadou, directeur M. Duclos, sous-directeur

F. Michel, controleur

A. Oudot, caissier

Ch. Boulouys, chef-comptable

L. Ribeiro, comptable O. Hahang, id. E. Paul, id.

M. Chenivesse, id. G. de Boisvillers, id. J. Hahang, exportation

P. Chaix, assurances
F. Gemini, id.
F. Ambrosi, shipping

F. Ambrosi, shipping P. Cassagnou, shipping W. Coidan, cables

SOCIETE ANONYME ETABLISSEMENTS
DUMAREST D'INDOCHINE

M. Chamrion, administrateur delegue Thimonier | Robert

Lechenet Meffre

Dupre Ernst, signs per pro.

Societe Commerciale Francaise de L'Indochine—Societe Anonyme. Bureau: 15, quai de Belgique; Tel. Ad: Rauzy P. Rauzy, administrateur-delegue

P. Ville, id.

M. Duclos-Rauzy, directeur E. Ville, id. R. Couturiau, sous-directeur

E. Bertrand, id.

Agences

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ld., Hongkong (Shipping Depart.)

Guardian Insurance Co., Ld., London Atlas Insurance Co., Ld., London State Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool North China Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai

Western Australian Insurance Co., Ld., London

Western Australian Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine Department), London

Societe de Constructions de Levallois Perret, Entrepreneurs-111, rue Pellerin Tel. Ad: Travauxfer G. Cheurlin, ingénieur

Société des Etudes Indo-Chinoises de Saigon-(reconnue d'utilité publique par decret du 2 Fevrier, 1907)

Président d'honneur—Le Gouverneur Géneral de l'Indo-Chine

President—E. Guilbert

Vice-Pres.—De St. Michel Dunezat Id. —Petit

Secretaire - De Villeneuve Tresorier-I. Leroy Conservateur du Musée-Mercier

Bibliothecaire—Bonnefoy

Société Française des Distilleries de L'Indo-Chine (anciens établissements A. R. Fontaine & Co.)—Direction, Administation et Commerciale Saigon: 66, boulevard Bonnard; Tel. Ad: Distamy

Darles, directeur Daguerre, comptable Weber, secretaire Usine de Cholon, Benhtay

Regard, directeur Samuel, chemiste Stilter, chef mecanicien Maingault, employe

SOCIETE FRANCO BELGE D'EXTREME-ORIENT (anciennement Van Cuyck Co.)—Siege Social: Saigon. Agences a Paris, Bordeaux et Anvers (Belg.); Tel. Ad: Van Cuyck

J. Van Cuyck, admin. delegue, directeur

Bailey, signs per pro. J. Weber, id.

J. Weber, J. Schnewlin J. Esperiquette H. Martin L. M. Loupy

Agencies London Assurance Corp. Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Netherlands Lloyd Batavia
British American Tobacco Co., Ld.,
New York and London Societe Immobilière de l'Indo-Chine Administrateur directeur-C. architecte principal des travaux publics de L'Indo-Chine, en retraite

SOCIETE INDOCHINOISE DE TRANSPORTS-Garage: 4, rue Filippini; Tel. Ad: Sit

Societe Industrielle de Cochinchine-13, rue Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon Laroche et Comte, directeurs Loiret, Legrand, Garmes, employes

SOCIETE D'OXYGENE ET D'ACETYLENE D'EXTREME ORIENT-Siege Social: 48, rue S. Lazare, Paris. Siege d'Exploitation: 158, rue Catinat, Saigon; Tel. Ad: Oxygene

J. de La Pommeraye, administrateurdelegue, directeur géneral

l'Extreme-Orient

J. Vieillard, ingenieur, chimiste, directeur technique, fonde de pouvoirs; O. J. de la Passardiere, secretaire

general et fonde de pouvoirs H. Geoffroy, chef de la correspondance

J. Lefranc, chef comptable

Jacques Tam, caissier F. Leveque, directeur des usines et ateliers

E. Bordes, chef de fabrication

P. Meunier, mécanicien

Agents a Haiphong—H. Chanjou fd. a Singapore—Moine, Comte & Cie. Id. a Batavia—L. Platon

a Soerabaja—L. Platon a Bangkok—Monod et Cie. Id. Id. Id. a Hongkong-H. Cayrou

Id. a Canton-Andersen, Meyer & Co.

Id. a Shanghai--Racine et Cie. ld. a Hankeou-Id.

Id. à Tientsin-- Id.

Societe du Pacifique (Capital 25,000,000 francs), General Importers, Exporters, Insurers and Shipowners—Head Office: Paris. Agencies: Marseilles, London, New York, Dakar, Pondichery, Calcutta, Bombay, Hankow, Tientsin. Office in Saigon: 70, 78, rue d'Ormay; Tel. Ad: Gallurser; Code: Bentley's

S. L. Andre, manager R. Drabier, import department -, export department Ch. Orsini, shipping department F. Boulouys, chief accountant G. Lebel, cashier

SOCIETE DES PLANTATIONS D'AN-LOC (Societe anonyme)—Siege administratif: 34, rue Taberd, Saigon. Siege social: 12, rue Boissy d'Anglais, Paris

V. Ascoli, president du conseil d'ad-

ministration

E. Girard, administrateur delegue

SOCIETE DES PLANTATIONS DE DIAN ET DE LA ROUTE HAUTE

> D. Jessula, president J. Pierret, adm. delegue

Armand, directeur a la plantation

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK-3, rue d'Adran

A. M. Kirby, manager

B. E. Solomon, accountant (absent)

D. E. Cappleman, accountant

F. L. Reed F. M. Starling H. J. Chevallier

M. Biard (absent) H. J. Howard

F. M. Rich, supt. (Nha-be).

STE. MARSEILLAISE D'OUTRE MER, Import and Export—131, bd. Charner

E. Lacaze, adm. delegue

A. Gravier, clerk do. G. Barenne,

G. Lacaze, jr., do.

P. Jullien,

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED, EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA Office: Cape Saint James

H. S. Leggatt, superintendent

H. T. Begley, electrician J. D. Harris, supervisor J. B. Wishart, supervisor

H. Tresidder, operator E. J. Munro,

J. Winterbottom, do.

Tournier, Charles, Nouveautes-191-197, rue Catinat

Agence des Automobiles "Overland," -Garage et atelier de reparation: 144, rue MacMahon

TRAMWAYS, COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE (Indo-Chine)—Siege social: 3, rue de Stockholm, Paris. Direction Exploitation: 108, rue Paul Blanchy; Tel. Ad: Tramindo

Union Sino-Parisienne (Les successeurs de B. Trey & Cie.), Commission-Import-Export-25-27, rue Catinat and 5, rue Vannier, Cambodge. Pnompenh: rue Ohier. France: Paris, 183, rue Michel Bizot. Tel. Ad: Unisipar

CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by two steam transvays, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the centre of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no less than eight, of which three are owned by a French Society. The town is administered by a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population is about 70,000. The principal buildings are the Mairie (Town Hall), the Inspection (Provincial Government), the Maternite, and the Hospital. There are also a fair number of gorgeous Chinese pagodas in the city.

DIRECTORY

President de la Commission Municipale—RIMAUD L.

COMMISSION MUNICIPALE

Rimaud, 1er adjoint Thomas, conseiller municipal Bonnefoy, Huynh-cao-Ke, 2e adjoint Khuong thanh Nguyen, conseiller Phung Nhut, id. Lam Khanh, id. Tri Nghiep, Phan van Nam, conseiller id. Truong van Luong, id.

ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE

Mairie-M. Bernay, Secretariat de la secretaire general Comptabilité—M. Norre, chef de bureau

Voirie—M. Rochelle, chef de service Police Municipale—M. Mariot, commissaire central de police

Police de Sureté—M. Klein, commissaire de police

Recette Municipale—M. Tristeh, payeur Contrôle des Contributions directes—M. Loupy, contrôleur

Service Medical—Docteur Lalung Bonn-

Epizotie-Fabre, veterinaire

Enseignement - M. Cimetiere, directeur des écoles

HOPITAL DROUET Dr. Biaille de Lagibaudière

SOCIETE FRANCAISE DES RIZERIES D'EXTREME ORIENT—Usines à decortiquer le riz

Societé des Tram et d'Electricité Pelletier, directeur

CAMBODGE

Cambodia, the kingdom of the Khmer, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and trom 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 186) by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochin-China, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and, after passing through French Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export. Large quantities of fish oil are also produced.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful State, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than that which now prevails in the country are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours, the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom is about 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely

disanneared

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy under French protection. In June, 1884, King Norodom signed a new Treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French Residents. Since the Convention of 1892 the native functionaries are appointed by the King, under the control of the French

Administration, and are paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. French functionaries have charge of the Treasury, Sanitary Board, administration of justice, customs, public works and taxes. Phnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of poels, marshes, etc. The town has also been provided with waterworks and electric light. The new Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings

are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, new barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome residence in the city. The population of Phnombenh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undeveloped, trade at present is considerably extending. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs, lues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor, and Battambang, and Stungareng and Khone, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochin-China with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

DIRECTORY

Supreme King-H.M. SAMDACH PREA BAT PREA SISOWATH

Résident Supérieur—Baudoin nspecteur des Affaires Politiques et Administratives-Directeur des Bureaux-Silvestre hef de Cabinet Thef de la Section du Personnel—Bardez ecretaire Particulier—Truc Chef de la Section des Affaires Politiques Bureau du Contentieux administratif -Nempont Bureau des Affaires Indigenes — Desenlis, dministrateur-delegue aupres du Ministere de la Justice Cambodgienne-Desenlis Bureau de la Comptabilité—Doucet, chef Bureau Militaire—Roux, chef esident de Kampot—Tourres djoint id. —Filleau de St. Hilaire Resident de Kandal-Mercier djoint id. -Moneglia ésident de Kompong-Cham-Chassaing -Kerjean id. djoint Résident de Kratie-Niewenglowski andjoint id. -Dowbor Resident de Kompong-Chhnang —Lalaurette adjoint de Kompong-Chhnang-Filleau de Saint Hilaire Resident de Pursat—Lano id. -Mathurin

sesident de Kompong-Thom—Ravel

id.

desident de Preyveng-Malescot djoint id. --

esident de Soairieng-Simon

Adjoint de Soairieng-Maruelle Résident de Stung-Treng—Giudicelli Adjoint id. —Boulley-Duparc Delegue de Moulapoumok-Vincent Résident de Takéo—Mercier Adjoint id. —Challe Resident de Battambang—Lambert -Jumeau Adjoint id. Delegue a Siemreap-Résidence-Mairie-Letang Chef du Secretariat de la Mairie de Phnom-Penh-de Bottini Voirie Municipale—Manset Chef du Service de l'Immigration, p.i.— Fournier Commission Municipale—Letang, de Parceveaux, Figuet, Castaillac Simon, Thetard, Prince Chantalekha, Swai, Toutch, Nguyen-truong-sanh, Tan-soun-hoa, de Bottini (secrétaire) Chef du Service de la Tresorerie-Sarda Chef du Service des Travaux Publics-Moreau President du Tribunal-Habert Juge suppleant—Desbordes Chef du Service du Cadastre—Jubin Capitaine de Port à Phnom-Penh-Moresco Chef du Service de l'Enregistrement-Isidore Sous-Directeur des Douanes et Regies-Berthelot Chef du Service des Postes et Telegraphes -Marin Lamellet Chef du Service de Sante--Mathis

Chefdes Services Agricoles et Commerciaux

Deloche de Campocasso

Chef du Service Forestier—Cozette

Chef du Service Veterinaire—Mérals Commissaire Central de Police—Dupuis Imprimerie du Protectorat—Valenceau Chef du Service de l'Enseignement— Poulichet

Inspecteur, Commandant la Brigade de la Garde Indigene—Roux

Commandant d'Armes-Richard

Paun, gerant du bungalow

MAISONS DE COMMERCE DE PHNOM-PENH

Banque de l'Indo-chine Gravelle, directeur Soulet, caissier-comptable

Brousse, Alix, Coiffeur, Parfumerie, Chapeaux, Chaussures—15, Quai Lagrandiere, Pnom-Penh

COMPAGNIE DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITÉ DE L'INDO-CHINE

COMPAGNIE FORESTIÈRE DE MEKONG À PNOM PENH (Usine à Chrui Chang Wa pris Pnom-Penh) de Foras, administrateur-délégué

Descours et Cabaud, Produits Metallurgiques
Robert, fonde de pouvoirs
Barat, comptable

DUMAREST ET FILS, Importation et Exportation—Pnom-Penh

Jacque et Cie., L.
R. Figuet, fondé de pouvoirs
J. Lamarre, comptable
L. Marcellesi, vendeur

Agencies
North British Mercantile Ins. Co.
The South British Insurance
La Confiance
Union Assurance Society
Royal Exchange Assurance
East India Sea
Triton Assurance
General Assurance Corporation
Du Comité de Paris, Bordeaux

Du Comité du Havre, Marseille Do. de Lisbonne

GLACIERES LARUE Simon, representant

GRAND HOTEL Mme. Duguet, proprietaire

HOTEL DU COMMERCE, Barlet

MAILLE ET RATINET—Usine de Conserves Alimentaire à Chak-Angré pris Pnom-Penh

Messageries Fluviales
Lignel, agent principal
Ly, comptable
Sigorel, capitaine du "Bassac"
Kaderbeek, mécanicien-chef du
"Bassac"
Ly Tut, commissaire

Mont-de-Pièté (L. Jacque et Cie.) Lagrange, gérant Moutton, contrôleur

PEERIN, Commission et representation

Petigny, Vve., Boulangerie-Modes Vve. Petigny

PORTAIL A., Librairie-Imprimerie Samou, comptable

Castaillac Frères—Pharmacie Direction particuliere de la Compagnie d'Assurance "L'Union" Incendie

Societe des Autos et Cycles de l'Indo-Chine Cambon, directeur

Tournier, et Cie., C. J. Remyon, fonde de pouvoirs

MAISONS DE COMMERCE DE BATTAMBANG

BANQUE DE L'INDOCHINE Poullet-Osier, directeur Jusserand, caissier

CIE DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION D'EXTREME ORIENT

Messageries Fluviales

SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 20 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong and the French protectorates of Luang Prabang and Cambodia. Formerly the Lai Mountains were claimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The most important part of the kingdom lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam, on the Bay of Bengal, reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the northern frontier of Kelantan and Kedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of about 7 deg. north. The island of Junck Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs south-east from the mouth of the Perlis River across the Peninsula slightly to the north of Kota Bharu, the capital of Kelautan. Under the Treaty of 1909 Siam ceded to Great Britain her Malay dependencies of Perlis, Kedah, Kelantan and Tringganu, and the boundary was delimitated in the cold weather of 1909-10. The kingdom also comprises a great part of the ancient domain of Lao, but the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia, was ceded to France in 1907. A Treaty concluded between France and Siam in 1904 settled some disputed points with regard to the frontier between Siam and Cambodia and Siam and French Indo-China. By a further treaty in 1907 the territories of Battambang, Sien-reap and Ankor were ceded by Siam to France, in exchange for the district of Krat and some slight concessions in Dansai (Laos). France. at the same time, agreed to the gradual abandonment of the extra-territorial privileges hitherto enjoyed by French Asiatic subjects and proteges in Siam. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some sui generis, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles, and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Toutaboree, declared himself King under the title Pya Tak. In 1782 Pya Tak became insane, and the kingdom passed to his most distinguished general, named Chao Pya Chakkri, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King (the 42nd reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record) is the sixth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is about £6,000,000 a year. The finances of the country have undergone reorganisation, for which purpose a European financial adviser was engaged in 1896. At that time the revenue accounted for was little more than Ticals. 18,000,000, but the amount has since steadily increased. A proposal to adopt the gold standard was mooted in 1899, but did not come to anything till November, 1902, when the Mint was closed to the free coinage of silver. A triennial poll tax used to be imposed upon Chinese, but this has now been changed to the same annua leapitation tax as is paid by Siamese. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, but the dividend averages about seven per cent. Another railway, a Government line via Ayuthia to Korat, was the first important line completed. The first section, from Bangkok to Ayuthia, a distance of about fifty miles, was opened on the 26th March, 1897. Another section, to Gengkoi, was opened on November 1st, 1897, a third, to Hinlap, on April 1st, 1898, and the whole line was opened to traffic in November, 1900. The construction of a line branching off the Korat line near Ayuthia and intended to open up the country to Chiengmai was commenced in June, 1898,

and the first section (42 kilometres) to Lopburi was opened to traffic on 1st April, 1901. The next section, Lopburi-Paknampo (118 km.), was opened to traffic in November. 1905, and the section to Pitsanulok in 1907. The line running south-west to Petchaburi. viā Ratburi, 152 km. long, was opened to traffic in the early part of 1903. The Eastern line from Bangkok to Patriew was completed in 1908. A further section of the North Line, to Ban Dara, was opened in November, 1908, and a section to Utaradit and Pang Ton Phung, with a branch line to Sawankalok, at the end of 1909. By November, 1913, the line was open to traffic as far as Pak Tha, and the survey of the route to Chiengmai had made good progress. The total length of State and private railways in 1917 was as follows:—(1) Northern line, 520 miles; (2) Southern line, 642 miles; (3) private lines, 65 miles. The private railway companies comprise the Paknam, Meklong and Phrabad Companies. These lines have together a total length of 106 kms. Work on the Southern line down the Peninsula was begun in 1909. The section from Trang to Kaokhaowan was opened in 1913, making a total length open to traffic of 256 kms. There is now communication by rail between Bangkok and Penang (British Malaya). A fleet of steam launches runs from the metropolis in all directions up-country to the east and west.

The foreign import trade of Siam some years ago took a leap upward and remained, practically unchanged at 63,000,000 ticals until 1909. It has increased by ten million ticals since then, while exports, during the last few years, have increased owing to the continued growth in the trade in rice. In twenty-five years the revenue of the country

has grown from fifteen million to over seventy million ticals.

The sea-borne trade in recent years has been over twelve million pounds sterling in value. The principal export is rice, constituting about 83 per cent. of the total. Teak comes next with about 12 per cent. Hides and marine products are exported

in considerable quantities.

The Army is small, but in recent years great progress has been achieved in military matters. The land forces of the Kingdom are divided into ten divisions grouped into three Army Corps, with one independent Division (the 4th). The First, the division of the Guards, is stationed in Bangkok. Each division consists of two Regiments of Infantry, one of either Cavalry or Chasseurs, one Regiment of Artillery, one Company of Engineers, one Company of Transport, and one Ambulance Company. At the invitation of the Allied Powers Siam sent a contingent of volunteers, consisting of aviators and motor-transport troops, to France in June, 1918. A form of conscription is in force throughout the country.

The Royal Military College in Bangkok has been one of the principal factors in the improvements effected in the Army, and young officers trained in this institution are also in great demand for the work of the civil administration of the interior. The

Navy is small but additions are constantly being made to its strength.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Cambodians, Peguans, &c., excluding those under Consular protection, is estimated at nearly nine millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about half a million.

BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about twenty-five miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the left bank of the river is the city proper, enclosed partly by a wall. The Royal palaces and Government Offices are within the wall, the foreign hongs, the Consulates, and the principal rice mills being on the principal or main street of the city. The right bank is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the left. Here a road, called New Road—in Siamese, Charurn Krung—extends from the Palace walls to Bangkolem, and the electric tramway runs along it for a distance of about six miles. Another electric tramway to Samsen has a length of four miles. Both these are the property of the Siam Electricity Co., Ltd. The lines of the new Siamese Tramway Co., Ltd., opened in 1906, traverse the city and its environs in various directions, the total length

being about twelve miles. Various new streets and roads have been made recently, and Bangkok has now over 100 miles of carriage roads. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city, and a wireless telegraph station was completed in 1913 The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The output of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also a large trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. Communication with Hongkong is maintained by special steamers running during the rice season, and several lines of steamers connect the kingdom with the Straits Settlements. The Nippon Yusen Kaisha also established a line between Bangkok, Hongkong and Swatow, and a rate war between the two companies existed until January, 1908, when the Japanese line withdrew on terms satisfactory to both parties. At the present time the Chino-Siam Steam Navigation Company, Limited, maintains a certain amount of competition with several chartered

The public buildings and institutions include the Royal Museum, which is situated in the Wang Nah, Bangkok, and consists of two buildings; that on the left to the approach contains the natural history collections and ethnological exhibits from Japan, China, Java, etc., that on the right (formerly a royal building) contains the Siamese ethnological collection. There are also the Protestant (Christ) Church, the Pasteur Institute, opened in April, 1905, four Roman Catholic Churches, nine Hospitals (two being maintained by and for the accommodation of Europeans, with a staff of European nurses), and the Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission. St. Louis' Hospital, a large and spacious building, was opened in 1899, the Sisters of Charity being in charge. There is one first-class hotel, the Oriental, and several smaller ones, also three clubs—the Bangkok United Club, the British Club, and the club of the Wild Tiger Corps (for Siamese, founded by the King). The King's palaces and the temples are magnificent and on a large scale; the architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country; and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved. The tramway was introduced in 1888, and has proved financially successful, there being now two sets of lines, both driven by electricity. The city throughout its principal streets as well as all hotels and principal shops are lighted with electricity, incandescent lights being universally in use. A census of the population of Bangkok town was taken in 1909, when the total was found to be 628,675 (males, 379,118; females, 249,557). There are nearly 2,030 Europeans in Bangkok, and a couple of hundred at least in the provinces. The number of Chinese is calculated at 200,000.

The average mean temperature at Bangkok is 82°. The hottest months are February, March and April, when the highest temperature in the shade recorded averages over 100°. The lowest temperature averages 61° Fahr.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon (from April to the end of October.) The largest ships can take shelter there. A lighthouse serves to enable vessels to make the entrance.

Bangkok itself is improving greatly, new roads having been opened and shops and houses are being built. Gambling has been abolished and a new system of assessing land has been instituted which provides a substitute for the revenue hitherto derived from those gambling farms. The opium and spirits monopolies are

no longer farmed out, but are under Government administration.

DIRECTORY

H.M. SOMDEXCH PHRA RAMA DHIPATI SRI SINDRA MAHA VAJIRAVUDH, Phra Mougkut Klao, King of Siam

CABINET COUNCIL—(Senapati)

H.R.H. Prince Krom Phya Devawongse Varopakar (Foreign Affairs)

H.E. Chow Phya Yomaraj (Local Government) H.E. Chao Phya Dharma (Royal Household) H.E. Chao Phya Badindra Dejanujit (War) H.R.H. Prince Krom Phra Chandaburi (Finance)

H.E. Chao Phya Dharmasakdi Montri (Public Instruction) H.E. Chao Phya Wongsanuprabaddh (Communications)

H.R.H. Prince Krom Phra Naresr Voraridbi (Privy Scal) H.E. Chao Phya Abhai Raja (Justice)

H.E. Chao Phya Surasih (Interior)

H. M. PRIVATE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT Principal Private Secretary to His Majesty -H. E. Phya Chakiapani

Private Secretary (Foreign Section)-Phya Mom Chao Dhani

Personal Secy.-H. E. Phya Rajasasana

H. S. M's. PRIVY PURSE DEPARTMENT (Krom Phra Klang Kangti)

Central Office Keeper of H. M's Privy Purse-Phya Subhakorn Banasarn

Deputy Keeper of H. M's. Privy Purse— Phya Boribun Rajasombati

Secretary—Luang Rajavitr Pisonta Interpreter-Luang Rajasap Pisit

Correspondence Correspondent and Controller of Estate -Phya Amaresr Sombati Assistant Correspondent-Luang Bibidh

Thonasarn

Sub-Correspondent - Khun Anukarn Raiatapat Recorder-Khun Santhes Thananukich and

Khun Santhis Thananukarn Chief Clerk-Nai Yidsin

Estate Office Superintendent—Phra Bibhadhana Thona-

kitch. Deputy Superintendent-Luang Charoen

Phokasompurana Asst. Supts.—Luang Pramien Masok and

Khun Charoon Bhokasombati Inspecting Engineer-W. Duncan District Superintendents - Nai Porn, Na

Raj Bhakdi, Nai Chien and Nai Kam Assistant Overseer-of Garden and Paddy Estate-Khun Bibidh Palaraks

Building Office

Chief Inspector—Phra Prakob Rajavitra Architect—Prof. Fausto Pistono Draughtsman—Khun Thep Thanakorn Inspectors—Nai Chuey and Nai Thong Yoo Overseer—Nai Perm

Accountant's Office

Accountant General — Phya Amaratna Somburana

Revenue Branch

Assistant Accountant - Luang Prakitch Sub-Accountant — Khun Anukorn Ra

jatapan Chief Clerks-Nai Chuen and Nai Porn

Civil List Branch

Assistant Accountant-Phra Sakdhi Thonaraj Chief Clerks-Nai Ou and Nai Plak

Charities Endowment Branch

Assistant Accountant—Luang Pises Hirankanchana

Sub-Accountant - Khun Santharn Thananurak

Treasury

Treasurer—Phya Sombati Borihar Asst. Treasurer - Phra Siddhi Thonaraks Asst. Cashier - Khun Thipya Thanasepka Chief Clerk - Nai Decha

Ceremonial Officials

Officer—Luang Raks Rajahiran Asst. Officer - Khun Santad-Thananuhala

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Krom Ratha Montri Sapha) Prince Chao Fa Krom Phya Bhanubandu-

Prince Krom Phra Naresr Varariddhi Prince Krom Luang Prachaks

Prince Krom Luang Brahm Prince Krom Phya Devawongse Prince Krom Mun Vividh

Prince Krom Phra Damrong Prince Chao Fa Krom Phra Naris Prince Krom Khun Marubongs Prince Phra Ong Chao Alangkar

Prince Mom Chao Buem

Chao Phya Deves Chao Phya Surasakdi Chao Phya Surasi Phya Maha Amatya Phya Bibadhkosa Phya Bejrabijaya

vongs

Phya Sinha Seni Phya Riddhirong Phya Mahanives

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR

Minister—Chao Phya Surasih Visishthasakdi

Under Secretary—Phya Rajnakul Asst. do. —Phya Kraiphechara Private Secretary—Phra Yas Sundara Seal Keeper—Phra Bachana Vilas

Assistant—Luang Abai Bibit
Do. —Khun Visutr Sombati

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT Director-General—Phya Rajbinichchaya (acting)

Director-Phya Sundara Dheb charaksh

Sub-director—Phra Dhurabhak Bicharana Sub-director-Phra Dhurabhar Bisaya

CRIMINAL CASE DEPARTMENT Director—Phya Raja Sena Sub-director—Luang Vorabak Bhiboon Sub-director—Chao Sakbi Praserth

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTION
Inspector-General—Phra Sri Sena (acting) Inspector-Phra Sarishdi Bachanakara

Do. -Phra Uthaya Rajadhani

Do. —Phra Sena Bibit Do. —Phra Prakob Vuthisan

ACCOUNTANT DEPARTMENT Director-Phya Anuraksh Bhubesr Sub-director—Silapakara Do.—Phan Vichai Jahr

ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMMENT Conservator of Forests-W. F. Lloyd Personal Asst. to Conservator of Forests-Phya Vanpruksh Bicharana

Deputy Conservator of Forests—Phya Tharubhand Bidaksh Assistant do.-Phra Aranya Raksha -Luang Anubanth Braisond

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH Director-General—H. R. H. The Prince of Xayanath Director—H. S. H. Prince Skol Vanakara Secretary-Luang Vorapatara Accountant-Khun Sanonth Rashadakara Medical Adviser—Dr. I. Ayer -Dr. M. Čarthew

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL DEPOT Chief-Phra Bisonth Sukhakar Assistant-(vacant) Accountant-LuangBisheth Swamibhakdi

MUNICIPAL DIVISION Administration Branch Sub-director-H. S. H. Prince Khachara

Subhasavasdi Inspector—Luang Chanthara Matya

Engineering Branch Asst.Engineer-Luang Burakich Bamrung Draughtsman-Khun Bon Bachanabhakya

LOCAL AND PROVINCIAL GENDARMERIE Director-General—Lieut.-General H.S.H. Mom Chao Kamrob

Advisers—Lt.-Gen. Eric St. J. Lawson (on leave), Major-Gen. E. W. Trotter Asst. to the Director-General—Colonel R. C. Whiting

Office Staff

Supt. Officer-Lt.-Col. Phra Narabarga Bridhikara

Asst. Supt. Officers-Lieut.-Col. Luang Prasonga Sanbakarn, Major Luang Saner Sarasnit, Captain Khun Chong Chitra Prakopkarn, Lieut Wongse, Lieut Toh, and Sub-Lieut. Eam

Orderly Officer to the Director-General -Capt Luang Maha Vichai

Paymaster Department Paymaster—Phra Rajakitch Dhanakara Asst. do. —Major Luang Bhisanusan

Equipment Department Quartermaster—Colonel Phya Anuchit Songkram Asst. Quartermaster—Major Luang Smag

Chairashtara

Judicial Department Legal Adviser-Phya Suntara Phiphit Asst. do. —Col. Phra Nondharajdhani

Arms Registering Dept. Captain Khun Sranburiraks

Special Branch Colonel Phya Adhikarana Prakas, in command

Phranakorn Division

Commanding Officer-Colonel Phya Birendradhibodi Sriharaj Ngammuang

Dusit Division

Commanding Officer-Colonel Phya Asa Bhonnikorn

Rangrak Division

Commanding Officer—Colonel C. B. Follet

River Division

Commanding Officer-Colonel Phya Bolabarga Bhibal

Thonburi Nua Division

Commanding Officer-Colonel Phya Song Pholaphab

Thonburi Thai Division

Commanding Officer-Colonel Phya Debphalu

Nondaburi Division

Commanding Officer-Lt-Col. Phra Prajasamosorn'

Minburi Division

Commanding Officer - Major Luang Thebhentara

Phra Pradeng Division

Commanding Officer -- Major Luang Hanronahath

Samutprakarn Division

Commanding Officer-Lt.-Colonel Phra Vichitcholaharn

Koh-Si-Chang

Commanding Officer-Lt. Colonel C. H. Forty

Gendarmerie Officers' & Men's Training School Commanding Officer-Colonel Phra Bures Phadungkitcha

Mondol Nagara Jaisri

Commanding Officer-Lt.-Colonel Senanon

Mondol Ayuthia

Commanding Officer - Lt. Colonel Phra Ananda Yutakatcha

Mondol Raiburi

CommandingOfficer—Colonel Phya Prakop Ronakarn

Mondol Nagara Rajasrima

Commanding Officer — Lt.-Colonel Phra Rajaruangriddhi

Mondol Nagara Sawan

Commanding Officer - Colonel Phya Thakol Sorasil

Mondol Bisanuloke

Commanding Officer - Lt.-Col. Phra Phitak Thoyharn

Mondol Payab

Commanding Officer - Lt.-Col. Phra Vichaiprajabal

Mondol Prachin-Buri

Commanding Officer-Colonel Phra Roing Ra-Ngabbhai

Mondol Roi Ech

Commanding Officer - Major Luang Bumrung Thurai

Mondol Udorn

Officer - Major Commanding Phra Prabbhainala

Mondol Ubol Raja-Tani

Officer -- Lt.-Col. Luang Commanding Thoranen

Mondol Puket

Commanding Officer-Col. Phra Ajya Phitaks.

Mondol Chantaburi

Commanding Officer-Lt.-Col. Phra Yoi Pholsaen

Mondol Surashtara

Commanding Officer - Major Luang Keochaiharn

Mondol Nagara Sridharmraj

Commanding Officer-Major-General Phya-Gadadharabodi Sriharajbalmuang

Mondol Pattani

Commanding Officer-Lt.-Col. Phra Hoem Prayuddhakarn

Mondol Maharashtara

Commanding Officer-Lt.-Col. Phra Nard Nara Nubarn

Department of the Inspector-General of Police and Gendarmerie

Inspector General - Major-General of Police Phya Gadadharabodi Sriharajbal Muang

Deputy Inspector-General-Col. of Gendarmerie Phra Bejra Indra (P.L.E. Warming)

Adjutant-Sub-Lieut. of Police Roon

Inspectors

Lt.-Col. of Gendar.-Phra Pieng Sathan (N. C. Springer), Prae

Do. H. T. Trolle, Renong Do. J. Jarmer, Bangkok

F. T. E. Steiner, Singora B. Thorvaldsen, Nong Kai Do. MajorofGendar .-V. Sylow, Chiengmai J. P. Andersen, Ayudhia Do.

Do. Do. E. Seidenfaden, Kora MINISTRY OF WAR

Minister-Field-Marshal Chao Bodindradejanujit

Chief Aide-de-Camp to the Minister-(vacant)

Aide-de-Camp-Lt,-Col. Luang asiddhi -Majer Luang Bijayboldej

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Under Secretary and Adjutant-General-General Phya Sîharajdejojai Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

Personal Service Division

Director-Lieut.-Colonel Pra Songakahara Recruiting Division

Director-(vacant)

INTENDANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT Intendant-General—Major-General Phya Srîsorarajbhakdî

Assistant—Col. Pra Sarabhandhvisaddhi Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Nam Dhavadhasin Acct.—Lt.-Col. Luang Bisalsenamatya

Equipment Factory

Director-Maj.-Gen.PhyaSrisorarajbhakdî Assistant-Lieut.-Colonel Pra Srîsuradei

Army Accounts' Division

Director-Col. Phya Thakolyuddhakosh Aide-de-Camp-Second-Lieut. Rotbunnag

Military Equipment Division

Director-Major Luang Jitsrakara Military Miscellaneous Stores Division

Director-Lt.-Col. Pra Sakdiseni

Inspection of Military Materials Inspector-Colonel Phya Surendrayodhin

Intendant School

Director-Lt.-Col, Luang Chonghayuha

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT Army Judge Advocate-Major Gen. Phya Debadhibodî

Assistant—Colonel Pra Vijitsorasatra Aide-de-Camp—Capt.LuangLakshanaprija

Central Military Court

President—Lieut-General Phya Deborajun Members—Major-General Phya Suravongsvivadhana, Col. Pra Vijitsorasatra, Lt. Pra Bhakdisrionggram, Major Luang Sarnpabayuddhibijai

MILITARY POLICE DEPARTMENT Commandant for Bangkok and Chief of Military Police — Major-General Phya Riddhikraikrienghan

Asst.—Lieut.-Col. Luang Agsorakich Do. -Lt.-Col. Pra Soraviseshdejavudh Aide-de-Camp—Capt. Khun Sakdisaradej Superintendent of City District — Major

Luang Avudhkarmarija
Superintendent of the Northern District
—Major Luang Bijitbairin

Superintendent of the Southern District-Major Luang Ramdeja

ARMY SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Colonel Phya Surasena Assistant—Major Luang Dibakshara Aide-de-Camp—Khun Karihatthakosala Acct.—Capt, Luang Khayansarakarna

Barrack Construction Division Director—Major Luang Senabhakdî Assistant—Lieut. Doh Samasua

Military Supply Division Director-Major Luang Srironajit

Military Transport Division

Director-Lieut.-Col. Pra Surindrariddhi Disciplinary Battalion

Comdg. Officer-Col. Pra Narendraraksha

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Master-General of Ordnance-Lieut-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Srethsiri

Assistant-Lieut.-Col. Pra Aganesara Aide-de-Camp—2nd Lt. Jum Charoenpholâ Acct,—Major Luang Soravudhismarth

Military Arsenal

Dir.-Lt.-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Srethsiri(act.) Asst.-Lt. Col. Pra Chindachakraratna Military Ordnance Stores

Dir. -Col. Phya Damkoongronabhob Assistant-(vacant)

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT Dir. Gen.—Col. Phya Vibulayuraved Assistant-(vacant)

Aide-de-Camp-Momluang Moh Israsena na Krungdeb

Accountant—Capt. Khun Songsudharos Army Medical School

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sakdabolraksh

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL INSPECTOR OF LAND FORCES AND MUSKETRY Inspector-General — Lieut.-General Phya

Deborajun Asst.—Col. Phya Baholbolbayuhasena Aide-de-Camp-Lieut. Ruen Vibhatananda

School of Musketry

Dir.—Maj. Luang Chobkrabuanyuddha

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF ARTILLERY

Inspector-General—Major-General Phya Amoravisayasoradej

Asst.-Lieut.-Col. Pra Rajakganiraksh Aide-de-Camp-Lieutenant Saguan Puranesumridchi

School of Gunnery

Director - Major H. S. H. Prince Nilprabhasara

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF REMOUNT AND CAVALRY

Inspector-General—Lieut.-General H.R.H. Prince Adissaraudomdej

Asst.—Col. H. S. H. Prince Dongdighayu Do. —Lt.-Col. Pra Klaewklangnarong Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Nob Rithaprasat Accountant—Col. Phya Hiranyuddhakich

(acting) Director of Elephant Supply

-Col. Pra Vijitjaisakdavudh

Veterinary Surgeon — Lieut. Nitya Kengthanomma

Director of Veterinary School-Col. H.S.H. Prince Dongdighayu

Dir. of Horse Breeding and Forage Branch -Captain Luang Paralueksorasakdi

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF ENGINEERS

Inspector-Gen.—Gen. H.R.H. the Prince of Kambaengbejra

Asst.—Lt. Col. Luang Amnachnarongran Aide-de-Camp-Major Luang Bhashakosol

Military Engineering School

Commanding Officer-Lieut,-Col. Luang Amnachnarongran

GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT Chief of the General Staff-Field-Marshal H.R.H. The Prince of Hagor Svarga Assistant—(vacant)

Aide-de-Camp-Lt.-Col. PraSrinarongvijai Accountant—Col. Phya Hiranyuddhakich

Military Instruction Division

Director—Major-Gen. Phya Indravijit Assistant—Lt.-Col. Pra Vijitsorabhel 1st Bureau-Lieut-Col. H. S. H. Prince Somburnasakdi

2nd Bureau-Maj. Luang Praserthakshara

Officers' Training Division

Director—Col. Phya Upadesdhuayhara Assistant—(vacant)

Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Plien Lilasara

War School

Colonel-in-Chief-His Majesty the King Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Vijayayuddhadejaganî

Cadet School

Colonel-in-Chief - Lt.-Col. H.R.H. the Prince of Sukhodai Commanding Officer -- Colonel Phya

Upadesoluaghara (acting)

Military Operations Division Director-Colonel Phya Bijaisonggram

Assistant-(vacant) Aide-de-Camp - Lieut.-Col. Senivannana

Krungdeb

1stBureau-Maj.LuangSrîsiddhisonggram 2nd Bureau-Major H.S.H. Prince Bangs-

3rd Bureau-Col. Pra Yuddhakarabanja 4thBureau—Col. H.S.H. PrinceAmoradhat

Staff College

Director-Major Luang Sorakichbisal

Military Aeronautical Division Director—Colonel Pra Chhaloemakas Assistant-Major Luang Janserakal Accountant-(vacant)

Aeronautical Workshop

Commanding Officer-Lieut.-Colonel Pra Biseshsurariddhi

Survey Department of the Army

Director-Major-General Phya Bhakdîb-

Assistant-Lt.-Col. Pra Nabhabhagbhattikara

Aide-de-Camp — Second-Lieutenant Eub Datsugandha

Accountant—A. E. de Campos

Chief of the Field Staff-Major H. S. H. Prince Vonganirajara

Chief of the Mapmaking Branch—Second Councillor Pra Pramansatholmarg Chief of the Instructional Branch—Major

Luang Pravasvanant

Chief of the PapermakingBranch—Second Councillor Pra Pramansatholmarg (acting)

HIS MAJESTY'S MILITARY AIDES-DE-CAMP Chief Aide-de-Camp General —Lieut.-

General Phya Prasiddhisubhakara Assistant-Major-Genl. Phya Suravong-

svivadhana

Aides-de-Camp—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Sorajatiyodbî, Major H. S. H. Prince Os-garnudis, Major Luang Achharanarong, Capt. Luang Abhibalbhuvanarth, Capt Nai Salyakamdhara

THE RED CROSS SOCIETY OF SIAM Patron-His Majesty the King President-Her Majesty Queen Swang Vadhana

Vice-President-H. R. H. Prince Paribatra of Siam, Prince of Nagara Svarga

Executive Committee Chairman of the Committee—The Vice-President

Secretary—Colonel Phya Surasena Assistant Secretary—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sri Narong Vijai

Treasurer—Major-General Phya Srisorarjbhadi

Assistant Treasurer—Lieut.-Col. Luangi Bisalsenamatya

Directors of Sections

Director of Hospital Service—(Chulalongkorn Hospital)—Col. Pra Sakdabolraksh Director of Laboratory Service (Pasteur Institute)—Dr. Leopold Robert

Director of Sanitation Service—Dr. M. E. Barnes

arnes

Member-Advisers or Councillers

H. R. H. the Prince of Jainad
Lieut.-General H. S. H. Prince Bovoradaj
3rd Grand Councillor Phya Chinda Piromj,
Colonel Phya Vibulayuraved

THE ARMY

Supreme Chief—His Majesty the King
1st Army Corps

General Officer Commanding—Lieut.-Gen. Phya Vijitvongse Vuddhikrai Chief of Staff—Col. Phya Senasonggram

Assistant Adjutant-General—Colonel Phya Vorariddhirujaya

Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding the Army Corps—Capt. Hoina Bang Chang

Intendant-(vacant)

The 1st Army Corps consists of Army Troops, and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Divisions, viz:—

Army Troops

Transport Battalion

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Barnchoetchaturong

Adjutant—Capt. Luang Adhuekyuddhakarm

United Cavalry Regiment of the 1st Army Corps

Commanding Officer—Col. H. S. H. Prince Dongdîghayu

Adjutant—Captain Ting Vaivong

The King's Own Krungdeb Cavalry Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King Commanding Officer—Captain H. S. H. Prince Dindat (acting)

Nagorpathem Cavalry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.R.H. the Princess of Rajraburi

Commanding Officer—Captain Luang Riddhichakrakamchara (acting)

1st Guard Division

General Officer Commanding — Major-General H. R. H. the Prince of Nagara Rajsima Chief of Staff — Major Luang Kraikrîdha

Asst. Adjutant-General — Major Luang Bobdeja

Intendant--Major Luang Nikarayodha

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Lieut.-Col. Luang Jamnanjatisakda

King Chulalongkorn's
1st Infantry Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King Commanding Officer—Lieut.-GeneralPhya Prasiddhi Subhakar

Second in Command-Major Chamun Ballobhbaladhikara

Adjutant — Captain Luang Surayuddh Yodhahar

11th Infantry Regiment of the Guards Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King Commanding Officer—Colonel Pra Kraibhobronariddhi

Adjutant—Captain Luang Surindradeja

3rd Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Samdaengsaraphlan

Adjutant—Capt. Luang Raunarong

1st Artillery Regiment of the Guards Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Luang Yedavudh

Adjutant—Captain Luang Bairibairiddhi 2nd Division

General Officer Commanding — Major-General Phya Ramronarong

Chief of Staff — Lieut-Colonel Pra Chatkrabuanbol

Assistant Adjutant-Gen.—Major Luang Siddhikamhaeng

Intendant—Capt.ŠambhaoKaralaya(actg.)
Ambulance

Officer in Command—Maj. Luang Narongboriraksh

2nd Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Lt.-Col. Luang Bejrakamhaeng

Adjutant—Capt. Chuey Petakananda

12th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King Commanding Officer—Lieut-Col. Luang Chongsoravidya

Adjutant—Capt. Luang Vidhanseradej

1st Engineer Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. H.S.H. Prince Chhatramongol

Adjutant-Capt. Dr. Charupandu

2nd Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer - Major Luang Saravuddhasorasiddhi

Adjutant-Capt. Luang Riddhisamdaeng

3rd Division

General Officer Commanding-Col. Phya Seninarongriddhi

Chief of Staff -Lieut.-Col. Luang Amorasakdavudh

Assistant Adjutant-Gen.-Lieut.-Col. Pra Narindarasongkram

Intendt.—Capt. Tim Sinhasemananda (act.)

Transport Company

Officer in Command-Captain Kamchat Subhabandhu

Ambulance

Officer in Command-Major Luang Anujitbidaksh

13th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief-His Majesty the King Commanding Officer-Major Luang Bolhanhaosuek

Adjutant-Capt. Luang Ratronayuddha

3rd Rifle Regiment

Colonel in-Chief-His Majesty the King Commanding Officer - Major Luang Jairaksha

Adjutant—Capt. Luang Prachonpachanuek

2nd Engineer Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief-General H.R.H. the Prince of Kambaengbejra Commanding Officer Major Luang

Vuddhironariddhi

Adjutant—Capt. Ampan Dasanananda 3rd Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer-Lieut, Col. Luang Tabariddhirong

Adjutant - Capt. Yai Laesriddhi

2nd Army Corps

General Officer Commanding-Lt.-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Alongkot

Chief of Staff-Col. Phya Viseshsonggram Assistant Adjutant-General-Major Gen. Phya Suranarthsenî

Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding the Army Corps-Major Luang Balabhirakshsenî

Intendant-Lt.-Col. Pra Senîbidaksh

The 2nd Army Corps consists of the Transport Battalion and the 6th, 7th, and 8th. Divisions, viz.:

Transport Battalion

Commanding Officer-Lieut.-Col. Pra Narongruengdej Adjutant-Captain Luang Sorasonggram

6th Division

General Officer Commanding — Major General Phya Prakrishnaraksh Chief of Staff-Lieut.-Colonel Pra

Salyavidyaprîja

Asst. Adjudant-General-Major Luang Indraruongdej

Intendent -- Captain Sun Devatta (acting)

Ambulance

Officer in Command-Captain Luang Siddhiyodharaksh

6th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief-Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Prince of Nagorsavarga

Commanding Officer-Maj. Luang Janatuktis (acting)

Adjutant—Capt. Luang Vuddhserasakdi

16th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer-Lieut.-Colonel Pra Vijitholhara

Adjutant—Capt. Khun Asanarong (acting)

6th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer-Lt.-Colonel Luang Ranarirab Adjutant—Capt. Khun Laibolrob

8th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief-His Majesty the King Commanding Officer-Capt. Luang Kam-

haomgmahima Adjutant-Capt. Banyen Krisnakasetr

7th Division

General Officer Commanding-Major-Gen. Phya Ramkamhaeng Chief of Staff-Captain Luang Bisalsong-

kram (acting) Assistant Adjutant-Gen.—Lieut.-Col. Pra

Visaisuradej Intendant - Major Luang Nararuengdei

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Capt. Pring Sathitirat (acting)

7th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief--His Majesty the King Commanding Officer - Lieut.-Col. Pra Ramnarong

Adjutant-Capt. Luang Chenkrabuenhad 17th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Colonel Pra Roengronasha

Major Luang Bidak-Adjutant shsorayuddha

7th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer - Majer Luang Bamrasarinbai

Adjutant-Capt. Pau Dharabuddhi

6th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Phlaengsadan (acting)

Adjutant - Capt. Ruam Sugandhakara

Bisnulok Cavalry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Captain Luang Prayuddhariyan (acting)

Adjutant - Captain Fuong Lakshanakoses

8th Division

General Officer Commanding—Col. Phya Anubhabtraibhob

Chief of Staff—Capt. Luang Senanarong
Assistant Adjutant-Gen. — Lieut.-Col.
Luang Rambalprachamitr

Intendant-Major Luang Rajanuraksh

Ambulance

Officer in Command - Capt. Ui Sundarahut

8th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King Commanding Officer—Major Luang Kraikrabuanhat

Adjutant - Capt. Luang Vijityodha

18th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Kraisorasiddhiravudh

Adjutant-Capt. Luang Prachonchaturong

8th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Agnivudh (acting) Adjutant—Capt. Luang Bijaisornphlaong

3rd Army Corps

General Officer Commanding—Lieut.-Gen. Phya Sîharajriddhikrai

Chief of Staff—Major-General Phya Voradejsakdavudh

Assistant Adjutant-General—Colonel Pra

Ranron Ariraj
Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Com-

manding the Army Corps—Capt. Luang Sanidbhakdî

Intendant—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Bhakdisrîsonggram

The 3rd Army Corps consists of the 5th, 9th and 10th Divisions, viz.:

5th Division

General Officer Commanding — Major General Phya Ramchaturong Chief of Staff—Major Luang Praman-

Chief of Staff—Major Luang Pramanbolnikai

Assistant Adjutant Gen. — Lieut.-Col. Pra Yodhipradiyuddh

Intendant—Major Luang Chamniensonggram

Transport Company

Officer in Command—Lieutenant Brom Sathavarindu

Ambulance

Officer in Command — Captain Uam Panasamuda (acting)

5th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in-Chief—Maj.-Gen. H.R.H. the Prince of Nagorrajsima

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Mahiddhiyodhî

Adjutant-Capt. Luang Smargsalyayuddha 15th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Salyuddhavidhîkarn

Adjutant—Capt. Khun Bandeongyuddhakara

3rd Engineer Regiment

Commanding Officer-Lieut.-Colonel Pra Sakdadulyariddhi

Adjutant—Capt. Parn Sundarachandara 5th Artillery Regiment

Colonel in-Chief—His Majesty the King Commanding Officer — Major Luang Riddhiaganeya

Adjutant—Capt. Luang Riddhirenayuddh

Queen Sasvabha's Own Nagorajsima Cavalry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief--His Majesty the King Commanding Officer - Major Luang Chombinas

Adjutant - Capt. Luang Roengriddhisongkram

9th Division

General Officer Commanding—Major-Gen. Phya Bijayaronarongsonggram Chief of Staff—Major Luang Sorachakran-

kich (acting)
Assistant Adjutant Genl.—Major Luang
Bhubendranuraksh

Intendant—Capt. Luang Samrechrakshå (acting)

Transport Company

Officer in Command - Lieut. Saiyut (act.)
Ambulance

Officer in Command — Capt. Khao Temiyasut

9th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sribijaboriburana

Adjutant-(vacant)

19th Infantry Regiment
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Bijaichumbol

Adjutant—Capt. Snga Rekharuchi

9th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Abhayabolrob Adjutant—Capt. Luang Jamninarong 9th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer-Lieut.-Col. Pra Avudhagani

Adjutant - Captain Luang Yuddhakachkamdhara

10th Division

General Officer Commanding-Col. Phya

Prasertsonggram Chief of Staff – Lieut.-Col. Pra Songsuradej Asst. Adjutant-General - Major Luang Bidakshyodha

Intendant - Col. Pra Rondhanbicharana

Transport Company

Officer in Command-Lieutenant Pitarananda

Ambulance

Officer in Command-Major Luang Prasedhvejkich

10th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer-Lieut.-Col. H.S.H. Prince Prasobbhulkasem

Adjutant-Major Luang Samarthsarabayuddh

20th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer-Major Luang Yodhîbimukh

Adjutant-Major Luang Judeja

10th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer-Col. Pra Suraronajit Adjutant-Major Luang Achagnikara

10th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief-His Majesty the King Commanding Officer - Major Luang Slayasatrusuya

Adjutant-Captain Ploeng Komolmalya

4th Independent Division

General Officer Commanding-Maj.-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Dossirivongs

Chief of Staff - Lieut. -Col. Pra Sribijaisongkram

Asst. Adjutant General—Lieut.-Col. Pra Chaturongvijal

Intendant-Capt. Luang Chamnongraja

Transport Company

Officer in Command -- Capt. Chan Chatikananda

Ambulance

Officer in Command - Captain Luang Varosothprasiddhi

4th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief-Field Marshal H.R.H. Prince Bhanubandhuvongsvoradej Commanding Officer-Lieut.-Colonel Pra

Mahanarongroengdej Adjutant - Capt. Luang Barnpayodha-

matya

14th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in Chief-His Majesty the King Commanding Officer-Col. Pra Surariddhibroetikrai

Adjutant - Major Luang Sakdisalyavudh

4th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer - Major Luang Phlaegsorasarta

Adjutant--Captain Prong Raeng Kla Rajburi Cavalry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Vaividhîdab

Adjutant-Capt. Khun Chongchaihara

MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Administration

Minister-Chow Phya Yomaraj Under Secretary of State-Phya Sridhar-

Assistant Under-Secretary of State-Phya Phichai Burintara

Secretary-Phra Bunarsarn Phrasiddhi

Private Secretariat

Chief Clerk-Khun Naranuraks

Foreign Section

Director--Phra Bhinit Lekhar Translator—Khun Vises Agsornsarn Assistant—Khun Wijitra Barnowat

Receipt and Despatch of Correspondence Chief Clerk-(Vacant)

Assistant-Khun Sunthorn Bhitaks

Correspondence Section

Chief Clerk—Luang Santhis Dhuraraks Assistant—Khun Saranuboribal

-Khun Likit Barnchonggarn Do.

Archives

Chief Clerk—Khun Sa-ngar Nagara General Accounts

Chief Accountant-Mom Chow Camngog Chief Clerk - Luang Vanalaksana Lekhar Assistant-Khun Subhabhol Phrasiddhi Do. - Nai Nai Saiyut

> PREFECTURAL DEPARTMENT (Krom Phra Nakornbal)

Director-General—Phya Bhejrpani Secretary—Luang Swasdi Viengchai

Administration Section

Asst. Director-General-Phya Nakaranuraks

Deputy Director — Phra Phinij Rajadhandha

General Inspectors—Phya Nakaranuraks, Vichit Surakarn, Phra Phinij Rajadhandha, Luang Rajakar, Luang Bamrung Phracharasdhra, Phra Boriraks Dhani, Luang Song Sakdhivises

Registration Section

Chief Registrar—Phra Vichit Surakarn Asst. id. —Luang Bamrung Phracharasdhra

Chief Clerk (Surnames)—Luang Sunsur-

aphol

Chief Clerk (Carriages)—Luang Sriratha Chief Clerks (Prefectural)—Luang Phinij Sunphakarn, Khun Sri Naranubal, Khun Chamnan, Dhonsatra

Chief Clerk (Fire Arms)-Nai Phueck

Subhalaksana (actg.)

Accountant Section

Accountant—Phra Boriraksdhani Chief Clerk—Luang Phiphit Dhonkarn Prefects

City-(Under the control of the Director-

General)

Dhonburi—(Under the control of the Director-General) Minburi—Phra Minbal Buri Srimahandyan

Samudhaprakarn — Phya Varoon Ridhi Srisamuahraprakarn

Nontaburi - Phya Nontaburi Srikase-

traram Phra Pradeng — Phya Nagarajgamhang Phradang Burinayok

Ambhoes of the City Prefecture

Ambhoe Phra Raja Wang—Khun Phitaks Nagares

Do. Chana Songkram-Luang Vises Bhakdhi

Do. Samranrasdhra—Luang Norabal Do. Bahurat—Luang Chamnong Buri

Do. Chakravadhi—Phya Visutra Boriharn

Do. Sambhandawongse—Luang Bamrung Ratanaburi

Do. Samyak—Luang Borimanmanukij

Do. Promprab Satru Bhai --- Luang Bheobhuwadol

Do. Samyot — Nai Nguan Chai Asvanon (actg.)

Do. Nanglerng-Nai Pradista Varnagul

Do. Bangkhun Prom—Luang Sri Pradengketra

Do. Samsen—Luang Nakorn Abhibal Do. Dusit—Luang Noraniti Bhadung-

Do. Phya Thai—Khun Chalad Likit

Do. Phya Thai—Khun Chalad Lik Do. Phrachaa Chin—(vacant)

Do. Phra-dhumawan—Luang Bhitaks
Rajakit

Do. Bangrak - Luang Jananukulkij

Do. Sathorn-(vacant)

Do. Bantawai—Khun Rakrabielkhit Do. Bangsue—Luang Sri Ketra Nakorn Do. Bang Kapi — Phra Bhitaks

Prachabal

Do. Bangken — Luang Norakhit

Boriharn (actg.)

Ambhoes of Thonburi Prefecture

Ambhoe Bangkok Yai — Khun Vibulya Nararaks

Do. Bangkok Noi-Phra Vithi Dhamasanjorn

Do. Bangplat — Luang Vicharn Bhuthorn

Do. Bang Yirua—Khun Prachanusasa Do. Klong Sara — Phya Sidhisakdhi

Nakornketra
Do. Bukhalo-Luang Bhulphalakorn

Do. Taling Chan — Luang Vibhat Sunphakij

Do. Bhasi Charoen - Luang Song Nagara

Do. Bang Khun Thian—Phra Lokabal Do. Raja Bhurana—Luang Darabal

Do. Nong Khem — Luang Swasdhi Nakaresara

Ambhoes of Minburi Prefecture

Ambhoe Minburi - Luang Minbal Burana Sakdhi (actg.)

Do. Nongjok-Luang Anukarn Sarabarn

Do. Sansab-Luang Kachorn Buri

Ambhoes of Samudhaprakarn Prefecture

Ambhoe Samudhaprakarn —Luang Kijja

Nuruks

Do. Bangplee — Luang Sarnphakij Chamnong

Do. Banghia - Luang Sanvadh Kananuraks

Ambhoes of Nontaburi Prefecture

Ambhoe Nontaburi - Luang Vimol Nandharaks

Do. Pakret-Luang Raman Nontakhetra Kadi

Do. Bang Yai—Luang Vises Dhani
Do., Bangboathong—Luang Chamnan

Rathakij

Ambhoes of Phra Phradeng Prefecture

Ambhoe Phra Pradang—Luang Narong Ridhdhi (actg.)

Do. Phra Kanong – Luang Prajaks Smudhketra

PRISON DEPARTMENT (Krom Rajadhandha)

Director-General—Phya Bhejr Jada Asst. Director-General—Phra Banharn

Dhandhakij Inspector — Phra Bhitaks Thephanakorn

Do. —Luang Nithes Dhandhakija Do. —Luang Hiran Dhandhakija Accountant—Luang Vora Nithayaraks

Jail

(Kong Mahantathot)

Director—Colonel Phya Bhasdi Klang Deputy Director—Phra Karuthanta Bhari Kong Labuthot
(Under Trial Jail)

Director—Phya Prachong Vinijchai Deputy Director—Phra Visai Sucharit

Finger Prints Bureau

Deputy Director—Phra Chamni Natisara

Printing Offive

Director-Luang Phraman Thanakij

LOCAL SANITARY DEPARTMENT

Central Office

Director-General — Phys. Pracha Korakit Vicharn

Assistant Director-General—Phra Pradit

Vorasatr

Assistant—Luang Sukhakar Binit Secretary—Khun Samak Sukhakar Chief Clerk—Nai Sook Vimugtanontha Storekeeper—Khun Abhibarl Sukhabhant

Accounts Section

Chief Accountant—Phra Pravatr Sudhikorn

Assistant—Luang Thanakorn Kijakarn Do. —Khun Lekhakij Vicharn

Road Maintenance Section

Director—Phya Rathaya Nuraks
Deputy—Phra Bhakdi Pricha
Deputy Director—Phra Visai Sukhakarn
Asst. Director—Phra Bhugdhi Bhuvadol
Chief Inspectors—Luang Sadhorn
Subhakitch, Luang Boribarn Sukha
Praja

Inspector of Public Ground and Roadside Trees-Khun Rukha Phibal Building Inspt.—Luang Charn Samruet Officer in Charge of Stone Mill—Luang

Prakob Akhanikitch

City Engineer's Office

Acting City Engineer—R. Belhomme
1st Asst. Engineer—(vacant)
2nd do. —M. Ingaramo
3rd do. —(vacant)
Architect—(vacant)

Asst. of Architect — Khun Upadham Sukhakitch Cf. Surveyor—Luang Phiphat Phumibhak Bridge do. —Nai Pong, Napombejr Acting Chief Draughtsman—F, Delitala Draughtsmen—Nai Man, NaiNoi, NaiNaij Secretary—Khun Visudh Phochana Vicharn

Translator—Nai Choon

Electrical Section

Electrical Engineer—A. Odent Interpreter—Nai Son Inspector of Public Lighting—Nai Bahl

Water Works Section

Engineer and Manager-F. Didier

Chief Surveyor—Luang Choate Khamakoranya

Mechanical Engineer—H. Gautier Superintendent of Filtration—H. Reimers Do. of Intake Canal—S. Saxtorph District Inspectors—Nai Lek, Nai Kuan

Mun Praison Samruat, E. Richmond Chief Accountant—V. Gedde Chief Store Keeper—Nai Chamroen

Building Section

Chief Engineer—E. G. Gollo, c.e. Asst. do. —A. B. Spigno, c.e. (abt.) Chief Architect—M. Tamagno, c.e. (abt.) Moulder—G. Inocenti Overseer—G. Guasgo

Do. —A. Falck

Draughtsman-Khun Asst. Sukhasatre

Office of the Medical Officer of Health

Medical Officer of Health—H. Cambell Highet, M.D., c.M. (Glasgow), D.PH. (L'don.) 1st Asst. Medical Officer—Morden Carthew, M.D. (Edin.), D.PH.

2nd Asst. Medical Officer—K. A. Gilchrist,

M.B., CH.B. (Edin.), on leave 2nd Asst. Medical Officer—R. W. Medelson Veterinary Surgeon—(vacant)

District Medical Inspectors—Nai Chin, Muligalagsana, Nai Phon, Nai Heng, Nai Phuan, Nai Luar

Bangrak Hospital—T. Heyward Hays, M.D. Gen. Hospital of L.S.D. Visiting Surgeon Resident Medical Officer—Arthur, E. Bedell, L.R.C.P. & S. & L.M.I.

Asst. Med. Officer — Khun Bhathaya Bholtravel

Do. do. —Nai Seng, Suthibhongs Lunatic Asylum—(vacant) Isolation Hospital—Sub-Lieut, Wauh

Isolation Hospital—Sub.-Lieut. Mauh Officers-in-charge Quarantinė Station— Nai Pring, Nai Boonchu, Sitajita

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Krasuang Phraklang Maha Sombati)

Minister—H.R.H. Prince Chandaburi Secretary to Minister—Mom Chow Yiwat

Central Department

Vice-Minister—H. S. H. Mom Chow Nane Asst. Under-Sec.—Phya Raja Sombati Director—Phya Kosakara Vicharn

Financial Adviser's Office

Financial Adviser—W. J. F. Williamson C.M.G.

Secretary to F. A.—Mom Chow Sudhasinoday

Secretary to F. A.—Phra Vichit Lekhakarn DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE & STATISTICS.

Director-Gen.—H. H. Prince Bidyalankarana

Adviser-J. A. Cable

Sub-Director—Phra Dhana Phara Bisisth Superintendents—Luang Siddhi Byaka-rana, Luang Serm Banijya, Luang Pradit Sahakara, Mom Chow Amara Smanlaksana, Khun Bicharn Banijya, Khun Bhatara Suphon

The Government Laboratory

Government Chemist and Assayer-A. Marcan, F.I.C.

Assistant Govt. Chemists—Luang Bien Bidayasart, B. Chem. A. M. (Cornell), Luang Krasapna Biback

ROYAL TREASURY DEPARTMENT Director-General--Phya Outhen Thepako-

Asst. Director-General — Phra Sombati Bodi

Sub-Directors—Phra Khlang Sombati, Luang Birun Hiranraj

ROYAL MINT Director-General—(vacant)

-Phya Nanak Kamasok do. Chief Operative Officer—Luang Sri Krai-

Chief Storekeeper—Luang Keo Krailas

COMPTROLLER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT Comptroller-Genl.-Phya Anuraks Kosa (actg.)

Asst. Comptroller-Generals-Phya Rajadhana Bidhaks, Phya Jaisurindra, Phya Srirajkosa, Phra Mahavisutra, Phra Visuth Takorn, Phra Mahai Svarya

Superintendents—Mom Chow Chompunuth, Luang Sakd Sakdi Prasiddhi, Luang Song Surarachata, Luang Vipulaya Banaraks, Banasara Bhichitra, Luang Bhises Supakicha, Luang Vijit Dhonasara, Luang Varabhakya Bhinit, Luang Sombati [Bhubesra, Luang Sri Bholabhath, Luang Sudasna Bongs Bisudhi, Luang Labhanukrom Bhibathna, Nai Pramode Buranasiri

Paper Currency Office

Director—Phya Deb Ratananarindr Accountant—Luang Wudhisar Sobhana Treasurer—Luang Boribala Dhanakicha

DEPARTMENT OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF FINANCE AND REGISTRY OF REVENUE

FARMS AND LICENCES Director-Gen.--Phya Anuraks Kosa (actg.) Asst. Directors-Genl.—Phya Sri Samruach (in charge), E. W. Battenberg, Phya Noranart Bhakdi (on deputation)

Insrectors-Phra Chaovananusthit, Luang Phipat, Luang Raj Akorn, Phoka Luang Anusorn Ditakarn, Khun Vorakitch Phokathorn, Khun Bhochaman Ruchirek, Khun Dhana Nubala, Khun Amora Sombati, Khun Arthorn Bana-kitch, Khun Sophon Hirankitch, Khun Prasithi Danasan, Khun Charoon Rasadakorn

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Administrative Bureau

Director-General—Phya Indra Montri (F. H. Giles)

Deputy Director-General—H. S. H. Mom Chao Udom Direklab

Secretary—Luang Bhiseit Saraban Inspector—Phya Rathawitr Vibulya

General Office

Chief Supt. -- Phra Phala Karanuraks Chief Accountant—Luang Bhahirarat Bhibulya

Superintendent Revenue Record - Luang Wijitara Sanphakara

Assessed Revenue Department

Director—A. H. Duke Inspectors—Luang Virun Varakorn, Luang Pom Palaraks, H. S. H. Mom Chao Chindaratana, Luang Nikasitsarakorn, Khun Sakorn Phalaraks, Khun Sarit Sanphakara

Fishery Revenue Department

Director—Phra Visaya Phipol Inspectors-Luang Boribun Phalakorn, Luang Suphat Bhokarat

Miscellaneous Revenue Department Director - Phya Thavi Vatanakorn

Inspectors-H. S. H. Mom Chao Songvudhipab, Luang Suphapolraksa

Revenue Accounts Department Director—Phya Subhanit Vibulya Inspectors -- Luang Sri Sakorn, Luang Sankasarakorn

Metropolitan and Provincial Chief Revenue Officers

Metropolitan Circle—H. S. H. Mom Chao Chit Bhoktavi

Ayuthia Circle—Luang Samak Saranit Ratburi Circle—Phra Phakdi Nuchit Bisnulok Circle-Luang Suphath Pholakari

Nakorn Sawan Circle-Luang Banhan Sanpanithi

Nakorn Chaisri Circle—Phra Supasan Sombat

Prachinburi Circle—Phra Sithisin Sathorn Phayab Circle—Luang Jitara Bhokakrana Makorn Rajasima Circle—Phra Sri Phakdi Ubon Rajathani Circle-Phra Phakdi Phipatanaphol

Roi Et Circle-Luang Sri Dhanathorn Udon Circle-Luang Akhanithiniyom Maharasthara Circle-Luang Dhanabhan Phitaks

Nakorn Srithamaraj Circle—Luang Pra-chong Thonasarn Puket Circle—Phra Anukul Nithayakara

Chantaburi Circle-Luang Rajabhand Bhokakara

Patani Circle-Luang Nithayanurak Suradara Circle—Phra Vorawut Vittirach

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT Central Office

Director-General of Customs and Excise-H. H. Prince Brom Bongse Adhiraj

Acting Director-General of Customs— Phya Supan Sombat

Adviser - W. Nunn

Inspecting Surveyer-Norman Maxwell Statistical Office

Actg. Dir.--Luang Anuman Rajadhana Laboratory

Asst. Analyst-Luang Vidhur Dhanayutka Valuating Office

Actg. Valuator-Luang Bahiraban Boriraksha

Export Division

Director—Phra Bidaksha Sombati

Import Division

Director-Phra Sevok Varayutka

Inland Tax and Excise Registry Office Dir.-Luang Bhanda Lakshana Vicharn

Out-Door Staff

Chief Inspector—Alexander Drennan Inspectors—Phra Saliya Karabibadana, R. J. McCormack, C. Moloney

Chief Preventive Officer-C. Knox

Paknam Station

Officer in Charge-Phra Rajaya Sadhaka Koh-Si-Chang Station

Officer in Charge-Nai Cheng Kang Monthon Puket

Monthon Officer in Charge-Phra Binitch Dhanakara (Station located at Puket)

Kantang

Officer in Charge-Khun Bisudha Dhanaraksha Renonu

Officer in Charge-Khun Sobhon Bhoga Raksha

Monthon Nakorn Sritamarai

Monthon Officer in Charge-Luang Rath Hiranyakorn (Station located Songhla)

Padana Besar

Officer in Charge-Nai Lampan Kulmaliwan

Tung Song

Officer in Charge - Nai Chit Yimanitya Mothon Surasdhara

Monthon Officer in Charge-KhunChamni Truat Kara (Station located at Bendon)

Monthon Patani

Montbon Officer in Charge—Khun Vora-kara Vinitch (Station located at Patani)

Monthon Chandaluri

Monthon Officer in Charge-Luang Rajabhandha Bhokakara (Station located at Chandaburi)

Excise,

General Administration

Asst. Director-Gen.—Phya Ratana Kosha Central Office

(Telephone No. 790)

Superintendent -Nai Yos Dattavara

Registration and Removal of Spirits Supt.-Nai Visishtha Donavanik

Metropolitan Administration

Director—Phra Aksorn Sombati

Inspector's Office

Chief Inspector-Luang Samosorn Dhana-

Assistants -R. J. Gibbons, L. N. Lamache Judicial Office

Superintendent-Nai Yiem Krairiksha Distillery

Superintendent-Luang Sudorn Bhakdi License-Phya Boriboon Kosakorn

OPIUM DEPARTMENT

Director-Gen.-H.S.H. Prince Sithiporn

Administration

Director-Phya Suntorn Bhimol Assistant—Phra Thonaphit Bhisal Opium Store-Luang Suphan Ratanaphi-

Accountant-Luang Bhimol Unkakorn Factory

Director—Phya Phipat Thanakorn Assistant - Luang Thonarith Bhithugs Works Mgr.-Luang Thonaraks Bhithan Storekeeper - Khun Boriraks Phockabhanth

MINISTRY OF LANDS AND AGRICULTURE

(KRASUANG KRASETRATIKARN) Minister-(vacant)

Vice-Minister—H. E. Phya Jaiyos Sombati Under-Secretary—Phra Kasikar Banja Private Secretary to Minister—(vacant) Asst. do.—Nai Pongse Srivardhana

OFFICE OF THE ADVISER

Adviser—W. A. Graham, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S. Asst.—Luang Bachanakorn Kasetrkarn 2nd Assistant—P. Sequeira

CORRESPONDENCE

Director—Luang Kasikich Banharn Deputy Director—Khun Parivat Preeja Chief Clerk—Khun Saraban Kasetrkich Record-Keeper—Khun Kho Kravinphidhi (acting) Translator—(vacant)

Accounts

Director—Phya Kasetr Hiranraks Deputy Dir.—Luang Pramarn Banakich Assistant—Luang Pramuan Banakarn Chief Clerks—Nai Phuang Disabhiromya, Nai Muan Vuddhi Joth Storekeeper—Khun Bidhaks Batsadu

Kasetr

Stamp Office

Officer-in-charge—Khun Vihikorn Banakich

Chartered Companies Registry Office Director—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B.

Registrar—Luang Vanij Vedhaya Vicharn Assistant—(vacant)

Trade Mark Registry Office Registrar—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B. Deputy Registrar—(vacant)

Deputy Registrar—(vacant) Assistant — Mom Chao Chalerm Sri Chandhat

LAND RECORDS DEPARTMENT (Krom Tabien Ti Din)

Adviser—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B. Director—(vacant)

Assistant- (vacant)

Députy Director — Phra Bibhadhana Poombises

1st Registrar of Land Titles—Luang Bicharana Poomikich

Accountant—Nai Pluang Ambhavat Chief Clerk—Nai Boon Thom Sara Sundhara

Land Commissioner for the Issue of Tra Chong

Land Commissioner — Phya Surakasetr Sobhon

Asst. do. —Luang Banijakar Prasiddhi Do. do. —Nai Erb Chaturangakul

Central Land Records Office

(Haw Tabien Ti Din Klang)

General Record-keeper — Luang Batai
Bhayuharaks

1st Asst. Registrar of Land Titles — Nai Nark Smitindha

(See also under Provincial Establishment of the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture)

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT (Krom Paw Plook)

Director—Phra Kasetr Raksha Assistants — Luang Bhojakara, Luang Vichin Banijakar

Translators—Khun Satharn Lohaphon, Nai Ruam Chomchudeja

Chief Clerks — Nai Phan Langulasena, Nai Art Klinbhayorm

Accountant—Mom Chao Udaya Bhadhanabongs

Veterinary School

Principal—Capt. S. H. L. Woods Assistants — Luang Sri Saliphit, Luang Pirundirekpan

Interpreter — Nai Savasdi Chandarochawongs

Veterinary Surgeons—Luang Chamnarn Kosayasaster, Nai A. Jos. Heinemann

Horse Breeding Establishment (Changwat Lomsak)

Superintendent—Luang Prakas Monthiara Assistants—Nai Oon Lochanananda, Nai Peh Busayalaksana and Nai Huan Nilaratana Na Krung Deb

Experimental Gardens

(Klong Rangsit and Prom Piram) Officer in Charge—Luang Bhojakara

ROYAL DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

(Krom Rajalohakich laa Bhoomi Vithya) Director—Luang Kasibhoomi Bitaks (actg) Inspector-Genl.—E. Geoffrey Lee, M.I.M.M. Assistant—Phra Siddhi Kosiyabhandhu lst Mining Officer—Luang Pitaks Lohapitr 2nd do. —Khun Pinich Lohabol 3rd do. —Mom Rajawongse Tao

Xumsai na Krungdep (in charge) Accountant-Khun Bisarn Lohapak Surveyor- Nai Mann Horn Neokul (in

charge)
(See also under Provincial Establishment
of the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture.)

CADASTRAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT (Krom Rang Wat Ti Din)

Director—Phya Khamnuan Kakanarn Deputy Dir.—J. Michell, F.S I. (Col.) F.R.G.S. Accountants—A. Matheos, Khun Banasarn Suddhi Kete

Interpreters—J. H. de Campos, Nai Warng Na Mahajaya

Na Mahajaya Chief Clerk—Nai Boonrod Rhiddimat Survey Branch

Superintendent—B. Seton Coventry, P.A.S.I. Asst. Supts.—Luang Bhuvadol Nidheskich, Capt. A. David Ellison, K. Van Dort

1st grade Surveyors— Luang Satollamak Pinit, Luand Asadtis Vithi

2nd grade Surveyor—Luang Sakolamarck Kamnuan, with 12 other 2nd grade surveyors

Survey School

In Charge—J. Michell, F.S.I. (Col.), F.R.G.S. Head-Master—Luang Satollamak Pinit Instructors—Khun Narakhete Pichajana, Nai Lee Komolapamora, Nai Sin Tavi Sabh

Map Printing Office

Chief Printer—Nai Chune Phien Ngan

ROYAL IRRIGATION DEPT. (Krom Thot Nam)

General Administration

Director—R. C. R. Wilson Deputy Director—C. D. Gee, A.M.L.C.E Superintendent of Works—Percy H. Lee, A.M.L.C.E.

Secretary and Chief of Central Office— Luang Vorapharkj Pochanasindhu Assistants—Laung Warin Pochanasarna,

Nai Seng Linavati

Chief Clerk—Nai Ake Loliakrishna Chief Accountant—Phra Sarabhasindhu Dhanakicha Kashetra

Asst. Accountant—Khun Ratana Bhimol Paymaster—Luang Phitaks Jolpraves Chief Draughtsman-J. R. Bell

Sectional Engineers—A. F. B. Barratt, E. B. d'Herlinville

Surrey Division

Superintending Engineer and Land Commissioner—N. E. Lowe, L.S., M.I.S. (Aust.) Assistant—Nai Phin Thainiyom

Praska Headworks Division

Divisional Engineer — A. Mathiesen (on leave)

Sectional Engineer—G. Stellino, Luang Svasti Salee

Prasak Main Line Division

Divisional Engineer—R. M. McCrone Sectional Engineer—Chas. Beguelin Mechanical Engineer—E. C. Young Assistant Engineer—A. Greaves

Rangsit Division

Divisional Engineer—W. P. S. von Stein Callenfels (on leave)

Acting Divisional Engineer—Luang Jolamark Bhicharana

Sectional Engineer—M. J. Nally

Klong Rangsit Office

Officer-in-charge-Syed Wahed Ali

Maintenance Branch

Superintending Engr.—John Wolthers Executive Engineer—V. Lund (on leave) Sectional Engineer—W. Hays

Mechanical Engineer—A. Green Transport Officer — Khun Chamnan

Jolakhan Supt. of Workshop - Luang Yantravidya

Varyindra Dredger Inspector—E. Thornley Arnold

Storekeeper—A. T. Meynert

Asst. do. —Nai Leng Cheng Pakshananda

Revenue Inspr.—Luang Jolaharn Bhichitra Assistant—Nai Tooh Ingudananda

Provincial Establishment of the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture Mondol Krung Dep.

Land Settlement Officers—Phra Visutr Kasetr Silp, Mom Chao Salai Tong Deputy Settlement Officer—Lua 1g Rat-

sathan Bitaks

Asst.Settlement Officers—Luang Prasiddhi Poomikarn, Khun Poomi Vidhi Bitaksha, Khun Sawasdi Poompinij, Luang Pradisata, Poomibhol

Chief Clerk—Nai Tang Upala Khom Registrar of Land Titles, Bangkok—Luang Vises Sali

Assistants Registrar of Land Titles, Bangkok-Khun Anuraks Sali, Khun Chamnarn Tabienkich

Registrar of Land Titles, Nontaburi — Luang Kasibol Bhibul

Registrar of Land Titles, Phra Pradang — Luang Chananukul

Registrar of Land Titles, Changwad Samudtha Prakarn—Khun Prasiddhi Bayu-

Registrar of Land Titles, Changwad Minuri—Khun Jiew Bayuhakarn

Mondol Ayudhia

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture— Luang Sali Rathavibhark

Asst. do. —Khun Pijaya Kasetr Registrar of Land Titles—Khun Pijaya Rhayubakarn

Do., Lopburi—Nai Chune Kirsanalom

Do., Angtong—Nai Jut Dhupajoti Do., Saraburi—Khun Thurd Tabien

Do., Saraburi—Khun Thurd Tablen Do., Singhburi—Khun Sathol Poom-

Do., Tanyaburi — Khun Sathit Bitaks Tabien

Do., Pratoom Tani-Khun Charn Bayuhakich

Mondol Nakorn Jaisri

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture and Registrar of Land Titles—Phra Banharn Poomsathit Assistant Officer Lands and Agriculture and Registrar of Land Titles — Khun Visal Kasibhol

Registrar of Land Titles, Supanburi —
Khun Sakol Salikich
Do Samudt Sakorn—Khun Tan-

Do., Samudt Sakorn—Khun Tanyabol Poonsawat

Mondol Rajaburi

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture and Registrar of Land Titles—Luang Rajaprakas

Assistant—Nai Pud Vuddi Sukhum

Assistant Registrar of Land Titles — Nai Kooi Kooya Kananda

Registrar of Land Titles, Pejaburi—Khun Chama Payuharaks

Asst. Registrar of Land Titles, Pejaburi—

Nai Chamras Lekprabha
Registrar of Land Titles, Samudt Songram
Khun Tanyarat Charenhol

—Khun Tanyarat Charoenbol Asst. Registrar of Land Titles, Samudt Songram—Nai Sin-Wongs Kamput

Mondol Prachinburi

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture and Registrar of Land Titles—Khun Raksha Poomikich (acting)

Asst. Officer Land and Agriculture and Registrar of Land Titles — Khun Boribal Tanyabol

Asstistant Registrar of Land Titles - Nai

Khem Registrar of Land Titles, Cholburi—Khun

Asst do. — Nai Sai Dhidapas Registrar of Land Titles, Prachinburi — Khun Savasdi Dharti

Khun Savasdi Dharti
Asst. do. —Nai Boon Xu Insuvan
Registrar of Land Titles, Nakorn Nayok
—Luang Nayok Payuhakarn
do. Nai Hae

Mondol Nakorn Sawan

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture — (vacant)

Assistant—Khun Boriboon Wihibhana Registrar of Land Titles, Utaidhani Khun Prachaks Poomipipajana

Asst. do. —Nai Kham

Mondol Pitsanulok

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture— Luang Prakas Kosaiyavit Asst. Officer, Lands and Agriculture—

Khun Pisidhi Kasikarn Registrar of Land Titles, Pijai —Khun Tabienkich

Do., Changwad Uaradit — Khun Batai Tabien Do. — Khun Chamni Tabienkarn

Mondol Maharashdra

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
Khun Visses Kasikich
Asst. do.—Nai Wing Nava Siri (actg.)

Mondol Ubol

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
(vacant)

Assistant Officer, Lands and Agriculture--Khun Boriraks Kasikarn

Mondol Nakorn Rajasima

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture— Luang Dharadhorn Bitaks

Asst. Officer, Lands and Agriculture-Khun Kasetr Simadara

Mondol Payap

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture— Luang Prasarn Bhandhukich

Asst. Officer, Lands and Agriculture – Khun Vorapotch Boomibhak

Mondol Chandaburi

Registrar of Land Titles — Khun Krai Tara Tabien

Mondol Nakorn Sridhammaraj

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture— Luang San Kosiyabhatr

Assistant—Khun Vicharn Banijkich Asst. Inspector of Mines—Barry B. Connell

2nd Mining Officer, Singora—Khun Rachabhoomi Bitaks

1st Mining Officer, Nakorn — Luang Bhoomi Satharn Lohavetya

Mondol Surashdra

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture — Khun Vichitra Bhandhukarn

3rd Mining Officer — Khun Surashdra Lohakam

Mondol Patani

1st Mining Officer—Luang Pisit Lohakarn Asst. Inspector of Mines — Capt. John Bowen

3rd Mining Officer — Khun Chamnarn Lohavitya

Mining Officer, Changward Yala — Nai Heng Xubhol (in charge)

Mining Officer, Amphur Betong — Nai Daang Vises (in charge)

Mondol Puket

Deputy Director of Mines— Phra Pises
Lohakij

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture— Phra Pises Lohakij (in charge) Inspector of Mines—W. Warner Shand

Inspector of Mines—W. Warner Shand Asst. Mining Officer — Khun Vicharn Lohakij

Registrar of Land Titles Phra Pises Lohakij (in charge)

Registrar—Khun Pichit Tabienkarn
Officer in charge, Survey Section -Luang

Nithes Loha Satharn (J. A. Woodhui) Surveyor — Khun Pramoel Xamamann (A. Latif)

Accountant—Nai Chin Krisanavan Ist Mining Officer, Takuapa—Khun Bamrung Lohabhoomi 2nd Mining Officer, Panga -- Khun Vimol Lohakarn

3rd Mining Officer, Renong—Khun Renong
Mithichol

Mining Officer, Trang — Nai Chamlong Yantara (in charge)

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

Minister—H. E. Chao Phya Dharmasakti Montri

Under-Secry.—H. E. Phya Baisal Silpsatr Adviser—W. G. Johnson

Secy. to the Minister – Phra Prasarn (actg.) Keeper of the Seals — Luang Prasarn

Bureau of General Education Director—Phya Sukska Sampurna Asst. do.—Phra Prijamusasn

Bureau of Technical Education Director—Phya Ovard Varakich Asst. Director—Phra Varavidhya

Principal Schools
Suan Kularb College

Head-Master—N. Sutton Assistants—A. G. Beaumont, M. Keane and 25 Siamese Teachers Science Organisers—E. J. Godfrey, B.Sc.

Debsirindr School

Head-Master—J. H. Sedgwick Assistants—N. L. Selley and 20 Siamese Teachers

"Wat Kao Fa Lang" Commercial School Head-Master — J. Caulfield James and Siamese assistants

Pradoomagonga School

Head Master—A. C. Churchill Assistant — T. R. Jenkins and 18 Siamese Teachers

Chulalongkara University

Rector-H. E. Phya Anukich
Deans of Faculties
Science and Arts-H. S. H. Prince Bunsri

Kasham, A.M.R.A.C.

Medicine—Phya Vejasiddhi Belas Assistant (Nai Sai)—Luang Aryurapaatya

Bhisel, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P, M.B., B.S., (Lond.) Engineering—Phya Nibaddha Kulabanpa, A.K.C.

Political Science and Administration — Phya Vidya Prijamahya

MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS (Krasuang Khamana Khom)

Minister—H. E. Chow Phya Wongsa Nuprabhadh Under-Secretary—Phya Svasti Varavithi Asst. do.—Phya Visal Banakij Private Secy.—Luang Adara Patidadti Interpreter—Phra Visith Banakorn GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Keeper of Seals—Phra Vises Banakarn Deputy Director— Luang Narumit Saranukara

Record Keeper—Khun Praphatr Navakitch Archivist—Khun Parivater Vanabakaya Head Clerk—Nai Mee Buranachandra

REGISTRATION SECTION

Registrar—Phra Navakorn Banakitch Head Clerk—Khun Soraniti Kanaraks

ACCOUNTS SECTION

Chief Acct.—Phya Praphai Hiranraks Asst. do.—Luang Phaison Hirunraj Assistant—Nai Chune Chanprayoon Store-keeper—Khun Arch Ahsorkitch

MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Minister—H.R.H. Prince Devawongse Varoprakar Under-Secretary of State—H. S.H. Prince

Traidos Prabandh

Asst. Under Secretaries of State—Phya Maitri Virajkritya and Phya Sudham Maitri

First Secy.—Mom Chao Damras Damrong Do. —Mom Chao Vanvaidayakara Do. —Phya Mitradharma Bidaksa

Second Secretary—Phra Atmiyanand
Do. —Luang Visutra Virajathes
First Assistant—Luang Vichitr Vadakar

Political and Diplomatic Section Director—Phra Montri Nikara Kosha Sub-Directors—Luang Akson Sombati and Luang Vicharn Kosha Interpreter—Luang Mitrakarm First Assistant—Khun Vidis Varakar

JUDICIAL AND CONSULAR SECTION Director — Phra Binich Virajkich Sub-Director—Phra Sri Dharmasasna Assistants—Khun Saman Maitrirahs, Khun Samak Maitriraj

Archives Section Sub-Director—Luang Vises Virajathan

ACCOUNTS SECTION

Director— Phra Dithakar Bhakdi Second Assistant—Khum Vakku Vadakich

ADVISER IN FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Adviser -Dr. Eldon R. James First Secy.-Mom Chow Vipulya Svastiwongs

Second Secy.—Phya Dib Kosha Do.—Luang Sri Banja MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Minister-Chow Phya Abhai Raja Maha Yudhithamathara

Under-Secretary—PhyaTrachooChadisara Asst. do. —Kanakitch Rajruchakon of Stamps - Phya Chula Director Rajamontri

Judicial Adviser-Marston F. Buszard

MINISTRY OF MARINE

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF ALL HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES

Admiral of the Fleet-H. R. H. Prince Chao Fa Krom Phya Bhanubhandhuwongs Varadej, A.D.C.

Secretary-Comdr. Phra Narindr Rangsaga Flag-Lieutenant — Lt.-Comdr.

Swasdi Wariyud

In charge of the Navy—H. R. H. Prince Chao Fa Krom Phya Bhanubhand-huwongs Varadej A.D.C.

Secretary—Lieut.-Commander Luang Vises

Flag-Lieut.—Senior Lieut. Phaa Atiphothi

GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT Chief of General Staff—Admiral H. R. H. Prince Krom Mun Jumbora Khetra Udomsakdi, A.D.C. Assistant — Commander Luang Rerng

Klang Samora, A.D.C.

Flag-Lieut.—Lieut. Layo Thepa Navin Secretary—Senior Lieut. Luang Panakara

Accountant-Xai Buraraks

Section 1-Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Nivom Yudhanavi, A.D.C.

Section 2—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Jalam Bhisai Seni

Section 3-Senior Lieut. Luang Natikran

Yudakit Section 4—Captain Phya Bhithak Cholahan Section 5— Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Vicharn Chakrakit

Section 6—Engr.-Comdr. Phra Vidhayu Thola Likit, Inspector of radio telegraphic operation

Assistant do. —Act. Lieut.-Comdr. Luang

Shamnan Akkikich Bangkok Wireless Station-Master---Lieut.

Hadh Yuva Nakorn (acting) Singora Wireless Station-Master- Lieut.

Mee Pathama Navin Section 7—Captain F. Thomsen

Surveyors-Lieut.-Comdrs. Luang Siddi Sakdi Samud Ket, Luang Riddhidej Jolkhun, Luang Sargor Yudtha Vishaiya, S. Lieut. Bheng Nunthi Kupt, Lieuts. Fung Bhrom Sambhandh, Lee Charuphom, Adh Thanu Singh, Sub-Lieuts. Subi Chandhamas, Thien Prathi Pasen. Sanoon Yupanon, Swasdi Dej Gaisaya, Siri Uthai Korn

ADMIRALTY STAFF DEPARTMENT

Under-Secretary of State for Marine-Vice-Admiral H.S.H. Mom Choa Toom Asst. Chief Secretary to the Ministry— Comdr. Phra Sundra Nukitch Prija

Secretary-Comdr. Phra Narindr Rangsarga Orderly Officer — Senior Lieut. Luang Samdaeng Suradej

Seal-Keeper—Senior Lieut. Javana Prija

Chief General Recorder — Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Laxnamana

ADMIRALTY PAYMASTER STAFF

Chief Paymaster-Rear-Admiral H. S. H. Mom Chao Upabaddhabongs Secretary—Lieut. Daeng Hiranyachinta Cashier—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Visutr Deja

Auditor-Comdr. Luang Sri Maharaja Accountant-Senior Lieut. Luang Samruat Hiranya Raks

JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT Judge Advocate-General-Captain Phra Dharmanun Barirax (actg.)

Secretary — Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Rama

Judges-Captain Phra Orasoom Balaphibala, Comdr. Luang Charn Khadi Samud, Lieut. Comdrs. Luang Bibag Jalakhadi, Luang Vinitxaya Athakara, Luang Ayakhit Seni, Senior Licut. Luang Jalathi Thama Bathax

Registrar--Singto Blihachinda

GENERAL NAVAL COURT Judge Advocate-Senior Lieut. Shert Shyabuti

Registrar-Dustna Chandvii

MILITARY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Asst. to Chief of Military Police—(vacant) Superintendent—Senior Lieuts. Khoon Sundorn Seni, Khao Lochaya, Lieuts. Kerng Sukrasesha and Lo Hastarnantha

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF HIS MAJESTY'S

Inspector-General-Vice-Admiral H.R.H. Prince Krom Mun Singha Vikrom Krieng Krai, A.D.C.

Asst.—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Vijit Jalajai (actg.)

Flag Lieut.—Sub-Lieut. Suvan Supsamud Secretary-Nai Dhom Somanan (actg.)

BANGKOK NAVAL STATIO N

Inspector-General — Vice-Admiral Phya

Maha Yodha, A.D.C. Asst.—Comdr. Phra Saeng Siddhikar General Staff—Senior Lieut, Luang Phichit Chalothorn, A.D.C. (actg.)

Flag-Lieut.—Sub-Lieut. Ing Chuang Suvanich

Secretary-Lieut. Van Sirivar

Recorder - Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Balang Kanikich Somburana

Asst. Recorder—Sub-Lieut. Brom Bunnag Paymaster—Lieut. Mar Hemanetra Marine Commander—Comdr. Phra Asa

Sridhikarn, A.D.C. Steam-Launches Comdr.—Senior Lieut. Oranop Navanut (act.)

Bandmaster-Senior Lieut Khoon Sanong Karabhairo (actg.)

ROYAL NAVAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Inspector-General — Admiral H. R. H. Prince Krom Mun Jumbora Khetra Udom Sakdhi, A.D.C.

Asst. Inspector-Genl.—Capt. Phya Sagor

Songram Flag Lieut.— (vacant)

Secretary - Sub-Lieut. Boon Talernga Punnthu

Paymaster—Senior Lieut: Luang Surindi

Chief Storekeeper-Nai Mui Bhayaka Sindhu

Royal Naval and Engineering College

Commanding Officer—Comdr. Luang Kaj Kamheng, A.D.C.

do. - Lieut.-Comdr Luang Siddhi Dej Samudkhand

Education Branch for Naval College

Instructors—Senior Lieuts. Khoon Harn Hugg Rippo, Mali Maliganavin, Chua Sunamalai, Lieuts. Thongsook Phummaj sophon, Swasdi Nila Nithi, Chom De-Damrong, Sub-Lieut. Yee Lert Phard

Education Branch for Engineering College

Instructors-Comdr. Phra Bhinit Chakrabhand, Senior Lieuts. Khoon Damnern Navakol, Khoon Chakrabitya Bhitura, Luang Damree Golrak, Boon Sukara boon, Puan Hotra Phavanonth, Lieuts. Kramol Agasa Vibhat, Sabathya Lakneyanavin, Dee Sulya Kalin, Som Surakaga, Sub-Lieuts. Un Suvan Bhanur and Nai Korson Sooka Prayura

Petty Officers' School

Commanding Officer - Lieut.-Commander Bhin Balajati

do. Lieut. Lieb Shanagarnon Asst. Instructors-Lieuts. Meg Agomol, Charroon Vathanakom, Sub-Lieut. Phrieng Buy-arangsi Bheny, Lieuts. Sood Kong siri and Nai Tow Sarathat

COAST STATION AND FORTS

Inspector-General — Rear-Admiral Phya Rajawangsar, A.D.C. Asst.—Comdr. Phra Bhrarb Ungva

General Staff-Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Ruang Sakdi Saorket (act). Flag-Lieut.—Lieut. Chang Bunnag Secretary-Lieut. Prong Subhabha Paymaster-Senior Lieut. Luang Bhitax Dueyharn

Naval Training Establishments

No. 1

Changwat Samud Songram

Comdg. Officer - Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Mahabhrab

No. 2

Changwat Samud Sagor

Coundg. Officer - Senior Lieut. Khoon Kamthorn Cholatharn

No. 3

Changwat Phra Pra Deang

Comdg. Officer - Senior Lieut. Thom Putinanthana

No. 4

Changwat Samud Prakar

Comdg. Officer - Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Dabbetjr

No. 5

Bang Pra

Comdg. Officer-Comdr. Luang Nikorn Asa, A.D.C.

No. 6 Ban Beh

Comdg. Officer - Lieut.-Comdr. Luagn Prasiddhi Sarabala

FORTS

Phisua Samud

Commanding Officer-Senior Lieut. Vas Vasanavin

Pra Choola Chom Klow

Commanding Officer - Lieut. Charcon Nai Rua (acting)

ROYAL NAVAL DOCKYARD AND WORKSHOP

Inspector-General — Rear-Admiral Phya Vichitr Navi

Asst. Insp.-Gen. — Comdr. Phya Narendr Bordindr

Secretary—Nai Khien Vilaya Ratana Recorder—Nai Khien Kim Barayong

Paymaster-Senior Lieut. Khoon Sindhukarn Sutshukora

Asst.—Sub-Lieut. Thieng Wong Thongmar Storekeeper-Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Satra Barachong (actg.)

Inspector of Machinery - Comdr. H. Torsleff

Inspector of Machinery--(vacant) Chief Draftsman-Lieut.-Comdr. Nium Vachara Satira (acting)

Engineer Superintendent—Lieut.-Comdr. Mom Chao Charernsuk Sobhakya Boilermaker—Commander

Chakravananu Bhichan

Asst. Boilermaker-Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Pradistha Naves

Electrical Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Chamnong Naves Dockmaster—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Jaya-· chakr Kham

Asst. Dockmaster-Senior Lieut. Charern Vathana Suwarna

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Inspector-General-Capt. Phya Damrong Raj Bhalakhand

Asst. do. —Comdr. Phra Ratana Chakra Secretary—Lieut. Ung Paorohiya

Paymaster-Warrant Officer Mun Samrej

Axor (acting)
Section 1 Chief Gunner (actg.)—Senior
Lieut. Luang Mongol Navavudth Section 2—Comdr. Luang Sora Seni, A.D.C.

Section 3-Senior Lieut. Khoon Ruang Dej Sakor Khan

Section 4—Comdr. Luang Sora Seni, A.D.C. (acting)

ROYAL MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT Surg. General-Capt. H. S. H. Mom Chao Thavara Mangalwongse, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Secretary-Lieut. Mom Rajawongse Charas

Bhaibulaya Suban Na Krung Thep Paymaster - Senior Lieut. Kimshai Tansakul

Chief Dispenser—Senior Lieut. Khoon Osodha Nukitch

ROYAL NAVAL CENTRAL STORE

Inspector-General—Captain Phya Prajum Bhalakhand

Asst. Insp.-Gen.—Comdr. Phra Navi Vitr Bhadung

Paymaster—Nai Lee Suwan Leela Secretary—Lieut. Lieb Bhatche Sharti Chief Storekeepers -- Senior Lieut. Sod Sevasen, Lieuts. Son Namasendhi, Plang Vadhanadat, Nai Eng Lin and Bhan Sehasen

LIST OF SHIPS AND. VESSELS OF THE ROYAL SIAMESE NAVY AND THEIR OFFICERS

H.M.Y. Mahachakrkri

Commander-Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Maen Sora Chakra, A.D.C. (off) Chief Officer-Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Maen

Sora Chakra, A.D.C. Chief Engineer-Senior Lieut. Luang Chakra Nukorn Kitch (acting)

1st. Flotilla

Commanding Officer — Comdr. Luang Riddhi Kamron, A.D.C. (acting)

H.M.S. Bali

Commander - Comdr. Luang Riddhir Kamron, A.D.C.

Chief Engineer - Senior Lieut. Khoon Bhinij Kalkar

> H.M.S. Sugrib (Under repair)

H.M.S. Muratha Commander-Senior Lieut. Nor Ratana

Chief Engineer - Senior Lieut. Khoon Gholkam Pradid

H.M.S. Suriya

Commander-Senior Lieut, Thar Gomol Vachana.

Chief Engr. - Lieut. Son Shayananthana

Banchu Jalodhor

Comdr - Warrant Officer Mun Kleao Klang Suk (acting)

Chief Engineer - Warrant Officer Mun Riddhi Rawangkar

> Uthai Rajakitch (Uuder Repair)

Prab Parapaks Comdr-Lieut. Mom Chao Thada Bhandhu Chief Engineer - Warrant Officer Mun Bhijarn Kaikol

Sadhitya Rajkar

Commander—(vacant) Chief Officer—W. O. Jeng Naoa Bhaja

(acting Comdr.) Chief Engineer – Warrant Officer Mun Khai Laen Vari

Kaechor Jalthi

Commander-Warrant Officer Chaeng Naeo Bhava

Chief Engineer-Warrant Officer Thong

H.M.S. Phra Yom

Commander—Luang Sanchora Cholathee

2nd Flotilla

Commanding Officer-Comdr. Luang Prija Jalachor, A.D.C. (acting)

H.M.T.B.D. Sua Kamron Sindhu

Comdr.—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Swasdi Vari Yuddh

Chief Engineer - Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Prakob Kolkit

H.M.T.B.D Sua Tayarn Chol

(Under repair)

H.M.T.B. No. 1 Comdr.—Senior Lieut. Them Ratana Rome Chief Engineer-Lt. Huad Khuarthanom

H.M.T B. No. 2 (Under repair)

H.M.T.B. No. 3

Comdr.—Lieut, Lub Samarga Chandra Chief Engineer - Lieut. Thong Somananthana

H.M.T.B. No. 4

Comdr. - Senior Lieut. Vudhi Suddhi Bhutra

Chief Engr.—Sub-Lieut, Yoi Sathira Shut

Vides Kichkar

Comdr.—SeniorLieut. Sien Rahulnanthana Chief Engineer-Senior Lieut. Plang Subhanganandana

Harn Thale

Comdr.—Sub-Lieut. Charern Toomanon Chief Engineer-Warrant Officer Mun Yotha Mass (acting)

Lue Thale

Comdr.-Lieut. Bhuan Amanavin Chief Engineer -- Warrant Officer Mun Raksar Naves (acting)

Chen Thale

Comdr.-Lieut. Lieng Soonavin Chief Engineer-Sub-Lieut. Sorn Grinrod

H.M.S. Phra Ruang

Comdr.—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Bhisai Seni (acting) Chief Officer - Lieut Hok Leebutra (acting)

Chief Engineer-Lieut.-Comdr. Varchara Stira (acting)

SIAMESE STATE RAILWAYS

Central Administration

Commissioner-General—General H. R. H. Prince Krom Khun Kambaengbeira Argayodhin (Prince Purachatra)

-H. S. H. Mom Chao do. Chalart Lob Loesan

Adviser-Henry Gittins

Chuer, barrister-at-law (Inner Temple) Medical Adviser—Dr. C. Gayetti

Asst. Medical Adviser-Major Luang Sakdi Yodhabal

Private Secretary to the Commissioner-General-Lieutenant Duang Panyarjun

CENTRAL OFFICE

Chief of Central Office-Phay Gini Sandananukar

Asst. Chief of Central Office - Major Luang Bhasa Kosol

Record-Keeper — Khun Varasan Subhakitch

Assistant Record Keeper-Luang Anusarn Prasidhi

Asst. do. -Khun Varasidhi Saraban Translator-Luang Bochananukar

TECHNICAL OFFICE

Chief of Technical Office-H. S. H. Mom Chao Chalart Lob Loesan (acting) Engineer—S. Cambiaso

Asst. Engineer—Capt. Siri Indrabhol Do. —Nai Yone

Architect -A. Rigazzi

Draughtsmen-Khun Samak Lekha, Nai Noi

LEGAL CONTROLLERS

1st Class Legal Controller-Luang Chinadisbodi

2nd Class do. -Luang Prachun Kadi 3rd Class do. -Luang Vorabart Pakdi and Nai Chai

3rd Class do. -Siri Charoen Registrar-Nai Thart Prakanon

MECHANICAL SERVICE

Chief Mechanical Engineer-H.S.H. Mom Chao Chalart Lob Loesan (acting) -H. A. K. Zachariae

RUNNING SERVICE

Asst. Chief Mechanical Engr. in charge— Major F. T. Wright, M.B.E.

Personal Assistant—Luang Suvaphand Bhidhiyakarn

Locomotive Insp., Bangkok-H. Robinson Do., Gengkoi-H. Hills

Do., Pitsanuloke—B. W. Jacobs Do..

Lampang—H. N.Keithr Bangkok Noi—F. E. Vande Do., Smagt

Chumpon-R. Sorabji Bhakai Do., Tortai

Tung Song—E. E. Jacobs Singora—A. W. Wendt Do. Do., Wang Pong-J. C. Capper Do.,

WORKSHOPS

Asst. Chief Mechanical Engr.-Ingham Sutcliffe

Asst. Workshop Superintendent-Luang Saridikarn Banchong

Personal Asst.—Mom Luang Oorai Asst. Mechanical Engineer—Lieut. Poot

Mechanical Foremen-T. Codd, W. J. Merriden, E. W. Cooke, H. Merriden

Chief Boiler Inspector—R. H. Power Foremen—E. H. James, L. M. Vander Straaten, E. C. Robinson

ENGINEERING SERVICE

Chief Engineer-H. Gittins

NORTHERN LINE CONSTRUCTION

Chief Construction Engineer—G. Canova Section Engineer—J. H. Crum

Asst. -Major Luang do. Sam-

daeng Sakda

Overseers-F. Plano, K. M. S. Archarry, Maung Swee Yah, Nai Chiang Narong-

Levellers – Maung Swee Tha, Bagwan Das Dressers – Lieut. Phadhana Anukroh, Nai Chuang

Head Clerk—Nai Pia Storekeeper-J. Chapman

EASTERN LINE CONSTRUCTION

Section Engineer—V. Catella Asst. Engineers—Luang Sanphasdukich, Luang Vicharana Avudh, Lieut. Chai Nivasnanda

Leveller-Khun Harn Panom

Head Clerk-Khun Borichitr Charoong-

Asst. Surveyer-H. C. Sharma Asst. of Work—E. Delitala Overseer-C. Ramanaden

NORTH EASTERN LINE CONSTRUCTION Division Engineer Phya Ramphaiphongse Boribhatra

Section Engineers-Luang Prakas Kolaslip and Luang Sathien Thapanakitaya Asst. Eng.—Nai Chom Ubon Ram Komoot Surveyer——. Higgins Leveller—Nai Pien Satiman

SOUTHERN LINE CONSTRUCTION Chief Construction Engr.—J. M. Sinclair Superintending Engineer, Patani—R. F. Smyth (on leave)

Section Engineer, Patani-G. C. Smyth -J. G. Schon

NORTHERN LINE MAINTENANCE Maintenance Engineer, Gengkoi—H.S.H. Main Chao Sukpraropa (acting)
Maintenance Engineer, Lopburi—Luang

Prakit Kolasastra

MaintenanceEngr., Lampang-Maj. Luang Kamchorn Chaturong (acting) Chief Per. Way Insp., Petriu—Khun Chad

Rothakol

Southern Line Maintenance Maintenance Engineer, Petchaburi-N. K. Passmore

Maintenance Engineer, Chumphon—H. S. H. Mom Chao Visetsakdi

Maintenance Engineer, Tung Song—A. O. Robins (on leave)

Maintenance Engineer, Tung Song-N. Trewheler

Maintenance Engr., Haad Yai—A. Gibb

TELEGRAPH SERVICE

Telegraph Insp.—Khun Thorakarn Bhitaks Asst. do. -Khun Samarn Mathurabochana

Linesmen-Khum Bamore Rothakol, Nai Tong Dee

TRAFFIC SERVICE

Traffic Superintendent - Colonel Phra Yudhakarn Banxa

Asst. Traffic Supts.—A. T. Knight and Major Luang Vicharn Phayuhabhol

DistrictTrafficSupts.—G.Bamaji, i/c Goods Control, Phra Chakr Rathabodi, Tung Song, Luang Rathachan Prachak, Ban Phaii

Traffic Inspectors-Khun Kolayarn Bhinit (Bangkok), Khun Phibal Rothayon (Pitsanuloke), Khun Phibul Rothakit (Lampang), Khun Phibul Rothayan (Haad Yai), Khun Vicharana Rothakol, (Surasdra Dhani), Luang Rathavisit Sathorn (Tung Song), Khun Sathol Thong Vicharana (Bankok Noi), Khun Sanit Ratharkarn (Chumphon), J. Poulsen (Traffic Office)

Chief of Goods Office—(vacant) Bangkok, Khun Phien Padung Danraj (Bangkok Noi), Khun Mahidhi Rathakarn (Pa-

dang Besar)

ACCOUNTS SERVICE

Chief Auditor — Phya Anuraks Kosa (acting)

Chief Accountant, Cons.—F. Stanway Chief Accountant, Traffic—Phya Noranart

Cashier—P. A. Pestonji Printing Foreman—J. Berndt

STORES SERVICE

Stores Supt.—Phra Pipit Sombati Central Storekeeper-Kuhn Son Phokaphan

DEPARTMENT OF WAYS

Chief Highway Engineer—Phya Sarasastra Sirilakshana

NORTHERN HIGHWAY DIVISION

(Headquarters: Lampang)

Superintendent Engineers — (vacant), G. Canova, chief construction engineer, Northern Line, Siamese State Railways (acting)

Highway Engineers-R. Facchinetti, E. Bevilacqua, Louis Del Giudice

Asst. Highway Engineer — Lieut.-Col. Phra Sarabhai Srisdikarn

CENTRAL HIGHWAY DIVISION (Headquarters: Bangkok)

Division Engineer — Phya Sarasastra Sirilakshaka, C.H.E. (acting) Highway Engineer - Luang Shathit

Nimarnkarn

SOUTHERN HIGHWAY DIVISION Superintending Engineer—E. Wyon Smith

SINGORA SUB-DIVISION Highway Engineer-E. Wyon Smith, superintending engineer (acting) Highway Engineer-K. Bryan, H. A. R. Allan

PUKET SUB-DIVISION Asst. Highway Engineer-Khun Prasiddhi Samathakarn, C.H.I. (acting)

TUNG SONG SUB-DIVISION Highway Engineer—L. Giacone (on leave)
100. —G. Galli (acting) -Luang Anuyut Yantrakar

BAN PONG-KANCHANABURI ROAD CONSTRUCTION 1st Asst. Chief Highway Inspector—Khun Chane Chob Dis

MINING SECTION Mining Engineer—G. Catella Asst. Engineer—Nai Udom Lert Vanija

OPIUM DEPARTMENT

Director-General—H.S.H. Prince Sithiporn Administration

Asst. Director General - Phya Suthorn Bhimol

Factory

Asst. Director-Phya Phipat Tanakorn

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPART-MENT

Actg. Dir.-Gen.—Phya Svasti Varavishi do. -Phya Khabuan Banasarn do. (Foreign Section)-Hannibal Drever

Chief Electrical Engineer—(vacant) Secretary (Foreign Section)—Nai Thouay

ROYAL HOUSEHOLD DIVISION Special Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs—Phya Anudut Vadi

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbourmaster-General — Phya Visutr Sagoradith Assistant do. -Phya Singhol Sagara

Secretary of Correspondence—Luang Sakorn Visai DeputyHarbourmaster—Phra Anubal Chief Licensing Officer—Luang Phisal Chief Accountant—Phra Anuphan Storekeeper—Luang-Anuraks Cholatan Chief Govt. Marine Surveyor—C. W.

Anderson, M.E. Asst. Marine Surveyors-E. W. Jorgensen, G. M. Hutcheson, E. M. Sequeira

BOARDING OFFICERS' BRANCH Chief Berthing and Boarding Officer—Comdr. Geo. Foss Assistant —Capt. V. Madsen

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Siam, French Laos, British Shan States to the North and the Tai section of South China-Residence: Boon Itt Memorial Institute; Tel. Ad: Bibles Rev. Robert Irwin, B.D., agent

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS THE-Poh Yome Rd.; Tel. Ad: Inculcate

Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., The, Arbuthnot, Ewart & Co., 2, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E. C., secretaries S. H. Hendrick, gen. manager for Siam P. Scott, assistant do. C. S. Richardson, signs per pro.

H. Tyrer, signs per pro. J. R. Bond E. D. Atkins C. J. Chabot C. J. Chabot J.H.M. McDonald P. D. Campbell W. E. MacPherson | H. van Twest J. E. England C. J. J. W. Reid, mill manager A. A. Harris, engineer C. E. Banta

W. A. Elder, forest manager H. E. M. Martin, asst. manager H. L. Norman, F. D. Spencer, J. N.

S. Owen, R. W. Campbell, C. A. Feely, J. F. Mackintosh, forest assistants

Allen Stewart, engineer

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SIAM), LTD. J. M. Lindsay, manager A. E. Moore, asst.

Bangpakok Kerosene Installation Paklat Liquid Fuel Installation W. A. Robinson, engineer-in-charge

Assumption College for Boys, English, and (French, Siamese Languages)—Boarding and Day School Director—Rev. Bro. Michael

French and English Dept. The Rev. Bros. of St. Gabriel

Siamese Dept.

Rev. Bro. Hilaire

Assumption College Old Boys' Association—Oriental Avenue

Assumption Convent School—Conducted by the Sisters of St. Paul de Chartres

Badman & Co., Harry A., Naval, Military and Civil Tailors, Court Dressmakers, Furnishers, Upholsterers, Outfitters, and General Stores—London Office: 91, Fore Street, E.C. Codes: A. B. C., Western Union and Bentley's

A. C. Warwick, sole proprietor

BAGULEY & TOOTH, Advocates and Solicitors — Tel. Ad: Baguley; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

Bang Nara Rubber Co., Ltd., The— Offices: Hongkong Bank; Estate: Bang Nara, Siam

BANGKOK CRICKET CLUB

BANGKOKDOCKCo., LTD. - Tel. Ad: Progress

BANGKOK FILMS AGENCY Co., Suppliers of Cinema Projectors, Accessories and Film Exchangers

BANGKOK INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Offices: H'kong, Bank Lane Chairman—E. C. Monod Vice-Chairman—G. Kluzer Do. —G. Gordon Macleod

(Louis T. Leonowens, Ld.) Secretary—N. H. Mandie

BANGKOK LAWN TENNIS CLUB

BANGKOK LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Bangkok Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Ice, Cold Storage and Aerated Water Factory—Tel. Ad: Namkeng

BANGKOK NURSING HOME
Matron—Miss Wharton
Nurses—Miss Fraser, Miss Rigby
Committee—W Nunn (chairman), C.
S. Richardson (hon treas.), Arnold
Jones (hon. secy.)

BANGKOK SAW MILLS
Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., proprs.
J. W. Reid, mill manager
A. A. Harris, engineer

BANGKOK ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
Chieftain—R. B. Mair
Vice-Chieftain—J. M. Dunlop
Hon. Secretary—A. C. Alston
Hon. Treasurer—E. B. Lawson

BANGKOK TIMES PRESS, LTD, Proprietors of Bangkok Times, Daily (English and Siamese), Bangkok Times Weekly Mail Bangkok S'mai (Siamese), Directory for Bangkok and Siam

BANGKOK TRADING Co., Importers of Cycles, Tyres and Accessories, Hardware, Mill Stores, etc.—Pitstien Bridge; Tel. Ad: Buree; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

S. K. Lean, proprietor

Bangkok United Club Committee—G. Rowland (chairman), S. Cambiaso, C. G. Cranmer, V. Gedde, E. G. Goll, A. M. Hamilton, W. I. Hunter, J. E. Johansen, E. O'Hara, A. W. W. Walkinshaw J. Antonio (asst. secv.)

BANGRAK HOSPITAL—Windmill Road T. Hayward Hays, M.D., in charge

Banque de L'Indo-Chine—Head Office: 15, bis, rue Laffitte, Paris; Tel. Ad: Indo-Chine

Barrow, Brown & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Merchants—Tapan Hua Takay; Teleph. 435; Tel, Ad: Leather. London: 34, Gt. Tower Street, E.C. New York: 116 Broad Street

H. Leatherbarrow, managing director

E. O'Hara, general manager H. G. Wilkins, secretary H. S. Prowse

H. S. Prowse E. R. Davey E. G. A. Breed

Berli & Co., Ltd., Exporters and Importers
—Geneve, Saigon

Agencies

The Java Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
L'Urbaine, Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
West of Scotland Ins. Office, Ld.
London & Provincial Marine & General
Ins. Co., Ld.
British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld.
Baloise Ins. Co., Office, Ld.
Swiss National Ins. Co., Ld.

Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., The --Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein; Telephs: Office 285; Mill 113; Ban Mai 293; Tel. Ad: Romford

> H. Gore Browne, manager E. J. Walton, do. L. Brewitt-Taylor, do.

L. Brewitt-Taylor, do.
G. E. Hewitt | W. Rae
R. B. R. Mair | H. Forrest
W. R. H. Taylor
H. J. Macnamara | S. C. Peake
R. H. Vawdery
C. F. Hare | A. M. Steven

W. C. Streatfield A. Babington Smith E. C. Favacho, shipping clerk H. Jarvis, asst. engineer

Chiengmai - A.L. Queripel, B.H. Rogers, C. C. Wedderburn, L. G. S. Bolland Lakon Lampang—J. G. Oakden, C. A. Sherriff, C. M. Weston, C. E. Griffith,

A. C. Pointon

Muang Prae—E. Hutchinson, W. Haines, E. G. Bostock

Raheng-K.G. Gairdner, W. L. Williams, H. E. B. Priestley

Paknampho-M. S. Smith

Agencies

British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

"Ben" Line

Eastern & Australian S. S. Co.

P. &O. Steam Navig. Co. (for outward cargo only)

The Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire,

Marine and Accident)

Turner, Morrison & Co., Calcutta D. M. Horne & Co.

Ewo Cotton Mills Armour & Co., Chicago

BORNEO Co., Ltd., The (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Fenchurch St., London. Branches: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Ipoh (F.M.S.), Penang, Sarawak and Singapore Bangkok Branch

W. E. Adam, manager M. T. Cooke-Collis, signs per pro.

D. Robertson, do.

A. R. Malcolm, R. W. Beall

P. A. Church A. R. Somers Cox

W. O. Deacon (Sriracha)

D. L. Gray B. E. Harmer

A. Harvey Jas. Hicks S. C. Keynes

G. A. R. Mackintosh (Sriracha)

A. E. Neshitt

R. W. S. Ogle (Sriracha)
G. A. C. Preston
A. F. Sanderson
A. E. Stiven
F. W. Taylor (Sriracha)
P. S. Watts
G. L. Greenkell Wilmer (S.

C. L. Crawhall-Wilson (Sriracha)

Engineers

W. Muir, superintendent J. Maben, engineer (Sriracha) A. McKendrick

Engineers, Bangkok Wharf Syndicate D. W. Lyon, resident engineer G. J. Kingsnorth, asst. engineer

Up-Country—Branch: Chiengmai; Sta-Lampang, Bannar, Muang Fang D. F. Macfie, manager W. Bain

P. A. R. Barron N. C. Braham H. A. Morrison W. G. Peiniger B. W. Smyth R. J. Chaldecott A. N. Gould H. Lingard J. D. MacVicar Piggott M. B. Tenent

C. H. Monro R. L. Webb Managing Agents Bangkok Wharf Syndicate The Sriracha Co., Ld. Muang Non Tannery

Agencies Shipping Lloyd's

Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. (Butterfield & Swire)

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. ("Shire' Line & "Glen" Line)

Straits Steamship Co., Ld. Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Transport Co, Ld.

American and Oriental Line Barber Line

Prince Line

U. S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation

American Independent Steamship Corporation, Ld.

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.

Eastern and Australian Steamship Co. Banking

National Bank of India Marine Insurance

Lloyd's North China Insurance Co., Ld. Tokio Marine & Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. British & Foreign Marine Inc. Co., Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Triton Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

British General Ins. Co., Ld. Clyde Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Commonwealth Ins. Co., of New York Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

General Insurance Co., Helvetia

Insurance Office of Australia, Ld. Legal Insurance Co., Ld.

Liverpool & L'don & Globe Ins. Co., Ld. London and Provincial Marine and General Ins. Co., Ld.

Mercantile Ins. Co., of America Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Motor Union Ins. Co., Ld.

National Benefit Association Co., Ld. National Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. North British & Mercantile Ins.Co., Ld. Northern Assurance Co., Ld. Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Oriental Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld. Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Scottish Metropolitan Assur. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Sphere Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Marine Inc. Co., Ld. Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld. United British Ins. Co., Ld. United Marine Irs. Co., Ld. Western Assurance Co., Ld. Western Australian Ins. Co., Ld. Asahi Marine Insurance, Ld. International Marine Insce. Co., Ld. United Kingdom, Colonial and Foreign Insurance Co., Ld. Yokohama Fire, Marine Transit and Fidelity Ins. Co., Ld. Liverpool Marine and General Insce.

Fire Insurance

Federal Insurance Co. (Chubb & Son,

Co., Ld.

manager), N.Y.

Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Northern Assurance Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Insce. Soc., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Eastern Insurance Co., Ld. Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

Life Insurance

Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Northern Assurance Co., Ld. Standard Life Assurance Co., Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Motor Car, Personal Accident, Burg-lary and Plate Glass Insurance Northern Assurance Co., Ld.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.-Head Office: Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London, S.W. New York Office: 200, Fifth Avenue. Tel. Ad: Bramtoco

C. E. D. Warry, mgr., S'pore. and Siam Tom A. Slack, local manager

BRITISH CLUB, THE

Committee—C. F. Hare (chairman), L. Brewitt-Taylor, S. Brighouse, M. F. Buzzard, R. D. Craig, W. M. Gilmore (hon. sec.), W. A. Graham, A. R. Malcolm and W. J. F. Williamson

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA and China

G. E. Allen, agent

A. A. Ritchie, pro. accountant R. Forbes, sub-accountant E. B. Lawson, do. W. D. Brown, do.

CHIENGMAI GYMKHANA CLUB Committee-H. Gardner, W. Harris, D. F. Macfie, A. L. Queripel, W. A. R. Wood (hon. sec. and treasurer)

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

CHRIST CHURCH Rev. H. T. Hillyard, LL.D., chaplain

CONGREGATIONAL MISSION Miss I. Bradley

CATHOLIC CHURCH MISSION Right Rev. Rene Marie Joseph Perros. Bishop of Zoara, Vicar Apostolic of

E. A. Colombet, pro-Vicar Apostolic, Assumption Church, Bangkok

J. Guillou, G. A. Houille, Church of the Holy Rosary, Bangkok

J. M. Broizat, Church of St. Francis-Xavier, Bangkok

M. Carton, G. David, clerical seminary of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, Bangxang

J. F. R. Perbet, J. L. Ferlay, J. H. Carrie, Church of St. Paul, Petriu P. A. Salmon, A. Chanelière, Church

of the Nativity of the B. V. Mary, Bangnokhuek

A. M. Rondel (absent), G. J. Bayle Church of Khorat

H. J. B. Juglar, Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Pakkhlongthalat A. Peyrical, J. P. Bonvent, L. J.

Calenge, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Chanthabun E. Buhl (absent)

L. P. Richard, Church of St. Michael,

Donkrabüang
L. Lætscher, Church of the Most Holy
Name of Jesus, Bangplasoi
J. M. P. Desrest, Church of St. John

the Baptist, Banplaina E. Lætscher, Church of the Immaculate

Conception, Bangkok

L. J. F. Faivre (absent) D. J. B. Durand, Church of the Holy

Family, Lamsai J. B. Tapie, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Songphinong
 E. V. Bechet, Church of St. Peter in

Chains, Nakhonxaisi J. M J. Bellamy (absent) L. F. M. Perroudon, Church of SS. Philip and James, Huaphai

A. Perroy, Church of St. Michael, Khokvat (Pachim)

L. Romieu, A. Gastal, L. A. C. Chorin, Assumption Church, Bangkok

Assumption College for Boys

Superintendent and Director—Rev. Brother Michael

French and English Departments— The Rev. Brothers of St. Gabriel Siamese Department—Rev Brother Hilaire

S. Gabriel College for Boys Supt. and Director—Rev. Bro. Martin de Tours

High School for Girls (Convent Boarding School of St. Joseph)
Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul.

Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul Lady Superior—Sister St. Xavier

Assumption Day School
Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul.
Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Anne

Santa Cruz Day School
Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul.
Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Angèle

St. Mary's Mission (S. P. G.)
Priest in charge—Rev. C. R. Simmons
Principal of Girls' School—Mrs. C. R.
Simmons

Consulates—(See Legations)

COUPER-JOHNSTON & Co, D., Importers and Exporters—63, 65, 67, New Road; Tel. Ad: Mundara

DICKINSON & Co., LTD., JOHN—Si-Phya Road

DIETHELM & Co., LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—Head Office: Diethelm & Co., S.A., Zurich. Branch Houses at Singapore and Saigon. Tel. Ad: Diethelmco

H. Kunz, manager

L. Schneider, signs per pro.

O. Adler, do. W. Fuellemann

W. Siegenthaler

Agencies
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
(Royal Packet S. N. Co.)

Stoomvaart Maatschappij"Nederland" Rotterdamsche Lloyd

Java-China-Japan Line Holland Oost-Azie Line

Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co. General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corporation, Ld. (Fire and Motor Car) Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co. London & Lancashire Ins. Co., Ld. North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld. Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co. "Fatum" Accident Ins. Co (Accidents) Official Tourist Bureau, Weltevreden Fabrique de Conserves Alimentaires "Lenzbourg" (Switzerland)

Duncan, J. H., Veterinary Surgeon—Army and Navy Road; Bangkok

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., The (Incorporated in Denmark), Steam and Motor Ship Owners, Millers of Teak and Other Woods, Oil Millers, Cement Manufacturers, Rubber and Cocoanut Estate Owners, Tin Mine Owners, Exporters and Importers, General Merchants—Head Office: Copenhagen. Branches: Bangkok, Durban, Hankow, Harbin, London, New York, San Francisco, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Tientsin, Valparaiso, Vladivostock. Tel. Ad: in Bangkok, General, Asiatic; Shipping, Asiatic; Woods, Orienteak Confidential, Pyramide; at Phrae, Bandon Singora, and Takuapa, Asiatic; The Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ld., Ruafai

Erik Leth, manager

(). Paludan-Müller, signs per pro.(). Björling, do.

Accounts Dept.—Teleph. 400
(). Bjorling, chief accountant

. A. Holm, accountant R. Lehmann do.

S. Keng Yew, chief clerk

Export and Import Dept.—Teleph. 178
O. Gronemann
A. Djurup

S. Siong Pek, compradore

Engine and Technical Dept.—Teleph. 684 O. Paludan-Müller, chief supt.

P. Thomsen, supt. G. Swee Choo, chief clerk

Shipping Dept.—Teleph. 400 Svend Jensen

T. Watt Seng, chief clerk

Godowns and Wharves Dept.—Teleph. 450

Captain J. B. Johansen W. Vil.

Sawmill-Teleph. 192

S. Drost C. Holm

H. E. Nielsen A. L. Beer C. L. Klitgaard-Lund P. Chum

Workshop—Teleph. 192 P. Thomsen

O. Idorn

Sawmills and Forests at Bandon Knud Larsen

R. Havmöller

T. Wergeni J. Peetz

Teak Forests at Phrae Henrik Jagd, manager

H. V. Riegels H. Knudsen A. Gredsted P. B. Poulsen G. H. V. Mohr

Singora Agency Capt. H. E. Frandsen

Mining Dept. (Takuapa, Western Siam)

N. Larsen, inspector

L. L. Lepetit, mine manager F. Hill Madsen, accountant P. G. Jensen, prospector A. Hoffart, dredgemaster J. R. Clarke, winchman G. H. Johnston, do. R. C. Marks, J. H. Walker, chief clerk

S. S. "Banka"

Capt.—E Juul Hansen 1st Officer - E. Fiedler Jensen 2nd do. —A. Andersen
1st Engineer—C. V. Möller
2nd do. —V. Hansen
3rd do. —A. Jensen

M. S. "Martinique" Captain—J. Petersen 1st Officer—P. L. Olsen 1st Engineer—A. Th. Jensen 2nd do. -M. Kyllesbeck

S. T. "Krungthep" Capt. J. J. Warrer

S. T. "Kheng Reng" Serang Avob

ELLERMAN'S ARRACAN RICE AND TRADING Co., Ltp. (Incorporated in England), Rice Millers and General Merchants—Head Office: 57½, Old Broad St., London. Branches: Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Moulmein, Calcutta; Tel. Ad: Arracan

W. I. Hunter, manager M. A. B. Duncan, asst. A. B. Foot,

Agencies

London Assurance Corpn. (Marine) Sun Insurance Office (Fire) Palatine Insurance Co. (Fire) Burns, Philp Line

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF BANGKOK, The Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., chairman Siam Import Co., Ld., vice-chairman The Borneo Co., Ld., member of committee

W. H. Mundie, secretary

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Si Phya Road. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca and Seremban. Teleph. 262; Tel. Ad: Atlas E. J. Howley, branch manager

FRENCH DISPENSARY—Surawongse Road: Teleph. 690. By special appointment of H. M. the King of Siam M. Re, proprietor

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD. -69, New Road; Tel. Ad: Greateast

J. Huese, manager for Siam D. Couper-Johnston & Co., financial agents

GROUNDWATER & Co., C. L., Machinery Merchants and Contractors—British Dispensary Buildings; Teleph. 174

HERBERT WHITWORTH, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Manchester G. Rowland, manager

R. J. Warne T. W. Greenhalgh

Agency British Crown Assurance Corpn., Ld.

HIGHET, H. CAMPBELL, M.D., Medical Officer of Health

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN. -East Bank of River Menam, corner of Klong Kut Mai Canal; Telephs.: Agent's Office 181, Accountant's and General Office 522, Compradore's Dept. 670 G. G. S. Forsyth

A.W.W.Walkinshaw, accountant

W. W. Rae, assistant M. B. Mathews, do. Seow Eng Siew, chief clerk

H. Hinch A. S. Johnston H. Berlandier J. Reina

General

Lim Chun Beng, compradore

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION Banque de l'Indo-Chine, agents

JENDARATA RUBBER ESTATE-Tel. Ad: Jendarata, Teluk Anson

KLUZER & Co., G., Importers and Exporters G. Kluzer, proprietor

H. Macdonald A. A. Gentry F. Galassi G. Anesi

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES Belgium, Legation and Consulate-

38

DENMARK

Legation and Consulate-General-Charge d'Affaires and Consul-General—C. de Holck

FRANCE

Envoye Extraordinaire et Ministre Plenipotentiaire—(vacant) Secretaire d'Ambassade—(vacant) Charge d'Affaires a. i. —M. Topenot Chancelier—F. Chalant Eleve-Interprete-P. Simon Medecin-Dr. A. Poix Secretaires Auxiliaires— A. David, Ko Io Khi, A, Ignace

Oubone

Consulat de France—Gerant du Consulat

Xiengmai

Vice Consulat de France—C. Notton

GREAT BRITAIN, H. B. M. Legation and Consulate General-

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Sir H.G. Dering, K.C.M.G., M.V.O.

Military Attaché-Brig.-General R.

C. Stevenson

Consul-General and First Secretary of Legation -T. H. Lyle, c.M.G. Consul, Chiengmai-W. A. R. Wood,

Consul, Senggora—F. G. Gorton Vice-Consul, Puket—J. F. Johns Vice-Consul, Nakawn Lampang—H. Fitzmaurice, M.B.E.

Vice - Consul, Bangkok Consular District—R. S. le May

Vice-Consul-J. D. Hogg, M.B.E.

Do. —J.Bailey
Do. —W. W. Coultas
Do. —H. C. Walsh

Consul, Saigon-J. Crosby, C.I.E., O.B.E. Medical Attendant, Bangkok-M. A. Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

ITALY, Legation

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary - Comm. Riccardo Borghetti

Actg.-Consul—Chev. Uff. Goffredo

JAPAN, Legation and Consulate Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary-Genshiro Nishi (absent)

Charge d'Affaires and Consul-Hachiro Arita

Chancellor-Chuhei Umino Chancellor-Koichiro Takahashi Police Inspector - Appen Konlo NORWAY

Consul-General—H. B. Borgersen

Portugal, Consulate with jurisdiction over Siam

> His Italian Majesty's Acting Consul -Chev. Goffredo Bovo, in charge of Portuguese interests in Siam

Russia, Legation and Consulate-General Consul-General in charge of the Legation-W. Trautshold Attache – J. de Spiganovicz Interpreter - J. A. T. de Barros

SPAIN, Royal Consulate C. de Holck, H. D. M. Charge d'Affaires (in charge)

SWEDEN, Royal Consulate-General Consul-General-W. L. Grut Vice-Consul-T. A. Ericsson

United States of America-Teleph. 247; Tel. Ad: Amlegation

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Geo. W. P. Hunt Sec. of Legation—L. A. Sussdoaff

Interpreter—Lao Lenghui Clerks—Lao Y. Nguan, Low Teck

(The Legation is also in charge of Swiss interests and Royal Danish Diplomatic interests in Siam)

AMERICAN, Consulate-General, is also in charge of the interests of the Republic of Cuba and Panama; Teleph. 247; Tel. Ad: Amconsul

Vice-Consul in charge—Carl Chris-

tian Hansen

Leonowens, Limited, Louis T., Teak Concessionaires, Saw Millers, Timber Merchants, General Exporters Importers—Branches: Bangkok Nakon Lampang; Stations: Sucothai, Paknampoh and Rahang; Telephs. 144 and 250; Tel. Ad: Leonowens

Denny. Mott & Dickson, Ld., 11-12, Fenchurch Street, London, E. C.,

secretaries

G. Gordon Macleod, gen. mgr. for Siam L. W. Horne, signs per pro.

R. W. Bolton, do., D. L. Perrins

W. Marshall V. S. Lawn C. T. Cox R. H. St. Amory F. B. Roberts D. Dudding

Up-Country H. W. Joynson | Frank Nystrom A. W. Mountain | Philip Page

F. Frere H. Foster-Pegg W. Duncan, supt. engineer Agencies

World Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Employers' Liability Ass. Corpn., Ld. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. State Assurance Co., Ld. Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.

LI TIT GUAN RICE MILL

MARICAN, MOONA THAMBI SAIBOO (M.T.S. Marican) Cloth and Diamond Merchant and General Commission Agent—2615/17, Rachawongse Rd.; Teleph. 564; Tel. Ad: Thambisa

Meklone Railway Co., Ltd.
Directors—Dr. T. Heyward Hays, T.
H. Sedgwick, G. Rowland, W. L
Grut, Phya Boribun, Raja Sombat
H. C. Andersen, manager
James Kerr, asst. manager
K. Brehm, engineer
G. R. Brooks, secretary

MENAM MOTOR BOATCO., LTD. (Siamese Co.);
Tel. Ad: Menamotor; Teleph. 540 and 486
Board of Directors—W. L. Grut,
(chairman), H. Dreyer, Dr. Yai
S. Sanitwongs, Herluf Elsoe V. Lund
J. Bruun, manager
Fred. G. de Jesus, secretary

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, Ltd. Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., agents

Messageries Fluviales de Cochin-Chine —Head Office: 5, rue d'Athènes, Paris. Branches: Phompenh, Savannaket, Vien-Tiane, Luang Prabang, Battambang, Bangkok

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Merchants— Hongkong Bank Lane; Teleph. 5.3; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

Monod et Cie., E. C., Import and Export Merchants—Tel. Ad: Monod; Branches: Singapore and Saigon

H. G. Monod, partner
H. G. Monod, do.
F. X. Dezaunay, do.
F. Feller, signs per pro.

F. Feller, signs per pro C. B. J. Bizden

J. Lim P. W. Klingenfuss

Motiwalla, F. A., Importer, Exporter and Commission Agent—2657-61, Rajawongse Road; Teleph. 528; P.O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Abdanbhai; Codes used: All Standard NAI SOK TIN MINING Co., LTD.—Registered Office: Hongkong Bank Lane

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF SIAM President—W. J. F. Williamson Vice-President—M. A. Smith Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—S. H. Cole

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company (London), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—1623, 1625, 1627, Chakrawat Road; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo General Export Manager—A. Leeman (London)

Manager for the Straits Settlements and Siam—O. P. Griffith-Jones (Singapore)

Manager, Bangkok Sub-Depôt— F. Campbell

ORIENTAL HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Orienhotel A. J. Maire, proprietor

ORIENTAL STORE, LTD., THE, Provision and General Stores, Importers and General Merchants—Teleph. 179 and 647; Tel. Ad: Oriental

V. Sorensen, manager
K. Olin Hansen, accountant
J. T. Dalsgaard, assistant
A. Holm, do.
A. Herlov, do.
O. Kindt, do.
A. B. Jensen, do.

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
The Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., agents

V. Kiam Ann, compradore

Oswald, G. R., A.I.M.E., Mining Engineer
-Nakon Sritamarat, Siam

Paknam Raitway Co. Ltd.
Directors—T. Heyward Hays (chairman), W. L. Grut, Praya Boribun, S. Brighause, Pra Bradipat T. A. Göttsche, manager

PETERSON, PHILIP, Advocate—17-18, Burapah Road; Teleph. 334; Tel. Ad: Philson; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

PISAL PANITE TRADING Co., Importers and Exporters—Bush Lane, Bangkok

POLLARD, T. HOWIE, Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Valuator, Importer of Tools, Machinery, Metals, Stores, etc. Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of Shipping at Bangkok

PRABAD TRAMWAY Co., LTD., Incorporated by Royal Charter of the King of Siam RAJAH HITAM COCONUT ESTATE, LTD., Estate—Bernam River, Selangor, Registered Office: Singapore

Directors-H B. Borgersen(chairman), G. Foss, H. Zachariae, H. C. Anderson, O. Schultz

H. v. Bulow, manager E. Steen-Hansen, secretary

Ramsay, C. H., Siamese Government Service (retired) "Lisfearns," King Rama IV Road, Bangkok

ROYAL BANGKOK SPORTS CLUB

Hon. Presdt.—His Majesty the King Hon. Patrons - H.R.H. Prince Bhanurangsi, H.R.H. Prince Damrong Trustees—Phya Gadaharabodhi, Phya

Boribun Raja Sombat

General Committee—W. A. Graham (chairman), S. Brighouse, O. (chairman), S. Brighouse, O. Gronemann, E. G. Gollo, A. R. Gronemann, E. G. Gollo, A. R. Malcolm, Phya Sri Kridakara, D. Robertson, N. Sutton, N. L. Selley, J. M. Sinclair, B. R. Gaudart (asst. secy.)

Sports Sections Golf-N. Sutton Tennis—Phya Supan Sombat Football – T. W. Pilkington Cricket – P. Christmas Shooting - C. L. Groundwater

SAMPSON & SON, JOHN, Court Tailors, Outfitters, and Complete House Furnishers -London Ad: 58, Maddox Street, Bond Street, W.; Tel. Ad: Sampson, Code: A. B. C. 5th ed.

F. Sampson, proprietor H. O. Saunders, signs per pro.

Agency

Orme & Sons, Billiard Tables

SIAM CEMENT Co., LTD., THE Directors—Phya Boribun, Raja Sombat, Phya Sukhum, Naja Vinit, E. G. Gollo, Comdr. W. L. Grut, G. Kluzer

O. Schultz, manager E. Thune, accountant A. Vohtz, chemical engineer S. Andreasen, 1st do. P. Brodtkorb, 2nd do.

SIAM COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. G. H. Ardron, manager Arnold Jones, actg. sub-manager R. S. Breton, asst. A. J. Halls, do. C. G. Swiss, do. Khoon Sri Ratsada, chief cashier D.F. Hendriks, chief clerk W. P. Chapman, P. Micaleef, Chai Hah, Nai Sai Yut, Chiu, clerks SIAM ELECTRICITY Co., LTD. THE W. L. Grut, managing director Accounts Department

L. Bisgaard-Thomsen, accountant J. Aage Hjartved, sub-acct.

Power Station

H. Elsoe, chief engineer J. L. Ehrhardt, do. K. F. Smidt, do. A. Hansen, V. H. Gotthard, do.

J. B. MacIntyre, asst. engineer

Electrical Dept.

O. Hansen, electrical engineer A. Berckmans, assist.

D. Maclean, asst L. Chai, Workshop and Garage

J. A. Marlow, superintendent W. Jacobsen, H. L. Burfelt, assts.

Import and Sales Dept. A. Helvard, superintendent

F. Bronniche, asst. supt. (in charge of electrical store) K. Moller, assistant

Tramways Tor Ericsson, superintendent

SIAM FREE PRESS Co., THE, Printers, Proprietors of "The Bangkok Daily Mail" (English), "The Krung Thep Daily Mail" (Siamese)

SIAM IMPORT Co., LTD, General Import Merchants—Tel. Ad: Endure

A. W. Beaman, general manager N. G. Colley, signs per pro. O. Brandon, secretary L. Mitchenot, asst. I. Leibovitch, typist

SIAM INDUSTRIES SYNDICATE, Soap Manufacturers and Oil Millers-Factories: Praek Ban Nai and Pangkelem; Teleph. 554 H. Olesen, manager and secretary Khu Ngak Song, soap maker

SIAM MOTOR WORKS, LTD. Secretaries and Managing Agents--Siam Import Co., Ld. S. E. Butler, superintendent

W. Webster, asst. superintendent

G. W. Buxton, foreman

"SIAM OBSERVER," Daily English Newspaper; "Siam Observer," Daily Siamese Newspaper; "Siam Weekly Mail," Week-ly Newspaper; "Siam Maitri," Weekly Siamese Newspaper; Publishers of the "Siam Directory"— Oriental Avenue; Tel. Ad: Observer

The Siam Observer Press, Ld., propr.

G. D. P. Weeraratne, mgr. and sec.

Peter Inglis, editor Nai Sumrung, Siamese editor SIAM STAMP Co., THE, Stamp and Post Card Dealers, Booksellers, Stationers, Newsvendors—Krung Road; Tel. Ad: Stampman

Tean Vuddhakul, sole proprietor

SIAM STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD., THE (incorporated in Siam by Royal Charter) Directors—Phya Sarasin Swamibhakdi (chairman). Phya Boriboon Raja Sombat, W. E. Adam, Erik Leth, O. Paludan-Muller

Managing Agents—The East Asiatic Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Ruafai, Bangkok

Agents at Singapore—The Straits Steam Ship Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Kapal, Singapore

Steamers — "Valaya," "Suddhadib,"

"Prachatipok," "Mahidol," "Yugala,"

"Asdang," "Boribat," "Redang,"

"Chutatutch," "Krat"

Staff

Captains — Th. Larsen (supt.), A. Svarrer, N. M. Jessen, P. Andersen, F. Christiansen, P. Dircks, V. Petersen, P. Theisen, A. Hansen, Hau. Andersen, Rud. Jensen, S. A. Brockmann, H. Kiœr, O. Metzsch

Engineers—H. Henckel, E. Hansen, V. A. Hansen, E. Underdahl, Chr. Nielsen, J. H. Bischoff, C. Madsen, W. G. Nielsen, Aage Hansen, V. E.

W. G. Nielsen, Aage Hansen, V. E. Hansen, H. Selling, C. H. P. Japsen Chief Officers—H. Witt, S. C. Madsen, K. H. Pheiffer, H. Olsen, J. Boge, S. R. Noelsen, H. R. Melchior, H. Ryhmann, L.P. Mathiesen, L.Larsen, C. Stage

Singora Agency-Capt. H.E. Frandsen

SIAMESE TIN SYNDICATE, LTD., — Head Office: Capel House, New Broad St., London, E.C. Eastern Office: Puket, Western Siam; Tel. Ad: in London, Penang, Puket, Renong and Victoria Point: Sitinsind; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Bromhall's Imperial Combination, Bedford & McNeill's Mining

SIAMESE TOBACCO Co., Dealers in Tobacco and Manufacturers of Cigarettes and Burees—Phitstien Bridge; Tel. Ad: Baree; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

S. K. Lean, proprietor

SIAMESE TRADING CORPORATION, LTD., THE-Head Office: 5, Whittington Avenue, London Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., agents SIAMESE TRAMWAY Co., Ltd.
W. L. Grut, managing director
L. Bisgaard Thomsen, accountant
Fred. G. de Jesus, secretary
Tor Ericsson, traffic superintendent
Nai Hui, chief inspector

Smith-Premier Typewriter Store W. de Silva, manager

SMITH & SON, S. (SIAM), LTD., Manufacturing Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths, General Merchants — London and Bangkok

Societe Anonyme Belge, pour le Commerce et l'Industrie au Siam—(S. A. E.) Bangkok New Road; Teleph. 436: Tel. Ad: Belgosiam; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition W. Blankwaardt, manager

Societe des Courtiers, Ltd., General Import and Export Merchants, Ship Brokers and Commission Agents—Chartered Bank Lane, Bangkok; Teleph. 607; Tel. Ad: Courtiers: Codes; A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Phrase Code: Scott's 10th ed.

E. O'Hara, director Y. Truyen, manager

SRI TAMMARAT MINING SYNDICATE Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., agents

Sriracha Co., Ltd.—Steam Saw Mills at Sriracha (opposite Koh-si-chang) Borneo Co., Ld., managing agents

G. A. R. Mackintosh, local manager F. V. de Jesus, mill supt.

J. Maben, engineer J. Godenho, do.

R. W. S. Ogle, forest manager W. O. Deacon, do. assist. C. L. Crawhall Wilson, do. do.

Timber Yard at Bangkok at the Borneo Co's. Saw Mill Premises; Teleph. 479

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK

F. M. Sowers, attorney C. T. Bauman, accountant

A. G. Berlandie, asst. accountant P. A. Jeltes C. Antonio

STEEL Bros. & Co., Ltd., Merchants— Head Office: 6, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein, Bassein, Akyab Mandalay, etc. Teleph 165; Tel. Ad: Steel

> C. G. Crawmer, manager W. S. Chapman, asst. R. W. Johnstone, do,

SWANSON & SEHESTED, Civil and Mechanical Engineers—Bangkok and Singapore. Agencies: Glasgow, London, Copenhagen J. H. Swanson, M.M.I.E., partner Steen Sehested, B.Sc., c.E., do.
BangkokOffice—Bush Lane; Teleph. 753;
Tel. Ad: Den; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.,
Bentley's, and Private

J. H. Swanson, M.I.M.E.

L. Malchow Moller, B.SC., C.E.

SYME & Co., Merchants—2637, Rachawongse Road, Bangkok; Teleph. 543; Tel. Ad: Syme; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

London and Glasgow - Ker, Bolton & Co.

Branches

Syme & Co., Singapore; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Samarang and Sourabaya (Java); Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu (P. I.)

Partners

Ker, Bolton & Co., R. S. Menzies (Sourabaya)

T. W. Allan (Batavia) T. Hogg (Samarang)

H. C. Smith (Singapore) W. Haffenden, manager, signs per pro. J. King (absent), asst. manager, signs

per pro. A. C. Alston, K. M. Ross, assistants

Agencies

"Clan" Line of Steamers "Dollar" Line of Steamers

Frank Waterhouse & Co. (U.S. Ship-

ping Board Steamers)

London Assurance Corporation Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association

United Kingdom Mutual Steamship

Assurance Association, Ld. London Steamship Owners' Mutual

Insurance Association, Ld. National Board of Marine Under-

writers (New York) The American Steamship Owners'

Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association Inc.

Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ld. The United Turkey Red Co., Ld. De Grelle Houdret & Co. The Central Agency, Ld. "Johnnie Walker" Whisky The Erasmic Co., Ld. Vivian & Sons, Ld. Y. M. Sheathings Thomas Bear & Sons. Cigarettes

TILLEKE & GIBBINS, Advocates and Solicitors—Tel. Ad: Brigson; Codes: A B.C. and Western Union Samuel Brighouse, solicitor

R. D. Atkinson, J. C. Heggie, accountant

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Successors to Howarth, Erskine, Ld., and Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Ld.), Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Ironfounders, Shipbuilders and Contractors, Importers of Machinery and General Hardware— Telephs. 186-508-202; Tel. Ad: Uniteers

J. P. Strachan, A.M.I.MECH.E., engineer and manager (on leave)

T. L. Evans, acting manager

Stores and General Office

R. E. Bryant A. M. Finnie A. Hamilton W. F. Neave

Engineering Works

W. Cochrane A. Brearley T. Finnie S. R. Stevens

Agency

The Central Insurance Co., Ld.

UNITED PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), - Head Office: Frederiksohlms Kanal, 16, Copenhagen. Branch Office: Siam Electricity Co.'s Building, Bangkok Rubber and Cocoanut Plantations in Lower Perak and Selangor, F.M.S.

VACUUM OIL Co.—Teleph. 155

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., General Drapers and Outfitters

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order-in-Council dated the 1st April, 1867. It now consists of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, the Cocos or Keeling Islands, Christmas Island (the latter two placed under the same Government in 1886 and 1889, respectively), and Labuan, annexed to the Straits Settlements on January 1st, 1907. The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, on the island of the same name. The Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive and Legislative Council, the latter body consisting of ten official members and eight unofficial members, of whom two are nominated by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang. There are Municipal bodies in each Settle-

ment, the members of which are appointed by the Governor.

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been ceded to the British by the Rajah of Kedah in 1785, and it soon acquired a monopoly of the trade of the Peninsula. Malacca, which had been successively held by the Portuguese and the Dutch, finally passed into the hands of Great Britain by Treaty with Holland in 1824, having been previously held by Great Britain from 1795 to 1818. With the establishment of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had formerly centred at Malacca was transferred to the former. In 1819 Singapore was taken possession of by Sir Stamford Raffles, by virtue of a Treaty with the Johore Princes, and it soon took the lead of Penang as a commercial centre. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang under one Government, Penang remaining the seat of Government until 1830, when the administration was transferred to Singapore.

The population of the Straits Settlements was estimated at 846,061 for 1919. The death rate in the same year was 33.04 per mille. The Colonial Secretary in one of his reports to the Colonial Office says on this subject: "In spite of the high death rate the climate in the towns and in the country, which has long been opened up, cannot be considered unhealthy for Europeans, who, if they take ordinary precautions, can, with their higher and more sanitary mode of life, to a great extent avoid the malarial and other tropical fevers and dysentery which attack the Oriental

inhabitant of the peninsula."

The revenue of the Colony in 1919 amounted to \$34,108,465 (£3,979,320) and the expenditure to \$34,901,233 (£4,071,810). Two-thirds of the revenue is derived from Singapore. The aggregate trade in 1919 (merchandise only) was valued at £195,982,416, against £153,540,000 in 1918. Imports aggregated £96,664,092, and exports

£99,318,324.

Railway communication is now established between Singapore and Penang, and all the principal ports and towns in the Peninsula. Direct communication by rail has been opened up with Bangkok, the capital of Siam. Speaking generally, it may be said that there are many signs of the increasing prosperity of the Colony as a whole, intimately connected as it is with the welfare of the Federated Malay States. The towns of Singapore and George Town, Penang, continue to extend, and the value of town property has enormously increased. Concurrently with a general increase in trade and business, the cost of living has advanced. House-rent both in Singapore and Penang has risen greatly, while the price of labour and building materials has deterred many from investing their capital in building operations. The increased output and high price of tin in the Federated Malay States, the bulk of which finds its way to the Smelting Works in the Colony, have largely contributed to the wealth of the population. Many have made fortunes out of tin and have invested a large proportion of their gains in the Colony. The planting of Para rubber continues to increase, there being about 273,353 acres leased for that purpose at the end of 1919. The peninsula is regarded as a veritable land of promise, for the potentialities in respect of agriculture and mining cannot be over-estimated. It has been pointed out that these two industries will necessitate the introduction of allied industries, and all will make for a permanently prosperous State.

There has been a constant stream of immigration into the Settlements from China and Southern India for many years past, the number of immigrants from China prior to the great war being about 300,000 a year, mostly for employment on the rubber estates or in the tin mines in the Federated Malay States. There were only 70,912 Chinese immigrants in 1919, an increcase of 21.4 per cent., as compared with the figure for 1918, and a decrease of 73.6 per cent. as compared with that for 1911, which showed the highest number yet recorded. The total number of Indian immigrants in 1919 was 101,433, compared with 65,291 in 1918. At the end of June, 1914, portions of the local Ordinances relating to Chinese labour were repealed, and since then no immigrants have been given free passages to the Colony in consideration of entering into contracts for services on arrival.

The total tonnage of merchant vessels arriving at and departing from the ports of the Colony in 1919 was 18,885,183, as compared with 13,034,270 in 1918 and 15,784,369 in

1917.

SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 43 min. E., is the seat of government of

the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the Southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with

Penang and Malacca.

The plain upon which the town and suburbs stand is chiefly composed of deep beds of white, bluish, or reddish sand, averaging 90 to 95 per cent. of silica. The rest is aluminous. Recent shells and sea-mud found in this sand show it to have been formed by a retreating sea. The general composition of the island, which consists of low hills and ridges, with narrow and swampy flats intervening, is sandstone, with the exception of Bukit Timah, which is of granite formation, containing about 18 per cent. of quartz. Colonel Low (J. I. A., vol. i., p. 84) specifies eight varieties. The soil overlying the granite is rather meagre (the stone being neither very porphyritic nor micaceous and not very liable to disintegration), but it, of course, contains a vast quantity of vegetable mould. The sandstone is of various colours, the darker variety rapidly decomposing in situ in yellow clay, though applicable to building when fresh from the quarry. All the sandstones are heavily impregnated with iron, and an ironstone, known as laterite, is, to the casual observer, the prevailing mineral of the island. This occurs sometimes in veins, but more frequently in large beds on the sides of hills, and is extensively quarried for road-making purposes. It is supposed to contain manganese, and is found from the size of coarse sand to that of masses 15 or 20 feet in diameter. It is of dark clove-brown colour externally; internally it is cellular, and varies in density, being often, when freshly dug, soft enough to be cut with a knife, or hard enough to resist the pick. It is not magnetic in the mass, but when pulverized is found to contain grains of magnetic iron. It hardens considerably on exposure to the air. A substance somewhat resembling soapstone, with red, white, or greenish streaks, is sometimes tound amongst the clays, being rather greasy to the touch, and occasionally of a fibrous texture. The valleys or flats of Singapore have a peaty substratum, varying in thickness from six inches to a couple of feet. Below this generally lies a bed of cold clay, and below this a stratum of arenaceous clay. In many districts kaolin is found in large quantities and is of excellent quality.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie much

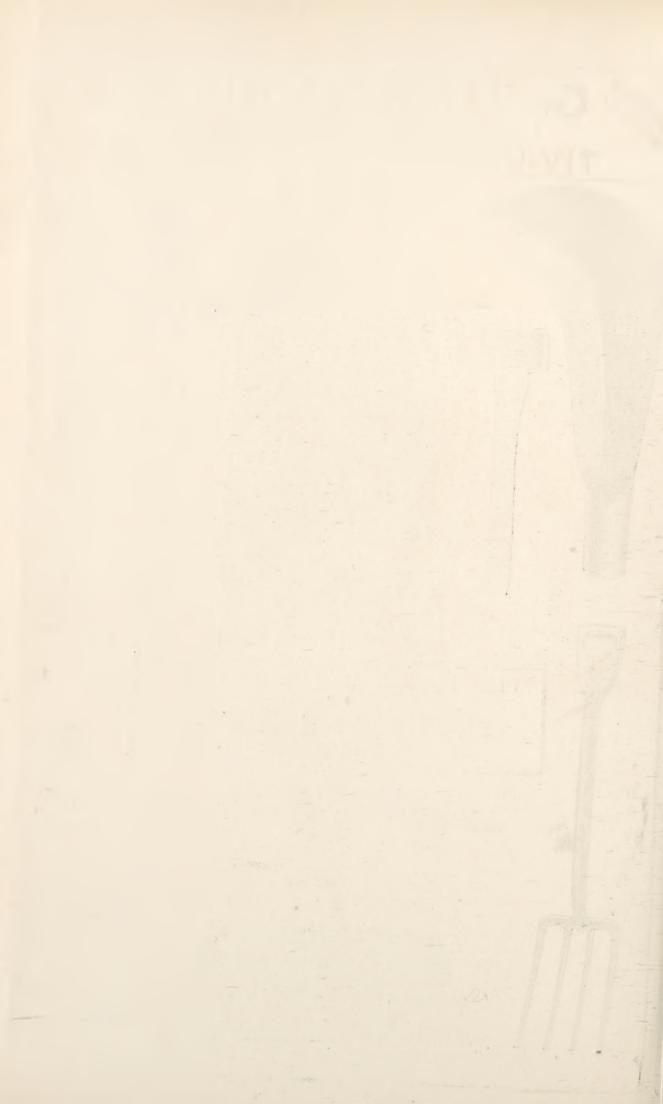




John Bartholomew & Son, Ltd Edin

EDGE TOOL MANUFACTURERS
TIVIDALE, BIRMINGHAM. ENGLAND.





further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, about seven miles from the town, rising to a height of only 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, Town Hall and Victoria Theatre, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, the Chartered Bank, and The Arcade are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Cricket Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands in front of the Town Hall, to which position it was removed on the occasion of the Singapore Centenary on 6th February, 1919.

Singapore possesses a handsome Anglican cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Bras Basa Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, one newly built in Tank Road, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. The Roman Catholic Church (St. Joseph's) consecrated on Jane 20, 1912, by the Bishop of Macao, has been described as "the finest ecclesiastical editice in the Far East." There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street and one in Tank Road. There is now, also, a small Church for those professing the Seventh Day Adventist Creed. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions. There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street and one in

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well-built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The best Club-house in the Settlement was that occupied before the war by the German community in the Tanglin district. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well-kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains about 39,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late

Mr. Logan.

There are several good hotels, of which the Raffles and the Hotel de l'Europe are the best. The daily Press is represented by the Straits Times, Singapore Free Press, and Malaya Tribune, and the Government Gazette. There are also three Japanese and

four Chinese daily papers, and two Malay papers.
Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Dock Board premises, which were taken over from a public limited liability company by the Colonial Government in 1906 at a cost of £3,448,339 fixed by arbitration, lie about a mile to the westward of the town, fine wharves affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time, with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the deepest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharves for the storage of goods. Coal sheds, capable of storing 50,000 tons, adjoin the godowns, while hand-cars on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock, 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance, and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance—a machine shop, boiler, and masting shears, etc. Considerable improvements were completed in 1916, including a railway running from one end of the wharves to the other. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further west, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length, respectively, with sheds, workshops, etc. These were purchased by the Tanjong Pagar Dock Company in 1900, and were included in the sale to the Government in 1906, as also was the Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhu, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers. The Dock Board has carried out improvements in the docking and wharfage facilities of the Colony at a cost of over £2,000,000. The new graving dock (known as the King's Dock), completed in 1912, is 894 ft. long and 100 ft. wide, with a depth on sill of 34 ft., measurements which make it the largest dock East of Suez.

Singapore is considered to have a big future yet before it. Sir Frank Swettenham, in a speech delivered just before his retirement from the Governorship, indicated the future of Singapore in these words:—"You have in Singapore a city of 200,000 inhabitants, which will one day be a million, and a port reckoned by the tonnage of its shipping as the seventh largest in the world. That is something to begin with. Then you have a magnificent patural harbour on which nothing has yet been spent, but which, if it were protected by works, would afford 1,300 acres of sheltered anchorage. You have wharves and docks which have already fame beyond these shores and are capable of vast improvement. You have the making of a great naval base which we believe is already almost impregnable. Behind you, you have one of the richest countries, well watered and wooded, with no earthquakes or volcanoes, floods or famines or serious epidemics. Something has already been done to develop some portion of this country. Railways have been made, some mines have been opened, and planting has been done, and in the course of less than 30 years the revenue has grown from \$5,500,000 to over \$20,000,000 and the trade has grown from little or nothing at all to 100 millions of dollars. Then in the Colony you will have next year a revenue half as large again as this year, and, united with that of the Federated Malay States, it will be far larger than that of any other Crown Colony."

The total value of the foreign imports and exports of Singapore (merchandise only)

for the years 1918 and 1919 (as distinct from local trade) are given below:

	1918	. 1919
Imports	\$528,384,447	\$661,813,153
Exports	467,956,178	681,018,024
Total	\$996,340,625	\$1,342,831,177

It thus appears that out of a total of £195,982,416, representing the Colony's foreign

trade, Singapore is responsible for £156,663,637.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore, though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keep its atmosphere cool, prevent the parching effects of the sun, and promote continual verdure. It seldom experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According as the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain is not continuous, but is pretty equally distributed through the year, January being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is 81°.24, the lowest being 79°.55 and the highest 82°.31, so that the range is not more than 2°.76. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by 9°.90 lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained twenty years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by 2°.48—a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means as severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property.

"The botany of this place possesses several interesting considerations. Being a connecting-link between the Indian and Australian forms, we have types of both, and many genera of either region. We observe the Indian forms in the natural families Palmæ, Sictamineæ, Aroideæ, Artocarpeæ, Euphorbiaceæ, Apocyneæ, Guttiferæ, Convolvulaceæ, Leguminosæ, all numerous. The natural families Casuarinæ, Myrtaceæ, particularly Melaleucæ and Proteaceæ, connect us with Australia. The plants, which usually spring up when the primeval forest has been cut down, and where the bane of all the rest of the vegetable kingdom—the Andropogon caricosum, or Lalang grass—has not taken possession, belong to the following genera:—Melastoma, Myrtus, Moirnda, Solanum, Rubus, Rottlera, Clerodendrum, Commersonia, Ficus, and Passiflora. The forest contains an immense number of species of timber trees, most of them of great height and girth. Above two hundred have been collected, and of these about half-adozen afford good timber for house and boat-building. The teak is not of the number. The forest also produces the two species which yield the useful gutta-percha, and a fig which affords an elastic gum. But for use these articles, as well as timber, are not obtained from Singapore itself, but from the wider and more accessible forests of the

neighbouring continent."

The zoology of Singapore is that of the neighbouring continent, to the exclusion of some of the larger animals—as the elephant, the rhinoceros, the tapir, and the ox. The largest feline animal indigenous to the island is a small leopard, called by the Malays harimau-daan, that is, "the branch" or climbing tiger. But the tiger, an animal unknown to the island in the earlier years of the British Settlement, made its first appearance five or six years later. It seems to have crossed over from the continent, attracted no doubt by the sound of human voices and the lowing of animals. It multiplied greatly, and was supposed to destroy yearly from two to three hundred persons, proving the greatest bane of the Settlement. Large rewards have always been offered for the destruction of tigers (\$50 per head), and a good number were captured by pitfalls, but all attempts at their extermination were for many years unsuccessful. The spread of population, however, had its natural result; and tigers have not been seen in Singapore for many years. Of the natural family of Mustelidæ there are two in Singapore—the musang of the Malays (Paradoxurus musanga) and the binturung (Ictides ater), of the size of a badger. Otters are occasionally seen along the coasts, The wild hog is numerous, and there are five species of deer, the usual ones of the Peninsula and Sumatra, from the rusa, of the size of a heifer, to the pelandok, which is hardly as large as a rabbit. Among mammals, one species of bat is often to be seen, the same which is so frequent in almost all parts of the Archipelago, the kalong (Pteropus javanicus). This is about the size of a raven, and a troop of them in flight has very much the look of a flock of crows, and by a stranger may be easily mistaken for one. Among reptiles, crocodiles are common in the salt-water creeks and along the shores of the island, but, having an abundant supply of fish, are not troublesome to man. The Iguana lizard, the bewak of the Malays, is not infrequent, and the noisy house lizard or tokay, the take of the Malays, so common in Penang and so much more so in Siam, is also found in Singapore. The esculent turtle is very abundant along the shores of Singapore and the neighbouring islands, and its use as food being restricted to the European and Chinese population, it is the cheapest animal food in the market, one of the largest, weighing several hundredweight, selling for \$2 or \$3. Of snakes, forty-four species have been found to exist, of which fourteen are more or less venomous. The well-known cobra (Naia tripudians) possesses the peculiar property of ejecting venom from its mouth. The Malays say there is no cure for its bite. Those killed have measured from 4½ to 5½ feet in length. The reptile, being slow and sluggish, is easily overtaken and killed. When attacked, it erects the body and dilates the skin on either side of the head, uttering a noise like that of an irritated cat. If attacked, it throws, to the distance of from 6 to 8 feet, a venomous fluid which, even should it only enter the eye or touch the mucous membrane, or any open sore, is likely to prove fatal. The hamadryad (Ophiophagus elaps) exists, but is fortunately not common. The bungarus is the only other venomous snake of large size; but pythons of considerable length —up to 22 feet—are occasionally captured. Fish and crustaceans are in great plenty, and some 200 species will be found named in the published lists. About half-a-dozen of these are excellent for the table, fully equal to the best fish of our own coasts. Among the best is the white pomfret of Europeans, the bawal putch of the Malays, of richer dayour than our soles though less luscious than the turbot, and the ikan merah, resembling the sam-lai of China.

In recent years there has been a great development of pineapple cultivation in Singapore. Extensive areas of waste ground covered with secondary jungle have

been cleared and planted with pineapple for tinning; the whole of this business appears to be in the hands of Chinese. Considerable interest has also been shown in the cultivation of rubber, oil-grasses, lemon-grass and citronella, as well as indigo, vegetables, pepper and ground nuts. Coconut cultivation increased rapidly for a time, but there is some tendency, especially among the Chinese, to substitute rubber for

coconut, which has been officially declared to be "not an advisable policy."

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens. at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A considerable mileage of electric trainway is now in operation. A railway across the island was sanctioned by a vote of the Legislative Council in 1899, and was opened for traffic on 1st January, 1903. An extension to the Tanjong Pagar Docks and neighbourhood was sanctioned and now runs as far as Pasir Panjang. This line of fourteen miles was the first section of a projected Malay Peninsula and India Railway, passing through and opening up the countries of Johore, Malacca, the Native Malay States, some Siamese territory and Burma, on to Calcutta. The Railway now runs direct from Singapore to Penang, and has been extended on the West Coast through Kedah and Perlis and is now connected with the Siamese railway system. The journey, at present, from Singapore to Bangkok can be made in four days, and from Penang in three days; but it is expected that this may be reduced by the running of express trains over the Siamese system. The railway has also been constructed from a junction at Gemas, near the northern boundary of Johore, through the eastern State of Pahang, and will eventually be extended through Kelantan to form another link with the Siamese railway system on the East Coast. The Singapore Railway was purchased in 1913 for £482,533 by the Federated Malay States Government from the Colonial Government in order to unify the British Malayan railway system under one management. There is a train ferry between the Island of Singapore and the mainland, but work has been begun on the construction of a causeway across the Straits of Johore to carry a double line of rails and a motor road. The distance from Singapore to Calcutta by sea is just over 2,000 miles.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, and Commander-in-Chief-Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.B.E. Aide-de-Camp-Lt. H. A. A. Mallet, R.N.

Private Secretary—N. R. Osborne, M.C. Office Assistant—W. Bachelor

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, President General Officer Commanding the Troops Hon. Colonial Secretary Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang

Hon. Attorney-General Hon. Colonial Treasurer Hon. Colonial Engineer Clerk of Councils, A. Cavendish

COUNCIL LEGISLATIVE

His Excellency the Governor, President General Officer Commanding the Troops Hon. Colonial Secretary

Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang

Hon. Attorney-General

Hon. Treasurer Hon. Colonial Engineer Hon. Mr. J. Lornie Hon. Mr. P. T. Allen

Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng, O.B.E.

Hon. Mr. J. Mitchell

Hon. Mr. R. J. Addie

Hon. Mr. D. Y. Perkins
Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell (on leave)
Hon. Mr. F. L. Tomlin (on leave)
Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, O.B.E.
Hon. Mr. A. F. Goodrich (on leave)
Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp (acting)
Hon. Mr. F. F. Smith (acting)

Hon. Mr. E. E. Smith (acting) Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne (acting) Clerk of Councils-A. Cavendish

Shorthand Reporter—E. A. Snewin

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

ATTORNEY-GENERAL

Sir Wm. Murison, BA., LI.B. (Cantab.) G. G. Seth (actg.)

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor-General S. S.-F. A. S. Mc-Clelland W. A. White (acting) Chief Clerk-E. A. Pereira Clerks, Class I.-G. Veragoo, A. S. Pereira, J. W. Pereira

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE

Registrar of Companies and Official Assignee-Hon. C. J. Saunders Asst. Official Assignee—G.C. Valpy, acting Chief Clerk-Wee Soon Chye

BOTANICAL GARDENS

Dir. of Gardens-I. H. Burkill, M.A., F.L.S. Asst. Curator—F. Flippance Field Assist.-G. B. Deshmukh, B.AG.

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Secretary for Chinese Affairs—D. Beatty, P. T. Allen (acting) H. R. Asst. Protector of Chinese -Bull, W. D. Horne (actg.) Chief Clerk—Choo Kim Swee Japanese Interpreter-K. Koide Boarding Officer—S. C. de Souza Assistant do. —R. R. Rangel

CIVIL DISTRICT COURT District Judge-P. A. F. David Chief Clerk—Chew Chong Sim Bailiff-T. de Silva

COLONIAL TREASURY

Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties and Accountant-General The Hon. Mr. A. M. Pountney,

Supreme Court, S.S.—The Hon. Mr.

I. B. Talma (acting)
eputy Treasurer — Mr. V. G.
Ezechiel, Mr. J. H. Pedlow (actg.) Stamp and Probate Officer-Mr, H. Nell

Currency Officer-(vacant)

Treasury Branch Clerk in Charge—J. W. R. Bloom Clerks, Class I.-J. E. de Souza, S. J. Yzelman, A. Abdul Aziz, A. Pillay

Stamp Office Chief Clerk—J. F. de Souza

Accountant's Branch Accountant-T. W. Stubbs, G. W. Meyer (acting) Asst. Accountant-G. W. Gostelow Clerks, Special Class-H. de Rozario S. H. Bateman

Clerks, Class I.—E. M. Perreau, J. B. Pereira, K. Subramanian, S. D. Samy, Ang Boon Hock, D. L. Alcantara, J. M. Fernandez

Secretary, Widows' and Orphans' Pensions-C. P. Martins

Currency Note Branch
Officer in Charge—Song Kee Kuan
Assistant Officer in Charge—Goh

Tiang Soo Clerks, Class I.—E. Fernandez, M. Sabapathy

Cashier-Lim Siew Long

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT -- Office: 4th Magistrate's Court

Coroner-F. G. Bourne The Second Magistrate, Singapore The Third Magistrate, The Medical Officer, Labuan The District Officer, Christmas Island

The District Officer, Labuan The Port Health Officers, Singapore Dr. H. J. Gibbs and W. E. Hooper

DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS

District Judge and First Magistrate --W. Langham-Carter Second Magistrate—E. W. J. Gilman
Do. do. —C.W.Dawson(act.)
Third do. —W S. Ebden
Do. do. —Capt. H. W.

Rowbotham Chief Clerk-W. W. Chopard

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Director of Education, S. S. and F.M.S.—R. O. Winstedt Inspector of Schools, S. and M.-J.

Charnley (acting) Chief Clerk-C. O. Rodrigues Second do.—A. J. D'Conceição

Chief Clerks-Mohamed Ibrahim bin Haji Mohamed, Ismail C. Chee Lee, G. A. Rae

Visiting Teacher—Abdul Aziz bin Musa

Raffles Institution

Principal-C. M. Phillips, M.A., LL.B. Raffles Girls' School

Principal—Miss D. M. Buckle Asst. do.—Miss C. Richardson Outram Road School

Headmaster—P. A. Yearwood, B.A. Mrs. A. L. Bishop (acting) Pearl's Hill School

Headmistress-Miss M. Buxton Victoria Bridge School Headmaster—Rev. A. J. Amery, B.D.

Reformatory School Superintendent—J. F. Fitt Asst. Supt.—P. H. Fernandez GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES, OPIUM AND SPIRITS

G. Gordon Wilson, actg superintendent (Government Monopolies), S.S. B. S. Walton, acting asst. supt.

(Government Monopolies), Penang P. A. B. McKarron, acting asst. supt. (Government Monopolies), Singapore

J. W. Haddon, B.Sc. (Vict.), F.I.C., acting asst. supt. (Chandu and Liquors Revenue)

G. C. Dod, acting asst. supt. (Government Monopolies), Malacca

W. C. P. Keun, accountant W. H. Taylor, head of Preventive Service

Indian Immigration Department (Supreme Court) Asst. Supt. - J. T.N. Handy Clerk—R. Parthasarathee

LAND OFFICE Collector--J. Lornie Chief Clerk—L. P. de Souza Second do. —Low Kim Yin Third do.—Abdulla binali Fourth do.—Ang Chwee Seng Land Bailiffs — H. C. P. de Souza, E. F. Rodrigues, T. A. Fernandez Shroff—Wee Lian Bee Extra Clerk—F. Xavier Bailiff—G. R. de Souza Assistant do. —P. Berry

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Master Attendant, S.S., and Shipping Master, Conservator of the Port, Receiver of Wrecks, etc. — Comdr. B.A. Cator, R.N. Deputy Master Attendant—Capt.

W. H. C. Calthrop, R.N. Engineer—Edgar Galistan

Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer - E. Edwards

Boarding Officers—A. H. Chalmers, A. M. Longue, J. A. Quental, C. H. Armstrong, D. Lazaroo

Deputy Registrar of Shipping and Time-Ball Observer -- Lt.-Comr. C. A. Peal, R.N.R.

Petroleum Inspector-F. M. Desker Lightkeepers—A. Rozells, D. C. Monteiro, A. Gomes, J. Pereira, A. Monteiro

Registrar of Imports and Exports-

J. W. Salmon (actg.)

Signal Sergeants-A. Braun, J. Lee Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates—The Master Attendant, S. S., the Deputy Master Attendant, Lt.-Comr. C. A. Peal, R.N.R.

Colonial Steamer-Sea Mew Comdr.—J. Cathiness (acting) Chief Officer-(vacant) Chief Engr.—(vacant) 2nd do.—(vacant)

MARINE MAGISTRATE'S COURT Magistrates-Comdr. B. A. Cator, R.N., Lt.-Comr. C. A. Peal, R.N.R. Usher—S. Osman Chinese Interp.--Tan Joo Khoon

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT Prinpl, Medical and Health Officer— (vacant), G. E. Brooke (acting) Chief Clerk—N. Mamat Chief Medical Officer—(vacant), J. S. Webster (acting)

Chief Health Officer—G. E. Brooke, M.A., D.PH., F. R. Sayers (acting) Assistant Port Health Officer — W. W. Martin

Assist. Health Officer - J. D. Scharff Government Analyst—F. Dent First Asst. do. —J. W. Haddon Second Asst. do. —(vacant) First Asst. do. Second Asst. do.

General Hospital, Sepoy Lines Medical Officers—T. W. Burne (on leave), R. D. Fitzgerald, R. B. MacGregor (actg.) Matron-Miss R. Paul

Pauper Hospital, Moulmein Road Medical Officer-W. A. Taylor Assistant Surgeons—E. W. de Cruz, Khng Jit Heng, J. Snares, Lu Kik Soon, M. Ibrahim

Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill In Charge—H. J. Gibbs (acting) Assistant Surgeon—A. Hale

Lock Hospital and Govt. Dispensary Assistant Surgeon—F. W. Clarke Matron - Miss S. B. Smith

Outdoor Dispensary, North Canal Rd. and Jalan Klapa Asst. Surgeons - K. C. Sinha and

Lee E Liat

Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines Medical Supt.—H. J. Gibbs Assistant Surgeon-C. T. de Souza Matron-Mrs. C. Gunn

Maternity Hospital, Sepoy Lines Matron-Mrs. A. Boyes

Quarantine Station, St. John Island Lau Peck Hung, acting

Port Health Office

Asst. Surgeon—P. C. Fernandez, W. de Cruz Medical School

Principal—Dr. G. H. Macalister Asst. do. —(vacant) Pathologist—G. A. Finlayson Asst. Surgeon-S. N. Bardan, L.M.S. General Hospital Senior Surgeon-C. J. Smith (on leave), J. Gray (acting) Tutor for Dressers-(vacant)

Police Department

Inspector-General of Police, S. S.— The Hon. Captain A. R. Chancellor

Supt. of Police—C. Hannigan Director of Criminal Intelligence—

V. G. Savi Adjutant S.S. Police-N.A.M.Griffin Asst. Supts.—A. J. Sheedy, G. Cullen, F. E. Harmer, R. H. de S. Onraet, E. Cheers, A. H. Dickinson, N. L.

Lindon Police Probationers - K. W. Austen, I. C. MacMillan, E. F. Oakeshott, G. E. Baughan, H. L. Mitchell, R. E. Foulger, C. W. Price

Financial Asst. of Police—J. W. Salmon, J. J. Pereira (acting)

Detective Inspector — J. Nolan, J. Costello (acting) Court Inspector-F. G. Bourne, D.

Lucy (acting) Chief Inspector—M. O'Neill, G.

McLean (acting)

Inspectors -R. W. Meredith, H. H.

Inspectors—R. W. Meredith, H. H. Pearce, J. J. Dunne, C. Harwood, D. Kenny, T. A. Randell, W. Pritchard, H. J. Benge, C. Dyas, J. G. Barrett, F. G. King, Lt. R. Alexander, T. Edwards, W. G. Porter and F. Farmer

Probationary Inspectors — R. J. Stewart, W. H. Bendle, B. G. Bell, T. W. Corben, G. Rodger, T. E. Dumpleton, D. W. Venters, W. Dawson, W. H. Phear, A. W. Matthews, S. C. Williams, F. J. Dale, Capt. G. E. R. Millard, J. J. Dale, Capt. G. E. R. Millard, J. J. Barry, E. C. Smith, C. Smith, E. Tunn

Police Armourer—A. W. Leakey Drill Instructor—J. Kennally Inspector, Explosives—H. Meeten Inspector, Weights and Measures-J.

Flanagan

Post Office, General

Postmaster-Genl.—H. C. Sells (actg.) Asst. do. -S. Statchbury (actg.) Accountant-J. Duguid (acting) Superintendent of Money Orders and Savings Bank-G. Savage (acting)

Superintendent of Mails, W. Davis (acting)

Superintendents of Mails, jr.-E. W. Hide and T. H. Nonis (acting)

Supts. of Registration-E. Bacon, Kweh Boon K'iang (acting) Asst. Divisional Engineer—F. Ward

Asst. Supt. of Telegraphs—S. John Chief Clerk—A. M. de Fontaine, actg.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE—Office of "Straits Settlements Government Gazette"

Superintendent-J. E. Tyler

PRISONS DEPARTMENT Inspector of Prisons, S.S.—Lieut.-Col. R. Schanborg Chief Warder—S. Littledyke Senior Warder-W. H. Marshall Senior Warder (Civil Prison)-A. Heath

35 European warders Clerks-M. A. Patail, I. Pinto, Ngo Yam Liang, K. Arunachalam Storekeeper—L. Rangel Matron—Mrs. C. Baker 75 sub-warders

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT General Branch

Colonial Engineer, S.S.—The Hon. Mr. F. J. Pigott, M.INST.C.E.

Executive Engineers—H. V. Towner, A.M. INST.C.E., F. T. Kinder, B.Sc., A.M.INST.C.E.

Assistant Engineers-R. H. McCleland, G. H. Ivory, A.M.INST.C.E.,

T. G. Husband, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E. Engineer Surveyor—W. M. McCrae Inspectors—F. X. Holmberg, S. E, Misso, O. H. Wait, M.INST.M.E. A M.INST.M. & C.E.

Architectural Branch

Government Architect-H. A. Stallwood, L.R.I.B.A.

Chief Assistant Architect - F. D. Ward, A.R.I.B.A.

Assistant Architect—R. M. Love

Temporary Branch Architect, Post Office, etc.—Major

P. H. Keys, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre, A.R.I.B.A. Assistant do., etc.—F. Dowdeswell.

A.R.I.B.A. Electric Lighting, Government Hill Electrical Engineer—J. D. Butcher

Reformatory – (See under Education)

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE Registrar of Deeds—J. Lornie

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT Registrar-General of Births and Deaths-Gilbert E. Brooke, M.A., D.P.H., principal civil med. officer

Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths-N. Mamat

Deputy Registrars of Deaths-K. C. Sinha, C. T. de Souza, Miss Lee Choo-neo, Khng Jit Heng, P. C. Fernandez, F. Clarke, J. Suares, V. H. Norris, M. Ibrahim, Lau Peck Hiong, Lee Kek Soon, E. W. de Cruz, A. Rasiah Clerks—J. P. Siow, H. K. Surati

SAVINGS BANK

Postmaster-Gen.—H. C. Sells (actg.) Superintendent—G. Savage (acting) Cashier-Tan Kim Hock

SECRETARIAT

Colonial Secretary-Hon. Mr. F. S. James, C.M.G. Principal Asst. do. -E.C. H. Wolff First Asst.—A. Cavendish 2nd do.—A. F. Richards 3rd do.—J. D. Hall Office Asst.—R. G. Evans Second Office Asst.—J. J. Pereira Chief Clerk—C. A. Perreau

Supernumerary Officers of Class (V)-N. A. Sedwick, B. S. Walton, F. K. Wilson, H. F. Monk, E. E. F. Pretty, B. R. Whitehouse, C. W.

A. Sennett, G. C. Dodd Cadets- O. E. Venables, A. V. Aston, L. Bird, J. I. Miller, J. L. Neave

SUPREME COURT

Chief Justice-The Hon. Mr. P. J. Sproule (actg.)
Puisne Judge—C. A. F. C. Lennard

Registrar—(vacant)

Deputy Registrars—M. Rodesse (in charge), W. M. Beins (acting), J. T. N. Handy (acting)

VETERINARY SURGEON

Government Veterinary Surgeon-P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.s. (absent) S. L. Symonds, B.v.sc. (acting)

Abdeall, Nomanbhoy, General Merchant and Commission Agent-16, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1704; Tel. Ad: Nomunbhoy; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

Nomanbhoy Abdeali, proprietor Yayabhoy Abdoolharim, asst. Khadoobhoy Abdoolali, do. Abdoolkyum Abdultyele, do.

ABDULTYEB ESMAILJEE MASKATI, Merchant and Commission Agent -Cecil Street

E. M. Esmailjee, mgr., signs per pro. G. Rajbhoy, clerk

Adamson, Gilfillan, & Co., Ltd., Merchants—15, Collyer Quay; Head Office:2, Billiter Avenue, London, E.C.; Branch Houses: Penang and Malacca R. T. Peake, director

M. E. Plumpton, R. W. A. Gilfillan, do. A. J. C. Hart, do. F. L. Tomlin, do. Edith M. Miller, do. H. A. Low, manager C. Cunradi, do.

Assistants E. C. H. Charlwood, signs per pro.

T. A. Powell, W. Murdoch, do. H. W. Moxon L. F. Waite V. Mercer-Smith E. Chodwick W. C. Logan F. H. Blackwood D. M. Cameron E. C. Payser T. W. Goevland J. S. Miller

Olerks

R. C. L'Angellier A. V. Peralta G. E. Boswell A. Pereira J. Willock The New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

A. J. Scandrett, manager

The Standard Life Assurance Co. A. C. Cutter, superintendent of Straits and F. M. S. agencies

Agencies The B. I. S. N. Co. Apcar Line Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld. Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. American Asiatic Steamship Co. New Zealand Insurance Company, Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association China Fire Insurance Company, Ld. London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ld. Standard Life Assurance Co.

ADELPHI HOTEL—1 and 2, Coleman Street; Teleph. 925; Tel. Ad: Adelphi

Addis & Ezekiel, Brokers—3, Finlayson Green; Teleph. 224; Tel. Ad: Adis N. N. Adis, partner (absent) R. M. Ezekiel, do. do. E. A. Brown, do.

R. L. Hannah, D. G. Macleod, assistant E. H. Jorge, book-keeper

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—22A, Raffles Place (and at Malacca)

ALMEIDA & Co., Civil Engineers, Architects, Licensed Auctioneers, Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Agents—100, Robinson Road (1st floor)

Geo. d'Almeida, c.E., F.R.S.A., M.S.E., B.S., sole proprietor

Rahmat Bin Abbass, asst. surveyor

Almusawa & Co., Architects, Surveyors, and Commission Agents — 47 and 49, The Arcade; Teleph. 1831; Tel. Ad: Almusawa; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

S. A. Almusawa, architect & sole propr.

Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Merchants-Head Office: Milan (Italy). Branches: Singapore, Penang, Ipoh and Bombay; Tel. Ad: Stopambo

A. Stoppani, managing partner C. Ambrosoli, partner

V. Pini,

do. (signs per pro.) G. M. Terzano, partner R. H. Anyon, do. N. E. Anyon, assistant M. Miani, do. Chan Kok Tong, salesman

Chan Kok Liong, cashier Soh Yong Yam, chief clerk Miss M. Braun, stenographer Tok Beng Poh, storekeeper

AMPANG (KINTA) TIN MINING CO., LTD., THE-Office: Chartered Bank Chambers

Angullia & Co., M. S. E., General Merchants and Commission Agents - 2, Robinson Rd.; Teleph. 1171; Tel. Ad: Angullia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Private

Arbenz, H. R., Architect and Civil Engineer-6A, Malacca Street; Teleph. 71; Tel. Ad: Architect; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's

Arbenz, Arthur & Co., General Merchants —4, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Arbenzo; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Broomhall's Imperial Combination (rubber edition) and Bentley's

Arthur Arbenz, managing proprietor

Agencies

Western Australian Ins. Co., Ld. Michelin Tyres and Accessories

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY-(See under Churches and Missions)

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (STRAITS SETTLE-MENTS), LTD., THE-St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 941; Tel. Ad: Petroatic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Scott's and A.P.C. Private Guy C. Clarke, actg. representative

ART NEEDLEWORK AND FLOWER DEPOT-217, Orchard Rd.; Teleph. 1037. Gardens and Nurseries: Vernon, 1091, Serangong Road; Teleph. 2034; Code: A.B.C. 4th

Proprietress—Mrs. H. A. Moss

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Corner Malacca Street and d'Almeida St. Head Office: Paris. Branches: Hongkong, Shanghai, Paris. Branches: Hongkong, Salgon, Hankow, Tientsin, Peking, Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi, Tourane, Phompenh, Battambang, Bangkok, Pnompenh, Battambang, Bangkok, Mongtseu, Pondichery, Noumea, Tahiti, Diibouti and Vladivostock

J. Demay, manager E. Goy, controller J. Juquelier, cashier L. Sicard, accountant C. Vacary, assistant M. Hinnekindt, do.

BANQUE INDUSTERIELLE DE CHINE-16, 17, 18, Raffles Places; temporary premises: 1, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Chibankind, Head Office: Paris P. Durnerin, manager

BARKER & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Managing Agents and Secretaries for Estate, Mining and Industrial Companies, Rubber Selling Agents and Rubber Brokers-Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore, and at Penang, Malacca and Kuantan. London Offices: 1-4, Great Tower Street, E.C.3. Tel. Ad: Barkers; Codes: Broomhall's (rubber edition), Bentley's, A.B.C. (5th edition), Western Union, Moreing & Neal's (1907) Mining W. Lowther Kemp, managing director

John Mitchell, do. (Penang)

W. C. Southam, director

W. G. Cullen, signs per pro. G. A. Potts, R. Rule, c.A., do. A. G. Shafe, do. P. F. Wise, M.B.E., do. B. E. Ablitt

A. Allan R. Hunter R. S. G. Johnston A. Assiter P. L. Barelay H. G. S. Lorimer E. V. Mullis R. S. Bidwell W. S. Black G. O'Kill

J. O'May C. L. Colle-B. H. Paul nette, c.A. A. C. Combe H. L. Snowie D. M. Sutor R. M. Whiteside V. R. Zimmerman R. Gibb

H. B. E. Hake R. M. C. C. Hay V. R. Miss D. P. Sharpham Miss S. R. Lowes Miss H. de V. Provis

Barretto Shipping & Trading Co., Chartering Agents and Ship Brokers-17, Change Alley, Raffles Place F. D. Barretto, manager

BARTLETT, MRS. G. E., M.D., M.S., D.P.H., B.HY.—Residence: C. Nassim Road

BARKER & KENGCHUAN, LTD. (Incorporated in The Straits Settlements), Manufacturers' Agents and Merchants--7A, 8 and 8A, Change Alley: Teleph. 858; Tel. Ad: Kingcup; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th and 6th editions, Lieber's, Bentley's, The International 12-figure Cypher and Private. Branch Offices: 86, Beach Street, Penang; 63, Markstraat, Medan, Deli Arthur Barker, managing director

(Singapore)

Kho Keng Chuan, director (Singapore) Lim Eu Toh, do. (Penang) Moey Lup Choon, managing director (Medan, Deli)

Yeo Phee Jin, secretary (Singapore) London Agents – Durant, Radford & Co., Ld., London, E.C.

Agencies

The Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld., London. (Marine and Fire)

The Insular Life Assurance Co., Ld.,

Manila, P.I.

Barlow & Co., Merchants and Agents-D'Almeida St.; Tel. Ad: Sandbach

L. H. Sharpe, manager, signs per pro. J. Hopkins

A. D. Hallows' W. J. Clark W. B. Mulraine C. Counsell N. J. Desker H. Rogers

Head Office-Thomas Barlow & Bro., Manchester; Thomas Barlow & Bro., London; and Barlow & Co., Calcutta, Shanghai and Kuala Lumpur

Compania Trasatlantica, Barcelona Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Union Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Insurance Corpn.

Behr & Co., Merchants-4, Cecil Street; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed, Premier, Western Union, Broomhall's Rubber, Bentley's Complete Phrase. Branches: Behr Bros., 21, Mincing, London; Behr & Co., Penang; Behr & Co., Medan Thos. Worley, sole proprietor (L'don.)

A. Zurcher, manager, signs per pro.

C. E. Magg, signs per pro. W. Zollikofer, assistant J. R. Hindmarsh, do. C. V. Duncan,

Agencies

Port of Manchester Mar. Ins. Co., Ld. The Sea Insurance Co., Liverpool

Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Ltd.— 6D, Bonham Street; Tel. Ad: Asbestos. Head Office: 34, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

M. Nathans, manager

Tay Joo Hong, local secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MASTERS AND Mates' Certificates (equivalent to Certificates granted by the Board of Trade) Master Attendant, S.S.--Commander B. A. Cator, R.N.

Dep. Master Attendants—Lt. Com. C. A. Peel, R.N.R., Capt. J. E. Edwards,

R.N.R., A. Snow

Borneo Co., Ltd., The, Merchants—1, Finlayson Green; Telephs: 2725, 2736 and 2737; Tel. Ad: Borneo. Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. Branches: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Ipoh, Lakon, Penang, Raheng, Samarang, Sarawak and Soerabaya

E. H. Finch, manager (London) J. W. Edie, sub-manager do.

D. Lewis (on leave) actg. mgr., S'pore. E. G. H. F. Hartnell, do.

E. C. Morrison, signs per pro.

B. L. Williams, do.
B. L. Williams, do.
Assistants—J. C. Bell, F. E. Dilley, L.
S. Dunlop, E. N. Durham, E. V.
Finch, A. H. Green, J. G. H. Grey,
H. Hirst, A. Jensen, C. L. Matheson,
F. J. Maurice, J. R. Morrison, G. S.
Myles, V. Patterson, W. A. Pembroke,
B. V. Pooley, C. M. Rice, L. H.
Schoffold

Schofield Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Insur'ce. Society Atlas Assurance Co.

Correspondents of the National Bank of Scotland

Home Bank of Canada, Ld. Russo-Asiatic Bank

Russian Volunteer Fleet

The Northern Steamship Co., Ld.

BORNEO SUMATRA TRADING Co., General Merchants - 54, 56, 58, and 60, The Arcade; Telephs: Office 356, Godown 268; Tel. Ad: Borsumy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western and Union Simplex, Broomhall's Imp. Comb. Code (rubbered.)

BOUSTEAD & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F. M. S.), Merchants—18, Collyer Quay Directors-V. Gibbons (chairman), J.

C. Benson (vice-chairman), F. Y. Blair, D. Drummond, J. L. Lonie, D.

H. Hampshire

Local Directors—F. A. Pledger, B. G. H. Johnson

Secretary-C. R. Cherry F. M. Philip, signs per pro.

S. L. Thompson, H. C. W. Allen do. A. Niven W. C. Ramsay F. Barnes W. T. Crosley

R. G. W. Scoular R. W. Sinclair A. M. Dick S. S. Turner

H. S. A. White

W. H. Esson E. G. Jones

Office at Tanjong Pagar Wharf A. Dowland F. W. Jannings

Rattan Department

Heywood Brothers & Wakefield Co., Wakefield, Mass.

Representative—C. H. Christian American Rattan and Reed Manufacturing Co., Brooklyn, New York

Agencies

Baring Brothers & Co., Ld.

Brown, Shipley & Co. Glen Line, Ld.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. British-India S. N. Co., Ld.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. (Owners of the "Shire" line)

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. West Australian S. N. Co., Ld. Burns, Philp Line of Steamers

Union Steamship Co. of N. Z. American and Oriental Line to and

from New York (Joint Agency)
Canadian Govt. Mercantile Marine
and British India Joint Service British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. London and Lancashire Ins. Co., Ld.

BOUSTEAD INSTITUTE FOR SEAMEN President—R. J. Addie Hon. Secretary-G. W. A. Trimmer Committee-H. A. Low, H. Freeman, A. P. Cameron, E. G. A. F. Hartnell, W. G. Hennings

Treasurer-W. E. Russell Manager-G. Meggs

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchants-St. Helen's Court. Head Office: Hiltermann Bros., Manchester and Bradford. London Office: Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mineing Lane

Charles Hiltermann (London) Ernest Hiltermann P. Cunliffe, signs per pro.

Stanley Dunn, do. D. A. Hamilton S. L. Oggier J. W. de Vries M. Macrae F. C. Ritchley G. A. Thamsen

Rubber Dept. Geo. Parbury H. E. A. Westendarp

Agencies

Sun Insurance Office, London Liverpool & London & Globe Insur-ance Co., Ld., Liverpool Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance

Co., Ld., Liverpool The Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co., Ld.,

Akron U.S.A.

Bristol Hotel—1-4, Bernam Street, corner of Anson Road

British-American Tobacco Co. (Straits), LTD. -52, 53 and 54, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Seminole. Head Office: 7, Millbank, London, S.W.1

K. Stanley Smith, manager

L. J. Gilbertson, assistant manager

L. R. Daines, assistant

E. H. Stevens, do. W. E J. C. Hatch, do. E. B. Evans, do.

C. E. Acarnley, H. Peters, do. do.

A. J. Woodford, book-keeper Gwee Kim Keng, storekeeper

J. H. Neelis, branch manager (Penang) C. J. Foot, (Kuala Lumpur) do.

British and Foreign Bible Society—(See under Churches and Missions)

BRITISH PHARMACY, THE (with which is incorporated The Singapore Pharmacy), Chemists and Druggists-440 2, North Bridge Road

Consultant-F. O. de Souza, M.B., C.M.

Brossard Mopin, & Co., Engineers, Architects, Reinforced Concrete Specialists, Contractors—Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Private

P. H. Barriere, E.E.M.I., M.STE.ING.C., signs per pro., manager

E. Laube, E.P.Z.

J. Dupontet, E.P.Z. D. W. Harding

P. Thomas E. Dohin

C. Jovenet R.O. Jones L. Pallion

C. Wylie D. Silberman F. S. B. Lamb

Agents for Edmond Coignet, Ld., London

Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents-Tel. Ad: Audit; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition and Broomhall's

(Temporarily closed)

Tailors and Gentlemen's CAMPBELL, Outfitters - 32, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1970; Tel. Ad: Tenique

CAMPBELL, JOHN G., Advocate and Solicitor -8, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1709; Tel. Ad: Cambeul

CATHEDRAL, CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEP-HERD—(See Churches and Missions)

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co. (Established 1864), Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ale, Beer and Stout Importers, Suppliers to the British Navy and Army throughout the East—87, Cecil Street. Head Office: 4, Foochow Road, Shanghai. Branches at London, Shanghai, Hongkong, Peking, Tientsin, Manila, Singapore, Penang, Kuala Lumpur and Klang; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, A1, and Western Union J. F. Macgregor, partner (Shanghai) (Lendon)

N. C. Macgregor, do. (L. G. F. Strickland, manager K. R. Stevens, sub-manager

P. E. Groom, assistant V. R. Oliveiro, bookkeeper Miss S. Padday, stenographer

Khoo Long Kian, head godown-keeper

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD., Marine, Mechanical, Motor, Electrical and Structural Engineers, Boilermakers, Shipbuilders and General Contractors— Works: 55, Victoria Street; Motor Garage: 171-6, Orchard Road, Office: Laidlaw Building; Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Central

J. A. Hamilton, M.I.MECH.E., mang. dir.

CENTRAL PHARMACY, THE, Chemists and Druggists—97, Selegie Road

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND EXCHANGE Sccretaries—Gattey & Bateman

CHANGKAT SALAK RUBBER AND TIN CO., LTD. Secret'ies.—Gibson & Anderson (Glas.) Resident Manager—A. Harman Orr (Salak North) Agents-Harrison & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA—Battery Rd.; Tel. Ad: Sladang A. W. Vick, ag. manager

J. R. George, acting sub-mgr. A. R. Ingram, accountant

J. Cairneross, D. Campbell, A. Lochore, H. A. Maclean, H. C. Hopkins, T. H. Gwyther, H. D. Swanson, R. J. Angus, D. Stewart, W. Hendrie, J. A. McCullagh, A. R. Dugnid, sub-accountants R. Duguid, sub-accountants

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE—(Registered under the Hongkong Ordinances and under the Assurance Companies Act (1909) England)—Head Office: 10, Canton Road, Shanghai. Branch Office for Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Siam and North Sumatra: 2, Finlayson Green, Singapore

D. J. Broderick, resident secretary J. H. Jennings, M A. (Cantab.), asst.

A. L. Reutens, chief clerk

E. A. Elder, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.C.S., medical referee (Edin.)

Agency Staff
H. Lachamo and C. E. W. Hogge, district managers

G. B. Taye, special representative

CHINA AND SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE (Incorporated in Japan)—26, Kling St.; Kananginko. Tel. Ad: Capital: Y10,000,000, Capital Paid-up Y7,500,000. HeadOffice: Taipeh (Formosa), Branches: Singapore, Canton, Semarang, Ran-goon and Saigon. Agencies: All Bran-ches of The Bank of Taiwan, Ld.

S. Ogasawara, managing director

K. Wakebe, sub-manager K. Nakajima, do.

T. Nakazawa, per pro. manager

CHINESE COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD., THE-64, Kling Street See Boo Ih, managing director Wee Theam Seng, manager Chew Hock Leong, asst. mgr. and sec.

CHOP WAN SENG CHEANG JIM CHUAN, House and Land Proprietors-6, Nassim Road, Bangor

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.
ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY-Hill Street

Vicar-Rev. V. Minasian Trustees-Mack S. Aratoon, M. C. Johannes Warden-J. Carapiet

"BETHESDA" GOSPEL HALL-Bras Basah Road

Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Donaldson Mr. and Mrs. A. Hardwidge Miss E. McIntosh

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Agency for Malaya-Bible House: 17-2, Armenian Street; Teleph. 76; Tel. Ad: Testaments

CATHEDRAL (ROMAN CATHOLIC) OF "THE GOOD SHEPHERD"—Bras Basah Road and Queen Street

Rev. L. M. Duvelle, vicar

CHINESE CHURCH (PRESBYTERIAN) Rev. Tay Sik Tiu (hon.)

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS-Victoria Street

> The Lady Superior—Rev. Mother Ste. Ludgande, and 20 Sisters

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Barillon, Bishop of

Malacca (absent) Very Rev. E. Mariette, vicar of SS. Peter and Paul, V.G. administrator Rev. P. Ruaudel, vicar of the Good Shepherd

Rev. L. Lambert, procurator(absent) Rev. Geo. Anguin, actg. proc. Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar of the Sacred

Heart

Rev. L. Bürghoffer, vicar of Our Lady of Lourdes Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah) Rev. H. Duvelle (Serangoon)

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGHAIN ABOTH" -Waterlog Street

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Wesley Church (English)—Ft. Canning Road

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. George H. Bickley, D.D.,

Resident Bishop Rev. J. S. Nagle, supt., Singapore District and prin. A.-C. School Rev. C. E. Holman, Wesley Church

Methodist Publishing House Rev. W. Cherry, supt. R. R. Hornbeck, acct.

W. T. Cherry, jr., printing dept. W. P. McCann, printing dept. E. S. Baird, retail dept.

Anglo-Chinese School W. Crawford, vice-prin. H. Hoisington, do.

J. C. Throne C. H. Rue Miss Emma Olson Miss M. Smith Miss Chenoweth | Miss Zinn Miss C. Noston

Oldham Hall A. W. Ingram, prin. Woman's Work

Miss Blackmore

Miss Jackson | Miss Pike Girls' Schools

Miss M. E. Olson | Miss Dickinson Miss El. Olson Miss Rank Miss Chapman | Miss D. Olson

E. Draper, architect Middle Road Church Goh Hood Keng Tamil Church

Robert Doraisamy Chinese Churches

Lim Poh Chin | Kong Iau Siong Lim Hong Ban | C. Lam Deng Peng Deng | Lee Hok Hiang

Mission House, The-92, Neil Road Mr. and Mrs. A. Hardwidge Alex. J. Turner

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Printers, Booksellers and Stationers-Stamford Road and Armenian Street; Tel. Ad: Empress; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. and

Bentley's Rev. W. T. Cherry, publishing agent

(on leave)

R. R. Hornback, accountant W. T. Cherry, jr., mgr. printing dept. W. P. McCann, assistant

E. S. Baird, manager, book dept.

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission)—Ophir Road

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"-Victoria Street, under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Macao Very Rev. A. A. Cardoso, vicar-

general Rev. F. B. Bragança, vicar Rev. M. A. Cardoso, asst.

Portuguese Mission, St. Anthony's -Boys' School

Corresport. — Vy. Rev. A. A. Cardoso Director—Rev. F. B. Braganca Headmaster—W. G. Gray

Assistants—P. E. Thompson, N. W. de Silva, D. de Mello, C. V. Conceição, Miss M. Leicester, Miss R. Gabriel, Miss A. Nonis, Miss C. Nunes, Miss E. Desker, Miss M. van Buerle

Presbyterian Church of England, CHINA MISSION-Churches: Straits Chinese, Bukit Timah, Ankang, Tek Kha, Selitar, Tanjong Pagar, Paya Lebar, Johor Bahru, and Muar Salleh and Abduelali Streets:

Rev. J. A. B. Cook, missionary; res. "Gilstead," Newton

Rev. W. Murray, M.A., missionary; res. "Gilstead," Newton

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Minister-Rev. William Cross, M.A.

Procure des Missions Etrangeres -73, River Valley Road Rev. J. Beaublat Procurator-Rev. N. J. Couvreur

SACRED HEART CHURCH-Tank Road Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar Rev. A. Grisel, asst.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL President-G. S. Reutens Vice-President—J. Flanagan Treas. and Sec.—L. J. Shepherdson ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL

Bishop of Singapore—Rt. Rev. C. J. Ferguson Davie, D.D.

Archdeaconof Singapore and Colonial Chaplain—Ven. Frank G. Swindell, M.A., Surrogate

Asst. Chaplain - Rev. J. Butter-

worth, M.A.

Registrar of the Diocese - Ven. Frank G. Swindell, M.A.

Organist-P. A. F. David (hon.), A. E. T. Jones

Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain (chairman), the Colonial Secretary (ex-officio), the Colonial Engr. (ex-officio), L. E. Gaunt, H. B. Ward, and E. Gattey (hon. treas.)

Vestry Clerk—A, G. Samuel

St. Andrew's Church Mission Committee—Colonial Chaplain, Ven. F. G. Swindell (chairman), Rev. R. Richards (vice-chairman), Rev. J. R. Lee (Principal of S. Andrew's School), Mrs. Ferguson-Davie (Physican-in-charge of Singapore Medical Mission), Miss Tolley (Superintendent of the C.E.Z.M.S.), Miss Gomes, Major Chipp, H. G. Wightwick, all Clergy of the Mission, and the Hon. Treasurer; and Representatives: - Lim Koon (Babas), Tan Pong Guan (Cantonese), vacant (Foochows), A. Abeshagam (Tamils)

Missionary Superintendent (S.P.G.)
—Rev. R. Richards

Hon, Secretary—Rev. R. Richards, the Mission House, Stamford Road Hon. Treas.—Rev. R. Richards (actg.) Churches—S. Peter's, Stamford Road, and S. John's, Jurong

Chinese Priests, 1 Tamil Priest, 4 Chinese Catechists, 2 Chinese Biblewomen, 3 Hon. Tamil Lay-readers and 1 Hon.

Chinese Lay-reader

St. Anthony's Convent (Portuguese Mission-Midde Road

St. Joseph's Institution, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools

St. Peter & St. Paul's Church-Queen Street (Tie Tsiu and Hok Kien) Rt. Rev. E. Mariette, vicar gen. Rev. A. Devals

CLOUET & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents - 7, Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad: Clouet; Codes: A1 and A.B.C. 5th ed., and Bentley's

A. Clouet, partner V. Clumeck, do. (Europe) A. M. Andrews, asst. P. A. Beins, do. J. da Silva, do. F. da Silva, do. C. Kessler, mechanic

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

Association of Engineers—Banque de l'Indo-Chine Buildings, 1c, D'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Engine

HOLLANDSCHE CLUB (Dutch Club)-52, Cairn Hill Road

PRINCE OF WALES (SINGAPORE) WAR RELIEF FUND, THE Sir William Murison, chairman A. W. Yick, hon. treasurer W. J. Mayson, hon. secretary Committee—Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng, O.B.E., Hon. Mr. D. Y. Perkins, M. Meyer, Syed Omar Alsagoff, R. J. Farrer

President-Hon. Sir W. Murison Vice-President for Singapore-Dr. R. O. Winstedt Vice-President for Penang-Hon. Mr. H. W. Firmstone Vice-President for F. M. S.—Hon. Mr. W. G. Maxwell Hon. Secretary-Maj. J. C. Moulton, o.B.E., T.D. Hon. Treasurer—V. Knight Hon. Librarian—Dr. R. van Beun-

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, STRAITS BRANCH

ingen van Helsdingen Councillors-Dr. G. H. Macalister, W. Makepeace, H. C. Robinson, H. Robinson

SINGAPORE BAR COMMITTEE M. J. Upcott G. S. Carver R. St. J. Braddell H. C. Cooke-Yarborough F. G. Stevens C. Dickinson, hon, secretary

SINGAPORE CATHOLIC CLUB Committee-Rev. L. M. Duvelle, E. Tessensohn, J. Flanagan, L. J. Shepherdson, E. L. Seth, A. V. Peralta, W. Scully, C. A. da Silva, S. C. da Souza, A. Lewis and W. Mosbergen

SINGAPORE CLUB Hon. Mr. R. J. Addie, chairman W. J. Mayson, secretary

SINGAPORE GARRISON GOLF CLUB—Headquarters: Tanglin Barracks; Teleph. 178

SINGAPORE RIFLE ASSOCIATION—Headquarters: S. V. C. Drill Hall President—The Commandant Hon. sec. and hon. treas.—Adit. S. V. C.

STRAITS PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

STRAITS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION

Tanglin Club
President—G. S. Carver
Vice-President—O. P. Griffith Jones
Hon. Secretary—H. R. S. Law
Hon. Treasurer—H. C. Hopkins
Committee—W. J. Mayson, N. E.
Bath, J. R. George, A. G. Harrington, A. C. Smith, Dr. W. B. Wilson

UNION JACK CLUB
President—H.E. The Governor
Vice-Presidents—H. E. the Commander-in-Chief (China), H. E. the
General Officer Commanding S. S.,
His Hon. the Chief Justice, the
Hon. the Colonial Secretary the
Chairman, of the Singapore Harbour
Board

Committee—Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, Major Yates, Major Welch, R.M.L.I., G. M. Alford, W. B. Sutherland, J. R. George (hon. treasurer), W. J. Mayson (hon. secretary)

Young Women's Christian Association

—8, Fort Canning Road
President—Miss Blackmore
Recording Secretary—Mrs. H. B.
Ward
Treasurer—Mrs. W. A. White
Membership Secretary—Miss Brown
Genl. Secretary—Miss Rutherford
Matron—Mrs. Vay
Committee—Mrs. J. M. Sime, Mrs.
Polglase, Mrs. Noon, Mrs. Strickland, Mrs. Middleton, Mrs. S. Robinson

COLONIAL MOTOR Co., Motor Engineers and Importers—189, Orchard Road; Telephs. 950 and 264; Tel. Ad: Fiat; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

D'Arco Arianna, manager Dante Arianna, engineer John Zehnder, assistant COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD., Eastern Branch (Incorporated in England)—Robinson Road and Telegraph Street; Tel. Ad: Salamander

W. A. Sims, manager Arthur C. Potts R. L. Brend Short S. J. Vincent

CONNELL BROS. Co. (Incorporated in U.S.A.), Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers' Agents--Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 1133; Tel. Ad: Counell; Code: Western Union, Bentley's and Private. Head Office: Seattle, U.S.A. Branches at San Francisco, U.S.A., Shanghai, Hongkong, Manila and Singapore

President—M. J. Connell (Seattle,

Vice-President—J. J. Connell (Seattle, U.S.A.) Treas.—Wm. Ardery (Seattle, U.S.A.)

Manager (Singapore Branch) — O. Dykes, signs per pro. Accountant—A. Jennings Asst. do. —J. Mok Cheong Salesman—Yeo Hoon Swi Compradore—Chew Kiat Seng

CONSULATES

Belgium—Raffles Place Consul-Gen.—J. Bribosia

CHILI—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 2275
Vice-Consul—André Danjou (ab.)
Acting Vice-Consul—Count B. de
Scey-Montbéliard

CHINA—5, Sophia Road; Teleph. 67 Consul-General—Tszang Woo-huan Vice-Consul—Tsing Juking Eleve Consul—Cheng Hwa-ming Chancellor—Li Kung-wan

Denmark—3, D'Almeida Street Consul—A. Hvalsoe

France—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 2275 Consul--Andre Danjou (absent) Acting Consul—Count B. de Scey-Montbeliard

ITALY-2, Battery Road Acting Consul—C. M. Terzano

Japan—Office: Raffles Chambers
Acting Consul-General—Heikichi
Yamasaki
Vice-Consul—Shinatomo Yoshida
Chancellor—Nobunari Ichikawa

Do. — Masaji Nonomura Do. — Reiji Yoshioka NETHERLANDS—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay

Consul-Genl.—P. R. Borger Vice-Consul—W. D. Yisser

Netherlands Indian Immigration Office —1, Raffles Place

Immigration Officer—Th. J. Baerveldt

Asst. Immigration Officer-H. J. C.

Heijtman

Immigration Med. Officer—Dr. J. G. Bantjes

Norway—18, Collyer Quay Actg. Consul—V. Gibbons

Portugal—67, The Arcade Vice-Consul—G. M. Terzano

Russia—16, Mount Elizabeth Consul-General—N. A. Rospopoff

SIAMESE CONSULATE GENERAL Consul-Gen.—A. E. Baddeley (ab.) Acting do.—H. Freeman Chief Clerk—F. S. D. James

Spain-2, Finlayson Green Acting Vice-Consul-S. C. Bussierre

Sweden—15, Collyer Quay Vice-Consul—F. L. Tomlin Acting Vice-Consul—H. A. Law

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate-General—59 and 61, The Arcade Consul-General—(on leave)
Consul in charge—H. J. Dickinson Vice-Consuls—W. J. Linthicum and S. E. O'Donoghue

UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA Consul—Geo. d'Almeida

Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus--(See under Churches and Missions)

司公限有豐燕必實老高鎖柔

CROSFIELD, JOSEPH & SONS, LTD., Incorporated in England, Soap, Chemical and Glycerine Manufacturers—148, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1,122; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions, Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union and Private

C. J. Hewitt, manager for S.S. F. L. Fern, signs per pro. W. B. Cuthbert, asst.

DAVIDSON SOAP Co., THE, Sole Manufacturers of "Lucky Club"—5, Thomson Road; Tel. Ad: Maclean; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

Daley, Albert L. A.—Undertaker, Monumental Mason, and Marble Merchant— 157, Middle Road; Teleph. 915; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

DERRICK & Co., Chartered Accountants and Auditors—Gresham House, Battery Road W. P. Plummer, A.C.A., partner

D. J. Ward, A.C.A., do. W. E. Rayner, A.C.A., do.

S. H. Moss, A.C.A. D. Suttie, C A.

G. Woodcock, A.C.A.

Denter Allen & Jap, Drs., Medical Practitioners—33, Raffles Square; Teleph. 914 Residence, 151 Office

Mabel E. Dexter Allen, M.B. (L'don.)

Diploma in Ophthalmology, Oxford A. C. Jap, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.B., P.B.S. (Dub.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (L'don.) Private Hospital—The Clinic, River Valley Road

DIETHELM & Co., LD. (Incorporated in Switzerland), Merchants and Commission Agents—117-120, Market Street

DISPENSARY, LTD., THE, Chemists, Pharmacists and Opticians—Raffles Place

Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public G. S. Carver, H. R. L. Dyne, T.

Dudley Parsons and H. B. Layton

Down & Co., Rubber Experts—43 and 45, The Arcade; Teleph. 305; Tel. Ad: Down

Drew & Napier, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—10, Collyer Quay Hon.Mr.D.Y.Perkins, adv. and solicitor

M. J. Upcott,
A. P. Robinson,
Richard Williamson,
do.

W. H. Kelley, do. A. H. Todd, articled clerk

Duncan Roberts, Ltd., Merchants—15, Battery Road; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Duncanrobt. Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Lieber's

J. Duncan-Roberts, managing director Geo. O. Daniel, assistant manager E. Harding, asst.

Dupire Brothers, Merchants—4, Collyer Quay and 2, de Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Dupire; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., A1 and Bentley's (See E. C. Monod & Co.) Dupire Brothers, Rubber Department, Brokers (Shipping, Produce and Rubber)—Tel. Ad: Dupirub

C. C. Johnston, managing partner

L. P. Kent, associate R. C. Kay, do. F. A. Morrel, do.

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shipowners and Merchants—3, D'Almeida Street. Head Office: Copenhagen. London Office: 158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Branches: Bangkok, Shanghai, Hankow, Durban, Johannesburg, Valparaiso, Harbin and Vladivostock, Soerabaia, New York, San Francisco. Tel. Ad: Orient

East Indies Trading Co., The, Merchants

-50-51, Robinson Road

Lee Quee Choo, sole proprietor

Eastern Agencies, Ltd., The, Merchants —100A, Robinson Rd.; Tel. Ad: Beehive; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

Eastern Rubber Co., Ltd., Merchants— Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: Eastruco R. J. Obott, director J. C. Ferree, do. H. L. Taaffe, asst.

EDGAR BROTHERS, Merchants—7, D'Almeida St.; Tel. Ad. Edgar; Codes: A.B.C.

6th edition and Bentley's

M. A. Edgar, partner (Manchester)
Ch. A. Edgar, do. (London)
Martin Edgar, do. (Manchester)
S. A. Edgar, do. (Sourabaya)
C. A. Edgar, do. (Singapore)
George Edgar, do. do.
T. L. Chater, signs per pro.

H. L. Gaulstin, assistant J. Edgar, do. Yeo Wah Hin, do.

Branches

Edgar Brothers, Manchester Do., Sourabaya (Java) Do., Bangkok (Siam)

Sub-Agents
The Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING Co., LTD., THE, Manufacturers of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus and Accessories — Eastern Branch: Singapore, S.S.

E. B. C. Preston, manager

Works: Stafford, Preston, Coventry, Bradford and Rugby

Head Office: Queen's House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2

ELLIS, J. H., Merchant and Commission Agent—24, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Elite; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions K. J. Ellis, signs per pro.

EUROPE HOTEL—Registered Office: Gresham House; Teleph. 218; Tel. Ad: Europe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union and Bentley's

Proprietors—The Europe Hotel, Ld. Directors—H. Cooke-Yarborough and

H. Robinson Manager—Arthu

Manager—Arthur E. Odell Secretaries—Derrick & Co. Accountant—H. R. Waring Manager's Clerk—F. Cordeiro

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE Co., LTD., Autogenous Welding, Repairs to Boilers Junction of Tras and Wallick Streets; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Oxygene; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition. Head Office: Saigon. Branches: Hongkong and Shanghai

Moine-Comte & Co., managing agents

F. Eidel, works manager

FAR EASTERN THEATRICAL AGENCY, Dealers in Cinema Films and Supplies—46, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Tourist; Code: Robinson Cinematograph and Theatrical Code

J. S. Jackson, manager

FAR EASTERN TOURIST AGENCY, THE, Ticket, Shipping, Forwarding and Freight Agents—46, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Tourist

FEDERATED MALAY STATES—High Commissioner's Office: Singapore

High Commissioner — Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B.

Secretary to High Commissioner— A. S. Haynes Chief Clerk—A. Pinto

Clerk, Class I—S. G. Arudpragasam

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF SINGA-PORE

Committee—
A. J. Scandrett, chairman
F. H. Carr, deputy chairman
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Eastern United Assce. Corp. Co.
McAlister & Co., Ld.
Boustead & Co.
Commercial Union Assce. Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Borneo Co., Ld.

Secretaries — Gattey & Bateman, Chartered Bank Chambers FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER Co. (S.S.), LTD., THE—Singapore Office: Chartered Bank Chambers

J. F. Barnet, managing director R. C. Lepper, secretary C. H. Hiller, director

M. A. Cheek, do. H. G. Miller, do. (Medan)

J. Beveridge, assistant Miss Beveridge, stenographer C. R. Stephens, book-keeper

FLETCHER, A. G., Manufacturers' Agent—217, Orchard Road; Teleph. 1037; Tel. Ad: Ocean; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Western Union

A. G. Fletcher, principal

Frankoz & Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers—135, Teluk Ayer Street; Teleph. 354; Tel. Ad: Framroz

P. Framroz, proprietor N. R. Mistri, manager

FRANKELS, LTD., Furniture Dealers and Commission Agents—Victoria Street, also Orehard road

Julian Frankel, managing director

David Frankel, do. Isidore Storch, director J. Izraelski. do.

D. Izraelski,

FRASER & Co. Exchange and Share Brokers—1, De Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Fraser; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th, A1,

Lieber's, Broomhall's and Bentley's G. U. Farrant, partner G. E. Penny, do.

L. H. Penny, do. T. B. Norrie, signs per pro.

L. J. Hayes, do.

T. H. Stone C. P. Ambler H. M. Skeate E. Kelly

Age cy Eastern Smelting Co., Ld.

FRASER & CHALMERS ENGINEERING Works, Proprietors: General Electric Co., Ld. (Incorporated in England), Machinery for the Electrical and Mechanical Equipment of Mines, Estates, Saw Mills and Power Sta-tions, etc.—Works: Erith Kent. Lon-don Office: 67, Queen Victoria St., E.C.4, Singapore Branch: 62 and 63, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Vanner; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Broomhall Imperial Combina-

Percy Howard, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.,

C. H. Younghusband, elect. engr.

J. P. Klassen, head clerk

FRASER & CUMMING, Timber Merchants, Quarrymen, Rubber Dealers, Exporters and Estate Agents-Teleph. 211; Tel. Ad: Tampenis

H. P. Bagley, partner H. H. Ellis, manager, signs per pro. T. Fox, assistant

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Printers, Publishers and Stationers and Aerated Water Manufacturers—Registered Office: The Arcade, Collyer Quay; Works: Siak Street, Anson Road and Trafalgar Street. Branches at Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lum-pur, Malacca, Seremban and Bangkok. Depots at Klang, Taiping, Nibong Tebal and Alor Star (Kedah)

Directors—Dr. D. J. Galloway (chairman), W. H. MacGregor, P. Cunliffe, H. B. Ward, G. Rowland (Bangkok)

G. A. Fred Layton, A.C.A. secretary J. A. Duthie, accountant

H. T. Quance, asst. accountant R. H. Steele, do.

G. B. Labrum, do. (Bangkok) G. A. Martin, F. J. Gibbs, do. (K. Lumpur) do. (Penang)

A. Ronaldson, factory accountant (Singapore)

Lim Eng Tian, cashier

Printing Department W. M. Butchart, manager D. Main, assistant do.

G. M. Hardie, assistant F. A. Smith, do. Aerated Water Department

A.W. Sturgess, actg. mgr. (Spore) A.W. Brodie, branch mgr. (absent) E. J. Howley, (Bangkok) do.

A. E. Webster, (Malacca) do. R. N. Haynes, do. (Ipoh) H. Ralph, do. (Seremban)

J. Forrest, do. J. H. Littlefair, do. (K. Lumpur) (Penang)

P. Vasey, chief asst. F. Kirby, engineer R. E. Stanley, assistant

R. Dye, A. F. Horton,

E. J. Roberts (Ipoh)

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION—(See Churches)

Fulford Co., Ltd., G. T. (Incorporated in Canada), Proprietors of Dr. Williams' Medicine Co. — Mid-Eastern Office: 6, Bonham St., Raffles Place; Teleph. 1750; Tel. Ad: Fulford; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

C. Roeper, manager

J. McErlean, signs per pro. S. W. Wolfe, general manager for the Far East (Shanghai) Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth, Medical Practitioners — Consulting

Rooms: 4, Battery Road
David James Galloway, M.D., C.M.,

F.R.C.P (Edin.), S.P.M.J.

E. A. Elder, M.A., M.B., CH.B., B.SC., F.R.C.S. (Edin.)

W. Brockie Wilson, M.C., M.B., CH.B. (hons.) (Glas.)

J. Maitland Forsyth, M.C., M.B., CH.B. (Glas.)

GARCIA, W. J., Pianoforte and Music Dealer, Tuner and Repairer, Proprietor of Garcia's Motor Transport Service— 219, Orchard Road; Teleph. 586; Tel. Ad: Garcia

W. J. Garcia, principal R. Myram, manager

Mrs. W. J. Garcia, secretary J. F. Coelho, tuner Miss R. Ritchie, assistant W. Stewart,

GATTEY & BATEMAN, Incorporated Accts.-Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 202; Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's

Edward Gattey, F.S.A.A., partner O. R. S. Bateman, C.A., A.S.A.A., do. A. J. Benjafield, A.S.A.A., asst.

O. C. Smalley, A.I.A., W.A., do. H. C. Reilly, A.I.A., W.A., do. A. Jacobs, L.I.C.A., do.

H. L. Hosking, do.

Secretaries

Singapore Chamber of Commerce and Exchange

Singapore Chamber of Commerce Rubber Association

Titi Tin Co., Ld.

Jimah Rubber Estates, Ld. Bukit K. B. Rubber Co., Ld. Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Ld. Hotel Van Wijk Co., Ld. Malayan Rubber Factories, Ld.

The Far Eastern Film Service, Ld. Straits Motor Car Service, Ld.

The Ulu Pacca Corporation, Ld. The Siam Steam Packet Co., Ld. (Local Secretaries)

Fire Insurance Assoc. of Singapore Singapore Marine Insurance Assocns. Malay Peninsula Fire Agreement

Committee Motor Car Insurance Assoc. of Malaya

The Pundut Estates, Ld.

The Clovelly Rubber Estate, Ld. The Kota Tinggi (Johore) Rubber

The Pelepah Valley (Johore) Rubber Estates, Ld.

Siginting (Negri Sembilan) Rubber Estate, Ld.

Burma Development Syndicate, Ld. Arghan Co., Ld.

China United Assurance Society, Ld. Liquidators

Sembrong Rubber Estate, Ld.

GAW BROTHERS, LTD., Shipchandlers, Estate and Mine Suppliers and Commission Agents-65, Kling St.; Tel. Ad: Gawbros; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's Teo Kim Seng, manager

Gaw Khek Jim, do.

GHISTA BROTHERS, Merchants, Forwarding and Commission Agents—2, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Ghista; Codes: Al A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions and Private

GOODALL & Co., Merchants—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay F. S. Goodall, partner

E. A. Gibson E. A. McMillan H. G. Miller

GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER CO., THE, Dolok Merangir Plantations—Postal Ad: Dolok Merangir, Deli; Tel, Ad: Goodyear, Tebing Tinggi, Bentley's Phrase Deli; Code

Head Aministration

P. M. J. Gerris, gen. manager A. A. Aarsse, chief bookkeeper V. G. Schieke, bookkeeper

E. L. Demmon, director of technical department

H. Launt, chemiker A. Muzzall, forester P. Romeyn, do.

O. F. Schaefer, do. W. Nieuwenhuisen, engineer D. N. Blockmann, storekeeper

Dolok Merangir Estate G. Delgorge, manager

L. D. Sievers, assistant W. F. M. J. de Smit, do.

A. L. van Eik, J. J. Brouwer, A. Kastelein,

do. E. Senn, do.

Dolok Meinoe Estate

H. van Gorkum Jhzn, manager Ch. Darnutzer, assistant

L. A. L. Kortman, do. E. Bock,

F. Dekker, Dolok Kaheian Estate

M. J. van Laren, manager F. D. N. van Elten, assistant J. A. D. Wevers, do.

A. Stockholm, B. L. A. Schoggers, do. Batoe Silangit Estate

A. F. Nahmens, manager B. A. Pietersz, assistant

J. de Wilde, do. H. A. Senn, do. E. A. Wiehe Winkel, do. F. F. van Olmen, do.

Negri Lawan Estate

D. J. de Haan, manager A. van Gorkum, assistant

A. Bertschi, do. K. Erichsen, do. A. Meulemans, do. P. J. Groen, do.

Sinaksak Estate

H. Hartmann, manager
M. G. J. de Graaf, assistant
C. A. van Hilst, do.

Gosling & Co., T. L., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Commission, Parcel Express and Passenger Agents—8, Telegraph Street, 4 and 5, Raffles Quay

C. Leicester, clerk R. T. Ansling | M. Dragon

司 及 限 有 兒 士 鵝 亷 威 Gossage & Sons, Ltd., William (Incorporated in England) (See Crosfield, Joseph & Sons, Ltd.)

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Hongkong)—25-1, Boat Quay; Head Office: Hongkong

J. Coulthart, agent E. M. Lawton, bookkeeper and asst.

Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd., The—Head Office: Winchester House, Collyer Quay

John M. Sime, chairman of directors A. H. Fair, managing director Major N. Black, chief medical officer Horace W. Raper, director of agencies

G. C. Knox, secretary C. C. Nicholl, F.I.A., F.F.A., actuary A. Robinoon, asst. secretary

Manners & Backhouse, agents in Hongkong and Canton

GREER, LIMITED, H. & W., Merchants, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—42-43, Robinson Road; Teleph. 561; Tel. Ad: Greer; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union, Bentley's, and Broomhall's Rubber Code. Head Office: H. & W. Greer, Ld., Greer House, Moorfields, London, E.C.

Thomas Sibary, manager

A. W. E. Freshwater, signs per pro.

G. C. Miller assistant

G. C. Miller, assistant E. A. Stringer, do. R. L. Brown, do. E. H. Hanson, do. Guston & Co., Share Brokers and Commission Agents—8, Prince Street; Teleph. 1243; Tel. Ad: Guston; Code: A.B.C. 5th. edition

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD. (Founded 1821. Incorporated in Singapore, 1903), Gen. Merchants and Agents

Director and General Manager—A. E. Baddeley

Directors—H. Freeman, H. W. Noon, J. Robertson (Singapore), C. M. Henderson (Penang)

Manager and Attorney, Sumatra: John I. Dawson (Medan)

Sccretary and Registrar:
A. S. K. Macdonald, c.A. (Singapore)

signs per pro.
Branch Agency in London:
5, Whittington Avenue, F. C.

Branch Houses — Guthrie & Co., Ld., Penang and Kuala Lumpur, Klang, F. M.S., Medan, Sumatra

Attorney—Sir John Anderson Sign per pros.—T. D. Betteridge, George Cruickshank, J. Hammond, F. Hill-Cottingham, J. T. Nicol and C. B. Towill

Assistants—D. T. Atkinson, A.C.A.,
J. H. Bolam, N. W. Bowler, A. G.
Bratton, A. F. Buthley, A. V. W.
Cantlay, A. H. Carmichael, L. E.
Child, L. G. Clevely, F. Drescher,
H. W. Esson, A. N. Farquharson,
S. A. Furber, E. G. Graftor, F. R.
Gooding, H. S. Hay, J. Hibbert,
J. S. Hodson, V. I. Horne, J. C.
Horn, James Innes, J. W. Jackson,
E. Keating, George Lamb, W. M.
Lawrie, W. Lowrie, R. H. Miller,
E. C. Milligan, W. Millard-Watts,
G. Milner, J. S. Murray, W. S.
Nicol, A. North, R. F. Parr, W.
W. Roger, A. H. Russell. S. G.
Seal, J. A. A. Shoolbred, D. M.
Stevenson, George Waddell,
H. Whitehead, C. H. Willcocks,
J. W. Wilson, N. R. Wilson, J. C.
Wright

Agencies

Coutts & Co., bankers
Baring Brothers & Co., Ld.
London County and Westminster Bank
Ulster Bank, Ld.
Drummonds, bankers
Herries, Farqular & Co., bankers
Hoare & Co., bankers
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Phonix Assurance Co., Ld. Western Assurance Co. Imperial Mar. Transport Fire Ins. Co. Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld. Independent Steamship Corporation International Shipping Co.

HAMMER & Co., LTD., W., Water Suppliers
—Fullerton Road; Teleph. 218

D. J. Reek, manager

A. Hagadorn

D. Munro | G. H. Johnson

HANDELSVEREENIGING "HOLLAND" (Trading Company "Holland"), Incorporated in Holland, Merchants—16,17, Japan St.; Head Office: Amsterdam

P. H. Geraerds Thesingh (Amstd.),

managing director

Th. C. Schouten (Amstd.), mang. dir.W. M. Franke, managerS. J. Anema, signs per pro.

Agency

Guardian Insurance Co., Ld.

HENDERSON BROS., LTD., Merchants— Laidlaw Building, Battery Rd.; Godown: 144, Boat Quay and 39, Cumming St.; Telephs. 359, 865, and 375; Tel. Ad: Rublong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Lieber's, Bentley's

Directors—A. Long, D. H. Fetherston (Singapore) and F. R. Henderson

(New York)

Secretary—H. Cheshire

Holland Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Late Boelen & Co. (Incorporated in Holland)—51 to 57, The Arcade

Ho Hong Portland Cement Works — Works at Ulu Pandan

> A. G. Bird, works manager J. H. Eschen, chemist

Head Office—61, Kling Street Chew Lian Seng, manager

Ho Hong Steamship Co., Ltd., The—Registered Office: 61, Kling Street; Tel. Ad: Hohong

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Hongkong)—25-1, Boat Quay; Head Office: Hongkong J. Coulthart, agent

E. M. Lawton, bookkeeper and asst.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation—Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Pacific W. S. Nicholls, actg. manager J. Scrymgeour, sub-manager

H. B. Roe, actg. accountant

HÔTEL VAN WIJK Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Vanwijk; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition

Assistants—E. J. Davies, H. G. Hegarty, E. J. Oakshott, C. J. Lloyd, W. C. Cowan, G. F. Stringfellow, J. S. Watson, T. J. J. Fenwick, C. M. Jamieson, G. A. Stewart, A. S. Adamson, W. W. Campbell, H. A. Mabey

Clerks—F. Bateman, T. S. Cornelius, H. S. Eber, S. Long, H. E. Cordeiro, U. L. A. de Souza, F. M. Jansen, C. Albuquerque, A. P. Desker, E. M. Lazaroo, F. J. Grosse, O. A. de Souza, W. C. Currier, E. H. Conceição, C. A. Rodrigues, N. J. de Cruz, Ambrose Pereira, Simon de Souza, H. C. Scully, H. S. van der Beck, F. J. Ashness, G. G. Wilson, H, Shepherdson, E. H. Klyne, H. McGuire, G. Gomes

HOOGLANDT & Co. (Est. 1860), Merchants and Commission Agents — 117-121, Market Street

W. H. Diethelm, partner (Zurich) M. Diem, partner (Singapore) W. A. Hesta, do. do. (abs.)

Hans Thoenen
H. van Meurs
W. J. van Aken
W. Leuthold
F. G. van Leuven
Chas. Minjoodt

D. C. de Souza, correspondence clerk Agencies

Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., London

Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations, Ld., London

United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld., London

Tabak Maatschappy "Tjinta Radja," Zurich

Goenoeng Malajoe Plantation Co., Zurich

Cultuur Maatschappy "Indragiri," Zurich

Cultuur Maatschappy "Pangalian," Zurich

Eastern Mortgage Bank (Oostersche Hypotheek Bank), Amsterdam

Queen Insce. Co. (now merged in the Royal Insce. Co., Ld.), Liverpool Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld., London Netherlands Fire and Life Insce. Co. Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Batavia Semarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.,

Semarang
Dutch Underwriters, Amsterdam
French Underwriters, Paris

Switzerland General İnsce Co., Zurich "La Esperanza" Insce. Co., Barcelona HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD., General Merchants-13, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Habiture

A. G. Anthony, managing director F. J. Hill,

W. McBride, manager

Assistants-L. K. Davidson, A. W. Davison, O. H. Rogers

London Agents

Messrs. Lewis Lazarus & Sons, (Agency Department)
Branches-10 Lime Street, Penang;

Ipoh and Kuala Lumpur

Agencies

Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers

The Bank Line, Ld. Indian-African Line Oriental-African Line Indian-Chilian Line

American and Oriental Line

Brit. and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ld. The Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

'INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION-5, Prince Street. Head Office: New York W. H. Rose, manager

D. S. S. Douglas, accountant A. Belden, jr., sub-accountant H. W. Morse, do. G. N. Coe, do.

Jacks & Co., William, Engineers and General Merchants—31, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1028; Tel. Ad: Expanded; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Private. Head Office: 5, East India Avenue, London, E.C. 5. Branches: Birmingham, Bombay, Karachi, Calcutta, Rangoon and Shanghai

J. Gray Buchanan, partner (London) Stewart Barry, do. do. R. Russell Walker, do.

H. Elphick, manager

Miss R. Farrell, secretarial asst.

Import Dept.

W. E. Copeland, signs per pro.

W. Norman Prophet Engineering Dept.

F. C. Jones, signs per pro.

A. L. Pattinson

JAEGER & Co., Merchants—14, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 239; Tel. Ad: Jaeger; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's Head Office - O. Jaeger, Zurich

(Switzerland) London Office—Jaeger & Co., 27, Min-

cing Lane, E.C. Paris Office—O. Jaeger, 36, rue de

Montpensier, Paris

O. Jaeger, sole proprietor

E. Brunner, manager, signs per pro. O. Fuller, signs per pro.

H. B. Burchardt

G. W. W. Page H. Frey J. Frick C. B. Leicester

Agency Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld., London, E. C.

JITTS & Co., LTD., Printers, Lithographers, Book-binders, Stationers, Copperplate Printers, Die Stampers and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers—48, Robinson Road; 15, The Arcade; Teleph. 829; Tel. Ad: Jitts

Siow Siew Kim, managing director

Siow Siew Guan, director

JOHANNES, M. C., Advocate and Solicitor-6 c, Bonham Street

> M. C. Johannes, B.A., barrister-at-law (Lincoln's Inn), advocate and solicitor, partner

P. Sammy, barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn), advocate and solicitor, partner

Josephine Trading Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Shipping and Forwarding Agents-20, Winchester House, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Rajambal; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition Josephine Rajam, partner Jeyah Rajam,

S. Souri Rajam, manager Agency

Haarlem JUDAH & Co., S. J., Merchants and Commission Agents—"The Burlington," 3, Coleman Street; Tel. Ad: Judah; Code:

Hollandsche Handels-Maatschappij,

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR SINGAPORE

Hon Mr. R. J. Addie S. A. bin Ali Al Junid S. B. Archdeacon A. E. Baddeley A. W. Bean J. C. Benson Dr. N. Black, M.c. W. M. L. Bower T. B. bin Tengku Abdul Jalil Dr. G. E. Brooke Hon. Mr. A. R. Chancellor A. P. Cameron E. Cheers

A.B.C. 5th ed.

Cheng Keng Lee G. C. Clarke J. C. Cowap Col. C. E. Craig R. Crichton

Dr. F. Croucher G. Cullen

V. Gibbons J. A. R. Glennie J. Greig

P. Cunliffe F. Dent

Dewar

E. A. Elder

J. A. Elias E. A. Elias P. S. Falshaw

Major A. R. J.

A. H. Dickinson

D. Drummond

G. U. Farrant

R. E. Foulger E. Gattey

G. A. Finlayson

N. A. M. Griffin J. W. Haddon A. W. H. Hamilton

C. Hannigan F. E. Harmer W. G. Hennings W. D. Horne W. L. Kemp W. P. W. Ker Koh San Hin S. A. Lane Lee Choon Guan V. V. Lemberger D. T. Lewis Liau Chia Heng Lim Boon Keng, Lim Chwee Chian Lim Nee Soon Lim Peng Siang N. L. Lindon A. R. Linton H. A. Low Low Long Teng I. C. MacMillan W. W. MacMillan W. H. MacGregor L. R. MacPhail E. S. Manasseh Sved Mohamed bin Agil W. Makepeace Manasseh Meyer Mirza Mohamed Ali Namzie Haji Mohamed Eusope bin Haji Mohamed Said Haji Mohamed Said bin Haji Hassan Moona Kadir Sultan G. R. K. Mugliston Ng Seng Phang W. S. Nicholls H. W. Noon W. F. Nutt, o.B.E. Syed Omar bin Mohamed Alsagoff Ong Soon Tee R. H. de S. Onraet G. P. Owen G. E. Penny

L. H. Penny J. C. Peter W. P. Plummer J. Polglase V Purshotumdas A. B. A. Raheem N. Reuben J. Robertson T. M. Robertson H. Robinson W. H. Rose Mohamed Talib Veera Samy J. D. Saunders V. G. Savi Seah Eng Tong Seah Liang Seah Seah Peck Seah Seet Tiong Wah A. J. Sheedy W. A. Sims J. M. Sime A. W. Still Tan Boo Liat Tan Cheng Siong Tan Soo Bin L. A. Thomas H. V. Towner A. Wm. Vick W. L. Watkins E. Walker D. J. Ward H. B. Ward C. B. Whitehead E. C. H. Wolff H. Wolskel Yau Ngan Pan

Yeo Hock Hoe

KATZ BROTHERS, LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents — Head Office: Singapore; and at Penang, London and Bangkok

Directors-J. A. Webster, G. A. Chaney, H. Waugh (Penang), K. Kirchberger (London), S. Katz (London)

Assistants—H. Jackson, D. M. Doig, P. van Perlstein, H. H. W. Markham, H. E. T. Scowsill, D. C. Munro, D. H. Milne, A. M Beyer

Agency Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

Sheikil Salim bin bin Dr. Narianasamy Tan Kheam Hock Tham Heng Wan F. E. W. Taylor J. E. Tessensohn Thong Siong Lim W. H. Threlfall S. Tomlinson

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, and Newsagents-32, Raffles Place and 194, Orchard Road

Walter King, direct W. H. Purcell, do. R. W. Wedderburn, do. F. D. Haigh, manager director (Shanghai)

H. E. Trenerry

Printing Office—194, Orchard Road R. W. Chater

B. Cousins Agency

Directory and Chronical for China, Japan, S.S., F.M.S., etc.

Kemaman, Ltd.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers Directors-Chew Woon Poh, Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp

Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.

Kiam Kiat & Co., Ship Chandlers, Government and Municipal Contractors, General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—108 and 109, Market Street; Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Kiamkiat; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's Lim Swee Guan, proprietor

Lim Chin Kuan, commercial principal Agency

Patent Faced Hair Beltings

Kinta Association, Ltd., Miners—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers Directors—W. F. Nutt, W. H.

Macgregor, F. E. de Paula and W. Lowther Kemp

Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld. H. R. Gordon, manager

KOEK, EDWIN ROWLAND, Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor-29, Malacca Street

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY (Royal Packet Navigation Company)-2 and 3, Collyer Quay. Head Offices: Amsterdam, Holland; Batavia, Java. Telephs, 131, 1002, 1202, 1437; Tel. Ad: Paketvaart

E. Straatemeier, agent

LABOUR ASSOCIATION, LTD., THE, Labour Suppliers—3, Raffles Place; Teleph. 825; Tel. Ad: Labour; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

E. R. Weare, managing director

J. T. Nutter, secretary O. H. Samat, depot master

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN Shipping-7-1, Prince Street; Tel. Ad: Surveyor

LEWIS & PEAT, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Rubber Brokers - Finlayson Green; Telephs: 2755 and 2756; Tel. Ad: Devitt Singapore, and Merchandise London; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Broomhall's Rubber ed. Head Office: 6, Mincing Lane, London

Directors-Andrew Devitt, A. R. Peat, A. O. Devitt, C. S. Tennent, J. A. Moore, H. M. Devitt and C. A.

Joint Managers-J. Guy Hubback and R. S. Tennent

Assistants—E. G. Holiday, H. White, F. Bailey and A. Ker

LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Manufacturers of Linotype Composing Machines, Letterpress and Lithographic Printing Machines, etc.— Head Office: 188, Fleet St., London, E.C. Works: Broadheath, England. Depot for F.M.S., S.S., Dutch Indies, Siam and Indo-China. Anson Road and Bernam Street: Teleph. 1226; Tel. Ad: Linotype; Code: A R.C. 5th adirio. Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

H. Ellis E. Whitehead H. A. Stewart

LITTLE & Co., LTD., JOHN (Established 1840), Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Manufacturers of Furniture, Complete House Furnishers, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners, Dressmakers, General Outfitters, Stationers, Booksellers, Watch and Clock Makers, Commission Agents, Crockery, Hardware and Estate Supplies—Raffles Square; Telephs. 12 and 206; Tel. Ad: Little; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

E. Scott-Russell, director and chair-

man (London).

R. Scoular, director and manager (London)

S. R. Carr, director (London) C. W. Banks, do. do.

W. H. Hutton, hon. director A. G. Meggy, secretary

T. J. Hume, managing director (S'pore. and K. Lumpur)

E. Challen, director J. F. Hodgins, do. A. C. Jackson, do.

Assistants—F. Ruchwaldy, D. H. Kleinman, F. W. Couch, W. Hodgins, B. P. Grant, B. N. Lee, G. Horne, H. Knott, W. H. Palgrave, A. E. Bond, A. E. Palgrave, F. Doe: Dean, A. L. Harrison, A. Robertson, H. A. Ramsdale, F. Hammond, H. A. Brown, S. C. Taylor, E. J. Mann, S. H. Backett, A. Oliver,

M. Burns, H. Van Buren, C. E. O'Loughlin, A. P. Fernandez, A. K. Chamarette, J. de Cruz, G. H. Coombs, C. Green, Mrs. Knott, Miss A. Pereira, Miss E. Mills

Low, Peacock & Co., Ltd., Import and Export Merchants and General Commission Agents-53, Circular Road; Teleph. 1620; Tel. Ad: Lowpeacock; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, A1, Lieber's, Scott's 10th ed., Broomhall's, Bentley's and Private

Low Kwang Seng, manager

Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Public Accountants and Auditors-4, Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: Explanate; Codes = A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union

A. R. Lowe, F.C.A. (Hongkong) F. N. Matthews, F.C.A. (Shanghai) E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A. (Hongkong) E. M. Ross, A.C.A. (Shanghai) R. A. E. Paterson (Shanghai) Charles C. Dunman, A.C.A., manager B. Lowick, A.C.A., assistant

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Import and Export Merchants—Marsiling Buildings

J. A. Russell, partner D. O. Russell, do. R. C. Russell, do.

P. A. van der Harst, manager

Offices at

W. R. Loxley & Co., London, Hongkong Canton, Shanghai Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin, Hankow,

J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur, (F.M.S.)

Agency Northern Assurance Co., Ld.

LUMBER Co., LTD., THE, Timber Merchants, General Importers and Exporters—6A, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1308; Tel. Ad: Viztay; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Lumber's and Private

J. Vizconde, managing director

R. Brillante, assistant L. A. Long, do.

LYALL & EVATT, Exchange, Share and General Brokers--23, Raffles Place; Codes: Bentley's, Broomhall's Imp. combination "Mining," A. B. C. 5th and 6th eds. Mining," A. B. C. 5th and 6 W. W. Macmillan, partner

F. T. S. Newell, partner J. Robertson, C. Hewetson, assistant

R. B. B. Donnel

MACPHAIL & Co., Ltd., Share, Produce and General Brokers -2, D'Almeida Street; Telephs. 221 and 705; Tel. Ad: Macphails; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall (Imperial), Bentley's

John Maxwell, managing director A. A. A. Paterson, D.S.O., M.C., do.

E. W. Chatterley, assistant Chay Bong Soo, secretary S. E. Newbery, accountant S. Osman, clerk

Rubber and Produce Department

W. D. Bird, broker

C. W. Gillingham Brown, broker

MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING Co., LTD., THE, Generators and Distributors of Electricity for Power and Light in Malacca-Registered Office: 5, Battery Road; Teleph. 134; Generating Station: Kubu Road, Malacca; Teleph. 52; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

Directors—Tan Jiak Hoe, Hon. Dr. LimBoon Keng, o.B E.; V. V. Lember-

ger (chairman)

Director and Chief Engineer—P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E. Secretary—T. C. B. Miller

Resident Engineer—A. O. Thomas

MALCOLM BERANGER & Co., LTD. (Incor porated in France), Import and Export Merchants—16B, Change Alley; Teleph. 1210; Tel. Ad: Beranger. Head Office: Bangkok

Malcolm Beranger, managing director for the East (Bangkok)

H. V. Jones, manager (Singapore)

Mansfield & Co., Ltd., W., Steamship Agents-9, Collyer Quay

W. G. Hennings, manager P. L. Williams, do.

A. Jackson,

F. D. Warde (Penang)
A. E. T. Jones
C. E. Wurtzburg
T. E. Mason W. I. L. Legg A. D. Pearson W. W. Jenkins (Penang) J.E. Nicholls F. A. Peralta

W. E. Robinson W. Penrice M. J. Bateman L. F. Payne, supt. engr., O. S. S. Co.

J. Farmer, wharf office

Agencies

Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld.

MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, Incorporated in England—Collyer Quay E. Walker, agent

MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Collyer Quay E. Walker, agent

MARTIN & Co., M. S., Import and Export Merchants and General Agents—5, Robinson Road; Teleph. 935; Tel. Ad: Apollo; Codes: A. B. C. 4th, 5th and 6th editions, Bentley's, Premier and Private M. S. Martin, proprietor

F. N. Edema J. Martin A. J. Baker W. Martin

MASONIC

"DALHOUSIE" ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER -508, B.D. 1,850

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO

G. S. - Hon, W. F. Nutt

D. G. 2nd. Prin. - C. G. Cadman D. G. 3rd. do. -A. W. Still

D. G. S. E.-H. G. Wightwick D. G. S. N.—D. St. L. Parsons D. G. Treas.—W. Ball D. G. Reg.—W. Craig

D. G. Prin. Soj. - A. H. Alston

D. G. 1st. Asst. Soj. - J. G. T. Pooley D. G. 2nd. Asst. Soj —J. G. Barrett

D. G. S. B -- C. L. Chapman D. G. Std. B.—C. H. Nicol

D. G. Dir. of C.—T. O. Mayhew

D. Asst. G. D. of C.-F. A. Punter

D. G. Org. -E. Wallace D. G. Janitor-C. Baugh

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OFFICERS OF THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO, A.D. 1858
D. G. M.—Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt
D. D. G. M.—Oliver Marks

D. S. G. W.—R. Charter D. J. G. W.—D. L. St. Parsons

D. G. Chap.—A. J. Amery
Do. —Keppel Garnier

D. G. Treas.—W. R. Smedley D. G. Reg.—W. Craig

Pres. D. B. G. P.—A. W. Still D. G. Sec.—H. G. Wightwick D. S. G. D.—J. G. T. Pooley

D. J. G. D.-C. Darby D. G. Supt. of W.-J. R. Delmege

D. G. Dir. of Cer.—T. O. Mayhew

-W. Frew do. D. G. S. B.-A. S. Wilson

D. G. Std. B.-S. Morgan

do. -A. F. M. Price

D. G. Org.—R. G. Pash
D. Asst. G. Secy.—H. G. White
D. G. Purs.—W. J. Garcia
Asst do.—G. H. Harrop
D. G. S.—E. J. McLernon

Do. -H. L. Sumner

-C. K. Cox Do.

D. G. S.—C. W. Keppel-Powis
Do. —J. Sinclair
Do. —J. Gorman
D. G. Tyler—C. Baugh Pres. D. B. of B.—C. J. Perkins Clerk - A. Rahman Khan

EASTERN GATE LODGE-No. 2970, E. C. Singapore S.S.

"EDALJEE KHORY" LODGE OF MARK Masons, No. 436—Coleman Street

EMULATION LODGE OF INSTRUCTION (attached to Lodge Zetland in the East No. 508), E. C. Secy. – T. F. Cole

Lodge St. George-1,152 E.C. W. M.-H. A. Monro J. P. M. - H. G. Wightwick S. W.—H. A. Stallwood J. W.—T. C. Hay Treas.—A. H. Heap Secy.—H. G. White, P.M. S. D.—S. S. Turner J. D.—F. V. Boardman I. G.—F. Lenten Elliott Tyler-J. Taylor

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST-508 E.C.

Lodge St. Michael-2,933 E.C.

MASONIC CLUB—Coleman Street President-The R. W. D. G. M. (exofficio) Vice-President—H. A. Stallwood Hon. Sec and Treas.—T. O. Mayhew Committee-E. Wallace, H. Rickard

> E. D. Kemp, N. M. Thomson, W. Asst. Sec. and Treas. - A. Rahman Khan

"Mount Calvary in the East" - 47 Rose Croix Chapter

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH. MASONS-1152 E.C.

MAXWELL, THOMAS, Exporter-1, River Valley Road

MAYNARD & Co., LTD., Chemists and Opticians-16, Battery Road

McALISTER & Co., LTD. (Established 1857, Incorporated 1903.), Merchants—Gresham House, Battery Road, and at Penang, Ipoh, and Kuala Lumpur; London Correspondents—McIlwra th, McEacharn Line Propty., Ld.

Directors—D. Hunter (Melbourne), A. D. Allan (London), A. McIlwraith (London), A. Reid (London), W. S. Goldie (Penang), D. W. Reid (Singapore), E. D. McPherson (Singapore) Assistants—J. W. de Piro, R. E. Lewis, A. McE. Marshall, J. Nelson, J. White, E. S. Williams, Miss M. A. Gunn, E. F. White, E. S. Riches, W. H. Mair, A. Tindall, T. Holyoak, O. E. Schroter

Agencies Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld. "Ellerman" Line

American and Manchurian Line. McIlwraith, McEacharn & Co., Propy.,

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steam Ship Co.) Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.

McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, — Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: McAuliffe

Partners—Henry Thomas McAuliffe, F.C.A. (London), F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A. (Penang), J. S. Brittain, F.S.A.A. (Singapore), and at Penang, Kelantan, Kota Bharu, Soerabaya (Java), Medan (Sumatra)

London Firm McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Chartered Accountants, 34, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2

MEDICAL HALL, LTD., Chemists and Druggists—Opposite Post Office; Tel. Ad: Obat

Geo. W. Crawford, M.P.S., mng. dir. Geo. H. McWalter, M.P.S., act. mgr. Alex. J. Turner, M.P.S., secy.

MEDICAL OFFICE, Wholesale and Retail Chemists, Druggists and Opticians-300, 302, North Bridge Road and 81, Bras Basah Road

Mello, A. De, Advocate and Solicitor -7, Boat Quay Aloysius de Mello, B.A., barrister-atlaw (Gray's Inn, London) Lionel Stuart-Bell, solicitor G. C. V. Mudaliar, chief clerk

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., THE (Incorporated in England) — 21, Raffles

Place; Tel. Ad: Paradise

A. R. Linton, manager

F. Thorougood, actg. accountant

F. A. S. Sutharland F. A. S. Sutherland, asst. acct. M. P. A. Rambert, do. F. C. Stocks, G. R. Smart, do. I. C. R. Mackenzie, do.

D. Benson

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES -2, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Messagerie S. C. de Bussierre, agent

T. Zelfrowski, sub-agent

J. M. Daniel, do. S. Pierre, assistant

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION - (See under Churches and Missions

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE- (See under Chuches and Missions)

MEYER Bros., Merchants and Commission Agents-14, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sinai Manasseh Meyer

I. Meyer R. Meyer J. Meyer D. M. David

Agencies

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Essex & Suffolk Eable, F. Ins. Co., Ld. Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

MILITARY

Officer Commanding H. M. Forces --Major-Gen. Sir John Fowler

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan), Merchants—1, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

MOBAIED, I. N., Import and Export Merchant-100-2, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Mobared; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition I. N. Mobaied, proprietor

Mogul, M. A., Merchant and Commission Agent—189, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Mogul A. B. Busrai, manager

I. M. Mogul, assistant

Moine-Comte & Co., Merchants (Branch Firm: Moine-Comte & Co.) -61, Grand Rue, Marseilles

D. Moine, Comte, partner do.

J. Orner, C. de Saint Ceran

P. Laval C. Gayet Agencies

Committee of the French S.S. Owners Agents du Comité Central des Armateurs de France

Chargeurs Reunis (Line of Steamers) Compagnie Française'de Cabotage des mers de Chine (Line of Steamers)

L'Union of Paris (Fire Insurance Co.) La Fonciere (Paris Marine Ins. Co.) Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co.,

Ld. (Autogenous Welding) A. Michelin & Co. (Motor Tyres and

Accessories) Messageries Flyuiales de Cochin Chine (S. S. Co.)

Soc. Mar. Commerciale du Pacifique

Monod & Cie., E. C., Merchants-4, Collyer Quay and 2, de Souza Street; Tel. Ad Monod; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Al., Lieber's and Bentley's. Branches: Singapore, Bangkok, Saigon

E. C. Monod, partner (Bangkok) H. G. Monod, do. do. F. X. Dezaunay, do.

J. Mainguet, signs per pro.

R. Dillon-Dorneck

A. A Govalon Kim Siang —. Williams Ong Hoon Guan

MORAUX & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Singapore), General Produce Merchants and Licensed Rubber Auctioneers—86 and 86-1, Cecil Street; Telephs: 532 and 426; Tel. Ad: Moraux; Codes: Bentl y's Complete Phrase, A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th eds.; Western Union, Lieber's 12figures

Life Governor-W. A. Moraux Managing Director - A. Th. L. van der Land

Proxy and Secretary—J. Tersteeg Accountant—D. Distant
Assistants—H. Hogervorst, L. J.
Bulthuis, L. J. Kouls, M. Emanuel Book-keeper—A. de Souza

Assistant Book-keeper—A. Hend

MOTIWALLA & Co., E. J. (Est. 1886), Merchants and Commission Agents-18, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Motiwalla, Sing-apore; Tel. Ad: Melody, Bombay. Head Office: Nagdevi Cross Lane, Bombay. Branch: Penang K. A. Mamajiwalla, Singapore

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S, Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers — 24-1, Raffles Place (Arcade)

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners-R. J. Farrer (president), Tan Kheam Hock, Ed. Tessensohn, J. A. Elias, Dr. N. Veerasamy, M. M. A. Namazi, See Tiong Wah, E. S. Manasseh, J. M. Sime, G. R. K. Mugliston, H. A. Low

SECRETARIAT Secretary and Treasurer-W. Marsh Asst. Treasurer—H. L. Manchester
2nd do. —R. A. Parish
3rd do. —(vacant)
Asst. Secretary—C. H. Goldie
Chief Clerk—J. Klassen
Assessor—H. Carpmael

Assessment Officer-W. H. Berdsworth Clerk in Charge of Rates - Chan Cheow Heng

Clerk in Charge, Water Rates, Gas and Electricity—E. Galistan

Engineers' Department
Chief Municipal Engineer—H. L.
Pearson, D.S.O., M.L.C.E., M.L.M.E.
Sewerage Engineer—B. Ball, M.L.C.E.
Water Engr.—S. G.Williams, A.M.L.C.E.
Asst. Engineer—F. E. Marsh, A.M.I.C.E.

Asst. Engineer—F. E. Marsh, A.M.I.C.E. Ex. do. —G. R. Allen, A.M.I.C.E. Asst. do. —K. G. M. Fraser, A.M.I.C.E., A. R. Fyfe, B. W. Hame Electrical Engineer—J. H. Mackail, M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E.

Asst. Electrical Engineers—E. W. P. Fulcher, S. S. Wilson, F. Horsfall Supt. of Machinery—A. C. Bramwell Architect—W. Campbell Oman A.R.H. I.B.A., M.S.A

Asst. Architect—D. E. Knight, A.R.I.B.A.
Do. —W. J. Brown, A.R.I.B.A.
Building Surveyor—L. L. Williams

HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT
Health Officer—W. R. C. Middleton,
M.A., M.D., D.P.H.
Deputy Health Officer—J. A. R.
Glennie, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.
Mun. Bacteriologist—Dr. P. S. Hunter
Municipal Analyst—A. G. Harrington
Chief Sanitary Inspr.—A. J. Cuckney

MUNICIPAL FIRE BRIGADE
Superintendent—T. Wilson
Second Officer—H. E. Stevens
Third do.—A. Newberry

MUNICIPAL GAS DEPARTMENT
J. P. Hallaway, gas engineer
H. Bates, asst. do.
L. J. Hoyles, asst. engineer
A. E. Parsons, fillings foreman

MUNICIPAL SLAUGHTER-HOUSES
W. Holley, superintendent
P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S., vet. surgeon

MUNICIPAL STORE AND WORKSHOP Storekeeper and Supt. of Workshops —A. G. MacDougal

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
DEPARTMENT
Supt.—W. E. Hooper (on leave), Capt.
T. M. Hussey (acting)
Veterinary Surgs.—P. S. Falshaw, (on leave), Major S. L. Symonds (acting)

Vehicles Department
Registrar—W. E. Hooper (on leave)
Do. —H. R. A. Day (acting)
Asst. Registrar—T. M. Hussey (capt.)
Deputy Registrar—E. S. Goodland

Nakagawa, K., Japanese Curios and General Store - 7 and 8, High Street; Teleph. 1323; Tel. Ad: Nakagawa

Nathan, Edward M., Exchange and Share Broker, Commission and Estate Agent —4, De Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Emin

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank) (Incorporated in Holland)—194, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Handelbank

A. Kruseman, manager
R. N. Bar von Hemmersweil, acct.
G. ter Horst, sub-acct.
J. de Groot | G. Masset

Nederlands Handel Maatschappi (Netherlands Trading Society)—1 and 2, Cecil Street, and 10 and 11, d'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Gardona. Head Office: Amsterdam

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—144, 147, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

Gen. Export Mgr.—A. Leeman (L'don.) Manager for Malaya, Siam, B.N.B. and N. Sumatra—O. P. Griffith-Jones

R. R. Turner, dept. manager
A. E. Thompson | Miss Loveridge
F. J. Jackson | Miss Newton
C. Rutter | Miss Lea

New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Factory, Ltd.—3, Larut Road

M. Diem, representative
A. M. F. Brinkman, genl. manager
M. L. Fauel, director, The Hague
Directors—W. E. van Rynberk, C.H.
Henny, Thr. R. van Lennep
Hooglandt & Co., agents

Newall & Claxton, Manufacturers, Travelling Representatives—35, Robinson Road; Teleph. 825; Tel. Ad; Newall; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Holward and Private A. A. Claxton

Noordin & Co., M. M., Merchants and Commission Agents—192 and 193, Cecil Street: Teleph. 1950

M. M. Noordin, J.P., partner (Penang)
A. M. Nakhoda, partner

T. Heptoolla, manager, signs per pro.

NORTH BRITISH RUBBER Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in Scotland), Manufacturers of all classes of India Rubber Goods, "Clincher" Motor Cycle Tyres and Motor Cycles—12, Laidlaw Building, Battery Rd.

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD., amalgamated with The Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 167; Tel. Ad: Mandarin

G. G. Franklin, manager

Agency

Maritime Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool

ORIENT COMPANY, LTD., Rubber, Commission and General Merchants—2, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Finlor; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Broomhall's Rubber, Lieber's and Bentley's

F.A.Seiberling, president(Akron,Ohio) P.W. Litchfield, vice-pres. J. J. Blandin, managing director

C. R. Bollinger, dir., secy. and treas. W. A. M. Vaughan, director (Los Angeles, Cal.

J. B. Ingle, assistant W. L. Burns, do. F. S. Weide, do.

Agency

The Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.

ORIENTAL GOVERNMENT SECURITY LIFE Assurance Co., Ltd., The, Established 1874

(Registered under The Straits Settlements Life Assurance Companies'

Ordinance 19 4)

(Incorporated in India.) Head Office: Bombay. Branch Office for S.S.: 27, The Arcade; Tel. Ad: Oriental Acting Branch Secretary-F. P. Joseph Cashier-P. S. Kandiab

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC CO. LTD. (Incorporated in the

Kingdom)

Manager—J. D. Pierrepont Asst. Manager—F. V. Boardman Electrician-Maxwell Smith District Engineer—E. H. Bennett Exchange Engineer—R. W. Stainforth Chief Inst. Inspector A. Buchanan Underground Foreman -Drennen

Line Inspector - J. W. McCully Exchange Insp. - J. H. Cumberledge Exchange clerk-in charge - Miss E.

M. Gomes Chief clerk—Lee Peng Siong

Johore clerk-in-charge— Tan B. Gay

ORNAMENTAL TILE WORKS, Patent Improved Tiles—51, Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Alea

Alfred Lea, proprietor

OurLady of Lourdes Church—(See under Churches and Missions)

OVERSEAS TRADING Co., THE, General Merchants and Commission Agents-6B, Battery Road: Teleph. 1355; Tel. Ad: Peterco

PACIFIC TRADING Co., Ltd., Merchants—40, The Arcade; Telephs: 379 office, 1036 warehouse; Tel. Ad: Claviger; Codes A.B.C. 5th edition, Simplex Lieber's, Bentley's. Western Union

PALLADIUM THEATRE-66, Waterloo Street; Teleph. 903; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition, Tan Cheng Kee & Co., proprietors

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd. (Incorpora.ted in England), Merchants-Prince St. and Collyer Quay
Managing Director and Chairman—

H. Melvill Simons

Managing Directors - Wm. Heard Shel-ford, C. W. Darbishire Managing Director (in the East)-Wm.

P. W. Ker

Directors—Graham Paterson, Alfred H. Drew, Florence S. Wilson R. F. Binnie, signs per pro.

R. G. Frith, do. T. C. Hav. do.

Assistants

N. R. Allan H. Manby C.P.S.Burrows C. C. Cruttwell A. W. D. Dove G. L. Farr

F. H. Broad R. W McKerrew J. B. Myles G. H. Pitt H. Slack

R. M Williams

Agencies Dodwell Line of Steamers Barber Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers Bibby Line of Steamers Commonwealth Government Line of

Steamers Henderson Line of Steamers Mogul Line of Steamers Warrack Line of Steamers

New York and Oriental S. S. Co., Ld. Natal Direct Line of Steamers The Ocean Transport Co., Ld.

La Societa di Navigazione A Vapore del Lloyd Triestino

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Borneo & South China Lines

Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire,

Marine and Motor) Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire

and Marine) Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-GATION Co. (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter)—Office: Collyer Quay; Wharves: Keppel Harbour

E. Walker, actg. agent

G. de Havilland, chief assistant F. M. Toscenie, freight assistant P. C. Barnes, H. F. Hammond,

E. W. Gunatilaka, wharf manager Agencies

The Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society

PENNEFATHER, J. P., F.S.I., Licensed Surveyor and Leveller, S.S. Valuator and Commission Agent-Oxley Road; Teleph. 1614

R. H. Pennefather, Licensed Surveyor and Leveller, S.S.

H. G. Pennefather. Licensed Surveyor and Leveller, S.S.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF ST. CECILIA OF the Cathedral of The "Good Shepherd" President and Choirmaster-Rev. L M. Duvelle

> Asst. Choirmaster and Hon. Sec. - W. Mosbergen

> 2nd Asst. Choirmaster—W. F. Scully Organist-F. Martens

Committee – F. Bateman, E. L. Seth, J. F. de Souza, A. V. Peralta, I. J. Baracho, L. P. de Souza and C. Woodford

PILOT BOARD President—Comdr. B. A. Cator, R.N. Members-E. Walker, R. J. Addie, S. A. Lane, A. Snow Clerk-S. Osman

PLATT, JENSEN, LTD., Consulting Engineers. Marine Surveyors, Machinery Importers and Brokers

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. Joseph"—(See under Churches)

POWELL & Co., LTD., Auctioneers, House and Estate Agents-16 and 17, Raffles Place

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH -- (See under Churches and Missions)

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA Mission -(See under Churches and Missions

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—(See under Churches and Missions)

RAFFLES HOTEL (Sarkies Brothers) -Tel. Ad: Raffier Sarkies

RAFFLES MUSEUM AND LIBRARY-Stamford Director—J. C. Moulton Asst. Director—V. Knight Librarian-J. Johnston Taxidermist—P. M. de Fontaine
Committee of Management — Hon.
Colonial Secretary (chairman), Dr.
G. E. Brooke, Dr. G. H. Macalister,
Dr. R. O. Winstedt, Ong Boon Tat,
A. W. Still

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING Co. LTD. — Head Office: National Mutual Chambers, 293, Queen Street, Brisbane Secretaries—Chas. A. Clarke & Son Local Directors-John Robertson, D. J. Ward, W. B. Sutherland Local Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

RECREATION CLUBS

CRICKET CLUB, SINGAPORE President—W. Langham Carter Secretary and Treas.-G. P. Owen Asst. Secretary-F. Deason

KEPPEL GOLF CLUB President—S. A. Lane Vice-President—G. W. A. Trimmer Captain-A. S. Gardner Vice-Captain—G. R. H. Webb Hon. Sec. - J. Tryner Hon. Treas. -D. Suttie Committee-H. B. Salmond, J. Ken-

nedy, G. Hogg, W. S. Barrett

MALAYA FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION—(Estab. lished 1909)

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB Mrs. Langham Carter Mrs. H. B. Salmond Mrs. H. W. Noon Mrs. W. K. Grittin Miss M. A. Gunn W. Gould, hon. sec. W. H. Lamb, hon. treas.

SEPOY LINES GOLF CLUB

SINGAPORE GOLF CLUB President—J. M. Sime
Captain—G. R. K. Mugliston
Hon. Sec.—A. C. Smith
Hon. Tres.—D. J. Ward
Committee—W. R. Forde, F. S. Gibson, G. U. Farrant, P. T. Allen

SINGAPORE RECREATION CLUB G. P. Owen, secretary

SINGAPORE ROWING CLUB

SINGAPORE SPORTING CLUB President—G. U. Farrant Secretary—G. P. Owen Asst. do. —F. Deason

STRAITS ATHLETIC CLUB—61, Tanjong Pagar Road Hon. Sec.—Tay Eng Choon

STRAITS' CHINESE RECREATION CLUB-

Straits Racing Association Secretary—G. P. Owen

Swimming Club—Tanjong Katong
President—W. Makepeace
Vice-President—A. E. Baddeley
Hon. Secretary—F. Deason
Hon. Treasurer—C. J. Potter

REUTER'S. LTD.—Collyer Quay E. Walker, agent

RIBEIRO & Co., Ltd., C. A., Stationers, Printers, Bookbinders, Engravers, Copper Plate Printers, Die Stampers, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers and General Commission Agents—Registered Office: 6, 7, Raffles Place; Branch: 51, Beach St., Penang

C. A. da Silva
F. R. Martens
F. M. Luscombe
V. Lunberg
J. S. Nicholls
F. A. da Silva
H. G. da Silva
A. Conceiçao (jr.)
R. Lazaras
G. Apps
F. Diniz
C. A. Rode
R. de Cruz
J. Jeremiah
A. Conceiçao

RICKARD, LTD., Printers and Stationers—76, Cecil Street

H. Rickard, managing director A. Munro, printing manager J. Bissett, do.

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, de Souza Street; and at London, Calcutta, Bombay, Delhi Edward Collier (London), partner Louis Collier, do.

> F. G. Allen, mgr., signs per pro. I. S. D. Scanlen

Sub-agency Western Assurance Co.

RITCHIE & BISSET, Consulting Engineers and Marine Surveyors—23 and 25, The Arcade

Partner—F. G. Ritchie, A.M.I.MECH.E.,

Do. — D. Bisset, A.M.I.MECH.E.,
A.M.I.N.A., M.I.MAR.E.
Assistants—II. McCririck, W. Marshall

Surveyors to The British Corporation Burcau Veritas
American Bureau of Shipping
Surveyors and Agents
Det Norske Veritas
Assuranceforeningen Skuld
Campagnie Baltica
Agents

Brundrit Temperature Balance Gleniffer Motors (Marine) Kromhout Marine Oil Engines

ROBERTSON & Co., JOHN, Marine Average Adjusters, Ship and Freight Brokers, Exporters and Importers—3 and 4, Bernam Street; Tel. Ad: Nostrebor

John Robertson, F.C.I., partner C. E. Johnson, assistant Mathew Spruyt, do. James Beauclerk, do.

Agents
The Eastern Steam Navigation Co.,
Ld., Bombay
The Oriental Navigation Co., Ld.,
Calcutta

Robinson & Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), General and Athletic Outlitters, Drapers, Dressmakers, Tailors and Complete House Furnishers—Raffles Place; London: Balfour House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.

Directors—R. Page (chairman), Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp, Hon. Mr. Eu Tung Sen, P. Cunliffe, S. R. Robinson Managers—H. T. White, G. Hogg,

(sign per pro.)
Accountant—S. G. Hacker (signs p. p. Assistant Manager—F. Apps do. Assistants—J. Bentley, W. Allen, C. Rathborne, W. Greig, J. L. Beardon, P. R. Hall, W. N. Kirkbride, W. Scobie, A.J. Donald, O.B. Payne, J. S. Finigan, A. D. Baker, W. F. Knopp, J. V. Mitchison, P. V. Mumford, H. L. Barnet, F. Squire, Miss Squires, Mrs. Taylor, F. Fox, H. M. Armstrong, G. W. Branson, E. O. Angus, E. Ryan, A. V. Van der Reek, S. D. Gauder, B. Thomas, Mrs. Den Dekker, Mrs. Casey, Miss L. Fox, Miss B. Martia

Robinson Piano Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Piano and Auto Piano Importers, Repairers and Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument, Gramaphone and Record Sellers—1, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker. Branches at Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Shanghai and Tientsin J.H. Pearson, genl. mgr. A. K. Ogawa

F. Weston G. Wilkins H. Lyn Davies C. Butcher Mrs. Leonard F. McCabe Rodyk & Davidson, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries—4, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad.

Rodyk

Charles V. Miles, B.A. Hugh Bernard Baker F. G. Stevens, B.A. J. C. Cobbett, solicitor N. E. L. Dyne, B.A., solicitor London Agents—E. F. Turner & Sons, 115, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

RONEO, LTD.—14A, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Roneo; Head Office: 5 to 11, Holborn, London, E.C.

RUBBER COMPANIES

ADDA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE Directors—A. Hvalsoe, R. Page, A.

Secretaries and Agents—The East Asiatic Co., Ld.

BATANG BENAR RUBBER Co., LTD., THE-Office: Chartered Bank Chambers Directors-W. Nutt, H. C. Cooke-Yarborough W. Lowther Kemp

R. Pears

Secretaries-Barker & Co., Ld. Manager-K. S. Marsh

BATU VILLAGE RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE -Office: Chartered Bank Chambers Directors—C. V. Miles, W.H. Lamb Secretaries-Barker & Co., Ld. Manager - F. Clyde Jeavons

BINTAN ESTATES, LTD. - Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors - W. F. Nutt, W. Lowther
Kemp, P. F. Wise Secretaries-Barker & Co., Ld.

DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (FAR EAST), LTD., THE—43, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Dunlop; Codes: Western Union, A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's and Broomhall's Rubber

T. Sibary, manager A. W. E. Freshwater, signs per pro. G. C. Miller, E. A. Stringer, R. L. Brown, E. H. Hanson, assistants

GENERAL RUBBER Co. (Incorporated in U.S.A.), Branch Office of General Rubber Co., New York City, New York

— 35, Chartered Bank Chambers; Telephs: 3103 and 3104; Tel. Ad: Rubcogen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's and Private

D. G. W. Aimers, dir. and vice-pres. John Donaldson, mgr. (signs per pro.) P. P. Belford, asst. do.

A. E. Chelvan, bookkeeper

L. O. Hanson, stenographer
F. de Souza, do.
Stores—91, 92, 94, Robertson Quay
Executive Office—General Rubber Co., 1790, Broadway, New York

Correspondents General Rubber Co., Ld., London

and Liverpool General Rubber Co. of Brazil

Manaos and Para General Rubber Co., Colombo, Ceylon

LABU (F.M.S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.-5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C. S'pore. Agents-Guthrie & Co., Ld.

MENGKIBOL (CENTRAL JOHORE) RUBBER CO.

Percy E. Parr, manager
E. D. Hill, supdt.
J. W. P. Thornley, do. H. H. Cox, do. J. D. Purcell, do. N. Wilkinson, do. N. Martin, asst. C. Pierrepoint, do. F. A. F. Johnstone, do.

S. R. Burley, Indo-Malay Co., Ld., agents

NEDERLANDSCHE GUTTA PERCHA MAAT-SCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Gutta Percha Co.), Singapore Rubber Works, India Rubber Goods and Gutta Percha Manufacturers—197, Pasir Panjang; Teleph. 262; Town Office: 5, Raffles Place; Teleph. 320; Tel. Ad: Isonandra; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th ed., Bentley's, Lieber's, and Mercuur 3rd ed. F. M. Knobel, local managing dir.

C. Huisken, manager

P. H. Clark, technical director R. Hugel, works superintendent

F. Monnet, do. do. D.H. Heyne, do. do.

L. Dekker, engineer J. Pauw, manager town office

J. M. van Essen, accountant J. B. R. A. de Langen, assistant M. van Hartingsveld, L. Cresjon, chemist

at Batavia, Agencies Soerabava, Djocjakarta, Calcutta, Rangoon, Bangkok, Hongkong and Shanghar

PULAU BULANG RUBBER & PRODUCE Co., Ltd.—Registered Office: French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square

PULAU OBIN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE -Agents, Sandilands, Buttery & Co.

SANDYCROFT RUBBER Co., LTD., THE— Office: Chartered Bank Chambers Barker & Co., Ld., secretaries

SITIAWAN MISSION PLANTATIONS, LTD.
Directors—O. C. Smalley(chairman),
J. Polglase, M. E. Olson, Rev. W.
E. Horley, Rev. J. B. Matthews
Secretaries — Gattey & Bateman,
Chartered Bank Chambers
Auditors—Evatt & Co.
Estate Manager—R. H. Silverthorn

SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER CO., LTD., THE— Office: Chartered Bank Chambers Directors—W. F. Nutt, Chew Woom Poh, P. F. Wise Manager—E. N. Raymond Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld. Assistant—W. W. Scott Visiting Agents—Mansergh & Tayler Visiting Med.Officer—Dr.W.J. Geale

TIMOR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE Secs. and Agents—The East Asiatic Co., Ld., Singapore

Trafalgar, Ltd.—Postal Ad: c/o Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. Directors—W. M. Butchart, W. P. W. Ker

Secretaries and Registered Office— Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Prince Street, Singapore

ULU PANDAN (SINGAPORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—Registered Office: French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

UNITED MALAYSIAN RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Singapore Address: Raffles Quay; Teleph. 870; Tel. Ad: Umlarco. Manufacturers of Gharry and Ricksha Tyres or any other Rubber Goods. Registered Office: 27, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. New York Office: 2, Rector Street Gen. Mgr. in the East—F. Weiding

Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Ltd., Vallambrosa Estate—Klang N. B. Bevan, general manager Athlone Estate M. H. Cocke, supdt. Bukit Kraiong A. M. Swyny, supdt.

Rubber Importers, Ltd., Rubber Merchants and Dealers — 100-2, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Woodroy; Codes: Bentley's and Lieber's
W. C. Harley, manager

A. Sattin, assistant

RUBBER PATENTS, LTD.—Registered Offices: 43 and 45, The Arcade; Teleph. 305; Tel. Ad: Down Secretaries—Down & Co.

Russo-Asiatic Bank The Borneo Co., Ld., agents

Sailors' Home, Nautical Academy— Teleph. 365 Principal—Capt. R. W. Morris

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Merchants—
3, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Sandilands
James Gibson, partner (London)
A. G. Wright, do. do.
A. K. Buttery, do. do.
C. E. Craig, do. do.
A. F. Goodrich, do. (Penang)
G. R. K. Mugliston, partner

R. E. Prentis, signs per pro.
R. L. Livingstone, asst.
J. G. Biden, do.
A. C. Smith, do.
H. B. Van Praagh, do.

Sassoon & Co., R., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Raphael; Codes; A.B.C. 5th ed., Scott's and Bentley's M. R. Sassoon, signs per pro.

S. R. Sassoon, assistant E. R. R. Sassoon, do.

Agencies
The General Accident Fire and Life
Assurance Corp., Ld.
The World Mar. & Gen. Incs. Co., Ld.

SAUNDERS & MACPHAIL, Exchange Brokers—3, De Souza Street; Teleph. 221: Tel. Ad: Macphails; Codes: Al and A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Broomhall's Imperial

J. Maxwell J. D. Saunders

A. A. A. Paterson, D.S.O., M.C.

C. E. Harston

SAYERS & Co., Importers and Exporters

-8, Malacca St.; Tel. Ad: Sayers

M. Sayers, partner (Singapore)

Maurice Sayers, partner (Samarang)

Branches at Batavia, Cheribon, Chinbon
and Samarang

SCHOOLS

Anglo-Chinese Free School — Teluk Ayer and Cecil Street

Anglo-Chinese School—Junction of Coleman and Armenian Streets Rev. J. S. Nagle, M.A., principal H. M. Hoisington, B.A., vice do. W. C. Crawford, M.A., do. do. Supervisors—J. E. Throne, Goh Hood Keng, Miss E. Olson, Miss E. Eher and staff of 60 teachers

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL (C.E.Z.M.S.)-Government Hill; Tel. Ad: Covenant

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, St. Andrew's House—Armenian Street, Boarding House for School Boys

President—The Rt. Rev. Bishop of

Singapore Vice-Pres.—The Colonial Chaplain, Hon. Mr. F. J. Piggott, Rev. J. R. Lee, W. Marsh, H. A. Low Hon. Sec.—The Colonial Chaplain House-Master—F. G. E. Williams Hon. Treasurer—R. T. Holder

FAIRFIELD GIRLS' SCHOOL - Neil Road; Teleph. 827

Principal - Miss M. E. Olson, M.A. Music Supervisor-Miss J. Chapman Staff of Teachers—Mrs. Gibson, Miss A. Abrams, Mrs. Berenger, Misses Brooksbanks, R. Chopard, J. Chopard, Choa Seng Neo, Quah Cheng Lien, Leong Yeok Sim, M. Nicholas, N. Nicholas, N. Nicholas

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE Schools (Colonial), Ltd. (Incorporated in England)—International Buildings, Kingsway, London. Head Office for Malaya: 15, Battery Rd.; Teleph.1040; Tel. Ad: Intertext; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed., Lieber's and Bentley's Director, and General Manager. Director and General Manager for S.S., F.M.S., Borneo, Sarawak, Sumatra, Java, the Celebes, Siam, etc.—J. Duncan Roberts Asst. Manager—Geo. O. Daniel Asst,-E. Harding, Chin Yong

RAFFLES INSTITUTION Principal—C. M. Phillips, M.A., LL.B. Senior Assts.—W. V. Doherty, B.A., M. R. Holgate, M.A.

Junior Assts.—Seah Seng Kang, K. Rajaratnam, M. M. Campos, A. R. Doray, T. E. Retman, M. Ignatius, T. A. Chunchie, J. W. Mathews, J. A. Dorai Raj, T. Mailvahanam, N. A. Roche, K. Sabapathay, Kart. Sabapathay, D. de Souza

SERANGOON ENGLISH SCHOOL (Branch of Anglo-Chinese School) -- 367, Serangoon Road Principal—Will C. Crawford

Supervisor-Mrs. A. E. Cole Teachers—Miss J. Samuel, Miss A. Samuel, T. Moreira, Gopal Singh, Gopalapillai

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL, THE (Established 1899)—Hill Street Management by a Board of Directors

Mrs. Matthews-Floyd (principal) Miss M. Isaacs, Mrs. Martin, Mrs. Grant, Miss Doral, Miss Thomas, Mrs. Hogan, Miss Goodenough, Miss Gonsalez, Miss D. Yeo

St. Andrew's School-Stamford Road Managers—Colonial Chaplain, Rev. R. Richards, Rev. Chan Wing Tsuen, Lim Koon Yang, Teo Choon Hian, H. B. Ward, Rev. J.

Head Mistress of Preparatory School

-Mrs. Bourne

ST. ANTHONY'S GIRLS' SCHOOL (PORTU-GUESE MISSION)-Middle Road

St. Mary's Home—Tank Road (Church of Eng.) A Home for pupils attending the day schools in Singapore. An Orphanage is attached to the Home for children who have lost one or both of their parents

Lady Supt.—Miss Bridge Assist. Supt.—Miss Spicer Committee of Management

The Bishop of Singapore The Colonial Chaplain, hon. secretary Sir John A. Bucknill, K.C. Hon. Mr. F. J. Pigott R. Cunliffe | G. C. Valpy B. Lowick, hon. treasurer

Ladies' Visiting Committee

Lady Guillemard, president Mrs. Ferguson-Davie, vice-president

Mrs. J. D. Saunders Mrs. Gregory-Jones

| Mrs. Salzmann Mrs. Lane

Mrs. Cooke-Yarborough Mrs. Swindell

Mrs. Beatty, hon. secretary

VICTORIA BRIDGE SCHOOL—Victoria St. Head Master—A. J. Amery

Assistant Masters — W. Ahin, G. E. Velge, Mohd. Sheriff, S. Ponnambalam, V. R. Menon, W. Ayaduri, T. C. Matthews, H. K. Wee, A. B. John, C.C. James, S. R. Williams, D. de Souza

Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. C. E. Mat-thews, Mrs. Peche, Misses I. Russell, L. I. Perrean, E. Fanagan, M. Towers, I. Anchant, B. Towers, A. Russell, L. Wait, A. Shaw and Lingard

SEA VIEW HOTEL AND SANATORIUM— Tanjong, Katong; Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad-Seaview; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th ed.

E. Johannes, proprietor John E. Johannes, manager M. C. Gasper, assistant Leo, F. Norris,

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE -Head Office: Shanghai. Singapore Branch: The Arcade; Teleph. 252 Resident Manager—P. J. Fitzgerald

Shaw & Co., J. Crowther, Merchant Tailors—30A, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1380; Tel. Ad: Crowshaw; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Western Union

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—6, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Shooker; Code: A. B. C. 5th ed.

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Plantation Rubber and Tin Mine Agents and Valuers, General Import and Export Merchants—5, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Simit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Broom-hall's Rubber ed., Western Union, Bent-ley's Complete Phrase and Marconi International. Head Office: Malacca. Branches: London, Singapore, Penang, Seremban, Ipoh, Johore Bahru, Muar and Pengkalen Kempas. London Office: London House, 35, Crutched Friars, E.C. 3.

Director and Manager—J. M. Sime

F. W. Owen, signs per pro.
Assistants—L. S. Dale, E. J. Dunn,
R. Johnstone, E. C. Martin, R. E.
Morris, A. J. Newby, C. G. Osborne,
H. Tilsley, W. Williams, R. C. Yeldon Mining Engineer — George A. More, B.E. (Sydney)

Mining Prospector—F. A. L. Murray

Rubber Estate Agencies

Alor Gajah Rubber Estate, Ld. Ayer Panas Rubber Estate, Ld. Bukit K.B. Rubber Co., Ld. Batu Berkarat Estate **Batulang Estate**

Bukit Lintang Rubber Estates, Ld. Chempedak Rubber and Gambier Estate, Ld.

Chimpul (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Ld. Craigielea Plantations, Ld.

Heawood Tin and Rubber Estate, Ld. Jasin (Malacca) Rubber Estate, Ld.

Krubong (Malacca) Rubber Plantations, Ld.

Lendu Rubber Co., Ld. Marlimau Rubber Estates, Ld. Muar Rubber, Ld.

Pajam, Ld. Panti, Ld. Pegoh, Ld.

Permata Rubber Estate, Ld.

Punchor Estate

Rembia Rubber Estate, Ld.

Scudai, Ld.

Sungei Bahru Rubber Estates, Ld. Tebong Rub. and Tapioca Estate, Ld.

Tin Mining Agencies Agi Tin Co.

Lingui Tin, Ld.
Middleton Tin Mines, Ld.
Ronpibon Tin, N. L.
Tan Wi Yan Mining Lands, Ld. Ting Kil Tin Mines, Ld.

Titi Tin Co., Ld.

Johan Tin Dredging Co., Ld.

Secretaries

Ayer Tengah Rubber Estates, Ld. Colinsburgh Rubber Estate, Ld. Kempas, Ld. Radella Rubber Estate, Ld. Johan Tin Dredging, Ld. Middleton Tin Mines, Ld. Malacca General Stores, Ld.

Shipping Anglo-Chinese Steamships, Ld.

Insurance

Indemnity Mutual Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life, Marine and Motor)

The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld. (Fire)

General

P. & O. Disc Harrows Imperial Typewriter Co., Ld. perial Typewriters Marshall & Philp, Ld. Fou

Ld. Fountain Sprayers

Boutelleau & Co.'s Brandies Lewis & Taylor. "Gripoly" Camel-Hair Belting "Compass" Stout and

Johnson & Co. Beer (Guiness)

"Vital-Continental Rubber Works. lic" Tyres

Chivas Bros. Whisky

Hoskins & Sewell Co. Bedsteads
Hoskins & Sewell Co. Bedsteads
Hoyle & Smith, Ld. Piece Goods
D. H. & G. Haggie, Ld. Wire Rop
New Hudsons, Ld. New Hu Wire Ropes New Hudson Pedal Cycle

Triumph Cycles Co. Triumph Pedal

Cycle Zenith Motors, Ld. Zenith Motor Cycles

Cement Marketing Co. "Elephant" Brand Cement

New Zealand Milk Products, Ld. "Highlander" Brand Condensed Milk

Alex. Trouchet. Vimos Tonic Wine, Standard Oil

Orr's Zinc White Co., Ld. Silox White

Griffith Durney Co., Ld. Cypress Sardines

Ockerby & Co., Ld. "Golden Key" Brand Flour

D. Anderson & Sons, Belfast. "Rok Roofing

SIMPSON, DR. A. B., Physician and Surgeon -1B, Raffles Quay, 1st floor; Teleph. 1011

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS BILL POSTING Co., Advertising Agents—6, The Arcade J. H. Murray, manager

SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE RUBBER Association, The (Standard Qualities Committee)

Gattey & Bateman, secretaries, Cha tered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 202

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.-Registered Office: Borneo Wharf, Keppel Harbour Road

SINGAPORE ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS, LTD., THE —Power Station, Car Shed and Office: MacKenzie Road. Head Office: 19, St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C.

SINGAPORE ENGINEERING Co., LTD., THE (incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Civil, Mechanical, Marine and Motor Engineers and General Contractors-Registered Office: 81, Mohamed Sultan Road; Works: 81, Mohamed Sultan Road, and Teck Guan Street; Teleph. 1822; Tel. Ad: Hogan; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th ed., Engineering 2nd ed., Western Union and Lieber's

SINGAPORE FAMILY BENEFIT SOCIETY President – (vacant) Vice-Pres. – J. F. Cole Hon. Secretary—C. P. Martinus Hon. Treasurer—Soh Swee Joo Hon. Medical Adviser—Dr. S. N. Bardham

Committee-P.A. Beins, Chua Keh Hai, T. W. Stubbs, M. F. Gomes, J. A. Roberts, M.A., Dr. S. Nagalingam

"SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE ADVERTISER," Daily Morning Newspaper with Weekly Mail Edition — Kaffles Place; Tel. Ad: Advertiser

W. Makepeace, managing director R. D. Davies, director

A. S. Banks, sub-editor S. N. Samy, reporter C. Hogarth, reporter

T. A. Cordeiro, asst. manager

SINGAPORE HARBOUR BOARD, THE—Head Office: Tanjong Pagar; Town Office: Telok Ayer Reclamation, Gate No. 2; Tel. Ad: Tangjong; Codes: Govt., Stevens Engineering, A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's Members — S. A. Lane, A.M.INST.C.E. (chairman), R. J. Addie, W. G. Hen-nings, H. A. Low, Sir J. W. Murison, Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, O.B.E., G. W. A. Trimmer

S. A. Lane, A.M.INST.C.E., genl. mgr. G. W. A. Triminer, asst. do.

H. Tongue, secretary D. Noble, accountant Wharf Dept.

G. M. Aford, manager Dockyard Dept.

G. F. Robson, manager Electrical Department J. D. Butcher, manager Estate Department E. R. Taylor, manager

SINGAPORE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIA-TION, THE-Chartered Bank Chambers A. J. Scandrett (chairman)

F. H. Car (deputy chairman)

Commercial Union Assce. Co. Eastern United Assce. Co. Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld. Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. Secretaries-Gattey & Bateman

SINGAPORE PILOTS' ASSOCIATION, Licensed Pilots-Tanjong Pagar

SINGAPORE SAILORS' INSTITUTE-Teleph. 365

Patron-H. E. The Governor

Chairman—Comdr. B. A. Cator, R.N.
Secretary—T. J. Khoon
Committee—Inspector-Gen. of Police,
The Colonial Chaplain, A. P. Cameron, E. Walker, F. W. Smith, Capt.
McDonald, W. G. Hennings

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer-Lieut .-Comd. Cator, R.N.

Supt.—R. W. Morris Clerk—N. M. Haroon

SINGAPORE SHIP & WHARF RATTAN FENDER Co., The, Suppliers of Coir and Manila Rope, Rattan and Sea-grass Furniture, and Exporters of Rattan-46, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Fender J. S. Jackson, manager

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—(See under Churches and Missions)

SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING Co., Ltd., Ship Builders, Ship Repairers and Engineers-Works: Tanjong Rhoo; Reg. Office: Tanjong Pagar

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—Chartered Bank Chambers, Battery Road, Central Agency for Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Dutch East Indies, Siam and Borneo

South British Insurance Co., Ltd. - 2 Finlayson Green; Teleph. 3107 (2 lines); Tel. Ad: British; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Bentley's, I. & M. London Office: Jerusalem Chambers, Cornhill, E.C.
Local Board—J. A. Deknatel (chairman), Lee Choon Guan, J.P., Lim
Seow Kiew

L. C. A argoliouth, manager N. G. Seabrook | F. R. Craig

St. Andrew's Society, Singapore (Established 1908)

St. Helen's Court (Singapore), Ltd., Estate Owners—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 2820 Directors—G. C. Clarke (chairman),

H. E. Somerville, F. W. Coates

Secretary-W. A. Venning

St. Mary's Dispensary, Chemists and Druggists-75, Hill Street; Teleph. 123; Tel. Ad: Handy

Dr. S. Nagalingam, consultant Miss Josie Johnson, mgr. and chemist

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-100B, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Socony; Codes: Scott's, Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th ed. and private

H. L. Schultz, manager

A. W. Bourne, jr., attorney J. L. Mitchell, assistant

do.

M. See, jr., R. V. Walton

F. K. Hummel, accountant M. P. N. Samy, stenographer

J. W. Rignell, inst. supt. Lubricating Oil Department, Mineral Lubricating Oils, Wax and Grease

-Tel. Ad: Lubriwax Shipping Department - Tel. Standline

STANTON, NELSON & Co., LTD., Rubber Brokers—12, Battery Rd.; Teleph. 403; Tel. Ad: Stanelco; Codes: Broomhall's inperial (rubber eds.), A. B. C. and Bentley's

Managing Directors—R. S. Welson

and J. Forrester

STANDARD RUBBER PROCESS, LTD., Ilcken Down Patents-43 and 45, The Arcade Down & Co., rubber experts

STEPHENS, PAUL & Co., Merchants-1, Robinson Road

T. Paul, H. S. Arathoon, partner (London) do. do.

Mack. S. Arathoon, do.

L. S. Arathoon, (Macassar) do. Geo. J. George, signs per pro. H. M. & S. M. Arathoon, assistants

STRAITS ICE Co., LTD.—Mirbau Road Katz Bros., Ld., general agents

STRAITS INDUSTRIAL SYNDICATE, Import, Export and Timber Merchants-12A, Change Alley; Tel. Ad: Industry; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Western Union J. B. Westerhout, managing propr.

C. B. Hawkshaw

STRAITS LUMBER Co, Timber and General Merchants, and Commission Agents and Estate Owners -30 and 32, Arcade Building, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 834; Tel. Ad-Straitswood, Singapore; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds., Bentley's and private

Choa Kah Chwee, manager Wee Eng Beng, sub-manager C. W. Gomes, book-keeper

STRAITS MALAYAN TRADING Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—721, North Bridge Road; Tel. Ad: Makhmal; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's Complete Phrase S. Salim Mattar, manager

MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD-"The Burlington," 3, Coleman St; Hon.
Agents: Imperial Merchant Service
Guild; Teleph. 1540; Tel. Ad: Mersegui
President—Capt. W. L. Gardner
1st Vice-do.—Capt. J. A. Campbell
2nd do.—Capt. J. A. Mellor
Hon. Treasurer—W. Makepeace, Capt.
B. W. Monyis (processed)

R. W. Morris (pro tem.) Secretary -A. P. Pennefather

Committee-Masters: Capts. ommittee—Masters: Capts. J. M. Mackay, J. B. S. Rogers, A E. Ure. R. C. C. Dyason, W. G. Austin, T. Riley, A. Dunlop, J. S. Scott, A. L. Gibson, J. H. Hainsworth; Mates: E. Fagan, J. Leighton, G. W. Bell, A. M. Crichton, T. Millar, N. Welbu B. C. Paling, C. Ian Hay Hendry, D. McAllister. A E. Nawfan D. McAllister, A.E. Newton

STRAITS MOTOR GARAGE SYNDICATE, THE, Automobile Engineers—5A, Orchard Rd. (adjoining Abrams' Horse Repository); Tel. Ad: Abrams; Telephs: 3140 and 3141 STRAITS SETTLEMENTS (SINGAPORE) ASSOCIATION

President—G. S. Carver Vice-President—H. A. Low

Hon. Sec. and Treasurer — H. B. Layton

Committee—Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp, Seet Teong Wah, E. A. Brown, Ong Boon Tat, R. St. J. Braddell, G. R. K. Mugliston

Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency Passenger, Touristand Carriers' Agents— 8, Telegraph Street and 4 and 5, Raffles Quay

STRAITS-SIAM MERCANTILE Co., Import and Export Merchants—Head Office: Singapore, S.S. Branch Office: Bangkok, Siam; Tel. Ad: Siam, Singapore; Straits Bangkok; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions and A1

STRAITS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Kapal; Codes: A.B.C., Al, and Bentley's Directors—H. E. Somerville (chairman), Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, o.B.E., W. G. Hennings, P. L. Williams, Yow Ngan Pan, Lee Pang Seng Genl. Manager—H. E. Somerville Assistants—L. Tait, M. Reid, F. S. Gibson, J. S. Messenger, J. E. F. Nelson, D. Sturrock, G. S. Miller Secretary—W. R. Forde Clerk—A. H. Carlos
Do. —C. M. Westerhout Marine Supt.—P. S. A. Georgeson Asst. do. —H. B. Knox Agencies — Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ld., of Bangkok

"STRAITS TIMES," Daily Newspaper (afternoon) and "STRAITS BUDGET" (weekly issue)—Cecil Street

Straits Times Press, Ld., proprietors

A. W. Still, editor A. P. Ager, manager E. A. Snewin H. L. Hopkin

A. F. Staples

Straits Trading Co., Ltd., The-11, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sword

STRAITS TYPEWRITER AGENCY, THE, Typewriter Repairers and Dealers in Typewriters and Accessories—6-A, Change Alley; Teleph. 1770
Boey Leng Him, manager

STURZENEGGER & Co., Merchants — 10, d'Almeida Street; Teleph. 2870; Tel. Ad: Sturzenegger; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Scott's 10th ed., A1, and Bentley's. Branch House: Sturzenegger & Co., Penang; Home Office: R. Sturzenegger, Schaffhausen, Switzerland

R. Sturzenegger, partner
H. Gremminger, signs per pro.
F. Zolinger, do.
L. Raeber, do. (absent)
J. Schiess, assistant

Insurance Ayency
Federal Insurance Co., Zurich

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., OF CANADA (Incorporated in Canada) —Head Office:
Montreal, Canada; London Office:
Canada House, Norfolk Street, Strand
Trustees—The Earl of Albemarle
Sir Charles Dalrymple, Bart., P.C.
Chief Office for South Eastern Asia
—7, Boat Quay, Singapore
Norman H. Jarman, resident secretary

Swan & MacLaren, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—2, Battery Rd.; London: 2, London Wall Buildings; Bangkok: Oriental Avenue; Kuala Lumpur: Straits Trading Co's. Buildings; Penang: 33c, Beach St. Tel. Ad: Singapore, Framboise

H. Robinson
P. C. Russell
H. C. A. Berry
F. G. Lundon
D. Santry
J. M. Jackson
F. W. Brewer
C. J. Stephens
J. Donlevy, E. V. Corlass, A. J.
Rodyk, A. L. Kennedy, N. G.

Swanson & Sehested, Civil Engineers, Contractors and Reinforced Concrete Specialists — Bangkok, Singapore and Kuala Lumpur. Singapore Office: 7, Battery Road, Guthrie Building; Tel. Ad: Den.

Nielson, surveyors

J. H. Swanson, M.I.M.E., partner (B'kok) Steen Sehested, B.SC., C.E., do. (S'pore) J. Hindhede, B.SC., C.E., signs per pro. V. Fogtman, B.SC., C.E.

V. Fogtman, B.SC., C.E. J. Skytte, B.SC., C.E. F. L. Nilsson, B.SC., C.E.

C. A. McKeon, accountant Mrs. B. K. Edmunds, secretary

SYME & Co. (Estbd. 1823), General Merchants—14, Collyer Quay; Codes: A.B.C 4th, 5th and 6th editions, Bentley's, Scott's, A1, Standard and Private

Partners—Ker, Bolton & Co. (London and Glasgow)

Partner-H. C. Smith

Do. —R. S. Menzies (Sourabaya)
Do. —T. Hogg (Samarang)
Do. —T. W. Allen (Batavia, ab.)

Asst. - D. Hathorn (signs per pro.)

Do. —G L. Scrivener Do. —R. J. Hamilton Do. —R. V. Davidson Do. -R. D. Dykes

Branches-

Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Soerabaya and Samarang

Syme & Co., Bangkok

Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu

Agencies

Lloyd's, London Salvage Association, London Liverpool Salvage Association Liverpool Underwriters' Association North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association

United Kingdom Mutual Steamship

Assce. Association, Ld. London Steamship Owners' Mutual

Insurance Assoc. Sunderland S.S. Protecting and In-

demnity Association American Steamship Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Assoc. Inc. National Board of Marine Under-

writers, New York Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.

Orient Insurance Co. Clan Line Steamers, Ld. Houston Line Steamers Frank Waterhouse & Co.

TAN TOCK SENG'S HOSPITAL President—The Colonial Secretary Secretary—T. W. Stubbs Medical Officer-R. D. Fitzgerald

TEBAKTIN-FIELDS, LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers

Directors - Chew Woon Poh, Hon, Mr. W. F. Nutt, o.B.E., and A. A. Henggster

Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.

TELEGRAPH Co., EASTERN EXTENSION Australasia and China (Incorporated in England) — Head Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C. Singapore: 3, Raffles Quay Divisional Manager—A, B. Skottowe Assistant Manager—W. B. Elwes Station Electrician—H. T. Begley Officer-in-Charge—T. H. Williams Accountant—W. Coombes

Supervisors

W. E O. Stamford | R. Cardwell A. C. Wells R. A. Cringle L. C. Robinson H. R. Buckland K. Sclanders J. Ingram

Staff

E. K. Coombes F. B. Eddington | J. de Cruz E. Evans | F. O. Hoeden W. R. A. Godfrey D. Hosey W. Hudson J. Jeremiah J. M. Kelly

A. N. Laybourne B. Laybourne A. G. Lee M. H. Mergler

A. C. Mergler A. O. Mitchel F. P. Poltock M. T. P. Rule

F. Scott E. J. Thoy S. H. Vardon H. Westwood J. F. Wright C. Barker A. R. De Souza

L. J. Le Mercier J. Lewis P. A. Lange J. Minjoot B. Merrier D. Orton C. F. Oliveiro J. R. Perreau V. de Rozario E. de Rozario H. St. C. Rappa D. J. Taylor E. G Taylor G. L. Wheatley V. E. A. Woodford E. A. Webb

A. de Souza, typist M. F. Beins,

Audit Department (Traffic) Chief Auditor-P. W. Smith Assistant Auditor—G. P. Lilly

Electrical Department—Cable Depot, Keppel Harbour Manager and Divisional Electrician-

H. B. Salmond Asst. Manager-G. R. Holden Webb

Electrical Staff

R. H. Ellis C. A. Leggatt | C. N. W. Joyce

L. J. Wishart P. D. Abbott A. S. Gardner A. C. W. Pooley E.G. Beauchamp | W. E. Co Engineer—W. E. Gibson W. E. Coates

Jointers

F. E. Hannan R. E. Rye E. W. Mitchell C. D. Chivers B. J. Rivers A. C. Worster A. T. Platt W. R. A. Fagg

Cablehands J. T. Mansfield | E. R. H. Bowerman Storekeeper--J. Jeremiah

Workshop-Raffles Quay Superintendent-F. J. Benton Mechanician-H. M. Cuft Chief Clerk -J. F. Cole

Marine Staff Cableships — "Patrol," "Recorder," " Magnet " Commanders-F Bredenberg, T. K.

Welsh, W. S. Wade

Chief Officers—T. A. Flett, R. P. Molony, H. A. Davison
Second Officers—J. Evans, W. H. S. Clark, B. L. Vinden
Third Officers—J. Davies, R. A. H. Macduff, C. J. Wilson, T. B. C. Grieve, H. J. Gardener, V. J. Denton, H. F. P. Albrecht
Chief Engineers—D. Alexander, J. Legg, D. Russel
Second Engineers—J. M. L. Gollan, A. H. Drysdale
Third Engineers—D. Clark, C. Garner, F. J. Day
Fourth Engineers—H. Taylor, J. Cockburn, J. B. Quinn
Assistant Engineers—J. Graham, A.

TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC Co., ORIENTAL, LTD. (incorporated in United Kingdom)—Offices and Exchange: Telephone House, Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin

Quinn

THORNETT & FEHR (SINFAPORE), LTD. (Incorporated in England), Produce Merchants—11, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Obtruding; Codes: A. B. C., Bentley's and Private
F. E. Fehr, C.B.E., director

H. M. F. Faure, do.
E. Shand, manager
C. Robertson, secretary
J. H. White, acting secretary
B. R. Thornett | M. F. Cordeiro

TIMBER TRADING Co.,—The, Timber Merchants and Commission Agents—Town Office: 109, Market Street; Teleph. 421; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Private Lim Swee Guan, principal

Tomlinson, S., M.Inst.c.e., Consulting, Civil Engineer, Architect, Surveyor and Valuer—100-2, Robinson Road

Topham, Jones & Railton, Ltd., Contractors for Public Works—Tanjong Pagar R. H. Taylor, managing director W. T. Halcrow, agent F. Tradewell, chief accountant

Trading Co. "Holland" (Incorporated in Holland.)—Singapore Agency
Managing Directors—P. H. Geraerds
Thesingh (Amsterdam), Thomas C.
Schouten (Amsterdam)
Manager—Wm. M. Franke
Signs per pro.—S. J. Anema
Assistants—J. R. Speyer, F. Flanagan,
E. Asmus, etc.

TRAVERS & SON, LTD., JOSEPH (Incorporated in London), Merchants and Manufacturers—12, Battery Rd.; Teleph. 1984; Tel. Ad: Traveser. Head Office: 119, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

E. R. Bushell, manager C. E. Collinge, asst.

Agency Reliance Marine Ins. Co., Ld., L'pool.

Tyebally, N., General Merchant and Commission Agent—188, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1553; Tel. Ad: Nazarzally; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Al and Private Nazarally Tyebally, partner Goolamally Tyebally, do. Fidahuson Tyebally, manager

Union Assurance Soc., Ltd. (Incorporated in England), Fire and Accident —Eastern Branch: Commercial Union Buildings
W. A. Sims, manager

Union Insurance Society of Canton Limited (Marine, Fire, Motor Car and Burglary)—Chartered Bank Chambers, Raffles Place; Teleph. 167; Tel. Ad: Union. Head Office: Hongkong

G. G. Franklin, branch manager F. R. Smith W. Lammert

W. Lammert
Agencies
London and Pr

London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., Ld. Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

美 隆

Union Trading Co., The, General Merchants—36, Robinson Road; Teleph. 465; Tel. Ad: Buttleaxe. Branch House at Mercantile Bank Buildings, Kuala Lumpur

Partners—Khoo Wepuan, Lee Kong Lam, M.S.C. (Kuala Lumpur), Lee Ah Soo (Kuala Lumpur), Khoo Wee Tong

United Engineers, Ltd., Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Marine Engineers—Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Codes: Al, A.B.C. 4th and 5th ed., Western Union, Engineering, Lieber's, Stevens', and Private Codes. Registered Office: Damar Road. Works: Merbau and Damar Roads. Shipyard: Tanjong Rhoo. Town Store: 13, Battery Road. Electrical Department: 5, Battery

Malacca, Medan, Seremban and Rangoon Directors—V. V. Lemberger (chairman), Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, O.B.E., W. H. Macgregor, Percy Cunliffe

Road. Branches: Bangkok, Ipoh, Penang,

Head Office

Managing Director—V. V. Lemberger Secretary- T. C. B. Miller

General Office—Purchasing Department

T. D. Canning R. M. Duff E. J. Cassels Agency, Publicity and Sales Dept.

W. Gibson, A. G. Dow, J. W. Coleman, E. Greig

Shipping Dept.—E. A. Kennedy

Accounts Dept.

P. R. Davidson, K. M. Jopp, J. McCreadie, T. W. Taylor, C. R. Nesbit, J. Forsyth, T. T. Shroter, G. A. Bishop

Town Store -H. A. Cowan

Works Store

J. C. Harper and E. Leonard

Technical Dept.

E. R. Lubbock, R. M. Goldie, A. J. Crofts, T. E. Edmett, K. McMillan, J. H. Manson, E. Sims, S. McIntyre, A. H. Farr, W. Main

Mechanical Engineering Dept.

H. S. Cunningham (works supt.), J. Beveridge, A. Willmott, R. Hendry, G. W. Merrick, D. Moyes, R. R. Hagon, S. Harrop, C. Jackson, R. Jephson, D. Cunningham, C. D. Hunter

Civil Engineering and Reinforced Con-

crete Depts.

James McIntyre, A. F. Dale, I. R. Conrad

Sanitary Dept.

E. Baker (in charge), H. Hopkins, H. Morris, G. D. McKeller Electrical Department

P. M. Robinson, M.I.E E., A.M.I.M.E. (in charge)

E. G. Walker, W. Graham, H. O. Coates, F. C. Giles, J. G. A. Sutherland, A. Hinds, office assts.

Shipyard (Tanjong Rhoo) W. M. Blake (manager), G. Chapman

Outside Staff

P. Joyce, S. A. Millar, W. Scott, N. A. Leyer, F. Sturgess, H. Callan, H. Hasler, T. Hunter, jr.

Timekeeper—E. Stuart

NITED PHARMACY, THE, Chemists, Druggists and Opticians, Wholesale and UNITED Retail-305, N. Bridge Rd.; Teleph. 1114 Oh Gliee Choo, partner

Chong Fook Lay, do. K. F. Chong, M.P.S., F.S.M.C., chemist

VADE & Co., Merchants—8, D'Almeida St. F. E. Worsley Taylor, partner C. Bazell

Agencies

World Marine Insurance Co., Ld. General Accident Corporation, Ld. VACUUM OIL Co., Lubricating Oil Manufacturers-34, Robinson Road; Teleph. 223; Tel. Ad: Vacuum. Head Office: New York, U.S.A. Head Office: Hong-kong Field: King's Building, Connaught Road, Hongkong

Managing Dir.—I. H. Geare (H'kong.)
Asst. General Manager—F. L. Hough
Local Branch office for Straits Settlements, F. M. S., Sumatra. Borneo

Manager—C. Forbes Brown Asst. Manager—M. J. Bonham Representative—R. A. Burroughs Accountant—W. H. Heytman

VICTORIA CONFECTIONERY AND STORE, THE Confectioners, Bakers, General Provision Merchants and Agents-386, Victoria St.; Teleph, 1843

WANG, T. S., Dental Surgeon-Office at Dispensary Building, Raffles Place; Teleph, 151; Branch: 45, South Bridge Rd.; Telephs. 1480, 1388; Tel. Ad: Tswang

Wassiamull Assomull & Co., Jewellers, Silk, and Curio Merchants—56-57, High St., and 42, Arab St.; Tel. Ad: Wassiamull

WATERHOUSE Co., LTD., FRED., Crude Rubber-Chartered Bank Chambers. New York Office: 82, Wall Street

Fred. T. P. Waterhouse, pres. and mgr. F. L. Waterhouse, signs per pro. W. M. Curties, signs per pro. F. M. Curties, accountant

WATKINS & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—4c. de Souza Street; Teleph. 572; Tel. Ad: Waltherie

W. Legrew Watkins, partner

H. M. Cantrell, asst. C. R. Brander, do.

Weare & Co., Ltd., Merchants--3, Raffles Place; Teleph. 825; Tel. Ad: Weare; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. Bentley's and Broomhall's

E. R. Weare, chairman and mang. dir. J. T. Nutter, secretary C. C. E. Knowles (Seremban)

Wearne Bros., Ltd., Motor Engineers and Importers—209-212, Orchard Rd.; Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Western Union, Bentley's and Private Mgg. Dirs.-C. F. F. and T. J. B. Wearne

Weill & Montor, General Importers-High Street. Head Office: 99, Boul. de Magenta, Paris Charles Weill, partner (Paris)

A. Montor, do. (Singapore) Sole Agencies

The Roskopf Patent Watch Co., La Chaux de Fonds

The National Watch Co., La Chaux de Fonds

S. A. Vve. Chs. Leon Schmid & Cie., La Chaux de Fonds

The Wiktorin Light Co., Praque, Tjecho Slowakei

Webster, William, M.I.Mech.e., Consulting, Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, Contractor and Importer of Machinery, Commission Agent—12A, Change Alley; Tel. Ad: Welcome Consulting Engineer

The Jesselton Ice and Power Co., Ld., Jesselton, B.N.B.

Superintending Engineer
The Atlas Ice Co., Ld., Malacca
The Kallang Ice Works, Singapore

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW& Co., LTD., Tailors, Milliners, Drapers and Outfitters— Teleph. 907; Tel. Ad: Warfield

WILSON, HOLGATE & Co. (FAR EAST), LTD., Merchants—4, Collyer Quay. London: 39, Mincing Lane. New York: 56, Wall Street. Telephs: 2826, 2827, 2828; Tel. Ad: Godwin; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Lieber's, Bentley's and Private

Wolskel & Co., Ltd., H., Merchants-4, d'Almeida St.; Tel. Ad: Wolskel

Agencies
Union Assurance Society, Ld., London-Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Northwich
Sunbeam Motor Cycles

"Wolf" Brand Stout and Lager Beer

YIN, S. C., M.B. (Toronto), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), The Dispensary, Ld.— Raffles Square

Young Men's Christian Association of Singapore, The—Orchard Road (Established 1903)

Patron — H. E. The Governor, Sir Laurence N. Guillemard, K.C.B. Hon. Vice-President—The Bishop of

Singapore

Gen. Sec.—L. Gordon Cranna Physical Dir.—J. W. Jefferson, B.P.E. Office Secretary—M. R. Menon

Directors—W.F.Nutt, o.B.E. (president), J. Polglase (vice-president), D. J. Ward, A.C.A. (hon. treasurer), A. Long, S. G. Williams, C. Hannigan, D. B. McLay, W. P. Millar, Rev. C. E. Holman, Rev. W. Murray, M.A., J. H. Pedlow, Rev. G. H. Douglass H. W. Phear, T. O. Mayhew, Archdeacon F. G. Swindell, W. A. Whit

Zech, F., Rubber Merchants—22-24, The Arcade; Teleph. 305; Tel. Ad: Sternzech; Codes: Western Union and Bentley's

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

Accountants and Auditors
Brown, Phillips & Stewart
Derrick & Co.
Down & Co.
Gattey & Bateman
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews
McAuliffe, Davis & Hope

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS
Almusawa & Co.
Almeida & Co.
Arbenz, H. R.
Brossard, Mopin & Co.
Swan & McLaren
Tomlinson, S.

Asbestos Agencies
Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Ld.

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

Framroz & Co. Fraser & Neave, Ld. Associations and Societies Association of Engineers Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates Boustead Institute for Seamen British and Foreign Bible Society Chamber of Commerce & Exchange Chinese Advisory Board Evangelical Alliance Fire Insurance Association of Singapore Labour Association, Ld. Malaya Football Association Philharmonic Soc. of St. Cecilia Pilot Board Raffles' Institution Raffles' Museum and Library Royal Asiatic Society (Straits Branch) Singapore Bar Committee Singapore Chamber of Commerce Rubber Association

Associations and Societies, Cont.:-Singapore Family Benefit Society Singapore Marine Insurance Association Singapore Merchant Service Guild Singapore Pilots' Association Singapore Riffe Association Singapore Sailors' Home Society of St. Vincent de Paul St. Andrew's Society Straits Merchant Service Guild Straits Pharmaceutical Association Straits Philosophical Society Straits Racing Association Straits Settlements Association Young Men's Christian Association Young Women's Christian Assoc. AVERAGE ADJUSTERS Robertson & Co., John AUCTIONEERS Powell & Co., Ld. BANKS Bank of Taiwan Banque de l'Indo-Chine Banque Industrielle de Chine Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China China & Southern Bank Chinese Commercial Bank Government Savings Bank Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. International Banking Corporation Mercantile Bank of India Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank Netherlands Trading Society Russo-Asiatic Bank BILL POSTERS, ETC. Singapore and Straits Bill Posting Co. BOOKSELLERS Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Little & Co., Ld., John Brokers (Exchange and Share) Adis & Ezekiel Fraser & Co. Guston & Co. Macphail & Co., Ld. Nathan, Ed. M Saunders & Macpha Watkins & Co BROKERS (Rulher)
Lewis & Peat, Ld.
Macphail & Co., Ld.
Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ld.
BUILDING CONTRACTORS Brossard, Mopin & Co.

Topham, Jones & Railton, Ld.

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

Green Island Cement Co.

Central Pharmacy
Dispensary, Ld., The
Dr. Williams' Medicine Co.

Ho Hong Cement Works

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS British Pharmacy

Maynard & Co., Ld. Medical Hall Medicial Office Pharmacy, The St. Mary's I harmacy United Pharmacy CHURCHES Armenian Church of St. Gregory "Bethesda" Gospel Hall Cathedral Church of the Good Shepherd Chinese Christian Assn. Chapel Chinese Presbyterian Church French Roman Catholic Mission Jewish Synagogue Maghain Aboth Methodist Episcopal Church & Mission Our Lady of Lourdes Church Portuguese Mission Church of St. Joseph Presbyterian Church Presbyterian Church of England Procure des Missions Etrangères Sacred Heart Church St. Andrew's Cathedrai St. Andrew's Church Mission St. Peter & St. Paul's Church The Mission House CINEMATOGRAPHS - Cinematograph Pathé CLUBS Hollandsche Club Masonic Club Singapore Catholic Club Singapore Club Singapore Garrison Goli Club Tanglin Club Union Jack Club COLD STORAGE COMPANY Singapore Cold Storage Co. Commission Agents Abdeali, N. Abdultyale Esmailijee Maskate Almusawa & Co. Ambosoli, Stopani & Co. Angullia & Co., M. S. E. Barker & Keng Chuan Barlow & Co. Clouet & Co., A. Ellis, J. H. Gaw Bros., Ld. Ghista Brothers Gosling & Co., T. L. Greer & Co., H. & W. Holland Straits Trading Co., Ld. Hooglandt & Co. Jaeger & Co. Judah & Co., S. J. Katz Brothers, Ld. Kiam Kiat & Co. Low, Peacock & Co. Martin & Co., M. S. Maxwell, T. Meyer Bros. Mogul, M. A. Motiwalla Co., E. J. Noordin & Co., M. M

Orient Co., Ld.

1220 COMMISSION AGENTS, Cont .: -Ribeiro & Co., Ld., C. A. Rigold, Bergmann & Co. Sassoon & Co., R. Sayers & Co. Shooker, A. S. CONFECTIONERS Victoria Confectionery CONSULATES (See page 1191-2) DENTIST Wang, T. S. DIAMOND MERCHANTS Weill & Zerner Bartlett, Mrs. G. E. Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth Dexter Allen & Jap Simpson, A. B. Vin, S. C. Yin, S. C. Drapers, &c. Little & Co., Ld., John Robinson & Co. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS Central Engine Works. Jacks & Co, Wm. Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ld. Fraser & Chalmers, Eng. Works Singapore Engineering Co. Singapore Harbour Board Singapore Slipway & Eng. Co., Ld. United Engineers, Ld. ENGINEERS (Civil) Almeida & Co. Arbenz. H. R. Brossard, Mopin & Co. Jacks & Co., Wm. Singapore Engineering Co. Swan & Maclaren Swanson & Sehested Tomlinson, S. Engineers (Consulting) Platt, Jensen, Ld. Ritchie & Bisset Swanson & Sehested Tomlinson, S. Webster, Wm. Engineers (Electrical) Malacca Electric Lighting Co. ENGINEERS (Motor) Colonial Motor Co. Wearne, Bros., Ld. ESTATES AND PLANTATIONS Adda Rubber Estates, Ld. Batang Benar Rubber Co. Batu Village Rubber Estates, Ld. Bintan Estates, Ld. Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld. Heawood Estates, Ld. Kombok Rubber Co., Ld. Mengkibol (Central Johore) Rubber Co.

Labu (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Ld.

Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Ld.

Pulau Bulang Rubber Co. Pulau Obin Rubber Estate, Ld. Sandycroft Rubber Co., Ld. Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Ld. St. Helen's Court (Singapore), Ld. Sungai Bagan Rubber Co., Ld. Timor Rubber Estates, Ld. Trafalgar, Ld. Ulu Pandan Rubber Estate United Malaysian Rubber Co. Vallambrosa Rubber Co. ESTATE AGENTS Almeida & Co. Barker & Co., Ld. Fraser & Cumming Powell & Co. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld. FIBRE COMPANIES Patent Fibre Co. Straits Fibre Co., Ld. FORWARDING AGENTS Far Eastern Tourists' Agency Ghista Brothers Gosling & Co., T. L. Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency FURNITURE MAKERS S. Frankels, Ld. Little & Co., Ld., John Robinson & Co. GOLD MINING COMPANIES Raub Australian G. M. Co., Ld. Hospitals—Tan Tock Seng's Hospital (See also under Government) HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS Adelphi Hotel Bristol Hotel Europe Hotel Hotel van Wijk Co., Ld. Raffles Hotel Sea ViewHotel ICE FACTORES New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Factory, Ld. Straits Ice Co., Ld. Indian Goods Dealers Wassiamull Assomull & Co. Insurance Offices China Mutual Life Insce. Co. Commercial Union Assce. Co. Great Eastern Life Assce. Co. Manufacturers' Life Insce. Co. Marine and General Mutual Life Assce. Marine Insurance Co. North China Insurance Co. Oriental Govt. Security Life Assce. Co. Shanghai Life Insurance Co. South British Insurance Co. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Union Life Assurance Society, Ld. Union Insurance Socy. of Canton **JEWELLERS**

Wassiamull Assomull & Co.

Weill & Zerner

LAUNCH AND MOTOR Cos. Singapore Marine Motor Service Steam Launch Co., Singapore

LAWYERS Allen & Gledhill Campbell, John G. Donaldson & Burkinshaw Drew & Napier Johannes, M. C. Koek, Edwin Rowland Mello, A. de Rodyk & Davidson

LIGHTING COMPANY Malacca Electric Lighting Co. Singapore Lighting Co.

LIVERY STABLES AND HORSE DEALERS Kirwan, H. S. Morton, R.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS Barker & Kengchuan, Ld. Connell Bros. Co. Crosfield & Son, Joseph Davidson Soap Co. Fletcher, A. G. Gossage & Sons, Ld. Linotype & Machinery, Ld.

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. Newall & Claxton

MEDICINE MANUFACTURERS Dr. Williams' Medicine Co. (See G. T. Fulford & Co., Ld.)

Merchants (General) Abdeali, N Abdultayeb, Esmailjee Maskate Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld. Ambrosoli, Stopani & Co. Angullia & Co., M. S. E. Arbenz & Co., Arthur Barker & Co., Ld.

Barker & Keng Chuan Barlow & Co. Behr & Co.

Borneo Co., Ld. Borneo Sumatra Trading Co.

Boustead & Co. Brinkmann & Co. Clouett & Co., A. Diethelm & Co., Ld. Duncan Roberts, Ld. Dupire Brothers East Asiatic Co., Ld. East Indies Trading Co. Eastern Agencies, Ld. Eastern Rubber Co., Ld. Edgar Bros.

Electric Lighting Co., Ld. Ellis, J. H. Ghista Bros. Goodall & Co. Greer, Ld., H. & W. Guthrie & Co., Ld.

Handelsvereeniging "Holland"

Henderson Bros., Ld. "Holland" Trading Co. Hooglandt & Co.

Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ld. Jacks & Co., Wm. Jaeger & Co. Josephine Trading Co. Judah & Co., S. J. Katz Brothers, Ld. Low, Peacock & Co.,

Loxley & Co., W. R. Malcolm Beranger & Co. Martin & Co., M. S.

McAlister & Co., Ld.

Meyer Bros. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. Mobaied, I. N.

Moine-Comte & Co. Monod et Cie., E. C. Moraux & Co., Ld.

Nestle& Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

Noordin & Co., M. M. Orient Co., Ld.

Overseas Trading Co. Pacific Trading Co, Ld. Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. Rigold, Bergmann & Co. Rubber Importers, Ld.

Sandilands, Buttery & Co. Sassoon & Co., R.

Sayers & Co. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld. Stephens, Paul & Co. Straits Malayan Trading Co.

Straits Oriental Co. Straits-Siam Mercantile Co.

Sturzenegger & Co. Straits Trading Co. Syme & Co.

Thornett & Fehr (Singapore), Ld. Trayers, Ld., Joseph & Sons

Tyebally, N Union Trading Co. Vade & Co.

Weare & Co., Ld. Weill & Montor Weill & Zerner

Wilson, Holgate & Co. (Far East), Ld. Wolskel & Co., Ld., H.

Zecht, F. Motor Garage Cos.

Maclean's Far Eastern Motor Service Singapore Motor Car Co.

Straits Motor Garage Syndicate Musical Instrument Dealers

Garcia, W. J. Moutrie & Co., S. Robinson Piano Co., Ld.

NEWSAGENTS Kelly & Walsh, Ld. NEWSPAPERS

Malaya Tribune & Shipping Gazette Singapore Free Press Straits Times

OIL COMPANIES Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. Standard Oil Co. Vacuum Oil Co. **OPTICIANS** Dispensary, Ld., The Maynard & Co., Ld. Motion & Ce., James PHOTOGRAPHERS Standard Photographic Studio Fraser & Neave, Ld. Jitts & Co. Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Methodist Publishing House Ribeiro & Co., Ld., C. A. Rickard, Ld. RATTAN FENDERS S'pore. Ship & Wharf Rattan Fender Co. RECREATION CLUBS Chess Club Keppel Golf Club Ladies' Lawn Tennis Club Sepoy Lines Golf Club Singapore Cricket Club Singapore Golf Club Singapore Recreation Club Singapore Rowing Club Singapore Sporting Club Straits Athletic Club Straits' Chinese Recreation Club Straits Racing Association Swimming Club ROPE MANUFACTURERS Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld. RUBBER MANUFACTURERS Dunlop Rubber Co. Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. (S.S.), Ld. General Rubber Co. Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. North British Rubber Co., Ld. Orient Co., Ld. Patent Fibre Co. Rubber Patents, Ld. Standard Rubber Process United Malaysian Rubber Co. Waterhouse Co., Ld. SCHOOLS Anglo-Chinese Free School Anglo-Chinese School Chinese Girls' School (C.E.Z.M.S.) Church of England Boarding House for

Standard Rubber Process
United Malaysian Rubber Co.
Waterhouse Co., Ld.
Schools
Anglo-Chinese Free School
Anglo-Chinese School
Chinese Girls' School (C.E.Z.M.S.)
Church of England Boarding House for
School Boys
Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus
Fairfield Girls' School
Raffles Girls' School
Raffles Institution School
Raffles Institution School
Sailors' Home Academy
St. Mary's Home
Serangoon English School
Singapore Chinese Girls' School
St. Andrew's School
St. Anthony's Boys' School (Port Mission)

St. Anthony's Girls' School
St. Joseph's Institution
Victoria Bridge School
SEWING MACHINE Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co.
SHIPCHANDLERS
Kiam Kiat & Co.
SILK STORE

Wassiamull Assomull & Co.
SOAP MANUFACTURERS
Crosfield & Sons, Ld., Joseph
Davidson Soap Co.
Gossage & Sons, Ld., William
STEAMSHIP OFFICES
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.

Barlow & Co.
Barretto Shipping and Trading Co.
Borneo Co., Ld.
Boustead & Co.

Boustead & Co.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Far East Tourist Agency
Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons
Koninlyke Paketvarrt Maatschappy
Mansfield & Co., Ld., W.
McAlister & Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.

Syme & Co.
Storekeepers
Estates Labour Stores & Supply Agency
Hoon Keat & Co.
Katz Brothers, Ld.
Little & Co., Ld., John
Robinson & Co.

Straits Steamship Co., Ld.

Surveyors (Ship and General)
J. P. Pennefather

Ritchie & Bisset
Robertson & Co., John
Tailors and Outfitters
Campbell & Co., J. L.
Little & Co., Ld., John
Robinson & Co.

Shaw & Co., J. C. Whiteaway, Laidla

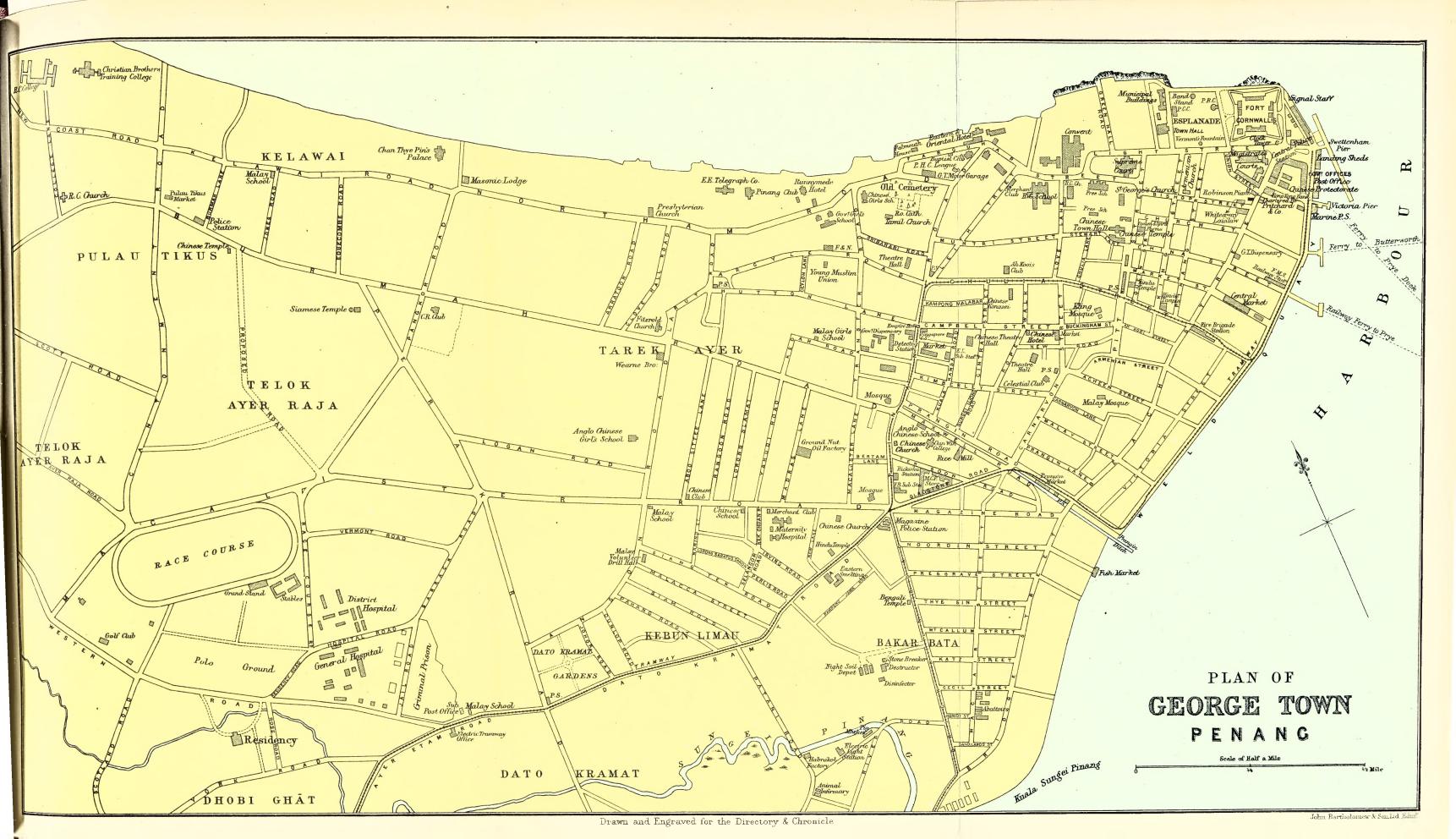
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Eastern Extension, Australasia & China

Reuter's, Ld.
TELEPHONE COMPANY

Oriental Telephone and Electric Co. THEATRE

Palladium Theatre
THEATRICAL AGENCY
Far Eastern Theatrical Agency
TIMBER MERCHANTS

TIMBER MERCHANTS
Fraser & Cumming
Lumber Co., The
Straits Industrial Syndicate
Straits Lumber Co.
Timber Trading Co.





TILE WORKS Ornamental Tile Works TIN MINING COMPANIES Ampang (Kinta) Tin Mining Co., Ld. Changkat-Salak Rubber & Tin Co., Ld. Kinta Association, Ld. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld. Tebak Tinfields, Ld.

TOBACCO MERCHANTS British-American Tobacco Co., Ld. Tourist Agencies

Far Eastern Tourist Agency Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency TRAMWAY Co. Singapore Electric Tramways, Ld.

UNDERTAKERS Daley, A. L. A.

WATCHMAKERS Weill & Zerner

WATER SUPPLIERS Hammer & Co., Ld.

WINE MERCHANTS Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co. Gosling & Co., T. L. Little & Co., Ld., John

PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales Island as it was formerly called, is situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a Strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies 'Betel-nut Island') has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the eyear 1786 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed, 13 years later, by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to peclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But, as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the

principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The Settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has two unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore.

An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra; and recently it has become an emporium and port of shipment for the Malayan Rubber supplies. Penang will always remain of a certain importance, and, as it is the railway terminus for the southern Siam Malay States and the port of disembarkation of passengers for Bangkok, its commericial importance is likely to develop considerably. It is a convenient coaling and man-lof-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Government in 1906 acquired the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. The Prai Dock and Wharves were purchased in 1914 by the Federated Malay States Railway Department from the Colonial Government. A comprehensive scheme for new wharves is now in progress. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony. The construction of a Hill Railway by the F. M. S. Railways Department is promised.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again

comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or lesser thickness. With the exception of

PENANG 1224

a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value

are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long The average heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°, Where there is free ventilation the climate is superior in salubrity to that of any other tropical one.

Of maminals, the principal species are monkeys, and two species of or mammars, the principal species are monkeys, and two species of viverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich. Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits of the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with copra and all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so-called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands-India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade. Tapioca, Coconuts, Gutta, Rubber and Citronella are also among the products cultivated.

The Singapore-Penang railway has its terminus at Prai, which is connected with

the island by a ferry service.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years' standing, centrally There are also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The situated. Botanical Gardens and Waterfall are well worthy of a visit, and another place of interest at some distance from the town is the Chinese Temple at Ayer Itam. The census of 1911 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley as 270,537 as compared with 248,207 in 1901. The estimated mean population of the Settlement in 1919 was 305,739 (Penang Island 152,642, Province Wellesley 141,115 and Dindings

The value of foreign imports and exports at Penang (merchandise only) for the

years 1918 and 1919 was as follows :-

	1918	1919
Imports	\$163,499,735	\$175,551,327
		159,036,561
	Total\$303.021.773	\$334,587,888

DIRECTORY

(For Government Depts. see under G.)

H., Advocate and ABDOOLCADER, Η. Solicitor-32, Market Street; Teleph. 630; Tel. Ad: Abdoolcader; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Butterworth's Legal edition. Broomhall's

H. H. Abdoolcader, barrister-at-law (Lincoln's Inn, London), Advocate and Solicitor, S.S., and of the Courts of the Federated Malay States Shaik Hussain, conveyancing clerk

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Gt. Britain)—Bank Buildings

R. T. Peake, director M. E. Plumpton, R. W. A. Gilfillan, do. A. J. C. Hart, do. do. F. L. Tomlin, do. Edith M. Miller, do. H. A. Low, manager

C. Cunradi, signs per pro.
W. A. Fell, signs per pro.
A. Knox Wilson, do.
N. P. Walshe
D. L. Adamson | A. A. Baker

Agencies Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.

Straits Steamship Co., Ld. Russian Volunteer Fleet American Asiatic Steamship Co. Compania Transatlantica Line of Strs Chargeurs Reunis

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. Pacific Mail S. S. Co. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

(Fire and Marine) China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

The Scottish Union and Nat. Ins. Co. The Excess Insurance Co., Ld. The Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Shipping Agents, Exchange and Share Brokers, Estate Agents and Auctioneers-9, Beach Tel. Ad: Anthony; Codes: Bentley's and A. B. C. 5th edition

J. G. Brown, partner E. H. Bulford, do.

W. B. A. Morrison, accountant B. H. Festing, asst.

A. Clark, do. W. B. Campbell, do.

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life, Mar. & Guarantee Dept.) The Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. British India Steam Nav. Co., (Apcar Line).

Bombay & Persia Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (Straits Settlements), LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—1, Weld Quay; Teleph. 569; Tel. Ad: Asiapetic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and A. P. Co.'s Private

R. E. Ford, branch representative F. L. Pentelow, asst.

W. Woodstack, do.

Borneo Co., Ltd., Merchants-5, Beach Street. Head office: 28, Fenchurch St., London, E.C.; Branch Houses: Bang-kok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Ipoh, Lakon, Raheng, Sarawak, Singapore, Penang, Tung Song

BARKER & Co., Ltd., Estate and Mine Agents and Merchants, British India House, 23 Beach Street, and at Singapore. Teleph. 599; Tel. Ad:Barkers; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall's (rubber edition) Bentlev's

Managing Director (Singapore) W.

Lowther Kemp, A.C.A.

Do. (Penang)—John Mitchell Assistants-

SSISIANTS—
H. L. Austin
B. E. Berrington
G. N. Burnham, A.C.A. (signs per pro.)
E. M. Butler
G. D. A. Fletcher
J. E. Hibbert

(f. F. Pykett C. B. Redway (signs per pro.)

R. R. Robertson F. C. Stewart

Behr & Company, Import and Export Merchants—5, Weld Quay; Telephs: 537 and 767; Tel. Untong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Premier, Broomhall (rubber edition), Bentley's Complete Phrase, A1. and Western Union

ThomasWorley, sole proprietor(L'don.)

A. E. T. Murray, signs per pro. G. E. Wright-Motion, assistant C. A. Padday,

Branches

Behr Bros., 21, Mincing Lane, London,

Behr & Co., Cecil Street, Singapore Behr & Co., Medan, Sumatra

Agency

Port of Manchester Marine Insurance Co. (1919), Ld.

Boustead & Co., Merchants-1, Weld Quay

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (STRAITS), LTD. (Incorporated in England)— Church Street, Ghaut; Teleph. 571; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition. Head Office: Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London, S.W.

Brown, John G., Licensed Auctioneer under the Pawnbrokers' Ordinance - 9, Beach Street

Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents-9, Union Branches: Chartered Bank Buildings, Station Road, Ipoh, F.M.S.; Singapore and Kuala Lumpur Branches (temporarily closed). Tel. Ad: Audit

R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., partner R. S. Stewart, C.A., partner (Ipoh) A. S. Brown, C.A., assistant W. G. Ayton, do.

Agencies, etc.

The Penang Fire Insurance Association The Penang Marine Ins. Agents' Assoc.

Pinang Gazette Press, Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpora-tion (Fire and Marine Agencies)

Estates Bukit Tambun Estates, Ld.

Chegar Galah, Ld. Dovenby Estate Eaglehurst Estate Glugor Estate

Gunong Kroh Rubber Syndicate Harewood Rubber Estates, Ld.

Hill Estates, Taiping Juru Estates, Ld.

Khota Tampan Rubber Co., Ld. Kinta Valley Estate, Ld.

Kong Lee (Perak) Plantations, Ld.

Krian Road Estate Lidah Tanah Rubber Syndicate, Ld. Lintang Rubber Estate Co., Ld.

Maidenhead Plantations, Ld. Nilai Rubber Syndicate

Perak River Valley Co., Ld. Pertang Syndicate Pondok Tanjong Estate, Ld.

Semanggol Rubber Co., Ld.

Strathearn Estate Verdun Rubber Co., Ld. Strathisla Rubber Estates, Ld. Trong Rubber Estates, Ld.

Tikam Batu Rubber Co., Ld. Ulu Pari Estate, Ld.

Menglembu Lode Syndicate, Ld. Sungei Kinta Prospecting Syndicate,

Changkat Kinta Prospecting Syndicate, Ld.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co.—Beach St. E. G. Bird, manager, signs per pro.

CASH CHEMISTS, LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists-52 and 54, Beach Street; Teleph. 454; Tel. Ad: Kashkemist

Board of Directors—Hon. Mr. W. H.

Thorne (chairman), Heah Swee Lee, J. R. Brown, W. J. Edmonds Consulting Physicians—W. M. Bright, M.B., B.CH., B.A.O., R. N. Connolly, B.A., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.), James Gossip, M.D.

Secretary and Mgr.-W. J. Edmonds

CEYLON TRADING Co., Commission and Forwarding Agents — Ceylon Villa, 125, Colombo Lane, Northbeach, Kelawei Road; Tel. Ad: Sailany; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions. Established 1885 Hajee Mohamed, Quassim Sahib, Bahad re Al Sailany, mging. proprs.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in Englan by Royal Charter)
E. E. Chambers, acting manager

J. Stuart, acting accountant J. M. Allan, sub-accountant

R. P. Mildren, J. S. Drummond, do. J. Sykes

Goon Fook Ghee, chief clerk Yeo Boon Swee, do cashier

Medan Agency
A. Wallace Jones, agent
F. F. Fannahill, acting acct. M. J. Finlay, sub-accountant W. A. Cruickshank, do.

Puket Sub-Agency J. Meldrum, sub-agent

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.II THE (Registered under the Hongkong Ordinances and under the Assurance Companies Act (1909), England)—F.M.S. Railway Building; Tel. Ad: Adanac Code: A. B. C. 5th edition Agency Superintendent - Chas. C. Knight

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND Colonial Chaplain — Rev. Keppel Garnier, M.A. (Surrogate)

CONVENT Lady Supr.—Rev. Mother St. Herminie and 18 sisters

FITZGERALD MEMORIAL METHODIST EPIS-COPAE CHURCH, THE - Junction of Anson and Burmah Roads Rev. G. F. Pykett, pastor

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION Rev. G. F. Pykett, supt. Miss C. Martin, evangelist Miss Brooks, Girls' Day School Miss Brandell, do.

Khoo Cheng Hoe, Chinese Church Rev. L. Proebstat, English Church

Rev. G. F. Pykett, principal Miss N. Carey

Miss Anderson Miss E. Pykett Miss Clemens Miss J. Shilling

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Rev. A. Devals, actg. vicar, Church of the Assumption Rev. L. M. Durelle, vicar Rev. T. M. Tom, assistant-vicar Rev. L. Parrichon, vicar, Church of St. Francis Xavier Rev. C. Letessier, vicar, Church of

Our Lady of Sorrows

St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church-Northam Road

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Tamil Mission

St. George's Tamil Mission Chapel, S. P. G.

Tamil Mission Association President—Rev. K. Garnier, M.A. Vice-President—Rev. D. S. Ponniah Hon. Secretary—T. Isaac Tambyah Hon. Treas.—C. S. Bakkiam Pillay

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

PARISH HALL

President (ex-officio) — Rev. L. M. Durelle

Vice-President—Fred Aeria Hon. Sec. and Treas.—C. C. Stewart Hon. Librarian—C. A. de Cruz

Penang Amateur Dramatic Club President—R. N. Holmes Secretary—G. E. Wright-Motion

PENANG ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Penang Choral Society Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. N. Syer Hon. Condtr.—R. N. Holmes

Penang Club—Secretary's Office: The Penang Club

President—E. E. Chambers

Members of Committee—W. A. Fell,
Dr. G. S. Glass, E. S. Haslam, H.
Oxenham, F. A. Pledger, J. Crabb
Watt

Trustees— Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur R. Adams, K.B.E., V.D., D. A. M. Brown

Hon. Secretary—H. Oxenham

Asst. Secretary and Treasurer—J. G. Hummeling

Representive on Town Band Committee—R. N. Holmes

Penang Pilots' Association — Office: Government Buildings; Teleph. 573; Tel. Ad: Pilot

Members—R. Owen, W. Brown, S. R Perkins, H. C. Davies, J. Mason

Penang St. Andrew's Society
President—J. R. Murray
Vice-President—W. S. Goldie
Hon. Sec.—S. A. Gray
Hon. Treas.—J. S. Drummond
Committee--W. J. Murray, E. V. C.
Thomson, J. G. Brown, A. E. Gow,
W. S. Dunn

TOWN CLUB

Committee—F. H. Grumitt, W. S. Goldie, A. R. Thornton, W. H. 'Threlfall, M. K. Whitlack, W. A. Fell, G. Holdon

Hon, Secretary—B. E. Ross Treasurers—Evatt & Co., 3, Weld Quay

CONSULATES

Belgium Consul—Hon. Mr. John Mitchell

CHINESE—45, Green Hall Consul—Tai Pei Yuan

DENMARK—3, Weld Quay
Acting Vice-Consul—Albert Arnholdt

France Consular Agent—Hon. Mr. John Mitchell

ITALY Consular Agent—Giovanni Aurely

Netherlands Acting Consul—W. van der Woude

Norway Vice-Consul—J. Dick

PORTUGAL Vice-Consul-

SIAM Consul—Luang Laddhakavad

Sweden Vice-Consul--F. Duxbury

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—F. M. S. Railway Buildings
Consul—R. S. McNiece

CRAC HOTEL, THE (Sarkies Brothers)— Penang Hill; Teleph. 93; Tel. Ad: Crag; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions

房藥西臣王

DISPENSARY (PENANG), LTD., THE, Chemists and Opticians—2, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Chemoptist

J. McRae Chalmers, M.P.S., managing

Durege & Thomas, Ltd. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Merchants and Engineers — Offices: 8, Beach Street; General Tel. Ad: Duregeco EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD.—Registered Office: 30, 31, St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C. Office, Smelting Works: Penang. Offices at Penang, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Taiping, Gopeng, Kampar, Pusing, F.M.S., and Puket, Tung Song, Siam; Tel. Ad: Smelter; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed. and Western Union. Union

> London Directors—Sir Ernest Woodford Birch, K.C.M.G. (chairman), Sir Cecil L. Budd, K.B.E., Sir James T. Currie, K.C.B., Col. Sir A. R. Adams, K.B.E., S. C. Ambrose, and F. C. Bell (secretary) Managing Director—F. G. Penny

東 方

Export Trading Co., Import and Export Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—26, Beach Street; Teleph. 554; Tel. Ad: Pinchong. Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition and Bentley's Complete Phrase

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—3, Weld Quay; Teleph. 492; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Broomhall's (Rubber), Western Union
H. B. Ward, A.C.A., partner
C. V. Bailey, A.C.A., do.
S. Whitaker, A.C.A., do.
E. V. C. Thomson, E.S.A. Manager.

E. V. C. Thomson, F.S.A.A., manager (signs the firm)

J. Bond, A.C.A., assistant J. A. Alexander, C.A., do. H. S. Hill, A.C.A.,

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., THE, Booksellers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers-41, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code: A.B.C. 5th and 6th editions Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner Tan Chin Hean, general manager

Khoo Kim Swee, manager FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PENANG

> Committee: Kennedy & Co. (chairman) Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld. (deputy chairman) Sandilands, Buttery & Co. Katz Bros., Ld. Boustead & Co. Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. Guthrie & Co., Ld. Brown, Phillips & Stewart (secretaries)

Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Aerated Water Manufacturers—190, Argyll Road. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca and Bangkok

房藥西金 Kim-sie-eok-pung

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LTD. -37A Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Geeteedee C. Trim Johnson, PH.CH., manager

GHISTA BROTHERS, Merchants, Forward ing and Commission Agents—1F, Penang Street; Teleph. 676; Tel. Ad: Ghista Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions and Private

J. M. Ghista, managing proprietor R. M. Ghista, manager, signs per pro. D. M. Ghista

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

AUDIT OFFICE Acting Auditor—E. C. D'Orville Acting Chief Clerk-Goh Wee Pah

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE, Penang Acting. Asst. Official Assignee—Capt. A. C. Baker, M.C. Chief Clerk, Special Class—J. B. Loh 2nd Clerk-P. A. Gregory

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT Coroner-Second Magistrate

DISTRICT COURT District Judge-R. D. Acton Asst. Dist. Judge-S. H. Langston Clerk of Court-S. Manikram

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALIK PULAU A. G. Dist. Officer—Capt Md. Hashim Chief Clerk—J. B. Loh do. — Mhd. Hussein bin 2nd Abdul Halim

District Office, Bukit Mertajam District Officer—L. V. J. Laville (acting)

SENIOR DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH Senior Dist. Officer—C. H. G. Clarke (acting.) Chief Clerk—Lee Swee Bee Sanitary Inspector-G. W. Freeman

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS
Actg. Dist. Officer—D. Richards
Chief Clerk—J. D. Martinez
2nd do. —C. J. Fox Rural Board Clerk- Ong Hock Guan

P. W. Department Senior Surveyor—A. K. L. Edrus Overseer-Khoo Keng Poe

Police Department Inspr.-J. Cannon DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL
District Officer—A. V. Aston (actg.)
Chief Clerk—Khaw Loon Chong

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT Inspector of Schools—H. T. Clark Chief Clerk—S. Mohamed Yusoff

FORESTS DEPARTMENT
FOREST Ranger, Grade I.—A.M. Askey
Clerk—Shaik Choonoomeah

Gaol Department Supt. of Prisons—G, A. Smith (actg.) Gaoler—C. Baugh (acting) Senior Warder—N. T. King

Government Girls' School (See under Schools)

LABOUR DEPARTMENT
Kuala Lumpur
Controller of Labour — Hon. Mr.
Oliver Marks (acting)
Asst. do. —B. F. Bridge
Extra Asst. do. —V. V. Krishnier
Chief Clerk—K. Swaminather
Penang

Dy. Controller of Labour—H. G. R. Leonard (acting)
Asst. do. – R. Boyd, N. Jones (atg.)
Extra Asst. do. –V. V. Paters
Assessment Officer—M. S. Naeken
Senior Tamil Immigration Fund Inspector—M. B. Enthuray
Tamil Leonardic

Tamil Immigration Fund Inspector,
Klang – R. Gopal Ayer
Do., Singapore – M. Malim
Do., Ipoh – N. A. Appan
Chief Clerk – N. Sivagnanam (actg.)
Financial Clerk – Tan Chin Kim
Estate Clerk – A. Hendricks
Assessment Clerk – W. H. Jambu

Immigration Branch Chief Clerk—A. Veerappe Pillai Klang

Dy. Controller of Labour — N. R. Jarrett (acting)
Asst. do. —T. H. W. Oswell (acting)

Seremban
Dy. Controller of Labour—C. Wilson
(acting)

Extra Asst. do. —(vacant) Chief Clerk—S, Manicam

Land Office and Registry of Deeds Act. Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Deeds—S. Codrington

Marine Department
Acting Harbour Master—Capt. J. E.
Edwards, R.D., R.N.R.
Chief Boarding Officer—J. W. T.
Saunders

Signal Sergeant—A. E. Karl Chief Clerk—Oon Tiang Yeam 2nd do.—N. O. Pasqual Store Clerk—S. Subbiah

Light Houses
Light Keepers—L. M. Nieukey, R. Richards and J. F. Regis

Surveyor of Ships' Office Surveyor of Ships and Board of Trade Examiner of Engineers—H. Muir, A.M.I MECH.E.

Muir, A.M.I MECH.E.

Asst. Surveyor of Ships and Inspector of Boilers—H. Smith, M.I.

MAR.E.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Chief Medical Officer, Health
Officer, Registrar of Births and
Deaths, and Licensing Officer Un-

der the Poisons Ordinance — W. H. Fry, L.R.C.P. (Lond), M.R.C.S. (Eng.)

(Eng.)
Senior Surgeon — J. W. Adams,
M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London),
B.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.
(Eng.) (acting)

(Eng.) (acting)
Medical Officer, General Hospital—
H. R. Saravanamuthoo (acting)
Medical Officer, District Hospital—

V. B. Kyle, M.B., CH.B. Asst. Surgeons—R. W. Nickelsen H. R. Saravanamuthoo, D. C. Richard, H. Mehta

Asst. Surgeon in charge of Out-door Dispensary—J. H. L. Westerhout Head Sister—E. Bond

Baker, K. M. Hill, M. A. Mackechnie, F. R. Dunn

Nurse Probationers—D. Plum, B. G. Foley, F. Woodford, L. Woodford, I. Dodd, W. Cornfield, L. Batchelor, D. Barrow, L. Walters Staff Nurse—V. L. Pulford

Police Court
Actg. First Magistrate—G. A. Smith
Actg. 2nd do. —A. C. Baker (M.C.)
Actg. 3rd do. —(vacant)
Chief Clerk—M. Shunker Pillay

Police Department
Superintendent and Licensing Officer
—Major A. R. J. Dewar
Assistant do., Province Wellesley—
C. B. Whitehead
Assts.—V. G. Savi, C. B. Whitehead,
N. L. Lindon and B. W. Allen
Financial Asst.—Gan Kean Hoon
Chief Inspector—A. S. Wilson
Do. Detective Insptr.—A. Miller

Court Inspector D. Killourhy

Inspectors — C. B. G. Bartels, A. Milles, J. J. Cannon, D. Lucey, T. E. Murphy, F. Blackmore, C. Hadder, A. V. Cockle, W. H. Clifton, H. Clay, G. R. Livingstone, A. Pearson, C. W. Barlow, E. J. Brownings, V. Lisamar, W. Law, J. Nolan, R. Caldwell, E. J. Me-Lernon, W. McQuarrie, A. O. J. Wilde

Inspector of Arms and Explosives— F. P. Scully

Inspector of Weights and Measures F. P. Scully

CHIEF POST OFFICE, PENANG Asst. Postmaster-Gen.—(vacant)
Acting do. —W. H. Threffall
Div. Engr. Telegraphs and Telephones—V. H. Winson (acting)
Engr. Operators, Wireless Station—
S. R. Drayton, L. R. Watts Supts. of Mails-J. Duguid and E. Bason (acting) Supt. Money Order Branch and Savings Bank T. de Cruz Chief Clerk -S. Govindasamy

Postal and Telegraph Department Asst. Postmaster-General — W. H. Threlfall Divisional Eng. -V. H. Winson (actg.) Supt. of Mails- R. C. Lewis, S. Govindasamy (acting) Engineer Operator, Wireless Station, Penang-S. R. Drayton Asst. Engineer Operator, Wireless Station-L. R. Watts Supt. of Money Orders and Savings Bank—T. J. de Cruz
Chief Clerk—B. H. Malim
Inspector, Telegraphs and Telephones—Ismail

Clerk, Class I-Lee Choon Seng Telephone Exchange

Divisional Engineer-V. H. Winson (acting)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, PENANG--General Branch Deputy Colonial Engineer and Sur-

veyor-Gen.—C. G. May, M.I.M.C.E. Asst. Engineer — Capt. H. M. S. Haughton, R.E., A.M.I.C.E.

Architectural Asst.-C. W. Jackson Asst. Draughtsman-G. McGuire

CHINESE PROTECTORATE Asst. Protr. of Chinese - J. L. McFall (acting) Chief Clerk-Lim Sun Ki

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE Resident Councillor-Hon. Mr. G. A. Hall Office Asst.-M. Rouse Chief Clerk-F D. C. Aeria

RURAL BOARD FOR PENANG ISLAND Hon. Resident Councillor, chairman The Collector of Land Revenue The Deputy Colonial Engineer The Senior Medical Officer The District Officer, Balik Pulau Cheak Seng Yean The Chief Clerk, Land Office (Sec.

SAVINGS BANK, GOVERNMENT Superintendent-Theo. de Cruz

SOLICITOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT Solicitor-General—A. V. Brown

SUPREME COURT Puisne Judge-Hon. Mr. A. V. Brown Private Secretary, Senior Puisne Judge-E. C. Misso Registrar-B. E. Ross (actg.) Deputy Registrar - Capt. A. C. Baker (acting) Chief Clerk—T. A. Angus

TREASURY DEPARTMENT ssistant Treasurer, Collector of Stamp Revenue, and Deputy Assistant Acct., General Supreme Court

—G. Flowor Turner (actg.)
Chief Clerk—C. C. Stewart

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT Veterinary Surgeon - Henry G. Simpson, F.R.C.V.S. Veterinary Inspectors-A. White, K. T. Frank, R. V. Patel

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT Co., LTD. -6A, Beach St.; Teleph. 351. Head Office: Hongkong R. T. Reid & Co., agents

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD.—4, Weld Quay. Registered Office: Battery Road, S'pore. Branch Office: London, 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, E.C. Kuala Lumpur and Klang, F.M.S., and Medan, Sumatra and Jesselton, B.N.B.

Sir John Anderson (London), attorney C. M. Henderson, manager, signs p. p.

J. T. Nicol, signs per pro.
F. C. Gregson, do.
E. C. Milligan
J. F. D. Laing
J. S. Hodson

E. G. Grafton G. Milner W. W. Roger

Miss R. C. Wilson

Agencies

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Phænix Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Western Assurance Co.
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Eagle, Star & British Dominion Genl.
Insce. Co., Ld.

Habrakol Syndicate, Ltd. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Manufacturers of Habrakol Patent Insulation for Electric Cables, Habrakol Patent Box Compound, etc.—8, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Habrakol

Durege & Thomas, Ld., managing

agents

HERTZ, DR. C. HENRY, Dental Surgeon—
1, Duke Street; Teleph. 555; Tel. Ad:
Hertz

Hogan & Ivens, Advocates and Solicitors—2, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street; Teleph. 316; Tel. Ad: Advocate. Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds.

Holland Straits Trading Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Holland), General Importers and Exporters and Insurance Agens - 49, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Boecolon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Broomhall's Rubber edition

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—6A, Beach Street. Head Office: Hongkong; Teleph. 351 R. T. Reid & Co., agents

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. Augustus Sharp, agent

N. L. Armitage, accountant S. A. Gray C. M. Jones J. Caldwell

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants—27 and 27A, Beach St; Tel. Ad: Habiture

Heim & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents - Tel. Ad: Heim; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union and Bentley's Agencies

Century Insurance Co. Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Jamieson, Sharp & McKern, Physicians and Surgeons

KATZ BROTHERS, LTD., Merchants—Registered Office: Singapore. Branches: London and Bangkok

Kennedy & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers, Estate and General Agents— Government Buildings, Downing Street; Tel. Ad: Kennedy; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, Lieber's, Broomhall's and Western Union

M. K. Whitlock, partner F. Duxbury, do.

W. K. Sharpe
E. H. Syer
F. N. Syer
J. F. Arthur
A. Lindley, A.C.A., accountant

KERR & Co., LTD., Islay—British India House, Beach Street

J. Dick, manager L. H. Wemyss | G. C. Watson

Agencies

B. I. S. N. Co., Ld. British and Foreign Ins. Co., Ld. Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY (Royal Packet Navigation Co.) - 53, Beach Street

LEAN & Co., Exchange, Share and General Brokers—6A, Beach Street L. Hoefeld, partner

F. C. Lean, do. A. M. T. James, asst. E. E. Scully, bookkeeper

Logan & Ross, Advocates and Solicitors— Teleph. 497; Tel. Ad: Loganross; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

H.S. F. Brereton Martin, solicitor, partner Hastings Rhodes, solicitor, do. M. B. Lynch, barrister-at-law, do. W. V. L Van Someren, barrister-

at-law, asst. Yeoh Guad Seok, barrister-at-law,

Manasseh & Co., E. A., Merchants and Commission Agents—33, China Street; Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Manasseh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Hawkes' Premier E. A. Manasseh, sole partner

Ezra E. Manasseh Aaron E. Manasseh, cashier Mahomed bin Lebbai, storekeeper

MANSFIELD & Co., Ltd., W. (Incorporated in England)—Hongkong Bank Buildings, 7, Downing Street

W. G. Hennings, manager (Singapore)
P. L. Williams, do. do.
A. Jackson, do. do.
F. Dudley Warde, signs per pro.

W. J. L. Legg

Branch
W. Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
(Incorporated in England)

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. China Navigation Co, Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

MASONIC-Freemasons' Hall. Northam Road

LODGE ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES, No. 1555 E.C.

Lodge Scotia, No. 1003 S.C.—12, Logan Road

VICTORIA JUBILEE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER No. 1555 E.C.

Z. M.E. Comp.—Rev. Keppel Garnier do. —A. S. Wilson, P.Z. do. —R. Owen, P.Z. H. Scribe E.-J. F. Arthur

McALISTER & Co., LTD. (Established 1857. Incorporated 1903), Merchants — 19, Beach Street; and Singapore, Ipoh, and Kuala Lumpur. Registered Office: Gresham House, Battery Road, Singapore W. S. Goldie, manager

F. A. Fullarton, assistant W. P. Kerrison,

McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Accountants and Auditors - Downing Street; Tel. Head Office: Ad:Madeaco. E.C.; also at Bishopsgate, London, Singapore, Kelantan, Soerabaya, Medan, Sumatra, Baku, Rio de Janeiro, Para, San Paulo, Mexico City, New York, Paris, Barcelona H.T. McAuliffe, F.C.A. (L'don.), partner

F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A., partner

J. S. Brittain, F.S.A.A.,

A. Dobson, A.S.A.A. H. Gee, A.S.A.A.

A. Grumitt, A.C.A.

G. E. Greig, A.C.A. F. L. Hirst, A.C.A.

R. T. Holder, A.S.A.A.

B. K. James

J. Jump, F.S.A.A. W. N. Lougheed J. S. Morrison, c.a.

P. Purnell E. W. Henstridge W. W. Speid, c.a. R. D. Mann

J. B. Dawbarn

C. E. Firkins W. Williamson, A.C.A. W. Maddoek

J. S. Burgess

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., The Incorporated in England — Downing Street; Head Office: 15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3

A. E. Gow, actg. manager F. W. Harris, accountant J. R. Huxter, asst. do.

Morrison & Co., General and Importing Agents, Mining Estate Suppliers, Accountants and Auditors -9A, Beach St. W. B. A. Morrison, F.S.A.A. (Eng.)., F.P.A. (N.Z.) W. L. H. Morrison

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners-S. Codrington (president), Yeoh Guan Seok, Lim Eu Toh, P. K. Nambyar, Dr. Pro per St. Leger Liston, Hon. W. H. Thorne, J. C. Mc-Fal

Secretariat

Secretary—L. A. C. Biggs, A.C.I.S. Asst. do. and Acct.-T. W. Douglas Chief Clerk-Chin Kooi Seong Financial Clerk-Mohamed Abdul

Correspondence Clerk—Lee Poh Soo Assessment Assistant—W. N. Fletcher Market Inspector—F. Rozells

Vehicles Registration Department Registrar—A. W. B. Hamilton Inspector—C. J. d'Cotta

Engineer's Department Engineer-W. S. Dunn Chief Assistant Engineer—(vacant) Extra Asst. Engr. and Draughtsman— G. H. Irwin Clerk of Works—H. G. W. Caunter

Surveyor-W. Wheatley Building Inspectors-J. Rutherford,

R. G. Andrews, Sk. Md. Ismail Overseer of Roads-W. Pereira Asst. do. -L. D. Scully

Water Department WaterEngineer-J. D. Fettes, A.M. I.C.E. Water Inspector-D. T. Pasqual Overseer of Water Mains-P. D. Fidelis Waste Water Inspector—J. Nicholas

Conservancy Department Supt. of Nightsoil Dept. and Destruc-

tor—(vacant) Inspector—I. E. Robless

1st Asst. Inspector—B. d'Souza -C. A. Isaiah do 2nd

Health Officer's Department Health Officer-J. S. Rose, M.B., CH.B.,

Asst, Health Officer and Bacteriologist -G. S. Glass, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. Chief Sanitary Inspector—W. A. Ward Sanitary Inspector—A. A. Jeremiah Sanitary Sub-Inspectors—H. L. Mc-Culloch, G. Martinez, R. J. Rangel, S. A. Nicholas, P. P. Aeria, A. Mathuray, M. d'Souza, C. G. Scully, G. F. J. Scully

Inspector of Cemeteries—B. B. Peters Municipal Nurse—Mrs. E. Strugnell Assistant Nurse—Mrs. A. S. Scully

Registration of Births and Deaths Dept. Registrar—The Municipal Health Officer

Dep. Registrar - Asst. Health Officer
Do. - Dr. C. Francis
Do. - Resident Asst. Sur-

Chief Registration Clerk—Martin Loh Dep. Supt. of Vaccination — The Municipal Health Officer, Asst. Health Officer

Health Officer
Public Vaccinators - The Resident
Asst. Surgeon, Chief Sanitary
Inspector, Sanitary Inspectors,
Sanitary Sub-Inspectors, District
Nurses

Abattoirs

Superintendent and Veterinary Surgeon—T. W. W. Wright, M.R.C.V s. Asst. Vet. Surgeon.—G. Sundrum Asst. Superintendent—G. Thomas Abattoirs—sub-Inspector—R. H. Thexura

Vet. Sub-Inspectors—N. Daniel, W. S. Gregory, Cheah Ee Tee

Fire Department

Superintendent-W. B. Hamilton Engineer-J. G. Allan

Electricity Supply Dept.—Offices: Municipal Offices; Generating Station: Sungei Pinang; Sub-Stations: 1, Kuala Kangsa Road, 2. Dato Kramat Road Engineer-in-chief— W. J. Williams,

M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineer—E. S. Haslam
Mains Superintendent—J. R. Danson
Steam Engineer—H. Calderwood
Cable Jointer—C. Fletcher

Clerks—J. A. Gregory, D. O. W. Richards, M. H. Joseph, Ong Huck Geow, Cheah Eng Guan, Lim Him Teik, Lim Leong Tatt

Electricity Tramways Dept.
Engineer and Manager—W. J.
Williams, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E.
Asst. Engineer—(vacant)
Traffic Supt.—W. P. V. Jones

NAMBYAR, B.A., P. K., Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), Advocate and Solicitor, Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements and of Federated Malay States—3, Union Street Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij (Netherlands Trading Soc.)—9, Beach St. W. van der Woude, sub-agent M. J. F. Schreuder. accountant W. Jacobs, assistant

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—3, Railway Buildings; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

General Export Manager A. Liotard-

Vogt (London)

Manager for Malaya, Siam, N. Sumatra, B. N. Borneo and Sarawak— O. P. Griffith-Jones (Singapore) Manager, Penang Sub-Depôt—C. E.

Rutter

Pasqual, J. C., Planter, Miner and Merchant—23, Weld Quay; Teleph. 605; Tel. Ad: Pasqual; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

G. de Mornay, planter R. Pasqual, do. Vong Choon, do.

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Merchants —9, Weld Quay; London Office: London House, Crutched Friars, E.C.; at Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Port Swettenham

H. M. Simons (chairman), mng. dir. W. H. Shelford, managing director Graham Paterson, director

A. H. Drew, do. Florence S. Wilson, do.

C. W. Darbishire, managing director
 W. P. W. Ker (Singapore), managing director in the East

A. W. Blackstone, nigr., signs per pro.

L. W. Learmount Agencies

Dodwell's Line of New York Steamers Barber Line of Steamers
New York and Oriental S. S. Co, Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Calcutta Line)
Bibby Line of Steamers
The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Ocean Transport Co.
Alliance Assce. Co., Ld. (Fire)
London Assce. Corpn. (Fire)
Henderson Line of Steamers
Guardian Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Lloyd's Triestino Line

Penang Chamber of Commerce—Downing Street

Committee—C. M. Henderson (chairman), J. L. Lonie, W. A. Fell, A. Sharp, A. E. T. Murray, W. S. Goldie, W. J. Murray, Hon. Mr. W. Thorne (ex-officio)
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

PENANG BAR

Committee—Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne, H. Rhodes, P. Simpson and B. E. Ross (secretary)

Penang Confectionery and European Bakery; Penang Aerated Water Factory —18 Leith St. Victor & Co., managing proprietors

Penang Harbour Board — Tel. Ad: Wharves

S. A. Lane, A.M.INST.C.E., chairman (on leave)

G. W. A. Trimmer, M.INST.CE., M.INST.M.E., deputy chairman

Hon. Mr. J. Mitchell, local chairman Members—The Hon. Mr. H. W. Firestone, Beng Kee, C. M. Henderson, W. A. Fell, and H. Parry (resident manager)

H Parry, resident manager C. W. Ballantyne, secretary

J. Tryner, accountant (in Singapore

Wharf Department

A. J. Plumb, wharf manager (on leave), A. Elly (acting)

A. G. Andrews, asst. traffic supdt. Dock Department

J. Davidson, acting manager

Penang Harbour Board Dock Department, Engineers, Boiler-makers and Shipwrights, Graving Dock and Slipways - Docks and Works: Prai River, P.W.; Tel. Ad: Dock

H. Parry, resident manager C. W. Ballantyne, secretary J. Tryner, accountant (on leave) J. Davidson, acting manager H. S. Balhetchet, chief clerk

Penang Library
President—Hon. Mr. W. Firmstone
Librarian and Treasurer—Herbert
Welham

Committee—Rev. Keppel Garnier, Dr. W. H. Fry, N. P. Walshe, Yeoh Guan Seok, H. Cheeseman, Mrs. J. Crabb Watt

Penang Sales Room (Established 1892) Auctioneers, Brokers, Valuers, House and Land Agents, Import Merchants, Rubber Sale held weekly—38, Beach St.

Penang Transhipping and Forwarding Co., The -7, Union Street The Borneo Co., Ld., managers

Penang Volunteers
Commandant—Major J. Sellar (temp.)
Adjutant—Captain W. Barry, West
India Regiment

Captains—J. S. Rose, E. E. Colman (on leave), C. D. D. Hogan, A. C. Baker, V. G. Ezechiel (on leave), D. A. M. Brown

D. A. M. Brown Lieutenants—W. H. Thorne, J. W. Hunt, B. W. B. Powell (on leave), J. R. Brown, G. F. Turner (on leave)

2nd Lieutenants--Hamid Khan, Syed Salleh Alsagoff, E. H. H. Everest (on leave)

Hon. Lieut. and Qr. Master—A. E. T. Murray; Sergt.-Major T. Groggins, D.C.M., Bn. Quarter-Master Sergt. T. J. Lesslar

Medical Staff-Captain J. Sharp (on leave), Hon. Surgn. Lieuts. P. Liston, J. Gray (on leave.), W. H. N. Bright

Chaplains—Hon. Captains Rev. K. Garnier, D. J. Ross (on leave.), L. M. Duvelle (on leave)

Reserve—Captain J. G. Allan, Lieuts. W. T. Chapman, G. B. McHutchison, R. B. Osborne

Penang Volunteer Rifle Club Committee—Major J, Sellar (presdt.), Capts. W. Barry, V. G. Ezechiel, J. G. Allan, 2nd/Lts. B. W. B. Powell, J. R. Brown, Sergt. E. W. F. Gilman, Corpl. S. A. T. Nicholas, 2nd/Lt. Syed Salleh Alsagoff, L/Cpl. Lim Teik Soon

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Hon. Lt. and r. A. E. T. Murray, 5, Weld Quay

Pharmacy, The—80, Bishop Street Dr. J. Emile Smith, med. practitioner C. J. Boudville, dispenser

PINANG GAZETTE PRESS, LTD., Daily and Weekly Newspaper—9, Union Street, Penang

Directors—D. A. M. Brown, F. Duxbury, W. H. Thorne
R. P. Phillips, managing director
R. N. Goodwin, managing editor

Presgrave & Matthews, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—9, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Presgrave
W. E. Cleaver, barrister-at-law
Palgrave Simpson, solicitor
A. K. a B. Terrell, barrister-at-law

J. J. L. Harvey, solicitor

Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk

PRYE RIVER DOCK, Engine makers and Shipwrights, Graving Dock, and Shipways—Docks and Works: Prais River, P. W.; Tel. Ad: Dock PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters, Tailors and Breeches Makers, Drapers, Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Booksellers and Stationers—15, Beach Street and 9 to 11, Union Street, also at Ipoh, F. M. S. Teleph. 335; Tel. Ad:Peanco, Penang; Code; A.B.C. 5th ed. Directors—G. H. Pritchard (London), G. H. Lees (London), Ed. Lees (London), J. P. Souter (Penang) W. S. Woolnough, manager (Ipoh

branch), signs per pro. A. H. West, signs per pro.

G. Puttock
A. S. Thirtle
W. Sharp
W. L. Summers
Gregory

Gregory

F. J. Westcott
A. J. Everitt
R. Boddington
A. C. Hazlitt

RECREATION CLUBS

Bukit Mertajam Recreation Club President—L. V. J. Laville Hon. Secretary—S. M. Baboo Hon. Treas.—M. Tambi

BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB AND GOLF CLUB

PENANG AUTOMOBILE CLUB President—Maj. Learmont Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Dr. J. Stuart-Rose

PENANG CRICKET CLUB
President—B. E. Ross
Vice-President—W. H. Threlfall
Committee—W. S. Dunn, E. G. Bird,
E. H. Bulford, F. N. Syer, F. M.
Sharrock, C. D. D. Hogan, R. N.
Hamilton
Treas.—W. B. A. Morrison
Sec.—Ben Mitchell

PENANG GOLF CLUB
J. S. Hodson, hon. secretary

Penang Recreation Club
President—J. D. Scully
Vice-President—T. de Cruz
Hon. Sec—F J. G. Aeria
Hon. Treas—W. H. Scully
Cricket Captain—C. J. d'Cotta
Football Captain—W. C. Boyle
Committee—T. J. Williams, G.
Holloway, F. Aeria, J. Van Culemberg, A. White, J. W. Boyle

Penang Swimming Club — Tanjong Bungah President—C. M. Henderson Vice-President—P. Simpson

Captain - F. M. Sharrock

Penang Turf Club President—W. S. Goldie Committee—D. A. M. Brown, E. E. Chambers, H. Rhodes, Dr. T. W. Wright, J. Stark Secretary and Clerk of the Course— H. Oxenham

REID & Co., R. T., Merchants—6A, Beach Street; Teleph. 351; Tel. Ad: Reid; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union and Bentley's

London Agents—Mitchell, Cotts & Co., 8, St. Helen's Place, E.C.

R. T. Reid, partner
R. U. Holmes, do.
A. Worling, assistant
P. W. Saffery, do.

Agencies
Royal Exchange Assurance
Union Ins Society of Canton, Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

RIBEIRO & Co., LTD., C. A., Printers, Engravers and Stationers—Registered Office: 6 and 7, Raffles Place, Singapore. Branch Office: 51, Beach St., Penang V. G. H. Lunberg, manager C. A. Rodé, printing supt. L. K. Law, accountant

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Piano and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers—Beach St.

Ross & Samuel, Advocates and Solicitors, S.S. and F.M.S.—3, Bishop Street B. E. Ross & C. R. Samuel, partners

RUBBER AND OTHER ESTATES

ALMA ESTATES, LTD., THE
Secretaries and Registered Office—
J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai
Agents—Barker & Co., Ld., Penang
H. E. Sparke, manager
J. C. Joubert de la Ferté
R. N. Tinley | A. E. Peel

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE Directors—B. E. Ross, J. G. Brown L. G. Brown Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co., 9, Beach Street

GLUGOR ESTATE J. R. Brown, manager PENANG RUBBER AUCTION ROOMS-7, Union Street

The Borneo & Co., Ld., proprietors

PERAK RIVER VALLEY RUBBER Co., LTD.
Directors—W. Duncan, D. A. M.
Brown, W. H. Thorne, F. Duxbury Secretaries - Brown, Phillips & Stewart, 9, Union Street, Penang

TEMERLOH COCONUT AND RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE

Directors—Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne, J. G. Brown and L. C. Brown Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co., 9, Beach Street

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants-29, Beach Street; Teleph. 352; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions, Scott's, Watkin's and A1.

J. G. Gibson, partner (London)
A. G. Wright, do. do.
A. K. Buttery, do. do.
C. E. Craig, do. do.

A. F. Goodrich, do. (Penang) G. R. Mugliston, do.

R. E. Prentis, asst. (signs per pro.) J. R. Bennett, do. do. G. B. Crisp, do.

C. P. Liston, do.

Insurance Agencies

Lloyd's Union Ins. Soc. of Canton, Ld. Yangtsze Ins. Assoc. Ld. Globe Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Liverpool & Glasgow Underwriters' Association

Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., Ld. The Underwriters' Assoc., Ld. The London & Prov. Mar. Ins. Co., Ld. Sea Ins. Co., Ld.

City of Glasgow Life Assur. Co.

Standard Life Assur. Co. Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Ins. Soc., Ld.

Alliance Assur. Co., Ld., (with which is incoporated The Imperial Ins. Co.) Liverpool & L'don & Globe Ins. Co., Ld. North Assur. Co., Ld.

Banking

National Bank of China, Ld. National Bank of India Ld.

Shipping

"Ben" Line of Steamers
"Mogul" Line of Steamers
"Warrack" Line of Steamers

"Clan" Line of Steamers
"Shan" Line of Steamers "Union" Line of Steamers

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental S.S. Co.)

"Dollar" Line of Steamers

SCHOOLS

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION -74, Maxwell Road Principal - Rev. G. F. Pykett Supervisors - Misses Carey, Shilling, Pykett, Anderson, Clemens

Outstation Schools - Dato Kramat, Bukit Mertajom, Nibong Tibal and Parit Buntar

Boys' School-Pulo Tikus (Annex to St. Xivier's Institution)
Inspector—Bro. Aloysius

FREE SCHOOL, PENANG Head Master-R. H. Pinhorn, M.A. Second Masters-W. Hamilton, B.A., and H. R. Cheeseman (acting) Asst. Masters—J. W. Eckersall, D. R. Swaine, M.A., L. W. Arnold, and 20 others

GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES, THE—Pulo Tikus Very Rev. J. Pages, superior Rev. E. Wallays, director Rev. M. C. Laumondais, do. Rev. J. Tessier, Rev. H. Michel, do. Rev. G. Denarie, Rev. P. L. Lerond, do. do.

GIRLS' SCHOOL-Pulo Tikus

M. E. Anglo-Chinese Girls' School-152, Anson Road Lady Principal—Miss Bunce -Miss Craven Vice do.

PENANG GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL-Teleph. 695

St. Xavier's Institution — Tel. Ad Brothers Visitor - Rev. Bro. James Director—Rev. Bro. Barnitus Sub. Director-Rev. Bro. Joseph, and 14 Brothers and 27 assistant Masters

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD. - Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Simit

Agencies

Great Eastern Life Assur. Co., Ld. Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. Law Union and Rock Insur. Co., Ld. Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld. Employers' Liability Assur. Corp., Ld.

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.-255, 255A, 255B, 255C, Penang Road; Teleph. 602; Tel Ad: Storage. Head Office: Borneo Wharf, Singapore

J. M. Chalmers, manager

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.-11, Farquhar Street

Thos. C. Rand, resident sup. agent

SLOT & Co., G. H., Merchants, Penang— J. Martin, jr., partner C. Martin, J. Evans

Agencies

East Asiatic Co., Ld. Orient Steamship Co. L'Union Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Netherlands Fire Ins. Co., Ld. The Oversea Marine Ins. Co., Ld.

Soon GHEE CHAN, Produce Merchants and Commission Agents—23, Weld Quay; Teleph. 605

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-F. M. S. Railway Building; Teleph. 624; Tel. Ad: Socony

W. P. Webb, attorney S. G. Dilly, assistant Louis Wasem, do. J. H. Burden, inst. supt.

STARK & McNeill, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors-224, Beach Street; also at Ipoh, Perak

Principals — James Stark, Jo. McNeill, C. G. Goutcher, F.R.I.C.A. Architectural Assistants—T. Steel, A. S. McNair

Glasgow Representative—B. Connor, c.E., 196, St. Vincent Street

"STRAITS Echo," Daily Newspaper H. Welham, managing editor

STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD., THE-Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Buildings; Tel. Ad: Sword

STURZENEGGER & Co., 2, Weld Quay; Tel. Ad: Sturzenegger; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's, and Scott's 10th edition; Straits firms: Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore and Penang; Home firm: R. Sturzenegger, Schaffhausen, Switzerland

R. Sturzenegger, partner J. Tschudi, signs per pro. O. Strobel, do.

Agency Federal Marine Insurance Co. TELEGRAPH Co., LTD., EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA-Beach Street and Northam Road

> H. Warren, superintendent N. E. Kent, elect. and asst. supt.

A. R. Watson, assist elect. C. E. Ferguson, supervisor

H. A. Baxter,

G. Fielding-Southam, operator

E. A. Karl, do. F. P. Kohlhoff, accountant J. W. McNamee, clerk

TOPHAM, JONES & RAILTON, LTD., Contractors for Public Works-Prai, P. W.; Tel. Ad: Canal

Local Director-M. W. Henty Agent-W. E. Hunt Chief Engineer—R. H. Adams Accountant—F. Westcott

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD.— 87, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Works: Sungei, Pinang; Head Office and Works: Singapore, Branches: Ipoh, Seremban, Malacca, Bangkok and Rangoon W. E. Hutson, manager

VALVOLINE OIL Co., Refiners and Manufacturers—8A, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Valvoline; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds.; Head Offices: Liverpool and New York

> Attorney, Straits Settlements, F.M.S., Sumatra-L. A. F. Foers

VAN SOMEREN, R.G., Consulting Counsel— 5, Union Street

VINCENT & Co., Merchants—F. M. S. Railway Buildings; Tel. Ad: Vincent; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, Broomhall's (rubber edition), A. B. C. 5th edition

C. E. V. Harrop, partner A. Rhodes, assistant (signs per pro.)

Wearne Bros., Ltd., Automobile Engineers and Importers—30, Anson Road; Teleph. 258; Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. edition and Private. Head Office: 209-212, Orchard Road, Singapore

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers and Complete House Furnishers—4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14, Bishop Street

S. G. Parrett, manager D. Rendle, assistant

WREFORD & THORNTON, Advocates and Solicitors—13. Beach Street James Sellar, B.L. (Scot.) Arthur R. Thornton, barrister-at-law G. H. Goh, L.L.B., barrister-at-law, asst.

Young, L. J., Agent-2, Edgcumb Road; Tel. Ad: Diadem

Young Men's Cheistian Association-"Mayfair," Burmat Road

Young & Co., Ltd., R., Engineers and Contractors — Chamber of Commerce Buildings, 1, Downing St.; Teleph. 542; Tel. Ad: Loco

Directors—J. W. Hunt (chairman), J. Crabb-Watt, W. H. Thorne Assistants—S. B. Hamilton, A.R.C.S., B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., C. H. Young

Young, W. McKnight, Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S.-4A, Logan's Buildings

MALACCA

The Settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns. Commercially, it fell completely to the rear after the establishment of Penang and Singapore, but the advent of the rubber industry in 1906 has converted the settlement into a flourishing agricultural province. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it was for many years the one foreign entrepot in the East, and the fact that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is

governed by a Resident in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks. overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron and a little tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ophir of the Portuguese, which is just over the border in Johore territory, 4,187 feet above the level of the sea, or less than one-half the height of the principal mountains of the volcanic islands of Java, Bali and Lomboc, or those of the partially volcanic neighbouring island of Sumatra. It is called by the

Malays "Gunong Ledang."

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable.

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable. prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, just outside the confines of the present territory, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance. The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848. when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface workings, resulted in mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned. A little tin mining still goes on in the Jasin district, and gold may possibly exist in very small quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country nucle much more than 100 miles from the country line and the country line from the country line and the country line from the country line and the country line from the country line

not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 88° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 30.3 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrumana, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverrida (such as the musang and binturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of

the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list and, no doubt, at one time could be found, but no rhinoceros or elephant has been seen for many years, and wild oxen have not been heard of for over 30 years. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to snipe. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding States. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1918 was estimated at 152,000. There are nearly 400 European residents in the Settlement, of whom at least three-

quarters are planters.

The trade is largely with Singapore and the Federated Malay States, but rubber is shipped fortnightly by Japanese mail steamers to Europe. The cultivation of tapioca was formerly the principal industry, but rubber is now extensively planted, several large companies having taken over a number of small estates. The cultivation of tapioca and gambier is declining rapidly in favour of coconuts and rubber, there being 183,050 acres under rubber and 48,133 acres growing coconuts, pineapple and other fruits. The total values of the foreign imports and exports for 1918 and 1919 are given below:—

	1918	1919
Imports		\$14,286,536
Exports	7,733,913	18,358,212
Tetal	.\$14,570,045	\$32,644,748

DIRECTORY

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Merchants—London, Singapore, Penang and Malacca

A. A. Baker

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. British India S. N. Co. (Apcar Line) American Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co, Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Standard Life Assurance Co. Excess Motor Insurance Co. Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld. Prince Line of Steamers
Massey Harris, Ld. (Agricultural Machinery)
B. F. Goodrich Co.
Martell & Co. (Brandy)

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates and Solicitors and Notaries Public

F. Salzmann, B.A. (Cantab), advocate, and solicitor and notary public Koh Guan Lok, chief clerk

ALOR GAJAH RECREATION CLUB President - E. T. Williams

Anglo-Chinese School—32j, Kubu Road Headmaster—J. A. P. Oswald Assistants—Chong Ah Poon, Lum Yet Seng, Foo Tee Lan, Goh Eng Wee, K. Balagopal

Atlas Ice Co., Ltd., Ice, Aerated Water and Rubber Manufacturers-9, Tranquerah, Malacca, S. S.

CADET CORPS, THE (Recruited exclusively from the High School)
O. C.—Lieut. C. F. C. Ayre
Colour-Sergeant—B. Gomes (200 rank and file)

CHARTERED BANK OF I., Aus. & CHINA Wm. McCulloch, sub-agent

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.
—Head Office: Shanghai, China
N. Gomes, agent

Снязт Сниксн (Church of England) Actg. Chaplain—Rev. E. N. Greenhow

CHURCH OF THE "ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN MARY"—Banda Praya

CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART— Tranquerah President—Rev. A. M. Coroado Secretary - D. Pereira

COLONIAL PHARMACY
Dr. Edwin H. de Vries, medical practitioner
R. Rozario, dispenser
Lim Guan-chi. do.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS
The Lady Superior, Sr. St. Clotilde
and 18 Nuns

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus Banda—Hilir Superior—Rev. Mother H. Conceição Sisters—H. Rozario, F. Victor, J. Marçal, A. Rodrigues, E. Luz, A. Sarrazola, M. Souza

Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Bukit Gedong; Teleph. 82; Tel. Ad: Aerated; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition

French Roman Catholic Mission
St. Francis Church
Rev. J. P. François
St. Mary's Church (Ayer Salak)
Rev. J. P. François
Malacca-Vicar for Tamils, Rev. F.
Charvet

FURNITURE SALEROOM, THE -93, Second Cross Street Teok Bong Leong, proprietor Teoh Bock Chieng, manager and cashier Gomes, N., Companies' Secretary, Rubber Planter and Commission Agent-86, River Side; Teleph. 67 Cyril F. Gomes, general assistant

W. M. Krusemann, bookkeeper A. F. Gomes, typist

Anthony Gomes, clerk
Peter F. Gomes, estate and insurance
clerk

Agencies
China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

CHINESE PROTECTORATE
Asst. Chinese Protector—G. C. Dodd

Coroner's Department
Coroners—Chief Medical Officer,
Chief Police Officer, District
Officer (Alor Gajah), District
Officer (Jasin), The Magistrate

DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT Judge—E. E. Colman
Chief Clerk—F. M. Beins

DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAR
Actg. District Officer—R. Bird
Chief Clerk—E. Sta. Maria
Second Clerk—Yeo Seng Watt
Land Bailiff—R. Hendricks

DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN
Act. District Officer—O. E. Venables
Chief Clerk—F. A. de Witt
Second Clerk—R. Varthilingam
Land Bailiff—Tan Seng Ann
Asst. Land Bailiffs—Haji Dris,
Kellah bin Hasan, Alus bin
Bahamat, Ali Bin Puteh

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Head of Malay College and Insp. of
Vernacular Schools—O. T. Dussek
Asst. Insp.—Abdul Jalilbin Osmar

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES DEPARTMENT
Asst. Supt. of Chandu and Liquor
Revenue—G. C. Dodd
Chief Clerk—Seow Ban Seng
Upper Grade Asst.—Tan Keng Yam
Lower Grade Asst.—Chew Tiam Bok
Head of Preventive Service—E. V.
Rodrigues

Land Office
Collector of Land Revenue—R. Scott
(acting)
Asst. to Resident — F. J. Morten
(acting)
Chief Clerk —D. Theseira

LICENSING JUSTICES

Chairman—The Sitting Magistrate Members—F. J. Morten, A. Rogers, E. E. Smith, M. S. Peralta, Tan Soo Hock, Sit Kee An, N. K. Bain Secretary—G. C. Dodd

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—Capt. J. E. Edwards, R.D., R.N.R. Acting Harbour Master—C.F.C. Ayre

Boarding Officer—E. de Silva Chief Clerk—Guan Kah Jin

Steam Launch—Gweneth
Light Houses—Cape Rachado, One
Fathom Bank, and Pulau Undan
Light Keepers—A. de Costa, S.

Harding, B. Sta. Maria, A. Pereira

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Chief Medical Officer, Registrar of Births and Deaths, Deputy Supt. of Vaccination, Inspector under the Petroleum Ordinance, Coroner and Health Officer—J. R. McVail Health Officer—F. Woolrabe Assistant Surgeons—A. C. Dutta, K. V. Veerasingham, E. Kandiah Chief Clerk—V. E. Dias 2nd Clerk—Liow Ban Poh 3rd Clerk—R. Spykerman Health Officer's Clerk—A. F. Fernandis

andis
Steward—M. A. Carvalho
Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E.
H. de Vries

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT
Govt. Vet. Surgeon—(vacant), W.
Pereyra, G.B.V.C. (acting)
Veterinary Inspector—D. S. Kirby,
G.B.V.C.

Police Court
District Judge and Magistrate—
E. E. Colman
Magistrate—J. G. Black

Police Department
Supt.—Major W. M. L. Bower
Actg. Supt.—L. A. Thomas
Actg. Chief Detective Insptr.—R.
W. Meredith
Chief Inspector—T. A. Leonard
Inspector, Central Div.—P. Cronin
Inspector, Alor Gajah Div.—E. B.
Bailey
Inspector, Jasin Div.—R. O'Neill
Inspector, Pengkalan Balak—F. T.
Clifton

Chief Clerk—Soh Cheng Bun

Second Clerk—Hashim bin Abdul Ghani Third do.—P. Pillay Police Training Depot Sub-Inspector—Hasan bin Mohd.

POST OFFICE

Supt. of Posts and Telegraphs—V. H. Winson, R. E. Caradine (acting) Chief Clerk—S. Emmanuel Telegraph and Telephone Inspector —W. F. Peters

Sub-Postmr., Jasin—Ong Kim Seng Do., Alor Gajah—Amat Bin Abdol Do., Asahan—A. Thomas Postal Clerk, Railway Sub-Post

Postal Clerk, Railway Sub-Post Office, Durian Tunggal—Station Master

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Supt.—E. E. Colman Medical Officer—J. R. McVail Gaoler—W. Hunt Dresser and Compounder — F. Lazaroo

Lazaroo Clerk and Interprtr.—Seow Ban Lee

Public Works Dept.

Executive Engineer—H, V. Towner
Chief Clerk—E. G. Lazaroo
Asst. Fin. Clerk—T. V. Pillay
Correspondence Clerk—Wee Eng
Guan

Contract Clerk—Loh Chow Eng Storekeeper—A. R. Minjoot Asst. Engineers—T. G. Husband and O. S. Webb

Clerk of Works—A. Poulier

Overseers—F. de Rozario, Yusope bin Sahib Jahn, A. Letchman Das, J. A. Pinto Asst. Draughtsman—F. Fernandis

Tracer—F. Leong Supt. of Furniture—H.V. Sta. Maria

REGISTRATION OFFICE
Registrar of Births and Deaths—
Dr. J. R. McVail
Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E. H.
de Vries
Chief Clerk—V. E. Dias
Regtr. Clerk—N. Spykerman

Resident's Office
Resident Collector of Land Revenue
and Officer in charge of Treasury
—L. E. P. Wolferstan
Asst. to Resident – F. J. Morten
Chief Clerk—R. S. de Souza
Second Clerk—R. de Rozario
Third Clerk—Gok Kay Swee
Fourth Clerk—L. M. Pillay

Fifth Clerk—Baha bin Janudin

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT Sheriff— E. E. Colman (acting) Bailiff-W. A. de Witt

SUPREME COURT Registrar—E. E. Colman (acting) Chief Clerk-A. J. Minjoot

SURVEY DEPT.

Actg. Supt. Revenue Surveys-- E. Aune

Senior Surveyor-J. R. Dissanaike First Clerk—J. Pestana

Second Clerk- H. de Souza Sp. Appt., Class II—R. Nairn, H. U. Boswell, A. Dorasamy, G. W. Angus

1st Grade Asst. Survys. and Draftsmen-K. Mailvaganam, P. Nagalingam, P. V. Coopoosamy, Pillay

2nd Grade Asst. Surveyors and Draftsmen-C. J. Pereira, J. Thomazios, R. de Silva

3rd Grade Asst. Surveyors and Draftsmen-E. R. Felsinger, R. P. Pereira, Teo ChiuWhatt, S. Tamby Pillay, A. Rajaratnani, H. Ahmad bin H. Abdul Malik, K. D. Alli

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE In charge-L. E. P. Wolferstan Chief Clerk—A. G. Theseira 2nd Clerk-S. Danker

HIGH SCHOOL

Head Master—C. F. C. Ayre, A.U.C.R. Assistant Masters—P. W. Thambyah, P. Pereira, M. A. X. P. Chetti, B.A., K. L. Chitty, Lim Boo Hock, C. A. Peterson, J. V. Chinniah, Pang Yong Wah, B. Gomes, H. Beck, L. J. Lazaroo, Lim Ah Hin, Chan Hong Teck, C. Pillay, T. C. Pillay, A. H. Fredericks Fredericks

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING COR-PORATION-Fort Road A. Ross, sub-agent A. J. Dennys, assistant E. O. T. Brown, do.

JASIN RECREATION CLUB President-O. E. Venables Hon. Secretary-O. K. Seng Hon. Treasurer-F. de Witt

JOHAN TIN DREDGING, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

N. K. Bain Major M. W. M. L. Bower H. Branson H. R. Bull E. D. Butler J. W. Campbell J. S. F. Carmichael Chan Kang Swi . H. A. Courtney O. T. Dussek Ee Kong Guan Ho Seng Giap A. B. Hunter R. Ingham H. Foley Inkson C.W. Keppel-Powis A. H. Keun Leong Long Man Alex. Mackenzie T. W. Main A. R. Martin

N. D. Mudie H. J. Murdoch Nazario Gomes C. H. Niven H. E. Nixon B. Nunn Neo Ong Hee A. J. F. Paglar S. M. Peralta T.F. Anderson Pole F. D. Sime W. M. Sime Sit Kee Ann E. E. Smith Tan Cheng Lock Tan Cheng Tiong Tan Jiak Choo Tan Soo Hock H. V. Towner E. T. Williams L. E. P. Wolferstan Yeow Kim Swee

MALACCA AGRICULTURAL MEDICAL BOARD Chairman—Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell, Dr. McNail, E. E. Smith, H. E. Nixon, Tan Cheng Tiong, Tan Soo Hock Secretary—J. Sinclair

MALACCA CATHOLIC FUNERAL ASSOCIATION —Under the Patronage of "St. Peter" President—P. Gomes Hon, Secretary—E. Astrock Hon. Treasurer—D. Theseira Committee—E. Dias, A. J. Minjoot, J. Xavier, A. R. Minjoot

MALACCA CLUB Committee—B. Nunn (president), T. F. Anderson Pole (vice-pres.), R. Ingham (hon. treas.)

MALACCA DISPENSARY—23, River Side Teoh Hong Tiat, propr.
Dr. Tan Seng Tee, med. practr. Teoh Bong Leong, gen. manager

MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING Co., LTD., THE, Generators and Distributors of Electricity for Power and Light in Malacca—Registered Office: 5, Battery Road, Singapore; Generating Station: Kubu Road; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition Directors—V. V. Lemberger (chairman), Tan Jiak Hoe, Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng

Director and Chief Engineer-P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E. Resid. Eng.—A. O. Thomas Secretary—T. C. B. Miller

MALACCA GENERAL STORES, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road Secretaries

MALACCA GOLF CLUB-Links at Lereh, six miles from Malacca and one mile from Tanjong Kling President—E. E. Smith Captain—L. E. P. Wolferstan Hon. Sec.—D. Mathieson Hon. Treas .- M. D. Mudie

MALACCA LIBRARY Hon. Sec. and Treas.-Mrs. F. Williamson

Malacca Planters' Association (Founded December, 1908)—Tel. Ad: Plantassoc Secretary-J. Sinclair

MALACCA ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY (Constituted 10th December, 1911) Patron-Major W. M. Sime, O.B.E. Hon. Sec. and Treas. - Y. K. Bain

MALAY COLLEGE O. T. Dussek, principal H. Abdul Jalil bin Abdullah, head teacher M. Hashim bin H. Talib, asst. teacher Md. Sah bin Yusof, asst. teacher Ab Rahman bin H. Maidin, do. Hanafiah bin H. Mohd. Saman

MASONIC—LODGE ELLIOTT, 3557, E.C.

W. Olaguera

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Kubu Rd. Straits Chinese Church Pastor—Supplied by P. W. Tambyah Chinese Church

Pastor—Rev. Ng Khoan Jim Tamil Church Pastor—Supplied by D. David Local Preacher—P. W. Tambyah Exhorter—J. A. P. Oswald

MIDDLETON TIN MINES, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

MUNICIPALITY President-L. E. P. Wolferstan Commissioners—Tan Soo Hock, Tan Cheng Lock, Tan Cheng Tiong, A. H. C. Allen, F. J. Morten and Swen Owen Secretary, Assessor, and Registrar of Vehicles—F. Williamson, F.I.S.A. Chief Clerk—(vacant) Health Officer-F. Woolrabe Municipal Engineer—G. Holden Engineer's Clerk-L. H. de Costa

Building Inspector—A. A. Rozario Insptr. of Nuisances-A. A. Dias, J. Nonis, A. de Costa Chief Nuisance Inspector — H. S. McIntyre Clerk of Works-A. H. de Haan Inspector of Licences—E. Dias Veterinary Inspector—W. Pereyra Deputy Registrar-E. H. de Vries Superintendent Fire Brigade-Chief Police Officer Overseer—S. S. Pillay Asst. Registrar of Vehicles – E. Dias Abattoir Supt. – N. Thomazios

NUROL EHSAN FOOTBALL AND CRICKET CLUB (Established 1907)—25, Banda

REBECCA COOPER SUYDAM GIRLS' SCHOOL-32, Kubu Road

ROGERS & SON, Advocates and Solicitors— 132, First Cross St. and at K. Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Rogers; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed. T. H. T. Rogers, solicitor S. C. Goho, B.A., barrister-at-law

RUBBER ESTATES

Kaba

ALOR GAJAH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Managing Agents—Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road

AYER MOLEK RUBBER Co., LTD.—Regd. Office: 86, Riverside Directors—Tan Jiak Hoe(chairman), A. J. F. Paglar, Tan Soo Hock P. Gomes, manager N. Gomes, secretary

AYER PANAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Rd., managing agents

AYER TENGAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

BATANG CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. - Postal Ad: Batang, Malaka, Estate: Batang, Malaka, F.M.S. F. G. Whitehead, manager Noel Gunnell G. Taylor W. S. Roycroft J. Kearney Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., agents Secretaries and Registered Office-James Sharpe, 1 and 2, Gracechurch

BATU BERKARAT RUBBER ESTATE Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Rd., managing agents

St., London, E.C.

BATULANG ESTATE, DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (FAR EAST), LTD.

Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Rd.,

agents

BUKIT JELOTONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. Registered Office: 86, Riverside

Directors—Tan Cheng Lock (chairman), Tan Soo Hock, Tan Soo Ghi (mang. dir.)

Supts.-Chia Kuan Seng and Yeo Chwee Hin

Secretary—N. Gomes

BUKIT K. B. RUBBER Co., LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Rd., agents

BUKIT KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.-Postal Ad: Malacca

H. T. Berry, manager

A. Cattanach, H. H. Harper, do W. E. Amger, do. C. A. H. Smith, do. B. A. Davy, do. R. C. Macpherson, do. do. do.

do. Q. K. Lock, accountant

Secretaries and Registered Office-Bright & Galbraith, Ld., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BUKIT LINTANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.-Tel. Ad: Lintang, Malacca; Teleph. 8 Manager—F. D. Sime, M.A., B.Sc.

Local Agents—Messrs. Sime, Darby &

Assistants-H. J. Baker, L. G. Corley, R. Badger, B. M. Walls

CHEMPEDAK RUBBER AND GAMBIER ESTATES, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Rd., agents

CHENG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Cheng Estate—Postal Ad: Malacca

CHIMPUL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Rd., managing agents

CRAIGIELEA PLANTATIONS, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Rd., managing agents

CHEMPEDAK RUBBER AND GAMBIER ESTATE, LTD., THE (Incorporated in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Malacca D. M. Robertson, manager D. McL. Laing, assistant Sime, Darby & Co., agents

Secretaries and Registered Office-J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., 10, Canton Road, Shanghai

COLINSBURGH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

DEVON ESTATES (MALACCA), LTD., South and North Devon Estates -- Postal Ad: Malacca: Railway Station, Malacca, 20, miles. Malacca Forwarding of Office: 14, First Cross Street, Malacca

General Manager—H. E. Nixon
Managers—M. N. Finelli, A. E.
Mullaly, C. E. Lambert, J. A.
Stewart, J. D. Newton, T. R. Binnie, R. McL. Roberts, H. Tracy Barclay Asst. Managers—I. A. S. Cooke, St.V. Parker-Jervis, O.V.L. Hough,

James Wolferstan

Secretaries and Registered Office-Evatt & Co., French Bank Buildings.

Singapore Auditors—Derrick & Co., Singapore

DUNLOP PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England) — Tel. Ad: Dunlop, Malacca; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Broomhall's Imperial Combination and Western Union

Resident Director—W. H. Hughes Visiting Agents-Messrs. Wilde & Co., Ld.

GADEK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Gadek Estate

—Postal Ad: Tampin, N. Sembilan;
Tel. Ad: Gadek, Tampin; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's Complete Phrase

M. D. Dando, manager

Secretaries and Registered Office -Begg, Roberts & Co., 138, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

GARING MALACCA RUBBER ESTATES LTD., THE, Garing Estate—Postal Ad: Malacca; Teleph. 6, Durian Tunggal; Tel. Ad: Garing

F. A. Trollope, manager

A. L. Bench A. M. B. Browne | K. W. G. Eccles Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office-Bosanquet, Traill & Co., 4, Market Building, 29, Mincing Lane, London

HEAWOOD TIN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, agents

JASIN (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. Postal Ad: Jasin E. S. Giles, manager

G. F. Proctor, assistant A. Murchie, do.

Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road,

KELEMAK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Kelemak Estate—Postal Ad: Alor Gajah

Directors-C. V. Miles (chairman), P. M. Robinson, Tan Kheam Hock J. H. Denton Moir, manager

Brown & Tough, Kuala Lumpur, visiting agents

Secretaries and Registered Office-Evatt & Co., French Bank Buildings, Singapore

KEMPAS, LTD.

Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

KRUBONG (MALACCA) RUBBER PLANTA-TIONS, LTD.

> Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, agents

LENDU RUBBER Co., LTD, THE, Lendu

Estate-Postal Ad: Alor Gajah W. D. Rathborne, manager F. S. Wain, asst.

J. S. Nichol, do.

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., agents

Secretaries and Regd. Office-Rowe, White & Co., 4, Lloyd's Avenue, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

MALACCA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England) — Head Office in the East: Malacca. London Office: 16, Gracechurch Street, E.C. 3. Teleph. 85; Tel. Ad: Malvaceous, Malacca; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union, Bentley's Complete Phrase

Staff in the East

General Manager—E. E. Smith Chief Acct. H. Edward Lanktree, F.I.S.A., A.C.I.S.

Asst. Acct.—A. P. Gulliver Do. —C. W. Cable

Manager, Stores and Shipping-L. E. Koek

Superintending Managers-H. J. Murdoch, J. F. S. Carmichael, A.

R. Martin, A. C. Booker Hill Engineer-in-charge—J. L. Staunton Managers—R. G. J. Beatty, A. E. Bennett, F. D. Moray Brown, C. E. Cunningham, R. Campbell, J. H. Clarke, R. Le G. Eyre (acting), E. Fyfe (acting), B. Goldman, C. A. Lacey, E. E. C. Lacey, H. H. Mann (acting), A. Strachan, F. Hulme Sharp (acting), K. W. Taylor (acting), H. W. Weigall, H. J. Whitworth (acting)

Assistants-J. J. Boyce, W. Coote Brown, K. Balfour, D. G. H. Chap-man, H. V. Clow, C. W. Fisher, R. H. Fortescue, D. J. Fraser, J. S. Godward, W. J. Gordon, J. H. W. Godfree, J. M. Goodbody, J. F. Hart, R. J. C. W. Hawtrey, C. R. Knight, C. L'ewellyn, N. S. McGrath Mather, F. Macfarlane, N. S. Peralta, J. C. Peskett, P. D. Smith, Fedden

Agencies Holt Line of Steamers The Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

MERLIMAU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE (Incorporated in England) - Postal Ad: Malacca

Manager-A. Gould

Accountant-W. T. Stoton Engineer-(vacant)

Assistants-C. N. Lindsaye, J. F. Sistants—C. N. Industry, 5. T. Richard, 5. Hungerford, A. H. Wadmore, S. L. Hunter, J. F. Woodford, W. O. Woodford, R. T. Perrott, T. L. Kelly, W. B. Cockran, R. E. Duggan, S. F. Lewis, C. M. Francis

Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., agents Secretaries and Registered Office-R. G. Shaw & Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

MUAR RUBBER, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, managing agents

PAJAM, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, managing agents

PANTAI, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, managing agents

PEGOH, LTD. (Home Division)-Postal, Ad: Tampin, F.M.S. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., agents

PERMATA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld ,4, Fort Road, managing agents

PUNCHOR ESTATE Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, managing agents

Punggor Rubber Estates, Ltd.—Regd. Office: 86, Riverside

Directors-Tan Soo Hock (chairman), Tan Soo Ghi, Tan Cheng Lock, Chang Kang Swi

Manager-Kuan Thian Poh, Batang, Malaka

Secretary-N. Gomes

RADELLA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

REMBIA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., l'anjong Minyak and Jelutong Sime Darby & Co., Ld., agents

RIM (MALACCA) RUBBER LITATES, LTD. -Postal Ad: Jasin

A. B. Hunter, manager

A. Simpson, D. Morrison, H. D. Lamont Fisher, F. T. Ebbetts, R. E. L. Davies, H. S. Frason, assistants

Boustead & Co., Singapore, agents Secretary and Registered Office-Henry Gunter, Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.

SUNGEL BAHRU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. Agents—Sime, Darby & Co., Ld. Home Division-Postal Ad: Alor Gajah S. H. Burgess, manager P. H. Hecker (on leave)

A. F. Phillips, O. H. Eustace, assts. Lobok China Est.—Postal Ad: Tampin

E. N. Kirby, manager M. J. Pottie, asst.

Sungei Siput Div.—Postal Ad: Tampin A. Fox, actg. manager

TANGGA BATU RUBBER Co., LTD., THE— Postal Ad: Malacca

R. O. Brunton, manager W. Nisbet, assistant

Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, agents and visiting agents

Secretaries and Registered Office-Baillie and Gifford, 3, Glenfinlas Street, Edinburgh

TEBOLANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE-Postal Ad: Tebong, via Tampin, F.M.S.

B. A. Woodmansee, manager F. J. Churchill, assistant R. Matthews, do.

W. J. Donaldson, do.

G. Hemmant, do. Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala

Lumpur, agents Secretaries and Registered Office-Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., London

TEBONG RUBBER AND TAPIOCA ESTATE, LTD., THE (Incorporated in Hongkong) Home: Batang Malaka and Bukit Putus, Bemban and Sungei Divisions; Postal Ad: Tampin P. O., F.M.S. Tel. Ad: McKenzie, Tebong. Distance from Railway Station: 2 miles; from Tel. Office: 2 miles

Manager Alexander McKenzie Superintendents - J. S. McCrow and

J. H. White

Assistants- C. E. H. Browne, R. A. B. Johnston, H. G. Douglas, C. J. M. Lyons, Geo Farquhar, Isaac Ogg, T. Macdonald, Hugh Simpson, J. Timm

Engineer-E. Nicoll Accountant—A. S. Pilly

Agents-Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca Secretaries and Registered Office
—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., 10, Canton Road, Shanghai

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Rubber Estate Agents and Valuers, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters — Branches: Singapore, Penang and Malacca (Straits Settlements) Johore Bahru and Muar (State of Johore), Seremban, and Ipoh, (F. M. S.). Cable address: Simit; and at London House, Crutched Friars, London, E. C. 3; Cable address: Sime-darbco, London. Head Office: Malacca,

Directors—Major W. M. Sime, o.B.E., J.
M. Sime, H. d'Esterre Darby, Tan
Kheam Hock, Lee Chim Tuan, T. F. Anderson Pole, A.B., and A. M. Sellar Secretary-G. Hibbert, A.C.I.S.

Manager - T. F. Anderson Pole, c.A. Visiting Agents—H. d'Esterre Darby, J. W. Campbell and G. C. Rabjohn Assistants - G. Hibbert, J. A. Tilley, A. E. Lambert E. Macdonald, G. J. Dickson, Cecil F. Smith, E. M. Bland,

M.C., George Dow Engineer—M. H. Rooney, A.M.I.M.E. Import and Shipping Dept.—C. V. Beilby and L. J. Hazel

Agencies Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail S. S. Co., Ld.) Anglo-Chinese Steamships, Ld.

Eastern Shipping Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld. Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.

The Great Eastern Life Assoc. Co., Ld. Employers' Liability Assce. Corp., Ld.

St. Anthony's Association President—(vacant) Secretary—D. Teixeira Treasurer-L. Lazaroo Committee-J. Paulo, A. J. Minjoot, E. Sta. Maria, A. R. Minjoot

St. Francis' Institution—Banda Hilir Principal—Rev. Bro. V. Augustus Five Brothers and fourteen secular teachers

STONE, M., Advocate and Solicitor-7, Heeren Street C. C. Simpson

St. Peter's Church Vicar—Rev. A. M. Coroado Girls' School—Tranquerah Superior—H. Conceição

STRAITS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—132-B, First Cross St.; Teleph. 102: Tel. Ad: Kimbong Tan Kim Bong, agent

Teon Box Leong & Co. (Established 1907), Auctioneers and Valuers, Insurance and Shipping Agents — 23, River Side, Malacca, S.S.

Tech Bong Leong, proptr. and auctur. Tech Hong Tiat, manager Tech Hong Tee, cashier and asst. Lee Swe Hoch, bookkeeper Agency Sun Fire Office

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD., Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineers and Shipbuilders—1, to 6, Riverside. Head Office and Works: Singapore. Branches: Ipoh, Penang, Scremban, Bangkok and Medan; Tel. Ad: Uniteers

J. M. Armstrong, A.M.I.MECH.E., mgr. A.O. Thomas, A.M.I.E.E., electrical engr.

A. Wilkie, engineer

Wilson, W. D., Chemist—10, Riverside; Teleph. 70

W. D. Wilson, proprietor Dr. A. H. Keun, M.B., C.M. C. J. Bateman, medical practitioner

Women's Mission Hospital and Dispensary and Maternity Training School (Church of England)—798, Tranquerah; Teleph. 136

Dr. Rattray and Dr. Oug, hon, visiting physicians and surgeons Miss Hesseltine, sister in charge

FEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Protected States comprise four Residencies, namely, Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang. These have been federated, the federation taking effect from the 1st July, 1896, and the administration is presided over by a British Officer styled the Chief Secretary, who is subject to the High Commissioner to the Malay States, who is also Governor of the Straits Settlements. Each State has its own Resident and the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The Federal Offices are at Kuala Lumpur, Selangor. The Federal Council was inaugurated on 16th December, 1909.

The record of these States is one of progress and prosperity. The revenue for 1919 was

The record of these States is one of progress and prosperity. The revenue for 1919 was \$72,135,075 (£8,415,758), and the expenditure \$70,676,961 (£8,245,645). The assets on December 31, 1919, stood at \$109,926,017 (£12,824,702). These States have 1,007 miles of railway in the Malay Peninsula (paid for out of current revenue), yielding good income; they have 3,000 miles of roads; and the wire mileage of telegraphs and telephones is 14,016 (of which 2,435 miles of wire is in underground cables). Waterworks, wharves, hospitals, prisons, schools, and many other public buildings have been constructed, while the Government of Perak has carried out an important scheme of irrigation which will benefit about 60,000 acres of land and cost about £200,000. The principal sources of revenue and prosperity are the alluvial tin deposits, which, at the present price of the metal, can be worked at considerable profit, and the plantation rubber industry, the country producing one-third of the world's supply of rubber. Tin has been worked in the Malay Peninsula for centuries, and it is believed it will still be produced there centuries hence. The industry has grown of recent years to very large proportions, but it would take a long time to work out the alluvial deposits in the lands already alienated, and these comprise but a fraction of the unexplored lands which still remain, where there is every reason to believe the mineral will be found in payable quantities. This only applies to alluvial deposits. No one can guess what are the reserves of ore in underground rock formations, as at Kuantan in Pahang, Slim in Perak, and Jelebu in the Negri Sembilan.

The annual export of tin from these States is valued at over \$60,000,000. As a matter of fact, the value of 627,815 piculs exported in 1918 was \$94,562,012 against 620,518 piculs valued at \$74,884,065 in 1919. The Government has not overlooked the fact that in the export of tin its capital is being reduced, and it has made an effort to supply another and more useful investment by the construction of railways with part at least of the revenue. The Federated States have expended over \$123,681,858 in the construction or purchase of railways. The profits give a return of nearly 2.67 per cent.

on the capital expended.

Planting enterprise in the Federated Malay States for many years had not proved very successful, but the introduction of rubber cultivation has completely transformed the agricultural prospects of the country. The area now in possession in estates of 100 acres and over is 650,000 acres, of which 450,000 acres were under cultivation for rubber at the end of 1918. About 103,453 tons of rubber—were exported from these States in 1919, valued at, approximately, £22,225,910 against 78,225 tons in 1918 valued at £13,563,893. Sugar has practically gone out of cultivation. Over 150,000 acres of land are under coconuts, for which the soil and climate of these States are peculiarly well suited; and the cultivation of rice is only a question of irrigation and labour. In 1918, 423,225 piculs of copra, valued at £356,211, were exported against 447,717 piculs, valued at £600,434, in 1919. The success of every form of agriculture and of all the efforts of the Government to develop the country by means of railways, irrigation, and other great public works, depends upon an adequate supply of labour. The Governments of the Colony and the Federated Malay States, supported by the planters, by a new system of recruiting and by offering higher wages and other advantages, have succeeded in securing an adequate supply of Indian labour. An agricultural department to foster agricultural interests, encourage the cultivation of new products, to conduct experiments and to be a general source of information for planters, has been created, and is doing useful work.

It is estimated that there are in the Federated Malay States about 70,000 children of school-going age, but only about 32,000 of these attend any recognised school; while many live in places far removed from any school-house, it is a fact that education has no great attraction for Malay parents, or Malay children, who might contribute by far the largest number of scholars. The Government offers every reasonable encouragement, and there is even a law in force in Selangor, the Negri Sembilan and in Perak for compelling the attendance of children who live within reasonable distance of a school, while scholars are allowed to travel free of charge on the railways. The population of the Federated Malay States was ascertained at the census of 1911 to be 1,036,999 (725,062 males, 311,937 females). Of these, 3,224 were Europeans, 2,649 Eurasians, 420,840 Malays, 433,244 Chinese, and 172,465 Indians. In 1919, there were 71,000 Indian immigrants against 45,000 in 1918. The excess of Chinese immigrants over emigrants was only 217, whereas in 1916 there was an excess of Chinese emigrants over immigrants of 14,982. The population showed an increase of 358,404 persons in the inter-

censal period from 1901 to 1911; and was estimated at 1,315,700 in 1919.

The imports into the States in 1919 were valued at \$118,854,965 (£13,866,412), while exports amounted to \$279,135,105 (£32,565,762). The total of imports and exports combined (including bullion) was \$397,990,070 (£46,432,174), against a total of \$319,010,717 (£37,217,917) in 1918. The increase in 1919 is partly accounted for by an increase in

values, but, generally, there was an increase in trade.

PERAK

Perak, the premier State of the Federated Malay States, is on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula, and lies between Kedah on the north and Selangor on the south. The coast-line is about 90 miles in extent; the greatest length of the State, in a north and south direction, is 150 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 7,875 square miles; that is to say, it is about the size of Yorkshire and Lancashire together. The soil is suitable for the cultivation of rubber, rice, coconuts, coffee robusta, spices of all kinds, and grasses from which essential oils are extracted.

PERAK 1249

The State is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 100 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is unnavigable. The Kinta, the Batang Padang and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river, and all are navigable by cargo boats. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they discharge themselves into the Perak river.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is 63° Fahr. at night to 73° in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Taiping, the capital, registering more than 170 (average for 10 years 171.95) but the average elsewhere is about 100 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are October, November and December, and the driest are June, July and August.

The State has been under British Protection since 1874 and has since that date been administered under the advice of the British Resident. The State Council, a deliberative, legislative and advisory body, consists of the Sultan and several Malay Chiefs, the British Resident, the Secretary to Resident, and two Chinese members

The seat of Government is at Taiping in the Larut district, three hours from Penane by railway. The residence of His Highness the Sultan is at Bukit Chandan near thg town of Kuala Kangsar, reached by rail from Taiping in about an hour. His Highness Sir Abdul Jalil ibni Almerhum Rahmatullah who had the honour of K.C.M.G. conferred upon him by King George in 1917, died in October, 1918, and was succeeded by his brother Raja Alang Iskandar ibin Almerhum Rahmatullah under the title of Sultan Iskandar Shah, who was appointed an Hon. Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George on January 1st, 1921. The High Commissioner of the Federated Malay States has also a residence at Kuala Kangsar, which town, situated as it is on the Perak river, here some 200 yards wide, lies in the midst of beautiful scenery and is the centre of the Malay life of Perak, and it is here that meetings of the Federal Council are sometimes held. The British Resident has residences at Taiping and Ipoh.

The most important district in Perak is Kinta, of which the principal town is Ipoh reached by rail from Penang in five and a half hours. The tin deposits in the Kinta valley and neighbourhood are of great value, and recent developments in rubber planting have brought a new agricultural industry into the district. Mining is here conducted on the most scientific principles, and many mines are equipped with the

latest machinery.

Other districts in Perak are Krian on the Province Wellesley (Penang) border. Here the Government has constructed an extensive and costly irrigation scheme and large areas are under rice and rubber. A somewhat similar district is Lower Perak, in which is situated Teluk Anson, the principal port of the State. This port is connected by a branch railway with the main line of the Federated Malay States Railway and there is frequent communication by steamers between Penang and Singapore.

The Larut district was formerly famous for its tin deposits, and faction fights for the possession of the tin mines before 1874 were the immediate cause of the British intervention in and eventual protection of Perak. The Larut mines had of late years somewhat sunk in importance, but are now the centre of the bucket-dredging industry.

Matang, a sub-district of Larut, contains many large rubber estates and a con-

siderable fishing industry exists on its coast.

The large districts of Batang Padang and Upper Perak are as yet less developed than the rest of the State. The railway runs through the Batang Padang district six miles from the headquarter town of Tapah, for which the station, Tapah Road, is some seven hours from Penang. A metalled cart road has been completed to Grik,

the headquarters of the Upper Perak district.

The population of Perak in 1911 was 494,057 as compared with 329,665 in 1901. It included in 1911, 217,206 Chinese, 199,034 Malays and other natives of the Archipelago, 73,539 natives of India, 1,396 Europeans and 845 Eurasians. In 1919, the mean population was estimated at 622,403. The Chinese form the labour force of the tin mines and the Tamil natives of India the labour force of the plantations, but it is noticeable that some Tamils are now employed in the mines. The Malays engage in native cultivation and various other pursuits.

PERAK 1250

The Federated Malay States Railway runs through the whole length of Perak from Parit Buntar on the Penang (Province Wellesley) border to Tanjong Malim on the Selangor border. Branch railways run from Taiping to Port Weld and from Tapah Road to Teluk Anson, thus connecting the coast with the interior. There are about 900 miles of excellent roads, and telegraph and telephone lines throughout the State.

The revenue for 1919 amounted to \$36,181,719 against \$35,175,036 in 1918, and the expenditure to \$35,333,802 against \$22,725,152 in 1918. At the end of 1919 the balance of assets at the credit of the State was \$63,742,356. The total value of the trade for 1919 amounted to \$178,793,442, an increase of \$41,414,754 on the previous year. Statistics

were as follow :-

1918	1919
Imports\$ 29,046,430	\$ 43,850,810
Exports	134,942,632

The export of tin in 1919 amounted to 368,078 piculs and the value to \$44,443,659. Under coconuts there were about 97,889 acres. Practically the whole delta between the Bernam and Perak rivers has been alienated for cultivation, and in a few years this vast plain, which was formerly dense jungle, will present an unbroken field of coconut palms.

The total area under rubber at the end of 1918 amounted to 351,096 acres. The export of rubber in 1919 was 41,580 tons (valued at \$73,752,811) against 30,219 tons in

1918.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

COUNCIL OF STATE President — His Highness Paduka Sri Sultan Iskander Shah

The British Resident--(vacant) Lieut-Col. W. J. P. Hume (actg.)

The Secretary to Resident-C. W. H. Cochrane

The Raja Muda Raja Abdul Aziz bin Musa Raja Chulan bin Abdullah

Raja Harun-el-Rashid bin Idris

The Orang Kaya Mentri, Wan Muhammad Isa, I.S.O.

The Orang Kaya Temenggong . The Orang Kaya Kaya Maha Kurnia Indra

di Raja (office vacant) The Orang Kaya Kaya Stia Bijaya di Raja

Abdul Shukor The Orang Kaya Kaya Panglima Kinta, Che Wan

Towkay Chung Thye Phin Do. Leong Sin Nam

Asst. Sec. to Resident (Clerk of Council)

RESIDENT'S OFFICE Resident—(vacant) Lieut.-Col. W. J. P. Hume (actg.) Secretary to Resident-C. W. H. Cochrane Asst. Secretary—O. Beckett

REVENUE AUDIT BRANCH Revenue Auditor—N. Grenier Assistant do. - W. H. Toft

CHINESE SECRETARIAT, IPOH, PERAK Protector of Chinese—D. Richards (acting) Assist. do. —J. A. Black Clerk and Translator—Liew Teng Goon Chief Clerk—Ng Kim Kooi

EDUCATION Inspector of Schools—A. Keir Assistant do. -(vacant) Chief Visiting Teacher-Che Itam bin Mohamed Amin Head Master, King Edward VII. School—

R. F. Stainer, B.A.

Asst.—D. W. McLeod, M.A. Anderson School (lpoh), Head Master-

R. E. Smith, B.A.

Matang Training College, Principal — Abdul Majid (actg.) Gov't. English School (K. Kangsar), Head

Master—J. P. C. Hogan Gov't. English School (B. Gajah), Head

Master—W. D. A. Rabel

Anglo-Chinese School (Ipoh)—Rev. P. L. Peach

Malay College, K. Kangsar-J. O'May, B.A. (actg.)

Asst.-H. Ball. B.A.

St. George's School (Taiping)—Rev. Bro. Henry

Forest Department (Perak) Dep. Conserv.—A. E. Sanger Davies Extra Asst. do. —V. P. Borges Actg. Extra Asst.--C. A. Speldewinde (Batang Padang) Forest_Rangers—V. O'Hara Supt. Firewood Depot-T. C. Rand

Chief Clerk—Qua Aong Goo

CONVICT ESTABLISHMENT (TAIPING) Supt. Con. Est.—N. Kendall Gaoler—H. Simpson Chief Warder—A. F. Bowers (actg.) Warders-H. L. Bailey, J. European Postlethwaite, J. J. Steward, T. Lyons, S. Mears, H. Scrine, E. V. Thomas, G. H. Dibble, C. Bedford, G. Hepworth, A. E. Watson, W. J. E. Coate, H. Mickenham, J. Webster, H. C. B. Loveday, F. C. Roff, T. Chowns, F. G. Chaffe, J. A. Starks, H. Morris, W. H. G. Mordey, J. J. W. Larkworthy, Raja Gopal

GOVERNMENT GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS, LARUT HILL, TAIPING, PERAK Superintendent—G. E. Jones Clerk-in-charge-S. Anthony Overseer, Hill Gardens-G. L. Roy Overseer, Lake Gardens-S. Jacobs Asst. Overseer - V. Sabapathy Head Gardener - T. Manikum

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, PERAK Senior Medical Officer-(vacant) Dr. E. H. Black (acting) Chief Clerk (Class 1)—S. Nallatamby Medical Officer, Larut—Dr. W. H. Hart Do. Taiping—Dr. W. J. Symes Asst. Surgeon—G. Abraham
Do. —M. Naganather

Med. Officer, Gen. Hospital, Taiping – Dr. W. J. Symes

Asst. Surgeon—A. C. Jumeaux Head Sister—Miss V. E. H. Foley (on leave),

Miss F. B. Pearn (acting)

Sisters-Misses E. Rogerson (on leave), H. H. Theobald, K. Woodward, A. M. Johnson, M. M. Millard, K. Carr, Wood. Medical Officer, Parit Buntar-Dr. H. G. Holdbrook (on leave), A. E. Duraisamy (acting)

Asst. Surg., Bagan Serai—K. Kanagarayar Med. Officer, Kuala Kangsar-Dr. D. M. Ford (on leave), S. Manickam (acting)

Lady Med. Officer, K. Kangsar-Mrs. L. M. Bush

Med. Supt. C. L. A., Tanjong Rambutan—

Dr. W. F. Samuels

Asst. Surgeon—S. B. Pal Do. —V. Thambar Inspector-Saw Ah Falt Matron-Mrs. H. M. Joseph Med. Officer, Ipoh—Dr. D. Bridges Asst. Surgeon—S. Danasamy Do. —E. J. d'Cruz

Med. Officer, Kampar-Dr. A. Reid

Asst. Surgeon—S. Cassim

Asst. Surgeon, Gopeng-E. L. S. Jumeaux Med. Officer, Batu Gajah—Dr. D. T. Skeen - Dr. A. E. Gravelle 1)0.

Asst. Surgeon-V. Supramaniam -Pandak Ahmad Head Sister-Miss M. I. Gillespie

Sisters—Misses M. A. Ford (on leave), M. Begg, A. L. Wispler, A. G. Boyd, A. Campbell, A. Spence, J. Leslie, A. Boyd Med. Officer, Batang Padang—Dr. A. Reid

Asst. Surgeon-P. Ponnampalam

Asst. Surgeon, Tanjong Malim-Gurmukh Singh

Asst. Surgeon, Sungkai-N. C. Manicavasagar

Med. Officer, Lower Perak-Dr. Cilento Asst. Med. Officer - D. R. Gupta

Veterinary Surgeon, Taiping—G. Moir Do., Ipoh—P. G. Short (on leave), G. Moir (acting)

CHIEF POLICE OFFICE, PERAK Deputy Commr. of Police, Perak-Major A. McD. Graham,

Actg. Asst. Commr. of Police. Ipoh-L. A. G. Morriss

Asst. Commr. of Police, Taiping--A. C. M. Wall

Do., Kampor-(vacant) Police Probationer, 1poh-G. W. Lawes Actg. A. C. P. in Charge, Detective Branch J. Cullen, L. J. G. O'Reilly (actg.)

Sub-Detective Inspector-Wong Kee Chief Insp. of Police-H. Doel Court Chief Inspector-G. W. Brouard

Officer in Charge Suppression of Gambling
—J. G. O. Reilly, T. A. Chillcott (asst.)

Inspectors of Police Krian, North—P. Cremion Do., South—A. Garside Larut-C. P. Colgan

Do. —D. R. L. P. Matheson Matang-Police Probationer T. F. H.

Kemp Kuala Kangsar-H. J. Gowland

Upper Perak—(vacant) Ipoh—Chief Inspector P. Lavender

Do.—J. A. Cresswell Do.—J. E. Riley Lahat—Pol. Prob. L. A. Ogg

Batu Gajah—F. C. Clarke Tronoh—E. C. Tidy

Gopeng—C. E. Mayo Kampar—M. O'Hanlon Do. -(vacant)

Batang Padang—F. L. Riley
Do. —C. R. Morrish Kuala Perak—T. D'Arcy
Do. —E. W. Mumford
Sitiawan—P. H. Andrews

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT Administrative Branch

Supt. P. and T., Perak —S. G. Hobson Asst. do. -E. A. Staines Chief Clerk Supt.'s Office-H. M. D. Souza Clerk Supt.'s Office - J. First Arulampalam

Postmaster—E. A. Clay Special Class Clerks -- R Chelliah, C. V. Ponniah

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT State Engineer-W. A. Wilkinson Executive Engineers—A. J. Slater, H. F. Waters, G. Walker, E. D. Kibble, C. J. Parker and S R. Smith Assistant Engineers—G. B. Leach, C. C. Edwards, C. Alderson, A. C. O'Farrel, W. H. Roberts, T. H. P. Veal, G. R. Perez, F. G. Whitley and B. O. Bush

REGISTRY OF CHRISTIAN MARRIAGES Senior Registrar—The Secretary to Resident of Perak

Registrar, Larut, Kuala Kangsar, Upper Perak, Krian—The Secretary to Resident of Perak

Registrar, Kinta—The Magistrate, Ipoh Registrar, Lower Perak and Batang Padang -The District Officer, Lower Perak

SANITARY BOARD, KINTA, IPOH Chairman—C. F. J. Green Secretary—W. J. B. Ashby Chief Clerk—N. R. Elankayer Chief Sanitary Inspector—P. B. F. Burr Building Inspector—M. Esah
Building Inspector—C. Evans (on leave)
Do. Do. —H. J. Markes (acting)
Asst. Do. —A. X. Pakiam
Works Engineer—H. J. Markes Abattoir Inspector-G. Theagarajan -A. C. Mukherjee Assistants-M. Cornelius, T. V. Do.

Nadason Pillay Assessment Officers—D. E. Woodford, V. James, Mohamed Hassan, C. T. Daniel

TOPOGRAPHICAL BRANCH, SURVEY DEPT. Supt.—J. N. Sheffield (Taiping) Asst. Supt.—H. C. Abraham

REVENUE SURVEY BRANCH Superintendent—L. U. Stafford (Taiping) Chief Clerk—P. C. Albuquerque do.
Deputy Supt.—E. W. Geyer (Pahang)
E. G. Wood (B. Gajah) acting Asst. Supt. —A. A. Campbell (K. Kangsar) Do. -G. A. Hodges(Tapah) -J. M. Favell (Taiping)

Surveyor I .- A. J. Darby

H. A. Dijkerma (B. Gajah) -J. H. Spowers (Ipoh) -C. T. M. Husband

-C. E. Bone Do.

Do. Probationers—C.S. Gordon Budge Office Asst. Supt.—F. A. Sugden (Taiping) Do. Kinta—J. T. Wood (Batu Gajah)

STATE TREASURY—Taiping State Treasurer—T. J. McGregor

KUALA KANGSAR

DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer—R. Crichton Chief Clerk, District Office-J. V. Muttiah Assistant District Officer--C. C. Brown (Bruas)—Abdul Aziz Executive Engineer-H. F. Waters District Surveyor-A. A. Campbell Insp. of Mines -A, E. P. Kershaw

SANITARY BOARD OFFICE, KUALA KANGSAR Chairman—R. Crichton

UPPER PERAK

District Office-Grik

District Officer—H. Berkeley Financial Assistant—E. W. Neubronner

Asst. District Officer—Raja Salim (acting)

Licensing Board, Upper Perak District Officer, chairman Asst. District Officer, Kroh Malay Magistrate, Lenggong Financial Assistant, Upper Perak Executive Engineer, Kroh

Public Works Department Executive Engineer, Kroh-D. H. Laidlaw

Police Department Inspector-J. T. Cowan

LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Officer—R. J. H. Clayton Asst. District Officer - L. A. Allen Harbour Master, Perak-W. E. Maddocks Supervisor of Customs-N. Falls Asst. Dist. Officer, Sitiawan—Raja Omar Acting Medical Officer-D. Gupta Asst. Surgeon—(vacant) Executive Engineer—C. J. Parker Inspector of Police—E. W. Mumford District Land Surveyor-A. J. Darby Forwarding Agents—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., J. Melby, W. E. Smith Health Officer—J. E. Thomson

KRIAN DISTRICT

District Officer—RajaSaid Tauphy(acting)
Asst. District Officer—W. Lineham(acting)
Executive Engineer—Capt. G. Walker
Assistant Engineer—C. C. Edwards
Clerk—J. C. Rodrigues
Medical Officer—Dr. A. E. Doraisamy

KINTA DISTRICT

Batu Gajah Division

District Officer and Dist. Superintendent
of Prisons—Meadows Frost
Chief Asst. Dist. Officer—T. S. Adams
Acting Asst. Dist. Officer—J. A. Black
Dy. Supt. of Surveys—H. J. Mackenzie
Asst. Supt. Officer—J. T. Wood
Surveyor—J. H. Spowers
Executive Engineer—A. J. Slater
Assistant do. —W. H. Roberts
Medical Officer (Grade I)—Dr. D. T.
Skeen
Matron—Miss Gillespie

Sisters—Miss Begg, Miss Wispler, Miss H. G. Boyd, Miss A. Campbell Warden of Mines—J. Laird Assistant do. —G. T. Holford Inspector of Machinery—G. C. Marshall Asst. do. —H. Cropley, J. H. Inglis

Gaoler-D. Bailey

Ipoh
Judicial Commr.—E. C. Watson
Registrar of Courts—S. Seenivasagam (ag.)
Deputy Public Prosecutor—W. S. Gibson
Magistrate—M. B. Shelley
Asst, District Officer—C. Wilson
Chairman, Sanitary Board, Kinta—C. F.
Green
Medical Officer—Dr. D. Bridges
Protector of Chinese—D, Richards
Assistant Engineer—C. Alderson
Inspector of Mines—C. I. Robinson

Kampar
Inspector of Police—C. E. Mayo
Second Class Magistrate, Kampar—Raja
Johor

Health Office, Kınta Health Officer, Kinta—Dr. H. M. C. Green

Mines Department
Inspector under the Mineral Ores enactment—J. Lovett

BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

District Officer—N. Kendall
Asst. District Officer—Raja Kamaralzaman
Inspector of Mines—A. E. P. Kershaw
District Surveyor—G. A. Hodges
Executive Engineer—P. Trump
Medical Officer—R. Dowden
Asst. Surgeon—E. J. de Cruz
Inspectors of Police—R. J. Farquharson
A. Neave

LAND DEPARTMENT, TAPAH

Collector—Raja Kamaralzaman Asst.do.andSettlementOfficer—PawanTeh Do.—Che'Lah

Sanitary Board, Batang Padang Chairman—The District Officer Members—Executive Engineer, Officer in Charge of Police District, Medical Officer, Assistant District Officer, District Surveyor, Health Officer for Lower Perak and Batang Padang, L. W. Tivy, Towkay Leong Yuen Min, J. H. Allard, D. H. Hobbs, C. Darby

Ampang (Kinta) Tin Mining Co., Ltd.— Ipoh D. S. Ogilvie, manager

Barker & Co., S'pore., secretaries

Anderson School—Ipoli Headmaster—R E.Smith, B.A. (Cantab)

Anglo-Chinese School—Ipoh Rev. P. L. Peach, principal Branch Schools at Kampar, Tronoh, Go peng, Teluk Anson and Tapah

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (F.M.S.), LTD.,
THE—Ipoh
Representative—T. M. Shervington
Assistant—G. B. Adams

AYLESBURY & NUTTER, LTD., Mining and Consulting Engineers, Estate Agents, Auctioneers, Planters, Miners, Gen. Merchants, and Shipping Agents— Ipoh, Tapah, Taiping, Teluk Anson and Penang; Tel. Ad: Aylesbury Directors—C. Pearse, H. J. Cooper

Directors—C. Pearse, H. J. Cooper E. T. C. Garland (on leave), F. N.

Pearse (on leave) J. B. Greig, secretary

A. H. Whitaker, manager, eng. dep.

Ipoh

D. H. Hobbs, manager (Tapah)
P. C. Kebbell, manager; (T. Anson and

B. Datoh)
F. Garland, manager, Penang
leave)

E. A. Lee, manager, Taiping H. N. Hammet, mining depart. R. S. Steedman, do.

H. C. Downer, assistant J. D. Smith, do. S. P. Arundel, do.

V. Landon, do.

Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
New Zealand Fire Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.

BATU GAJAH CLUB (See Kinta Club)

Baker, C: Alma, Mine Owner and Planter —Batu Gajah, Kinta

Berry & Co., J., Engineers, Merchants and Contractors—Station Road, Ipoh and Penang; Teleph. 105; Tel. Ad: Vanner, Ipoh; Codes A.B.C. 5th edition, Bedford, McNeill (1908 Edition) and F. & C. Private. London Office: 50, Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1.

Borneo Co., Ltd., Merchants-1, Finlayson Green; Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Lakon, Penang, Raheng, Samarang, Sarawak, Singapore and Soerabaya; Teleph. 23; Tel. Ad: Borneo

E. H. Finch, manager (London) J. W. Edie, sub-manager (London)

D. Lewis, acting manager (Singapore) (on leave) E. G. H. F. Hartwell, actg. manager

(Singapore)

J. Doughty Smith, actg. agent, Ipoh A. Ramsay, R. S. Powell, engineering assts.

Agencies Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. (Motor Cars)

BOUSTEAD, HAMPSHIRE & Co., LTD., Merchants + Ipoh and Teluk Anson. Head Office: Kuala Lumpur. Branches: Port Swettenham, Klang, Ipoli, and Teluk Anson. London House: Edward Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C. 3. Tel. Ad: Hampshire; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's B. G. H. Johnson, manager (Ipoh) G. A. Carmichael, manager (T. Anson)

Agencies Bank The Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China (Teluk Anson)

Shipping W. Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore and Penang

Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld. Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

Straits S.S. Co., Ld. (Teluk Anson) "Shire" Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers Burns Philp Line of Steamers Dodwell Line of Steamers American & Oriental Line of Steamers

Bucknall Steam Ship Lines, Ld.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes Nippon Yusen Kaisha Fire, Marine and Life Insurance

The South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

Royal Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire, Life and Motor Car)

British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine) National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Ld.

Northern Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life, Motor Car and Burglary

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. (Marine)

Brash & Smith, Mining Engineers and Surveyors -110, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Granite, Ipoh; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bedford and McNeill (1908) R. P. Brash, M.I.M.M., mining and consulting engineer (Ipoh)

C. F. Smith, M.I.M.E., mining engineer and surveyor (Ipoh)

BUCKMASTER, B.A. (Oxon.), WM. NORTH Solicitor and Notary Public-Taiping

CATHOLIC MISSIONS, PERAK Rev. R. Cardon (Taiping, Kangsar, Krian Road) Kuala Rev. V. Hermann (Tamil Miss'n., T'ping.) Rev. J. B. Coppin (Chin. Church, Ipoh) Rt. Rev. Merel (Chinese Church, Ipoh) Rev. E. Sausseau (Tamil Mission, Ipoh) Rev. N. Maury (Batu Gajah, Kampar, Sitiawan)

Rev. V. Hermann (Bagan Serai) Rev. A. Auve (Nibong Tebal) Rev. D. Perrissoud (Teluk Anson, Tapah)

CAXTON PRESS, THE-7 and 9, Station Road Ipoh and Klang Proprietors—C. H. La Brooy & G O

La Brooy G. O. La Brooy, manager P. K. Jones, assistant Hilton E. Wetherton, do. A. R. John,

Klang Branch G. H. Foenander, manager

CEYLON ASSOCIATION—Taiping President—S. Ariacutty Hon. Sec.—S. Ganapathipillai

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)—Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.; Teleph. 62; Tel. Ad: Timah,

Taiping
H. G. L. Milles, sub-agent F. G. Flynn, sub-accountant

- Cobb & Co., Engineers and General Merchants — 31, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Cobanco, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C.5thed., Bentley's and Engineering Geo. E. Cobb, partner Geo. Brown, do. Chas. R. Brown, asst.
- COMMERCIAL PRESS, Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Rubber Stamp Makers and Paper Merchants—Office: 15, Panglima St.; Printing House: 5, Hale Lane, Ipoh; Teleph. 157
 Yuen Khai Shun, manager
- COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—7, Station Road, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Insurance, Ipoh Harold Roberts, local manager Teoh Kim Keat, chief clerk
- Cowdy & Jones, Advocates and Solicitors

 -15-17, Hale Street, Ipoh
 Henry Lloyd Cowdy, barrister-at-law,
 partner
 Harry T. Jones, barrister-at-law,
 partner
 John Edgar Jopes, solicitor, asst.
- CUMMING, C. E., Mechanical and Mining Engineer, Planter — Floral Villa, Ipoh; Teleph. 44, Ipoh; Codes: The Imperial Combination and Rubber edition, A.B.C. 5th edition
- DEPANG PROSPECTING Co., LTD.
 Directors—A. C. J. Towers, J. L.
 Poulon
 Secretaries and Head Office—Towers
 & Co., Towers' Chambers, Ipoh
- Duncan Tin Mines, M.

 Manager and Attorney—W. L. H.

 Nornson, Chenderiang
- EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—30, 32, Selebin Rd., Ipoh. Head Office: 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.
 F. K. Diekson, manager for Perak
- EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—9, Station Road, Ipoh, and at Singapore, Penang and Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 129; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

H. B. Ward, A.C.A., partner C. V. Bailey, A.C.A., do.

- S. Whitaker, A.C.A., T. B. Smith, A.S.A.A., manager, signs the firm
- F. M. S. Chamber of Commerce (Perak Branch)—9, Station Rd., Ipoh H. J. Cooper, chairman

- Committee—J.B. Matthews, J. R. Irvine, A. Johnstone, N. N. Payton, B. G. H. Johnson, G. W. Wood, Evatt & Co. (secretaries)
- F. M. S. CHAMBER OF MINES—Towers Chambers, Ipoh President—Hon. Mr. J. H. Rich (Perak) Vice do. —H. F. Nutter (Perak) Secy.—A. C. J. Towers, F.J.A.A., A.C.I.S. Council

Perak — F. E. Mair, Hon. Mr. Eu
Tong Sen, R. Gilnicki, G. M. P.
Hornidge, R. Henderson, Chung
Thye Phin, Chan Heang Thoy
Selangor — Chao Kia Pen, Yak
Loong Hin, T. D. Eusor

Loong Hm, T. D. Eusor Negri Sembilan—C. C. W. Liddelow Pahang—(vacant)

- F. M. S. HOTEL, THE—126, corner of Belfield Street and Old Court House Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 18; Tel. Ad: Jwifongloong, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.
- FEDERAL PHARMACY—Market Street, Ipoh Physician and Surgeon—Dr. P. G. Edgar, M.B., C.M. Secretaries—Towers & Co.
- FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., Printers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers, Tobacconists and General Importers—170, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; 35, Station Road, Ipoh. Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.
- Foo Choo Choon, M.C., F.R.A.C.S., Proprietor of Mines and Estates, Chop "Eng Hong"—Head Office: Lahat, Kinta, Perak; Tel. Ad: Fortune, Lahat; Codes: Moering & Neal, A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions
- Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Aerated Water Manufacturers — Silibin Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 87; Tel. Ad: Atlas, Ipoh Rowland N. Haynes, manager and

engineer
W. N. Brown, clerk

Chung Poh Wah, clerk
Taiping Depot—4, Barrack Rd., Taiping; Tel. Ad: Atlas, Taiping
Rowland N. Haynes, manager

Q. K. Guan, local manager

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LTD., THE, Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Photographic and Eyesight Goods, &c. — 24, Belfield Street, Ipoh. Head Office: Penang; Teleph. 64; Tel. Ad: Ubat, Ipoh; Code: A, B. C. 5th ed.

GIBB & HOPE, Advocates and Solicitors-Chartered Bank Buildings, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Hope, Ipoh

F. Norman Sanderson, partner E. Jackson Miller, do. L. Trevor Williams, J. H. B. Will, asst. do.

GRAND HOTEL, THE-Corner of Lahat and Silibin Roads, Ipoh

GRENIER & Co., LTD., CHARLES, Stationers, Printers, Publishers and General Import Merchants — 37 and 39, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 119; Tel. Ad: Grenier

Managing Director - Henry Donald Jansz

Director and Secretary - George Griffith James

Foreman Printer-H. A. Hussain

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION-Ipoh G. W. Wood, sub-agent W. Thomson, accountant

Jas. Hall, Hodges Retreader (Tyre retreading works) The-Ipoh. Factory: Off Chamberlain Rd., Ipoh.

Proprietors-Mace, Hall & Co.

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, General Merchants—4 and 6, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 54, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Huttenbach, Ipoh; Code used: A.B.C. 5th edition

W. N. Payton, branch manager

E. H. Toft, assistant

IDRIS CLUB-Kuala Kangsar

IDRIS HYDRAULIC TIN, LTD. Osborne & Chappel, general managers H. C. Ephraums, manager J. C. Lynch, engineer R. V. Darge E. C. Ferdinandas

IPOH CLUB President-The Hon. Mr. R. P. Krash Secretary-W. Careless

IPOH GOLF CLUB—Ipoli, Perak President-Hon. Mr. A. N. Kenion Captain-F. N. Sanderson Hon. Secretary—A. Mourin Committee—H. L. Cowdy, C. F. Green, M. B. Shelley, D. M. Barry, A. Mourin, Hon. Mr. A. N. Kenion, F. N. Sanderson and W. J. Caldwell IPOH GYMKHANA CLUB-Tel. Ad: Racing, Ipoh

IPOH ICE & INDUSTRIAL CO.—Lahat Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 164

D. H. O'Keefe, engineer

AgentsHuttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ld. W. N. Payon, local agent

Kellie-Smith Wm., Estate and Mines Owner—Residence: Kellas House, Batu Gajah, Perak, F.M.S.

KING EDWARD VII. School—Taiping

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD.—Tanjong Rambutan H. R. Gordon, manager

T. Takagi Yoon Yee F. W. Barker & Co., secretaries

KINTA CLUB-Batu Gajah Hon. Sec.—F. J. Shepherd

KINTA ICE AND AERATED WATER MANU-FACTORY and BAKERY—Head Office: Ipoh. Branches: Teluk Anson and Kampar

KINTA ICE AND AERATED WATER FACTORY —Selibin Road, Ipoh

LAHAT MINES, LTD. - Kinta, Perak. Registered Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C. Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, attorneys and general managers

Lessler, E. E., Licensed Land Registration Agent, Auctioneer and Broker, Land, House and Estate Agent—Asam Kumbang Road, Taiping; Tel. Ad: Lessler; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

LEWIS, ARTHUR E., M.I.M.M., Mining Engineer, Ipoh

LOWER PERAK CLUB President—Dist. Officer, Lower Perak Hon. Secretary—R. H. Reid Committee—F. Adelborg, C. J. Parker, C. H. de H. Whitehouse, P. C. Kebbell, G. A. Carmichael, H. K. C. Tobutt

Mace, Hall & Co., Engineers, Importers and General Merchants—Head Office: Kualu Lumpur. Ipoh Office: 136, Belfield St.; Tel. Ad: Mahaba

J. G. Roger, manager H. C. Waldrom, asst. manager MASONIC

LODGE KINTA, No. 3212—Ipoh W. M.—A. E. Beavis I. P. M.—C. K. Cox S. W.—A. Fleming J. W.—F. Hilton Treasurer—F. K. Dickson Secretary—J. D. Smith Org.—D. O. Brown S. D.—A. Ramsay J. D.—A. S. Young I. G.—J. E. Riley Tyler—W. Watt

MISSIONS

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION-Ipoh and Out-Stations District Supdt.-W. E. Horley Pastor and Missionary-in-Charge-Rev. P. L. Peach Principal, Anglo-Chinese School—Rev. P. L. Peach Assistants—Rev. R. A. Blasdell, Miss E. S. Cass Sitiawan-Rev. R. H. Silverthorn Kampar Chinese Church—Lee Chye

Yan Tanjong Rambutan Chinese Church— Wong Cho

Teluk Anson Tamil Ch.—Rev. Solomon Pakianathan

Ipoh Tamil Church-Paul Ponniah Ipoh Chinese Church—Rev. Law Yip Heng

Morrison, D. H., Planter Gunong Rapat Estate, manager

Morrison, W. L. H., Mining Engineer and Prospector Batang Padang Dredging Co., Ld.,

prospectors

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. (LONDON)—Tel. Ad: Nestanglo H. Llewellyn André, agent, Ipoh

New Club—Taiping President - C. W. H. Cochrane Vice-President—Dr. H. G. Holdbrook Hon. Sec.—G. B. Leach Committee-Capt. V. C. Upton, S. B. Sahner, H. G. Harris, O. Beckett, G. B. Leach, H. L. Summer

OLDFIELD'S DISPENSARIES, LTD., Chemists and Druggists—Station Road; Belfield Street and Market Street, Ipoh; Telephs: 30, and Teluk Anson 22; Tel. Ad: Oldfields, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed. D. Graham, gen. manager

R. H Reid, manager (T. Anson) Kok Seong Hean, chief clerk and cashier OSBORNE & CHAPPEL, Mining and Con-Tel.

Felspar, Ipoh
F. D. Osborne, partner
W. R. H. Chappel, do. F. E. Mair, A. G. Glenister, do. T. R. A. Windealt, do. J. Henderson, do. W. J. Wayte, do. H. D. Kiddle, accountant

R. M. Lamb, asst. J. Wallace, asst.

Gopeng Consolidated, Ld.

Kinta Tin Mines, Ld. Tekka, Ld. Rambutan, Ld. Tekka Taiping, Ld. Chendai Consolidated, Ld. Kledang Tin Mining Co., Ld. Pengkalen, Ld. Lahat Mines, Ld. Telok Kruin Tu, Ld. Rotan Dahan, Ld Idris Hydraulic Tin, Ld.

Narborough (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, L Anglo-Straits and General Trust, Ld. Seremban Tin Mining Co., Ld. Menglembu Lode Syndicate, Ld.

Petaling Tin, Ld. Jelantoh Tin, Ld.

Malayan ('hina Clay and Pottery Co., Ld. Sungei Tuho (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Ld.

Nalla Estates, Ld.

PAYNE & STIRLING-7, Hale Street, Ipoh W. Cecil Payne, incorporated acct. Thomas Stirling, chartered acet.

PERAK & PENANG AERATED WATER CO., THE Taiping

Perak Club—Taiping Pres.—The Hon. the British Resident Committee-S. G. George, W. Pike, L. J. B. Madden, V. Woodward, A. J. Cassidy, H. F. Moraes, F. A. Sugden, F. N. Cox

Hon. Secretary—F. A. Sugden

PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Complete House Furnishers, Oufitters, Tailors, and Breeches Makers, Drapers, Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit, and Provision Merchants, Jewellers, Booksellers and Stationers-Market Street, Ipoh

G. H. Pritchard, director (London) G. H. Lees, do. do. E. Lees, do. J. P. Souter, director (Penang) W. S. Woolnough, manager, signs

per pro.

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

ALLAGAR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Ragalla Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping

K. C. H. Wickes, manager F. C. Fisher | W. E. Felgate C. S. Robertson | H. G. Black

S. Fairweather | B.de Silva, b'keeper V. A. Tayler, visiting agent

Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

Secretaries and Registered Office— Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ld., 17, St. Helen's Place, London, E.C.

ARCADIA COCONUT ESTATES, LTD., Arcadia Estate-Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh F. Mustard, visiting agent Whittall & Co., Klang, agents Secretaries and Registered Office— Lewis, Brown & Co., Colombo

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD, Ayer Kuning Estate - Postal Ad: Taiping H. F. Moraes, manager

AYER TAWAH RUBBER PLANTATION Co., LTD., Ayer Tawah Estate-Postal Ad: Sitiawan, Lower Perak; Tel. Ad: Harrop, Sitiawan

Barker & Co., agents Secretaries and Regd. Office--Geddes & Co., Ld., 5, Peking Road, Shanghai

BAGAN SERAI Co., LTD., THE, Soon Lee and Hai Kee Estates—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai H. G. Daniels, actg. manager

A. S. Blackie, asst. C. A. Dawson, do. do.

BATAK RABIT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE
—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson; Teleph. 6,
T. Anson; Tel. Ad: Tobutt, T. Anson

BATU MATANG RUBBER PLANTATIONS, Ltd. - Postal Ad: Taiping. Total acreage Katz Brothers, Ld., Penang, agents Secretaries and Registered Office-Lyall, Anderson & Co., 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C.

BIKAM RUBBER ESTATES, Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungkai F. J. Harvey, visiting agent

Broadwater Estate—Sungei Siput T. Trevor, manager

C. E. Cumming, visiting agent Secretaries—The Indo-Malay and Colonial Agency, 23, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, London, E.C.

BRUAS-PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.-Postal Ad: Bruas Post Office

BRUAS RUBBER Co., LTD., Bruas Estate— Postal Ad: Bruas, Taiping. Distance from Railway Station, Taiping: 32 miles; Distance from Telegraph Office: 2 miles Secretary and Registered Office - W. N. Buckmaster, Taiping

BULOH AKAR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Buloh Akar Estate-Parit George Huntsman, manager H. Huntsman, attorney, Ipoh

CHANGKAT SALAK RUBBER AND TIN, LTD. -Postal Ad: Salak North, Perak, F.M.S. A. Harman Orr, general manager

M. R. Anderson
A. M. Wallace
J. R. Bell

H. Crichton
R. P. Taylor
C. V. Phillips R. B. Handy W. H. Lyell

(4. Waugh Scott, medical officer T. R. McM. Spence, engineer

Mansergh & Tayler, visiting agents, Seremban Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala

Lumpur, agents Secretaries and Registered Office-Gib-

son & Anderson, C.A., 124, Vincent St., Glasgow

CHEMOR UNITED RUBBER Co., LTD-Chemor United Estate - Postal Ad: Chemor

CHERSONESE (F.M.S.) ESTATE, LTD., THE (ENGLAND), Rubber and Coconuts— Kuala Kurau

H. H. Wardlaw, manager Major O. B. Haines, senior assist.

CICELY RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD.— Postal Ad: Teluk Anson H. de H. Smith, manager W. Walker

L. Gardiner Hill

F. G. Hill

A. W. Sanders Hector Ross

G. M. Thomas, engineer

McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang, agents

ecretaries and Registered Office—Messrs. Rowe, White & Co., Ld., 4, Secretaries Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

CLUNY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Slim River, Perak

ESTATES OF PERAK, LTD., Bagan Pasir Estate-Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES (1914), LTD.—Postal Ad: Stiawan

Chas. Wilkins manager A. E. L. Smith, assistant S. F. H. Griffin

Milneand Stevens, Ipoh, visiting agents Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents

DIGWARRAH RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in India), Digwarrah Estate— Postal Ad: Sungkai

Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., Hendra Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai

ELPHIL RUBBER Co., LTD., Elphil Estate— Postal Ad: Sungei Siput

W. B. Taylor, manager R. C. F. Nailer G. W. Garland | J. W. Simons

GEDONG PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. -Postal Ad: Bidor

GLENEALY PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Registered in Singapore), Glenealy Estate-Railway Station, Siputeh; Teleph: Batu Gajah 11; Tel. Ad: Glenealy, Parit; Postal Address: Parit.

> Secretaries* and Registered Office-Derrick & Co., Gresham House,

Singapore P. M. Williams, manager L. H. Storry, assistant

W. Telfer, do. Dr Mayne Hitchins, medical officer Visiting Agents — Aylesbury and Nutter, Ld., Ipoh

GULA-KALUMPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE- Head Office: 15, George Street, Mansion House, London, E.C.

J. W. Kennedy, general manager J. Corrie, mgr., Gula Estate D. F. Grierson, manager

Kalumpong Estate
Engineer—Geo. Drummond
Accountant—J. W. Pybus, A.C.A.
Doctor—P. J. Temple

Doctor—1. J. Temple
Assistants—G. E. Bryson, R. L. Hart,
D. King, M. A. Fraser, P. Gordon,
D. H. Murray, J. McCardle, T.
Ballantyne, A. G. Boyd, J. F. M.
Carruthers, D. M. Laugh, T. A. Bogie, G. W. Cossar, J. L. H. Graham, J. M. McBurnie

Kennedy & Co., agents in Penang

GUNONG KROH ESTATE-Postal Ad: Kampong Kapayang W. J. Caldwell, R. Connell, V. H.

Pearson, proprietors C. C. Footner, manager GUNONG PANJANG RUBBER ESTATE. Gunong Panjang, Gopeng, Perak

GUNONG PARI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.-Postal Ad: Chemor S. W. Yaxley, general manager

HALIFAX ESTATE—Postal Ad: Selama; Tel. Ad: Halifax W. S. Cookson, proprietor

HAREWOOD RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Gajah, Perak; Teleph. 18, Batu Gajah; Tel. Ad: Lawford, Batu Gajah; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

P. Guy Lawford, manager G. B. Stallard, senior asst. C. H. Toussaint, asst. E. R. Newbigging, do.

W. C. Payne, visiting accountant Dr. W. Mayne Hitchins, visiting doc-

Brown, Phillips & Stewart, attorneys Wilde & Co., Ld., visiting agents

HEINTZE COCOANUT AND RUBBER ESTATES Tangjong Bungah

HIDDEN STREAMS RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD. THE, Hidden Streams Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping; Tel. Ad: Bruas, P.O.

W. Colwell, assistant
E. M. Earle, do.
J. Fernandez, bookkeeper G. Wiseman, visiting agent

HOPELAND ESTATE—Postal Ad: Siputeh Aylesbury & Nutter, Ld., Ipoh, agts.

INCHONG RUBBER ESTATE, Kedah—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai, Perak

KAMUNING (PERAK) Rubber & Tin Co., Ltd.—Sungei Siput-Perak, F.M.S.; Postal Ad: Sungei Siput, Perak North; Tel. Ad: Kamuning, Sungei Siput. Acreage total 6,177; cultivated rubber 2,604

General Manager--W. R. Shelton

Divisional Manager (Old Kamuning) E. St. Clair Morford

Divisional Manager (B'Bahru)— A. E. Beavis

Divisional Manager (Ayer Hitam)—G. E. Henning

Medical Officer-G. Waugh Scott, M.B. Visiting Agents — Macgregor & Mansergh, Seremban

Agents - Guthrie & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

Secretaries and Registered Office-5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

KARAN RUBBER Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in Hongkong), Eng Joo Estate -Postal Ad : Bagan Serai

C. A. Hutchison, manager Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents A.R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai, general managers

KATOYANG (BAHRU) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Katoyang Estate-Postal Ad: Tanjong Malim, F. M. S.; Tel. Ad: Katoyang, Tanjong Malim

Neill & Bell (Kuala Lumpur), secretaries

and agents

KELLAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. -Teleph. 23, Batu Gajoh; Tel. Ad: Kinta Kellas

N. B. Beach, manager

R. Carswell

H. W. Humphrys | P. G. Savage R. B. Newington | H. R. de Roeper

KINTA VALLEY ESTATE—Postal Ad: Batu Gajah

W. C. Vanrenen, manager

H. F. Hutcheson, asst. manager H. M. Trower, assistant W. R. Mackenzie, do. E. Krickenbeck, do.

A. W. Beven, engineer

Societé Internationale de Plantations et de Finance, visiting agents

KLABANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Klabang, Auckland and Richmond Estates -Postal Ad: Chemor

C. Kenneth Cox, manager

KLIAN KELLAS, LTD., Waterloo Estate-Postal Ad: Padang Rengas

Wm. Kellie Smith (Batu Gajah), managing director

Barker & Co., Ltd., agents, Penang

KRIAN RUBBER PLANTATIONS Co., LTD., THE-Postal Ad: Jin Seng Estate, Bagan Serai, District Krian

J. Ferris McCurdy, manager assistant M. Cross, D. L. Cooper, do.

A. M. Joseph, chief clerk Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

KUALA KANGSAR PLANTATIONS Co., LTD., Planters and Producers, Gapis Estate-Padang Rengas

KUALA KANGSAR RUBBER FACTORY, LTD. Kuala Kangsar; Tel. Ad: Crepe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.

Philips Edwin, director Felix L. Kocluieyer, manager KURAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. - Postal Ad: Bagan Serai

LALANG RAPAT KIRI ESTATE - 3rd Mile Stone, Gopeng Road, Ipoh; Postal Ad: Ipoh

LAUDERDALE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Matang,

E. L. Lauder-Watson, mang. propr. Major J. F. Dew, D.S.O., M.C., manager C. U. Strafford, T. Sturgis, assistants

LESLIEDALE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.

LOWER PERAK COCONUT Co., LTD., Blen heim Estate—Postal Ad: Bangan Datoh, Telok Anson, Lower Perak, F.M.S.

LOWER PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., LONDON-Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

LUMUT RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Sungei Wangi Estate—Postal Ad: Sitiawan

C. F. Hewett, manager (on leave) J. W. Rowan, acting manager

F. B. Cassie, supt. and engineer O. Bailey, do. W. R. Case, do.

C. F. H. Baines, assistant H. W. Steele, do.

B. C. Selfe, do. N. V. N. Menon, chief clerk and accountant

Dr. T. A. Ramasamy Aiyar, medical

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretary and Registered Office—W. Milne, 57, Gracechurch Street, London, E. C.

MALAY RUBBER PLANTERS, LTD., Pinji Estate—Postal Ad: Lahat Kati Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Kangsar Secretary and Registered Office-J. J. Cornell, Salisbury House, London, E.C.

MALAYSIA RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Sungel Klah Estate - Postal Ad: Sungkai

C. B. Graburn, manager

E. J. Perkins, senior assistant

M. Keating, assistant J. St. John Smith, asst. G. S. Bambrick, do.

E. Percival, accountant

G. Wiseman

Wilde & Co., visiting agents D. D. Ince, visiting engineer

Secretaries and Registered Office -Barker & Co., Penang

MERCHISTON RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE, Merchiston Estate-Postal Ad: Pondok Tanjong, Taiping

NARBOROUGH (F. M. S.) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungkai

C. Darby, manager H. S. Blacklin

R. H. Paterson F. W. Holdway

Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, agents Secretary and Registered Office—H. Percy Hood, 65, London Wall, E.C.

NELLMAY RUBBER Co., LTD. (Registered in Penang), Nellmay Estate-Postal Ad: Bagan Serai

H. G. Carless, manager

Kennedy & Co, Penang, agents cretaries and Registered Office— Secretaries Kennedy & Co., Downing St., Penang

PADANG GAJAH RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Padang Gajah Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping

PADANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Wellington Estate—Padang Rengas G. A. le Doux, manager B. Thirlwall, assistant

H. W. Gowland, do.

PARADISE ESTATE, LTD.— Chenderiang, Perak, F.M.S.

PARIT-BRUAS (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD., Serapoh Estate-Postal Ad: l'arit

Perak Kongsi Coconut Co., Ltd., The Rungkup Est.—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson; Tel. Ad: Vartham, Teluk Anson W. H. Vaughan Smith, manager

H. J. Gillespie, visiting agent Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., local agents

Gordon Frazer & Co., Ld., Colombo, agents and secretaries

Perak River Valley Rubber Co., Ltd., Registered in Penang — Postal Ad: Padang Rengas

PONDOK TANJONG ESTATE-Postal Ad: Pondok Tanjong

RATANUI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

RIVERVIEW ESTATES, LTD. Secretary-W. Cecil Payne, Ipoh RUBANA RUBBER ESTATES. LTD., THE-Head Office, Postal Ad: Caledonia, Nebong Tebal, P. W.; Postal Ad: Teluk Anson; Tel. Ad: Rubana, Teluk Anson; distance from Railway Station and Telegraph office, five miles

Administrator and Attorney - William Duncan

1261

General Manager — J. Assistant Cruickshank (on leave)

Local Secretary—F. J. Hubble Estate Manager—J. McLean (acting) Senior Assistant—R. L. Parker

Assistants—P. Legesse (on leave), H. A. Peters, R. W. Turner, J. F. Chandler, T. C. Stuart, J. H. S. Adam, R. Wood

Medical Officer—Dr. W. B. Murray Agents—Boustead & Co., Penang Secretary and Registered Office-F. E. Maguire, Pinner's Hall. 8 and 9 Austin Friars, London, E. C.

RUBBER ESTATES OF KRIAN, LTD.—Postal Ad: Parit Buntar

Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents Secretaries—Bright & Galbraith, Martin's Lane, Cannon St., London, E. C.

SALAMAT ESTATE—Postal Ad: Trong, near Taiping Percy E. Cobham, proprietor

SAMAGAGA RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai

> R. T. S. Durston, manager G. S. Cubitt, assistant

SELABA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. Selaba and Somerset Estates-Postal Ad: Teluk Anson Selaba Estates Somerset Estates

Hamiltonia Estates—Postal Ad: Bidor Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Selama Dindings Plantations, Ltd., Seldings Estate—Postal Ad: Selama, Perak, F.M.S. J. J. Lloyd, manager

Semanggol Estate—Postal Ad: Krian Rd. Also Strathearn Estate, Bagan Serai

SENGAT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE, Sengat Estate—Postal Ad: Kampong Kepayang E. L. D. Evans, manager A. F. Carter

E. W. Battensby | R. B. G. Forbes Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor, agts. Secretaries and Registered Office-Shand, Haldane & Co., 24, Rood Lane, London, E.C.

SITIAWAN MISSION PLANTATIONS, LTD. Registered in Spore. -- Post. Ad: Sitiawan

SOUTH PERAK RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Sungei Sungkai Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai R. Davison, manager

A. F. Mayne, asst. D. V. Byles, do.

STRAITS RUBBER Co., LTD., THE-Postal Ad: Caledonia, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley

STRAITS PLANTATIONS, LTD., THE, London, Bagan Datch Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh, Teluk Anson, F. M. S. H. J. Gillespie, manager Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., agents

SUNGEI CHINOH RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei Chinoh Estate-Postal Ad: Trolak, Slim River

Trolak

H. Chase Marshall, manager

S. L. Silver, asst J. W. Williamson, do. asst. A. Rose, W. Hellman, R. S. Peter,

do. Slim Dis.

E. P. Lorange, manager

Visiting Agents-Macfadyn & Wilde,

Agents-Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., K. L. Secretaries and Registered Office Walter Duncan & Co, 149, Leadenhall Street, London, E. C.

SUNGEI KRUIT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Sungei Kruit Estate, Sungkai, F.M.S.

TALI AYER RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE (Head Office)--Postal Ad: Caledonia, Nibong Tebal, P. W.

TAPAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, St. Helena, and Tapah Estates—Postal Ad: Tapah Road

TELOK BHARU COCONUT Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Ceylon), Telok Bharu Estate-Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Lower Perak G. A. R. Cowdroy, manager Whittall & Co., Klang, agents Secretaries and Registered Office – Whit-

tall & Co., Colombo, Ceylon

TEMERLOH COCONUT& RUBBERESTATE, LTD. THE, Registered in Straits Settlements - Postal Ad: Temerloh Estate, Trong Capt. V. C. Upton, manager A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang, agents

-1 I was it amount our

ANSON RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Registered in Singapore) - Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, F.M.S. Directors—J. A. Webster, J. R. Crawford, D. J. Ward

C. T. de B. Whitehouse, manager

TRONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. -- Postal Ad:

R. S. Beaumont, manager

ULU PARI ESTATE, LTD., - Postal Ad: Ipoh Brown, Phillips Stewart, Ipoh, agents and secretaries

WINDSOR (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE, Windsor Estate - Postal Ad: Krian Road, near Taiping
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Edward, Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.-1-3 and 5, Leech Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 111; Tel. Ad: Storage. Registered Office: Borneo Wharf, Singapore

SOCIETE DES ETAINS DE KINTA (Incorporated at Paris, France)—Head Office in the F. M. S.: Kunpar; Teleph. 7; Tel. Ad: Gilnicki, Kampar; Codes: A. Z., Bedford, McNeill and A.B.C. 5th edition R. Gilnicki, manager and attorney

SOCIETE FRANCAISE DES MINES D'ETAIN DE - TEKKAH (Incorporated in Bordeaux, France)—Gopeng; Te'ephs: 18 Gopeng and 126 Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Fretekkah, Ipoh; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition

I. L. Poulou, general manager A. Dupre, asst. manager T. Dillon Cornock, secretary H. Bouzige, mine assistant M. Savy, electrical engineer D. Chessex, do.

L. Carrard, do. W. Ruoss, do. J. Stuker, do.

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL (conducted by the Christian Brothers)—Ipoh Rev. Bro. Paul, director

Rev. Bros. John and Loran, asst. teachers

Stephens, Peter J., Architect, Surveyor and Contractor - Taiping; Tel. Ad: Stephens, Taiping

STARK & McNeill, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors-1, Hale Street, Jpoh; Tel. Ad: Stark; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

James Stark, partner John McNeill, do.

C. G. Boutcher, F.R.I.B.A., partner

T. Steele, asst. A. S. McNair, do.

STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD., THE, Perak Branch-Head Office: Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Straits, Ipoh

TAIPING MEDICAL HALL, Dispensing Chemists, Wholesale and Retail Druggists— Kota Road, Taiping
Saw Ah Choy, registered medical

practitioner

TATE & Co., W. H., Engineers and Contractors—Head Office: Taiping Walter H. Tate .

Times of Malaya Press, Ltd., The (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Printers, Publishers and Stationers—Teleph. 37, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Times, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union Publications-The "Times of Malaya"

(Daily and Weekly editions), The "Malayan Tin and Rubber Journal"

(Fortnightly)

Directors—J. A. S. Jennings, W. D. S. Jennings and R. W. Jennings Managing Director-J. A. S. Jennings Gen. Manager-W. D. S. Jennings Editor-R. R. Mole Sub-Editor-Capt. Philip.Coote Printing Works Supt. -H. Goldsmith Reporters - S. Walker, A. de Zylva

Towers & Co., Chartered Secretaries, Accountants and Auditors—Towers' Chambers, Ipoh; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Towers, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, and Broomhall's

A. C. J. Towers, F.L.A.A., A.C.I.S., proptr. H. A. G. Lewis, A.L.A.A., A.C.I.S., London representative

TRONOH MINES, LTD.—Tronoh; Teleph. 4, Batu Gajah; Tel. Ad: Bonanza, Tronoh; Codes: Broomhall's, A.B.C. 5th edition. Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

J. H. Rich, general manag r

F. Shercliff, engineer

J. Gordon, dredge master
I. George, S. Bright, W. Stewart, T. W. McNie, J. Telford, dredge assts.

J. Williams, mine assistant

United Engineers, Ltd. (Successors to Howarth, Erskine, Ld., and Riley, Hargraves & Co., Ld.), Engineers and Boiler-makers, Iron and Brass Founders and General Contractors — Lahat Road Station Rd., Ipoh, and Main St., Taiping. Head Office: Singapore R. M. Goldie, manager

WEARNE BROTHERS, LTD., Automobile Engineers and Importers - Ipoh: Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Wearne, Ipoh. Registered Office: Orchard Road, Singapore

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., General Drapers, Footwear and Hardware Importers and General Merchants—12, 14 and 16, Station Road, Ipoh. Branch Establishment: 2, Anson Road, Teluk Anson

WREFORD & THORNTON, Advocates and Solicitors—25, Station Road, Ipoh and at Penang; Tel. Ad: Thornton, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

Young Men's Christian Association-

Brewster Road, Ipoh
President—Hon. Mr. Oliver Marks
Chairman of Dirs.—Rev. W. E. Horley
Hon. General Sec.—A. E. Moreira
Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Claessen

SELANGOR

This protected native State, containing an area of about 3,200 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native States of Perak on the north and Negri Sembilan on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelebu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six districts:- 1264 PERAK

1. Kuala Lumpur, the central district, where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—Klang, in which Port Swettenham, the principal port, is situated at the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—Kuala Langat, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—Kuala Selangor, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—Ulu Langat, an inland mining district on the borders of Negri Sembilan. 6.—Ulu Selangor, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each district is sub-divided) receive instructions. The Police Force consists of one Deputy Commissioner, two Assistant Commissioners (one Probationer), three Chief Inspectors, 13 inspectors, 3

Sergeant-majors, and 876 native non-commissioned officers and men.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568; but at the last census, in 1911, the returns gave a total of 294,035, of whom 150,908 were Chinese, 64,952 Malays, 74,067 natives of India, 1,348 Europeans, 1,739 aborigines. The estimated population in 1919 was 391,103.

The principal industries of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion

of its revenue, are alluvial tin mining and rubber cultivation.

In addition to its rich mineral resources, the State possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian labourers into the Protected Native States rendered it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, cocoanuts and pepper have been successfully conducted, and rice, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have in recent years been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier. But the principal agricultural product here, as in the other Malay States, is rubber. There were 611,813 acres alienated for agricultural purposes at the end of the year, comprising 592,860 acres under rubber, cocoanuts 45,493 acres, coffee 8,736, and rice 11,016. There were 31,416 tons of rubber exported in 1918; the export

in 1919 was 39,570 tons, valued at \$70,290,265.

The principal exports are tin, rubber, hides, tapioca, canes, rattans, coffee, copra, spices and guttapercha. The principal imports are machinery, cotton piece goods, rice, oil, tobacco and tea. The only import duties are on opium, spirituous liquors, matches, petroleum, motor spirit, motor vehicles, bicycles, etc., and tobacco and cigars, while export duties are payable only on minerals, agricultural produces, ivory, fish, horns and hides, a few kinds of jungle produce and guttapercha. The export duty on tin has in recent years amounted to about three million dollars a year, the duty on the gross value of the tin being, roughly, 13 per cent. There were 64,381 acres alienated for mining at the end of 1919, mostly for tin. Tin and tin ore exported amounted to 190,160 piculs against 180,505 in 1918. The value was \$22,962,167 as compared with \$27,186,533 in 1918. Of wolfram 3,367 piculs and of scheelite 3,831 piculs were exported. The Malayan Collier'es, Ltd., is now at work at Rantau Panjang, and turned out 191,293 tons of coal against 168,740 tons in 1918. The quality of the coal is reported to be satisfactory. A branch railway has been constructed to the mile.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor. From Kuala Lumpur a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Negri Sembilan and Pahang. Branch lines of railway now extend in all directions, and the main trunk line passes through Selangor. Port Swettenham is the terminus of the railway on Klang Straits, and wharves have been constructed there, capable of accommodating ocean-going steamers. The number of merchant vessels, other than native craft, entering the port in 1919 was 1,122 (of which 1,090 were British) against 955 in 1918. There

entered 197 ocean-going steamers against 130 in 1918.

Telegraph lines connect Selangor with the other States in the Malay Peninsula; telephones are established throughout the State, and postal and telegraph offices are to

be found in all the towns and principal villages.

The State revenue in 1919 amounted to \$25,922,875 against \$24,455,790 in 1918, and the expenditure to \$26,464,005 against \$16,167,911 in 1918. The balance of assets over liabilities was \$46,787,572. Trade statistics were as follow:—

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—H. H. Sir Ala'idin Suleiman Shah Bin Almerhum, Raja Musa, k.c.m.g-British Resident—A. H. Lemon

HOUSEHOLD OF H. H. THE SULTAN Malay Secretary to H. H. the Sultan(Tenku Indra Stia)—Tengku Bahadar bin H. H. the Sultan Suleiman Shah, K.C.M.G.

A. D. C. to H. H. the Sultan (Tengku Penglima Raja)—Tengku Alam bin H. H. the Sultan Shah, K.C.M.G.

Clerk to H. H. the Sultan-Inche Ismail bin Soloh

Din Solon

Dato Amar Penghulu Iste-adat—Inche Mohamed Amin bin Wan Mohd. Syed. Bentara Kanan—Inche Mohamed bin Awal Bentara Kiri—Inche So'aid bin Abu

Penghulu Dalam—Inche Ismail bin Yahya Penghulu Balai—Haji Ibrahim bin Abu Bakar

Major Chiefs

Tengku Penglima Besar—Raja Abdul Murad bin Almarhum Raja Muda Musa Dato Stia Di-Raja—Inche Abdul Razak bin Haji Abdul Gani, M.S.C., J.P.

Dato Penggawa Tua Peduka Maha-bejaya —Inche Mohamed Sah bin Mohd. Sellah Dato Penggawa Muda—Inche Ibrahim bin

Dato Mahraja Lela—Inche Abdullah bin

Amin

Haji Abdul Gani Dato Shah Bandar di-Raja—Haji Ali bin Mohamed Saleh

Per-jabatan Mahkamah Shara Kathi Besar—Raja Haji Osman bin Raja

Yahya, M s.c., J.P.

Kathi, Kuala Lumpur—Haji Abdul Hamid Do., Klang—Haji Mohamed Ghous Do., Kuala Langat—Raja Haji Ahmad bin Raja Jafar

Do., Ulu Langat—Haji Abdul Hamid Do., Kuala Selangor—Haji Mohamed Do., Ulu Selangor—Haji Mohamed Yasim Do., Bernam—Haji Mohamed Yussuff

JABATAN JAMA'AH UGAMA ISLAM

President—H. H. Raja Muda, M.s.C. Member—Kathi Besar (Raja Haji Osman, M.s.C., J.P.)

Do. —Tengku Penglima Besar (Raja _ Abdul Murad)

Do. —Tengku Indra Stia (Tengku Bahdar)

Do. —Raja Hajl Abdullah, M.S.C. Do. —Dato Stia Di-Raja (Inche Abdul Razak, M.S.C., J.P.) Member—Dato Amar Penghulu Iste-adat (Inche Mohd. Aman)

Do. - Stia Usha Pelajaran Ugama (Dato Penggawa Muda, Inche Ibrahim)

PELAJARAN SEKOLAH UGAMA

Stia Usa—Dato Penggawa Muda (Inche Ibrahim)

Pemeriksa Sekolah—Haji Hussin bin Mohamed Ghous —Haji Hussin bin

Abdullah

KUALA LUMPUR

RESIDENCY AND SECRETARIAT
British Resident – A. H. Lemon
Secretary to Resident – C. W. Harrison
Asst. do. – F. N. H. Mather

AUDITOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Auditor-General—C. B. Mills (acting)
Asst. do. —C. B. Mills
Chief Clerk—H. Tet Shyn

Courts

Magistrates—S. H. Langston, W. Pryde Bailiff and Auctioneer—Haji Abu Bakar Chief Clerk—V. K. Pillay 1st Clerk—N. T. Veerappa Pillay

Office of Secretary for Chinese Affairs, F.M.S.

Sec. for Chinese Affairs—W. T. Chapman, T. W. H. Kingston (acting) Clerk and Translator—Sung Kwok Lau

> CHINESE SECRETARIAT, SELANGOR AND NEGRI SEMBILAN

Protector of Chinese—W. T. Chapman Assts., Protector of Chinese—A. B. Bein, Selangor (acting); J. L. McFall, N. Sembilan (acting)

Inspector under W. and G. Protection Enactment—Woon Hong Heng Clerk and Translator—Chan Kam Ming

Ecclesiastical Department Actg. Colonial Chaplain of Selangor—Rev.

G. Dexter Allen, M.A.

LAND OFFICE

Registrar of Titles, Selangor, and Collector of Land Revenue, Kuala Lumpur-G. Hemmant

Asst. Collector of Land Revenue-H. E.

Settlement Officer—Raja Chulan bin Raja Suleiman

MINES DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

Senior Warden - G. D. Lucas, A.R.S.M. A.I.M.M.

Supernumerary Inspectors of Mines—C. I. Robinson, A.G. Macdonald, A.T. Bennetts, W. B. Hawkes

Chief Inspector under the Electricity Enactment—D. M. W. Hutchison, M.I.E.E. Inspector under the Electricity Enact-ment—G. H. N, Reay, A.M.I.E.E.

Supernumerary Inspectors, Machinery—J. Graham, A. M. Hunter

Inspectors under the Mineral Ores Enactment-J. Lovett, J. H. Brown

MINES DEPARTMENT, SELANGOR Warden of Mines—M. A. V. Allen (on leave) -- A. R. Mynott do. Inspector of Mines - Capt. C. F. S. Jameson, M.C.

Inspector of Machinery-A. A. Bristow -W. Drummond do.

Chief Clerk-Choo Eng Poi

REVENUE SURVEY OFFICE

Superintendent—F. R. Twiss District Surveyors, Kuala Lump C. T. M. Husband, F.S.I. Lumpur-

Do., Ulu Selangor-C. E. Bone, F.S.I. Do., Kuala Langat and Klang-C. D. Barron, M.C.

Do., Kuala Selangor—(vacant) Do., Ulu Langat-W. F. N. Bridges,

D.S.O. Asst. 2nd Grade Surveyor, Kuala Lumpur -C. da Silva

Asst. Supt. (Office)—J. Bowes

Draughtsman, Special Grade I-S. S.

Draughtsmen, 1st Grade - T. Skelhy, J. St. Maria, J. R. Vethaneyagam, Osman bin Abdul Mutalib, J. White

SURVEY DEPARTMENT, F.M.S. Su veyor-General, F. M. S.-C. M. Goodvear

Ch ef Clerk-R. Arumugam

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, F.M.S. Administrative Branch

Tre isurer, F. M. S.-F. A. S. McClelland (teting)

As t. Treasurer, F. M. S.-A. H. do R. Fonseca (acting)

Accounting Office

Accountant—C. E. Carlos Special class Clerk—E. A. Reutens Clerks, class I—V. Tambapillay, R. Muthusamy, R. A. Spykerman, A. Van Dort and others

Assistant Treasurer's Office, F.M.S. Clerk, class I-A. Eberwein II--J. L. do Rozario and others

State Treasurer, Selangor

State Treasurer—A. H. do Fonseca (acting) Special cl. Clerks-L. A. Gomes and others

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head-Quarters Staff, Kuala Lumpur State Engineer—E. L. Bennett Assist. Engineer—E. Q. D. B. Gaffney Financial Assistant—K. Murugasu Overseer, I grade—Horace Thomas Overseer, III grade—K. A. Naroyano lyer Draughtsman—T. S. Madalamuthu Asst. do. —M. Kunhiraman

District Staff, Kuala Lumpur Executive Engineer—J. H. Roberts (ag.) Clerk of Works—A. E. Yzleman
Do. —N. Visuvalingam

Town and Water Works

Executive Engineer-J. A. Swift Overseer—S. A. Francis Draughtsman and Surveyor-J. J. Nalliah Inspr. of Rds. and Bdings.—O.Spykermon Head Insptr., Water Works--(vacant) Assistant Inspectors-J. A. Morris, John Overee, W. J. Lecain

Insptr., Impounding Reservoir—J. de Vos Klang

Executive Engineer-G. Sturrock Kuala Langat

Assistant Engineer-F. J. Button

Ulu Langat

Executive Engineer—F. F. Faithful Kuala Selangor

Executive Engineer—J. O. Plunkett (ag.) Ulu Selangor

Executive Engineer—A. P. H. Holmes (ag.) Asst. do. -J. S. Boissier

Water Works, Klang

Resident Engineer - J. E. Bach Inspector—A. Percira Overseer, Impounding Reservoirs—K. Visuvalingam

Electric Light

Electrical Engineer-J.C.M. Matthews

Asst. Elect. Engr.-H. R. Sparrow -E. A. Corbin -L. V. Fox -J. E. Catt Do.

Do Do.

Station Engrs.—T. P. Alves, F. D. Rozario Foreman, Overhead Mains-G. L. Perreau Street Lighting-C. Williams

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director's Office, Post and Teleghs. (Federal) Director—C. H. Allin Chief Clerk—C. P. Raju

Accountant's Office

Accountant—T. A. Melville

Asst. do. -W. H. Green, S. C. Colomb Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang

Supt.—C. R. Cormac, A.M.I.E.E. Do. -R. R. Bullmore

Assistant-H. J. Harris

Do. -F.Blackwell(on military service)

Do. —T. Lathan (on leave) Chief Clerk—T. N. Appawurai

Postmaster, Kuala Lumpur-E. V. Xavier Tel. Master, K. Lumpur-V. C. Murugeysen Tel. Engineer-U. G. Cadman

Asst. Tel. Engineers—J. C. Fuller, V. C. H. Buckell, J. E. Cumming, D. B. Evans, and G. H. N. Reay

Inspectors-R. G. Galistan, R. V. Chapman

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—C. G. Coleman (actg.) Malay Assist, Inspector—Mohamed Yusop Malay Visiting Teachers—Mohamed Salleh and Mohamed Kassim

Tamil Visiting Teachers - R. Zacharias

and P. Retnam

Victoria Institution

Head Master-B. E. Shaw, M.A. European Assts.—Ambler, Carr, Wheatly

St. John's Institution

Director—Rev. Brother Claude

Methodist Boys' School

Principal—W. G. Parker, M.A. European Assts. — Misses Elliot and Mackenzie; W. Bunn

Convent School

Lady Superior-Sister St. Tarcisius

Methodist Girls' School

Head Mistress-Miss Marsh, B.A. European Assistants-Misses Richardson and Anderson

Chinese Girls' School

Head Mistress-Miss Luke

St. Mary's High School Headmistress-Miss McNeill

Pudu English School Head Mistress-Miss Gage Brown PUBLIC GARDENS

Committee — Director of Agriculture (chairman), E. S. Hose, E. M. Baker, D. H. Hampshire, Lee Kong Lam, Choo Kia Peng, F. G. Spring (hon. sec.)

ECCLESIASTICAL

Chaplain and Surrogate — Rev. A. B. Champion, M.A. (on leave), Rev. G. Dexter-Allen, actg.

Asst. Chaplain—(vacant)

FOREST DEPARTMENT, KUALA, LUMPUR Actg. Depy. Conser.—A. E. Hambaut Extra Asst. Conservators—S. G. A. Maartinsz, E. R. de Zylva

MEDICAL

Senior Medical Officer—A.J. McClosky, M.D. Chief Surgeon—E. N. Graham, F.R.C.S,

M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), L.S.A. Ophthalmologist and Chief Physician—P. H. Hennessy, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P.

(London)

Medical Officer—E. A. Smith, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), L.F.P. & S. (Glasgow) (on leave) Medical Officer—A. K. Cosgrave, M.B., CH.B.,

B A.C. (Dublin), D.P.H. (Cantab.)

Medical Officer—W. F. McDonald, M.D., C.M.
Do. —O. J. Murphy, M.B., CH.B., B.A.O. (Dublin)

Office of the Senior Medical Officer Senior Medical Officer— A. J. McClosky Chief Clerk-R. Goonting

European Hospital, Kuala Lumpur Medical Officer—O. J. Murphy Head Sister—Miss A. M. McBride

European Sisters-Misses E. J. McCarthy, L. M. Whelan, E. M. Hardcastle, M. Hawthorn, E. M. Hall, I. Bagley, Mrs. F. M. Baldie, Miss M. E. Thomlinson, J. Dunsmore, A. M. Webster, A. Dobson

General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur Opthalmologist and Chief Physician—P. H. Hennessy

Assistant Surgeons-K. N. Ghosh, I. S. John, F.E.F.P.S. (Glasgow), L.M. (Dublin), R. Vythilimgam, H. P. Samuel, Chong Tak Nam

Lady Asst. Surgeon-Miss L. H. Ponnampalam

Head Sister-Miss A. E. Fletcher

Gaol Hospital, Kuala Lumpur Medical Officer—O. J. Murphy

District Hospital, Kuala Lumpur Chief Surgeon—E. N. Graham Asst. Medical Officer—E. R. Keun Assistant Surgeon—P. Ponnampalam

-Kwong Kin Cheong Hospital Asst., Special Class—R. W. B.

Lazaroo

Leper Asylum, Kuala Lumpur Chief Surgeon-E. N. Graham

District Hospital, Sungei Besi Hospital Assistant, Class I-H. al al aT S.

District Hospital, Klung Medical Officer—A. K. Cosgrave Asst. Surgeon—M. A. Gabriel

Quarantine Carip, Port Swettenham Medical Officer - A. K. Cosgrave Assistant Surgeon—A. Ponniah

District Hospital, Kuala Langat Hospital Assistant, Class I—A B. Ponniah

District Hospital, Kuala Selangor Hospital Asst. Class II-P. Nagalingam

District Hospital, Kajang Assistant Surgeon-A. C. Kathigasu-

District Hospital, Kurla Kubu Medical Officer-W. F. McDonald Assist. Surgn.--M. Gupta

District Hospital, Serendah Assist. Surgn.—S. S. Rajanavagam

District Hospital, Rewang Assist. Surgn.—Chong Ah Koon

Veterinary Branch Veterinary Surgeon—T. A. Ford Veterinary Inspector—M. B. Wijayaratne Do. - Haji Hashim b. Haji Ismail

POLICE Assistant do. -L. H. Hart and Chek Tak

Dep. Commissioner—G. P. Cuscaden

Do. (Klang)—G. Hall (ag.)
Detective Chief Insp.—M. J. Hollywood
Court Chief Insp.—H. C. Taylor
Chief Inspector—J. Ryder Inspectors-T. Malley, T. A. Burke, G. S. Colclough, G. R. Hatton, F. J. Delamore, J. Donovan, J. O'Connell, H. Mantle, F. R. Guy, C. Colbert, S. E. Smith, L. H. Robilliard and 2 Malay Inspectors Non-commissioned officers and men-494 Indians, 488 Malays, 16 Veterinary Police and 66 detectives

GAOLS

Supt. of Prisons—F. E. Taylor Gaoler-R. Foster Chief European Warder—F. W. Parry (on leave), G. Williams (acting) European Warders-Nine Chief Clerk -S. Rajah

F. M. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE Supt. —J. E. Wallace, W. G. Tagg (actg.) Asst. Printer—W. G. Tagg, C. T. Dibdin (acting) 2nd Printer-C. T. Dibdin

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RAILWAYS

General Manager's Office

General Manager and Chief Engineer -P. A. Anthony, c.m.g., M.I.C.E., Kuala Lumpur

Secretary to General Manager — F. H. English, A.C.Ls., Kuala Lumpur Asst. do. —F. Titcombe, K. Lumpur Do. —G. L. Miller, do.

Chief Accountant's Dept.

ChiefAcct.—R.H.Bilke, Kuala Lumpur Dep. Acct.—A. I. MacKenzie, do. Asst. Accts.—R. P. Walker, D. Philip, F. L. Dennis

Stock Verifier—J. D. Pearce, K. L. Audit Inspr.—A. E. Hawkins, Tampin Do. —B. M. Patton, Taiping

Engineering Dept.

Engineer for Ways and Works-R. W. Hiam, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E. (on leave),

Kuala Lumpur

District Engineers — J. H. Logan (Kuala Lumpur), W. J. Haskins, A.M.I.C.E. (Johore Bahru), J. C. G. Spooner (Ipoh), A. R. Johnson (Penang), A. Palmer, B.A., B.A.I., A M.I.C.E. (Kuala Lumpur), T. P. Sargent (on leave), J. W. Lewis (on leave), K. C. Caldicott, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. (Kuala Lumpur), R. H. A. Jeff (Kuala Lum-pur), R. W. Newton Howes (Kuala Krau), A. J. Hall, A.M.I.C.E. (Serem-ban), F. W. Howl (Tanjong Malim), H. J. Vogel (on leave), J. F. Bell (on leave), G. S. Helps (on leave), C. Probert, A.M.I.C E. (Bukit Merta-jam, E. G. Brown, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E. (Kuala Lumpur), W. Bunch (Central Work Shops), H. B. Allison (Gemas), A. E. Fawcett, B.A., B.A.I. (Central Work Shops), H. D. Bindley (Gemas), S. Mc Watt Dunsmore, A.M.I.C.E. (Kuala Lumpur)

Engineering Accountant - B. S. Taylor

(Kuala Lumpur)

BuildingInspector —J.McKenzie(Ipoh) Chief Permanent Way Inspectors—J. Cornwell (Port Swettenham), B. Morris (on leave), J. Beglin (Seremban), F. A. Barcock (on leave), W. Cosier (Kuala Krau), J. Willet (Kuala

Lumpur), W. Willkes (on leave)
Permanent Way Inspectors—W. H.
Williams (Ipoh), J. F. Sweeney (Ipoh), G. Faulkner (Bukit Mertajan), A. H. Short (Tanjong Malim), H. J. H. Stafford (Seremban), H. J. Stanford (Gemas), R. Lee (Johore Bahru), J. Collier (Seremban), P. C. Ferandez (Taiping), K. Supramaniam (Sung-kai), S. K. Pillai

Foreman-G. Herbert (Central Work-

shops)

Timber Department

Timber Supt.—H. T. M. Kent, A.M.I.C.E.

(Kuala Lumpur)

Asst. Timber Supts —T. C. Cummings (Gemas), W. E. Smith (Kuala Lumpur), E. V. Cavallo (Gemas), P. W. Hills (Kuala Lumpur), T. C. Rand (Taiping), F. J. MacDonald (Gemas) Timber Inspector, Grade I—W. B.

Coleman (Gemas) Accountant - H. E. Oldbury (Kuala

Lumpur)

Truffic Dept.

Traffic Managers—P. H. Henshaw (Kuala Lumpur)

Deputy Traffic Manager-P. G. Beal

(on leave)

Asst. Traffic Managers—F. R. Volden (on leave), C. F. S. Blacklaw, F. Heginbotham (on leave), W. H. Elkins, I. A. Shipway, W.G. Stewart, J. R. Lynch, J. Ross (on leave), H. G. H. Mitchell, E. C. Goodrick, A. T. Knight (seconded for Siamese railways), C. E. Rooke, A.M.I.T.

Fallways), C. E. Rooke, A.M.I.T.

Station Supts. and Traffic Inspectors—
E. Cauldwell (on leave), W. Bodger (on leave), B. G. Fox, A. F. Bidnell, W. A. Griffin, J. J. Taberner, A. Allen, A. H. L. Lanman, A. S. Stokes, T. P. Speakman, C. Murray, G. W. Bell, H. E. Clayton, W. R. Braarley Traffic Signal Inspector—J. B. Human Wharf Supt.—W. H. Conway Wharfinger—W. G. Adams

Police Department

Asst. Commissioner, Railway Police— C. H. Wyatt (on leave), R. Morgan (acting) Inspectors—R. Morgan, D. O'Mahony

Special Station Master-G. Baker

Locomotive Dept.

Locomotive Supt. — G. C. Forbes (Kuala Lumpur)

Dep. do. —A.W.S. Graeme (K.Lumpur) Running Supt.—J. C. Lapage (Kuala

Lumpur)

District Locomotive Supts.—A. C. Ferdinands (on leave), A. W. Butterworth, A. E. Holmes Brown Electrical Asst. to Locomotive Supt.—

A. E. A. Ridgway

Asst. Locomotive Supt.—E. Hibberd Locomotive Acct.—P. W. Redfearn

Chief Draftsman—P. Wilson
Locomotive Foremen—A. Campbell,
J. Steele, H. Fyffe, H. H. Leigh, L.
J. Lawson, B. Davies, E. G. Browne,
J. T. Foxon, A. J. Wolfe, C. Carless,
E. McCallum, J. Russell, H.J. Trevett,
T. Burr, D. W. Noble

Machine Shop Foreman—J.F.Edington Erecting Shop Foreman—A. W. G. Gwynn

Carriage Shop Foreman—W. A. Turner Wagon Shop Foreman—W. Bates Boiler Shop Foreman—G. Tomlinson Asst. do. —A. J. Ives

Foreman Smith and Spring Maker—

T. Tremble

Train Lighting Foreman-W. E.

Electrical Forman—F. R. Mahoney Foundry Shop Foreman—J. S. Steele Locomotive Storekeeper—W.G. Smith Saw Mill Foreman—J. Poynton

Locomotive Engine Drivers—D.
Philips, J. Smith, R. Ford, T. Morrison, C. Cooper, D. Brown, D.
Nimmo, W.A. Davidson, A. Summers,
G. Hindle, A. Reay, W. R. Jelly, J.
Horsburgh, W. C. Yates, S. McQuire,
J. A. Elsley, W. Draycott F. Reeve,
A. Ward, W. Durie, J. Smith H. J.
Brackenridge, A. Owen, J. Barr, E.
V. Ashe, A. R. Robertson, J. Lawless,
A. Wilson, A. Mays, W. G. Barret, B.
Nelson, H. Shepherd, J. L. Evans,
A. H. Robertson, J. Whitehead, A.
Imrie, C. Beatt, W. E. Routledge, C.
E. Rogers, W. H. Ring, G. Kinmond,
J. E. Ward, P. W. Smith, G. McHattie, W. T. McCleery, A. C. Ottman

Signal and Telegraph Dept.

Signal and Telegraph Engineer—F. A. Punter, A.M.I.M.E., M.I.R.S.E. (Kuala Lumpur)

District Telegraph Engineers—A. W.

Maxwell, J. E. Cummings Assistant Telegraph Engineers—C. Guthridge (on leave), G. L. Carter, C. L. Parsons, H. N. Bayes, A. E.

Chief Draftsman - R. A. Constable Chief Signal Inspector—H. Richmond, acting asst. signal engineer Storekeeper—J. H. Webb

Stores Dept.

Stores Supt.—F. W. Stones Deputy do.—B. S. Mee Storekeeper—L. P. Watts Stores Accountant—L. Richardson

Construction Dept.

Chief Resident Engineer—F. D. B. Openshaw (on leave)

Openshaw (on leave)
Deputy do. —T. Grieve (acting)

Chief Surveyor—H. J. Highfield (on leave)

Resident Engineer Penang Hills Railways—A. R. Johnson

Divisional Engineer—H. Summerscale, actg deputy chief resident engr

Sectional Engineers—R. P. Kittow (acting divisional engineer), C. G. Hutton, K. M. Grist, R. H. Pope, K. J. S. Rogers, B. L. King, H. S. Haskins, A. J. Dare (actg. divisional engineer), G. E. H. Allen, J. Clegg, F. M. N. Newton, J. Chrystal, J. F. Harr, S. P. Nichelson, A. Y. Hughy Hay, S. R. Nicholson, A. V. Humby, R. D. Thexton, S. Murray, H. D. Fitzgerald, J. W. Revell

Surveyors-S. Halford (acting chief

surveyors—S. Halford (acting chief surveyor), J. Leggate, T. H. Dar-byshire, H. E. Marnie, E. W. Ken-nedy, W. H. Harder, D. W. Brisbane Engineer Surveyors—N. T. Sagar, V. E. Kingsbury, H. C. Reid, R. C. Waters, T. B. Hicks, W. H. Collyer, J. O'Dwyer, C. C. Bradley, P. P. Halliwell, A. P. Gray, J, W. Moss Junior Asst Surveyors—V. P. Barbat Junior Asst. Surveyors-V. P. Barbat,

J. Beatty, C. Arnold

Construction Inspectors—T. H. Ellis, J. Grayshaw, C. E. Arnold

Permanent Way Inspr.-G. R. Hedges,

H. T. Hackworthy Tunnel Foreman—A. Waterhouse Accountant and Auditor-C. H. Rowe Asst. Accountant—C. W. Adamson Assistant Storekeepers-E. L. Smart (acting chief storekeeper), F.

Smithers, E. Horan Assistant Engineer - M. M. Macphail (Head Office)

LABOUR DEPARTMENT, S. S. & F. M. S.-Head Office: Kuala Lumpur Controller of Labour, F. M. S., and

Protector of Labour, S. S.-E. S. Hose, W. Peel (acting)

Sub-Offices--Kuala Lumpur Assist Controller of Labour, F.M.S., Assist Superintendent of Nether-lands Indian Immigrants S.S. and F.M.S.—(vacant)

Asst. Controller of Labour (Indians)-P. F. Bridge

Asst. Controller of Labour (Chinese) -Chinese Secretariat, A. B. Bein

Klang

Deputy Controller of Labour (Indians) -N. R. Jarret (acting)
Asst. Controller of Labour (Indians)

-H. T. W. Oswell

Seremban

Deputy Controller of Labour, F.M.S. and Deputy Supt. of Immigrants for Malacca—C. Wilson (actg.)

Kampar

Asst. Controller of Labour (Chinese)-J. A. Black

Penana

Deputy Controller of Labour, F.M.S. and Deputy Supt. of Immigrants S.S.-H. G. R. Leonard (acting)

Asst. Controller of Labour, F.M.S., and Asst. Supt. of Immigrants, S.S.-R.

2nd Asst. Controller of Labour, F.M.S., and Asst. Supt. of Immigrants, S.S. -Capt. N. Jones (acting)

Singapore

Asst. Supt. of Immigrants-G. C. Valpy

Madras

Emigration Agent, S.S. and F. M. S.— Dr. J. C. C. Ford (acting)

Negapatam

Supt. S.S. Emigration Depot and Emigration Agent, F.M.S.—Dr. E. C. Foston

Coconada

Emigration Agent-W. J. K. Stark

REVENUE AUDIT BRANCH SELANGOR AND NEGRI SEMBILAN

Revenue Auditor - N. Grenier (actg.)

Pahang Branch

Asst. Revenue Auditor—A. E. E. de Vos

FOREST DEPT., S. S. AND F. M. S. Conservator of Forests-G. E. S. Cubitt Forest Research Officer-Dr. F. W. Forworthy

SANITARY BOARD, KUALA LUMPUR

Committee - F. E. Taylor (chairman) the Government Architect, the Executive Engineer (Town), the Collector of Land Revenue, the Health Officer, the Protector of Chinese, the Chief Police Officer, the Supt. of Revenue Surveys, R. M. Skinner, R. Madge, Choo Kia Peng, Khoo Keng Hooi, Inche Haji Mohamed Taib, Dr. E. T. MacIntyre, and S. Mohideen Batchu

Secretary—W. Sayers Building Inspector-Walter German Chief Sanitary Inspector—Neil Macphail Inspector of Markets-M. A. Rahim Khan Inspector of Weights and Measures - D. V. Kandiah

Veterinary Inspector-J. A. N. da Cunha Sewage Inspectors-G. C. Gregory and

V. Muttutamby

Assessment Officer—C. Anthony Registrar of Vehicles-N. Grenier Inspector of Motors and Vehicles—C. F. Seimund

Inspectors of Vehicles-Mohamed Ali and Ho Saik Chim

Superintendent Abattoir-T. A. Ford

TRADE AND CUSTOMS
Government Offices—Kuala Lumpur
Commissioner, Trade and Customs, F. M.S.
—W. J. P. Hume, E. Burnside (acting)
Asst. Trade and Customs, F. M. S.—J. E.
Marwood

KLANG

District Officer—C. N. Maxwell
Asst. do. —N. R. Jarrett (acting)
Chief Clerk, District Office—K. Ramasamy
Cashier, Treasury—S. Kandiah
Harbour Master—Commander J. F. Mills
Executive Engineer—G. Sturrock
Medical Officer—A. K. Cosgrave
Deputy Controller of Labour—N.R. Jarrett
Clerk of Works—(vacant)
First Clerk, P. W. D.—S. E. Carthigasu

KUALA LANGAT

District Officer—H. R. Joynt Chief Clerk—K. Thambiah Asst. Engineer—F. J. Button

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—F. T. Tree
Malay Asst. —Raja Uda
Executive Engineer—H. E. Steel
Chief Clerk—Gan Boon Tek
Government Surveyor—F. R. Twiss
Mining Inspector—(vacant)

KUALA SELANGOR

District Officer—J. V. Mills (actg.)
Asst. do. —Che Hamzah bin Abdullah (actg.)
Executive Engineer—J. (). Plunkett (actg.)
District Surveyor—Capt. C. T. M. Husband (actg.)

.....

ULU SELANGOR

KUALA KUBU

District Officer—E. A. Dickson
Asst. do. —L. Rayman
2nd Asst. de. —Captain H. North Hunt
Sanitary Inspector—K. Chithambarapilly
Medical Officer—Dr. W. F. MacDonald
Executive Engineer—A. P. H. Holmes
First Clerk, P. W. D—V. Mallathamby
Overseers—H. Thomas, M. Ramalingam
Post-Master—S. S. Subramani Iyer
Insp. of Mines—Capt. C.F.S. Jameson, M.C.
Inspector of Police—G. C. Colclough

RAWANG

Inspector of Police—O. Hatton Assistant Surgeon—Chong Ah Khoon Dresser—M. Thambiah Sanitary Inspector—J. F. Nunis

SERENDAH

Assistant Surgeon—S. S. Rajanayagam Dresser—M. Veerasingam

Malay Agricultural Settlement Board of Management

President—Tengku Mahkota Vice-President—H. C. Robinson Hon. Secretary—C. J. Perkins Members—A. Caldecott, M. S. H. McArthur, H. E. Swan, Raja Ali, Dato Mahraja Lela

TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH, Kuala Lumpur Supt. Trig. Survey—V. A. Lowinger, F.R.G.S. Asst. Supts.—R. R. Goulding, A. Cochrane Surveyor I.—W. A. D. Edwardes Do. H.—C. S. Wood

VICTORIA INSTITUTION (Kuala Lumpur) Trustees

Ex-officio—The Secretary to the Resident (chairman), the Senior Medical Officer, the State Treasurer

B. E. Shaw, Lee Mun Pun, Chan Sow Lin, J. L. Sime, Choo Kia Peng, Chew Kam Chuan, W. T. Chapman, Teh Seow Theng, Chan Sze Kiong,

Agence Consulaire de France, F. M. S. —5, Jamasara Road, Kuala Lumpur

Arbenz, Arthur, & Co., General Merchants—Singapore and Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Arbenzo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall Imp. Comb. (Rubber edition) and Bentleys. Singapore: 4, Collyer Quay. Kuala Lumpur: 4, Ampang Street

Managing Proprietor—Arthur Arbenz (Singapore)

Manager—L. A. J. Rijk (signs per pro.)
Agencies

Western Australian Insurance Co., Ld. Michelin Tyres & Accessories

BAKAU TIN, LTD.

Directors—E. Macfadyen, J. A. Russell, F. J. Gore

Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

Managing Agents—J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur

Baker, Fearon & Co., Share, Exchange and General Brokers—1/3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 268; Tel. Ad: Bakery; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Broomhall's and Private

Cyril J. Baker, partner Lancelot Fearon, do. A. J. Daly H. J. Fraser BOUSTEAD, HAMPSHIRE & Co., LTD.—1, Embankment, Kuala Lumpur; Klang, Port Swettenham, Teluk Anson and Ipoh

D. H. Hampshire, manager H. M. Hill, do. R. N. Byatt (Kuala Lumpur) C. L. Parkin do. J. V. S. Brooke do.

G. A. Carmichael (Teluk Anson), mgr. B. G. H. Johnson (Ipoh), manager

J. V. F. Macdonald (Klang) C. Graham Brown (Port Swettenham)

Agencies Northern Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and

Life) South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The National Mutual Life Assoc. of

Australasia, Ld

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. (Holt's) China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Glen Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Burns, Philp Line of Steamers Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Line American and Oriental Steamers

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life and Motor-Car)

British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine) Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. "Shire" Line of Steamers

BLUFF ROAD HALL-Bluff Road Missionary-E. Tipson

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (STRAITS), LTD. — 9, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 217; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition C. J. Foot, branch manager

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY-Kuala Lumpur, sub-agency Malay Peninsula, F. M. S., Penang, Province Wellesley, Malacca and Dindings B. Purdy, sub-agent

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Beer and Stout Importers—12-13, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 37; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. ANTHONY (for Tamils)

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN Rev. V. M. Renard, J.P., vicar CAXTON PRESS, THE—Printers, Stationers, Klang

C. H. LaBrooy, G. O. LaBrooy, G. H. Foenander, proprietors

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD. Mechanical Civil and Structural Engineers, Ironfounders, Boilermakers and General Contractors—123, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Works: Sungei Binjai Road, Klang; Telephs: 241, Kuala Lumpur, 7, Klang; Tel. Ad: Central; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, etc.

H. Butcher, manager

J. D. Downall, works foreman F. A. Dennison, accountant P. Newman, motor engineer

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA-Kuala Lumpur

J. Argyll Robertson, o.B.E., agent C. A. Pearcy, accountant

A. P. Daniels, sub-acct. D. W. Henderson, do

W R. Cockburn C. A. Wakefield | C. B. Rait P. S. Wilson | A. C. Watkins

Ipoh H. W. Fortesquicu, sub agent J. R. Irvine, sub-acct. Wm. Ferme, do. F. G. Flynn

H. R. Nicoll, sub-agent P. R. Wait, sub-acet.

Seremban J. C. Kinloch, sub-agent

C. H. Owen, sub-acct.

Taiping
H. G. L. Milles, sub-agent
H. J. F. Bentinck, sub-acet. Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., agents

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE (Registered under the Hongkong Ordinances and under the Assurance Companies Act (1909), England)—Kuala Lumpur, Mercantile Bank Building. Chief Office for S. S. and F.M.S.: 2, Finlayson Green, Singapore Agent-Yeo Poh Lin (Kuala Lumpur)

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL-Golf Road Miss Luke, principal

CHINESE GOSPEL HALL-Golf Road

CHURCH OF ENGLAND Rev. A. B. Champion, M.A., Chaplain Rev. G. Dexter-Allen, M.A., actg. chaplain of Selangor and Surrogate, K. Lumpur

Rev. C. F. C. Elvin, missionary, Kuala Lumpur

Rev. D. S. Ponniah, Tamil priest, Kuala Lumpur

Rev. Lau Cong De, Chinese priest, Kuala Lumpur

St. Mary the Virgin, Kuala Lumpur

St. Barnabas, Klang St. Katharine, Kajang

Church of the Ascension, Kuala Kuba

CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES-Klang

CHURCH OF THE HOLY ROSARY Rev. E. Brossard

CRAIG, LTD., JAMES (Incorporated in Selangor), Engineers, Iron and Brassfounders, and General Contractors—Head Office and Works: Klang, F.M.S.; Teleph, 58; Tel. Ad: Experience; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Marconi

Capt. H. L. Carter, Dr. Malcolm Watson, Choo Kia Peng, directors James Craig, managing director

Adam Stewart, sec. and accountant A. J. Arthur, William Ritchie, W. H. Adam, M. F. Harrison, John Wright, engineering staff

COMMERCIAL PRESS AND FEDERAL PHOTO-GRAPHIC STORES, THE, Stationers, Printers, Advertising Contractors, etc.—117, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 112; Tel. Ad: Commercial Press; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

CRAGO & HANNA, Dental Surgeons-Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Penang

Dr. J. M. Crago Dr. J. G. Hanna Dr. C. K. Adams Dr. J. B. C. Delchanty

CUMBERBATCH & Co., LTD., Merchants, Estate Agents and Accountants – Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Colombo, Ceylon; Telephs: 175 Kuala Lumpur, 37 Klang; Tel. Ad: Lanka, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall's Rubber edition, and Bentley's

DAVIS & BECKETT, Incorporated Accountants-Kuala Lumpur and at Seremban; Tel. Ad: Figures

H. Davis, A.S.A.A. A. Beckett, F.S.A.A. Treaurers of Selangor Club

DAVIDSON, T., Forwarding and General Agent and Miner-Kuala Kubu, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Davidson, Kuala Kubu

DAY & MACASKILL, Medical Practioners-Federal Dispensary Building, Kuala Lumpur; Telephs: Office 136, House— Dr. Day 159, House—Dr. Macaskill 258

EASTERN TUNGSTEN Co., LTD., Wolfram Tin Ore Buyers and Dressers—Office: 1, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Works: Pudu; Telephs: Office 164, Works 59; Tel. Ad: Wolfram, Kuala Lumpur, and at Prai and Hongkong. Agencies: 23, Telok Ayer Street, Singapore; 173, Hugh Low Street Hugh Low Street, Ipoh; 93, Bishop Street, Penang. Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Western Union

A. A. Henggeler, managing director J. Northey Mullis, manager, Prai

(Penang)

S. W. Turner, office manager P. Campbell, mill manager L. A. Monteiro, chief clerk

EXCHANGE, THE, Share Brokers—Kuala Lumpur; Teleph.111; Tel. Ad: Kit; A.B.C. Code 5th edition

F. M. S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE— Kuala Lumpur

General Committee

President-Hon. Mr. H. P. Clodd Vice-President—H. J. Cooper Committee- J. B. Matthews, B. G. H. Johnson, A. K. E. Hampshire, D. F. Topham, K. Browne, J. L. Hope General Secretaries-Evatt & Co.

Perak Branch Committee - W. N. Payton (chairman), A. Johnstone, J. B. Matthews, J. E. B. de Courcy, J. R. Irvine, B. G. H. Johnson

Secretaries—Evatt & Co. Selangor Branch

Committee — Hon. Mr. H. P. Clodd (chairman), C. L. Chapman, A. K. E. Hampshire, C. A. Pearcy, C. D. Matthewson, D. F. Topham, C. R. Thurstan

Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Negri Sembilan Branch Committee — K. Browne (chairman), J. L. Hope, M. O. Court, H. W. T. Fogden, J. K. Mandy Hon. Secretary—C. Harvey

F. M. S. ICE Co.—1st Mile, Ampang Road, Kuala Lumpur

F. M. S. TILE COMPANY, LTD. (Incorporated in F. M. S.), Manufacturers of Concrete-roof Tiles-Maxwell Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 44; Tel. Ad: Contilco

Directors-Chew Kam Chuan, Chong Yok Choy, Liew Weng Chee Secretaries—Neil & Bell Factory Manager-Robt. Charter, c.E.

FEDERAL DISPENSARY, LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists-Kuala Lumpur, Klang and Malacca; Teleph. 102; Tel. Ad: Federal Directors—Dr. E. A. O. Travers, Tong Wing Wai, H. C. Atkin-Berry and Dr. G. C. McGregor

Gen. Mgr. and Sec.—Ernest O. James Asst. Manager—H. L. Johnson Assistant—A. T. Ronder

Manager, Malacca Branch—J. Sinclair Manager, Klang Branch—D. McGregor

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP COMPANY, THE, Printers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers, Booksellers, Newsagents, Rubber Manufacturers, Brassers, Post Card Publ Stamp Engravers, Post Publishers, and General Importers—Head Office: 168, 170, and 172, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner Tan Chin Hean, gen. manager Yeoh Cheow Chong, sales manager Tan Chin Thye, import manager Penang Office-41, Bishop Street Khoo Kim Swee, manager Ipoh Office—35, Station Road

Kok Yoon San, manager

Fox, Alex., Appraiser, Auctioneer, Forwarding, Insurance, Commission and Estate Agent—The "Mart," 62, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers — Kuala Lumpur. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Malacca, Ipoh, Seramban, Taiping, Bangkok

J. Forrest, manager G. A. Martin, accountant

Freeman & Madge, Advocates and Solicitors; Notaries Public (Selangor)-58, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 96; Tel. Ad: Freeman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and McNeill (1908 edition)

David Freeman, partner Raymond Madge, B.A. (Cantab), partner Vivian Mackie, partner Lee Chan Sen, managing clerk

Lui Ah Soo, court clerk

London Agents Kimber, Bull, Howland, Clappe & Co., 6, Old Jewry, London, E.C.

GLEESON & Co., Appraisers, Auctioneers, Accountants, Commission and Estate Agents-Kuala Lumpur P. W. Gleeson, manager

GRANTON GARAGE, Engineers and Merchants-Kuala Lumpur; Head Office: 2, Weld Road; Tel. Ad: Granton; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

R. Adam Laing, proprietor

GRENIER & Co., WALTER, Accountants, Auditors and Company Secretaries— Kwong Yik Bank Buildings (2nd floor), Kuala Lumpur

Walter Grenier, F.L.A.A.(Lond.), F.I.S.A.

(Lond.), proprietor P. C. A. d'Cruz, F.C.I. G. van Langenberg

Grenier & Son, Ltd., Charles, Stationers, Printers, Publishers and Commission Agents-25-27, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph.183; Tel. Ad: Grenier; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

Charles Louis Grenier, director F. G. Harvey, H. R. Moullin,

F. D. Rees, D. Halpern, F.L.A.A., mgr., secretary

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD., Merchants-Kuala Lumpur

> T. D. Betteridge, mgr., signs per pro. E. Keating, assistant

Estates Dept. C. B. Towill, manager, signs per pro. D. T. Atkinson, A.C.A.

C. H. Willcocks, assistant W. M. Lawrie, do. A. N. Farquharson, do.

Klang and Port Swettenham F. R. Gooding

Agencies Osaka Shosen Kaisha Independent Steam Ship Corpn. Admiral Line

HARPER & Co., LTD., A. C., Merchants and Agents-Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Port Dickson, Seremban, Bahru, Johore Bahru, Malacca and London. Tel. Ad: Harper R. F. Grey, director D. F. Topham, do.

J. McClymont, do. H. A. Wootton, do.

K. Browne A. G. Wilson H. W. Hailstone

J. Wilson A. J. L. Lee R. M. McCall J. H. Sansom G. F. Lahaye R. W. Lowry C. E. Evans A. J. Jontman C. Harvey D. S. Waugh R. H. Sharp G. M. Brand (London) P. A. Cargill Agencies Straits Steamship Co., Ld. Ocean S. S. Co., Ld. China Mutual S. S. Nav., Ld. American Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific O. S., Ld. Nederlands Stoomvart Maatschappij Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschap-Stoomvart Maatschappij" Rotterdamsche Lloyd" Osaka Shosen Kaisha (at Port Dickson only)

Lloyd's, London The Salvage Association, London Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co. Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Ins. Co., Ld. Union Assurance Society, Ld. North of Eng. Prot. and Ins. Co., Ld. Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assoc. Yangtsze Ins. Association, Ld.

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Merchants and Estate Agents—Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 108 and 260; Tel. Ad: Crosfield, Kuala Lum-pur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union, Broomhall's, Bentley's and Private C. D. Mathewson, manager

D. Phillip, c.a., sub-manager

E. Bartholomew, A.C.A., signs per pro. W. E. Wallis

A. A. Willox R. P. Leadbetter D. M. Milne A. Thomson A. Watson W. L. Kitseson D. Beath
F. McIntyre
N. G. Cumming
P. N. Knight W. B. Cruickshank J. P. Leask G. Bradford H. R. Hertslet W. McG. Burns R. S. Jarvis C. A. Mathews

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-PORATION-Ampang St., Kuala Lumpur P. de C. Morriss, agent

H. B. Willan J. McI. Brown W. J. Sutherland M. W. Duncan

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Gen. Merchants — Teleph. 230; Tel. Ad: Agentship

S. A. Yell, manager J. MacKechnie, assistant JOHN LITTLE & Co., LTD. (of Singapore), -Ampang Street and New Embankment

Road, Kuala Lumpur
T. J. Hume, managing director
E. Challen, director

A. C. Jackson, do.

G. C. Cooper, accountant T. W. Tester, cutter

B. P. Grant

G. D. Horne H. J. van Buren C.E.O'Loughlin

KAMPONG KUANTAN CLUB-Kuala Selangor President—J. Bligh Orr Vice-President—A. B. Slee
Committee — V. N. B. Were, C. G.
Trotter, R. W. G. Mercer, C. W. S.
Gardner, Capt. J. M. Ferguson
Hon. Secretary—E. V. Lermit

KAPAR DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION

KINDERSLEY, R. & D., Estate Agents and Valuers, Licensed Appraisers—Kajang; Tel. Ad: Kindersley, Kajang; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Broomhall's Imperial Combinations R. C. M. Kindersley, partner H. R. Moullin,

KLANG DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION

LAING, DAVID F., Importer and General Commission Agent, Wholesale and Retail Dealer in Cycles, Motor Cycles, Cars, Tyres and General Accessories-Yap-Ah-Loy Street, High Street corner, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Laing; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

LAKE CLUB, THE—Kuala Lumpur
President—R. M. Skinner
Committee— W. Eyre Kenny, A. K. E.
Hampshire, C. A. Pearcy, W. L.
Conlay, P. de C. Morris, Capt. C. J.
Eest. B. E. Bridge (hep. personners) Foot, B. F. Bridge (hon. secretary) Treasurer—J. C. M. Bell

"MALAY MAIL," Daily Newspaper, with Weekly Mail Edition—Java Street, Kuch Lumpur; Teleph. 162

J. H. Robson, managing director

A. F. M. Price, editor F. L. Jones, manager and secretary C. B. Seert, sub-editor

A. Leeming, reporter

MALAYAN COLLIERIES, LTD. T. L. McCall, general manager E. England, manager

J. P. Davies, assistant underground N. O. Gay, do. do. F. F. Williams, do. do.

J. M. Muir, surveyor

F. W. Brickman, asst. surveyor

F. J. Porteous, engineer

J. G. Swanstone, asst. engineer G. Vickers, electrical engineer

Managing Agents and Secretaries - J. A Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur

MALAY STATES VOLUNTEER REGIMENT, BATTN. Rifle Club

Sec.—The Adjutant, M.S.V.R. Kuala Lumpur Branch (formerly Selangor Rifle Club)

Hon. Sec.--Major W. A. D. Edwardes, M.c. (Kuala Lumpur)

MALAYAN SUPPLY Co.—Printers, Stationers, Rulers, Bookbinders and Commission Agents—Works and Offices: High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Malayan; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th

Khoo Keng Hooi, general manager

K. T. Ban, manager

Agency

China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

MASONIC

BATU BERTANDA LODGE OF MARK MASTER Masons, No. 609 E. C. - Kuala Lumpur and Klang

W. M. M.-F. A. Punter I. P. M.—A. H. Alston S. W.—C. L. Chapman J. W.—J. Graham M. O.—C. J. K. Grieve S. O.—G. H. Harrop J. O.—A. F. M. Price Treasurer—T. D. Betteridge Secretary-W. Ansley Young Dir. of Cer.-F. H. English

Reg. of Marks-C. Hammond Smith

J.D.—A. W. Maxwell
J.D.—H. Lloyd
I.G.—W. A. Newman
Stewards—R. B. Balloch, B. P. Grant Tyler-H. E. Latter

LODGE TULLIBARDINE IN THE EAST, 1118, D.—Of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons Under the Constitution of the Grand Lage of Scotland. (Founded 12th July, 1913)—Kuala Lumpur

"MAKEPEACE" LODGE, No. 3674, E.C. (Founded 6th September, 1913)—Kuala

Lumpur W. M.—C. G. Cadman, P.D.G.W. L. P. M.—J. Graham, D.G.s. S. W.—P. de V. Butler J. W.—W. Ansley Young Treasurer—W. German Secretary-F. A. Punter, A.D.G.D. of C.

S. D.—W. A. Newman J. D.—W. A. Griffin
D. of C.—A. H. Alston, D.S.G.W.
Almoner—J. G. T. Pooley, P.D.G.S.B. Asst. Sec.—H. E Latter I. G.—B. P. Grant Tyler-W. J. Thomas Stewards - A. W. Batterworth, R. Makepeace, J. Barr

READ LODGE, No. 2337, E.C.-Kuala Lumpur W. M.—A. R. Wellington S. W.—J. H. Armstrong J. W.—C. N. Crush

Secretary—A. F. M. Price SELANGOR CHAPTER, No. 2337, E.C.-(Founded 1908) Knala Lumpur

Past Principals—C. Henley, R. Charter, A. H. Alston, A. Dupuis Brown, D. St. L. Parsons, F. H. English, W. F. Nutt, C. G. Cadman, J. G. Pooley, H. Redfearn Shaw C. L. Chapman, F. A. Punter Principal Z.—E. A. Ash Do. H.—E. H. King-Harman Do. J.—A. F. M. Price

Do. J.—A. F. M. Price Scribe E.—W. A. Young

Do. N.-C. J. K. Grieve Treasurer—D. St. L. Parsons
Prin. Soj.—A. W. Maxwell
1st Ass. Soj.—J. A. Robertson
2nd do. —P. B. Ford Organist -- A. H. Alston Janitor-H. E. Latter Stewards-R. B. Balloch and A. Keating

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., THE— Kuala Lumpur Agency: 12, Market Street; Teleph. 195; Tel. Ad: Paradise Hugh Provis, acting agent D. Benson, asst. acct.

METHODIST BOYS' SCHOOL—Kuala Lumpur Rev. W. G. Parker, M.A., principal

METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL, Day, Boarding, and Music School for Girls-High Street, near Railway Station, Kuala Lumpur

Day School

Miss Mabel Marsh, principal Mrs. Hepponstall Florence Abraham Miss Edna Perera Miss Wong Hong Neo Miss Yung Sung Moy Miss Wong Fan Lang Miss Lena Francke Miss Annie Baruch

Miss Ivy Smith, supervisor kindergarten

Assistants-Miss Ida Jayatilike, Miss Welna Leembruggen, Miss Ong Siew Kim, Mrs. Lim Ah Nya, Miss Linda Hepponstall, Miss Lee Ah Moy

Cambridge Math.—Mr. Chinniah Cambridge English - Rev. Supramaniam

Supt. Boarding School-Miss Fanny Richardson Music Dept.—Miss Ida Wescott

MURAI TIN, LTD., Sungei Murai Mine, Bentong, Pahang (Incorporated in the F.M.S.) Registered Office: 1, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur

MUTUAL PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION, THE-

Kuala Lumpur President—Dr. E. T. MacIntyre Vice-President—Pat Zylva Hon, Secretary—J. T. Tamby Durai Hon, Treasurer—J. R. Vethanayagam Members of Committee—S. C. Colomb, R. Goonting, Tay Quee Line, Ho Joo Hee, M. Sundram Pillai, V. K. Pillai, S. Manuel Pillai, J. Sebastian, J. S. Joyatilaka

Hon, Medical Officer—Dr.W. R. Thuraiappah

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers — Ampang Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 280; Tel. Ad: Moutrie; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition T. Hemsley, manager

NEILL & BELL, Chartered Accountants— 1-2, Old Market Square, Kuala Lum-

pur; Teleph. 161
J. C. M. Bell, c.A., partner
A. S. Mackie, c.A., do.
T. D. Ensor, A.C.A., do. J. C. Nicol, assistant

NESTLE & ANGLO SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods-5, Market

Street; Tel. Ad: Nestles
Gen. Export Mgr.—A. Leeman (Ldon.)
Manager for the Far East—O. P.
Griffith Jones (Singapore)

Manager, K. Lumpur-E. L. Watson

ORIENTAL GOVERNMENT SECURITY LIFE Assurance Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in India, 1874)—Branch Office: 9 and 10, Holland Road, Kuala Lumpur

A. C. Lawton, branch secretary P. A. Krishna, representative K. Tambomuttuo, do.

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.-1-3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; and at Singapore, Penang, and Port Swettenham F. H. Temperley, signs per pro.

F. A. Dennison Engineering Department F. P. Harris

D. H. Davies Agencies Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line of Steamers Lleyd Triestino Line Warrack Line of Steamers The Barber Line of Steamers Dodwell Line of Steamers (New York) Ocean Transport Co., Ld. Bibby Line of Steamers Henderson Line of Steamers Natal Direct Line New York and Oriental S.S. Co., Ld. The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF MALAYA-12,

Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld.

Market Street Chairman-The Hon. Mr. F. G. Harvey Secretary - C. Ward Jackson

Pooley & Co., Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries—68, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Pooley, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: Western Union and A. B. C.

ROBERTSON, LTD., D. G., Civil, Mechanical, Mining and Electrical Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders-Works: Robertson Road; Tel.Ad: Bonaccord

Managing Director - D. Graeme

Robertson, M.I.MECH.E. Manager—J. A. Robertson Assistant Manager — D. Graeme

Robertson, jr. Secretary—Chan Sze Kiong

Govt. Wharves-Port Swettenham Engineer-in-Charge—W. H. Snelling Works and Stores

Engineers-Geo. H. Velge, H. Mearns, G. Robertson, Wong Sze Chiew Storekeeper—Hoh Sum Chee

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD., THE, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, Piano Importers and Dealers - Loke Yew Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 147; Tel. Ad: Robinson Piano

Rogers & Son, Advocates and Solicitors -73, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Branch: 132A, First Cross St., Malacca; Tel. Ad: Lex, Kuala Lumpur; A.B.C. Code 5th edition

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

AMHERST ESTATES (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., Ltd., Amherst, Leonardo Estate G. R. S. Whittle, manager, Amherst, Kuala Lumpur

Kavanagh, manager, Leonardo,

Tanjong Malim

J. Bloomfield Douglas, visiting agent The Planters' Stores Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office- Kennaway, Neame & Co., Pinner's Hall, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

ABACO (SELANGOR) RUBBER, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Abaco Estate-Postal Ad: Semenyih

AMALGAMATED MALAY ESTATES, LTD. Directors—J. A. Russell, F. G. Harvey, Choo Kia Peng, A. K. E. Hampshire and R. B. Bannon

Secretaries and Registered Office -Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld.,

Kuala Lumpur

Managers — J. B. Douglas (Jinjang Estate, Kepong), R. F. Mesney (Serdang Estate, Kajang)

ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD., THE Batang Kali Estate—Postal Ad: Ulu Yam

AYER HITAM PLANTING SYNDICATE, LTD., Bukit Hitam Estate—Postal Ad: Puchong

AVER JERNEH & CHOTA ESTATES-P. O Batu Tiga

BAHRU SELANGOR RUBBER Co., LTD., Babru Selangor Estate — Postal Ad: Jeram Selangor

A. B. Carey, manager

Whittall & Co., Klang, agents Secretary and Registered Office — F. Morton Flavell, 139, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BALGOWNIE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Registered in Singapore, Balgownie and Bangi Estates—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu

Langat; Tel. Ad: Balgownie, Kajang Directors—R. C. M. Kindersley, A. W. Bean, W. P. Plumer

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,

Kuala Lumpur, forwarding agents R. & D. Kindersley, Kajang, visiting agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Derrick & Co., Gresham House, Singapore

BATU CAVES RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Caves, Kuala Lumpur Barlow & Co., agents

BALAU PLANTING SYNDICATE, LTD.

Directors - D. H. Hampshire, F. C. Jeavons, Dr. B. Day and D. Sr. L.

Parsons

Secretaries and Registered Office-Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., 1, Embankment, Kuala Lumpur

BATU TIGA-SELANGOR-RUBBER Co., LTD.-Postal Ad: Batu Tiga

BERANANG (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTA-TIONS, LTD., THE, Bukit Tunggu Estate—Postal Ad: Bangi; Railway Station: Batang, Benar; Teleph. 26 Kajang

Robert Stevenson, manager

H. A. Morris, assistant G. E. Brown, do.

L. H. Clarke, do. E. N. T. Cummings, visiting agent Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office -Boustead Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Co., Etn., Brooklands Estate, Irongray Estate, Padang Rusa Estate—Postal Ad: Banting; Tel. Ad: Brooklands, Banting W. A. Stanton, manager

P. C. Fisher, general assistant

W. E. Hastings, divisional asst. V. Gregory,

C. Craib, do. C. B Wheeler, do.

B. N. Holland, junior asst. C. H. Darley, do.

J. Ganter, A. L. Davis, factory asst.

J. French, Carey Island, visiting agent Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld. Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office -Boustead Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

BROOME (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTATIONS Ltd., Broome Estate—Bangi Selangor; Postal Ad: Bangi

C. K. Paul, manager M. E. Gaynor

F. J. Pratt H. H. Bagnall C. W. Warner F. R. Bright

J. A. Brown, visiting agent Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

BUKIT CLOH RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Bukit Cloh Estate-Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor

A. B. Carey, manager Whittall & Co., Klang, agents Secretary and Registered Office-F. Morton Flavell, 139 Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BUKIT IJOK (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Bukit Ijok Estate-Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor; Tel. Ad: Ijok, Kuala

BUKIT KEPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. Directors-Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, Hon. Mr. H. P. Clodd, F. Clyde Jeavons, H. Armstrong F. M. Riley, manager

Secretaries-Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld. Kuala Lumpur

BUKIT KIARA SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Kumpur; Teleph. 331; P.O. Box 49

Managing Director-V. U. Kelso Directors-J. G. T. Pooley, H. E. G.

W. B. Anderson, manager Secretaries and Registered Office-Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., K. L'pur.

BUKIT SELANGOR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Bukit Rotan Estate (Tamil Name: Nulla Tanni Totam)—P. Ad: Kuala Selangor

BUNGSAR ESTATES, AND DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur

H. Emerson, manager (on leave)

R. Cromie, manager P. Coppens, actg. manager (on leave) D. A. Maclean, actg. manager

W. Whiteforde, asst. H. Woods, do. H. Vereker, do. C. Montague, do. Mak Yen Sen, office asst. B. Tamboo. do.

BUTE PLANTATIONS (1913), LTD., Bute Estate (Incorporated in Hongkong). Head Office: Messrs. A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai; Postal Ad: Nilai Selangor Barker & Co., agents, Singapore M. A. Hawes, manager

CALEDONIAN (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Bukit Arang and Bukit Moyang Estates
-Postal Ad: Batu Arang

Paradise Estate-Postal Ad: Kajang, Tel. Ad: Paradise Estate, Kajang;
Tel. Ad: Paradise Estate,
Acreage—Total, 574 acres
Manager—C. D. Green

Visiting Agent—H. R. Quartley Secretaries and Registered Office-Macdonald Stewart and Stewart, c.a., 102, Hope Street, Glasgow, Scotland

CARNARVON (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD. -Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

A. B. Slee, manager Carnarvon Estate Monmouth Estate

H. R. Quartley, visiting agent
The Planters' Stores & Agency, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

CASTLEFIELD RUBBER ESTATE Co., LTD.-Postal Ad: Puchong Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur,

Secretaries and Registered Office-Bright & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

CHEMBONG (MALAY) RUBBER CO. LTD. Chembong and Batu Sablas Estates— Postal Ad: Rembau

J. S. Johnstone, manager R. G. Mackintosh, V. N. Moss, J. K. Borrowman, A. M. Maxwell

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld, agents

Boustead Bros, 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C., secretaries

CHERAS RUBBER ESTATES LTD., Cheras Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang

DARRANG RUBBER Co., LTD. Directors—C. Ashwin, E. G. Wilde, P. Briscoe, H. M. Davidson Secretaries- Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

"Dour" Estate, The—Postal Ad: Batu Cayes District, Kuala Lumpur C. Wagner, proprietor H. M. S. Wagner, manager

DUMFRIE & GALLOWAY PLANTING SYNDI-CATE, Padang Rosa Estate-Postal Ad: Ranting, Kuala Langat: Tel. Ad: Mailer, Banting Maxtone L. Mailer, visiting agent

DUSUN DURIAN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD, Dusun Durian Estate — Postal Ad: Banting

H. L. Carter, manager
W. Eagle Bott | G. D. Sansom
E. R. Emerson | W. E. Miles J. H. Menzies, visiting agent Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

EDINBURGH RUBBER ESTATE (SELANGOR), LTD., THE, Edinburgh Estate—Postal Ad: Kepong, Selangor, F.M.S. C. J. Arnold, general manager

ESCOT RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD., THE (Escot and Slim Piver Estates)-Postal Ad: Tanjong Malim

M. J. Kennaway, manager J. Murray, visiting agent

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RUBBER Co., LTD., The West Country, Belmont, Aier Hitam, Colwall, Eastnor, S. Lui and Sungei Chua Estates-Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat

C. H. Wilton, manager, Eastern div. R. A. V. Durell

A. C. Hayton (West Divn.) manager

(abs.)

C. R. Ferrers do. B. Biggin do.

H. Dowset

A. Blackburn (factory)

R. R. Leclerca S. L. Goodman H. F. Waters

C. N. Hooper, engineer

FEDERATED (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei Puloh Estate—Postal Ad: Vallambrosa, Klang

H. Ease, manager

Capt. Brunton, senior asst. (on leave) S. Richards, junior asst.

GADONG COCONUT ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Banting, Selangor, F. M. S. C. Ingemann, manager

GALLOWAY RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Galloway Estate-Postal Ad: Bangi, Selangor

Secretaries and Registered Offices-Whitall & Co., Klang

GLENSHIEL RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD., THE, Glenshiel Estate — Postal Ad: Kajang; Tel. Ad: Glenshiel, Kajang

R. & D. Kindersley, general managers Glenshiel Estate

Sungei Tangkas Estate

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,

Kuala Lumpur, agents Secretaries and Registered Office—F. E. Maguire, Pinner's Hall, 8 and 9, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

GOLCONDA (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Golconda Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar; Teleph. 22, Klang

Sungei Serdang Estate-Teleph 88, Klang Agents—Messrs. Comberbatch & Co.,Ld., Kuala Lumpur

Secretaries—Messrs. Bosanquet, Traill & Co., London, E.C.3.

GOLDEN HOPE RUBBER ESTATE, LIMITED, Reading Estate—Klang

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Offices-Harrisons & Crosfield, 1-4, Gt. Tower St., London, E. C.

GOOD HOPE (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Bandar Estate—Postal Ad: Klang Agents - Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur

HONGKONG (SELANGOR) RUBBER, LTD., Hongkong Estate—Postal Ad: Puchong Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office, Bright & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's Lane,

Cannon Street, London, E.C.

INCH KENNETH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.-Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Kenneth, Kajang

R. & D Kindersley, general managers

Inch Kenneth Estate Dunedin Estate

Reko Hill Estate

Dickson & Co., Cannon Street Buildings, London, agents Secretaries and Registered Office

Greenhill & Clapperton, chartered accountants, 31, George St., Edinburgh

Indo-Malay Estates, Ltd., The, Batang Berjuntai—P. O: Berjuntai Estate; Teleph, 33, K. Lumpur Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur,

agents

JELEI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, J. Murray, James Rea, R. B. Bannon, J. A. Russell

Secretaries and Registered Office-Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

JERAM RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Kapar

V. Kinloch, manager

L. G. Hunt K. W. Manning

Societe Internationale de Plantation Finance, agents, Kuala et de Lumpur

Secretary and Registered Office - W. Lack, Mincing Lane House, 59, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

JUGRA ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Banteng, Kuala Langat

H. O. Kennedy, superintendent N. S. Killick L. Tribe R. P. Browning | P. Mill

JUGRA LAND & CAREY, LTD., (Incorporated in Scotland)—Postal Ad: Carey Island, Port Swettenham, F.M.S.; Distance from Railway Station: Port Swettenham, 9 miles by Company's launch; Teleph. 97 Klang; Tel. Ad: Loquat, Port Swettenham. Distance from Telegraph Office: 9 miles. Special arrangements for sending wires from Port Swettenham by Telephone. Forwarding and Enquiry Office in Port Swettenham; Teleph. 4, Port Swettenham

General Manager—James French Office Manager—V. L. Cachemaille Engineer—C. L. Gjorup Factory Supt.—R. K. MacTaggart

Supt.—R. K. MacTaggart
Supts.—R. Thomson, S. C. Yeomans,
James Melville, C. F. Mangin, J. T.
Nixon, H. T. A. Biddlecombe
Assistants—T. Harrex Brown, H. C.
Hunt, J. S. Marshall, L. W. Butler,
Geo. A. Brown, James Halley, R. J.
Maclachlan, J. W. Hope, H. S.
Bryce, I. C. Finellay
aradise, Estate—Postal, Adv. Kainno

Paradise Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang, Selangor, F.M.S.: Teleph. 5, Kajang; Tel. Ad: Paradise Estate, Kajang. Distance from Telegraph Office: 11 miles, Distance from Railway Station: 1 mile.

Manager--C. D. Green Visiting Agent-H. R. Quartley Secretaries and Registered Office.-Macdonald Stewart and Stewart, C.A., 102, Hope Street, Glasgow, Scotland

KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Rcko Kajang

R. & D. Kindersley, general managers Kajang Estate

Sungei Reko Estate

Dickson & Co., Cannon Street Buildings, London, E.C., agents

Secretary and Registered Office—D. A. Clapperton, chartered accountant, 31, George Street, Edinburgh

KAMPONG KUANTAN RUBBER Co., LTD., Kampong Kuantan Estate-Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor; Teleph. 8k, Selangor; Station: Assam, Java

Manager—V. N. B. Were Assistants—F. C. McCaul, R. M. Garth

KEPONG (MALAY) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.-Postal Ad: Kepong

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld. Kuala Lumpur, agents

Registered Office-65, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

KUALA KUBU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.-Postal Ad: Ulu Yam, Ulu Selangor

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office -George Williamson & Co., 138, Leadenhall St., E.C. Total acreage, 652

Kuala Lumpur Rubber Co., Ltd., Wardieburn, Klang Gates, Mount, Sepatak, Kent, Uganda, Padang Bulan, Kundang and Rawang Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur

KUALA SELANGOR RUBBER CO., LTD., THE -Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor R. H. Ransom, manager

J. A. Kinlock F. Frost

Kuala Lumpur

Kundor Rubber Co., Ltd. Directors - E. G. Wilde, James Rae

L. J. Godwin K. P. Reynolds, manager Secretaries and Registered Office— Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld.,

LANGAT RIVER (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Sangei Sedu Estate—Postal Ad: Banting

G. Fenningworth, manager C. A. Oliver E. C. Liardet D. J. McGrath W. O. Jones

E. L. Brohier, office clerk F. H. Mustard, visiting agent Whittall & Co., agents, Klang Secretaries and Regd Office—Lewis,

Brown & Co., The Fort, Colombo

LONDON ASIATIC RUBBER AND PRODUCE Co., Ltd., Semenyih Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, Ulu Langkat

NEW SERENDAH RUBBER Co., LTD., THE
Directors—H. N. Ferrers, F. G.
Harvey, J. A. Russell, A. K. E.
Hampshire, H. Gough

Secretaries-Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

NORTH HUMMOCK (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., North Hummock, Bukit Duku, New Forest and Chiselhurst Estates— Postal Ad: Klang

Secretaries and Registered Office-Naftel, Rutherford & Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

PATALING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Pataling

T. R. Harvey, manager T. J. McDonald

D. M. Bisset

G. Fernandez, clerk

K. Kanary, dresser Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Raja Musa (Selangor) Rubber and Coconuts, Ltd., Raja Musa Estate—Postal Ad : Kuala Selangor

T. A. Curran Sharp, manager C. F. B. Wyborn, assistant A. G. R. Cowe, do.

Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld. Kuala Lumpur, agents

RINCHING (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Postal Ad:—Kajang, Ulu Langkat

RIVERSIDE (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Riverside Estate — Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

W. R. Russel, manager
N. B. Booth, assistant
E.A.O. Simpson, do.
W. J. Nicoll, do.

Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

ROTHIEMAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Tamil Name, Sungei Buloh Aar— Teleph. 43, Kuala Selangor; Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor. Acreage 498\frac{1}{2} acres, all planted

Directors — Hon. Mr. A. N. Kenion, James Rae, E. H. King Harman, J.

C. M. Bell

Manager—H. H. Park Agents and Secretaries — Neill & Bell, Kuala Lumpur

Rubber Growers' Co., Ltd., Kempsey Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor H. G. L. Richards, manager

J. S. Zechariah, clerk J. Murray, visiting agent Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

SEAFIELD RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Tiga

E. H. King-Harman, visiting agent T. J. Cumming, manager

SEAPORT (SELANGOR) RUBBER ESTATES
LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungei Way
C. N. Crush, manager

F. B. O'Malley S. M. Sheriff E. P. Welby R. H. Wright E. L. Hunter L. W. Swan

SELANGOR (COALFIELDS) RUBBER ESTATES SYNDICATE, LTD., Coalfields Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Buloh, Selangor SERENDAH HYDRAULIC TIN MINING

Directors--A. K. E. Hampshire, J. A. Russell, Chew Kam Chuan

Secretaries and Registered Office— Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

Managing Agents—J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur

Seventh Mile Rubber Syndicate, Ltd., Seventh Mile Estate—Postal Ad: Old Damansara Road, Kuala Lumpur Secretaries and Registered Office—Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

Shalimar (Malay) Estate Co., Ltd., The, Shalimar Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

> R. H. Ransom, manager R. D. Gillett, assistant

Cumberbatch & Co., K. Lumpur, agents

STRATHMORE RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Strathmore Estate — Postal Ad: Batang Berjuntai, F.M.S.
T. L. Brown, manager

T. L. Brown, manager Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretary and Registered Office—J. A. Pattulle, 46, Charlotte Square, Edin.

Sungei Kapar Rubber Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Scotland) Sungei Kapar Estate—Postal address: Kapar Brafferton Estate—Postal address: Kapar Agents—Whittall & Co., Klang Secretaries and Registered Office—Messrs Moncreiff & Horsbrugh, 46, Castle Street, Edinburgh

SUNGEI PELEK ESTATE—Postal Ad: Sepang A. Denny, proprietor

Sungei Purun (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd.— Postal Ad: Semenyih, Kajang

SUNGEI RINCHING RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei Rinching Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Cummins, Kajang

SUNGEI WAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., SCOTLAND, Sungei Way Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Way

W. S. Reeve-Tucker, manager
H. D. Orr | R. A. Wanless
G. A. Harris | T. E. Upton
W. Muir, engineer

SYDNEY ESTATE— Post Town: Semenyih Selangor, F.M.S. Resident Manager—H. N. Scull TANJONG MALIM RUBBER Co., LTD. - Postal

Ad: Tanjong Malim, Ulu Selangor Southern Division—Kalumpang Sungei Merbau, WatYat, and Belata Estates Manager—C. H. A. Huxtable

Northern Division - Changkat Asa, Bukit Tinggal, Sungei Segala Estates Manager-A. P. MacKilligin

TELOK (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD., THE-Postal Ad: Klang

TELUK PIAH RUBBER ESTATE (1914), LTD. Тнь, Teluk Piah Estate — Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor E. J. C. Edwards, manager

Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur, agents

TREMELBYE (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD. -Postal Ad: Klang

R. Napier Hendrie, general manager Richard Amarasekera, accountant

Tremelbye Estate Ebor Estate

Sungei Nebong Estate Tanah Bahru Estate

Wilde & Co. Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office-Naftel, Rutherford & Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

UGANDA ESTATES—Postal Ad: Klang S. M. Martin, visiting and gen. manager Division A

M. Allye, manager S. Latimer, assistant

Division B H. S. Bee, manager

J. S. Raju H. Kwee

Division C

R. Ponosam, manager M. Lazie R. Samunugam

UGANDA RUBBER FACTORY

S. M. Martin, general manager

A. Hup, engineer L. Samuel, factory clerk J. R. S. Raju, do.

UTAN SIMPAN RUBBER Co., LTD.

Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, J. A. Russell, A. E. Bailey, H. N. Ferras and E. Chart

Secs.-Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

VALLAMBROSA RUBBER Co., LTD., Vallambrosa Estate—Postal Ad: Klang N. B. Bevan, general manager

G. A. Boothby, assistant A. P. H. Le Prevost, do.

Athlone Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar

M. H. Cocke, supdt. J. Morice, asst.

Bukit Kraiong Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar

A. M. Swyny, supt.

W. A. McMichael, asst. Cumberbatch & Co., K. Lumpur, agts. Secretaries and Registered Office—Maxtone, Graham & Sime, 34, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh

WOODLAKE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kuala

R. H. Ransom, proprietor and manager

GROWERS' ASSOCIATION corporated in England)—London Office: 38, Eastcheap, E.C.—12, Market St., Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 389, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Servitude, Kuala Lumpur

Chairman of Local Committee—The

Hon. Mr. F. G. Harvey

Local Secretary—C. Ward Jackson Senior Officer—Sidney Morgan, A.R.C.S., F.C.S., chemist

Asst. chemist—F. W. F. Day Mycologist—H. C. Pinching, A.R.C.S.,

Mycologist-H. Sutcliffe, A.R.C.S.,

Entomologist—A. R. Sanderson, do.

Russell & Co., J. A.—Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Jar, KualaLumpur

J. A. Russell, partner D. O. Russell, do.

R. C. Russell. do. Secretaries and Agents—Malayan Collieries, Ld., and Malayan Matches, Ld. Secretaries — Eastern Tungsten, Ld.,

Jerantuat Plantations, Ld

Managing Agents—Bakau Tin, Ld.
Managing Agents—Serendah, Hydraulic
Tin Mining Co., Ld.
Agents—Payal Factories

Agents—Royal Exchange Assurance

SELANGOR CATHOLIC CLUB

Patrons-Sir E. L. Brockman, K.C.M.G., R. G. Watson, C.M.G. President and Treasurer—Rev. Father

V. M. Renard, J.P.

Vice-Presidents—Dr. A. J. McClosky and S. T. Thomas

Hon. Secretary—S. Manualpulley Committee—P. A. Fonseka, R. A. Spykerman, D. Abranasamypillay, J. G. Aloysius, P. C. A. d'Cruz, G. St. Maria, D. J. Abeyaratna, and Lao Tet Loke

Selangor Catholic Funeral Association, (Established May, 1905)—Kuala Lumpur President—R. W. B. Lazaroo Vice-President—E. M. Seguerah Hon. Sec. and Treas.—P. M. Nunis

Selangor Chinese Chamber of Commerce, The—Petaling St., Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. President—Yap Loong Hin, J.P. Vice-President—Choo Kia Peng, J.P. Hon. Secretary—Wong Poh Chee Hon. Treasurer—Cheong Yoke Choy Hon. Auditors—Liew Pick Chuan and

Koh Pik Chi
General Committee — Loke Chow
Thye, Tung Hing Loong, How
Kim Ling, Low Leong Gan, San
Ah Wing, J.P., Wee Hap Lang,
J.P., Lee Kong Lam, J.P. and M.C.,
Chan Sow Lim, J.P. and M.C., and

27 others

Secretary—Lo Man Kam Chinese Writer—Yau Tat Chi

SELANGOR CLUB—Kuala Lumpur President—Hon. Mr. Oliver Marks Vice-President—Hon. Mr. H. P. Clodd Committee—A. H. Alston, C. D. Matthewson, C. A. Pearcy, Lt.-Col. J. H. Tryote, H. N. Ferrers, R. M. Skinner Secretary—P. W. Gleeson

Treasurers—Davis & Beckett

SELANGOR FIRE BRIGADE -- Kuala Lumpur Chief Officer — E. Seimund Secretary and Treasurer — E. Siemund

SINGAPORE COAST CLUB
President—Dr. H. Watson
Committee — Goh Hock Huat, Low
Tiam Chuan, E. R. da Zylva, D. R.
Amarasekera, S. Renganathen, Li
Kim Chuan, Inche Mahmud, Quan
Pin Siang, W. F. O. Stephens
Hon. Secretary—Quan Pin Siang
Asst do. —Cheong Boon Pin
Hon. Auditor—Koh Chiong Hin
Sports Committee
Billiards—Kow Tiam Chuan
Tennis—G. H. Formander
Football—O. R. Kandiah

Selangor Golf Club, Kuala Lumpur President—R. O. N. Anderson Hon. Secretary—C. H. Sansom Treasurers—Neill & Bell

局總礦錫峩蘭事

Selangor Miners' Association, The— Petaling Street, Kuala Lumpur President—Choo Kia Peng, J.P. Vice-President—T. D. Ensor Hon. Auditors—Chan Koon Hock and Liew Pick Chuan Secretary—Lo Man Kam

SELANGORST. ANDREW'S Soc. - Kuala L'pur.

Selangor Turf Club—Tel. Ad: Racing President—Hon. Mr. Oliver Marks Vice-President—T. H. Menzics Committee—W. G. C. Blunn, P. de C. Morriss, W. L. Conlay, Dr. E. O. Travers, E. G. Leyne, Rene Proust (clerk of the course), P. W. Glecson (secretary)

Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd.—Registered Office and Stores: Borneo Wharf, Singapore

F. Dettmar, branch manager E. Coleman, assistant A. A. Stewart, storckeeper

St. John's Institution—Bukit Nanas Rd., Kuala Lumpur Director—Rev. Bro. Claude With 9 other Brothers and 15 Lay Teachers

Societe Internationale de Plantation et de Finance, Straits Agency— Sipef. Managing Agents of Estates, Valuers, Visiting and Reporting Agents Financiers of Properties—Hongkong Bank Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Sipef, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edition); Head Office: 21, rue Arenberg, Antwerp

St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Selangor, F.M.S.—Kuala Lumpur and Klang Minister—Rev A. D. Harcus, M.A.

Minister -Rev A. D. Harcus, M.A. Session Clerk-B. Purdy Hon. Treas-Norman Grenier

STRAITS TRADING Co., Ltd., The (Selangor Branch)

J. L. Sime, manager
F. J. Huett, acting accountant

Kuala Lumpur Agency W. B. Caverhill, agent

Sungei Besi Ampang-L. D. Wood, agent

Kuala Kubu Serendah—G. W. Russell, agent

agent , Seremban— ————, agent PortSwettenham—Boustead, Hampshire

& Co., Ld., agents
SWANSON & SEHESTED, Civil Engineers

Architects and Surveyors—Loke Yew Buildings; Tel. Ad: Den SUNGEI BESI MINES, LTD., THE—Sungei Besi; Tel. Ad: Simms, Sungeibesi Mines, Selangor; Codes: Bedford, Mc-Neill (1908). General Manager's Office, on Mine. Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C. G. W. Simms, general manager

F. W. Bond, asst. manager G. F. Elgar, resident engineer S. L. Politt, mine foreman

TIANG LEE & Co. (Established 1898), General Merchants, Manufacturers' Agents, Estate Owners and Ice Manufacturers—Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Tianglee; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's Complete Phrase and Official Vocabulary

UNITED RAILWAY EMPLOYES' BENEFIT Society, F.M.S, The-Kuala Lumpur P. A. Anthony, president R. H. Bilke, vice-president

K. Chellaturai, hon secretary

拿域 Wek-na

WAGNER, C., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor—Weng Chieu Buildings, Old Pudu Road, Kuala Lumpur E. A. S. Wagner, barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor

WALKER, H. HOPSON, Advocate and Solicitor—Teleph. 112, Klang; Tel. Walker, Klang

Wearne Brothers, Ltd. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Automobile Engineers and Importers — Rodger Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 295; Tel. Ad: Wearne, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Private E. W. Slight, manager

F. W. Carrington, accountant J. D. Hodge, engineer

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Milliners, Gentlemen's Outfitters, etc.-21-23, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur, and at Klang and Seremban

WHITTALL & Co., Estate Agents and General Merchants — Klang, Selangor, F.M.S. Head Office: Colombo, Ceylon; New York Office: 135, Front Street. Telephs. 79 & 57, Klang; Tel. Ad: Whittall; Codes: Broomhall's (Rubber edition), Broomhall's Imperial Combination, Lieber's, A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Lieber's 5-letter

Partner—Hon. Mr. W. H. Figg (Colombo, Ceylon) Do. —C. H. Figg (Colombo, Ceylon) Do. —Sir J. Thomson Brown

(Colombo, Ceylon)

A. S. Collett (Colombo, Ceylon)

Partner and Manager, Klang Branch-F. O. Sander

Assistant Manager, Klang Branch-C. L. Chapman (signs per pro.) Visiting Agent and Estate Valuer - F.

H. Mustard Assistants—S. Winthrop, F. A. Wardell, G. S. Plummer Acet.—L. J. Peace, A.L.C.A., A.A.L.S.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.

Wolskel & Co., Ltd., H. (Incorporated in Singapore), Merchants -8, Weld Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Wolskel

Agencies Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Northwich "Sunbeam" Motor Cycles "Wolf" Brand Stout and Lager Beer Liverpool Victoria Insurance Corporation, Ld., London (merged in the Commercial Union Assn. Co., Ld.)

Young Men's Christian Association, The -Kuala Lumpur President—B. J. Eaton Vice-President—B. Purdy Hon. Vice-Presidents—James Craig, J. R. O. Aldworth, Dr. C. L. Sansom. E. G. Harvey, H. A. Smallwood Hon. Secretary—A. E. Pereira Hon. Treasurer—A. Eberwein

NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of seven States-Johol, Tampin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rembau, Sungei Ujong and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 3,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malacca, and on the south by Johore. The five States originally known as the Negri Sembilan were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883, and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him.

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sungei Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coast, Jelebu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole State, and thus a double staff is saved, as had two States remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the chiefs. The population of the Negri Sembilan at the 1911 census was 130,199, of whom 69,745 were Malays, 40,843 Chinese, and 18,248 Indians. The estimated population at the end

of 1919 was 156,679.

Sungei Ujong and Jelebu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, and other tropical products. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated, but during the past few years, tapioca, coffee and coconut cultivation have been abandoned very largely in favour of rubber. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only important stream in the State, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seremban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st Seatember 1884 at Paperkalan Kompas on the Linggi view at a distance of about September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kompas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river, and a well laid-out town has sprung.up. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from eleven to fifteen fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1891, and has greatly facilitated trade. The State is now traversed by the F.M.S. railway system, and the road system is a subject of favourable comment by all who visit the country.

The revenue of the State in 1919 was \$7,111,538 against \$5,956,457 in 1918, and the expenditure \$5,732,265 against \$4,098,429 in 1918. The balance of assets to the credit of the State amounts to \$9,291,157. Imports in 1919 were valued at \$13,569,224, against \$6.312.502 in 1918, and exports at \$42,290,465, against \$24,729,613 in 1918. These figures, however, are no true index of the total trade of the State, as much of the merchandise

produced and consumed in the State is imported via Selanger.

Rubber leads in agricultural produce with a planted area of 263,000 acres. The export of rubber was 22,845 tons in 1919, against 15,154 in 1918, and of gambier 5,397 piculs against 5,648. The total acreage of mining land was 17,614.

DIRECTORY

THE STATE COUNCIL

H. H. Tunku Muhamad, K.C.M.G., bin Al Marhom Tunku Antah Yang-di-pertuan Besar of Negri Sembilan (President)

The British Resident (Hon. Mr. V. Hill, actg.)

Tunku Muda Chik bin Yam Tuan Radin The Dato Klana Petra of Sungei Ujong The Dato Bandar of Sungei Ujong

The Dato Penghulu of Jelebu

The Dato, Johol The Dato, Rembau

The Secretary to Resident is Clerk of the Council

BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—Hon. Mr. V. Hill (actg.)

Secretary—G. W. Bryant
Clerk, Class I.—D. W. Attygalle
Do. I.—C. R. Skelchy
Do. II.—J. R. Sta. Maria
Do. II.—Arthur Pereira

COURTS

Magistrate and Registrar of Courts and Marriages, and Official Administrator-R. C. Cussen

Chief Clerk, Class II - J.V. Gunanayakam Second do., Class II — A. L. Blankanette Third do., Class III — G. Sta. Maria Fourth do., do. —Abdul Kadir

DISTRICT OFFICE (COAST) District Officer—E B. Williams

Chief Clerk, Class I — J. Z. Pinto Penghulu of Linggi—Ahmat bin Ali Do., Si Rusa—Raja Ahmat bin Japar Do., Pasir Panjang — Ujang bin Mohd. Ashim

Penghulu of Port Dickson-Latif bin Bujal Jimah-Ismail bin Ali

DISTRICT LAND OFFICE, PORT DICKSON Malay Settlement Officer—Mohd. Idris Chief Clerk, Class II—R. Nagaratnam Tracer—Osman bin Mohd. Salleh

Customs

Seremban and Coast Districts Supervisor—F. C. Everdell Clerk, Class I — K. Arumugam Do. II-A. Mahalingam

Tampin and Kuala Pilah Districts Supervisor-W. L. B. Symes Clerk, Class II—L. P. Pasqual

MARINE OFFICE Harbour Master—F. C. Everdell Boarding Officer—K. Arumugam

SANITARY BOARD, COAST Chairman—District Officer Members—The Executive Engineer P. W. D., Health Officer N. S., C. E. Evans, Towkay Teh Chye, Towkay Tan Pah and the Penghulu of Port Dickson Sanitary Inspector-Lim Liong Chin

DISTRICT OFFICE, JELEBU District Officer—H. Weisberg Chief Clerk—S. Muttiah

DISTRICT OFFICE, TAMPIN District Officer—N. K. Bain Asst. do. --W. D. Barron Clerk, Class I-P. Ardy Pillay

LAND OFFICE, TAMPIN Settlement Officer-Mohamad Pilus bin Ismail

POLICE OFFICE, TAMPIN Inspector of Police—E. A. Lamerton

REVENUE AUDIT OFFICE, SELANGOR, NEGRI SEMBILAN AND PAHANG

(Headquarters at Kuala Lumpur) Revenue Auditor—A. E. E. de Vos (ag.) Asst. do. —S. Kandiah (ag.) Special Class Clerk-J. B. Siriwardene Clerks, Class I—M. Ponnampalam, S. K. S. Maniam

Clerks, Class II-J. T. Joseph, Tamby Ali, P. C. Albuquerque, R. A. Noronha, T. S. Lourdes, A. Valupillai, Mohamed Osman, S. Retnasingam

Clerks, Class III-P. W. Sinnaduray, V. Thamboo, P. T. Velu, Mohamed Nuru, S. Eliatamby, T. A. Sooaipillai, A. Sinnathurai, T. Marcandu, M. Valupillai

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT Inspector of Schools—M. B. Brockwell, . A. Yearwood (acting) Chief Clerk-S. A. Nonis

Head Teacher, English School, Coast-Miss M. R. Stuart Assistants — Misses J. R. Smith, M. de

Souza Head Teacher, English School, Kuala Pilah

-L. A. Nonis (acting)

Assistants-L. A. Nonis and P. K. Rahman

FOREST OFFICE, SEREMBAN, NEGRI SEMBILAN AND MALACCA

Deputy Conser. of Forests—W. E. Kinsey Asst. Conser. of Forests—V. G. Bell (actg.)

FOREST OFFICE, KUALA PILAH Extra Asst. Conservator of Forests--C. A. Clerk

FOREST OFFICE, TAMPIN Dist. Forest Officer—A. M. Askey Clerk, Class III—Itam bin Kernan Forest Ranger-Sulong bin Dali

FOREST OFFICE, JELEBU Forest Ranger-Yakim bin Sono

FOREST OFFICE, COAST

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT Collector-C. W. Bresland Asst. do. —Tungku Abdul Rahman Chief Clerk-W. Marsh 1st. Clerk -L. J. Pereira 2nd. do. —S. Ayathurai 3rd. do. —A. J. Arrais

MEDICAL, NEGRI SEMBILAN Senior Medical Officer-Dr. A. A. Woods L.R.C.P.(I.), L.R.C.S.(I.), L.M. & D.P.H. Actg. Senior Medical Officer—Dr. W. S. Milne, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.) Medical Officer, Seremban—Dr. C. B. H.

Pasley, F.R.C.S.(I.), L.R.C.S.(I.), L.R.C.P.(I.),

L.M.R.C.S.&P.(I.), L.M. Medical Officer, Kuala Pilah—Dr. C. E. Cobb, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. (Liverpool)

Lady Medical Officer, Kuala Pilah-Mrs. E. M. M. Cobb, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), D.T.M. (Liverpool)

POLICE

Dep. Commissioner—G. S. Magill Chief Inspector, Seremban—J. A. Feeney Inspector, Seremban—H. Lloyd

Do., do. --R. D. R. Ponting Do., Mantin—Inche Talib Do., P. Dickson—S. Worton Do., Jelebu—Inche Ismail Do., K. Pilah—D. J. Marquess Do., Tampin—W. H. Murphy Chief Clerk — A. G. Lopez

PRISON DEPARTMENT Superintendent-G.S. Magill Gaoler-C. Scroby Chief Clerk, Class II-Goh Kheng Chan

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (Headquarters Office: Seremban) State Engineer – J. P. Swettenham Draughtsman—(vacant) Chief Clerk—M. G. Hendroff Financial do.—N. Nagalingam

District Office

Executive Engineer—J. B. MacLachlan Assistant do. —C. C. Morley Chief Clerk-N. Alvappillay

Coast

Executive Engineer—L. Bowen Overseer, 1st Grade—G. M. Kelaart Chief Clerk—S. Supramaniam

Jelebri

Executive Engineer—W. R. Sanguinetti

Kuala Pilah

Executive Engineer-W. R. Sanguinetti

Tampin

Executive Engineer—H. H. S. Upton

SURVEY DEPARTMENT, REVENUE SURVEY BRANCH, NEGRI SEMBILAN

Supt. of Revenue Surveys—W. A. Wallace Chief Clerk, Class II—A. T. Rajah

Field Staff

District Surveyors (Assistant Supts.)—C. Y. B. Sewell, F. H. Frodsham, T. Kitching, C. E. Nugent

Assistant Surveyor (Special Grade)—V. V. Rajoo

Drafting and Computing Staff Asst. Supt. (Office) - A. W. Ardlie

STATE TREASURY, N. S. (SEREMBAN) State Treasurer and Collector of Stamps-A. Edmonds

SANITARY BOARD (SEREMBAN) Chairman and Secy.—H. H. Banks Sanitary Inspector (I)—(vacant)
Do. (II)—Sheikh Ahmad
Veterinary Insp.—F. N. Chatterjee Vehicle Insp.—(vacant)

KUALA PILAH DISTRICT OFFICE District Officer-A. G. Monkill

SURVEYS DEPARTMENT Asst. Superintendent-F. H. Frodsham

Inspector—D. J. Marquess

FORESTS

Asst. Conservator-J. N. Charter

MEDICAL

Asst. Med. Officer—Dr. C. E. Cobb Officer in charge of Women's Hospital -Mrs. C. E. Cobb Asst.—Miss D. McNicol

GOVERNMENT ENGLISH SCHOOL Head Master-L. A. Nonis (actg.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.

Executive Engineer-Major W. R. Sanguinetti, o.B.E.

Asst. Executive Engineer-H. V. Hughes

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Seremban

J. C. Kinloch, sub-agent C. B. Rait, sub-accountant D. W. A. Cameron, do.

DAVIS & BECKETT, Incorporated Accountants-Scremban; Tel. Ad: Figures, Seremban

H. Davis, A.S.A.A. A. Beckett, F.S.A.A.

ESTATES

ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD. J. Bruce, general manager Dr. Crotins, medical officer

G. J. Wright, engineer
I. M. Boudewyn, accountant
Linsum Estate — Rantau, Post and

Telegraph Office Terentang Estate—Sungei Gadut, Post and Telegraph

Ayer Angat Estate Batang Kali Estate

BATANG MALAKA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. -Postal Ad: Batang, Malaka, F.M.S. F. G. Whitehead, manager Noel Gunnell

W. S. Roycroft G. Taylor J. Kearney

Cumberbatch & Co, Ld., agents

British - Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Kubang Estate—Postal Ad: Sepang Rd. Kubang Estate—2,000 acres Jindaram Estate-1,000 acres

CAIRO (MALAY) RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD., Cairo Estate-Postal Ad: Batang Benar

Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, local agents Secretaries and Registered Office— Russell Harris & Co., Palmerston House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

CAMBRAI ESTATE-Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut

A. L. Harrison, proprietor and mgr.

CHEMBONG (MALAY) RUBBER Co. (1920), LTD., Chembong and Batu Sabbas Estates—Postal Ad: Rembau

J. S. Johnstone, manager R. G. Mackintosh, assistant V. N. Moss, do.

J. K. Borrowman, do. Macfadyen & Wilde, Ld., visiting

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Kuala

Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Boustead Bros., Fenchurch St., London, E.C.

CHEVIOT RUBBER, LTD.—Postal Ad: Labu

Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore, agents Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington Avenue, London, E.C.

CHIMPUL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Incorporated in England—Postal Ad: Tampin, Negri Sembilan Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Malacca,

agents

Secretaries and Registered Office— Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., London House, Crutched Friars, London,

CHUAH ESTATE-Postal Ad: Port Dickson; cultivation 50 acres dwarf co-Dr. Handy (Singapore) proprietor

CLOVELLY RUBBER ESTATE Co., LTD.
—Postal Ad: Tiroi

CONSOLIDATED MALAY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE

DARRANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Batu Hampar Estate-Postal Ad: Rembau, P.O. Negri Sembilan

Directors—C. Ashwin, C. G. Causton, L. Church, E. G. Wilde Secretaries—B ustead Hampshire &

Co., Kuala Lumpur

GAN KEE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Batang Malaka, Tampin, N. S.

GEORGIA MALAY RUBBER ESTATE SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Tiroi

Hamilton (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Postal Ad: Nilai, Railway Station Nilai and Sepang Road

Hansa Estate, Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ltd.—Perhentian Tinggi

KIRBY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Carrotina Estate—Postal Ad: Labu R. M. Alleyne-Maycock, manager

H. Dexter, asst.

Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ld.,
Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries—Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld., 12, St. Helen's Place, Bishop's Gate, London

Kombok (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Ltd., Kombok Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.

R. D. Fenton, manager
J. S. Ironside
M. Kay
J. T. Caseburne | R. S. Cole
A. Palm | H. A. Smith
V. A. Tayler, visiting agent
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur,

Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

Kundor-Jelei Rubber Co., Ltd., The Batu Bersawah Estates, Bapau Directors—E. G. Wilde, James Rae, C. Ritchie, K. P. Reynolds

Secretaries and Registered Offices— Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

Kundor Rubber Co., Ltd., Kundor Estate — Postal Ad: Rembau, P.O. Negri Sembilan Wilde & Co., Ld., Seremban, visiting agents

Labu (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Ltd., Labu Estate—Postal Ad: Labu, Seremban

MARGOT ESTATE—Perhentian, Tinggi The Singapore Para Rubber Estates Co., Ld. (owners) Mambau (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Ltd.-Postal Ad: Mambau, Seremban

Beldam, manager
 Watters

St. Leger Estate

J. A. Jansen, manager

Macgregor & Mansergh, Seremban, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office— Lyall & Anderson, 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C.

MILSOM AND NYIUR GADEN ESTATES, Kuala Sepang—Postal Ad: Port Dickson. Cultivation 314 acres, dwarf cocoanuts, ragi and foodstuffs

Will. P. Handover, proprietor and manager

Pajam, Ltd. (Registered in Singapore), Pajam Estate—Postal Ad: Pajam Village, Mantin P. O.

Village, Mantin P. O.
Directors—W. L. Watkins, J. M.
Sime, E. E. Smith, W. P. Plummer

A. M. Jolly, manager
A. V. Sheffield | W. M. Henderson
L. Rogers | G. C. Macaulay
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Malacca, agts.

Secretaries and Registered Office— Derrick & Co, Gresham House, Battery Road, Singapore

PERHENTIAN TINGGI ESTATE, Perhentian, Tinggi The Singapore Pere Rubber Estates

The Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ld. (owners)

PERTANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Kuala Pilah

Capt. H. Matthews Capt. H. Anderson B. Nicol, A. Rawlinson

REPAH RUBBER & TAPIOCA ESTATES, LTD.
Thos. Webster, Tampin, manager
and local agent
Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld., Shang-

hai, secretaries and managers

SAGGA RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Sagga Estate—Postal Ad: Siliau C. Ritchie, manager

R. B. Nunneley, assistant mgr. J. A. Sandys, do. F. G. Cancellor, do.

SEEKEE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Pilah

SEMBILAN ESTATES Co., LTD., Tampin Linggi and Sua Grensing Estates— Postal Ad: Rantau; Tel. Ad: Stanley, Rantau Macfadyen & Wilde, visiting agents Guthrie & Co., Ltd., eastern agents, Singapore

SEREMBAN RUBBER ESTATE Co., LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Seremban

R. Gooch, general manager 1st Division

G. M. Brown, W. Murray

2nd Division W. Forwell, A. J. Owen, J. H. Ahearn

3rd Division

E. S. Biddlecombe

SINGAPORE PARA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE (Incorporated in England), Perhentian Tinggi, Margot and Hansa Estates—Postal Ad: Perhentian Tinggi A. G. Robins, gen. magr.

F. Girdler, assistant W. Meggitt, do. W. J. L. Skerten, do. do. E. Phillips, I. B. Clark, do.

A.L. Lane, visiting agent
Secretary and Registered Office—
Donald Laing, London House House, Crutched Friars, London, E.C. Agents-Sandilands, Buttery & Co.,

Singapore

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Rubber Estate and Tin Mine Agents and General Merchants — Birch Road; Teleph. 94; Tel. Ad: Simit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Broomhall's Rubber

M. O. Court, manager G. W. Robertson, assistant

Agencies

Great Eastern Life Assur. Co., Ld. Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.

SUNGEI NIPAH ESTATE, LTD., Cultivation dwarf coconuts. 606 acres. Postal Ad: Port Dickson

Manager-Will. P. Handover

Visiting Agent—C. Ritchie, Sagga Estate, Silian Sec. and Reg. Office—Henckell du Buisson, London

SUNGEI SALAK RUBBER Co., LTD.—Sungei Salah Estate

> P. Falconar-Stewart, mgr. (on leave) W. Friedlander, actg. manager R. C. S. Dewar, asst.

TARSUS ESTATE—Port Dickson Proprietor—N. F. W. Paul Agents—Moraux & Co., Singapore THIRD MILE (F. M. S.) RUBBER CO., LTD. (Great Britain)—Postal Ad: Seremban R. C. Shearer, manager

Evans & Co., H. W., Mechanical, Civil and Structural Engineers and General Contractors-Works: Setul Road, Seremban; Teleph. 137; Tel. Ad: Evans

H. W. Evans, managing proprietor W. H. Bettison, assistant engineer Oon Eng Soon, bookkeeper and

cashier A. Sta. Maria, clerk and typist

Harrop, Geo. H., Chartered Accountant-5, Cameron Street, Seremban; Teleph. 17; Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union Universal edition and Broomhall's Rubber edition

HIBBERT, WOODROFFE & Co., LTD. (Incor: porated in England), Wine and Spirit Merchants—127, Birch Road, Seremban; Teleph. 23: Tel. Ad: Hibbert, Seremban; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's Board of Directors—H. R. Hibbert (London), managing director, C. B. Hibbert, J. E. Hibbert, H. C. Woodroffe, (K. Lumpur), W. Baddeley (London)

LEE KEE & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Bakers, Dealers in Tinned Provisions, Paints and other Sundries—Paul Street, and Birch Road, Seremban

Lee Chwee Eng, managing proprietor G. Sta. Maria, manager

MANSERGH & TAYLER, Visiting Agents and Estate Agents (Seremban)—Teleph. 128; Tel. Ad: Visiting; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, and Broomhall's Imperial Combination, Rubber edition

MACAULAY, Dr. T. S., Medical Officer for Rubber Estates-Egerton Road, Seremban; Teleph. 76

Masonic-Lodge Negri Sembilan, No. 3552—Seremban

NEGRI SEMBILAN AERATED WATER Co., THE, Ice, and Aerated Water Manufacturers, Estate Supplies, and General Importers—Office: 79, Paul Street; Works: 23, Setul Road, Seremban; Teleph. 71; Tel. Ad: Engthye; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

NEGRI SEMBILAN SPORTING CLUB Hon. Sec.-M. L. Phillips

NEGRI SEMBILAN PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION
—Postal Ad: Seremban; Teleph. 105
Seremban; Tel. Ad: Harper, Seremban
Secretaries—A. C. Harper & Co, Ld.
Committee—R. Gooch (chairman), J.
Bruce, A. Burgess, J. S. Johnstone,
A. Waterfield, C. Ritchie, C. H.
Swinton. W. B. Monilaws, F. T. W.
Wright, F. J. Lloyd, K. J. Reynolds,
F. J. Heherr

SEREMBAN DISPENSARY, LTD., THE, Chemists and Merchants—Birch Road; Tel. Ad: Athall; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
Consulting Rooms—Drs. Parsons and Glenny
Directors—Q. McClymont, P. P. Chient, G. C. Whitelaw
G. C. Whitelaw, manager and sec.
John Robertson

SEREMBAN MOTOR SERVICE, LTD, THE—
Registered Office: Dispensary Buildings,
48 and 49, Birch Road; Teleph. 21; Tel.
Ad: Automobile
Directors—Quintin McClymont, P.
P'Chient, Tan See Kee
P. P. Chient, gen. mgr. and secretary
J. Giffening, accountant
Jas. S. Paton, garage-works manager

SEREMBAN TIN MINING Co., LTD.—Sereembau Manager—S. W. Clarkson Attornies and General Managers—

S. S. Ratnam, chief clerk

St. Mark's Church, Seremban

Attornies and General Managers-Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, Perak

St. Paul's Institution—Seremban
Director—Rev. Bro. Adrian
Sub-do.—Rev. Bro. Theophilus
Asst. Teachers—Bro. Ernan-Xavier
14 lay masters

Chaplain-Rev. E. H. Greenhow

Girls' School (Convent)

Lady Superior—Rev. Mother St.

Marcellin and 11 Sisters

STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD. THE—Seremban; Smelting Works at Pulo Brani, Singapore, and Penang. Branches in Perak and Selangor
N. Walker Reid, agent

SUNGEI UJONG CLUB, Seremban—Teleph. 30, Seremban; Tel. Ad: Club, Seremban; H. Davis, A.S.A.A., şecretary

Town Dispensary, The, Chemists, Druggists and Opticians
Dr. S. R. Krishnan, M.B., B.S., L.M. & S., consultg. physician and surgeon

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Drapers, Outfitters, Boot and Shoe Merchants—Birch Road, Seremban. Teleph. 65; London Office: 5, Cripplegate Buildings

WRIGHT, FRANCIS A., M.A. (Oxon.), FISHER, IVAN, S., M.A. (Edin.), Barrister-at-law, Advocates and Solicitors, F. M. S.—93, Birch Road, Seremban

JELEBU

Bukit Kuah Estate—Postal Ad:—Jelebu; Tel. Ad: Braddon, Jelebu Athelstane Braddon, proprietor and manager

Jelebu Estate Capt. R. A. Ingram, manager W. L. Kerr, assistant

JELEBU READING ROOM
President—S. W. Jones
Hon. Secretary—K. Ponniah

PAHANG

The State of Pahang lies between Trengganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the State is estimated at 14,300 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1911, 118,708 inhabitants, of whom 87,106 were Malays and 24,287 Chinese. The population was estimated at 146,400 at the end of 1919.

The capital of the State is Kuala Lipis, situated at the mouth of the Lipis river. where is also the seat of Government. The State is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request

was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, etc. As regards its mineralogy the State has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and Gower show that the State must, at some very remote time, have been well known and populated. Gold is worked on a large scale at Raub by the Raub Australian Mining Company, and on a small scale elsewhere by Chinese and Malays. The Pahang Consolidated Company, Ltd., have large tin mines at Sungei Lembing in the Kuantan district, and there is much tin mining in the Bentong-Raub and at Gambong in the Kuantan district.

The revenue for 1919 amounted to \$2,918,942 and the expenditure to \$3,146,888. The administrative expenditure has, in the past exceeded the income, and the State on December 31, 1919, owed \$ 0,020,252 to other States of the Federation. The country promises soon to emerge from its backward condition. This backwardness was due chiefly to the lack of proper means of communication. The indebtedness incurred by the State is represented by public improvements that are going to prove of a remunerative character in years to come. Excellent roads have been constructed, remunerative character in years to come. Excellent roads have been constructed, opening up land for planting and aiding prospecting for minerals. All the principal towns are now connected by telegraph or telephone, and the New Trunk Railway, which is to connect the F.M.S. system with the Siamese Railways, is already in an advanced stage, having reached Padang Tungku, six miles north of Kuala Lipis, from the southern junction at Gemas. When this line is completed it will be possible to travel by rail from Singapore to Bangkok through Kelantan.

The quantity of copra exported during 1919 was 4,495 piculs as against 2,617 piculs in 1918. The exports of rubber were valued at \$4,364,720 in 1919, as against \$2,188,231 in 1918. The export of tin and tin-ore, viz., 72,717 piculs, showed an increase in quantity of 3,093 piculs, but a decrease in value of \$1,164,847 on that for the year

1918. The output of gold at Raub was 15,278 ounces.

Imports in 1919 were valued at \$5,756,275 against \$2,558,109 in 1915, and exports

at \$11,780,584 against \$10,868,271 in 1918.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness Abdullah Ibini Almerhum Sultan Almad British Resident-Hon. Major C. W. C. Parr, O.B.E. (on leave), Hon. Mr. W. D. Scott (acting) Malay Secretary to His Highness-Abu Bakar bin Imam Prang

COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness Sultan Abdullah ibini Almerhum Sultan Almad, President (Sultan of Pahang)

The British Resident

Tungku Suleiman ibini Almerhum Sultan Ahmad-The Tungku Besar

The Dato Mahraja Perba of Jelai Imam Prang Indera Stia Raja Che Ungku Wan Mohamed Salleh Orang Kaya Indera Shahbandar Orang Kaya Indera Pahlawan

BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident — Hon. Major C. W. C. Parr, o.B.E. (on leave), Hon. W. D. Scott (acting)

Office Assistant—S. Sinnadurai
Clerk, Class II—K. Kandiah
Do. II—S. J. Cyril
Do. II—E. E. Especkerman
Do. III—N. Murugasoo

III—Bedin bin Haji Ahmat Malay Writer-Ngah Ahmad bin Maamur

COURTS Judge - Chief Judicial Commissioner (vacant)

DISTRICT OFFICERS

Lipis District Officer—S. W. Jones Asst. do. —C. W. A. Sennett Chief Clerk-Mohamed Soolong

Raub

District Officer, Raub-W. R. Boyd Malay Assistant-Che Hussain Settlement Officer-Che Abdul Rahim Chief Clerk—See Phow Chief Land Clerk—Che Abdul Karim 2nd Land Clerk—T. Ponnampalam Correspondence Clerk-S. Nadarajah Customs Clerk—Che Mohamed Acting Malay Writer—Che Sintol Sanitary Board Clerk—K. Vaithialingam Chinese Interpreter—Chow Ah Hoong Clerk of Courts-Baggar Singh Out-Door Officer-Inche Dadai

Bentong District

District Officer, Bentong—W. A. Gordon-Hall (acting)

Malay Officer-Wan Ibrahim

Settlement Officer-Che Abdul Manan (acting)

Chief Clerk-Lim Kean Seing Chief Land Clerk—Kee Ah Yoon 2nd Land Clerk—(vacant)

Sanitary Board Clerk—Lim Soon Hock Correspondence Clerk, also Tamil Interpreter—K. Chelliah

Chinese Interpreter, also Clerk of Courts— Chan Ping Kee

Malay Writer-Mat Sa'at Out-Door Officer—Jappar

Temerloh

District Officer-W. Burton Asst. do. -Samah bin Haji Ali Chief Clerk-V. Asaipillai

Pekan

D strict Officer-J. E. Kempe Asst. do. -(vacant) Asst, Malay Officer - (vacant) Chief Clerk-C. Saravanamuttu Kuantan

District Officer-F. T. Tree Asst. do. -Raja Reda (acting) Chief Clerk—S. N. Ratnam

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Deputy Conservator of Forests (Pahang)— P. Phillips

Asst. Conser. of Forests-C. J. Hanbrev (Kuantan)

Extra Asst. Conservator of Forests—F. S. Godfrey

Forest Rangers—C. Foston (Lipis), Abdul Aziz (Temerloh), A. Rahman (Raub), Moh. Jasin (Pekan)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Senior Medical Officer, Health Officer and Registrar of Births and Deaths-Pahang, Dr. S. P. Peart (acting) Medical Officer, Raub—(vacant)

Do. Pekan and Kuantan-Dr. W. Leicester Lipis-Dr. D. F. Brown Do.

PRISONS

Gaoler, Kuala Lipis-R. S. Pharoah (on leave), J. Topliss (acting)

POLICE

Chief Police Officer-L. L. Mills Chief Inspector—H. Hinton (acting) Inspectors—J. T. Cowan, T. Goggin, P. Lavender

Chief Clerk-W. T. Fernandez

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPT. Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs (Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang) - C. R. Cormac

Assistant Supts.—R. R. Bullmore, H. J. Harris, F. Blackwell, T. Lathan

STATE TREASURY

State Treasurer-M. P. Jeremiah Chief Clerk—C. Nagalingam

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—F. W. Mager Executive Engr.—G. H. Richards (Lipis) Ex'tve.Eng., III.—W. H. Morgan (Kuantan)

-R. F. V. Leech (Raub) Assistant Engineers-J. Aitchison, W. W. Davidson, S. Tonkin, J. Allen, T. R.

Hutton

MINES DEPARTMENT

Asst. Warden—(UluPahang) A.T. Bennetts

(acting) Do. -(Kuantan) A. T. Bennetts (acting)

Benta Estate-Kuala Lipis

BENTONG TIN NO LIABILITY Co.

GALI RUBBER ESTATE—Postal Ad: Raub E. Rostados, proprietor A. N. Dumaresq, proprietor and mgr.

GAPIS, LTD. C. Harcourt Stephens, manager

GOVERNMENT PLANTATIONS—Kuala Tembeling

JERANSANG ESTATE—Jeransang

JERAM ESTATE

KUALA KRAU RUBBER Co.—Jerantut

KARAK RUBBER Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in England), Karak Estate—Postal Ad: Bentong, Pahang D. D. McVitie, manager J. W. Smith D. F. Stiven

J. Brown, visiting agent Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., agents (Kuala Lumpur)

Secretaries—G. Williamson & Co., Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

KEMAYAN ESTATE

KUALA REMAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE (Incorparated in England)-Kuantan. Head Office: Blomfield House, London Wall, London, E.C.2

General Manager—A. de B. Haughton, Kuala Reman Rubber Estates, Ld., Kuantan, F.M.S.

Accountant-A. W. Barwick

Kuala Reman Estate Assts.—U. A. Currie, Wm. Mills, C. M. Nash, A. E. C. Mellroy, R. N. Mawer, K. J. G. Bradford, J. V. McClelland Chief Clerk-Oh Teow Eng

Sungei Talam Estate Manager—E. H. Lawrence Assistant—T. D. Griffiths Office Clerk-Chan Kim-San

Medical Department Medical Officer-Colin C. B. Gilmour, M.A., M.B.

Asst. do. -Oh Kok Boo

Kuala Reman Estate Dresser in Charge-W. F. Kesslar Sungei Talam Estate Dresser in Charge - Nagarajah Singapore Agents-The Borneo

Kuantan Agents-The Pahang Consolidated Co., Ld.

PAHANG CONSOLIDATED Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England) - Kuantan. Head Office: Blomfield House, London Wall, London, E. C.

Singapore Agents—The Borneo Co, Ld. General Supt.-J. T. Marriner, M.I.M.M. Mining Engineer-G. W. Thomson, M.I.M.M., A.O.S.M.

Mining Engr.--V. B. C. Baker, A.I.M.M. Asst. Mining Engr.—Guy A. Thrupp, M.I.M.M.

Asst. Mining Engineer-S. M. Sneddon, A.O.S.M.

Chief Accountant-H. G. Buckland Asst. Accountant—A. J. T. Sturrock Stenographer-H. W. Ward

Chief Surveyor—Joseph Grigg, M.I.M.M.
Assistant Surveyor—John Noall
Mine Foremen—W. J. Lanyon, J. H.
Verran, A. Watkins, D. C. O. Jones,
R. G. Ritchie, T. Tonkin, J. Lynch,
A. V. Sampson, S. Oliver, L. Barnett,
T. Lohne T. Johns

Chief Engineer-Jas. Kinnear Assistant Engineers—Thos. McClay, T. M. Kinnear, E. Tregonning, W. Sasse, E. G. Truscott, D. Kidd, H. Watters, W. G. Pow

Chief Electrical Engr.—L. F. Hilton Assistant do. —E. Kilner Mill Manager—A. A. Clode Asst. Millmen—T. Lawther, F. Penhall Tin Dresser-E. Tregidga

Tramline Overseer-M. Bullen

Medical Department Medical Officer-Colin C. B. Gilmour, M.A., M.B., CH.B. -Oh Kok Boo do.

Head Dresser—J. Reincastle Dispenser - Tang Cheng Soon Chief Clerk-Chua Kong Tet Storekeeper-Lim Chiap Boon Clerk-in-charge, K. Kuantan-A. John

MENTAKAB ESTATE

Pahang Para Rubber Syndicate, Ltd., The (registered in England), Atbara Estate—Postal Ad: Kuantan

F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
The Rubber Estates Agency, Ld
59, Eastcheap, London, E. C

PERTING PENDAK RUBBER ESTATE-Bentong, Pahang

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING Co., LTD.—Raub, Pahang, F.M.S. Head Office: Brisbane

Secretary—Chas. A. Clarke Local Secs.—Derrick & Co. (S'pore.)

Staff at Mines

Genl. Mgr.—A. S. Lilburne, M.A.I.M.M. Electrical Engr.—J. G. Pope Battery Manager—George Michell Surveyor-R. S. Opie Accountant—(vacant)
Mine Capt.—W. A. Spiller
Do. — J. F. Scott
Engineer—J. W. Lynn

RAUB RUBBER ESTATES, THE-Raub and Sungei Mas Estates

Vicomte R. de Bondy, genl. manager B. W. Amoore, superintendent B. Brang, bookkeeper Dr. Peart, medical officer

SELBORNE ESTATE—Kuala Lipis

SEMAMBU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE-Postal Ad: Kuantan G. Shillitoe, manager

M. R. von Mullen, assistant

SHANGHAI PAHANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (registered in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Bentong, Pahang, F.M.S.

F. Birkemose, manager H. H. Palmer, asst.

Barker & Co., Singapore, agents Secretaries and Registered Office— A. R. Burkill & Sons, 2, Kiukiang Road, Shanghai

TENG AIR ESTATE

TONG SHOON KONGSI, Mine and Estate Owners-Dentong Tin Smelting Works

TRIANG ESTATE

VALENTIA & THE SKELLIGS ESTATES - Postal Ad: Kuantan Mrs. J. W. Boyd Walker, owner J. W. Boyd Walker, F.S.I., manager

THE UNFEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Malay States not included in the Federation are Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu.

Article 111 of the Johore Treaty of the 11th December, 1885, provided for the appointment of a British Agent in Johore. By an agreement dated the 12th May, 1914, this was altered so to provide for the appointment of a British officer to be called the General Adviser, whose advice must be asked and acted upon on all matters affecting the general administration of the country and on all questions other than those touching Malay religion and custom.

The States of Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu came under British protec-

tion on the 9th July, 1909, when, in execution of the Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, the Siamese Government transferred to the British Government all suzerainty, protection, administration and control over these four States. British Advisers on that day took over from Siamese Advisers in Kedah, Perlis and Kelantan. In Trengganu, an officer styled the British Agent assumed duty. The Treaty also provided for the loan of £4,000,000 by the F.M.S. Government to Siam for the purpose of building a railway southward from Bangkok to connect up with the F.M.S. Railways system via Kelantan. This sum was subsequently increased to £4,750,000, in consequence of a decision to connect up also wa Kedah. The railway wa Kedah was opened to traffic on the 1st July, 1918. Trains run three times a week between Penang and Bangkok, and do the distance of about 1,000 miles in about 40 hours of actual running time. The line was Kelantan is still under construction. It is expected that the Southern Siamese districts will develop greatly as the result of the railway communication.

The Sultan of Trengganu, later, expressed a desire that his State should be administrated upon an improved basis, and, by a Treaty with His Majesty's Government dated the 24th May, 1919, agreed to receive a British Adviser (in place of the British Agent provided for by an earlier Treaty of the 22nd April, 1910) and to ask and follow his advice upon all matters affecting the general administration of the country and all questions other than those touching Mohammedan religion.

In general terms, it may be said that the development of the Unfederated Malay States in the last decade has been even more remarkable than that of the Federated Malay States. Their revenue, for instance, in ten years has more than quadrupled.

Although each of the five Unfederated Malay States preserves its individuality with the greatest solicitude, there is the friendliest feeling, not only amongst them, but also between them and the Federated Malay States and the Colony of the Straits Settlements; and in any matter which tends to their common advantage, yet does not affect their individuality, there is ready co-operation. The States differ from one another in many respects, both great and small. As examples of the difference in the smaller matters, it may be mentioned that Kedah, Perlis and Trengganu adhere to the Mohammedan calendar, whereas Johore and Kelantan adopted the Christian calendar. In Johore and Perlis, Fridays and Sundays are observed; in Johore, Friday only; and in Kelantan, Sunday only. The system of internal administration differency greatly; on broad lines, however, the resemblance between the States is strong. They are all Mohammedan countries, and are governed by a Ruler who is advised by a State Council. (Johore has separate Legislative and Executive Councils; in the other States the Councils are both Legislative and Executive.) They use the coinage and the currency notes of the Straits Settlements. Their European officials are British officers, almost all of whom are lent, on deputation, to them by the Governments of the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States, Johore, Kedah, Kelantan and Trengganu have their separate issues of stamps. The small State of Perlis (which in earlier days was a part of Kedah, and which is still closely connected with it) uses the Kedah stamps.

JOHORE

This State occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 7,500 square miles. The State is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan, Ibrahim, was born in 1873, and succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abubakar, in 1895, being crowned on the 2nd of November of that year On the 1st January, 1916, the dignity of an Honorary Knight Grand Cross of the most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George was conferred on His Highness the Sultan by His Majesty the King, and the investiture took place at Johore Bahru on May 11, 1916. More recently, His Highness has been decorated with the Order of the British Empire in further recognition of his services during the Great War. Since 1910, the Sultan has had the services of an officer of the Straits or F.M.S. Civil Services as General Adviser, and other members of these services are seconded to control various departments, with the result that the government is now on a better footing and the finances materially improved. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The revenue for 1919 amounted to \$11,002,777 against \$9,125,694 in 1918, and the expenditure to \$8,223,862 in 1919 against \$5,858,591 in 1918. Improved methods of collection and administration, and the expansion of the agricultural and tin mining industries are factors in the increase of revenue, which has nearly trebled since 1914. Surplus assets at the end of 1919 amounted to \$1,064,908. The railway, which connects Singapore with the F.M.S. system, was completed in 1909, and its construction has already given a great impetus to the opening up of this fertile State. Along its 120 miles it provides access to the extensive areas of valuable forest land not conveniently reached by the natural waterways. It is operated and leased by the F.M.S.

1298 JOHORE

Railway Department, which now controls the whole of the railways in the Malay Peninsula. The State owns a light railway in Muar, but its utility has been diminished by the opening up of a road system making the district more accessible. It carried 230,735 passengers in 1919 and 4,771 tons of goods, the receipts being \$56,972.

Eighty-two schools are maintained by the Government, and at four of these English is taught. At the English College, which is conducted on the lines of an English

Public School, there were 75 boys in residence in 1919.

The capital is the town of Johore Bahru, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lama, or old Johore, the former seat of the Sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a fluurishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore island, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26′ N. It contains some 11,000 inhabitants, rostly Chinese. Amongst the Government buildings are the Istana, court and police stations, barracks, gaol, hospital, market, railway station and a mosque. A plentiful supply of water has been provided since March, 1890. Good roads are being made, and public works, such as the construction of waterworks and bridges and the establishment of an electric light and power stationat Johore Babru, are receiving a good deal of attention. The Public Works Department spent \$3,542,663 in 1919.

The population of the State at the census in 1911 was ascertained to be 180,412, of whom 161 were British, 71,315 Malaya, 63,405 Chinese, 30,904 Javanese, and 5,659 Indians. The population is estimated now at about 300,000. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over the range of country in the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore, but there is also

a large Chinese population on the Jemaluang tin-field near Mersing.

	1918	1919
Imports	\$19,473,685	\$29,524,700
		71,061,346
	\$63.034.385	\$100.586.046

European pioneers have, in the last few years, taken up large areas for planting, chiefly rubber and coconuts. Gambier and pepper cultivation is on the decline; the export of tapioca was 131,795 piculs in 1919, as compared with 118,076 piculs in 1918, and the values were \$2,322,228 and \$1,510,000, respectively. The export of rubber in 1919 amounted to 27,895 tons, valued at \$53,203,400, against 22,816 tons in 1918, valued at \$30,281,000. A remarkable feature of the rubber industry in this State is the large amount of land taken up by Japanese. In 1919, 18,772 tons of copra, valued at \$4,834,699, were exported, and 15,150 tons of areca nuts, valued at \$3,817,700.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated rubber, copra, gambier, pepper and areca nuts, and the natural products of tin, timber rattans and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

Johore is stated to be rich in iron ore; but while it is found almost everywhere it is worked nowhere. The year 1915 will be memorable as that of the opening up of what is probably an entirely new tin field on the East Coast. The first valuable discoveries were made in the valley of Jemaluang, a small river flowing into the China Sea near Mersing, and there are indications of the presence of tin ore that may be worked at a profit at various places between Jemaluang and the Sedili. The export of tin ore in 1919 amounted to 1,843 tons, compared with 2,346 tons in 1918. The value of exported minerals was \$2,638,600 in 1919.

DIRECTORY

Sultan—His Highness Ibrahim, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., Sovereign of the Most Esteemed DarjahKrabat (FamilyOrder) and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore), First Class Osmanieh Order. Born 17th Sept., 1873. Proclaimed 7th Sept., 1895, succeeded 2nd November, 1895
Frivate Secretary—Captain H. Md. Said, s.M.J.

Council of State
The Dato Mentri Besar, D.K., s.P.M.J., c M.G., President

SECRETARIAT

The Mentri Besar—Dato Mohamed, c.m.g. General Adviser—J. F. Owen, acting Deputy State Secretary — Dato Ismail, D.P.M.J.

Auditor—Ungku Abdul Azis, D.K. Chief Clerk—Ariffin H. Elias

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
English Education Officer—J.V.Thompson
B.A. (Cantab.)
Clerk to E. E. O.—A. Rahim

English College, Johore Bahru

Headmaster—John V. Thompson Asst. Masters—R. P. S. Walker, C. G.Sollis, L. A. Duckworth, George Lowe, F. J. Treusein, Kassim b. Mohamed

Bukit Zahrah School, Johore Bahru
Master-in-Charge—Hugh Mortimer
Asst. Masters—C. D. Westwood, J. P. de
Silva, F. A. Le Vos, E. J. de Souza,
B. D. Henry, Hashin b. Mahee
English School, Muar

Master-in-Charge—C. H. Crombie (acting)
Assistant Masters—J. W. Moore, S. A.
Monteiro, A. Sinnathamby

English School, Batu Pahat Master in Charge—H. M. Butler Asst. Masters—R. A. Logan, Syed A. Rahman, M. Noor b. Haji Hamid

GAOL DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Prisons—Major W. B. Y.
Draper, M.C.
Gaoler—R. J. Page
European Warders—W. Auvache, T. Clout,

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE Supdt.—J. A. Varella

A. R Fowler, G. F. A. Mead

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Principal Medical Officer—Dr. W. B.
Orme, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
Assistant Medical Officer, Johore—G. H.
Garlick, M.R.C.S., (Eng.), R. A. Powell,
M.D. (Rich., Virg.)
Asst. Medical Officer, Muar—Dr. N. H.
Harrison, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.
Maternity Nurse, Johore—Mrs. L.H.Morris
Health Officer—(vacant)

MUAR STATE RAILWAY

OFFICE OF REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS
AND DEATHS
Registrar-General—Dr. W. B.Orme, M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H. (Camb.)
Assistant Registrar, Johore—Dr. G. H.
Garlick, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

POLICE

Commissioner of Police, Johore—G. Simpson Deputy do. —P. R. T. Owen Do., do., Muar—Inche Abubakar bin Buang Do., do., Batu Pahat—G. Jackson

Assistant Commissioner, Johore - Ungku Abdul Majid bin Ali

Do., Muar-Inche Mohd. Taf B. Hi-Ismail Inspectors, Johore Bahru-Abubakar B.

Abdullah, Uda B. Awang, Raja Chik B. Musa, Abdul Samad B. Putch, Ahmad B. Pandak, Lim Peng Kuan Inspectors. Muar—Mohd. Yasin B. Hj.

Abdul-Latif, Haji Abdul Latif B. Hj. Adbul Razak, Ali B. Hassan, Wan Mohamed B Uda, Abdul B. Mohd.

Inspectors, Batu Pahat—Sabtu B. Mohd. Saleh, Mohd. Yasin B. A. Ghani Inspector, Mersing—Musa bin Yusof

Do., Kota Tinggi—Brahim B. Siden Do., Segamat—Mohd. Aris B. I-ahak Do., Kukop—Midon B. Hj. Musa

Inspector, Weights and Measures, Johore
—Haji Anang Bakri

Otlice Asst., Johore—Inche Mohamed B. Hj. Elias Financial Clerks, Johore—Inche Abdul Hamid bin A. Bakar, Inche Ahmad bin Isa, Inche A. Manaf B. Hj. Idris

Chief Clerk, Commissioner's Office—Syed Hassan Mohamed

Chief Clerk, C.P.O.'s Office—Abdul Muttalib B. Abbas

GENERAL POST OFFICE

Postmaster-Gen.—Inchi Mohamed Salleh State Commissioner for Muar District Commissioner, Padang and Kesang (West

Coast)—Hon. Dato Abdullah bin Jaffar, D.K., S.P.M.J. Secretary — Inchi Abdullah bin Abdul Rahman

Asst. General Adviser—A. S. Small 1st Class Magistrate—A. S. Small

2nd Class Magistrate—Hon. Dato Mohd. bin Awang, p.p.m.j.

Commr. of Police—Inchi Abu Bakar bin Buang

Actg. Medical Officer—J. R. Aeria Traffic Manager, Muar State Railway— U. Abu Bakar bin Mahmood (actg.) Treasurer—Haji Mohd. Yunos bin Haji

Ibrahim, s.M.J. Supt. of Customs—Inchi Mohd. Taib bin Talib

Surveyor-in-charge—L. A. Norris Secretary, Town Board—(vacant)

Insp. of School—Inchi Awang bin Bachok, s.m.J.

Actg. Executive Engineer of Public Works

O. Wilson

Postmaster — Inchi Abdullah bin Esa Harbour Master — Syed Mohammad bin Othman Head Master Govt. English School — C. H.

Crombie

BATU PAHAT DISTRICT
State Commissioner—Ungku Mohamed,
D.K., D.P.M.J.
Secretary—Sulong bin Abdul Rahman
Asst. Adviser—C. D. Ahearne
1st Class Magistrate—C. D. Ahearne
2nd Class Magistrate—Dato Abubakar bin
Hussein, D.P.M.J.
Harbour Master—Nurdin bin Wahab

ENDAU DISTRICT
State Commissioner—Ungku Hussain, D.K.
Asst. Advisor—E. E. F. Pretty
1st Class Magistrate—Syed Abdullah
Treasurer—Haji Nurdin

Supreme Court Judge—James McCabe Reay Registrar—F. K. Wilson

POLICE COURT
First Magistrate—F. K. Wilson
Second Magistrate—Ungku Mansur bin
Ahmad

TREASURY

Financial Commissioner—C. S. Alexander Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties —Inchi Ibrahim bin A. Majid, s.m.J. Asst. Treas.—Sheikh Yahya Arishie, s.m.J.

Commissioner, Land Sand Mines—H. S. Sircom
Collector, Land Revenue—B. R. Whitehouse

Assistant Collector—I. A. Rahman

Survey Office Supt. Surveys—J. W. Johnston

> Public Works Department (Johore Bahru)

Telephs: 459 Head Office, 126 District Office, 27 Electrical Dept., 43 Water Works, 44 Store and Workshop

Headquarters Staff, Johore Bahru State Engineer – F. Glendinning Financial Asst. – T. D. Bush Chief Clerk – C. S. Subramania Iyer

Drawing Office

Architectural Asst.—Oscar Wilson Architectural Draftsman—A. E. van Dort Chief Draftsman—Sulieman bin Hadji Alias Electrical Depar'ment
Electrical Engineer—A. L. Birch
Foreman—Hadji Abdul Azis
Clerk-in-charge—Siew Kang Hye

Telegraph Department Telegraph Engineer—(vacant)

Mechanical Department
Mechanical Engineer -R. Eves
Machinery Inspector - (vacant)
Foreman-W. C. Zuzartee
Quarryman-G. Tursi

Water Works Department
Water Works Engineer—(vacant)
Inspector—J. A. Danker
Assistant Inspector—A. Jeremiah

District Office Staff, Johore Bahru
Executive Engineer—L. R. Edmett
Asst. Engineer—W. H. Hipwell
Do. —S. O. Twibill
District Supt.—J. W. Duckworth
Clerk of Works—(vacant)
Building Inspector—W. A. Keyt
Surveyor—F. A. van Schoonbeck
Supervisor Anti-Malarial Works—T. G. N.
Naidu
Chief Overseer—J. W. van Rooyen

Do. – K. Valupillay Chief Clerk—Abu Bakar bin Ahmad

Muer District

Executive Engineer—R. C. Drew (actg.)
Asst. Engineer—C. M. Hake
Supervisor Re-inforced Concrete Work—
J. W. Bennett
Clerk of Works—(vacant)
Chief Overseer—R. Stephens

Chief Clerk—Mohd. Amin bin Hasanudin
Water Works

Inspector—Bujang bin Rasip Asst. Inspector—(vacant)

Batu Pahat District

Executive Engineer—P. W. M. Burr (actg.) Asst. Engineer—Ismail bin Mohd. Doon Clerk of Works—S. M. Dass Chief Clerk—Lim Soo Bee

Endau District

Assistant Engineer- G. C. Stedham Clerk of Works-O. D. Werkmeister Clerk-M. R. Nathan

Kota Tinggi District

Dist. Supt. – K. H. Mauleffinch (actg.)

District Overson, Sund Alm Balance

District Overseer—Syed Abu Bakar

Kluang District

Assistant Engineer- T. C. Chua

Segamat District

Executive Engineer—Mark Casey Clerk of Works—T. R. Pillay Anglo-Indian Stores, Auctioneers, Appraisers, General Merchants and Commission Agents—11-2, Jalan Aengan, Batu Pahat

ESTATES

ADDA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Post Office: Johore Bahru

ANGLO-JOHORE RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Mersing · Estate—Postal Ad : Kuala Mersing, Johore H. G. Dalton, actg. manager

J. M. Jamieson, assistant do.

C. T. Hinde,

S. G. Chick, do. R. Goods

BATU ANAM (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Batu Anam Estate—Postal Ad: via Gemas

R. Clark, manager

C. Gordon Forbes, assistant L. A. Blackhall, do.

Hevea Rubber Plantations, Ltd Sungei Burong Estate—Cucob, Johore; Postal Ad: c/o Paterson, Simons, S'pore. Manager—W. M. Wash Assistants—B. B. Ball, J. P. Roach,

G. F. Nicholson

Visitg. Agents—Mansergh & Tayler

JOHORE PARA RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Gunong Pulai, Johore Bahru, via Singapore and Johore; Tel. Ad: Pulai, Singapore

E. Stacey Spencer, manager

C. H. Spencer

H. E. Nielsen | L. C. Filby C. Bradburne, visiting agent

KOTA TINGGI (JOHORE) RUBBER Co., LTD.-Kota Tinggi

LANADRON RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.— Postal Ad: Panchor, Muar; Tal. Ad: Lanadron, Muar Lanadron Estate

A. L. Buyers, manager H. A. Mason

F. G. Howard W. R. Gunst W. S. Godward W. F. G. Greig

G. C. Robinson | Tan Yew Hye Barker & Co., Ld., Singapore, agents Registered Office-Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E. C.

MENGKIBOL (CENTRAL JOHORE) RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kluang

MERSING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Nithsdale Estate, Postal Ad: Kuala Mersing F. L A. Gotz, actg. manager N. D. Dalton, assistant

MOUNT ALMA SYNDICATE, LTD., THE (Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad: Johore Bahru

C. Fraser, manager Registered Offices-French Bank Buildings, Singapore Secretaries-Evatt & Co.

NORTH LABIS (JOHORE) RUBBER AND PRODUCE Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Labis, via Johore Bahru

Manager—C. Bradbery Assistants—C. A. S. Geering, J. Tough, H. Mutch, W. F. Ward, G. A. Chalmers

Medical Officer—Dr. J. J. Hickey Agents—Harrison & Crostield, Ld.

NORDANAL (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LD. Directors--T.Cuthbertson (chairman) Sir E. W. Birch, F. E. Jago, J. B.

Young Capt. T. C. Hume, manager D.G.A. Fraser | G. E. D. Low
N. D. Mackay | F.Clarke-Williams
M. H. Hannay | Wm. Keiller
W. R. Gunst, engineer
Boustead & Co., agents, Singapore

Secretaries—E. Boustead & Co. (Ldon.)

PAYA MAS ESTATE—Postal Ad: Tangkah P.O. via Malacca; Tel. Ad: Moir Jasin

S. R. Moir, manager L. W. Westerhout

J. Meaking | J. Lennon

Shanghai Office-McBain Buildings, 1, The Bund, Shanghai George McBain, proprietor

PONTIAN (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD .-P. O. Sedenak

> H. H. Ramsay, manager W. L. Wood, F.R.H.S., supt. H E. Woods, do. K. Gardiner, asst. B. J. Twite, do.

Rosely (Johore) Rubber Plantation— Postal Ad: Johore Bahru Secretaries and Registered Office-Lintner & Co., Ld., London Barlow & Co., Singapore agents

RUBBER ESTATES OF JOHORE, LTD., THE -Batu-Anam S. G. Sinclair, manager

W. D. Sheffield

D. B. L. Walker R. M. Le Grand W. A. Wilken A. S. Reid

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., London and Kuala Lumpur, secs. and agents

SEDENAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD -P. O. Sedenak

SEGAMAT (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE - Postal Ad: Segamat via Gemas Agents - Mansergh & Tayler.

Seremban

SUNGEI DANGAR (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei Dangar Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Dangar Estate, Johore Bahru; Tel. Ad: Dangar, Johore Bahru J. A. Brown, Kuala Lumpur, visiting agent

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

SUNGEI SAYONG RUBBER CO., LTD.-Postal Ad: Rengam; Station, Sunga., Sayong, Siding

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office-Geo, Williamson & Co., 138, Leadenhall Street, London

TANAH MERAH ESTATES (1916), LTD., Tanah Merah Estate-Postal Ad: · via Jasin, Malacoa

TANGKAH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.-Tangkah P. O., Johore, via Malacca

TANJONG OLAK RUBBER PLANTATION, LTD.-Muar

HARPER & Co., Ltd., A. C., Merchants Insurance and Estate Agents, etc.—53 and 54, Jalan Ibrahim, Johore Bahru; Teleph. 18; Tel. Ad: Harper, Johore Bahru; Codes: A.B.C., Broomhall's and Private

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-PORATION—Johore Bahru G. Lyon-Mackenzie

ISMAIL, M., Advocate and Solicitor-42, Jalan Ibrahim; Teleph. 495

JOHORE CIVIL SERVICE CLUB - Johore Bahru, Malay Peninsula

JOHORE HOTEL-Johore Bahru: Teleph. 464: Tel. Ad: Johtel: Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Unicode

JOHORE PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION-Johore Bahru

Hon. President--His Highness the Sultan of Johore

MUAR CLUB President-Tre Hon. Major Dato Abdullah bin Jaffar, D.K., S.P.M.J. Vice-President—Mohamed Shah, The

Hon. Dato bin Awang, D.P.M.J. Committee—I. Taib b. Talib, Syed

Mohamed b. Osman, I. Majid b. Sedik Hon. Secretary and Treas.-Inch

Osman bin Buang Assist.-I. Bujang b Rasip

TOPHAM, JONES & RAHLTON, LTD, Contractors for Public Works - Johore Bahru

R. H. Taylor, managing director W. T. Halcrow, agent

F. L. Williams, chief engineer

F. Miles, accountant

TOWN BOARD OFFICE President-Major W. B. Y. Draper, M.C. Chief Sanitary Insp.—J. Christian Insp. of Buildings—G. A. Marshall Secretary and Treasurer-Othman bin Abdullah

KELANTAN

This State is situated in the extreme north-eastern end of the Peninsula, between latitudes 4'38° and 6'15° North and between longitudes 101'26° and 102'40° East, with a coast-line of 60 miles on the China Sea. It embraces an area estimated at 5,870 square miles. It is a mountainous country, with rich alluvial plains, and is drained by the Kelantan River and its tributaries.

Kota Bharu, six miles up the Kelantan River, is the capital, and the chief port is Tumpat at the mouth. The Sultan and the British Adviser reside at Kota Bharu.

Chiefly agricultural, Kelantan is believed to be rich in minerals, and much prospecting may be expected to be done in the next few years. The chief exports are padi and rice, copra and rubber, cattle and dried fish. The climate is healthier than other parts of the Peninsula, there being a distinct cold season about January. The temperature seldom exceeds 90° and sometimes falls to 62°, while the average rainfall is about 120 inches a year.

Mr. J. Scott Mason, the British Adviser, took over the supervision of affairs from Mr. W. A. Graham, the Siamese Commissioner, on July 15, 1909; and the most important happening since then was the determination in 1912 of the agreement between the Sultan and the Duff Development Company, and the resumption by the Government of the powers conceded to the Company over nearly two-thirds of the State. A new working agreement was entered into under which the Government of Kelantan undertook to pay to the Company a sum of £300,000 sterling and to grant to them certain rights.

Over thirty miles of the railway which is to connect the F.M.S. and Siamese systems is completed in Kelantan, southwards from Tumpat, and work on the extension southwards to the Siam border is in progress, opening up the State for planting and

mining.

According to the census of 1911 the population was 286,751.

In 1909, the revenue amounted to \$370,959 and the expenditure to \$377,062. In 1919, the revenue had risen to \$1,141,444 and the expenditure to \$1,065,012. The public debt at the transference of the suzerainty was \$150,000, upon which Siam charged 6 per cent. This debt was taken over by the F.M.S., interest being reduced to 4 per cent. The debit balance of the State at the end of 1919 was \$2,688,948. The value of the imports in 1919 was \$3,876,679 against \$2,591,408 in 1918, and of exports \$5,467,424 against \$3,615,079 in 1918. The principal imports were:—ironware, cotton piece goods, sarongs, cycles and accessories, coal, woodenware, matches, kerosene, opium, tobacco, salt and woollen goods. The tonnage of steamers using Kelantan ports amounted to 88,616 in 1919 against 73,577 in 1918. There is regular steamship communication with Bangkok and Singapore. The first all-weather road was completed in 1916; it runs 26 miles from the capital to Pasir Putch. The Trunk Road from Kota Bharu to Kuala Krai lacks a few bridges to make it usable in dry weather. There is now weekly connection by rail and steamer between Tumpat and Kuala Lebir, 60 miles up river. The line Pasir Mas to Rantau Panjang on the Siamese border has been opened for traffic, the service being twice daily. Kota Bharu is in direct telegraphic communication with Bangkok and Penang and possesses a telephone service. It is also connected by telephone with Tumpat, the port of Kelantan, and Pasir Putch. A telegraph line connecting Kota Bharu with Kuala Krai has been completed.

About 343,338 acres were under cultivation in 1919. They comprised 152,739 acres devoted to padi, 60,087 to coconuts, and 85,346 to rubber. The export of rubber in 1919 was 2,077 tons, as compared with 1,744 tons in 1918. The export of copra was 84,244 piculs, compared with 73,794 piculs in 1918. Among other exports in 1919 were 3,953 head of cattle, 1,431 sheep and goats, and 10,410 dozen head of poultry. The export of

tin ore in 1919 amounted to 26 piculs, against 51 piculs in 1918.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Ruler—His Highness the Sultan Mahomed, K.C.M.G., IV. BIN ALMERHUM SULTAN MOHAMED

British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—H. W. Thomson (on leave), A. F. Worthington (acting)

Assistant British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan--J. W W. Hughes

MEMBERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL

President—H. H. the Sultan
Members—The British Adviser The Assistant British Adviser; H.H.; the Raja
Negri bin Sultan Mohamed IV.; H.H.
the Raja Muda, Tuan Zeinal Abidin bin
Almerhum Sultan Mohamed; Tungku Sri
Indra Mahkota; Tungku Sri Maha Raja
bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku
Petra Dalam Kebon; Tungku Sri Pekerma
Raja bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat;
Tungku Besar Tuan Yusof bin Almerhum
Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Bendahara bin
Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Chik
Penambang bin Raja Muda Penambang;
Inche Hassan bin Mohamed Salleh,
Dato Mentrie; Dato Sri Paduka Raja
Clerk of Council—Dato Bentara Jaya

BRITISH ADVISER'S OFFICE

British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—H. W. Thomson (on leave), A. F. Worthington (actg.) Asst. British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—J. W. W. Hughes Chief Clerk—M. K. Sabapathy

TREASURY

Assistant Treasurer—Inche Abdulkadir bin Haji Mohamed Amin Cashier—Inche Awang bin Haji Senik Chief Clerk—Nik Yusoff bin Haji Abdullah

AUDIT OFFICE

State Auditor—H. W. Thomson Assistant Auditor—M. V. Kandiah (actg.)

LAND OFFICE-Kota Bharu

Supt. of Lands—A. R. White, M.C. (actg.)
Assistant do. —A. Sleep
Asst. Collectors of Land Revenue—Che
Abdul Latiff, To' Khatib Haji Mohamed
Said, Che Abdul Hamid bin Hussin
Chief Clerk—Che Abdul Hamid bin Aziz

DISTRICT OFFICES

Ulu Kelantan

District Officer—H. F. Monk (acting) Chief Clerk—Kung King Sun Tamil Interpreter—V. M. A. Doral Settlement Officer—Ngah bin Tamby Chief Malay Clerk—Abdul Hamid Post Master—S. Kandayanam

Pasir Puteh

District Officer—R. S. Jervoise Chief Clerk—Che Mohamed bin Jema'at 2nd Clerk—Alian bin Noordin Postmaster—K. Muthiah

COURTS

High Court

Judge-J. W. W. Hughes
Do. -H. H. Raja Kelantan bin Sultan
Mahomed IV.

Central Court

Magistrate—Jaffar bin Mohmed Sulleh (acting) Chief Clerk and Interpreter—Khong Ah

Kiat

Small Court

Magistrate—Tungku Ahmad bin Tungku Sri Pekerma Raja

Customs

Supt.—J. W. W. Hughes Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs—William Kerr (on leave) Chief Clerk—Zeinal bin Abdullah

Posts and Telegraphs

Supt. of Posts and Tel.—J. W. W. Hughes Postmaster, Kota Bharu—Tan Kim Mun Do. Tumpat—Lim Eng Choon

KELANTAN MILITARY POLICE

Chief Police Officer—Capt. H. A. Anderson Chief Inspector—A. W. Greaves Chief Clerk—A. J. Wells

KELANTAN VOLUNTEERS

CommandingOfficer—Capt. H.A. Anderson Adjutant—Lt. W. Graeme Anderson Chief Clerk—A. J. Wells

KELANTAN GAOLS

Capt. H. A. Anderson, superintendent M. K. Omar, asst. do.

Public Works and Surveys Depart. Dir. of Worksand Surveys—R. A. Crawford Assistant Engineer—A. Gidley Clerk of Works—T. V. Ponnusamy Chief Clerk, P. W. D.—M. Sinnadurai' Asst. Supt. of Surveys—A. R. White, M.C. Chief Clerk, Surveys—Mohd. Salleh

DUFF DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kota Bharu; Tel Ad: Transport. Registered Office: 24, Rood Lane, Fenchurch Street, London, E. C. Kota Bharu Office

R. W. Duff, managing director

W. B. Johnston, general manager P. J. Macpherson, asst. general manager (on leave), E. D. Lincoln (acting)

(acting)
H. S. Gifford, chief accountant
F. S. B. Jennings, accountant
L. V. Wolfendale, assistant

Kuala Lebir Office

W. L. Christie, medical officer

Tumpat Office

Transport Officer (vacant)

Kenneth Estate

J. F. Bell, manager P. Richardson, assistant F. C. Daniels,

Lower Sokor Estate

N. Smith, manager M. A. Hurley, assistant

W. F. Smith, do. Taku and Kluat Estates

O. A. Lind, manager W. H. Rogerson, assistant

R. C. Bickle,

Kerilla Estate

A. Smith, manager J. Jupe, actg. manager S. T. Tidman, assistant R. J. Husband, do.

L. Shannon, do.

Kuala Tui

A. M. Anthonisz, mgr. mills and works

Singapore Office — Postal Ad: 27-29, Winchester House

W. B. Johnston, general manager W. A. Allan, chief accountant F. W. Simpson, assistant

Agency in Singapore Dominion Rubber Co., Ld.

Agencies in Kelantan

National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Ld.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Union Assurance Society, Ld. Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. Alexander & MacDonald.

British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.

James Buchanan & Co., Ld. Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.

Drambuie Liqueur Co. Robert Brown, Ld.

Eudurite Paint Co., Ld.

Fraser & Neave, Ld. Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ld.

W. Helm & Co.

Mappin & Webb, Ld, Melrose-Drover, Ld.

James Simpson & Sons, Ld.

Venesta, Ld. T. G. Hill & Sons, Ld.

Tangyes, Ld. David Bridge & Co., Ld.

W. A. Tyzack & Co., Ld.

Transport Agents for Kuala Pergau Rubber Plantation, Ld. Kuala Pahi Rubber Estates, Ld.

Austral Malay Rubber Co., Ld.

Dominion Rubber Co., Ld. New Zealand Malay Rubber Co., Ld. Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Ld.

McAuliefe, Davis & Hope, Chartered Accountants—Kota Bharu. Head Office: 34, Bishopsgate, London

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.—Kota Bharu; Tel. Ad: Paradise Agent--V. G. McKean Hurst

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

AUSTRAL MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Pasir Besar and Kabdeng Estates-Postal Ad: Pasir Besar

A. D. M. Hill, manager F. S. Bennett, assistant in charge

S. C. Cattlin, assistant

Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., Tebing Tinggi Estate—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi W. B. Bell, manager

G. A. Bell, assistant manager

P. S. Skinner, assistant

KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Pasir Jinggi, Chaning and Lepan Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai

W. Graeme Anderson, manager

L. D. Archer, senior asst. E. J. Coldman, assistant

L. J. P. Gaskin, do. H. J. Ingram, do.

F. Burden, do. D. L. Cameron, do.

Boustead & Co., Singapore, agents

KUALA GEH ESTATE-Postal Ad: Central Kelantan, Malay States

W. S. Hardwicke, manager W. H. Furness, assistant

KUALA NAL KELANTAN RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Nal, Kelantan, via Singapore

J. W. Agar, manager E. Vieth Dahl, assistant H. E. Thurkle, H. Hoiler, assistant

A. J. Lobo, office clerk

KUALA PAHI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Kuala Pahi and Kuala Hidong Éstates –Postal Ad: Kuala Krai

KUALA PERGAU RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Pergau Kelan-

J. F. Day, manager Pergau Estate N. L. N. D'Arcy

Balak Estate J. G. F. Ross H. C. P. Clifford | V. H. Brunt

KUALA PERTANG SYNDICATE, LTD., Tasang and Sladang Estates - Postal Ad:

Kuala Pertang J. W. MacKenzie, manager L. M. Morrison, assistant R. Thurkle,

NEW ZEALAND MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD., Ulu Kusial Estate - Postal Ad: Tumpat; Tel. Ad: Hillrubber

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.,

Singapore, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—E.
Piper, Oamaru, New Zealand

Northern Rubber Co., Ltd., The, Kuala Hau Rubber Estate—Postal Ad: Tumpat; Tel. Ad: Elster

SHANGHAI KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Pasir Gajah Estate-Postal Ad: Pasir Gajah

W. A. Smith, manager F. A. Downing, assistant

H. A. White, do.
Barker & Co., Singapore, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
A. R. Burkill & Sons, 2, Kiukiang
Road, Shanghai

STAPOH NAL RUBBER Co., LTD., - Postal Ad: Stapoh Nal, Kelantan H. C. Paxon, manager

L. F. White, assistant

SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei Bagan Estate - Postal Ad: Sungei Bagan Secretaries -Barker & Co., Ld., S'pore.

TRENGGANU

With a territory of about 6,000 square miles, an extensive sea-board, and a population of about 170,000 souls, Trengganu is the least developed of all the Native States. The capital is Kuala Trengganu, where the British Agent was the only European resident when the census was taken in 1911. Mr. J. L. Humphreys, the British Adviser, in his report for 1919, concludes:—"The amendment of Treaty, bringing with it a closer form of British control, made the past year an eventful one in the history of Trengganu. At the time of writing it is possible to say that the change to the new regime has been made smoothly and successfully. Progress during the year was hindered by a prolonged and dangerous food-shortage and by the want of trained officers (the British Adviser is still the only European officer in the State, there are no English speaking subordinates, and all correspondence is conducted in Jawi). there was a steady expansion of revenue, and signs were observable of more enlightened ideals among the ruling class. The work of reform in this backward State will be heavy and difficult; but untouched natural wealth and an industrious population

make its future prosperity a matter beyond doubt."

By an Agreement between His Majesty's Government and the Government of Trengganu, dated May 24, 1919, His Highness Sultan Muhammad bin Zainalabidin agreed to receive a British Adviser in place of an Agent, whose advice must be asked and acted upon in all matters affecting the general administration of the country. This brings the State into line with the other Protected Malay States, and should help to bring about a new era of prosperity. All that is needed to render Trengganu more accessible is railway connection with the F.M.S. East Coast Railway system.

were only 20 Europeans in the State at the end of 1918.

Trengganu lies between latitudes 4° 30 min. and 5° 45 min. North and longitude 102° 15 min. and 103° 30 min. East. As there are no roads or railways or telegraphs and the rivers are not navigable beyond a certain point from the sea owing to rapids, it may be judged that there is not much communication with the interior, so that the population is restricted to the sea-board and villages along the navigable portions of the rivers. They are an ingenious and, for Malays, industrious people, and excel as boatbuilders and fishermen. They also engage in silk and cottonweaving, and iron, brass and nickel manufactures. In 1919, 92,474 piculs of dried fish, 26,052 piculs of copra, 4,982 piculs of black pepper, 10,580 piculs of tin ore, valued at \$828,966, were exported.

bright future is predicted for Trengganu as a mining country, tin, wolfram and gold having been found. In 1919, 9,408 piculs of wolfram, valued at \$611,670, were exported. The principal imports in 1919 were: Rice, cotton piece-goods, opium, sugar, sarongs,

The principal imports in 1919 were: Rice, cotton piece-goods, opium, sugar, sarongs, tobacco, condensed milk, machinery, and kerosene; and exports: Tin ore, wolfram ore, fish, copra, black pepper, and rubber. Revenue is raised by means of "farms" and duties on all kinds of exports. The State Treasurer returned the revenue at \$762,455 in 1919 and the expenditure at \$756,977, the corresponding statistics for 1918 being—revenue, \$626,835; expenditure, \$480,315. The total value of exports from Trengganu to Singapore in 1919 was \$3,816,670, against \$3,749,900 in 1918, and of imports from Singapore \$1,911,014 in 1919, against \$1,459,429 in 1918.

Regular steamship communication is maintained with Singapore. The rainfall

and temperature conditions are similar to those in the other Malay States.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness Sleman ibni Almerhum Sultan Zenalabidin

Acting Mentri Besar— Haji Ngah bin Yusuf

Office of the British Adviser British Adviser—John Lisseter Humphreys Post Office Postmaster-General—Tengku Omar bin Osman

Public Works Department
Head of Department—Tengku Embong
bin Tengku Sleyman

Kretai Estate—Postal Ad: Kretai The East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen, proprietors

KEDAH

Situated on the north-west coast of the Peninsula, between the parallels of 5°50 min. and 6° 40 min. North and the meridians of 99° 40 min. and 100° 55 min. E., Kedah has an area of over 3,000 square miles. In the north and east the country is hilly, but the plains along the coast are well-watered and fertile. In the northern part of the State the chief agricultural produce is rice. In the southern part the rubber industry has grown to large dimensions. The country is favourable for cattle raising.

Mr. W. G. Maxwell became British Adviser in July, 1909, and since then great pro-

gress has been made.

Road making, bridge building and canal extension are features of the present regime, and the railway from Bukit Mertajam, in Province Wellesley, has been extended through Alor Star, the capital of Kedah, to connect with the Siamese railways on the frontier of Perlis. This connection has been completed and regular railway communication between Singapore and Bangkok has been established. The money order system has been introduced and the telegraph and telephone systems have been extended. The

telephone system is connected with Penang.

At the 1911 census the population was 245,986, of whom 195,411 were Malays, 33,746
Chinese, 6,074 Indians and 136 Europeans (128 British). It was estimated at 300,000
in 1919. The revenue for 1919 was \$4,941,487 against \$5,058,998 in 1918, and the
expenditure \$4,089,876 against \$3,785,536. The estimated revenue for 1920 exceeds
\$5,000,000. There is a loan of \$2,720,953 from the Federated Malay States. In 1919, 11,799
piculs of tin were exported, against 13,068 in 1918; and 3,542 piculs of wolfram, as
compared with 8,730 in 1918.

Rubber planting continues to make steady progress, and the rubber exported in

1919 amounted to 84,357 piculs. There were 448 motor-cars registered in 1919.

1308 KEDAH

The following figures, supplied by the Imports and Exports Office, Penang, show the values of Kedah and Perlis trade with Penang:—

1918 1919 Imports... \$2,531,725 \$4,194,810 Exports... 7,919,664 6,980,384

DIRECTORY

Sultan—H, H. Sir Abdul Hamid bin Ahmad Tajudin, k.c.m.g. Regent—H, H, Tunku Ibrahim Aide-de-Camp—Tunku Bahadurshah Secretary to Government—Haji Wan Yahya

STATE COUNCIL OFFICE

President—H. H. Tunku Ibrahim Vice-President—Tunku-Mahmood Adviser—M. S. H. McArthur Acting Adviser—F. J. Hallifax Asst. Adviser—J. S. W. Arthur Under-Secretary—Che Md. Sheriff Clerk of Council—Md. Ismail

TREASURY

State Treasurer—Wan Chik Asst. Treasurer—F. E. Ivery

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor-General—Stanley Dennys Asst. Auditor-General—J. McDonough

HIGH COURT—ALOR STAR, KEDAH
Chief Judge—Syed Hassan Barakabah
2nd Asst. Judge—Syed Mansur Aljafre
Registrar—Che Ismail Merican
Sheriff—Che Murad
Deputy Registrar—Shaikh Md. Hashim
Do. Sheriff—Che Endoet
Legal Adviser—W. H. Dinsmore

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Supt. of Surveys--J. Dewar (on leave)

Asst. Do. -W. J. C. Stevens (acting)

Do. do. -F. B. Sewell (on leave),

J. H. Spowers, L. D. Meyer

Surveyors on Agreement-F. A. Fendall,

H. G. Shannon

Public Works Department
State Engr.—W. J. Smith
Executive Engr., North—H. M. Butterfield
Do. Central—C. E. Jenkins;
Do. South—A. G. Robinson
(acting)

Assistant Engineers--H. L. Bennett, A. V. Gibbings, R. S. Carroll, F. M. McConechy, J. H. Cranston, M. Baker, J. M. Noble, W. H. Lawrie
Asst. Architect—F. W. Wade

Asst, Architect—F. W. Wade Financial Assistant—F. C. D. La Brooy

MINES DEPARTMENT

Warden-G. E. Shaw

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Superintendent—S. Asirvadam

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
State Surgeon—Dr. A. L. Hoops
Medical Officer—Dr. A. G. H. Smart
Chief Clerk—V. W. Stephen

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT StateVet. Surgeon—J. J. Fleury, M.R.C.V.S.

POLICE (North Kedah)

Asst. Commissioner—Chief Inspector—D. Hillary, actg. A.C.P. Do. —P. Gilroy

South Kedah

Assistant Commissioner and Chief Police Officer—W. E. Speers
Actg. Asst. Commissioners—A. F. Sheedy
P. K. Hazlitt
Police Probationer—F. H. G. McCrea

PRISONS (KEDAH)

Supt. Prisons—Dr. A. L. Hoops Asst. do., S. Kedah—Dr. A. G. H. Smart Chief Gaoler—Tuan Syed Abbas

Shariah Court Sheikh-ul-Islam—Haji Wan Slayman Chief Kathi—Sheikh Mohamad

EDUCATION

Superintendent-E. A. G. Stuart, M.A. (on leave), E. A. O'Sullivan (actg.)

LABOUR DEPARTMENT

Protector of Labour-Dr. A. L. Hoops Asst. Protector of Labour-A. G. H. Smart

MARINE DEPARTMENT Acting Harbour Master-Che Ismail

LAND OFFICE

Director of Lands-Syed Abdullah Shaha

Adviser-G. E. Shaw

SANITARY BOARD

Chairman—Haji Wan Yahia Secretary-J. J. Fleury

RUBBER ESTATES

BATU LINTANG ESTATE, LD -- South Kedah; Post Office, Parit Buntar, Perak A. D. Duncan, manager J. Grieve, assistant

J. M. McDonald W. Adamson

Secretaries-Katz Bros., Penang

BUKIT MERTAJAM RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Jubilee and Batu Putch Estates—Postal Ad: Kulim; Tel. Ad: Bukmertrub

D. R. C. Lawford, manager (on leave)

C. C. Beaman, actg. manager
Assistants—J. F. Galland, M. C.
Hull, C. Clarke, A. J. Forbes, A.
D. Martin, R. T. Cavenagh, H. A. Somerville, H. d'C. Vigne

T. Deatling, engineer P. Mitford, visiting agent

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang, agts. Secretary and Registered Office — R. Lawrence Spicer, 3 and 4, Great Win-chester Street, London, E.C.

CHIP SAING ESTATE Lim Eow Hong, proprietor Yeoh Beng Hee, manager

EMERALD RUBBER AND COCOANUT Co., LTD., Bukit Slarong Estate-Postal Ad: Lunas, South Kedah Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., agents

Eow Seng Rubber Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in England), Paya Besar Estate G. M. L. Williams, manager Mark Lymbery, asst. in charge

HENRIETTA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. - Postal Ad: Padang Serai, South Kedah; Tel. Ad: Henrietta, Padang Serai. Distance from Railway Station: Kreh, 4½ miles. Distance from Post and Teleg. Office: Padang Serai, 1 mile.

C. A. Elliot, manager G. C. Wemyss, senior asst.

Matang Durian Div. G. P. M. Harvey, in-charge - Watts,

Kampong Bahru Div.

G. Travers

C. S. Wah, chief clerk

Mensergh & Taylor (Seremban), visiting agents Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Penang,

agents

Secretaries and Registered Office-Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., London House, New London Street, London, E.C.

INCHONG RUBBER ESTATE, Inchong Estato – Postal Ad: Bagan Serai, Perak

JITRA RUBBER PLANTATION, LTD., LONDON, THE-Postal Ad: Jitra, Alor Star Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang,

KELANG BRASS ESTATE

KUALA SIDIM RUBBER Co., LTD., Batu Pekaka Estate - Postal Ad: Kuala Ketil, Kedah

James Wilson, manager

Assistants--R. I. S. Don, C. S. Webb, W. I. Bryson

Boustead & Co., Penang, agents and secretaries

KUANG RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD .-Postal Ad: Kulim; Tel. Ad: Sure Kulim

KWONG HONG ANN ESTATE-Tanjong Patus, Sungie Patai, Kedah

Lubok Rubber Estate, Ltd.—Postal Ad: Kuala Ketil, Kedah. Railway Station: Sungei Patani William Jack, manager

J. King, asst. F. W. Jack, do. S. T. Rhodes, do.

L. C. Pincott, do. McAlister & Co., Penang, agents Donald Laing, 62, London Wall, London, secretary

LUNAS RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Tel. and P.O. Ad: Lunas Kedah F. R. Long, manager

A, R. Pfordten, assistant C. G. Oman, do. P. Rodrige, do.

MALAYAN AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, LTD., Maryland Estate—Station: Kreh, Province Wellesley, S.S.; Post Office: Kulim, Kedah

U. A. N. Laing, manager C. C. F. Crowther, assistant D. S. Inglis, do.

MERBAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Merbau Estate—Postal Ad: Bedong
Manager—E. Baber (on leave)
Actg. Manager—R. J. St ong
Assistant—J. H. Bamber
Visiting Agent—A. R. Morgan
Agents—A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang

PADANG MEIHA RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Padang Serai, S. Kedah; Railway Station, Kreh

Einar S. Jorgensen, manager

H. G. Andersen
P. Frohn
W. Garnacs
J. Hvid
C. H. Jensen
East Asiatic Co., Ld., Singapore, agents

PAYA KAMUNTING ESTATE Kamunting (Kedah) Rubber Plantation Co., owners

J. A. Symes, manager G. E. Lyons, asst. in charge R. G. Bower, second asst.

RIVERSIDE ESTATE—Bedong, Kedah Kamunting (Kedah) Rubber Plantation Co., Ld., owners

J. A. Symes, gen. manager N. F. Symes, manager

V. H. van Cuylenburg, asst. C. A. Panicker, chief conductor

Rubber Estates of Krian, Ltd., Kedah
—Postal Ad: Parit Buntar, Perak
Secretaries and Registered Office--Bright
& Galbraith, 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

SOCIETA ITALIANA DELL'ESTREMO ORIENTE,
—Hercomes Slyor Estate, Lubo
Kiap Estate—Post: mia Slyor, Sungei
Patani. Railway and Teleg. Office:
Sungei Patani (9 miles)

E.S. Bigatti, managing director W. Wallace Duncan, res. manager A. W. Davidson, visiting agent V. P. Doray, accountant Societe Commerciale Industrielle Minière de NordMalaisie, Paris, Sans-Souci Estate (Semeling Kedah) 3,000 acres—Postal and Tel. Ad: Chasseriau, Semeling

Esemeling
L. E. Chasseriau, managing partner
H. E. Chasseriau, actg. manager
Louis E. Chasseriau, supt. engineer
J. de Perriehou, assistant manager
G. Planche, assistant

SUNGEI BATU (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Acreage: 2,341 (Cultivated Rubber, 1524 acres); Postal Ad: Bedong

A. G. Darke, manager
E. J. Currie | W. H. Pearse
F. G. Pascall | A. G. Sanders
Agents—Boustead & Co., Penang
Secretaries and Registered Office—Ed.
Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall St.,
London, E. C.

SUNGEI DURI ESTATE

Sungei Gettah Rubber Estate, Ltd.— Postal Ad: Bedong G. G. George, manager G. W. Smith, assistant

R. T. Reid & Co., Penang, secretaries and agents

SUNGEI GLUGOR ESTATE

SUNGEI PATANI (K.M.S. LAMA) ESTATE— K. M. S. (Malay States) Rubber and Coconut Plantations, Ld., owners

SUNGEI TOH PAWANG ESTATE & SIN BAN BEE SAGO FACTORY—Head Office: Sin Ban Guan, Penang

Sungei Ular Estate—Tel. Ad: Sure Kulein; Railway Station: Bukit Mertajam, 13 miles Societe Financiere des Caoutchoucs,

owners

Tanjong Pau Rubber Estate—Postal Ad: Alor Star; Tel. Ad: Tanpau Proprietors—Extrs. of Sir David Masson (deceased). Mrs. G. C. Hart Manager—H. Maxwell Batten (on leave) Actg. Manager—J. H. Baring-Goold Assistant—C. O. van Dort

TIKAM BATU RUBBER Co., LTD., Tikam Batu Estate - Postal Ad: Sungei Patani; Tel. Ad: Sungei Patani

Agents—Barker Co., Ld., Penang

PERLIS

This is the smallest of the Malay States, the area being about 316 square miles. It is situated to the north of Kedah, and its conditions are practically identical with those of Kedah. Mr. Meadows Frost, the first British Adviser, followed the policy which marks British control in the Federated Malay States, and the active co-operation of the Raja and his Council has led to a great improvement in the internal administration since the assumption of British suzerainty in 1909. The Federated Malay States have recently completed the extension of their railway system through Perlis to link up with the Siamese railway system. Rail communication with Bangkok has been maintained since the 1st July, 1918.

The population at the census of 1911 comprised 32,746 persons, of whom 29,497 were Malays, 1,627 Chinese, 1,388 Siamese, and only 5 Europeans (3 British). The revenue, which in the first year of British Protection was \$102,522, has increased steadily year by year. For the Mohammedan year 1338 (corresponding partly with 1920) the revenue was \$443,442 and the expenditure \$277,994. With the transference of suzerainty a debt of \$495,394 was taken over by the F.M.S. The debt still stands at this sum.

There is very little to be said of the trade of Perlis. In Kangar there is one street of shops, whose proprietors besides selling sundry goods also export padi—the staple product of the country—as well as ducks and fowls for the Penang market. The chief imports are cottons for native clothing, kerosene, tobacco and sundry odds and ends used by the Malay country people. In 1910 the State Council abolished the general duty of 3 per cent. on imported goods and now the only goods taxed on import are spirits, beer, wine, tobacco and kerosene. The general duty of 5 per cent. on exports has been abolished and replaced by duties on tin-ore, rubber, jungle produce and other specific products. In 1919, 113 tons of tin-ore were exported.

Many of the lime-stone hills of Perlis contain caves rich in guano deposits.

The chief native cultivation is padi. Rubber is represented by a few native planta-

tions which exported 190 piculs in 1918 and 426 piculs in 1919.

DIRECTORY

MEMBERS OF STATE COUNCIL

H. H. Raja Syed Alwi, president E. W. N. Wyatt, acting adviser Sved Hamzah Datoh Wan Teh Haji Mohamed Nor

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS Adviser-E. W. N. Wyatt (acting) Commissioner of Lands—Syed Idrus (actg.) Judges-Haji Mohamed, Syed Husin, Syed Mustapha (acting) Commissioner of Customs - Mohamed Arshad Treasurer-Wan Ahmad

NETHERLANDS-INDIA

SITUATION, AREA AND POPULATION

The Dutch possessions in Asia are situated in the Indian Archipelago, between 6° N. and 11° S. latitude and 95° 40′ and about 141° E. longitude. They comprise Sumatra with adjacent islands, the archipelago of Bintang or Riouw, the archipelago of Lingga, the Karimon, Tambelan, Anambas, and Natoena islands, the Islands Banka and Billiton, Java and Madoera, the southern part of Borneo, Celebes, and all the other islands eastward of Borneo and Java to 141° E. longitude, with the exception of the eastern part of Timor (Timor-Deli). Java and Madoera extend over 2,388.4 and the

other islands together over 32,397.5 geographical square miles.

With regard to the legal position, the population is divided into Europeans, with those who are considered equal to them (half-castes, Armenians, Japanese), and natives, with those who are considered equal to them (Chinese, Klings, Arabs, etc.) On the 31st December, 1915, the total number of Europeans and of those who are considered to be equal to them was 81,072, not including 12,595 in the Army and 2,130 in the Navy. They are of different nationalities. On the 31st December, 1905, there were 9,480 Dutchmen, born in Europe; 1,406 Germans, 315 Belgians, 312 Englishmen, 184 Frenchmen, 197 Swiss, a few from different countries in Europe, America, etc., and 64,314 descendants of Europeans and half-castes born in Netherlands-India. The number of Chinese in Netherlands-India on the 31st December, 1915, was 583,644, of whom 295,234 were in Java and Madoera. The natives on the same date numbered 29,717,536 in Java and Madoera, and the total number of natives on all the other islands together was then calculated at 7,309,854. The number of Arabs was 29,593, of whom 19,166 were in Java and Madoera, and that of other foreign Orientals (Moors, Bengalese, Klings, Malays, and African negroes) 22,979, of whom 2,843 were in Java and Madoera. The increase of the population from 1890 to 1900 was for the Europeans 30.9 per cent., Chinese 16.5 per cent., and Arabs 26.6 per cent.

Agreat part of the Europeans are employed in, or retired from, the Government service; next in number are the planters, traders and industrials. The Arabs, Chinese, and other Orientals are almost all tradesmen, but it must be mentioned that some Chinese are in possession of, or employed on, plantations in Java, and that upwards of 54,000 Chinese are working as labourers on the tobacco estates on the East Coast of Sumatra, and that thousands of Chinese labourers are employed under European superintendence in the exploitation of the tin mines of Banka and Billiton. The natives are cultivating the soil; in the larger places they also are mechanics, but the practice of the handicrafts is

for the greater part in the hands of Chinese.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

When the Dutch in the last years of the sixteenth century established themselves in the Archipelago they found the Portuguese there. In order to be strong against other European rivals the Dutch East Indian Company was established in 1602 by charter of the General States of the United Netherlands, granting a monopoly for the trade in all the countries east of the Cape of Good Hope to the Strait of Magellan and the right to make treaties with Indian princes, to make war, build fortifications, and give commissions to civil and military officers, etc. The East Indian Company was nearly independent and disposed of large capital. The first proceedings were commercial, but soon the Company extended its power and conquered territory in Java and the Moluccos. The first "loge" was established at Bantam, then at Jakatra, where the Governor-General, J. P. Coen, made a fortress, which he called Batavia (1619). After a long period of great prosperity the Company fell into decay, the difficulties increased under a heavy burden of debts, and in 1800 the States General cancelled the charter and took the administration of the possessions into their own hands. At the same time the British, during the war with France and the Netherlands, conquered the greater part of the Dutch colonies. In 1802, by the treaty of peace concluded at Amiens, the colonies, with the exception of Ceylon, were restored to the Batavian Republic, as the Netherlands were then called, but during the war with England that

was soon afterwards declared the Dutch again lost all their possessions. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1816, the greater part of the colonies were restored to the Kingdom of the Netherlands, and by the London treaty of 17th March, 1824, Malacca and the

establishments on the continent of India were exchanged for Benkoelen.

Netherlands-India is now governed in the name of the Queen of the Netherlands by a Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Council of India, consisting of a Vice-President, four members, and a secretary. Since the beginning of 1918 a representative college, called Volksraad, has been instituted, consisting of a President, thirty eight members and a secretary. The President is appointed by the Crown, half of the members are elected by the members of local boards and the other half is appointed by the Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Volksraud. The Governor-General is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, and is seconded by a Lieutenant General, Commander in Chief of the Army and Chief of the War Department and a Vice-Admiral or Rear-Admiral, Commandant of the Navy and Chief of the Marine Department, and further by the seven Directors of the Departments of the Home Government; Finance; Justice; Education and Public Worship; Agriculture, Industry and Commerce; Government Monoplies and Industrial Enterprises; and Public Works. The Department of Agriculture, established on 1st January, 1905, is a combination of the gardens (botanical and experimental), laboratories, musea, etc., known until that date as "Lands, Plantentuin," with the Bureau of Forestry, the Veterinary Service and the Government Coffee and Cinchona plantations.

Netherlands-India is divided into provinces, under the administration of Governors or Residents and their Assistant Residents, and "Controleurs." The direct government of the population is entrusted to natives with the titles of Regent, Wedono, and Assistant—Wedono in Java and other titles in the other islands. In appointing the native officials it is considered a rule that the people in the different islands, residencies or districts must be governed if possible by their own chieftains. In Soerakarta and Djogjakarta (in Java) and in a great many residencies of other islands the native princes have still to a certain degree the rule of the country in their hands, but in fact their power is only nominal and they are dependent on the Government of Netherlands-India.

The Supreme Court is located at Batavia, and Courts of Justice are established at Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Medan, and Macasser; there are also Residential Courts in all the Residencies, except at Macasser and Medan. The Courts of Justice for the natives are in the capitals of residencies, divisions, regencies and districts; they have different names, as landraad, rapat, proatin, regentschapsgerecht, districtsgerecht. Recently a large number of inferior courts called "landgerechte" have been established for the trial of petty offences committed by Europeans as well as by natives.

CLIMATE

The climate in general is very damp and the maximum temperature reaches upward of 35° Celsius, but on some of the mountains it falls below freezing point. Some of the high mountains of New Guinea are covered with eternal snow. At Batavia the mean daily temperature is 26° Celsius. In the plains and on the lower mountains the monsoons have a great influence on the climate. To the south of the equator from April to October the south-east monsoon and from October to April the north-west monsoon is blowing, while to the north of the equator the west monsoon blows from April to October and the east monsoon from October to April. The changes of the monsoons are marked by periods of three to four weeks, during which the wind blows from different directions and thunderstorms and calms prevail. The day heat is greatest during the south-east monsoon and is only occasionally tempered by thunderstorms, but the nights are then The west monsoon is accompanied by heavy rains continuing for days and sometimes for weeks, swelling the rivers so that the low countries are often inundated. The influence of the monsoons is, in many cases, modified by high mountains and other local conditions, so that, for instance, it rains nearly every day at Buitenzorg and in some parts of Borneo and in the highlands of Sumatra. The winds are rather weak.

PRODUCTS

The islands of the Indian Archipelago have generally a very fertile soil and are rich in useful products. The most important products of Java are: Rice, sugar, coffee, tea, tobacco, cinchona bark, rubber, copra, ground nuts, indigo, kapok, tapioca produce, teak timber; of Sumatra: tobacco, coffee, pepper, rubber, gums; of Borneo and Celebes: copra, rubber, gums, rattans, maize, coffee, hides.

The export of the principal articles in 1918 amounted to:-

A 111 1 1						1.11	,	731	1 440 005
Arachides, cleaned	* * *	1.00			5,038,675	kilo	value	Fl.	1,158,895
" in husk …		***			3,041,413		33	99	395,383
Arrack		Acce	100		12,990	litre	22	11	10,392
Bark, Bakau and Teng	ar n	າຄາງອາ	ove		9,869,892	kilo			197,398
Benzine, gasolene and	l-aro	CONO	0,0		696,116,816	litre	13	77	143,085,997
							11	19	
					44,049,657	kilo	99	11	73,122,430
Cassia vera					864,813	11	12	1.9	354,574
Cattle, pigs				.1.	44,065	ps.	77	11	752,766
Cinchona bark					2,439,500	kilo	"	12	2,488,289
Cloves					59,540	43 4 5 4 7		17	62,516
			2			119	99	37	
Coco					661,968	. 91	97	3.7	223,300
Cocoa					882,559	10	77	22	617,791
Coffee (diff. sorts)				100	7,301,616	11	22	11	3,158,885
Copra					68,578,366		- "		15,773,025
Cotton (wished)						10	12	33	499,539
Cotton (picked)					1,040,707	15	15	7.7	
Cotton (raw)	* * *	200			3,871,031	7.1	77	3.5	85 ,627
Cubebs				1 . 4	187,756	2.2	12	22	228,539
Dragon's blood					58,157		11		112,828
					2,057,679	"		2.2	52,438
Ebony Fish (diff. sorts)				1 1 0	,	.99	7.7	22	
				>	862,861	19	9.7	9.9	101,361
Fish (dried and salted))				4,345,450	12	99	3.5	1,303,638
Flour, not specially me	entic	ned		4	9,211				1.934
Furniture (diff. sorts)					/		,,	,,	14,521
				100	5,918,077		27	2.7	2,959,041
Gambier					,	111	9.9	3.7	
Gum Benjamin (benzo	nn)	1 4 4			996,745	19	11	27	578,1 0
Gum Copal		14.5			3,626,061	10.1	3.9	22	6:6,431
Gum damar					6,745,724		22	22	2,024,017
Gutta (diff. sorts)					5,585,499	7.7			1,216,888
		100				3.9	9.9	2.7	
Gutta Percha				* * *	1,106,827	36	77	3.3	1,633,142
Hides (diff. sorts)					4,249,670	22	7.7	7.7	4,096,755
Hides (birds' skins)	de				61,160	ps.	44	22	801,198
Indigo					162,633	kilo	22		1,338,032
Kapok					9,031,314		7.7	17	4,696,282
		1.0.0			3,001,014	7.7	17	3.9	7,000,202
Kapok seeds						27	23	9.2	
Mace					385,700	11	11	22	462,840
Maize					1,480	3.7		2.2	148
Mats and matting					-,-	,,,	7.7		463,936
					2,387,639		2.2	11	1,19 ,083
Nutmegs		* * *		* * *		9.9	19	2.7	
Oil, lubricating					24,528,938	. 99	3.3	33	9,566,287
Oil (coconut)					28,527,779	litre	21	22	15,119,724
Oil (Kajaput)					34,652	kilo			63,413
Pepper (black)	***				20,029,137		,,	77	9,613,987
					, ,	79	22	2.7	4,109,321
Pepper (white)		* * *	***		5,870,457	9.9	2.2	9.7	
Pinang nuts			1		31,406,619	77	17	9.9	4,710,993
Quinine					252,636	11	11	12	12,808,647
Rattans and rattan sti	icks	* * * *		***	26,034,323	"			3,124,118
Residium (liquid fuel)	***		4.5.1		291,056,928	litre	33		20,373,985
				0 = 1		kilo	9.9	,	52,802
Rice (bras)	* * *	***	* * 4	* * 1	340,656	KIIO	13	2.9	
Rice (paddy)		111			49,075	٠,	22	1.9	4,417
Ricini seeds					560,005	11	29	7.7	128,802
Sago all kinds				4	11,169,450			37	522,948
0 1 /					574,182	1)	77		103,353
	* * *	***	* * 1			11	2.5	77	6,862
Shells, burgos	***		0.01	0.00	12,253	71	97	77	
Shells, flores	* * *				57,453	77	77	97	16,087
Shells, pearl					100,251	11	* 9	9.7	168,422
Shells, tortoise					6,877			7.7	96,278
C1 11 /					1,352,982	77	"		635,902
		***	* * * *	***		7.5	71	27	
Shells, other kinds	***		***	* * 1	368,864	71	22	19	78,461
Sugar, white	***	***	***		1,506,121,226	3'3	39	73	180,734,926
Sugar, brown					33,975,443		22	22	3,057,846
-									

Sugar, molasses		 			34,110,363	kilo	value	Fl.	1,426,638
Sugar, other kinds					2,429	37	11	2.9	238
Tapioca (flour)		 			19,792,340	-	9 *	3	3,166,776
Tapioca (root)					132,130	9.9	7.5	* 9	6,607
Tea					29,958,144	71	73	2.7	17,849,268
Tin		 			11,584,476	9.9	33	27	38,576,305
Tin ore					5,259 232	99	19	3.9	10,991,795
Tobacco (diff. sorts)					8,049,401	7.7	22	22	28,501, 36
Tripang		 			325,522	25	22	17	325,522
Victuals (diff. sorts)		 		115		-	11	22	1,976.681
Wood (sandal)			,		74,273	>>	33	7.7	37,138
Wood (teak)		 			1,184	m. 3	12	9.9	106,125
Wood (other kinds)	***	 		***	_	_	11	19	738,509

Diamonds are found in Borneo; gold in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo; silver in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo, copper in Java, Celebes and Borneo, iron in Celebes, Sumatra, Borneo and Java; tin of excellent quality and in large quantities in Banka, Billiton, and Singkep, and in small quantities in Sumatra and some other islands, lead in Sumatra and Borneo, zinc in small quantities in Java and Sumatra, coal in Borneo, Sumatra, and Java, manganese in Java, jodium in Java, saltpetre in Java, marble in Java and in Sumatra. Salt of excellent quality is produced in Madoera and also in the other islands, by evaporation of the sea water. Kerosene oil is produced in abundance in Java, Sumatra, and Borneo, and gives enormous profits.

The possession of the soil by the natives is strongly protected by law. As a general rule the ground cannot be sold to foreigners, not even to Dutchmen, nor to their descendants who are born in India. The Government is authorized to dispose of uncultivated grounds and grant parts of them for a certain period to foreigners (erfpacht).

On the 31st December, 1905, the stock of cattle in Java and Madoera consisted of 2,186,993 buffaloes, 2,654,461 other horned cattle, and 363,974 horses (ponies).

REVENUE AND FINANCE

The revenue of the colony is derived from different taxes, viz., import and export duties, excise, ground tax, capitation tax as an equivalent for abolished Statute Labour of natives, personal tax, income tax, war-tax, slaughter tax, licences, succession duties, stamp duties, duty on public sales, transfer and assignment duty, the rent of farms (pawnbrokers' shops, etc., etc.), monopolies (opium, salt, pawnshops), tin mines, forests, railways, mining, and agricultural concessions, the cultivation of coffee, and sundry petty articles. In former years the cultivation of coffee was the principal source of revenue, but of late years there has been a constant decrease. In the Residencies in Java (except Batavia, Bantam, Cheribon, Rembang, Soerabaja, Banjoemas, Soerakarta and Djokjakarta), where the ground is suitable for the cultivation of coffee, a certain number of natives are obliged to plant every year a number of coffee trees, to take care of the plantations, to dry the fruit, and to deliver it into the Government godowns. They are, therefore, free of ground tax and receive a renumeration at the fixed rate of fifteen guilders per picul.

In Java and Madoera (except the district of Grobogan, residency Semarang), in the Residencies Sumatra's Westkust, Tapanoeli, Benkoelen, Lampongsche Districten, Palembang, and Banka en Onderhoorigheden, in the Government Oostkust van Sumatra and the Assistant-Residency Billiton, and in the residencies Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo, and Westerafdeeling van Borneo private persons are not

allowed to make salt.

In all those districts the import of salt is forbidden, except of fine table salt, salt for medical use and mineral salt, the import of which is allowed on payment of a duty. The import of rough salt for preserves, packed with those preserves, is allowed, but only in a quantity necessary for the purpose. Rough salt may be imported in the ports of Sibolga and Baros (Tapanoeli), Djambi, Tandjoeng Pandan (Billiton), and in the Government Oostkust van Sumatra, also on payment of a duty. Salt for industrial purposes may be imported, after being made unfit for consumption, on payment of duty in the ports of Batavia, Cheribon, Togal, Pekalongan, Semarang, Sourabaja, Tjilatjap, Padang, Palembang, Belawan Deli, Bangkalan Brandan, Sibolga, Tandjong Balai and Balikpapan.

The salt required for the Government monopoly is made in Madoera, where the

people are obliged to deliver it into the Government godowns at a fixed rate per kojang.

In the Government manufacturies of Kalianget and Krampon the greater part of this salt is pressed into briquettes of constant weight and dimensions, which are delivered to

those who hold the monopoly in some of the Residencies at fixed prices.

After a trial in Madura, in some Residencies of Java, and in the isle of Lombok the Government in 1898 resolved to take the management of the opium monopoly into its own hands and to sell the drug on the system of a "regie" to the population without the intermediation of farmers. Since 1913 the "regie" has been in force in the whole Indian Archipelago, except some parts of the Residencies of Amboina and Ternate en Onderhoerigheden. Everywhere the sale of opium, otherwise than by the "regie," is prohibited. In some parts of the colony the use of opium is forbidden to everyone, in other parts it is only allowed to people who have got a license for personal use, elsewhere it is permitted without a license to one or more categories of the population and for the rest prohibited to everyone who has no licence. The consumption of opium may only take place either at home or in licensed private smoking places (divans). The monopoly of the Government is strongly protected by penalties. The revenue of the opium "regie" was calculated for 1918 at 30,052,860 guilders (net).

After having given the matter a trial at Soekaboemi (since April 1st, 1901) and at several other places in Java, the Government resolved in the future, beginning in 1921, to take in hand the management of the pawnshops, with the intention of protecting the native population from the evils they suffered from the old system of farming out those places. This applies also to the other islands of the Indian archipelago. In the course of 1918 the total number of pledges delivered at the 352 existing Government pawnshops was 44,816,078; the aggregate amount of money borrowed being f.116,904,358.90 with a calculated revenue for 1918 of 9,080,093.34 guilders (net). At the end of 1917 the

number of Government pawnshops was 338.

The tin mines of Banka are exclusively worked by Government; the management of the exploration, the melting of the ore, and the transport of the tin to the godowns being in the hands of Chinese mining corporations (kongsi's) or of private contractors and their labourers. Of late a beginning has been made with working some of the valleys in "regie." Two private companies hold concessions for tin mines, one in Billiton and the other in Singkep; the first (Billiton) pays a duty for the farming of the mines. The total quantity produced in 1916 by the Government mines in Banka was

238,124 piculs net = 14,706,538.24 kilogrammes, value 29,041,603 guilders.

The monetary system of Netherlands-India consists of gold coins of the value of ten and five guilders, silver coins of two guilders and a half, of one guilder, and of half a guilder (these coins are the same as those in the Netherlands); besides silver coins of f.0.25, and f.0.10, bearing Malay and Javanese inscriptions; nickel coins of f.0.05, and copper coins of f.0.025 (2½ cent), f.0.01 (one cent), and f.0.005 (½ cent). Moreover, the Government issues currency notes of f.2.50 and f.1. The issue of bank-notes is a monopoly of the Java Bank. These bank-notes are of the value of f.1,000, f.500, f.300, f.200, f.100, f.50, f.40, f.30, f.25, f.20, f.10, and f.5, and payable to bearer on demand. The head office of the Java Bank is at Batavia, and there are agencies at Cheribon. Semarang, Soerabaja, Soerakarta, Djogjakarta, Bandoeng, Malang, Padang, Kostaradja, Medan, Bengkalis, Tandjongbalai, Tandjongpoera, Palembang, Pontianak, Bandjernasin, Makasser and Menado.

ARMY AND NAVY

The Army of Netherlands-India numbers 1,417 officers, 39,868 non-commissioned officers and men—all volunteers—and 1,200 militia. It is separate from and independent of the Netherlands Army. The Commander-in-Chief and all the General, are appointed by the Queen. Besides the Army there are different armed troops viz.:—

a.—The Legion of the Native Prince Mangkoe Nagara, consisting of infantry numbering about 950 men. In case of war this Legion is at the command of the Government.

b.—The Barisan, being native infantry of Madoera, about 1,500 men, designed to maintain peace in the island and to participate in campaigns in case of war.

c.—The "Schuttery," being national guards residing in some of the larger places, designed to maintain peace and to assist in case of insurrection, danger, or war. These guards number about 2,000 men, mostly Europeans, and a few natives. The officers get their commissions from the Governor-General.

d.—Volunteer-corps.

e.—Police soldiers, numbering 9,000 men.

The Netherlands Navy in these Colonies numbers 261 officers and 1,682 European and 1,453 native non-commissioned officers and sailors, and consists of 31 men-of-war. There is, besides, the Colonial Navy, consisting of 27 smaller ships with 200 Europeans and 977 natives, employed for civil service duties.

PUBLIC WORSHIP AND EDUCATION

The Protestant clergymen are appointed by the Queen; they are 43 in number. The Roman Catholic priests are appointed by the Pope and recognized by or in the name of the Queen. The Jews have no rabbis and are so few that in no place have they a synagogue. The Government does not interfere with Mahommedan worship, but pilgrims to Mecca require to take out passports. Chinese religion is as

free as all other kinds of public worship.

The Educational Department maintains a great many schools for Europeans and natives. At Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaja, Bandoeng and Djokjakarta are schools for higher education. Batavia, Djokjakarta and Soerabaja have also a school for mechanical engineers, and one for telegraph operators and postal officials, etc.; and Batavia has one for craftsmen. There are, further, 389 Government schools, and 93 private schools; 24 public and 19 private colleges are devoted to the instruction of native schoolmasters and one for Chinese schoolmasters (at Meester-Cornelis), nine to the instruction of native officials, and at Batavia and Soerabaja one to the education of Indian physicians, and one to the education of native magistrates, while 1,523 Government vernacular schools and 2,422 private vernacular schools give instruction to upwards of 382,485 pupils and 5,487 desa-schools to 377,686 pupils. The greater number of these private schools are managed by missionaries. In Semarang is a private European school for mechanical engineers. Batavia, Semarang and Soerabaja have each a technical school for natives. In Buitenzorg, Soekaboemi and Malang there is an agricultural school for Europeans and natives, and in Buitenzorg a veterinary school for natives.

In a great many places private persons can be admitted into the military hospitals, while in the large towns general civil hospitals are maintained, and other hospitals for infectious diseases. Asylums for the insane are maintained at Buitenzorg and Lawang.

TRADE AND NAVIGATION

Riouw, Bengkalis, Sabang and Merauke are free ports. The other ports are open for either general trade or only for native coasting navigation. Godowns where goods can be stored and sold, and from whence they can be exported without payment of import or export duties, are established at Batavia, Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Siboga, Baros, Singkel, Menado, Gorontalo, Ternate, Amboina Neira (Banda) and Macassar

The value of imports in 1918 was in Java and Madoera ... 396,705,000 guilders

In the other islands in 1918 ... 168,048,000 ,,
The value of exports in 1918 was from Java and Madoera ... 357,257,000 guilders
and from the other islands in 1918 ... 322,586,000 ,,

The mercantile marine of Netherlands-India, fishing boats, vessels not exceeding 72 cubic metres nett and river-trade ships not included, consisted in July, 1917, of 4,818 ships and vessels, of which 189 were steamers, with a total tonnage of 403,594 cubic metres.

In 1917 there arrived from abroad:-

	steamers		***	t	onnage	8,886,269	eubic.	metres
6,003	sailing ve	ssels		411	15	969,323	>>	39.
4(barges -	***	***		95	112,820	12	23
_								
Total-13,97	7 vessels wi	th a to	nnage	of	9.00	9,968,412	>>	91

and in the same year there departed

7,078 steamers	100		tonnage	8,815,978		metres
4,795 sailing vessels	***	2011	99	811,332	9.9	- 11
34 barges	***	***	91	93,852	7.7	99
11,907				9,724,162	15	3.3

Import duties are imposed in Java and Madura, the Residencies Sumatra's West-coast, Tapanoeli, Benkoelen, Lampong Districts, Palembang and Banka and Dependencies, the assistant-Residency Billiton, the Residency Djambi, the Division Indragiri of the Residency Riouw and Dependencies, and also in the District Kateman, with Danei now forming part of the Division Karimoen, the Government Sumatra's East-coast, for as much as it forms part of the customs' sphere, the Government Atjeh and Dependencies (Island Wē not included), the Residencies Western-Division and Southern and Eastern Division of Borneo, the Government Celebes and Dependencies, and in the Residencies Menado, Ternate and Dependencies, Amboina, Timor and Dependencies and Baliand Lombok, but not in the islands of the Riouw Residency and the Assistant-Residency S. N. Guinea. The import duty is fixed ad valorem or according to the weight or the dimensions, most of the goods being separately mentioned in the tariff. Most of the metals, machinery, and raw materials, as lime and wood, and articles of art and science are free of import duty. Export duty is only paid on a few articles according to value or quantity. Transit cargo is free.

An excise is charged on inland arrack (only in Java and Madoera), kerosene oil, gasoline and benzine, on matches of all kinds and on tobacco exported from Java to Borneo. Commercial intercourse is much advanced by the Steam Navigation Company, "Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij," possessing 86 ocean-steamers and 5 motor-boats

"Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij," possessing 86 ocean-steamers and 5 motor-boats plying across the whole Archipelago, and 4 wheelboats for the inland trade. The steamers have splendid accommodation for saloon passengers.

PUBLIC WORKS

On the 1st Jan., 1919, there were in Java 2,591 kilometres of Government railways and 2,277 kilometres of private lines (210 kilometres railways and 2,067 kilometres tramways); in Sumatra 986 kilometres of Government lines (245 kilometres railways and 741 kilometres tramways) and 415 kilometres private lines (271 kilometres railways and 114 kilometres tramways). The gross earnings during the year 1917 were (in millions of guilders): Government railways—44.0 (40.4 in 1916), Government tramways, 1.5 in Java; Private railways, 5.5; Private tramways, 17.3; and in Sumatra private railways, 3.7; and private tramways, 1.4. The Government telegraph land lines extend over 10,977 kilometres, the Government telegraph cables over 10,084 ks.—together 21,061 kilometres. Government telephone systems were in operation on the 1st January, 1918, in the districts of Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaja, Buitenzorg, Sockaboemi, Tjiandjoer, Bandoeng, Garoet, Tasikmalaja, Djokjakarta, Soerakarta, Madioen, Djombang, Modjokerto, Pasoeroean, Probolinggo, Djambi, Palembang, Benkoelen, Pontianak, Pærwakarta, Krawang, Bandjermasin, Tjilatjap, Serang, Rangkasbetoeng, Pandeglang, Menado, Gorontalo, Singaradja, Den Pasar, Ampenan, Kraksaan, Soemenep, Sitoebondo, Telokbetong, Malang, Læmadjang, Bangil, Bandjar, Kertosono, Pamekasan, Amboina, Kediri, Blitar, Kendal, Magelang, Rembang, Bondowoso, Sidoardjo, Blora, Djember, Salatiga, Tjepoe, Koedoes, Pati and Bodjonegoro. The Government telephone service extends over 5,553 kilometres. The balance of revenue and expenditure of the Post and Telegraph services showed a loss of f.2,939,546.37; of the Government telephones it showed a profit of f.505,271.73. The number of Post and Telegraph stations was 631 for Java and Madoera, and 382 for the other islands. The number of Government telephone exchanges was 189, and that of the subscribers 18,887, with 24,790 telephones.

PRINCIPAL HARBOURS

Island of Java

Batavia (Tandjong Priok)—The old harbour of Batavia, which is situated at the mouth of the Tji Liwoeng, can only be used by prahus and small coasting vessels. In the years 1877-1883 new harbour works were constructed at Tandjoeng Priok, some miles east of the old harbour. Those works consist of an outer harbour comprising a water area of about 140 hectares, formed by two moles of dumped stone built out into the sea and having a length of 1,700 metres. A channel with a depth of 9½ metres at low water runs through the outer harbour in the direction of the inner harbour. The inner harbour is 1,100 metres long and 185 metres broad. Along the western side of the harbour basin, there is a quay 1,000 metres in length, upon which have been built 7 large storage godowns. On the eastern side are screw pile jetties. These serve for loading salt, tin and coal. On the available land adjoining these jetties, stand salt and tin warehouses as well as 12 coal sheds. To the west of the

inner harbour is the railway terminus; here is another small harbour basin, which originally served as a coaling harbour. A short time after the completion of the harbour a large part of this basin and the land adjoining it was apportioned to the Tandjoeng Priok Drydock Company, which opened repairing yards and a 4,000 tons floating drydock there. A canal provides a connection so far as lighter traffic is concerned between the harbour and town of Batavia. Altogether a sum of about Fls. 21,000,000 has been devoted to the constructions of the Tandjoeng Priok harbour, apart from the cost of the railway connections with Batavia. Since the original completion of the work various additional improvements have been effected. The salt and tin jetty has been extended, a railway constructed behind the coaling depots, and the low-lying marshy land surrounding the harbour has been raised. The existing docks being found inadequate, the harbour has been enlarged with a second basin, which on both sides has quayage of 1,000 metres length, giving accommodation to vessels with a draught of 9 metres on the western side of the harbour and of 10 metres on the eastern side. Over 300 metres of the new quay will give 12 metres depth at low tide. Plans for building a third dock for ocean steamers are infull preparation, while dredging is already finished. Additional warehouses, also, have been built, electric cranes have been erected, a floating steam crane with a lifting capacity of 75 tons and a derrick of 15 tons have been secured, and other subsidiary works executed, including the removal and extension of the railway terminus. Floating bunker cranes have been procured by the N. I. Steenkolen Handel-maatschappij, and two lighter harbours have been made on the castern side of the canal to Batavia, which are in connection with this canal, and have an area of 24,000 square metres.

Semarang.—When the old harbour works of the year 1878 proved to be insufficient a new harbour scheme was approved and is now in course of construction. This scheme comprises a spacious lighter harbour with two basins for Customs purposes, and a small harbour for fishing vessels, the new harbour works being accessible from the harbour canal, which forms the connection with the sea. The projected harbour has a total water area of 8½ hectares and provides sufficient depth of water for heavily-laden lighters. The harbour area is amply provided with approach ways and open spaces, and linked up with the existing railway system. Plans for building a harbour for deep-sea going

vessels are in full preparation.

Soerabaja.—Plans were drawn up several years ago for providing Soerabaja with wharves capable of accommodating ocean-going vessels, so that these could obtain direct communication with the shore. This work, consisting of a widening of the Kali Mas, was carried out expeditiously at a cost altogether of Fls. 1,350,000. In the meantime, new harbour works were planned and adopted to cost about Fls. 16,000,000. A new pier has been built in the sea from the mouth of the Kali Mas in a westerly direction, roughly parallel with the coast line. Its front coincides approximately with the natural channel and has a depth of 9 metres at lowest water. The pier has a length on the sea side of 1,200 metres and a breadth of 200 metres, and is capable of berthing ships with a draught of up to 9 metres. A harbour basin has been formed approximately 900 metres square, or 81 hectares in area. This harbour basin will be rendered accessible for ships of 9 metres draught for a space of 250 metres behind the pier; the remaining portion is provisionally intended for the use of lighters, which can moor alongside a quay on the south side of the basin. In the deep part of the harbour a sufficient area of water is devoted to the accommodation and working of two drydocks of 3,500 and 14,000 tons capacity, respectively, with a view to which the depth here is to be increased. There is available 2,360 metres of wharf for ships of 9 metres draught and 370 metres of quay along the lengthened bank of the Kali Mas projecting into the sea for small ocean-going steamers and vessels of lesser draught, while on the south side of the basin, which is about 1,050 metres long, there is 300 metres of quay-wall for the use of lighters. The harbour equipment includes two floating steam-cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 and 50 tons, respectively. In 1916 a new extension was commenced on the western side of the harbour consisting of 430 metres quay to be used as coal wharf for ships with a draught of 10 metres. This last work will cost about fls. 3,500,000. In 1918 it was decided to lengthen this quay southwards by 490 metres. Preparations are being made for further extensions.

Tjilatjap.—Tjilatjap, the only harbour of importance on the south coast of Java, is situated on a tongue of land, bounded on the East by the Indian Ocean and on the West by the river Donan, in the estuary of which there is sufficient depth of water (7.6 metres at low tide) for large steamers. Owing to the protection provided by the island of Noesa Kembangan, lying off the coast here, this estuary offers a safe anchorage, where the breakers of the Indian Ocean are not felt. There is 520 metres of pier and ships

drawing 8 metres are able to berth alongside the northern part of the pier even at low tide. Preparations are being made for further extensions, in addition to which dredging is being performed in the mouth of the river Donan. Next year a new quay-wall, 300 metres long, will be built capable of berthing ships with a draught of 9 metres.

Island of Sumatra

Padang.—Since the opening of the Government Railway line to the Padang up-country in about the year 1885, Emmahaven has become the chief port of Padang. This harbour is situated in the northern portion of Koninginne Bay, which is formed by the tongues of land projecting into the sea in a south-westerly direction. At right angles to a coral bank, which is exposed at ebbtide and on which a small wharf has been constructed, is a breakwater, 260 metres long, lying approximately parallel with the shore, while the harbour on the other side is enclosed by a breakwater, 900 metres long. These two breakwaters and the shore form a basin, within which are

the harbour works proper.

These were constructed at a cost of more than Fls. 3.300.000. In 1893 attention was already drawn to the fact that the room available at the loading and the discharging wharves was no longer adequate for the increasing shipping traffic. In order to obtain further berthing accommodation for sailing vessels, two short piers, 9.6 metres broad and 10 and 11 metres long, respectively, were built, besides a small pier for discharging dynamite. These piers project from the long breakwater. The lack of sufficient space for ocean vessels of greater draught led in 1911 to an extension and improvement of the harbour. The depth of water within the harbour was increased to 8.5 metres at low tide, while the three existing screw-pile wharves, 85 metres long, have been lengthened. Two new electric coaling installations, with a capacity of 100 tons per hour each, have been delivered from Holland and one has been in operation since October, 1917.

Belawan (Deli).—Belawan, the most important harbour of North-East Sumatra—the land of Sumatra tobacco and rubber—is situated on the Island of Belawan, which has formed at the estuary of the Deli and Belawan Rivers. The harbour, originally constructed by the Deli Railway Company, lies on the west side of the island, where the depth of the Belawan River is more than 7 metres. In the front of the mouth of this river an extended bank has formed, in which there is a channel with originally a depth of little more than 13 feet at high water; this circumstance was the reason that hitherto only smaller vessels have been able to make use of the harbour. For the convenience of commerce there are at Belawan several landing stages and a harbour for lighters having a water area of 2.75 hectares. With the large increase in the volume of traffic the need arose for more loading, discharging and storage space. In order to supply this need as much as possible, the Government, in 1913, took over the harbour works of the Deli Railway Company, thus facilitating the improvement of existing conditions, and further constructed a number of temporary and permanent godowns. At the present time the wharves have a total length of above 667 metres, 460 metres of which belong to the Government and 207 metres to private owners. Preparations for further extensions are being made. Inter alia, it has been decided to try to deepen the channel at the mouth of the Belawan river sufficiently to render it navigable by ocean steamers. Dredging with a powerful suction-dredger has resulted already in an increase of depth up to 20 ft. at low tide, which warrants the anticipation that this attempt will succeed. In this connection the building of a wharf of nearly 500 metres length, for vessels with a draught of about 10 metres, will begin within a few months, and then Belawan will be developed into a well-equipped port which is bound to have a splendid future as an ocean harbour.

Sabang.—The harbour of Sabang is in a spacious bay, accessible from the West, in the island of Poelo Weh, situated a little over 50 kilometres to the north of Kota Radja, the capital of the province of Acheen. The construction of the harbour, which serves principally as a coaling-station, dates from 1898. In the north-western portion of the bay are two coal wharves with a total length of 350 metres, alongside which ships of 9 metres draught can moor for loading and discharging coal. In 1905 electric conveyors were erected. To the south-west of the coal-wharves lies a floating 3,000 tons dry dock accommodating ships of 6 metres draught, while adjoining the dock is a quay specially intended for ships requiring minor repairs. In the northern part of the bay is a general commercial wharf, 90 metres long, with the requisite storage godowns adjacent.

Palembang.—Palembang, which is situated on the Moesi River 90 kilometres from its mouth in the Banka Straits, is a tidal harbour; larger ships can only cross the bar at the mouth of the river, where the depth at high-water amounts to 6.3 metres, at

flood-tide, but plans exist to improve the fairway. When there is no room available for ships at wharves, they remain at anchor in the stream, where they do not experience any difficulty from the strong current except during the rainy season (West Monsoon). They can load and discharge there on both sides by means of lighters which come alongside the ships. The first harbour works were constructed in 1894 and extended in 1909, the total cost being more than Fls. 500,000. Plans for building a harbour for

deep-sea going vessels are in full preparation.

Makassar.—The important harbour of Makassar, situated on the south-west point of Celebes, possesses roads well protected by a group of four coral islands. In the years 1902-1908 the building of a screw-pile wharf 500 metres long, and 10 metres broad, with a depth alongside of 7½ metres at low water, running approximately parallel with the shore, with six godowns, was completed after many troubles due to the bad soil at an expense of 1,500,000 guilders. The trade of Makassar, however, has advanced with such rapid strides that from time to time important extensions have had to be made. At present a quay with a length of 1,340 metres has been built, where ships of 9 metres draught will be able to moor even at low tide. A lighter harbour has been made with a quay of about 600 metres and 26 short screw-pile wharves. In 1918 it was decided to build a break-water, via the coralislands Groot Lae and Klein Lae Lae, about 1,600 metres long, lying parallel with the quay-wall and giving, during the whole year, protection to all the mooring vessels. This last work will cost about 1,500,000 guilders. The extension of godowns and sheds keeps pace with that of the quays. On the North-side of the harbour reclamationworks have been executed on a large scale, serving for storing coal, oil and fuel Preparations for further extensions are being made.

Island of Borneo

Pontianak.—Pontianak, which is situated at the junction of the small Kapceas River, is the principal trading centre in the West Coast of Borneo Residency. There is a wharf 150 metres long, behind which there is a space of 800 square metres available for storage purpose. There is further a Customs examination shed with a floor space of about 500 square metres. The export of copra and coconut-oil is very considerable.

Bandjarmasin.—Bandjermasin is also a fairly important commercial centre. It lies on the Martapæra River, a few kilometres above the junction of that river with the Barito River in the Residency of South and East Borneo. In addition to the screw-pile wharf, 246 metres long and 11 metres wide, which was completed in 1911, there are several other small landing stages on the right bank of the Martapæra river. There

are Customs offices and storage godowns adjoining the harbour.

DIRECTORY

BESTUUR VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE.

Gouverneur-Generaal-Dr. J. P. Graaf van Limburg Stirum Adjudant van Z. E.—V. F. J. Boumeester, Kapitein der Infanterie, tevens Intendant der Gouvernements-hotels

-R. M. C. d'Engelbronner, Kapitein der Infanterie Do. -C. Baron de Vos van Steenwijk, Lt. ter zee der 1e klasse

RAAD VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE Vice-President—H. N. A. Swart Leden-J. Hulshoff Pol, P. de Roo de la Faille, J. H. Carpentier Alting, L. J. Dijkstra Secretaris-

VOLKSRAAD President—Dr. W. M. C. Schumann Leden—Abdul Moeis, Dr. Abdul Rivai, S. Alatas, M. A. Atmodirono, P. Berg-

meyer, D. Birnie, K. A. R. Bosscha, L. Coster van Voorhout, Ch. G. Cramer, R. A. M. Djajadiningrat, M. Ng. Dwidjosewojo, Dr. J. Gerritsen, Dr. H.s Jacob, M. B. van den Jagt, R. Kamil, H. H. Kan, H. Ketner, R. M. T. A. Koesoemo Joedo, R. M. T. A. Koesoemo Octoijo, D. von Hinloopen Labberton, F. Laoh, Lim A. Pat, C. van der Linde, Tjipto Man-goenkoesoemo, F. T. Mohamad Thajeb, J. C. Pabst, J. A. A. P. Prangwedono, R.

Sastrowidjono, Dr. J. Schmutzer, J. A. Soselisa, G. Th. Stibbe, Z. Stokvis, J. J. E. Tseuwen, R. Oemar Said Tjokram-inoto, A. M. Valkenburg, Th. F. Vreede, A. L. Waworoentoe, Dr. K. Ng Radjiman alias Wediodip ero, W. A. C. Whitlau

Secretaris--Dr. A. B. Cohen Stuart Tijd. Regeeringsge, Machtigde voor Alg. Zaker-W. Minerling

ALGEMEENE SECRETARIE

Algemeene Secretaris—G. R. Endbrink Eerste Secretaris van het Gouvernement-Ch. J. T. M. Welter Secretarissen van het Gouvernement-

W. Burer (wd.), P. Persluis (wd.)

ALGEMEENE REKENKAMER

Voorzitter-B. Th. W. van Hasselt Leden-F. A. Leclerq de Courcelles, A. Suermondt, A. J. G. A. Wiemans, G. H. G. Harloff, O. A. Uhlenbeck, G. J. Pool, R. F. Trivelli (tijd.) Secretaris-Th. van Dissel

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTITIE Directeur-Dr. H. J. Scheuer Secretaris—Dr. P. Chr. Groenemeyer

RECHTSWEZEN

HOOGGERECHTSHOF VAN NED. INDIE President—Dr. H. Jelgerhuis Swildens Vice-Pres.—Dr. A. H. Klein Raadsheeren—Drs. J. Th. Stok, C. de Roon Swaan, H. J. Matthes, D. C. Wolterbeek Muller, H. M. Taytelbaum, C. A. de la Parra, Ch. A. Derx, E. H. Th. Mens Fiers Smeding

Procureur Generaal—Dr. G. W. Uhlenbecü Advocaat Generaal—Dr. H. V. Monsanto

Griffier-Dr. P. N. van der Stok Eerste Subst. Griffier-Dr. C. Star Nauta

Buitengew, Subst. Griffiers—Drs. C. A. Tjeenk Willink, W. C. Marting, P. van Doorne

Ambtenazen ter beschikking van den Procureur-Generaal—Dr. A. Neytzell de Wilde, C. B. H. von Hombracht, Dr. H. G. P. D. Duyfjes, Dr. J. Feitsma

RADEN VAN JUSTITIE Batavia

President-Dr. E. A. Hoeffelman Vice-President—Dr. E. H. Bergsma Leden—Drs. J. H. W. B. Visser, P. F. K. Faber, F. M. P. de Rijck van der Gracht, J. J. Boerma, A.H. L. Utermark, H. W. E. Klomp Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. A. A. van

Schuylenburch, E. Pino, G. Deketh Officier van Justitie—Dr. Ch. Ph. du Cloux Subst. Off. van Justitie-Drs. A. A. Stru G. Feenstra(tijd.)

Buitengew. Subst. Off. van Justitie — Dr. C. Ph. C. E. Steinmetz, Dr. A. C. Lagerwey

Griffier—Dr. J. Dikkers

Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. F. H. Kranenburg Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers — Drs. H. W. Kits van Heijningen, S. Jaarsma, Mej. J. C. Nieuwkamp

Semarang

President—Dr. A. W. de Pauly Vice-President—Dr. J. G. J. Oetgens van Waveren Pancras Clifford

Leden—Drs. J. C. Heyning, D. J. Rebel, Ch. J. D. Herman, F. L. Wittenrood, J.

S. Thieme

Tyd. buitengewone leden-Drs. W. W. Brouwer, S. J. Dermont

Officier van Justitie - Dr. M. B. van Meerten

Substituut-Officier van Justitie-Dr. J. G.

Geerlings, Dr. A. Steurman Griffier—Dr. J. K. Onnen

Eerste Subst. Griffier-Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Dr. A. M. L. Lange, Jhr. Dr. W. H. Alting von Gensau, Dr. W. E. Monod de Froideville

Soerabaja

President - Dr. J. Duparc Vice-President—Dr. F. B. Simon van Leeu-

Leden—Drs. W. J. M. Plate, Jhr. Th. C. Gevers, G. N. Bouma, F. D. E. van Ossenbruggen, J. Th. Goossens

Tyd. buitengewone leden--Dr. J. J. van Tiel, Dr. J. W. G. Kruseman Officier van Justitie—Dr. H. G. Derx

Substituut-Officier-en van Justitie-Drs. W. P. van Stockum, F. E. Grooss

Griffier--Dr. H. Zeydner

Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. J. de Kruyff Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers — Drs. P. Lugt, T. Hornstra

Padana

President—Dr. A. H. Walkate Leden—Drs. J. C. Veltcamp Helbach, J. D. Pijper, J. Langhout Officier van Justitie-Dr. J. F. Kunst

Substituut Off. van Justitie-Dr. G. Vonk Griffier-Dr. H. van Everdingen

Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Drs. Paehlig, R. D. Kollewijn

Medan

President-Dr. H. Rahder Leden—Drs. C. R. A. Eijsvogel, C. A. Wienecke, J. H. Guye Tyd. buiteng. lid.—Dr. H. J. Boswijk Officier van Justitie-Dr. S. Nauta

Subst. off. van Justitie-Dr. P. B. Dijhsterhuis

Griffier-Dr. E. E. V. Brouwer Buitengew. subst. griffier - Dr. J. W. Westhoff

Makasser

President—Dr. H. G. Nederburgh

Leden—Drs. H. E. Klein, O. E. G. Vosmaer, B. W. C. Dwars

Officier van Justitie - Dr. Th. A. J. Jentink Subst. off. van Justitie—Dr. C. H. Bosman Griffier—Dr. G. C. B. E. Swingar

Buitengew. subst. griffiers.—Drs. Jhr. N. Rengers Hora Siccama, Raden Mas Gondowinoto

HOOG MILITAIR GERECHTSHOF VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

President—Dr.H. Jelgerhuis

Vice-President—Dr. A. H. Klein Leden—H. C. Kerkkamp, R. B. M. de Wijs, J. de Gelder, J. F. Nijland, H. W.

A. Brans, Parra, Dr. Ch. A. Derx Advocaat Fiscaal van de Land en Zeemacht in Nederlandsch-Indie-Dr. G. W. Uhlenbeck

Substituut Advocaat Fiscaal—Dr. H. Monsanto

Griffier—Dr. P. N. van der Stok

LANDSADVOCATEN

Batavia—Dr. C. G. J. B. Henny (v), Dr. L. Schoutendorp (tijd. wd.)

Semarang-Dr. Chr. P. van Wyngaarden (tyd. wd.)

Soerabaja—Dr. J. C. Ph. Loeff

ARBEIDSINSPECTIE

Chef van den dienst—E. J. van Lier Inspecteur van den Arbeid, sous-chef van der dienst-

Inspecteurs—Dr. J. G. van Hemert, A. C. Noordhoek Hegt, E. A. Bosschart

Adjunct-Inspecteurs-J. A. van Hoogstra-J. Van Hoogstraten (wd.), C. G. H. Krapels (wd.), L. E. J. van Kerckhoff (wd.), A. H. N. Kruysboom, A. H. F. W. Ockerse, D. B. W. van Ardenne (wd.), P. J. J. Michielsen, H. Th. Wechuizen, P. A. J. Noordink, J. F. Chr. Deibert, M. de Carpentier Wildervanck, B. Ch. M. Martens, F. C. Tuyl Schuitemaker (wd.), G. Kepper, P. J. Post Uiterweer (wd.)

Ambt. ter beschikking-R. Polis, H. J. Top, W. H. G. Palm

Wervings Commissarissen-L. T. Musch, K. N. Binnendijk, J. L. Verboon, E. Ph. Labaar

NOTARISSEN

Serang-W. C. Terlaak Batavia—G. H. Thomas, E. H. Carpentier Alting (v.)—Dr. A. H. van Ophuysen (t.v.), J. W. Roeloffs Valk, I. Ch. van Es TangerangBuitenzorg-L. B. Barkey (v.), E. C. M. Ermsling (t.v.)

Poerwakarta—P. van de Steeg Bandoeng—A. J. N. Graafland Soekaboemi—H. Tollens (v.), H. Schotol (t.v.)

Tasikmalaja—P. H. van Hulstijn

Cheribon—J. A. Boulet (v.), W. C. Lamers

Indramajoe—Ch. L. Vermandel

Pekalongan – J. L. de Weijer (v.), D. M. H. G. Putman Cramer (t.v.)

Tegal-Ph. K. Steinmetz (v.), J. Townsend (t.v.)

Semarang—A. J. C. Hazenberg (v.), F. L. A. Bode (t.v.), E. Ch. F. Bloch, C. F. A. de Wilde

Salatiga—J. van Soest Pati - S. P. de Bruin

Koedoes—Dr. J. H. Lichtenbelt (v.), C. J. Graaf von Ranzow (t.v.)

Rembang-J. W. H. Smissaert (v.), H. W.

Coenen (t.v.) Bodjonegoro—J. Ch. F. Manden (v.), G. A. Fransz (t.v.)

Toeban—Ü. van der Touw Soerabaja—Jhr. A. H. van der Does de Bye, (v.), F. Eichholtz (t. v.), A. W. Th. Th. Mens Fiers Smeding, B. ter Kuile (v.), H. W. Hazenberg (t.v.)

Grisee—A. Th. F. Mentel Sidoardjo—H. W. Verloop Modjokerto - J. A. Margadant Djombang - H. J. E. van der Kop (v.), A. V

C. Lamers (t.v.)

Soemenep-Pasoeroean-W. A. Spier

Malang-J. C. van Waardenburg (v.), B. J. A. Stock (t.v.)

Probolinggo -P. R. Vetter (v.), W. H. J.

N. van Buuren (t.v.) Bondowoso—D. F. W. Boes Lutjens (v.), H. Th. Popkens Breuwer (t.v.)

Poerworedjo—A. wan der Leeuw (v.), E. L.

van der Leeuw (t.v.) Djokjakarta—J. Franken

Soerakarta-C. F. E. Blankenstein Madioen-Th. H. C. Eronsgeest (v.), H. Ribbers (t.v.)

Ngawi-L. J. Versnel

Kediri—H. Loriaux (v), P. van der Meer, Jr. (t.v.)

Blitar-A. H. Spaan (v.), H. A. Dekker (t.v.)

Padang—Æ. Wigéri van Edema Fort de Kock—M. F. Braakman Palembang—W. F. C. Margadant (v.), A. Ridder (t.v.)

Medan—D. J. Focquin de Grave Koeta Radja—W. Lammers

Pangkalpinang-L. L. H. R. Scipio Blume Pontianak-E. Th. Young

Bandjermasin-Menado-H. Snellen Makasser-H. E. E. Chavannes (v.), C. J. J.

Gottgens (t.v.) Amboina—G. F. J. Pichel

WEES-EN BOEDELKAMERS Batavia-President, H. J. de Graaf Secretaris, K. E. Wilkens Semarang-President, B. Hulshoff Secretaris, L. J. Eilers

Soerabaja—President, J. J. Frolich Secretaris, J. A. H. Misero Padang—President, F. J. D. Kamsma

Secretaris, J. G. C. M. Gosenson Makasser-President, Dr. J. H. Kalma Secretaris, V. van der Lee

Medan-President, C. A. Bergsma Secretaris, J. J. Hoeke

DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNENLANDSCH BESTUUR

Directeur—F. L. Broekveldt Secretaris—W. V. Smeets

Inspecteur voor de landelijke inkomsten-F. W. Slangen (wd.)

Inspecteur voor de agrarische zaken en verplichte diensten-J. van der Marel Adviseur voor het Volkscredietwezen-Dr.

J. M. Boeke (wd.)

Hoofdambtenaar belast met de leiding van het kantoor voor de bestuurszaken der Buitenbezittingen—A. J. Knaap

Chef van het korps Gewapende Politie—M.

W. Broekman Chef van den Kadastralen dienst-L. P. L. v. d. Tas

Adviseur voor Chineesche Zaken - H. Mouw

Belast met de behan deling van Japansche aangelegenleden-

Gewestelyk Bestuur

Bantam—Resident, W. Ch. Thieme

Secretaris, O. Schussler Batavia—Resident, J. D. Hunger Secretaris, F. G. Putman Cramer

Preanger Regentschappen — Resident, Jhr. L. de Stuers

Secretaris, J. van Pelt Cheribon-Resident, C. J. Feith, Secretaris,

P. R. Monteiro (tijd)
Pekalongan-Resident, W. L. Homans
Secretaris, W. A. van der Capellen

Semarang—Resident, P. K. W. Kern Secretaris, W. E. Rappard Rembang-Resident, P. H. Frolich

Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, M. C. H. P. Lindhout

Soerabaja-Resident, Secretaris, J. B. Hartelust

Madoera-Resident, S. Cohen Assist.-Resident-Sec., W. H. L. Johan

Pasoeroean—Resident, J. H. Nieuwenhuys Secretaris, A. Mühlenfeld

Besoeki-Resident, J. Ph. Fesevur Secretaris, J. G. van Schravendijk (wd.)

Banjoemas—Resident, M. Zandveld Secretaris, J. J. M. A. Popelier

Kedoe-Resident, H. van Santwijk Secretaris, W. F. Burlage

Djokjakarta---Resident, P. W. Jonquière Secretaris, G. van der Waals

Soerakarta - Resident, A. J. W. Harloff Secretaris, A. E. J. Blok

Madioen-Resident, U. N. Bennebrock-Evertsz Secretaris, J. Th. Jarman

Kediri-Resident, J. J. Coert

Secretaris, J. A. van der Zijl (wd.) Sumatra's Westkust—Resident, W. A. C.

Whitlau Secretaris, H. H. Willemse Tapanoeli—Resident, F. C. Vorstman
Secretaris, A. P. H. van der Beek
Benkoelen—Resident, L. C. Westenenk
Secretaris R. H. Vissen

Secretaris, F. H. Visman

Lampongsche districten — Resident, J. Breukink

Secretaris, E. W. F. van Walcheren Palembang—Resident, D. A. F. Brautigam Secretaris, P. E. E. J. Le Cocq d'Armandville (wd.) Djambi—Resident, H. L. C. Petri Secretaris, F. H. Claus

Oostkust van Sumatra-Gouverneur H. J. Grijzen Secretaris-V. Obdeijn

Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden-Gouverneur A. G. H. van Sluys

Secretaris, Ch. Chr. Ouwerling Riouw en Onderhoorigheden-Resident, L. R. Wentholt

Secretaris, M. G. J. Julsing Banka en Onderhoorigheden-Resident, W. Doornik

Secretaris, H. Polak (fd.) Billiton—Assistant-Resident, H. Haaksma

Secretaris, F. W. H. Stumpff Westerafdeeling van Borneo-Resident, K. H. James

Secretaris, O. A. Westra Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo-Resident, A. M. Hens

Secretaris, H. G. Gerke Menado—Resident, F. H. W. Logeman, Secretaris, E. A. R. Schultz van

Vlissingen Celebes en Onderhooriglieden-Gouver-

neur, W. Frijling Secretaris, W. P. P. L. Winckel Amboina--Resident, N. J. v. d. Brandhof Secretaris, H. J. de Wit

Ternate en Onderhoorigheden-Resident, -Secretaris, G. A. van Nouhuys

Timor en Onderhoorigheden - Resident, A. H. Spaan

Secretaris, M. Hamester Bali en Lombok-Resident, H. F. Damste Secretaris, C. L. Dankmeyer

Inlandsche Zeltbestuurders

Soesoehoenan van Soerakarta-Pakoe Boe wono X.

Sultan van Djokjakarta-Hamangkoe Boewono VII.

Sultan van Siak Sri Indrapoera—Jang di Pertoean Besar Sjarif Kasim Abdul Djalil Saifoedin

Deli-Ma'amoen al Rasjid Sultan van Perkasa Alam Sjah

Bestuurder van Serdang-Sultan Soeleiman Sarifoel Alam Sjah

Bestuurder van Langkat—Sultan Abdoel Aziz Abdoeldjalil Rachmat Sjah

Bestuurder van Asahan - Tongkoe Saiboen, minor; during his minority Tongkoe Alang Jahja (regent) is charged with the Government

Bestuurder van Koealoe en Ledoeng-Jang di Pertoean Hadji Mohammad Sjah Sultan van Sambas-Mohammad Tsafioe-

Sultan van Pontianak-Sultan Sjarif Mohamad bin Sultan Sjarif Yoesoef

Sultan van Koetei-Adji Mohammad Parikesit, minor; during his minority Pangeran Mangkoe Negoro (regent) is charged with the Government

Landschap Ternate — The "Raad van Landsgrooten" is charged with the

Government Landschap Tidore—The "Raad van Landsgrooten" is charged with the Govt.

Sultan van Soembawa—Mohammad Djalaloeddin Sultan van Bima - Mohammad Sala-

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS EN EEREDIENST

Directeur-K. F. Creutzberg

Onder-Directeur—J. F. W. van der Meulen (tijd)

Secretaris—P. de Man (tijd)

loeddin

Inspecteur van het Middelbaar Onderwys -Z. Stokvis

Koning Willem III. school te Batavia-Directeur, M. J. Doppenberg Prins-Hendrikschool te Batavia-Direc-

teur, A. T. Keen (tijd.)

Koningin-Wilhelminaschool te Batavia-Directeur, H. F. Streiff

Hoogere Burgerschool te Semarang—Directeur, L. D. J. Reeser Hoogere Burgerschool te Bandoeng-Di-

recteur, Dr. J. W. van Bart Hoogere Burgerschool te Soerabaja--Di-

recteur, Ch. J. R. Both

Inspecteur van het Mulo-G. Jobsis

Adjunct Inspecteur—G. B. J. van Heuven Inspecteur van het Lager Onderwys—N. J. Verwey (wd.), F. J. Eijsenburger, P. van Geelen, W. Karssen, M. de Rooij, J. Groenema (wd.)

Inspecteur van het Hollandsch-Inlandsche

Onderwys (tijd.)—T. Hellwig Adjunct-Inspecteurs — P. H. Verboeket (tijd.), P. J. Stroeve (tijd.); H. Ennen (tijd), W. Mertens (tijd.), W. Wilmink (wd. tijd.), J. van Iterson (wd. tijd.)

Inspecteurs van het Inlandsch Onderwys —P. Vermeulen, W. Meijer, B. J. Vis-scher, H. Ch. Croes, H. Th. Hofs, W. N. Briel, G. van der Veen, P. de Nes, C. Oosters, A. Vogel (wd.), A. H. Warnaar

(wd.), H. Oostwald (wd.)

Adjunct-Inspecteurs - Raden Kamil, J. W. van den Heuvel, G. C. Janssen, H. Ch. van Bergen, A. C. Deenik (wd.), A. van Deelen (wd.), Mas Boediardjo, Ph. C. A. J. Quanjer (wd.), W. J. van der Dussen (wd.), J. H. Klein (wd., J. J. Geurts (wd.), A. Schuit (wd.), W. H. Ridderhof (wd.)

Opleidingsschool voor Inlandsche rechts kundigen

·Directeur—Dr. A. Heijman

President van het Bestuur over de Protestantsche Kerken in Nederlandsch-Indie C. de Roon Swaan

Titulair Bisschop van Orope, Apostolisch Vicaris en Pastoor van Batavia--E. S. Luypen

Apostolisch Prefect van Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea-H. Nollen

Titulair Bisschop van Capitolias Apostolisch Vicaris van Nederlandsch Borneo en Pastoor van Pontianak-J. Bos

Apostolische Prefect van Sumatra en Pastoor van Padang—J. Cluts

Apostolische Prefect van de Kleine Soendaeilanden-P. C. Noyen

Regeerings Commissaris voor Inlandsche en Arabische Zaken-Dr.G. A. J. Hazeu Hoofdambtenaar voor de Volkslectuur en

aanverwante aangelegenheden—Dr. D. A. Rinkes (tijd.)

Chef van den Oudheidkundigen Dienst-Dr. F. D. K. Bosch

Burgerlyke Geneeskundige Dienst Hoofdinspectr.-Chef Dr. W. Th de Vogel Hoofd van de administratie-H. G. C. Degent (tijd.)

Inspecteur voor West-Java-Dr. Ch. W.

F. Winckel (wd.) Inspecteur voor Midden-Java--M. L. van Breemen (wd.)

Inspecteur voor Oost-Java—L.S. A. M. von Romer (wd.)

Inspecteur voor de Buitenbezittingen—A. A. Scharp de Visser

Inspecteur Pharmaceut—H. B. C. Gieben

Krankzinnigengesticht te Buitenzorg Geneesheer-Directeur—Dr.J.Scholtens

Krankzinnigengesticht te Lawang Geneesheer-Directeur-Dr. P. H. M.

Travaglino

Doorgangshuis voor krankzinnigen te Soerakarta—Geneeshur C. F. Engelhard Geneeskundig Laboratorium te Weltevre-

den Directeur—P. C. Flu

Onder-directeur-H. W. Haesen

School tot opleiding van Indische artsen te Weltevreden

Directeur—A. de Waart (wd.) Nederlandsch Indische Artsenschool te Soerabaja, Directeur-A. E. Sitsen

Landskoepokinrichting en Instituut Pas-

teur te Weltevreden

Directeur-F. J. Noordhoek Hegt Onderdirecteur - A. B. F. A. Pondman Dienst der Pestbestijding-Chef, Dr. L. Otten (wd.)

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOUW, NYVER-HEID EN HANDEL

Directeur-J. Sibinga Mulder

Hoofdambtenaar ter beschikking-J. G. Hoekman

Secretaris—C. Verboom

Directeur's Lands Plantentuin-Dr. W. M. Docters van Leeuwen

Directeur Instituut voor Plantenziekten--Dr. C. J. J. van Hall

Hoofd Afdeeling Landbouweconomie—Dr. P. J. S. Cramer (v.)

Hoofd Afdeeling Nijverheid-Dr. A. W. K. de Jong

Hoofd Analyse-Laboratorium -- Dr. A. Wunderlich

Hoofd Onderafd. Landbouwnijverheid— Dr. A. J. Kluyver

Hoofd Onderafd. Aardewerknijverheid-W. L. Utermark, Jr.

Inspecteur Inl. Ambachts-en Nijverheidsonderwijs—A. H. Sirks

Hoofd Afdeeling Handel—E. de Kruyff Hoofd Museum tevens Informatiebureau voor economische Botanie-K. Heyne

Hoofd Hulpbureau Industrieelen eigendom-J. de Riemer

Inspecteur Ykwezen—R. Zwier

Inspecteur Inlandsche Landbouw-J. E. van der Stok

Inspecteur Inlandsch Landbouwonderwijs T. J. Lekkerkerker

Directeur Algemeen Proefstation voor den Landbouw-Dr. E. C. J. Mohr

Directeur Gouvernements Kina-onderneming-Dr. M. G. J. M. Kerbosch

Leider Gouv. Getahpertja-ondern. Tjipetir -H. van Lennep

Administrateur Gouv. Caoutchouc-ondern

Langsa—W. M. van der Veer Directeur 's Lands Caoutchouchedrijf— H. J. van Hasselt

Inspecteur Gouvernements Koffiecultuur-Jhr. W. C. J. Versluys

Hoofdinspecteur Boschwezen -Directeur Proefstation Boschwezen — H, A. J. M. Beekman

Inspecteur Burgerlijke Veeartsenijkundige Dienst-Dr. P. Ph. van der Poel

Directeur Stoeterij en Remonte depot-W. Groeneveld

Directeur Veeartsenijkundig Instituut -

Hoofd Afdeeling Visscherij — E. A. A. Gobee

Directeur Middelbare Landbouwschool-Dr. W. G. Boorsma

Hoofd Cultuurschool Soekaboemi-P. van der Vlies Hoofd Cultuurschool Malang - A. de

Koning Onder directeur Ned. Ind. Artsenschool—

DEPARTEMENT DER BURGERLYKE OPENBARE WERKEN

Directeur-P. J. Ott de Vries

Dr. H. J. Smit

Secretaris-J. Polak

Algemeen Adviseur voor het Havenwezen Wouter Cool

Afdeeling A. (gebouwen) Chef, F. A. Varkevisser

Afdeeling B. (bruggen en wegen) Chef, C. Ph. Kwisthout

Afdeeling C. (comptabiliteit) Chef, W. H. Leidelmeyer

Afdeeling D. (personeele zaken) Chef, A. H. van Ekris

Afdeeling E. (irrigatie, waterafvoer en waterkeering) Chef, J. Blackstone

Afdeeling F. (algemeene zaken) Chef, Dr. G. F. A. Mullemeister

Afdeeling G. (assaineerings-werken) Chef, C. A. E. van Leeuwen

Afdeeling H. (havenaangelegenheden) Chef, Wouter Cool

Waterstaatsafdeelingen op Java en Madoera Chef le Waterstaatsafdeeling - A. G. A. Hart

Chef 2e Waterstaatsafdeeling — P. L. Blanken

Chef 3e Waterstaatsafdeeling-Tijdelijk opgeheven

Chef 4e Waterstaatsafdeeling — J. W. de Bruyn Kops

Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in Noord-Sumatra, J. J. A. van Dreveldt

Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in Zuid-Sumatra, F. J. van Oppen

Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in het Oostelijk gedeelte van den archipel, O. E. Ridder van Rappard

Stoomwezen

Hoofdingenieur - P. A. M. Karthaus, chef Laboratorium voor materiaal onderzoek W. H. A. van Alphen de Veer

DEPARTEMENT VAN GOUVERNEMENTS-BEDRYVEN

Directeur—R. de Kat

Hoofdambtenaar ter beschikking-C. C. P. Vigelius

Secretaris—L. A. Boers (wd.)

Mynwezen

Hoofd-L. Houwink

Tinwinning op Banka

Hoofd-P. Hovig

Exploitatie van de Ombilin-steenkolenmijnen

Hoof |- J. van der Kloes

Exploitatie van de Poelœ-Lagt steenkolenmijnen

Hoofd—P. van Tiel

Ontginning van de Bockit Asemsteenkoleuwijnen te Tandjoeng (Palembang)

Hoofd-H. Tromp

Goudontginning in Benkoelen Hoofd-A. H. J. Thie

Zoutregie

Hoofd van den dienst-W. van Braam

Zoutverpakking

Directeur-F. Nobel

Zoutaanmaak

Hoofd-W. J. H. van Straaten Landsdrukkery

Directeur—J. A. A. F. Quentin

Fabriek der Opiumregie

Directeur-J. W. van Eek

Post-Telegraaf-en Telefoondienst

Hoofd van den dienst-G. J. C. A. Pop Administrateur-J. C. E. Mulock Houwer

Postspaarbank

Directeur-J. Berendsen

Staatsspoor-en Tramwegen

Bestuur-F. E. van Hennekeler (voorzitter), F. B. A. Asselbergs (lid.), W. F. Staargaard (lid.)

Staatsspoorwegen ter Sumatra's Westkust Chef van Exploitatie-E. O. Douwes Dekker

Dienst van het toesicht op de Spoor-en Tramwegen

Hoofd van den Dienst-M. Middelberg

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANCIEN Directeur—Dr. D. Talma

Secretaris—W. Boetje

Hoofdinspecteur van Financien C. J. J. Janssen

Opiumregie

Hoofdinspecteur—W. G. van Wettum Inspecteurs—M. M. Luchsinger, J. H. Delgorge and J. W. P. van der Rest

Pundhuisdienst

Hoofd-E. W. Ph. M. Nittel Onder-hoofd-K. C. Barkey

Dienst van Waterkencht en Electricitist

Hoofd van den dienst—P. A. Hoelopers

In-en Urtvoerrechten en Accynzen

Hoofdinspecteur, Hoofd van den dienst-F. L. Pannekoek

Inspecteurs — A. J. Schabeek, J. A. Nagel

LEGER

Commandant—Luitenant-Generaal C. H. van Rietschoten

Adjudant—Kapitein A. van de Water

Departement van Oorlog

Hoofd-Luitenant-Generaal C. H. van Rietschoten

Hoofd van den Generalen Staf--Generaal-

Majoor P. J. Spruyt Inspecteur van het Wapen der Infanterie Generaal-Majoor G. K. Dijkstra

Inspecteur van het Wapen der Cavalerie-Kolonel J. J. de Wit

Inspecteur van het Wapen der Artillerie-Generaal-Majoor H. R. MacGillavry

Inspecteur van het Wapen der Genie-Kolonel F. W. P. Clignett

Hoofd-Intendant hoofd der Intendance-

Kolonel M. C. Boon van Ochissee Inspecteur der Mil. Administratie—Luit. Kolonel H. C. Gehrung Inspecteur van den Mil. Geneesk. Dienst—

Generaal Majoor Dr. W. C. Kersbergen Hoofd van den Topographischen Dienst-

K. F. E. Gerthom MWijk

Gewestelijke Staven

Commandant le Mil. Afd. op Java - tevens Brigade Commandant-Kolonel R. te Seldam

Commandant 2e Mil. Afd op Java-tevens. Brigade Commandant — Generaal -Majoor F. J. Kroesen

Commandant der 3e Mil. Afd. op Javatevens Brigade Commandant--Kolonel S. H. Schutstal van Woudenberg

Commandant der 4e Mil. Afd. op Javatevens Brigade Commandant -- Kolonel K. F. F. Gerth van Wijk

Militaire Commandanten

Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden-Generaal-Majoor E. K. H. Pluym Mentz Sumatra's Westkust-Kolonel A. Geertsema

Beckering

Tapanoeli-Kapitein J. D. Roukens Palembang en Djambi-Luitenant Kolo-

nel L. Weber

Riouw-Kapitein A. H. Hofkamp

Westerafdeeling van Borneo-Luitenant-Kolonel H. F. Lutz

Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo-Luitenant-Kolonel J. H. T. le Cocg d' Armandville

Celebes en Menado-Luit. Kolonel P. van Genderen Stort

Timor en Onderhoorigheden-Luit. Kol. K.

F. Koch

Amboina en Ternate-Luit. Kolonel van Weiiden

ZEEMACHT

Commandement der Zeemacht

Commandant - Vice-Admiraal J. A. M. Bron Adjudant-Luitenant ter zee le klasse W. Voorbeytel Cannenburg

Departement der Marine

Hoofd-Vice-Admiraal J. A. M. Bron Secretaris-K. Zeeven

Hoofd van de afd Militair personeel--Kapitein ter zee J. F. W. J. de Wal Hoofd van de afd Materieel-Kapitein-

Luitenant ter zee C. Aronstein Inspecteur van Administratie-J. H. M.

Nittel

Hoofd van den Maritiem-Geneeskundigen Dienst -B. van Utteren

Hoofdinspecteur van Scheepvaart, Chef van den dienst-C. H. de Goeje

Directeur van het Koninklijk Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium—Dr. W. van Bemmelen

Hoofd van de afd Algemeene zaken en

Comptabiliteit-A. L. Joon, jr. Hoofd van de afd Expeditie en Archief-

G. C. F. E. D. Klopper Hoofd van het Kabinet-de Adjudant van den Commandant der Zeemacht

Hoofd van het Bureau Staf-Luitenant ter zee 1e klasse G. J. W. Putman

Directeur van het Marine-etablissement-J. B. M. ten Bosch

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

BATAVIA President—Dr. H. 'sJacob Subst. President—P. J. Stephan Members-J. Gerritsen, Th. V. Zimmermann, M. C. Koning Secretary—G. J. Govaers

SEMARANG

President-J. van Burg Members—Th. J. van Rossum, J. W. Wall-brink, J. W. Verweij, R. Birckenhauer, C. D. van Duyvenbode Varkevisser, J. C. H Swaving, Chr. Rueb

Secretary—Dr. W. A. van Emden

SOERABAJA

President-Dr. J. C. Ph. Loeff Members-A. C. Ballingal, W. Labohm, W. L. de Beus, W. F. de Vaynes van Brakel Buys, G. Römer, W. E. van Heukelom, L. N. Molenaar Secretary-Dr. H. Th. ter Haar Romeny

PADANG

President— -Subst. President-J. M. W. Dorfmeijer Members-A. E. Simon Thomas, Jhr. J. H. W. M. van den Bosch, C. van Rossum, F. C. Kok Secretary-J. F. Stuurman

MAKASSER

President-W. J. Schepper Members—B. J. Schadd, E. Bouvy, W. H. F. Oldendorff, C. Schmid Secretary - J. Seeuwen

CONSULS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consulat Batavia - Dr. Ritter von Zach (act.) Consul at Soerabaja—B. Wolff Consul at Padang—J. Schild

BELGIUM

Consul at Batavia-J. van Haute Consul at Semarang—H. J. Soeters Consul at Soerabaja — Th. B. A. Faubel Consul at Padang—J. van Houten Consul at Makasser—J. Seeuwen

Consul at Medan-P. J. Bliek

CHINA

Consul-General at Batavia-Ow Yang Kee Consul at Soerabaja—Chia Weng Yen Consul at Padang—Yu You Fang Consul at Medan—Chang Pu-ching

DENMARK

Consul at Bat.—Dr. C. A. Wiessing (act.), G. M. Bais (act. v. c.) Vice-Consul at Semarang-A. H. Kloppenburg (act.)

Vice-Consul at Soerabaja—H. B. Beukers (act.)

Consul at Padang—J. van Houten Consul at Menado-G. F. Höchner Act.-Consul at Makasser-H. F. Oldenburg (act.)

FRANCE

Vice-Consul at Batavia—J. M. L. Noble Secretary-J. H. Stoltman

Consular Agent, Semarang-R. H. M. Verspyck

Consular Agent, Soerabaja—F. E. Held Tjilatjap-G.J.P. du Perron

Medan-M. Chits Do. Makasser-W. C. Bier (act.) Do.

GERMANY

Vice-Consul at Batavia—E. Windels (act. Consul-General), Secretary, H. Mützel (act.)

Consul at Semarang—O. Witscher
Do. Soerabaja—G. Rademacher
Do. Padang—J. Schild

Makasser-R. Wagner (act.) Do. Medan-D. Sandel

Vice-Consul at Menado-F. von Fischer Weikersthal (act.) Consular Agent at Sabang - F. Teschner

GREAT BRITAIN

· Consul-General at Batavia—W. N. Dunn Vice - Consul - A. J. Martin, A. W. Robertson (pro. c.)

Vice-Consul at Semarang—E. T. Campbell,

L. McLean (act.)

Vice-Consulat Soerabaja—H.H.G.Jackson, J. Dalton (act.), W. R. Taylor (pro. c.) Vice-Consul at Medan—A. L. Mathewson,

J. A. Bland (pro. c.)

Vice-Consul at Makasser-L. S, Arathoon Vice-Consul at Padang—H. Levison Consular Agent at Koepang—Ch. M. Pilliet

Consular Agent at Sabang-W. H. Lee Warner

ITALY

Consul at Batavia-J, van Haute (act) Consular Agent, Semarang—W. G. Pfeiffer Consular Agent, Soerabaja—A. Pinkhof

JAPAN

Consul General at Batavia -- M. Matsumoto: Iwakoshi, Vice-Consul (act.), Hidejiro Nishioka, chancellor

NORWAY

Consul-General at Batavia-H. J. Daum, Vice-Consul—H. Kleinhoonte

Vice-Consul at Pallang — W. P. Braeder (abs.), J. M. W. Dorfmeyer .

Vice-Consul at Semarang—A. N. Klusman Consul at Soerabaja—L. N. Molenaar (abs.), A. H. Geistdörfer (act.) Vice-Consulat Menado—E. A. Scholz (abs.),

F. von Fischer Weikersthal (act.)

Consul at Makasser-J. H. Stocksmeier

PORTUGAL

Consul at Batavia—G. Alting du Cloux (abs.), J. D. Lioni (act.)

Consul at Soerabaja—E. M. F. C. de Rijck van der Gracht (act.)

Consul at Makasser-L. J. G. B. Ch. Moraux

RUSSIA

Batavia-The British Act. Consul at Consul-General

Vice-Consul—S. J. Bodalin

SIAM

Consul at Batavia-J. C. Ferrier Consul at Semarang—Th. Hogg Consul at Socrabaja—H. N. Loney

SPAIN

Vice-Consul at Batavia-P. L. Jut de Bourghelles

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul at Batavia-L. Th. Haasmann Consul at Soerabaja—A. E. Berg Vice-Consul at Padang-Jhr. J. H. W. M. van den Bosch (act.)

Vice-Consul at Makasser-F. Dillenius

SWITZERLAND

Consul at Batavia—U. H. Hafter Consul at Medan-M. Imhof

TURKEY

Consul-General at Batavia—Reefet Bey Consul at Batavia-W. H. Schulz

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul-General at Batavia-S. J. Fuller (temp.)

Consul—J. F. Jewell

Vice-Consul—A. H. Elliott

Consular Agent at Soerabaja-H. Campell, B. N. Powell

Consul at Padang-H. J. Dickinson

Consular Agent at Makasser—W. J. Schepper

RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY COS.

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directie (Nederland's-Gravenhage) Dr. J. Kraus, Jhr. J. C. van Reygersberg Versluys

Comité van Bestuur

President—R. Birckenhauer Leden-D. C. Buurman en W. H.

LijnSemarang—Vorstenlanden—Willem I. Lijn Djokja—Srandakan

LijnDjokja—Magelang-Willem I.-Parakan Lijn Goendih-Soerabaja Lijn Solo - Bojolali Chef der exploitatie-Het Comite van

Bestuur

DELI SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur-C. M. Herckenrath

President—J. T. Cremer; Commisariseen; H. C. v. d. Honert, Dr. E. B. Kielstra, H. Momona, W. H. M. Schadee (Nederland, Amsterdam)

Plaatselijk comité Medan

Leden-E. Goldenberg, H. W. J. Westenberg, G. A. Andreae Administrateur-J. Radersma

Secretaris—J. Negryn Chef van Algemeenen dienst Contrôle—J. F. van Gulik

Chef van Weg en Werken-G. C. M. Smits

Chef van tractie rollend matericel en werkplaats—C. Rademaker

Chef van beweging en handelszaken-J. Negryn

Ingenieur alg: dienst-R. D. Yspeert

KEDIRI STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) H. F. van Stipriaan Luïscius

Hoofdvertegenwoordigster — Ned. Ind. Handelsbank te Soerabaja

Chef der Exploitatie-C. Wind van Merkesteijn

MADOERA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur—(Nederland-den Haag.) C. J. Bollee Administrateur—M. C. Rueb

MALANG STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) H. F. van Stipriaan Luïscius Hoofdvertegenwoordiger-Ned. Ind. Handelsbank te Soerabaja Chef van Exploitatie-M. Wins

Modjokerto Stoomtram Maatschappij Directie—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage) D.R. J. Baron van Lijnden, J. J. Doffegnies Hoofdvertegenwoodiger H. Kepper Chef der exploitatie

OOST JAVA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeuren—(Nederland-'sGravenhage) J. Th. Gerlings en G. P. J. Caspersz Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. Alphen, Semarang Administrateur—L. Mangelaar Meertens

PASOEROEAN STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur—(Nederland's Gravenhage) A. E. Wijss Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—L. E. Jacobs

Chef der Exploitatie-W. J. de Voogt

PROBOLINGO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage) A. E. Wijss

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—L. E. Jacobs

Chef der Exploitatie—E. v. d. Meulen

SEMARANG-CHERIBON STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren-(Nederland-'sGravenhage) J. Th. Gerlings en G. P. J. Caspersz Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P.

Alphen, Semarang Chef der Exploitatie—J. F. M. Banens, Tegal

SAMARANG JOANA STOOMTRAM MAAT-SCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage) J. Th. Gerlings, G. P. J. Caspersz Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. Alphen, Semarang

Chef der exploitatie—R. P. van Alphen

SERAJOEDAL STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ Directie — (Nederland-'s Gravenhage)

J. Th. Gerlings en Caspersz Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. Alphen

Administrateur—A. Wiemans (w.d.) (Poerwokerto)

BATAVIA-ELECTRISCHE TRAM MAAT-SCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) Dr. J. D. Otten

Vertegenwoordigster-Firma Palm & van Amstel

Chef der Exploitatie-S. R. J. Onnen

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Raad van Beheer - (Nederland-Amsterdam) Dr. F. S. van Nierop, G. H. L. van Oordt, W. F. C. Momma, S. W. Zeveryn, R. H. Bloemendal Administrateur—W. H. Tromp

CABLE AND TELEPHONE COS.

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Ltd. Vertegenwoordiger—P. H. Selfe

Deutsch-Niederländische Telegraphengesellschaft Vertegenwoordiger-A. C. Forbes Wels Menado

ALGEMEENE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur-Dr. Che. P. van Wijngaarden

TELEFOON DER DELI SPOORWEG-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Administrateur-J. Radersma Inspecteur-V. Rensburg

STEAM NAVIGATION COS. BATAVIASCHE SCHEEPVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur-P. A. de Nijs Bik Commissaris-Ang Soei Tiang

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED Agenten, Batavia-Maclaine, Watson & Co. Agenten, Semarang-McNeill & Co. Agenten, Soerabaja-Fraser, Eaton & Co.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES DE FRANCE

Agent Batavia—Reynst en Vinju Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaia—Anemaet & Co.
Do. Medan — Handelsvereeniging

Kehding

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ Hoofdagentschap te Batavia Directour-president in Ned. Indie-M. C.

> NEDERLANDSCHE STOOMVAART Maatschappij "Oceaan"

Agenten, Batavia-Maclaine, Watson & Co. Do. Semarang-McNeill & Co.

Do. Soerabaja

Koning

Do. Pasoeroean Fraser, Eaton & Co.

Do. Probolingo Do. Cheribon

Do. G. A. van Putten & Co. Tegal

Do. Pekalongan J Do.

Gorontalo—J. van Hartrop Makasser—Michael Stephens & Co. Do. Do.

Indramajoe—Rupe Colebrander Tjilatjap—MacNeill & Co. Padang—Haacke & Co. Do. Do.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co. Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha (ORIENTAL S.S. COMPANY) Agenten, Batavia-Campbell, MacColl&Co.

Semarang—G. J. H. Wagener Soerabaja—Aspin, Miller & Co. Molukken—Daendels & Co. Do. Do. Do.

Do. Makasser-Gebroeders Veth PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI GATION COMPANY

Agenten, Batavia - Maclaine, Watson & Co. Semarang-McNeill & Co. Do. Do.

Soerabaja - Fraser, Eaton & Co.

QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL LINE BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD. Agenten, Batavia—The Borneo Co., Ld. Sub-Agenten, Semarang-Geo. Wehry & Co. Soerabaja—The Borneo Co., Ld.

ROTTERDAMSCHE LLOYD

Agent te Batavia) De Internationale Semarang | Credieten Handels Do. Do. Sociabaja 1 Vereeniging Rot-

Do. Cheribon terdam

1)0. Tegal Ned. Ind. Handels-Do. Pekalongan J bank

1)0. Tjilatjap -- Maatschappij van uitvoer en commissie handel

Pasoeroean-Naaml. Vennoot-Do. schap afscheep—en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser

Do. Probolingo—F. P. Thal Larssen Do. Panaroekan-Maatschappij Panaroekan

Do. Padang-De Scheepsagentuur

Do. · 1)0. Sabang— Medan-Van Nie & Co. Do. Oelee-Lheue-J. F. J. Fels Do.

Makasser-Reiss & Co. Do. Singapore—DeScheepsagentuur Do.

SCHEEPVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "JAVA"

Directeur-H. van Taalingen Commissarissen-J. Velthuijs, K. P. Stokhuijzen

STOOMBOOT MAATSCHAPPIJ BILLITON

President Commissaris—H. A. Begeman Directeur—N. van der Mey Commissaris—Phang Tjong Toen

STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLAND, Vertegenwoordiger - Het Hoofdagentschap der Nederlandsch-Indische Han-delsbank, Batavia

Agent te Batavia Do. Welteredon Do. Tandjoeng Priok Do. Semarang

Do. De Soerabaja Do. Padang Scheepsagentuur

Do. Emmahaven Do. Sabang Do. Makasser Do. Singapore

Agent te Tjilatjap--Rouwenhorst, Mulder

Do. Penang-Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.

Agent te Oelée-Lheue—J. F. J. Fels Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co

Do. Pekalongan Hana-Mullemeister en Co. Pasoeroean Afscheep.—en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser

Do. Probolingo Larssen en Co. Panaroekan Maatschappij "Panaroekan"

THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED Agenten—Erdmann & Sielcken (Batavia, Samarang, and Soerabaja)

TRAVELLERS' & TOURISTS' OFFICE, LIMITED W. H. J. Keuchenius, manager Naamlooze Vennootschap Bureau voor Handel-en Reisverkeer te Batavia Director - Dr. F. Schoppel

Burns, Philip Line Hansalinie—de Scheepsagentuur

JAVA-AUSTRALIE LIJN Agents—De Scheepsagentuur JAVA-BENGAL LINE Agent—De Scheepsagentuur

JAVA-BRITISH-INDIAN LINE Agent—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LINE
Agent at Batavia—De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Cheribon—G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Emmahaven—De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Makasser—De Scheepsagentuur

Do. Muntok—D. H. te Wechel
Do. Padang—Agent De Scheepsagen-

Do. Panaroekan — Maatschappij
"Panaroekan"

Do. Pasoeroean — Afscheep-en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
Do. Pekalongan — G.A.van Putten&Co.
Do. Probolingo — Larsen & Co.

Do. Sabang — De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Semarang — De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Soerahaja — De Scheepsagentuur
Tandisengriok — De Scheepsagentuur

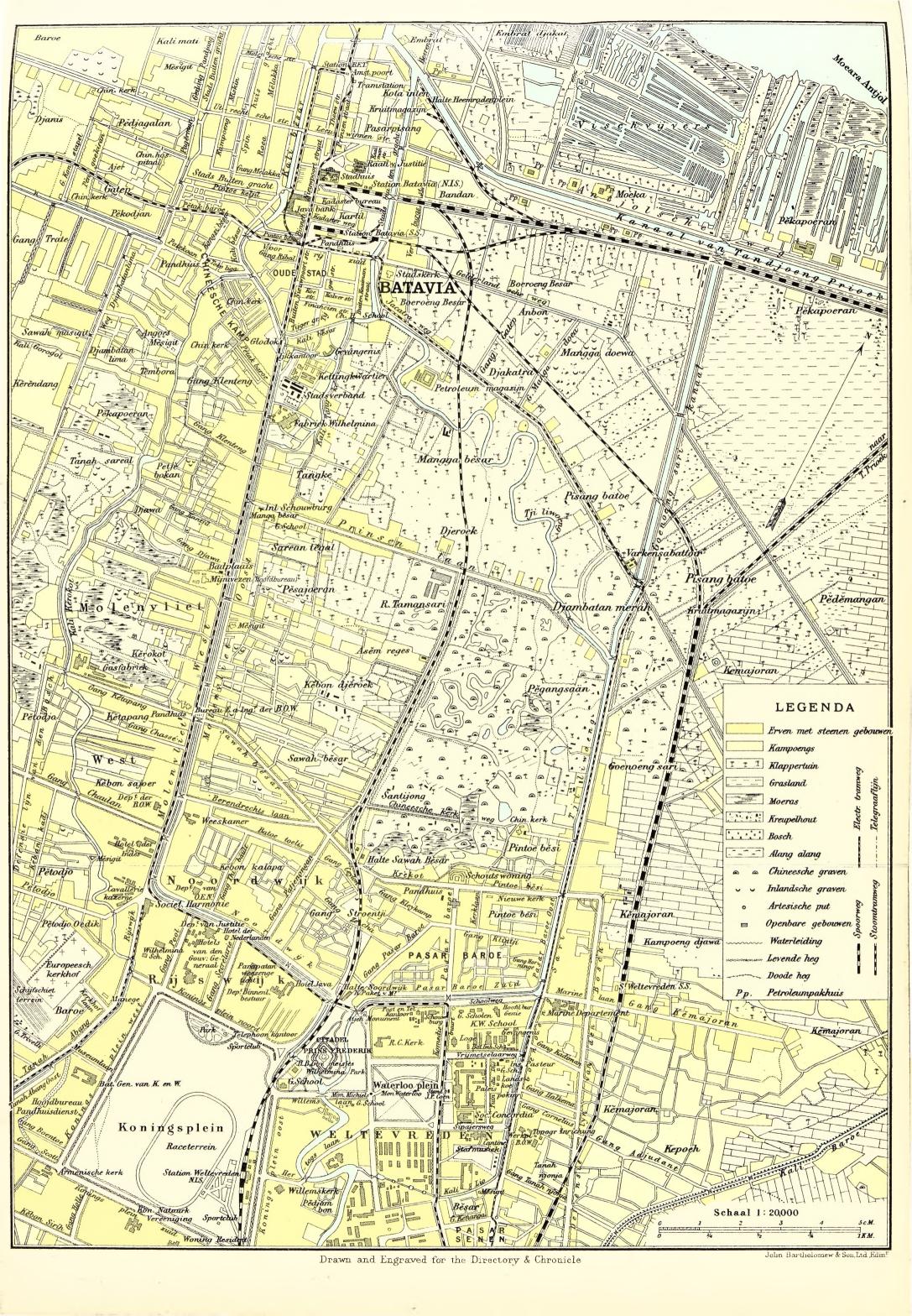
Do. Tandjoengpriok—De Scheepsagentuur

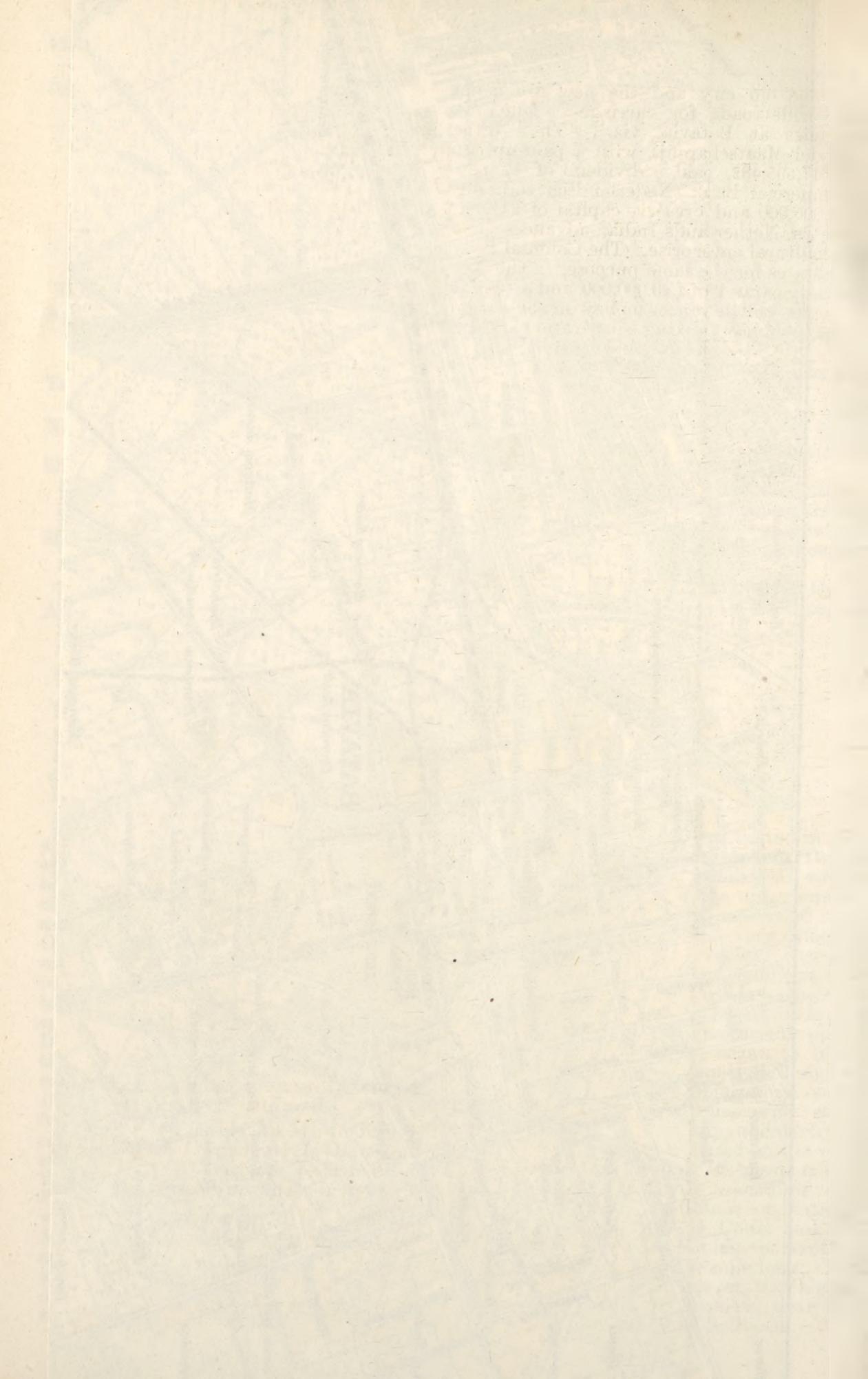
Do. Tegal—G. A. van Putten & Co.

Do. Weltevreden — De Scheepsagentuur

BATAVIA

Batavia, the resi lence of the Government of Netherlands-India, is situated in 106° 48′ E. longitude and 6° 7′ S. latitude. The old city is built in the ancient Dutch style and was till the beginning of the 19th century surrounded by fortifications, which have since been demolished. It has always been unhealthy. In 1699 the unfavourable conditions were greatly increased by an eruption of Mount Salak, masses of mud and sand being washed up by the river Tjiliwong, so that drainage became very difficult. On account of this unhealthy condition only very few Europeans remain day and night in the old city. The fine large houses are employed for offices and godowns, and in the afternoon, when business is finished, most of the Europeans retire to the new town, which is situated south of the old city and built in modern style. Broad roads and spacious squares and nice bungalows surrounded by gardens form there a desirable place. It was Marshall Daendels who, in the first years of last century, began to build the new town with the construction of barracks and the palace that was designed to be the residence of the Governor-General, but has never been used as such. It is now utilised for Government offices. It contains the large assembly room for the Governor-General and the Council for India, which room contains the portraits of all the Governors-General of Netherlands-India. The palace is situated on the west side of the Waterloo Square, where are to be seen a monument of the battle of Waterloo, another monument to General Michiels, and a bronze statue of Jan Pieterszoon Coen, which was unveiled when the 250 years' existence of Batavia was celebrated. On the right and left of the palace are the Supreme Court and the Military Club Concordia. At a short distance from the Waterlooplein is another and larger square, the Koningsplein, each side of which is nearly one mile long. The square is surrounded by elegant comfortable houses, the residences of the higher officials and wealthy merchants. There is also a fine church, Wi





The old city and the new are connected by three railways, two tramways, and wide roads for carriages. Different Banks and Banking Corporations have agencies at Batavia, viz.:— The Netherlands Trading Society (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij), with a paid-up capital of f.70,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.11,595,462, paid a dividend of 17 per cent. for 1918. The Netherlands-India Commercial Bank (Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank), with a paid-up capital of f.35,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.17,000,000, promotes trade, industry, and agriculture in Netherlands-India, advances money to agricultural estates and stimulates agricultural enterprise. The Colonial Bank (capital f.10,000,000) also supplies capital to estates for the same purpose. The Netherlands-India Discount Company, with a paid-up capital of f.20,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.4,500,000 does general banking business and advances money on shares, etc. There are also agencies of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, of the International Banking Corporation and of the Taiwan Bank, Ltd.

The population of Batavia consisted on the 31st December, 1917, of 20,766 Europeans,

30,557 foreign Orientals, and 180,140, natives; total 231,463.

BUITENZORG

The usual residence of the Governor-General is at Buitenzorg, at a distance of a little more than one hour by railway from Batavia. The botanical gardens near the palace of the Governor-General were made in 1817, and are well known not only for their beautiful arrangement, but especially for the great services rendered to science and agriculture under the management of the eminent directors, Teysmann, Dr. Scheffer, and Prof. Dr. Treub. All experiments for the introduction of exotic plants into Netherlands-India are made here, with the result that many useful plants from foreign countries are reared and flourish in Java as in their native soil.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

T D

JAVASCHE BANK

President—E. A. Zeilinga Azn Directeuren—Dr. J. Gerritzen, K. F. van den Berg

Plaatsvervangende Directeuren—P. Land-

berg, H. L. van den Briel President Commissaris—Dr. I

President Commissaris—Dr. H. s'Jacob Commissarissen—J. A. Schröder, Dr. C. G. J. B. Henny, J. E. Bijlo, W. C. Loudon (secretaris)

Gouvernements Commissaris—Dr. G. J. Bisschop

· Agencies
Semarang—F. Reijsenbach, Hzn.
Soerabaja- -J. Kempen
Padang--W. Jolles
Macassar--J. P. A. Ahn
Cheribon—E. Gonggrijp
Soerakarta—A. Praasterink
Djokjakarta—L. G. Wiemans
Pontianak—P. J. W. Noorduyn
Medan—K. W. J. Michielsen

Bandjermasin—E. A. V. Muller Bengkalis—W. E. J. Bulk Tandjong Balei—F. J. A. Blokbergen Tandjong Poera—J. H. v. Lidth de Jeude Bandoeng—Jhr. L. W. van Suchtelen Palembang —W. A. v. Zuijlen Menado—B. J. Luderboer Malang—J. W. Kempen, jr. Kosta Radja Inspecteur—L. von Hemert

Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij Factorij te Batavia

President—L. Engel Leden—G. J. Houtsma, J. L. van Houten Secretaris—P. Lagaay Inspecteur—Th. van Rossum

Agencies

Soerabaja—W. L. de Beus W. H. Groskamp, sub-agent Semarang—J. W. Wallbrink Medan—M. J. Lusink Hongkong—J. F. van Rees

Shanghai-B. G. J. Wynburg, jr. Rangoon-C. Jurrjens Singapore-C. W. A. M. Groskamp

Sub-agencies

Cheribon-H. F. V. Lesueur Tegal-L. A. P. F. van Oosterzee Pekalongan -P. C. van der Willigen Tjilatjap-J. J. Staargaard Weltevreden-A. H. Giel Padang—G. Wirix
Palembang—Th. E. A. Boereboom
Kota-Radja—A. H. Brinkman
Bandjermasin—W. van den Berg Makasser—W. H. Rethmeier Djember—J. M. C. Bloot Djember—J. M. C. Bloot Bandoeng—E. L. C. M. Mouwen Tebing Tinggi—J. C. Maassen Telok Betong—D. Pos Djocjakarta—F. Reyenbach Solo—H. W. Roth Pontianak—H. Serry, jr. Penang—B. F. Hagenzieker Langsa—H. van Maren

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren-P. J. Stephan, F. Meyjes, J. Stroobach

Commissarissen—H. s'Jacob, J. G. H. de Voogt, E. H. Carpentier, Alting, K. van Hinloopen Labberton

Inspecteur-W. A. van Cuyk Procuratiehouders Batavia-A. van Duin

F. Tersleyen

Agencies

Soerabaja—Th. C. Sandrock Semarang—L. J. M. Zuur Semarang—L. J. M. Zuur Padang—F. C. Kok Macasser—G. J. Govaars, jr. Bandoeng—Ph. F. Graap Cheribon—Th. J. M. Gallois Weltevreden—E. D. Pryce Djocja—K. L. Jacobs Tegal—L. G. Tupker Medan-Joh. H. Pootjes Soerabaja-Simpang-W. H. Pogge

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELSBANK Gedelegeerde van den Raad van Commissarissen-L. H. van't Sant Plaatsvervangend id.—C. G. J. B. Henny Hoofdagent -C. Woldringh Agente te Batavia-A. D. H. Heringa and E. Segboer Accountant—J. F. E. Lankamp

Agencies

Soerabaja - J. Th. Lohmann Semarang-G. H. Theunissen Probolinggo-G. Vermey Wzn Cheribon-C. Heintzen Tegal-J. J. A. Broekhals

Pekalongan-H. C. van Schouwenburg Indramajoe—C. Groot
Bandoeng—W. A. G. Pondman
Tjilatjap—J. A. C. de Kock van Leeuwen
Ampenan—H. A. ter Meulen
Medan—R. N. Nikkels
Weltevreden, Procuratiehouder—A. F. J. Baptist

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

Batavia - F. Bennett, agent G. R. Anderson, accountant D. M. Millar, sub-accountant L. O. Tasker, Crediet-en

1. O. Tasker, do.
Soerabaja—J. Campbell, agent
Semarang — Internationale — Credie
(Handelsvereeniging) "Rotterdam"
Medan—A. Wallace Jones, agent
Makasser— Michael Stephens & Co.
Cheribon—Geo. Wehry & Co.
Padang — Padangsche — Handel — M schappij

Sibolgaidem.

UNIEBANK VOOR NEDERLAND EN KOLONIEN Agenten—Neumann & Co.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking CORPORATION

Batavia - W. Drysdale, agent A. Ross, accountant A. Boyd, assistant

H. P. Sharp, do. Semarung—MacNeill & Co., agents Cheribon—Burt, Myrtle & Co., agents Macasser—Java Bank, agents

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED Agenten te Batavia-Maclaine, Watson & Company

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE EFFECTEN EN PROLONGATIE BANK

Directeuren-P. J. Stephan, F. Meyjes Procuratiehouder-W. A. van Cuyk

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION

THE BANK OF TAIWAN

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

INSURANCE COMPANIES

FIRE AND MARINE Amsterdam-London Verzekering Maatschappij Agenten-Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Brandassurantie Maatschappij "Ard-joeno"

Directeur—Dr. C. A. Wiessing

Assurantie Comp. te Amsterdam van

Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem Bataviasche Zee en Brandassurantie Maatschappij

Directeur—Dr. C. A. Wiessing Brandwaarborg Maatschappij "Neder-

landsch-Indie"

Directeur-L. H. van 't Sant plv.—L. J. Harmsen

Comité des Assuradeurs Marit. de Paris Agenten—B. van Leeuwen & Co. Commercial Union Assurance Co Ltd.,

London Agenten-Maclaine, Watson & Co., en Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Guardian Fire Assurance Company Agenten-Maclaine, Watson & Co. 's Gravenhaagsche Mij ter Verzekering tegen Brand en Zeegevaar

Hoofdagent-L. M. J. van Sluyters Imperial Insurance Co., Ld., London Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij "Insulinde"

Directeur—H. J. Daum Proc. houder—H. Kleinhoonte Javasche Zee-en Brand Assurantie

Maatschappij als Brandass Mij "Ardjoeno"

Koloniale Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij

als Brandass Mij "Insulinde" London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Agenten-Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Mij van Assur. Disconto en Beleening der Stad Rotterdam Anno 1720

Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem Brandverzekering Mij "Mercurius" Directeur—H. s'Jacob

Assurantie Mij tegen Brandchade en op het Leven "de Nederlanden" van

Directeur—J. B. Mansvel i Fin. Agent—Hoofdagentschap Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

Nederl. Brand Verzekering Mij Amsterdam

Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem Eerste en Tweede Ned. Ind. Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Directie-Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Nederlandsche Lloyd als Brandass Mij "Ardjoeno"

Nederlandsche Transport Verzekering Mij, Rotterdam

Agenten—Reynst & Vinju North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.,

London

Agenten-Maclaine, Watson & Co. Northern Insurance Co.

Agenten-Maclaine, Watson & Co. Brand Assurantie Mij "de Oosterling" als Brandass Mij "Insulinde"

Oost Indische Zee-en Brand Ass. Mij als Brandass Mij "Ardjoeno"

Algemeene Verzekering dentia," Amsterdam Mij

Agenten—De Scheepsagentuur Societeit van Assurantie onder de Firma I. J. A. Santhagens Bake & Co. te

Hoofdagent—L. M. J. van Sluyters Standaard Verzekering Mij

Agenten-Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Agenten—Ch. Robertson & Co.

The London and Provincial Marine Ins. Co., London

Agenten-Intern. Crediet & Handelsverg "Rotterdam"
Tweede Koloniale Zee-en Brand As-

surantie Maatschappij als Brandass Mij "Insulinde"

Brand Assurantie Mij "Veritas" Directeur—C. A. Wiessing

LIFE Alg. Mij van Levensverzekering en Lijfrente te Amsterdam

Vertegenw-J.B. Maxwils van Dorsten " Aurora"

Directeur-J. des Amorie van der Hoeven

Levensverzekering Mij "Arnhem" China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd. Onderlinge Paardenverzekering "Hip-

pos," Buitenzorg Eerste Ned. Verzekering Mij op het leven Amsterdamsche Mij van Levensverze-

kering
"Fatum," ongevallen verzekering Dir. A. A. Peereboom Voller

Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekering

Levensverzekering Mij "Dordrecht" Dir.-bijkantoor Bat : C. Verhoeve Nederlandsch-Indische Levensverzeke-

ring en Lijfrente Mij Dir.—L. H. van't Sant Dir.-L. J. Harmsen

Onderlinge Levensverz Mij van Eigen

Chef - J. P. Peereboom Voller

MERCHANTS

GENERAL

Amsterdam-Batavia Handelsvereeniging Chef-Th. Ligthart Amsterdam-Java Handelsver

Amsterdamsch Kantoor voor Indische Zaken

Anglo-Java-Chinese Trading Co. Arathoon Brothers Barmer Export Gesellschaft Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij

Bataviasche Handel en Commissie Mij Behn, Meyer & Co., Handel Maatschapij Chef-E. Helfferich S. en W. Birnbaum Chef—S. Coronel, jr. Boasson & van Overzee Chef-N. J. Lanting Boden & Co. The Borneo Co., Ltd. L. J. Brandon & Co. Chef-H. Th. M. Muller Burt, Myrtle & Co. Campbell, MacColl & Co. Carter, Macy & Co., Inc. Chef-H. Phaff The Celebes Trading Co., Ltd. China en Java Export Co. N. V. n.v.d.z. Van Deutekom & Waal Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij F. Dunlop & Co. The Dunlop Rubber Co. H. My. Th. Emmerick & Co. Erdmann & Sielcken Chef-G. A. Pieper Galestin Bros. Galestin & Co. Chef—J. N. Galestin J. Garreau freres G. O. C. Gerrits Gumprich & Strauss Haakman & Co. Chef-F. J. A. M. Haakman van den Bergh Hagemeyer & Co. Handel Mij G. H. Slot & Co. Handel Mij de Bas & Co. Handelsvereeniging "Java" Hoofdagent—H. Bonefoos Hard en Rand Harmsen Verwey & Co. Harrison & Crosfield, Ltd. Henderson, Keulemans & Co. Hermans, Marsman & Co. Hills, Menke & Co. Agenten-Tomlinson & Co. Holland Java Associatie Hollandia Import Maatschappij Hollandsche Handel Maatschappij Chef-W. Gronert G. Hoppenstedt Agent-G. F. Wiemer N. J. Im. en Export Mij, Atlantic Import Maatschappij "Insulinde" Indische Handels Compagnie Dir.—Th. R. Haasmann, Proc. houder: G. F. Tels Industrie-H. My. Meyer & Zn. Internationale Crediet and Handelsver. "Rotterdam" Agent-T. P. Baart de la Faille

Jacobson van den Berg & Co.

Chef-M. C. W. Solner

Java-American Trading Co.

Java Cold Storage and Eastern Trading and Agency Co. N. V. Java-Australia Trading Co., Ltd. John Pryce & Co. Chefs—J. E. en D. F. M. Pryce Ant. Justman Tabak Mij N. V. Handel Mij voorheen Keller & Co. Directeur—J. C. Palm Kempton & Co. Kolner Handels Gesellschaft Kraan & Co. H. Mij P. Landberg & Zoon Chef-P. Landberg De Lange & Co., H. Mij Chef-J. M. H. van Oosterzee Handel en Industrie Mij "Loento" Chef-T. A. F. de Bruïne Export Maatschappij voorheen B. van Leeuwen & Co. Lettergieterij "Amsterdam" Th. Tetterode Lotmar, Mackay & Co. Maclaine, Watson & Co. Chef - R. W. E. Dalrymple MacMeekin & Co. Maintz & Co. Chef-J. C. v. Aalderen G. Meylink Chef - G. Meylink Niederer & Co. Chef—E. Hagnauer S: L. van Nierop & Co.'s Handel Mij Von Nordheim & Co. Chef-J. v. Keulen The Office-Appliances Co., Ltd. Chef-N. W. Hammelburg Francis Peek & Co., Ltd. Dir.—E. Hammond John Peet & Co. Chefs - F. Neumann, Th. D. Inklaar Pharmaceutische Import My r/h Philip Belton & Co. W. P. Phipps & Co. Pitcairn, Syme & Co. Chef-Th. J. Tayler L. Platon Chef-J. H. Reiding Handelsvereeniging voorheen Reiss & Rowley, Davies & Co. My. t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co. L. E. Salomonson M. E. Sayers A. Schmid & Co. Schnitzler & Co. Silas Cohen & Co. Herm. E. Smalhout & Co. Chef-Herm E. Smalhout Societe Commissionaria Orientale Societe Coloniale Indo-Belge Dir.—L. Th. Haasmann Standard Oil Co. of New York

H. P. J. Steelink

Stephen & Co.

B. G. Stibbe ten Marsch & Co. Gebrs. Sutorius & Co. N. V. L E. Tels & Co.'s Handel Mij Agent—E. M. de Vries Tetley & Whitley

Tiedeman & van Kerchem Tomlinson & Langelaar Chef—A. Tomlinson

Twentsche H My. v/h De Rooy & Co. United States Steel Products Co. Mij voor Uitvoer & Commissiehandel

Chef—C. H. Cochius Vacuum Oil Company Chef—A. Voorwinden Geo. Wehry & Co.

Wellenstein, Krause & Co. Chefs—A. W. Volz, K. A. Volz West Java Handel Maatschappij Westphal, King & Ramsay

Youroveta Home & Foreign Trading Co

MOTORCAR

Verwey & Lugard Automobiel Import Maatschappij Dir.—E. J. Branbergen

N. V. Bataviasche Automobiel My. Fuchs & Rens Ltd.

N. V. Velodröme N. V. Columb N. V. Handel Mij "Het Centrum"

Chef—A. Diemont Autohandel J. C. Palm, jr. N. V. Autohandel Buick N. V. "Garage "De Auto" Automobiel Technicum J. Verheijen

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—Pasir Pisang; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

General Export Manager—A. Leeman

(London) Manager for Malaya, Siam, B. N. B. and N. Sumatra-O. P. Griffith-

Manager, Batavia Sub-Depot - F. Campbell

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.—Batavia; also at Sourabaya and Samarang. Head Offices: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow. Branches: Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Hoilo and Cebu. Agents at U.S.A.: Aaron D. Weld's Sons, Boston R. S. Menzies, partner (Sourabaya)

T. Hogg, T. W. Allan, do. (Samarang) do. (absent) H. C. Smith, do. (Singapore) A. H. Gallie, manager, signs per pro.

J. Fulton, signs per pro.

J. Hay

Ed. Lynch A. J. Tait H. Munro W. S. Mitchell

Agencies Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ld. The Central Agency, Ld. Schweppes, Ld. John Walker & Sons, Ld.

The Linen Thread Co., Ld. Vivian & Sons, Ld.

The B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co. The Magadi Soda Co., Ld. Cultuur Mij. "Tijsampora" The Clan Line Steamers, Ld. Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.

The Bank Line, Ld. Houston's Java-Canada Line

The Ocean Transport Co., Ld. The Pacific S.S. Co. ("Admiral Line") The Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co.

Frank Waterhouse & Co. The Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

The Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld. The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.,

Assurance Foreningen Skuld (Gjensidig)

American S.S. Owners Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association London S.S. Owners' Mutual Insurance

Association, Ld. National Board of Marine Under-

writers

SHIPPING

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES
Koninklijke Paketvaart Mij
Pres. Dir.—M. C. Koning
Direct.—C. v. d. Linde

SHIP BROKERS, AGENTS, ETC.

De Scheepsagentuur

Agenten van de Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"

Java-China-Japan Lijn Java-Bengalen id. Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Agenten van de Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav.

China Navigation Co. Ld.

Ned. Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"

Erdmann and Sielcken Internationale Crediet-en Handelsverg

"Rotterdam" Agenten van den Rotterdamschen Lloyd Reijnst & Vinju

Agenten van de Messageries Maritimes

V. Zimmermann, agent van de D.A.D.G. Maintz & Co.

Agenten van den Oostenrijkschen Lloyd

SHIPCHANDLERS F. S. Olman

Accountants
R. F. Bokelmann
A. J. Keller
H. W. Ketjen & Co.
J. W. Labrijn
J. F. E. Lankamp
Charles Meyers
W. Ree

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Mineraalwaterfabriek "Fortuna"
Id. "Java"
Id. "De Faam"
Id. "De Atlas"

Rathkamp & Co.

Architects and Building Contractors
Cuyper & Hulswit
Hulswit & Fermont
Hollandsche Beton Maatschappij
F. Stoltz
G. H. Romer
Algemeen Ingenieurs en Architecten
Bureau
H. L. Les

Arms Dealers
Wapenhandel Saint Hubert
Huster & Co.

Arrack Factories
Batavia Arak Maatschappij
Arakfabriek van de Indische Handels
Compagnie

Auctioneers and Furniture Stores
Van Beem & Co.
N. V. Groot Vendu-en Commissiekantoor
van Slijpe & Co.
Winkel Maatschappij Eigen Hulp
Mühlnickel's Kantoor
N. V. Ed. Franzen & Co.
J. J. K. Herklots
Ed. Franzen

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS
P. R. Hoorweg
C. G. J. B. Henny
F. H. Gerritzen
J. A. de Meyier
S. J. M. Wijthoff
L. Schoutendorp
K. van Hinloopen Labberton

E. C. Godee
A. J. G. Maclaine Pont
C. L. Dankmeyer
H. M. Meertens
H. D. Rubenkoning
H. D. Feenstra
Th. A. Fruin
L. J. C. Kastelijn
H. Bogaardt
A. A. Galestin
G. L. P. Bouman
E. J. F. van Dunne
H. Smits
H. Ferguson

BILLIARD FACTORIES
Biljartfabriek "Emma"

BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
Albrecht & Co.
N. V. Drukkerij Papyrus
Javasche Boekhandel en Drukkerij
Gebrs. Graauw
Ruygrok & Co.
G. Kolff & Co.
F. B. Smits
Visser & Co.
Dir.—J. Obdam
N. V. de Verwachting
N. V. Indonesische Drukkerij en
Translaatbureau
Drukkerij "De Unie"
N. V. Drukkerij Papyrus
Drukkerij Evolutie
N. V. de Volharding

BROKERS Bik & Westhoff Dunlop & Kolff Chef-J. P. J. van Maanen Gijselman & Steup Chef—W. de Cock Buning Wiechert & van der Linden E. F. Buyn & Co. Chef—D. H. Dull J. C. van Rossen & Co. Vlielander Hein & Co. H. Pino & Co. Chef—A. van Nieuwenhoven Hellbac L. H. van Nierop & Co. Wesselink en Dijkhuis F. M. Cowan A. H. E. Douwes Dekker H. Jul. Joostensz L de Bree

A. H. E. Douwes Dekker
H. Jul. Joostensz
L. de Bree
G. V. Herment
J. J. W. van Bennekom
Van der Palm & Co.
Van Iterson & Co.
Ch. A. E. Robertson
A. W. Deeleman
H. Driessen
Goelst & Co.
M. O. Poublon

BUTCHERS

Maatschappij H. Jenne & Co.

H. Schreuder

P. C. Paulus

Slachterij "De Concurrent

Slachterij Jh. Th. J. F. Vogelpoel

CARRIAGE BUILDERS

Rijtuig Maatschappij van Yssendijk

J. van Laar

Id. en Auto Carosserie Voaden voor-

heen Le Rai

CEMENT AND TILE WORKS

Handel Maatschappij de Bas & Co. Directeur plv.—J. F. J. Fels

J. S. Maul

Cementwarenfabr-Gang Thiebault

J. B. Beuker

Maatschappij "de Industrie"

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

N. V. Bataafsche Chemicalienhandel

Volksbelang

Chemicalienhandel "de Gedeh"

COFFEE MILLS

Bataviasche Koffie, Sorteer en Pelin-

richting

Chef-R. Lange, jr.

COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC.

Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Chefs—J. W. Zeverijn, Hemert, W. C. Loudon R. von

Neumann & Co.

Chefs-R. Neumann, E. Lankhont

Van Heusden en Mees

Chef-W. van Heusden

Ned. Ind. Rubber Bureau

Chef-J. J. W. van Bennekom

Palm & van Amstel Chef—H. J. Daum

Proc. houder-H. Kleinhoonte

Revnst & Vinju

Chef-H. s'Jacob Proc. houder-P. J. Stok

Sluyters & Co.

Straits und Sunda Syndikat m. b. h. Chef—Th. Helfferich

V. Zimmermann

DAIRIES Mij tot Exploitatie van Boterfabrieken, Buitenzorg

DEALERS IN PHOTO SUPPLIES Phototechnisch Bureau Marsman & Co.

DISPENSARIES

Goenoeng Sahari Apotheek

N. V. Nederlandsche

Passer Barne

Rijswijksche

N. V. Stads & Volks

Rathkamp & Co.

DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS

Maison de Bonneterie

Maison Chic

Steenbergen Soeurs

Meyr. J. K. Kemper-Franken

Firma van der Veen

Maison Cleo

P. van Duvl & Co.

Au Palais des Modes

DRY DOCK COMPANIES

Droogdok Maatschappij Priok" " Tandjong

Administrateur-J. J. de Gast

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS

Machinefabriek "Molenvliet" Directie-Boden & Co.

FIREWORK MANUFACTURERS J. J. Th. Gors

L. F. Gors

FORWARDING AGENTS

Batavia Veem

Directeur-M. D. L. Artz

Indische Veem

Directeur-A. Rijks

Java Veem

Directeur-M. W. N. Steenmeyer

Van Oordt & Co.

Van Hal & Gortz

GAS COMPANIES

Ned. Ind. Gas Maatschappij Vertegenwoordiger-J. M. Goslings

HAIRDRESSERS

Mij C. de Gendt

J. Mesters

M. Henskens

L. Vrijdaghs

Paul Jullien, succ.

HOTELS

Hotel des Indes

Hotel der Nederlanden

Grand Hotel Java

Oranje Hotel

N. V. Hotel en Pension Bekkering Hotel Tramzicht Hotel Astor | Hôtel de l'Eu Hôtel de l'Europe

ICE FACTORIES

W. Buddingh

N. V. Ys Maatschappij Petodjo

JEWELLERS AND GOLDSMITHS Van Arcken & Co. J. M. van Kempen & Zonen J. P. A. Cordesius & Co. Mayr & Co. V. Olislaeger & Co. G. Steuerwald

KASSIERSKANTOREN Smits & Co.

LIGHTER COMPANIES Bataviaasch Prauwenveer Dir. - A. Pander Nieuw Prauwenveer Adm.--G. Boon Nieuw Binnen Prauwenveer Dir.-J. C. N. Gronert N. V. Unieveer

Adm.—H. Schilder West Java Prauwenveer Adm.-J. C. Davis

LIMEKILNS Kalkbranderij De Vries

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS Carl Schlieper N. I. Mij t.v.d.z. van der Linde Teves & R. S. Stokvis & Zonen, Ltd. Machinehandel Over de Linden Technisch Bureau Verhoop-Lidgerwood Ang Sioe Tjiang H. Mij Amsterdamsch Kantoor voor Indiche Zakey Twentsche H. Mij v/h de Rooy & Co. Mij tot voortzetting v/d Indische Baken der Kon Mij Blass & Groenewegen Machinehandel v.h Becker & Co.

Music Stores W. Naessens & Co. Bekker-Lefebre N. V. Piano-en Muziekhandel "Edmund Salzmann' N. V. Muziekinstrumentenhandel J. Belle & Co. Gramophone Co., Ltd. W. H. Hasselbach

NOTARIES, PUBLIC E. H. Carpentier Alting J. W. Roeloffs Valk G. H. Thomas J. Ch. van Es

Technisch Import Bureau

Mij t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co.

OIL MILLS Oliefabriek "Jacatra"

OPTICIANS R. J. Schock & Co. Marsman & Co.

PASTRY-COOKS AND CONFECTIONERS Stam en Weyns Maisons Versteeg en Rikkers G. H. Brasz Burghgraef en Donse Froscher & Rossbacher

PHOTOGRAPHERS Charles & van Es F. van Felde

RICE MILLS Rijstpellerij "Kampong Moeka"

SAVINGS BANKS Bataviaasche Spaarbank Algemeene Spaar-en Depositobank Dir.—J. H. Kievits & Zoon Ned. Ind. Depositobank Dir.—Palm & van Amstel Bataviaasche Hulpbank

STEVEDORES Stevedoor Maatschappij Priok (Tandjoeng-Priok) S. Scheltema (Tandjoeng-Priok) H. Nierop

Univeer

STONE-DRESSERS N. V. Handel Maatschappij "Carrara"

Mij Onderlinge Hulp Aug. Savelkoul Oger freres M. de Koning G. Kerner & Co. A. Herment J. F. Scheltens

TANNERIES N. V. Ned. Ind. Schoenenfabriek en Leerlooiery voorh. C. Roussel A. C. Buisson

TIMBER MERCHANTS Ned. Ind. Houtaankap Mij (hoofdkant, Javasche Bosch Exploitatie Mij id. N. V. Ind. Teak en Hardhouthandel The Borneo Co., Ltd. H. Mij P. Landberg & Zu

TOBACCONISTS Ant. Justman Tabak Mij. De Tabaksplant Ned. Ind. Sigarenmagazijn E. Dunlop & Co. Winkel Mij Onderlinge Hulp

Sigarenmagazijn Louis Dobbelman

TOURIST OFFICE Vereeniging Toeristenverkeer

SOERABAJA

Soerabaja, situated 112° 44' E. longitude and 7° 14' S. latitude, had, on the 31st Dec., 1917, 372,616 inhabitants, of whom 17,500 were Europeans, 24,671 foreign Orientals, and 330,445 natives. The journey from Batavia to Soerabaja can be done in two days by the railway, which extends to Panaroekan on the North coast and to Banjoewangi on the East coast. The old city is not like that of Batavia, deserted during the night, but is the most busy part of the place. The fortifications that were built at enormous expense are now partially demolished. The roadstead is very safe and protected by the island of Madoera, and trade is in a flourishing condition, the godowns near the Oedjoeng being in direct communication by rail with the large railway that extends all over the island to Semarang and Batavia. A steam tramway for passenger traffic extends from south to north, also as far to the south-west as Krian. A second connection by rail to Samarang was opened on the 1st of February, 1903, this line being a narrow gauge so-called trainway of the usual width of 3 feet 61 inches (1.067 m.), having, however, the capacity of an ordinary railway with limited speed. Government workshops and private manufactories do very much to increase the welfare of the industrious population, among whom are a great many Dutchmen employed by the artillery establishments. Between the Kali Mas and the floating dock are the naval establishments for

the construction and repairing of ships and vessels, machinery, boilers, etc.

A great many Europeans are still residing in the old city, though the outer part is preferred and has the reputation of being healthier, while the houses are not built close to each other, but are separated by gardens. The suburb Simpang is especially Here is situated the house of the Resident and the large hospital. Along the Genteng Road, which forms the communication with Soerabaja, several fine

houses are built in European style and surrounded by shady gardens.

DIRECTORY

PUBLIC COMPANIES

ANEMAET & Co.

H. 'sJacob (Batavia) J. M. Stok Van Steygeren

Brand Verzekering mij. "Mercurius Assur. mij. teg. Brandschade "de Nederlanden

Samarangsche Zee en Brand Ass. mij. Tweede Zee en Brand Assur. mij. Hollandsche Societeit van Levens-

verzekering

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. Y. Yanagi, manager Handa, p.p. manager

BLAVET & Co., E.

F. de Ryk, signs per pro.

Agencies Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering mij Air-Motor Company, Chicago Verzekering mij. "Vesta"

Soc. van Assur., Santhagens, Bake & Co. Haagsche Ass. Co., voor Brand van 1805 Verzekering mij. Flevo

BEHN, MEYER & Co., LTD. G. Rademacher, agent

Borneo & Co., Ltd.—Teleph. 52; Tel. Ad:

E. H. Finch, manager (London)

J. W. Edie, sub do. D. Lewis, acting manager (Singapore)

F. J. L. Maygar, asst.

H. Adamson, agents (Penang)

Anencies North China Ins., Co., Ld. (Fire)

(sub agents, marine) Union Insurance Society of Canton,

Ld. (motor cars) Correspondents of the National Bank

of Scotland Home Bank of Canada, Ld.

Brandon & Co., L. J.

W. Brandon

Agencies

Palatine Insurance Company (London) Eidgenossische Transport Vers, Ges., Zurich

"Schweiz," allgem. Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Zurich

BURT, MYRTLE & Co. T. Williams (proc.)

Agencies
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Reliance Insurance Company
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Northern Assurance Company
Guardian Assurance Company
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

BUTTERWORTH & Co., Brokers
Head Offi e—Semarang
R. Butterworth
W. D. Ross
Branch—Sourabaya
D. Odink, proc.
Branch—Hongkong
Pentreath & Co.
G. A. Pentreath

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA K. R. Coullie, proc.

Coster van Voorhout & Co. L. Kuiper

Dunlop & Co., E. A. N. de Jong, proc.

Erdmann & Sielcken H. Aschhoff (Europe) J. H. Schmiedell (Batavia) A. C. Meyer (Semarang) H. N. Mallet (Soerabaja)

Export Maatschappij, voorheen B. van Leeuwen & Co.

C. R. Buss (Batavia) A. L. Palm, agent

Agencies
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Phœnix Fire Office
K.K.Priv.OesterreichVer.Ges."Donau"
Basler Ves. Ges. gegen Feuerschaden
Royal Exchange Assurance Corptn.
Nederl. Assurantie Company, van 1776.
Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam

Fraser, Eaton & Co.
N. G. McLean
N. McNeill | J. Dalton, signs per pro.
Agencies

The Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
International Banking Corporation
Ocean Steamship Co.
Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Arch. Currie & Co.'s Australian and
Indian Line of Steamships
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co.

West Australian Steam Nav. Co. Ld. UnionSteamshipCo.ofNewZealand,Ld. Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd. Steenkolen Maatschappij "Poeloe Laoet"

The London and Java Assurance Agencies, Ld.

D. Tollenaar, Jr., sign per pro. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Alliance Ass. Co., combined with the Imperial Fire Office

London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. North British and Mercantile Ins. Co. Northern Assurance Co.

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society Royal Insurance Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

Ned Ind. Zee. & Brand Assurantie Mij. Nederlandsche Lloyd Brand Assurantia Mij. "Insulinda"

Brand Assurantie Mij. "Insulinde" Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. United Insurance Co., Ld.

Triton Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company of New Zealand New Zealand Insurance Co.

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Mij. v. Assurantie Discont. & Beleening der stad Rotterdam

Handelsvereeniging "Amsterdam" E. Benwink, representative Agencies

Transatlantische Feuerversicher 'g Ges. Helvetia Schweizerische Feuervers. Ges.

Handelsvereeniging te Soerabaia N. van Zalinge, president J. Lugt, secretaris

Handelsvereeniging, voorheen Reiss & Co.

Niemeyer, agent

Agency British America Assurance Co.

HARMSEN VERWEIJ & Co. P. C. ter Kuile

HARTEN & Co., J. A.
J. A. Harten C. H Staring
Agencies
Equitable Levensverz. Mij. New York

Equitable Levensverz. Mij. New York Ned. Ind. Hypotheek Bank Ned. Ind. Brandwaarborg Mij. Bat. Zee and Brand Assurantie Mij. 2e. Semarangsche Zee. en Brand As-

surantie Maatschappij The Ocean" Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ld., London HINLOPEN & Co., K.

C. J. Rosemeier, signs per pro.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation—Tel. Ad: Nerbudda J. Brent, agent

H. H. Kopsch, accountant W. M. Sutherland, assistant

Internationale Crediet-en Handels-Vereeniging, "Rotterdam"

A. H. Geistdorfer, agent Agencies

Rotterdamsche Lloyd

Javasche Zee en Brand Ass. Mij. te Batavia Brandass, Mij. Unitas te Batavia

JAVASCHE BANK J. Kempen, agent

Koloniale Bank W. Labohm, hoofdagent Th. W. Lagers, agent

Kooij & Co.'s Administratiekantoor F. J. Gentis, directeur-voorritter J. K. Metzelaar, directeur

Maatschappij voor Uitvoer en Commissiehandel

J. Brandligt, manager

Agencies

Lloyd's, London Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool

MAINTZ & Co. E. R. Buss, agent

MESRITZ & Co., S. B. W.J.Noothoven van Goor(Amsterdam) Ch. Wijnsouw

MIRANDOLLE VOUTE & Co. M. P. Voute (Amsterdam) P. van Marken do. H. van Marken (Semarang) G. Romer (Soerabaja)

Agencies
Board of Underwriters of New York

Moormann & Co., E. (in liquidation) J. Ph. Levert, liquidator

Mulder, Redeker & Co.
E. W. Redeker (Amsterdam)
T. M. A. J. Mulder do.
A. J. C. Wenniger, signs per pro.

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ Th. C: Sandrock, agent

Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank A. D. H. Heringa, agent

Nederlandsch Indische Landbouw Maatschappij W. E. van Heukelom, representative

Nederlandsche Handelmaatschappij J. Molleman, agent

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company (London), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—36, Chineesche Voorstraat; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo General Export Manager—A. Leeman (London)

Manager for Malaya, Siam, B. N. B. and N. Sumatra-O. P. Griffith-

Manager, Soerabaya Sub-Depot-E. C. Hendery

Nierop & Co., S. I. van M. Pinkhoff, signs per pro. J. V. Engers, proc.

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co. — Sourabaya; also at Batavia and Samarang. Head Offices: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow. Branches: Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Hoilo Cebu. Agents at U.S.A.: Aaron D. Welds Sons, Boston

R. S. Menzies, partner (Sourabaya)
T. Hogg, do. (Samarang)
T. W. Allan, do. (absent)
H. C. Smith, do. (Singapore)
J. D. Ewing, signs per pro.

T. A. Warren
A. B. Wall
W. S. Innes
A. S. Potter

Agencies
Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ld.
The Central Agency, Ld.
Schweppes, Ld.
John Walker & Sons, Ld.
The Linen Thread Co., Ld.
Vivian & Sons, Ld.
The Erasmic Co., Ld.
The B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., Ld.
The Magadi Soda Co., Ld.
The Badek Rubber Estate, Ld.

The Magadi Soda Co., Ld.
The Badek Rubber Estate, Ld.
The Clan Line Steamers, Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
The Bank Line, Ld.

Houston's Java-Canada Line The Ocean Transport Co., Ld.

The Pacific S.S. Co. (Admiral Line) The Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co. The Royal Insurance Co., La

The Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. The Union Marine Insc. Co., Ld.

Norwich Union Life Insc. Society Assurance Foreningen "Skuld" (Gjensidig) Christiania

American Steamship Owners' Mutual Protecting and Indemnity Assee.

POLACK, H. F. G. C. A. de Graaff

Agencies Brandassurantie Mij., Padang

Ross, Taylor & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents Head Office

T. Taylor (Sourabaya)

Branch

Agencies

C. A. Balderstone (Batavia)

Central Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Patriotic Fire Assurance Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Marine) Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Motor Union Ins. Co., Ld. (Motor Cars)

SARKIES, EDGAR & Co. C. Edgar A. C. Edgar, signs per pro.

SCHEEPSAGENTUUR Th. Turhake, signs per pro.

Agencies Maatschappij Nederland Koninklijke Pakketvaart Mij. Oost Borneo Mij. te Koetei Java-China-Japan Lijn Java Bengalen Lijn Koninklishe Paketvaat Maatschappy H. de Grene, signs per pro.

SCHIFF & Co. Jhr. J. J. Snouck Hurgronje

Agencies Brand Ass. Mij. Ardjoeno Soerabaja Brand Ass. Mij. Veritas Soerabaja Tweede Koloniale Zec. en Brand Ass. Mij. Batavia BrandAss.Mij. "De Merapi" Semarang Verzeker.Soc. "DeAmstel" Amsterdam

SCHNITZLER & Co. H. Schnitzler

SYTSMA & Co., Produce and General Brokers

G. H. A. Sytsma, partner J. Meyerink, do.

P. C. van Booren, signs per pro. J. H. Sieveking, broker Th. Dekker Hissink, do.

Agency 2nd Samarang Zee-en Brand Assurantie Mij.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, LIMITED—Ted. Ad: Union L. A. d'A. d'Engelbronner, manager A. C. M. Tak

WEHRIJ & Co., GEO. H. D. Sloot, signs per pro.

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co. J. Evers

ZORAB, MESROPE & Co. H. P. Hacobian Mae Hacobian

ARCHITECTS J. A. Molyn Pinedo en Job J. M. A. Outmans Rijk Rijksen C. Citroen A. Zimmermann.

ASSURANCE COMPANIES Algemeene Maatschappij van Levensverzekering en Lijfrente te Amsterdam

G. S. Maingay, hoofdagent Amsterdamsche Maatschappij van Levensverzekering te Amsterdam P. Egas

(wd) directeur te Soerabaja Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Ardjoeno te Batavia Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Veri-

tas te Batavia Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering Maatschappij op het leven enz te's Gravenhage

P. F. E. Blavet, hoofdagent Nationale Levensverzekering Bank to Rotterdam Coster van Voorhout & Co., direc-

teur te Soerabaja Tweede Koloniale Zeeen Brandass.Mij. Utrechtsche Levensverzekering Maat-

schappij H. N. Grijsen Verzekering en Herverzekerings Bank "Nova," te's-Gravenhage Costervan Voorhout & Co., agenten

BROKERS

J. A. Harten (J. A. Harten & Co.) C. W. Matzen

W. H. Meyer

Ch. H. Staring (J. A. Harten & Co.) Th. de Munnick

G. J. Meyer E. H. Soesman H. L. Everts

A. Berg P. C. van Booren

G. J. Ketjen H. Duck

P. J. van den Berg

P. H. G. Matzen

A. J. Versteeg D. Odink H. H. Stroer

F. Brandenburg van der Gronden

O. Matzen Ch. A. Gairdner P. G. Aussems K. J. Schell G. L. Sirks

M. Ch. Ch. van Ryckevorsel O. W. Matzen

H. Cleyndert J. H. Tobias J. W. Roessingh van Iterson

J. W. Beumer V. A. F. Harloff J. G. Verdam C. J. Poortman L. J. Chater J. D. Eaton

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

J. C. Ph. Loeff J. H. van Laer E. J. Dommering H. J. Haspers

H. Th. ter Haar Romeny B. H. Drijber

A. Barendsen

J. van Wely Jhr. C. I. van der Wyck J. A. Werdmüller von Elgg

A van Gennep J. P. Mooyman

E. M. L. Engelbrecht

P. Leendertz P. C. Kolff

MANUFACTURERS

Machinefabriek, Amsterdam

Naaml, venn. Fabriek "De Volharding"

Naaml, venn. Fabriek van Stoom en andere Werktuigen "Kalimaas" voorheen Deacon & Co.

Naaml. venn. Maatschappij tot voortzetting der Zaken van Van der Linde & Teves

Naaml. yenn. Machine fabriek Dapoean voorheen Younge-en Gill Naaml. venn. Nederlandsch Indische

Industrie Naaml. venn. "Soerabajasche Machinehandel" voorheen Becker & Co.

Dunkerbeck & Co.

Lidgerwood Manuf. Co., Limited

Ruhaak & Co. Schlieper, C., & Co.

W. van Someren Greven & Co.

C. van Vliet & Zonen

PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS E. Fuhri & Co. Gimberg & Co. H. van Ingen

SHIPCHANDLERS

M. van Someren Greve & Co.

Ruhaak & Co.

STOREKEEPERS

Van Arcken & Co. Handelmij Louvre Baume & Co.

Henderson & Co. Handelsvereeniging "Onderling Belang"

Meyr. Riemens

Nash & Co. Prottel & Co.

TAILORS

De Brauwere & Geirnaert

A. Grünberg Henderson & Co. | W. Savelkoul Prottel & Co. J. van Soen

SEMARANG

Semarang is situated in 110° 25' E. longitude and 6° 58' S. latitude. The population amounted in 1917 to 8,826 Europeans, 20,028 foreign Orientals, and 220,328 natives; total 249,182. The old city is small, with narrow streets and lanes. On the west side of the river are the residence of the Regent, the Mosque, the Post and Telegraph Office, the Hospital, the Government House containing the Offices of the Resident, the Court of Justice, and different other Government offices.

The railway extends to Batavia and Soerabaja. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjoeng Priok, but the view of the city and surroundings is very fine. So-called steam tramways, being in fact light railways with quite a considerable capacity, both for goods and passenger traffic, extend from Semarang westward along the coast as far as Cheribon, and further on up-country to Kadipaten; and also to the eastern parts of the residency Semarang and the residency Rembang, as well as to Soerabaja, as mentioned above.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUST. & CHINA Internationale Crediet & Handelsvereeniging "Rotterdam," agents

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE— Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa. Semarang Branch: Gantengah; Tel. Ad: Kananginko

S. Shimizu,manager Cheng Chun Hoai, vice-president Lie Song Hui, director Kwin Djoen Eng, councilor Ju Hong Sui, adviser R. Tanaka, pp. manager

Cultuur Mij Der Vorstenlanden J. van Burg, agent

D. G. Mulder, agent B. F. G. Zur Mühlen, signs per pro.

W. A. van Emden, signs per pro.
A. Fernhout,
do.

Hongkong ad Shannghai Banking Corp. MacNeill & Co., agents

Internationale Crediet en Handelsvereeniging "Rotterdam" A. N. Klusman, agent

A. Howbrink, signs per pro. P. F. Zimmermann, do.

JAVASCHE BANK (JAVA-BANK) F. Reysenbach, agent

Koloniale Bank H. Palfenier, agent

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA MacNeill & Co., agents

NED. IND. ESCOMPTO MIJ L. J. M. Zuur, agent

NED. IND. HANDELSBANK E. J. H. van Delden, agent

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society) P. Lagaay, agent

SPAARBANK 1ste Directeur--A. Wilkens 2nde Do. —W. H. Reerink

Burt, Myrtle & Co. J. R. Owen, signs per pro. BUTTERWORTH & Co., Produce and General Brokers

R. Butterworth W. D. Ross

G. A. Pentreath (Calcutta)

T. Taylor

C. Š. Martin, signs per pro. C. P. Markus

Agencies

Central Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Marine)

Branches Ross, Taylor & Co., Sourabaya Pentreath & Co., Hongkong

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT Co.
A. G. Edgar, signs per oro.

DE SCHEEPSAGENTUUR
J. Ph. Pfeiffer, proc.
Agencies
Stoomvaart Mij "Nederland
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Java-Bengal Line
Java-Australië Lijn

Erdmann & Sielcken A. Ch. Meijer - G. Otto, signs per pro.

Handelsvereeniging "Java" H. J. Bonefaas, signs per pro.

HARMSEN, VERWEY & Co. J. C. Verbeek, partner Th. S. L. Bernelot Moens, sign per pro.

Heijblom & Co. Chr. Sparenberg, signs per pro. H. Laufer, do.

Hoogenhuyzen Administratiekantoor K. Guijkens

HOPPENSTEDT, G.

Indische Handelscompagnie S. Tupker, signs per pro.

Jacobson van den Berg & Co. Ch. Rueb, partner

VEREENIGDE JAVASCHE HOUTHANDEL MA-ATSCHAPPIJEN

J. Ch. H. Swaving J. P. Delprat Jhr. J. H. de Jonge, technical manager

J. G. A. Werner, signs per pro.

Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij C. D. van Duyvenbode Varkevisser

Maatschappij voor Uitvoer en Com-MISSIEHANDEL

P. J. van der Bilt, manager Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Liverpool)

MACNEILL & Co.

J. W. Stewart, partner E. T. Campbell, do. L. McLean, signs per pro.

Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Law, Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ld. North British & Mercantile Insce. Co. South British Insurance Co., Ld.

Triton Insurance Co. Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Yangstze Insurance Co., Ld. North Western Insurance Co., Ld. China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Thames & Mersey Insurance Co., Ld.

British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ld. 2de N. I. Zee & Brandassurantie Mij. Brandassurantie Mij. "de Costerling"

Stoomvaart

Nederlandsche " Oceaan "

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Peninsular and Oriental Steam Naviga-

tion Co. Archd. Currie & Co.'s Australian and

Indian Line of Steamships

Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand, Ld.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld.

West Australian Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers

The Eastern and Australian Steamship Co., Ld.

American and Manchurian S. S. Line

Shire Line

British India Steam NavigationCo.,Ld. Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. International Banking Corporation

MAINTZ & Co. M. F. de Jager, per pro. signs MIJ. LINDE TEVES F. Jäger, manager P. J. Togneri, agent H. Beens, signs per pro.

Jac. Schotel,

MIRANDOLLE, VOUTE & Co. J. W. Verweij, partner

A. H. Kloppenburg, signs per pro W. L. van Kempen, J. V. van Marken do.

NAAMLOOZE VENN. VHN. GEBR. HYMANS J. A. Hijmans G. E. L. Hijmans Herman Hijmans

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—Hoogendorpstroomstraat; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo General Export Manager—A. Liotard-

Vogt (London)

Manager for the Far East - H. M. Ware (Singapore) Manager, Samarang Sub-Depot-D. A.

Caldwell

NIEROP & Co., VAN A. L. Tupker, signs per pro.

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co. — Samarang; also at Batavia and Sourabaya. Head Offices: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow. Branches; Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. Agents at U.S.A.: Aaron D. Weld's Sons, Boston

R. S. Menzies, partner (Sourabaya) T. Hogg, do. (Sanarang) T. W. Allan, do. (abs H. C. Smith, do. (Sin W. Hendrie, signs per pro. (absent) (Singapore)

C. W. Hamilton J. M. Reid-Miller

R. Bell

Agencies Horrockers Crewdson & Co., Ld. The Central Agency, Ld. Schweppes, Ld. John Walker & Sons, Ld.

The Linen Thread Co., Ld. Vivian & Sons, Ld.

The B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., Ld.

The Magadi Soda Co., Ld. The Clan Line Steamer, Ld. The Bank Line, Ld.

Houston's Java-Canada Line The Ocean Transport Co., Ld.

The Pacfic S.S. Co. (Admiral Line) The Los Angeles-Pacific Nav. Co. Frank Waterhouse & Co.

The Phonix Assurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insc.
Co., Ld.

The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Assurance Forening Skuld (Gjensidig)
American S.S. Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association
London S.S. Owners' Mutual Insurance

Association, Ld. National Board of Marine Under-

writers

Semarangsche Administratie Mij C. W. Baron van Heeckeren, dir. G. B. F. van Heeckeren v. d. Schoot, dir. L. de Jong, signs per pro.

Schnitzler & Co. H. Schnitzler, signs per pro. L. G. C. Kloppenburg, do.

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA D'ESPORTAZIONE DI MILANO F. J. A. van Beusekom

Soenda Import Co. Ch. A. M. David, director

Soesman Office C. Soesman, manager H. Monod, id.

M. E. Hessing, signs per pro.

Soeters & Co., P. H. H. J. Soeters L. Rinkel

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK C. A. Edwards, attorney

Techn. Bureau H V. Doggenaar

N. V. Voorh A. H. Suermondt W. M. Bertram, director H. Engelenberg, signs per pro.

WEHRY & Co., GEO.
H. Lamberts, signs per pro.
Agency
Queensland Royal Mail Line

Wellenstein, Kranse & Co. P. M. Soeters, signs per pro.

Brokers
Guijkens & Co.
Tack & Boers
Horsman & Kan
Geyselman & Steup
Monod & Co.
Dunlop & Kolff
Butterworth & Co.

Gratama & Co. Beauclerk & Co. Alfred Berg & Co. Van Dorp & Chan

Barristers and Solicitors
L. J. P. J. Jeekel
Jhr. A. F. de Savornin Lohman
H. D. Rubenkonins
K. J. Bijl
J. S. G. Scheltema
Chr. P. van Wijngaarden
A. B. Bommezijn
W. M. van der Breggen
M. J. A. Steenhuis
J. Luyten
W. G. T. Jongejan
A. Dirkzwager
W. C. B. van Zwaan
O. van Rees

LIGHTER COMPANIES
Semarangsch Stoomboot & Prauwenveer
J. van Rijn van Alkemade, director
Nieuw Semarangsch Prauwen veer

B. J. Keijzer, director

MANUFACTURERS "O'Herne" Manufactory Co. "Djoernatan" Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij Java Petroleum Maatschappij Cigar Manufactory, Glaser & Co. Mestfabrick "Java" Oil Manufactory, Lie Soey Tjin Becker & Co., machinery Carl Schlieper Gebrs, do. G. Barendse, carriage maker F. J. Fuchs, Dunckerbeck & Co., machinery Van Doorn & Vogelesang, do. H. Buysman, cartwright works F. J. Knufman, mineral water manufactory

RAILWAY COMPANIES
Nederl. Ind. Spoorweg Maatschappij
R. Birckenhauer, Semarang
Semarang Joana Stoomtram Mij
Semarang-Cheribon Stoomtram Mij
R. P. van Alphen, Semarang
Solosche Tram Maatschappij

Ship Chandlers J. M. Klein

Shops, Etc.

Barbers
Tjandiram & Co.
Wassiamull Assomull & Co.
Pianelli Freres
P. Mourgues

C. Olive
L. Moreels
R. Riche
Ch. Koster
BOOKSELLERS

G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.

G. C. I. van Dorp & A. Bisschop H. A. Benjamins Masman & Stroink Akoewan & Co. C. A. Misset

Java Jen Boe Kongsie

DISPENSARIES
Klaasesz & Co.
P. H. Meulemans
Volksapotheek
J. W. Vodegel
Handelsvereeniging

Handel My. "de Raaf" Handel My. "Bertoen"

FURNITURE
David Cohen & Co.
J. Andriesse
Th. Langholz
Java Stores, Ld.

Hotels

Hotel du Pavillon
Do. Jansen
Do. Tjandi
Do. Centrum

Do. Smabers
JEWELLERS
Maurice Wolff

F. M. Ohlenroth & Co. J. C. Begeer LADIES' TAILORS
B. van Leeuwen
Mdlle. E. Gathier
C. Angenent

Patissiers
Smabers Co.
Th. Hoogvelt

Photographers
Hisgen & Co.
Charls & Co.
N. van Wingen

Pianos
A. Biele & Co.
W. Naesens & Co.
J. H. Seelig & Co.

TAILORS
J. T. Ligthart
M. van Rixtel
Savelkoul & Co
Maurice Os.

Tobacco Merchants
"De Vereeniging" D. Bosma
Valkenburg & Co.
Toko F. C. Misset
E. Dunlop & Co.

TRINKET SHOPS
H. Spiegel
Zikel & Co.
Au Bon Marche
Meta Crull
WINE MERCHANTS
Garreau Freres
A. de Jong
Klaasesz & Co.

PADANG

Padang, the capital-of the West Coast of Sumatra, is situated 100° 20′ E. longitude and 58′ S. latitude. The population amounted in 1914 to 109,161, of whom 1,798 were Europeans, 3,828 Chinese, 210 Arabs, 968 other foreign Orientals, and 102,357 natives. The abundant vegetation, the extensive coconut plantations, and pleasant lanes give the impression of a large park or an immense native village, in which a few European bungalows are built. The bungalows are constructed of wood and bamboo, the floor is raised some feet above the ground, and the roofs are covered with atap leaves. The mountain scenery in the background and the large plan on which the place is designed, make Padang one of the most pleasant towns of Netherlands-India, though the public buildings and private residences do not have a grand appearance. Padang is one of the most healthy coast places, land and sea winds contributing very much to lower the temperature.

DIRECTORY

KAMER VAN KOOPHANDEL EN NYVERHEID

President—A. E. Simon Thomas Members—J. M. W. Dorfmeijer, F. C. Kok, M. Passer, P. D. Leurs Secretary—W. D. van Lek

HANDELSVEREENIGING

President—A. Winkelman Secretary—W. J. van der Bilt

MERCHANTS, ETC.

GEBROEDERS VETH
J. M. W. Dorfmeyer, signs per pro.
W. P. Veth, signs per pro.

Directors
Nederlandsch - Indische Portland

Cement My.
Kinandam-Sumatra Mynbouw My.
Coprabereiding-en Handelmaatschy.
"Priaman"

Agencies

Western Assurance Company Javasche Zee - & Brandassurantie Maatschappy Amsterdamsche Maatschappy van Levensverzekering

PADANGSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPY

A. E. Simon Thomas
B. L. van der Veen
A.-V. van Loon, signs per pro.
H. Middelburg, joint proc.
H. Lourens, do.
W. J. Hanekuyk, do.

Ayencies

Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. & China London Assurance Corporation Nederlandsche Lloyd

Brand-assurantie Maats. "Insulinde" Brand-assurantie Maatschappy "de Oosterling

Koloniale Zee en Brand-assurantie

Maatschappy London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Vereeniging van Assur., Amsterdam Algemeene Maatschappy van Levensverzekering en Lyfrente

Mautsch t.v. der Zaken Van Houten, Steffan & Co.

J. A. Beer H. J. M. Libourel J. W. La Lau, signs per pro. Brand-assur. Maatschy. "Padang" Brand-assur. Maatschy. "Sumatra" Directors—J. Beer, H. J. M. Liboure

Tels & Co's., L. E., Handel Maatschappy M. Passer, signs per pro. K. Hoedemaker, do, J. A. Klok, do.

HAACKE & Co.

Agencies
Stoomvaart Maatschappy "Ocean
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

GEO. WEHRY & Co. H. J. Brewer

Handels Compagnie "Padang"
J. J. H. van Proosdy, agent
O. Schönherr, signs per pro.
Agency
State Assurance Co., Ld.

H. LEVISON

Agencies
G. Hoppenstedt & Co.
Bat. Zee-en Br. Assur. Maatschy
Quettner en Winkelman

MAATSCHAPPY VOOR HANDEL EN INDUSTRIE E. H. Ang, director

BANK AGENCIES

Javasche Bank W. Jolbs, agent W. A. van Zuylen, subst. agent

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPY G. Wirix, agent

Nederlandsch Indische Escompto Maatschappy F. C. Kok, agent

STEAMSHIP AGENCIES

DE SCHEEPSAGENTUUR
Jhr. J. H. W. M. van den Bosch, agent
Agencies
Stoomvaart-Maats. "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd

Java-China-Japan Lyn Java-Pacific Line

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY F. Rühl, agent LAWYERS

J. J. Smits W. H. A. Sarolea H. A. Kloppenburg

PHOTOGRAPHERS

C. Nieuwenhuis Kun Chuan

STOREKEEPERS

Winkel Maatschappy v.h. P. Baumer & Co.

N. V. Tokra H. Zeilinger J. Boon, jr.

E. Dunlop & Co F. Wyckerheld Bisdom

A. Jesinowski Hellfach & Co.

MAKASSER

Makasser, the capital of Celebes and Dependencies, is situated 119° 24′ E. longitude and 5° 8′ S. latitude. The population amounted in 1916 to 35,000, of whom 1,200 are Europeans, 6,000 Chinese, 190 Arabs, 110 other foreign Orientals and 27,500 natives. As the principal centre of the trade in the North-Eastern part of the Archipelago, the place has great importance. There is a quay, 1,800 metres long, with custom-houses and godowns, whilst a new quay of about 1,100 metres long is now under construction. Makasser has been closed as a free port since August, 1906. The place is nicely built, a fine lane with tamarind trees forming the thoroughfare of the principal part, where the Government House and other public buildings are situated, and leading on both sides to large squares covered with grass, the Konings Plein and Prins Hendrik Plein. The busy part of the place is Passar Street, where houses with colonnades give the impression of a town of southern Europe. Near the European Settlement the natives have made their villages. The surrounding country is low and marshy and covered with rice-fields and kampongs. The mountains, with the Peak of Bonthain in the distance, afford a fine view, especially in the evening, when they are not covered by the fogs that rise from the plains.

DIRECTORY

ACCOUNTANT

J. Seeuwen

APOTHECARY Rathkamp & Co.

Javasche Bank

BANK AGENCIES

Ned. Handel Maatschappij

Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij

Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

J. Paulus

H. A. Pet J. J. K. de Wit

J. Rutgers

STEAMSHIP COMPANY Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij MERCHANTS, ETC.

Michael Stephens & Co.

Stephens P. Stephens & Co.

Stephens & Gregory

Moluksche Handels Vennootschap

Oei, Seeuwen & Co.

Menadosche Handels Voreeniging

Schmid en Jeandel

Hvg. v/h J. Mohrmann & Co.

Hvg. v/h Reiss & Co.

Manders Seemann & Co.'s Handel Maat-

schappy

W. B. Ledeboer & Co.

Handel My. Moraux & Co. Handel My. Moerah Gebroeders Veth Mirandelle Voute & Co.

Goo Wehry & Co.

Lindetevis Stokvis

Carl Schlieper & Co.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Prouwer & Co. O. V. Handelsdrukkery "Celebes"

SHIPBROKERS

De Scheepsagentuur

STOREKEEPERS

S. Kanner & Co.

MENADO

IMPORT AND EXPORT FIRMS, STOREKEEPERS

Correlje & Co. Dircks & Co.

A. C. van Essen W. Hesterman W. B. Ledeboer & Co.

Moluksche Handels-Vennootschap

GORONTALO

J. Caffin Handelsvereeniging Gorontalo W. B. Ledeboer & Co.

BANDA (MOLUKKEN)

Bandasche Perkeniers-en-Handels vereeniging Crediet & Handels vereeniging "Banda" Lützow & Co. J. A. Sauerbier

TERNATE

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

Agency Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij Nederl. Nieuw Guinea Handel-Maatschappij

THE EAST COAST OF SUMATRA

This part of the East Coast of the Island of Sumatra is situated between the Government of Acheen and its Dependencies in the North, the Straits of Malacca in the East, Indragiri (a part of the Residency of Riouw and its Dependencies) in the South, and the Residency of Sumatra's West Coast and of Tapanoeli in the West. It includes a great number of States, each of which, under control of the Governor, is ruled by a native Prince or Chief, who, according to his rank and dependency, is styled Sultan, Yang di Pertuan, Kedjuruan, Radjah, Datu, etc. The country is administered by a Governor, 6 Assistant-Residents, 14 Controllers (incl. Gezaghebbers) and 3 Assistant-Controllers. Justice is dispensed by the Court of Justice at Medan, the Landraad of Medan and Bindjei, Tandjung Balei, Tebing Tinggi and Bengkalis, the residentiegerechten of Bindjei, Tandjoeng Balei and Bengkalis, the Magistrates, and by native Courts or Karapattan. The staple industry of the country is agriculture, and this being dependent upon imported labour (Chinese and Javanese), the labour question is carefully guarded by a special Coolie Ordinance. All coolies are indentured under advances. The employer must house his people properly, provide them with medical attendance and food when sick, and monthly payments are compulsory. Six special officials (1 Inspector and 5 adj. Inspectors of Labour) look after this.

Land is leased from the ruling prince or chief of the district for a certain number of years, so much per bahu or per acre being paid down, and a minimum f.1 per bahu

or per acre per annum being paid as annual quittance.

The supremacy of the Dutch Government is based upon political treaties with each of the Princes, in whose hands is left the jurisdiction over their own subjects except so far as relates to the infliction of the death penalty and banishment, and the disposal of land or landed property. Land contracts with Europeans, while made between the ruling prince and the concessionaire, are subject to the approval of the Governor. Mining contracts require the approval of the Governor-General of the Netherland-Indies. In all the States the Dutch Government has bought the right to collect the customs duties and the ordinary revenues. Land revenue, collected by Government officials, is at the disposal of the native rulers and his chiefs. The best known of the States is Deli, where tobacco planting was first introduced, and by which name the whole of the East Coast is sometimes designated. Deli, Langkat, Serdang and other tobacco-growing districts, are celebrated throughout the world for their fine silky tobacco leaf, which is specially fitted for the outside wrappers of cigars, being at once light in weight and elastic and strong in texture. The leading tobacco company is the Deli Maatschappij, which, for 26 years, has paid a dividend averaging 75 per cent. per annum. Next to tobacco, with a planted area of 172,000 acres, the cultivation of rubber (Hevea Brasiliensis) has developed to such an extent in the last five years that now there is a planted area of some 300,000 acres. The capital invested in rubber estates mounts to more than £12,000,000. The territory in which rubber grows stretches from Langkat in the north to Asahan and Siak in the south. The cultivation of tea has also developed in the last few years until it has now a planted area of more than 12,284 acres, more than 6,000 acres of which are already in production.

Other important agricultural products are given below:-

Acres Planted.					Export 1916 K.G					
						(1 lb. = 0.4536 K.G.)				
Coffee			(Mainly as catch-crop)	Coffee					3,746,934 K.G.	
Cocoanuts			19,000						4,645,645 ,,	
Oil Palms		A	9,105	Gambier					2,312,618 ,,	
Gambier			2,600							

Very important also is the export of fish from Bagan Si Api Api—the second fish export harbour of the world—to Singapore and Java. In 1916 was exported from that place 19,072 tons (1,000 K.G.) fish, and 9,897 tons (1,000 K.G.) shrimps, trasi, etc. Considerable also is the export of timber from the islands near Bengkalis to Singapore. About 3,000 coolies are employed in this trade. The production of paddy, though considerable, falls short of the demand by many thousand bags, which are mostly imported from the Straits Settlements. Kerosene oil is exported from Langkat to the Straits Settlements, British India, Hongkong, Siam and China. Almost all necessaries of life have to be imported, and a brisk trade between Java, the Straits Settlements, Europe and the East Coast is the consequence.

Medan (Deli), the residence of the principal civil and military officials, is a pleasant little town, laid out in modern style, and the streets are lit with electric light. A splendid residence with architectural pretensions has been built for the Governor in the new quarter of Polonia. In the town five banking corporations—the Javabank, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, the Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank and the Nederlandsch-Indische Escompto Maatschappij—have their branches. There are two very good hotels (Hotel de Boer and Medan Hotel) a Club (Witte Societeit), a Race Club, numerous houses of business. Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Malay, Bombay and Kling shops, etc.

of business, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Malay, Bombay and Kling shops, etc.

The port of Belawan (Deli) on the Belawan River, is in communication with Medan by road and railway, the lines of which extend a long distance up country and the North, giving also communication via Tandjoeng Poera with Pankalan Brandan and to the South, via Tebing Tinggi with Tandjoeng Balei (Asahan) and Pematang Siantar. Other important ports are those of Pangkalan Brandan, Tandjoeng Poera Tandjoeng-Balei, Bengkalis, Bagan Api Api and Laboean Bilik.

The population under this Government amounted in 1915 to 5,127 Europeans, 680,291 natives, 131,103 Chinese, 322 Arabs and 13,359 other Orientals; total 830,202,

against 568,417 in 1905.

DIRECTORY

Governor's Office, Medan Governor of the East Coast of Sumatra— H. J. Grijzen Asst. Resident—G. L. Uljee

Secretary—J. J. F. Pino Chief Clerks—D. F. van der Heijde, E. J. Enkoroma Coffie, J. Groenendijk, F. F. A. Sülter, J. H. Inkiriwang, Mohd. Hadjeralgelar, Soetan Maleka ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT EAST COAST OF SUMATRA

Asst. Resident—H. E. K. Ezerman Chief Clerk—J. M. Ferdinandus

Beneden Deli, Medan

Controller (Medan)—F. van Konijnenburg Do. (Laboean Deli)—A. P. Romswinckel Clerk—J. H. Adam Boven Deli, Arnhemia Controller-G. A. W. Ch. de Haze Winkelman

Clerk-S. Mangatas

Serdang, Loeboeq Pakam Controller—E. Tacoma Clerk—L. Z. Tikoaloe

Padang en Bedagei, Tehing Tinggi Controller—C. L. Blume Chief Clerk—N. J. Wattimena Clerks—Mas Achmad, F. J. de Jamaer

Boven Langkat, Bindjei Controller—J. J. Viehoff Chief Clerk—E. H. Simon Clerk—F. W. van der Heijde

Pankalan Brandan Magistrate— W. H. Gerritsen

Asahan, Tandjoeng Balei Asst. Resident—J. C. van Kempen Asst. Controller—J. Treffers Chief Clerk—A. Scharff Clerk—Malik Saleiman

Batoe Bahra, Laboean Roekoe Controller--J. Reuvers Clerk—A. H. Hoyer

Laboean Batoe, Laboean Bilik Controller—A. A. Lijsten Clerk—E. V. A. Knoop

Simeloengoen en de Karolanden, Pematang Siantar Asst. Resident – J. Tideman Controller—E. J. van Ebbenhorst Teng-

bergen
Asst. Controller—R. H. Mulder
Chief Clerk—R. F. de Liver

Asst. Controller—R. H. Mulde Chief Clerk—R. F. de Lizer Clerk—A. L. G. Reijcken

Karolanden, Kaban Djahe Controller—R. H. Mulder Clerk--A. Malik

Bengkalis
Asst. Resident—F. W. A. L. de Nijs
Controller—G. Brill
Chief Clerk—J. Salim
Clerk—C. C. L. Mettler

Bagan Api Api Controller—B. J. Haga

Siak Sri Indrapoera Controller—H. M. Lublink Weddik

Rokan, Pasir Pengarajan Controller—J. M. von Schmidt auf Altenstadt

Kampar Kiri, Goenoeng Sahilan Controller—E. J. van Ebbenhorst Tengbergen Selat Pandjang Asst. Controller—B. Filet

REVENUE OFFICE

Inspector—P. Lagaaij
Asst. Inspectors — J. H. Gaade and G. A.
Menalda

Controller.—J. G. Koene
Asst. Controller.—P. A. H. Janssen
Collectors.—S. Stieler, J. Wynmalen, F. de
Boer, C. Neijs, H. J. Mulder, J. C. Ceelen
Chief Clerk.—H. A. de Lizer
Clerks.—J. F. Emkoroma Coffie

TREASURY

Treasurer—K. F. Koullen Chief Clerk—H. Marx Clerk—J. A. Barret

Auction Department Superintendent—The Governor Auctioneer—Ch. P. Eilbracht Chief Clerk—J. W. D. Naumann Clerk—F. J. Swart

OPIUM DEPARTMENT Controller – F. H. R. Delachaux Asst. do. – J. Joannes

Post Office Inspector—J. R. Slier Asst. Insptr.—G. Ebes Postmaster—E. Bokhorst Asst. do.—C. W. L. Cohen

Medical Department Civil Medical Officer—H. C. Jans Govt. Veterinary Surgeon—Dr. G. A. van Lier Port Health Officer—Dr. E. L. van Praag

MILITARY DEPARTMENT Commander—Captain L. Dersjant Officer—Lieut. J. F. E. Meulemans Surgeon Captain—H. C. Jans Do. Lieut.—J. W. Holm Paymaster Lieut.—P. C. Zwerver

VOLUNTEER CORPS
Commander—Major J. Radersma
Adjutant—Capt. P. W. van Rossum
Lieut.—Baron F. A. van Styrum
Captains—A. Slager, H. Jiskoot, C. E. W.
Krediet, P. M. J. Gerris, Ch. Vervloet
Lieuts.—A. J. van Pesch, E. Lourijssen,
Jhr. A. L. A. Calkoen, V. E. G. Delachaux, B. Ch. H. Schreyner, L. R. Koolemans Beynen, J. M. H. de Jong, Th. G.

chaux, B. Ch. H. Schreyner, L. R. Koolemans Beynen, J. M. H. de Jong, Th. G. H. F. A. Steenkamp, C. J. Gombault, H. C. Ceelen, J. W. P. Nix, R. D. Jongeneel, A. Vervloet, S. J. Boonstra, J. Kisjes, J. Th. A. van Lom, W. Hinlopen, A. H. G. P. vrn Schilggaarde, C. A. Alers

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT Belawan Harbour

Harbourmaster—F. A. Harterink Health Officer—Dr. L. L. van Praag Chief Engineer, Director—P. J. Fritzlin Engineer—P. J. F. van Bruiren

Pankalan Brandan Harbour Harbourmaster-J. L. ter Bruggen

Babalan and Aroebaai Harbour Asst. Harbourmaster--J. A. Taat

JUSTICE

Supreme Court

President of the Court—H. J. Matthes Judges—L. M. Schoorel, C. R. A. Eysvogel, C. A. Wienecke, H. J. Boswijk Registrars—E. V. G. Brouwer, L. Jonker,

J. H. Husen

Attorney-General—J. F. Kunst Substitute-F. E. Grooss

Native Courts

Medan

President—H. Oele Vice do. —J. L. A. Roskott

Bindjei

President-H. Oele

Tebing Tinggi

H. Toxopeus

Tangjoeng Balei

W. van Loon

Bengkalis

W. van Loon

Police Courts

Medan

First Magistrate—J. W. A. F. Zeeman Second do. —H. Sieberg Third do. —F de Ridder

Tandjoeng Poera

Magistrate—M. C. Roos van Raadshoven

Bindjei

Magistrate—J. J. Viehoff

Arnhemia

Magistrate—H. Sieberg

Loeboeq Pakam Magistrate-J. F. R. Verschoor van Nisse

Tebing Tinggi

Magistrate—P. W. Ketting Olivier

Pematang Siantar

First Magistrate—J. Tideman -H. B. F. de Vries Second do.

Kaban Djahe

Magistrate—W. Middendorp

Laboean Roekoe Magistrate—H. Radersma

Tandjoeng Balei First Magistrate—P. A. Moorrees Second do. —J. Reuvers

Laboean Bilik Magistrate-G. Gerlach

Bagan Api Api

Magistrate—B. J. Haga

Bengkalis First Magistrate—F. W. A. L. de Nijs Second do. —G. Brill Second

Siak

Magistrate-H. M. Lublink Weddik

Goenoeng Sahilan Magistrate—E. J. van Ebbenhorst Tengbergen

Pasir Pengarajan

Magistrate-Jhr. J. H. von Schmidt auf Altenstadt

Police

Chief Commander-G. W. J. van Walraven Commander of the 1st Division-J. Kroeze 2nd do. - G. van

Zadelhof Chief Inspector—A, van Daalen Inspector-F. A. van der Steenhoven

CULTUURRAAD President—The Governor Secretary—Dr. G. Brantsma Chief Clerk—Dr. A. E. Sipkema Engineer Director—T. J. Hoekstra Surveyors--H. A. Wakker, K. Kuipers, P. Dalmeyer, H. C. van Brink, A. van Peer, F. F. M. Pinxter, N. Meyering

MUNICIPALITY, MEDAN Burgomaster-D. Baron Mackay Secretary-E. W. F. B. L. Hendricks Assistant Secretary—L. J. Winckel

Treasurer—B. Meurs
Members—Amaloedin Tengkoe Besar van
Deli, G. H. Andreae, J. W. Dnys, Ismail, P. B. Dijksterhuis, Radja Goenoeng, S. D. Kaper, G. Lodder, Mohamad Noech, C. Süthoff, Abdullah Loebis, Tjong A. Fie, A. P. Varekamp, Dr. H. Vervoort, Yap Soen Tjhay, D. A. van Kaathoven, J. de Waard

Surveyor-G. Jansen Director of Public Works—J. Hogervorst Veterinary Surgeon—P. Visser

LABOUR INSPECTION Inspector—E. A. Bosschart (Medan) Assistant—W. G. Palm (Medan)

Adj. Inspectors — P. J. J. Michielsen (Bindjei), F. Tuyl. Schuitemaker (Medan), P. A. J. Noordink (Tebing Tinggi), H. J. Top (Loeboek Pakam), P. J. Post Uitermeer (Pematang Siantar), G. Kepper (Tandjong Balei), B. Martins

(Langsa)

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF LAND TAXES Director-L. van Kesteren Administrator—J. J. W. Brouwer Popkens Bookkeeper—P. J. Munnich

KAMERLINGH ADMINISTRATIEKANTOOR Onnes —19-21, 23-25, Huttenbach Straat, Medan; Teleph. 101 and 151; Tel. Ad: Onnes; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Mercuur 3rd edition, Lieber's and Broomhall Board of Directors-

A. J. Kamerlinhg Onnes, proprietor

H. Helling, director A. M. H. Berkel, proxy

A. Rensink M. de Fouw

E. H. ter Bruggen Hugenholtz Th. Ubink, architect

Agencies

Amsterdam-Deli Brand en Zee Assurantie Maatschappy, Amsterdam Koninklyke Nederandsche Glasfabriek, J. J. B. J. Bouvy, Dordrecht Amsterdamsche Maatschappy

Levensverzekering, Soerabaia

AMSTERDAM-DELI COMPAGNIE-Head Office: Amsterdam. Head Administration: Padang Boelan, Postal Ad: Medan; Tel. Ad: Boelan, Medan

AMSTERDAMSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ LEVENSVERZEKERING-Medan; Teleph. 297; P.O. Box 2

ANTON Roos, Import and Export Merchant —Pankalan Brandan; Belawan veem en Prauwen Veer; Tel. Ad: Antonroos; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions

BARMER EXPORT GESELLSCHAFT-Medan

Bluntschli, H. C., General Agent—Siak Sri Indrapoera

Brand, J., v.D., Advocate and Solicitor-4, Nieuwe Markt, Medan, Deli

BRITISH BENEVOLENT FUND, THE Dr. J. C. Graham, president A. L. Mathewson, G. Home, A. Wallace Jones (members of committee), J. P. Scott (sec. and treas.)

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA-Medan Agency

CONSULATES BELGIUM

J. M. Broekmeyer (acting)

BRITISH

Vice-Consul—A. L. Mathewson Pro-Consul—J. A. Bland

FRENCH Consul Agent—M. Chits

GERMAN Acting Consul—F. Teschner

CORNFIELDS TRADING COMPANY-Medan and Siantar

DE BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ, Petroleum Refiners—Pankalan Brandan J. Schild, manager

J. G. Abell, J. H. A. Anderiesen, R. M. B. Agaatsz, J. H. Bakhuys Rooze-boom, C. O. Bell, R. J. Berkhuysen, J. A. van Bloppoel, A. J. de Boer, Ch. Brewster, C. J. Bruyn, J. F. Brown, A. Behagel, J. M. de Booy, A. M. B. Both, H. van Borsel, W. S. Bosch, H. Bierman, H. Burger, H. J. V. Coester, M. F. J. Cool, A. Calvert, A. Cohen Stuart, J. H. Cramer, J. J. A. I Crooy, F. J. Duetz, J. A. Dezentje Charlouis, A. A. Dekker, J. H. Dobberd, L. D. Dykstra, Ch. V. A. Duchstean, J. Ch. J. Dafte, J. W. C. van Gils, A. van Greuningen, G. van Haselen, J. Haitsma, A. van der Heiden, W. H. Heinze, J. P. F. G. Heydeman, Ch. J. G. van der Hyden, Mzn. D. Hoogenraad, C. de Hoogh, S. J. von Huguenin, P. H. de Hart, J. de Haas, A. Jansen, H. M. M. Jeekel, G. Jongman, G. C. Jasink, G. Jötz, J. Kampen, Ch. W. H. Klegin, J. Kleinsmiede, I. Koiwa, G. F. A. Kolff, A. W. de Koter, J. L. Krol van der Hoek, F. Kudelka, F. Krystyniak, W. Kooymans, Dr. C. A. Klonnenburg. W. F. Mossel, Ch. Mulder, H. M. E. Muller, P. J. Nybakker, W. Nöldemann, D. A. C. van Nahuys, J. L. N. Pasqual, J. Patty, J. A. R. Plas, Ch. H. Peters, Th. Paul, P. D. Purmer, J.T. Quak, G.J. Rombout, P. Ronkes, A. J. J. Rogens, M. J. Pascase, A. J. J. Rogens, M. J. Pascase, A. J. J. Roozenburg, A. J. Roosenschoon, J. Raymaakers, L. C. Richard, J. Schouten, M. Schouten, H. J. Schröder, C. W. van der Sluis, Tj. van der Sluis, A. F. Silas, J. Smit, L. F. J. Smit, U. J. Smit, J. W. Snyders, L. Spits, H. R. Stok, G. Spoor, H. M. Stasse, C.E.W. Stücken, H. J. Stuffers, H.G.J. Salfischberger, B. B. Soumokil, D. F. J. Tehupeiory, N. J. Timmers, L. H. Tinneveld, H. Tulp, K. M. Tulp, F. M. Tit, M. J. Uitzinger, T. Ukleja, J. A. Ultee, G. Uitenbroek, A. Valk, A. N. van der Vegt, I. L. Verzylbergen, L. F. W.M. Verhaak, C. M. Vyftigschild, A. C. de Vries, F. de Vries, H. de Vries, J. H. A. Welsenaar, F. Westerhuys, K. F. van de Wetering, E. Th. H. Wicherlink, G. J. van Wachem, J. Wassink, J. J. van der Wissel, J. A. de Wolf, K. Wolff, Zr. A. J. van Zanten, V. H. van der Zeep

Werlofgangers
G. Allaart, L. C. Bochardt, H. H.
Bottger, B. de Bruyn, C. ten Have,
W. F. Kurtz, A. S. Landweer, O. J.
van der Meer, P. J. van der Meer, J.
Mlodecki, J. K. Nyenhuis, Th. J.
Pattiwael Westerloo, Dr. J. M. A.
Smits, J. Straub, J. Th. Timmer, J.
Tulp, P. D. Whitlau, J. H. Wind, M.
R. Zakir, A. Zurak

Maandgelders

H. Grammond Daggelders

C. M. Becker, Th. P. Bernard, P. van de Brink, T. Fuji, Ch. W. Humphris, G. H. Humphris, Ph. Raab, W. Roelfs, H. W. van der Sluis, J. N. A. J. Tit Mej., A. Vermaesen

"DE HANDELSVEREENIGING MEDAN"
(Medan Chamber of Commerce)—
Nieuw Market 4, Medan
President—P. F. van den Berg
Vice-President—M. J. Lusink
Members of Committee—S. D. Kaper
M. Chits, J. C. F. Carriere
Secretary—J. de Waard

De Javasche Bank—Tel. Ad: Delegatie Medan Agency Agents—Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

"De Sumatra Post," Daily Newspaper —
A. B. C. Code, Mercuur Code
Varekamp en Co., proprietors
Ant. P. Varekamp, manager
M. Vierhout, editor
W. J. Belonje, asst. editor
S. P. Abas, do.
Voogden, do.

Dekema, C. D., Advocate and Solicitor- 8, Nieuwe Markt, Medan, Deli

Deli Estates Engineering and General Union, Ltd.—Registered Ad: 1/4, Great Tower Street, London, E. C. Office and Workshop: Gloegoer, Deli, E. C. Sumatra; Teleph. 355, Medan; Tel. Ad: Estadelun, Medan R. C. Dicksen, chief engr.

Sales Dept. W. Weinman

A. J. Ulderink Ed. Overman Engineering Dept.

R. M. Fenton
H. Thomson
R. Souter
W. A. L. Stifft, draughtsman

DELI EXPERIMENTAL STATION

Committee—G. H. Andreae (president), J. van Gogh, Jr., G. Nieuweuhuys, P. Hulsen, F. Boissevain, R. A. A. Fruir (secretary)
Staff—Dr. B. G. Palm (director and botanist), Dr. K. Diem (agriculturist), Dr. S. G. L. Leeberg (excl. between the context)

Staff—Dr. B. G. Palm (director and botanist), Dr. K. Diem (agriculturist), Dr. S. C. J. Joehems (asst. botanist), J. Vriend (asst. botanist), J. van Dijk (asst. agriculturist), E. Mjoberg (zoologist), B. de Groot (analyst), Noerngali (asst. agriculturist), E. H. Gerritsen (secretary)

Deli Spoorweg Maatschappij (Deli Railway Co.)—Medan Deli

Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij-Medan B. Oudraad, representative

Dunlor & Co., E., Importers—54, Kesawan, Medan; Teleph. 465; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

P. G. J. Muller, manager J. M. Jansen, employe

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LD.—Medan, Deli

EHRLICH, S., General Merchant—Medan; Teleph. 280; Tel. Ad: Ehrlich, Medan

Fuchs & Rens, Ltd., Factory and Motor Garage—Medan Deli

GUTHRIE & Co., Ltd. (Established 1821), Merchants—46 Oudemarkt, Medan; Teleph. 364 and 367; Tel. Ad: Guthrie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th editions and private

J. I. Dawson, mgr. (signs per pro.)
Miss J. A. C. Brandt (on leave)
J. Brinkman

A. V. W. Cantlay
F. Hibbert | J. C. Horn
J. A. A. Shoolbred, engineer
N. R. Wilson (on leave)

Handel Maatschappij "Deli Atjeh"— Merchants, Head Office: Amsterdam. Office: Medan. Branches: Belawan, Kota Radja, Langsar Tandj. Balei (Sibolga); Tel. Ad: Noltehaas, Medan Directors-H. J. Nolte, J. H. Haas (Amsterdam)

S. D. Kaper, general manager (Medan)

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Nestle & Anglo Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

Kaas en Roomboterfabriek, Sloten en Sigarenfabriek

Dobbelmann, Rotterdam
J. C. Boldoot, Amsterdam
The Central Agency, Ld., Glasgow
Biscuits Fabriek "Patria", Amsterdam

Union Assurance Soc., Ld.

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ, HUTTENBACH & Co. (Incorporated in Netherlands India), Wholesale Merchants — Medan, Deli; Tel. Ad: Huttenbach, Medan; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ VOORHEEN KERK-HOFF & Co., Import, Export, Engineers -Head Office: Amsterdam. Branches: Medan, Koela Radja, Sabang and Siboga Directors in Holland-B. H. Kerkhoff and J. H. van den Wall Bake

Head Agent in the Dutch East Indies-Alex. Verolvet (Medan, Deli)

Medan Branch-Tel. Ad: Hamykenks, Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds.

Sabang Branch-Tel. Ad: Hamykenks; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds.

Siboga Branch—Tel. Ad: Hamykenks, Siboga

HANDEL MAATY., G. H. SLOT & Co. (Incorporated in Neth. Indies) — Head Office: Medan, Deli

J. Martin, jr., director (Batavia) S. L. van Gelder, manager

Office-Batavia

H. Nysen, manager Office—Semarang

F. V. J. Tesseler, actg. manager

Office—Soerabaya

J. Goudsmit, manager

Office-Makassar H. Karssen

HANDELS VEREENIGING F. KEHDING

HANDELSVEREENIGING "J. A. LIND," Aerated Water Factory, and General Merchants, Ice Works and Repair Shop—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 246; Branch: Tinggi. Tel. Ad: Medan, Tebing Code: A. B. C. 5th edition

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Merchants, Lloyd's Agents and Estate Agents— Juliana Huis, Medan; Teleph. 200 (4 Lines); Tel. Ad: Crosfield, Medan; Codes: Bentley's Phrase, Broomhall (Rubber edition), Mercuur, A. B. C. 5th edition, Western Union 5-letter ed. and Private. Head Office: Harrisons & Crostield, Ltd., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E. C. Branches: Bandeong, Batavia, Calcutta, Calicut, Colombo, Kobe, Kuala Lumpur, Medan, Melbourne, Montreal, New York, Quilon and Tangier

Visiting Agent and Manager-V. Ris Manager—A. L. Mathewson Acting Estates Inspector—R. T. H.

Doughty

Managing Department J. A. Bland R. B. Orr

Estate Department

W. Thomson J. A. Smith J. M. Brown W. L. Simon R. F. Gunn Finance and Accounts Department

J. K. S. Malcolm

R. Catto

J. L. Nelson R. M. Malcolm Miss E. Rosenberg S. J. Watkins Mrs. Spoll

Import Department

A. D. Robb

L. M. Reuvers | F. A. Moes

Shipping Dept.

W. M. Campbell J. G. G. Wustenhoff Insurance Dept.

N. van Pliet Procuration Holders

A. D. Robb J. K. S. Malcolni J. A. Bland

Belawan sub-Branch

W. A. Kuijck J. J. Evers H. G. Kromsigt

Tebing Tenggi sub-Branch J. McQueen

Tandjoug Bale sub-Branch

J. C. van Vianen Siantar sub-Branch Th. Ligthart

Laboean Bilik sub-Branch

H. J. Havinga

Agencies Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

Glen & Shire Lines

Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Messageries Maritimes

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Eastern Shipping Co., Ld.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire) Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

(Fire and Marine) Royal Insurance Co., Ld., (Marine) Royal Exchange Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

HOLLAND STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD. Incorporated in Holland, Import and Export Merchants, etc. -8, Kesawan, Medan

HOSPITAL OF THE DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ Physician Dir.—Dr. F. H. v. Hengel Do. —Dr. K. de Jong

IMMIGRANTS' ASYLUM President--G. H. Andreæ Secy. and Treas.—R. Fruin Med. Officer—K. de Jong Manager-C. Heideman

Internationale Societeit—Bindjei

JAVA IMMIGRATION OFFICE OF THE A. V. R. O. S.

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ M. Chits, manager

LINDETEVES STOKVIS (Incorporated in Semarang, Java)—Home Office: Amsterdam. Branches at Semarang, Soerabaia, Batavia, Tegal, Bandoeng. Djocja, Medan, Makasser, New York. Kobe, Shanghai, Buenos Ayres and London. Offices and Godowns: Paleisweg, Medan; Telephs. 106 and 301

> Manager—J. Harmsen, C.C.E.D. Asst. manager - W. H. Ch. Haeseker

Agencies

Acheson, Ld., London American Blower Co., Detroit American Locomotive Sales Corporation, New York

Bergougnan & Co., Clermont-Ferrant, France

H. P. den Boer, Rotterdam J. W. Brook & Co., Lowestoft Brons Crude Oil Engines Factory, Holland

Duyvis Oil Machinery Factory,

Holland Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ld., Sheffield, John Gordon & Co., London

Kromhout Crude Oil Engines Factory-Amsterdam

Lips Safes and Lock Factories, Dord, recht, Holland

Magnolia Antifriction Metal London

Factory "Werkspoor," Amsterdam Paraffine Co., San Francisco Priestmann Bros., Ld., Hull

Pulsometer Engineering Co., Reading Ruston, Proctor & Co., Ld., Lincoln

Scripps Motor Co., Detroit Spanjaard & Co., Utreeht, Holland John J. Thornyeroft & Co., Ld., Southampton

MAATSCHAPPLI MINING Co., Midden Sumatra Handel-Siak Sir Indrapoera

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE IJSFABRIEKEN IN NED. INDIE, Ice-manufacturers—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 103 G. A. L. Visser, manager F. Krebs, engineer

W. Nigg, bookkeeper

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN IJSFABRICKEN IN ATJEH EN ONDER HORRIGHEDEN-Medan: Teleph. 297: P. O. Box 2

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT MIJN - BOSCH - EN LANDBOUW EXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT, Registered in Batavia. Petroleum Producers, Rubber Planters, Timber Merchants, etc.—Head Office Rantau Pandjang, nearTandjong Poera, Sumatra East Coast; Tel. Ad: Telang, Tandjong Poera; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, Engineering Telegraphic, 2nd edition, McNeill's

Directors (Shanghai, China)—R. S F. McBain (chairman), John Prentice,

W. S. Jackson

Directors (Sumatra)—F. B. S. Burrett, B. Barendsen Dr. E. Bergsma Agents - George McBain

General (Shanghai, China)

Administration

Administrator-F. B. S. Burrett Signs per pro.—B. Barendsen Accountant—R. C. Triggs
Office Assistant—J. C. D. Ockerse

Stenographer and Typist-T. P. David

Oil-fields and Engineering

Oil fields Manager—R. Winter Geological and General Mining Department - Gilmour E. Brown, A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M., F.G.S. eo. E. Stott | J. H. Foran

Geo. E. Stott

Timber Department Manager—O. Vogel Rubber Department Manager -G. G. Moriarty

Hospital

Dr. E. Bergsma

MEDANSCHE HANDEL MAATSSCHAPPY (late Th. Konow Soeberg & Co.)—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 19; Tel. Ad: Soeberg

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ W. H. Rethmeier, agent

J. C. Maassen, chief assistant N. E. van de Stadt B. de Nil H. Brink K. Ph. van Diggele F. W. M. C. Cortenbach F. Helmers

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELS-BANK -Medan; Tel. Ad: Handelbank

NEEFF, W. L. A. DE, Advocate and Solicitor — Huttenbachstraat, Medan, (Deli)

N. V. AUTOMOBIEL HANDEL VAN MARLE MARLE & COMPANY-Office: 91 and 93, Kesawan, Medan; Workshop and Garage: 5, Mengaloan; Teleph. 254 and 102; Tel. Ad: Vanmarle; A. B. C. Code, 5th edition

N. V. Handel Mij. "Holland-Deli" Import, Export, and General Merchants—115, Kesawan, Medan; P.B. 49, Medan; Teleph. 377; Tel. Ad: Handmyholy, Medan : Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

N. V. MEDAN HOTEL Maatschappij-Medan, Deli

SEMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN BRAND-ASSURAN-TIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

SINGKEP TIN MAATSCHAPPIJ (Tin Mines)— Tel. Ad: Singkep, Riouw Archipl. via Singapore

Jhr. J. P. J. van der Does de Bye and B. Bos, directors, The Hague (Holland) C. J. J. van Schaik, secretary, The

Hague (Holland)

F. H. J. Ludwig, adviser Th. B. Eastes, general manager Th. W. van Schaik, inspector

J. C. Tjebbes, manager C. G. J. van der Winkel, bookkeeper

E. S. Wink, engineer

M. de Roos, do. H. Labrie, do.

C. A. Pynenburg, assistant

F. G. Wente, J. M. Lesage, surveyor

J. van Hees, dredgemaster J. Pruis, do.

Society of Assistants in Deli-Medan

President—(vacant)
Secy. and Treas.—A. J. E. Dingemans
Consuls—M. Herman, K. ter Horst,
A. V. Haasbergen

Sourabaya Machinery Trading Co., Ltd. (formerly Becker & Co.)—P. O. Box 38; Tel. Ad: Beckerco

H. den Hartog, manager

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-Kerkstraat, Medan: Teleph 484; Head Office: Batavia

NITED ENGINEERS, LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Estates Suppliers— UNITED Teleph. 317 and 577; Tel. Ad: Uniteers-S. M. Kirkpatrick, M.I.N.A., manager

VAN NIE & Co.

Adr. Vervloet, acting manager A. D. van Buren Schele, proc.

VAREKAMP & Co., Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers and Stationers—Medan, Deli; Code: A. B. C. Mercuur

Proprietors - Varekamp & Co., publishers of DeSumatra Post, daily news-

paper

Manager-Ant. P. Varekamp Netherlandsche Escompto Mij

VEREENIGING VOOR ZIEKENVERPLEGING TER SUMATRA'S OOSTKUST (NURSING ASSOCIA-TION)—Medan, Deli Dagelijksch Bestuur

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

AMALGAMATED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.-Teleph. 33, Perlanaan: Teleph. 106, Tebing Tinggi

Dolok Estate-P. O. Lima Poeloch W. Inhelder, head manager

H. Hegelund, bookkeeper

R. Hulsbergen, engineer H. Smits, assistant

E. Stamm,

L. Nahapiet, do. B. Norfolk, do.

E. Norfolk, do.

Taloen Valagih Estate-P. U. Lima Poeloch

P. Winiger, manager H. Bueinstihe, assistant

G. Bemaxoni, do.

A. Evans, do.

Besar Maligas Estate—P. O. Lima Poeloch

K. Hoherncut, manager H. Diederik, assistant

Banitang Estate-P. O. Tebing Tinggi

A. Schonfila, manager H. Burness, sub-manager

F. Fonck, engineer W. van Zuylen, head assistant

H. au Chatel, assistant

P. van Rossum, do.

v/a Scheer, do. Roestenberg, do.

W L. Smulders, do. D. E. R. de Boer, do.

ALGEMEENE VEREENIGING VAN RUBBER, Planters ter Oostkust van Sumatra (A.V.R.O.S.)

AMPAT (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE, Ramboeng Estate—Postal Ad: Rampah, Deli, S. O. K.

AMSTERDAM LANGKAT COMPAGNIE, Tobacco, and Rubber Planters-Bekioen Post Office, Kwala

AMSTERDAM SERDANG TOBACCO Tobacco and Rubber Planters—Estates: Simpang Ampat, Titian Oerat, Melatti; Postal Ad: Perbaoengan, E.C.S.; Teleph. 21, Louboeq Pakan; Tel. Ad: Amstserdco; Code: Mercuur 3th ed Head Office

Ch. Mioulet, head manager B. Rynten, bookkeeper

Simpang Ampat Estate M. D. Weyergang, manager J. Kerkhoven, assistant J. Helm, H. van de Brink, do.

Titian Oerat Estate

C. Lysen, manager H. L. Jansen Ketelaars, assistant C. M. J. Koorevaar,

W. Kloosterboer,

Melatri Estate

W. Schmid, manager A. Mioulett, assistant

J. L. van Houweninge, do. F. W. van de Woestyne, do. J. W. van Ginhoven,

ANGLO-DUTCH ESTATES AGENCY, LTD., Merchants and Estate Agents-Medan; Head Office: Tel. Ad: Anduesta. Mincing Lane House, 59, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

C. E. Underwood, general manager

Estates Department, Medan D. R. Dunn (signs per pro.)

Trading Department, Medan

P. van Braam

Shipping Department, Belawan S. van Raaij

Agencies

P. & O. S. N. Co.

Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.,

ANGLO-SUMATRA RUBBER COMPANY, LTD. -Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba, Deli

ASAHAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Soengey Bedjankar Estate—Postal Ad: Laboean Roekoe

Manager-W. D. Vink

Head Asst.—F. J. E. Kortman
Assistants—John Coutts, F. W. M.
Kortman, H. A, Syrier, A. F.
Lijbaart, C. H. N. van de Velde and J. Dostword Wydenes

BAH LIAS TOBACCO AND RUBBER ESTATES LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi, Deli; Ry. Station: Bah Lias

General Manager-R. T. H. Doughty,

Bah Lias Estate Bah Lias Estate Rubber Manager-J. U. Modderman

Bookkeeper - A. H. Eichholtz Engineer-T. H. Hall

Assistants — L. N. van der Kruyff, E. B. Vis, F. Molenaar, J. J. Marijn

Bah Enda Estate—Rubber Manager - D. B. Ross

Assistants - A. T. Mackay, J. Mc-Nicol, A. Famont, H. Tayler H. Bates

Soengei Brohl Estate—Rubber and

Coconuts

Manager—J. A. Boyes Assistants — E. P. Berkeley, C. Strachan, A. K. Hendry, J. Duncan, K. West, G. K. Ferres

Tandjong Koeba Estate—Tobacco

Manager-A. K. Berkhout Assistants-M. Vd. Akker, G.de Seriere, P. C. Klein, M. E. Donkersloot, J. C. J. Witmans

Local Agents-Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Medan

Secretaries and Registered Offices-Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C.

BALAI KAIJANG ESTATE (Para Rubber Estate)

BANDAR SUMATRA RUBBER Co., LTD., Bandar Pinang Estate—Post Office: Galang Serdang

E. Rusterholz, manager

D. Baldock

J. J. Newell E. G. Godwin D. de la Haye H. A. L. Shing-J. Drexel leton

BATU RATA (SUMATRA) RUBBER PLANTA-TION, LTD., THE, Batu Rata and Si Mahe Estates—Postal Ad: Galang; Tel. Ad: Loeboeg Pakam

F. A. Moraux, manager K. Richter, acting manager J. Millington, engineer A. W. Poluakan, conductor Ed. D. Lane, visiting agent Hooglandt & Co., agent, Singapore

BILA (SUMATRA) RUBBER LANDS, LTD.-Postal Ad: Laboean Bilik Batang Sapongol Estate

E. Loosli, manager Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Medan,

agents Secretaries-Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld. 1-4, Great Tower St., London, E.C.

CENTRAL SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., The, Rubber Planters (Nagaradja and Bah Boelian Land Contracts)—Padang Raja, Deli

CULTUUR MAATY., SERANGDJAJA (Serangdjaja Plantations Co.) - Kuala Simpang, Sumatra, E.C.; Administration: Sala-hadji; P.O. Kuala Simpang; Tel. Ad: Serangdjaja; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Mercuur

Manager-Henry Hoefsmit

Salahadji Estates

Manager--Henry Hoefsmit Moeda Sabar Estate Manager—W. Mallinckrodt

DELI BA. My., Tobacco Diski Estate-Bindjey

DELI BATAVIA MAATSCHAPPY, Tobacco-Head Office: Amsterdam

DELI BATAVIA RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ, Rubber and Coffee-Postal Ad: Galang, E.C., Sumatra; Code: A.B.C. 4th edition

A. W. Cramems, head manager Bandar Negri Estate - Postal Ad: Galang J. Reuten, manager

Sarang Giting Estate-Postal Ad: Galang

F. K. Schellhorn, manager

Dolok Oeloe Estate—Postal Ad: Pematang Siantar

W. Kaufman, manager

Poeloe Tagor Estate—Postal Ad: Galang F. C. Wicherlink, manager

DELI LANGKAT TAEAK MAATSCHAPPIJ

Deli-Maatschappij—Head Office: Medan

GLENBERVIE RUBBER Co., LTD., Glen Bervie Estate.Station:Gebang—P.O.: Tandjong Poera; Futura Estate; Post Office: Pangkalan Brandan Head Office: Mincing Lane House, Eastcheap, Mineing L London, E.C.

Glen Bervie Estate

S. H. Moller (on leave), manager

G. J. L. Leijsgins, acting do. Ch. Prins, assistant Jh. H. Wickel, do.

J. Rosenbaum, do. C. H. Lough, do. S. G. Wingfield, do.

Futura Estate G. J. L. Leijsgins, manager J. P. Brandenburg, assistant

GOENOENG MALAJOE PLANTATION Co., ZURICH (SWITZERLAND), GAMBIER-Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei Head Manager - Fr. Gaugler

Goenoeng Malajoe Estate Fr. Gaugler, manager

A. Lehner, bookkeeper

C. Haselbach W. Kettiger M. Wever A. Bouvard

R. Buehrer J. Mueller W. Moeschlin

E. Furrer R. Graf, engineer

H. Meyer, do. E. Meier, do.

H. Siegrist

Negaga Estate

A. Gubser, manager

H. Senn M. Schop

GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER CO., THE, Dolok Merangir Plantations—Postal Ad: Dolok Merangir, Deli; Tel. Ad: Good-year Tebing Tinggi Deli; Code: Bentley's Phrase

Head Administration

P. M. J. Gerris, head manager A. A. Aarsse, head bookkeeper

V. G. Schieke, do.

E. L. Demmon, director of technical dept.

H. Launt, chemiker A. Muzzall, forester

P. Romeyn, do.

W. Nieuwenhuisen, engineer D. N. Blockmann, storekeeper O. F. Schaef, forester

Dolok Merangir Estate

G. Delgorge, manager

L. D. Sievers, assistant

W. F. M. J. de Smit, do. A. L. van Eik, J. J. Brouwer,

A. Kastelein, do. E. Senn, do.

Dolok Meinoe Estate

H. van Gorkum Jhzn, manager Ch. Darnutzer, assistant

L. A. L. Kortman, do. E. Bock, F. Dekker,

Dolok Kaheian Estate

M. J. van Laren, manager F. D. N. van Elten, assistant J. A. D. Wevers, do. A. Stockholm, do.

B. L. A. Schoggers, do.

Batoe Silangit Estate

A. F. Nahmens, manager B. A. Pietersz, assistant

J. de Wilde do. H. A. Senn, do.

E. A. Wiehe Winkel, assistant F. F. van Olmen,

Negri Lawan Estate
D. J. de Haan, manager
A. van Gorkum, assistant
A. Bertschi, do.
K. Erichsen, do.
A. Meulemans, do.
P. J. Groen, do.

Sinaksak Estate H. Hartmann, manager

M. G. J. de Graaf, assistant C. A. van Hilst, do.

Hessa Tabak Maatschappij, Tobacco and Rubber-Tandjong Balei, Asaban

HOLLANDSCH AMERIKAANSCH PLANTAGE MIJ. RUBBER—Kisaran, Asahan; Teleph. 9, Kisaran; Tel. Ad: Estafette, Kisaran; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edition, Mercuur 3rd edition and Western Union

Head Manager—T. van der Weide Secretary—G. H. Seybold Inspector—J. A. A. In't Velt Chief Forester—O. F. Bishop Special Investigations—D. W. Egner

Head Office

Chief Accounting Dept.—K. F. Larkin Bookkeeper—A. Wijtman

Cost Accountant—J. C. A. de Roy van Zuydewijn

Zuydewijn

Cashier—Yew Cheow Wai Chief Supply Dept.—H. W. J. Doffegnies

Stenographer-C. G. N. Viejou

Factory and Engineering Dept.
Manager—C. D. Kennedy
Factory Supt.—W. J. Burnet
Rubber Technologist—C. R. Rubidge
Supt. N. G. Railway—Ch. Bus
Do. Workshop—H. C. L. H. Persijn
Master Mechanic—G. S. Caldwell
Factory Assistant—T. H. de Vos
Accountant—M. J. J. de Koning

Research Dept.
Director and Soil Chemist — J.
Grantham
Phytopathologist—P. C. Keuchenius

Mycologist - Dr. A. H. Yates Forester—E. S. Atkinson Budding Assistant—E. W. Donkersloot

Hospital Chief Doctor - Dr. N. C. Keukenschrijver

Asst. Doctor—Dr. W. B. Doorenbos Administrator—R. Kroon Assistant—H. Koperberg Pharmacist—M. P. van der Meyden Steward—R. E. van der Meulen Nurse—Miss C. E. C. Waldenmier

Ajer Poetih Estate Manager—T. J. Teves Assistants—V. E. G. Delachaux, E. J. Kroon, M. H. Meyboom, G. Grondhout, G. Broekema, F. J. Veldkamp, C. Bebelaar, P. B. Willemsen

Beloeroe Estate

Dull

Manager—E. Horsting Assistants—A. C. van Rossum, D. J. Schrik, M. F. T. Terwindt, A, Goud, F. Ketner

Goerach Batoe Estate
Manager-A. G. Kooiman (acting)
Assistants-J. Th. A. van Lom, H.
H. Bakker, P. F. Leersnijder, W. J.
Versnel, G. J. A. de Bont, M. G. A.
Hartog, F. M. Mittelmeijer, A. A.

Kisaran Estate
Manager—L. C. van de Ven
Assistants—E. van Voorthuizen, W.
van der Brink, J. Batteljee, J. B.
Roetert, J. Rozener Mans, J. A.
M. H. Naethuys

Kwala Piasa Estate Manager—F. W. Reitz Rooseboom (acting)

Head Assistant—L. ter Linden Assistants—J. Postmus, N. W. L. Stofkoper, A. Beets, G. van Luijn, A. Bakker

Pondok Pandjang Estate

Manager—G. M. Wijers
Head Assistant—F, van der Valk
Assistants—C. N. Slotegraaff, S. G.
Fukken, C. Rosier, S. Nicolai, C. F.
Harthoorn, J. M. van Meurs, C.
Bauer (head establishment), C. Helbling

Serbangan Estate
Manager—H. F. van de Velde
Assistants—W. Zaadnoordijk, H. I.
Kramwinkel, H. van Genderen, G.
G. Schrekker, G. I. Sarlemijn, G. P.
Pellinkhoff, C. Varkevisser, G. W.
Vermeer

Soengei Baleh Estate Manager—C. J. M. Modderman Assistants — R. Westerman, H. P. Bakker, H. J. Ahling, C. G. Rebel, G.J. van Marle, O. S. L. Ledergerber

Soengei Boenoet Estate
Manager—A. Weltevreede (acting)
Assistants—W. Blok, M. H. M. van
Rosmalen, P. L. M. Koerman, G.
Th. Bouma, H. D. Kolthoff, W. F. J.
Coutts

Soengei Sikassim Estate
Manager—G. L. Kermer
Assistants—W. van der Heyden, J. W.
van der Laag, P. Mulder, C. Tolk,
T. C. Roodvoets, O. L. A. Helfrich,
H. Appenzeller

Tanah Radja Estate

Manager-J. van Wijk

Head Assistant—A. M. Oswald

Assistants-J. Huisinga, L. van Es, N. A. de Haan Thomann, H. Leverstein, H. de Bloeq van Scheltinga, C. L. Mulocks Houwes

Employes on Leave

J. Grantham J. Adriaanse C. van Mameren

M. P. van der Meyden R. Dijkstra G. Rusch J. Harenberg

M. F. Klooster Miss C. E. C. Waldenmeier

H. F. van Houten M. Stevens J. Nummerdor

A. Kloss G. Lohuis

L. Szekely J. F. Graadt van Roggen

INSULINDE SUMATRA RUBBER AND TOBACCO ESTATES, LTD., Namoe Oengas Estate Produce: Rubber (Hevea)—Postal Ad: Tandjong Poera, Langkat

KWALOE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (LONDON)-Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei, Asahan G. P. G. Thomson, manager

Guthrie & Co., Medan, agents Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Henderson & Co., Ld., 1, East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London

LANKAT RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Soengei Pendjara and Soengei Tampa Estates-Station, Kwala; Telephs. 14 and 15, Kwala; Tel. Ad: Lankat Rubber, Selesseh C. J. Holloway, manager

L. L. Davidson do. Assistants—H. E. M. Bumpus, A. W. Maddock-Brew, P. N. Barnett, S. G. Pickering, D. Munro

LANGKAT SUMATRA RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Rubber—P. O., Kwala; Telephs. 12 for Blankahan Estate, 11 for Soengei Roean Estate; Tel. Ad: Blankahan. Head Office: Mincing Lane House, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

H. Reside, manager for Blankahan and Soengei Rocan

LARAS (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Petatel Estate - Postal Ad: Lima, Poeloch, Sumatra, E.C.; Tel. Ad: Petatle, Doesoen

R. T. Corke, manager C. M. Dicks, assistant H. A. Roddis, do. J.W. B. Brookes, do.

LONDON LANGKAT SYNDICATE, LTD., THE-P. O. Kwala (Deli), Sumatra E.C. Head Administration: London

MEDAN'S WARENHUIS

MEDAN TABAK MIJ., Tobacco and Rubber—Sg. Sikambing, Medan Deli

MENDARIS (SUMATRA) RUBBER AND PRODUCE ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi,

N. V. DELI CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco-Postal Ad: Medan

J. Hooft, head administrator G. J. Stok, jr., secretary

Dr. J. M. Knaap, medical officer

Mabar Estate

J. Hooft, administrator

Germania Estate

J. P. v.d. Brandeler, administrator

Sæntis Estate

C. W. Oostermeijer, administrator

V. NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCH Syndicaat—Tel. Ad: Siantarsum; Postal Ad: Pematang Siantar; Teleph. 30. Head Office: Amsterdam

B. F. Cambier, head manager J. G. Colyn, secretary P. Landzaad, bookkeeper

Estates

Kerasaan-B. Schreyner, manager Bah Bajoe – H. Hübler, do. Bandar Siantar – W. O. Voute, do. Bah Biroeng Oelse-J. C. Warns, do. Penang Ratoes-D. T. v. d. Berg, do. Permanangan—N. Houssma, Bah Aliran—A. W. de Voogt, do.

V. NOORD SUMATRA CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ (TAMIANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.), Rubber-Tamiang; Postal Ad: Kwala Simpang

Tamiang Estates E. Durheim, manager W. Bryl, bookkeeper

A. Meier T. Uffold

E. Luthi T. McVitie C. T. Marshall

| C. D. Currie H. Osswald T. M. Allison T. S. Foley

N. V. RUBBER CULTUUR ONDERNEMING "TIMBANG DELI. "-Postal Ad: Galang,

S.E.C. G. L. J. D. Kok, manager Ch. Vogels, engineer

Timbang Deli Estate J. Ch. Wetters, actg. manager Si Mapang and Galang Estates E. A. Veekman, manager

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCH LANDSYNDICAAT, Zuid-Permanangan-Estate (Tea)—Postal Ad: Pematang Siantar

N. V. RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ BASILAM-Postal Ad: Bindiev Basilam Estate Manager—W. van Brakel Engineer—J. H. Smith Assistants—J. C. Honcoop, J. H. Serlé, J. H. v. d. Geer, W. S. v. d. Noordan, G. v. d. Gamstar N. V. Soengei Lipoet Cultuur Mij.-Postal Ad: Koeala Simpang Soengei Lipoet Estate J. Ruelle, head manager Soengeilipoet Estate M. Van Breuseghem, manager Mopoli Estate P. Miny, manager Tandjong Genteng Estate G. Marquis, manager Boekit Rata T. Arnold, manager NEDERLANDSCHE RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ, Rubber and Coffee-Postal Ad: Galang Head Administration H. J. W. Westenberg, head manager R. F. E. Ennema, secretary J. Tempelman, engineer Soengei Poetih Estate A. Sudra, manager W.Hennig, assistant J. Mallan, do. C. van Oesterzee, asst. M. Willwerber, do. Kotangan Estate O. von Prokopovitsch, manager R. Bleemen, assistant F. J. Muller, jr., do. G. Ritter. do. J. Radersma, do. Soengei Mangkei Estate W. S. van Reesoma, mgr. (on leave) E. Grimmon, act. do. F. Larsen, assistant S. Melenkamp, do. E. Linder, W. Kuipers, do. do. J. Dykman, A. Egle, engineer Liberta Estate E. Wester, manager Th. Muys, assistant F. Tuyl Schuitemaker, assistant G. Lammers Lisnat, M. G. Westenberg, P. H. van Dusseldorp, do. O. Bosch, W. van Vochgel, A. Reig, engineer Serangdjaja Estate

> H. Hoefsmit, manager (on leave) W. Mallinckrodt, act. mgr.

J. Frank, assistant C. Sieben, do. J. J. deVisser, do. M. Kester. J. Buse, do. K. Byning, do. J. Haarbrink, engineer . RAMOENIA CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ—Post Office: Loboeq Pakam, Deli; Teleph. 22, Loboeq Pakam RAMPAH COCOANUT ESTATES, LTD., Plintahan Estate-Postal Ad: Sungei Rampah A. V. Vanscolina, manager Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Medan, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., London, secretaries Rimboen Tabak Maatschappij, Tobacco Planters; Estates, Rimboen—Tel. Ad: Delimaat, Medan: Postal Ad: Medan, Deli ROTTERDAM DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco Planters — Head Administration at Pabatoe; Tebing Tinggi, Deli RUBBER PLANTATIONS INVESTMENT TRUST, LTD., THE-Juliana Huis, Medan Teleph. 200. Medan; Tel. Ad: Rupitli; Code: Bentley's and Western Union Properties, General Manager—C. G. Slotemaker Naga Hoeta Estate-G. B. C. van Aaken, Simbolon Estate-R. G. Munro, manager Bah Kapoel Estate-W. C. Schierbeek, manager Si Marito Estate-G. E. van der Werff, manager Siantar Estate-G. V. Oldham, manager Martoba Estate-J. M. Lynkamp, mgr. Pagar Djawa Estate-Robert Taylor, manager Simeloengoen Central Hospital-C. G. Slotemaker, administrator Dr. Bais, doctor Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld. Head Office-1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E. C. Eastern Agents—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Medan, Sumatra, E.C. SENNAH RUBBER Co., LTD.—Head Office: London: Central Administration: Negri Baroe (Bila) C. Gombault, inspector J. Hophan, bookkeeper and correspondent Central Hospital—Negri Baroe Dr. J. C. Smits Biawak Estate C. Gombault, manager

Kaloendang Estate G. Mau, actg. manager Calixberghe Estate

J. G. Meier, manager

Central Factory J. C. Stork, engineer A. P. Balm,

SENEMBAH MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco—Deli; Postal Ad: Medan

SERDANG CENTRAL PLANTATIONS, LTD .-P.O.: Bangoen Poerba, Deli, Soekaloenely and Baloewa Estates P. C. Evans, head manager

SERDANG CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco, Rubber, Coconuts and Oil-Palms -Perbaoengan, Serdang

SHANGHAI-SUMATRA TOBACCO Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Tobacco and Rubber Estates - Tandjong Bringin, Tandjong Poera; Beneden Langkat

Directors (Shanghai, China)—R. S. F. McBain, J. Prentice, W. S. Jackson General Agents— Lessrs George Mc-Bain, Shanghai Administrator-F. B. S. Burrett

Tandjong Bringin Tobacco Estate Manager-J H. Cochrane

Tamaram Rubber Estate Manager-T. H. B. Phillips

SIAK (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. THE—(Incorporated in England) Pakan Baroe, Siak, s.e.c. Tel. Ad: Siakrubber, Pakan Baroe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Broomhall's

D. Kol van Kluijve, manager

J. J. J. Cohorst

D. Stolwijk J. Van der Hock

H. C. Lefering Azn

Agents - Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore

Secretaries-Rowe, White & Co., Ld., 4, Lloyds Avenue, London, E.C.

SIALANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Sialang Estate - Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba, Deli

SI-PARE-PARE RUBBER Co., SI-PARE-PARE ESTATE (Rubber only)—Post and Tel. Office: Tebing Tinggi, Deli F. W. Davies

SOCIETE DES PLANTATIONS DE TELOR DALAM, Rubber Planters, Telok Dalam Estate -P.O.: Tandjong Balei

> Director—Ed. Bunge (Antwerp) Supt.—J. E. Frankamp Manager-C. Huffmann

Actg. Manager—E. Mahler Bookkeeper-P. Boeken Engineer—J. van der Groen Assistants—P. Rogge, C. Schack, Goethart, A. Conlin, C. Burgharo

Societe Financiere Des Caoutchoucs (Sumatra Agency), Estate Agents —P.O.: Box 4, Medan, Deli; Tel. Ad: Rubberbank Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Lieber's and Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edition). Head Office: 59, rue de Namur, Brussels

Soengel-Lipoet Estate-Tamiang; Postal Ad: Koeala Simpang; Tel. Ad: Ruelle Koeaila Simpang

Tamiang Division P. Miny, manager

J. H. Karres, head-assistant P. Tj. van der Schaaf, bookkeeper

J. Eickhorn, engineer H. vanden Dungen, factory asst. (oil)

W. Bemelman, do. (rubber).
A. Delvaux, field asst.
J. Nanning, do.
L. C. Schultz, do. J. G. Schultz, Compte d'Ursel, do.

A. A. H. Clement, do.

Mopoli Estate

R. J. O. Pronk, manager J. Ph. Krebs, field assistant

L. Arnold, do. J. Scholten, do. P. Arends, do.

Bockit Rata Estate

T. Arnold, manager A. H. Wemyss, field assistant

P. Kindler, do.

SOENGEI RAMPAH RUBBER AND COCONUT PLANTATIONS Co., Ltd., The — Postal Ad: Rampah, Bedagei A. H. Rattray, manager

SUMATRA CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Padang Toealan Estate-P.O. Tandjong Poera

Sumatra Caoutchoue Mij. — Port-Panoh, Bila; P. O. Marbau; Tel. Ad: Sumcama Marbau

L. R. Hinlopen, head manager R. S. Tjokrohadidjojo, doctor Dr. G. van Pelt, chemist

Miss G. Rouairoux, asst. chemist J. Freiboth, bookkeeper

Brussels Estate

L. R. Hinlopen, manager

A. Castermans K.A.G. Weirup | J. W. van Dapperen G. Larsen | F. Vennike

Pernantian Estate

J. D. Frerichs, manager

A. Tichler

A. Stuurman P. Glad Weirup
A. Habets J. Boers

Padang Halabau

H. Braeekman, matager

SUNGEI BUAYA RUBBER Co., LTD., Bander Kwala Estate—P.O., Galang

C. E. Hiley, general manager
A. R. Douglas, manager
E. Zaugg, acting manager
E. J. van Souten, assistant
S. A. W. Knights, do.

Sungei Kari (Sumatra) Rubber Estate, Ltd.—Postal Ad: Galang, East Coast Sumatra

J. W. Henderson, manager J. A. H. van der Hell, asst. J. C. Oosterhoff, do. W. A. Bradley, do.

TABAK CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ (Tobacco) Ludwigsburg Estate—Postal Ad: Tandjong Poera, Langkat

TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ ARENDSBURG, Tobacco and Rubber—Soengei Bras; Postal Ad: Medan Soengei Mentjirim

Soengei Mentjirim Soengei Krio Klambir Lima Kloempang Bandar Bedjamboe

Tabak-My. "Tjinta Radja" (Incorporated in Switzerland), Tobacco, Rubber, Coconuts and Coffee—Head Office: Tjinta Radja Estate; P. O. Tandjong Poera

O. Fahrlander, head-manager T. Gutzwiller, bookkeeper

Tjinta Radja Estate—(Tobacco, Rubber and Coconuts)

J. Pfister, manager

T. Gutzwiller, bookkeeper E. Wagner, F. F. Hofmann, H. Ritz, G. Widner, assistants

Kotari Estate-P. O., Galang

C. Mettler, manager C. Stahelin (absent)

J. Schmidt, H. Benz, R. Meister, E. Iller, E. Bonvard, Fr. Wirth, F. Hasler, assistants

Silinda Estate—P. O., Bangoen Poerba

H. J. Both, manager J. Wuest, A. Dinkel, G. Schwarz, Ch. A. Meyer, A. Wiederkehr, H. Gerber, A. Amsler, O. Anderegg, assistants H. Baldinger, engineer

Tanah Datar Rubber Estate, Ltd.— Postal Ad: Laboean Roekoe

TANDJONG RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Rubber Planters—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi, Deli

Toerangie (Sumatra) Rubber Produce Estates, Ltd., The. Toerangie Estate— Pos'al Ad: Kwala, Deli

A. Grieve, manager

Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., London

United Lankat Plantations Co., Ltd., Boven-Langkat, East Coast Sumatra— Post Office: Bindjei

Archibald Warden, head administrator Th. Menalda, bookkeeper

Dr. J. C. Spillane, medical officer Padang-Brahrang Estate

A. G. Cory, manager Padang-Tjermin Estate T. W. Logan, manager Doerian-Maelan Estate

W. Stewart, manager Soengei Gerpa Estate

H. U. van den Berg, manager

Paja Djamboe Estate J. B. Reid Betinga Estate (Rubber) J. B. Reid

UNITED STATES RUBBER PLANTATIONS, INC. (Incorporated in U. S. A.)—Head Office: 1790, Broadway, New York.; Teleph. 385 Medan: Tel. Ad: Rubplant

Vice-President and Managing Director
—W. J. Gallagher

Manager, Medan Office—D. M. Ewing Inspectors — M. D. Knapp, G. E. Coombs

UNITED SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD—Head Office: London. Estates: Bangoen Poerba, Sumatra, E.C.; Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba; Tel. Ad: Poerba, Loeboek Pakam

A. Conne, manager

L. Meijering, accountant
E. Streckeisen | A. Boers
O. Greuter | W. Kobelt

Wampoe Tobacco & Rubber Estates, Ltd., The — Registered Office: 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C. Post Ad: Bindjei, E. C. Sumatra; Tel. Ad: Wampoe, Medan

Wampoe Estate S. L. A. Plekker, manager

D. B. Melne J. Hemmers G. J. Kohen D. Lawrie J. A. Jamieson I. S. Mills

THE PHILIPPINES

The Philippines, discovered by Fernando de Magallanes (Magellan), a Portuguese in the service of Spain, on March 7, 1521, are a rich and beautiful group of islands, situate between Lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and Long. 117 and 127 deg. E. They are surrounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. They lie about 600 miles off the coast of China. The northernmost group is but a short distance south of the Japanese island of Formosa, while the southernmost extremities reach close to Borneo and the Celebes. The total number of the islands is 3,141, of which 1,668 are known by name, while 1,473 are, so far as known, without names. The total area of the islands is 115,026 square miles. The two largest are Luzon with 40,969 square miles, and Mindanao with 36,292 square miles; there are 9 other islands of more than 1,000 square miles and less than 10,000; 20 between 100 and 1,000 square miles, and the remainder are beween 1 and 10 square miles. The islands are divided into 38 provinces, 21 of which are on the island of Luzon, four on the island of Negros, three on Panay, and four on the island of Mindanao. The total population of the Philippines is estimated to be 10,000,000, of which about 900,000 belong to the non-Christian, or uncivilized, tribes.

900,000 belong to the non-Christian, or uncivilized, tribes.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1574 but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, the private property of the inhabitants being saved from plunder on the condition of the payment of a ransom of £1,000,000 half of which was paid in money and the other half in bills upon the Spanish Treasury. In the meantime, however, peace had been concluded, and the islands were restored to

Spain, payment of the balance of the indemnity not being insisted upon.

After the discovery of the islands, ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers and, undisturbed by the attacks on Spanishauthority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The religious orders in a short time acquired great power and became in effect the dominant authority. The clergy before the capture of Manila by the Americans (since when many have left) numbered about 2,000, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives appeared in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possessed with great effect in the preservation of order. There was, however, an undercurrent of seditious feeling, and after attempts made to throw off the Spanish yoke in 1822, 1841, 1842, 1872, and 1896, the Insurgents' opportunity came in 1898, when, upon the outbreak of hostilities between the United States and Spain, they offered to co-operate with the former. The offer was accepted, with the result that while Americans took and held the city of Manila the Insurgents overthrew Spanish authority throughout the remainder of the island of Luzon and established a Government of their own with General Aguinaldo as Dictator. By the Hispano-American treaty of peace the whole of the Philippine Archipelago was ceded to the United States, but this arrangement was not acquiesced in by the Insurgents, who claimed independence, and the United States had to carry on a war of subjugation. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of aboriginal savages, but their number is comparatively small. Intermixed with the population is a considerable number of mestizos or half-castes, some of whom are the children of European fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers.

The chief articles of produce for export are hemp, coconut oil, copra. sugar and tobacco. The foreign trade was at one time confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo,

Cebu, and Zamboanga, but on January 1st, 1900, all the ports throughout Luzon were thrown open to trade. The following are the ports of entry now open to foreign commerce: Manila, Cebu, Iloilo, Jolo, Zamboanga, Balabac, and Davao. During 1918, 652 foreign vessels, with a net tonnage of 1,412,871 tons, entered Philippine ports and 659 foreign vessels with a net tonnage of 1,544,648 cleared from these ports.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. It is mildly tropical. The nights are cool and sunstrokes are unknown. The temperature records for the past 27 years show an average minimum of 72.5° F. and an average maximum of 88.3° F. The year may be divided into three seasons—the first, cool and dry, commences in November; the second, warm but still dry, commences in March, the greatest heat being experienced from April to the end of May; and the third, which is often excessively wet, continues from June to October. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior is at times interrupted. Long-continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the crops are seriously impaired. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and violent storms are of frequent occurrence during the so-called rainy season. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea to the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1832, 1852, 1863, 1869, and 1880 there were terrible shocks of earthquake, and, in 1891, in the Province of Pangasinan, shocks were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands designated Luzon, the Visayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Albay, Ambos Camarines, Bataan, Batangas, Benguet, Bulacan, Cagayan, Cavite, Ilocos Norte. Ilocos Sur, Isabela, La Laguna. La Union, Nueva Ecija, Nueva Vizzaya, Pampanga, Rizal, Sorsogon, Tarlac, Tayabas, Zambales, and the adjacent islands, Babuyanes and Batanes on the North; Polillo, Alhabat, Catanduanes, and Marianas on the East. Mindoro, Burias, Masbate, and Marinduque on the South; and Calamianes, Paragua, and Balabac, on the East. The second group, the Visayas, is made up of Cebu, Bohol, Samar, Leyte, the island of Negros, Capiz, Romblon, Iloilo, and Conception, and of the adjacent islands Sibuyan, Banton, Tablas, Luciara, Maestro de Campo, Bantayan, Dauis, and Camote to the North and N.E., and of the island of Fuego or Siquijor to the South. The third group, Mindanao, is divided into the districts of Zamboanga, Misamis, Suriago, New Guipuzgoa, Davao Bislig, and Basilan, with the adjacent islands Camiguin, Caburao, Dinagat Asgno, Oyarzal, and Vivero to the N.E.: Siluanga and General on the East; Buentua, Tengquil, Balanguingi, and Sulu with all the islands that make up the group of that name in the S.E. The wealth of timber in the Archipelago is incalculable, yielding resins, gums, mastich-pastes, dye-products, finegrained ornamental woods, also heavy timber suitable for building purposes. There are also mines in abundance in Mencayan and Lepanto. In Lupac and Agbas copper is found, and copper and iron pyrites in Suyne. In Paracale and North Camarines there are veins of gold worked by the natives and placer gold worked by American companies with up-to-date dredging machinery. In the rivers of Sapan, Casiguran, and New Ecija there are found gold pyrites of good quality, and in Mambulao, Camarines, Masbate and Benguet there are a number of quartz gold mines, equipped with modern mills, in successful operation. Since the arrival of the Americans petroleum has be

properties. The famous "Holy Waters" of Tiwi and Sibul are visited every year in large numbers by the islanders seeking relief from their sufferings.

The rivers and streams of the Philippines are countless and traverse the islands in all directions, the natural result of mountain peaks and ranges that extend over a large area.

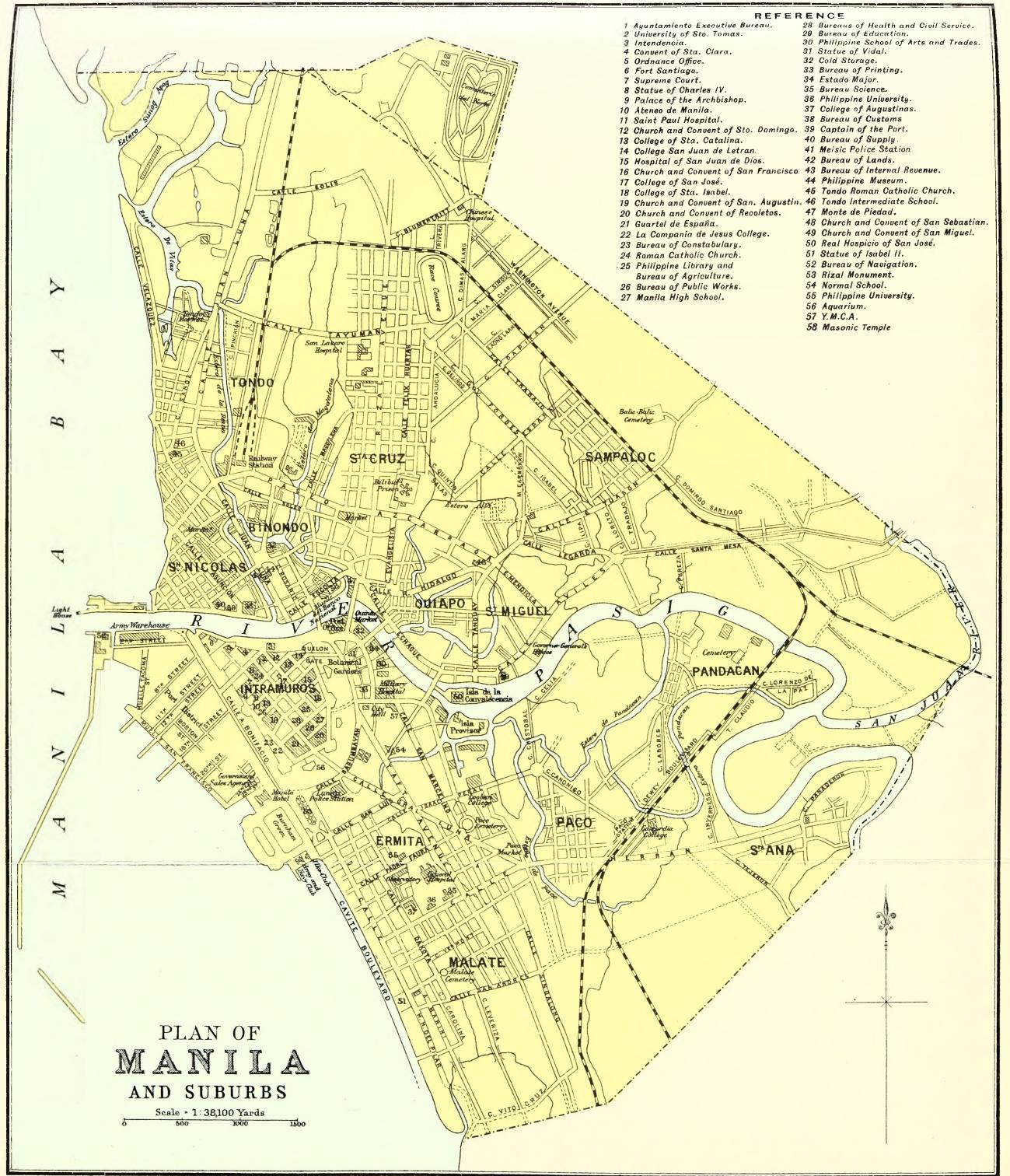
The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last is in continual eruption and at times creates terror in the surrounding country on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it throws out. In 1872 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

Dr. Augustin de la Cavada, a Spanish historian, says of the natives, and he is generally confirmed by American writers, that they are of a mild, submissive, and respectful disposition, predisposed to religious observances, extremely superstitious, and very hospitable. Those of Batangas, Cagayan, and Southern Ilocos are better workers and more industrious than those of the other Provinces. During their youth they work with energy and a certain intellectual vigour, but on reaching a more advanced age they lose a part of their disposition for work and lapse into an indolence that is one of their greatest defects. The women are averse to idleness and have a spirit of enterprise, and they often engage in various trades with success.

The United States has done magnificent work in the island in all departments of the administration and the record of American control is one of substantial progress in every The United States is giving the growing generation a sound, practical education in a common language, and is training the youths as artisans and farmers as well as offering them a chance for the professions. Under efficient tutelage the young women are learning domestic science, nursing and other helpful pursuits, while a corps of competent native teachers is being turned out by the normal school of Manila and is fast relieving the American contingent of the burden of the primary courses. Some idea of the requirements of hygiene and sanitation is filtering into the minds of the people while the instruction and careful supervision of American health officials, aided by Filipino workers, has reduced mortality and improved general health conditions in a surprising measure. The U. S. Government has built roads and bridges, improved waterways, constructed wharves and carried out an elaborate scheme of harbour improvement at the principal ports, as well as arranging for the building of railroads on the important islands, all of which has stimulated industry by providing better facilities for communication and the marketing of products. A wireless station was opened at Cavite in 1917 connecting with the United States via Guam and Honolulu. There are two railroad companies owning and operating lines in the Philippines. The Manila Railroad Company was in existence at the time of American occupation, but since that time its lines have been considerably extended. Its headquarters are in Manila, and from this city lines totalling 1,000 kilometres extend both north and south on the The Philippine Government has purchased the stock of this Island of Luzon. Company and, although the corporate form is continued, it is now in fact a Government institution. The Philippine Railway Company has 210 kilometres of lines on the islands of Panay and Cebu. These were constructed after American occupation by a Company the headquarters of which are in New York City. The following is a statement of first, second and third-class roads, together with the number of bridges and culverts, constructed in the Philippine Islands: First-class roads, 2,300 miles; secondclass roads, 1,200 miles; third class roads, 2,109 miles. Total bridges and culverts of steel, concrete, brick, etc., 7,370. The total expenditure (in United States currency) on road and bridge work is as follows:—1911 (fiscal year) \$2,275,866; 1912, \$2,273,354; 1913, \$2,685,245; 1914 (calendar year) \$2,826,000; 1915, \$2,936,000; 1916, \$2,960,000; 1917, \$3,074,000.

Though the trade of the islands has greatly increased during the years of American control, there is still much to contend with. Lack of capital is the most serious, although the training of the labour of the Islands is a slow procedure. But the population is ample to ensure development of the resources and industries to many times their present extent. An enormous increase has been noticeable in exports to and imports from the United States, while the trade with most foreign countries has diminished. This is due mainly to the reciprocal trade relations existing between the United States and the Philippines provided for by the law of Congress of 1909 which permits United States products to enter the Islands free of duty and vice versa.

The military force maintained in the Islands amounts to a small contingent of American troops of all arms, about 5,500 native scouts allied to the white garrison, and 5,500 constabulary. The constabulary is a semi-military organization enlisted for the





purpose of keeping law and order throughout the Islands and is composed of natives,

officered in part by Americans.

The total trade of the Islands for the calendar year 1918 was P.467,587,397, an increase of P.144,784,713 over that for 1917. The exports amounted to P.270,388,964, of which P.178,293,837 went to the United States. The imports amounted to P.197,198,423, of which P.117,649,222 came from the United States. In 1913 the uncertainty that prevailed as to the policy to be adopted by the United States with regard to the control of the Islands caused a general lack of confidence in commercial circles, and there was a consequent disinclination to extend commercial or industrial undertakings. Since then, however, the external commerce of the Philippine Islands has undergone a transformation unparalleled in its history. From 1899 to 1915 the balance of trade was against the Islands to the amount P.37,691,183, but the changing volume of trade left at the close of 1916 a net balance in favour of the Philippines aggregating P.11,260,507.

The American troops occupied the City of Manila on August 13, 1898. From that date until the outbreak of the insurrection in February, 1899, the American forces were in Manila and Cavite only, outposts being located at various points surrounding Manila. The military form of government was maintained until 1901, when affairs were placed in the hands of the United States Philippine Commission, of which ex-President Taft was the first head. This Commission organized civil government throughout the Islands and the constructive work that it accomplished will always stand out among the great achievements of colonial government. The policy of the Government of the United States has from the beginning been to confer upon the people as great powers as was deemed safe and in their best interests. In 1908 the first Philippine Assembly elected by the people was organized and made to constitute the lower house of the legislature, the Commission continuing as the upper house. In 1916, pursuant to the provisions of the so-called "Jones Law," a Senate was elected, and the name of the Assembly was changed to House of Representatives, the two bodies making the first complete Philippine Legislature. Officers appointed by the United States Government are the Governor-General, the Vice-Governor (also secretary of Public Instruction), the Auditor and the members of the Supreme Court.

MANILA

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated on the western side of the island tof Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila. It is distant two days by sea from Hongkong, four days from Nagasaki, five from Shanghai and 17 to 28 from San Francisco or Seattle, according to the varying speeds of the different vessels on the run. War having been declared between the United States and Spain, the fleet of the former on the 1st May, 1898, sailed into Manila Bay and totally destroyed the Spanish fleet, practically with no loss to the sattacking side. Thereafter the city was blockaded until the 13th August, when, a smilitary force having arrived, the American stook possession after an almost unresisted assault.

The city was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of 300 lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval made wreck of a great portion of it. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The city is practically divided into two parts by the river Pasig which flows through it. The Escolta, which traverses the island of Binondo, on the right bank of the river, is the main business estreet, and in it most of the American and European stores and bazaars are to be found. The Rosario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops and is a busy quarter. San Miguel, Ermita and Malate are the aristocratic suburbs, being the seat of othe residences of the wealthy merchants and other residents. Around the walls and other residences of the bay is a fashionable drive lined with almond trees, where the

MANILA 1372

well-to-do inhabitants walk, drive, and meet their friends. The streets present the greatest animation in the evening when the government offices, business houses and cigar factories are closed and the automobiles and carriages of the moneyed classes are out for the customary promenade. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The Cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been destroyed several times by earthquakes, and did not escape in 1863. It was rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. There are several theatres, but none worthy of the place. The opera is well supported in Manila. There are many statues and monuments. A statue of Charles IV. stands in the centre of the Palacio Square; one of Isabella II. in the Plaza of Isabella II., Malate; one to Legaspi and Urdaneta, the discoverers of Manila; and one to Jose Rizal, Filipino hero and martyr, on the Luneta; and one to Magallanes (Magellan), the discoverer of the Islands, on Plaza de Magallanes. The Observatory, admirably managed by the Jesuit Fathers, is well worthy of a visit. There is a good English Club and there are several American clubs. Of the hotels the Manila Hotel is the principal, and ranks among the best in the Orient. Modern piers and a breakwater facilitate shipping. The river presents a busy scene, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. Improvements effected in the sanitation of the city since the American occupation have had the satisfactory result of reducing the death rate from 61 per mille in 1902 to about 29 per mille for recent years. The population numbers 271,800, made up as follows: Americans, 5,000; Filipinos 236,900; Spaniards 4,400; other Europeans, 1,500; Chinese, 16,600; Filipino transients in Manila, 5,500; all others, 1,900.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues and a tax on fishing boats. Up to the time of the American occupation a large sum had been collected, but comparatively little progress had been made with the works. In

1900 a sum of G. \$1,000,000 was voted for the work.

Electric Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan was opened to traffic throughout its entire length, 123 miles, on the 23rd November, 1892. The same company has also opened and is now working several branch lines. Tenders for the construction of other lines have been invited by the U.S. Government. There is also an electric railroad to Malabon. Electric lights have been placed in the public squares and walks, in business houses, and in the principal streets. There are a marine arsenal, a patent slip at Cavite, on the opposite side of the Bay, and a marine railway on the Manila side.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from the municipal reservoir at Montalban in the mountains about 15 miles N. E. of Manila. The water is carried to fountains, distributed in convenient places through the streets, and laid on to almost every house, both domestic and business. The telephone system extends throughout the city and out as far as Malabon. Manila possesses many educational and charitable institutions, among others the Government University of the Philippines, in which are Colleges of Liberal Arts, Medicine and Surgery, Engineering, Agriculture, Veterinary Science and Law. The Royal and Pontifical University of St. Thomas is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are Schools of Theology and Church Law, Jurisprudence, Notarial Law, Medicine, and Pharmacy. The College of St. Thomas, which belongs to the University, maintains 40 free scholarships for Spanish boys, who may pursue both primary and advanced studies. The College of San Juan de Latran, also under the Dominicans, devotes itself to the education of natives, and this college, as well as the other, is provided with an abundance of select scientific materials and with good physical and chemical outfits and exhibits and museums of natural history and fine arts. The College of San Jose (St. Joseph) gives instruction in medicine and pharmacy. The Orphan Asylum of Cambobong, founded by the Ladies' Union at Manila in 1882, is in the charge of the Augustinians, and imparts elementary and advanced instruction and qualifies boys for clerical situations both in public and business offices. The Hospicio de San José, likewise under the care of the Augustinians and of the sisters of that Order, gives to its inmates elementary instruction and teaches them household duties and other accomplishments suited to their sex. The St. Joseph's Home, founded in 1810, gives shelter to poor and demented children. The Hospital of San Juan de Dios, founded by the Brotherhood of Misericordia in 1595, and the Government Philippine General Hospital care for whatever invalids present themselves. Another hospital was opened in 1905 by the sisters of St. Paul and is known as the Hospital of St. Paul. The Hospital of San Lazaro, founded in 1578 by the Franciscan Order,

MANILA

is for the care of leprous patients. The Manila Monte de Piedad and Savings Bank, organised in 1880, has several branches. There are five banks in Manila—the Government Philippine National Bank, the Banco Español Filipino, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, which has also a branch in Iloilo, and the International Banking Corporation of New York. There are numerous social societies, American and Spanish, and several theatres.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

EXECUTIVE

Governor-General—Francis Burton Harrison Vice-Governor and Secretary of Public Instruction—Charles Emmet Yeater Secretary of the Interior—Teodoro M. Kalaw Secretary of Finance—Alberto Barretto Secretary of Justice—Quintin Paredes

Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources—Galicano Apacible Secretary of Commerce and Communications—Dionisio Jakosalem

EXECUTIVE BUREAU

Chief-(vacant)

| Asst. Chief—Pedro J. Rich (actg.)

PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE

PHILIPPINE SENATE

President—Hon, Manuel L. Quezon
Secretary—Fernando Ma. Guerrero
Sergeant-at arms—Bernabé Bustamente
Chief Clerk—Leoncio L. Espino
Secretary to the President—José G. Sanvictores
Private Secretary of the President—Guillermo Cabrera
Chief, Bill and Records Division—José D. Mendoza
Chief, Journal Division—Ricardo Javier
Disbursing Officer and Property Clerk—Francisco Dayaw

SENATORS First District—Santiago Fonacier
Do. —Vicente Singson Encarnacion Second District—Bernabe de Guzman - Pedro Ma. Sison Third District—Ceferino de Leon Do. —Teodoro Sandiko Fourth District—Pedro Guevara -Rafael Palma Fifth District-Antero Soriano Sixth District—Leoncio Imperial -Vicente de yera Seventh District-Jose Altavas -José Arroyo Eighth District—Espiridion Guangeo Do. —Hermenegildo Villenueva Ninth District—Esteban Singzon Do. -Francisco Enage Tenth District—Celestino Rodriguez Do. -Filemon Sotto Eleventh District-Francisco Soriano -José A. Clarin

—Teopisto Guingona

Twelfth District-Lope K. Santos

House of Representatives

Speaker-Sergio Osmena
Secretary-Rafael Villanueva
Secretary to the Speaker-Julian la O
Chief Clerk-Narciso Pimental
Chief, Bills and Archives Division-Quiterio Lorenzo
Chief, Journal Division-Manuel Ravago
Chief, House Records Division-Jose Marino
Disbursing Officer-Luciano Dantis

REPRESENTATIVES

ABRA-Eustaquio Purugganan ALBAY—Agapito Buenconcejo, Pedro Martinez and Mariano Ope Marhella ANTIQUE—Ramon Maza Bataan - Maximino de los Reyes BATANES-Claudio Castillejos Batangas—Vicente Lontoc, Vicente Agregado and Claro M. Recto Bohol—Celestino Gallares, Macario Lumain and Filomeno Caseñas Orbeta BULACAN—Jose Padilla and Cirilo B. Santos CAGAYAN-Miguel G. Concepción and (vacant) CAMARINES NORTE -Gabriel Hernandez CAMARINES SUR-Silverio D. Cecilio and Honesto P. Obías Capiz—Antonio Habana, Jose A. Urquiola and Gregorio Pastrana CAVITE—Emilio P. Virata CEBU—Manuel C. Briones, Sergio Osmena, Vicente Urgelio, Isidore Aldanese, M. Jessus Cuenco, Miguel Raffinan and José Alonso Locos Norte—Vicente Llanes and Faustino Adiarte ILOCOS SUR-Elpidio Quirino and Ponciano Morales Iloilo-Jose Evangelista, Crescenciano Lozano, Jose E. Locsin, Daniel Evangelista and Victorino M. Salcedo Isabela-Miguel Binag LAGUNA-Vicente Ocampo and Eulogio Benitez LA UNION-Juan T. Lucero and Felipe C. Diaz LEYTE-Francisco D. Enaje, Ciriaco K. Kangleon, Julio Siayngco and Ruperto Kapunan Manila—Juan Nolasco and Jose G. Generoso DEPARTMENT OF MINDANAO AND SULU-Julius Schuck, Pablo Lorenzo, Datu Tampugan, Datu Piang and Teodoro Palma Gil MINDORO-Mariano P. Leuterio MISAMIS-Jose Artadi and Fortunato U. Clavano Nueva Ecija—Gaudencio Medina NUEVA VIZCAYA—Evaristo Panganiban (By appointment) Occidental Negros-Lope P. Severino, Rafel R. Alunan and Tito Silverio ORIENTAL NEGROS - Restituto Villegas and Pedro Teves

Palawan—Roman de Jesus
Pampanga—Pablo Angeles David and Pedro Abad Santos
Pangasinan—Antonio Bengson, Alejandro de Guzman, Raymundo O.
Camacho, Alejandro R. Mendoza and Ricardo Gonzalez
Mountain Province—Rafael Bulayungan, Juan Carinoand Pedro Aunario
Rizal—Agapito Ignacio and Mariano Melendres
Romblon—Leonardo Festín

Samar - Pedro K. Mendiola, Pastor Salazar and José Lugay Sorsogon—Leoncio Grajo and Pablo de la Rosa

Surigao—Eusebio Tionko Tarlac—Luís Morales and Benigno S. Aquino Tayabas—Fabian R. Millar and Ricardo Paras Zambales—Guillermo F. Pablo WEATHER BUREAU

Director -- Rev. Father Jose Algue, s.J. Chief Forecaster—Rev. Jose Coronas, s.J. Chief, Seismological Dept.—Rev. M. S. Maso, s.J.

Chief. Astronomical Dept.—Rev. J. Comellas, s.J.

Secretary-Rev. Miguel Selga, s.J.

BUREAU OF SCIENCE

Director-Elmer D. Merrill Chief, Clerical Division—G. M. de Ubago Chief, Biological Laboratory—Dr. Libario

Chief. Division of Mines-Dr. Warren D.

Chief, Inorganic Chemistry-Dr. T. Dar Juan

Chief, Organic Chemistry—A. H. Wells Chief, Serum Section - Dr. Ctto Schobl

PHILIPPINE HEALTH SERVICE Director of Health-Dr. Vicente de Jesus (acting)

Asst. Director of Health-Dr. Vicente

de Jesus Chief, Division of Sanitation in the Provinces-Dr. Eugenio Hernando

Chief, Division of Sanitation, City of Manila-Dr. Salvador V. del Rosario Chief, Division of Mindanao and Sulu-Dr. Jacobo Fajardo

Clerical Office

M. J. Walsh, chief

Statistical Office Dr. Manuel Gomez, chief

Sanitary Engineering Office

Edward L. Barber, chief

Baguio Hospital Mr. Alfonso C. Concepcion, acting chief

San Lazaro Hospital Dr. Andres Catanjal, chief

Prison Sanitation Dr. Henry Pick, chief

Culion Leper Colony Dr. José Avellana Basa, chief

Property Office B. D. Burnham, chief

Bontoc Hospital Dr. Gavino Vinluan, chief

Bayombong Hospital Dr. Jose de Leon, chief

Cuyo Hospital

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATIONS

Secretary of Commerce and Communications-Dionisio Jakosalem Under-Secretary—C. E. Unson

BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS

Director-Claud Russell Actg. dir.—Charles E. Gordon

BUREAU OF POSTS

Director of Posts-Jose Topacio

Asst. do. —Juan Ruiz Supt., Postal Savings Bank Division— Jose Alba

Supt., Admin. Division—Felipe Cuaderno Supt., Accounting Div.—Santos Javier Supt., Money Order Div.—Benito Ricafrente Supt., Insp. Div.—Crispulo S. Siddayao Supt., Tel. Div.—Eugenio Padua Supt., Manila Post Office Division—Leon

Novenario

BUREAU OF COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY Director of Coast Surveys—H. C. Denson Chief Clerk—J. C. Traster Chief, Computing Division-E. R. Frisby Do. Drafting do. -John Bach

Do. Geographical Div.-John Bach(act.) Do. Nautical Div.—R. J. Christman Computers—H. S. Rappelye

Account int-Antonio Perez

HEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY ORIENTE BUILDING, MANILA

Chief of Constabulary—Brigadier-General Rafael Crame

Assistant to Chief, Insp.-General and General Summary Court Officer—Col.

Charles E Nathorst
Adjutant—Major Ramon Ochoa
Quartermaster—Col. Felix Llorente

Intelligence Officer - Major Juan Dominguez

Chief Surgeon - Lieut. Col. Francisco

Chairman, Examining and Pension Boards -Lt. Col. Jose de los Reyes

Assistants to Staff Officers

On duty in the Insp. Div.—Major Edward R. Nicholson

Assistant Intelligence Officer — Captain Silvino Gallardo

Assistant to Quartermaster — Captain Miguel Aguilar

Assistant to Quartermaster—Captain Telesforo Martinez

Temp. in charge, Office of Chief Surg-

eon—Captian Artemio L. Lejano Dental Surgeon—First Lieut. Luciano

Feraren

Bureau of Customs F. J. Brown, appraiser of the port

Bureau of Internal Revenue (229, Juan Luna)

Collector—Wenceslao Trinidad
Deputy Collector—Juan Posadas, jr.
Chief Clerk—Alfredo L. Yatco
Chief Stenographer—Silverio Blaquera

Chiefs of Divisions

Real Estate—Pablo B. Herrera Cash—José Garcia Chief Agent—J. M. Kamantigue Law—G. Anonas License—C. Llamado Accounting—Teodoro Reyes Income Tax—L. Monzon

QUARANTINE SERVICE

Chief Quarantine Officer—C. J. McDevitt, passed asst surgeon, U.S.P.H.S. P. A. Surgeon—E. C. Ernst, P.H.S. Asst. Surgeon—E. O. Woods, P.H.S. Do. —V. B. Murray, P.H.S. A. Asst. Surgeon—Rufino Abriol, P.H.S. Chief Clerk and Pharmacist—N. C. Comfort

U. S. Public Health Service

(Supervisor 15th District War Risk Insurance)

District Supervisor—C. J. McDevitt
A. Asst. Surgeons—V. S. Afable, G. I.
Banaag, J. Cabreza, S. Cosca, F.
Esquiyel, G. Farrales and F. R.
Fernandez de Leon

Bureau of Agriculture Director—Adriano Hernandez

BUREAU OF FORESTRY

(244, Juan Luna, Manila, P. I.; Teleph. 890) Arthur F. Fischer, director of forestry Vicente C. Ramos, chief clerk Fred L. Pray, chief, division of forest

management
Dr. William H. Brown, chief, division of

investigation
Rafael Medina, chief, division of forest
lands and maps

William Crosby, chief, division of sawmills and utilization

Cirilo Asperilla, chief, division of accounts and property

Edwin E. Schneider, wood expert Otto W. Pflueger, forester Lyman H. Taft, do. Theodore C. Zschokke, do. Antonio P. Racelis, do. Ramon J. Alvarez, do. Mauricio J. Oteyza, do.

Florencio Tamesis, assistant forester Felix Franco, forest supervisor Eladio C. Leano. Porfirio San Buenaventura, do. Agapito L. Cenabre, Juan Lopez, Cecilio Maneja, do. Donato P. Miranda, do. Doroteo Soriano, Nazario Penas, do. Severo S. Ponce, do. do. Apolinario Suvat,

BUREAU OF JUSTICE

Attorney-General—Hon. Felicisimo R. Feria

Assistant Attorneys — Pedro, Tuason, Emilio Mapa, Anastacio R. Teodoro, Manuel V. Moran, Alexander Reyes, Marceliano R. Montemayer, Fernando Jugo, Buenaventura Reyes, Alfonso M. Recto, Braulio Bejasa, Sabino Padilla, Buenaventura L. Barona, Diego Locsin, Cesar Bengzon and Emilio Peña

Chief Clerk—Emilio Rilloraza

Judges, Courts of First Instance 1st District (Cagayan and Batanes)

Francisco Dominguez
2nd District (Isabela and Nueva Vizcaya)
Francisco Zandueta

3rd District (Ilocos Sur, Ilocos Norte and Abra)

J. R. Burgett

4th District (Union and Mountain) Diego Gloria

5th District (Pangasinan) Vicente Nepomuceno

6th District (Nueva Ecija and Tarlac) Anacleto Diaz

7th District (Pampanga and Bulacan) Bartolome P. Revilla

8th District (Zambales and Bataan) Federico Olbes

9th District (Manila)
Simplicio del Rosario
George R. Harvey
Pedro Concepción
Carlos A. Imperial

10th District (Cavite and Palawan)
Hermogenes Reyes

11th District (Rizal)
Julio Llorente
12th District (Laguna)

Isidro Paredes
13th District (Batangas and Mindoro)
Vicente Jocson

14th District (Tayabas and Marinduque)
Francisco Santamaria
15th District (Ambos Camarines and

Albay)
Maximino Mina
16th District (Sorsogon and Masbate)
Tomas Flordeliza

17th District (Capiz, Antique and Romblon) Fernando Salas

18th District (Samar) Nicolas Capistrano 19th District (Leyte) Eulalio E. Causing

20th District (Cebu) Adolph Wislizenus

21st District (Negros, Oriental, Bohol and Siquijor sub-province)

Andres Borromeo 22nd District (Negros Occidental) Antonin Villareal

23rd District (Iloilo)

Manuel Camus 24th District (Surigao, Butuan and Agusan) Fermin Mariano

25th District (Misamis, Bukidnon, District of Iligan)

Candelario Borja 26th District (Dept. of Mindanao and Sulu, except Lanao) Antonio Horilleno

Auxiliary Judges

First Group-Ceferino M. Villareal Second Group—Primitivo San Agustin Third Group—M. V. del Rosario Fourth Group—Pablo Borbon Fifth Group—Jose de la Rama Sixth Group—Eduardo Gutierrez David Seventh Group-Quirico Abeto

BUREAU OF PRINTING

Miguel Unson, director of printing Manuel Comus, actg. supt. of work C. I. Williams, engineer S. de Leon, chief machinist P. San Mateo, chief accountant

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF MANILA (City Hall, P. Burgos)

President—Martin Ocampo Secretary-Perfecto del Rosario

DEPT. OF ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS City Engineer—A.S. Artiaga (head of dept.) Asst. City Engr.--A. Baltazar Chief Clerk—Charles A. Bauer Designing Engineer—J. Francia Sanitary Engineer—E. L. Barber Supt. Const. and Insp.-J. Garrido Supt. Drafting and Surveys-E. F. Herbosa Supt. San. and Transp.—W. D. Cheek Supt. Streets and Bridges—A. Baltazar City Veterinarian—David L. Kretzer Inspector of Water Supply—G. J. Day Inspector of Boilers—M. Zalvidea Inspector of Plumbing—C. Odvina Gas Inspector—J. Gonzalez Poundkeeper—Frank Peck

LAW DEPARTMENT

City Fiscal (District Attorney)—Luis P.

1st Asst. Fiscal—Eulogio P. Revilla 2nd do. -Guillermo Guevara 3rd do. Alfonso Felix

4th do. -- Manuel Villanueva 5th do. -Mariano Albert 6th -Sotero Rodas do.

Chief Clerk, Law Dept. - José Ma. Paredes

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Judge Mariano Cui, commissioner (Office: 198, General Luna, Intramuros; Residence: 1159, Agno Malate)

Attorney Roman A. Cruz, secretary (Office: 198, General Luna, Intramuros; Residence: 337, Sevilla, San Nicolas)

BUREAU OF EDUCATION

Office of the Directors and Chief Clerk Luther B. Bewley, director Camilo Osias, asst. director John W. Osborn (supt. on special detail) Jose A. de Kastio, chief clerk

Academic Division Peter Grady Garrel, actg. chief Miss Dorothy Gates Rogers

North H. Foreman (School Gardens)

Joseph A. Swift (Machinery) Geo B. Steele (Buildings)

Administrative Division G. Glenn Lyman, actg. supt. of property and accounts
Mariano G. del Rosario, chief acct.
Alberto Dalusung, property officer

Industrial Division

Horace E. Cutler, chief Miss Elvessa A. Stewart Miss Josephine S. Robinson Division Superintendents of Schools

Ralph F. Rawson, acting (Albay) Doroteo de Leon, act. (Antique) Benito Pangilman (Bataan)

Quirino San Buenaventura, (Batangas)

Frederic J. Waters (Bohol) Clayton J. Halsey, acting (Bulacan) Wiley B. Beard (Cagayan) Walter G. M. Buckisch (Camarines)

Robert Clauson (Capiz) R. G. McLeod (Cavite) Samuel J. Wright (Cebu)

Luther Parker, acting (Ilocos Norte) O. H. Charles (Iloilo)

Sylvester C. Kelleher, acting (Isabela) J. Scott McCormick, acting (Laguna) John F. Brown, acting (Leyte) H. A. Bordner (Manila)

Justo Ramos (Mindoro)

James M. Swartz, acting (Misamis) Charles A. Blue, acting (Mountain Province) Lewis P. Willis, acting (Nueva Ecija) Roy D. Bennett (Nueva Vizcaya) Jacob A. Robbins, act ng (Occidental Negros) John C. Early (Oriental Negros) Charles E. Crowther, acting (Palawan) Roy K. Gilmore (Pampanga) Edward J. Murphy (Pangasinan) Charles W. Rummell (Rizal) B. Fielden Nutter, acting (Samar) Geo. Satterthwaite (Sorsogon) Carl E. Stoope, acting (Surigao) Arthur G. Spiller (Tarlac) Adam C Derkum (Tayabas) Gabriel R. Manaloe, acting (Union) Antonio Nera (Zambales) Frank L. Meinke (Abra) Daniel E. Clancy, acting (Ilocas Sur) Norberto Deveia, acting (Marinduque) Salustiano Vibar, acting (Romblon) Kilmer O. Moe (Central Luzon Agricultural School) Victor Oblefias, acting (Camarines Agricultural School) Osmunds S. de Castro, acting head teacher (Batanes) Homer L. Nearpass, acting (Phil. Normal School) Thomas J. McQuaide (Supt of Private Schools) Division Superintendents, Department of Mindanao-Sulu Carl M, Moore, dept. supt. John J. Heffington, asst. dept. supt. Arthur E. Harpst (Cotabato) Vernon D. Gibson, acting (Davao) James E. McCall, acting (Lanao) Jesse W. Light (Sulu) Carl B. Crabtree, acting (Zamboanga) Frank P. Low actg. (Ogusan) Bertram S. Ten Hagen, acting (Bukiduon) Philippine Normal School Homer L. Nearpass, acting supt. Miss May E. Polley, registrar Miss Kathryn J. Breslin Mrs. Mina A. Carson Mrs. Maude M. Bordner Ralph E. Dexter Raymond W. Porter Mrs. Myrtle C. Deymek Mrs. Augusta S. Hultman' Raymond W. Poter Miss C. Amy Jackson Miss Corinne Linley Miss Grace M. Lowe Miss Theodora T. Mahoney Miss Isabel M. McLaughlin Miss Laura Meiritt

Miss Bessie C. Vitz

Susie M. Butts (acting dean, Normal Miss Martha Volker Miss Helen C. Young Emma E. Weston Miss Clara B. Mason Miss Plessie I. Mogingo Philippine Nautical School Carl Rydell, supt. Hugh Lloyd Mrs. Elna Rydell Philippine School of Arts and Trades Frank A. Petrie, acting principal Amos E. Allen Drew E. Courtney Mrs. Sarah M. England Mrs. Mamie F. Lewis Miss Elizabeth C. Mauck Miss Maude Atkisson City Schools of Manila H. A. Bordner, supt. Matias P. Peres, asst. Teachers on Special Assignment Miss Eva A. Grant (academic supervisor) Miss Ruth Alice Taylor, model teacher Miss Elizabeth Teegarten, primary supervisor Central School Miss Mary T. Tormey, principal Mrs. Elizabeth F. Miller Miss Lelah C. Brown (American School) Mrs. Mary H. Franks Mrs. Dollie Mckay Robb Mrs. Edna J. Stiver Miss Ida M. Tormey Mrs. Monta B. John Mrs. Oliver L. Petrie Mrs. Vive de L. Berry Mrs. Sarah B. Lukens Mrs. Celia A. Ryan Miss Kathryn MacGregor (McKinley Branch) Miss Grace Rodgers Mrs. Dorothy Wade School for the Deaf and the Blind Mrs. Delight Rice, principal Charles M. Rice Manila High School Ralph M. Sams, principal

Mrs. Jessie S. Andreas
George K. Berden
Mrs. Mabel R. Carlson
Miss Maud Hunter
Mrs. Nora M. Jackson
Miss Frances C. McLaughlin
Mrs. Frances E. Henley
Mrs. MacNearpass
Mrs. Leva E. Penn
lizabeth G. O'Malley

Mrs. Ella L. Finster
Miss Helen J. McQuaide
Miss Elizabeth G. O'Malley
Mrs. Marie W. Perkins
Mrs. Margaret L. Shannon
Mrs. Virginia L. Stover
Mrs. Katharine E. Strahle
Mrs. Cora E. Townsend
Mrs. Ada K. Williams
Miss Blanche Wolverton
Mrs. Mila Y. Field
Miss Alice B. Jett
Miss Bertha Lincoln

Philippine School of Commerce Miss Belle Murphy, principal Mrs. Floralow B. Fickes Mrs. Ruth-Dorothy Hall Miss Ruth Jones Miss Vera Koehring Miss Flora M. Wilson Percy L. Wightman

Water Supply and Sewers
(City Hall—Teleph. 742)
A. Gideon, superintendent
E. Quisumbing, asst. engr.
Geo. J. Day, inspector
M. C. Jesen, do.

FIRE DEPARTMENT AND STATIONS

Headquarters Office—City Hall Chief Fire Dept.—Otis L. Vanderford Deputy Chief—Jac. Lorenzo City Electrician—Chas. A. H. Schoendube Chief Clerk—Teo. E. Gener

San Nicolas Fire Station Engine Co. No. 1 Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1

Santa Cruz Fire Station Engine Co. No. 2. Combination Wagon Co. No. 2

Paco Fire Station Engine Co. No. 3 Combination Wagon Co. No. 3

Intramuros Fire Station Engine Co. No. 4

Tanduay Fire Station Engine Co. No. 5 Combination Wagon Co. No. 1 Hook and Ladder Co. No. 2

Tondo Fire Station Engine Co. No. 6

San Lazaro Fire Station Engine Co. No. 7

MUNICIPAL COURT

Actg. Judge—Arsenis Locsin

Clerk—Pedro Carlipio

Actg. Justice of the Peace—Jesus Ocampo

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Secretary of Finance—Alberto Barretto Under Sec. of Finance—Miguel Unson

Bureau of Customs

Insular Collector of Customs—Vicente Aldanese

Insular Deputy Collector of Customs— Jesus Obieta

Collector of Customs of Cebu--Joaquin Natividad

Deputy Collector of Customs of Cebu— Alfredo de Leon

Collector of Customs of Iloilo-Guillermo Gomez

Deputy Collector of Customs of Iloilo-Mariano Carraza (acting)

Collector of Customs of Jolo—Marcelo Mendoza

Collector of Customs of Zamboanga—Lawrence Benton

Bureau of Internal Revenue
Collector of Internal Revenue—Wenceslao
Trinidad
Deputy Collector of Revenue — Juan

Posadas, jr.

Burcau of the Treasury
Insular Treasurer—Vicente Carmona
Asst. do. —Salvador Lagdameo

Bureau of the Treasury
Director of Printing— vacant)
Asst. do. —(vacant)

Acting do. -Miguel Unson

Mint of the Philippine Islands Director of the Mint—A. P. Fitzsimons Asst. do. —(vacant)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Secretary of Justice—Victorino Mapa Under-Secretary of Justice—Jose Escaler

Bureau of Justice Attorney-General—Quintin Paredes

Bureau of Prisons
Director of Prisons—Dr. W. H. Dade
Assistant do. —Dr. B. G. Monreal

Philippine Library and Museum Director—Macario Adriatico Assistant Director—(vacant)

Public Utility Commission Commissioner—Mariano Cui

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Headquarters: Ayuntamiento)

Secretary of Public Instruction—Hon. Charles E. Yeater (For Teachers see under Bureau of Education) AGUSAN COCONUT Co., Planters, Ship Owners and Cattle Raisers—Masonic Temple, room 319; and at Cebu and

New York D. C. Worcester, general manager Gifford Jones, asst.

C. Skattebol, accountant

ALHAMBRA CIGAR & CIGARETTE MANU-FACTURING Co. - 70, Calle Novaliches; Telephs. 527 and 538; P.O. Box 209; Tel, Ad: Alhambra

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY, Express Freight, Financial, Travel, General Shipping Agents-36, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Amexco

AMERICAN UNDERGARMENT CORPORATION, General Manufacturers, Embroidery a Specialty—934-946, R. Hidalgo, Quiapo; Teleph. 972; P.O. Box 1491; Tel. Ad: Vicmeyer

Anderson & Co., Wm. H., Importers and Exporters—25, Plaza Goiti

Wm. H. Anderson, president and

general manager W. H. Rennolds, vice-predt. and mgr. R. T. Anderson, treasurer

Arias, V., General Merchant—200, Carriedo St.; Tel. Ad: Arias; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed.

Armstrong & Mackay, Exchange, Freight, Bill, Produce and General Brokers—59, 61, 65, Plaza Cervantes P.O. Box 240; Tel. Ad: Armstrong

ARMY & NAVY CLUB - Port District; Teleph. 2096; P.O. Box 460

ARTESIAN WATER Co., INC., P. B., Family Trade Water—San Juan del Monte, Rizal; Telephs. 7637 and 190; P.O. Box 647; Tel. Ad: Artesian

The Manila Wine- Merchants, Ld.,

general managers

ATENEO DE MANILA Executive Officers

Rev. Juan Villalonga, s.J., rector Rev. Antonio Pernau, s.J., prefect Rev. Emilio Marrugat, s.J., secretary Rev. Vic. Pascual, S.J., treasurer

Faculty—E. Duffy, s.J., V. Gimenez, s.J., J. B. Sola, s.J., M. Peypoch, s.J., Gabrial Font, s.J., F. Sanchez, s.J., J. Clotet, s.J., M. Marti, s.J., J. Llorens, s.J., R. Frache, s.J., D. Pujol, s.J. F. Towns, s.J., Santos, s.J., D. s.J., F. Torra, s.J., A. Santos, s.J., J. Ocampo, F. Carluen

Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co. of Manila, Engineers, Contractors, Manu-facturers of Structural Steel — 71-77, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 2050; P.O. Box 626; Tel. Ad: Dredging

Wm. J. Shaw, pres. and gen. mgr. Gay W. Parsons, vice-president Frank P. Thornton, secretary-treasurer

R. B. Lockwood | J. C. Herrmann S. Garmezy | Geo. Edgar A. Richter T. E. Murphy J. Leyden H. E. Bures H. H. Foy Geo. G. Martin J. C. Pearson A. M. Amend Geo. A. Valk R. W. Poole H. Schroeder R. T. Fitzsim-J. H. Chew G. Webb E. L. Reynolds

Jacob Rohr

BABCOCK & TEMPLETON, INC., Importers and Exporters of Hemp, Cocoanut Oil, Copra, Pili Nuts, Printers' Inks, Paper, etc.-110, Echague; Teleph. 4043; Tel. Ad: Babtemp; Code: W.U., Bentley's, A1

Al. Humphreys | E. Addison

W. R. Babcock, president R. S. Swinton, asst. treasurer.

J. R. Babcock, secretary

S. J. McMurray

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE 10, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo; Teleph. 143; P.O. Box 777; Tel. Ad: Banco

S. Sendres, president R. Moreno, secretary D. Garcia, cashier.

P. J. Campos, chief, foreign dept.

S. Freixas, accountant

D. A. Jumper, chief, dept. of securities

BAYNE & Co., HENRY HUNTER, Chartered Accountants—328, Kneedler Building; P.O. Box 589; Tel. Ad: Portend; Code: Western Union

H. Hunter Bayne, partner James R. Herridge, do. Fred. A. Stevenson George Hoyle E. G. Sargent A. Ortiz

BAZAR FILIPINO-113, Escolta; Teleph. 85; P.O. Box 285

Milton E. Springer, propr. and mgr. George L. McGee, asst. manager V. Alcalde, bookkeeper

BEAUMONT, HARTFORD, Attorney-at-law -127, Escolta; Teleph. 188; Tel. Ad: Beaumont

> Hartford Beaumont D. L. Cobb

Agent

China Aus. Mail S.S. Line, of Sydney E. H. Sherman, manager

Beck, I, Inc., Importers and Wholesale Merchants-3 to 17, Pinpin St.; Teleph. 960; P. O. Box 440; Tel. Ad: Beck

I. Beck, president

A. Nelson Thomas, manager Miguel Yuchioghu, cashier

ECK'S DEPARTMENT STORE, Columbia Grafonolas and Records, Wearing BECK's Apparel, House Furnishings, etc. -11-19, Escolta: Teleph. 356: P. O. Box 440

BENGUET CONSOLIDATED MINING Co., Gold Mining-Room 400, Kneedler Building; Teleph. 497, Tel. Ad: Benguetcon A. W. Beam, president and gen. mgr. S. McKee, secv.-treasurer

Berry's Garage-248, Cabildo Street; Teleph. 5

BIRKETT & HOLDEN, General Brokers-28, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 75; P.O. Box 690

> H. Birkett, partner L. E. Holden, do.

BOARD OF DENTAL HYGIENE (in charge of Public School Dental Infirmaries)

Brias Roxas Inc., Gent's Furnishing, Arms and Ammunition, Fishing Tackle, Hunting and Camping Outfits, Military Outfits—P. O. Box 151; Tel. Ad: Brirox

President and Gen. Manager-Enrique

P. Brias Roxas

Gutierrez

Vice-president—Ramon J. Fernandez Treasurer—Felipe R. Caballero Directors—Gregorio Araneta, Enrique

Brias de Coya, Antonio Brias Roxas, Vicente P. Genato

Store Manager-Mariano Brias Secretary-A. G. Bernal

"Cablenews - American, The," Daily Newspaper—Cablenews Building, 44A, Mabini, Ermita; Telephs. 494, 495 and 128; Tel. Ad: Cablenews Norbert Lyons, editor and gen. mgr.

CAMARA DE COMERCIO ESPANOLA DE FILIPINAS

Presidencia—D. Eduardo Carceller Vice-Pres.—D. Venancio Cavada Tesoreria—D. Jun Casanovas Secretaria Gral-D. Luis de Garteiz Vocales - D. Carlos Ferrandiz, D. José Perez, Stella, D. Joaquin Elizalde, D. Rafael Gutierrez, D. Manuel P. de Olaguer Secretario Auxiliar — D. A. Ferrer

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE PHILIP-PINE ISLANDS—12, Escolta, Manila Presidente—Juan B. Alegre

Vice Presidente—Jose V. Ramirez Secretario-Tesorero—Leon Ancheta Abogados Consultores—Jose Varela Calderon, Jose Moreno Lacalle

Directores—Rafael Corpus, Vicente Arias, Carlos Cuyugan, Gregorio Nieva, Rafael Roces Mauricio Cruz, Enrique P. Brias Roxas, Mauro Prioto, Jose C. Abreu

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANÇAISE AUX ILES PHILIPPINES - 45-6, M. H. del. Pilar President—Leopold Kahn Secretary-N. Brunschwig

CHANDLER & PITT, Real Estate and General Brokers-34, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Realty

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA-34, Plaza de Cervantes R. Fairnie, actg. agent

W. E. Lang, accountant
P. M. Tanfield, sub-accountant
W. J. Jamieson, do.
T. F. M. Kilpatrick, do.
L. T. Watty, do.
P. F. Reyes, chief clerk

V. Delgado, cashier

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., Ltd.—110, Calle Echague; Teleph. 224; P.O. Box 425; Tel. Ad: Adanac J. F. Bromfield, agency manager

D. A. Scheerer, chief clerk and cashier

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSIONARY DIS-TRICT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Bishop—The Right Rev. G. F. Mosher; Ad: Bishop's House, Calle Isaac Peral 567; Teleph. 649; Tel. Ad: Bishopsted; Club: Columbia Dean-The Very Rev. A. B. Parson

CATHEDRAL OF ST. MARY AND ST. JOHN-Ermita

Bishop—The Rt. Rev. G. F. Mosher, 567, Calle Isaac Peral Dean—The Very Rev. A. B. Parson,

567, Calle Isaac Peral

METHODIST BIBLE TRAINING SCHOOL-906, Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 3539; Tel. Ad: Endure

MISION DE LA COMPANIA DE JESUS Vice Superior de la Mision—R. P. M. Saderra Mata Procurador Gral-P. S. Giralt Iglesia en Manila-La de S. Ignacio, Calle del Arzobispo

Establecimientos en Manila—Ateneo de Manila, Colegio de S. Jose y Observatorio de Manila

Misiones en Mindanao En Vigan: el Seminario EnBaguio: Observatorio "El Mirador" En Culion: La Leproseria

Union Church of Manila, The (American)—Padre Faura and Dakota Streets, Ermita; Residence: 222, Arquiza; Teleph. 3546 Rev. Louis Richmond, pastor

CLARK & Co., Scientific Opticians - 90-96, Escolta; Teleph. 2144; Tel. Ad: Clarkhager

CLARKES, INC., General Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers of Confectionery and Fine Chocolates, Coffee Roasters - Office: 425, Misericordia; Factory: 12 Obando; Telephs, 576 and 903; P. O. Box 59)

·Coco Cola Bottling Company, Aerated Water Factory 425, Misericordia; P.O. Box 599

College DE LA SALLE, Private School (Under Christian Brothers)-652, Gral. Luna, Paco; Teleph. 1243

COLORADO MINING Co.—Chaco Building, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo; Teleph. 272; Tel. Ad: Colomine

Col. Henry B. McCoy, president Horace G. Reed, vice-president J. C. McCoy, treasurer C. H. Sleeper, secretary

COLUMBIA CLUB-573, Isaac Peral, Ermita; Teleph. 335; P.O. Box 779 President Emeritus—Rt. Rev. Chas

H. Brent, D.D. Hon. President—Bishop G. F. Mosher Hon. Vice-President—A. B. Parson President—E. D. Merrill

Vice-President—(vacant)
Sec. and Treas.—E. L. Watson
Board of Directors—S. Allen Presby,
A. J. Brazec, C. P. Jarman, Lt. J. A. Hinton, Lt. D. D. Barrett, A. E. Haley, H. C. Newman and J. E. Northrup

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES-539, Calle Sales: Teleph, 1262; P.O. Box 1801; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILI-PINAS, Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents and General Merchants-Marques de Comillas 212; Teleph. 131; P.O. Box 143; Tel. Ad: Tabacalera Carlos de las Heras, c.E., general-sub-

manager Antonio V. Correa, p.p. gen. mgr. (abt.) Antonio Malvehy, Carlos A. Ferrandiz,

Adrian Got, general sec. Joaquin Zubiri, actg. chief accountant Enrique Bouffard, cashier

Federico Perez, industrial dept. José Hernandez, tobacco leaf dept.

Pedro Claparols, shipping dept. Luis Lasa, cigar dept. E.V. Prada, insurance and sugar dept. David Martinez, supply dept. Antonio Ugarte, Custom House broker

B. Fernandez, storekeeper J. Velo, machinery dept.

La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory D. de Urmeneta, manager Antonio Rosales, asst. manager

Provincial Houses Chief Inspector, Cagayan Valley-Lorenzo Correa (Fuguegarat)

Cagayan—Jose S. Barrio (Lal-loc) Isabela de Luzon—Juan M. Perez (Ilagan)

Ilocos Norte-José Luengo (Laoag) Union-Pangasinan — Pedro Zabaljantegui

Panay and Negros—Federico G. Perez Cebu—Cristobal Garcia

Samar—Ignacio Gonzalez (Borongan) Laguna—Pablo Azcarate (San Pablo)

Tobacco Plantation Isabela de Luzon—A. Orros, administrador, Hacienda San Antonio (Ilagan)

Isabela de Luzon-Alfonso administrador, Hacienda Santa Isabel (Ilagan)

Isabela de Luzon—Ignacio Valcarcel, administrador, Hacienda San Luis (Cauayan)

Rice Plantation and Tobacco Tarlac-Adrian Got, administrador, Hacienda "Luisita," San Miguel

Sugar Plantation

Island of Negros

Celestino Mendieta, administrador, Hacienda "San José" H. Inunciaga, administrador, Hacienda

"Apolonia & Velez-Malaga" Miguel Aguirre, administrador, Ha-cienda "San Luis" and "Dos Marias"

- Compania Maritima (Steamship Co.), Sociedad Anonima—109, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 200; P.O. Box 805; Tel. Ad: Maritima
- COMPANIA MINERA DE COMPOSTELA (Compostela Coal Mine Company)
- Compania Transatlantica de Barcelona (Spanish Royal Mail Co.), Owners of Freight and Passenger Steamers— 9, Plaza del P. Moraga; Teleph. 619; P.O. Box 298; Tel. Ad: Atlantica
- CONNELL BROS. Co., Importers, Exporters, Brokers and Commission Agents—26, Plaza Cervantes; P.O. Box 279; Tel. Ad: Connell
- Connor & Mason (Incorporated), General Commission and Financial Agents, etc. -Rooms 418-422, Kneedler Building, Santa Cruz; Teleph. 570; P.O. Box 698; Tel. Ad: Dormancy

CONSULATES

- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC-109, Juan Luna Vice-Consul - Jose F. Fernandez
- Austria-Hungary-244, David Swiss Consulate temporarily in charge
- Belgium (Consulate-Perdigon, Paco, 30) -2128; Teleph. 3905 Vice-Consul and Acting Consul--Henry van der Straeten
- Brazil--3, Plaza P. Moraga Consul-Jean M. Poizat
- CHILE—Office: Compania Tabacalera: Residence: 262, Marquis de Comillas Consul—Antonio Malvehy v Galup (abt.) Actg. Consul—Damiande Urmeneta
- China—60, M. H. del Pilar (Ermita) Consul-General-Hon Kwei Chih Vice-Consul-Joe Tong Lee
- DENMARK-Hogar Building
- France-1008, Carolina; Teleph. 931; Tel. Ad: Fransulat Vice-Consul-H. Bonnafous
- GREAT BRITAIN—231, General Solano Consul-General—T. Harrington Actg. do. -P. B. Paske Smith Actg. Vice-Consul-A. McC. Stewart (Cebu)

- Actg. Vice-Consul Harold Walford (Iloilo) Actg. Vice Consul-J. M. W. Munro
- (Zamboanga)
- ITALY-209, Muelle de Binondo; P. O. Box 1468 Consul—A. Luraschi
- Japan-Office: 874, M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila, P. I., Teleph. 257; P.O. Box 293; Tel. Ad: Riyoji Consul-General—Saburo Kurusu Vice-Consul—Kesazo Sato Chancellor—Hidechika Yoneda
 - -Kadori Naruse Branch Office of The Japanese Consulate-General, Office: Davao Mind nao; Tel. Ad: Riyoji, Davao Chief of the Branch Office Davao,
 - Chancellor Mikaeru Shibasaki
- Liberia-793, Sta. Mesa Consul—Ricardo Summers
- Mexico Marques de Comillas, 212 Consul—J. Rosales (abs.) Actg. Consul—Carlos Ferrandiz
- la NETHERLANDS - 979, Muelle Industria Consul-General—P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden Vice-Consul-T. Bremer Chancellor-A. R. Hoetink, D.LL.
- NICARAGUA—Lacayo Trinidad E.
- Norway-Paris Building, 34, Escolta Consul-Harold M. Pitt Vice Consul—HaroldWalford(Iloilo) Guy Walford (Čebu)
- Portugal—6, Escolta; Teleph. 571 Consul-D. R. Williams
- Russia—1008, Carolina Vice-Consul for France in charge
- Spain, Casa de España—Calle San Luis Consul-General -- Vicente Palmaroli y Reboulet Vice-Consul-J. M. Cavanillas y Rodriguez
- Sweden—co Macleod & Co., Inc., Chaco Building Consul-Herman Forst
- Switzerland-936, Raon, Quiapo Actg.-Consul—Albert Sidler Chancellor-E. Greuter

Соок & Son, Thos., Passenger and Ship-ning Agents—Manila Hotel; Teleph. 973; P.O. Box 786; Tel. Ad: Coupon J. E. Dye, agen't

L. Goldman

COPRA PRODUCTS, INC., Manufacturers of Cocoanut Oil-Pandacan

F. F. Zuellig, president M. Cruz, vice-president R. W. Ketchum, treas. and gen. mgr.

DE SELMS, CHARLES C., Attorney-at-law—422-426, Kneedler Building; Teleph. 230; Tel. Ad: Selms

Duckworth-Ford, Capt. R. A. - 571 Penafrancia; Correspondent for "Times" (London) in P. I.

EARNSHAW'S DOCKS AND HONOLULU IRON WORKS, THE, Marine Engineers, Founders, Ship Builders and Repairers, Importers of all kinds of Machinery, Manufacturers and Repairers of Sugar Machinery, etc.—60, Second Street, Port District; P. O. Box 282; Telephs: Main Office 213, Merchandise Room 668, Board of Directors 4391; Tel. Ad: Mearnshaw, Manila

Board of Directors— T. Clive Davies, president (absent) M. Earnshaw, 1st vice-president W. G. Hall, 2nd vice-pres. (absent) T. Earnshaw, mgr. marine plant C J. H. Penning, member John G. Rothwell, treasurer G. Torres, asst. treasurer Fred. C. Fisher, secretary J. Preysler, asst. secretary

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—El Hogar Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 444; P.O. Box 161

> F. A. Betts, superintendent G. H. K. La Nauze A. P. Grau, accountant

EL MERCANTIL," Evening Daily Newspaper—1087, R. Hidalgo, Quiapo; Teleph. 287; P.O. Box 606; Tel. Ad. Mercantil

EL VARADERO DE MANILA, Shipbuilders and Engineers—Main Office: 109, Juan Luna St., Binondo, Manila; Tel. Ad:

Fernandez Hermanos, gen. managers Chas. H. W. Aitken, manager and superintending engineer (Cavite) E. H. McCann, engineer (Cavite) Valentin Kosca, engineer (Cavite) Luis Quimson, main office clerk (Manila)

ELECTRICAL SUPPLY Co. -- 64, Echague Teleph. 459; P.O. Box 761; Tel. Ad: Merchman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Western Union

Elser, E. E., Insurance Agent—Kneedler Building, 224, Carriedo Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 129; P.O. Box 598; Tel. Ad: Edmil E. E. Elser J. Fred Dow, signs per pro.

Elser & Co., H. W., General Merchants-Elser Building; 316, Carriedo; Teleph. 501; P. O. Box 961; Tel. Ad: Rosenel

English Drug Store - 72-76, Escolta; Teleph. 550; P. O. Box 278

FABRICA DE HIELO DE MANILA, Ice Factory-660, Echague, San Miguel; Teleph. 588; Tel. Ad: Hielo

FERNANDES HERMANOS, Merchants and Ship Owners-109, Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila, Teleph. 200; P.O. Box 805; Tel. Ad: Fernandez; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., Western Union, March, Bentley's, Scott's and Private

Jose F. Fernandez, partner Ramon J. Fernandez, do. Import and Sport Dept.

Vicente Pacia, in charge Rafael M. Rannos, travelling agent Juan M. Ramos, agent (Davao) Nicolas P. Nonato, stenographer Martin Bautista, accountant Domingo Maximo, bookkeeper Antonino Panis, do. Galicano Aniban, Gregorio Rosas, clerk Ramon Vanta, do. Nicolas Estella, do. Mateo Santos, do. Tomas Virtucio, cashier Jose Torres, assistant cashier

Purchasing Dept. Jose M. Basa, in charge Tomas A. Jose, assistant Miguel Cruz Herrera, clerk Real Estate and Insurance Depts.

Marciano Rivera, in charge Francisco Ravinera, assistant

Shipping Dept. Jose L. Mateu, in charge Luis Fernandez, assistant Ricardo San Agustin, do. Zacarias Bayani, Jose A. Memije, paymaster Leopoldo Ricafort, clerk Ramon Espiritu, Federico Caballero, do. Delfin Narvaez, Jose Burges, do. Gelasio Salino, do.

Warehouse and Hemp Classifiers Eliseo Angeles, in charge Bonifacio Alvarez, assistant

General Managers for Compania Maritima El Varadero de Manila Manila Insurance Co. Philippine Engineering Co., Inc. Philippine Steamship Co.

Agents for Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.

FIDELITY & SURETY CO. OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, Bonds and Insurance—Corner of T. Pinpin and Muelle de Banco Nacional; Teleph. 1255 Phil C. Whitaker, president

Fifer, W. H., Merchandise Broker—368, San Rafael; P. O. Box 576

FINDLAY MILLAR TIMBER Co., Lumber Merchants-Chaco Building; P.O. Box 307; Tel. Ad: Findmill J. M. Maitland, president

W. Scott, joint managing director N. C. Gude, W. G. Scrim do.

G. Russell A, Periquet R. J. Eguares | J. Tejuco

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Merchants-Chaco Building; P.O. Box

307; Tel. Ad: Findlay J. M. Maitland, director

P. S. Page, c.a. W. E. Little | T. P. Davie H. Calvert | J. B. Findlay G. Russell | F. W. Busk Douglas McGregor, engineer

Agencies Coutt's Bank, London Northern Assurance Co., Ld. North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. London Assurance Corporation Millar's Timber and Trading Co., Ld. Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ld.

FIRST MANILA HAT AND UMBRELLA FACTORIES, INC. — P. Paterno 625, Quiapo; Teleph. 402

Carlos Gsell, president G. Klingler, treasurer H. Stoessel

Straw-Hat Department Albert Ferrazzini

Wool-Hat Department R. Staurenghi | A. Vigano

Umbrella Department L. Tolentino

FLEMING, PERCY SMITH & SETH, Public Accountants and Auditors - Roxas Building 217-219
D. M. Fleming
H. Percy Smith, c.a. (Hongkong)

J. Hennessey Seth, A.S.A.A. do.

J. Williamson W. Brookes L. E. Dumas H. Hausamann J. Carbon

Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd., Merchants-153, Juan Luna; Tel. Ad: Sandavid

R. N. Hatrick (London)

T. R. Selkirk

F. Hills (London) H. A. Chappelle (Cebu) F. Finlayson (Iloilo)

I. C. McDougall

C. S. Hynes R. I. Macgavin A. R. Porter (Cebu) L. Perez

Agencies Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Orient Insurance Co.

George, O'Farrell & Cie., Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants— 539, Sales, Sta. Cruz, Manila, P.I; P. O. Box 1801; Teleph. 1262; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

Henry George (Paris) G. O'Farrell (Manila) A. Delfino do.

S. de Aguirre d'o.

Ayents for Union Nationale de Paris Cie. des Messageries Societé Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin

GIBSON FURNITURE Co., Furniture Manufacturers and Dealers in Household Goods-200, Echague, Sta Cruz; Teleph. 1486

GIBSON, JOHN H., General Broker-121, Dasmarinas, Binondo; Teleph. 1402; P.O. Box 939

GILLESPIE, A. T., Importer and Exporter -2, T. Pinpin, Binondo; Teleph. 3638; P.O. Box 544; Tel. Ad: Atgill

GLOBE DRUG STORE, INC., Wholesale and Retail Druggists-Masonic Building, Escolta: Offices and Wholesale: 412, Reine Regente

GREEN, B. A., General Broker, Stocks, Bonds, Real Estate, Rentals and Insurance-34, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 507; P. O. Box 323; Tel. Ad: Bag

B. A. Green

B. H. Berkenkotter J. H. Hazeltine, accountant Aniceto M. Torres, chief clerk Fernando Gavino, stenographer Carlos L. Zamora, overseer Jose R. de Jesus, purchasing agent Venancio Velasco, broker Felix J. Torres, clerk Valeriano Salazar, clerk Tiburcio Ilustre, clerk Cirilo Relevo, collector

GSELL, CARLOS, management and central office of the Philippine Match Factory, Inc., and First Manila Hat and Umbrella Factories, Inc.—P. Paterno 625, Quiapo; Teleph. 402; P.O. Box 149; Tel. Ad: Gsell

Gumaos Placer Co., Mining Company— Hotel d'France Building; Teleph. 2296; Tel. Ad: Baretodana

HARTIGAN & WELCH, Attorneys-at-law-14-16, Calle T. Pinpin; Teleph. 63; Tel. Ad: Harlch

HASHIM COMMERCIAL AND TRADING Co., Ltd., The, Importers and Exporters —12, 14, 16 and 18, Calle David, Roxas Building; Teleph. 178; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: Hashimat

HEACOCK Co., H. E., Wholesale and Retail Jewellers, Opticians and Stationers -127-131, Escolta; Teleph. 163; Tel. Ad: Dial

HEATH, H. L., Hemp and Rope Dealer-25, Calle Ian Gabrire; Teleph. 484; P. O. Box 131

Heilbronn Co., Inc., J. P., Paper and Printers' Supplies—233, Calle David, Binondo; Tel. Ad: Papertrade

J. P. Heilbronn, president C. E. Heilbronn, secretary Amos G. Bellis, treasurer K. Bergling, salesman J. A. Pettus, bookkeeper Felipe de Leos, cashier H. F. Streegan, salesman J. R. Carmichael, salesman L. Martinez, salesman

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-PORATION -55, Juan Luna

R. R. Hynd, manager A. S. Henchman, accountant F. G. Carroll H. S. Mawbey H. R. Hemsted L. R. Wilson F. G. Carroll

"INDEPENDENT," THE, Filipino Weekly-316, Carriedo St.; Teleph. 616; Tel. Ad: Independent

Vicente Sotto, editor Aurea Lapio, secretary Fortunata Sian, asst. manager

INSULAR LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD., THE (Life, Health and Accident Ins. Co.)-9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo

V. Singson Encarnacion, pres. Gregorio Araneta, vice-pres. J. McMicking, manager Francisco Ortigas, director Antonio Melian, do. Felipe R. Cabellero, do. Miguel J. Osorio, do. Salvador Zaragoza, do. Vicente Arias, do. and treas. Ignacio R. Ortigas, M.D., medical dir. G. Abella, secretary

Insular Lumber Co.—747-771, Echague; Teleph. 522; P.O. Box 456; Tel. Ad: Ilco W. R. Macfarlane, manager

H. C. Lyman, cashier

International Banking Corporation-Temp. Office: Masonic Temple, (4th floor); Teleph. 2090; Tel. Ad: Statesbank

S. Williams, manager E. E. Wing, sub-manager H. Bauer, accountant

M. L. Miller, acting accountant R. E. Jenkins, sub-accountant

C. Ransom, do. W. J. Manning, do. W. J. Malling, do.
A. D. Calhoun, do.
F. W. Bender, do.
W. F. Myers, do.
H. W. Newman, cashier

Sub-Agency, Cebu

F. R. Loeffler, actg. sub-manager J. H. Dilkes, sub-accountant Iloilo-Bank of the Philippine Islands, agents

Zamboanga—Bank of the Philippine Islands, agents

International Correspondence Schools, Philippine Agency-Rooms 202-4, Masonic Temple Building; Tel. Ad: Intertext

A. R Hager, gen. agent J. D. Mencarini, superintendent

JAPANESE TRADESMEN AND ARTISANS' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY-8, Colon, Concepcion; Teleph. 122; P.O. Box 347

President—K. Funatsu Vice-Presidents - N. Inouye, Tagawa, R. Aoyama, O. Mitsumine Treasurer—G. Tamada Editor-K. Saitoh

Secretary—K. Ishimoto Directors—F. Yoshimura, S. Noda, S. Fukasaki, C. Hiranabe, K. Okamoto, S. Fujita, U. Takano, S. Yoneda, H. Tomii, K. Ida, O. Takahashi, C. Ishibashi, S. Takahashi, K. Okada, G. Meguri, M. Nanbi, K. Kimura, Y. Sakata, S. Tanaka, G. Uyeki, S. Abe, T. Nochi, S. Kanno, S. Fujiki, T. Iguchi, S. Kawamura, A. Morita Printer-K. Kida

Keller & Co., Ltd., Ed. A., Merchants— 90, Calle Rosario; P.O. Box 313; Tel. Ad: Edakeller. Head Office at Zurich, Switzerland

Helpers-S. Muramatsu, K. Goto

W. Wegelin (Zurich), president W. M. Keller, do.

Ed. Keller, manager

A. Ahr, signs per pro.
G. Woessner
H. A. Keller
E. Hausammann
E. Habluetzel C. G. Duft J. O. Bessmer A. L. Merlo F. Knecht

Agencies Helvetia General Insurance Co. Neuchateloise, Soc. Suisse d'Assur. National Union Society, Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Niagara Fire Insurance Co.

KER & Co., Merchants — 7, Callejon de S. Gabriel. Ker, Bolton & Co. (Glasgow and London)

J. B. Reid S. M. McCrea J. W. Howells

H. B. Foster (Iloilo)

W. C. Naismith (Cebu), signs per pro.

W. H. Dickinson G. G. Walker G. M. Alexander W. McLachlan A. A. Brown W. N. H. Murdock

J. G. James J. N. Reyes J. Castillo

Branch Houses--Ker & Co., Iloilo; Ker & Co., Cebu; Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Soerabaya and Samarang

Agencies Bank of New South Wales

Llovd's Italian Lloyd's Liverpool Underwriters' Association Union Marlne Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Insurance Office Phænix Assurance Co., Ld. La Fonciere Compagnie d'Assurances Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Comité d'Assureurs Maritimes (Mar-

seilles)

Providence Washington Insurance Co. National Board of Marine Underwriters

"Strath" Line of Steamers

Comitate di Assuricurazione in Geneva Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. Fourth National Bank of N.Y Switzerland General Insurance Co.

Aetna Insurance Co, Hartford, Conn. Cassa Navale d'Assicurazione Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. Baloise Marine Ins. Co. of Basle A Mundial, Cie. An. d'Ass. a Lisbonne

British General Insurance Co. Springfield Fire and Marine Ins. Co. Merchants' and Shippers' Insur. Co.

KINCAID & PERKINS, Attorneys-at-law -Masonic Temple, Escolta; Teleph. 24; Tel. Ad: Kincaid

KOLAMBUGAN LUMBER AND DEVELOPMENT Co., Lumber Merchants-Office: Chaco Building; Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila; Forest and Mill: Kolambugan, Mindanao; Yards: Manila and Cebu Findlay Millar Timber Co., managers

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., General Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents 343-347, Calle Pinpin; P.O. Box 301; Tel. Ad: Kuenzle

P. A. Meyer, president W. Teucher, vice-president R. Strickler, signs per pro. J. J. Schlittler (Zamboanga)

H. Gasser

E. Helbling (Cebu) H. Roelli (Iloilo) E. Frei H.Danieli (Iloilo) H. Spruengli (Cebu) P. Oliver O.G. Maerk (Iloilo H. Mueller E. Schmuckli

V. Koller (Cebu) J. Schneider V. Zollikofer A. Jung

LA INSULAR CIGAR AND CIGARETTE FAC-TORY, INC.—Plaza Calderon de la Barca, Binondo; Teleph. 67 and 461; P. O. Box 52; Tel. Ad: La Insular

Enrique Carrion, general manager Jose Perez Stella, manager

Recaredo Pando, Florencio Gonzalez, treasurer Manuel L. Pedrajas, secretary

Esteban L. Leano, assistant Lesley D. Bale, Luciano R. Dazo, clerk Jose Alvarez, cashier

Segundo Mercado, accountant Lazaro Mercado, asst. cashier

P. Hervas, exporter Vicente Velez, bookkeeper Florentino Zacarias, clerk Zoilo Marcelino, do.

E. Salustiano, internal revenuclerk

A. Baquiran, clerk Antonino Bernardo, do.

Sales Room Santiago Carrion, chief

S. Amadeo, clerk Felipe Fonseca, stamps clerk Bartolome Malong, clerk L. Fermin, store-room keeper

Cigar Workshop

A. Pando, inspector
M. Mercado, do.
A. Moreta
F. Valencia | C. C.

F. Valencia | C. Cruz I Santos | R. Garcia

Cigarette and Cut Tobacco Workshop Emigdio Capulong, inspector A Baldonado

T. Karaig | F. A Leaf Tobacco Warehouse Adolfo Pando, chief

Carlos Cano | Vicente Lopez

F. Anunciacion

Santa Marina Building and Meisic Warehouse

José C. Ruiz, in charge Amadeo Yuzon, asst.

Machinery Department Isidro Vecin, chief T. Limkako, inspector

Branch Houses

Florencio Gonzalez, chief of Cagayan and Isabela

and Isabela R. Roa, Baggao, Cagayan J. Latorre, Ilagan, Isabela

V. Barbaran, Enrile, Cagayan M. Ventura, Ayala, Camucauan J. Las Heras, Callering, Cagayan S. Tugas, Echague, do. F. Alvarez, Naguilian, do.

F. Alvarez, Naguilian, do. E. Ventura, Cabanuangan, do. C. Gonzalez, Tumauini, do. Joaquin Ga. Solano, Tuguegarao

F. Padilla, Cagayan J. Edo, Gamut, do.

J. Loarco, Callering, Cagayan

Santa Marina steam launch M. Salinero, engineer

La Minerva, Cigar Factory—P.O. Box 272; Tel. Ad: Minerva
C. D. Watt, president and genl. mgr.

Lacaron Plantation Co., Inc.—Office: 316, Carriedo; P. O. Box 961
S. F. Gaches, president
H. W. Elser, secretary-treasurer

Lacson, Ricardo C., Lawyer—123, Rosario; Telephs. 3938 and 4215

Lacson, Simeon C., Lawyer—123, Rosario; Telephs. 3938 and 4215

LAING & WRIGHT, Freight and Produce Brokers—113, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 1081; Tel. Ad: Mactan Agents

Mitsubishi Shioja Kaisha Steamers

Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co., Law Publishers and Booksellers — 35, Plaza McKinley; Teleph. 414; P. O. Box 449; Tel. Ad: Lawcopub A. A. Herschler, manager

Los Banos Improvement Co, Bottlers of Isuan Natural Mineral Water—34, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 428; Tel. Ad: Isuan

LOYZAGA Y AGEO, JOSÉ DE, Printer and Proprietor of "El Comercio," Afternooon Paper—131, Calle de Anda (Intramuros); P.O. Box 127

Lutz & Zuellig, Merchants—90, Rosario St.; Teleph. 702; P. O. Box 604; Tel. Ad: Acelutz. New York Office: Lutz & Zuellig, 91, Franklin St. European Office: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich, Switzerland Alfred C. Lutz (Zurich)

F. E. Zuellig (Manila)
G. Renz
H. Graber
O. Schulthess
P. A. Traber
C. L. Heinemann
E. A. Widmer
F. Bergmann
A. T. Hoehener
A. Auer
E. A. Schenkel

P. A. Traber
C. L. Heinemann
Th. Meyer
H. T. Oberly
A. Auer
E. A. Schenkel
J. Barendtzsen
F. Kress

Iloilo Branch
M. Sotelo
A. Irminger
Cebu Branch
C. V. Ferrer

J. Terol Agencies The Lancashire Insurance Co., merged

in the Royal Insurance Co., Ld. East India Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Fire Association of Philadelphia, Pa.

Luzon Rice Mills Inc.—28, Calle Juan Luna; Teleph. 810; P.O. Box 311; Tel. Ad: Bell

Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., gen. managers

MacLeod & Co., Inc., Exporters of Manila
Hemp, Importers of Tractors, Trucks,

Hemp, Importers of Tractors, Trucks, and Agricultural Implements, Insurance and Steamship Agents—Uy Chaco Building

H. L. Daniels (Chicago)

W. S. Macleod (abs.) H. Forst H. E. Price J. C. Patty J. F. Tomkins G. C. Schlobohm

S. M. Jones W. A. McKellar A. E. Caballero J. E. A. Kingcome (Cebu) J. S. Weir

H. Foster do.

J. Parrott do. J. L. Barrett (Chicago) M. Geary (Vigan)
F. Reynolds (London)
C. Detzer (London)

Agencies

International Harvester Co. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Shire Line of Steamers Glen Line of Steamers Isthmian Steamship Lines Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld. American and Mauchurian Line American & Oriental Line The Bank Line, Ld. Board of Underwriters of New York Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co. Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire)

MACONDRAY & Co., INC., Merchants-11,

Plaza Moraga

Directors-C. Young, N. Baldwin, A.

C. Baldwin, L. K. Young Carlos Young, general manager

L. K. Young C. C. Wick G. W. Workman F. Moreno Lyla B. Scates

Agencies

Barber Line of Steamers Dodwell & Co.'s New York Line Ocean Transport Co. Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co. American and Australian Flour Newcastle Wallsend Coal Co. Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co. Delco Light Products

Malabon Sugar Co., Ltd., Refinery at Malabon

Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., gen. managers

J. H. Marsman, manager

W. Smith D. H. Edmonds E. R. Amberg J. Baillie

MANILA AUTOMOBILE CLUB - Office of the Secretary, Baguio, P.I.

MANILA BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION-Room 412, Chaco Building; Teleph. 167; P.O. Box 855

Manila Chamber of Commerce—121, Dasmarinas, Binondo; P.O. Box 939 J. H. Gibson, secretary

MANILA CLUB, INC.—San Marcelino, Paco

Manila Commercial Co., General Mer-chants, Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters—22/38, Novaliches; Telephs, General Office 214, Manager's Office 1923, La Yebana Cigar Factory 591; Tel. Ad: Yebana

"Manila Daily Bulletin," Daily Newspaper—Cosmopolitan Building; Teleph. 102; P.O. Box 769; Tel. Ad: Bulletin Carson Taylor, publisher

C. R. Zeininger, managing editor Roy C. Bennett, associate editor D. H. Lawson, business manager

Manila Golf Club-Links at Caloocan; P. O. Box 1:60

J. Mitchell, president

R. J. Harrison, vice-president

D. M. Fleming, treasurer
H. P. L. Tollye, hon. secretary
Committee—J. H. R. Mason, E. S. von
Piontkowski, J. C. Macgregor, R. W.
Spofford, C. D. Watt

Manila Electric Co.—Calles San Marcelino and Zobel: Tel. Ad: Manilalect

Charles M. Swift, president (Middle-bury, Vermont, U.S.A.) Joseph K. Choate, vice-pres. (N. York) T. W. Moffat, secty. (New York) James C. Rockwell, vice-president R. W. Spofford, general manager L. Lopez, mgr., electric dept. H. P. L. Jollye, auditor

MANILA FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS, INC. (Successors to Geo. Y. Taylor Machine Shops), General Managers Otto Gmur, Inc.-120, Dasmarinas; P. O. Box 211

Manila Gas Corporation-Calle Otis Paco; Teleph. 289; P.O. Box 1206; Tel. Ad: Gasworks

Phil. C. Whitacker, president T. C. Welch, vice president General Th. Hartigan, treasurer W. D. Clifford, dir. and secretary E. Odrich, director

E. Odrich, manager A. Hoyer, assistant

W. Scheunig, do. O. Rother, supt. of mains

H. Hoffmann, do. of works R. Francke H. Zimmermann | P. Vuill

P. Vuillaume H. Schroeder A. Wyder

Manila Hotel Co., Inc. -Luneta; Teleph. 2025; Tel. Ad: Manhoco; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edition and Lieber's

MANILA POLO CLUB—Real, Pasay

1390 MANILA

MANILA MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, INC., THE-Kneedler Building, Calle Carriedo, Santa Cruz

MANILA RAILROAD COMPANY, THE-255, Azcarraga, Tondo; Teleph. 4560

MANILA SHIRT FACTORY, General Shirt-Makers-44, Escolta, Binondo

Manila Spectacle Co.-116, Plaza Goiti; P. O. Box 370

"Manila Times," Afternoon, Daily and Weekly Newspaper (with Sunday Morning Edition)—Editorial Rooms and Printing Office: Cosmopolitan Building, Sta. Cruz Bridge; Tel. Ad: Times

Manila Wine Merchants, Ltd., The, Exclusive Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—176, Juan Luna; Teleph.

190; Tel. Ad: Winetrade R. E. Humphreys, managing director

Wise & Co., Ld., general managers C. J. Lafrentz, secretary E. P. S. Hooper, manager A. T. Hill

Maria Cristina Cigar and Cigarette Co., Ltd.—997, Muelle de la Industria Meerkamp & Co., managing directors

MARY J. JOHNSTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, THE (for Women and Children)—101, Quesada, Tondo; Teleph. 9504

Masbate Cattle Co., Inc., Cattle D ealer —25, San Gabriel; P.O. Box 131 H. L. Heath, president H. T. Heath, manager

MASONIC AND OTHER LODGES

CORREGIDOR LODGE, No. 3, F. & A. M.

-P.O. Box 710

W. M.—E. Leroy Driggs S. W.-W. J. Grodske

J. W.-H. J. Cushing Treas.—H. Merril Johnston, P.M. Sec.—H. W. Newman, P.M. Chap.—J. W. Archer, P.M. M.—A. G. Yankey

S. D.—A. J. Grant J. D.—O. F. Pinzke

S. S.-W. Salomon

J. S.-J. M. Aaron

Tyler-A. F. Plunkett

GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF THE JURISDICTION OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS - Annual Communication, February each year

LODGE PERLA DEL ORIENTE, No. 1034, A. F. AND A. M. (Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, Scotland)-145, Plaza Sta. Cruz

Manila Aerie, No. 500, Fraternal Order of Eagles—Cosmopolitan Building; Teleph. 1474; P.O. Box 355

Manila Encampment, No. 1, I.O.O.F .--Corner San Marcelino and California: P.O. Box 562; Sessions 2nd and 4th Wednesdays

Manila Lodge, No. 1, F. & A. M.—P. O. Box 407

Manila Lodge, No. 1, I. O. O. F.—1132. California Street, Ermita

MANILA LODGE, No. 761, B. P. O. ELKS-San Luis, Érmita; Teleph. 1390

MASONIC SOJOURNERS' ASSOCIATION-12, San Luis, Ermita; P.O. Box 687

MT. ARARAT LODGE OF PERFECTION No. 1 -12, San Luis, Ermita

NEW MASONIC TEMPLE ASSOCIATION, INC. Masonic Temple, Escolta; Teleph.
 1505; P.O. Box 398
 C. M. Cotterman, president

E. E. Elser, vice-president W. Huse Chapman, secretary* C. H. Sleeper, treasurer

PHILIPPINES CHAPTER, American Red Cross-1854, Azcarraga, Manila; Box 1303; Teleph. 1161

MEERKAMP & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents - 979, Muelle de Industria; Teleph. 615; P.O. Box 302
P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden
F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook
T. Bremer, signs per pro.
G. W. Brown

M. Jansen

K. Vanden Boogaard W. H. G. Landsknegt Batteke J. Meerkamp van Embden

H. R. Hoetink, LL.D. J. Tin B. Roxas F. Valente

A. Alvarez

Agencies Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij Steam Navigation Co., "Nederland" Java-China-Japan Line Java Pacific Line

Holland East Asia Line Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Printers, Publishers, Bookbinders—78, Isla de Romero, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 93; Tel. Ad: Endure

MILITARY

HEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT

Commanding-Major-General Francis J. Kernan

Aide-de-Camp—Capt. James M. Crane, F.A. Aide-de-Camp-1st Lieut. Robert Archibald, Inf.

General Staff

Chief of Staff—Col. Chas. D. Rhodes, g.s. Operations Division — Major Robert C. Richardson, G.S., asst. chief of staff for operations

Intelligence Division

Major John P. Smith, c.s., asst. chief of staff for military intelligence Major Robert L. Eichelberger, inf., asst. Major Robert A. Gillmore, P.S., asst. Major Seth L. Weld, inf., asst. Capt. Samuel V. Constant, cav., asst.

War Plans and Training Division Col. George H. McManus, G.s., asst. chief of staff for war plans and training Major James H. Reynolds, jr., P.S., dept.

athletic officer 1st Lieut. David D. Barrett, inf., morale

officer and educational and recreational officer

Supply, Finance and Transportation Col. Le Roy Eltinge, c.s., asst. chief of staff for supply finance and transportation

Technical, Administrative and Supply Staff

Adjutant-General's Dept.

Col. James T. Dean, A.G.D., dept. adjt. 1st Lieut. Ernest Esser, inf., asst. to dept. adjutant, personnel adjutant

1st Lieut. Lorten E. Yates, P.S., assistant

inspector-general's dept.

Lt.-Col. James M. Wheeler, I.G.D., dept. inspector

Major James M. White, inf., asst., judge advocate, general's dept.

Major Marion W. Howze, J.A.G.D., dept.

judge-advocate

Major Alexander L. P. Johnson, inf., asst. Major James H. Tierney, inf., asst. 1st Lieut. Samul O'Neff, 15th inf., asst

Quartermaster Corps

Col. William S. Scott, Q.M.C., dept. quartermaster

Lt. Col. Henry R. Casey, Q.M.C., depot quartermaster

Major Ernest S. Wheeler, q. M.C., executive officer

Major Edward H. Tarbutton, Q.M.C., asst. to depot quartermaster

Major Christopher D. Peirce, C.A.C., purchasing and contracting officer

Major Edward Parfit, P.S., in charge of water transportation

Major Wilmot A. Danielson, Q.M.C., in charge of construction service

Major Spencer E. Shearer, P.S., in charge mechanical and animal drawn transportation

Major Frank Brezina, P.S., in charge of manufacturing plants division

Capt. Beverly H. Coiner, Q.M.C., commanding detachment of quartermaster corps

Capt. Otto J. Langtry, QM.C.,

charge of salvage division

1st Lieut. Eugene T. Conway, Q.M.C., asst. to officer in charge construction service 1st Lieut. Percy McC. Vernon, 31st inf.,

asst. to officer in charge sales branch 2nd Lieut. Paul H. Leech, Q.M.C., asst. to officer in charge mechanical and animal drawn transportation

2nd Lieut. Thomas H. Chapman, Q.M.C., asst. to officer in charge mechanical and animal drawn transportation

Finance Dept.

Lieut.-Col. Richard K. Cravens, F.D., dept. finance officer Major Wallace F. Baker, F.D., asst. to

finance officer

Capt. Ray L. Burnell, F.A., property

auditor 1st Lieut. Samuel J. Forwood, P.S., property auditor

Medical Dept.

Col. William B. Banister, M.C., dept. surgeon

Lieut.-Col. Edward M. Talbott, M.C., asst. to dept. surgeon, sanitary inspector, officer in charge of issue and storage of biological products, etc.

Lieut.-Col. Raymond E. Ingalls, D.C., asst. to dept. surgeon Major James E. Ash, M.C., in charge

department laboratory Capt. Louis A. La Garde, M.C., surgeon,

dispensary, Ft. Santiago

Capt. Joseph N. Hornbaker, v.c., asst. to dept. surgeon, veterinarian dept., headquarters, meat inspector

1st Lieut. Henry E. Hess, v.c., meat

inspector at Tsingtau, China 1st Lieut. Ebner H. Inmon, M.C., attend-

ing surgeon, Philippine dept. 1st Lieut. Charles H. Manlove, jr., M.C.,

asst.tojofficer in charge dept.laboratory 1st Lieut. Oness H. Dixon, jr., v.c., asst. to veterinarian at dept. quarters, veterinarian at Camp

Nichols and post of Manila

1st Lieut. Lewis L. Tanney, M.A.C., in charge of medical supply depot, purchasing and contracting officer for the medical dept.

Corps of Engineers

Major Laurance V. Frazier, C.E., dept. engineers, district engineer in charge of defensive works

Major Paul A. Hodgson, C.E., asst. in charge engineer operating base

Ordnance Dept.

Major Adam F. Casad, o.D., dept. ordnance officer

Signal Corps

Col. Charles S. Wallace, s.c., dept.

signal officer

1st Lieut. Harry Reichelderfer, s.c., asst. 2nd Lieut. Emil Dold, P.s., asst. commanding 10th Service Co. Signal Corps Air Service

Major Earl L. Canady, A.S., dept. air

service officer

1st Lieut. Ira C. Eaker, A.S., executive

officer

2nd. Lieut. Wendell H. Brookley, A.S., asst. to officer in charge of supply, asst. to engineer officer commanding headquarters detachment, 1st Observation Group

District Engineer

Capt. Bartley M. Harloe, c.E., asst. to engineer officer

Capt. Thomas F. Kern, c.E., assistant

Sternberg General Hospital

Colonel William F. Lewis, commanding officer

Major George C. Beach, M.C. Major Dean F. Winn, M.C.

Major Roland A. Davidson, M.C.

Major Jesse I. Sloat, M.C.

Major Claude W. Cummings, M.C.

Captain George R. Kennebeck, D.C.

Captain Joseph L. Boyd, D.C.

1st Lieut. Willard H. Waterous, M.C.

1st Lieut. Paul S. Seabold, M.C. 1st Lieut. Francis W. Gustites, M.C.

1st Lieut. Richard H. Eanes, M.C.

1st Lieut. Carl R. Mitchell, M.C. 2nd Lieut. John D. Schaefer, M.A.C.

Manila Ordnance Depot.

Colonel Adam F. Casad, commanding officer.

1st Lieut. Frank C. Howard, C.A.

1st Lieut. H. P. Mortimer, 9th cav.

1st Lieut. Thomas K. Vincent, o.D. 2nd Lieut. Harry L. Black (1st PH. F.A.)

MINDANAO LUMBER Co., INC., General Contractors, Lumber Merchants, Dealers and Exporters of Native Hardwoods-660, Alvarado, Binondo; Teleph, 9671; P. O Box 1254; Tel. Ad: Ramago; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Western Union

Federico Gotua, president-manager Antonio Rohde Gopuco, treasurer Segundo V. Gobinsin, secretary

MINDORO SUGAR Co.

Geo. H. Fairchild, pres. and gen. mgr. R. E. Wright, administrator

MITCHELL & YUILL, Ship, Exchange and General Brokers—1049, Muelle de la Industria; Tel. Ad: Mitchell

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Importers and Exporters-90, Calle Rosario, Binondo; Teleph. 858; P.O. Box 461; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

Montague Ice & Cold Storages Co., Isaac Pearl, Canonigo Circle—Teleph 545; P. O. Box 1444

MONTE DE PIEDAD AND SAVINGS BANK, Savings Bank and Pawnbrokers - 75, Piaza de Goiti, Santa Cruz: Teleph. 1309; Tel. Ad: Monte de Piedad Emilio de Moreta, director

Elias Marcó, official accountant Angel de Goicouria, secretary Jose Ma L. de Moreta, official treasurer

Nelson, C. B., Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Insurance Cos.—129, Calle Dasmarinas; Teleph 74; Tel. Ad: Register

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (London), "Milkmaid" Brand Condensed, Sterilized and Evaporated Milk, and Whipping Cream, Milk Cho-colate, Cocoa. Infants' Foods—De la Rama Building, Sta. Cruz Bridge; P.O. Box 538; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo Cebu—Calle Martires; P.O. Box 122; Tel Ad: Nestanglo

Tel. Ad; Nestanglo Iloilo—Calle Santo Nino; P.O. Box 178;

Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Importers and Exporters—19, T. Pinpin, Binondo; Teleph. 581; P.O. Box 1336; Tel. Ad: Bafouer. Sales Office: New York J. A. Connor, manager

NEVADA HOTEL, THE—109, Gral. Intramuros; Teleph. 533 Luna

NORTON & HARRISON Co., Lumber and Hardware Dealers, Paints and Oils. Kneedler Building; Yards: San Miguel and Santa Mesa; Mill and Shop: 814, Echague, San Miguel; Teleph. Pvt. Ex. 2058; P. O. Box 782; Tel. Ad: Hoopton

R. J. Harrison, pres. and treas. F. C. Hagedorn, vice-president H. H. Harrison, sec. J. Roullven, supt., lumber yard Julio Gregorio, bookkeeper and cashier

A. F. Magtibay | F. Balagtas A. Schlessinger, stenographer A. D. Ora, mill foreman

Norris, Dr. C. E., Surgeon, Bilibid Hospital—107 Escolta; Telephs. 476 and 2025

OBJECTAL AMERICAN TRADERS, INC., Importers and Exporters — 127, David, Binondo; Teleph. 579; Tel. Ad: Oatorient

ORIENT COMMERCIAL Co, Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers' Agents—422-424, Calle San Vicente, Binondo; Tel. Ad: Occo

Jerome Avery Prager, general mgr.
F. Carillo
Teodora Dzon
E. Bital
W. J. Gaylor
Mariano Vergil
A. L. Crook

ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, EL.—732, Calle Evangelista; 1104, Calle Castillejos, 2006, Calle Azcarraga; P.O. Box 430; Tel. Ad: Perlstein

OTTO GMUR, INC.—120, Dasmarinas; Tel. Ad: Rolfotto

Otto Gmur, general manager(Switzerland)

H. Hoffmann, manager

OTTOFY, LOUIS, D.D.S. M.D., Dental Author—668, Mabini, Ermita; Teleph. 472; P.O. Box 50; Tel. Ad: Ottofy

Pacific Commercial Co., Importers and Exporters—Telephone 820; Tel. Ad: Pacomeco

M. F. Loewenstein, president (N.Y.)

H. B. Pond, vice-president D. F. Webster, do. J. W. Cairns, do.

C. H. French, treasurer

PARSONS HARDWARE Co., Hardware, Shipchandlery and General Merchants— 509-519, Ongpin, Binondo; P.O. Box 422; Tel. Ad: Parsons

PEABODY & Co., HENRY W., Export and Import and Commission Merchants —Roxas Building; Tel. Ad:Peamanbody

Perez, Samanillo Hermanos, Importers of Building Materials, Paints, etc.—116-122, Juan Luna, Binondo; Tel. Ad: Samanillo PHILIPPINE ACETYLENE Co., Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Acetylene Lighting Goods of all kinds—408, Avenida Rizal, Kneedler Building, Binondo; Teleph. 1566; Tel. Ad: Philacet

PHILIPPINE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

Philippines Cold Stores (G. S. Yulli & Co., Ltd.), Cold Storage and Frozen Meat Importers, Ice Makers and Distributors—503-11, Echague, Quiapo; Teleph. 238; P.O. Box 242; Tel. Ad: Storage Shipping Agency
Australian-Oriental Line

PHILIPPINE Co., LTD., Cigar Factory— Head Office: 57, Calle Gastambide, Sampaloc. Agents in S'hai.: Lavers & Clark Wise & Co., Ld., agents

PHILIPPINE EDUCATION, Co., INC., Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers—34, Escolta; Teleph. 234; P.O. Box 620; Tel. Ad: Vernlu

Verne E. Miller, pres. and mgr. D. Marshall, vice-pres. M. J. Hazelton, sec. and treas.

"Philippines Free Press," Weekly Newspaper—Sta. Cruz Bridge; Teleph. 509; P.O. Box 457; Tel. Ad: Free Press R. McCulloch Dick, editor and

publisher

F. Theo. Rogers, business manager

PHILIPPINE GUARANTY Co., INC., THE (Fidelity and Surety and Fire and Marine Insurance Co.) - 9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo

V. Singson Encarnacion, president
Gregorio Araneta, vice-president
Jose McMicking, manager
Francisco Ortigas, director
Antonio Melian, do.
Felipe R. Caballero, do.
Miguel J. Ossorio, director
Ignacio R. Ortigas, do.
Salvador Zaragoza, do.
Vicente Arias, dir. and treasurer
Jose Reguera, agent for Hoilo
Car os A. Sobral, agent for Zamboanga
G. Abella, secretary

Philippine Is. Telephone & Telegraph Co.—Telephone Building, Plaza Lawton, Ermita; Teleph. 100; Tel. Ad: Philteleo Louis Glass, president (San Francisco) W. Z. Smith, gen. manager (Manila)

"Philippine Journal of Science, The," A monthly scientific publication— Bureau of Science, 727 Herran, Malate; Teleph. 887; P.O. Box 774 Philippine Law School, Incorporated and empowered by the Government to confer Degrees—86, Anda Intramuros; Teleph. 3020

Dean—Thomas L. Hartigan Secretary - Ricardo C. Lacson

Philippine Library and Museum José Zurbito, acting director Orencio Aligada, chief clerk

Accounting and Property Division Urbano Garcia, chief Refael de Lara, property officer

Catalogue Division
Luis Montilla, chief
Tiburcio Tumaneng, asst. chief

Provincial Libraries: Iloil Branch

Ceferino de los Santos, librarian Cebu Branch

Alejandro Sagalongos, librarian

Ilocos, Norte Branch Paulino Natino, in charge

Zamboanga Branch Ramon Lebrilla, librarian

Ilocos Sur Branch Ponciano Martinez, librarian

Filipiniana Division Manuel Artigas, chief

Circulating Division (Am. Circulating Library)

Rosa Reyes, chief

Legislative Reference Division Feliciano Basa, chief (abs.)

Divisions of Archives Manuel Miranda, chief

Museum Division H. O. Beyer, curator

Public Documents Division Geronimo Edejer, acting chief

Gen. Ref. and Periodical Division Jose Munda, chief

Science Division Mary K. Polk, librarian

Law Division

Marcial Calleja, librarian Agricultural Division C. M. Mellen

PHILIPPINE MANUFACTURING Co.—Teleph. 8503; P.O. Box 1163; Cable Ad: Philmaco; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

Edwin Burke, president and gen. mgr. J. G. Shuler, vice-president F. N. Berry, secretary-treasurer

Philippine Match Factory, Inc.— Central Office: Carlos Gsell, P. Paterno 625; P.O. Box 149, Mandaloyon; Teleph. 280 Carlos Gsell, president G. Klingler, treasurer J. Rosales, secretary V. Leontieff

J. E. Keller H. Dill

PHILIPPINE MERCANTILE AGENCY, INC., Collections and Commercial Ratings: Publishers Phil. Credid Guide—422-426, Kneedler Bldg.; Teleph. 230; Tel. Ad: Filmertile

PHILIPPINE PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishers and Job Printers—Factory: 14, Luna, Pasay. Rizal; Teleph. 6102, P. O. Box 813; Tel. Ad: Adventist

C. N. Woodward, manager L. V. Finster, editor

E. Manalaysay, assistant editor

PHILIPPINE TOBACCO Co.—613, Reina Regente; Tel. Ad: Pitco

Philippine Vegetable Oil Co., Inc.—Calle Pureza, Sampaloc; Teleph. 2085; P.O. Box 843; Tel. Ad: Vedgoil

Poizat, J. M., Shipowner, Shipping and Insurance Agent, General Merchant, Real Estate Agent—3, Plaza P. Moraga; P.O. Box 203; Tel. Ad; Poizat

J. M. Poizat
M. Galan
Y. Hernandez
P. Robles
L. de los Santos
J. Geronimo
E. Robles
E. Robles

Steamers—"Robert Poizat," "Roger Poizat," "Antonio M. Poizat," "Charles Poizat," "Gabrielle Poizat"

Agencies

Bureau Veritas, International Register for the Classification of Shipping, Paris

L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co., Paris Compagnie Generale Radio-telegraphique (Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Co.), Paris

Poizat Vegetable Oil Mills, The— 3, Plaza P. Moraga; Mills: 15, Calle San Agustin; Tel. Ad: Poizatoil

J. M. Poizat, proprietor O. E. Jacobsen, chief engineer

QUILL CLUB—Kneedler Building, Calle Carriedo

RAND & Co., Plumbers, Tinsmiths and Sheet Metal Workers — 940, Raon Quiapo; Teleph. 221 REDFERN & Co., Ltd., J. R., Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents, Insur-ance (Fire and Marine) Agents—90, Rosario St., Binondo; P. O. Box 799; Teleph. 382; Tel. Ad: Redfern, Manila: Kencored, New York; Catterall, Manchester

J. R. Redfern, president G. C. Hunter, vice-president

London and Scottish Assce. Corpn., Ld. St. Paul Fire and Marine Insce. Co.

New York

S. K. Everett, jr., & Co., 320, Broadway Manchester

Catterall & Co., 50, Fountain Street

Robert Dollar Co., The, Shipping and Lumber—Chaco Building, Plaza de Cervantes; Teleph. 2094; P.O. Box 1162; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Western Union, Bentley's and Private Victor C. Hall, manager Robert Woodfine

Agency Dollar Steamship Line

ROTHSCHILD & Co., JOHN, Importers and Wholesale Grocers-20, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; Teleph. 1534; P.O. Box 880; Tel. Ad: Joroco

ROYAL AND PONTIFICAL UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS, managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers

Russell & Co., Ship, Freight, Exchange, Produce, Coal and General Brokers-Madrigal Building, Barraca, Binondo; Teleph. 670; P.O. Box 982; Tel. Ad: Hustle

J. J. Russell L. V. Gomez

A. Beltran

SAINT PAUL'S HOSPITAL — 98, Gral. Luna St.; Teleph. 217, 1435, 1884 Sister Melanie, superior F. W. Dudley, surgeon

SAN NICOLAS IRON WORKS, LTD.—317, Calle Penarubia, San Nicolas; P.O. Box 350; Tel. Ad: Sanicolas

Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., general managers D. P. Fletcher, manager

J. T. Weir, accountant

SANITARY STEAM LAUNDRY Co., INC., THE Arlegui, Quaipo; Teleph. 529 Thomas J. Wolff, pres. and gen. mgr. D. M. Fleming, vice-president J. Williamson, secretary

SMITH, Dr. J. W., Surgeon—25, Pinpin; Telephs. 476 and 2025

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents—El Hogar Filipino Building, Muella de la Industria; Teleph. 810; P.O. Box 311; Tel. Ad: Bell

H. T. Fox, president D. M. Clark, vice-president J. T. R. Knowles, treasurer

M. de Ansoleaga F. W. Pelling F. V. Read W. C. Robinson G. U. Sinclair A. J. Balls C. E. Becker J. C. Bird

E. L. Brown F.A.J. Davidson H. S. Levy W. Walker L. Dix

D. C. Faulkner D. P. Fletcher A. R. Simpson G. U. Pottinger L. E. E. Johnson A. T. Kay E. McReady A. Griffin J. J. Meister H. F. Morriss

J. G. Meadow E. J. L. Phillips G. McPherson (absent) F. J. Higham do.

T.S. Holt do. N. J. Macleod G. H. Rouse do. do. R. Summers do. C. H. Cateaux

A. McC. Stewart (Cebu), manager

A. K. Macleod do. T. Millar do.

G. B. Danbury do. H. Walford (Iloilo), manager

P. L. Gordon do. D. J. Grant do.

F. P. Tyndall (Cagayan de Misamis)

I. C. McGregor H. S. North (Legaspi) H. V. Jones (Tabaco)

Agents

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld.

H. C. Whittall

J. B. Van Waveren 1 L. Smith J. Valles
J. W. Bewick
H.S. Fenwick R. H. Gregory G. Marseille H. O. Kaspersen

General Managers for Malahon Sugar Co. J. H. Marsman

Wm. Smith F. Amberg

San Nicolas Iron Works A. L. Sutton J. T. Weir

Luzon Rice Mills, Inc. R. M. Miller (Calumpit) A, Gisbert

Financial Agents for Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada E. E. White R. A. Duckworth-Ford A. F. Peters

Import Agencies Burmah Oil Co., Ld., London Indo-Ch. Port. Cement Co., Ld., H'phong. Underwood Typewriter Co. Fairbanks Scales Whyte & Mackay, Glasgow Bass Hueter Paint Co. Garford Motor Co. Kee Lox Manufacturing Co. Marchant Calculating Machine Co. J. N. Willys Export Corpn. Corbin Cabinet Lock Co. R. E. Dietz Co. Melba Manufacturing Co. Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. Shimming Agencies Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. British India Steam Navign. Co., Ld. Glen Line of Steamers Apcar Line East Asiatic Co. of Copenhagen Kishimoto Kisen Kaisha Insurance Agencies South British Insurance Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. British & Foreign Mar. Ince. Co., Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Home Insur. Co., of New York (Settling only) Insurance Co. of North America Sea Insurance Co., Ld. Boston Insurance Co., Ld. Nippon Mar., Trans. & Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Co. Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Queen Insurance Co. of America American and Foreign Marine Ins. Co. Federal Insce. Co., Ld., of New York East Insurance Co., Ld., Calcutta Triton Insurance Co., Ld. The Sphere (Calcutta) The Legal Insurance Co., Ld. Newark Fire Insurance Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

Springer Co., Inc., Milton E., Importers and Dealers in Plumbing and Sanitary Supplies, Hardware, Paints and Oils and Mill Supplies; also Army and Navy Contractors—35-41, Plaza Santa Cruz; Teleph. 2033; Tel. Ad: Springerco; P.O. Box 588 Milton E. Springer, president

J. W. Archer, vice-president A. Villanueva, sec. and treasurer Geo. L. Magge, advertising manager

STANDARD AUTO REPAIR AND VULCANIZING · Plant-Corner Anda and Gral Luna. Int.; Teleph. 556

STANDARD IMPORT Co., INC., Importers-446, Nueva Street, Binondo; Teleph. 737; P.O. Box 1299; Tel. Ad; Vidabo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK J. Maddocks

B. G. Butler F. H. Noble L. L. Rocke J. R. Sindlinger H. Bradshaw A. P. Ames C. W. Conklin M. J. Royer C. W. Edmunds R. P. Douglas H. J. Hawkins E. F. Koch J. T. Barlow

STAR DRUG Co., THE (formerly Martini Drug Co., Inc.), Wholesale and Retail Druggists-25-29, Plaza Moraga, Manila, P.I.; P.O. Box 1482; Tel. Ad: Stardruco E. Donoso, general manager

J. Garrido, asst. do.J. S. Smith, mgr. retail dept.J. Abad, R. Carrion, C. Kwasaki, J. Longos, Simeon Solis, pharmacists

STEPHENS, T. H., Dentist-Paco

Stevenson & Co., Ltd., W. F., Merchants, Steamship and Insurance Agents— Hogar Filipino Building; Teleph. 2068; P.O. Box 292

W. G. Stevenson, manager (absent)

R. Toovey, manager W. A. Muir H. P. Thomson F. L. Laurence Geo. Allan W. MacGavin C. C. Black

J. M. W. Munro C. Tuason P. L. Tuason (absent) J.H.B. Chambers J. Gaskell B. M. Revilla J. Plummer

G. A. Carter C. P. McCalmont J. W. McMaster B. Pena E. Trinidad I. Viado

E. R. Roberts W. Christie

F. L. Hodgetts G. W. McEwen R. C. Staight

F. B. Richards W. J. Adam (Cebu) do.

V. C. Ressich (Iloilo) L. Smith do.

H. Thomson (Zamboanga) F. M. Chalmers

Insurance Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld. Scottish Union & National Insce. Co. The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. The Marine Insurance Co., Ld. London Assurance Corporation

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Osaka Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld. Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.

Shipping Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers
Ocean Steamship Co. Ld.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. (New York Service)

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. (European Lines)

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Rly. Overseas Shipping Co.

Sole Agencies

United Asbestos Oriental Agency Ld., of Hongkong Crossley Bros., Ld., Manchester Buffalo Pitts Co., Buffalo, N.Y. Gwynnes, Ld., London

Gwynnes, Ld., London Hayward, Tyler & Co., London Lethem's Thistle Brand Hams (Leith) Alaska Packers' Association

Tidewater Oil Co.

STURM, KURT, Importer of Drugs, Paints, Hardware, Paper, etc., Proprietor of El Pavo Real Vermicelli and Macaroni Factory—438, Padre Rada

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—El Hogar Building, Muelle de la Industria; Telephs: Main Office 755, Field Agents' Annex 1833; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., financial agents E. E. White, manager for the Philippines and B. N. Borneo

R. A. Duckworth-Ford, division sec.

Tabaqueria de la Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas — 57, Escolta; Teleph. 10; P.O. Box 75; Tel. Ad: Miraperez; Code: A B.C. 5th edition

Marcial Mira Perez, agent Jose Mira Perez, do. Manuel Martinez y Martinez, asst.

agent Perpetuo Conda, bookkeeper

Arturo Gay, asst. bookkeeper D. Geremias, cashier

F. Policarpio | Teodaro Perez Antonio Gonzales | G. Montes

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steamship Co.) Trans-Pacific Lines—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes; Teleph. 2075; P.O. Box 1475; Tel. Ad. Toyokisen

OX 1475; 1el. Ad. Toyokisen
C. Lacy Goodrich, manager
K. Tsuji, asst. manager
Talbot P. Brady
T. Ohba
R. Sabinosa
Miss L. d'Almada

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.—Wise Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 660; Tel. Ad: Union; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

S. J. Chinchen, branch manager C. O. Bohanan H. C. B. Way
A. I. Burnie Juan Vitan

UNITED STATES SHOE Co., Manufacturers and Importers of Shoes, Findings, Leather, etc.—286, San Marcelino; Tel. Ad: Shoemack

UNIVERSITY CLUB—Tel. 365; P.O. Box 788

URQUHART & GOROSTIAGA, Commission Merchants—75, Juan Luna; Teleph. 714; P.O. Box 141

Vacuum OIL Company—Head Office: New York, U.S.A., Manila Office: 19, Plaza de Cervantes; Teleph. 73; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

Ray W. Berdeau, manager Tom Devine, asst. manager M. del Pan, marine repres. Iloilo—A. Aymami, sub-mgr. Cebu--A. Pardo de Tavera, sub-mgr.

VISAYAN REFINING Co., Coconut Oil Manufacturers — Plant and Offices: Opon, Cebu. Manila Office: 317-321 Masonic Temple; Teleph 344; New York: 50, Broad Street; Tel. Ad: Amphil

WALK-OVER SHOE STORE—68-70, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 695; Tel. Ad: Walkover; P.O. Box 1000

C. M. Cotterman F. W. Butler | C. E. White

WARNER, BARNES & Co., Ltd., Importers and Exporters of Produce and Merchandise, Shipping and Insurance Agents — 19, Juan Luna; P.O. Box 294; Tel. Ad: Warner

H. K. Bibby, director (London) C. I. Barnes. do. do.

C. I. Barnes, do. do. J. T. Figueras, manager W. L. Bramwell, sub-manager

W. L. Bramwell, sub-manager

Nippon Yusen Kaisha American Asiatic S.S. Co. Bibby Line Sperry Flour Co.

Sperry Flour Co. Law, Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ld. The State Assurance Co., Ld. The China Fire Insce. Co., Ld. The Yangtsze Insce. Ass., Ld.

The Tokio Marine & Fire Ins., Co., Ld. The Fuso Marine Insce. Co., Ld. The Manufacturers' Life Insce. Co.

Watson & Co., Inc., A. S., Aerated Water Manufacturers—504, 506, 508, 510 and 512, Calle Aviles; Tel. Ad: Watsoco; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition

Watson & Watson, Importers, Grocers and Druggists' Sundries, Vegetable Shells, Fine Straw Hats, Wax, Lumber, Cordage Yarns, Rattan, Cigar and Cigarette Exporters, Soda Water and Extract Manufacturers—728-738, Zacateros, Sta. Cruz; Teleph 464; Tel. Ad: Profit James P. Watson, proprietor

WELCH, FAIRCHILD & Co., INC., Sugar Factors and Agents-Roxas Building, Escolta; Teleph. 2060; P. O. Box 549; Tel. Ad: Wehald

George H. Fairchild, general manager W. G. Philpotts, assistant manager

WHITE & Co., INC., J. G., Engineers and Contractors--P.O. Box 451; Tel. Ad: Manilalect

WILSON & Co., INC., FRED., Consulting Engineers, Contractors and Engineering Agents-843, Urbiztondo; P.O. Box 276 J. F. Loader

F. Hollin N. Baltazar C. A. Clear J. Russell M. Novera

Agencies

Marshall Sons & Co., Ld., Gainsbo-

Mirrlees Bickerton & Day, Stockport John McNeil & Co., Ld., Glasgow Gwynnes, Ld., London

Engelberg Huller Co., Syracuse, N.Y. John B. Adt. Co., Baltimore

Manhattan Rubber Mfg. Co., Passaic, N.J., U.S.A.

Wise & Co., Ltd., Importers—158; Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 166; P.O. Box 458; Tel. Ad: Sapiens R. E. Humphreys, president

A. B. Wise, vice-president

L. Dyson, director James R. Leask, director, New York

C. H. Hawkins, do. R. G. France, G. Feliciano, secretary

General Managers for Powis Brown Co. Union Guarantee Co. Manila Wine Merchants Agents for Texas Co.

Liverpool & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Ins. Co., Ld.

Wolfson & Wolfson, Attorneys-at-law -39, Plaza de Cervantes; Tel. Ad: Wolfson; Codes: Western Union, Western Union 5-letter edition, A1, A.B.C. 5th ed., and Lieber's

WORLD BOOK Co., Publishers of Philippine School Books, Maps, and General School and College Texts-34, Escolta; P.O. Box.

M. J. Hazelton, representative in the Orient

WRENTMORE & REYNOLDS, Consulting Engineers, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Designs, Specifications, Estimates. Valuations-Masonic Temple, Manila,

P.I.; Tel. Ad: Wrentmore C. G. Wrentmore, member Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers

H. W. Reynolds, member Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers

YANGCO, ROSENSTOCK & Co., Inc., Importers and General Merchants-627, Rizal Avenue; Teleph. 577; P.O. Box 400; Tel. Ad: Yanrosco

Luis R. Yangco, president

C. W. Rosenstock, vice-president and gen, manager

E.S. Greene J. L. Headington M. H. Burnham I. O. Afzelius Mrs. Kindergen

YEK HUA TRADING CORPORATION, Importers and Exporters—327, June Luna; P. O. Box 21; Teleph. 9521; Tel. Ad: Yekhua

Y.M.C.A. (Army and Navy)-Headquarters: 203, Roxas Building

Young Men's Christian Association of Manila (Inc.) - Calle Concepcion, Ermita

American-European Dept. President-Fred. C. Fisher Treasurer-C. W. Rosenstock

ILOILO

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in about lat. Il deg. N., and long. 123 E., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel, some three and a half miles wide, formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. Iloilo is the largest town on the island of Panay and is considered the second city of the Philippine Islands. The harbour is well protected and has good anchorage for steamers of any size. The river is dredged to 24 ft. low water with a rise of 6 ft., and steamers can now enter and load full cargoes alongside the wharves. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze. In the old Spanish days it was one of the health resorts of the Islands. The population is about 48,000. The better class houses are built of reinforced concrete, while the poorer classes live in flimsy structures of cane and nipa. The means of communication are excellent, as one can communicate over the line operated by the Bureau of Posts to practically all the towns in Panay and the other Islands of the Archipelago as well as to any country in the world via Manila. As regards shipping there is a weekly service to and from Manila, which is some 350 miles distant. The town is lit up by electricity and a telephone system exists.

Iloilo is the centre for the sugar industry which for the most part comes from the island of Negros, and an average of about 3,000,000 piculs pass through the port each year; owing to the facilities granted by the United States, whereby it is allowed in free of duty, the greater part of it is shipped there. Rice is grown on a fairly large scale, but enough is not raised for consumption, and large importations are necessary from Saigon and Hongkong. There is a weekly service between Hongkong and Iloilo

via Manila.

On the 23rd December, 1898, the Spanish Governor-General resident in Iloilo resigned, giving over the care of the town to the Mayor, or Alcalde, of Iloilo, preparing with his troops and Government officials, naval, military and civil, to evacuate the place, which, on the 25th December, was accomplished. On the 26th December, 1898, the town of Iloilo, which for over a month had been entirely surrounded on the land side by Revolutionary forces, was delivered over to them by the Spanish Alcalde, and the Philippine Republic flag was hoisted on all the public buildings. On the 28th December, 1898, the United States forces, composed of the U.S.S. Baltimore and three transports with 3,800 troops, under the command of Brigadier-General Miller, arrived in front of Iloilo, but did not land, as the Revolutionary forces declined to give up the town unless under orders from Aguinaldo, their chief. Affairs in Luzon having come to an open rupture between the United States and the Revolutionary forces, the General commanding the United States expedition advised the foreign Consulates that hostilities would commence after 5 a.m. on the 12th February. The Revolutionary forces set fire to the city, leaving it almost in ruins, and retired outside the city limits. Iloilo was immediately occupied by the Americans.

DIRECTORY

Province of Iloilo
Governor—Gregorio Yulo
Treasurer—R. S. van Valkenburgh
Menber, Prov. Bd.—Engracio Padilla
Do., do.—Agustin Piccio
Secretary, Prov. Bd.—Jose Ma. Taleon
District Health Officer—Constantino
Limjoco

Divisions Supt.—O. H. Charles District Auditor—T. Borromeo District Engineer—Alejo Aquino Actg. Judge 1st Instance—Manuel Camus Fiscal Provincial—Servillano Platon Senators—José Altavas and José Ma. Arroyo Representatives to the Philippine Assembly—Jose Evangelista, Crescenciano Lozano, Jose E. Locsin, Daniel Evangelista and Victorino Salcedo

BANCO DE LAS ISLAS FILIPINAS Manuel Maria Rincon, director Eugenio Rocha, cajero Victor Jimenez, contador

BOARD OF TRADE, THE

BORDMAN, JOHN, Attorney-at-law — Calle Ortiz; Tel. Ad: Bordman

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Teleph. 172; P.O. Box 299; Tel. Ad: Indigo T. P. Nailer, sub-agent

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—Teleph 62; P.O. Box 337; Tel. Adl: Tabacalera Federico Garcia Perez, actg. manager

V. Sanchez, chief accountant Jose Garcia Agustin, cashier

Compania Mercantil de Filipinas, Merchants
A. Y. McGill, agent

CONSULATES CHINA

> GREAT BRITAIN Acting Vice-Consul—H. Walford

> Norway Acting Vice-Consul—H. Walford

Spain Consul—R. N. M. de Villena

COOPER Co., THE, Iloilo P. I. Machinery— Calle Ortiz 5, esq. Calasanz; Teleph. 209; Tel. Ad: Coopcoy Oscar Schmid, manager

Customs
Collector of Customs -- Guillermo
Gomez
Acting Deputy Collector-M. Caraza
Appraiser-Cayetano Tirado
Quarantine Officer-Dr. C. S. Gilchrist

ESTRELLA DELNORTE, LA, LEVY HERMANOS—Calle Real

Figueras, Hermanos, General Brokers, Coal Dealers, Shipping and Commission Agents, Stevedores and Contractors José Figueras (Barcelona) M. T. Figueras (Manila) Agencies
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
National Insurance Co. Inc.
Compania Transatlantica
Bank Line, Ld.
American Manchurian Line
Lichanco & Co.
Madrigal & Co.

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD. A. O. Baigrie, manager R. N. MacWilliam

Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd., Merchants R. N. Hatrick (Manila) T. R. Selkirk (Cebú) F. Hills (London) J. Strickland J. Finlayson

Agencies
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
B. C. M. Johnston, agent
A. H. Warren
José M. Garcia
A. Rictual | O. Magat
E. Dimaculangan | E. Gabaleo

Hoskyn & Co., Merchants—Telephs: 24, 116, 226; Tel. Ad: Hoskyn; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.U. 5th ed., Western Union 5-letter

5-letter Geo. M. Saul G. M. Loring J. C. Hoskyn W. M. Saul H. P. Hoskyn

C. Y. Ylmido

E. J. Saul

E. Ingson

Agency Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

Ker & Co., Merchants
J. B. Reid (Manila) (absent)
S. M. McCrea (Manila)
H. B. Foster
J. W. Howells (Manila)
W. Naismith, signs per pro. (Cebu)
J. L. Stewart
A. Surtes

Agencies
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (marine)
Sun Insurance Office
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Importers and Exporters H. Roelli, agent (on leave)

O. G. Maerk, agent H. Danieli LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Armadores, Importadores, Comisionistas, Hacendeiros y Almacenistas-Muelle

S. Lizarraga, firma por pp.

T. Lizarraga, do. C. Lizarraga, do. F. Galatas do. J. Lizarraga

Lutz & Zuellic, Merchants—Tel. Ad: Acelutz. New York Office: Lutz & Zuelling, 91 Franklin St. European Office: A. C. Sutz & Co., Zuerich Alfred C. Lutz (Zurich)

F. E. Zuellig (Manila) M. Sotelo, manager A. Irminger

MURRAY, S., General Merchant and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Progreso S. Murray

H. Y. Dean

J. Malong

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON)—Calle Santo Nino; P.O. Box 178; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co. Importers nad Exporters-Muelle Loney, P. O. Box 259; Tel. Ad: l'acomeco

C. H. Goebel, manager T. T. Page, asst. manager

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK Primitivo Kalaw, manager

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY Co.—P. O. Box 300; Tel. Ad: Philrayco

R. R. Hancock, vice-president and gen. manager

E. G. Carrera, auditor

Lawrence Ross, attorneys (Manila)

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—Plaza Libertad; P. O. Box 24; Singer

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants H. Walford, signs per pro.

D. J. Grant

W. P. L. Gordon J. Martinez

Agencies Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Lloyd's

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. China Mutual Steam Nygtn. Co., Ld. British India Steam Navigation Co. China Navigation Co., Ld.

Barber Line of Steamers Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. South British Insce. Co., Ld.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-Tel.

Ad: Socony E. Schradieck J. T. Barlow

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants V. C. Ressich, agent

Leslie Smith H. Thomson

Agencies Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Ben Line of Steamers

Osaka Shosen Kaisha Ocean S. S. Co., Ld. American and Oriental Line

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. Norwich Union Fire Insce. Soc., Ld. Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ld Board of Underwriters, New York

Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. British Traders Insurance Co., Ld.

STEVENSON & SAUL, Consulting Engineers

STRACHAN & MACMURRAY, Civil, Marine, Electrical, and General Engineers-Taller Bisayas; P.O. Box 56; Tel. Ad: Machinery; Codes: A1, Western Union, and Engineering

TALLER YNCHAUSTI (Iloilo Engineering Works)

Urquijo, Zuloga & Escubi-Calle Progreso; Teleph. 241; P. O. Box 127

VIEGELMANN & Co., E., Inc., Merchants— Tel. Ad: Viegelmann

E. Viegelmann (Manila) E. Krohn, agent

VISAYAN DRUG Co., Wholesale and Retail Druggists-P.O.Box 217; Tel.Ad: Visayan H. F. Schuldt, president

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LTD., Merchants

Tel. Ad: Warner F. H. Hodsoll, agent

A. I. Robinson (on leave)

E. R. Gil

P. Castelo

F. H. Leyshon F. Abella

R. Arrizabalaga J. A. Asensio

E. Castelo

F. Ros (on leave) Agencies

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Royal Exchange Assur. Co.

China Fire Insurance Co. Western Assurance Co. Law Union and Rock Insurance Co. State Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Kobe Mar. Trans. & Fire Mar. Co., Ld. Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Assn. Co., Ld. Maritime Insurance Co., Ld. United States Lloyd's Federal Insce. Co. of New York Nippon Yusen Kaisha White Star Line Prince Line Far East Service Hawaiian Philippine Co. Welch, Fairchild & Co. Iloilo Warehousing Corporation Sperry Flour Co. The Bibby Line

Wise & Co., Inc., Merchants—Teleph. 23; Tel. Ad: Sapiens F. W. Whiteley, manager W. A. Fôss A. Yson G. Larion

Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Agencies
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.,
Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and
Fidelity Ins. Co., Ld.
China Fire Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)
The Texas Company
Union Guarantee Co., Ld.

YAP-TICO, F. M.

Ynchausti & Co., Importers, Sugar and Produce Dealers Prosper Verstockt, signs per pro.

J. Salutregul
J. Garcia T. Pasion
F. Urreaga F. Lopez
Fritz v Kauffmann, jr.
Augusto Garcia
Julionio Garcia
Antonio Belezarena
Faustino Errea

CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks with Hoilo as the second port of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Visayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. For many generations it has been an important centre of Roman Catholic Missionary enterprise, and in this connection it may be mentioned that the present Seminary and College of San Carlos was founded by the Jesuits in 1595 as the College of San Ildefonso. Cebu is a well-built town and possesses fine roads. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp, sugar, copra and magney. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but only a few mines are being worked. The present total output is about 1,500 tons a month, which at present local value amounts to over half a million pesos per annum.

Cebu continues to grow in importance as a trade centre. New wharves have been completed and another one is under construction, and vessels drawing up to 30 feet can load alongside with perfect safety. The annual total production of hemp in the Cebu district is between 25,000 and 40,000 tons. The sugar industry has suffered severely in recent years by drought but with the revised U.S. tariff and present high prices a new impetus has been given to planters, and many abandoned estates are being worked again with success. The production of copra is increasing yearly and is likely to continue doing so for some years to come. The town possesses a fine reinforced concrete Customs House and concrete godowns line the wharf. Indeed, the major portion of the business

district is now built of concrete.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE. OF CEBU

Governor-Hon, Manuel Roa Chief Clerk--Florentino Borromeo

PROVINCIAL BOARD

President-Provl. Governor

Members—Arsenio Climaco and Jose A. Veloso

Recorder—Vicente Ranudo Senators—Hon. Filemon Sotto and Hon. Celestino Rodriguez

Representatives

1st District—Hon. Manuel C. Briones 2nd do. - Hon. Sergio Osmena

do. -Hon. Vicente Urgello 3rd -Hon. Isidoro Aldanese 4th - Hon. Jesus M. Cuenco 5th do.

do. -Hon. Miguel Raffinan 6th

do. —Hon. Jose Alonso 7th

PROVINCIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE

Treasurer-Dionisio M. Fabella Chief Clerk-Cleto Sy-Gengoo Administrative Deputy-Francisco

Dimataga Property Clerk-Jesus Cabrera

PROVINCIAL ASSESSOR'S OFFICE Assessor-Vicente Noel

DISTRICT AUDITOR'S OFFICE Auditor-R. E. Fernandez Senior Clerk-Vicente Abellana

DISTRICT ENGINEER'S OFFICE

District Engineer—L. T. Clark Assistant Engineers—Valeriano Segara Do. —Ambrosio Osmena Chief Clerk-Francisco Fernandez

Clerks-Rustico Padilla, Martin Trocio, Romualdo Llaguno, Dionisio Unabia

DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICE

Chief-Francisco Xavier Assistant-(vacant)

Chief Sanitary Inspector—Filomeno A. Raila

Presidents, Sanitary Divisions-

- Dr. Virgilio R. Gonzalez - Dr. Jesus Mellado - Dr. Jose Martinez lst

2nd 3rd

5th -Pedro Acosta €th--Pablo Villegas

8th -Dr. Segundo Isaac 9th -Dr. Marcelo Certeza

10th -Dr. Ramon Sta. Ana 11th — Dr. Cesar Mercader

13th —Antonio Sol

-Dr. Vicente Blasco Ibanez 15th 16th

-Dr. Lucio Sandiego

Prov. Nurses - Misses Longina Ouano (chief), Silvestra Pacaña, Constancia Sandot, Rosa de la Cerna, Sixta Marcela Nazareno

> University of the Philippines CEBU BRANCH

Dean—Laurence D. Wharton Registrar—Paulino Gullas

Asst. Professors — Glenn Russell, José

Valenzuela, Canuto O. Borromeo Instructors Julian Bulaon, Raymundo Pangilinan, Ismael Amado, Paciente S. Villa, Valeriano Segura

DIVISION OF SCHOOLS

Superintendent-Samuel J. Wright

Chief Clerk—Segundo Orat Principal Teacher of the High School—

Russell G. Ross Supervising Teacher-Genaro Maramara

Principal Teacher of Intermediate School -Florentino Pangilinan

Principal Teacher of Central School-Miss Soledad R. Duterte

CUSTOM HOUSE Collector -- Joaquin Natividad Deputy Collector-Alfredo de Leon Surveyor- Nicolas Leyva

Chief Marine Division—Mateo Masecampo Appraiser of the Port—Silverio Sabellon Inspectors—Teodulfo Tomakin and Luis

Chief, Secret Service-Capt. Jose U. Borromeo, of the Constabulary Quarantine Officer-V. S. Atable

POST AND TELEPRAPH OFFICES Chief-Jose F. Alcuas

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY Observarian-Segundo Penaflorida

PROVINCIAL GAOL Warden - Melchor Gonzales

AGENCY, BUREAU OF LABUOR General Agent—Emilio Ledesma Supervising Agent-Vicente Lozada Chief Administrative—Santiago Suyco Chief, Recruiting Section - Demetrio

Recamora Special Disbursing Officer—Crisanto Medalle

Agency, Bureau of Lands
Agent-Sixto Bringas

AGRICULTURE, EXPERIMENTAL EXTENSION Superintendent—Eduardo Ramirez

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Supervisor at Large—Wm. J. Brennan (Division of the Visayas and Mindanao) Supervisor—M. R. Domingo Income Tax Inspector—Joaquin Lasco Agents—Simeon Monson, P. Aranda, Manuel Rivera, R. M. Galindo, Santos Ortiz

COURT OF 1ST INSTANCE

1st Room
Judge—Hon. Adolph Wislizenus.
Clerk of Court—Carlos A. Salvador
Deputy Clerk —Eugenio Rodel
Do. —Vicente Zosa
Interpreter—Ramon Velez
Stenographer—Teofilo de la Rosa

2nd Room

Judge—Hon. José de la Rama Interpreter—Hipolito Alo Stenographer—Teofilo Garcia

PROVINCIAL FISCAL'S OFFICE

Fiscal—Rosauro Assistant Fiscal—Patricio C. Ceneza Stenographer—Andrés Velez

SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Sheriff—Anastacio Vidal Deputy-Sheriff—Mamerto Labita Do.—Romano Leyson

Bureau of Agriculture Veterinarian—Dr. Alfonso Lecaros Inspector—Teotimo de Jesus

CONSTABULARY

Provincial Commander—Major Alejandro Yance

Disbursing Officer—Capt. Eulalio Tanedo 1st Lieuts.—Rafael Jalandoni, Quiterio Ruidera, Benjamin J. Martinez 2nd Lieutenants—Deogracias U. Tenazas,

Irineo T. Dominado
3rd Lieutenant—Francisco B. Navarrete

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK (CEBU)
Jose Martinez, manager

NATIONAL COAL CO. (CEBU)

Claud Russell, general manager Mercelo Regner, district manager CITY OF CEBU

Municipal Officiales
President—Fructuoso Ramos
Secretary—Uldarico Alviola
Treasurer—Tomas Cerilles
Chief of Police—Tomas Baguio
Chief of Fire Station—Felix Sales
Director of the Municipal Band—Jose
Esbella

PUBLIC LIBRARY

Librarian-Guillermo R. Restua

OSMEÑA WATER WORKS Superintendent—Ignacio Regner

AGUSAN COCONUT Co., Planters, Ship Owners and Cattle Raisers—Corner Morga and Martires and at Manila and New York

Anderson & Co., Wm. H., Importers— Teleph. 117; P. O. Box 49; Tel. Ad: Anderson W. R. Giberson, manager

Asilo de San José Director—Emilio Martinez Encargada—Sor Matilde Romero Asistenta--Sor Sebastiana Espina 40 Asiladas

ASILO DE ST. VICENTE AND PAUL
Medico—Mamerto Escaño
Chaplain—P. Nicomedes Escribano
Encargada—Sor Juliana Herran

Basilan Lumber Co., Successors to Lyon & Co., Lumber Merchants—Head Office; Zamboanga; Mills: Isabella, Basilan; Teleph. 47; Tel. Ad: Basilanco

Block, Johnston & Greenbaum. Lawyers Carter D. Johnston E. Block

Borromeo, Max, Medical Practitioner

Borromeo Teofilo, Dentist

Boada, Pedro, Los Catalanes, Ship chandler

Botica Cebuana, Inc., Drogueria y Perfumeria

Botica "La Indiana," Drogueria, Perfumeria

BOTICA DE SANTONINO, Chemicals and Drugs

BUREAU OF EDUCATION-Division of Cebu

Division Office Force

S. J. Wright, division superintendent Segundo Orat, chief clerk Alejandro Flores, property clerk Andres Antopina, asst. do. Roman Zacarias, record clerk Eusebio Alcoseba, clerk-stenographer

Vacant, acad. supervisor Leroy Martin, industrial supervisor Teopisto Briones, trav. ind. teacher Miss Visitacion Seven, do. Miss Fulgencia Taduran, do. Rufino Chaves, industrial salesman Arsenio Mella, sch. sup. of hyg. and

Supervising Teachers

Anastasio Yap, Bantayan Anastasio Pedrosa, Daanbantayan Nicolas Ybañez, Bogo Pedro Maderazo, Catmon Francisco Roa, San Francisco Jose Pañares Danao Melchor Madarang, Mandawe Genaro Maramara, Cebu city Mateo Rodriguez, Talisay Emilio Gillera, Carcar Pedro A. Mancao, Sibonga Eleno Espina, Argao Felicisimo Aleonar, Boljo-on Alejandro Gerasta, Tuburan Porfirio M. Miel, Balamban Francisco Bujay, Barili Filomeno Dayanan, Moalbual Teoboro E. Quintanar, Malabuyoc Ramon Dakay, Ginatilan

Cebu Primary Municipal Teachers Mrs. Soledad D. Sanson, principal

Miss Filomena Suico Eulegio Abellaneda Bernardo Bantilan Martin Cabras Faustino Embrado Lino Galvadores Ildefonso Ranile Julian Seceda Vicente Abella Miss Damiana Alforque Miss Anacleta Alo Mrs. Teofila L. Avila Mrs. Petra B. Cañete Mrs. Lydia N. Cardenas Miss Socorro Castillo Mrs. Matilde R. Evangelista Mrs. Filomena B. Flores Mrs. Concepcion M. Ybañez Mrs. Aurea E. Ilaya Mrs. Nuniluna F. Lopez Mrs. Fortunata Maceras Miss Manuela Mercado Mrs. Maria S. Montener Miss Manuela Ocañada

Miss Milagros Olmedo Miss Dulce Paca Mrs. Laureana R. Paca Miss Julia Palang Miss Regoberta Regner Mrs. Maria S. Reves Mrs. Gertrudis M. Roa Miss Felicidad Roble Mrs. Victoria B. Rodriguez Mrs. Romualda R. Sasedor Miss Claudia Solon Miss Gavina Suico Mrs. Melchora Y. Tumulak Miss Rosita Veloso Juanito Aliño Timoteo Cabras Vicente Llanto Tiburcio Mangubat Miss Adriana Pacalla Miss Balbina Dakay Mrs. Fortunata O. Ilaya Miss Julia Labayos Miss Felicisima Miñoza Mrs. Aniceta J. Sacedon Narciso Aliño Isaac Cañete Edilberto Guinto Miss Susana Belciña Miss Eulalia Colina Miss Rufina Denzon Miss Rafaela Janson Miss Trinidad Macachor Miss Presentacion Medalle Mrs. Petra V. Rosales Miss Anatolia Solon Miss Maria Suson Mrs. Emiliana S. Tapales Simeon Cabezas Ambrosio Espinosa Canddo Samson Miss Concepcion Echivarre Miss Federica Gonzales Miss Donata Macacero Benedicto Abangan Cenon Donayre Mrs. Rosa V. Abarquez Jose Camomot Manuel Alaño Miss Leona Durano Juan Antolijao Martin Tudtud Miss Crispina Inocando Mrs. Benita B. Tudtud Cesario Atillo Pedro Canen Miss Soledad Roble Cesario Buendia Andres Emriquez Vicente Kintanar Roman Solon Miss Cirila Cabañero Mrs. Agapita A. Kintanar Miss Crispina Mendoza Dionisio Escolar

Ramon Llaguno Claudio Sanchez Miss Maximina Lopez Florentino Macsumbol Miss Engracia Sanchez Antonio Ponce Catalino Rabor Pastor Sabillano Constancio Suico Marcelino Pelona Mrs. Cresenciana Concepcion Mrs. Restituta Q. Ramas Uldarico Fernandez Agapito Lagrio Miss Rosa Mendoza

High Schools Richard R. Ely, principal Leonides Escario Amado A. Masecampo Fidel F. Almodal Bryan B. Brown Eligio Llenos Mrs. Emily K. Eppstein Mrs. Mary H. Ely Mrs. Henrietta A. Strickler Mrs. Mabelle Aldrick Mrs. Violet M. Brown Mrs. Reatha A. Parrot Mrs. Blanche G. Perrin Mrs. Lucy W. Wilson Mrs. Petra G. Almodal Miss Petula C. Dumez Miss Maria Villa Miss Sara D. Elwell Miss Gladys A. Fisher Miss Katharine H. Murphy Miss Dominga Castro

Trade School Jose Sevilla, principal Quiterio del Prado Primo Flores Faustino Reynes Jose T. Ladao

Intermediate Elementary Schools Alegria—Gabriel Jurado Aloguinsan—Francisco Alcordo Argao-Mariano Almirante Asturias – Hilarion Laspiñas Balamban—Eustaquio Binghay Bantayan-Gregorio Pacifico Barili—Pascual Durohom Bogo-Pablo Sollano Borbon-Carlos Lumbab Carcar—Ramon Alcoseba Carmen-Maximino Villamor Catmon—Pedro de la Cruz Cebu-Florentino Pangilinan Daanbantayan-Victor Lepiten Dalaguete—Clemente Silerio Danao-Felipe Arquillano Dumanjug—Aquilino Llenos Ginatilan—Andres Calungsud Liloan-Marciano Bujay

Malabuyoc—Roque Vilbar Mandawe-Angel Suico Minglanilla—Clemente del Socorro Moalbual-Petronilo Babiera Naga-Severo Alcantara Opon-Petronilo Ngujo Oslob-Juan Luna Pilar—Carlos Rafanan Pinamungajan—Juan Kyamko Poro-Perfecto Garciano Samboan - Eusebio Hemecillo San Fernando—Policarpo Orat San Francisco—Raymundo Obenza Sibonga—Pedro de la Cruz Tabogon-Melchor Negapatan Talisay—Raymunda L. Rodriguez Toledo-Ananias Lazaga Tuburan-Felix Nazareno Tudela-Marcelino Dacua

BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS L. T. Clark, district engineer Valeriano Segura, assistant engineer Ambrosio Osmena, do. Francisco Fernandez, chief clerk Conrado Ladion, record clerk Martin Trocis, ledger clerk Rustico Padilla, property clerk Romualdo Llaguno, voucher clerk Pedro Flores, junior draftsman

CANG Suco & Bro., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 40; P.O. Box 85; Tel. Ad: Cangsuco

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LA IMMACULADA CON-CEPCION, por las Hermanas de la Caridad Capellan, Pe. Pedro Angulo Sor. Teresa Miguel, superiora Sor. Josefa Hernandez, directora Ninas 190

Hermanas de la Caridad 25 Colegio del Nino Jesus Parvulos 100

Encargada—Sor. Valentina Garcia

Castro & Co., Joaquin, Importers and Exporters, Merchants Dealing in Hemp, Sugar, Copra and other Philippine Products, Commission and Shipping Agents -P.O. Box 109; Tel. Ad: Cosin Agency S.S. "R. Melliza"

CEBU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE President – Jose Martinez Treasurer – Manuel Go Tiaoco Secretary-D. G. McVean

CEBU CLUB President-John Hair Hon. Secretary—W. J. Adam Hon. Treasurer—H. A. Chappelle Hon. Librarian—F. B. Richards CEBU GARAGE-- Telephs. 163 and 363

CEBU GOLF CLUB INC. President—Arlington Pond Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Hair

CEBU ICE & REFRIGERATING Co., Ltd. Jerez & Co.

CEBU TELEPHONE Co., Calle Washington José Corominas, president Mamerto Eseano, manager José Vano, engineer

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, Aus. & CHINA G. Findlay, sub-agent L. Green, sub-accountant M. del Rosario, cashier C. Ogilvie, clerk

R. Lauron, do.

CLINICA MEDICO-QUIRURGICA — Telephs-163 and 363

Colegio Seminario de San Carlos Rector—Rev. P. Pedro Angulo Vice-Rector—Rev. P. Narciso Vila Procurador—Rev. P. Francisco Gonzalez Sec.—Rev. P. Nicomedes Escribano Profesores—Revs. Ps. Emilio Martinez, Lope Legido, Nicolas de la Iglesia, German Villazan, Carlos de la Calle, Cayetano Goicoechea

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS Cristóbal Garcia Jimenez, jefe Marti, contador Andres Garcia, auxiliar de contabilidad

CONSULATES China

GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate Actg. Vice-Consul—A. McC. Stewart

Norway Actg. Vice Consul—A. McC. Stewart

ESCUELA CATÓLICA
Directora—Sor. Rita Fernandez
Do. —Sor. Juana Mendez

FARMACIA NOLASCO, Magallanes, esq. F. Gonzalez-Drogueria, Perfumeria y Productos Químicos y Farmaceuticos Filipinos

Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd., Merchants— 23, Calle Martires; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Sandavid; Codes: A. B. C. and Private Codes

R. N. Hatrick (Manila)
F. Hills (London)
H. A. Chappelle
A. R. Porter
Z. Martinez

Agencies
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co.

Go Tiaoco y Hermanos, Importers and Exporters—12, Calle Comercio; P.O. Box 106; Tel. Ad: Gotiaoco

Gullas & Briones, Attorneys-at-law—71 Los Martires; Telephs. 224, 288, and 289; P.O. Box 77

International Banking Corporation— Corner Calle Moraga and Calle Martires; Tel. Ad: States Bank F. R. Loeffler, manager Jos. H. Dilkes, sub-accountant

Ker & Co., Merchants
J. B. Reid (Manila)
S. M. McCrea (Manila)
J. W. Howells (Manila)
H. B. Foster (Iloilo)
W. C. Naismith, signs per pro.
G. G. Walker
G. F. Steel
K. G. Bain

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Mercantile Bank of India
Sun Insurance Office
Phœnix Assurance Co.. Ld.
Clan Line of Steamers

Kolambugan Lumber and Development Co., Lumber Merchants—Head Office: Manila Forest and Mill: Molambugan, Min-

danao Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., general managers

T. H. Robinson, manager, Cebu yard

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC. Importers— Teleph. 38; P.O. Box 135; Tel. Ad: Kuenzle H. Spruengli, agent J. W. Koller, asst

J. W. Koller, asst. E. Helbling, do.

Agencies
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co. Ld.

行 德 振

LIAO LIAMCO, Merchant, Dealing in Hemp, Copra and Piece-Goods, Commission Agent-P.O. Box 90; Tel. Ad: Contino 42

LUTZ & ZUELLIG, Merchants—Tel. Ad: Acelutz; New York Office: Lutz & Zuellig, 91, Franklin St. European Office: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich Alfred C. Lutz (Zurich) F. E. Zuellig (Manila) C. V. Ferrer, manager J. Terol

MACLEOD & Co., INC., Merchants—Teleph. 9 and 41; Tel. Ad: Macleod; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th ed, Bentley's and Scott's E. A. Kingcome, manager H. Foster

J. Parrott

Agencies Compania Maritima de Manila Messageries Maritimes Line Ellermann-Bucknall Steamship Lines Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Glen Line of Steamers Shire Line of Steamers Isthmian Steamship Line Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. American & Manchurian Line American & Oriental Line Java-China-Japan Lijn Board of Underwriters of New York Holland-Oost-Azie Lijn

McVean & Vickers, Lawyers

MANILA TRADING & SUPPLY Co.-Calle Morga; Teleph. 343 Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., agent

MARTIN, DR. W., Dentist, Lalk's Hotel

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF CEBU CITY Presidente—Fructuoso Ramos Vice-Presidente --Rufino Lauron Concejals—Jose N. Solon, Vicente Zacarias, Filemon Tamarra, Maximino Figuracion, Entiquio Sabillano, Pastor A. Corro, Andres Montalban, José Joaquin, José P. Nolasco, Graciano del Mar, Gabino Veloso, Jose Ma. Borromeo, Francisco Labrader, Clotildo S. Rosal, Segundo Cinco, Pedro Abella

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON)—Calle Martires; P.O. Box 122; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo Enganio Enriquez, manager

OCEJO, POMAR Y CA. Eloy Marcos Jose L. Peñas

OQUINENA & Co., LTD., Shipchandlers and Commission Agents Ladislao Sainz Zacarias Oquinena

Sebastian Santamaria

Agencies Ynchausti & Co.'s S. S. Coastwise Navigation Compania Transatlantica Steamers

Pacific Commercial Co. H. P. Strickler, manager

A. B. Latham, accountant J. L. Perrin, food products T. Eppstein, hardware dept.

J. A. Leonard, textile and sundries

M. O. Ponce, machinery E. W. Scovell, E. Sherman, M. E. McFarland, H. D. Mitchell

Parrado & Co., Importers and Exporters -F. Gonzales

Pastrano, Unchuan & Co. -26-28, P. Burgos Street; P.O. Box 43; Tel. Ad: Pastrano Benito Tan Unchuan, gerente

B. Uy Bundan C. Yaoting Yap Yco Yap Kuibao Tan Yaochat Uv Juico Uv Tiamboc

Consignatarios Vapor "T. Lizarraga"

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY Co. W. C. A. Palmer, superintendent C. McMichael, machinery foreman W. A. Temlinson, general foreman, A. A. Adams, travelling engineer

PHILIPPINE REFINING CORPORATION (Successor to Visayan Refining Co., Philippine Refining Co., and Rizal Refining Co., Manufactures of Coconut Oil and Products-Mills at Opon, Cebu, and Manila; Tel. Ad: Philreco

Dean C. Worcester, vice-pres. and gen. mgr.

Emilio Aguinaldo, vice-pres. F. A. Leas, manager, Manila Plants Kenneth B. Day, manager Opon Plant C. C. Mitchell, secretary

Presbyterian Mission Miss Rohrbaugh Rev. G. Patalinjug (pastor) Rev. C. E. Rath Rev. J. W. Dunlop | Mrs. J. W. Dunlop

PROVINCIAL NURSES' HOME

ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPRIC OF CEBU

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad:

A. McC. Stewart, manager T. Millar, import dept. H. V. Jones (Cagayan) G. B. C. Danbury

J. Vano
J. Aguine
J. Echevania
E. S. Rama
V. Abellana
I. R. Llamoso
G. Rosal
P. Abella

Agencies Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. Malabon Sugar Refining Co. (P.I.) Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. British India S. N. Co., Ld. Gulf Line American & Oriental Transport Line Lloyd's Netherlands Fire Life Insce. Co. South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co. Commercial Union Assurance Co. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

SOUTHERN ISLANDS HOSPITAL Chief of the Hospital—Dr. A. P. Villalon Chief Clerk and Cashier—Pedro Irabagon

Property Clerk—Urbano Seno Clerks—Lucio Cortes Daniel Rendal, Hilarion F. Rallos, Vicente K. Navarro and Francisco Natinga

Resident Physicians—Dr. S. Ganzon, Dr. C R. Ylanan and Dr. Cristina Cabrera

Dentist—Dr. Angel Sanchez Pharmacist—Mrs. Matilde de G, Afable

Acting Chief Nurse and Principal of Training School for Nurses—Miss Ramona Cabrera

Nurses—Misses Valeria Apolinar, Jovita Tolosa, Inocencia Briones, Clarita Ledesma, Zosima B. Resma, Felicidad Tabotabo, Emma Busch, Flora Cavan, Florentina Perez, Escolastico Bautista, Nazario Mannuel and Artemio Villanos

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK-7, Lapu-Lapu K. R. Sage, manager

J. B. Wilson R. P. Douglas | W. H. Crandall Stevenson & Co., Ltd., W. F., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Stevenson. Head Office: Manila. Branches: Iloilo and Zamboanga F. B. Richards, agent

W. J. Adam
W. Christie
B. Trebol
C. Palma
A. C. Medalle
C. Doceo
J. V. Osmena

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Ocean S. S. Co., Ld., N. York Service China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld., Ben Line of Steamers Osaka Shosen Kaisha Nippon Yusen Kaisha London & Liverpool & Globe Ince. Co. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Norwich Union Fire Ins Society, Ld. Scottish Union & National Ins. Co. Yorkshire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Marine Insurance Co., Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co. The Texas Co., New York Union Guarantee Co. Prince Line (Far East Service) Ellerman Line (European Service)

TAN UNCHUAN & Co., Importadores de Arroz, Saigon and Rangoon—P.O. Box 85; Tel. Ad: Unchuanhin; Code: A.B.C. 5th ed.

T. Unjo, manager

UNITED SERVICE CLUB Pres.—W. C. E. Palmer Sec.—Walter A. Smith

VDA E HIJOS DE F. ESCANO, Merchants Motors—"Villa de Soncillo," "Luisa," "Ormoc"

WALKER, H. B., General Broker, Public Accountant—23, Calle de los Martires; P.O. Box 100; Tel. Ad: Ostrich; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Western Union 5letter edition, Bentley's

Agencies

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co. China Fire Insurance Co. Tokio Marine Fire Insurance Co. Yangtsze Insurance Association Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Atlas Assurance Co. Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn. Dollar Steamship Line Fidelity and Surety Co. of the Philippine Is. Philippine Trust Co.

行 勝 捷 Chiat Shing Hong

YAP TICO, F. M., Importer and Exporter, Commission and Shipping Agent— Offices: Manila and Iloilo; Teleph. 80; P.O. Box 84; Tel. Ad: Yaptico Agencies

Yek Tong Lin Fire & Mar. Ins. Loan Co., Ld.

S. S. "Hoi-Ching," "M. Yaptico,"
"Paulino"

ZAMBOANGA

Zamboanga is located on the south-western extremity of Mindanao Island in latitude 6 deg. 55 min. north and longitude 122 deg. 5 min. east, being 512 nautical miles south of Manila. It has a population of about twenty-eight thousand and, in volume of business, takes fourth place among the open ports of the Philippines, coming after Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. It is situated in a country noted for copra, lumber and hemp-production, has excellent shipping facilities, and is the ideal transhipping point for all products of southern Mindanao and Sulu. The harbour is partially protected by two small islands and is never visited by severe storms as it is south of the typhoon belt. It has a good anchorage for steamers of any size, and the wharf, will accommodate steamers drawing 30 feet. The climate is characterized by a remarkable evenness of temperature and a comparatively small rainfall which increases rapidly as one goes a few miles from Zamboanga in any direction.

Communication with other ports is assured by weekly mail steamers, bi-weekly transports and despatch boats with Cebu and Manila, monthly steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha with Australia, Manila and the China coast, and bi-weekly steamers of the Straits Steamship Company with Sandakan, Borneo, and Singapore. A coast-guard cutter, running out of Zamboanga, gives regular communication with other small ports of the Department. Telegraphic communication with the remainder of the Archipelago is secured by a wireless station connecting with cables and land lines.

Zamboanga was founded by the Spaniards in April, 1635, for the purpose of intercepting Moro corsair fleets which were accustomed to pass the Strait of Basilan from southern Mindanao to the Visayan Islands. The town was repeatedly attacked by the Moros. In 1646, it exchanged shots with a Dutch fleet and, in 1798, maintained an all day bombardment with an English squadron. In 1872, for putting down a mutiny of prisoners, Zamboanga was granted by the Madrid Government the title "Loyal and Valiant Town." On May 10, 1899, the revolutionists attacked the Spanish garrison in Zamboanga, which withdrew on May 24. The town was burned during the hostilities. During the summer of 1899, the Republic of Zamboanga was in full control, but the town was finally surrendered to the American blockading squadron without bloodshed on

November 16 of the same year.

The Department of Mindanao and Sulu, of which the capital is Zamboanga, consists of the seven provinces of Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Sulu and Zamboanga—all of Mindanao Island, excluding the small provinces of Misamis and Surigao, but including the Archipelago of Sulu and other adjacent islands. The area of the Department is 33 per cent. of the entire land area of the Philippines. Zamboanga is also the capital of the Province of the same name. The town, though small, is one of the most beautiful, not only of the Philippines, but of the Far East. It is characterised by shady streets and possesses very fine parks and exquisite gardens. There is a drastic building ordinance in force which provides that all buildings erected in the central portion must be of reinforced concrete or other equally fire-proof material with an 8 inch firewall every 100 feet. Good roads extend along the coast in either direction from the town.

DIRECTORY

PROVINCE OF ZAMBOANGA Governor -Alfonso Ma. Ramos Treasurer (actg.)—N. Valderrosa Member, Prov. Bd.—Awkasa Sampang District Auditor—F. Celeste Judge 1st Instance—A. Horrilleno Aux. Judge 1st Instance—Q.Abeto Prov. Fiscal—Delfin Jaranilla Asst. do. —A. E. Cuyugan Senators—Teopiste Guingona and Lope

K. Santos Representatives - Pablo Lorenzo, Dato

Tampugaw, Julius Schuck, Dato Piang and Teodoro Palma Gil

DISTRICT ENGINEER'S OFFICE Supervising and District Engineer-J. C. Cookingham Civil Engineer--C. R. Hopper

Overseer—F. J. Legare Chief Clerk—H. I. Cabrera

PHILIPPINE HEALTH SERVICE OFFICERS ZAMBOANGA PROVINCE Chief of Div. M. and S.—Dr. J. Fajardo Bacteriologist - Dr. C. Manalang Dist. Health Officer-Dr. S. Chiyuto Senior Surgeon—Dr. G. E. Roque Res. Physician, Zamboanga Genl. Hospital -Dr. E. D. Aguilar

do. -Dr. M. A. Suanico Chief Nurse-Leonor Santos Superintendent, Zamboanga Genl. Hospital

-Alipio Reolope

Res. Physician, Rizal Memorial Hospital (Dapitan)-Dr. J. A. Nolasco Pres. Sanitary Div. (Dipolog) - Dr. I.

Mendoza Supt, Rizal Memorial Hospital Leocadia

Mazat

CONSTABULARY OFFICERS ZAMBOANGA PROVINCE Prov. Commander - Capt. P. Tangco Temporary Duty, Office Prov. Commander —2nd Lieut. S. Navarro

Commanding Officer, 1st Zamboanga Company (Dipolog) - 1st Lieut. J. Gonzalez Commanding Officer, 2nd Zamboanga Company (Malangas)—1st Lieut. I. D. Magno Commanding Officer, 3rd Zamboanga Com-pany (Zamboanga)—1st Lt. A. Dumlao Commanding Officer, 5th Zamboanga Company (Isabela)—1st Lieut. E. B.

Bautista

Junior Officer, 5th Mind. Company (Lamitan)—2nd Lieut. J. Saberola

Commanding Officer, 15th Mind. Company

Camp. La-Roche (Sindangan) — 1st Lieut. J. Teano

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Collector--Lawrence Benton Chief Marine Division - L. Balais Appraiser of the port—E. Silva

RUREAU OF FORESTRY Dist. Forester--James Logan

BUREAU OF LANDS Supervising Surveyor for M. and S.-Pedro Edralin Chief S. P. No. 20 (Zamboanga)—Jose Ma.

Paredes

Chief S. P. No. 16 (Kalaong, Cotabato)— J. Saguitan

Chief S. P. No. 39 (Malaybalay, Bukidnon) T. Cabading

Chief S. P. No. 8 (Dansalan, Lanao) F. Jose Chief S. P. No. 12 (Cotabato)—R. Anover Chief S. P. No. 24 (Butuan, Agusan)—J. R. Resurreccion

Chief S. P. No. 29 (Jolo, Sulu)-J. Justini-

Chief S. P. No. 6 (Davao)—M. de Leon

BUREAU OF EDUCATION Acting Department Supt. of Schools-J. J. Heffington

Dept. Chief Clerk-G. S. Quintero Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools—C. B. Crabtree Div. Chief Clerk - F. Saavedra

Supt. Teacher (Dipolog)—H. R. Beyer Do. (Sindangan)—T. Sagun Do. (Basilan)—D. Villaroz Do. (Zamboanga) — O. Picklesi-

Do. (Sibugay)—L. Villena Do. (Margosatubig) –J. Bermas Do. (Labangan) – F. C. Mendoza Principal, High School –E. O. Parker

Instructor, do. —Mrs. Mary T. Russel
Do., do. —Miss Annie M. Torrence
Do., do. —R. P. Ward

Academic Supervisor—A. R. Barlaan

BAZAAR - Broad Building; AMERICAN Teleph 21; P. O. Box 200 A. Broad, proprietor

AMERICAN PHARMACY, THE- Teleph. 219; P. O. Box 102 Mindanao Commercial Co., Inc.

ATKINS, KROLL & Co., Importers, Exporters, Ship-Owners and General Merchants, Dealers in Lumber, Cattle, Copra and all other Native Products— 14, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 73; P. O. Box 199; Tel. Ad: Atanga

Milton C. Alvarez, manager N. C, McClelland, asst. do.

Agencies Pacific Island Line Dollar Steamship Co. Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld. (Fire) Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. State Assurance Co., Ld., of Liverpool Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld, (Marine)

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE-Teleph. 17; Tel Ad: Banco J. M. Browne, manager Felix Villaluz, cashier Onofre Bucoy, accountant Jesus Araneta, bookkeeper

Basilan Lumber Co., Inc. (Successors to Lyon & Co.), Dealers in Sawn Lumber, Logs and Piling—Head Office: Zamboanga. Mills: Isabela de Basilan, and Port Holland, Maluso. Branch Offices: Cebu and Davao. Tel. Ad: Basilumber: Codes: Western Union, Universal ed. and 5-letter

G. Holland, president and general manager (Mill)

Andres Paster, sec., treas, and mgr. Alvaro Pastor, mgr. (Cebu Branch) G. Enriquez, Davao agent J. H. Merz

Barrios & Co., Francisco-Telph. 13; P. O. Box 60

Agencies Compania Maritima Philippine Steamship Co.

Boon Liat C., Import and Export Merchant, Pearl and Shell Dealer - 1, Calle Rizal; P. O. Box 96

COMMERCIAL AGENCY-P. O. Box 92 Charles S. Bivers

CONSULATE-GREAT BRITAIN Acting Vice-Consul—H. Thomson

FILMA TRADING Co., INC. (Zamboanga Branch)—Teleph. 80; P. O. Box 12 Jean A. Pietsch, manager

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., Importers and Exporters J. J. Schilttler, agent

LOPEZ & MALONADO, S. & Co., Wholesale and Retail Dealers-Calle Rizal; Teleph. 135; P. O. Box 34
B. Lopez Guzon and A. Maldonado

Corona, managers

"MINDANAO HERALD" P. J. Moore, secretary

MINDANAO PUBLISHING Co. P. J. Moore, secretary

MINDANAO TRADING Co., Import and Export Merchants, Insurance, Shipping and Commission Agents—P.O. Box 135, Teleph. 138; Tel. Ad: Mintraco; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Western Union

Montojo Luis—Teleph. 43; P. O. Box 138 Agency Fernandez, Hnos, S.S Line

Moore, P. J. Attorney-at-law-Teleph, 81

Murga, Garcia & Zabla, Inc.—Teleph-104; P. O. Box 71 Ramon Murga Cesar Garcia Jose Zabala

Ohta Develorment Co., Planters, Importers and Exporters - Teleph. 92; P. O. Box 208

K. Yasuda, manager

Agency Nippon Yusen Kaisha

OVERSEAS CLUB OF ZAMBOANGA-Moore Building; Teleph. 65 J. F. Yeager, president Max Selg, secretary F. M. Chalmers, treasurer

Pacific Commercial Co.—16, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 14; P. O. Box 189 A. W. Crosby, manager P. M. Armitage, branch auditor

Major G. O. Fort, salesman

Agencies Pacific Mail Steamship Co. Admiral Line S.S.

Paris Zamboanga Lorza, Lozano & Simo Dry Goods Store, Wholesale and Retail -12, 14 and 16, Calle Voluntarios; P. O. Box 112; Teleph. 60 Salvador Tomas & Manuel Igual,

representatives

Port Banga Co., Inc.—Head Office: Zamboanga; Mills: Port Bang. Teleph. 100; P. O. Box 198; Tel. Ad: Banga F. W. Redding, president F. P. Williamson, vice-president

Max Selg, treasurer

Spirig & Co., John, Import and Export, Wholesale-2 Calle Madrid; Tel. Ad: Spirig

John Spirig, sole representative and

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK--Calle Guardia Nacrona, Broad Building Col. H. Gilsheuser, manager

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants, Steamship and Insurance Agents—18/20, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 12; P. O. Box 210; Tel. Ad: Stevenson

H. Thomson, agent F. M. Chalmers A. T. Reyes A. Rivera

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. Osaka Shosen Kaisiha Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld. Australian & Oriental Line Ben Line of Steamers Straits Steamship Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society Scottish Union & Nat. Insce. Co. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Northern Assurance Co., Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Ld. Lloyd's Union Guarantee Co., Ld.

TECK, HENRY E., General Broker and Commission Agent-P. O. Box 67

TORREJON, JURIKA & Co., INC., General Merchants, Import and Export; Commission Agents - Central Office: Zamboanga; Branches: Jolo and Dava; Teleph. 56; P. O. Box 207 S. Jurika, gen. mgr., pres. and treas.

Mrs. S. Jurika, vice-president

P. J. Moore, secretary

C. H. Steinberg, mgr., Zamboanga

H. W. Upmeyer, mgr., Jolo office H. C. Stanton, do, Davao

Agencies Shanghai Life Insce. Co. Comp. Transatlantica de Barcelona (S. S. Co.)

WILSON'S ENGINEER WORKS-Teleph. 33; P. O. Box 162 James J. Wilson

Robert K. Lyle Ayency

C. E. Heinke & Co., London. Diving Apparatus

YEAGER & ARMSTRONG, Attorneys-at-law -Teleph. 59: Tel. Ad: Yeatrong

ZAMBOANGA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE -(Broad Building) J. M. Browne, president Eduardo Montenegro, sec.-treasurer

ZAMBOANGA Club, Inc. -- 16, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 20; P. O. Box 95

ZAMBOANGA COLD STORAGE CO., INC.-Calle San Jose; Teleph. 33; Tel. Ad: Ice F. W. Williamson, president Francisco Barrios, treasurer James J. Wilson, secretary

ZAMBOANGA COUNTRY CLUB Max Selg, president John Spirig, sec.-treasurer

Zamboanga Oil Co., Inc., Manufacturers
—Oil Mills at Zamboanga; P. O. Box 42
James J. Wilson, president
Dr. A. T. Short, vice- do. P. J. Moore, sec.-treasurer

ZAMBOANGA TRANSPORTATION Co., INC.— Calles Corcuara and Marahui; Telephs: 23 and 31

P. J. Moore, president E. B. Misa, sec. treasurer and manager

BORNEO

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 850 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these was long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Rajah of Sarawak and the Sultanate of Brunei (now administered by the British Government) extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The Native States are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and the mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate exists over Sarawak and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 600,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888, a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H. M. Government in August, 1891. In 1905 the Lawas district was also added to the Sarawak territory. The present Rajah, H. H. Vyner Brooke was born. 26th September, 1874, and was married on 27th February, 1911, to Hon. Sylvia Brett.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, guttapercha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birds' nests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 33 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 20 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and bilian timber. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river, and Matu, about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about

60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, which has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lupar river, which also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter place being noted for its sago. The country shows slow but steady progress. The gold export amounts to over one million dollars a year. There is a military force which is armed, equipped and drilled after the English model, the interior economy in barracks of the English Army being closely followed. The fort at Kuching is well armed with modern Armstrong B.L. guns, and provision is made for submarine mines.

The force is recruited from Malays and Dyaks.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Vyner Brooke The Tuan Muda—His Highnes Bertram Brooke A.D.C.—Capt. W. R. B. Gifford

SUPREME COUNCIL

A. B. Ward, Resident of Sarawak Proper R. S. Douglas, Resident, 4th division

G. C. Gillan, treasurer

Datu Bandar, Datu Hakim Datu Emaum, Datu Temonggong Inaki Mahomat Zin

COMMITTEE OF ADMINISTRATION A. B. Ward (chairman and secretary) H. B. Crocker

The Divisional Residents (3) G. C. Gillan

F. G. Day Native Member of Supreme Council

COUNCIL NEGRI, OR GENERAL COUNCIL The Residents of Districts President—His Highness The Rajah The Principal Chiefs of each Residency The Divisional Residents

Clerk to the Council—G. C. Gillan

RESIDENCIES

FIRST DIVISION, OR SARAWAK PROPER,

Comprising Kuching, Upper Sarawak, Sadong, Lundu and Simatan)

Divisional Resident—A. B. Ward

Bau-H. M. Owen

The Treasurer

District Officer—C. E. A. Ermen

Sadong—H. H. Korlight Lundu—(vacant)

Supdt. of Lands and Survey - H. B. Crocker

Supt. of Police-O. Lang Postmaster-General—F. G. Day

Supt. of Public Works—O. Ricketts (actg.) Registrar Supreme Court-P. M. Adams

(acting) Medical Officer—O. F. G. Luhn Municipal Officer-K. H. Gillan Storekeeper-G. C. Street

Supreme Court, Kuching

Judge—H. H. The Rajah Do. —H. H. The Tuan Muda

Do. -A. B. Ward Do. -G. C. Gillan

Assistant Judges—The Datu Bandar, Abang Mohamat Kassim; The Datu Temonggong, Abang Haji Mohamat Alli; The Datu Hakim, Abang Maji Asahari; The Datu Imaum, Haji Mohamat Rais; Inche Mohamat Zin, the

Tua Kampong of Kg. Gersih
Chinese Interpreter J. Lim Keng Choy
Asst. do. —D. Kui Sing Inchi Mohd. Ali Malay do.

Asst. do. -Abdul Kadir Clerks—Ee Beng Chuan, Mohamat Tait

RESIDENCY AND POLICE COURT, KUCHING Magistrate—A. B. Ward

Magistrate—C. E. A. Ermen

Asst. Magistrate—The Datu Bandar

Do. —The Datu Temonggong

Asst. Magistrate—The Datu Hakim
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Inche Mahomat Zin

COURT OF REQUESTS, KUCHING Magistrate—J. C. Swayne

BANKRUPTCY COURTS

Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibu Presidents—Senior Officers of Districts Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrates of Districts and three delegated natives

THE MALAY COURT, KUCHING
Judges in Malay Court for the Year 1920
The Datu Bandar, Abang Mohd.
Kassim
The Datu Tamanggong, Haji Mohamed
Alli
The Datu Imaum, Haji Mohamed
Rais
The Datu Hakim, Haji Ashari
The Tua Kampong of Kampong, Inchi
Mahomed Zin
Clerk—Mohamet Wai Bin Bakar

Residency Department
Resident, 1st Division—A. R. Ward
District Officer—C. E. A. Ermen
1st Clerk and Typist—Ong Seng Ewe
Asst. do. --Mohd. Joll

TREASURY

Treasurer—G. C. Gillan Assistant—P. H. Hayward Accountant—Jos. P. Reutens Cashier—W. Hock Kee Asst. do. —Tan Cheng Pun Chief Clerk—C. Hoong Sze 2nd do. —F. R. de Rozario 3rd do. —A. M. Daim 4th do. —L. Joon Luke

At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka River, Oya River, Tanjong Kidurong, Tanjong Baram, and Miri Hill

Customs Superintendent—F. G. Day

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Prin. Med. Officer—Le Gros Clark, F.R.C.S.
Chief Heath Officer—Dr. O. F. G. Luhn
Govt. Nursing Sister—Miss M. Tait

MILITARY DEPARTMENT "Sarawak Rangers"

Commanding Officer—Capt. S. Cunynghame Instructor of Gunnery—Lieut. W. T. Clark, late R.M.L.I. BIRTHS AND DEATHS DEPARTMENT Registrar of Births and Deaths for Europeans—Dr. O. F. G. Luhn (acting) Coroner—H. B. Crocker Deputy Coroner—Capt. W. R. B. Gifford

Post and Shipping Office
Postmaster-General and Shipping Master
—F. G. Day

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE Officer-in-charge—P. M. Adams

GOVERNMENT FREE SCHOOLS

Inspector of Government Malay Schools
—C. Ermen
Kampong Jawa, Kuching (Malay and

English taught)
Kampong Grisek, Kuching (Malay and English taught)

Insp. of Govt. Lay School—F. G. Day Govt. Lay School, Subjects taught: English and Malay—Kuching

POLICE

Superintendent—O. Lang
Inspector—(vacant), H. E. Culfield (probationary)
Sub-Inspector—Abang Abdillah
Clerk—Lim Kay Leong
Active Force—2 sergt.-majors, 8 sergeants,
10 corporals, 17 lance-corporals and
216 men

GOVT. STORE DEPARTMENT Storekeeper—A. C. Street

SECOND DIVISION—Comprising Batang Lupar, Saribas, and Kalaka District Officer—F. A. W. Page-Turner Asst. do. —J. A. H. Hardie Cadet—W. F. Dick

THIRD DIVISION—Comprising Rejang, Muka, Bintulu and Oya

Resident, 1st class—D. A. Owen District Officer—W. R. T. Clement (Muka and Oya)

District Officer—T. C. Swayne (Bintulu)
Do. —H. D. Aplin (Sibu)

Asst. do. —H. D. Aplin (Sibu)

Cadet—R. D. Horton

Treasurer-W. H. Jacques (Sibu)

London: Sarawak Government Offices, Millbank House, Westminster, S. W. London—Borneo Co., Ld., 28, Fenchurch Street
Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.
Manila—Findlay & Co.

ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England) Sarawak Concessions-Local Head Office: Sarawak; Postal Ad: Miri via Singapore; Tel. Ad: Angsaxpet, Miri, Radio, Singapore; Code: Bentley's. Head Office: St. Helen's Court, Gt. St. Helen's, London, E. C.3.

Administrative Group

General Manager-H. Wyndham Jones, E. V. Benjamin, M.c. (acting)

Office Manager Assistant-R. Moffat, H. F. Turner, R. Mayer, E.C. Robertson, E. A. Taylor Stores Supt.—H. Beard

Asst. Stores Supt.-S. H. Guerin, J.

Welch

Labour Supt.—W. J. Head Shipping Supt.—T. A. Howard

Technical Group

Geologists-Dr.A.R.Andrew, Munniks de Jongh, Dr. C. C. Mauve

Engineers-W. Smart, E. J. Thompson, L, J. H. Dennis, H. C. Reis, J. E. Phelps, G. Robinson, W. T. Smith, J. H. Fox

Civil Engineer—P. M. Otway Electrical Engineer—E. W. Dunton Building Supt.-W. G. Ridgway Refinery Manager-W. W. Goulston Chemist-J. W. Vincent

Medical Officer-Dr. G. T. Foster-Smith

Oil Fields Group Field Managers—C. McAlpine, V. York

Field Engineer-G. Rittson Thomas —E. C. Thornton do.

Chemist-R. H. Blackmore

Drillers—H. R. Berry, J. Blake, J. J. Brooks, G. Brown, A. D. Brownlee, A. Foien, J. F. Nisbet, J. A. Rawson, W. J. Rice, A. Webb, F. T. Webb, J. M. Zimmer

Miri Ladies-Mrs. Andrew, Mrs. Blackmore, Mrs. Blake, Mrs. Bromfield, Mrs. Dennis, Mrs. Douglas, Mrs. Dunton, Mrs. Foster-Smith, Mrs. Head, Mrs. Howard, Mrs. Mauve, Miss Muirhead, Mrs. Otway, Mrs. Reis, Mrs. Rice, Mrs. Ridgway, Mrs. Robinson, Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. Rob Mrs. York

BORNEO Co., LTD., Merchants-Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London

BRITISH-MALAYSIAN MANUFACTURING Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Jelutong, Rubbers, Resins, Guttas, Solid Tyres, etc. Geobilt; Tel. Ad: Umlarco, Singapore; Radio Tel. Ad: Goebilt, Sarawak; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edition

F. V. Larkin, works manager D. M. Graham, accountant B. V. Seaward, chief engineer L. H. J. Tinney, assistant

Brooketon Collieries, Sarawak Government Collieries-Brooketon via Labuan: Tel. Ad: Maddocks, Labuan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Al., Stephen's Engineering, Watkin's 1901, 1904, Scott's code 1906

> J. O. Maddocks, mgr. and S. G. agent S. W. Harris, mechanical engineer Low Ten Siew, chief clerk Lwee Leong, shipping clerk

Lim Tee Dee, storekeeper BUANG TAWER MINERAL OIL AND COAL WORKS

J. O. Maddocks, manager

CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Committee-Wee Cheng Hew (vicechairman), Hong Sin Kan, Tan Boon Siew, Sim Bak Seng, Poh Yong Long, Lim Cheng Kia

ECCLESIASTICAL

Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak -Right Rev. E. Logie Danson, M.A., Kuching

Diocesan Registrar and Treasurer— K. Choo Seng, Kuching

Missionaries (S.P.G.)

Pro -Cathedral Church of St. Thomas— Kuching

Rev. F. S. Hollis, L.TH. Rev. Kong Kwui En Rev. E. G. Proctor

St. James's Church--Quop Rev. Chung Ah Luk

Rev. Si Migaat
St. Luke's Church—Undup
Rev. W. Howell

St. Augustine's Church, Betong Rev. W. Linton, B.A. St. Peter's Church—Skerang

Christ Church-Lundu European School Masters Mistresses-Kuching; S. H. Lawrence, Mrs. Lawrence, L. E. Currey, Misses Andrews and Sebborn

GYMKHANA CLUB, THE-Miri President— R. S. Douglas Hon. Secretary-E. W. Dunton

ISLAND TRADING COMPANY, LTD., THE, Cutch and Tanning Extract Manufacturers—Cutch Works: Rejang, Sarawak, and at Brunei. Head Office: 14, Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. Thos. A. Robarts, manager F. L. Chapman, asst. manager G. S. Reich, asst. engineer J. Holliday, W. F. Cook, C. K. Roach, assistant L. K. L. Chan, head clerk H. J. Mowe, engineer A. F. Pereira, do.

房藥西大農神越勝砂

KUCHING DRUG STORE, THE, Wholesale and Retail Druggists, Booksellers, Indentors, Commercial Judicators, Provisioners and Merchants - Kuching, Sarawak, Borneo; Tel. Ad: Drug Managing Proprietor—A.F.Law, M.T.D.

Assistant-Dhing Johnson

Agencies

Low, Peacock & Co. The Sydney Ross Co., Inc. Ayrton, Saunders & Co., Ld. Straits Rubber Trading Co. Ingersoll Watch Co. American Technical Soc. Lotus Library Connell Bros. Co.

KUCHING SOCIAL CLUB

LABUAN COAL DEPOT, Sarawak Govt. Agency-Labuan; Tel. Ad: Maddocks, Labuan: Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, A 1., Stephen's Engineering, Watkin's 1901, 1904, Scott's code 1906 J. O. Maddocks, agent

N. D. James, shipping clerk

Law, Dr. A. F., M.T., Private Detective, Graduate of the Ludwig Detective School, Kansas City, Member of the Public Speaking Club of Great Britain and America-The Kuching Drug Store, Kuching

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION Singapore-Dr. W.T. Cherry, presiding Siba-Rev. J. M. Hoover

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Vy.Rev.E.Dunn, prefect apos., Kuching Rev. A. Haidegger, Rev. H. Jansen, Baram

Rev. A. Mulder, Mukah Rev. B. Mulder, Mukah Rev. J. Epping, Mukah Rev. A. Klerk, Kanowit Rev. Fr. Dines, Singhi Rev. V. Halder, Sibu Rajang

Rev. J. Oss, Oya Rev. L. v. Bergh, Sibr Rev.C. Quadekker, Sibu Rajang Rev. J. Morris, Kuching Rev. A. Hopfgartner, do. Rev. Odijk, Kanawit

St. Theresa's Convent-Kuching Mother Helen and five Sisters

St. Clare's Convent-Kanowit Mother Mary and two Sisters

St. Mary's Convent—Cut-Igan Mother Clare and one Sister

SADONG COLLIERIES, SARAWAK J. W. Evans, manager of collieries and wharves David Evans, asst. manager James Jones, mechanical engineer

SARAWAK CHINESE BANKING CO., LTD., THE -Kuching Chairman—Ong Tiang Swee Manager—Tan Sum Guan Directors—Wee Cheng Hew, Po Yong Long, Law Miang Yang, Sim Bak Seng, Chua Boon Khian, Pang Chiap Yam

SARAWAK LIBRARY AND READING ROOM Actg. Hon. Sec.—A. B. Ward

SARAWAK CLUB Committee-Capt. S. Cunnynghame, O. Lang, C. Fenwick, Capt. W. R. Barry Gifford, P. M. Adams, G. T. Bates, P. H. Hayward, H. L. Owen (out-station) Hon. Sec. - P. H. Hayward

SARAWAK FARMS SYNDICATE, 1914, THE, Opium, Arrack and Gambling Farmers-5, 6 and 7, Han Yeang Street, Kuching Directors—F. G. Day (chairman), E. Parnell, Tan Boon Siew, Ong Tiang Swee, Law Miang Yang Wee Kheng Chiang, manager

"SARAWAK GAZETTE" AND GOVT. PRINTING Editor and Manager - P. M. Adams

SARAWAK GOLF CLUB President—H.H. The Rajah Hon. Secretary-C. E. A. Ermen

SARAWAK MILLING Co., Manufacturers of Rice and Oil—Kuching

SARAWAK MUSEUM

SARAWAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. The Borneo Co., Ld., Kuching, agents SARAWAK STEAMSHIP Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Sarawak)—Tel. Ad: Steamship, Kuching; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Scott's 10th ed.

Ed. Parnall, managing director

Agents
Oug Ewe Hai & Co., Singapore

Sarawak Union, The (Instituted 1899)
President--The Bishop of the Diocese
Vice-President—The Vicar of Kuching
Hon. Secretary—S. H. Lawrence
Hon. Treasurer—Tan Sum Guan
Committee—Ong Seng Ewe, Lee Teck
Huat, Kueh Choo Seng
Auditor—(vacant)

St. Mary's Mission School for Girls Miss E. S. Andrews Miss G. Sebborn

St. Michael's Catholic Club — Kuching Rev. Father Haidegger, president Tan Boon Siew, vice-president J. K. Liang Sian, secretary

St. Thomas' School—Kuching
Warden—The Rt. Rev. The Bishop
Headmaster—S. H. Lawrence
Chaplains—The Rev. F. S. Hollis, L.
Th. E. G. Proctor

"THE CLUB," Miri Hon. Sec.—B. Bromfield

STATE OF NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is made up of Malays, Bajaus, Dusuns, Sulus, Filipinos, and is estimated to number 220,000, which includes about 30,000 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,700 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas. On the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sugut, Segama, and many other valuable rivers. The best harbours are those of Jesselton on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan on the East—the last-named being

very spacious and possessing great potentialities.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot. In while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced of from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and there is a large export trade in dried and salted fish. Trade with Singapore, Hongkong and the Philippines is well established. A weekly steamship service is maintained between North Borneo ports and Singapore by the Straits Steamship Company, and steamers run regularly to Hongkong and the Philippines. A local fortnightly service is maintained by the Sabah Steamship Company, and a monthly service by the Osaka Shosen Kaisha from Formosa, the ports of call being Hongkong, Sandakan, Batavia, Semarang, Sourabaya, and Macassar. A great impetus is being given to Sandakan and the whole territory by the now frequent calling of the three Australia-China lines—the Australian Oriental Line, the Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd., and the newly-formed China and Australia S.S. Co., Ltd. The vessels originally came to Sandakan for bunker supplies only, but they are finding an increasing freight and passenger traffic and this should steadily expand. Most of the trade supplies are obtained from and through Singapore; and with Hongkong there is a brisk and increasing trade in timber. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, pigs, bears, and pythons. Of game birds there are a few—argus, fireback, and bulwer pheasants, wild duck, many varieties of wild pigeon and doves, snipe, and quail.

Sandakan, the capital, has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade-Jesselton, on the West coast, is rapidly developing, and several of the Government Departments are located there. It is also one of the termini of the State Railway. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, machinery, biscuits, oil, sugar, etc. The chief exports are rubber, tobacco, copra, timber, cutch, coal, native tobacco rattans, gutta-percha, birds'-nests, seed pearls, beche de mer, sharks' fins, camphor, tortoise-shell, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the

interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, etc.

Coal is being worked in the S.E. of the territory. The Cowie Harbour Coal Mines at Silimpopon have extracted over 710,000 tons of coal since 1907. The coal is transported from the colliery to the shipping port of Sebattik and to Sandakan by means of lighters, which have been built in Borneo. The collieries have recently undergone a change in the plans for development, and the demand for supplies of coal is at present in excess of the mines' output. The output during 1919 was 75,642 tons, and sales amounted to 75,000 tons. An ample reserve of stock is maintained at Sebattik, where coal is loaded by mechanical plant at a rate of about 750 tons daily, and about 4,000 tons are stocked at Sandakan, which port can now accommodate vessels drawing up to 24/25 ft. of water, the coal wharf having been extended. The British Borneo and Burmah Petroleum Syndicate have acquired, under lease, a large tract of land on the west coast in the Klias Peninsula. They have also sunk wells in the Island of Mangalum. The Kuhara Company have commenced mining operations at Sequati.

Receipts in North Borneo amounted to £334,184 in 1919, as compared with £210,197

in 1913, the pre-war year. Expenditure was £178,591 in 1919, as compared with £115,545

in 1913.

Rubber is now the largest industry in the country, having displaced tobacco from the premier place; and coconut cultivation is becoming one of the features of the country, in which there are large areas still to be exploited. Cutch, which is extracted from Mangrove bark, is being exported in rapidly increasing quantities. There are now many companies operating in North Borneo, the majority being engaged in rubber growing. Upwards of 47,000 acres are under rubber cultivation. The rubber exported in 1919 was valued at £782,037, as against £670,767 in 1918. The export of copra was valued at £39,629 in 1919, as compared with £26,722 in 1918. The export of timber was valued at £127,045, as compared with £41,702 in 1918. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, was 8,256 in 1911, of whom 66 were Europeans and 5,942 Chinese. There are several sections of railway, totalling 125 miles, now open. The longest line runs from Jesselton to Melalap, 100 miles. The railway is playing an important part in the development of the country. The number of passengers carried in 1919 was 314,517, against 299,201 in 1918; and 19,037 tons of freight were carried in 1919, against 15,499 in 1918. The gross earnings amounted to £26,913 in 1919. Sandakan is distant about 1,000 miles from Singapore, 1,200 miles from Hongkong, and 660 miles from Manila. It became connected telegraphically with Labuan on the 7th May, 1897, and was thus placed in communication with Europe, etc. There are now four wireless installations in the country—at Jesselton, Sandakan, Kudat and Tawao. A lighthouse has been opened at Batu Tinagat, near Tawao.

The territory of North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1877, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population as ascertained by the census of 1911 was 208,183, as compared with 104,527 in 1901. The total included 355 Europeans 167,586 natives of Borneo, 26,002 Chinese, 5,510 natives of the Netherlands East Indies, 5,503 natives of the Sulu Archipelago, and 246 Japanese. The Company's authorised capital is £2,000,000, and the amount issued so far is £1,852,385. There is also a Debenture issue. A dividend of 3½ per cent. was declared in 1916, 4 per cent. in 1917, 4½ per cent. in 1918, and 5 per cent. in respect of 1919. The credit balance of the Revenue Account for the year ended December 31, 1919, was £182,111, against £161,758

in 1918. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established.

The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company:-

1881	W. H. Treacher
1887	W. M. Crocker (acting)
1888	C. V. Creagh, c.m.g.
1895	L. P. Beaufort
	Hugh Clifford, G.C.M.G.
1901	E. W. Birch, c.M.c.
1904	E. P. Gueritz

```
1907
      A. Cook (acting)
      E. P. Gueritz
1907
```

1910 A. C. Pearson (acting) 1911 F. R. Ellis, c.m.g 1912 F. W. Fraser (acting)

1912 J. Scott Mason

1912) F. W. Fraser (acting) 1913 The Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B., etc. 1913 C. W. C. Parr

1915 A. C. Pearson

1916) F. W. Fraser (acting)
1916) A. C. Pearson, c.m.a.

DIRECTORY

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—A. C. Pearson, c.m.g. Private Secretary—G. Summerfield

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY, Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON
Offices: 37, Threadneedle St., London, E.C.
Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B.,
G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I. (president)
Edward Dent (vice-president)
Vice-Admiral Sir B F. Clark, K.C.B.
Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone
G. E. B. Bromley-Martin
Sir Montague F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G.,
K.C.B., I.S.O.
Sir J. Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., K.B.E., C.I.E.
Secretary—Harington G. Forbes

Excise
Commissioner of Customs and Excise—
Hon, M. M. Clark

Asst. Commissioner of Excise—T. J. C. White

Deputy Commissioner of Excise, Jesselton —K. B. Phillips Chief Clerk—M. S. S. Iyer

Postmaster-General and Supdt. of Telephs.

—C. F. Newton Wade, A.M.I. RAD.E.
Asst. Postmaster-General- H. A. Dobell
Postmaster, Jesselton—Kong Chin Foli
Do., Sandakan—Tong Syak Ling
Do., Kudat—Siah Qui Boon

SANDAKAN

TREASURY AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT
Financial Commissioner—Hon. Chas. H.
Dunn
Asst. Financial Commissioner—C. P. Van-

Asst. Financial Commissioner—C. P. Vankinschot (on leave), B. McEnroe (actg.) Auditor—B. McEnroe

Chief District Treasurer, West Coast—A. R. Rivett (on leave), A. Morley (actg.)

Public Works Department Executive Engineer—Capt. C. G. Wright Foreman of Works-T. X. Goyind Clerk—Francis P. Lye LAND OFFICE SANDAKAN

Collector of Land Revenue—E. H. Barraut Chief Clerk—Ho Eng Chiang

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—M. M. Clark Deputy do., Sandakan—T. W. Rose Boarding Officer—A. Sarudin Govt. Marine Surveyor—J. C. Graham

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

P. M. O.—P. A. Dingle, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. District Surgeon, Sandakan—Dr. Walter P. Hardee

District Surgeon, Jesselton - Dr. Bruce Do., Beaufort - Dr. C. V. Boland Asst. Surgeon, Tawao - Dr. Lau Lai Do., do. Kudat - Dr. R. M. Soft

FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent-Major H. S. Bond

CUSTOMS' DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Customs and Excise— M. M. Clark

Asst. Commissoner of Customs — T. W. Rose

Deputy Asst. Comm. of Customs — P. Dominic

Chief Examiner—Mohamed Jenab

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Chief Supt. of Telegraphs—C. F. Newton Wade

Asst. Supt. Telegraphs—H. A. Dobell

HIGH COURT

Chief Judge—H. E. The Governor Judges — Hon. Bernard A. Platt, Hon. F. W. Fraser, Hon. E. H. Barraut, Hon. A. B. C. Francis, W. W. Smith

SESSIONS COURT

Judicial Commr.—Hon, Mr. D. T. J. Sherlock

Judges—Hon. F. W. Fraser, Hon. E. H. Barraut, Hon. A. B. C. Francis, H. W. L. Bunbury, F. J. Moysey, W. W. Smith, G. C. Irving, G. F. C. Woolley, D. R. Maxwell (additional), C. F. C. Macaskie (actg. additional)

Registrar of High and Sessions Courts-

P. W. van der Straaten

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Births and Deaths)

Registrar-General—The P. M. O. Registrars—Twenty-one in number composed of Residents, District Officers and Medical Officers

Registrar of Marriages-The District Mag-

istrates for the several districts

CONSTABULARY DEPARTMENT Sub-Commandant-Major H. S. Bond

Prison Inspector—Lt.-Col. C. H. Harington Supt., Sandakan—Major H. S. Bond Do. Jesselton—C. H. C. Pearson

OUT-STATION OFFICERS Resident, West Coast - A. B. C. Francis Sandakan—E. H. Barraut

Do. Interior—G. C. Woolley (acting)
Do. East Coast—W. W. Smith

Do. Kulat—G. C. Irving
D. O. Lahad Datu—H. A. W. S. Arindell
D. O. Beaufort—H. J. R. Beckett D. O. South Keppel-G. W. Morrell

D. O. North Keppel-G. N. Owen D. O. P. Clarke-G. F. C. Woollett

D. O. Labuk-

D. O. Kinabatangan-S.G. Holmes

D. O. Rundum—H. M. Trice D. O. Tambunan-

D. O. Timbang Batu-R. M. V. Cook A. D. O. South Keppel-B. R. · ole-Adams

A. D. O. Tenom-G. H. Surfleet

A. D. O. Keningau—(vacant) A. D. O. Tawau—S. H. Viner A. D. O. Sandakau—W. C. Morris Weedon

Anderson, W. A., Advocate and Solicitor-Teleph. 58; Tel. Ad: Anderson, Sandakan

BAKAU Co., LTD., THE, Manufacturers of Tanning Extracts, Cutch, etc.—Head Office: 24, George Square, Glasgew

Basel Mission Church -Sandakan Catechist-Yap Hyen Mu Church Warden-Fung En Sue Basel Mission School

Head Master-Yap Hyen Mu School Committee—Fung En Sue, Kong Kang Chin, Pang Hon Hin, Chong En Pau, Ho Shu Fah Secretary — Yap Hyen Mu BATU LIMA RUBBER Co., LTD.—Sandakan Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., secretaries

BILIT RUBBER ESTATE (Borneo Shokusan Kaisha)

Bode Rubber Estates, 1914, Ltd.--Sandakan Bay; Tel. Ad: Tentubode

Borneo Shokusan - Kaisha, Ltd., The, Bilit Estate—Postal Ad: P. O. Box 36, Sandakan; Tel. Ad: Borshoku, Sandakan; Code: A.B.C., 5th edition

Managing Director-Y. Ando

Manager—C. Maki Assistant—M. Ishida Accountant—K. Aoshima Estate Doctor—Mukogasa

Agents - Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., and Fujiya Hotel, Sandakan

BRITISH BORNEO TIMBER Co., LTD., THE, Sawmill Owners, Timber Merchants-Shipbuilders and Engineers—Tel. Ad:

Billian, Sandakan W. D. Jupp, manager (abs.) D. M. Matthews, asst. manager J. C. Simpson, logging supt. H. D. Holland J. W. Brown S. D. Key D. V. Pettett S. D. Key D. V. Pettet A. Gardyne, sawmill manager

D. McAllister, assistant W. N. McLeod, filer D. Geo. Fisher, sawyer

J. B. Mauchan, manager engineering and slipway dept.

J. Askelund, assistant Harrisons & Crostield (Borneo), Ld.

agents

CHURCH OF ENGLAND Rev. T. C. Alexander, rector

Commercial Agents, B. N. Borneo Co. Adelaide-Gibbs, Bright & Co. Amoy-Tait & Co. Bombay-Ewart, Latham & Co. Calcutta-Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co. Cebu -Smith, Bell & Co. Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co. Foochow-Gibb, Livingston & Co. Galle—Aitkin, Spence & Co.
Hongkong—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Iloilo —Smith, Bell & Co.
Madras—Best & Co., Ld.
Manila—Smith, Bell & Co. Melbourne-Gibbs, Bright & Co. Ningpo-Wadman & Co. Tientsin-William Forbes & Co. Penang-Guthrie & Co. Singapore—Guthrie & Co... Sydney-Gibbs, Bright & Co.

Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd.—Workings: Silimpopon River, Tawao; Coaling Wharves: Sebatik Island and Sandakan R. C. MacGowan, colliery manager

R. Allan, assistant manager Wm. Hudson, do.

J. W. Russell, assistant Wm. Mills, mechanical engineer R. B. Watkin, asst. engineer

M. A. Chappell, surveyor J. D. Thomas, boring engineer A. G. Morris, accountant

F. S. Egan, do.

Dr. G. F. Gill, medical officer S. B. Clarke, loading supt., Sebattik Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld, Sandakan, mang. agents

Foster, C. W., Surveyor-- Sandakan

Funk & Sons, Photographers, Photographic Goods, Picture Post Cards, Dealers and Publishers-Sandakan

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (BORNEO), LTD.— Tel. Ad: Crosfield

J. Morton, director (chairman)
J. N. Wardrop, director
Wm. S. Cox, director
F. W. Pinnock, secretary

T. Efford S. D. Holland H. Gatrell

W. A. Millar G. C. H. Normington

V. H. Bentham D. G. Wood

Agencies Shanghai Banking Hongkong & Cerpn.

Bank of Taiwan Sabah Steamship Co., Ld.

Straits S. S. Co., Ld. Indo-China Steam Navgn. Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld. Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Toyo Kisen Kaisha Ben Line Steamers, Ld.

Ocean S. S. Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.

Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Inc. Australian-Oriental Line Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld. China-Australia S. S. Co., Ld.

Admiral Line

P. & O. S. Navigation Co. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

Lloyd's Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Salvage Association, London Travellers' Baggage Ins. Co., Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Yokohama Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

North China Insurance Co., Ld.

LAMAG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. near Sandakan

LAWN TENNIS CLUB, SANDAKAN Major H. S. Bond, hon. sec.

NANYO SHOKSAN Co., LTD., Merguan Estate, Tabanca Estate, Tanjong Pisau Estate

NORTH BORNEO TRADING Co., LTD., Timber Shippers, Sawmill Owners, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Planters, Estate Agents—Sandakan, Tawao; Tel. Ad: Plantable; London Office: 20, Copthall

Avenue, London, E.C.2 C. E. Chubb, general manager W. W. Wells, asst. manager T. C. Barnard, senior asst.

D. C. de Forest Clarke, asst. L. Stanley Perera, actg. acct.

S Ah Yin, cashier

T. Ah Chuen, stenographer & typ st

Agencies Liverpool & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld. Sekong Rubber Co., Ld. Bode Rubber Estates, 1914, Ld. Lamag Rubber Estates, 1913, Ld. Sandakan Light & Power Co., . Ld. Tuaran Rubber Estates, Ld.

NORTH BORNEO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chairman—J. Morton
Secretary—T. Efford
Committee—W. A. Anderson, J. W.
Johnson, G. Mavor, Soh Siew Boh, J. N. Wardrop, C. Watt, R. K. Hardwick, W. J. Agar, C. Boyer, Hon. Mr.R. J. Graham, Chow Ah Qui

NORTH BORNEO CINEMAS, LTD. - Sandakan

NORTH BORNEO TURF CLUB President—H. E. The Governor Hon. Secretary -E. H. Barraut

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Rev. A. Stotter, Sandakan Rev. A. Luppes, do. Rev. V. Weber, Jesselton Rev. P. Groot, do. Rev. A. Wachter, Putatan Rev. J. Stual, do.

Rev. A. Gossens, Papar Rev. F. Verhoven, do. Rev. A. Williams, Labuan St. Mary's Convent, Sandakan Mother Stanislaus and 2 sisters St. Michael's Convent, Putatan Mother Alban and 2 sisters The Convent, Papar Mother Gerada and 2 sisters

SABAH STEAMSHIP Co., LTD. (Coasting Services)—Sandakan

"Labuan," 120 tons

"Kinabulu," 196 tons, C. Griffin "Sabah," 137 tons, J. Wilson, engineer-in-charge Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld.,

agents

Sandakan Book Club Hon. Secretary—Rev. T. C. Alexander

SANDAKAN CLUB

Hon. President—H.E. The Governor Committee—Hon. Mr. E. H. Barraut (chairman), Hon. Mr. C. H. Dunn, Hon. Mr. J. Morton, J. N. Wardrop, Dr. Conynghame, B. McEurae Hon. Secretary—J. W. Rose

SANDAKAN GOLF CLUB H. W. Gatrell, hon. secretary G. H. Mavor, captain

SANDAKAN HOTEL Co., THE

Sandakan Ice & Aerated Water Co., Ltd. Harrisons & Crosfield, (Borneo), Ld., managers

Sandakan Light & Power Co., Ltd.— Sandakan; Tel. Ad: Powerhouse, Sandakan

> Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong, general managers North Borneo Trading Co., Ld.,

managing agents, Sandakan G. Mayor, resident engineer

SANDAKAN MOTOR CAR HIRING Co.

Sandakan Recreation Club, The General Committee—J. N. Wardrop (chairman), G. H. Blok (hon. sec. and treas.), H. W. Gatrell, S. Ah Yin, S. Siew Boh, P. Dominic, L. S. Pereira, Y. Fuji, Ho Eng Seng Sports Committee—H. W. Gatrell, S.

Sports Committee—H. W. Gatrell, S. Ah Yin, G. H. Blok, Capt. Cole Adams, L. S. Perera (secretary)

SCHOOLS

St. Mary's Roman Catholic School for Boys—Sandakan Rev. A. Stotter, rector Rev. A. Luppes St. Michael's School—For Boys
The Rev. T. C. Alexander, principal

ST. MONICA'S SCHOOL-For Girls

Sekong Rubber Co., Ltd.—Sandakan Bay; Registered Office: Ceylon House, 49-51, Eastcheap, London

Sungei Batang Rubber Estate C. Hunter van Cuylenberg, manager Harris•ns & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents, Sandakan

Tabak Mij Batoe Poetih
A. Meeter, manager
A. Pothoven, assistant
J. Cappen, do.
F. H Wiegerink, do.
R. Watson, apothocary
Harrisons & Crostfeld (Borneo), Ld.,
Sandakan, agents
Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore, agents

JESSELTON

Government Secretary's Office Govt. Secretary—F. W. Fraser Asst. do. —S. Maxwell Hall

CONSTABULARY

Military Headquarters—Jesselton Commandant—Lieut,-Col. C. H. Harington Sub-Commandant—Major H. S. Bond Adjutant—Capt. C. H. C. Pearson Supt.—Capt. W. Cole-Adams, M.C. Do.—Capt. H. V. Woon Paymaster—B. Scott Keasberry and eight

CHINESE PROTECTORATE
Protector—R. G. L. Horton
Chief Clerk—Lee John Nyuk

Native Officers

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Chief Engr. and Gen. Mgr.—J. W. Watson Engr.-in-charge—C. F. A. Pryke Sectional Engineer—T. R. Allen

Do. do. —J. R. C. Tyler
Do. do. —E. McG, Morphy
Locomotive Supt.—H. R. Byng
Locomotive Assistant—F. C. S. Phillips
Accountant—J. G. Rowan
Traffic Supt.—A. Walter
Asst. do. —A. L. Underwood

Lands Department Com. of Lands—C. T. C. Macaskie (actg.)

POSTAL DEPARTMENT, G.P.O. Postmaster General and Supt. of Telegraphs
—C. F. Newton Wade

Survey Department Chief Surveyor—E. A. Pavitt Assistants—H. L. Fendall, T. J. H. Spoody, E. S. Coates

Public Works Dept. Executive Engr.—W. A. Coveney, B.E. Foreman and Draughtsman—W. Vynen Chief Clerk—A. Robert

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT Supt. Land and Radio—C. F. NewtonWade Assistant Supt.—H. A. Dabell Asst. Supt. Radio—G. C. Fenton Mechanician—G. de Cruz Wireless Operators—Lim Guan Lee, S. V. Patel, S. A. Philip and V. K. S. Iyer

PRINTING DEPARTMENT Editor "B. N. Borneo Herald"—R. G. L.

Hoarton Govt. Printer—S. W. Russells Clerk—Chan Ah Lin Proof-reader—A. Vallipura

BANGAWAN RUBBER, LTD., THE—Bangawan, via Jesselton

P. R. Bewsher, manager
P. F. Palmer, assist.
C. A. Wales, do.
C. Shannaw, do.
F. G. Driskell, do.
Loo Fen Chung, book-keeper
R. H. Fletcher, medical officer
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld.,
Jesselton, agents

Beaufort & District Planters' Association—Beaufort, British North Borneo Hon. Sec.—James MacKean

Beaufort Borneo Rubber Co., Ltd., Planting Companies, etc., Woodford Estate—Beaufort, via Jesselton P. C. Paynter, manager

L. G. Hale, K. Riddel, J. S. Morris,

T. E. William Wong, chief clerk M. P. Anderson, visiting agent Guthrie & Co., Ld., Jesselton, local agents

Secretaries—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, London, E.C.

British Borneo Para Rubber Co., Ltd., The
—Beaufort Estate, via Jesselton; Tel.
Ad: Bintang, Beaufort, Borneo; Head
Office: 102, Hope Street, Glasgow
General Manager—D. G. Thomson
Assistants—A. Baillie, R. McGechan

BATU LAPAN RUBBER ESTATE-Bukau

BUKIT PADANG RUBBER ESTATE—Jesselton Cheah Loon Ghee & Co., Ld., owners

CHEAH LOON CHEE & Co., LTD., General Merchants—Jesselton, B.N. Borneo Proprietors of— The Bukit Padang Estate, Jesselton

The Batu Lapan Estate, Jesselto The Batu Lapan Estate, Bukau

GAYA HOTEL-Jesselton

Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Crosfield C. H. Boyer, manager

A. L. Dugon, accountant G. B. Fleming, asst.

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Sabah Steamship Co., Ld.
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co, Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Ocean Steamship Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Lloyd's Sub-Agents
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

JESSELTON ICE AND POWER CO., LTD., THE L. T. Wakeford, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E., manager

JESSELTON SPORTS CLUB
R. G. L. Harton, hon. secretary
A. L. Dugon, asst. do.

JESSELTON TURF CLUB E. Stuart Young, hon. sec.

KEW GARDENS, THE-Postal Ad: Beaufort

LOK KAWI RUBBER, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kinarut; Tel. Ad; Lokkawi, Jesselton; Code: A.B.C., 5th edition Manager—J. D. Leslie Assistants—J. H. L. Macdonald, H. Read, C. W. Robb Chief Cherk—A. N. Desai Clerk—S. C. Kim Chuan Apothecary—B. Martin Visiting Medical Officer—Dr. R. H. Fletcher

MANCHESTER NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD., Kinarut—Estate Postal Ad: Kinarut Estate, Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Kinarut, Jesselton

Visiting Agent—Sidney Morgan

E. G. Roots, manager

H. C. Lack, S. Churterbuck, T. C. Boulton, J. Paton, assistants
Dr. Fletcher, visiting medical officer
Jesselton Agents—Kong Hiap & Co.
Singapore Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld.

MEMBAKUT RUBBER, LTD., THE—Jesselton, B. N. Born-o; Tel. Ad: Mebakut, Jesselton R. K. Hardwick, manager D. E. Blair, head assistant

W. J. B. Broodbank, 2nd do. W. J. Duncan, 3rd do. E. H. S. Knight, 4th do.

NORTH BORNEO STATE RUBBER, Co., LTD., THE, Lumat Estate—Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Lumat

James Mackean, manager
G. Winston Bell, assistant
Mandalan Estate—Jesselton
James Mackean, manager
O. T. Bowers, assistant

Sablas North Borneo Rubber, Ltd., Paparand Mawao Estate—London Office: 37, Threadneedle Street; Tel. Ad: Papar (Jesselton)

R. J. Graham, gen. manager R. J. Graham, manager, Papar Estate R. S. H. Carew, manager, Mawao Estate

H. K. Iyer, bookkeeper
D. W. Breingan, R. G. Childs, T. G.
Watkins, D. Duelos, assistants
Dr. R. H. Fletcher, medical officer
M. P. Anderson, visiting agent
Harrisons & Crosfield, Jesselton, agents

Sapong Rubber & Tobacco Estates, Ltd., Sapong Estate—Tenom Frank E. Lease, manager F. W. Filley Capt. C. M. Cox, M.c.

V. W. Osborne Dr. G. G. Campbell G. R. Gourlay

Telok Gaya (J) Rubber Co., Ltd., The-Jesselton, B. N. B.; Tel. Ad: Telga J. Hatton Hall, chairman Chee Swee Cheng, director Goon Koon Lim, manager

TENOM BORNEO RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Padas Valley Estate—Beaufort Malcolm P. Anderson, genl. manager

F. Bost, asst. T. C. Beyant, asst.

Mengattal Estate—Jesselton Malcolm P. Anderson, gen. manager John Cooper, manager

D. A. Blackburn, asst. A. R. Del, do. N. Hatton, do. TUARAN ESTATE-Near Jesselton

KUDAT

Resident, Prov. Alcock—G. C. Irving Dist. Treas., Postmaster, District Asst. Magistrate and Sec. Sanitary Board— Seah Quee Boon

Harbour Master and Supervisor of Cus-

toms-G. C. Irving

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Priests in Holy Orders—Rev. Bernard
Mercer, Rev. Fong Hau Kong

Langkon North Borneo Rubber, Ltd.
-Langkon, Kudat; Tel. Ad: Langkon,
Kudat; Head Office: 37, Threadneedle
Street, London, E. C.

MARUDU RUBBER, LTD.

New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Murudu Bay, Kudat; Tel. Ad: Liberality Ranau Estate

Head Manager — G. J. Ling
Assistants — G. Viezee, F. L. Payne, J.
A. Carnegy, C. P. Tijken, A. C.
Carnegy, M. A. McG. Oakford, M.C.,
C. M. Coleman, G. P. Willis, H. Prior
Accountant — D. van Vliet
Medical Officer — Dr. F. P. Joscelyne,

M.D., O.B.E., M.C.

Pitas Estate

Manager - Oscar Belton
Assistant - G. Sangster, M.C.
Conductor - G. Miyamoto
Agents - Messrs. Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld.
Registered Office - 20, Eastcheap,

PITAS RUBBER ESTATE

London, E. C.

SENADJA ESTATE

VICTORIA ESTATE

YAT FONG BROTHERS, General Merchants and Commisson Agents—Teleph. 4; Tel. Ad: Yatfong; Code: A. B. C., 5th edition

Lo Tian Siong, partner Lo Tian Yin, do.

Lo Tian Cheok, managing partner and cashier

Agencies
Straits Steamship Co., Ld., Singapore
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Singapore

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld. British American Tob. Co. (Straits), Ld. New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ld., Ranan Estate

New London Borneo Tob. Co., Ld., Pitas Rubber Estate Bakau Co., Ld., Manpakad Mills Marudu Rubber, Ld.

Langkow North Borneo Rubber, Ld.

Valley Estate A. Viezec

C. L. P. Metelerkamp

TAWAO

Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd. - Workings Silimpopon River, Tawao

G. C. H. Nasmyth, manager R. Allan, asst. do. Dr. Gill, resident med. officer

 A. G. Morris, accountant
 S. B. Clarke, loading supt., Sebattik Island Depôt

Agents (Sandakan)—Harrisons & Crosnield (Borneo), Ld.

TAWAU BORNEO TRADING Co.

TINAGAT RUBBER ESTATE

TAWAU KUHARA ESTATE (Kuhara Mining Co., Ld.)—Head Office: Tokyo, Japan K. Nishimoto, manager

Agencies
Kuhara Trading Co., Ld.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha

U. KUBOTA RUBBER Co. COCONUT ESTATE

LAHAD DATU

LAHAD DATU CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ (Coconuts and Rubber)

Hower Segama Rubber Estates, Ltd.-Postal Ad: Lahad Datu; Tel. Ad: Darvelbay, Lahad Datu; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Broomhall's Rubber S. T. Bell, manager

U. P. Lynn, assistant Harrisons & Crostield, Ld., Sandakan, agents

NEW DARVEL BAY (BORNEO) TOBACCO PLANTATIONS, LTD., Segama Estate and Hill Estate—Postal Ad: Lahad Datu: Tel. Ad: Darvelbay, Lahad Datu; Codes: A.B.C. (5th edition), Mercury (2nd edition), Broomhall's Rubber

Head Administration
C. R. Dealtry, general manager
J. Ritchie, M.D., CH.B., D.P.H.
R.J. Cockrill, A.S. A.A., local sec. and acct.
George Ingate, A.M.I.M.E., engineer

On Estates (Segama)

T. H. Keetel
W. Giltay
J. C. Theobald
C. W. Marsh Smith

On Hill Estate

H. G. Skinner, manager J. C. Stoffers

F. V. Peacock | P. W. Mockford

W. Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sandakan, agents

TAKEUCHI COCONUT ESTATE

TAKEUCHI RUBBER & COCONUT ESTATE

LABUAN

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 304 square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are sago mills on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore These mills were erected by influential Chinese introduced by the Governor from Singapore; about 500 acres of rubber are planted, part in bearing, and principally

owned by Chinese. Coconuts are being planted on the same land. There is regular steamship communication with Singapore and Sandakan, as well as with the local ports. The Government was administered by the British North Borneo Company from 1890 until January 1, 1906, when the Colonial Office again resumed direct control, and Labuan was incorporated with the Straits Settlements in January, 1907. The population in 1919 was 6,922, of whom 4,700 were Malays. The Chinese, who number about 1,800, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The Europeans (34) include Government officials, the staff of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, and traders. The Labuan Coalfields Company, Limited, are lessees of the coal mines in the island, but ceased operations in March. 1911. The export in 1910 was over 92,000 tons. A Company, Tatyled The Labuan Exploration Company, has been formed in London with the object of prospecting for minerals in Labuan. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell tobacco, spirits, and fish. It amounted in 1919 to \$38,308, as compared with \$35,268 for 1918, the expenditure in the respective years being \$81,927 and \$84,092. The value of imports and exports (merchandise only) was as follows:—

T ,	1918	1919
	\$1,548,296 1,215,265	\$2,109,616 1,639,314
	\$2,763,561	\$3,748,930

DIRECTORY

RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Resident -G. E. Cator Officer-in-Charge-E. Roberts Chief Clerk-Soo Chong Oi

TREASURY DEPARTMENT Acting Treasurer—F. Stanley Chief Clerk—Gwee Jim Swee

Post Office Postmaster—G. E. Cator Chief Clerk—A. L. Mowe

HARBOUR OFFICE Harbour-Master—E. G. Goldfinch Import and Export Clerk—F. D. Raphae

DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS
DISTRICT JUDGE—G. E. Cator
Asst. District Judge, Magistrate of Police—E. Roberts

Colonial Medical Department Medical Officer--T.C.A. Cleverton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

LAND DEPARTMENT Clerk—Mohamed Taimimh Land Bailiff—Mohamed bin Daley

Public Works and Survey Department Executive Engineer — Edmund Roberts, M.L.MECH.E.

POLICE
In charge of Police—Chief Inspector G. A.
McAfee

VICTORIA GOAL

Superintendent—The Resident Warder—Sergeant Major Mangal Singh Clerk—Mohamed Sayed

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Vanscolina; Codes: Bentley's Complete Phrase and Oil Supplement

CHURCH OF ENGLAND-Church of Our Holy Saviour

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Ltd. R. M. Macalpine, superintendent W. S. Bevan, supervisor

Eng Watt & Co., Merchants—33, Beach S. Koh Eng Watt, managing owner Chua Choo Liong, mgr., signs p. pro. T. K. S. Phillip, bookkeeper T. A. K. Joseph, assist. do.

GOVT. REST HOUSE—Beach St., Victoria, managed by Government

Johnson, J., Proprietor, Kiamsam Estate

LABUAN COAL DEPOT-Tel. Ad: Lewis, Labuan

Labuan Golf Club President—The Resident Hon. Sec. and Hon. Treas.—R. M. Macalpine LABUAN RECREATION CLUB

President—G. E. Cator Committee—E. Roberts, J. S. Montgomery, A. L. Mowe, Fong Chong Fong, E. G. Goldfinch (hon. treasurer), K. P. Menon (hon. sec.)

RURAL BOARD

The Resident (chairman)
The Executive Engineer
The Medical Officer
W. W. Boyd Lee Peck Keng
A. Abad, and cashier clerk

SARAWAK GOVERNMENT AGENCY AND COAL DEPOT (Also Brooketon Mines)—Tel. Ad: Lewis; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, A1, Watkin's 1904, and Scott's 1909

St. Saviour's Church Chaplain—Rev. R. J. Hitchcock

Vanscolina & Co., Merchants and General Agents—Tel. Ad: Vanscolina, Labuan S.S.

Arthur G. Vanscolina, partner James S. Montgomery, do. Agencies

The Straits Steamship Co., Ld. Lloyd's

BRUNEI

The sovereignty of the Sultan of Brunei has been reduced to a wedge of territory of some 4,000 square miles, practically surrounded by Sarawak. With a coast line of 100 miles it embraces the Districts of Belait, Tutong, Brunei, Tamburong and Labu. There is only one town of any size, Brunei or Dar-ul-Salam (city of peace), which has a population of 9,767 persons. The census of 1911 showed a total of 21,718 for the whole State. Of these some 300 were Chinese. The Europeans numbered 8 in Brunei Town. The town itself was formerly composed of houses built in the river on nibong piles. With the establishment of peace and order, however, the natives have gradually learned the advantages of cultivation and have migrated to terra prima, and all business in the town is now conducted on land. The Chinese have built some 30 stone and brick shops and houses, and all government buildings are on land. At Muara Damit (Brooketon) leased to Raja Brooke, and where there is a colliery, there is a settlement of 1,447 persons.

The land may be said to slope gradually from a backbone of mountains, of which Mount Mulu, in Sarawak territory, is the largest, towards the sea. It contains no noticeable peaks such as Kinabulu in British North Borneo. The bars at its river mouths and the rapids which occur within 30 miles and less of the sea prevent any but limited navigation. Launches drawing 5 or 6 feet can enter the Belait and Tutong rivers except in the monsoon season. Steamers drawing 12 feet can at all times reach Brunei Town, situated some 12 miles from the river mouth at Muara. The climate is damp and warm. The annual rainfall exceeds 100 inches. No marked changes of temperature occur, in which respect the country resembles the Malay

Peninsula. The nights are cool.

Roads are being made throughout the State to secure that rapid expansion which

the richness of the country deserves.

Petty wars, head-hunting raids, and the jealousy of the numerous chiefs, coupled with the existence of slavery, rendered agriculture impossible in the past. Since the appointment of a resident British official, the common people have shown eagerness to take up land, and plant coconuts. The rivers are fringed with the nipah palm; the forests of the interior abound in rattans; there are large areas of the sago palm, which is industriously worked by the natives and sold to Chinese traders for export to the Singapore market. The wild rubber tree, Jelutong (dyera costulata), is common, and is worked for export. Land suitable for cultivation of Para rubber (hevea brasiliensis) is alienated by the Government at an extremely low rental, and several European companies have taken out grants, and are actively proceeding with planting operations. At Brunei Town, the Island Trading Company, Ltd. has its cutch factory, employing several hundreds of hands. The value of cutch exported in 1919 was \$304,249 compared with \$361,500 in 1918. Coal is worked at Buang Tawar and at Raja Brooke's Brooketon Collieries. In 1919, the Brooketon mines had a prosperous year. Here 26,274 tons of coal were raised, and sold at \$15 per ton at Brooketon and \$17 per ton at Labuan.

In 1914, payable oil was found for the first time in the State of Belait, at a depth

of 1,820 ft. At first the flow was 25 tons daily, but a week's pumping test reduced this to an average of 6 tons. Prospecting is still in progress.

Native industries—other than sago working—are few. Brunei silver-work enjoys a certain vogue, and would be appreciated if it could be expeditiously put on the

market. The women also weave silk cloths and sarongs.

The natives are expert fishermen and the coast waters abound in excellent fish which—with rice—form the staple diet of the people. The principal imports are piece goods, tobacco, rice, kerosene and sugar. The main exports are cutch, sago and jungle produce of various kinds. Para rubber was exported for the first time in 1914-about 7,000 lbs. The value of rubber exports in 1919 was \$243,596. Some Chinese have begun to plant pepper, a product for which Brunei was famous 150 years ago.

The public revenue in 1919 amounted to \$162,020, as against \$125,726 in 1918; and expenditure to \$138,844, as against \$122,958 in 1918. The total value of trade in 1919

was \$1,748,925—imports, \$614,061; exports, \$1,134,864.

DIRECTORY

Sultan-His Highness Mohamed Jamalulalam, C.M.G. Ministers of State—Pangeran Bandahara, Pangeran Pemancha

BRITISH RESIDENT'S OFFICE British Resident-G. E. Cator Correspondence Clerk—Ibrahim bin Md. Jahfar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT Dresser--Leong Ah Ng

TREASURY, CUSTOMS AND GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES Treasury Clerk—Chin Fui Kong

POSTAL DEPARTMENT Postal Clerk—Hassan bin H. A. Yahap

COURTS

Judge-G. E. Cator Clerk-Leong Ah Ng

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT Customs Clerk-Liew Thian Tai

> POLICE FORCE (Brunei Police)

Chief Inspector in charge (Brunei and Labuan) residing at Brunei—F. Mann

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., The (Incorporated in England)—Brunei, Tutong Concessions, controlled by The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., Miri, Sarawak. Operations at Simbatang, Tutong, Brunei. Postal Ad: Tutong via Labuan

Supt. in Charge-E. C. Robertson Driller-L. P. Uhrig

BERKAS ESTATE-Berakas River

BOON SI HOCK ESTATE

BROOKETON COAL MINES, THE-Maura Brooketon via Labuan Thos. Lewis, manager

BRUNEI (BORNEO) RUBBER AND LAND CO. Ltd., The, Labu Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei via Labuan, S. S. Manager-S. D. Whitwell

Assistants—L. G. Lee and H. J. Lee Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore; Hatton Hall & Co., Labuan Registered Office — 14, Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

Brunei Rubber Estates, Ltd., Temburong Estate (Registered at Sandakan, B. N. Borneo)—Postal Ad: Labuan T. J. S. Bogosoff, manager

H. Thorne, asst.

-. Olliston, do. Secretaries - Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Sandakan, B.N.B. Vanscolina & Co., Labuan, agents

ISLAND TRADING Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain) Cutch Extract Manufacturers, &c.-Brunei and Sarawak; Tel. Ad: Acreage, Labuan

Manager—E. G. U. Whyte Chief Engineer—W. H. Doughty Asst. Engineer-J. Kebby

Liverpool(Brunei)Para Rubber Estates, LTD., THE, Batu Apoi Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei via Labuan; Tel. Ad: Rubber. Head Office: 8, North John Tel. Ad: Street, Liverpool

K. Watson, general mgr. W. V. D. Straaten, assist. Labuan Agents—A. G. Vanscolina & Co.

H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Commander-in-Chief-Vice-Admiral Sir Alexander L. Duff, K.C.B.

LIGHT CRUISER "HAWKINS" (Flag of C.-in-C.)

Vice-Admiral-Sir Alexander L. Duff, K.C.B. ecy. - Paymr.-Comdr. Hugh Miller, p.s.o. lag Lieut. -(S) Robert R. Stewart

Staff

Chief of Staff, Flag Capt.—Capt. Reginald G. H. Henderson, C.B.

Comdr. (War Staff)-N. A. Wodehouse Lieut. (for Intelligence Duties)—Cyril J. M. Lang

Fleet Engr. Officer—Engr.-Capt. Wm. A. Dathan

Clerks to Secy. – (I) Paymr.-Lieut. Hugo J. B. Lejeune, Maurice H. Elliott, M.B.E., and Cecil S. Blair-Hickman

Commander—(N)Geo. F.B.Edward-Collins (Fleet Navigating Officer) Commander—Frederic W. Bennett Lieut.-Comdr.—Thomas B. Drew, O.B.E. Lieut.—Philip H. Bonham-Carter

Do. —(E) Jeffrey K. Laughton Do. —(G) Francis W. H. Jeans Do. —(T) Roderick E. F. McQ. Mac-

kenzie, D.s.o. Do. —Donald K. Bain Do. —Richard R. Beauchamp

Engineer-Commdr.—Albert G. Archard Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. R. M.—Ber-

nard G. Weller, c.b., p.s.o. Lieut. R. M.—Alfred B. Woodhall Chaplain—Rev. John B. Pim, м.а.

Instructor Lieut. - Colin S. Stuart, B.SC. Paym.-Comdr. - Harold J. D. Spriggs, O.B E. Surgeon-Comdr.—William E. Gribbell Surgeon-Lieut.—Julian L. Priston, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P.

Paymr.-Lieut.--Harold A. Thompson Sub-Lieut.--Villiers W. Surtees Mate-(E) Ernest R. Easterbrook Midshipman - John Hughes-Hallett

Do. -William L. Bond Do. -Trevor J. L. Watkins Do.

John D. AingerIan M. Hooper Do. Charles C. BrownCharles W. Hope Do. Do. Do. -Gerald R. Cook

Do. Herbert A. HindsPatrick B. McDonald Do.

Do. -John N. Sparks Midshipman—Reginald G. B. Hayter

Hugh N. Sheffield
Aubrey F. F. Menzies
David B. Morgan Do. Do. Do.

Do. -Harold R. Conway Do. -John V. Findlay

Do. Thomas J. N. Hilkin -Frederick G. Wynne Do.

Do. — William L. Murman
Do. — Malcolm E. Werell
Do — John W. M. Healing
Paymr.-Midshipman—Harry S. Howell

Commissioned Gunner-Roland Coombes

Do. -(T) Percy G. Panteney Commissioned Boatswain-George Taylor Mechn.-Robert H. Sims

Gunner-Edward W. Arkle Do. —Anthony J. Cutting Boatswain—Sidney H. Joynes Bandmaster—R. M. Henry Lodge Cd. Signal Boatswain-Walter J. Veerhault Warrant Shipwright -- Albert G.S. Edwards

Artificer Engr. - John A. Miller -Albert E. Leverett -Henry G. Cambridge

Warrant Mechn.-Robert H. Sims Do. Electrn.-William K. Chapman

OFFICERS BORNE FOR SPECIAL SERVICE Major R.M.A. - Walter L. Huntingford

Lieut.—Harry A. Pelham Do. —Russell Boucher Do. —Roland Leeds

Do. -Desmond N. C. Tufnell Paymr, Lt.-Comdr. - Henry L. Shaw Paymr.-Comdr.—H. W. Eldon Manisty

LIGHT CRUISER "CAIRO"

Captain—Aubrey Lambert Commander—Archibald E. Johnston Lieut.-Commdr.—Warren H. Jotham Do.—Godfrey C. Crookshank

Lieut. - St. John G. H. Pitt

Do. -Thomas E. Docksey

Do. —Geoffrey A. Cavis-Brown Do. —Stuart F. Mitchell

Engr.-Commdr.—Richard G. King Captain—Robert G. Sturges, R.M.L.I. Surgeon-Comdr.—Geoffrey R. Adshead Paymr.-Comdr.—Maurice G. B. Brown Surgeon-Lt.- Henry Morrison, M.A., M.B Sub-Lieut.—Ean C. C. Greenlees

Paymr.-Sub-Lt.-Harry T. Bishop Commisd. Gunner—Albert W. Carline Gunner—Alfred W. Gully Do. —Victor Phill

Warrant Engineer-Ernest F. Edge –David L. Dean Warrant Shipwright -Frederick S. Harris Midshipman-Trevor J. L. Watkins -Patrick B. McDonald *

(* lent temporarily from "Hawkins)

LIGHT CRUISER "CARLISLE" Comdr.—Capt. E. R. G. R. Evans, C.B., D.S.O.

LIGHT CRUISER "COLOMBO"

Captain - Casper B. Ballard Lieut.-Comdr.-Wharton S. Gray Lt.-Cdr.—Arthur R. Farquhar, D.S.O. Lieut.—Archibald E. D. C. Duthy Lieut. (E)—John E. Caffin Lieut.—Hugh S. Rogerson Lieut.--Maurice W. B. Harvey Engr. Comdr.—Geo. H. S. Sanders, D.S.O. Engr.-Lieut.—Frederick W. Farlow Captain—Edward G. M. Roe, R.M.L.I. Surg.-Comdr.—Arthur I. Sheldon Paymr.-Lt.-Comdr.-Richard F. Durman Paymr.-Sub-Lt.—Alfred W. Holmes Surgeon-Licut.—Frederick G. Hunt, M.B. Sub-Lieut.—Richard C. D. Grimes Gunner-Frederick W. Ritter Gunner—John C. Ackerman Gunner—John E. Grice Warrant Shipwright—Albert E. Burns Warrant Engr.—Wm. M. Oldreive Warrant Engr.—William McKennan Midshipman-John D. Ainger -Peter Skelton

LIGHT CRUISER "CURLEW"

Capt. Wm. Milbourne James, c.B. Lt.-Cdr.—Wm. Lindsay Jackson, D.S.O.

Do. -A. K. McClinton Halliley, D.s.o. Lieut.-Leonard George Addington, p.s.o. Do. - Herbert Charles Purvis

Do. —Lennox Albert Knox Boswell Engr.-Comdr.—Albert Ernest Cock Surg.-Comdr.—Arthur Davidson Paym.-Lt.-Cdr.-Guy Percival Woollerton

Engr.-Lt.-Francis William Burden Sub-Lt.-Donald J. G. Watkinson Mate-John Booth

Lieut. -- Ernest John Woodington, R.M.L.I. Commisd. Gunner—James Ernest Cox

Gunner—Thomas John Nicholls
Do. —John Nicholas Hambly Warrant Engr.—Chas. Henry Rossiter Warrant Shipwright—Harold M. Northrop Do. Mechn.—Alexander Telford

Midshipman—Gerald Richardson Cook -Charles Frederick Walker Paymr. do. -Philip Cyril Le Cras

SUBMARINE DEPOT SHIP

"TITANIA" (Captain (S) 4th Submarine Flotilla)

Captain—Frederick A. Somerville D.S.O' Captain—Charles S, Benning, D.s.o.
Lt.-Cdr.—Robert M. Stopford, D.s.o. (N.)
Lieut.—Harry H. J. Hodgson (T.)
Do.—Ronald G. Chichester

Do. -Howard E. Reid, R.C.N. Engineer-Condr.—Cecil C. Horsley Engineer-Lt.-Cdr.—Stanley Jackson, O.B.E. Sub-Lieut. (E)—Reichel W. V. Reeves Paym.-Condr.—Charles B. Roberts Surgeon-Comdr.—Charles J. Aveling Paym.-Sub-Lieut.—Arthur C. Dickson Chaplain-Rev. Gordon W. B. Statt Commisd. Gunner-Benjamin W. Pitt Warrant Shipwright-Preston G. Avery Gunner (T) - Thomas E. Field

Warrant Telegraphist—Arthur W. Watson Do. Engr.—Herbert H. Starkie Commisd. Bosn.—Richard McGrane Gunner-John Jenkinson ("Moonshine")

" L. 1"

Lieut.—Alec M. Carrie Do. - Dennis W. Last Do. -Humphrev R. Gilbert Warrant Engr. - W. C. Richards, D.S.M.

"1. 19"

Lieut.-Comdr.—William R. Richardson Lieut.-Wilfred St. A. Malleson, v.c. Do. -John R. H. D'Aeth Warrant Engr.—D. D. Drummond

" L. 20"

Lieut.-Comdr.-Cyril G. B. Coltart Lieut.-Harold E. Spragge Do. - Cyril M. Faure Warrant Engr.-J. E. Bufton

" L. 33"

Lieut.—Charles R. Thompson Do. — Morice Blood Do. — Frank L. Merriman Warrant Engr.—Wm. H. White

C. & M. Lieut. Comdr.—Christopher C. P. Satow (" L. 2" tempy.)

" L. 5"

Lieut.-Comdr.-Thomas A. Powell

" L. 8" Lieut.—Wm. J. R. Beech, R.C.N.

"L. 4" Lieut.—Kenneth J. Riddell Mate-James V. Band

"L. 7"

Warrant Engr.—Cecil N. Chippendale Do. —Herbert Pullen

S.C.

Lieut.—Arthur S, Lindsell Do.—Robert S, Barry Do.—Gilbert P, Claridge Warrant Engr.—Alfred W, James

"MARAZION"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Francis J. H. Dawson Lieut.—Harold R. Tingley, R.C.N. Gunner—Oswold White Warrant Engr.—Leonard W. Bury

"AMBROSE"

Commander—Robert R. Turner, p.s.o.
Lieut.-Comdr.—Price G. C. Turner (T.)
Do. — Walter R. M. Wynne (N.)
Lieut.—John A. Dicken
Do. —George C. Wilson
Engr.-Comdr.—Henry W. Grant
Do.-Lt.-Comdr.—Brian J. H. Wilkinson
Do.-Lieut.—Frederick J. S. Symons
Paymr.-Comdr.—Edward Boucher
Paymr.-Lieut.—John A. Miller
Surgeon-Lieut.-Comdr.—Thomas Cock
Chaplain—Rev. Archer Turner, B.A.

Chaplain—Rev. Archer Turner, B.A. Commisd. Gunner—Hugh F. Bevan aBotswain—William J. Reynolds aBotswain (Q.D.D.)—Henry Lean Wt. Shipwright—William J. Trounce Wt. Engineer—Clarence Schofield Wt. Electrician—Walter Gibson

FOR SUBMARINES (Spare Crew)

Lieut.—Thomas I. Scott Bell
Do. —John L. F. Hunt
Do. —Archibald G. Buchanan
Sub-Lieut.—George G. Thyne (temporary)
Gunner (T)—Harold C. Edridge do.
Warrant Engr.—Tom Clegg

H.M. SUBMARINE "L. 2"

Commander—Colin Cantlie, D.S.O. Lieut.—Charles O'Callaghan, D.S.O. Do. —Roland M. Cobb Warrant Engineer—Joseph Manley

H.M. SUBMARINE "L. 3"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Alexander B. Greig, D.S.O. Lieut.—John de M. Leathes Do. —William D. R. Hargreaves Warrant Engineer—John Byron H.M. SUBMARINE "L. 9"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Henry G. Higgins, p.s.o. Lieut.—Alexander S. Hutchinson Mate—Frank H. Jarvis Warrant Engineer—Edgar A. Nicholls

H.M. SUBMARINE "L. 15"
Lieut.-Condr.-Robert N. Stopford
Lieut.-Thomas M. Taylor
Do. -Rupert V. H. Westall
Warrant Engineer-Charles A. Carlton

SLOOP "BLUEBELL"

Commander—Edmond A. B. Stanley, D.S.O. Lieutenant—Angus D. Nicholl Do. —(N) Norman F. Hurd-Wood Surg.-Lt.—John C. Sinclair, M.B. Gunner—James A. R. Roberts Art.-Engr.—John W. Jenkins

SLOOP "FOXGLOVE"

Commander—Gerald H. Brady Lieut.—Chas, D. Milbourne Do.—(N) Gerald H. C. Stevens Surg.-Lieut.—Noel A. H. Barlow Ch. Art.-Engr.—John Dean Gunner—John H. Herbert

. SLOOP "HOLLYHOCK'

Commander—Hector Boyes, c.M.G. Lieut.—Ion W. G. White, p.s.o. Do. —Eric D. Brooke Do. —Henry R. Hancox Surg.-Lieut.—George E. Heath Gunner—William Wallace, p.s.m. Warrant Engr.—Henry F. Atkins Midshipman—John Hughes-Hallete

SLOOP "MAGNOLIA"

Commander—Basil R. Brooke, D.S.O. Lieut.—Cyril J. West Do. —Robert J. Richards Do. —Henry L. Carslake Surg-Lieut.-Comdr.—Owen D. Brownfield, o.B.E., M.B., B.S. Gunner—Henry J. Perryer Warrant Engr.—Wm. J. Boyd Midshipman—Wm. L. Bond

DESPATCH VESSEL "ALACRITY"

Commander—Randal B. McCowen, D.S.O. Surgeon-Comdr.—Francis H. Holl Paymr.-Lieut.-Cdr.—Geoffrey L. Simmons Engr.-Lieut.-Cdr.—Douglas Hastie Smith Lieut.-Comdr.—Hugh F. Curry, D.S.O. Lieut.—Robert H. Douglas Lane Do. —Lewis D. Jones Sub-Lieut.—Arthur R. Freeman (act)

DEPOT SHIP "TAMAR"

Commodore-Wm. Bowden-Smith, C.B.E. (In charge of Naval Establishments at Hongkong)

Secretary to Commodore—Ernest H.Stern Clerk to Secretary—Roy H. A. Capell Lieut.-Comdrs.—Warden, S. L. Gilchrist Lieut. and Transport Officer-George E.

O. Barnes, O.B.E.

Lieut. and L. I. O. Hongkong-Ivan B.

Lieut.-Commander (Supt. Chart and Chronometer Depot)—Sydney Robinson Engr.-Comdr. (for Fleet Duties)—Gerald W. Mathew

Surgeon-Comdr.—Harold H. Babington Paymr.-Comdr.—Fred. W. F. Vining Paymaster-Lieut.—James G. L. Faed Commisd. Gunner—Albert E. Way, M.B.E. Captain R.M.A. (Range Officer)—Harold

R. Lambert, D.S.O. Surg.-Lt.-Comdr.—H. C. A. Tandy-Cannon Comsd. Gunner (T) (Charge of T. Stores)—

Ern. W. H. Cusack

Comsd. Bosn. (Mail Officer)—E. Langford Comsd. Telegt. (Hongkong W. T. Stn.)-

Harold Blanden Shipt.-Lieut. (H. M. Yard)—Wm. Hearn Comdr. H. M. Yard—Fras. M. Hodgson Ch. Bosn., do. —Robert W. Brown Ch. Engr., do. —S. P. Ferguson, c.b.E. Asst. to Ch. Engr., H. M. Yard—C. Samson

do. -Wm. Dawson Do. . Do., do. —A. J. Butler Chaplain (Yard and Hosptl.)—Rev. Herbt.

S. Crole-Rees R. C. Chaplain (China Station) - William H. Purcell

Surg.-Capt., R. N. Hosp.—F. J. Dalton, c. M.G. Surg.-Comdr., do.—A. A. Sanders, O.B.E., M.B. Do. Lt.-do., do.-G. H. Hayes, M.B.

Do. (D) do.—F. Thompson, o.B.E. Wt. Wardmtr. do.—J. G. Beal

FOR H.M. DOCKYARD, WEIHAIWEI Commander-Ernest Stevenson, o.B.E. Engineer-Comdr.—James L. Sands Surgeon-Comdr.—Pierce L. Crosbie Surg.-Lt.-Cdr.—HenryC.A. Tandy-Cannon Paymaster-Comdr.—Robert Haves, O.B.E.

NAVAL ATTACHE, TOKYO Capt. John P. R. Marriott, c.m.g.

FOR R. N. SICK QUARTERS, YOKOHAMA Surgeon-Commander-Francis J. Gowans

FOR KOWLOON DEPOT Chief Gunner-(T) Ernest W. H. Cusack

FOR H.M.W/T STATIONS, HONGKONG Commissioned Telegraphist - Harold

FOR H.M.W/T. STATION, SELETOR Commissioned Telegraphist—Arnold Dean (Singapore)

FOR R. N. HOSPITAL, HONGKONG Surgeon-Captain-Frederick J. R. Dalton, Surg.-Comdr.-Arthur A. Sanders, O.B.E.

Surgeon-Lieut.-Cdr.-Geo. H. Hayes, M.B. —(D) Frederick Thomp-Do.

son, L.D.S., O.B.E. Supt. Sister-Miss Margaret E. Goodall-Copestake, R.R.C. Nursing Sister—Miss Mary B. Bennett,

O.B.E., R.R.C.

Nursing Sister-Miss Jessie McBean Pharmacist—Thomas B. S. Bowers Warrant Wardmaster-John G. Beal

RIVER GUNBOAT "TARANTULA" Comdr.—Edward B. Cloete Lieut.—Herbert C. Millet Surg.-Lt.-Cdr.-- Herbert W. Fitzroy-Williams, M.B. Sub-Lieut.-Lawrence A. Humphreys

RIVER GUNBOAT "MOORHEN" Lieut.-Comdr.—Victor C. Alleyne

RIVER GUNBOAT "ROBIN" Lieut.—John M. Heath

RIVER GUNBOAT "BEE" Rear-Admiral—George H. Borrett, c.B. Secretary-(I) Pay-Lt.-Comdr. Bernard Hammett, O.B. E. Clerk to Sec.--Paymr.-Lt. Harold J. V. Sandison Comdr.—George B. Hartford, D.S.O. Acting Lieut.—Raymond Cursham Do. Sub-Lieut.—Raymond A. Aldridge Surg.-Condr.—Arthur W. J. Turner Paym.-Condr.—H. A. D. J. Gyles (naval

Surg.-Lt.-Comdr.—A. H. Joy Major—C. W. Grierson, R.M.L.I. (D.N.I.O., Shanghai)

agent, Shanghai)

RIVER GUNBOAT "SCARAB" Lieut.—David Wardlaw-Ramsay Surgeon-Lt.-Cdr.—Gerald G. Harvey, M.B. RIVER GUNBOAT "GNAT"

Lieut-Comdr.—Cosmo B. Hastings, D.S.O. Lieut.—Oliver E. B. Crowe Sub-Lieut.—Cyril B. Tidd

RIVER GUNBOAT "TEAL" Lieut.-Comdr.—John M. Henderson Lieut.—Philip H. Baker Surgeon-Lieut.—William S. Adams

RIVER GUNBOAT "WIDGEON"
Commander—Ed. G. de S. Jukes-Hughes
Surg.-Lt.—John F. Pace, M.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "WOODCOCK" Lieut.-Comdr.—Arthur R. Halfhide Su geon-Lieut.—J. A. MacGrath

RIVER GUNBOAT "WOODLARK" Lieut.-Comdr.—Roland A. Clark, o b.e. Surg.-Lieut.—Cyril M. Williams

RIVER GUNBOAT "MANTIS"
Lieut.-Comdr.—George C. H. Lawson
Lieut.—George R. H. Smith
Lieut.—Charles W. E. Corlett

RIVER GUNBOAT "CICALA"

Lt.-Comdr.—Robert G. M. D. Hunt, D.S.O.
Lieut. (T.)—Thirkell H. J. White
Do. —Christopher E. I. Gibbs

RIVER GUNBOAT "COCKCHAFER" Lieut-Comdr.—Aubrey C. Thursfield Lieut.—Walter N. T. Beckett, D.S.O. Lieut.—Geoff. E. Stoker

RIVER GUNBOAT "CRICKET"

Lieut.-Comdr.—John S. Morrell Lieut.—Ian H. Bertram Lieut.—Patrick G. Gilmore Surgeon-Lieut.—Owen J. M. Kerrigan

H. M. DOCKYARD, HONGKONG

Civil Officers

Secretary and Cashier—A. E. Ashton, O.B.E. Chief Constructor—J. J. King-Salter Asst. Constructor—E. G. Kennett Civil Engineer—C. H. Cole, M.B.E., A.M.I.C.E. Assistant Surveyor—H. E. Stevens Electrical Engineer—H. A. Nott, M.B.E., A.M.I.E.E.

First Asst. to Electrical Engineer — J. W. Church, A.M.I.E.E.

Naval Store Officer—H. G. Lowe Deputy do. —J. B. Penman Assist. N.S.O.—J. F. Swindells Do. —W. H. H. Webster

Do. —W. H. H. Webster
Deputy Expense Accounts Officer—E. G.
Coomes
Deputy V.S.O.—D. Salter

H. M. VICTUALLING YARD, KOWLOON

Dep. Victualg. Store Officer-D. H. Salter

R.N. ORDNANCE DEPOT, HONGKONG Arm. Supply Officer—S. J.W. Syrett, MB.E.

U. S. A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION

Commander-in-Chief-Admiral Albert Gleaves, U. S. Navy

Staff :

Chief of Staff—Captain H. I. Cone Aid, Fleet Engineer Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. E. D. Almy Aid, Flag Secretary—Lieut.-Comdr. H. H. Forgus Aid, Fleet Intelligence Officer-Lieut.-Comdr. S. F. Bryant Aid, Fleet Personnel Officer-Lieut.-Comdr. J. H. Buchanan Aid, Flag Lieutenant, Fleet Gunnery Officer, Fleet Athletic Officer-Lieut. R. B. Holcombe Aid, Fleet Communication Officer—Lieut. W. E. Snyder Asst. Flag Communication Officer-Lieut. (jg) C. K. Post Aid, Fleet Surgeon—Commander H. A. May (Mc) Aid, Fleet Paymaster—Commander W. C. Fite (sc) Aid, Fleet Marine Officer—Captain R. H. Tebbs, jr.

U.S.S. "HURON"

(Flagship of the Commander-in-Chief) Commanding—Capt. H. I. Cone Executive - Comdr. J. B. Rhode Lieut.-Comdr.—R. E. Schuirmann Do. —G. S. Gillespie Engineer—Lieut. A. R. Wurtele Lieutenant-E. P. Sauer Do. —J. S. McReynolds Do. —G. W. Johnson Do. —T. A. Hoppe
Do. —S. M. Haight
Lieut. (jg) (T)—G. H. Frederick (N.E.)
Do. (jg)—Elmer R. Rundquist
Do. (jg) (T)—P. L. Hughes (N.L.) Ensign-Geo. H. Dana Do. -William H. Galbraith Do. -Robert D. Threshie Do. - Oscar A. Weller Do. —Lawrence W. Curtin Do. —William A. Swanston Do. -Charles R. Woodson Do. —Wm. Livingstone Do. —Trevor Lewis Lieut.-Comdr.—W. Chambers (M.C.)
Lieutenant—F. L. Schwartz (R.F.) (M.C.)
Do. —E. A. Jasper (D.C.)
Do. —T. S. Wylly (S.C.)
Lieut. (jg)—M. M. Witherspoon (CH.C.)
Boatswain—C. B. Parr

Gun. (T) (E)-W. P. Montz

Gun. (T) (O)—J. Rotchford Gun. (T) (R)—F. M. Hanek Machinist—J. A. Sanders Do. (T)—J. L. Wright Carpenter (T)—J. J. Maune A. P. Clerk—C. B. Archer (acting asst paymaster) -C. J. Cox Do. Captain-P. C. Marmion (U.S.M.C) First Lieut.—E. A. Poe, jr. (U.S.M.C.) -G. L. Maynard (U.S.M.C.) (temporary duty)

U.S.S. "ALBANY"

Commanding—Capt. Louis C. Richardson Executive—Lieut.-Comdr. D. F. Donelson Lieutenant-J. R. Sullivan Do. -J. D. Alvis Do. -W. S. Macaulay Engineer—(T) Ensign-Herbert C. Rust Do. —Sumner T. Scott Lieut.—A. S. Judy (MC)

Do. (jg)—H. C. McGinnis (s.c.) Pay Clerk—F. H. Boyce Captain-J. F. Moriarity (U.S.M.C.)

U.S.S. "HELENA"

Commanding—Commander A. K. Shoup Executive—Lt.-Condr. R. B. Daughtry
Lieutenant—E. C. Rogers
Do. —J. W. Whitefield
Do. —A. L. Hutson

Do. (jg)—Joseph R. Lannon Lieut.-Comdr.—J. Buckley (M.C.) Lieutenant—F. D. Foley (s.c.) Captain—D. E. Root (U.S.M.C.)

VANGTSZE PATROL

Patrol Comdr.—Capt. Thomas A. Kearney, U.S.N.

U.S.S. "NEW ORLEANS"

(Flagship of Patrol Commander)

Commanding—Capt. C. T. Owens Executive—Lt.-Comdr. F. Welden Lieutenant—J. M. Field, jr.

Do. -J. H. Forshew, jr.
Do. (jg) -V. R. Moore
Ensign—Raymond C. Ferris
Do. -Taylor D. Conrad
Lieut. Comdr.-F. Ceres (M.C.) (temporary

duty)
Lieut.—L. E. Mueller(M.C.)(temporary duty
Peking, back then to "New Orleans")

Do. —M. L. Royar (s.c.) Acting Pay Clerk—W. J. Hunt First Lieut.—J. H. Fitzgerald (U.S.M.C.)

U.S.S. "ELCANO"

Commanding-Lieut.-Comdr. C. McCauley Lieut. (jg)—Charles H. Rockey Lieut.- F. L. Kelly (M.C.)

U.S.S. "MONOCACY"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr.G. E. Brandt Executive—Licut. F. J. Courtney Lieut.—H. L. Shinn (M.C.)

U.S.S. "PALOS"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. G. H. Howell Executive—Lieut. C. J. Wheeler Lieut.—F. W. Carll (M.c.)

U.S.S. "Quiros"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. R. J. Valentine Lieut. (jg) (T)—R. P. Adair (N.L.) Ensign—M. H. Crouter Lieut.—E. G. Dennis (M.C.)

U.S.S. "VILLALOBOS"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. F. D. Manock Lieut. (T).-R. De Bellefeuille Lieut.,-W. D. Small (M.c.)

SOUTH CHINA PATROL

Patrol Comdr. - Comdr. W. L. Culbertson, U.S.N.

U.S.S. "WILMINGTON"

Commanding—Comdr. W. L. Culbertson Executive—Lieut. C. H. Mecum Lieutenant—B. O. Wells • Do. —W. M. Percifield Engineer—Lieut. P. B. Cozine Ensign—Chas. D. Kirk (s.c.) First Lieut.—A. H. Fricke, U.S.M.C. Lt.-Comdr.—W. C. Espach

U.S.S. "PAMPANGA"

Commanding—Lieut. G. H. Wood Executive—Lieut. K. Floyd-Jones

MINE DETACHMENT

Mine Detachment Comdr.—Comdr. E. S. Root, U.S.N.

U.S.S. "RIZAL"

Commanding—Comdr. E. S. Root Executive—Lieut.-Comdr. A. S. Walton Lieut. (jg) T-E—G. B. Kessack (N.L.) Engineer—Lieut. (jg) C. K. Fink Ensign (T)—A. H. Brockbank Gunner (T) (O)—E. F. Leonhardt

U.S.S. "HART"

Commanding—Lieut.-Condr. J. M. Deem Executive—Lieut.-Condr. G. D. Hull Lieut. (jg) (T)—E. Nelson (R.F.) Lieut.—L. B. Austin Ensign (T)—G. L. Bright (R.F.) Do. —C. H. Cantelou (R.F.)

DESTROYER DETACHMENT DIVISION THIRTEEN

Division Comdr.--Comdr. E. R. Shipp

U.S.S. "GREER"

Commanding—Comdr. E. R. Shipp Executive—Lieut. W. E. MacKay Lieut. (T)—F. S. Conner Engineer—Lieut. (jg) J. C. Metzel Lieut. (jg) (T)—F. O. Wilhelm Ensign (T)—J. A. Paulson

U.S.S. "LEA"

Commanding—Comdr. G. W. Kenyon Executive—Lieut. S. W. Kirtland Lieut.—R. L. Mitten Engineer Lieut. (jg) P. F. Lee Lieut. (jg)—W. E. Andrews Ensign F. Trimble

U.S.S. "YARNALL"

Commanding—Comdr. L. M. Stewart Executive—Lieut. H. G. Eldridge Lieut. (jg)—P. P. Welch Engineer—Lieut. (jg) R. A. Dierdorff Ensign (T)—W. H. Gregg Do. —P. M. Fisher, jr. Lieut.—C. L. Andrus (M.C.)

U.S.S. "TARBELL"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr G. B. Hoey Executive—Lieut. W. F. Dietrich Engineer—Lieut. (jg) C. R. Smith Lieut. (jg)—R. E. Daniels Ensign (T)—W. F. Peery Do. —M. A. Bittinger U.S.S. "UPSHUR"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. E. W. Strother Executive—Lieut. R. J. Johndreau Engineer—Lieut. T. G. Fisher Lieut. (T)—F. Dobie Lieut. (jg)—F. E. Kennedy Ensign—G. E. Twining

U.S.S. "ELLIOT"

Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. E. L. Gunther Executive—Lieut. J. H. Chadwick Engineer—Lieut. I. N. Kiland Lieut. (ig)—L. Turner Ensign—M. M. Maxwell Do.—C. L. Lee

AUXILIARIES

U.S.S. "AJAX"

Comdg.—Lt.-Comdr. H. B. Staples, R.F.-3 Lieut.—V. Helgas, R.F.-3 (ordered Home) Do. —B. E. Jolidan, R.F.-3 (ordered) Do. —W. I. Worrell, R.F.-3 Ensign—H. I. Gibbs, R.F. 3 Do. (T)—V. A. Leonard (N.L.) A. P. Clerk (T)—J. G. Connolly

U.S.S. "ABARENDA"

Comdg.—Lt.-Comdr. H. A. Arnold, R. F.-3 Executive—Lieut. F. A. Schiebe, R. F.-3 Lieut. (jg)—A. Nagel, R. F.-3 Ensign—I. G. Downes, R. F.-3 Lieut. (jg) (T)—T. B. Thomas (s.c.) Ch. Boatswain (T)—C. Litchedahl Boatswain (T)—J. Marshall

U.S.S. "SARA THOMPSON"
Commanding—Lt.-Comdr. J. M. Berman,

R.F.-3
Engineer—Lt.-Comdr. R. S. Chapman, R.F.-3
Executive—Lieut. (jg) G. Helme, R.F.-3
Ensign—F. D. Rohmer, R.F.-3
Lieut.—C. G. Holland (s.c.) (supply officer des. div. 13)
A. P. Clerk—T. J. Vincent

U.S.S. "POMPEY"

Commanding—Lieut. (T) (B) F. A. Pippo Machinist (T)—H. C. Senate

SHORE STATIONS BEYOND LIMITS OF SIXTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT

American Legation Guard, Peking, China

Post Comdr.—Col. L. M. Gulick, U.S.M.C. Major, A.Q.M.—J. R. Horton, U.S.M.C. Major.—S. W. Bogan, U.S.M.C. Captain.—R. C. Swink, U.S.M.C.

Capt.—J. T. Wright, U.S.M.C. Do. —J. A. Nelms, U.S.M.C.

First Lieut. - W. T. Evans, U.S.M.C. (ordered)

Do. —J. P. Brown, U.S.M.C. Do. —H. N. Stent, U.S.M.C. Do. —E. O. Bogert, U.S.M.C.

Do. —L. A. Dessez, U.S.M.C. (ordered Cavite)

Second Lieut.—J. J. Darlington, u,s.m.c. Q. M. Clerk—W. C. Walker, u.s.m.c. Commander—R. E. Hoyt (m.c.) Lieut.-Comdr.—J. R. Barber (p.c.) Do. —H. S. Bear (c.e.c.)

Gunner-R. W. Farley

U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN Commanding—Capt. R. Spear (M.C.)
Ch. Pharm.—H. E. Randolph
Pharmacist (T)—W. C. Magoon (Am, Leg., Tokyo)

U.S. NAVAL RADIO STATION, RUSSIAN ISLAND, SIBERIA

Lieut.—J. M. Lewis Ch. Gun. (T) (R)—E. R. Caldwell Ch. Phar. (T)—H. L. Rogers

SIXTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Rear-Admiral—Casey B. Morgan, U.S.N., Commandant, Sixteenth Naval District Commandant, U.S. Naval Stations, Cavite and Olongapo, P.I. Aid to Commandant—Lieut. R. F. Skystead

U.S. NAVAL STATION, CAVITE, P.I.

Rear-Admiral—Casey B. Morgan, U.S.N. Captain of the Yard—Comdr. A. H. Miles Lieut.-Comdr.—G. K. Davis

Lieut.-Comdr.—G. K. Davis
Do. —Wm A. Hodgman
Lieutenant—W. D. Sullivan
Do. —Fred. San Soucie

Ensign—J. S. Bush (R.F.) Lieut.-Comdr.—G. A. Riker (M.C.)

Lieutenant—Walker J. Spencer (M.C.)
Do. —F. W. Mitchell (D.C.)
Commander—W. B. Izard (s.c.)

Lieutenant—M. T. Scanlan (s.c.)
Do. —A. J. Marshall (s.c.)
Lieut. (jg)—R. D. Workman (ch. c.)
Lieutenant—G. D. Wetsel (c.e.c.)

A. P. Clerk—C. Lewis

Do. —R. A. Taylor (temp. duty)
Boatswain (T)—W. M. Casstevens

Gunner (T)—F. P. Yost Do. (T)—L. C. Gray Machinist (T)—J. E. Quint

Carpenter—J. F. O'Brien
Do. A. N. May (temp, duty
Olongapo)

Pharmacist—F. L. Bevier A. Pay Clerk—W. Howard, R.F. U.S. NAVAL RADIO STATION, CAVITE, P.I. Commanding—Lieut.-Comdr. T. N. Alford (P.C.S.)

Ganner (R)—M, E, E son Do, (R)—W, J, Volkman Do, (R)—F, E Overby

U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, CANACAO, P.I.
Commanding—Capt. J. M. Brister (M.C.)
Lieut.-Comdr. - C. W. Carr (M.C.)
Lieutenant—D. H. O'Rourke (M.C.)
Do. —R. B Miller (M.C.)
Do. —C Koenigsberger (M.C.)

MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT—CANACAO, P.I. Lieutenant—T. E. Kent (M.C.)

-E. G. Dickinson (M.C.)

Marine Barracks, Cavite, P.1.

Commanding—Major H. H. Kipp, U.S.M.C.
Captain—E. C. Long, U.S.M.C.

Do. —F. Harris, U.S.M.C.

First Lieut. — W. T. Evans, U.S.M.C.

Ordered to Peking)
Do. —E. A. Johnston, U.S.M.C.
Do. —L. A. Dessez, U.S.M.C.
(ordered)

Second Lieut.—W. E. Maxwell, U.S.M.C. Q.M. Clerk—Holmes J. Smith, U.S.M.C.

Shanghai, China
Commander—E. H. Cope (s.c.) (Navy Pay
Office)
Lieut.-Comdr.—F. Ceres (m.c.)
Lieut. (jg)—Francis Ulen (p.c.)

YARD CRAFT

U.S.S., "R. L. BARNES"
Floating Oil Storage at Guam
Comdg.—Lieut. (T) W. P. Bachman
Lieut. (jg)—C. C. Chandler
Ensign—W. I. Thompson
Do. —F. D. W. Baldwin
Mach. (T)—J. H. Cody

"GENERAL ALAVA"
Lieut. (T) B—A R. Pontow

U.S.S. "GENESEE"

Comdg.—Lieut. A. A. Oakley (R.F.-3) Executive—Lieut. (jg) (T)—R. P. Pitchford Ensign (T)—E. E. Puryear Engineer—Ensign J. Holler (R.F.-3) U.S.S. "Mohican"

(Receiving Ship at Cavite, P.I.)
Commanding—Lieut. (T) (B) J. C. Evans
Lieut. (jg) (T) — V. F. Wright
Lieut.—F. A. Abbott (s.c.)
Pay Clerk (T)—A. H. Gerbig

U.S.S. "PISCATAQUA" Commanding—Lt. A. V. Zaccor, R F.-3

U.S.S. "Wompatuck" Commanding—Lt. (jg) C. L. Brown, R.F.-3

SUBMARINES

Division Four Commanding Submarine Division, Cavite, P.I.—Lieut. (jg) (T) A. E. Bartlett

U.S.S. B-1, U.S.S. B 3, U.S.S. A3, U.S.S. A-5,

Commanding-Lt. (jg) (T) A. E. Bartlett

U.S. NAVAL STATION, OLONGAPO, P.I.

Commandant — Rear Admiral Casey B.

Morgan

Capt. of the Yard—Comdr. V. E. Lowe

Lieut.—W. R. Scofield

Do. —C. L. Bridges

Commander—W. J. Zalesky (M.C.)

Lieut. (jg)—J. A. Kelly (D.C.)

Lieut.—Comdr.—E. G. Morsell (s.c.)

Lieut.—Hugh F. Gallagher (s.c.)

Commander—A. W. Carmichael (c.c.)

Lieut.—M. M. Saylor (c.c.)

Gunner (T)—J. E. Fadde

Machinist (T)—J. Hamester, jr,

Do. (T)—F. N. Hare

Pay Clerk (T)—C. Reid

Do. —H. W. Lombard, R.F.

U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, OLONGAPO, P.I. (U.S.S. "Repose")

Commanding—Comdr. W. J. Zalesky (M.C.) Lieut.—J. E. Bellinger (M.C.) Do. —W. T. Crown (M.C.) Ch. Phar.—R. Martin

NAVAL AMMUNITION DEPOT, OLONGAPO, P.I. Inspr. Ordnance—Lieut. (T) H. A. Nevins Gunner (O)—J. E. Reiter

Marine Barracks, Olongapo, P.I. Commanding—Capt. O. Floyd, u.s.m.c. Captain— J. W. Webb, u.s.m.c. (ordered to U.S.)

Second Lieut.—J. W. Lattin, U.S.M.C. Do. —G. S. Furey, U.S.M.C.

JAPANESE NAVY

First Squadro Second Squad Third Squadr Foreign Second Foreig Training Squ Ships in commattleshi Battle crust Class 2nd "Gunboats Destroye" The following	on lron on Serv. yn , adron nissio ps uisers Cruis cruis and rs 1st 2nd 3rd	on or la eers Others Class l , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	adro	ned:— 14 7 8 13 25 16 32 42	Commander-in-Chief or Admiral Notes and Admiral Sojiro Tochinai Vice-Admiral Kwantaro Suzuki Vice-Admiral Kozaburo Oguri Vice-Admiral Masujiro Yoshida Vice-Admiral Kiyokaze Yoshida Vice-Admiral Kajishiro Funakoshi Torpedo Boats, 1st Class 12 Submarines 17 Ships under construction :— Battleships 3 Battle-cruisers 2 Destroyers, 1st Class 4 , 2nd ,, 8		
v	essels	- 10		Displacement (Tons)	І. Н. Р.	No. of Guus or Chief Armament	
Battleships: Nagato Fuso Yamashiro Ise Hyuga Shikishima Asahi Mikasa Hizen Katori Kashima Satsuma Aki Settsu	***			33,800 30,600 31,260 13,000 15,000 12,700 15,950 16,900 19,250 19,750 20,800	80,000 40,000 45,000 14,700 15,200 15,300 16,000 17,300 24,000 25,000	8-16 ins., 2 > 5.5 ins 12-14 ins., 16-6 ins. 20-5.5 ins. 4-12 ins., 14-6 ins. 4-10 ins. 12-10 ins. 12-10 ins.	
Battle Cruise Hiyei Kongo Haruna Kirishima Ikoma Kurama Ibuki Cruisers 1st	***		•••	13,750 14,650 "	64,000 20,500 22,500 24,000	8-14 ins., 16-6 ins. 4-12 ins., 12-6 ins. 8-8 ins.	
Asama Tokiwa Yakumo Azuma Iwate Izumo Kasuga Nisshin			•••	9,700 9,326 9,800 7,280	18,200 15,500 16,600 14,700	4 8 ins., 16-6 ins. " 12-6 ins. 1-10 ins., 2-8 ins., 14-6 ins. 4-8 ins., 14-6 ins.	

JAPANESE NAVI						
Vessels		Displacement (Tons)	I, H. P.	No. of Guns or Chief Armament		
1	17111		150 11024			
Curiagua and Class.						
Cruisers, 2nd Class: Chitose		4,790	15,700	2-8 ins.		
Toma	***	4,100	15,000	2-6 ins., 10-4.7 ins.		
(Tailerens a	***	4,991	22,500	8-6 ins.		
TT2J.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
Valani	***	11	53	04		
Suma		2,657	8,500	2-6 ins., 6-4.7 ins.		
Akashi	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2,755	80,000	a o arrow o arrow		
Niitaka		3,366	9,400	6-6 ins.		
Tenryu		3,500	0,100	4-5.5 ins.		
Tatsuta			***			
Tama		5,500		7-5.5 ins.		
Kuma		19				
Tsushima		3,365	9,400	6-6 ins.		
		-,	,			
Gunboats and Other	s:					
Fuji		12,300	13,650	4-12 ins., 10-6 ins.		
Iwami		13,599	16,500	4-12 ins., 6-8 ins.		
Suwo		12,675	14,500	4-10 ins., 10-6 ins.		
Aso		7,995	17,000	8-6 ins., 14-3 ins.		
Tsugaru	*** ***	6,630	11,600	10-6 ins., 10-3 ins.		
Okinoshima		4,125	6,000	3-10 ins.		
Mishima		4,960	22	4-9 ins.		
Hashidate		4,278	5,400	2-12 ins.		
Chiyoda		2,478	9.9	7-4.7 ins.		
Akitsushuma	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3,172	8,500	4-6 ins.		
Manshu	***	3,916	5,000	2-3 ins.		
Karasaki	***	6,170	1,825	1-3 ins.		
Yamato	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,502	1,600	4-3 ins		
Musashi	***	111	. 17			
Katsuriki	***	2,000	1,800	***		
Komahashi	***	1,230	1,824	3-3 ins.		
Wakamiya	***	7,600	1,591	112		
Chihaya	***	1,293	6,000	2-4.7 ins.		
Yodo	***	1,250	6,500	**		
Mogami	***	1,350	31 000	4.9.*		
Wuji	***	620	1,000	4-3 ins.		
Sumida	***	126	680	2-12 pr.		
Fushimi	***	180	800	0.9 "		
Toba	***	250	1,400	2-3 ins.		
Saga	4 . 0	785	1,600	1-4.7 ins.		

COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. CO., SHANGHAI

Marine Supt.—Capt. W. H. Lunt Supt. Engineer—Gavin Wallace

鯨 飛

FEICHING-Captain J. Smith

晏 海

HAE-AN-Captain F. H. Wallace

昌新

HSIN-CHANG—Captain Newbergh

濟 新

HSIN-CHI—Captain E. Hansen

豐新

Hsin-fung—Captain W. S., Ross

江新

Hsin-kong-Captain A. B. Baines

銘 新

Hsin-ming-Captain H. MacKinnon

仁 愛

IRENE-Captain Neilson

孚 江

KIANG-FOO-Captain Johansen

新江

Kiang-hsin-Captain J. R. Milligan

天 江

KIANG-TEEN-Captain D. D. Ross

通 江

KIANG-TUNG-Captain J. Miller

華 江

KIANG-WAH-Captain John McArthur

裕江

KIANG-YU-Captain Phillips

水江

KIANG-YUNG-Captain W. McIlwaine

陵固

Ku-LING-Captain Evansen

平 公

Kung-ping—Captain C. Shepherd

濟廣

KWANG-CHI-Captain Lindsay Crawford

利廣

KWANG-LEE-Captain Taylor

大 廣

KWANG-TAH-Captain C. Stewart

利快

KWEI-LEE-Captain J. Barrett

順泰

Tai-shun-Captain J. Halkett

南 圖

Too-NAN-Captain C. Taylor

華 同

Tung-wah-Captain Newberry

順遇

Yu-shun--Captain Davis

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

Butterfield & Swire, John Swire & Sons, Ltd., Agents, Hongkong Fleet

州漳

CHANG-CHOW

Master-E. Partridge

江 浙

CHEKIANG

Master-E. S. Jones

南 CHENAN

Master P. R. Purslow

都 成

CHENGTU
Master—N. H. Seitch

隸 直

Снінці

Master-J. M. Clare

華金

CHINHUA

Master-W. J. French

江 鎮

Master—B. A Thomson

慶 重

CHUNGKING
Master—J. Legge

山 角 Chusan

Master-R. Lewis

天 奉

Feng-tien Master—H. P. Carver

州福

Foochow

Master-Tonkin

州杭

Master—A. R. McEachran

州河

Master-F. A. Lovegrove

州惠

Huichow

Master-A. R. Davies

南湖

HUNAN

Master-A. V. Harrison

北 湖

Hupen Master-G. H. Pennyfather 昌宜

ICHANG Master—J. A. McCulloch

封開

KAIFONG

Master-E. B. Jones

江 龍 黑

Kalgan Master—F. D. Northcombe

洲甘

KANCHOW

Master-P. H. Cowan

肅甘

Kansu

Master-H. Sutar

與 嘉

Master-H. P. Hofoe

江 九

Master-J. W. Harding

州貴

KUEICHOW Master—R. Ritchie

西廣

KWANGSE

Master-J. Mathias

林 桂

Kweiling Master—A. McDowell

陽椎

KWEIYANG

Master—R. Robertson

州凉

LIANGCHOW

Master-A. J. Scott

安 臨

LINAN

Master-C. E. P. Cole

州盧

Master-G. A. Morse

波 奪 Ningpo

Master-W. J. Freer

海北

Master-R. T. Stephens

定 保

Paoting Master—J. J. McSeavy

西山

Master—R. Turnbull

東 山

Shantung Master– E. Markman

京盛

Master-G. P. McAdam

天 順

Master—H. A. Walker

沿 SINKIANG

Master-C. W. Puckett

州蘇

Soochow Master-G. W. Ecdy

江級

Suigan

Master-C. S. Isbister

陽級

SUIYANG

Master-S. W. Shane

箭 新 SUNNING

Master—H. A. Wavell

SZECHUEN
Master—W. Benson

古太

TAIKOO WAN-YI Master—J. Robinson 名大

TAMING

Master--J. 1). Milne

安德

Master—W. MacDonald

津 天

TIENTSIN Master A. S. Harris

州温

Wenchow Master J. R. Shearer

湖 蕉

WUHU

Master-W. T. Roberts

州 KINGCHOW

Master-G. Bryers

南 雲 YUNNAN

Master-D. H. Martin

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD. Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers

澄 海

Haiching, Brit. Str., 1,267 tons net Captain—A. H. Stewart

康海

Haihone, Brit. Str., 1,270 tons net Captain—W. C. Passmore

陽海

HAIYANG, Brit. Str., 1,362 tons net Captain—J. S. Thomson

龍 海

Hailoong, Brit. Str., 1,107 tons net Captain—Ed. Walker

HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LTD.

John Arnold, Secretary Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton A. A. de Mello, Agent, Macao

Hongkony-Canton Line

山香

Heungshan, Brit. Str., 1,647 tone Captain—R. D. Thomas

南河

Honam, Brit. Str., 1,743 tons gross Captain—J. P. Gibson

山金

Kinshan, Brit. Str., 1,994 tons Captain—A. MacKinnon

Hongkong-Macao Line

泰瑞

Sui-Tai, Brit. Str., 1,265 tons Captain—T. J. Chrispin

Canton-Macao Line

安瑞

Sui-An, Brit. Str., 1,265 tons Captain—R. A. Birss

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LTD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Gen. Managers
Commander P. H. Rolfe, R.N.R.,
Marine superintendent

D. McMurry, supt. engineer C. E. Holmes, do. (acting) G. V. Osmund, clerk

和昌

Changwo, Brit. Str., 1,065 tons Captain—H. T. S. Pellew

昇昌

Cheongshing, Brit. Str., 1,989 tons Captain—N. W. van Cortlandt

生 澤

CHAKSANG, Brit Str. Captain—M. Courtney

陞 積

Chipshing, Brit. Str., 1,924 tons Captain—J. V. Simpson

生財

Сноуванд, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons Captain—H. G. N. Walker

生春

Chunsang, Brit. Str., 2,251 tons Captain—T. Grant

生怡

ESANG, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons Captain—S. Polkinghorn

生 福

FOOKSANG, Brit. Str., 3,100 tons Captain—T. A. Mitchell

陞富

Fooshing, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons Captain—C. A. Robertson

生恒

Hangsang, Brit. Str., 2,143 tons Captain—G. S. Holmwood

生 顯

HINSANG, Brit. Str., 2,930 tons Captain—D. Skinner

生合

Hopsang, Brit. Str., 2,149 tons Captain—J. H. Ferguson

和江

Kiangwo, Brit. Str., 2,174 tons-Captain--E. B. Smith

星景

Kingsing, Brit. Str., 1,983 tons Captain—T. M. Meyerick

陞官

Koonshing, Brit. Str., 2,130 tons-Captain—W. P. Baker

生金

Kumsang, Brit. Str., 3,237 tons Captain—H. E. Gilroy

和吉

Kutwo, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons Captain—G. F. James

生 貴

Kwaisang, Brit. Str., 2,320 tons Captain—L. F. Hussey

生魔

Kwongsang, Brit. Str., 2,286 tons-Captain—W. P. Bichard

生 麗

Laisang, Brit. Str., 3,460 tons Captain—F. Mooney

生 樂

Loksang, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons-Captain—C. J. Mattock

生隆

Loongsang, Brit. Str., 1,738 tons Captain—H. Simpson

和隆

Loongwo, Brit. Str., 3,923 tcns Captain—S. Findeisen

生南

Namsang, Brit. Str., 4,034 tons Captain—V. McC. Liddell

和瑞

Suiwo, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons Captain—J. M. Smith

生太

Taisang, Brit. Str., 2,326 tons Captain—F. C. Purkins

生德

TAKSANG, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons Captain—D. W. Ritchie

和德

Tuckwo, Brit. Str., 3,770 tons Captain—C. Campbell

星東

Tungshing, Brit. Str. Captain—R. W. Bateman

星慧

Waishing, Brit. Str. Captain—D. Christie

生永 Wingsang, Brit. Str., 2,339 tons Captain—P. Jowitt

生和 Wosang, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons Captain—James Gray

陞 日

Yatshing, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons Captain—A. D. Kelman

生 源

YUENSANG, Brit. Str., 1,784 tons Captain—J. McAinsh

生 裕

Yusang, Brit. Str. Captain—R. C. Thomson

和倫

LUENHO, Brit. Str. Captain—A. S. Woodget

和同

Tungwo, Brit. Str. Captain- H. C. Atkinson

Pilots P. V. Jackson, Geo. Phillip, M. D. Varalda

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

AKI MARU, 6,009 tons Capt.—G. Shinomiya

AKITA MARU, 3,801 tons Capt.—S. Fujimura

Capt.— Asama Maru, ——tons

ATSUTA MARU, 7,978 tons Capt.—T. Sekine

Awa Maru, 6,037 tons Capt.—S. Hirata

AWAJI MARU, 1,940 tons Capt.—K. Tsukuda

Benten Maru, 3,674 tons Capt.—M. Taniguchi

BINGO MARU, 6,015 tons Capt.—T. Noguchi

Bombay Maru, 4,352 tons Capt.—M. Tsuruga

CALCUTTA MARU, 5,339 tons Capt.—H. G. Matsushita

CEYLON MARU, 4,905 tons Capt.—H. Yamamoto

CHEFOO MARU, 1,829 tons Capt.—K. Inaba

CHIKUGO MARU, 2,435 tons Capt.— Y. Doki

CHIKUZEN MARU, 2,438 tons Capt.—G. Nagata

Capt. — CHITOSE MARU, — tons

DAKAR MARU, 7,170 tons Capt.—M. Furuhashi Delagoa Maru, 7,148 tons Capt.—T. Kusakari

Durban Maru, 7,164 tons Capt.—Y. Takahashi

Fushimi Maru, 10,938 tons Capt.—M. Machida

GENOA MARU, 6,791 tons Capt.—H. Yuhi

HAKATA MARU, 5,970 tons Capt.—T. Sasaki

HAKODATE MARU, 5,285 tons Capt.—T. Kinoshita

Capt.— HAKONE MARY, —— tons

HAKUAI MARU, 2,630 tons Capt.—S. Umemoto

Hanasaki Maru, 1,456 tons Capt.—T. Kotatsu

Capt. — HARUNA MARU, — tons

HIGO MARU, 1,291 tons Capt.—Y Tomioka

Hirosaki Maru, 1,349 tons Capt.—T. Takechi

INABA MARU, 5,950 tons Capt.—K. Seno

Ise Maru, 1,227 tons Capt.—M. Miyawaki

Ishikari Maru, 1,256 tons Capt.—K. Yasuhara

Iyo Maru, 5,962 tons Capt.—S. Murazumi

KAGA MARU, 5,857 tons Capt.—H. Nojiri

KAMAKURA MARU, 5,829 tons Capt.—Y. Kawashima

Kamo Maru, 7,951 tons Capt.—S. Nakamura

KANAGAWA MARU, 5,838 tons Capt.—K. Shibuya

Kashima Maru, 9,898 tons Capt.—K. Itsuno Kasuga Maru, 3,492 tons Capt.—H. Akiyoshi

Katori Maru, 9,835 tons Capt.—M. Yoshikawa

KAWACHI MARU, 5,879 tons Capt.—R. Arakida

KIRIN MARU, 4,772 tons Capt.--K. Yoshida

KITAMI MARU, 702 tons Capt.—Y. Matsumoto

KITANO MARU, 7,951 tons Capt.—K. Inadzu

Kobe Maru, 2,923 tons Capt.—H. Yajima

KOKURA MARU, 2,468 tons Capt.—T. Horiuchi

Kosai Maru, 2,590 tons Capt.—G. Nagai

Kumano Maru, 4,608 tons Capt.—S. Takano

Kushiro Maru, 1,033 tons Capt.—Y. Fukuhara

LIMA MARU, 1,250 tons Capt.—Y. Masuzumi

LISBON MARU, 7,038 tons Capt.—T. Shirai

Lyon Maru, 7,018 tons Capt.—K. Miyazawa

Malacca Maru, 5,374 tons Capt.—N. Tsuruhashi

Capt.— MATSUMOTO MARU, — tons

Matsuyama Maru, 3,024 tons Capt.—K. Horikawa

Capt. — MATSUYE MARU, —— tons

Capt. — MAYEBASHI MARU, — tons

Milke Maru, 3,225 tons Capt.—U. Aoki

Mikawa Maru, 2,885 tons Capt.—J. Tsuji MISHIMA MARU, 7,900 tons Capt.—K. Okamoto

Capt. — MITO MARU, — tons

Morioka Maru, 4,469 tons Capt.—N. Kamada

Muroran Maru, 5,354 tons Capt.—K. Yamada

Nagano Maru, 3,824 tons Capt.—Y. Yoshida

NAGATO MARU, 5,901 tons Capt.— K. Kurihara

NIIGATA MARU, 2,066 tons Capt.—T. Matsuda

NIKKO MARU, 5,056 tons Capt.—T. Kusano

Capt.—S. Kishimoto

OSUMI MARU, 1,278 tons Capt.—B. Matsukura

OTARU MARU, 1,464 tons Capt.—M. Tani

Penang Maru, 5,214 tons Capt.—D. Aoshima

Rangoon Maru, 5,050 tons Capt.—Y. Nakajima

Sado Maru, 5,898 tons Capt.—U. Tanaka

SAGAMI MARU, 1,833 tons Capt.—K. Teramoto

SAIKIO MARU, 2,849 tons Capt.—T. Ohishi

Saishiu Maru, 2,072 tons Capt.—N. Wada

Santo Maru, 1,958 tons Capt.--K. Kobayashi

SANUKI MARU, 5,846 tons Capt.—N. Tomida

SHIDZUOKA MARU, 6,273 tons Capt.—K. Asakawa

SHINANO MARU, 6,146 tons Capt.—S. Sano Suwa Maru, 10,927 tons Capt.—R. Shimidzu

Taian Maru, 3,135 tons Capt.—H. Kishira

TAIYEI MARU, 2,925 tons Capt.—T. Takeda

TAJIMA MARU, 6,995 tons Capt.—K. Takano

TAKAMATSU MARU, 1,279 tons Capt.—H. Tatekawa

TAKASKA MARU,—tons

TAKASAGO MARU, 1,676 tons Capt. —S. Takeda

TAKESHIMA MARU, 2,576 tons Capt.—S. Kimura

Taketoyo Maru, 7,028 tons Capt.—K. Ogura

TAMBA MARU, 5,845 tons Capt.—S. Natsuyama

Tango Maru, 6,880 tons Capt.—B. Saito

Tatsuno Maru, 6,995 tons Capt.—G. Ohta

TENSHIN MARU, 4,021 tons Capt.—C. Hidejima

Toba Maru, 6,995 tons Capt.—S. Furukawa

Tokiwa Maru, 6,972 tons Capt.—T. Iwamoto

Tokushima Maru, 5,968 tons Capt.—Y. Shibutami

Tosa Maru, 5,622 tons Capt.—S. Yoshimatsu

TOTOMI MARU, 3,356 tons Capt.—T. Fukaura

TOTTORI MARU, 5,966 tons Capt.—S. Ito

Toyama Maru, 7,090 tons Capt.—K. Yasubara

TOYOHASHI MARU, 7,031 tons Capt.—T. Terada Toyooka Maru, 7,098 tons Capt.—Y. Shiratori

Tsuruga Maru, 6,988 tons Capt.— B. Takano

Tsurumi Maru,—tons

Tsushima Maru, 6,746 tons Capt.—Y. Okuno

TSUYAMA MARU, 6,999 tons Capt.—M. Goto

WAKANOURA MARU, 2,401 tons Capt.—J. Fujisawa

Wakasa Maru, 6,074 tons Capt.—B. Tsuda

YAMAGATA MARU, 3,807 tons Capt. -S. Ohya

Yamashiro Maru, 3,417 tons Capt.—H. Kawaai

YAWATA MARU, 3,501 tons Capt.—S. Shinohara

Yевоsні Маки, 3,958 tons Capt.—Y. Narii

YEIKO MARU, 1,842 tons Capt.—S. Saito

YETOROFU MARU, 4,139 tons Capt.—B. Takiguchi

Yоконама Maru, 6,147 tons Capt.—T. Hori

OSAKA SHOSEN_{*}KAISHA

Africa Maru, 9,499 tons

AICHI MARU, 377 tons

Alabama Maru, 10,000 tons

Alaska Maru, 7,378 tons

ALPS MARU, 7,789 tons

ALTAI MARU, 7,772 tons

Amakusa Maru, 2,356 tons

AMAZON MARU, 7.770 tons

AMERICA MARU, 6,000 tons

AMOY MARU, 731 tons

AMPING MARU, 1,604 tons

AMUR MARU, 7,770 tons

ANDES MARU, 7,772 tons

Annan Maru, 2,928 tons

ANTO MARU, 724 tons

ARABIA MARU, 9,499 tons

ARGUN MARU, 7,200 tons

ARIZONA MARU, 9696 tons

Asahi Maru, 509 tons

ATLAS MARU, 7,347 tons

BANYO MARU, 170 tons

BATAVIA MARU, 4,392 tons

BEPPU MARU, 701 tons

Borneo Maru, 5,863 tons

BUJUN MARU, 1,726 tons

BURMA MARU, 4,584 tons

Canada Maru, 5,759 tons

CELEBES MARU, 5.863 tons

CHICAGO MARU, 5,848 tons

CHOSEN MARU, 3,109 tons

Сновни Maru, 1,626 tons

Choshun Maru, 1,728 tons

DAICHI MARU, 1,201 tons

Daigi Maru, 1,492 tons

Daishin Maru, 1,238 tons

FUJIKAWA MARU, 564 tons

FUKUSHU MARU, 1,455 tons-

GANGES MARU, 4,382 tons

GEIYO MARU, 164 tons

GISHU MARU, 750 tons

HAGUE MARU, 5,812 tons

HARBIN MARU, 5,169 tons

HAVANA MARU, 5,823 tons HAVRE MARU, 5,821 tons HAWAII MARU, 9467 tons HIMALAYA MARU, 5,228 tons HIMEKAWA MARU, 414 tons HITAKA MARU, 729 tons HONOLULU MARU, 6,500 tons Hongkong Maru, 6,006 tons Hozan Maru, 2,340 tons Hozugawa Maru, 330 tons INDO MARU, 5,000 tons INDUS MARU, 4,365 tons IWAMI MARU, 772 tons JAVA MARU, 4,606 tons KAGI MARU, 2,346 tons KAIJO MARU, 2,015 tons KAMOGAWA MARU, 414 tons KASADO MARU, 6,023 tons KEELUNG MARU, 1,569 tons KITAN MARU, 304 tons KOCHI MARU, 307 tons KOHAN MARU, 572 tons KOHOKU MARU, 2,610 tons Kohso Maru, 3,180 tons KONAN MARU, 2,661 tons Koshin Maru, 528 tons Koshu Maru, 2,806 tons Kotsu Maru, 1,549 tons Kunsan Maru, 726 tons KURENAI MARU, 1,296 tons LUZON MARU, 3,980 tons MADRAS MARU, 3,802 tons

MALAY MARU, 4,556 tons MANILA MARU, 9,518 tons MATSUYE MARU, 699 tons MEXICO MARU, 5,761 tons MIDORIGAWA MARU, 408 tons MINATOGAWA MARU, 432 tons MIYAJIMA MARU, 1.529 tons MIYAKO MARU, 972 tons MIYAZAKI MARU, 700 tons Mokpo Maru, 724 tons NAKATSU MARU, 830 tons NANKING MARU, 3,001 tons NASE MARU, 1,218 tons NIITAKA MARU, 2,506 tons OIGAWA MARU, 567 tons OITA MARU, 700 tons ONSHU MARU, 1,185 tons PANAMA MARU, 5,789 tons PEKING MARU, 3,011 tons RYUKYU MARU, 737 tons SABAGAWA MARU, 317 tons SAKISHIMA MARU, 1,224 tons SAIGON MARU, 4,465 tons SEATTLE MARU, 5,852 tons SEKKOW MARU, 3,181 tons SHIGA MARU, 729 tons SHINANOGAWA MARU, 640 tons SHINKOCHI MARU, 424 tons SHISEN MARU, 2,201 tons SHOSHU MARU, 1,531 tons SIAM MARU, 4,583 tons Soshu Maru, 1,650 tons

SUMA MARU, 1,537 tons

SUMATRA MARU, 5,862 tons

SURABAYA MARU, 4,391 tons

SWATOW MARU, 1,003 tons

TACOMA MARU, 5,850 tons

TAICHU MARU, 3,212 tons

TAIHOKU MARU, 2,482 tons

TAINAN MARU, 3,175 tons

TAITO MARU, 1,904 tons

TAKAHAMA MARU, 418 tons

TAKAMATSU MARU, 432 tons

Tatsutagawa Maru, 405 tons

TENCHI MARU, 803 tons

TENRYUGAWA MARU, 568 tons

TOKUSHIMA MARU, 398 tons

TONEGAWA MARU, 574 tons

TOYEN MARU, 3,454 tons

Unnan Maru, 2,201 tons

USA MARU, 819 tons

YAKUMO MARU, 3,198 tons

YAYEYAMA MARU, 963 tons

YEHIME MARU, 638 tons

Yoshinogawa Maru, 381 tons

YUEN ON STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

東廣

Kwong Tung, Brit. Str., 823 tons Captain--H. W. Walker

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, VLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHIN-CHINA, SIAM, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., for 1921

Aalders, H. G., secretary, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Aall, Cato N. B., merchant, Aall & Co., Tokyo
Aaron, J., asst., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Aarsse, A. A., bookkeeper, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
Abbas, M. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Abbass, A. R., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Abbey, C. H., asst., G. J. Penney, Kobe
Abbey, Douglas, asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Abbitt F. B. asst. British Circuptte Co. Shanghai Abbitt, E. B., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Abdoolcader, H. K, solicitor, Penang Abel, A. H. H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Abell, J. D., acting agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld., Kobe Abesser, P., asst., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong Ablitt, B. E., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Ablong, A. E., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton Abney, E. E. de W., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong Abraham, B., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe Abraham, D., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Abraham, D., assistant, E. B. Basson & Co., Shanghai Abraham, D., merchant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai Abraham, E., broker, Wright & Hornby, Hongkong Abraham, E. S., manager, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Abraham, H. C., surveyor, Topographical Branch, Taiping, Perak Abraham, J., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe Abraham, L. D., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe Abraham, M. H., assistant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai Abraham, R., partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong Abrahams, H., assistant, Stevenson & Carson, Shanghai Abrahamsen, H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Harbin Abrikossow, M. D., 1st secretary, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Abromovitch, J. L., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin Acarnley, C. E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore Acheson, Rt. Hon. Viscount, director, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong Achimov, A. J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate Ackerman, O., assistant, Lopato & Sons, Harbin Ackworth, Commander B., D.S.o., Submarines, China Station Acton, R. D., district judge, Penang Adam, B., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Adam, H. E. D., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Adam, L. D., editor, Japan Gazette, Yokohama Adam, W. E., manager, Borneo Co., Bangkok Adam, W. J., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu Adams, A. A., engineer, Philippine Railway Co., Cebu Adams, C. G., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Adams, C. K., dentist, Crago & Hanna, Selangor Adams, F. R. J., civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton and Hongkong Adams, H. R., clerk, H. B. M. Supreme Court, Shanghai Adams, J. W., senior surgeon, Medical Dept., Penang Adams, M., assistant, A. M. A. Evans & Co., Shanghai Adams, M. C., manager, Carr, Adams & Co., Nagasaki Adams, R. H., chief engr., Topham, Jones & Railton, Ld., Penang

Adams, S. G., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Nanking Adams, W. A., secretary, China Realty Co., Shanghai Adams, Walter A., vice-consul, American Consulate, Canton Adamson, A. Q., Y.M.C.A. of China, Shanghai Adamson, A. S., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore

Adamson, D. L., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang Adamson, H., agent, Borneo Co., Penang

Adamson, Wm., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Addie, R. J., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore

Adeschbach, A., asst., C. Lutthy, Shanghai Adey, Capt. F. S., asst. wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung

Adis, N. N., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore

Adler, O., asst., Diethelm & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Adlen, O., asst., Diethelm & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Adlington, A. V., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tongku
Adnams, J. W., examiner, C. M. Customs, Wuchow
Adriaensens, E., Vice-Consul for Belgium, and sec. Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin
Adrian, Rev. Bro., director, St. Paul's Institution, Seremban, Negri Sembilan

Advani, J. T., manager, Hotchand, Kemchand, Kobe Aebli, H., asst., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama

Aeria, D. A., civil engineer, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor

Afanasieff, S., secretary, Russian Consulate, Kobe Afanassieff, Lieut.-Gen. M. E., Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin Affleck, J. B., acting British Consul, Tengyueh Agar, J. W., manager, Kuala Nal Kelantan Rubber Co., Kelantan Agar, W. R. S., manager, Kumunting Rubber Co, Perak

Agassiz, E. L., solicitor, Hongkong

Agassiz, I. S., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong

Ager, A. P., manager, Straits Times, Singapore Aglen, Sir F., Inspector-General, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking

Aguinagalde, J., s.f., Zo-se Observatory, Shanghai Aguirre, Rt. Rev. Bishop Francisco, Roman Catholic Church, Foochow Ahmed, D., manager, Currimbhoy & Co., Ld., Kobe

Ahr, A., assistant, Ed. Keller & Co., Manila

Ahrends, Maj. Arthur E., Military Forces, Manila

Aiers, A. H., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Tsinanfu Aiers, A. H., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai Aiers, T. A., asst., Foster, McClellan Co., Shanghai Aikman, T., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai

Ailion, D., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Osaka Ailion, F., signs p. p., Caro & Haber, Kobe

Ails, J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo Aimers, D. G. W., director, General Rubber Co, Singapore Aine, S. G. H., manager, Hongkong Optical Co., Hongkong

Ainslie, E. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Ainsworth, E., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Ainsworth, T. W., second asst., Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong

Aird, Dr. Ř., medical practitioner, Hankow Airey, M. E. F., supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong Aitchison, J., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Pahang

Aitken, W. A., manager, Jitra Estate, Kedah

Aitkenhead, R. C., manager, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld., Shanghai Akehurst, A., surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai

Aken, W. J. van, assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore

Akerhielm, Baron C. E., Consul-General for Sweden, Shanghai

Aksman, Y., asst., Pootung Factory, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Alabaster, C. G., O.B.E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong

Alabaster, G. H., manager, H. & W. Greer, Shanghai and Tientsin

Alabaster, J. W., asst., Union Insurance, Hongkong Alarcoun, F. D. K., asst., D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Albata, M., receveur, Postes et Telegraphes, Haiphong Albeck, Johs., partner, Albeck & Seith, Vladivestock

Alberda, R. van, manager, Zwaardemaker's East Asiatic Trading Co., Shanghai Albers, Dr. A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock Albert, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Albert, S. S., merchant, Shanghai Albertson, K. P., supt., Chinese Telegraph Adm., Peking

Alcalde, V., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila Alcock, E., tidewaiter, Native Customs, Newchwang

Alderson, E. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Aldridge, T. H. U., engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Aldridge, W. H., mech.-engineer, The Oriental Cons. Mining Co., Seoul Alemany, R., business manager, Philippine Oriental Exposition, Manila

Alexander, A., asst., Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Shanghai Alexander, E. D., manager. Walk-Over Shoe Store, Shanghai

Alexander, G. M., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila

Alexander, J. A., assistant, Evatt & Co., Penang Alexander, Rev. T. C., principal. St. Michael's School, Sandakan Alexander, W. A., pro.-Consul, British Consulate, Canton Alexandre, R., asst., Antoine Chiris, Chungking Alfonsi, P., French Chief of Police, Shanghai

Alford, Lt.-Comdr. T. N., commanding, U. S. Naval Radio Station, Cavite, P.I.

Algar, A. E., architect, Algar & Co., Ld., Shanghai Algie, A. F., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin Alison, D. A. G., assistant, Taikoo Dock, Hongkong

Alkin, R. L., manager, English Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai Allain, H., Rev., director, Zi-Ka-Wei Church, Shanghai

Allan, A., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Allan, A., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co., Singapore Allan, A. S., engineer, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld., Shanghai Allan, H. A., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow

Allan, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai Allan, J. M., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Penang Allan, J. N. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampon Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong

Allan, K. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow Allan, N. R., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore

Allan, T. W., signs per pro., Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Socrabaya Allanson, W., merchant, Shanghai

Allard, J. H., manager, Gedong Perak Rubber Estates, Perak

Allchin, G., Baikwa Jogakko, Osaka
Allcock, G. C., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Allemao, A., asst., Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Shanghai
Allen, A. H., postmaster, Chinese P. O., Newchwang
Allen, A. S., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
Allen, A. S., attorney, Shanghai

Allen, A. S., attorney, Shanghai

Allen, A. W., actg. agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tsingtao Allen, A. W., travelling inspector, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai

Allen, C. S., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai

Allen, E. L., Commissioner of Revenue, Secretariat, Shanghai

Allen, F., sanitary inspector, Hongkong

Allen, F. G., manager, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore

Allen, G. E., agent, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Bangkok Allen, G. L., manager, Central Agency, Ld., Chefoo

Allen, G. R., assistant engineer, Water dept., Municipality, Singapore Allen, H. C. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore Allen, H. G., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong Allen, J. C. Dalmahoy, medical practitioner, Hongkong

Allen, J. W., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Allen, L. V., asst., Gill & Co., Tokyo

Allen, M. A. V., warden of mines, Mines Dept., Selangor Allen, M. E. Dexter, medical practitioner, Singapore

Allen, P. T., actg. Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Singapore Allen, R. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking

Allen, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Allen, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Allen, W. E., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Allen, W. N. C., agent, Bradford Dyers' Association, Shanghai Allgood, H. P., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong

Allgood, Roy., asst. supt., Tung Wen Institute, Amoy

Allin, C. H., director of Posts and Telegraphs, F.M.S., Selangor Allison, A., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow Allman, N. F., U.S. Vice Consul, Tsinanfu Allson, A. S., manager, Dodwell & Co., Foochow Alsopp, G., asst., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow Ally, M., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong Allye, M., manager, Division A., Uganda Estates, Selangor Almeida, Geo., civil engineer, and Consul for Fortugal, Singapore Almeida, Th. G. J. d', manager, Cargo Boat Co., Foochow Almond, H. E., inspector of police, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin Alms, Capt. G. F. H., hon. attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo Alston, A. C., asst., Syme & Co., Bangkok Alston, Sir Beilby F., H.B.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking Alston, J., supt., Tientsin & Pukow Ry., Puchen, Tientsin Alston, W. G., draughtsman, Chinese Government Railways, Puchen Alt, H. L., consulting engineer, Shanghai Altshuler, W., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin Alvarez, Dr. J., dentist, Shanghai Alvarez, M. C., manager, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga Alves, A. L., merchant, A. L. Alves & Co., Hongkong Alves, Chev. J. M., merchant, J. M. Alves & Co., Hongkong Alves, J. A. S., manager, Fung Tang, Shanghai Alway, W. T., mgr., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao Amaral, Dr. J. A. Pedro, vice-president, Sanitary Dept., Macao Ambrose, F. W., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Shanghai Ambrose, J., signs per pro., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Ambrose, S. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Ambrosoli, C., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore Amdur, S., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama Amery, S. C. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong Ames, S. G. H., Standard Oil Co., Tientsin Amidani, L., assistant, Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai Amner, C., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Amory, R. H. St., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok Amos, C. R., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin Amos, R. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Anastassellis, C., manager, Tientsin Tobacco Co., Tientsin Andersen, A., chief of workshops, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi Andersen, A. A., foreman, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Woosung Andersen, A. C. M., eng. in-chief, Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai Andersen, A. S., acct., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang Andersen, B. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Andersen, B. A., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Andersen, B. Owrum, manager, Aall & Co., Osaka and Kobe Andersen, C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki Andersen, C. S., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Andersen, H. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanning Andersen, H. C., manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok Andersen, H. G., asst., Padang Meiha Estate, Keduh Andersen, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Andersen, L., president, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Andersen, N., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai Andersen, W. O., assistant, L. V. Lang, Shanghai Anderson, A., assistant, Tientsin Press, Tientsin Anderson, A., assistant engineer Public Works Dept., Hongkong Anderson, A. L., share and general broker, Shanghai Anderson, A. W., assistant engineer, Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Anderson, C. W., purchasing agent, C. P. O. Services, Hongkong Anderson, E. A., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Anderson, E. E., assistant, Admiral Line, Hongkong Anderson, F. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama

Anderson, G., port captain, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong Anderson, G. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Anderson, G. S., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Anderson, Capt. H. A., superintendent of Police, Kelantan Anderson, Rev. H. E., British and Foreign Bible Society, Hongkong Anderson, H. J. P., principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy Anderson, H. McClure, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin Anderson, J., assistant, Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ld., Shanghai Anderson, J., asst., McAlister & Co., Singapore Anderson, J., manager, Sungei Dangar (Malay) Rubber Co., Johore Anderson, J. C., supt. engineer, Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld., Taku Anderson, J. C. O'G., assistant, Chinese Inspectorate of Customs, Shanghai Anderson, John E., assistant, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong Anderson, J. F., assistant, Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Hongkong Anderson, J. G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Anderson, J. M., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Anderson, J. N. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Anderson, J. W., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow Anderson, L. A., agent for H. E. Arnhold, Chungking Anderson, L. J. C., acct., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Tientsin Anderson, P. M., assistant, American Express Co., Shanghai Anderson, T. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Anderson, T. F., examiner, Maritime Custonis, Shanghai Anderson, T. R., charge engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai Anderson, U. S., partner, Amoy Trading Co., Amoy Anderson, W. managing director, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong Anderson, W. A., solicitor, Sandakan, B.N.B.

Anderson, W. D., master, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai Anderson, W. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Anderson, W. E., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu Anderson, W. G., manager, Hankow Ice Works, Hankow Anderson, W. G., manager, Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan Anderson, Dr. J. G. adviser to Chinese Government, Peking Anderssen, Dr. J. G., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking Andel, Alex. W. van, signs per pro., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong Ando, J., acting medical officer, General Hospital, Penang André, F., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai André, H. Llewellyn, represt., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Perak André, M., chef adjoint du Cabinet du Gouverneur-Générale, Hanoi Andre, R., Consul for France, Vladivostock Andre, S. L., manager, Rizeries du Pacifique, Saigon Andree, H. L., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Penang Andresen, V., assistant, Baltic Asiatic Co., Canton Andrew, J. A., asst., Wilson & Co., Tientsin Andrew, W. M., actg. commr., Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha Andrews, A. M., assistant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore Andrews, J. B., mgr., Hospital Supply Co., Tokyo Andrews, J. E., asst. engr., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Andrews, P. E., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tangku Andrews, R. M., partner, Andrews & George, Tokyo Anema, S. J., asst., Holland Trading Co., Singapore Angel, R. B., merchant, F. W. Hammond & Co., Tokyo Angleitner, J., examiner, Chinese Native Customs, Wuhu Angus, P., inspector of Police, Hongkong Angus, R. J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore Ankerson, O. P., secretary and treasurer, M. E. Springer Co., Manila Ankerstjerne, V., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai Annard, I., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Annett, M. A., director, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton Anseau, J., e.ectrical engineer, Kailan Mining Admininistration, Linsi Ansley, Everett B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong Ansling, R. T., asst., Gosling & Co., Singapore Antill, A., mains supt., British Municipal Concession, Tientsin Antill, W. S., assistant, Strachan & Co., Kobe Anthony, A. G., merchant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore Anthony, A. S., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang Anthony, P. A., c. M. G., gen. mgr. andchief eng., F. M.S. Railways, Selangor

Antoncich, L., acting asst. harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Antonin, Bro., director, St. Francis Xavier's College, Shanghai Antoofieff, J. J., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow Anwyl, R. J., asst., Thos. Cook & Sons, Shanghai Anyon, N. E., asst., Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore Anyon, R. H., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore Apcar, A. V., merchant, Arratoon V. Apcar & Co., Hongkong Apcar, M., merchant, A. M. Apcar & Co., Yokohama Apcar, Mrs. A. M., proprietor, Apcar & Co., Yokohama Apenes, E. O., assistant, O. Thoresen, Shanghai Appelboom, C., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ningpo Appleton, F., inspector of Police, Hongkong Appleton, G. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Apps, F., assistant manager, Robinson & Co., Singapore Arab, Geo., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Usaka Araki, W., agent, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Osaka Arathoon, A. C., merchant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore Arathoon, Mack S., merchant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore Arbenz, Arthur, merchant; Arthur Arbenz & Co., Singapore Arbenz, H. R., architect and civil engineer, Singapore Archangelsky, A., asst. district inspector, Salt Revenue, Canton Archbutt, G. S., asst., Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Hongkong Archer, C. H., student interpreter, British Embassy, Tokyo Archer, F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Archer, H. A. F. B., British Vice-Consul, Tsingtao Archer, L. D., sr. asst., Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan Archer, W., asst., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Archibald, John, editor, Central China Post, Hankow Archibald, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Selangor Arculli, A. el, solicitor, Hongkong Arculli, A. F., Army contractor, A. F. Arculli & Sons, Hongkong Arculli, E. el, Army contractor, A. F. Arculli & Sons, Hongkong Arculli, O. el, Army contractor, A. F. Arculli & Sons, Hongkong Ardain, L., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Ardron, G. H., manager, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok Argent, W. A., gen. manager, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Arghendellis, P. A., Tientsin Tobacco Co., Tientsin Arianna, D'Arco, manager, Colonial Motor Co., Singapore Aries, R. B., engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Pukow Arlington, L. C., acting sec., Directorate-General of Posts, Peking Armitage, N. L., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Penang Armitage, P. M., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Zamboanga Armour, W., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Armstrong, G, broker, Armstrong & Mackay, Manila Armstrong, G. T., mgr., hardware and metal dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Armstrong, J. H. W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Armstrong, J. M., manager, United Engineers, Ld., Malacca Armstrong, W., business manager, Lyceum Theatre, Shanghai Armstrong, W., chief detective, police, Shanghai Arnaud-Coste, A., merchant, A. Arnaud-Coste & R. V. Dent, Shanghai Arnaud, P., manager, Boyer, Mazet & Co., Shanghai Arndt, W. F., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Hankow Arnhold, C. H., merchant, Shanghai Arnhold, H. E., director, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai Arnhold, H. E., merchant, Shanghai Arnholdt, Albert, actg. Consul, Denmark, Penang Arnold, C. J., manager, Edinburgh Rubber Estate, Selangor Arnold, E. L., asst. mgr., Commercial Union Assee. Co., Shanghai Arnold, H. A., Lieut. Comdr., commanding U.S.S. "Abarenda," Asiatic Station Arnold, H. H., engineer., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Arnold, J., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., Shanghai Arnold, John, secretary, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong

Arnold, Julean H., Commercial Attache, U.S. Legation, Peking Arnott, T., works manager, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong Arnoux, G., clerk, Municipal Council for French Settlement, Shanghai

Arthur, Capt. D., asst., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong Arthur, G. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Arthur, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Arthur, J. F., asst., Kennedy & Co., Penang Arthur, J. P., managing director, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe Arthur, J. S. W., assist Adviser, State Council, Kedah Artindale, F., asst., Geddes & Co., Ld., Shanghai Artlett, W. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking Arvat, Fr., Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong Arville, John, secretary, Lodge Perla del Oriente, Manila Aschengreen, J. C., asst., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Harbin Ascoli, V., administrateur, Cie. de. Com. et de Navgtn. d'Extreme Orient, Saigon Asger, Dr. M. E., dental surgeon, Hongkong Ashbrook, F. R., floating equipment asst., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Ashcroft, J., asst., Taikoo Dock and Eng. Co., Hongkong Ashcroft, L., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai Ashdowne, K., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow Ashford, G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Ashford, R. W., tidewaiter, C. M. Customs, Amoy Ashley, A. J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai Ashley, C. J., sailmaker, Shanghai
Ashley, G. F., assistant, China Realty Co., Shanghai
Ashley, M. S., assistant, C. J. Ashley, Shanghai
Ashmore, Wm., D.D., president, China Baptist Publication Soc., Canton Ashton, A. E., civil sec. and cashier, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Ashton, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ashton, R. E., assistant, J. C. Whitney Co., Shanghai Asker, C. G. C., deputy commissioner, Wanhsien Maritime Customs, Chungking Aslet, Ch. A., merchant, Abraham & Co., Kobe Asquith, T. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Asselin, J. L., manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Taihoku, Formosa Assis, A. F., asst., T. E. Griffith, Ld., Hongkong Assiter, A. H., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore Assur, A. L., manager, Abdoola & Co., Kobe Aston, A. V., cadet, Secretariat, Singapore
Atherton, R., 2nd Secretary, U. S. Legation, Peking
Atienza, Vicente, merchant, Kowloon, Hongkong
Atkin, G. R., assistant, E. Allen & Co, Osaka and Tokyo
Atkins, A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe Atkins, E. D., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok Atkins, S. W., agent, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe Atkins, W., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hoihow Atkinson, C., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Atkinson, C., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Atkinson, C. W., asst. mgr., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Atkinson, D. T., asst., Guthrie & Co., Estates dept., Selangor Atkinson, H. A., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai Atkinson, H. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Atkinson, H. C., capt., str. "Tungwo," China Coast
Atkinson, R. D., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok
Atkinson, R. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Atkinson, W. L., civil engineer, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai and Hankow Atwell, R. E., asst, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Atwell, W. E., partner, Pearson, Mackie & Co., Yokohama Atwood, P. H., dentist, Tientsin Aubrey, G. E., med. practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong Aucott, E. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Audigier, J. B., chief clerk, French Municipal Council, Shanghai Audoyer, G., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama Augensen, Capt. A., Wallem & Co., Shanghai Augustesen. H. C., merchant, Shanghai Aumuller, K. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Yunnanfu

Aune, A., assistant, A. O. Andersen & Co., Shanghai Aune, E., actg. supt., Survey dept., Malacca

Aurell, K. E., acting agent, American Bible Society, Toyko Aurell, V. C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Aurely, Giovanni, Consular agent for Italy, Penang Austin, A. R., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Austin, D., assistant, Taikoo Dock, Hongkong Austin, F., representative, Reiss & Co., Tientsin Austin, H. L., assistant, Barker & Co., Ld., Penang Austin, J. W., secretary, U. S. Shoe Co., Manila Austin, P. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Austin, R. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Austin, R. McP., Vice-Consul, British Consulate, Kobe Austin, W., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao Avelar, H, barrister-at-law, Macao Avenell, G. W., assist., Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Avent, J. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Averill, C. S., assistant, A. Colburn Co., Taipeh Avery, F., assistant, A. E. S. Thompson, Shanghai Aveyard, G. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Avinger, P. H., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Peking Avison, Dr. O. R., Severance Hospital, Seoul Avit, Bro., teacher, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai Ayre, C. F. C., acting harbour-master, Malacca Ayres, P., asst. land surveyor, Public Works, Shanghai Ayres, I., asst. land surveyor, Fublic Works, Shanghai Ayscough, T., partner, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Ayton, W. G., asst., Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang Babb, Glenn, reporter, *The Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo Babcock, H. S., attorney, The Texas Co., Tientsin Babcock, J. P., manager, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Tsinanfu Babcock, J. R., secretary, Babcock & Templeton, Mania. Babcock, W. R., president, Babcock & Templeton, Manila Baber, E., manager, Merbau Rubber Estate, Kedah
Babington, Surgn.-Comdr. H. H., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Babit, F. C., asst., Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
Baboud, Ch., manager, Compagnie Generale d'Extreme Orient. Tientsin
Bachimont, Dr., in charge of French and Portuguese Consulates, Pakhoi Bachmann, J., chief officer, s.s. "Mei Nan," Shanghai Backhouse, Jas. H., director, Manners & Backhouse, Hongkong Baddeley, A. E., Consul-General for Siam, Singapore (absent) Baddeley, H. W., accountant, Harrisons, Crosfield, Ld., Jesselton, N. Borneo Badetty, Raoul, inspecteur, Bureau de l'Agriculture, Hanoi Baer, W. W., asst., American Trading Co., Tokyo Baerwald, E., assistant, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka Bagley, H. P., merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore Bagnall, A. L., director, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama Bahnson, Capt. J. J., general mgr., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Bahon, F. P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Wenchow Bahr, H., asst., Sullivan Manufacturing Co., Shanghai Bahr, P. G., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Bahr, P. J., dealer in Chinese antiques, Shanghai Baigrie, A. O., asst., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Iloilo, P. I. Baikie, E. B. S., surveyor, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Bailey, C. L. W., othee supt., Shanghai-Hangehow Railway, Shanghai Bailey, C. Y., department of the Co., Popular St., Shanghai Bailey, C. V., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang Bailey, F. C., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Peking Bailey, F. O., assistant, Ja Mei Sen Mines, Pekin Syndicate, Honan Bailey, H., asst., Whittall & Co., Tientsin Bailey, H. G. C., solicitor, Hankow Bailey, H. O. C., Solicitof, Hainkow Bailey, J., Vice-Consul, Bangkok Consular district, Bangkok Bailey, R., accountant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Bailey, W. C., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Bailey, W. S., managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong Bailiff, L., sanitary inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai Baillie, P., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Mukden

Bain, C. M., manager, Maitland & Co., Shanghai

Bain, K. G., asst., Ker & Co., Cebu Bain, N. K., district officer, Negri Sembilan Bain, W., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Bainbrigge, A. T., asst., Holland Pacific Trading Co., Hongkong Baird, E. S., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore Bajenoff, N. P., asst., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Baker, A. A., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Malacca Baker, A. C., official assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Penang Baker, Cyril J., partner, Baker, Fearon & Co., Selangor Baker, E. C., assistant, Loxley & Co., Shanghai Baker, E. M., acting treasurer, Treasury Dept., F.M.S., Selangor Baker, E. M., acung creasurer, freasury Dept., F.M.S., Setangor Baker, E. O., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co, Ld., Shanghai Baker, E. R., executive eng., W. D., B. N. Borneo Baker, F., asst., Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai Baker, G. E., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Peking Baker, G. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu Baker, H., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow Baker, Hugh B., partner, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore Baker, H. E., civil engineer, Kuling, Kiangsi Baker, H. W. H., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai Baker, M. P., asst., Municipal Council, Shanghai Baker, J., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong Baker, J. E., Ministry of Communications, Peking Baker, Robert, engineer of ways and works, Kowloon-Cauton Railway, Kloon., H'kong Baker, S., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Baker, W., tuner, Robinson Piano Co., Tientsin Baker, W. H., assistant, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong Baker, W. H., assistant, MacAndrews, Forbes Co., Tientsin Baker, W. P., captain, str. "Koonshing," China Coast Bakker, A., assistant, Royal Packet S. N. Co., Penang Balden, W. F., asst., Strachan & Co., Yokohama Baldwin, G. L., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila Baldwin, J. W., traveller for Walk-Over Shoe Co., Shanghai Balfour, C. H., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foochow Balis, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Nanking Balisoni, A. M. S., chief officer, s.s. "Mei Hu," Shanghai Ball, B., municipal sewerage engineer, Singapore Ball, F. A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Ball, J. F., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin Ball, R. H., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai Ball, Theo., assistant, Pacific Western Commercial Co., Kobe Ball, W. C., shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Ballard, Casper B., capt., H.M.S. "Colombo," China Station Ballantyne, C. W., secretary, Penang Harbour Board, Penang Ballantyne, D. L., asst., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai Ballard, J. E. de, manager, Asia Banking Corporation, Changsha Ballock, R., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Balls, A. J., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Balmann, A. de, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Mengtsz Balog, Desider, bookkeeper, J. O. Forsyth, Vladivostock Banbury, J. W., business manager, Canton Hospital, Canton Banchi, A., pro-rector, Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong Bander, S. M., traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway Co., Canton Bandinel, J. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin Banham, F. C., manager in the Far East, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai Banigan, C., secretary, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton Banks, A. S., sub-editor, Singapore Free Press, Singapore Banks, H. H., collector of land revenue, Seremban Banner, D. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Bannerman, G. H. M., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co, Hongkong Bapst, Edmond, French Amb ssador, Tokyo Baptista, F. R., assistant, Cooper & Co., Yokohama Baptista, T., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai

Barbe, F. St., manager, Inch Dunedin Estate, Selangor

Barber, J., mgr. and traffic supt, Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line Barber, Lt.-Comdr. J R., U. S. Legation Guard. Peking Barber, J. W., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai Barberat, L., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Mukden Barberot, A., asst., J. Sauvayre, Shanghai Barbier, R., manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Peking Barbour, G. B., professor, Peking University, Peking Barclay, P. L., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Bardarson, W. S., mgr., Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai Bardens, F. C., assistant, F. J. Bardens, Dairen Bardens, F. J., general import merchant, Dairen Bardens, G. R., assistant, F. J. Bardens, Dairen Bardens, G. R., partner, F. J. Bardens, Tsingtao and Dairen Bardens, S. J., assistant, F. J. Bardens, Dairen Bardy, A. H., merchant, Bardy & Co., Canton Barentzen, P. G. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Baret, G., manager, Pila & Co., Yokohama Barff, F. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Barff, R. F., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai Barham, W. H., agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai Bari, A., mgr. dir., China Theatre, Ld., Tientsin Barker, Major A., manager, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., Peking Barker, A., merchant, Barker & Kengchuan, Singapore Barker, E., clerk, Fu Chung Corporation, Shanghai Barker, E. P., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Barker, F., M.B., Martin & Barker, Kobe Barker, G. S., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Barker, S., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow Barker, T. M., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden Barker, W. L. L., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong Barkley, J., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai Barkman, C. P., Haugchow Christian College, Hangchow Barkner, H., manager, China and Mongolian Export Co., Shanghai Barletta, M. de, gen. inspector, International Savings Society, Shanghai Barley, W. H., tide-surveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Barlow, A. H., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Barlow, J. T., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila Baron, P., asst., Time Ball, French Settlement, Shanghai Barnard, J. M., asst. English secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking Barnard, L. T., assistant. British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy Barnes, Dr., medical officer, Port Edward, Weihaiwei Barnes, A. C., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai Barnes, A. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Barnes, E. C., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila Barnes, E. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Barnes, E. G., partner, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Barnes, E. T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Barnes, F., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore Barnes, F. V., asst., Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila Barnes, Lt. Geo. E. O., o.B.E., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong Barnes, H. F., engineer, Public Works Dept., Shanghai Barnes, J. E., medical practitioner, Weibaiwei Barnes, J. O., asst., Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld., Shanghai Barnes, L. H., asst. eng., Peking-Mukden Ry., Yingkow, Tientsin Barnes, P. C., asst., P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Singapore Barnet, G. P., manager, Seventh Mile Rubber Syndt., Selangor Barnet, J. F., managing director, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore Barnett, R. K., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo Barnewall, C. A., asst., Dunlop Rubber Co., Tientsin Barnhardt, C., engineer, "Mei An," Shanghai Barnwell, S., asst., Hankow Dispensary, Hankow Barny, R. W., lecturer, University, Hongkong Baronovsky, P., Howki Light Station, Chefoo

Baronsfeather, C. G. S., medical practitioner, Canton

1462 Barr, J., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Chungking Barr, J., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Barr, J. H., yard foreman, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong Barraclough, C., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow Barradough, E. S., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Barrand, J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Barrand, J., lawyer, Shanghai Barraut, E. H., land revenue collector, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo Barrett, A. L., asst., Singer Sewing Machine C., Shanghai Barrett, E. G., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai Barrett, E. I. M., assistant superintendent of Police for Indians, Shanghai Barrett, F. R., agent, China Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai Barrett, J. E., asst., British-American Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai Barretto, A. D., merchant, J. M. da Rocha & Co., Hongkong Barretto, F. D., manager, Barretto Shipping & Trading Co., Singa, ore Barretto, L. H., asst., Mustard & Co., Shanghai Barrière, J., directeur, Société des Ciments Portland, Haiphong Barriere, J., directeur, Sointee des Chiefits Forthand, Haphong Barriere, P. H., civil engineer, Brossard & Mopin, Singapore and Saigon Barrington, J. H., clerk of works, P.W.D., Hongkong Barron, C. D., district surveyor, Kuala Langat Barrow, J. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shang'ai Barry, J. P., gen. manager, The Japan Advertiser, Tokyo Barry, P., directeur, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Saigon Barson, A. J., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking Barson, T. A., chairman. Tientsin Wharf and Godown Co., Ld., Tientsin Barstow, E. S., supt. of transport, Oriental Mining Co., Seoul Bartholomew, E., signs per pro., Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor Bartholomew, J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong Bartlett, G. H., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai Bartlett, W. W., principal, American School, Shanghai Bartley, F. P., asst. land surveyor, Public Works Dept., Shanghai Bartley, H. S., asst. master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai Bartman, W. H., asst. British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Barton, C. J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Barton, G. W., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Barton, H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden
Barton, L. A., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Barton, R. T., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Barton, S., Chinese secretary, Brilish Legation, Peking Barwise, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Baryboroff, S. N., M.D., Vladivostock Basa, R., merchant, Hongkong Basil, A. G., assistant, Nemazee & Co., Shanghai Basil, A. G., clerk, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai Baskett, P. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Bassail, J., chief of 3rd District, French Settlement, Shanghai Bassett, A., chief clerk, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Bassett, L., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai Bassett, R., asst. sec., Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Shanghai Bassford, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Bastable, H. A., engineer, Hunter & Co., Osaka Bastel, W., assistant, Selles Hermanos, Kobe Basto, Abilio, Vice-Consul and interpreter, Portuguese Consulate, Canton Basto, A. A. da S., professor, Escola Municipais, Macao Basto A. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Basto, J. M. de Castro, partner, Noronha & Co., Hongkong Bastos, J. A. L. de., chefe de contabilodade Obras Publicas, Macao Batalha, S. A., asst., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Batchelor, R. K., assistant, Deacon & Co., Ld., Canton Batchelor, R. O., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe Bate, R., editor, North China Daily Mail, Tientsin Bateman, A. E., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama

Bateman, J. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao Bateman, M. J., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Singapore

Bateman, O. R. S., chartered accountant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore Bateman, R. W., captain, str. "Tungshing." China Coast Bateman, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Bates, Rev. C. J. L., Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe Bates, D. O., electrician, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan Bates, H. Brian, manager, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ld., Shanghai Bates, J. A. E., proof-reader, Directorate of Chinese Posts, Shanghai Bates, L. Stanway, assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong Bates, M. S., professor, University, Nanking Bathurst, E., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha Bathurst, H., marine surveyor, Amoy Batki, B. M., manager, Tata Sons & Co., Kobe Batteguy, J., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Tientsin Batteguy, M., manager, Callegue & Co., Tientsin Battegay, M., manager, Galluser & Co., Tientsin Batten, H. Maxwell, manager, Tanjong Pau Rubber Estate, Kedah Battersby, E. C., asst., Texas Co., Shanghai Battiwalla, P. B., manager, Bhesania & Co., Kobe Bauckham, E. W., gen. mgr., Office Appliance Co., Shanghai Baud, J., signs per pro., Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton Baudoin, resident superieur, Cambodge Bauer, H., acct., International Banking Corporation, Manila Bauer, J., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking Bauman, C. T., assist., Standard Oil Co., Bangkok Baumann, E., asst., Simon, Levy & Co., Shanghai Baumann, L., Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo Baumgartner, E., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Kobe Baumgartner, E. J. V., elerk Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow Bavier, J. de., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama Baxter, A., Canton Christian College, Canton Baxter, Dr. D. E., manager, Medical College, Peking Baxter, H. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang Baxter, H. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong Baxter, W., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Bayes-Davy, S., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai Bayle, E., assistant, Vendrell, Mustaros & Co, Kobe Bayley, H. A. L. B., accountant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Bayley, H. A. L. B., accountant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Baylin, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking Baylis, Frank, supt. and asst. sec, Sailors' Home, Hongkong Baylis, P. M., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong Bayne, H. Hunter, chartered accountant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila Bayol, Rev. A., surerieure, Procuré des Lazaristes Shanghai Bazell, C., assistant, Vade & Co., Singapore
Beach, J. H., captain, "Mei Foo," Shanghai
Beacham, R. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Beadsworth, W. H., assessment officer, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Beal, P. G., deputy traffic manager, F. M. S. Italiway, Selangor
Beal, C. L. aggistant Muntander, Scharghair Beale, C. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Beale, N. G., engineer, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai Beale, N. G., engineer, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai Beall, R. W., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok Beall, T. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ichang Beam, A. W., pres., Benguet Cons. Mining Co., Manila Beaman, A. W., general manager, Siam Import Co., Bangkok Beaman, C. C. H., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah Beaman, W. F., business manager, American School, Shanghai Bean, K. W., actg. asst. supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Manila Bear, H. S., 1st Lieut., U. S. Legation Guard, Peking Beardsley, W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ichang Beare, S. G., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking Beatty, D., secretary for Chinese Affairs, Singapore Beatty, F. E., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Hankow Beatty, R. B., officer-in-charge, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore Beatty, W., asst. commissioner of Police, Shanghai Beatty, W., asst. commissioner of Police, Shanghai

Beaty, C. S., manager, Glenshiel Rubber Estate, Selangor Beaucarnoud, C., dir., Societe Anonyme des Tuieries, Hanoi

Beauce, Rev. E., rector, Zi-ka-wei College, Shanghai Beauchamp, J. E. de, merchant, Universal Import & Export Co., Hongkong Beauclerk, James, assistant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore Beaufort, T. de Vizy de, cashier, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong Beaumont, A. G., assistant, Suan Kularb College, Bangkok Beaumont, H., attorney-at-law, Manila Beaumont, J. L., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Tientsin Beaurepaire, H. N., sub-manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong Beavan, P. W., partner, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow Beavis, C. E. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong Beaxill, F. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Canton Beck, E., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Beck, F. M., American Vice Consul, Seoul Beck, H., asst., H. C. Augustesen. Shanghai Beck, I., importer, Manila Beck, M. G., secretary, Shanghai Fire Insurance Association, Shanghai Becker, A., assistant, Manners & Backhouse, Canton Becker, C. E., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila Becker, J., manager, M. J. Brandenstein & Co., Yokohama Becker, J. E. de, international lawyer, Yokohama Becket, A., incorporated accountant, Davis & Becket, Selangor Beckett, O., assistant secy. to Resident, Perak Beckley, W. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Beckwith, Commander C. W., harbourmaster, Hongkong Beddington, J. L., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Beddoe, R. E., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Wuchow Bedford, W. B., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow Bee, H., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking Bee, H. S., manager, Division B, Uganda Estates, Selangor Beebe, G. S., merchant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh Beeman, N. C., chief officer, s.s. "Mei Tan," Shanghai Been, T., sub-acct., Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong Beer, H. L., headmaster, Weihaiwei School, Weihaiwei Beer, W. E. G., asst., Alliance Tobacco Co. for China, Mukden Beesley, P. M., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai Beeson, H., auditor, Gaston. Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Begdon, K., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Begg, S. D., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Begg, T. D., assistant, British & Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai Begley, H. T., station electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore Begue, H., merchant, Tientsin Begue, P., assistant, Compagnie Generale d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin Behr, E., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe Behr, Baron G., second secretary, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Behr, J., assistant, J. O. Forsyth, Vadivostock Behrens, I., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Beilby, C. V., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca Beins, P. A., assistant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore Beins, W. M., actg. deputy registrar Supreme Court Singapore Beins, W. M., actg. deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore Beith, B. D. F., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Beith, J. A., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow Belbin, E. C., assistant, China, Japan & South American Trading Co., Shanghai-Belcher, H. B., treas., Foochow College, Foochow Belden, A., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Singapore Belford, P. P., assistant manager, General Rubber Co., Singapore Belilios, Dr. R. A., medical practitioner, Shanghai Belknap, W. C., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Bell, A. D., manager, Barlow & Co., Shanghai Bell, C. J., asst., David Sassoon & Co., Hankow Bell, D. A. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai Bell, E. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Bell, Lt.-Col. F. Hayley, p.s.o., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lappa Bell, F. Norton, signs per pro., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., Tientsin

Bell, G. A., asst., Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan

Bell, G. E., merchant, G. E. Bell & Son, Pakhoi Bell, Harold, chartered accountant, Yokohama and Tokyo Bell, G. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Bell, H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Kobe Bell, H., assistant, Melachrino & Co., Shanghai Bell, H. S., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama Bell, J. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore Bell, J. C. M., partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor Bell, J. G., manager, China Vehicle Co., Shanghai Bell, J. P., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Ld., Peking Bell, J. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Bell, J. R., chief draughtsman, Irrigation Dept., Bangkok Bell, L. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin Bell, L. M., engineer, Municipality, Penang Bell, M. R., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Bell, Captain R. D., China Expedition, Tientsin Bell, R D., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Bell, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama Bell, T., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking Bell, W. B., manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan Bell, W. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Bell, W. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Bell, W. H., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Bellis, A. G., treasurer, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila Bena, G. A., general agent, Shanghai Bender, E. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Changsha Bender, M., asst., Internationale Crediet en Handelsvereeniging, Kobe Bengtsson, H., manager, Baltic Asiatic Co., Kobe Benjafield, A. J., asst., Gattey & Bateman, Singapore Benjafield, E. N., director, John Little & Co., Singapore Benjamin, D., manager, China Oxy-Acetylene Welding Works, Shanghai Benjamin, D. H., assistant, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai Benjamin, D. H., asst., E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai Benjamin, M., proprietor, Ben Building, Shanghai Benjamin, Vivian, signs per pro., J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong Bennett, C., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Shanghai Bennett, C. R., mgr., International Banking Corporation, Peking Bennett, E. H., engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore Bennett, E. L., State engineer, P.W.D., Selangor Bennett, E. S., assistant, British Legation, Peking Bennett, F., asst., Sale & Frazar, Ld., Yokohama Bennett, Comdr. F. W., H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station Bennett, G. C., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Bennett, G. W., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Bennett, H. S., manager, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong-Bennett, H. T., supervisor, Eastern Extension Tel. Co., Shanghai Bennett, J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore Bennett, J., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe Bennett, J. R., asst., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang Bennett, P. W., professor, Boys' Public School, Shanghai Bennett, W. G., manager, Bennett & Co., Chemulpo Benoits, O., assistant, Marcel, Shanghai Benson, C. H., manager, American Express Co., Hongkong Benson, D., asst., Mercantile Bank, Selangor Benson, O. R. signs p.p., Carroll & Co., Hongkong Benson, R. F., representative, Arthur & Co., Shanghai Benson, W., master, "Szechuen," China Coast Bentley, H. B., salesman, Mustard & Co., Tientsin Bentley, J., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong Bentley, J., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore Bentley, J., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong Benton, L., collector, Bureau of Customs, Zamboanga Benzeman, C. M., merchant, Litvinoff & Co., Hankow

Berdoulet, J., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai

1466 Berelson, J. B., merchant, Tientsin Berengnier, A., chief of 1st. district, French Settlement, Shanghai Berents, H., civil engineer, Shanghai Berentsen, J., assistant, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong Berg, O. K., asst. district inspector, Salt Revenue, Foochow Berg, Sverre, signs per pro., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong Berge, C. P., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu Bergen, E. M. van. Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Berger, D. C., student interpreter, U.S.A. Legation, Peking Bergholz, Leo. A., Consul-General, U.S.A., Canton Bergier, M., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon Bergin, W. M., resident engineer, Chinese Govt. Imperial Railways, Lanchow, Tientsin Berglof, C. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Bergstrom, D., Swedish Ambassador, Tokyo and Peking Bergund, F., attache, Swedish Legation, Tokyo Berindoague, L., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong Berinoff, D. A., asst., United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai Berkans, J., surveyor, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Berkenkotter, B. H., assistant, B. A. Green, Manila Berkner, H., asst., Wm. Katz & Co., Shanghai Berlandier, A. G., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Bangkok Berman, Lt. Comdr. J. M., commanding, U.S.S. "Sara Thompson," Asiatic Station Bernadsky, E., assist., Maritime Customs, Shanghai Bernard, C. W., assistant manager, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai Bernard, D. G. M., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Bernard, J. A., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai Berndt, F. J., assistant, Murphy & Dana, Shanghai Berner, E., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila Bernet, A., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Bernhard, R., merchant, Haiphong Bernson, E., asst., Compagnia Italiana Distremo Oriente, Tientsin Berrick, B. R., partner, Berrick Bros., Yokohama Berridge, J. N., sub-acet., Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai Berrington, B. E., assistant, Barker & Co., Ld., Penang Berruchon, E., manager, Astor House Hotel, Chefoo Berruezo, E., asst., Ynchausti & Co., Iloilo Berruyer, J. H., actg. audit secretary, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking Berry, E. H., assistant, Taikoo Dock & Eng. Co., Hongkong Berry, F. N., secretary-treasurer, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila Berry, H. C. A., asst., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore Berry, H. T., manager, Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Malacca Berry, J. P. de, agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai Berry, M., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Ld., Shanghai Bersani, O., elec. engineer, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai Bertenshaw, W. T., asst., Municipality, Shanghai Bertet, M., administrateur adjoint, Phu-Tho, Tonkin Berthelin, G., asst., Olivier & Co., Shanghai Berthet, A., Maritime Customs, Shanghai Berthet, A. J., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai Berthet, E. J., asst., French Municipal Settlement, Shanghai Berthet, M., clerk, French Post Office, Peking Berting, L. J. R., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore Bertrand, A., comptroller, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong Bertrand, M., agent, Messageries, Maritimes, Saigon Bertucci, B., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai Besnard, J., asst., Pathe-Orient, Shanghai Bessell, K. E., traffic inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku, Tientsin Best, H. C., manager, Union Engineering Co., Hongkong Beswick, C. W., signs p.p., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Betteridge, T. D., manager, Guthrie & Co., Kuala Lumpur Betts, F. A., supt., Eastern Extension Tel. Co., Manila

Beuchot, M., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai

Beudin, J., gen. mgr., Franco-Asiatique Assce. Co., Shanghai

Beuf, J. B., sous-directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo Bevan, N. B., general manager, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Singapore Bevan, T. P. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Beveridge, J., assistant, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.. Singapore Bevington, F., director, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Bewley, L. B., Director of Education, Manila Bewsher, J. R., manager, Bangawan Rubber, B. N. Borneo Beyer, E., asst., Societé Commerciale du Pacifique, Tientsin Beyer, E. T., assistant, purchasing dept., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong Beytagh, L. M., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Bibby, A. H., manager, Murai Tin, Selangor Bibe, E., assistant, Electric Light Dept., Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai Bichard, W. P., capt., str. "Kwongsang," China coast Bickart, I., Oppenheimer et Cie., and Consul for Venezuela, Yokohama Bickart, R., assistant, Oppenheimer & Co., Yokohama Bicker-Caarten V., asst., Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld., Shanghai Bickerton, C. L. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao Biden, J. G., asst., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore Bidgood, W. J., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai Bidwell, G. B. D., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin Bidwell, G. S. V., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Bidwell, R. S., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Bielfeld, L., merchant, Bielfeld & Sun, Tientsin Bierens de Haan, D., asst., Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai Biersteker, D., interpreter, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo Bievez, F., assistant, Lazard, Godchaux Co., Ld., Shanghai Biggar, D. M., manager, Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong Biggs, L. A. C., secretary, Municipality, Penang Bilke, R. H., chief accountant, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor Billeter, J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe Billimoria, M. F., manager, Local Printing Press, Hongkong Billinghurst, W. B., medical practitioner, Shanghai Billings, G. M., M.A., headmaster, Public School for Boys, Shanghai Bills, E. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow Bills, F. C., thewatter, Chinese Customs, Hankow Bills, F. P., assistant, Dodge & Seymour, Shanghai Binnie, A., asst. mgr., Peking-Mukden Line Tientsin Binnie, R. F., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Binns, R. W., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen Binns, W. C., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo Bion, C. W. M., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Birbeck, R. J., headmaster, Wanchai English School, Hongkong Bird, E.G., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Penang Bird, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Bird, Dr. G. A., International Hospital, Kobe Bird, H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong Bird, J. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila Bird, L., cadet, Secretariat, Singapore Bird, Lt.-Col. L. G., D.S.O. adm. commandant, Defence Corps, Hongkong Bird, R., actg. district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca Bird, R. E. O., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong Birdwood, C. T., asst., Ilbert & Co., Ld., Shanghai Birkemose, F., manager, Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Pahang Birkett, H., broker and partner, Birkett & Holden, Manila Birnie, C. M., partner, Browne & Co., Moji Birnie, L., steamship agent, Moji and Kobe Birnstiel, F., assistant, Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme Orient, Saigon Biron, C., manager, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Birss, R. A., captain, steamer "Sui-an," Canton-Macao Bishop, A. S. A., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe Bishop, D. A., inspector of schools, Selangor Bishop, R. W., asst., Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe Bisney, S., estate and general broker, Hongkong

Bisseker, F. D., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu Bisset, D., consulting engineer, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore

Bissett, J., printing manager, Rickard, Ld., Singapore Bissett, W., assistant, New Eng. & Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai Bitting, S. T., sub-acct., International Bank, Hongkong Bizden, C. B. J., asst., Monod et Cie., Bangkok Bjerre, V. K., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Black, Alfred, assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai Black, Dr. D., professor, Medical College, Peking Black, E. D., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Canton Black, E. H., actg. senior medical officer, Perak Black, G. D., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & S. Taylor, H'kong Black, J. A., asst., Protector of Chinese Secretariat, Perak Black, J. H., construction mgr., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Black, J. R., surveyor, Kobe Black, W. J., foreman, Chinese Government Railways, Puchen Black, W. J., foreman, Chinese Government Railways, Puchen Black, W. M., supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Foochow Black, W. S., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore Blackburn, A. D., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai Blackburn, L. J., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Kewloon, Hongkong Blackburn, O. H., merchant, Shanghai Blackett, W. L., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok Blackhall, A. R. N., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Blacking, L. R., asst. acct., Mercantile Bank, Hongkong Blackstone, A. W., manager, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang Blackwell, I. N., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Blackwell, P. W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Blackwood, F. H., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Blackwood, W. H., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Blagden, A. H., dep. engineer, Electricity Dept., Municipality, Shanghai Blair, D. K., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Blair, E. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Blair, F. P., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Blair, T. L., chief storekeeper, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow Blaise, principal inspector, King-han Railway, Hankow Blake, C. H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Blake, D. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong Blake, G. C., assistant, Villa & Bros., Yokohama Blake, M., asst., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong Blake, W. F., asst., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong Blake, W. M., manager, shipyard, United Engineers, Singapore Blakely, L. M., passenger agent, Pacific Mail Co., Yokohama Blakeney, J., surveyor, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin Blaker, B. O., asst., Gilman & Co., Hongkong Blaker, C., director, Gilman & Co., Hongkong Blanc, H., administrateur, Cie. Commerciale et Industrielle, Saigon Blanchet, Comdr. P., Municipal Council, Tientsin Blanck, W., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Kobe Blanco, A. E., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Bland, H., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Shanghai Bland, H. E., draper, etc., Tientsin Bland, L., assistant, Dodge & Seymour, Shanghai Bland, R., tide-surveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Blandford, —, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Blandin, J. J., managing director, Orient Co., Ld., Singapore Blankwaardt, W., manager, Societe Anonyme Belge, Bangkok Blaquiere, H., directeur, Courrier Saigonnais, Saigon Blason, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Blasseter, D., Vice-Consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Tientsin Blatch, W. D., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Blatchford, H. J., line engineer, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Blechynden, A. L., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Blenkiron, D., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong

Bleton, Albert, assistant, Henri Bleton, Haiphong

Bleton, Henri, merchant, Haiphong

Bleuler, Ch., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Blinko, A. R., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Bliss, A. W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampon Dock Co., Hongkong Bliss, T., M.D., actg. supt., Church General Hospital, Hankow Blix, N. J., Postal Commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tsinanfu Bloch, A., president, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navgn. d'Ex. Or., Saigon Blockhuys, E. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo Blodig, Theo., asst., A. Constant Krogh, Harbin Bloom, G. H., assistant, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Bloom, J. W. R., cashier, Colonial Treasury, Singapore Bloomfield, J., salesman, Shanghai Bloomfield, J. A., local manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Swatow Blown, Capt. O. C., str. "Tseangtah," China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai Bluch, T. E., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Blue, T C., director, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama Blum, A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Blum, F., assistant, Oppenheim & Cie., Yokohama Blum, P., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Ld., Yokohama Blumenstock, G., postcard dealer, Shanghai Blundell, G., merchant, G. Blundell & Co., Yokohama Blundell, W., merchant, Blundell & Co., Yokohama Blunt, A. P., district officer, Port Edward, Weibaiwei Blyth, A., permanent-way inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong Blyth, F. J., asst., Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Shanghai Boardman, F. V., asst. manager, Oriental Tel. & Elect. Co, Singapore Bobbitt, J. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Bocker, L. M., secretary, Industrial Service Bureau, Peking Bockler, E., boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Swatow Bodard, A., Consul-General for France, Chungking Bodde, H., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai Boden, C. W., asst., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Bodisco, C. A. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Boelen, H. M., general manager, Holland Straits Trading Co., Singapore Boereboom, Th. E. A., acct., Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong Boers, W. R. C., engineer-in-charge, Netherlands Harbour Works. Chefoo Boerstra, Capt. M., Military Attaché, Netherlands Legation, Peking Boezi, G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Bogan, Major S. W., U.S.A. Legation, Peking Bogart, Lt. E. C., U. S. Legation Guard, Peking Bogoslovsky, L., attaché, Russian Consulate, Seoul Bogosoff, T. J. S., manager, Brunei Rubber Est., Brunei Bohanan, C. O., asst., Union Inscc. Co. of Canton, Manila Boisseree, O., operator, Eastern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Boissevain, G. A., asst., Java-China Japan Lijn, Hongkong Boissezon, Ch., assistant, E. Goyet, Shanghai Boissezon, H., architect, Service des Travaux, Shanghai Boisson, F. P., asst., Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Boland, C. S. I., British postal agent, Holhow Bollard, J. C., gen. mgr. for China, Brunner, Mond & Co., Chungking Bollinger, C. R., secy. and treas., Orient Co., Ld., Singapore Bolton, A., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Bolton, E. J., acct., Kailan Mining Adm., Peitaiho Bolton, E. J., asst., Kailan Mining Adm., Chinwangtao Bolton, N. Hay, M.D., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Bolton, R. W., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Bond, A. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Bond, C., manager, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong Bond, F. W., asst. manager, Sungei Besi Mines, Selangor Bond, H. H., actg. local manager, Dodwell & Co., Canton Bond, Major H. S., sub-commandant Constabulary, Jesselton, B.N.B. Bond, J., asst., Evatt & Co., Penang Bond, J. R., asst., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok Bond, W. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai

Bondfield, G. H., agent, British & Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai

Bondfield, H. D., asst., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Bone, C. E., district surveyor, Ulu Selangor Bone, C. W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Bone, D. B., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Bone, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Bonfanti, A., asst., Herbert Dent & Co., Canton Bonham, M. J., asst. manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore Boniface, M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Bonifacius, Right Rev. F., abbot, Benedictine Abbey, Seoul Boning, B. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Taipeh Bonnafous, H., actg. Consul, French Consulate, Manila Bonnault, R., manager, Dennis Freres, Hanoi Bonnemain, Bruno, secretaire, Direction du Mouvement Economique, Hanoi Bonnemain, M., administrateur résident, Hoa-Binh, Tonkin Bonnet, H., agent, Pacific Commercial Co., Hanoi Bono, E., merchant, Marthoud Freres, Chefoo Bono, J., asst. secretary, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai Bonsey, A., principal, Griffith John College, Hankow Bonwick, G., secretary, Christian Lite ature Society of Korea, Seoul Boode, E. P., manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Shanghai Book, L. H. V., probationer, Central Police Station, Hongkong Bookless, A., assistant, Chinese Govt, Salt Revenue Admu., Hangchow Boone, H. W., emeritus prof. of medicine, St. John's University, Shanghai Boone, W. C., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Booten, H. de V., assistant manager, Northwest Trading Co., Hongkong Booth, E. H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Booth, E. S., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong Booth, Rev. E. S., Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo Booth, F. S., director, Sale & Frazer, Ld., Tokyo Booth, H., asst., China, Japan and American Trading Co., Shanghai Booth, W. C., headmaster, Hunter-Corbett Academy and School of Commerce, Chefoo Booth, W. M., representative, The English Electric Co., Ld., Tokyo Boothby, B. T. B., engineer in-chief, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Boothby, R. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Boovy, T., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe Boovy, T., assistant, British American Talagee Co., Ld. Mulden Borden, R. E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Mukden Bordes, M., assistant, Olivier et Cie., Tientsin Bordwell, P. H., manager, Dollar Lumber Co., Tientsin Borger, P. R., Consul-General for Netherlands, Singapore Borgersen, H. B., Consul-General for Norway, Bangkok Borges, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Borghetti, Riccardo, Env. Extra. and Min. Plenipotentiary, Italy, Bangkok Borne, A., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton Bornholz, F. J., inst. supt., Standard Oil Co., Hankow Borniakoffsky, F., assistant, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin Borovsky, P., Russian Vice-Consul, Yokohama Borowski, E., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking Borras, G. assistant boat-officer, Chinese Customs, Shanghai Borrett, Rear-Adml. G. H., c.B., comdg. 5th Light Cruiser Squadron, China Station Borrows, W. Scott., marine surveyor, Tientsin Borthwick, T. C., M.B., Rankine Memorial Hospital, Ichang Bos, C., assistant, Revenue Dept., Hankow Bos, M., manager, Oriental Advertising Co., Shanghai Bos, W., assistant, Zwandomaker's Fact Asiatic Trading Co., Shanghai Bos, W., assistant, Zwaardemaker's East Asiatic Trading Co., Shanghai Bossert, W. J., assistant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corpn., Shanghai Bosshart, E., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo Bossi, Benussi, medical specialist, Shanghai Bostwick, H. R., vice-president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Bosustow, J., dept. treasurer, Finance Dept., Municipality, Shanghai Botelho, E. F., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Botelho, E. P., asst., Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai Botelho, F. M., manager, F. W. Horne & Co., Kobe

Botelho, J. H., merchant, Botelho Bros., Shanghai Botelho, P. V., merchant, Botelho Bros., Hongkong Bothner-By, accountant, Salt Administration, Peking Bothwell, E. F., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai Bottu, A., district accountant, Chinese P. O., Shangh i Boucher, H., teacher of French School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo Boudet, Paul, dir., La Revue Indo-Chinoise, Hanoi Boudville, C. J., dispenser, The Pharmacy, Penang Pough, G. H., translator, Shanghai Times, Shanghai Bough, H., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai Bouinais, A. P. A., actg. commissioner, Chinese Customs, Lungchow Bouleau, M., controleur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon Boulger, P. F., inspector of police, Hongkong Boulter, R., Vice-Consul, British Consulate, Yokohama Boulton, A., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Boulton, F., assistant, British-American Tob. Co., Shanghai Boulton, G. F., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Boulton, S., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Boulton, W. G., asst., R. Young & Co., Penang Bourboulon, H., manager, Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Shanghai Bourdillon, R., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong Bourgery, C., mgr., L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin Bourke, J., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai Bourke, O., assistant, Dixon & Co., Ld., Shanghai Bourne, A. W., jr., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore Bourne, E. J., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin Bourne, F. G., Coroner, Singapore Bourne, G., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai Bourne, K. M., assistant commissioner, Police Force, Shanghai Bourne, V. H., assistant commissioner of revenue, Municipality, Shanghai Bourrat, J., directeur, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong Bourrin, C. A., chief acct., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Bousquie, E. J., postmaster, Ichang Boutirskoff, K. J., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Boutirskoff, K. K., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Bouvier, R., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking Boven, A. J. van, secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Shanghai Boveri, A. I., chief of Police, Italian Settlement, Tientsin Boyo, Goffredo, actg. Consul, Italian Legation, Bangkok Bow, H. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Bowden, R. C., Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Bowden, T. G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Bowden, V. R., Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Bowen, A. J., president, University of Nanking, Nanking Bowen, D., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Bowen, F. A., assistant, Asiatic Banking Corporation, Shanghai Bowen, Lt.-Col. F. J., Army Pay Dept., Hongkong Bower, E. B., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Bower, E. S., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe Bower, W. D., sub acct., International Banking Corpn., Yokohama Bower, Major W. M. L., superintendent of Police, Malacca Bowerman, R. J., sub-manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Bowern, T. W., merchant, Shanghai Bowers, T. B., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai Bowes, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai Bowker, J. L., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ningpo Bowley, F. B. L., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong Bowling, C. S., asst., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Bowling, W. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Bowman, A. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Bowman, A. R., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Bowman, J., asst. manager, engineering dept., Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
Bowman, W. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Bowman, A. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai

Bown, A. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai Bowra, C. A. V., commissioner, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking Box, J. J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai

Box, R. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu Boxer, Stanley V., teacher, Griffith John College, Hankow Boyack, L. B., constable, British Consulate, Hankow Boyce, R. P., cashier, American Express Co., Hongkong Boyd, J., boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Boyd, J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong Boyd, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Boyd, R. G., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai Boyd, S. C., asst., Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai Boyd, W. R., district officer, Raub, Pahang Boyde, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai Boyer, A. G., surveyor, American Consulate, Kobe Boyer, C. H., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield. Jesselton, British North Borneo Boyes, C. M., president, China Investment & Trading Co., Shanghai Boyes, F. S., manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Tokyo Boyes, G. M., manager, Mappin & Webb, Shanghai Boyes, G. M., partner, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai Boyes, Comdr. Hector, H.M.S. "Hollyhock," China Station Boylan, J. H., piece-goods agent, Shanghai Boylan, W., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki Boyol, J. M., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh Boysen, A., asst., Netherlands Trading Soc, Hongkong Bracco, C., merchant, C. Bracco & Co., Shanghai Brack, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe Brackenridge, W., assistant, Jardine. Matheson & Co., Hongkong Bradbury, B. W., supt., meat dept., Dairy Farm, Ice & C. S. Co., Hongkong Bradford, H. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki Bradgate, W. K., store superintendent, Chinese Railways, Hsinho, Tientsin Bradier, M., 2nd secretary, French Embassy, Tokyo Bradley, E. R., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai Bradley, J., H.B.M's div. architect and surveyor of works, Shanghai Bradney, G. P., acting auditor, Audit Office, Singapore Bradshaw, Dr. Gerald, Chinkiang Bradshaw, H. accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila Brady, Comdr. Gerald H., H.M.S. "Foxglove," China Station Braeckeleer, M., Belgian Consulate, Peking Braga, E. L., sub-manager, Carvalho & Co., Hongkong Braga, J. P., printer, Hongkong Bragg, W. H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang Braid, A., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Brailsford, J., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking Blanc, E., Racine & Co., Tientsin Brame, S. F., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Brameld, T., asst., Little, Adams & Wood, Canton Bramwell, Capt. A., Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku Bramwell, W. L., sub-manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila Branagan, F. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Branch, J. R. B., The Hunan-Yale Hospital, Changsha Branco, H. F. de L, secy., Port Administration, Macao Branco, Capt. Vieira, administrador e comissario, administracao do Conselho, Macau Brand, A. C. E., actg. in charge of gen. office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Brand, D., partner, Maitland, Fearon & Brand, Shanghai Brand, F. J., assistant, Harvic, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Brand, H. S., commission agent, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow Brand, J., solicitor, Medan Brand, J. K., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Brandauer, C. W., assistant, China American Trading Co., Peking Brandela, M., chef du portefeuille, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon Brander, C. R., assistant, Watkins & Co., Singapore Brandon, O., secretary, Siam Import Co., Bangkok Brandt, A. L., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Brandt, F., capt., str. "Shu Hun," Szechuen Steam Navigation Co., Chungking

Brandt, Lt. Comdr. G. E., commanding, U.S.S. "Monocacy," Asiatic Station

Brandt, R. J. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Brandt, W., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai Brandtmar, A. W., assistant, Great Northern Telgr. Co., Shanghai Brangwin, C. H., medical practitioner, Brangwin & Burrell, Swatow Brankston, A. W., dir., dock and genl., The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Sh'ai. Brannon, R. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha Bras, H. Le, directeur, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Canton Braun, G., assistant, Sennet Freres, Peking Braun, T., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Brauns, E., engineer, Gadelius & Co., Ld., Tokyo Brauns, G., dist. inspector, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue Admn., Tsinanfu Brawn, A. O., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie School for Indians, Hongkong Bray, H. F., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo Bray, W. J., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai Brayfield, T. H. G., consulting engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong Brayn, R. F., assist. auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong Brazier, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe Brazil, P., inspector of Police, Hongkong Breakspear, O. T., manager, Publicity Bureau for South China, Hongkong Brearley, A., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok Breen, J. W., manager, Franco-Asiatique Assoc. Co., Shanghai Breen, M. J., assistant Postmaster-General, Hongkong Brehm, K., engineer, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok Bremer, F., asst., Meerchamp & Co., Manila Bremner, L. R., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Saigon Bremner, S. B. M., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Brenan, E. H., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking Brenan, J. F., British Consulate General, Shanghai Brendon, F. G., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Brennan, R. C., assistant, Admiral Line, Shanghai Brenneman, J. J., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Brennwald, M., assistant, Villa Bros., of Canton, Ltd., Canton Brent, J., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Soerabaja Brent, Walter, auditor and accountant, Kobe Bresland, C. W., district officer, Lipis, Pahang Breton, R. S., assistant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok Brett, H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Yokohama Brett, H. J., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe Brett, J. H., sub-mgr., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Brett, W. J., Commercial Attache, British Consulate, Shanghai Brewer, H. E., bookseller, Brewer & Co., Shanghai Brewer, J., asst., American Pres. Mission Press, Shanghai Brewer, L., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Brewer, N. I., manager, Brewer & Co., booksellers, Hongkong Brewster, F. T., asst., American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai Brewster-Gow, H. G., sanitary inspector, P.W.D., Shanghai Breyer, G. A., agent, Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappy, Penang Bribosia, J., Consul-General for Belgium, Singapore Briddon, R. W., assistant, Admiral Line, Shanghai Bridge, C. E., mine foreman, The Oriental Cons. Mining Co., Seoul Bridge, H. V., asst., Pottinger & Co., Tientsin Bridger, H. B., assistant manager, Hongkong Electric Company, Hongkong Bridger, J. P., assistant, Commercial Union Assce. Co., Hongkong Bridger, R. L., partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Bridges, F. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Bridges, F. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Brien, Dr. D. H., Takezoe-cho, Seoul Briefley, J. W., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai Briffaud, P., shipping agent, Haiphong. Brigel, J., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama Briggs, J., asst., aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore Brighouse, S., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, and legal advisor, Privy Purse Dept., Bangkok Bright, W. M., consulting physician, Cash Chemist's, Penang

Brignon, M., proprietaire, Hotel de la Rotonde, Saigon Brinkley, B., secretary, Peking Union Medical College, Peking Brinkman, A. M. F., genl. mgr., New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Factory, Singapore Brisker, M. G., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Hankow Brister, J. F., assistant, China, Japan & S. America Trading Co., Kobe Brister, J. H., assistant, The Texas Co., Hongkong Bristow, H. H., Consul for Great Britain, Newchwang Bristow, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Bristow, R. W., manager, Seamen's Institute, Hongkong Brittain, J. S., incorporated acct., manager, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, S'pore, and Penang Britto, J. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai Britton, F. A., M.A., resident master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong Britton, F. G., manager, Zemma Works, Yokohama Britton, T. C., assistant, Rayen Trust Co., Ld., Shanghai Broad, A., proprietor, American Bazaar, Zamboanga Broad, C. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Broad, F. H., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Broadrick, E. B., acting manager, Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill, Shanghai Broberg, A. E., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai Broc, H. de, manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Hankow Broc, P. de, sub-accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong Brock, R., mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Dairen Brockett, C. E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Brockhurst, G. W., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld., Yokohama Brockman, A. C., sub-acct., International Bank, Hongkong Brockman, V., assistant, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai Brodie, A. W., manager, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Penang Brodie, E. A., assistant, Yangtsze Insce. Co., Shanghai Brodin, O. L., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Brodtkorb, S. A., assistant, Eastern Union Underwriting Agency, Shanghai Broeck, C. T., M.D., Peking Union Medical College, Peking Broemme, G., partner, Swiss Japanese Trading Co., Yokohama Brogniez, J., engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi Bromfield, B., manager, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Sarawak Broni, administrateur, Kien-an, Tonkin Brook, E., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai Brooke, Comdr. Basil R., H.M.S. "Magnolia," China Station Brooke, C., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Shanghai Brooke, C. B., manager, Pentreath & Co., Hongkong Brooke, G. E., actg. prinpl. medical and health officer, Singapore Brooke, J. T. W., civil engineer, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai Brooks, W., asst., Fleming, Smith & Seth, Manila Brooks, J. E., div. manager, Manchuria div., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsia Brooks, J. J., assistant, power dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai Brooks, R., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu Brooksbank, F., manager, Kinta Association, Ld., Singapore Broome, R. P., manager, Indo-Malay Estates, Selangor Broomhall, B. H. M., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai Brooy, F. C. D. La, financial asst., P. W. D., Kedah Brooy, G. O. La, manager, Caxton Press, Perak Brossard, J., directeur, Brossard, Mopin et Cie., Saigon Brossay, R., merchant, Comptoir Mandchourien Cie., Harbin Brotherton, T. D., asst., General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai Broughton, J. L., assistant, Richard Haworth & Co., Shanghai Brouwer, J. G., secretary, Salvation Army, Peking Browell, W. G., chief ship draughtsman, H. K. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong Browet, A., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Chaokochwang Browet, F., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi Browet, O., asst. engineer, Kailan Mining Admn., Chaokochwang Browett, Harold, solicitor and advocate, Shanghai Brown, capt., Butterfield & Swire, Tongku Brown, A. A., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila Brown, A. Gordon, asst., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe Brown, A. G., assistant, Nichols & Lyon, Kobe

Brown, A. K., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Brown, A. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Brown, A. S., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang Brown, A. V., Puisne Judge, Penang

Brown, C., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Brown, C. B., estate agent and accountant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Brown, C. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wuhu
Brown, C. C., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin
Brown, C. Forbes, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Brown, C. W. assistant Taikon Dadward and Engineering Co. Headle

Brown, C. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Brown, Dr. D., medical officer, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin

Brown, D. A. M., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang Brown, D. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Brown, D. J., road surveyor, PW.D., Hongkong Brown, E. A., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore

Brown, E. E., asst., Robt. Dollar Co., Hongkong Brown, E. F., assistant engr., China Light & Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Brown, E. L., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila

Brown, E. O. T., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Malacca

Brown, F. A. Moray, plantation mgr., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Ld., Malacca Brown, F. J., asst., Pootung, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai

Brown, Geo., partner, Cobb & Co., Perak Brown, G. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Brown, H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore

Brown, H. C., assistant, China Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai Brown, H. F., proprietor, Coronation Bakery, Yokohama Brown, H. H., supt., Tientsin Lighter Co., Tongku

Brown, J., boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Brown, J. B., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Brown, J. F., chartered acct., Neill & Bell, Selangor Brown, J. G., partner, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang Brown, J. G. Lyon, med. prac., Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong

Brown, J. Mcl., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Selangor Brown, J. P., 1st. Lieut., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking

Brown, J. R., manager, Glugor Estates, Penang

Brown, J. W., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong Brown, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Brown, M. A., asst., Far Eastern Geographical Establishment, Shanghai Brown, M. Blumfield, solicitor, White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai

Brown, N. T., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai Brown, P., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong

Brown, P. B., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe

Brown, R., assistant, G. McBain, Shanghai

Brown, Reeves, district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Mengtsz

Brown, R. A., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai

Brown, Dr. R. E., General Hospital, Wuhu Brown, R. H., asst. supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Brown, S. R., manager, International Banking Corporation, Kobe Brown, T. J. G., chief accountant, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow

Brown, T. L., manager, Stathmore Rubber Co., Selangor

Brown, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Brown, W., joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong

Brown, W., Joiner, Hongkong and Whampoo Dock Co., Rowlon, Hongkong
Brown, W., prof. of mathematics, Hongkong University, Hongkong
Brown, W. D., asst., Chartered Bank, Bangkok
Brown, W. Russel, act. Consul for Great Britain, Chefoo
Brown, W. S., seey. and manager, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co.
Browne, E., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Browne, F. G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Browne, G. A., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai

Browne, H. D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton

Browne, H. Gore, manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok Browne, J. M., manager, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Zamboanga

Browne, J. R., asst. acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Browne, K., asst., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor

Browne, M., asst., Japan Import & Export Commission Co., Yokohama

Browne, W. B., asst., Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai

Brownell, H. C., Canton Christian College, Canton Browning, F. S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Brownlie, T. H., line engineer, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Brownlow, H., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Bruce, D. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co, Canton Bruce, J., general manager, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co, Negri Sembilan Bruce, R., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Bruce, R. W., agent, Admiral Line, Shanghai Bruce, S., auditor, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Bruggencate, G. A. Ten, asst., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai Brumby, J. F., asst., Queen's Dispensary, Hongkong Brummer, G. E., surveyor, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo Brun, Lieut, A., Fire Brigade, French Settlement, Shanghai Brunger, J., assessor, Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin Brunn, J., manager, Menam Motor Boat Co., Ld., Bangkok Brunner, E., manager, Jaeger & Co., Singapore Brunner, J., fonde de pouvoirs, L. Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon Brunton, R. O., manager, Tangaa Batu Rubber Co., Malacca Brusendorff, E., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai Brusset, R., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin Brutton, G. K. Hall, solicitor, G. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong Bruyere, Capt., chef de Police, Consulat de France, Tientsin Bruyne, C. de, assistant. Java-China Japan Lijn, Kobe Bryan, A. E., Canadian Trade Commissioner Service, Yokohama Bryan, C., representative for Japan, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo Bryant, G. W., Secretary to British Resident, Negri Sembilan Bryant, N. E., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow Bryant, P. L., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Bryant, R. E., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok Bryant, S., manager, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Bryant, V., business manager, The Japan Adrertiser, Tokyo Bryden, H., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe Bryers, G., master, "Yingchow," China Coast Bryhn, K., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai Brymer, W. D., captain, s.s. "Ah Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Bryner, Boris, merchant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Bryner, Jules J., mer., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., and Consul for Holland, Vladivostock Bryner, L., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Brynos, L., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin Bryson, K. M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow Buchan, R., acting gen. mgr., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai Buchan, R. G., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin Buchanan, W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Buck, J. L., professor, University, Nanking Buck, M. W., director, China Mutual Trading Co., Shanghai Buckberrough, W. R., asst., C. P. O. Services, Hongkong Buckholz, M., assistant, China American Trading Co., Peking Buckland, H. R., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore Buckle, N., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Buckle, P., asst., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong Bucknell, H., student interpreter, U.S.A. Legation, Peking Buckney, A., engineer, Tokyo Budge, J., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama Buechele, H., engineer, Siemens Schuckert, Tokyo Buescher, F. R.; engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo Bugbird, F. H., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama Buisson, A., manager, Barmont & Co., Ld., Yokohama Buisson, J., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai Bukton, H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu Bulany, N. Senko, interpreter, Russian Consulate, Seoul Bulbrook, E. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Bulford, E. H., partner, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang Bull, H. R., assistant Protector of Chinese, Singapore Bulldeath, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Bullin, J. A., manager, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Canton Bullock, J. A. E., M.B.E., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Horgkong (absent) Bulmer, J. H., manager, Standard Oil Co., Hoihow Bumphrey, B. W., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Newchwang Bunbury, H. W. L., sessions judge, British North Borneo Bunge, Th., director, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka Bungey, W. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Bunje, E. T. H., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong Bunje, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong (absent) Bunn, R. S., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Bunten, W., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo Burbidge, G. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Burchardt, H. B., asst., Jaeger & Co., Singapore Burden, J. H., asst., Standard Oil Co., Penang Burdett, S. L., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking Burdin, R. C., manager, Thos. W. Simmons & Co., Ld., Hongkong Burditt, H. H., assistant, s.s. "Mei Yun," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai Buren, H., engineer, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo Burford, A. C., land baliff, Land Office, Hongkong Burge, C. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Burge, C. S., thlewater, Martine Customs, Shanghai Burge, H. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton Burgess, H. C., asst., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai Burgess, J. S., professor, Peking University, Peking Burgess, S., asst. manager, Sembilan Estates Co., Negri Sembilan Burgess, S. H., manager, Sungei Bahru Rubber Estate, Ld., Malacca Burgoyne, A. E. L., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Antung Burke-Close, R. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Burkhardt, H., Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai Burkill, A. W., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai Burkill, C. R., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai Burkill, I. H., director of Gardens, Singapore Burkwall, H. O. T., British & Foreign Bible Society, Canton Burleigh, H. S., assistant, Taikoo Dock and Engineering Co., Hongkong Burlingham, D., assistant supt., Central Police Station, Hongkong Burman, A. E., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai Burman, L., asst., Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai Burn, A., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Burn, A. C., manager, Representation for British Manufacturers, Hankow Burn, G. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong Burn, S. Archer, medical practitioner, Tientsin Burne, T., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore Burnett, B. C. G., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai, Hankow and Tientsin Burnett, Rev. C. R., St. John's Church, Weihaiwei Burnett, G. W. C., editor and manager, China Mail, Hongkong Burnham, G. N., signs per pro., Barker & Co., Penang Burnie, C. M. G., underwriter, Yangtsze Insce. Co, Shanghai Burnip, E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Burns, N., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe Burns, W. A., general manager for China, American Trading Co., Peking Burns, W. L., assistant, Orient Co., Ld., Singapore Burns, W. S., manager, Shanghai Dock and Eng. Co., Shanghai Burnside, J., chief inspector of Police, Shanghai Burrell, C. M., medical practitioner, Brangwin & Burrell, Swatow Burroughs, R. A., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore Burrows, E., secretary, Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Shanghai Burrows, E. D., asst., *The China Press*, Shanghai Burrows, F. D., director, Cooper & Co., Yokohama Bursley, A. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Burton, E. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Burton, H. A., asst., Strachan & Co., Kobe Burton, J., assistant, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin

Burton, J. J., assistant, Murphy & Dana, Shanghai Burton, R. W., sanitary inspector, P.W.D., Shanghai Burton, S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow Burton, W., district officer, Temerloh, Pahang Burtwell, J. W., local manager, Dodwell & Co., Hankow Bushell, E. R., manager, Travers & Son, Ld., Singapore Bushueff, A. M., engineer, Chinese Eastern Ry., Harbin
Bushueff, A. M., engineer, Chinese Eastern Ry., Harbin
Buskirk, F. W. van, cashier, American Express Co., Shanghai
Buskirk, Dr. J. D. van, Severance Hospital, Seoul
Busrai, A. G., assistant, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
Bussière, Dr., medical officer, French Legation, Peking
Bussière, S. C. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Bussière, B. C. det, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore Buswell, Karl P., Canton Christian College, Canton Butchart, G., chief engr., "An Lau," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang Butchart, W. M., manager, Printing Dept., Fraser & Neave. Singapore Butchart, W. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Butcher, C., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore Butcher, H., manager, Central Engine Works, Ld., Selangor Butcher, R. G., river officer, Chinese Customs, Hankow Butcher, W., asst., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe Butland, C. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ningpo Butland, G., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Butler, B. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila Butler, E. M., assistant, Barker & Co., Ld., Penang Butler, J. R., cashier, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama Butler, M. J., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Hangehow Butler, P. D., Consul, British Consulate, Taipeli Butler, P. D., Consul, British Consulate, Taipen
Butler, S. E., supt., Siam Motor Works, Ld., Bangkok
Butler, T. H., mgr., Caldbeck, McGregor & Co., Tientsin
Butson, C. W., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
Butterfield, H. M., executive engineer, P. W. D., Kedah
Butterfield, W. A., supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Butterworth, H., asst., Van Ess & Co., Newchwang
Button, A., manager, Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Hongkong
Butts, J. L., asst., The China Press, Shanghai
Butts, V., accountant, American Chinese Drug Co., Chungking Butts, V., accountant, American Chinese Drug Co., Chungking Buvelot, P., asst., Heron & Cie., Tientsin Buxbaum, C. H., teacher, Rikkyo Gakuin (St. Paul's College), Tokyo Buyanow, A. S., asst., Kershaw, Leese & Co., Shanghai Buyers, A. F., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., Shanghai Buyers, A. L., manager, Lanadron Rubber Estate, Johore Buyers, C. B., superintendent, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong Buyers, G. A., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Buyers, W. N., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., Yokohama Buys, A., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai Buzel, A., assistant, Brett's Pharmacy, Yokohama Byas, H., editorial staff, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo Byles, H. H., asst., Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai Byng, H. R., locomotive superintendent, Railway Dept., B. N. Borneo Byrd, D. L., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong Byrne, E. T., manager, Heffer & Co., Shanghai
Byrne, E. T., manager, Heffer & Co., Shanghai
Byrne, G. T., M.Sc., professor of chemistry, University, Hongkong
Byrne, M. F., assistant, Texas Oil Co., Mukden
Cabeldu, W. J., tailor, Cabeldu & Co., Yokohama
Cable, R. E., apothecary, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Cabral, C. A. R., dep. commissioner, Chinese Custons, Pei-tai-ho
Caccia, J. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Cachemaille, V. L., manager, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor Cadars, E., administrateur-delegue, Societe Miniere de Yen-Linh, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkin Cadbury, W. W., physician, Canton Hospital, Canton Cadman, H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. Installation, Canton Cadman, P. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Cady, A., sub-acct., International Banking Corporation, Yokohama Caie, J. F., accountant, Electricity Dept., Municipality, Shanghai Caillol, E., directeur, Brasserie et Glacières, Saigon

Cain, J. W., agent, London and Lancashire Insurance Co., Ld., Yokohama

Cairneross, J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Singapore Cairns, Robt. J., procurator, The Maryknoll Procure, Hongkong Cairns, W., asst., Strachan & MacMurray, Iloilo Calame, J., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin Calder, J. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tongku Calder, J. S., engineer, Tientsin Lighter Co., Tongku Calder, S. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai Caldwell, H. L., Canton Christian College, Canton Caldwell, J., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang Caldwell, John K., Consul for U.S.A., Kobe Caldwell, L. S., mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin and Wuhu Callard, R., asst., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Calthrop, W. H. C., paymaster attendant, Marine Dept., Singapore Camera, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Cameron, D. H., asst. gen. mgr. Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Cameron, D. M., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Cameron, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Cameron, J. W., engineer, s.s. "Yang Peh," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Cameron, T. A. S., manager, Christie's Auction Rooms, Peking
Cameron, W. D., assistant, Sun Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
Cameron, W. C., assistant, British American Polyagor, Cameron, W. C., assistant, British American Polyagor, Change Co., L. L. Shanghai Cameron, W. G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai Cameron, Rev. W. M., American Bible Society, Shanghai Camidge, R. A., sub-acet., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong Caminade, cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong Cammiade, C. A., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow Cammiade, E., acting deputy commissioner, Post Office, Tientsin Campbell, A. H., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai Campbell, A. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking Campbell, C., asst., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Campbell, C., assc., New Engineering & Snipounding Works, Snanghat Campbell, C., capt., str. "Tuckwo," China Coast Campbell, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Campbell, D., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie College, Canton Campbell, D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Singapore Campbell, D. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Campbell, D. J., chartered acct., Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai Campbell, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Campbell, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Campbell, F., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Bangkok
Campbell, G. L., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, H. B., asst., E. I. Dupont de Nemours Export Co., Shanghai
Campbell, H. D., asst., Orient Co., Ld., Singapore
Campbell, H. F., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Campbell, H. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Campbell, J. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Campbell, J. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Campbell, J. G., assistant, Thomson Brothers & Stedman, Tientsin Campbell, J. G., solicitor, Singapore Campbell, J. M., sub-acct., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Campbell, K. W., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, T. O., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld., Tientsin
Campbell, W., examiner, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Campbell, W. B., assistant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Campbell, W. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Campos, A., Spanish editor, *Philippines Free Press*, Manila Campos, F. J., assistant, S. Murray, Iloilo Canavarro, C. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha Canavarro, J., asst., Cie. Francaise de Tramway, Shanghai Cance, C., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Wenchow Canda, L., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Candlin, G, T., professor, Peking University, Peking Cannan, A. M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Cannan, J. F., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai Canney, J., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Canning, L. E., manager, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Canning, S. T., manager, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai Canning, T. D., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore

Cannon, W. J., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Foochow Canseco, O. D., Consul-General for Peru, Hongkong Cantorovich, I., draper, Shanghai Cantrell, H. M., assistant, Watkins & Co., Singapore Canver, C. C., assistant, Philippines Cold Stores, Manila Capell, C. A., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Capell, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Capell, Roy H. A., secy's. clerk, H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong Cappelen, D., partner, L. H. Smith & Co., Chefoo Cappleman, D. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Saigon Caprino, P., proprietor, P. Caprino & Co., Tientsin Carabelli, J., director, St. Lewis Industrial School, Hongkong Caraza, R., assistant, Henry George, merchant, Manila Carbonnel, E. B., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin Cardahi, E., Argentine Vice Consul, Yokohama Cardeillac, P., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Newchwang Cardwell, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin Cardwell, R., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore Caretti, E., secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking Carew, H., director, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Carey, A. B., manager, Bahru Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor Carey, F. W., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo Carine, W. B., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Hoihow Carion, B. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Carion, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Carleton, A. E., U.S. Consul, Amoy Carlos, B., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen Carlson, E. M., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Carlson, N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Carmichael, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Carmichael, F. B., loco. supt., Chinese Goyt. Railways, Honan Line Carmichael, H. F., M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E., Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong Carmo, F., assistant, Hankow Light & Power Co., Ld., Hankow Carney, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Caro, A. E., partner, Caro & Haber, Kobe Carpenter, C. W. A., advocate and solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore and Selangor Carpenter, E. W., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Carpmael, Harold, assessor, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore Carr, C. A. E., representative, Lever Bros., Tsinanfu Carr, E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai Carr, F. W., manager, Bankoku Toryo Seizosho, Kobe Carr, J. E., asst., s.s. "Meiyun," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai Carr, John P., shipping and general agent, John P. Carr & Co., Nagasaki Carr, T., asst., United Engineers, Singapore Carr, W. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Carr-Ramsey, T., merchant and commission agent, Swatow Carrall, E. F., asst., Reiss & Co., Hongkong Carrasco, A. C., assistant claim agent, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong Carree, C. H., manager, import dept., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Carrel, L. C., river inspector, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Carrera, E. G., auditor, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo Carrere, J., asst., Societe Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique, Hankow Carrington, E. P., asst., Chandless & Co., Tientsin Carrington, F. W., accountant, Wearne Bros., Ld., Selangor Carroll, A. Hamilton, partner, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin Carroll, A. H., share broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong Carroll, C. J., chief engineer, Hankow-Szechuan Railway, Hankow Carroll, Ch. M., asst., Emerald Rubber & Cocoanut Co., Kedah Carroll, E., asst., P. Heath & Co., Shanghai Carroll, E., traffic manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Carroll, F. R., vice-president, Yokohama Rubber Co., Ld., Tokyo Carroll, J. J., assistant, China Import & Export Co., Foochow

Carroll, J. J., travelling inspector, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai

Carroll, W. J., ship, share and general broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong Carruthers, A. G. H., deputy commr., Maritime Customs, Shanghai Carruthers, W. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Carson, A. J., public accountant, Stevenson & Carson, Shanghai Carson, W. I., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai Carst, W. M., asst., Cornes & Co., Kobe Carstensen, E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Carstensen, H. F. O., asst., Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai Carstensen, K. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Carter, A. C., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Mukden Carter, D., engineer, Gordon & Co., Ld., Shanghai Carter, E. S., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong Carter, E. W., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin Carter, F. F., sawmill manager, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama Carter, G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Carter, H. L., manager, Dusun Durian Rubber Estate, Selangor Carter, J. C., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai Carter, R. C., assistant, O. Thorensen, Shanghai Cartwright, Capt., Army Pay Dept., Hongkong Cartwright, D., asst., Wadleigh Co., Singatore Cartwright, E. R., asst. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Cartwright, H. A., managing director and editor, Hongkong Daily Press, Ld., Hongkong Carvalho, Dr. Arthur de, dental surgeon, Hongkong Carvalho, A. M. N. da, chief engineer, P.W.D., Macao Carvalho, C. C., adviser, Amoy Shipbuilding Yard, Amoy Carvalho, E. A. de, cashier, Treasury, Hongkong
Carver, F. E., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Scoul
Carver, G. S., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Carver, H. P., master, "Feng-Tien," China Coast
Carver, J., manager, The Mission Book Co., Shanghai Casati, A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Szemao Case, E., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ld., Shanghai Case, E. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Casella, T., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton Casey, C. E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Iloilo, P. I. Casey, E. H., manager, Arnaud-Coste & Dent, Chefoo Casey, J. P., public accountant, Stevenson & Carson, Shanghai Cashman, T., inspector of Police, Hongkong Cassa, J., signs p. p., J. Sauvayre, Canton Cassels, E. J., asst., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore Cassels, J. W. W., asst., Tikam Batu Rubber Co., Kedah Cassels, W. C., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking Cassianus, Rev. F., prior, Benedictine Abbey, Seoul Cassidy, P., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Castilho, C. M., importer, Castilho & Co., Shanghai Castilho, S. P., commission agent, Shanghai Castle, R. M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai Castle, T. A. M., actg. commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow Castro, C. de Albuquerque, Consul-General for Portugal, Hongkong Castro, O. O., merchant, Casta Trading Co., Chefoo Caswell, C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Yokohama Cate, L, ten Bruggen, asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. Nanking Cateaux, C. H., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Tabaco, P.I. Cateaux, L., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon Caters, G. de, manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin Cator, Comdr. B. A., master attendant, Marine Department, Singapore Cator, Geoffrey E., British Resident, Brunei Cattell, J. W. B., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Vladivestock: Cattin, N. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Catto, A. R., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Catton, A., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ld., Shanghai Caudron, G., asst., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai Caudron, B. M., assourtent Chinese Best Office Nameland

Caudron, R. M., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Nanchang

Caulton, G. H. G., assistant, Union Ins. Society of Canton, Shanghai

Cauquil, M., agent, Cie. des Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong Cavalier, A. R., inspector of Vernacular Schools, Hongkong Cavanagh, M. J., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Shanghai Cave, A. J., Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Vladivostock Cavendish, A., as-t., Secretariat, Singapore Caville, G. F., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hongkong Cazier, C., assistant land surveyor, Public Works Department, Shanghai Celieres, M., agent, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Yunnanfu Ceran, C. de Saint, assistant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore Cerisier, M., chefe, Plantation a Kim-Xuyen, Hanoi Cero, J., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Jacque et Cie., Saigon Ceuster, V. de, asst., E. Rousseau, Tientsin Chabot, C. J., assistant, Anglo-Siam Cornoration Co., Bangkok Chadwick, C. E., asst. engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow Chaffanjon, L. C., employe, Berthet, Charriere & Cie, Haiphong Chaikin, M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai Chalant, F., chancelier, Legation de France, Bangkok Chaldecott, R. J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Chalkley, O. H., assistant, Melachrino & Co., Shanghai Challen, E., director, John Little & Co., Selangor Challoner, G. T., assistant, China General Edison Co., Shanghai Chalmers, A. A., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' A-sociation, Shanghai Chalmers, A. H., boarding-officer, Marine department, Singapore Chalmers, J. Macrae, managing director, The Dispensary, Penang Chalmers, J. M., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Penang Chalmers, J. M., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Penang Chalmers, F. M., asst., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Zamboanga Chaloner, R. M., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Chamberlain, L. W., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama Chambers, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Chambers, G. J., land bailiff, Land Office, Hongkong Chambers, P. A. H., superintendent, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai Chambers, R. E., assistant, Melachrino & Co., Shanghai Chambers, Dr. R. E., treas., American Library, Canton Chambon, Fr. Alexis, Catholic Mission, Tokyo Champanhet, A., assistant, Littaye & Cox, Saigon Champanhet, A., assistant, Littaye & Cox, Saigon Champkin, C., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Shanghai Champmorin, P. de, president, L'Alliance Française, Yokohama Champney, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Champoiseau, A., Capt., Naval Attache, French Embassy, Tokyo Chamfoiseau, A., Cape, Havai Alender, French Banassy, Congress of Chamfon, M., fondé de pouvoirs, Dumarest et fils, Saigon Chandler, E. K., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Chandler, J. A., head constable, Consulate Gaol, British Consulate, Shanghai Chandler, Paul D., agent, Struthers & Dixon, Hongkong Chandless, G. T., manager, Chandless & Co., Tientsin Chaney, G. A., director, Katz Bros., Singapore Chanings, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Chant, S. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Chapeaux, A., merchant, Chapeaux Frères, Shanghai Chapeaux, M., Fire Brigade, French Municipal Council, Shanghai Chapeaux, M., merchant, Chapeaux Frères, Shanghai Chapelain, A. M. A., assistant sec., Directorate-General of Chinese Posts, Shanghai Chapin, A. C., merchant, The Lida Co., Mukden Chapman, Rev. B. B., dean, Union Normal School, Wuchang Chapman, E. J., estate agent, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong Chapman, F. J., estate agent, Einstead & Davis, Hongkong
Chapman, F. J., student interpreter, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Chapman, F. L., asst. manager, Island Trading Co., Sarawak
Chapman, H. A., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Chapman, J. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Chapman, R. W., assistant, R. Haworth & Co., Shanghai
Chapman, W. M., works superintendent, Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin
Chapman, W. S., assistant, Steel Bros, & Co., Rangkok Chapman, W. S., assistant, Steel Bros. & Co., Bangkok Chapman, W. T., secretary for Chinese Affairs, Selangor Chappell, R. H., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong

Chapple, J. H., accountant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Chappuis, R., signs per pro., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin Char, W. P., assistant, Eastern Union Underwriting Agency, Shanghai Chard, R. J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Canton Charlesworth, G., asst, Healing & Co., Tokyo Charleux, R., assistant, C. Paturel, Shanghai Charlot, E., gen. manager, Olivier & Co., Shanghai Charlot, G., fur expert, Societe Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique, Tientsin Charlton, G. H., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai Charlwood, E. C. H., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Charpentier, M., Consul for France, Foochow Charpentier, M. C. C., Consul for France, Amoy Charrier, E. S., assistant, A. Chiris, Chungking Charter, Robt., manager, F. M. S. Tile Co., Selangor Charvin, W., assistant, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong Chassels, T. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Chatel, H., assistant, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai Chatel, M., administrateur du Cabinet du Gouverneur General, Hanoi Chater, Hon. Sir C. P., c.M.G., merchant, Consul for Siam, Hongkong Chater, R. W., asst., Kelly & Walsh, printing Office, Singapore Chater, T. L., asst., Edgar Bros., Singapore Chatham, G. K., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Chatley, H., clerk, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Chatley, Herbert, engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai Chatom, P., statistician, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Chatterley, E. W., assistant, Macphail & Co., Ld., Singapore Chatterton, R. C., electrician, Hongkong and Whampou Dock Co., Hongkong Chavan, L., assistant, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong Cheek, M. A., director, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Singapore Cheeseman, J. A., asst., Weeks & Co., Shanghai Cheetham, B. L., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Cheetham, C. S., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangehow Chegwidden, C., sergeant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Cheminaud, G., asst., Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme-Orient, Haiphong Chernosvitoff, C., acting manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow Cherry, C. R., secretary, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore Cherry, W. T., superintendent, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore Cheshire, A., s.s. "Anlan," Ichang Cheshire, E. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningap Cheetham, H., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai Cheshire, E. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Chesshire, A. N., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton Chester, R., merchant, Shanghai Chevalier, Rev. S., s.J., director, Zô-Se Observatory, Shanghai Chevallier, H. J., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Saigon Chiapetto, J., pro-vicar, Roman Catholic missionary, Hangehow Chick, J. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang Chieri, V., secretary, Supply Dept., Chinese Posts, Shanghai Childe, C. H., asst., Mustard & Co., Tientsin Childs, A. E., assistant, marine staff, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai Chilman, G. L., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Chilsen, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Chilton, W. B., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin Chilvers, P. T., supervisor, E. E., Aus., & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai Chimenz, Sre. Fioravanti, commission agent, and Vice-Consul for Argentina, Yokohama Chinchen, S. J., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Manila Chipperfield, J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu Chisholm, H. R., advt. manager, Finance and Commerce, Shan hai Chisholm, T. W., assistant, Zemma Works, Ld., Yokohama Chodwick, E., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Chollot J., assistant, J. Sauvayre, Shanghai Chollot, J. J., architect, Chollot et Fils, Shanghai Chollot, J. M. X., architect, Chollot et Fils, Shanghai Cholmondeley, Rev. L. B., hon. chaplain, British Embassy, Tokyo

Chopard, F. A., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Hongkong Chrispin, T. J., capt. "Sui-Tai," Hongkong Macao

FOREIGN RESIDENTS 1484 Christensen, B. T., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking Christensen, E., assistant, Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong Christensen, H., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock Christensen, J. H. M., engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Christensen, J. P., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong Christensen, L. E., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock Christensen, P. H. L., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong Christensen, T. A., broker, Kobe Christensen, T. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Christian, W. B., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Christiansen, A. E., acting commander, s.s. "Pacific," G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai Christiansen, B., consulting engineer, Canton Christiansen, H. J., comdr., str. "Store Nordiske," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai Christie, Dr., medical officer, Chinese Government Rlys., Mukden, Tientsin Christie, D., master, steamer "Waishing," China Coast Christie, T. L., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Saigon Christie, W. L., medical officer, Duff Development Co., Kelantan Christodonlo, Ph., manager, White Star Aerated Co., Tientsin ·Christophersen, H. J., harbour master, Wenchow Christy, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Chubb, C. E., general mgr., North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan Chubb, G., asst., Taiko: Dockyard, Hongkong
Chubb, J., asst., Dodwell & Co. Foochow
Chubb, T., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Foochow
Chubb, T., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Foochow
Chumak, W., assistant, American Commercial & Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin
Church, A. C., headmaster, Pradoomagonga School, Bangkok Church, A. D., power engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong Church, B. H., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Church, P. A., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok Church, S. S., sub-acct., International Bank, Hongkong Church, W., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Churchhill, T., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin Churn, S. M., merchant, Union Trading Co., Hongkong Claes, J., sub-manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai Claparols, R., manager, Figueras Hnos., Iloilo, P.I. Clapp, Dr. R. J., eye specialist, Shanghai Clare, J. M., master, "Chihli," China Coast Clark, A., asst., A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang Clark, D., British postal agent, Weihaiwei Clark D., general contractor, D. Clark & Co., Weihaiwei Clark, D. E., partner, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong Clark, D. M., vice-president, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Clark, E. A., port missionary, Nagasaki Clark, E. E., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai Clark, E. E., Reuter's Agent, Weihaiwei Clark, F. H., director, Healing & Co., Ld., Tokyo Clark, F. W. G., manager, Alex. Ross & Co., mach. dept., Hongkong Clark, H. Ivon, inst. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking Clark, H. J., share and general broker, Shanghai Clark, H. T., inspector of schools, Penang Clark, J., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai Clark, J., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Ld., Shanghai Clark, J. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Clark, J. Caer, architect, Hongkong Clark, J. D., managing director and editor-in-chief, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai Clark, J. H. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Clark, Kent W., mgr., Oriental Hotel, Kobe Clark, L. T., dist. engr., Bureau of Public Works, Cebu Clark, M. M., harbour-master, British North Borneo

Clark, M. O., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton Clark, P. H., tech. director, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore Clark, Lieut.-Comdr. R. A., O.B.E., H.M.S. "Woodlark," China Station Clark, S. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow

Clark, T. A., secretary, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai

Clark, W. B., Chinese Government Railways, Newchwang Clark, W. E., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow Clark, W. G., traffic assistant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong Clarke, A. J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai Clarke, B. A., manager, Kochien Transportation and Tow-boat Co., Shanghai Clarke, C., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah Clarke, C. H. G., district officer, Butterworth, Penang Clarke, E. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Clarke, E. G., broker, Jones, Clark & Co., Peking Clarke, F. W., assistant surgeon, Lock Hospital, Singapore Clarke, Guy C., actg. repres., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore Clarke, G. G., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Peking Clarke, J. H., acting plantation mgr., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Ld., Malacca Clarke, John H., manager, Debenham's, Ld., Chefoo Clarke, Dr. J. L., medical practitioner, Shanghai Clarke, J. S. S., merchant, Brand Bros. & Co., Newchwang Clarke, R. de P., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Clarke, R. M., writer, Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama Clarke, S. B., landing supt., Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ld., Tawao, B.N.B. Clarke, S. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Clarke, S. J., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong Clarke, V. S., chief engineer, s.s. "Mei Foo," Shanghai Clarkson, S. W., manager, Seremban Tin Mining Co., Negri Sembilan Clauson, P. G., assistant, Alex Ross & Co., mach. dept., Hongkong Claxton, T. F., director, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong Clay, J. G., secretary, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai Clay, S. D., manager, export dept., Sale & Frazar, Ld., Kobe Clay, W. S., clerk, Electricity Dept., Municipality, Shanghai Clayton, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Chefoo Clayson, E. F., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Clayton, R. J. B., district officer, Lower Perak Clear, A. C., general manager, Shai.-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Clear, P. E, assistant, Chinese Telegraph Office, Tsingtao Glement, A., traffic manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai Clement, E. W., instructor, First Higher School, Tokyo Clement, S. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Clements, A. J., assistant engineer, Public Works Dept., Shanghai Clements, E. W., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Clements, H. C., engineer, Public Works Dept., Shanghai Clemons, H., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Clems, F. C., assistant engineer, China Light & Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Clennell, W.J., Consul for Great Britain, Chinkiang Clergue, G., assistant, International Savings Society, Shanghai Cleverton, T. C. A., medical officer, Colonial Medical Dept., Labuan Cliff, Frith, representative for Mather & Platt (Manchester and London), Kobe Clifford, C. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Clifford, F. J., assistant, E. I. Dupont de Nemours Export Co., Shanghai Clifford, W. C. G., signs per pro., Wallace A. Farley, Shanghai Clifford, W. D., director and secretary, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila Clifton, F. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai and Canton Clifton, H. A., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai Cline, J. W., professor, Soochow University, Soochow Clive, R. H., C.M.G., counsellor, British I egation, Peking Cloarec, Y. H., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtsz Cloete, Comdr. Ed. B., H.M.S. "Tarantula," China Station Clouet, A., partner, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore Clough, E., asst., Gordon & Co., Ld., Shanghai Clumeck, V., merchant, A Clouet & Co., Singapore Coales, O. R., Consul for Great Britain, Tengyueh Coates, L. V., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Wuhu Coates, W. H. E., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Cobb, A. H. K., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong

Cobb, Geo. E., partner, Cobb & Co., Perak

Cobb, H. A., supt., The Oriental Consolidate I Mining Co., Seoul

Cobb. J. J., res. engr., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow Cobbett, A. M., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai Cobbett, J. C., solicitor, assistant, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore Cobbs, J. J., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow Cobbs, Thos. F., manager, British-American Tob. Co., Shanghai Cobbs, W. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Cobley, A. O. F., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao Cochran, L. M., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Shanghai Cochrane, C. W. H., secretary to resident, Perak Cochrane, J., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong Cochrane, J. A., asst. engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai Cochrane, R. D., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Cochrane, W., assistant, United Engineers, Ld, Bangkok Cock, T., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai Cockburn, G. W., assistant, Arnhold Bros & Co., Ld., Shanghai Cockell, A. M., asst., Collins & Co., Tientsin Cocker, A. G., assistant, Lever Brothers, Ld., Kobe Cockin, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Cockram, W., asst., Hongkong & Whampon Dock Co., Hongkong Codnec, J. E. S., manager, Inch Kenneth Estate, Selangor Codrington, S., collector of Land Revenue, Penang Codsi, A. E., partner, Codsi Freres, Shanghai Codsi, J. E., partner, Codsi Freres, Shanghai Codsi, M. E., assistant, Codsi Freres, Shanghai Cods, M. E., assistant, Codsi Freres, Shanghai
Codt, H. de, Adviser to Chinese Government, Peking
Cody, J. K. I., manager, Ginza office, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Coe, G. N., sub-acct., International Bank, Singapore
Coe, R. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Yokohama
Coelho, J. J. P., clerk, New Zealand Insurance Co., Tokyo Coenraad, A., assistant, Java-China-Japan Liin, Kobe Coghill, A., overseer, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon Cohen, I., asst., J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai Cohen, S. P., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Cohen, Wm., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai Colas, M., chef de cabinet, Annam Colbert, C. D., inspector of Police, Tampin, Negri Sembilan Colchester, F. E., mgr., Commercial Union Assec. Co., Yokohama Cole, C. E. P., master, "Linan," China Coast Cole, F. L., representative, American Russian Trading Co., Harbin Cole, G. H., asst., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai Cole, P. H., engineer, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Coleman, C. G., actg. inspector of schools, Education Dept., Selangor Coleman, F. C., electrician, Hongkong and Whanpon Dock Co. Kowloon, Hongkong Coleman, J. W., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore Cole-Watson, A. H., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama Colinet, G., merchant, Renaud & Coline, Newchwang Collaco, J. R., manager, Sweetmeat Castle, Shanghai Collbran, A. H., mining engineer, Seoul Collbran, H., president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Collbran, H. E., secretary, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Collenette, C. L., chartered accountant, asst., Barker & Co., Penang Collet, Marius, résident de France, Bac-Ninh, Tonkin Colley, N. G., assistant, Siam Import Co., Bangkok Collier, J. D. F., dir., L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo Collier, S., 3rd secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo
Collin, R. T., Chinese Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Collinge, C. E., assistant, Travers & Son., Singapore
Collingwood, E. L., shipping mgr., American Trading Co., Shanghai
Collins, G. H., assistant, British Legation, Peking
Collins, J. A., manager, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Tsingtao Collins K., Peking Union Medical College, Peking Collins, R. E., manager, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow Collins, W. F., mining engineer, Peking Collins, W. T., Vice-Consul, U.S. of America, Tientsin

, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Collison, B. N., acet., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong Collyer, W. C., asst., American Trading Co, Tokyo
Colman, E. E., district judge and magistrate, Malacca
Colman, P. C., manager, Brand Brothers & Co., Newchwang
Colomb, S. C., assistant accountant, Posts and Telegraph Dept., Selangor Colombo, P., asst., Italian-Chinese Import and Export Co., Hankow Colson, G. B., station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong Coltman, R., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Peking Coltman, W. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Colton, C. M., vice-president, M. E. Springer Co., Manila Colton, H., asst. J. MacDonald & Co., Yokohama Colton, H., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Ld., Kobe Colton, T. L., manager, Banden, Colton & Co., Kobe Columbine, M. E., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Hankow Columbine, S. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Combaz, Right Rev. J. Cl., Bishop of Nagasaki, Nagasaki Combe, A. C., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Combe, G. A., Consul for Great Britain, Wolm and Kuikiang Comber, J. W. S., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Comerford, E., merchant, Comerford & Co., Shanghai Comerford, W. E., merchant, Comerford & Co., Shanghai Commencini, M., acct., Cie. Française de Tramways de Shanghai, Shanghai Commons, A, partner, Whittamore & Commons, Tientsin Companion, L. Th., sub-mgr., Russian Volunteer Fleet, Kobe Compton, A. H., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Compton, W. S., assistant, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai
Comrie, R. C., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York Hongkong
Conacher, J., asst., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Conant, H. A. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hongkong Conart, A., asst., French Municipal Council, Shanghai Condict, P. K., assistant. Nippon Electric Co., Ld., Tokyo Cone, Capt. H. I., chief of staff, U.S. Naval Squadron, Asiatic Station Coney, H. F., s.s. "Ankong," Ichang Conney, H. I., s.s. Ankong, Island Congdon, J. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong Conings, D., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Connell, E., engineer. Chinese Government Railways, Pukow Connell, J. J., vice president, Connell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Connolly, R. N., consulting physician, Cash Chemists, Penang Connor, J. A., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila Connor, W. W., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang Cons, E., asst. acct., French Municipal Council, Shanghai Conway, J. M., assistant, Hongkong Telegraph, Hongkong Cook, C., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Cook, D. L., Canton Christian College. Canton Cook, Edwin, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin Cook, H. L., supt., oil mill, Sun Cheong Milling Co., Shanghai Cook, J. E., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin Cook, J. W., secretary, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking Cook, W. E., asst., Cosmopolitan Dock, Kowloon, Hongkong Cook, W. H., works manager, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe Cook, W. L. P., chief engineer, s.s. "Loongmow," Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Cooke, C. S. B. Mayer, chief storekeeper, Chinese Govt. Rlys., Shanghai Cooke, C. T., asst., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai Cooke, D. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Cooke, E. J., asst., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai Cooke, E. J., assistant, Rei s & Co., Peking Cooke, M. C., sub-acct., Park Union Foreign Banking Corporation, Shanghai Cooke-Collis, M. T., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Cookingham, J. C., supt. engineer, Zamboanga Coole, W., cutter, J. T. Shaw, tailor, Hongkong Coolhaas, J. H., marine supt., Java-China Japan Lijn, Hongkong Coolley, J. E., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin

Coombes, W., accountant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore

Coombs, H., sanitary inspector, Hongkong

Cooper, A. E., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Cooper, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe Cooper, A. E., director, Cooper & Co., Yokohama Cooper, A. J., attorney, H. E. Arnhold, Hankow

Cooper, C. B., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai Cooper, C. B., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin

Cooper, C. J., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong Cooper, C. R. S., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai

Cooper, C. W., sworn surveyor, Kobe Cooper, D. H., bill, bullion and general broker, D. H. Cooper & Co., Hongkong Cooper, D. S., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampon Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong

Cooper, E. Q., fire loss adjuster and assessor, and of Moore & Co., Shanghai

Cooper, F. A., asst., Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai Cooper, G. C., assistant, John Little & Co., Selangor

Cooper, H. G., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampon Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Cooper, H. J., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Harbin

Cooper, H. R., manager, Keppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co., Shanghai

Cooper, J. K., storekeeper, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin Cooper, J. S. S., signs per pro., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Cooper, P. N., merchant, Cooper & Co., Hongkong

Cooper, R. B., manager, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong

Cooper, T. R., asst. engineer Waterworks Co., Shanghai

Cooper, W. A. J., land surveyor, Public Works Dept, Hongkong Cooper, W. M. S., tand surveyor, Fubile Works Dept., Hongkong Coote, P. H., assistant, Taikoo Dock and Engineering Co., Hongkong Copeland, B., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Tsingtao Copeland, W. E., signs per pro, William Jacks & Co., Singapore Copley, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Coppin, A. G., manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong,

Coppin, A. S., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Santuao

Corbett, C. H., professor, Peking University. Peking

Corbett, R. J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Soochow Corbett, S. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao Corbier, F., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Chaokochwang Corbon, H. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking

Cords, F., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe Core, C. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai Corke, N. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Corkery, K. M., assistant, Jaronie, Maineson & Co., Shanghai Cormac, C. R., supt. of Posts and Telegraphs, Pahang Cormack, Dr. J. G., Chinese Government Rlv., Tientsin Cornaby, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Cornish, A. C., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin

Cornley. J., assistant, Wm. Powell. Ld., Hongkong Cornu, P., chairman, Cercle d'Escrime, Tientsin Correa, A. M., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai

Correia, Capt. de Fragata Luiz A. de Magalhães, supdt., d'Opio, Macao Correll, I. C., Vice-Consul for U.S.A., Dairen

Corrie, J., manager, Gula Estate, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak

Corsellis, C. A., asst., United Engineers, Penang

Corson, Captain F. R., command accountant, Hongkong Cortlandt, N. W. van, capt., str. "Cheongshing," China Coast Corver, J. H., engineer, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo Corveth, A. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai

Cosgrave, A. K., medical officer, Selangor

Cossart, L. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong (absent)
Cossert, A. W., su¹-mgr., Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Cossin, V., civil engineer, Societé Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique, Tientsin
Costa, P. M. da, asst., C. Paturel, Shanghai

Costello, G. E., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld., Hongkong

Cotta, Maurice L., Canton Christian College, Canton Cotte, L., manager, Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama

Cotterman, C. M., manager, Walk-Over Shoe Store, and pres., Acetylene Co., Manila Cotterman, L. K., treasurer, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila

Cotton, P. W., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Cottrell, C. M., salesman, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai Cottu, M., principal, Sauvage, Cottu et Cie., Haiphong Couch, D. M., acet., G. T. Fulford Co., Ld., of Canada, Shanghai

Couch, F. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Coulcher, L. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai

Couling, S., editor and proprietor, New China Review, Shanghai

Coulion, C., asst., J. Sauvayre, Shanghai Coulthart, J., agent, Green Island Cement Co., Singapore

Counsell, C., asst., Barlow & Co., Singapore Coupard, V., pharmacien, Haiphong

Course, A., traffic superintendent, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong

Courtis, W. J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa Courtney, F. McD., accountant, International Bank, Hongkong

Courtney, G. N., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Canton

Courtney, H. A., acting sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Malacca

Courtney, M., master, str. "Chaksang," China Coast Cousins, B., asst., Kelly & Walsh, Singapore

Cousins, K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin

Cousins, R. H., asst. dockyard mgr., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Cousland, A. S. D., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong Couts, P. V. de, Consular Agent for Portugal, Kobe

Coveney, A. H., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai Coviaux, P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin

Covington, J. E., asst., Westminster Tobacco Co., Shanghai Covitt, I., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Cowan, P. H., master, "Kanchow," China Coast

Cowan, W. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore

Cowburn, H., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo Cowdry, Dr. E. V., professor, Medical College, Peking Cowell, E. A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin

Cowell, R. J., asst., Gordon & Co., Ld., Shanghai Cowles, S. M., City division, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai

Cowley, R. L., student interpreter, British Embassy, Tokyo Cox, A. G., engineer-in-chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow

Cox, A. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Cox, A. R. Somers, asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok Cox, C. T., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok

Cox, D., manager, Keane & Strome, Kobe

Cox, G., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai Cox, H. H., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai

Cox, H. T., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin

Cox, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Cox, L. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Cox, M., clerk, Far Eastern Review, Shanghai

Cox, o.B.E., Percy, agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai Cox, Rupert, representative, B. Altman & Co., Yokohama

Cox, S. M., medical practitioner and surgeon to Customs, Shanghai Cox, Wakeford, manager, S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai

Cox, W. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong Cox, W. S., director, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sandakan, British North Borneb

Coxall, P. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Coxon, C. T. C., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Coyne, A. J., signs p. p., Witkowski & Co., Shanghai

Coysh, G. W., sanitary inspector, Hongkong

Craddock, A. C. B., asst. engineer. Municipality, Shanghai Craddock, V. D. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Cradock, F. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Craft, H. W., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wilmore, Shanghai

Crafton, Major D. B., China Expedition, Tientsin Crago, J. M., dental surgeon, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor

Craig, F. R., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Singapore Craig, James, managing director, James Craig, Ld., Selangor

Craig, Martin W., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., Shanghai

FOREIGN RESIDENTS 1490 Craig, R. D., director, Chartered Co.'s Registry Office, Bangkok Cranch, W. B., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Crandall, W. H., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Crane, C. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai Crane, C. R., American Minister, Peking Crane, K., assistant, Graham-Brown & Wingrove, Shanghai Crane, J. E., merchant, Fraser & Co., Kobe Crane, Captain James M., aide-de-camp to commander, Military Forces, Manila Crane, R. G., merchant, Fraser & Co., Kobe Cranna, L. Gordon, general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Singapore Cranston, T. P., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai Crapnell, A. E., managing partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Crapnell, F. H., asst., H. K. & K. Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong Crary, L. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Craven, T., asst., Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai Crawford, A. S., China Yale College, Changsha Crawford, C. E., sub-acct., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Crawford, D. W., managing director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Crawford, F. M. L., partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Crawford, Geo. W., managing director, Medical Hall, Singapore Crawford, J. D. H., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Canton Crawford, N. H., manager, American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai Crawford, O. S., chartered accountant, Thomson Bros. & Stedman, Tientsin Crawford, R. Surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shinning, Nagasaki Crawford, R., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki Crawford, R. A., director of works and surveys, Kelantan Crawford, W. C., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore Crawford, W. J., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Crawford, W. T., manager, Jindaram Estate, Negri Sembilan Crawley, P. D., financial assistant, Weihaiwei Crawley, P. D., Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei Crawley, W. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Crawmer, C. G., manager, Steel Bros. & Co., Ld., Bangkok Creasy, H. P., asst. mgr., Representation for British Manufacturers, Hankow Crees, H. F., signs per pro., W. Forbes & Co., Peking Creighton, H. H., Hangchow Christian College, Hangehow Creighton, R. G., manager, Anglo Johore Rubber Estates, Johore Crepin, M., interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai Cress, C. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Cresswell, C. J., asst., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Cresswell, J. A., clerk, Bell, Harold & Taylor, Yokohama Crew, A. H., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong Crews, R. A., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Crichton, R., district officer, Kuala Kangsar, Perak Cringle, R. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Crispin, C., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Croawell, C. F., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Kongmoon Crockart, Dr. F., Mukden Medical College, Mukden Crockatt, J. L., manager, Chartered Bank, Hongkong (absent) Crocker, H. B., supt. of lands and surveys, Sarawak Crocker, J. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Swatow Crocker, W. E., assistant, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong Crockett, P. M., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Croft, H. M., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld., Kobe Crofts, Geo., manager, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin Croham, W. G., asst. mgr., China Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai Crohn, H. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Croke, Rev. J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Cromarty, J., surveyor, British Corporation Registry of Shipping, Shanghai Crombie, H., manager, Phænix Assurance Co., Shanghai Crommar, A., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin

Cronin, D. J. F., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Crook, A. H., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong Crookdake, J., assistant engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong

Cronie, R., manager, Bungsar Estates & Development Co., Selangor

Crooks, R. R., park-keeper, Municipality, Shanghai Crooks, W J., assistant, C. Monbaron, Hankow Crookshank, Lt.-Comdr. G. C. C., H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station Cros. P., agent, Gallusser & Co., Changchun Crosbie, Surg.-Comdr. P. L., H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei Crosby, A. W., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Zamboanga Crosby, J., H.B.M. Consul, Saigon Crosley, W. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore Cross, C. N., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking Cross, G. E., Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow Crosse, Lt. Col. R. M., general staff officer, Hongkong Crossland, J. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow Crossle, F. J., manager, New Zealand Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan Crossley, F. H., land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai Crossley, J., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Croucher, F. B., chief medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore Croucher, N. V. A., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong Croucher, T. H., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Crouwel, H., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin Crowe, E. F., c.m.c., Commercial Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo Crowe, J. V., assistant. Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Crowley, B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Crowther, H., asst. manager, Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weav. Co., Ld., Shanghai Cruickshank, Dr. E. W. H., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking Crush, C. N., manager, Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor Crush, F. C., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong Cruttwell, C. C., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai Cruz, A. C. B. da, director, Direcção dos Correios, Macao Cruz, A. P. de la, assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Cruz, F. R. G. da, chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton Cruz, M. J. de, assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Cruz, Theo. de, supt., Govt. Savings Bank, Penang Cruz, T. M. G. da, manager, Villa & Bros., Yokohama Cubbon, J. H., asst., General Inspectorate of Customs, Peking Cubey, E. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong Cubitt, L. J., partner, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Cuff, W. S., traffic inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong Culbertson, Comdr. W. L., commanding, U.S.S. "Wilmington," Asiatic Station Culhane, T. B., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong Culin, J., manager, The A. Colburn Co., Taipeh Cull, W. J., exchange engineer, Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Singapore Cullen, A. D., M.A., professor, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin Cullen, F., asst. stores, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Cullen, W. G., c.A., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore Cullinan, F. J. F., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe Cully, G. C. H., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong Cumine, H. M., architect and surveyor, Shanghai Cumming, D., clerk, The Ben Building, Shanghai Cumming, K. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Cumming, T. J., manager, Seafield Rubber Co., Selangor Cummings, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Cunliffe, P., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore Cunningham, A., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Cunningham, C. W., godown keeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Cunningham, Edwin S., Consul-General, American Consulate, Hankow and Shanghai Cunningham, H., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore Cunningham, J. H., asst., Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai Cunningham, R. F., asst., Singer Sewing Machine Co., Seoul Cunningham, W. B., British Vice-Consul, Seoul and Dairen

Cunradi, C., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Curran, C. C., manager, Ayer Panas Rubber Estates, Malacca Curran, H. G., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow Currie, E. J., asst., Sungei Batu Rubber Estate, Kedah

48*

Currie, R. A., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Hankow Curry, Geo. P., local secretary, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong Curry, R. A., architect, Chinese-American Bank Building, Shanghai Cursham, A. St. W., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chefoo Curtat, A., silk inspector, La General Soies, Canton
Curtice, Raymond S., U.S.A. Consulate, Nagasaki
Curties, F. M., asst., Waterhouse Co., Singapore
Curties, W. M., asst., The Waterhouse Co., Ld., Singapore Curtis, A. G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Curtis, A. W., editor, Kobe Herald, Robe Curtis, E. S., acting agent for Lloyd's, Chefoo Curtis, J., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Curtius, H. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Cuscaden, G. P., Commissioner of Police, Selangor
Cushing, W. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Cussen, R. C., registrar of Courts, Negri Sembilan
Cutforth, E., assistant, Weaks & Co., Shanghai Cutforth, E., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Cuthbert, W. B., assistant, Gossage & Sons, Ld., Singapore Cuthill, D. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Cutter, A. C., act. secretary, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai Cuylenberg, C. H. van, manager, Sungei Batang Rubber Estate, B.N.B.
D'Almada e Castro, F. X., solicitor, D'Almada & Mason, Hongkong
D'Almada e Castro, J. T., assistant, International Bank, Hongkong D'Almada e Castro, Leo, solicitor, Hongkong D'Anjou, R. C. L., commissioner, Chinese Muritime Customs, Harbin D'Auxion de Ruffé, barrister-at-law, Shanghai Dahlin, E. A. E., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock Daily, A. W., capt., "Asiatica," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ed., Shanghai Daily, Capt. J. C., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Daily, M. A., American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin Daily, M. A., American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin Daily, M. A., American Takese Co. Daines, L. R., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore Dains, G. L., supt. of installation, Standard Oil Co., Swatow Dairiam, P., manager, Town Dispensary, Negri Sembilan
Dakeyne, O. P., manager, Societe International de Plantations, Selangor
Daldy, H. W., representative, Stewart, Thomson & Co., Ld., Shanghai Dale, L. S., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore Dalgarno, W. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Dalgety, G. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Dallas, Arthur, architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Nanking, Peking, Hankow Dallas, A. N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Dallas, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Dallin, T., assistant auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong Dallow, S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Dalsgaard, J. T., assistant, Oriental Store, Bangkok Dalsgaard, J. T., assistant, Oriental Store, Bangkok Dalton, F. J. A., surgeon-captain, R. N. Hospital, Hongkong Dalton, G. F., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Dalton, J., asst., Fraser, Eaton & Co., Soerabaja Dalton, J., tidesurveyor, harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Dalton, M. J., sast., Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin Dalton, W. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi Daly, F. P., general manager for Japan, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe Dalziel, J., chief engineer, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Dalziei, J., chief engineer, Takoo Sugar Reining Co., Hongkong Damay, J., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore Damsgaard, A., actg. chief officer, C. S. Store Nordiske, G. N. Telegraph Co., Shangha Danbury, G., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Danbury, G. B., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila Danby, C. G., accountant, Honan Mines, Peking Syndicate, Peking Danby, J. D., secretary, Kino Bros, & Co., Hongkong Dandolo, M., directeur, L'Union Cie. d'Assurances, Haiphong Danabayg, E., professor of musical The Albany, Hongkong Danenberg, E., professor of music, 1, The Albany, Hongkong Danenberg, J. E., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., Shanghai Danich, P. D., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate Daniel, A. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking

Daniel, G. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin

Daniel, Geo. O., assistant manager, Duncan Roberts, Ld., Singapore Daniel, John, solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Daniel, T. C., auditor, The Summers Trading Co., Kobe
Daniels, A. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang
Daniels, E. J., asst. inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
Daniels, J. A., sub-acct., International Banking Assn., Yokohama Daniels, Captain Lincoln F., China Expedition, Tientsin Daniels, W. A. A. M., Vice-Consul for Netherlands, Shanghai Danielson, J. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Danjou, A., Consul for France, Singapore (absent) Danner, P. R., assistant, Wite, Sons & Co., Shanghai Dansom, G., assistant, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai Danson, G. R., asst., Mustard & Co., Shanghai Danson, J. R., mains superintendent, electricity dept., Municipality, Penang Darbishire, C. W., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang Darch, O. W., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton Dard, X., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Dard de Gaunes, G., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin Darke, A. G., manager, Sungei Batu Plantation Co., Kedah Darke, F. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Darke, R. W. B., supt., Survey Department, Kedah Darke, W. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore Darlington, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Darlington, J. J., 1st Lieut., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking Darnell, H. B., agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., of Canada, Peking Darragh, C. Q., student interpreter, British Embassy, Tokyo Darré, M., chief acct., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai Darroch, Rev. J., agent, Religious Tract Society, Shanghai Darwent, Rev. C. E., pastor, Union Church, Tientsin Dastur, F. N., merchant, Kobe Dastur, R. A., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong Dathan, Engr.-Capt. Wm. A., staff, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station Datia, A., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Dattan, Ad., banker, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Daubeney, D. G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Daughtry, Lt.-Comdr. R. B., executive, U.S.S. "Helena," Asiatic Station
Daunt, H. E., general manager for Japan, Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama and Kobe
Dautremer, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking Dave, R. B., manager, J. Peermahomed, Kobe Davenport, Dr., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai Daver, R. E., Yokohama Davey, H. E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Davey, H. E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Davey, W. J., gen. mgr., Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai David, Archibald, director, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong David, D. M., merchant, David & Co., Shanghai David, Evelyn, merchant, director, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai David, G., s.s. "Kikin," Ichang David, N. J., assistant, F. C. Heffer & Co., Shanghai David, N. J., assistant, F. C. Heffer & Co., Shanghai David, P. A. E. district index Chiril District Co., Shanghai David, P. A. F., district judge, Civil District Court, Singapore David, S., signs per pro., Loxley & Co., Shanghai
David, S. J., asst., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
David, S. J., asst., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
David, S. S., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Davidson, A., engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Davidson, A. L., secretary, British & Chinese Corporation, Peking
Davidson, A. W., asst., Mackenzie & Co., Hankow
Davidson, A. W., manager, Superi Patrick W. S. Laway Fetato Wells Davidson, A. W., manager, Sungei Patani (K. M. S. Lama) Estate, Kedah Davidson, C. J., Consul, British Consulate, Tokyo Davidson, E. solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong
Davidson, F. A. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Davidson, H. E., manager, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore
Davidson, H. W., agent, Collbran Bostwick Development Co., Seoul
Davidson, J., asst., Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai

Davidson, J., dock manager, Penang Harbour Board, Penang Davidson, J. W. O., acting Consul for Great Britain, Wenchow

Davidson, L. K., asst., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore Davidson, P. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow Davidson, P. R., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore Davidson, R. V., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore Davidson, W. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Davie, J. P., genl. manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Davie, R., clerk, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai Davies, A. E. Sanger, dep. conserv., Forest dept., Perak Davies, Alf. E. W., assistant, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong Davies, A. K., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Davies, A. R., master, "Huichow," China Coast Davies, A. R. P., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong Davies, C. R., asst., Chas. E. Richardson & Co., Hongkong Davies, C. S. C., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Swatow Davies, E. J., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Davies, H. Lyn, assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore Davies, L. J., asst., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Davies, O., sanitary inspector, Hongkong Davies, R. D., director, Singapore Free Press, Singapore Davies, S. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Kobe Davies, T. Clive, president, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila Davies, W. J., assistant Japanese secretary, British Legation. Tokyo Davies, Sir W. Rees, K.C., Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong Davies-Colley, G. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Davis, A. C., gen. manager, China Investment and Trading Co., Shanghai Davis, C. G., asst., Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin Davis, C. H., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Davis, C. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Davis, C. Noel, assistant health officer, Health department, Shanghai Davis, C. Trenchard, asst., Ilbert & Co., Ld., Shanghai Davis, F. O., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo Davis, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama Davis, H., incorporated accountant, Davis & Becket, Selangor Davis, J. K., Consul for U.S.A., Nanking Davis, J. V. C., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai Davis, Major Lee D., China Expedition, Tientsin Davis, Milton, asst., Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Shanghai Davis, R. P. H., manager, Hankow Light and Power Co., L.d., Hankow Davis, R. S., mgr., import dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Davis, R. W., secy. and genl. manager, North-China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai Davis, T. N., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Wultu Davis, V. W., asst., Standard Oil Co., Amoy Davis, W. superintendent of mills Singapore. Davis. W., superintendent of mails, Singapore Davis, W. H., engineer, s.s. "Tseangtah," China Lumber Co., Shanghai Davis, Lt.-Col. W. J, asst. to Military Attache, U.S. Embassy, Tokyo Davis, W. H. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Davis, W. H. Trenchard, agent for Insurance Offices, Shanghai Davison, A. W., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore Davison, Capt. W., marine supt., C. P. O. Services, Hongkong Davison, W., supt. shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Davitt, W., inspector of Police, Hongkong Davy, T. D., printer, North-China Daily News & Herald, Shanghai Dawbarn, J. B., asst., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Dawe, J. J., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai Dawson, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama Dawson, Brian, assistant, Chinese S. K. F. Co., Shanghai Dawson, C. W., second magistrate, Police Court, Singapore Dawson, Lt.-Comdr. F. J. H., H.M.S. "Marazion," China Station Dawson, H. V., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong

Dawson, J. M., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe Dawson, V. S., general supt., Sun Cheong Milling Co., Shanghai Dawson, W., asst. engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

Dawson, J. I., manager, Guthrie & Co., Medan, Sumatra

Dawson, J. A., acting secretary, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai

Day, B., medical practitioner, Selangor

Day, C. B., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow

Day, C. E., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin Day, E. W., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow

Day, F. G., superintendent, Customs, Sarawak Day, G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Bangkok Day, G. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Day, G. J., assistant, Jarame, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Day, H., asst. meter supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Day, H. R. A., actg. registrar, Vehicles dept., Municipality, Singapore Day, I., lecturer, University, Hongkong Day, J. F., manager, Kuala Pergau Rubber Plant., Kelantan Day, L. G., clerk. Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Deacon, E. E., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Deacon, W. O., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok

Dean, F., asst., John Little & Co., Singapore

Dean, S. M., Peking Government Teachers' College, Peking Deane, F. J., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Tientsin Dearden, N. S., assistant, Goldrei, Foucard & Son, Shanghai

Dearden, N. S., assistant, Goldrei, Foldard & Son, Shanghai Dearing, H. H., asst., International Banking Corporation, Hongkong Dearn, E. A., assistant, Brewer & Co., Shanghai Debrabant, P., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton Decker, L. P. J. de, Vice-Consul for Netherlands, Yokohama Deeks, S. J., agency manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Deem, Lt.-Comdr. J. M., commanding, U.S.S. "Hart," Asiatic Station

Deiber, A., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka

Deitz, G., assistant., Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Dejardin, Paul, Consul for France, Yokohama

Delacombe, Lt. Col. A., D.S.O., command paymas'er, Hongkong Delamarre, M., resident de France, Hadong, Tonkin Delbourgo, I., merchant, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai

Delbourgo, J., agent, Cia. Genl. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Shanghai Delbourgo, J. H., assistant, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai

Delburgo, D. H., merchant, Kobe

Deleute, R., secretary to the Capt.-Supt., French Settlement, Shanghai Dell, G. H., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai

Demaret, L., assistant, Kailan Mining Adm., Tongshan Demets, M., manager, Lazard, Godchaux Co., Ld., Shanghai Demeure, L., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton

Deming, R., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai

Demmon, E. L., director of tech. dept., Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Singapore

Demongeot, A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Denbigh, A. G., merchant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate

Denbigh, G. G., merchant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate Denby, C., director, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Denegri, A. P., silk exporter, E. Denegri & Co., Shanghai Denegri, E., silk expert, E. Denegri & Co., Shanghai

Denegri, M., silk merchant, Shanghai

Denham, H. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow

Denham, W. R., manager, American West China Navigation Co., Ichang

Denholm, A., manager, Douglas & Grant, Saigon

Dening, M. E., student interpreter, British Embassy, Tokyo Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong Denison, H., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai

Dennis, A. R., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Dennison, F. A., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor Denniston, R., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Dairen

Dennys, A. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Malacca Dennys, jr., H. L., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong Dennys, Stanley, auditor general, Kedah

Denson, H. C., director of coast surveys, Manila Dent, C. H., assistant, China Film Syndicate, Shanghai

Dent, F., government analyst, Medical dept., Singapore Dent, R. V., merchant, A. Arnaud-Coste & R. V. Dent, Shanghai

Dent, Wm. H. S., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton

Dentici, A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin Dentici, E., asst., M. Dentici & Co., Yokohama Dentici, M., asst., M. Dentici & Co., Yokohama Denver-Jones, J. H., inspector, China United Insurance Socy., Shanghai Dering, Sir H. G., Envoy Plenipotentiary, H.B.M. Legation, Bangkok Derwidnee, M., engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chaokochwang De Selms, C. C., attorney-at-law, Manila Deschamps, J. C., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai Deseille, H., dir.-gen., Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, Hanoi Dessai, M. L., merchant, Mirgamal, Motilal & Co., Kobe Dessez, L. A., 1st Lieut., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking Destrée, G., agent-general, Belgian Export Co., Ld., Peking Dethmar, F., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Sclangor Detwiler, S. R., Ph.D., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking Deuber, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe Deveson, B., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Ld., Yokohama Devilar, C., redacteur, L'Opinion, Saigon Devin, W. R., mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Yokohama Devine, R., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking Devitt, Andrew, director, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore Devitt, A. O., director, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore Devitt, C. A., director, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore Devitt, H. M., director, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore Devon, A. T., asst., Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Singapore Devred, Mgr. E., Missions Etrangeres de Paris, Seoul Dew, G. C., director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama Dewar, A. R. J., supt., Police dept., Penang Dewar, J., actg. asst. marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Dewar, J., supt., Survey department, Kedah Dewette, A. L. J., director, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Dewhurst, A. W., director, R. Roxburgh, Shanghai Dewhurst, J. B., manager, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., Newchwang Dewing, C., chief inspector, Police Force, Shanghai Dewitt, E., assistant, China-American Trading Co., Peking Dewitt, W., assistant, Dowell & Co., Kobe Dewsbury, H., chemist, Hankow Dispensary, Hankow Tier Chinasa Maritima Customs Tier Dewson, G. F., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Dexter, W. J., asst., South British Ins. Co., Shanghai Dezaunay, F. X., merchant, E. C. Monod et Cie., Singapore Dias, S. J., chef, Conservação, Obras Publicas, Macao Dibbs, T. E., sub-editor, Pinang Gazette, Penang Dick, A. E., manager, Golden Hope Rubber Estate, Selancor Dick, A. M., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore Dick, H. W., assistant, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong Dick, J., manager, Islay, Kerr & Co., Penang Dick, J. G., sawmill, Hongkong and Whampon Dock Co., Hongkong Dick, L. S., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai Dick, N. R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Dick, R. McC., editor, Philippines Free Press, Manila Dickens, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Dicker, E., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow Dickerson, H. S., professor, Government Institute of Technology, Shanghai Dickie, F. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Dickie, J. D., asst., North Point Instal., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Dickie, J. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Dickie, J. J., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe Dickinson, A. M., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Newchwang Dickinson, H. J., Consul in charge for U.S.A., Singapore Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and Vice-Consul for Sweden, Tientsin Dickinson, W. H., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila Dickover, E. R., Vice-Consul for U. S. A., Kobe Dickson, A. L., chief clerk and official receiver in Bankruptcy, Shanghai Dickson, E. A., district officer, Ulu Selangor

Dickson, H. B., travelling inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking

Dickson, W. J., acct., Park Union Foreign Banking Corpn., Shanghai Diedrichsen, J., district inspector, Salt Revenue, Foochow Diedrichsen, W., manager, B. Christiansen, Canton Diem, M., partner, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore Diercking, A., chief clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai Dierks, D., assistant, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai Dierks, H., assistant, Andresen & Son, Shanghai Dieterich, F. W., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Dietrich, M., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Dietrich, R. H., asst., Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong Digby, K. H., professor, University, Hongkong Digmanese, B., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Dilkes, Jos. H., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Cebu Dilley, F. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore Dilley, S. D., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Singapore Dillon, F. H., land bailiff, Public Works Department, Hongkong Dillon, G., Consul for France, Swatow Dillon, J. M., inst. supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Dilly, S. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Penang Dingle, Edwin J., Far Eastern Geographical Establishment, Shanghai Dingle, Dr. P. A., principal medical officer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo Dingman, Ed. C., manager for South China, Northwest Trading Co., Hongkong Diniz, F. X., assistant, engineering, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai Dinnen, H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Dinsdale, E., assistant, Samuel & Co., Kobe Dinsdale, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Dinsdale, G. K., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Yokohama Dinsdale, R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Dinsmore, J., asst., China Import & Export Co., Foochow Dinsmore, W. H., legal adviser, High Court, Kedah Dischler, J. C., assistant, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo Dishman, A. J., warden of mines, Pahang Disiere, A., manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking Disselduff, J. T., manager, China, Japan & S. America Trading Co., Shanghai Dissmeyer, J. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Dissmeyer, W. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Distant, D., accountant, Moraux & Co., Ld., Singapore Dittman, S., advertising agent, Shanghai Dittmann, G. R. H., business manager, John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton Divers, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow Divers, W. C., asst. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai Dix, L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila Dixon, A. W., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai Dixon, C. D., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Dixon, E. F., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok Dixon, H., superintendent, money order office, Post Office, Hongkong Dixon, J. A., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Yokohama Dixon, J. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Nanking Dixon, P. A., signs per pro., T. E. Griffith, Ld., Hongkong Dixon, R. J., boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Dizon, M. D., merchant, Vlaveanos, Dizon & Co., Haiphong Dobben, A. van, assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe Dobbins, John L., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin Dobson, A., incorporated accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Dobson, J. J., professor, Peking University, Peking Dockweiler, H. I., 2nd secy., U.S.A. Embassy, Peking Docquier, A., engineer-in-chief, Kailan Mining Administration Collieries, Tongshan Dodd, G. C., supt. of Revenue, Govt. Monopolies, Malacca Dodd, J. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Dodd, R. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Dodds, J. L., 3rd secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo Dodds, W. C., traffic inspector, Tientsin-Pukow Ry., Tientsin Dodge, D. D., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai

Dodwell, Geo. M., merchant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong

Doe, J. J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Doerflinger, E. F., manager, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama Doggett, F. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Doggett, M. R., salesman, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Doig, D. M., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore Dolan, J. S., manager, China & Java Export Co., Shanghai Dollar, J. H., manager, The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Dominique, G., signs per pro., Dennis Freres, Haiphong Don, G. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Don, R. I. S., asst., Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah Donald, A. E., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai Donald, J., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Donald, J. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Osaka Donald, W. H., correspondent, Manchester Guardian, Peking Donaldson, H. B., mgr., Vickers, Ld., Peking Donaldson, John, manager, General Rubber Co., Singapore Donaldson, T. W., manager, North Hummock Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor Donaldson, W. A., editor, Shanghai Times, Shanghai Donelson, Lt. Comdr. D. F., executive, U.S.S. "Albany," Asiatic Station Donne, D. J., mgr., insurance dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Donnel, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Donnell, C. J., International Bank, Tientsin Donnelly, D. E., wine merchant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong Donnelly, I., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Donnithorne, J. H., asst. works manager, China Light & Power Co., Hongkong Donohoe, S. T., manager, West China Trading Co., Chungking Dooman, E. H., Consul for U.S.A., Taihoku, Formosa Doong, M. G., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Doong, P. A. P., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Doorn, J. van, bookkeeper, Japan Gazette, Yokohama Doorn, J. S. van, business manager, Yokohama General Hospital, Yokohama Doran, W., asst. traffic manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Doremus, T. E., manager, E. I. Dupont de Nemours Export Co., Shanghai Dorey, S. H., accountant, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku Dorkins, G. M. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Dormady, F. P., Vice-Consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Tientsin Dorn, W., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin Dorrance, A. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Soochow Dorrity, V. M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Dorsey, D., assistant, Empey, Duniel F. Co., Tientsin Dorsey, D., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin D'Orsey, D. H. M., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Kobe D'Orville, E. C., auditor, Audit Office, Penang Dort, G. O. van, asst., Tanjong Pau Rubber Estates, Kedah Dorthy, W. R., asst., China, Japan and S. American Trading Co., Shanghai Dorton, R. E., asst. cashier, American Express Co., Hongkong Doucy, F., assistant engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Dough, J. K., assistant, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai Douglas, A., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Tientsin Douglas, A. H., assistant engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin Douglas, D. S. S., acct., International Bank, Singapore Douglas, G. P., Kailan Mining Adm., Tientsin Douglas, M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Douglas, R. P., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Manila Douglas, R. S., Resident, Sarawak Douglas, T. W., accountant, Municipality, Penang Douglas, W. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Douglass, C. W., American Mission Press, Shanghai Dourille, P. E., silk exporter, Dourille & Co., Yokohama Dove, A. W. D., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Dove, W. G., asst., S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai Dovey, E. R., Govt. Analyst, Hongkong Dovey, G. S., assistant, China Mutual Trading Co., Shanghai

Dovey, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Dow, A. G., assistant., United Engineers, Ld., Singapore

FOREIGN RESIDENTS Dow, J. Fred., assistant, E. E. Elser, Manila Dow, Peter, director, E. Cropley & Co., Saigon Dow, W. A., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai Dowbiggin, H. B. L., bullion broker, Stewart Bros., Hongkong Dowdall, W. M., architect, President of Institute of Architects, Shanghai Dowding, J. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Dowglass, A. P., merchant, Curtis Bros., Chefoo Dowie, Robert G., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai Dowler, E. H., manager, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai Downie, A. T., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai Downs, Norman L., dental surgeon, Shanghai Downs, W. H., dental surgeon, Shanghai Doyhamboure, M., agent, Chargeurs Reunis, Haiphong Doyle, J., boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Doyle, J. E., editor, *The China Press*, Shanghai Doyle, M. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Laohokow Doyle, T., s.s. "Meishan," Ichang Doyle, T. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Dragon, M., Gosling & Co., Singapore Drake, D., asst. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai Drake, E. O., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong Drake, F. D., manager, shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Drake, W. S., assistant., Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong

Drakeford, A., asst. manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila Drakeford, F. J., Drakeford & Co., Mukden Drakeford, S. F., merchant, Mukden Dransfield, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Drennan, R., agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai Drevard, M., silk merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton Drew, A. H., director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang Drew, G. F., assistant, Vivanti Bros., Yokohama Drew, Lieut.-Comdr. T. B., H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station Dreyer, H., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong Dreyfus, R., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Peking Drude, Robert, assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong Druitt, J. E. H., acting local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow

Drummond, D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Drummond, D. E. M., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Mukden Drummond, J. E., asst., Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama Drummond, J. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Osaka Drummond, M. C. D., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking Drummond, N., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Drummond, P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton Drummond, W. Herbert, barrister-at-law, Hongkong Drummond, W. J., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Dryden, D. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Drysdale, I. F., agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Nanking Drysdale, I. F., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shasi Drysdale, Lt.-Col. W. S., Military Attache, U.S. Legation, Peking Dsenis, P. S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin

Dubele, M., directeur, Societe Français des Distilleries, Saigon

Dubied, P., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai Dubinsky, S., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Dubois, P., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin Du Bord, A. A., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Dubost, A., sanitary inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai

Dubuire, chef comptable, L. Jacque et Cie., Saigon Ducamp, A., admr., Cie. Française Immobiliere, Saigon and Hanoi

Duchamp, D., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking Duchateau, G., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton

Duchateau, R., assistant, Wm. G. Hale & Co., Saigon

Ducimitiere, L. P., asst., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Duckworth, F. F., assistant station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Duclaux, P., adm., Societe de Transports Automobiles, Haiphong

Duclos, G., manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong Duclos, M., assistant, Rauzy & Ville, Saigon Ducloz, A., directeur, Albert Portail, Saigon Ducroiset, L., assistant, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon Dudden, C. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking Dudding, D., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Duddridge, G. F., assistant, Louis T. Leonowells, Bangkok Dudley, F. W., surgeon, St. Paul's Hospital, Manila Dudley, J. S., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang Dudley, R., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shasi Dudoroff, Rear-Adm., Naval Attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Dufaure, G., Vice-Consul, French Consulate, Shanghai Duff, Vice-Admrial Sir A. L., K.C.B., Comdr.-in-Chief, China Squadron, Hongkong Duff, H. B., asst. marine surveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Duff, J. A., partner, J. L. Duff & Co., Kewkiang Duff, J. L., merchant, J. L. Duff & Co., Kewkiang
Duff, R. M., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Duff, R. W., managing director, Duff Development Co., Kelantan
Duff, W. A. H., assistant, The Columbian, Shanghai Duffield, W., constable, British Consulate, Nanking Duffy, M., supt. of instal., Standard Oil Co., Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow Duguid, A. R., subt. of instal, Standard Off Co., Pagoda Anchorage, Food Duguid, A. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore Duguid, D. W., public accountant, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai Duguid, J., chemist, Colonial Dispensary, Hongkong Dullam, L. F., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku Dumaresq, A. N., prop. and manager, Gali Rubber Estate, Pahang Dumasia, C. B., asst., Talati Bros., Peking Dumbarton, G. F., asst., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai Dumbareau, L., elerk, Russo, Asiatic Rank, Vokohama Dumonceau, L., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama Dumond, E., admin., Societé des Antimoines de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong Dumont, A., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Mukden Dunbar, L., manager, Dunbar Bros. Co., Hongkong Dunbar, P. H., assistant, Amos, Bird Co., Shanghai Dunbar, R., 3rd sceretary, British Legation, Peking Duncan, A., Canton Christian College, Canton Duncan, A. D., manager, Batu Lintang Estate, Kedah Duncan, G., coppersmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Duncan, J., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong Duncan, J. H., veterinary surgeon, Bangkok Duncan, M. A. B., assistant, Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Bangkok Duncan, M. W., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Selangor Duncan, R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Duncan, R. K., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Duncan, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking Duncan, W., supt. engineer, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Dunham, H. J., Yale College Hospital, Changsha Dunkerley, E. G. B., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo Dunlap, Dr. A. M., professor, Medical College, Peking Dunlevy, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong Dunlop, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Dunlop, J., asststant, Jardine, Marineson & Co., Shanghai Dunlop, L., asst, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Dunlop, L. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore Dunn, A. N., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Dunn, Chas. H., financial commissioner, Audit dept., Sandakan, B.N.B. Dunn, E. C. A., engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line Dunn, E. J., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore Dunn, R. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu Dunn, Stanley, assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore Dunn, W. S., engineer, Engineering dept., Municipality, Penang Dunne, J. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Dunne, T. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Hankow Dunnett, G. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong

Dunning, E. M., asst., China Ross Co., Shanghai Dunning, H. N., agent, Sydney Ross Co., N. Y., Shanghai

Dupire, Louis, partner, Dupire Bros., Singapore Dupire, Paul, partner, Dupire Bros., Singapore Dupont, J., engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Dupont, J. E., assistant, R. Bernhard, Haiphong Dupont, M., asst. engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi Dupontes, G. C., dir., Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer, Hanoi Dupontet, J., asst., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore Duppuy, Rt. Rev. Chas. Ridley, Bishop of Victoria, Hongkong Dupre, A., adm., Societé Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong Dupree, W. S., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Dupuis, H., assistant, Dubuffet, Lagrange et Cie., Kobe Dupuy, G., administration maire de Haiphong
Dupuy, J. C., asst., J. Lambooy & Co., Shanghai
Dupuy, Paul, directeur des bureaux, Annam
Durand, Rev. Fr. P. M., St. Joseph's Mission, Weihaiwei Durege, F. N. Ch., merchant, Durege & Thomas, Penang Durieux, A., assistant, E. Rousseau, Tientsin Durieux, H., mechanical engineer, Kailan Mining Admn., Chaokochwang Durgin, C. F., sub-acct., International Banking Assn., Yokohama Durham, E. N., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore Du Rocher N., acct., Societe Commerciale et Maritime, Tientsin Duron, P. G., dir., Societe Fonciere de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi Durrazo, Marquis, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Italy, Peking Duthie, J. A., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore Duthei, J. A., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Dutheit, B. W. F. V., asst., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld., Shanghai
Dutko, P. M., American Vice-Consul, Harbin
Dutton, S. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Duus, J. H., partner, Union Trading Co., Kobe
Duval, A., professor, Naval Medical College, Tientsin
Duxbury, F., broker, Kennedy & Co., Penang Dye, H. H., assistant, Walter Hardy, Ld., Tientsin Dye, J. E., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Manila Dye, J. E., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Mahna
Dye, Leroy, supt. of works, Signs of the Times, Shanghai
Dyer, R. M., chief manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Dyer, W. J. N., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Dykes, O., manager, Connell Bros., Singapore
Dykes, R. D., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Dykstra, R., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
Dyne, H. R. L., solicitor, Donaldson, & Burkinghaw, Singapore Dyne, H. R. L., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore Dynovski, V. L., asst., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Newchwang Dyott, H. F., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin Dyson, Leonard, vice-president, Wise & Co., Manila Eaddei, C., asst., Italian-Chinese Import & Export Co., Hankow Eagan, B., assistant, China-American Trading Co., Peking Eagan, J. R., assistant, China Import and Export Co., Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow Eager, K., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe Eagle, A. E., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton Eales, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin Earle, H. G., professor of Physiology, University of Hongkong Earle, T. F., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Earley, E. L., assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai Earner, M., inspector of Police, Hongkong Earnshaw, M., vice-president, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila Farnshaw, T. manager, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila Earnshaw, T., manager, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila Ease, H., manager, Federated (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor Easley, E. S., asst., Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin Eastet, -.., chef de Bureau Militaire, Hanoi Eastham, B. C., prof., Peiyang University, Tientsin
Eastham, E. L., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld., Tientsin
Eastlake, R. P., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo
Eastman, A. W., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Easton, L. T., manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Tientsin

Easton, W., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila

Eastwood, J. P. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Ecdy, G. W., master, "Soochow," China Coast Eckert, M., administrateur, Lang-Son, Tonkin Eckford, R. H., merchant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Eckford, V. R., merchant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., and Vice-Consul for Sweden, Chefoo Eckhardt, H. C., actg. Adviser, Perlis Eckstein, C. D., asst., China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai Eddie, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Ede, C. Montague, general manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong Edema, F. N., assistant, M. S. Martin & Co., Singapore Edgar, C., merchant, Sarkies, Edgar & Co., Soerabaja Edgar, C. A., merchant, Edgar Brothers, Singapore Edgar, E. A., assistant, Texas Oil Co., Mukden Edgar, George, merchant, Edgar Bros., Singapore Edgar, H. A., assistant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang Edgar, J. E., merchant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang Edgar, W. H. A., merchant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang Edgcumbe, C., ship, freight and coal broker, Snowman & Co., Hongkong Edge, J. B., asst., Bukit Mertajam Kubber Co., Kedah Edkins, G. T., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Edley, F., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok Edmonds, W. J., secretary and manager, Cash Chemists, Penang Edmondson, F., manager, cables, American Trading Co., Shanghai Edmunds, A. W., Anglo-Chinese College, Swatow
Edmunds, C. K., president, Canton Christian College, Canton
Edmunds, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Manila
Edward-Collins, Comdr. Geo. F. B., fleet navig. officer, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station
Edwardes, A. H. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Edwards, A. E., asst., North Point installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Edwards, B. A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Edwards, D. W., asst. general secy., Y.M.C.A., Peking Edwards, E., assistant, The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai Edwards, E., senior boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore Edwards, E. B. S., partner, Blad & McClure, Kobe Edwards, E. J., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong Edwards, E. J. C., manager, Teluk Piah Rubber Estate, Selangor Edwards, J. E., harbour-master, Penang Edwards, J. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama Edwards, P., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Edwards, T. J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Edwards, W. J., engineer, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong Edwards, W. T., drainage surveyor, P. W. D., Hongkong Effersoe, H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki Egan, B. J., assistant, China American Trading Co., Peking Egan, J., assistant, Secretariat, Shanghai Egli, A., assistant, J. Sauvayre, Shanghai Egounov, N. A., secretary, Russian Consulate, Nagasaki Ehlers, A., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe Ehlers, J. H., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin Ehlers, P., assistant, Hans Wolf, Kobe Ehrismann, F., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo Ehtman, T. A., examiner, Chinese Customs, Lappa Eidel, F., manager Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Singapore Eisenring, M., merchant, Goodall & Co., Singapore Eisler, W. I., representative, United States Shipping Board, Shanghai Eite, A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hangehow Eitter, J., clerk of works, P. W. D., Shanghai Ekins, W. S., British pro-Consul and registrar, Tientsin Elder, A. G., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Elder, E. A., med. prac., Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth, Singapore Elder, H., traffic insptr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Mukden

Eldridge, Capt. G. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai Eldridge, H. M., secretary, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai Eldridge, J. H., assistant, Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Eldridge, W. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Elias, E. L., assistant, Loxley & Co., Shanghai Elias, F. S., clerk, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai

Elias, J. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong

Elias, J. M., signs per pro., Java-China-Japan Liju, Hongkong Eliot, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., C.B., British Ambassador, Tokyo

Ellams, G. E., assistant, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong

Elleder, R. J., secretary, Russian Consulate, Nagasaki Ellerbek, Dr. S. A., vice-principal, Mukden Medical College, Mukden Ellerton, C. W., Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Tientsin Elles, B. W., collector, Land Revenue dept., Negri Sembilan Ellies, Georges, accountant, Hanoi

Elliott, A. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Penang Elliott, C. A., manager, Henrietta Rubber Estates, Kedah Elliott, D. A., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama

Elliott, F. L., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Ld., Yokohama

Elliott, G., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Elliott, G. H., local manager, Commercial Union Assce. Co., Hongkong

Elliott, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Elliott, Stewart P., director, Grace China Co., Shanghai Elliott, Stoy, assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai

Elliott, W. J., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai Ellis, A. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Ellis, C. E., stockbroker, Shanghai Ellis, F. E., share broker, E. Ellis & Co., Hongkong

Ellis, H., assistant, Linotype and Machinery, Ld., Singapore

Ellis, H. H., manager, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore

Ellis, H. L., secretary, Commercial Agency, New South Wales, Kobe Ellis, J. H., merchant, Singapore

Ellis, J. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai

Ellis, K. J., signs per pro., J. H. Ellis, Singapore Ellis, L., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Ichang Ellis, O. I., manager, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong Ellis, R. L. rest. manager, Carlton Cafe Co., Shanghai

Ellis, S. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Ellis, T. J., asst., Robert Roxburgh, Ld., Shanghai Elliston, F. S., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai

Elliston, H. B., reporter, Shanghai Times, Shanghai Elliston, W. R., naval architect, J. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai

Elm, P., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Harbin Elmer, E. W. D., engineer, Electricity dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai

Elmore, J., merchant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai

Elphick, H., manager, William Jacks & Co., Singapore Elphinstone, S., merchant, Hokoto P. O., Taihoku, Formosa Else, H., chief engineer, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok

Elser, E. E., insurance agent, Manila Elson, W. T., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong

Elster, C., managing director, Northern Rubber Co., Kelantan Elster, J. P., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Tientsin

Elterich, H. N., manager, Eastern Products Co., Shanghai Elton, A. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe Eltz. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Elwes, W. B., assistant manager, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore

Ely, J. A., prof., surveying and mathematics, St. John's University, Shanghai Ely, T. G., mgr., Rising Sun Petroleum Co, Seoul Emamoodeen, S., Geddes & Co., Shanghai Emamoodeen, T., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai Emamoodeen, T., assist, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Emamoodeen, T., asst., Mustard & Co., Shanghai Emanuels, G. F., manager, Getz Bros. & Co., Kobe

Embden, J. M. van, asst., Meerkamp & Co., Manila Embden, P. K. A. M. van, merchant, Meerkamp & Co., and Consul for N'lands., Manila

Emberley, W. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Embrey, H. C., professor, Union Medical College, Peking Emens, J. Scott, manager, Ardath Tobacco Co., Shanghai Emens, W. S., manager, W. S. Emens & Co., Shanghai

Emerson, E. H., electrical engineer, The Oriental Cons. Mining Co., Seoul Emerson, H., manager, Bungsar Estate and Development Co., Selangor Emery, C. E., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld., Yokohama Emery, H. A. C., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Emison, J. W., sub-acct., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Emmert, J. B., asst., Standard Oil Co., Penang Emmett, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Enderlein, R., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert Denki Kabushiki Kaisha, Kobe and Osaka Endert, C. J., assistant, Netherlands Commercial Bank, Hongkong Endt, E. C., representative, Eastern Union Underwriting Agency, Shanghai Enevoldsen, S. T., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Taipeh Engel, Max, consulting engineer, Shanghai England, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai England, E., manager, Malayan Collieries, Selangor England, F. J., asst., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai England, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow England, J. E., asst., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok England, W. W., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Engler, A., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe English, C., assistant, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Kobe English, F. H., secy., Federated Malay States Railways, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor Engstorm, C. V., loco. insptr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Shanhaikwan Ennis, J. P., asst., British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai Enright, J., mines chief accountant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Enright, J. S., tide-surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung Ensign, L. E., vice-pres., Vegetable Oil Co., Hongkong Ensor, E. N., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Ensor, J. D., chartered accountant, partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor Ensworth, H. A., attorney and general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yekohama Ensworth, H. A., attorney and general manager, P. Enticknap, P., assistant, Maitland & Co. Shanghai Ephgrave, P. W., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Eppes, R. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Erani, H. K., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong Eraste, L., director, Ecole Municipale Française, Hankow Erichsen, J. A., supt., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki Ericson, E. A., manager, Villa Bros., Shanghai Ericssen, Tor, supt., Siamese Tramway Co., Bangkok Eriksen, A. H., engineer, Peking Eriksen, A. H. E., Adviser to Chinese Government, Peking Eriksen, H. I., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Ermen, C. E. A., district officer, Sarawak Ermiloff, P., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Eroshkin, M. K., manager, Siberian Zakoopscit, Ld., Kobe Erzinger, T., manager, Rayner, Heuser & Co., Chefoo Eschapparre, W., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Escot, L. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Escale, E. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama Escale, J. B., assistant, Sanuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama Eschalud A., assistant, Winkley & Caddo Ld., Koko Eskelund, A., assistant, Winkel & Gedde, Ld., Kobe Eskeline, C. J., clerk, Standard Oil Co., Harbin Especkerman, E. E., clerk, British Residency, Pahang Esping, H., assistant, Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Yokohama Espoy, L. G., manager, Bank of Philippine Islands, Zamboanga Essen, Putger, Swedish Legation, Tokyo Essig, E., asst., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai Esson, W. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore Ester, J. C., assistant, W. W. Taylor & Co., Seoul Etherington, J. B., assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai Ettele, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Kobe
Etterley, W. H., asst. supt. of Parks, Municipality, Shanghai
Euren, S. Y., manager, Swedish-Chinese Export and Import Co., Shanghai
Eustace, W. A., partner, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Evamy, D. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama

Evany, D. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

Evan-Jones, Dr. E., dental surgeon, Shanghai

Evans, A. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow

Evans, A. M. A., assistant, Inshallah Dairy Farm and Stock Co. Shanghai

Evans, A. M. A., merchant, Shanghai

Evans, B. D., first assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong

Evans, C., merchant, Evans & Co., Chefoo

Evans, C. E., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor

Evans, C. J., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe Evans, D. E., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Evans, Edward, president, Edward Evans & Sons, Shanghai Evans, E. B., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Singapore

Evans, Capt. E. R. G. R., commanding, H.M.S. "Carlisle," China Station

Evans, F. W. S., manager, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Peking

Evans, H., assistant, Parbury, Henty & Co., Kobe

Evans, H. G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Yunnanfu

Evans, H. G., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Evans, H. J., surveyor, The Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul Evans, J. J., secretary and manager, Edward Evans & Sons, Shanghai

Evans, J. W., manager, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow Evans, J. W., manager, Sandang Collieries, Sarawak Evans, K., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai

Evans, R. G., assistant, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore

Evans, R. K., professor, Peking University, Peking Evans, T. H., assistant, Oppenheimer & Co., Kobe Evans, T. J., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Evans, T. L., actg. manager, United Engineers, Bangkok Eveleigh, G. T., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong

Evelyn, F., asst., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong

Evensen, E., chief assistant, China Lumber Co., Shanghai

Everall, H. J., assistant general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Everall, H. R., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao

Everdell, F. C., supervisor, Customs, Negri Sembilan Everett, E. H., postal agent, American P. O., Shanghai Everett, W., verger, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong Everts, R., Belgian Minister, Péking

Ewart, G., asst. engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai Ewing, A. A., assistant, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai

Exter, B. van, manager, Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo

Eyde, A., asst., Directorate-General of Posts, Peking Eymar, J., signs p. p., Boyer, Mazet & Co., Canton Ezechiel, V. G., deputy Colonial Treasurer, Singapore Ezekiel, J. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Ezekiel, R. M., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore Ezekiel, S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Ezra, E., sub-manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong

Ezra, E. I., merchant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai

Ezra, E. J., manager, David & Co., Kobe Ezra, E. M., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai

Ezra, J., assistant, Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai Ezra, N. E. B., foreign secy., Bank of Territorial Development, Shanghai

Fabre, A., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Fabre, M., payeur de le classe, Tresorerie, Haiphong

Fachtmann, F., partner, Winckler & Co., Yokohama Faed, Pay.-Lieut. J. G. L., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong Faers, H. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Faers, R. L., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin

Fagence, H., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku Fair, A. H., managing director, Gt. Eastern Life Assce. Co., Singapore

Fairbrother, W. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Wuhu

Fairburn, H., chief police officer, Pahang

Fairburn, H. J., asst., Directorate-General of Posts, Peking

Fairchild, F. A., exporter, Tientsin Fairchild, Geo. H., general manager, Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila

Fairfield, R. G., sub-acct., Park Union Foreign Banking Corporation, Shanghai

Fairgrieve, J., installation mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang Fairley, V. L. A., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Fairman, F. F., manager, Dodge & Seymour, Ld., Shanghai Fairnie, R., actg. agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Manila Fairweather, W. R., acct., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Faison, P. F., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Tientsin Faithfull, R. C., solicitor, Shanghai Falconar-Stewart, P., Sungei Salak Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan Falconer, G. A., asst., Weeks & Co., Shanghai Falconer, I. C., asst., Hatch, Carter, & Co., Tientsin Falconer, P. J., ship broker, Ray & Falconer, Hongkong Faley, M. E., teacher, Weihaiwei School, Weihaiwei Falshaw, P. S., veterinary surgeon, Singapore Fanning, C., clerk, Ben Building Co., Shanghai Fano, R., assistant, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai Fanstone, E., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ld., Shanghai Fardel, H. L., asst. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai Farine, H., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking Farley, J. E., assistant, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Kobe Farley, Wallace, merchant, Shanghai Farmer, A. V., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong Farmer, C. L., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong Farmer, Geo. F., merchant, F. D. Farmer & Co., Consul for Netherlands, Newchwang Farmer, J. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Farmer, J. E., asst., John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong Farmer, P., assistant, F. D. Farmer & Co., Newchwang Farmer, W., merchant, Wm. Farmer & Co., Canton Farmer, W. R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Farnan, F. D. K., sub-mgr., D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Farnham, O. M., assistant, Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai Farnworth, C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin Farquhar, Lt.-Comdr. A. R., H.M.S. "Colombo," China Station Farquharson, J. H., asis tant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai Farr, G. L., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Farrant, D. de H., supt., Eastern Ex., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Hongkong Farrant, G. U., partner, Fraser & Co., Singapore Farrant, H., asst. engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Newchwang Farrant, R., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Farrell, A. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Farrell, P. T., asst., W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong Farrell, P. T., asst., W. G. Humphreys & Co., of China, Hongkong Farrell, P. T., asst., W. G. Humphreys & Co., of China, Hongkong Farrell, P. T., asst., W. G. Humphreys & Co., of China, Hongkong Farrell, P. T., asst., W. G. Humphreys & Co., of China, Hongkong Farrell, P. T., asst., W. G. Humphreys & Co., of China, Hongkong Farrell, P. T., asst., W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong Farrell, P. Farthing, F. H., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong Fasnacht, C., assistant, Neuss, Hesslain & Co., Manila Faulkner, D. C., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Faulkner, W. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Fauquet, M., assistant, Rauzy et Ville, Haiphong Fauraz, E., asst. secy., French Municipal Council, Shanghai Faure, E., signs per pro, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama Faure, H. M. F., director, Thornett & Fehr, Ld., Singapore Faust, E. C., professor, Medical College, Peking Fauvel, V., manager, Comptoir General de Photographie, Haiphong Fauvelle, G., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong Favacho, (£, assistant, Weeks & Co., Ld., Shanghai Faveau, Mgr., Roman Catholic Missions (Chekiang Occidental), Hangchow Faveyrial, J., importer, Kobe Favez, R., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai Favous, F. Clyde, manager, Batu Village Rubber Estate, Singapore Favre-Brandt, C., mgr., Favre-Brandt Goshi Kaisha, Kobe Favre-Brandt, E., assistant, Favre-Brandt Goshi Kaisha, Kobe Fawcett, H., architect, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong Fawcett, L. D., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Fawcett, P. N., engineer, Liao River Conservancy Board, Newchwang Faxon, H. C., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking Fay, J. M. A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin

Fays, D., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow

Fazal, F. H., manager, Dawoodally & Co., Kobe Fearn, A. W., M.D., Dr. Fearn's Sanatorium, Shanghai Fearn, Dr. J. B., med. supt., General Hospital, Shanghai Fearon, C. H., exchange and general broker, Yokohama Fearon, F. L., merchant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin Fearon, Lancelot, partner, Baker, Fearon & Co., Selangor Fearon, R. I., bullion broker, Maitland & Fearon, Shanghai Featherstone, Rev. W. T., headmaster, Diocesan School, Hongkong Featherstonhaugh, W. S., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Federspiel, M. H., clerk, Gt. Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai Federoff, N. D., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, and Vice-Consulfor Russia, Osaka and Kobe Feely, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Feen, H. G. van der, assistant, American Express Co., Hongkong Feeney, J. A., chief inspector of police, Negri Sembilan Feeney, S., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin Fegen, F. H., Cornes & Co., Yokohama and Kobe Fegen, W. W., editor, Siam Free Press, Bangkok
Fehr, F. E., director, Thornett & Fehr, Ld., Singapore
Feicke, M., assistant, Holland-Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
Feicke, R. E., assistant, Internationale Credit on Handelsvereeniging, Kobe Feldman, Geo., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe Feldman, R., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Shanghai Felgate, R. W., assistant, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai Fell, W. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang Feller, F., assistant, Monod et Cie., Bangkok Felton, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Fenn, C. H., vice-president, Religious Tract Society, Hankow Fenningworth, G., manager, Langat River Rubber Co., Selangor Fenton, C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin Fenton, J. W., manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Peking Fenton, R. D., manager, Kombok Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan Fenton, S. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Fenus, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Fenwick, T. J. J., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Feragen, A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy Ferandy, E., proprietor, Continental Palace Hotel, Saigon Ferguson, Alan, asst., Brinkman & Co., Singapore Ferguson, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Ferguson, A. H., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hongkong Ferguson, C. E., asst., Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Penang Ferguson, D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Ferguson, D., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Ferguson, J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Ferguson, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Ferguson, J. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Ferguson, Dr. J. C., Cabinet Adviser, Peking Government, Peking Ferguson, J. C. G., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Harbin Ferguson, J. C. G., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Harbin Ferguson, J. C. H., manager, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Ferguson, J. H., capt., str. "Hopsang," China Coast Ferguson, S. P., C.B.E., chief engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Ferguson, W. M., assistant, T. Macdonald & Co., Shanghai Fergusson, W. N., asst. district inspector, Salt Gabelle, Mohei, Yunnanfu Fermus, J., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tsinanfu Fern, F. L., assistant, Gossage & Sons, Ld., Singapore Fernandes, B. de Senna, more div. Sociadado, Tacrima a Comercial Portuge Fernandes, B de Senna, mng. dir., Sociadado Tecnica e Comercial Portuguesa, Macao Fernandes, Jorge C., manager and proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao Fernandes, J. V., manager, J. V. Fernandes & Co., Macao Fernandes, V. J., proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao Fernandez, G., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Navgtn. d'Ext-Orient, Saigon Fernandez, Rev. Prefect C., Roman Catholic Mission, Tainan Fernandez, R. J., vice-president, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila Fernie, L., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow

Ferrant, R., administrateur, Soc. Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong

Ferraiolo, R., Vice Consul for Italy, Shanghai

Ferras, A. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Ferras, A. M., assistant, Standard Off Co. of New York, Shanghai Ferree, J. C., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Singapore Ferreira, F. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Ferreira, J. M., chefe do servico, repartição de serviço Telefonico, Macau Ferrer, C. V., manager, L. et & Zuellig, Cebu, P.1. Ferretti, C., proprietor, Telegraph Hotel, Peking Ferrier, F. F., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Family, J. B., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Ferrier, J. B., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Ferrier, J. S., agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Selangor Ferrin, Capt. C. S., China Expedition, Tientsin Ferris, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin Ferris, F. F., asst. manager, L. Hopkins' Butchery, Shanghai Feslau, S., assistant, Woollen, Vosy & Co., Ld., Tientsin Fessenden, S., attorney, Fessenden, Rose & Holcombe, Shanghai Festing, B. N., asst., A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang Fetherston, D. H., managing director, Henderson Bros., Singapore Fetherstonhaugh, E. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Fette, F. C., professor, Peking Government Teachers' College, Peking Fetterly, K. M., assistant agent, Struthers & Dixon, Hongkong Fettes, J. D., water engineer, Municipality, Penang Feunteury, H., inspector of Slaughter Houses, Shanghai Fewkes, G. H. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Fick, C., acct., American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin Ficoud, E., général des agences, l'Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise, Haiphong Field, C. D., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Field, W. V., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai Fielder, B. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Fielding, H. R., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Figueiredo, E. J. de, auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Figueiredo, J. M. de, cashier, China Press, Shanghai
Figueras, J. T., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Figueredo, H. J. de, assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Filippini, P., postal commissioner, Yunnanfu
Finch, A. P., reporter, Shanghai Finch, E. V., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Finch, G. T. loco, supt. Chinese Govt. Railway. Shanghai Finch, E. V., assistant, Borleo Cd., Ld., Shigapore Finch, G. T., loco. supt., Chinese Govt. Railway, Shanghai Finch, J. C., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong Fincher, E., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong Fincher, W., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Hongkong Findeisen, S., capt., str. "Loong Woo," China Coast Findlay, Geo., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Cebu Findlay, J., manager, Becos Traders, Ld., Vladivostock Findley, D. M., asst., Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong Finkelgold, S. A., assistant, Seth. Mancell & Co., Shanghai Finlayson, G. A., pathologist, Medical School, Singapore Finlayson, J., asst., Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo, P. I. Finn, H. K., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tsingtao Finn, J. Scott, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Finn, P., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai Finnie, A. M., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok Finnie, T., asst., United Engineers, Bangkok Finne, I., asst., United Engineers, Bangkok Finocchiaro, G., agent, G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai Finster, L. V., editor, Philippine Publishing House, Manila Fiori, Lt. E., chief adj., French Municipal Police, Shanghai Firkins, C. E., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Firth, B., partner, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai Fischer, A. F., director of Forestry, Manila Fischer, C. L., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton Fischer, M. C. asst. Directorate General of Posts. Police Fischer, M. C., asst., Directorate-General of Posts, Peking Fischer, Dr. O., barrister, Shanghai Fish, N., asst. manager, Bukit Ijok (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor Fisher, A. O., partner, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai

Fisher, B. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Seoul Fisher, C., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking

Fisher, E. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy Fisher, Fred. C., secretary, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila Fisher, F. J. Horman, asst., Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji and Shimonoseki Fisher, G. F., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton Fisher, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Fisher, O., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai Fisher, P. C., gen. assistant, Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor Fisher, Thomas G., manager, North-China Daily Mail, Tientsin Fisher, W. C., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Fisk, F., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Nagasaki Fisk, G. W., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao Fitchford, E. W., general manager, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking Fitt, J. F., superintendent, Reformatory School, Singapore Fitz-Gerald, M., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama Fitzgerald, G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Fitzgerald, G. de la P. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Fitzgerald, R. D., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore Fitz-Gibbon, W. G., first clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong Fitzmaurice, H., Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Nakawn Lampang, Bangkok Fitzgingmons, P. L. asst. mgr. A. O. Anderson, K. Co. Changhai Fitzsimmons, P. J., asst. mgr., A. O. Andersen & Co., Shanghai Five, E., assistant, Belgian Brick Factory, Tientsin Flack, F. C., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai Flack, J., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Flamanc, Le, M.D., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Flannery, J. L., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Flashman, E. N., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Fleet, H. A., consulting engineer, Tientsin Fleisher, B. W., proprietor, Advertiser Publishing Co., Yokohama and Tokyo Fleming, D., director, Fleming & Co., Ld., Shanghai Fleming, J., director, Fleming & Co., Ld., Shanghai Fleming, J., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai Fleming, L. E., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chinwangtao Fleming, W. N., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Fleming, W. S., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai Flemons, S., asst., eng., Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Flemons, A. G., pringipul A. G. Fletzboy, Singapage Fletcher, A. G., principal, A. G. Fletcher, Singapore Fletcher, A. G. M., c.B.E., clerk of councils, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong (absent) Fletcher, D. P., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila Fletcher, D. P., San Nicholas Iron Works, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Fletcher, F., representative, Mather & Platt, Ld., Shanghai Fletcher, G. D. A., assistant, Barker & Co., Ld., Penang Fletcher, H. G., actg. commissioner, C. M. Customs, Tengyueh Fletcher, H. L., ship and eng. surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Shanghai Fletcher, J. C., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong (absent) Fleury, J. J., State veterinary surgeon, Kedah Flint, W. H., asst., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai Floch, M., postmaster, French Post Office, Foochow Floquet, R., exporter and importer, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong Florance, D. C. H., M.Sc., professor of physics, University, Hongkong Florence, J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Floyd, Capt. O., commanding, Marine Barracks, Olongapo, P. 1. Flynn, J. M., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Flynn, J. M., assistant, Aminote Pros. & Co., Shanghai Flynn, J. M., secretary, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai Flynn, R. M., import dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Foers, L. A. F., attorney, Valvoline Oil Co., Penang Fogg, J. H., merchant, MacAndrews & Co., Tientsin Foggit, W. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Fogtmann, V. B., engineer, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore Football Co., Penang Formann, V. B., engineer, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore Fointint, G. H., manager, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Haiphong Foley, J. E., traffic manager, Railways of North China, Tientsin Folk, I. C., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Follet, H., assistant, Olivier et Cie., Tientsin Fontaine, A. R., adm., Societe Française des Distilleries, Hanoi

Fontaine, L., adm. delegue, Societé Français des Distilleries, Hanoi Foot, A. B., assistant, Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Bangkok

Foot, C. J., branch manager, British American Tobacco Co., Selangor Forbes, Andrew, merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong Forbes, A. R., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Forbes, D., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Canton Forbes, D. D., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Hankow Forbes, R., assistant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok Forcey, F., inspector of police, Weihaiwei Ford, E. S., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong Ford, H. L., manager, Yangtzse Transport and Supply Corpn., Shanghai Ford, H. W., assistant architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Ford, J. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Ford, J. T., asst. treasurer, Finance dept., Municipality, Shanghai Ford, R. E., branch repres., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang Ford, R. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Ford, S. R., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh Ford, T. A., veterinary surgeon, Selangor Ford, J. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Ford, W. H., vetermary surgeon, Setangor Ford, Wm., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang Ford, W. E., assistant, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong Ford, jr., W. F., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Ford, W. L., managing partner, Walter Ford & Co., Hongkong Forde, F. H., assistant, Glen Line Agency, Shanghai Forde, W. R., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Foreman, N. H. Inspector of Schools Manila Foreman, N. H, Inspector of Schools, Manila Foreman, W. M., gen. mgr., aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore Forest, G. A., instructor, Higher Normal School, Tokyo Forest, L. A., medical practitioner, Haiphong Forestier, E. T., district eng., Shanghai-Hangehow-Ningpo Railway, Shanghai Forrest, A. O. M., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai Forrest, C. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Forrest, C. O., surveyor, Penang Forrest, J., manager, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Selangor Forrest, R. A. D., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong Forrest, T. W., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama Forrest, W. G. H., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai Forrester, G. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Forrester, J., managing director, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ld., Singapore Forsans, Marc, administrateur, Ha-Nam, Tonkin Forshaw, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Forshaw, H., assistant, Asiatic Fetroleum Co., Shanghai Forst, H., assistant, Macleod & Co., Consul for Sweden, Manila Forster, E. L., manager, J. C. Whitney, Taihoku, Formosa Forster, G. B., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Ld., Kobe Forster, G. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Forster, L., B.A., professor of education, University, Hongkong Forster, R. G. E., Consul-General for Great Britain, Kobe Forsyth, Charles, medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong Forsyth, E., Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin Forsyth, G. G. S., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok Forsyth, J. D., architect, Murphy & Dana, Shanghai Forsyth, J. D., architect, Murphy & Dana, Shanghai Forsyth, J. Maitland, med. prac., Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth, Singapore Forsyth, J. O., merchant, Vladivostock Forsyth, W., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Forsyth, W. J. E., godown superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Fortesquieu, H. W., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Ipoh Fortune, J. A., actg. supt. engineer, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong Forun, P. N., vice-presdt, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Foss, W. A., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Iloilo, P.I. Foster, F. W., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co., Shanghai Foster, H., assistant, McLeod & Co., Cebu Foster, H. B., merchant, Ker & Co., Iloilo Foster, H. G., assistant, Elm & Co., Shanghai Foster, J. H., China Yale College, Changsha Foster, P. L., manager, Dunlop Rubber Co., Tientsin Foster, W. C., sub-acet., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai

Foster, W. F., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai

Foster, W. H., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking Foster-Pegg, H., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok Fothergill, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong Fothergill, W., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Foucard, N. A., manager, Goldrei, Foucard & Son., Shanghai Foudier, B., interpreter, French Consulate, Yokohama Foulds, J. G. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Fouliard, E., assistant, Racine & Co., Shanghai Foulis-Munro, J., assistant, Racine & Co., Shanghai Foulis-Munro, J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Fourneau, J. W., mech. engineer, Kailan Mining Admn., Linsi Fowke, V. L. P., Vice-Consul, British Consulate, Kobe Fowler, F. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy Fowler, G. E., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai Fowler, Percy, chairman, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Fowles, -., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Fox, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Fox, E. S., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Harbin Fox, G., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Ld., Yokohama Fox, H., c.M.G., Commercial Attaché, British Consulate, Shanghai (absent) Fox, H. L., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong Fox, H. T., pres., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila Fox, J. E., launch-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Fox, M. P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Fox, T., assistant, Muchael & Co., Shanghar Fox, T., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe Foyn, M., examiner, Maritime Customs. Shanghai Foyn, S., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung Frampton, G. R., manager, H. W. Davidson, Seoul Framroz, P. M., proprietor, Aerated Water Manufactory, Singapore Francis, A. B. C., Resident, West Coast, B. N. Borneo Francis, C. V., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama Francis, T., merchant, Francis & Co., Kobe Francisco, L. J., mgr., Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu Francisco, M. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow Francisco, A. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow Francisco, A. assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow Franck, A., assistant, Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai Franck, E., Consul for Belgium, Tientsin François, P., manager, Huilerie et Savonnerie, Haiphong Frandsen, P. A., secretary, Henderson Bros., Singapore Frank, P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai Franke, W. M., manager, Holland Trading Co., Singapore Frankel, David, managing director, Frankels, Ld., Singapore Frankel, Julian, managing partner, Julian Frankel Furniture Co., Singapore Frankland, T. A., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin Franklin, A. C., f.I.C., metallurgist, Hongkong Franklin, G. G., manager, Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Singapore Franklin, M. G., treasurer, Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Shanghai Franklin, J. W., chemist, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe Franks, J. W., assistant supt. in charge, Prison department, Hongkong Fraser, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking Fraser, A. D., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Fraser, D., loco. supt., Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow Fraser, D., Times correspondent, Peking Fraser, Sir E. D. H., Consul-General for Gt. Britain, Shanghai Fraser, F. E., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Fraser, F. W., secretary to the Governor, E. Coast, B. N. Borneo Fraser, H., district officer, Negri Sembilan
Fraser, J. A., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Fraser, J. W., reporter, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai
Fraser, M. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking Fraser, W., accountant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Fraser, W., cashier, Manufacturers' Life Insce. Co., Tokyo Fraser, W. D., manager, Kepong Rubber Estates, Selangor

Fraser, W. D., river inspector, Maritime Customs, Hankow Frazar, E. W., managing director, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama

Frederick, B. A., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu fredericks, J. A., share and general broker, Shanghai Fredericksen, M. H. E., assistant, Gt. Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai Frederiksen, S., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai Free, J. H., supt. of milling dept., China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai Freehorn, J. H. R., lecturer, University, Hongkong Freeman, David, advocate and solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor Freeman, H., actg. Consul-General for Siam, Singapore Freer, W. J., master, "Ningpo," China Coast Freestone, G. S., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Itozaki, N. Kobe Frei, H. N., asst., Witkowski & Co., Yokohama Frei, P., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama Freitas, L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai French, E. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Yokohama French, E. M., assistant marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong French, F. W., publisher, Vladivostock Duily News, Vladivostock French, J., general manager, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor French, L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Seoul French, L., assistant, Taylor & Co., Seoul French, R. W., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Hankow French, S. B., accountant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai French, W. J., master, "Chinhua," China Coast Frenette, P. L., manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Scoul Frere, F., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Freshwater, A. W. E., assistant, H. & W. Greer, Ld., Singapore Fresson, Dr., St. Mary's Hospital, Shanghai Fresson, E. E., asst., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Shanghai Fresson, H., M.D., French Municipal Health Officer, Shanghai Freudenstein, F., engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo Frey, C., merchant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon Frey, H., asst., Jaeger & Co., Singapore Friberg, J. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Frichling, F. C., shipping supt., Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao Frick, J., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore Fricke, A. H., 1st Lieut., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking Fried, S., assistant, The Manchurian Co., Ld., Harbin Friederichsen, E. A. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow Friedgen, G. C., manager, Melachrino & Co., Shanghai Friedgen, G. C., manager, Tobacco Products Corporation, Shanghai Friedman, S., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Friest, A. H. de, asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. V., Taipeh Frikke, H. B., supt., Great Northern Tel. Co., Amoy Fripp, Steuart, works manager, Railways of North China, Tongshan Frisenette, A. C. Z., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Frisk, F., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin Frisk, F. A., Hotung Land Co., Ld., Tientsin Frith, C. E., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Frith, R. G., manager, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Frith, William, representative for Mather & Platt, Ld., Kobe Fritz, Chester W., assistant, Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong Froberg, E. G., assistant, Admiral Line, Kobe Froc, Rev. P. L., director, Semaphore, French Settlement, Shanghai Frodsham, G. W., assistant agent-general, Pekin Syndicate, Peking Fromm, C. A., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Froom, L. E., editor, Signs of The Times, Shanghai Frost, B. L., mechanician, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Hongkong Frost, J., electrical engineer, Shanghai Frost, J. D., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Shanghai Frost, L. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton Frost, Meadows, district officer, Kinta, Perak Frost, R. A., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Hankow Frost, R. Y., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Fry, T. G., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe Fry, W. H., chief medical officer of health, Penang

Fryer, C. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai Fuchs, H., import and export commission agent, Harbin Fuellemann, W., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok Fuger, E., assistant, Societé du Pacifique, Tientsin Fujita, E., Consul-General, Japanese Consulate, Canton Fulcher, E. W. P., asst. electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore Fulker, M. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Wuhu Fullarton, F. A., assistant, McAlister & Co., Penang Fullbrook, L. A., asst. acct., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Fuller, C. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow Fuller, Denman, organist, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong Fuller, E., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Fuller, G. D., S. L. headquarters, C. M. Customs, Amoy Fuller, H. S., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Hankow Fuller, W. J., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Fuller, O., signs per pro., Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Fuller, S. J., Consul-General for U.S.A., Tientsin
Fuller, W. J., professor, Technical Institute, Shanghai
Fuller, W. S. H., tidewaiter, Native Maritime Customs, Chungking Fullerton, A. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Fullerton, E. C., surgeon, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Shanghai Fullerton, J., asst., McAlister & Co., Singapore Fulton, A. R. C., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Fulton, N., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin Fulton, Robert, exporter, Yokohama Fulton, Dr. T. F. S., Health Department, Shanghai Funatsu, T., Japanese Consul-General, Tientsin Furer. J., manager, Reynaud & Colinet, Newchwang Furness, W. J., installation inspector, Municipal Council, Shanghai Fursdon, H. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin Furstenberg, Dr., medical practitioner, Shanghai Futehally, R. N., mgr., Futehally & Sons, Kobe Fuynel, L., secretary-interpreter, French Municipal Council, Shanghai Fuxman, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Fuzzey, N. de P., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Gabaretta, G. W., assistant, Cooper & Co., Yokohama Gabb, A. F., asst. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hoihow Gac, R. le, directeur, Courrier d'Haiphong, Haiphong Gace, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang Gaches, S. F., pres., Lacaron Plantation Co., Manila Gadelius, K., partner, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo Gadshy, G., assistant, Duploy, Bullyon Co., Kaba Gadsby, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe Gadsby, John, barrister-at-law, Tokyo Gaeta, V., examiner, Chinese Customs, Samshui Gaffney, E. O. D. B., asst. engineer, P.W.D., Selangor Gage, L. R., merchant, Denis Frères, Hanoi Gaiffier, E. de, assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking Gailey, R. R., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Peking Gaillard, G., directeur, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin Gain, Rev. L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Gair, D. D., sub-acet., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Saigon Galassi, F., assistant, Chartered Bank of H. Has, a China, Sargen Galassi, F., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo Gale, B. W., manager, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow Gale, Wm. H., Consul-General, U.S.A., Hongkong Galian, R., chief inspector, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai Galistan, Edgar, engineer, Marine Department, Singapore Gall, A. A., asst., Olivier & Co., Shanghai Gallagher, J. W., manager, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai Gallagher, Patrick, editor, Far Eastern Review, Shanghai Galland, J. F., asst., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah Gallen, Le, Gouverneur de Cochin Chine, Saigon Galletti, N. J. B., appaiser, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz (Yunnanfu Gallo, E. M. E., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yunnanfu

```
Galloway, A. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Galloway, D. J., medical practitioner, Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth, Singapore Galloway, E. A., tea merchant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Shanghai Galloway, W., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe Galluzzi, U. C., broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong Galt, H. S., professor, Peking University, Peking
Galvin, J. W., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Galvin, W. P., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Gamble, Sir R., Adviser, Chinese Government, Peking Gandall, C. T., meter insp., Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hongkong Gande, J. W., wine merchant, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai Gande W. J. manager Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
 Gande, W. J., manager, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
 Gandossi, A., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
Gandossi, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Gange, F. B., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
Gansloser, G., director, Katz Bros., Singapore
Garcia, W. J., principal, W. J. Garcia, Singapore
Gardiner, E. W., asst., Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Gardiner, E. W., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Gardiner, J. S., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Hongkong
Gardiner, R., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Gardner, A. B., elec. engineer, Visayan Refining Co., Cebu
Gardner, C. R., manager, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Hankow
Gardner, F. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
Gardner, J., asst., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Gardner, R. E., president, Foochow College, Foochow
Gardner, W., asst., Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Gardner, W. A. E., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Garlick, G. H., assistant medical officer, Johore
Garnaes, W., asst., Padang Meiha Estate, Kedah
Garner, L., assistant, Phoenix and Yangtsze Assurance Co., Shanghai
Garnier, E. C., assistant, Kluzer & Co., Bangkok
Garnier, Rev. Keppel, colonial chaplain, Church of England, Penang
Garnier, M., asst., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Garnier, M., directeur, Direction du Mouvement Economique, Hanoi
Garnier, W., manager, Marcel, Shanghai
Garraway, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Garrel, P. G., chief of Academic division, Bureau of Education, Manila
Garriguenc, B., partner, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Saigon Garrod, H. G., inspector of Police, Hongkong Garry, H., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow Garry, W. F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Garwood, W. H., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
Gasheff, S. A., asst., A. Constant Krogh, Harbin
Gaskell, G. P., asst., American Oriental Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Gaskell, L., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Gaston, A. B., marine supt., Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Taku
Gater, W., secretary, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gatliff, R. M., assistant, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin
Gattey, Edward, incorporated accountant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Gauchet, Rev. L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Gauge, W., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
Gaujoin, R., manager, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Hongkong
Gaulstin, H. L., asst., Edgar Bros., Singapore
Gaunt, Dr. F. E., General Hospital, Wuhu
Gauntelett, G. A. L., Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
Gauntlett, Dr., General Hospital, Shanghai
Gausden, J. G. S., manager, Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
Gauss, C. E., Consul for U.S.A., Tsinanfu
Gauthier, M. M., clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Yunnanfu
Gauthier, O., signs per pro., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking
Gautier, A., asst., Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
Gavin, M., agent, Ogliastro, Louis et Cie., Hanoi
Gawler, G. W., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
```

Gawthorne, Jos., managing clerk, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang Gayes, F. J., asst., Municipal Council, Shanghai Gayetti, Dr. C., medical adviser, Siamese State Railways, Bangkok Gaylard, H., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow Gayot, Ch., chancelier, French Consulate, Shanghai Gazeau, V., vicar, Church of the Sacred Heart, Singapore Geare, I. H., managing director, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong Gebhart, Harry C., Foochow Missionary Hospital, Foochow Gedde, O., mgr, Winkel & Gedde, Kobe Geddes, J., asst., International Export Co., Hankow Gee, A. D., manager, Steam Laundry Co., Hongkong Gee, F. A., asst., Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai Gee, H., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Gee, N. Gist, prof., Soochow University, Soochow Geflammanc, Dr., St. Mary's Hospital, Shanghai Geiger, C., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton Geldart, J. H., secretary, Y. M. C. A., College dept., Shanghai Gellion, F. J., manager, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao Gemine, P., controller, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin Gelpke, M. E., manag. dir., Holland Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe Gensen, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe Gentry, A. A., asst., Kluzer & Co., Bangkok George, D. H., asst. manager, Sungei Sayong Rubber Co., Johore George, Geo. J., asst., Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore George, Henry, merchant, Manila George, J. R., actg. sub-manager, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Singapore George, S., assistant, J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin George, S. G., Sungei Gettah Rubber Estate, Kedah Georges, H., assistant, Marcel, Shanghai Georgeson, P. S. A., marine supt., Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Georgi, R., signs per pro., Siemens, Schuckerts, Tokyo Gerard, J., chief of survey and drawing depts., Kailan Mining Admn., Tongshan Gerard, M., asst., Rauzey et Ville, Haiphong Gerharz, J. W. F., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow Gerin, H. G., merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong Gerken, C., secy., Union Waterboat Co., Hongkong Germain, T. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hoihow Gerome, A., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka Gerrard, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Gerrard, W., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Gerrard, W. G., inspector of Police, Hongkong Gerrard, W. L., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai Gerris, P. M. J., gen. manager, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore Gherhardi, W. A., secretary, China American Trading Co., Tientsin Gherini, F. de Marchi, manager, Tiriolo & Co., Seoul Gherzisjrer, E., Zi-ka-wei Observatory, Shanghai Ghose, A. M., merchant, Dawn & Co., Kobe Ghista, J. M., managing proprietor, Ghista Brothers, Penang Ghista, R. M., manager, Ghista Brothers, Penang Ghosh, N. C., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Tengyueh Giaconi, A. J., rec., Evéché Church, Tientsin Giaconi, G., asst., Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Shanghai Gianque, C. D., master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai Gibb, J. McG., professor, Peking University, Peking Gibb, R., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Gibbes, C. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Gibbins, F. W., sub-manager, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Hongkong Gibbison, J., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong Gibbs, H. J., medical superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore Gibbs, L., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong Gibello-Socco, P., Consul for Italy, Harbin Giberson, W. R., manager, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Cebu, P.I. Gibson, C. S., merchant, Shanghai

Gibson, E. A., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore

FOREIGN RESIDENTS 1516 Gibson, E. H., merchant, Shanghai Gibson, F. S., asst., Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Gibson, G. H., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Gibson, H. E., manager, Foster-McClellan & Co., Shanghai Gibson, J., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Gibson, John H., general broker, Manila Gibson, J. P., capt., str. "Honam," Hongkong-Canton Gibson, J. R., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe Gibson, W., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore Gidley, S. M., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Giebel, W. H., export manager, Eastern Products Co., Chefoo Giezen, G., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang Giffard, P., caissier, Compagnie de Tranways, Tientsin Gifford, E., asst., American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai Gifford, H. S., chief acct., Duff Development Co., Kelantan Gijn, A. W. M. van, assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai Gilbert, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama Gilbert, J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai Gilbert, S., accountant, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai Gilbertson, L. J., assistant manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore Gilchrist, Dr. C. S., quarantine officer, Iloilo, P.I. Gilchrist, E., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung Gilchrist, J. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Lower Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai Giles, B., Consul for Great Britain, Nanking Giles, E. S., manager, Jasin (Malacca) Rubber Estates, Malacca Giles, L., British Consul, Changsha Giles, W. R., Peking & Tientsin Times, Peking Gill, H., managing director, Central Engine Works, Singapore Gill, R. E., assistant, Gill & Co., Tokyo Gill, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Gill, W. H., merchant, Gill & Co., Tokyo Gillan, G. C., treasurer, Sarawak Gillard, D. J., asst., Commercial Union Assce. Co., Shanghai Gillard, G. M., 84, Kau-Mien Hutung, Peking Gilleland, R. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Mukden Gilles, J., secretary, Fire Brigade, French Settlement, Shanghai Gillespie, J., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai Gillett, B., merchant, Yokohama Gillett, P. L., secretary, Y. M. C. A., Nanking Gilliam, John, factory mgr., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Gillingham, A. H., Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang Gillingham, A. W., merchant, Tamsui and Keelung Gillmore, R. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Gillon, M., administrateur adjoint, Hoa-Binh, Tonkin Gilman, E. W. F., deputy controller of Labour, Penang Gilman, E. W. J., second magistrate, Police Court, Singapore Gilman, P. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo Gilmore, D. J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Peking Gilmore, D. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin Gilmore, H. E., attorney, Texas Co., Shanghai Gilmore, J., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai Gilmore, J. M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking Gilmore, S., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin Gilmour, A., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai Gilroy, H. E., capt., str. "Kumsang," China Coast Gilsheuser, H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Zamboanga Gimson, A. F., district engineer, Shanghai Ginouvier, directeur, Est Asiatique Français, Saigon Giolma, A. de B., accountant, Chinese Gov. Salt Admn., Peking Giqueneaux, A., manager, Denis Freres, Haiphong Girard, F., adm., Societé Industrielle de l'Annam, Hanoi Girardet, H. H., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai

Girardot, M., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai

Girodolle, J., merchant, Haiphong

Gish, C. K., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Kalgan, Tientsin Gittins, Henry, Adviser, Siamese State Railways, Bangkok Gittins, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Gittins, Thos., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow Gjording, J. G., secretary, Signs of the Times Publishing Co., Shanghai Glanville, F. E., clerk, Shanghai Mutual Te'ephone Co., Shanghai Glass, A. B., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co, Hankow Glass, A. O., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Haiphong Glass, C. W., 2nd architect, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai Glass, G. S., assistant health officer, Penang Glass, H. J., assistant, Fu Chung Corpn., Peking Glass, S. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Glass, S. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Glatz, C. G., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin Glazebrook, F. E., de T., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila Gleaves, Admiral Albert, Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Naval Squadron, Asiatic Station Gleeson, P. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Gleeson, P. W., manager, Gleeson & Co., Selangor Glen, R. R., Attache, British Embassy, Tokyo Glendenning, R., chief traffic inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Glendinning, P., chief inspector, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong Glendinning, W. S., line supt., Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong Glinz, A., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon Glogg, H., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama Glover, A. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai Glover, A. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai Glover, E. A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Glover, F. F., assistant manager, Grand Hotel, Yokohuma Glover, L. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Glover, R. T., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai Gloyn, J. W., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Gmur, Otto, managing partner, Otto Gmur & Cie., Manila Godby, A. G., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai Goddard, C. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Goddard, F. D., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo Goddard, W. G., sub-agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai Godfrey, C. H., engineer and surveyor, Public Works, Shanghai Godfrey, I. H. C., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai Godwin, S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Goebel, C. H., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo, P.I. Goettsche, O., assistant, Winkel & Gedde, Kobe Goff, Fle, gunsmith, French Municipal Council, Shanghai Goffe, H., c.M.c., Consul-General for Great Britain, Hankow Goggin, W. G., manager, Bank Line, Hongkong Going, Philip H., capt., m.s. "Kongning," Banker & Co., Hongkong Gold, R. G., educational secy., Y.M.C.A., Nantai, Foochow Goldberg, R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Goldenberg, B., assistant, Shanghai Stores Co., Shanghai Goldenberg, W., partner, N. S. Moses a Co., Hongkong Goldie, C. H., assistant secy., Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore Goldie, R. M., asst., United Engineers, Singapore Goldie, W. S., manager, McAlister & Co., Penang Golding, C. B. V., tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Shanghai Golding, C. G., sec. to eng.-in-chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow Golding, W., asst., China and Java Export Co., Shanghai Goldman, A., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai Goldschmidt, M., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Tientsin Goldschmidt, S., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai Goldsmith, H. E., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong Goldsmith, L. A., assistant, Kino Bros. & Co., Hongkong Goldsmith, R. L., assistant agent, Pacific Mail Co., Yokohama Gomersall, F., assistant, Shanghai Times, Shanghai Gomes, J. B., assistant, Geo. H. Whymark, Kobe Gomes, J. F. X., director, Escola Municipais, Macao

Gomes, J. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe

Gomes, P., manager, Ayer Molek Rubber Co., Malacca

Gomez, G., collector, Customs, Iloilo Gompertz, H. H. J., puisne judge, Hongkong Gonella, U., asst., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Hongkong Gonzales, F. E., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Goobonin, M. S., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Gooch, R., genl. magr., Seremban Rubber Estate Co., Seremban Goodacre, E. J., assistant, Pootung, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Goodale, E. F., treasurer, Finance department, Municipality, Shanghai Goodall, D. M., manager, Wiseman, Ld., Hongkong Goodall, F. S., partner, Goodall & Co., Singapore Goodban, J. H. C., asst., Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Goode, G. E., medical officer, China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Shanghai Goodeno, J. M., manager, Standard Oil Co., Swatow Goodfellow, W. D., asst., Atkinson & Dollas, Shanghai Goodier, L. T., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Yokohama Goodland, E. S., deputy-registrar, Hackney Carriage dept., Municipality, Singapore Goodman, F., engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Goodman, R., supt., stores dept. Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Goodrich, A. F., partner, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang Goodrich, C. C., assistant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai Goodrich, C. Lacy, manager, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Manila Goodridge, M. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Ld., Yokohama Goodridge, T., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe Goodwin, D. A., director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong Goodyear, C. M., surveyor-general, Selangor Gordaliza, Rev. V., Roman Catholic Mission, Taichu Gordeef, T., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Mukden Gordon, A., inspector of Police, Hongkong Gordon, A. Wylie, assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Yokohama Gordon, Ch., assistant, The Manchurian Co., Ld., Harbin Gordon, E. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Gordon, E. L. S., British Consul, Dairen Gordon, G. G., asst., Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila Gordon, H. N., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changchun Gordon, H. R., manager, Kinta Association, Ld., Singapore Gordon, J. A., 2nd sick-berth steward, Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama Gordon, J. H., asst., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Gordon, J. L., roll.-stock supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Gordon, J. U., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku Gordon, M. R., mgr., business and printing depts. Shanghai Times, Shanghai Gordon, P. L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo Gordon, R. H., manager for Japan, Edgar Allen & Co., Osaka and Tokyo Gordon, R. H., manager for Japan, Edgar Anen & Co., Osaka and Tokyo Gordon, R. N., electrician, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Penang Gordon, S. M., professor, Peking University, Peking Gordon, Wm. M., manager, Bukit Ijok (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor Gordthorp, J. W., district officer, Raub, Pahang Goring, G., assistant, Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai Gorman, A. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul Comman, John assistant, T. M. Luffin, Yokohama Gorman, John, assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama Gorman, J., State engineer, P. W. D., Kedah Gorman, J. J., general agent, Admiral Line, Shanghai Gorman, N. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Tientsin Gorton, F. G., British Consul, Senggora, Bangkok Gosling, B. T., asst., Straits Shipping & Parcels Agency, Singapore Gossett, E., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Gossip, J., consulting physician, Cash Chemists, Penang Got, J., acting manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Peking Gotch, T. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Gottsche, T. A., manager, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok Gotua, F., president-manager, Mindanao Lumber Co., Manila Goubault, G. P., Vice-Consul for France, Hankow Goudard, H., manager, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Haiphong Gouellec, H. le, professor, Aurora University, Shanghai

Gouget, E., district inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai

Gough, H., manager, Kajang Rubber Estates, Selangor Gould, A., manager, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca Gould, A. N., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok

Gould, J., wharfinger and warehouseman, C. M. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai

Gourdin, E., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Gourdin, F. O'D., asst., Bradley & Co., Hongkong Goutcher, C. G., architect, Stark & McNeill, Penang

Gow, A. E., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang
Gow, A. E., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang
Gow, D., chief clerk, Hongkong and Whampoo Dock Co., Hongkong
Gowans, R.N., Surgeon-Commander, F. J., H.B.M. Royal Navy Sick Quarters, Yokohama
Gowen, R. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Gower, A. C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka
Gowland, G. H., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama

Gowland, T. W., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore

Goy, E., controller, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore

Goyet, E., Shanghai

Goyon, J., employe, Berthet, Charriere & Cie., Haiphong Graça, F., merchant, Graça & Co., Hongkong Graciani, R. J., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe

Gracias, Jacques, advogado, Macao

Gracias, J. M., advogado, Macao

Graff, R. C., agent, Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Yokohama

Grafton, P. A., sub. acct., American Trading Co., Shanghai Graham, A., medical Officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang Graham, Major A. McD., deputy commander of Police, Perak Graham-Brown, A. W., architect, Shanghai

Graham, C. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

Graham, D. M., manager, A. Ross & Co., Hongkong

Graham, E. N., medical officer, Selangor

Graham, F., manager, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong

Graham, G. G., manager, Caro & Haber, Yokohama Graham, J. L., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama Graham, J. S., representative, Reiss & Co., Chefoo Graham, J. W., works manager, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, H'kong. Graham, K. E., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Graham, L. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Graham, R., secretary, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo Graham, T. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin

Graham, W., assistant, Cooper & Co., Yokohama Graham, W., asst. godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Gram, C. F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Gram, T. D., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai Grambs, H. W., treasurer, China American Trading Co., Tientsin

Grammont, M., partner, Grammont & Cox, Saigon

Grancher, M. E., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Grandon, J. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin

Grange, R., assistant, Varenne & Proton, Canton Grange, V., adjoint, Hung-Yen, Tonkin Grant, A. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Grant, B. P., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Grant, C. P., assistant, Loxley & Co., Shanghai Grant, D. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Iloilo Grant, C. W. assistant, Loxley Matheson & Co. Shanghai Grant, D. J., assistant, Loxley & Co., Ld., Iloilo Grant G. W. assistant, Loxley Matheson & Co. Shanghai

Grant, G. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Grant, J., inspector of Police. Hongkong

Grant, J. G., supt. of works, Min River Conservancy, Foochow

Grant, J. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Grant, P., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Grant, P. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Grant, P. S., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Grant, T., captain, str. "Chunsang," China Coast

Granval, A., fonde de pouvoirs, Marcillac et Guiraut, Haiphong Grau, A. P., accountant, Eastern Ex., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Manila Graves, Right Rev. F. R., Bishop, Amer. Epis. Missionary, Manila Gray, Alex., agent, Chart. red Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hankow

Gray, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Gray, A. T., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai

Gray, Dr. C. D., physician, British Legation, Peking Gray, C. N., assistant, Macbeth, Pawsey & Co., Shanghai

Gray, C. M., assistant, Barneo Co., Bangkok Gray, D. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Gray, H. A., master, "Asiatica," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Gray, Jas., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai Gray, James, captain, str. "Wosang," China Coast Gray, J., inspector of Police, Kulangsu, Amoy

Gray, J. E., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai

Gray, J. H., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai Gray, J. S., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu

Gray, S., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong

Gray, S. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang Gray, W., accountant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Gray, Lieut.-Comdr. W. S., H.M.S. "Colombo," China Station

Grayburn, V. M., acting chief accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong

Gravrigge, G., merchant, Loxley & Co., Shanghai

Greatrex, F. C., Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Hakodate Greaves, G., acting secretary to engineer, Kailan Mining Adma., Tongshan Greaves, J. R., signs p.p., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin Green, A. H., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore

Green, B. A., broker, Manila

Green, B. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo

Green, C. F. J., chairman, Sanitary Board, Perak

Green, C. H., secretary, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai Green, C. L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo

Green, D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank. Shanghai Green, F. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Green, G. G., asst., White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai

Green, H., acting superintendent, Botanical and Forestry dept., Hongkong Green, H. E., accountant, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong

Green, H. S., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin Green, J. H., supt., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai

Green, N. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Cebu Green, O. M., editor, North-China Daily News, Shanghai

Green, P. H., manager, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama Green, R. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Green, S., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai Green, W. A., supt., shipping dept., Waterworks Co., Shanghai Green, W. H., acting accountant, Post and Telegraph, Selangor Green, W. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin

Greenfield, J. A., postal commr., Chinese Post Office, Foochow Greenhalgh, T. W., assistant, Herbert Whitworth, Ld., Bangkok Greenhall, L. S., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong Greenland, N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Greenland, W. T., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin

Greensitt, A., foreman, China & Japan Telephone Co, Hongkong Greensmith, R. E., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Greenberg, L., assistant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai Greenberg, R., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Greenwood, A. T., assistant, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai

Greenwood, Harry, accountant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong Greer, H. O'B., assistant, locomotive supt., Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan

Greer, Lt.-Col. MacG., chief ordnance officer, Hongkong Gregory, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Gregory, E. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Gregory, J. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Chaotung, Yunnanfu

Gregory, R. H., director and manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Gregory, R. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha Gregory, T. M., merchant, T. M. Gregory & Co., Hongkong Gregson, F. C., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang

Gregson, R. E. S., barrister, Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward, Shanghai Greig, Lt. Comdr. Alex. B., H.M. Submarine "L. 3," China Station

Greig, E., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore Greig, G. E., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Singapore Greig, Geo. L., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow Greig, J. C., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Greig, K. E., chief eng., Taikoo Dockyard Eng. Co., Hongkong Greig, W., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Gremminger, H., assistant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai Grenberg, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Grenier, C. L., printer and publisher, Charles Grenier & Son, Selangor and Perak Grenier, N., revenue auditor, Audit Branch, Perak Grenier, M., revenue auditor, Audit Branch, Ferak
Grenier, W., proprietor, Walter Grenier & Co., Selangor
Greuter, E., manager, Otto Gmur, Inc., Manila
Grew, F. J., assistant, engineering dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Grey, B. W., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Grey, E. L., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai
Grey, E. L., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Grey, J. G. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore Grey, J. W., assistant loco. supt., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Grey, M. J., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden Grey, R. F., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Grienberger, A. R. von, engineer, Siemens Schuckert, Tokyo Grierson, D. F., manager, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estate, Perak Grierson, Maj. R., asst., Senior British Naval Officer and Naval Agency, Shanghai Griesing, H., assistant, "De-No-Fa," Shanghai Grieve, A., manager, Batu Caves Rubber Co., Selangor Grieve, A., manager, Toerangi Rubber Co., Sumatra Grieve, J., assistant, Batu Lintang Estate, Kedah Grieve, J., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Grieve, J., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Grieve, J., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila Griffin, A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Griffin, A. E., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong Griffin, Clarence, merchant, Griffin & Co., Yokohama Griffin, G. E., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai Griffin, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Griffin, N. A. M., adjutant, S. S. Police, Singapore Griffing, J. B., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Griffith, D. P., engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Shanghai Griffith, J. C., assistant, Macdonald & Co., Kobe Griffiths, H. J., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe Grigoloff, V., clerk, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Yokohama Grigorieff, W. J., assistant, Trading Company, Hankow and Shanghai Grijzen, H. I., Governor of the East Coast of Sumatra, Medan Grilk, G. J., manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai Grimble, F. R. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe Grimble, G., ship and freight broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong Grimmesey, L. J., director, Bagnall & Hilles. Yokohama Grimshaw, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Grimshaw, R., representative, S. Henrichsen & Co., Manchester, Shanghai Grimshaw, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Grimstone, S. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Grindey, W., asst., Senior British Naval Officer and Naval Agency, Shanghai Grinsel, R. A., clerk, Thos. C ok & Son, Yokohama Gripper, H. E., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Grist, Edward J., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong Groff, A. L., librarian, American Library, Canton Grone, H. Dawson, actg. Commissioner of Customs, Shasi Groom, P. E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore Groot, A. Th., assistant, Netherlands Trading Socy., Hongkong Groot, J. de, asst., Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore

Gropius, W. O., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Singapore

Grosse, V., Consul-General for Russia, Shanghai

Grosbois, G., headmaster, French Municipal School, Shanghai Groskamp, W. H., actg. agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong Groskopf, E., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Shanghai Grossman, O., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe Grott, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Grout, G. F., assistant, Lazard, Godehaux Co., Shanghai Grout, H. L., asst., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong Grove, F. Pierce, med. practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong Groves, R. G., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai Gruenbergue, P. R., assistant, Murphy & Dana, Shanghai Gruenwall, A., assistant, American-Russian Trading Co., Harbin Grumitt, A., asst., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Grumitt, F. H., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Grundt, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Grundy, V., manager, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai Grunsell, S., assistant wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong Gruss, F., assistant, Racine & Co., Tientsin
Grut, W. L., managing director, Siamese Electricity Co., Bangkok
Gsell, Carlos, partner, Carlos Gsell, Manila
Guarez, F., assistant, Ban ue Belge Pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
Gubbay, A. S., manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Gubbay, A. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Gubbay, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Gubbay, R. A., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong Gubbay, S. M. S., broker, Shanghai Gue, E., directeur, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong Guedes, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Guedes, L. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Guerault, Rev. C., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Guerin, G., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Guérin, L., agent, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong Guérin, M., Consul for France, Yunnanfu Guernier, R. C., commissioner of Customs, Nanking Guernsey, H. N., acting agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Kobe Guernsey, H. N., assistant agent, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Shanghai Guerrier, Georges, inspecteur, Bureau du Commerce, Hanoi Guezennec, M., interpreter, French Embassy, Tokyo Guiglia, A., secretary, Italian Consulate, Shanghai Guignard, E. M. F., Municipal Drawing office, Shanghai Guillabert, A., assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai Guiliabert, B., assistant, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai Guillemard, Sir L. N., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Governor, Straits Settlements, Singapore Guilliod, Ch., asst., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong Guillon, M., sub-agent, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon Guinness, A. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Gulamali, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Gulamali, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Gulamali, R., asst., China, Japan and S. American Trading Co., Shanghai Guldener, W., manager, Jaeger & Co., Singapore Gulick, H., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai Gulick, Col. L. M., commanding officer, U.S. Legation, Peking Gulick, V. A., acct., Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Seoul Gulland, H. C., manager, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Gulling, A. P., assistant, Shanghai Gulling, A. P., assistant, Shanghai Gulling, A. P., assistant, Sardine, Shanghai Gulling, A. P., assistant, Sardine, Shanghai Gulling, A. P., assistant, Sardine, Sardi Gulliver, A. P., assistant acet., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca Gully, J., manager, Olivier & Cie., Tientsin Gulston, H. V., assistant, China, Japan and S. American Trading Co., Shanghai Gumbart, H. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of. N. Y., Wuchow Gumley, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Changsha Gundry, G., China Coasters' Year Book, Shanghai Gunn, A. G., canteen mgr., H.B.M. Naval Estb., Weihaiwei Gunn, J. A., asst. mgr., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Gunn, R. E., manager, Robert Dollar Co., Hongkong Gunther, Lt.-Comdr. E. L, commanding, U.S.S. "Elliot." Asiatic Station Gunther, F. B., capt., s.s "Tseangtah," China Import & Export Lumber Co. Ld., Shanghai Gurney, H., c.M.G., M.V.o., Counsellor, British Embassy, Tokyo Guss, M. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Guston, G., assistant, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo Guston, J., assistant, Guston & Co., Singapore

Guston, M., broker, Guston, & Co., Singapore

Guterres, A. A., managing director, Hongkong Cigar Store, Hongkong Guterres, A. F., sub-manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe Guterres, A. T., manager, Guterres & Co., Kobe Guterres, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Taipeh Guterres, J. F., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe Guterres, J. M. A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe Guthrie, L. W., assistant, British Consulate, Canton Gutter, J. L., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Gutteres, D. G. M., signs p.p., Martinho, Marques & Co., Shanghai Gutteridge, F., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha Guttridge, G. W., mgr., Samuel Samuel & Co., Taipeh Guy, L., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Guy, S. Forbes, accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Guyot, M., assistant, Marthoud Freres, Shanghai Guzdar, D. H., merchant, Guzdar & Co., Hankow Gwynne, T. H., assistant, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking Gwynne, T. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Gwyther, T. H., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore Gyles, R.N., Paymr.-Comdr. H. A. D. J., Senior Brit. Naval Officer & Naval Agency, S'hai-Gysel, O., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka Haas, N., assistant, Naylor & Co., Shanghai Haas, N., collector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Habecost, A., controller of stores, Municipality, Shanghai Habersaat, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe. Hacker, S. G., acct., Robinson & Co., Ld., Singapore Haddan, G., M.D., Hunan Yale Hospital, Changsha Hadden, G. M. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Hadden, G. M. C., assistant, Standard Off Co. of New York, Tokonan Hadden, J. W., government analyst, Medical department, Singapore Haden, Rev. T. H., dept. dean, Kwanzei Gakuin, Kobe Hadley, F. W., attorney-at-law, Shanghai Haerri, dir., Soviete des Tabacs de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi Haffenden, W., manager, Syme & Co., Bangkok Hagadorn, A., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore Hagadorn, F. C., vice-upras, Norton & Hagrison Co., Manile Hagedorn, F. C., vice-pres., Norton & Harrison Co., Manila Hagen, E. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Hagen, H. Fouguer, managing director, "De No-Fa," Shanghai Hagen, W., assistant, Watts & Co., Tientsin Hager, A. R., agent for China International Correspondence Schools, Manila Hager, A. R., proprietor, Technical Supply Co. of China, Shanghai Hagnenauer, M., asst., Ullmann & Co., Tientsin Hagood, Lee, mgr., eng. dept., American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin Haig, D., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong Haigh, F. D., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore Haigh, C., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Haigh, W., British local Vice-Consul, Yokohama
Hailstone, H. W., asst., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Haines, H. H., assistant, China General Edison Co., Shanghai
Hairston, M. S., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Hake, H. B. E., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore Hake, R.N.R., Lt. W. C., assistant harbour-master, Hongkong Halberg, H. H. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Halberg, J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai Halcrow, W. T., agent, Topham, Jones & Railton, Singapore Halden, E., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Iloilo Hale, B. A., Hongkong Daily Press, Hongkong Hale, B. C., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong Hale, E. C., assistant, China Marine Charles Hall. Hale, F. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Hale, G. H., chief officer, s.s. "Mei-Foo," Standard Oil Co., Shangbai Hale, W. E., acting local manager, Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Hongkong Haley, G. A., representative, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai Halfhide, Lieut. Comdr. A. R., H.M.S. "Woodcock," China Station Halgreen, E. N., assistant accountant, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong Hall, A. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Hall, A. L., assistant, Pootung Wharf, Kailan Mining Adınn., Shanghai

FOREIGN RESIDENTS 1524 Hall, B. E. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa Hall, C. E., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai. Hall, D., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Hall, D., inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Newchwang Hall, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Hall, F. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hougkong Hall, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Hall, G. A., resident councillor, Penang Hall, G. M., clerk, International Banking Corpn., Peking Hall, H., traffic mgr., American Trading Co., Yokohama Hall, I. D., assistant, Secretariat, Singapore Hall, Jas. Malcolm, solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong Hall, J. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Hall, J. W., auctioneer, Yokohama Hall, J. W., correspondent, China Press, Shanghai Hall, L. K., boys' dept., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Hall, O., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Hall, P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Hall, P. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Harbin
Hall, Robt, assistant marine surveyor, Marine Surveyor's Department, Hongkong Hall, R., clerk, Chinese Government Rly., Tientsin Hall, R. A., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking Hall, R. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao Hall, R. J., signs per pro., T. E. Griffith, Ld., Hongkong
Hall, R. S., associate gen. secretary, Y.M.C.A., Tientsin
Hall, S., capt., s.s. "Loongmow," Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Hall, S. J., assistant, A. E. S. Thompson, Shanghai
Hall, T., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin Hall, V. C., manager, Robert Dollar Co., Manila Hallam, A. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Hallaway, J. P., gas engineer, Municipal Gas department, Singapore Haller, W. R., inspector of Police, Weihaiwei Hallford, E. L., examiner, Maritime Customs, Lungchingtsun Halliday, F. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama Hallifax, E. R., Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong (absent) Hallifax, F. J., acting Adviser, State Council, Kedah Hallman, E. D., assistant, Asia Engineering and Contracting Co., Shanghai Hallock, H. G. C., editor and proprietor, Hallock's Chinese Almanac, Shanghai Hallowes, B. H., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong Hallows, A. D., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore Halls, A. J., assistant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok Halse, S. J., architect, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai Halvorsen, H. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Halwell, E. H, assistant, Charles Monbaron, Hankow Hambier, M. F., assistant, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong Hamblin, J. H., Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin Hamel, G. S. D., Consul-General for Netherlands, Hongkong Hamel, G. S. D., Consul-General for Netherlands, Hongkong
Hamer, S., building surveyor, P.W.D., Hongkong
Hamilton, A., assistant, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai
Hamilton, A., assistant, Taikoo Doekyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Hamilton, A., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok
Hamilton, A. S., supt., British Cigarette Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Hamilton, A. T., asst. master, Saiyingpun English School, Hongkong
Hamilton, A. W. B., superintendent, Fire department, Penang
Hamilton, C. H., professor, Medical School, Nanking
Hamilton, D. A., asst., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Hamilton, E. W., assistant district officer, Land Office, Hongkong Hamilton, E. W., assistant district officer, Land Office, Hongkong Hamilton, J. B., assistant, Hon kong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Hamilton, J. E., asst., United Engineers, Singapore Hamilton, J. J. L., instal. mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Hamilton, J. R., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Changsha Hamilton, M. M., student interpreter, U.S.A. Legation, Peking Hamilton, R. J., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore

Hamilton, S. B., assistant, R. Young & Co., Penang

Hamilton, W., master, Free School, Penang Hamilton, W. I., assistant, machinery depart, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong Hamlet, R. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Hamlin, W. F., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai Hammes, C. J., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Hammond, H. F., asst., P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore Hammond, J. G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Hampshire, A. K. E., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor Hampshire, D. H., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor Hampson, C. W., editor, Shipping & Engineering, Shanghai Hampton, W. O., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Hance, J. H. R., Butterfield & Swire, Swatow Hancock, Harry, bill and bullion broker, A. & S. Hancock, Hongkong Hancock, H. R. B., broker, Stewart Bros., Hongkong Hancock, H. T., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Hancock, R. L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Hancock, R. R., vice-president, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo Hancox, M. A., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong Hand, L. M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Handley, F. A. W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Shanghai Handley-Derry, H. F., British Vice-Consul, Tientsin Handy, J. T. N., acting deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore Handyside, W. L., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong Hanisch, F. A., acet., British Municipal Council, Tientsin Hanisch, S. J., dept. commissioner, Native Customs, Canton Hankey, E., Alers, mgr., ins. dept., American Commercial & Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin Hanna, J. G., dentist, Crago & Hanna, Selangor Hannah, R. L., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore Hannam, C. H. G., partner, Thompson, Hannam & Co., Dairen Hannibal, W. A., merchant, W. A. Hannibal and Co., Hongkong and Canton Hannigan, J. G., capt., s.s. "Anlan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Hannigs, mgr., Astor House Hotel, Tientsin Hanscom, D. J., assistant, Admiral Line, Shanghai Hanscomb, C. H., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai Hansell, W. N., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai Hansen, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Hansen, A. E. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hansen, A. H., manag. dir., Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo
Hansen, C. C., Vice-Consul, U.S. Consulate, Bangkok
Hansen, G. V., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Hansen, H., asst., Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Yokohama
Hansen, J. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Hansen, K. Olin, accountant, Oriental Store, Bangkok Hansen, L., assistant, Carroll Brothers, Hongkong Hansen, O., elect. engr., Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
Hansen, O. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Hansen, O. C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Hansen, P. V. I., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Vladivostock
Hansen, R., engineer, Fire Brigade, French Municipal Settlement, Shanghai
Hansen, S., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Vladivostock
Hansen, C. C. Convul for ILS. A. Fosskey. Hanson, G. C., Consul for U.S.A., Foochow Hanson, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Happer, J., assistant, Tor Hotel, Kobe
Harber, C. E., secretary, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden
Harborne, T., chief clerk, British P. O., Shanghai
Harbottle, D. E., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai
Harcourt, R., assistant, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ll., Harbin
Hardcastle, C. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Hardee, W., district surgeon, Sandakan, B.N.B. Harder, J. R., asst. surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai Hardie, G. M., asst., printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore Harding, D. W., assistant, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore

Harding, E., assistant, Duncan Roberts, Ld., Singapore Harding, H. I., asst. Chinese Secretary, British Legation, Peking

Harding, J. W., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Harding, J. W., master, "Kiukiang," China Coast Hardivilliers, F., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai Hardman, E. F., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai Hardman, G., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore Hardwick, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Hardwicke, W. S., manager, Kual Geh Estate, Kelandan Hardwicke, W. S., manager, Kual Geh Estate, Kelandan Hardy, V., signs per pro., W. R. Loxley & Co., Shanghai Hardy, W., general exporter, Tientsin Hare, A. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo Hargreaves, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang Hargreaves, J. E., manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai Harington, Lt.-Col. C. H., commandant, Constabulary, Jesselton, B.N B. Harland, A., inst. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co, Ichang Harley, E. S., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin Harley, G. B., manager, Central Engine Works, Selangor Harley, W. C., manager, Rubber Importers, Ld., Singapore Harley, W. F., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama Harloe, N. M., assistant secretary, Municipality, Shanghai Harman, E. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Nanking Harman, H. S, asst., Standard Oil Co., Changsha Harmer, A. C., asst., Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai Harmer, B. E., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok Harmer, F. E., assist. commissioner of Police, North Kedah Harmon, W. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co, Tientsin Harms, F., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Tokyo Harney, W., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Harper, G., managing director, Queen's Dispensary, Hongkong Harper, G. G. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Harper, J. M., inspector, Municipal Police, Hankow Harper, J. R., partner, Ralph Harper & Co., Tientsin Harper, N. A., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Harper, W., assistant, Lever Brothers, Ld., Kobe Harpur, C., deputy engineer and surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai Harr, A. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Harrald, A. S., chief examiner, Chinese Customs, Canton Harran, C. R., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Harriman, G. A., asst., Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong Harrington, J. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Harrington, Thomas, Consul for Great Britain, Manila Harris, A., assistant, Huttenbach Bros & Co., Singapore Harris, A. H., Commissioner, Customs, Amoy Harris, A. R., manager, Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld., Shanghai Harris, A. S., master, "Tientsin," China Coast Harris, C. F., asst., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai Harris, C. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking Harris, F. A., accountant, locomotive dept., Railways, Tongshan, N. China Harris, F. P., engineer, Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor Harris, F. W., asst., Mercantile Bank, Penang Harris, H. E., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co, Shanghai Harris, H. P., chief accountant, Canton-Kowloon Rly., Canton Harris, H. Reader, director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai Harris, J. E., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Hankow Harris, J. E. R., agent, Dixon & Co., Shanghai Harris, J. W., asst. stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co, Hongkong Harris, M. Reader, solicitor, White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai Harris, N. G., assistant, printing dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Harris, R. J., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai Harris, R. V.; assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Harris, S. J., postmaster, Chinese P. O., Chungking Harris, S. W., assistant, Harrison, King & Irwin, Shanghai Harris, T. H., General, Chattal What China & Chattal & China & Chattal & China & Ch Harris, T. H., gen. mgr., Central Wharf, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co., Shanghar Harris, Wm., manager for Japan, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Tokyo Harris, W. D., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai

Harrison, A. L., asst., John Little & Co., Singapore Harrison, A. V., master, "Hunan," China Coast Harrison, C. G., asst., S. Moutrie & Co., Hongkong Harrison, C. W., secretary to British Resident, Selangor Harrison, E. N., wharfinger, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai Harrison, F. L., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Harrison, F. S., manager, South British Insurance Co., Hongkong Harrison, G. F. L., representative, M. Zossenheim & Co., Shanghai Harrison, H. H., secretary, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila Harrison, J. B., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow Harrison, R. J., president, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila Harrison, R. J., president, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila Harrison, R. R., accountant, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul Harrison, T., supt., Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai Harrison, T., Supet, Compagnie Française de Frantays, Shanghai Harrop, C. E. V., partner, Vincent & Co., Penang Harrop, Geo. H., chartered accountant, Seremban, Negri Sembilan Harrop, James, manager, Yangtzepoo Cotton Mill, Shanghai Harslam, G. F., divisional manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong Harst, A. A. van der, manager, W. R. Loxley & Co., Singapore Harston, C. E., broker, Saunders & Macphail, Singapore Harston, C. E., broker, Saunders & Macphail, Singapore
Harston, J. Scott, solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong
Harston, N. E., asst., United Engineers, Singapore
Hars, C. F., installation, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kiaochau
Harrs, E. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Hart, S. Lavington, principal, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Hart, W. H., medical officer, Larut, Perak
Hartigan, Gen. Th., treas, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
Harth-Olsen, V. R. E., manager, export dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Hartigan, M. H., trayeller, British-American, Tobacco Co., Tientsin Hartigan, M. H., traveller, British-American Tohacco Co., Tientsin Hartigan, Thos. L., attorney-at-law, Hartigan & Welch, Manila Hartley, F. W., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Hartley, P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shunghai Hartmett, E., assistant engineer, Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Hartnell, E. G. H. F., actg. manager, Borneo Co., Singapore Hartshorn, J., engineer, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka Hartzell, E. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Harvey, A., assistant, Standard Off Co. of New York, Shanghai Harvey, A., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Harvey, C. W., secretary, Y.M.C.A. of China, Shanghai Harvey, G. P. M., asst., Henrietta Rubber Estate, Kedah Harvey, J. J. L., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang Harvey, T. R., manager, Pataling Rubber Estates Syndicate, Selangor Harvey, W., assistant, Public Works department, Shanghai Harvey, W. H., manager, Harvey's Advertising and Billposting Agency, Shanghai Harvie, J., merchant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Harvie, James Alex., merchant, The Neuk, Rifle Butts Station, Shanghai Harvie, W. S., partner, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Hashagen, H. O., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai. Hashidzume, G., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Hongkong Hashim, A. T., president, Hashim Commercial & Trading Co., Manila Haskell, Dr., dentist, Yokohama and Tokyo Haskell, R. S., attorney, Rodger & Haskell, Shanghai Haskett, G. H., inspector of stores, Public Works dept., Hongkong Haslam, A., printer, North-China Daily News & Herald, Shanghai Haslett, H. B., draughtsman, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong Hastett, H. B., draughtsman, W. B. Baney & Co., Hongkong Hast, V. M., asst., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Hastings, Lt.-Comdr. Cosmo B., H.M.S. "Gnat," China Station Hastings, G. A., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong Hastrup, K., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hatch, W. E. J. C., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore Hatherly, A. H., assistant, Bisset & Co., Shanghai Hathorn, D., signs per pro., Syme & Co., Singapore Hatt, C., inspector, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong Hatt, W. R., freight agent, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong

Hauchecorne, A., Vice-Consul for France, Seoul Haughton, A. de B., gen. mgr., Kuala Reman Rubber Estate, Pahang

Haughton, Capt. H. M. S., asst. engineer, P.W.D., Penang Hausherr, J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe Hausmann, E., managing partner, Hausmann, Kern & Co., Hongkong Haussmann, F., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking Haverkamp, jr., J. P., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong Haves, Paym.-Lt.-Comdr. R., O.B.E., H.B.M. Naval Estb., Weiliaiwei Haviland, G. O., accountant, American Machinery Co., Tientsin Havilland, G. de, asst., P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore Havilland, W. A. de, registered patent agent for Japan, Tokyo Havtorn, A. C., chief engineer, s.s. "Pacific," Gt. North. Tel. Co., Shanghair Hawes, J. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Hawes, M. A., manager, Bute Plantations, Selangor Hawker, W. J., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Hawkins, G. S., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Hawkins, H. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang Hawkins, L. C., assistant, Fairchild & Co., Ld., Tientsin Hawkins, W., assistant, De-No-Fa (China), Shanghai Hawkshaw, C. B., assistant, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore Hawley, H. V., public analyst, Yokohama Hay, B., assistant, Swedish-Chinese Export & Import Co., Shanghai Hay, C. C., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore Hay, C. H. P., deputy gen. manager, Union Insurance Soc., Hongkong Hay, J., engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai Hay, T. C., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Hay, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor Hayden, C. W., manager, International Banking Corpn., Tsingtao Hayes, C. A., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton Hayes, Surg.-Lt.-Comdr. G. H., R. N. Hospital, Hongkong Hayes, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Hayes, L. J., signs per pro., Fraser & Co., Singapore Hayes, W. R., manager, Malhame Bros., Shanghai Haygood, C. E., mgr., railway dept., Manila Electric Railroad, Manila Hayim, E., clerk, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai Hayin, A. J., stockbroker, Shanghai Haynes, A. S., secretary to High Commissioner, Singapore Haynes, R. N., manager, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Perak Hays, T. Heyward, Bangkok Hospital, Bangkok Hayward, A. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Hayward, A. W., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai Hayward, H. E., acting agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama Hayward, H. L., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai Hayward, M., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Hayward, W., accountant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Haywood, G. R., solicitor, Hongkong Hazeland, E. M., civil engineer, Hongkong Hazeltine, J. H., acct., B. A. Green, Manila Hazelton, M. J., representative, World Book Co., Manila Hazelton, R. F., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Hazen, E. J., manager, J. C. Whitney Company, Shanghai Head, C. J., clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai Heal, F., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai Heal, F. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking Heald, A. J., cashier, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai Heale, J. A., business manager, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai Healey, W. R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow Healing, L. J., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama Heanley, Dr. C. M., vaccine manufacturer and bacteriologist, Hongkong Heard, A. J. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Hearn, A. J., actg. manager, Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilar Hearne, A. R. J., engineer, Chinese Govt. Rly., Pukow Hearne, V. A., gen. manager. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tokyo Hearne, W. H., marshal, H.B.M.s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai

Hearnshaw, H., loco. inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin

Heath, E. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Heath, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Heath, G. O., solicitor, Yokohama Heath, G. W., assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai Heath, H. L., manager, H. L. Heath, Manila Heath, H. L., president, Masbate Cattle Co., Manila Heath, H. T., manager, Masbate Cattle Co., Manila Heath, P. N. F., partner, Heath & Co., Shanghai Heathcote, P., senior clerk, Audit Office, Hongkong
Hebron, A. E., assistant, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Hechtel, O., assistant, G. E. Huygen, Canton
Hecker, P. H., actg. manager, Sungei Bahru Rubber Estate, Malacca
Hedgeland, R. F. C., acting Commissioner, Customs, Nanning Hedges, F. H., reporter, *The Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo Hedley, W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Hedrick, W. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Heen, E., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Heffington, J. J., supt., Bureau of Education, Zamboanga Hefftler, M., secretary, Russian Consulate, Seoul Hegarty, H. G., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Heggie, J. C., accountant, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok Hegner, R., partner, Siber Hegner & Co., Tokyo Hegner, W. E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama Heiberg, S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Heidenstam, H. von., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai Heilbronn, C. E., secretary, J. P. Heilbron Co., Manila Heilbronn, J. P., president, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila Heim, J. B., electrician, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama Heimendinger, A., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai Heimendinger, J., manager, Auto Castle, Shanghai Heimendinger, S., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai Heinsohn, E. C., assistant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai Heintzleman, P. Stewart, Consul-General for U.SA., Tientsin and Hankow Heinze, H., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe Heise, R., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo Helbling, J., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow Heley, S. V., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow Hellestrand, M., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Customs, Wuchow Helley, D. H., assistant engineer, British Concession, Tientsin Hellstrom, B., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong Helm, Chs. J., manager, Helm Bros., Yokohama Helm, J. F., secretary, Helm Bros., Yokohama Heloury, L., directeur, *L'Opinion*, Saigon Helsby, F. G., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai Hemingway, B., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow Hemmant, G., registrar, Land Office, Selangor Hemmersweil, R. N. B., acct, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore Hemmings, R. E., Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow Hempel, E., captain, s.s. "Mei Hung," Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Hemsley, T., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Selangor Henbury, T., assistant, Dunlop Rubber & Co., Kobe Henchman, A. S., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila Henckel, R., assistant, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai Henderson, A. K., chief asst. engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong Henderson, C., resident sec., China Mutual Life Insurance, Ld., Tokyo Henderson, C. M., manager, Guthrie & Co., Penang Henderson, F. Wells, agent, Inniss & Riddle, Shanghai Henderson, F. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Henderson, G., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Henderson, G., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Henderson, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton Henderson, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Henderson, J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong

Henderson, J., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore

Henderson, J., chemist, J. Henderson & Co., Tientsin Henderson, James, engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong Henderson, Lieut.-Comdr. J. M., H.M.S. "Teal," China Station Henderson, M. J., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Henderson, R. G. H., C.B., flag capt. and chief of staff, Naval Station, Hongkong Henderson, R. McNeil, executive engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong Henderson, W., chief accountant, Railways of North China, Tientsin Hendery, E. C., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Soerabaja Hendrichs, E. W. F. B. L., secretary, Municipality, Medan Hendrick, S. H., genl. manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok Hendrickson, F. D., sub-manager, Grace China Co., Shanghai Hendric, R. Napier, general manager, Tremelbye Rubber Co., Selangor Hendric, W. sub-nest (Chartoned Bank Singapore) Hendrie, W., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore Hendriksen, assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Hendry, C. H., medical officer, Soochow Hospital, Soochow Hendry, J. L., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Henggeler, A. A., managing director, Eastern Tungsten Co., Selangor Hening, S. E., Y.M.C.A. of China, Shanghai Henne, A. D., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai Hennephof, G. T., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai Hennessey, R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Hennessy, P. H., actg. senior medical officer, Selangor Henning, A. C., partner, W. Forbes & Co., Peking Hennings, W. G., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Henningsen, H. F., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Peking Henri, Saurel, Résident de France, Hung-Yen, Tonkin Henriksen, H. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Henriques, T. E., assistant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai Henry, Albert, directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo Henry, Chas., conseiller, French Embassy, Tokyo Henry, C. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama Henry, F. M., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin Henry, H. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Henry, J. M., Canton Christian College, Canton Henry, L. D., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Peking Henry, Y., director, Aurora University, Shanghai Henshaw, P. H. traffic manager, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor Henstridge, E. W., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penan?

Henty, M. W., local director, Topham, Jones & Railton, Singapore, Penang and Johore Henvelmans, J., secretary to engineer-in-chief, Kailan Mining Admn., Chinwangtao Hepburn, C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Hepburn, S. V., asst., engineering dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Heraud, R., directeur, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon Herb, F. C., manager, Reiss & Co., Canton Herbert, A., merchant, Yokohama Herbert, G. A., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking Herbert, R. B., accountant, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Herbert, R. G., assistant, Littaye & Cox, Saigon Herbschlel, M. J., acting manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai Herbst, E., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong Herdman, A. E., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Hereford, G. A., registrar of deeds, Land Office, Butterworth, Penang Herensperger, W., director, Arnhold Brothers & Co., Shanghai Herinckx, E., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin Herkovitz, I., fur dealer, Mukden Herkling, T., managan Chand Hetala, I.d. Thington Herlihy, T., manager, Grand Hotels, Ld., Tsingtao Herlofsen, H., ship, coal and land broker, Shanghai Herlov, A., assistant, Orietnal Store, Bangkok Herminier, L., agent contractuel, Annam Hernandez, J. F., asst., Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila Hernault, Rev. J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Herndon, E. C., assistant, Melachrino & Co., Shanghai Hérose, F. G., manager, Mexican Crude Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor Herou, C., manager, Ch. Herou et Cie., Tientsin

Herrett, S. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku Herridge, F. G., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Herridge, Jas. R., partner, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila Herschler, A. A., manager, Lawyers' Co-operative Publg. Co., Manila Herschier, A. A., manager, Lawyers Co-operative Publy. Co., Ma Hersey, R. M., gen. secretary, Y. M. C.A., Tientsin Hertz, C. Henry, dental surgeon, Penang Hertzberg, S., proprietor, Apollo Theatre, Shanghai Hervy, R., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong Hesseltine, C., asst., Owston & Co., Ld., Yokohama Hesselberth, O. W. constable, River Police, Shanghai Hesselbarth, O. W., capt., Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., Shanghai Hesta, W. A., partner, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore. Hetherington, capt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow Hetherington, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Heuckendorff, A. T., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Heuperman, H. J., partner, H. C. Monsees & Co., Kobe Heusser, G., partner, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai Hewer, S. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Hewetson, C., assistant, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore Hewett, H. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton Hewison, N. G., asst. L'pool, L'don & Globe Insce. Co., Yokohama Hewitt, C. J., manager, Gossage & Sons, Ld., Singapore Hewitt, R. N., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow Hewitt, W. H., warden, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong Hewkin, S., salesman, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Hewlitt, A. G., architect and surveyor, Hongkong (absent) Heyburn, G. A., assistant, Admiral Line, Shanghai Heygate, W. A. N., manager, Pootung Factory, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Heyman, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Heyn, C., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai Heytman, W. H., acct., Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore Heytman, W. H., asst., Carroll & Co., Hongkong Hian, R. W., engineer, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor Hibbard, W. S., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai Hibbert, G., secretary, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca Hibbert, J. E., asst., Barker & Co., Penang Hickey, A. W., printing dept., Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai Hickey, W., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Hickling, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Hickmott, A. G., manager, Scotch Bakery, Shanghai Hicks, Alfred, editor, Hongkong Telegraph, Hongkong Hicks, A. M., manager, A. F. Thane & Co., Shanghai Hicks, A. P. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hicks, H. J. O., examiner, Chinese Customs, Wuhu Hicks, J., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Hicks, R. T. B., engineer, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Hicks, S. J., manager, Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai Hida, R., agent, Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha, Tientsin Hieber, E., captain, s.s. "Mei Ming," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Higginbotham, H. E., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila Higgins, L. D., assistant freight agent, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong Higgs, H. E., chief officer, s.s. "Loongmow," Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai High, C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Highfield, G., reporter, Central China Post, Hankow Higinbotham, H. B., manager for Japan, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo Hilaire, A., sous-dir., Com. Francaise des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi Hilborne, P. H., asst. engr., Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Hildabrand, C., construction supt., Standard Oil Co., Mukden Hill, A., manager, Hill & Co., Kobe
Hill, A. D. M., manager, Austral Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan
Hill, A. G., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Hill, A. W., first bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong

Hill, A. Wananager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shasi

Hill, C. J. G., resident secretary, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai Hill, F. J., merchant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore Hill, F. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Hill, F. W., insurance broker, Yokohama Hill, H. M., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor Hill, H. S., assistant, Evatt & Co., Penang Hill, J. C., H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Harbin Hill, L., signs per pro., Japan Import & Export Co., Yokohama Hill, M., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden Hill, P. L. O., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hill, R., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Hill, M.D., R. A. P., asst. health officer, Shanghai Hill, R. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha Hill, S. E., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Hill, T. W., director, Bradley & Co., Ld., Hongkong Hill, V., British Resident, Negri Sembilan Hill, W., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Hill, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Hill, W. J., asst., Taikoo Sugar Retining Co., Hongkong Hillel, E. A., asst., David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai Hiller, C. H., director, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore Hilliard, H. D., actg. Commissioner of Customs, Kongmoon Hilliard, W. J., treasurer, General Hospital, Shanghai Hillier, c.M.G., E. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking Hillier, P. A. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Hillman, P. T., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai Hills, H. S., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong Hiltner, W. B., medical practitioner, Shanghai Hilton-Johnson, Capt. A. H., deputy supt. of police, Shanghai Hind, H. M., assistant, Phænix Assurance Co., Shanghai Hind, H. M., asst. mgr., Union Marine Insurance Co., Shanghai Hind, W. B., solicitor, Geo. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong Hinder, L. A., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Seoul Hindmarsh, T. W., merchant, Kobe Hinds, F., asst., Gordon & Co., Ld., Shanghai Hindson, A. E. C., manager, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai Hindson, F. J. C., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ld., Shanghai Hine, E. S., mgr., Genl. Accident Fire and Life Assur. Corpn., Shanghai Hines, J. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin Hinton, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe Hinton, J. H., managing director, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai Hinton, J. R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Hinton, W. J., professor, University, Hongkong Hirsch, F., assistant, Albeith & Seith, Vladivostock Hirsch, S. C., principal, Tung Wen Institute, Amoy Hirst, F. L., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Hirst, H., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore Hirst, Dr. J. W., Severance Hospital, Seoul Hirtzman, general commandant, Service Militaires, Saigon Hirzel, W., accountant, American Trading Co., Tokyo Hiscox, H. H., assistant, Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai Hisken, P. C., assistant, Admiral Line, Shanghai Hitch, A. V., asst., Barlow & Co., Shanghai Hitchcock, H. B., Consul, U.S. of A. Consulate, Taipeh Hitchcock, L. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe Hoar, P. G., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Hoare, R. E., asst., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Hoather, E., asst., Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai Hobart, W. T., professor, Peking University, Peking Hobbs, F., assistant, Furness (Far East), Ld., Hongkong Hobbs, T., assistant, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul Hobden, F., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Shanghai Hobson, C. D., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Mukden

Hobson, S. G., supt., Posts and Telegraphs, Perak Hockey, R. C. B., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Foochow Hodapp, K., assistant, G. E. Huygen, Canton Hodge, W. T., overseer, Tientsin Lighter Co., Tongku Hodges, E. A., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Hodges, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Hodges, P. C., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking Hodges, W. L., American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin Hodgins, J. F., director, John Little & Co., Singapore Hodgins, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Hodgkins, N. L., sub-acct., International Bank, Hongkong Hodgmen, G. H., asst. acct., Mustard & Co., Shanghai Hodgson, Commander F. M., H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Hodgson, P. M., assistant, Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Hongkong Hodson, J. S., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang Hoefeld, L. partner, Lean & Co., Penang Hoefle, K. F., supt., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul Hoelinke, F., merchant, Shanghai Hoekveen, J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanning Hoelick, H. L., assistant, Société Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique, Hankow Hoennke, F., manager, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai Hoey, Lt. Comdr. G., commanding, U.S.S. "Tarbell," Asiatic Station Hoey, T. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang Hofbauer, V. G., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin Hoffman, E. G., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila Hoffman, L. W. D., assistant land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai Hoffman, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Hoffmann, H., manager, Otto Gmur, Manila Hoffmeister, A., assistant, U. Spalinger, silk merchant, Canton Hoffsommer, W. E., principal, American School, Tokyo Hofmann, O, assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo Hofoe, H. P., master, "Kashing," China Coast Hofstede, J., assistant, Java China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Hogan, H. C., genl. magr., Singapore Engineering Co., Singapore Hogan, N. E., assistant, Singapore Engineering Co., Singapore Hogenauer, A. S., professor, Union Medical College, Peking Hogg, A. R., asst., Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Hogg, A. V., merchant, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Canton Hogg, F. C., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy and Taipeh Hogg, G. J., manager, Robinson & Co, Singapore Hogg, J. D., Vice-Consul, H.M. Consular District, Bangkok Hoggard, C. D., assistant, E. W. Frazar, Peking Hogne, C. G., reporter, *China Press*, Shanghai Hohl, R. L., assistant, Chinese-American Bank Building, Shanghai Hoisington, H. M., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore Holbrook, McH., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Kobe Holck, C. de, Charge & Affaires, Consul-General for Denmark, Bangkok Holcombe, C. P., attorney, Fessenden, Rose & Holcombe, Shanghai Holden, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Tientsin Holden, G., municipal engineer, Malacca
Holder, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Holder, R. T., asst., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Holdsworth, C. S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Holgate, H., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai Holgersen, A., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Ld., Shanghai Holiday, W., asst., Olivier & Cie., Tientsin Holland, A. M., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Holland, C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Holland, G., president and general manager, Basilan Lumber Co., Zamboanga Holland, G. C. F., dep. Commissioner of Customs, Shanghai Holland, T., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang

Holland, V. J., proof-reader, North-China Daily News, Shanghai Hollander, P. T., assistant, Sun Insurance Office of London, Yokohama

```
Hollands, H. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Holliday, C., manager, Holliday & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Holliday, J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hollingsworth, A. H., asst. dir., Public Works department, Hongkong
Holloway, E. B. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Hollyer, W. G., sub-acct, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Holm, A., assistant, Oriental Store, Bangkok
Holm, K. J., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
Holman, G., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Holman, Rev. J. T., assistant chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
Holman, L. P., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Holmberg, J., Consul for Denmark, Tientsin
Holmes, E. Hamiltion, Consul for Great Britain, Yokohama
Holmes, H. K., asst. land officer, Land Office, Hongkong
Holmes, R. U., merchant, R. T. Reid & Co., Penang
Holmwood, G. S., capt., str. "Hangsang," China Coast
Holroyd, F., manager, eng. dept., A. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Holst, W., manager, James Eades & Co., Yokohama
Holstein, A., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo
Holt, C. B., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
Holt, H. D., professor, St John's University, Shanghai
Holt, H. O., manager and secretary, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Holt, T., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Holy, F., assistant, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. Hobson, merchant. Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Holyoak, T., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Homewood, G., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Hones, A. O., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Honigsberg, H. S., Garage Konigsberg & Co., Shanghai
Honkey, C., merchant, Union Trading Co., Hongkong
Honniball, G., proof-reader, North-China Daily News, Shanghai
Honour, C., asst., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Hood, G., commission merchant, Yokohama
Hood, W. T., boat-officer, Chinese Customs Hankow
Hoog, J. J., Wierink de, assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
Hooley, F. A., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Hooper, Capt. A. S., commandant, British Legation Guard, Peking
Hooper, C. A., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Hooper, C. O., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
Hooper, E. P. S., manager, Manila Wine Merchants, Manila
Hooper, Jos., accountant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Hooper, W. E., registrar, Vehicles department, Municipality, Singapore
Hoops, Dr. A. L., State surgeon, Medical dept., Kedah
Hoorn, L. G. van, secretary, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo
Hoosen, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Hope, A. J., assistant, Chinese Native Customs, Wuhu
Hope, L., Consul, U.S.A., Hongkong
Hope, R., asst. editor, Shanghai Times, Shanghai
Hope, S., assistant, Taikoo Dock. & Eng. Co., Hongkong
Hope, W. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Hopkins, H. C., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore
Hopkins, J., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Hopkins, L., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Hopkins, L. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Hopkins, N. S., professor, Union Medical College, University, Peking
Hopkins, P. S., asst. mgr., Standard Oil Co., Chinkiang
Hopkins, W., assistant, Curnow & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Hoppeler, G. G., manager, Villa Bros., Canton
Hopstock, S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Hore, S., asst. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Horenstein, A., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin
Horn, J. A. L., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Hornbeck, R. R., manager, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore Horne, F. N., merchant, Horne Co., Kobe
```

Horne, G., assistant, John Little & Co., Selangor Horne, H., Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo Horne, L. W., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Horne, W. D., actg. protector of Chinese, Singapore Horner, W., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang Horst, G. ter, sub-accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore Hortet, R. de, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong Horton, Major J. R., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking Horton, R. G. L., protector of Chinese, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo Horvath, Lt.-Gen. D. L., director, Chinese Eastern Ry., Harbin Hose, E. S., controller of labour, Labour dept., Selangor Hose, E. S., controller of labour, Labour dept., Selangor Hosie, E. L., actg. secretary, Hongkong and Whampon Dock Co., Hongkong Hosking, H. L., assistant, Cattey & Bateman, Singapore Hosking, H. W., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hoskyn, H. P., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo Hoskyn, J. C., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo Hospes, E. S., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama Hossenlopp, P., engineer, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin Hostnig, F., Chinese P. O., Soochow Hotchkiss, M. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Hotson, A., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Canton Hough, F. L., assistant general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore Hough, T. F., broker and auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong (absent) Hough, W. P., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila Houghton, Dr. H. S., director, Medical College, Peking Houghton, P., accountant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Kobe Houghton, J. F., engineer. Hunter & Co., Osaka Houlston, G., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hounson, J. G., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku House, H. G., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe Houston, J. H. W., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang Hovenier, H. E., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai Hovey, B. P., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chefoo Howard, A., merchant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Howard, A. E. N., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin Howard, C. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai Howard, C. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Howard, E., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong Howard, E. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Howard, F. J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate Howard, H. J., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking Howard, H. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon Howard, J. S., assistant, Shanghai Stores Co., Shanghai Howard, Percy, manager, Fraser & Chalmers, Singapore Howard, S., engineer, J. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai Howard, S., Haworth & Co., Ld., Shanghai Howard, W. C. G., dep. Commissioner of Customs, Foochow Howard, W. Granville, manager, bridge-works, railways, Shanhaikwan, N. China Howe, L. M., asst., Norwich Union Fire Insce. Co., Yokohama Howell, C. L., assistant, Hongkong and Whampou Dock Co., Hongkong Howell, Lt.-Comdr. G. H., commanding, U.S.S. "Palos," Asiatic Station Howell, L. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chetoo Howell, W. A., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corpn., Shanghai Howell, W. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin Howells, J. W., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila Howells, W., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow Howes, H. M., principal, Tung Wen Institute, Amoy Howie, M. H., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Mukden Howlett, R. C., accountant, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai Howley, E. J., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Bangkok Howsin, C. G., mgr. and engineer, Representation for Brit. Manufacturers, Ld., Peking Hoy, A. W. J., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Hongkong Hoyem, O. J. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong

Hoyle, Geo., assistant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila

Hoyle, W. F., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Hoyskins, C. H., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai Hoyt, Commander R. E., U.S.A. Legation, Peking Hubback, J. Guy, manager, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore Hubbard, E. G., 2nd secretary, British Legation, Peking Hubbard, F. A., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh Huber, H. J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama Hubert, M. F., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hubrecht, Fr. A., St. Louis Church, Tientsin Huckel, M., administrateur, Bureau du Controle du Travail, Hanoi Huckstep, H. G., asst.-master, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai Hudec, L. E., assistant, Chinese-American Bank Building, Shanghai Hudson, E. C., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong Hudson, F. B., dental surgeon, Shanghai Hudson, R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Hudson, R. H., dental surgeon, Shanghai Hudson, W. S., asst. examiner, Native Customs, Canton Hue, G., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin Huebscher, W., as t., Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka Hueglin, C. J., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila Huffines, J. D., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Mukden Hugel, R., works supt., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore Huggett, W., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Hughes, M.A., Arnold, Anglo-Chinese School, London Mission, Hongkong Hughes, A. J., managing director, China United Assce. Socy., Shanghai Hughes, H. R., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Hughes, G. V., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Hughes, J. Owen, merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong Hughes, J. W. W., actg asst., British Adviser to the Govt. of Kelantan Hughes, R. R., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Hughes, W. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow Hughes, W. H., resident director, Dunlop Plantations, Malacca Huish, L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow Huisken, C., manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore Huisman, C.E., J. J., Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo Hull, M. C., asst., Bukit Mertaiam Rubber Co., Kedah Hull, M. V., purchasing agent, Peking Union Medical College, Peking Hulme, O. H., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow Hulse, A., assistant, Underwood Typewriter Agency, Shanghai Humbertelaude, H., sous directeur, Ecole de l'Étoile du Matin, Tokyo Hume, H. T. mang. director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama Hume, T. J., managing director, John Little & Co., Singapore and K. Lumpur Hume, Lt. Col. W. J. P., British Resident, Perak Hume, W. J. P., Comr., Trade and Customs, Federated Malay States, Selangor Hummel, F. K., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Singapore Hummel, G. M. W., signs p. p., Bisset & Co., Shanghai Hummel, R. Ure, land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai Hummel, W. F., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Humphreys, A. D., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong Humphreys, Ernest, merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong Humphreys, Maj. G. N., officer commanding, R.A.S.C., Hongkong Humphreys, Henry, merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong Humphreys, J. D., partner, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong Humphreys, J. L., British Adviser, Government of Trengganu Humphreys, S., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong Humphreys, W. H., assistant, Andersen & Co., Shanghai Humphry, Col. L., dep. dir. of Med. Services, Hongkong Humphrys, C. G., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai and Hankow Hunig, E., asst. mgr., Grand Hotel de Pekin, Peking Hunnex, A. A., clerk, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama Hunnex, W. A., agent, Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai Hunt, F. H., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe

Hunt, G. W. P., Envoy Extraordinary, U.S. Legation, Bangkok

Hunt, Lt.-Comdr. Robert G. M. D., H.M.S. "Cicala," China Station Hunt, W. E., agent, Topham, Jones & Railton, Penang Hunt, W. H., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin Hunter, A. B., manager, Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca Hunter, G. C., vice-president, Redfern & Co., Manila Hunter, H., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Hunter, H. J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Hunter, J., fittings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong Hunter, J. A., teacher, Jefferson Academy, Peking Hunter, J. E. L., exchange broker, Shanghai Hunter, R., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Hunter, R., engineer, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong Hunter, R., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe and Osaka Hunter, R. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Hunter, T., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai Hunter, W., assistant, Moore & Co., Shanghai Hunter, W., assistant mains engineer, Municipality, Shanghai Hunter, W. I., manager, Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Bangkok Hunter, W. L., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Hunting, B., clerical assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai Hurle, B. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Hurley, F. C. Mason, auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong Hurry, R. B., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai Hurst, H., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin Hurst, V. G. M., agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Kelantan Husband, C. T. M., dist. surveyor, Survey Office, Sclangor Husband, T. G., engineer, Public Works department, Singapore Hussey, L. F., master, steamer "Kwaisang," China Coast Hussey, Capt. T. M., actg. supt., Prev. of Cruelty to Animals dept., Municipality, S'pore. Husson, L., agent, Chargeurs Reunis, Haiphong Huston, J. C., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Nanking and Hankow Hutcheson, Dr. A. C., Medical School, Nanking Hutchins, Comdr. C. T., Naval Attache, U.S. Legation, Peking Hutchinson, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Hutchinson, Rev. A. C., Episcopal Church, Nagasaki Hutchinson, Paul, editor, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai Hutchinson, R. A., manager, Hudford Garage, Shanghai Hutchinson, T. H., asst., China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai Hutchinson, W., assistant, China & Java Export Co., Shanghai Hutchison, A., partner, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai Hutchison, A. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow Hutchison, D. C., partner, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai Hutchison, J. C., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai Hutchison, J. D., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong Hutchison, T., sub-manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai Hutchison, T. H., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai Hutson, C. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Hutson, W. E., manager, United Engineers, Penang Huttl, J., acct., Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin Hutton, J. K., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Hutton, L. W., manager, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Hutton, W. H., hon. director, John Little & Co., Singapore Huxley, A. H., asst., Herbert Dent & Co., Canton Huxley, J., asst., Manners & Backhouse, Hongkong Huxtable, C. H. A., manager, Tanjong Malim Rubber Co., Selangor Huxter, J. R., asst., Mercantile Bank, Penang Huygen, G. E., merchant, Canton Hyatt, H. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hykes, A. B., assistant, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai Hykes, J. R., agent, American Bible Socy., Shanghai Hykes, R. K., purchasing agent, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Hynd, E. M., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hynd, R. R., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila

Hyndman, P. S., assistant Mustard & Co., Shanghai

Hynes, A. C., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai Hynes, T., supt., mails, General Post Office, Hongkong Ianson, W., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Ld., Tientsin Ilbert, O. L., assistant mains e igineer, Municipality, Council, Shanghai Iles, W. E., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Illick, J. T., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Imbrie, Rev. W., Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo Ince, D. D., supt. engineer, Barker & Co., Singapore Inch, J. T., capt., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Ingenohl, C., proprietor, The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong Ingle, J. B., assistant, Orient Co., Singapore Inglis, Peter, editor, Siam Observer, Bangkok Inglis, P. C., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld., Shanghai Ingemann, C., manager, Gadong Coconut Estate, Selangor Ingram, A. R., accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore Ingram, J., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore Ingrey, N., Peking & Tientsin Times, Tientsin Ingwersen, A. J. F., acting chief officer, C. S. Pacific, G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai Innes, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Innocent, J. W., Commissioner of Customs, Wuhu Ipsen, F., assistant, A. Constant Krogh, Harbin Ireland, W., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Ireson, A., supt., Green Island Cement Co., Macao Irle, K. W., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai Irliar, M. D., furniture dealer, Shanghai Ironside, W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Irvine, D. A., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Irvine, E. H., manager, Bethell Brothers, Yokohama Irving, Hon. Mr. E. A., Director of Education, Hongkong Irving, J. Bell, jr., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Irwin, Dr. J. O'Malley, medical officer, Chinese Government R'ys., Tientsin Irwin, Richard, mgr., Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama Irwin, Rev. Robt., agent, American Bible Socy., Bangkok Irwine, G. G., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Chefoo Irwine, H. Y., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Irwing, R. C., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai Isaacs, I. M., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama Isaacs, M., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama Isaacs, N. H. S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Isaacs, S., merchant, Isaacs & Co., Ld., Yokohama Isaacs, S. S., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Isakoff, S., assistant, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin Isbister, C. S., master, "Suigan," China Coast Isitt, H. S. G., accountant, Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe Islef, J. P., act. accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghei Ismer, C., watchmaker, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai Issaieff, B. D., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Nanking Ivanoff, P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen Ivanoff, T., assistant, Russo-Askatte Bank, Barren Ivanoff, T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Ivanoff, T., chief engineer, s.s. "Tseangtah II.," Shanghai Ivanoff, V. E., assistant, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Kobe Ivanow, N. A., Russian Vice-Consul, Shanghai Ivory, G. H., engineer, P. W. D., Singapore Ivy, M. H., assistant, Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Shanghai Ivy, Robert S., dental surgeon, Drs. Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai Ivatt D. B., again, Chingapore, Maritime Customs Kanghai Izatt, D. B., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Izdebsky, S., assistant, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin Izraelski; D., director, Frankels, Ld., Singapore Izraelski, J., director, Frankels, I.d., Singapore Jabes, W. W., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe Jabouille, M., adm. du cabinet du Gouverneur-General, Hanoi Jack, G. D., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai Jack, G. D, manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Foochow

Jack, J., accountant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong

```
Jack, J. M., managing director, Wm. C. Jack & Co., Hongkong
Jack, L., asst., Wm. C. Jack & Co., Hongkong
Jackman, H. T., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Jacks, Philip, land officer, Land Office, Hongkong (absent)
Jackson, A., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Jackson, A. C., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
Jackson, B. J., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Jackson, C. F. Gower, assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Jackson, D., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Kobe
Jackson, E. D., surgeon, Shanghai
Jackson, F. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Jackson, F. J., asst., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
Jackson, G., sub-inspector, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Jackson, G. F. R., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Jackson, G. O., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai
Jackson, G. R., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Jackson, H., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang and Singapore
Jackson, H., chief accountant, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku Jackson, H., chief accountant, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku Jackson, H. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Jackson, H. W., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Jackson, J. A., assistant, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai
Jackson, J. S., manager, ship wharf, Rattan Fender Co., Singapore
Jackson, J. W., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Jackson, P. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Jackson, R. C., asst., Standard Oil Co., Chinkiang
Jackson, R. R., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kobe
Jackson, Win., Daily Bulletin, Hongkong
Jackson, W. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Jackson, Lt.-Comdr. Wm. L., H.M.S. "Curlew," China Station
Jackson, W. S., gen. mgr., Yangtsze Insce. Co., Shanghai
Jacob, E. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Jacob, J. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Jacob, L., gen. mgr., China & Java Export Co., Shanghai Jacob, M., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Jacob, S. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Jacobs, A., asst., Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Jacobs, A., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Jacobs, N. S., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Jacobs, W., asst., Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
Jacobsen, C. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Jacobsen, O. E., engineer, Poizat Vegetable Oil Mills, Manila Jacobsen, V., manager, Wassard & Co., and Danish Consul, Harbin Jacobson, P. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Jacobus-Waller, C. A., American Vice-Consul, Kobe
Jacoulet, M., student interpreter, French Embassy, Tokyo
Jacoulet, P., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
Jacque, Louis, associe, L. Jacque et Cie., Saigon
Jacque, Maxime, fonde de pouvoirs, L. Jacque & Cie., Saigon
Jagelman, H. H., manager, Greenhill & Sons, Kobe
James, A. M. T., assistant, Lean & Co., Penang
James, B. K., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
James, C. H., com. manager, China Soap and Candle Co., Ld., Shanghai James, C. P. F., manager, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Swatow
James, E. O., general manager and secretary, Federal Dispensary, Selangor James, Dr. Eldon R., Adviser in Foreign Affairs, Bangkok James, E. W., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe James, E. W. H., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
James, Hon. Mr. F. S., Colonial Secretary, Singapore
James, F. S. D., chief clerk, Siamese Consulate-General, Singapore
James, F. W., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
James, G. F., capt., str. "Kutwo," China Coast
James, J. Caulfield, headmaster, "Wat Kao Fa Lang" Commercial School, Bangkok
```

James, J. F., manager and secretary, Nickel & Lyons, Yokohama

James, L., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe

James, P. E. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai James, C.B., Capt. Wm. M., H.M.S. "Curlew," China Station James, W. P., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe Jameson, G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow Jameson, J. A., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton Jameson, P. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Jamieson, C. M., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Jamieson, E. G., Vice-Consul, British Consulate, Shanghai
Jamieson, F. A., locomotive and works superintendent, Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin
Jamieson, J., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai
Jamieson, J. W., c.m.g., Consul-General for Great Britain, Canton
Jamieson, T. H., medical practitioner, Jamieson, Sharp & McKern, Penang
Jamieson, W. J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Manila Jansen, H. H. M., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai Jansen, M., asst., Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Janson, O., Consul for Norway, Vladivostock
Jap, A. C., medical practitioner, Singapore
Jaques, W., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking
Jardin, R. E., secretary, China and Mongolian Export Co., Shanghai
Larlin, More, vicen appeteble, Bannan, Catholia Export Co., Policing Jarlin, Mgr., vicar-apostolic, Roman Catholic French Mission, Peking Jarman, Norman H., resident seey., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Singapore Jarno, R., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai Jaroshe, H. P., cashier, Park Union Foreign Banking Corporation, Shanghai Jarrett, F., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tongku Jarvis, W. E., public accountant, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shangha Jasson, C., receveur-principal, Post Française, Shanghai Jastrzembski, S. de, sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Javrotsky, J., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Jay, C. V. Underhill, partner, Andrews & George, Tokyo Jay, J. W., assistant div. manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong Jeavons, C. G., manager, Balau Plantation Syndicate, Selangor Jeavons, F. Clyde, manager, Batu Village Rubber Estate, Singapore Jeffcoat, J. L., mining engineer, Seoul Jefferson, F., clerk, Continental Import & Export Co., Shanghai Jeffrey, E. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Jeffrey, E. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Tokonama Jeffries, C. W., chief assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong Jenkin, F. C., C.B.E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong Jenkin, R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Jenkins, A., sales manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong Jenkins, A. H., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe Jenkins, B. S., assistant, American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai Jenkins, C. E., executive engr., P. W. D., Kedah Jenkins, D., American Consul, Harbin Jenkins, J. E., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Chungking Jenkins, J. L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Jenkins, P., manager, Weeks & Co., Hankow Jenkins, R. E., sub-acct., International Bank, Manila Jenkins, W. W., asst., W. Manstield & Co., Singapore Jenkinson, E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Jenks, P. E., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Yokohama Jenlis, Rev. E. de., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Jenner, E. W., dist. inspector, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Nanking
Jenner, L. W., asst., Arnhold Brothers & Co., Tientsin
Jennewein, O., assistant, Allied Products Corporation, Shanghai
Jennings, A., accountant, Connell Bros., Singapore
Jennings, A., assistant architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Lumings, F. S. B. acct. Duff Development Co. Kelentan Jennings, F. S. B., acct., Duff Development Co., Kelantan Jennings, G. H., inspector of Police, Weihaiwei Jennings, J. H., asst., China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Singapore Jennings, J. S., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Hongkong Jennings, P. J., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Jennings, T., manager, mach. dept., Northwest Trading Co., Hongkong Jensen, A., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore, Jensen, A. K., representative, Chesebrough Mfg. Co., Mustard & Co., Shanghai

```
Jensen, A. K. J., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Jensen, A. T. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Jensen, C. A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Jensen, C. S., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Jensen, F. G., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Jensen, F. Y., assistant, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
Jensen, J. A. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Jensen, J. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Jensen, J. V., assistant, Asiatic retroleum Co., Shanghai
Jensen, J. V., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Jensen, M. C., asst., Standard Oil Co., Dairen
Jensen, P. N. A., actg. chief engr., C. S. Store Nordiske, G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Jensen, R. C., electrician, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Jephson, D., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Jervois, J. A., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Jervols, J. A., assistant, Mustaru & Co., Shanghai
Jervolse, R. S., district officer, Pasir Puteh, Kelantan
Jespersen, J. P. H., assistant, Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Shanghai
Jespersen, J. T., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Hankow
Jessen, E. V., supt., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Jessinan, A., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Jessula, D., directour, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon
Jessula. J., signs per pro., Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon
Jesus, Fred. G. de, secretary, Siamese Tramway Co., Bangkok
 Jewell, I. D., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Jewett, J. H., merchant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama
Jeziersky, L., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Jhun, W., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Ld., Peking
Joanilho, A. F., accountant, Robert Dollar Co., Hongkong
Jobard, A., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Jobiessen, O., assistant., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy
 Johannes, E., proprietor, Sea View Hotel, Singapore
 Johannes, John E., manager, Sea View Hotel, Singapore
Johanson, J. A. J., licensing inspector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Johansson, B., engineer, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo
 John, A. L., assistant, Directorate-General of Chinese Posts, Shanghai John, C., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai Johns, H. W., manager, Methodist Publishing Co., Tokyo
 Johns, J. B., assistant engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Johns, J. F., Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Puket, Bangkok
 Johns, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
Johns, R. M., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen
 Johns, W. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Johnsford, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Johnson, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung
 Johnson, A. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Johnson, B. G. H., director, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Johnson, B. G. H., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Perak
 Johnson, C. B., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
  Johnson, C. E., assistant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore
  Johnson, C. Trim, manager, George Town Dispensary, Penang
  Johnson, D., commission agent, Brockett & Co., Foochow
  Johnson, E. E., manager, Admiral Line, Kobe
 Johnson, E. F., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Johnson, F., supt. of lighters, China Merchants' S. Nav. Co. (Tongku), Tientsin
Johnson, Geo. A., architect, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
Johnson, G. H., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore
  Johnson, H. D., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Hankow
  Johnson, H. L., assistant manager, Federal Dispensary, Selangor
  Johnson, I., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Yokohama
```

Johnson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

```
Johnson, J., lighter supt., China Merchants' Steam Navigation, Taku
Johnson, J. L., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai
Johnson, J. T. C., principal civil medical officer, Hongkong
Johnson, L. G., asst., S. British Insurance Co., Hongkong
Johnson, M. T., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Johnson, N. E., Adviser to Minister of Education, Bangkok
Johnson, R., assistant, U. Spalinger & Co., Canton
Johnston, Comdr. Archibald E., H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station Johnston, C., supt., Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Johnston, C. C., partner, Dupire Bros.' rubber dept., Singapore
Johnston, C. D., lawyer, Block, Johnston & Greenbaum, Cebu
Johnston, E. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Johnston, G. J., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Johnston, J. S., contractor, Zamboanga
Johnston, R. St. G., asst., Barker & Co., Singapore
Johnston, T. B., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Canton
Johnston, T. Ruddiman, manufacturers' agent, Tokyo
Johnston, W. B., general manager, Duff Development Co., Kelantan
Johnston, W. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Johnstone, A. C., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Johnstone, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Johnstone, J., inspector, Public Works, Shanghai
Johnstone, Hon. Mr. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Johnstone, J. H., acct., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Johnstone, J. R., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong
Johnstone, J. S., manager, Chombong Rubber Co., Selangor Johnstone, R., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore Johnstone, R. W., assistant, Steel Bros. & Co., Bangkok Johnstone, W. C., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Johnstone, W. L., agent, Pacific Mail Co., Yokohama
Jolan, James, district forester, Zamboanga
Jolly, J. K., accountant, Holt's Wharf, Hongkong
Joly, P. B., assistant, Chinese Customs, Lungchingtsun
Jonas, F. M., director, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Jones, Arnold, actg. sub-manager, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
Jones, A. B., director, Yokohama Rubber Co., Ld., Tokyo
Jones, A. E. T., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Jones, A. L., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Jones, B. R. B., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Jones, C. K., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Jones, C. M., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
Jones, E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Jones, E. B., master, "Kaifong," China Coast
 Jones, F. F., asst., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
Jones, E. G., asst., Boustead & Co. Ld., Singapore
Jones, E. I. Wynne, cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Jones, E. S., master, "Chekiang," China Coast
Jones, E. T., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
Jones, F., manager, Straits and China Textile Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jones, F. C., signs per pro., William Jacks & Co., Singapore
 Jones, F. L., manager and secretary, Malay Mail, Selangor
 Jones, F. W. Walker, manager, Sandycroft Rubber Co., Singapore
 Jones, G. E., supt., Government Gardens, Perak
Jones, G. S., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Jones, H. A., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Hongkong Jones, H. E., assistant, F. J. Norbury & Son, Shanghai Jones, H. E., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai Jones, H. I., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Jones, H. J. S., travelling inspector of accounts, Shanghai Nanking Railway, Shanghai
 Jones, H. O., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chinkiang
 Jones, H. P., Peking University, Peking
Jones, H. P. D., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Jones, H. V., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
```

Jones, H. V., manager, Malcolm, Beranger & Co., Singapore Jones, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow Jones, J., broker, Jones, Clarke & Co., Peking Jones, J. F., assistant, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Jones, Capt. J. H., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai Jones, J. Mowbray, assist., W. A. Hannibal & Co., Canton Jones, J. R., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking Jones, K. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama Jones, O. P. Griffith, manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Singapore Jones, P. L., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai Jones, R. R., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Jones, S. M., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila Jones, S. W., district officer, Lipis, Pahang Jones, T., assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai Jones, Yaughan, assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Jones, V. Arnold, elec. eng., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton Jones, W., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Jones, W. W., asst., Standard Oil Co., Chinkiang Jong, Th. de Josselin de, asst. interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking Jongh, F. J. de, assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai Jonkheer, Dr. A. de Graeff, Envoy Extraordinary for Netherlands, Tokyo Jonn, E., manager, Gadelius & Co., Kobe Jonsson, C. R., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Canton Jordan, F. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo Jordan, Gregory P., medical practitioner, Hongkong Jordan, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe Jordan, K. E., asst., Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking Jordan, W. C., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hankow Jorge, A. F., asst., Nickel & Lyons, Kobe Jorge, Frank J. V., merchant, Hongkong Jorgenne, J., electrician, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Jorgensen, A., Chinese Dept. of Telegraphs, Peking Jorgensen, E. S., manager, Padang Meihai Estate, Kedah Jorgensen, H., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Jorgensen, J. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Jory, H., engineer, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai Josen, W. A., assistant, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo Joseph, A., assistant, Getz Bros. of the Orient, Shanghai Joseph, E. M., merchant, Joseph Bros., Hongkong Joseph, F. A., bill and exchange broker, Hongkong Joseph, F. P., actg. branch sec., Oriental Govt. Security Life Ass. Co., Singapore Joseph, H. B., manager, Rosenstock's Directory, Shanghai Joseph, J., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Joseph, J. E., bullion broker, Hongkong Joseph, L., clerk, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai Joseph, M. S., merchant and commission agent, Kobe Joseph, R., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Joseph, R. M., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai Joseph, S. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe Joseph, Walter, signs per pro., J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong Josselyn, Paul R., Vice-Consul, U. S. Consulate, Chungking Jost, A., manager, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai Jotham, Lt.-Comdr. Warren H., H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station Journe, H. E., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Jousseaume, P., supt. of Parks, French Settlement, Shanghai Jousserand, G., negociant, Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon Jouveau, Dr., Dubrueil, Consulate for France, Chungking Jouvelet, Dr., Dubruell, Consulate for France, Chungking Jouvelet, Dr., Consulate for France, Chungking Jovenet, C., assistant, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore Jowett, H., district officer and magistrate, Weihaiwei Jowitt, P., capt., str. "Wingsang," China Coast Joy, W. H. T., assistant, Van Ess & Co., Newchwang Joyner, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Levrey, J. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Joyner, J. N., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Nanking

Joynson, H. W., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Joynt, H. R., actg. district officer, Kuala Langat, Selangor Juckes, C. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin Judah, R. S., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong Judd, E. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai Jukes-Hughes, Commander E. G. de S., H.M.S. "Widgeon," China Station Julien, J. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama Julyan, P., senior clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong Julyan, P. T., reporter, *China Mail*, Hongkong Jump, J., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Junker, E. E., professor, First Higher School, Tokyo Jupp, L., manager, F. A. Fairchild, Tientsin Jupp, W. D., manager, China-Borneo Co., Sandakan, B.N.B. (absent) Juquelier, J., asst., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore Jurgens, B. K., signs p. p., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama Jurika, S., genl. mgr., Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga Just, M., director, Cie. Belgo-Mandchoue de Commerce, Harbin Juster, A. W., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Justesen, M. L., manager, L. V. Lang, Shanghai Justesen, N., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock Juvet, A., importer, Tientsin (absent) Juvet, A., partner, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai Juvet, J., importer, Shanghai Juvet, L., importer, Tientsin Kabalhin, R. G., manager, Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Dairen Kabbert, P. R., asst., International Export Co., Hankow Kabelitz, O., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Kabelitz, T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai Kadoorie, Sir Ellis, merchant, Hongkong Kadoorie, E. S., financier, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Shanghai Kadoorie, L., financier, Kadoorie & Co., Shanghai Kagin, L., merchant, Dairen Kahn, A., Pathe-Orient, Tientsin Kahn, G. A., assistant, Villa Bros., Ld., Shanghai Kailey, Wm., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong Kaminchan, G. S., manager, Apollo Theatre, Shanghai Kammerling, H., assistant, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai Kampf, L., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Kant, P. J. de, asst., Neth. India Commercial Bank, Hongkong Kapadia, R. D., manager, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai Kaper, S. D., gen. manager, Handel Maatschappij, "Deli Atjeh," Sumatra Kaperoff, B. A., assistant, American-Russian Trading Co., Harbin Karanjia, N. B., director, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Hongkong Karanjia, N. D., asst., Gobhai & Co., Yokohama Karanjia, N. S., assistant, Gobhai & Co., Shanghai Karanjia, P. N., asst., Gobhai & Co., Shanghai Karg, C. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Karkatzky, J. A., tidésurveyor and harbour-master, Yochow Karlbeck, O., engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Pengpu Karsten Larssen, merchant, Hongkong Kasakevitch, D. J., asst., Chinese Eastern Rly., Harbin Katch, E. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Katemopoulos, D., Shanghai General Store, Shanghai Katz, A., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai Katz, W., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai Katz, W., merchant and steamship owner, Shanghai Katz, W. M., Abraham, Katz & Co., Shanghai Kauffinan, E. R., assistant, China, Japan and S. America Trading Co., Kobe Kaun, E., sub-mgr., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Kavanaugh, P., constable, River Police, Shanghai Kavarana, H. S., merchant, Canton Kavarana, S. M., partner, Kavarana & Sons, Canton Kay, A. D., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai

Kay, G. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow

Kay, G. M., loco. acet., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Kay, H. F., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Kay, R., assistant, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai Kay, R., wharfinger, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai Kay, R. C., assistant, Dupire Bros., rubber dept., Singapore Kay, W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong Kay, W., merchant, Wm. Kay & Co., Shanghai Kaye, A. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow Kaye, C. O., asst., Philippines Cold Stores, Manila Keane, M., assistant, Zuan Kularb College, Bangkok Kearney, G., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Kearns, J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking Kearny, P. J., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton Kearton, W. A., mgr., China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka and Kobe Keating, E., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Kuala Lumpur Keating, P. J., dist.-accountant, Chinese Post Office, Peking Keating, T. F., asst., Standard Oil Co., Hongkong Keats, W. O., clerk, H. B. M. Office of Works, Shanghai Keeble, P. L. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Keed, F. C. R., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hankow Keefe, A. I., asst., Standard Oil Co., Swatow Keefe, P., travelling auditor, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Keel, R., instructor, First Higher School, Tokyo Keeley, B. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Fati Installation, Canton Keen, A. E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin Keen, C. E., assistant, Dunlop Rubber (Far East) Co., Kobe Keen, C. S., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Keenor, J., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Kees, H. W., merchant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai Kehl, W. D., assistant, Melachrino & Co., Shanghai Keighley, F. A., assistant, B. Reif, Yokohama Keigwin, A. D., resident engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai Keir, A., insp. of schools, Education dept., Perak Keir, R. M. S., actg. manager, Linsum Estate, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan Keiser, Captain Laurence B., China Expedition, Tientsin Keith, D., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., Hongkong Keith, J. S., shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Kelhofer, E., registrar, Shanghai College, Shanghai Kellacher, J., asst. inspector of Police, British Municipal Council, Tientsin Keller, A. O., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka Keller, Ed., manager, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila Keller, N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang Keller, W., assistant, C. Luthy, Shanghai Kelley, W. H., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore Kellman, G., assistant, Holliday & Co., Shanghai Kellner, F. F., assistant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai Kellner, H., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Kellogg, E. R., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Yokohama Kellogg, R., lightkeeper, Howki Light, Chefoo Kelly, S., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Kelman, A. D., capt., str. "Yatshing," China Coast Kemp, D., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Kemp, C.B.E., K.C., Hon. Mr. Joseph H., Attorney-General, Hongkong Kemp, W. Lowther, managing director, Barker & Co., Singapore Kempe, J. E., district officer, Pekan, Pahang Kempton, F., merchant, Shanghai Kempton, M. K., importer, Shanghai Kenake, L. J., assistant, American Post Office, Shanghai Kench, O. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Kendahl, H. E., assistant, Kjellberg & Sons, Ld., Tokyo Kendall, F. G. I., assistant secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking

Kendall, H. C., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo Kendall, H. M., chief clerk, P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Kobe Kendall, N., supt., Council Establishment, Perak

Kenderdine, J. E., director, Blundell & Co., Ld., Yokohama Kengelbacher, F., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai Kennaway, M. J., manager, Escot Rubber Estate Co., Selangor Kennedy, C. A., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore Kennedy, F. A., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co. Tientsin Kennedy, H. O., superintendent, Jugra Estate, Selangor Kennedy, J., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Saigon Kennedy, J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton Kennedy, J. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo Kennedy, J. R., agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Tokyo Kennedy, J. W., general manager, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak Kennett, A. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Kennett, H. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Changsha Kennett, H. W. B., manager, British Borneo Timber Co., Hongkong Kennett, W. B., director, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Shanghai Kennett, W. B., solicitor, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Kenny, H. St. J., surveyor, Topographical Branch, Taiping, Perak Kenrick, John P., agent general and engineer-in-chief, Peking Syndicate, Peking Kent, A. S., asst., Manchuria div. mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin Kent, Dr. H. B., medical officer, Chinese Government Rlys., Tongshan, Tientsin Kent, H. T. M., timber supt., F. M. S. Railway, Selangor Kent, H. W., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Kent, L. P., assistant, Dupire Bros., rubber dept., Singapore Kent, N. E., assistant supt., E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Penang Kent, W., inspector of Police, Hongkong Kentwell, A. J., assistant, Standard Trading Co., Kobe Kentwell, L. K., chairman, Shanghai Auctioneers Co., Ld., Shanghai Kenyon, Comdr. G. W., commanding, U.S.S. "Lea," Asiatic Station Kenyon, W. B., representing American Chicle Co., Mustard & Co., Shanghai Keogh, D. T., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking Keppler, H. A., manager, Biedermann & Co., Hanoi Ker, W. P., C.M.G., British Consul-General, Tientsin Ker, W. P. W., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Kermani, R. S., merchant, Shanghai Kern, E., merchant, Hausmann, Kern & Co., Hongkong Kern, J., assistant, Villa & Bros., Yokohama Kernan, Major Gen. F. J., commander, Military Forces, Manila Kerner, V., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock Kerr, Cecil, asst., American Trading Co., Kobe Kerr, James, asst. manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok Kerr, J., chief inspector of Police, Hongkong Kerr, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Kerr, W. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe Kerrison, W. P., asst., McAlister & Co., Penang Kershaw, L., professor, Ellis Kadoorie School, Shanghai Ketels, R., assistant., Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy Kertsma, J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai Kessler, A., asst., Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo Ketchum, R. W., mgr., Copra Products Co., Manila Ketel, B. H. van, accountant, Neth. India Com. Bank, Hongkong Keun, W. C. P., accountant, Government Monopolies, Singapore Kew, C. H. W., manager, Hongkong Import and China Produce Export Co., Hongkong Kew, Chadwick T., dentist, Kew Bros., Shanghai Kew, F. Howard, dentist, Kew Bros., Hongkong Kew, Irvin W., dentist, Kew Bros., Hongkong Key, M. F., Hongkong Daily Press, Hongkong Keylock, H. E., veterinary surgeon, Keylock & Pratt, Shanghai Keynes, S. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Khokhloff, P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin Khrenoff, B. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Kibardin, V., assistant, American-Russian Trading Co., Harbin Kibble, E. D., executive engineer, P. W. D., Selangor

Kibble, L. S., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Kobe Kibble, R. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Kibbler, R. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Kidd, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Kidd, L. G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Kien, W., merchant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai

Kierkegaard, H. S., acting deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tsinanfu

Kildoyle, E. J., asst., Lumber dept., Sale & Frazar, Yokohama Kilner, E., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai

Kilpatrick, F. M., asst., Chartered Bank, Manila

Kimball, A. F., gen.-inspector, International Savings Society, Shanghai

Kimball, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Kimber, A., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow

Kimberley, W. H. H., acting asst. boat-officer, Customs, Canton

Kimura, K., principal, K. Kimura & Co., Hongkong Kinchela, W. M., manager, Manchurian Produce Export Co., Mukden

Kinder, F. T., executive engineer, Public Works dept., Singapore

King, A. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai King, C. A, charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai King, C. H., assistant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai

King, E., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai

King, E. Harrison, professor, St. John's University, Shanghai King, F. A., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden

King, G., chief clerk, China United Assurance Society, Shanghai King, G. B., asst. mgr., Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga

King, G. J. H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong

King, G. W., registrar and coroner, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai

King, H. E., professor, Peking University, Peking King, H. F., British Consul, Swatow

King, H. Gilbert, Vice-Consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Antung

King, H. P., commissioner, Assoc. Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Shanghai King, H. P., representative, Steward & Lloyds, Shanghai

King, H. S., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila

King, Dr. H. Y., director, Peiyang Hospital, Tientsin

King, J., assistant, Asia Engineering and Contracting Co., Shanghai

King, J., lecturer, University, Hongkong King, J., manager, Syme & Co., Bangkok King, J. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

King, L. A. R., secretary, Andrews & George Co., Tokyo King, Dr. L. H., Hospital for Women and Children, Tientsin

King, L. W., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai

King, S., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai

King, T. E., assistant, Shanghai Auctioneers Co., Ld., Shanghai

King, Walter, director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai King, W., manager, Priest, Marians & Co., Yokohama King, W. S., managing director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow and Shanghai

Kingcome, E. A., manager, Macleod & Co., Cebu

Kingdon, D. R., assistant, Robert Roxburgh (China), Ld., Shanghai Kingdon, H. W., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai

Kingham, T. S., assistant secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking Kinghorn, J. R., engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong

Kingson, C. C., res. secretary, Sincere Co., Shanghai Kingston, T. W. H., acting Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Selangor Kinipple, W. R., chief inspector of Police, Shanghai

Kinipple, W. R., chief inspector of Fonce, Shangar. Kinloch, V., manager, Jeram Rubber Estate, Kapar, Selangor China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkor Kinnaird, J. D., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Kinnear, Dr. H. N., Foochow Missionary Hospital, Foochow

Kinney, H. W., assistant, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo

Kinross, A. R., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Kinsey, A. F. J., civil engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai

Kinyon, H. H., reporter, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo

Kipp, Major H. H., commanding, Marine Barracks, Cavite, P.S. Kipps, L. L, assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai

Kirby, A., merchant, Kobe Kirby, A. M., manager, Standard Oil Co., and Vice-Consul for U.S., Saigon Kirby, E. H., manager, Sungei Bahru Estate, Lobok China Estate, Malacca Kirjassoff, Max D., U.S.A. Consel, Dairen Kirk, E., asst. mgr., Pootung lower wharf, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Kirk, Dr. J., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton Kirkby-Gomes, Dr., physician and surgeon, Peking Kirby, T. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Kirby, W. E., asst. secretary, China Coast Officers' Guild, Shanghai Kirkemo, M., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Kirkhope, W. Guthrie, manager, International Export Co., Hankow Kirkman, S. M., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Nanning Kirkpatrick, H.E. Major-Gen. Sir G. M., Commun ling the Troops, Hongkong Kirkpatrick, J. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin Kirkpatrick, Samuel M., manager, United Engineers, Sumatra Kirkwood, E. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Kiser, Lloyd, electrician, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul Kissel, M. S., chemist, Sun Cheong Milling Co., Shanghai Kitaeff, I., assistant, Villa & Bros., Yokohama Kitching, G. C., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton Kitching, R. N., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., Tientsin Kitson, E. J., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe Kitson, S. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow Kitto, J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang Klass, F., supt., Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai Klaverwyden, J, asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu Klein, Daryl, manager, H. W. Greer, Ld., Peking Kleine, A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Kleine, G., asst., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai Kleine, G., asst., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai Kleinmann, D. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Klemantaski, J., Swedish Vice-Consul, Harbin Klemantaski, L. P., partner, Klemantaski, Bates & Co., Harbin Kleykamp, W., manager, International Crediet en Handelsvereeniging, Kobe Kliene, C. assistant, Maritime Custams, Shanghai Kliene, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Klimanek, Ph. Harding, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai Klinck, C., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong Kline, B. G., reporter, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo
Klingenberg, R., procurist, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Kobe
Klingsmith, P. C., assistant manager, Park Union Foreign Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Klink, P. J., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai Klock, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Kloosterboer, J. L., merchant, Tientsin Klubien, J., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking Klubien, S. A., asst., Maritime Customs, Harbin Kluger, F., assistant, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai Kluzer, G., merchant, G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok Klyhn, H., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai Klyhn, L., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai Klyhn, P., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Knapton, W. F., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Ld., Shanghai Kneedler, H. D., physican, St. Paul's Hospital, Manila Kneer, C., assistant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corpn., Shanghai Knibb, A. E., showroom engineer, Municipality, Shanghai Knight, A. C., manager, Lever Brothers, Ld., Kobe Knight, C., assistant mains engineer, Municipality, Shanghai Knight, C. C., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Knight, H., asst., Standard Oil Co., Hongkong Knight, H. J., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Knight, J., Commercial Attache, French Legation, Tokyo Knight, J. S., Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong Knight, P. L., signs per pro., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong Knight, T. L., asst., American Express Co., Hongkong Knight, T. M., assistant, E. I. Dupout de Nemours Export Co., Shanghai Knight, W., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong Knight, W. C. H., assistant commissioner of revenue, Municipality, Shanghai

Knipschildt, C., agent, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Shanghai

Knobel, F. M., managing director, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore Knoth, J., exporter and importer, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong Knott, C. W., headmaster of High School, Griffith John College, Hankow Knott, H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Knott, T. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Knowles, A., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai Knowles, A. R., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Knowles, J. T. R., treasurer, Smith, Bell & Co. Ld., Manila Knowles, N., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Knox, E. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Knox, G. C., secy., Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore Knox, H. B., assistant supt., Straits Steamship Cc., Singapore Knox, R., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai Knudsen, L. J., godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Knudtzon, T., Vice-Consul for Norway, Shanghai and Peking Koch, H. J., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong Koch, J., assistant, Societe du Pacifique, Tientsin Koch, M. F. C., marine supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Koch, W. V. M., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch, & S. Taylor, H'kong. Kock, A. C., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai Kock, C., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai Kock, E., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Ld., Shanghai Koc, A. H. P., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Koe, A. H. P., assistant, P. and O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai Koehl, J., prof., Kaisei Gakko, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki Koehl, L., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka Koehler, C. E., engineer, Swedish Trading Co., Hongkong Koek, E. R., barrister at-law, Singapore Koek, H. A., auctioneer, Selangor Koek, L. E., manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca Koenig, M., adjoint resident, Thai Binh, Tonkin Kogan, B. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Kogut, A., assistant, Sendzimir Mechanical Co., Shanghai Kohn, P., mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin Kolatchoff, V., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow Koller, J. W., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Cebu Kolmogoroff, P. Th., assistant, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Kobe Komaroff, A., assistant, Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai Komaroff, R., assistant, Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai Komor, Henry S., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong Komor, S., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong Konchine, V. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama Kondoh, K., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Amoy Kondoh, S., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Hongkong Konietzky, A., assistant, Society of Chemistry Industry, Shanghai Konovaloff, N., Adviser, Chinese Government, Peking Konovaloff, S. A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuchow Kootchin, D. G., procurist, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Newchwang Koppius, J., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Tientsin Korb, F., assistant, A. Constant Krogh, Harbin Korlight, H. H., district officer, Sarawak Korns, J. H., prof. of medicine, Union Medical College, Peking Kortwright, J. H., sub-acet, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai Kosar, E., proprietor, Auto Exchange Garage, Yokohama Koskey, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Koskinen, E. Lammin, merchant, Shanghai Koster, L. J., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton Koukolevsky, A. A., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Hongkong Kovalchuh, J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Kozhevar, R. E., chief agent, Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co., Kobe Kraal, W. F., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Amoy Kraeutler, A., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo Kragh, F. A. M., electrician, Great Northern Tel. Co., Amoy

Krause, O. J., treasurer, Peking University, Peking

1550 Krell, A., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai Kremer, P., Vice-Consul for France, Hongkong Kremer, P. P. M., dep. Commissioner of Customs, Swatow Kreulen, R. A., attorney, Java Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Shanghai Kriger, S. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Krimpen, C. R. van, assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong Kring, T., supt., G. N. Tel. Co., Hongkong Krishnan, S. R., physician, Town Dispensary, Negri Sembilan Krizgsman, J., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai Krogh, C. A., merchant, Harbin Krohn, E., agent, Viegelmann & Co., Iloilo Kroll, S., partner, Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin Krou, G., professor, Tokyo Academy of Music, Tokyo Krschivitsky, A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Krull, H. T., manager, Admiral Line, Hongkong Krupensky, V. N., Ambassador, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Kruper, G., director, H. E. Railton & Co., and acting Consul for Norway, Chefoo Kruseman, A., manager, Netherlands Indian Commercial Bank, Singapore Krusemeijer, B. G., manager, N. V. Medan Hotel Maatschappij, Medan, Sumatra Kruuse, A. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Krzywoszewski, Th. V. de, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Kuepper, W., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai Kunz, Gust., assistant., W. R. Loxley & Co., Canton Kunz, H., manager, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok Kupper, W., merchant, Shanghai Machine Co., Shanghai Kurkutoff, P. O., Bryner & Co., Vladivostock Kurt, L. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Kutt, P., merchant, China Strawbraid Export, Shanghai Kutzschbach, A. H., manager, Andresen & Son, Shanghai Kutzschbach, H. A., assistant, Andresen & Son, Shanghai Kynoch, G. W., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong Kynoch, J. G., assistant, C. P. O. Services, Hongkong Kynoch, J. H., clerk of works, P.W.D., Hongkong Kyte, J. W., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Kobe La Nauze, G. H. K., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Manila La Nauze, G. H. K., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., La Touche, J. D. D. de, Commissioner of Customs, Mengtsze Labansat, E., Eastern managing director, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai Labrum, G. B., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Bangkok Lacey, N. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow Lachaud, M., admistrateur resident, Son-Tay, Tonkin Lachinoff W. D. chief of tractions (thingse Fastery Railway, Har Lachinoff, W. D., chief of tractions, Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin Lachlan, F. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Lachlan, H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Taipeh Lacon, B. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Lacson, R. C., lawyer, Manila Lacson, S. C., lawyer, Manila Lacy, Wm. H., manager, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai and Foochow Lacy, W. N., supdt., Methodist Publishing House, Foochow Ladd, W. T., assistant, Walk-Over Shoe Store, Shanghai Ladow, L., manager, Carlton Cafe, Shanghai Laessoe, C. F., manager, Elm & Co., Shanghai Laessoe, C. F., manager, Elm & Co., Shanghai Lafferty, C. J., acting manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton Laffler, A. J., assistant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai Laffin, T., jr., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama Laffin, T. M., managing director, Japan Cold Storage and Ice Co., Yokohama Laffond, H., asst., Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton Laffont, A., sanitary inspector, French Municipality, Shanghai Lafleur, F., asst., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong Lafontaine, J., Belgian Vice-Consul, Tientsin Laforest, L., asst. manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai Laforetz, C. J., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong Lagerholm, C., engineer, Tientsin Lagrange, A., secretary, Marthoud Freres, Shanghai

Laidlaw, N. S., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Ld., Kobe

Laidlaw, W., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ichang Laing, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin Laing, David F, merchant, Selangor Laing, I. A., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Amoy Laing, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Laing, J. F. D., asst., Guthrie & Co., Penang Laing, R. Adam, proprietor, Granton Garage, Selangor Lakin, G. M., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Lalcaca, B P., broker, Shanghai Lalch, A. D., manager, Assomull & Co., Shanghai Lalonyer, Msgr. S. G., R. C. Mission, Antung Lamb, E. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco C., Tientsin Lamb, F. R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Lamb, F. S. B., assistant, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore Lambelet, A., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong Lambert, Capt. Aubrey, H.M.S. "Cairo," China Station Lambert, B. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Lambert, C., merchant, S. E. Giles, Kobe Lambert, C. D., locomotive superintendent, Kowloon Canton Railway, Hongkong Lambert, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong Lambert, F., assistant, Lammert Bros., Hongkong Lambert, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Lambert, P. L., assistant, China Ross Co., Shanghai Lambert, W. O., asst., Marine Surveyor's dept., Hongkong Lambeth, C. J., resident engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu Lamble, P. T., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Lambooy, J., merchant, Shanghai Lamburn, J. B. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Lamin, S., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden Lammert, F., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Lammert, Geo. P., share and general broker, Hongkong Lammert, H. A., auctioneer, Lammert Bros., Hongkong Lammert, L. E., auctioneer, Lammert Bros., Hongkong Lammert, W., asst., Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Singapore Lamont, J., inspector, Public Works, Shanghai Lamoureux, Rev. L., director, Zi-ka-wei, Tou-Se Wei Press, Shanghai Lampert, J. H., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld., Hankow Lampert, T. H. L., asst. inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow Lamplugh, A. G., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Lancaster, J., de B., actg. mgr. for Japan, L'pool. & London & Globe Ins. Co., Yokohama
Lancaster, J. L., Captain, China Expedition, Tientsin
Lancaster, W. O., asst. acct., Shanghai: Nanking Railway, Shanghai Land, A. Th. L. van der, managing director, Moraux & Co., Ld., Singapore Landau, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Landau, Oscar, proprietor, Astor Drapery Store, Shanghai Lander, H. A., clerk, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai Landers, C. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Landers, H. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Landesen, Arthur von, Vice-Consul for Russia, Kobe Landis, Dr. C. C., supt., General Hospital, Shanghai Landon, A. R. W., acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Kobe Landon, R. R., president, Board of Trade, Iloilo, and Bryan Landon Co., Cebu Landragin, E., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Landriau, M., directeur, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong Landsborough, M.B., C.M., David, English Presbyterian Mission, Shoka, Formosa Landy. J. C., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Lane, E. E., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin Lane, H. B., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Lane, H. B., manager supplies, International General Electric Co., Shanghai Lang, A., assistant supt., Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Lang, A. O., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong

Lang, Lieut. C. J. M., staff, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station

Lang, L. V., merchant, Vladivostock and Shanghai

Lang, O., supt. of Police, Sarawak

Lang, R., merchant, Lang & Co., Shanghai Lang, W. E., accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Manila Langberg, C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Langdon, W. V., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Langdon, W. W., actg. manager, Margot Estate, Negri Sembilan
Lange, F. T., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe
Lange, J., merchant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Langeback, H., superintendent, Chinese Telegraph Administration, Tientsin
Langeletle, agent, Rossia Insurance Co., Vladivostock Langford, D. B., assistant, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo Langham-Carter, W., district judge and first magistrate, Singapore Langhorne, Capt. C. C., Hon. Attache, British Embassy, Tokyo Langley, H., acct., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Langman, G., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe Langston, A., asst. station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Langston, S. H., magistrate, Selangor Languellier, M., juge-president, Haiphong Lanigan, P., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong Lanktree, H. E., chief accountant, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca Lanning, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Lanning, G. F., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Lanning, V. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Løpicque, P. A., merchant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Haiphong Lapper, R. G., assistant, Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld, Taku Lapsley, H. W., operator, Eastern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Lapsley, R., asst., Hongkong & Whampon Dock Co., Hongkong Laralp, E., conductor, French Municipal Council, Tientsin Larcina, A. M., signs per pro., P. A. Xavier & Co., Hongkong Lardy, C. L. E., Minister Plenipotentiary for Switzerland, Tokyo Larkins, D. M., assistant, The Texas Co., Hongkong Larkins, F., manager, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Dairen Larkins, G. I., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Dairen Larmour, E., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong Larrain, Arburo, Consul-General for Chile, Tokyo Larribeau, Rev. A., procureur, Vicariat de Seoul, Seoul Larrive, C., directeur, Larrive Freres, Hanoi Larrive, J., directeur, Larrive Freres, Hanoi Larsen, E., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Foochow Larsen, E. A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking Larsen, J. W. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow Larsen, L. K., M.D., Chinese Customs, Antung Larsen, S., Adviser to Chinese Government, Peking Larsen, S. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Larson, C. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Larue, V., propriétaire, Brasserie et Glacières, Saigon Lasher, M. C., dental surgeon, Hongkong Lasseigne, L., directeur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon Latchford, W. C., assistant, Vantine & Co., Yokohama Lathrop, E. E., acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow Latie, E. W., assistant, Admiral Line, Kobe Latimer, D. G., asst., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai Latour, A., clerk, French Municipal Council, Shanghai Lattimore, David, professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin Lattimore, O., assistant, China Illustrated Review, Tientsin Lattray, E., chief of Police, west section (French), Shanghai Lattray, T. J., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Lau, K. C., chief manager, Chinese Merchants' Bank, Hongkong Laube, E., asst., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore Lauby, P., comptable, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Hongkong Laucournet, J. P., assistant, C. M. Customs, Hokow Lauder, P., asst., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong Laughland, T. F., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama Laugier, L., assistant, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong

Launay, L., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Nay, d'Extreme Orient, Saigon

Laurel, L., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai Laurence, F. L., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Manila Laurenson, T. T., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Laurente, E. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz Lauritsen, C., proprietor, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong Lauritzen, C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Shanghai Lauro, A. E., secretary, G. D. Musso, Shanghai Lauron, C., directeur, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin Lauru, C. H., financial secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking Lauthier, P. E., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin Lautier, M., Resident de France, Bac-Giang, Tonkin Laval, C. J., reporter China Press, Shanghai Laval, P., assistant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore Laverdure, G., manager, Pathe-Orient, Hongkong Laville, L. V. J., district officer, Bukit Mertajam, Penang Law, A. F., managing prop., Kuching Drug Store, Sarawak Law, I. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Law, J., assistant, Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai Law, J., supt., British Municipal Police, Hankow Lawford, D. R. D., mgr., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah Lawler, H. L., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Lawless, P. J., assistant police inspector, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin Lawn, V. S., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Lawrance, G. A., asst., A. S. Watson & Co., Canton Lawrence, A., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kobe
Lawrence, F. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Lawson, E. B., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Bangkok
Lawson, E. M., assistant, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Singapore Lawson, Lt.-Comdr. Geo. C. H., H.M.S. "Mantis," China Station Lawson, H. F., manager, Scottish Union & National Ins. Co, Shanghai Lawson, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hangchow Lawson, J. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Lawson, R. A., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang Lawson, W, assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe Lawson, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Lawton, A. C., branch secretary, Oriental Govt. Security Life Ass. Co., Selangor Laxman S. A., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton Lay, A. C. H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking Lay, A. H., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong Lay, Arthur Hyde, Consul General for Great Britain, Seoul Lay, A. T., assistant, Reiss & Co., Canton Lay, W. G., Commissioner of Customs, Kowloon Layton, G. A. Fred., secy, Fraser & Neave, Ld, Singapore Layton, G. B., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong Layton, H. B, solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore Lazarus, L., director, Witkowski & Co., Kobe Lea, H. W., Priest, Marians & Co., Yokohama Leach, A., chief accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong Leach, Chapman, Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Assn., Shanghai Leach, W. A. B., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai Leadingham, Dr. R. S., Severance Hospital, Seoul Leake, R. A., phys. secy., Y.M.C.A., Nantai, Foochow Lean, F. C., partner, Lean & Co., Penang Lease, Frank E., manager, Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, B. N. Borneo Leask, W. L., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong Leatherbarrow, H., managing director, Brown & Co., Bangkok Leaver, H. P., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Lebas, E. G., deputy Commissioner of Customs, Chungking Lebeau, S., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Chaokochwang Lebedev, I., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co, Vladivostock Leblanc, Commt., attache militaire adjoint, French Embassy, Tokyo Leblanc, P. L., postmaster, Post Office, Hangchow Lebreton, Rev. F., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai

Lecable, E., agent, Societé Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Hongkong.

Leckie, J. McH., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin Leckie, W. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Lecky, Major J. G., Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo Leclercq, J., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Chaokochwang Lecceur, M., directeur, Brossard, Mopin et Cie., Saigon Lecomte, G., French Consul, Hankow Lecomte, M., chef de gare, Chemins de Fer du Yunnan, Hokow Lecot, A., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin Ledertoug, J. A., asst, Great Northern Telegraph Co, Nagasaki Ledson, S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow Lee, A. J., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Lee, B. N., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Lee, C. F., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong Lee, C. H., assistant, China Realty Co., Shanghai Lee, C. R., assistant, British Legation, Peking Lee, F. X., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Singapore Lee, G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Lee, J. Kerson, assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Lee, J. R., principal, St. Andrew's School, Singapore Lee, J. W., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton Lee, J. Y., assistant, business dept., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai Lee, R. W., asst., China Sugar Rfg. Co., East Point, Hongkong Lee, S. C., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hankow Lee, T. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Lee, W., assistant, business dept., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai Lee, W. C., assistant, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong Lee-Jones, R. W., assistant, China Provident Loan & Mortgage Co., Hongkoug Leefe, L. N., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Lees, W. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hangchow Leete, R. J., police accountant, Central Police Station, Hongkong Lefebvre, H., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Letlamand, Dr., French Municipality, Shanghai Lefroy, A. J. S., merchant, Tokyo Legendre, P., archiviste, Bureau du Secretariat Municipale, Shanghai Leger, A., president, Admn. Commission of the Diplomatic Quarter, Peking Leger, R., clerk, Bank Industrielle de Chine, Peking Legg, W. J. L., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang Leggatt, A. C., asst., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Leggatt, Evan, supt., Eastern Telegraph Co., Weihaiwei Leggatt, E. A., controller, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld., Peking Legge, J., master, "Chungking," China Coast Leibson, J. S., assistant, China General Edison Co., Shanghai Leicester, C. B., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore Leigh, D., manager, Central China Import Co., Shanghai Leigh, W., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Leisberg, A., s.s. "Mei An," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Leisk, R. J., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Leitão, Dr. A. N., cap. medico, Hospital Geral Macao de Governo, Macao Leitao, F. A., cashier, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Leitch, Col. Joseph D., general staff, Military Forces, Manila Leitch, T. M., assistant, H. K. & S. Bank, Hongkong Leitch, W. O., resident engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Kaopangtzu, Tientsin Leith, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Lelas, J., assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai Lello, A., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Kewkiang Lello, Dr. A. P., barrister-at-law, Macao Lemarie, Charles, directeur, Direction du Mouvement Economique, Hanoi Lemarie, F., vicar genl., Roman Catholic Mission, Nagasaki Lemarie, L. D., asst. accountant, Municipality, Shanghai Lemare, M., adm., Direction du Personnel, Hanoi Lemarchand, W. R., clerk, Worcester & Co., Shanghai Lemberger, V. V., managing director, United Engineers, Singapore

Lemon, Hon. Mr. A. H., British Resident, Selangor Lemon, T., agent, Bowing Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe

Lemoning, A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao Lendrum, B. M., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Lennard, C. A. F. C., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Singapore Lennox, H. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Lennox, Dr. W. G., professor, Medical College, Peking Lent, H., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai Lent, H., assistant, New Engineering & Snipbuilding Co., & Lent, W., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai Leon, A., assistant, Taikoo Dock, and Eng. Co., Hongkong Leon, J. assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Leon, J. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin Leon, M. V. alank, Buitish Circumstra Co., Shanghai Leon, M. V., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Leonard, H. G. R., deputy controller of Labour, Penang Leopold, E. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe Leopold, K., examiner, Chinese Customs, Szemao Lepekhin, J. N., assistane, The Trading Co., Hankow Lepicard, M., assistant manager, Pathe-Orient, Hongkong Lepine, M., agent, Berthet Charriere et Cie., Hanoi Lepissier, C., Consul for France, Kirin Lepper, H. C., assistant, Babcock & Wilcox, Tokyo Lepper, R. C., secy., Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore Leroux, A., assistant, Marcel, Shanghai Leroy, M. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Lerrigo, G. E., national secretary for South China, Y.M.C.A., Canton Leslie, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Leslie, N., asst. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Leslie, T., manager, Kwang Hsuen Publishing Co., Shanghai Leslie, W. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Lesquer, chef de bataillon, Service Militaire, Saigon Lessner, P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Lester, A. B., install. supt., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu Lester, H. W., director, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Lester, N., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Hankow Lestenne, L., proprietaire, La Bordelaise, Saigon Leth, Erik, manager, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok Lethin, A. N., mgr., China Agency, International Correspondence Schools, Shanghar Levensphiel, M., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Leveque, M., administrateur, Phu-Tho, Tonkin Levinge, G. O., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Levis, I. A., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Levy, Aug., assistant, Sennet Freres, Peking Levy, B. S., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Levy, D. E., assistant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai Levy, Geo., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Levy, L., assistant, Racine & Cie., Shanghai Levy, L. A., merchant, Shanghai Levy, M., watchmaker, Sennet Freres, Peking Levy, Simon A., merchant, Shanghai Levy, S. E., assistant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai Levy, S. H., director, International Collection Agency, Shanghai Levy, S. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Lewis, A. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Lewis, B. L., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Lewis, C. W. T., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Lewis, D., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai Lewis, D., manager, Borneo Co., Singapore Lewis, D. J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Lewis, E. W., assistant mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Lewis, Howarth, agent, Admiral Line, Vladivostock Lewis, K., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama Lewis, R., master, "Chusan," China Coast

Lewis, T., gen. mgr., Sarawak Govt. Agency and Coal Depot, Labuan and Sarawak

Lewis, R. E., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore Lewis, S. H., assistant secretary, Municipality, Shanghai

50*

Lewis, W. A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang Lewisohn, W., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang Ley, Charles, 11, Tung-Tangze Hutung, Peking Leyte, F., district manager, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Amoy Leynaud, P., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton Lezorovitch, E., asst., Mustard & Co., Tientsin Lhermitt, M., ingénieur directeur, Brossard, Mopin et Cie., Haiphong Libeaud, E. J., manager, Sale & Frazar, Kobe Liddell, Rev. J. D., hon. sec., British & Foreign Bible Socy., Peking Liddell, J. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Liddell, N. O., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai Liddell, P. W. O. L., merchant, Liddell Brothers & Co., Hankow and Shanghai Liddell, V McC., master, steamer "Namsang," China Coast Liechti, P., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama Lienard, L., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Lightburn. W. B., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Lilley, H. B., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hangchow Lilley, J. H., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai Lilliestrom, T. L., assistant, American-Russian Trading Co., Harbin Linbird, Alfred, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Canton Lincoln, C. S. F., prof. of physiology, St. John's University, Shanghai Lind, J. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Lindberg, A., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin Linde, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Lindemann, G. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Lindenberg, O., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo Lindholm, K. H. von, Commissioner, of Customs, Hunchun Lindquist, E., assistant engr., Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Lindsay, C. E., asst., Reiss & Co., Tientsin Lindsay, Rev. G. R., vicar, St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon, Hongkong Lindsay, J. M., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok Lindsell, R. E., Second Magistrate, Hongkong Lineham, W., assistant district officer, Krian, Perak Lingard, A., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai Linnestad, R., assistant, eng. dept., Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Linthicum, W. J., Vice-Consul for U.S.A., Singapore Lintilhac, C. E., assistant, Heffer & Co., Shanghai Linton, A. R., manager, Mercantile Bank, Singapore Lips, C., assistant, F. Strahler & Co., Yokohama Lister, Henry, merchant, Strong & Co., Kobe Litchfield, J. V., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Littaye, J. M. E., assistant, Carrell & Co., Hongkong Little, Colbourne, architect and civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong Little, Edward S., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Peking Little, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Little. O. S., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Harbin Little, W. Eric, assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila Littlefield, W. H., assistant, Lang & Co., Shanghai Litton, J., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong Litvinoff, S. W., merchant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow Livesey, E., assistant, China Press, Shanghai Livingston, H. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow Livingstone, R. L., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore Lizarraga, C., asst., Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo Lizarraga, J., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo Lizarraga, S., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo Lizarraga, T., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo Lizarraga, T., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo Lizerovitch, J., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Llewellin, H. S., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Llewelyn, J., assistant, Mercantile Printing Co., Shanghai Lloyd, A. E., asst., British-American-Tobacco Co., Shanghai Lloyd, C. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Lloyd, E. J., assistant, David & Co., Shanghai

Lloyd, F., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai

Lloyd, G. T., editor, Lloyd's Weekly, Shanghai Lloyd, J. R., cashier, American Express Co., Hongkong Lloyd, W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Lob, B., exchange and bullion broker, Shanghai Lobato, Major A. J. G., adm. da Taipa, Macao Lochore, A., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore Lockhard, W. B., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Lockhart, K.C.M.G., Sir J. H. Stewart, Commissioner, Weihaiwei Lockwood, E. H., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Canton Lockwood, E. H., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai Lockwood, E. T., business mgr., The Columbian, Shanghai Lockwood, L., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe Lockwood, R. B., asst., Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila Lockwood, W. W., gen. secy., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai Lodge, R. W., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking Loeffler, F. R., manager, International Banking Corpn., Cebu Loenen, Capt. G. Y. van, commander of guard, Netherlands Legation, Peking Lofgren, S. T., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Lofting, L., asst., Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan Lofts, G., asst., Shanghai Land Intestment Co., Ld., Shanghai Loftus, E., assistant, Owston & Co., Ld., Yokohama Logan, D. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong Logan, Jas., Bureau of Forestry, Zamboanga Logan, J. H., engineer, Federated Malay States Railways, Johore Bahru, Selangor Logan, J. H., operator, Eastern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Logan, M. H., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai Logan, R. S., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong Logan, W., share and general broker, W. Logan & Co., Hongkong Logan, W. C., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Loire, A., signs per pro., Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong Lonborg, W. S. C., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Long, E. A., representative for the Far East, Kershaw, Leese & Co., Shanghai Long, E. R., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin Long, F., clerk, Holt's Whart, Pootung, Shanghai Long, F. P., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Yunnanfu Long, F. R., manager, Lunas Estate, Kedah Long, J. D., director of Philippine Health Service, Manila Long, M. M., Gouverneur-General de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi Long, T. S., teacher of Mandarin, Thos. Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai Longdot, J., electrical engineer, Kailan Mining Admn., Linsi Longfellow, H. B., asst., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Longfield, S., meter supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Longman, C. H. B., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin Longmire, K. de C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Longue, A. M., boarding officer, Harbour dept., Singapore Loonis, A., chief surveyor, French Council. Shanghai Lootens, --., principal inspector, Peking-Hankow Railway, Hankow Lopato, A. A., asst., A. Lopato & Sons, Ld., Harbin Lopato, E. A., partner, Lopato & Sons, Harbin Lord, E., supt., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo Lord, E. E., surveyor, The Liao Conservancy Board, Newchwang Lord, S., 23, Nanking Rd., Shanghai Lorderan, A., assistant, A. Chiris, Chunking Lorentzen, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Lorenzen, C. W., assistant, A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang Lorenzen, M. A., director, The China-American Trading Co., Tientsin Lorimer, H. G. S., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Loring, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo Loring, Lt.-Col. W., officer commanding R. A., Hongkong Lornie, J., collector, Land Office, Singapore Lortat-Jacob, M., secretary, French Embassy, Tokyo Losscharn, E., prof. of medicine, Naval College, Tientsin Loucks, J. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nanking

Loucks, L. L., asst., Mustard & Co., Shanghai

Lougheed, W. N., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Loup, B., merchant, Vrard & Co., Vice-Consul for Norway, Tientsin Loureiro, J. A. W., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Loureiro, J. W., Commissioner of Customs, Kewkiang Loureiro, P., asst. financial secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking Love, J. S., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Lovegrove, F. A., master, "Hochow," China Coast Lovelock, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Loveluck, L. M., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Lovely, L. M., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Lover, E. G. B., F. J. Norbury & Son, Shanghai Loverdos, T., manager, Anglo American Import and Export Co., Shanghei Low, H. A., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang Low, H. T., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Lowder, E. Gordon, Commissioner of Customs, Shanghai Lowder, H. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa Lowder, H. G., asst. in charge, Native Customs, Newchwang Lowe, A. R., chartered acct., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Lowe, A. R., chartered acet., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Lowe, C. F., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin Lowe, G. R., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama Lowe, H. J., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Hankow Lowe, J. P., Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai Lowe, W. H., asst. acet., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Lowell, W. F., manager, textile dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Lowick, H. C., asst. engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong Lowedge, F. C., man Acietie, Paradonyu Co. Changraba. Lownds, F. G., mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha Lowry, E. K., manager, American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin Lowry, G., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking Lowry, H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Lowry, H. L., president, Peking University, Peking Lowry, W., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai Loynes, W. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pishihchai, Mengtsz Lubeck, C., assistant, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai Luby, J. F., assistant purchasing agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong Luca, L. de, deputy Commissioner of Customs, Peking Lucas, C. W., traffic inspector, Shanghai-Napking Railway, Nanking Lucas, F. C., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai Lucas, G. A., senior warden, Mines dept., Selangor Lucas, J. E., secretary, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Lucas, S. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama Luce, M.A., D.D., H. W., vice-president, Peking University, Peking Lucker, H. A., manager, China American Trading Co., Tientsin Ludin, G., manager, Swedish Trading Co., Hongkong Ludlow, Dr. A. I., Severance Hospital, Seoul Luethi, E., asst., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama Luff, R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Lugebil, V., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Kobe Luhn, Dr. O., medical officer, Sarawak Luhrs, J. H. van Gennep, managing director, Holland Pacific Trading Co., Hongkong Luke, S. C., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai Luker, S. L., asst. architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Lumley, Dr. W., Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin Lumsdaine, A. H. V., manager, Connell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Lunberg, O. A., launch officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Lunberg, V. G. H., manager, C. A. Ribeiro & Co, Penang Lund, N., actg. supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong Lundberg, E. M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Santuao Lundeqvist, I., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld., Shanghai Lundh, J. H., cashier, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin Lundon, F. G., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore Lundon, W. B., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Lunings. A. H., manager, A. Debeaux, Swatow Lunt, W. H., marine supt., China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghair

Lupton, S. K., American Consul, Chefoo

Luraschi, A., Consul for Italy, Manila Lusignan, D. de, British-American Tobacco Co., Mengtsz Luther, F., assistant, Pearce & Co., Yokohama Luther, M., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Ld., Yokohama Luthy, C., consulting engineer, Shanghai Luthy, E., asst., C. Luthy, Shanghai Luthy, E., asst., Moorhead, Halse & Robinson, Shanghai Lutschg, J., Consul-General for Russia, Seoul Lutz, H., manager, Tor Hotel, Kobe Luz, J. M. T., conego, ajudante do bispo, Macao Lyard, F., chairman, Cie. d'Exportation d'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi Lydon, M. J., asst. postmaster, British P. O., Shanghai Lye, W. J., appraiser, Chinese Customs, Hankow Lylme, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Lyhne, J. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha Lyle, D., engineer, Tientsin Land Investment Co., Tientsin Lyle, E. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden Lyle, R. R., assistant, Wilson's Iron Works, Zamboanga Lyle, T. H., Consul-General for Great Britain, Bangkok Lynen, V. G., assistant gen. mgr., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Lynborg, N. F. C., assistant, A. Arnaud-Coste and B. V. Dent, Shanghai Lynch, G. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai Lynch, T., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin Lynch, Wm. R., clerk, American Consulate, Canton Lyness, J. R., secretary, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin Lyon, B., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin Lyon, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Lyon, D. W., secretarial dept., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai Lyon, J. A., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Lyons, F. W., deputy Commissioner of Customs, Kewkiang Lyons, Norbert, editor and gen. manager, Cablenews-American, Manila Lyons, W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Lyster, S. E., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Vladivostock Maag, L. S., supt., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Foochow Maas, F. N., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow Maas, M. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Mabee, M.A., F. C., Shanghai College and Middle School, Shanghai Mabey, H. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore McAdam, G. P., master, "Shengking," China Coast McAdam, H., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Macain, J. E., clerk, Eastern Telegraph Co., Shanghai McAinsh, J., master, steamer "Yuensang," China Coast McAlister, D., inspector of taxes, Secretariat, Shanghai Macalister, G. H., principal, Medical School, Singapore Macan, L. F., assistant, Sungei Gettah Estate, Kedah McArthur, J., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe McArthur, M. S. H., British Adviser, Kedah MacArthur, N., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Macartney, A., controller, Submarine Telegraph Co., Chefoo Macartney, T. L., asst. manager, International Export Co., Hankow Macaskill, K. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Macaulay, T. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking McBain, C. R. O., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai McBain, Geo., merchant, Shanghai McBain, R. S. F., merchant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai McBain, W. R., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai Macbeth, James, tailor, Macbeth, Pawsey & Co., Shanghai MacBoyle, A. D., accountant, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Shanghai McBride, W., manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore McCabe, P. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Mukden McCabe, P. J., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin MacCabe, R. W., managing director, Cathay Trading Co., Shanghai McCall, T. L., mine manager, Malayan Collieries, Selangor MacCallie, E. L., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin

McCallum, A. W., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai McCallum, A. W., inspector, Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai McCallum, J., Sherman, Vice Consul, U.S.A., Hongkong McCallum, W. C., assistant, English Electric Co., Ld., Tokyo McCallum, W. D., manager, N. China, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai McCandless, S. A. L., assistant acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai McCann, J. S., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong McCann, W. P., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore McCarthy, F., principal, C. I. M. Boys' School, Chefoo McCarthy, F. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin McCarthy, G. B. G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Chefoo McCarthy, G. J., passenger agent, Admiral Line, Shanghai McCarthy, W. J., traffic inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku McCartney, J. H., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Chungking
McCartney, J. L., student, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
McCarty, A. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
McCaslin, C., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang
McCauley, Lt. Comdr. C., commanding, U.S.S. "Elcano," Asiatic Station McCausland, C. F., district officer, District Office (Coast), Negri Sembilan McCleland, R. H., engineer, P. W. D., Singapore McClelland, F. A. S., actg. Treasurer, Selangor McCloskey, E. L., engineer, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai McClosky, A. J., senior medical officer, Pahang. Selangor and Negri Sembilan McCloy, C. H., asst., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai McClure, A., chartered acet., Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai McClure, A. J., bullion broker, Blad & McClure, Yokohama McClure, J., manager, Blad & McClure, Kobe McClymont, J., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Sclangor McColl, D., genl. manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai McConghy, R., agent and engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao McConnell, Lieut. J. K., hon. extra aide-de-camp to H.E. The Governor of Hongkong McConnell, T. C., exec. seey., Y.M.C.A., Foochow McCorkle, F. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Yokohama McCormack, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong McCorquodale, J., asst, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong McCorquodale, McCorquodale, McCorquodale, McCorqu McCorquodale, J., asst., China Sugar Renning Co., Hongkong McCowen, D.S.O., Comdr. R. B., comdg. Despatch Vessel, "Alacrity," China Station McCoy, G. R., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai McCoy, K. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. V., Tientsin McCracken, D., assistant inst. mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin McCracken, J. C., prof. of surgery, Medical dept., St. John's University, Shanghai McCrae, W. M., engineer surveyor, P.W.D., Singapore McCrae, S. M., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila McCreadie, J., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore McCreirick, H., assistant, Ritchie & Risset, Singapore McCullagh, J. A., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore
McCullagh, J. A., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore
McCullagh, J. A., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore
McCullagh, J. A., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore McCulloch, J., assistant, printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore McCulloch, J. A., master, "Ichang," China Coast McDermid, R. R., assistant, Nemazee & Co., Shanghai McDermott, R. G., assistant, The Texas Co., Tientsin McDermott, T., engineer, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai MacDonald, A., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama Macdonald, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong McDonald, A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin McDonald, C. M., reporter, China Mail, Hongkong MacDonald, D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Macdonald, Donald, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong MacDonald, D., sergeant, River Police, Shanghai McDonald, D. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton Macdonald, H., asst., G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok Macdonald, H. J., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking. Macdonald, I. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai

McDonald, J., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai MacDonald, J. A., med. officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon McDonald, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai McDonald, J. H. M., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok

Macdonald, J. M., merchant, Kobe & Osaka

Macdonald, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu Macdonald, K. S., assistant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai

McDonald, R., inspector of Police, Hongkong

Macdonald, T. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Macdonald, W., commr., Likin Collectorate, Hangchow MacDonald, W., master, "Tean," China Ccast

McDonald, W. F., medical officer, Selangor McDonald, W. G., assistant, Macdonald & Co., Kobe McDonough, J., assistant auditor-general, Kedah

Macdougall, A. D., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama

Macdougall, P. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

Macdougall, R. E., assist., Jardine, Matheson, & Co., Hongkong McDowell, A., master, "Kweiling," China Coast McDowell, J., managing-director, The Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Shanghai

McDowall, J. L., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanchang, Kewkiang

McEachran, A. R., master, "Hangchow," China Coast McEachran, J. S., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Shanghai

McEldery, S. B. B., asst. Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong MacElman, C. E., assistant, J. C. Whitney Co., Taihoku, Formosa

McEnroe, B., auditor, Treasury, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo McErlean, J., assistant, G. T. Fulford Co., Singapore

McEuen, K. J., captain supt. of Police, Shanghai MacEwan, H. G., actg. deputy Commissioner of Customs, Lungkow McEwen, R. G., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong

McFall, J. L., assistant Protector of Chinese, Penang McFarland, A., assistant, Canadian Pacific O. S., Hongkong McFarland, H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Macfarlane, A., engineer, Dairy Farm Co., Ld., Hongkong

MacFarlane, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
MacFarlane, W., engineer, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
MacFeat, P. D., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
McFellows, D.D.S., C., University Hospital, Nanking
Macfe, D. F., manager, Borneo Co., Ld., Chiengmai, Bangkok
McGayur, C., asst. Attingon & Dallar, Polinic

McGarva, G., asst., Atkinson & Dallas, Peking

McGavin, J. S., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai McGill, A. Y., agent, Compania Mercantil de Filipinas, Iloilo, P. I.

McGinty, F. P., sub-acct., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai

McGlew, A., asst. mgr., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
McGlew, A. E., asst. gen. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Macgowan, A., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Macgowan, D. B., American Consul, Vladivostock
McGowan, H. E., appraisant China Consul, Vladivostock McGowan, H. E., appraiser, China Customs, Shanghai

McGeown, J. J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow

McGowan, L. O., president, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin McGowan, W. H., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama

McGrane, G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai McGrath, R. A., president, U. S. Shoe Co., Manila McGrath, R. E., vice-president, U. S. Shoe Co., Manila McGrath, S. F., examiner, C. M. Customs, Tengyueh

MacGregor, D., supt. of parks and open spaces, Shanghai McGregor, J., chief inspector of Police, Shanghai

McGregor, John, engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong McGregor, R., secretary, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

MacGregor, R. B., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
McGregor, T. M., acct., Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
McGuffog, J., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kewkiang
McHugh, W. H., electrician, E. E., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Hongkong

McHutchon, J. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong (absent)

McIntosh, A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Hankow McIntosh, C. D., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai McIntosh, Gilbert, supt., American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai McIntosh, J. S., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong McIntyre, E., assistant land surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai Macintyre, H. A., acting sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai McIntyre, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Retining Co., Hongkong MacIntyre, N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong McIntyre, R. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Dalny Mackay, D. Baron, burgomaster, Municipality, Medan MacKay, D. M., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Mackay, E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mackay, E. F., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Mackay, H. D., assistant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Kobe Mackay, J., land bailiff, Public Works Department, Hongkong Mackay, J. A., broker, Armstrong & Mackay, Manila McKay, J. A., inspector, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong Mackay, J. W., deputy engineer, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai McKay, P. A., assistant, Mackay & Co., Kobe McKay, P. H., manager, McKay & Co., Kobe McKean, G. W., dental surgeon, Hongkong (absent) McKee, J. M., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai McKee, S., secretary, Benguet Cons. Mining Co., Manila McKelvie, K., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai MacKendrick, F. R., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Mengtsz McKenny, C. W., med. officer, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong Mackenzie, A., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong McKenzie, Alex., manager, Tebong Rubber and Tapioca Estate, Malacca Mackenzie, Alex., representative, Arthur & Co., Hongkong Mackenzie, A. C., manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin Mackenzie, A. I., asst. accountant, F. M. S. Railways, Selangor Mackenzie, A. K., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong Mackenzie, C., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong Mackenzie, D., shipbuilder, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Mackenzie, D. J., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong Mackenzie, D. R., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Peking Mackenzie, H. G., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Mackenzie, H. G., marine surveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Mackenzie, I. C. R., asst., Mercantile Bank, Singapore Mackenzie, J., transport-officer, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Hankow Mackenzie, J. A., registrar, Preceptory and Priory, Shanghai Mackenzie, J. M., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow McKenzie, J. R., manager, Standard Trading Co., Shanghai MacKenzie, J. W., manager, Kuala Pertang Syndicate, Kelantan Mackenzie, K. clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Mackenzie, K. O., partner, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow McKenzie, R., manager, Holme, Ringer & Co., Shimonoseki and Moji McKenzie, R. A., assistant, Murphy & Dana, Shanghai McKenzie, S. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Mackenzie, W. J. E., col. veterinary surgeon, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Mackenzie, W. W., asst., Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong McKeon, C. A., accountant, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore McKeown, G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin McKern, A. S., physician, Jamieson, Sharp & McKern, Penang McKerns, F. W., assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong McKerrow, A. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu Mackichan, A. S., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong Mackie, A., manager, Mackie & Co., Tientsin Mackie, A. S., chartered accountant, asst., Niell & Bell, Selangor Mackie, C. G. S., merchant, Abb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai Mackie, E., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Canton Mackie, F. W., Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Kobe Mackie, V., solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor McKinnell, R. B., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama

McKinney, J., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai MacKinnon, A., captain, str. "Kinshan," Hongkong-Canton Mackinnon, L. M., assistant, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking Mackintosh, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mackintosh, F. A., manager, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong Mackintosh, G. A. R., assist., Borneo & Co., Bangkok Mackintosh, H., assist., Hongkong Rope Manuftg. Co., Hongkong Mackintosh, J. P., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki Mackintosh, N. Teesdale, registrar, University, Hongkong McKirdy, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong McKnight, D. C., assistant., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai McKnight, J., asst., Mustard & Co., Hongkong MacKnight, J., chief accountant, Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line McKoen, H. V., acting agent, T. Cook & Sons, Peking MacLachlan, J., asst., Taikoo Dock. & Eng. Co., Hongkong McLachlan, W., asst., Ker & Co., Manila McLachlin, L. E., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai McLaggan, J. O., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong McLaren, J. D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai Maclay, R. H., merchant, Maclay & Co., Tientsin McLean, A., inspector, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Maclean, A. T., asst., Canadian Pacific O. S., Hongkong McLean, A. W., clerk and accountant, British Embassy, Tokyo McLean, B. B., manager, Wagon Lits Terminus Hotel, Hankow
McLean, F. C., principal, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Maclean, H. A., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore
McLean, W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
MacLennan, D., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking Maclennan, D. O., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai MacLennan, M., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai Maclennan, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Macleod, A. K., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Cebu Macleod, D. G., assistant, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore McLeod, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Macleod, G. Gordon, general mgr., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Macleod, Dr. N., radiologist, General Hospital, Shanghai Macleod, R. N., barrister, Shanghai Macleod, W., asst., John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong McLorn, D., postal commissioner, China Post Office, Mukden McLoughlin, A. P., British Post Office, Tientsin
MacLoughlin, G. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
McManus, Col. Geo. H., training division, Military Forces, Manila McMeekin, H. W. P., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai McMichael, C., machinery foreman, Philippine Railway Co., Cebu McMichael, E. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai McMichael, J. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai McMillan, E. A., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore MacMillan, E. A., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore McMonies, J. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo McMullan, D. F. R., McMullan & Co., Chefoo McMullan, J., assistant, McMullan & Co., Ld., Chefoo McMullan, J., assistant, McMullan & Co., Ld., Chefoo McMullan, McMullan, Grant Chefoo Industrial McMullan, Mrs. James, director, Chefoo Industrial Mission, Chefoo McMunn, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin McMurdo, G., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai McMurray, D., supt. engineer, Indo-China S. N. Co., Hongkong MacMurray, Wm., Strachan & MacMurray, Iloilo McMurray, Wm., supt. engineer, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai McMurray, W. G., assistant, E. W. Frazar, Peking McMurtrie, A. S., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore McMurtrie, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Macnaghten, Brig.-Gen. E. B., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong McNair, H. F., prof. of History, St. John's University, Shanghai

Macnamara, H. C., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong

Macnaughton, H. C., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe McNeale, R. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow McNeary, H. N., assistant, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Hongkong McNeill, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong McNeill, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong McNeill, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong McNeill, D., director, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai McNeill, John, engineer and surveyor, Stark & McNeill, Penang and Perak McNeill, N., assistant, Fraser, Eaton & Co., Soerabaja McNeillie, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong McNicol, R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai McNicoll, L. D., representative, Lever Bros., and Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Hongkong McNiece, R. S., Consul for U.S.A., Penang Maconachie, J. Kirk, minister, Union Church, Hongkong MacPhail, A. W., chief acct., Municipality, Shanghai Macphail, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai McPhail, J. W. R., assistant., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong McPherson, E. D., director, McAlister & Co., Singapore McPherson, G., treasurer, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila McPherson, G. C., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Peking McPherson, J., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai McPherson, M.A., J. L., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hongkong McQuade, E. T., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai MacRae, D., manager, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama MacRae, M.B.E., H. A., Consul, British Consulate, Moji Macrae, M., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore McRae, W. J., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai MacReynolds, M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Macris, E. M., merchant, E. M. Macris & Co., Ichang McSeavy, J. J., master, "Paoting," China Coast MacSweeny, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai McTaggart, A., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku Mactavish, H., accountant, Tientsin-Pukow Ry., Tientsin McTavish, H. M., asst. chemist, China Sugar Refinery, East Point, Hongkong McVail, J. R., medical officer, Malacca Macyeigh, E. C., constable, British Consulate, Tientsin McVeigh, S., manager, Sibunion, Ld., Dairen MacVilty, K. de G., Consul for U.S.A., Saigon McVitie, D. D., manager, Karok Rubber Co., Pahang McWalter, Geo. H., assistant manager, Medical Hall, Singapore McWhirter, Rev. J., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Antung Machado, A. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Machado, B. A., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe Machard, C., manager, L. Suzor & Co., Ld., Yokohama Mack, —, principal inspector, Peking-Hankow Railway, Hankow Mack, P. A., assistant, Ivy Dairy, Shanghai Macon, Captain R. C., China Expedition, Tientsin Madar, G., clerk, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai Madden, H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Madden, R. M., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong Madden, V. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe Maddison, H., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin Maddocks, J., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Manila Maddocks, J. O., manager, Brooketon Coal Mines, Sarawak Madeira, J., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai Madge, Raymond, advocate and solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor Madier, H., merchant, Shanghai Madier, J., merchant, Madier Freres, Canton Madison, G. T., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Madon, A. B., asst., Nemazee & Co., Shanghai Madsen, A. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Madsen, E., treasurer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Madsen, S. H., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock Magatagan, G. C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Magee, Geo. L., advertising manager, M. E. Springer Co., Manila

Magee, G. L., associate editor, Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila

Mager, F. W., State engineer, P.W.D., Pahang

Maggs, C. E., asst., Behr & Co., Singapore Magill, J., merchant, James Magill & Co., Shanghai Magner, L., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai Magnussen, R. E., merchant, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo Magruder, Major J., U.S.A. Legation, Peking

Maguire, D., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin

Magy, C., assistant, Andersen, Aleyer & Co., Trentsin May, C., assistant supt. of Revenue, French Municipal Council, Shanghai Maher, C. M., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai Maher, F. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Maher, J. L. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Maher, Manoel M., managing partner, Continental Export and Import Co., Shanghai Maher, P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai

Mahon, J., clerk, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai

Mahone, T., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe

Mahoney, E. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Mahoney, E. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Mahood, J., boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Amoy Mahower, D., assistant, Evans & Sons, Ld., Shanghai Maia, R. M. de Faria e, engenheiro director, Obras Publicas, Macao Maillard, A., silk inspector, Olivier & Co., Shanghai Maille, L. M., manager, Grand Hotel, Peking Mailly, P., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Main, D., asst. manager, printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore Main, D. Duncan, medical practitioner, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow Main, L. R., assistant, Repuner, Mond. & Co. Tientsin

Main, J. R., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Tientsin

Main, T., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Main, W. A., manager, financial offices, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Shanghai
Maingon, A., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Maingon, L., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai

Mainguet, J., signs per pro., E. C. Monod & Co., Singapore Mair, R. B. R., asst., Bombay Burmah Tradg. Co., Bangkok

Mair, W. H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore Maire, A. J., proprietor, Oriental Hotel, Bangkok Maitland, A. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Tientsin Maitland, A. J., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Maitland, A. K., manager, Lobok China Estate, Malacca Maitland, E. W., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama

Maitland, F., estate agent, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong

Maitland, H., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Maitland, J. M., director, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Kobe Maitland, J. M., president, Findlay, Millar Timber Co., Manila Maitland, N. G., bullion broker, Maitland & Fearon, Shanghai Maitre, C. le, assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin Makaroff, E., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Malaham C. duiny sunt. Drivy Farm, lee and Cold Storage C.

Makeham, C., dairy supt., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong Makepeace, W., managing director, Singapore Free Press, Singapore

Malabar, M., secretary, Canadian Trade Commissioner Service, Yokohama Malarky, J. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Malcampo, C., merchant, Hijos de J. Malcampo, Amoy Malcampo, Y., merchant, Hijos de J. Malcampo, Amoy

Malcolm, A., eng., Waterworks Co., Shanghai Malcolm, A. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Malcolm, D. A., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Shanghai

Malcolm, H. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu Malcolm, H. W., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe

Malcolm, H. W., manager, hising Sth Fetroleum Co., Ed., Kobe
Malcolm, J., managing director, R. Roxburghe & Co., Shanghai
Malcolm, W., asst., Arnaud-Coste & Dent, Chefoo
Malcolm, Dr. Wm., health officer, Chefoo
Malcolm, W. R., professor, C. I. M. Boys' School, Chefoo
Malcolm, W. R., professor, C. I. M. Boys' School, Chefoo
Malet, A. H., gen. manager, Brooklands Rubber Co., Selangor
Maligny, C. E., manager for Japan, New Zealand Insurance Co., Tokyo
Malishev, B. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Malkin, C. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Mallet, Lt. H. A. A., aide-de-camp to H. E. the Governor of Singapore

Mallet, Lt. H. A. A., aide-de-camp to H. E. the Governor of Singapore

Mallett, A. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Malingren, T. W., agent, The Robert Dollar Co., Kobe Malone, G., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Malone, —, chef du magasin traction, Peking-Hankow Railway, Hankow Maltby, C. F., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong Maluquer, M., Consul for Spain, Shanghai Malvigne, A., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama Malzard, K., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Mamedoff, S. K., assistant, Persian Commercial Co., Shanghai Man, H. M. S., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin Man, M. N. de, assistant, Netherlands-India Commercial Bank, Hongkong Manasseh, E. A., merchant, E. A. Manasseh & Co., Penang Mancell, A. H., public accountant, Shanghai Manchester, H. L., asst. treas., Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore Mandelkoff, C., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Manderson, M.D., M. M., Sleeper Davis Memorial Hospital, Peking Maneckna, N. D., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin Mangold, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow Manikus, G., pianoforte teacher, French Municipal School, Shanghai Manley, A. L., merchant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Manley, G. N., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Manley, H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Manley, H., secy., New York Life Insce. Co., Tokyo Manley, H., seey., New York Life Insec. Co., Tokyo Manley, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Manley, J. G., accountant, H. B. M.'s Works, Shanghai Manley, R. E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai Manley, W. T., auditor, Shanghai-Hangchow Rly., Shanghai Mann, F., chief inspector of Police, Brunei Mann, G. C., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Mann, H. M. Mann, H. M., signs per pro., Arnhold Bros., Shanghai Mann, R. D., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Manners, C. M., director, China Mutual Trading Co., Shanghai Manners, John, director, Manners & Backhouse, Ld., Hongkong Manners, P., Chinese Post Office, Canton Manning, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Manock, Lt. Comdr. F. D., commanding, U.S.S. "Villalobos," Asiatic Station Mansfield, J. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mansfield, K. A., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Mansfield, P. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mansfield, W. R., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Mansouk, J., manager, Belgian Brick Factory, and S. Mansouk & Co., Tientsin
Manuk, M., secretary, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Manwaring, Guy, assistant, Wm. Martin & Co., Shanghai
Manwaring, H. G., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Mapelli, P., merchant, Hankow March, F. A., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin March, H., managing engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin March, S. J. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Marchand, H., assistant, Racine & Cie., Shanghai Marchand, P., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai Marchant, F. O., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow Marco, E., treasurer, Monte de Piedad Savings Bank, Manila Marconi, U., in charge, Chinese Customs, Mukden Marcs, J., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe Marcussen, F., mgr. for Japan, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Yokohama Marden, G. E., assistant boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Marginson, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Margoliouth, L. C., manager, South British Insurance Co., Singapore Marianovski, K., assistant, Fuchs Bros., Harbin Marie, L., superior, French Missions' Sanatorium, Hongkong Marion, H., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Mark, C. V., clerk, New Zealand Insurance Co., Tokyo Mark, Dr. Geo., managing director, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Tientsin

Marker, A. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow Markham, D. R., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Markham, H., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Markham, H., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Markwan, E., master, "Shantung," China Coast Marks, J. C., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama Marks, Oliver, controller of Labour, Kuala Lumpur Marks, P., manager, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong Marks, S., chief inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Marley, G. E., lecturer, University of Hongkong Marlow, J. A., supt., Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok Marples, M., technical mgr., China Scap and Candle Co., Ld., Shanghai Marques, M., technical mgr., China Scap and Candle Co., Ld., Shanghai Marques, C. A. M., merchant and broker, Martino Marques & Co., Shanghai Marques, E., assistant, C. M. Castilho & Co., Shanghai Marriner, J. T., gen. supt., Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Marriott, R.N., C.M.G., Capt. J. P. R., British Embassy, Tokyo Marriott, Capt. John P. R., H. M. Naval Attache, Tokyo Marriott, O., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & S. Taylor, H'kong. Marriott W. E. assignant Hole's Whost Pacture Schoolskii. Marriott, W. E., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai Marsden, C. E., assistant, E. J. David & Co., Shanghai Marsden, D. W., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai Marsden, H. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Marsh, E. L., surgeon, Genl. Hospital, and physician to British Consulate, Shanghai Marsh, F. E., assist. engineer, Municipal Water Works, Singapore Marsh, H. F., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking Marsh, K. S., manager, Batang Banar Rubber Co., Singapore Marsh, W., secy. and treas., Municipality, Singapore Marshall, A. G., assistant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong Marshall, A. McE., asst., McAlister & Co., Singapore Marshall, D., vice-president, Philippine Education Co., Manila Marshall, E. J., accountant, American Trading Co., Kobe Marshall, E. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Canton Marshall, E. D., proceduct Trading Co., Topping and American Trading Co. Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Tamsui and Amoy Marshall, F. L., assistant, Moore & Co., Shanghai Marshall, G., supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Marshall, G. E., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai Marshall, H. C., chief manager, Commercial Bank of China, Shanghai Marshall, H. J. W., secretary, Railways of North China, Tientsin Marshall, H. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang Marshall, Lowengager, Findham Marshall, Jas., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe Marshall, J. G., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Marshall, M., assistant, Societé Maritime et Commerciale du Pacifique, Hankow Marshall, N., manager, International Banking Corpn., Hongkong Marshall, P., manager, Eastern Extension Tel. Co., Shanghai Marshall, R. J., med. officer, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai Marshall, W., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Marshall, W., assistant, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore Marshall, W. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Marshall, W. B., isospector Chicago Communications. Marshall, W. B., inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Newchwang Marshall, W. B., loco. inspector, Chinese Government Rahway, Newchwang Marshall, W. B., loco. insptr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Mukden Marshall, W. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hongkong Marshall, W. P., engineer, m.v. "Ah Kwang, 'Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Marsman, J. A., Malabon Sugar Co., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Martens, F., director and secretary, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ld., Singapore Martholeur, E., engineer, Cie. de Tramway, Tientsin Marthold, L., merchant, Marthold Frence, Shanghai Marthold, L., perstant Marthold Frence, Shanghai Marthoud, P., partner, Marthoud Freres, Shanghai Martin, A., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton

Martin, A. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Martin, A. E., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong Martin, A. J., British Vice-Consul, Peking, Tientsin Martin, A. J., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Martin, C., manager, Sun Cheong Milling Co., Shanghai Martin, Dr. C., partner, Martin, Barker & Bird, Kobe

Martin, C., partner, Slot & Co., Penang

Martin, C. H., signs per pro, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen Martin, C. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Martin, D. H., master, "Yunnan," China Coast

Martin, E. C., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore Martin, E. D., merchant, H. Merechi, Kobe

Martin, M.A., E. W. L., chaplain, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong

Martin, G. A., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Selangor

Martin, G. E., secretaire, Conseil d'Administration Municipale Française, Tientsin

Martin, G. P. de, headmaster, Yaumati English School, Hongkong Martin, Hugh, director, Noel Murray & Co., Ld., Shanghai Martin, H. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama

Martin, H. S., principal, Jefferson Academy, Peking Martin, H. W., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama

Martin, jr., J., partner, Slot & Co., Penang

Martin, J., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong Martin, J. C., district engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku, Tientsin

Martin, J. H., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Cebu Martin, J. O. L., assistant, The Texas Co., Tientsin Martin, K. H., assistant, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai Martin, L. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow Martin, R. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Martin, R. M. J., asst. supt. of Police, Shanghai

Martin, R. M. J., assistant, Marcel, Shanghai Martin, S., assistant, Marcel, Shanghai Martin, S. M., general manager, Uganda Rubber Factory, Selangor Martin, T. A., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Martin, Wm., merchant, Shanghai Martin, W. W., assistant port health officer, Singapore

Martin, W. W., assistant port health officer, Singapore
Martinez, A. M., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Martinez, O. D., agent, China Mail S. S. Co., Ld., Yokohama
Martinez, Rev. P. Benito, secretary, Roman Catholic Church, Foochow
Martini, A., signs per pro., Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon
Martinoff, A. A., assistant, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Kobe
Martyn, A. G., boiler inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Tsinanfu
Martyn, L. D., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Hongkong
Martinkevich, P. P. assistant, Molahanoff, P. Roshatnoff & Co., Kowkings

Martzinkevich, P. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang Marx, E., professor, Nanking University, Nanking

Marynovski, J., secretary, Sendzimir Mechanical Co., Shanghai

Marzoli, E., Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory, Tientsin Mason, M.C., C. F., solicitor, D'Almada & Mason, Hongkong Mason, G., draughtsman, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Mason, K. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

Mason, P. F., asst. manager, Nanmateu Factory, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Mason, S., manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Hankow

Mason, T. E., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co, Singapore
Mason, V. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Masset, G., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore
Massey, D. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Massey, P. W., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Massie, Dr. A. M., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Massey, I. M. mercary House & Co., Polyking

Masson, J. M., manager, Heron & Co., Peking

Masser, J. M., commission agent, Yokohama
Master, N. M., assistant, J. M. Master, Yokohama
Master, R. F. C., solicitor, White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai
Matchin, W. J., engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Matteer, N. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Chinkiang
Mathee, Rene, manager, Cie. de Comm. et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Haiphong

Matheson, A., merchant, Shanghai

Matheson, C. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore

Matheson, G., merchant, Shanghai

Matheson, H. W., accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong Mathews, A. J., assistant, Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai Mathews, C. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Mathews, M. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok

Mathewson, A. L., manager, Harrisons & Crossfield, E. Coast of Sumatra Mathewson, C. D., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Selangor Mathias, J., master, "Kwangse," China Coast
Mathiasen, J. B., actg. commander, C. S. Store Nordiske, G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Mathieson, D., electrical engineer, United Engineers, Malacca
Mathieson, N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Mathieson, P., assistant, Wm. Jacks & Co., Shanghai
Mathieu, adm.-resident, Lao-Kay, Tonkin Mathieu, F. F., geologist engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Mathiew, H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai Matrat, Rev. Fr. J., Roman Catholic Mission, Nagasak Matthews, A. H., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Harbin Matthews, C., assistant, Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai Matthews, F. N., chartered acct., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai Matthews, G. E. M., master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai Matthews, G. E. M., chartered acct., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, G. E. M., master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai Matthews, L. againtant, Tailyan Sugan Polipaya, Harphane Matthews, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong Matthews, J. C. M., electrical engineer, P. W. D., Selangor Matthews, J. C. M., electrical engineer, P. W. D., Selangor
Mattingly, R. F., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong (absent)
Mattock, C. J., capt., str. "Loksang," China Coast
Mattox, E. L., president, Hangchow Presbyterian College, Hangchow
Mauger, G. N., agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Maughan, J. R., assistant, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
Maurer, G. H. C., signs per pro., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Foochow
Mauri, A., presdt., Oriental American Traders, Inc., Manila
Maurica, R. J., assistant, Bourse, Co., Ld., Singapore Maurice, F. J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore Maurin, L., assistant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong Mauze, J., signs per pro., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin Mavrokephalos, A. S., manager, Mavrokfalos Bros., Hankow Mavrokephalos, C. S., manager, Mavrokfalos Bros., Hankow Mavrokephalos, C. S., manager, Mavrokfalos Bros., Hankow Mawbey, L. W., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore Maximov, A. S., Consul for Russia, Nagasaki Maxted, H. W., assistant, Wilkinson, Heyward & Clark, Shanghai Maxwell, G. assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Maxwell, H., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Maxwell, H., merchant, Maxwell & Co., Kobe and Osaka Maxwell, J., managing director, Macphail & Co., Ld., Singapore Maxwell, J. B., exchange broker, Kobe Maxwell, J. B., exchange broker, Kobe
Maxwell, J. P., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Maxwell, Thomas, merchant, Singapore
May, A. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu
May, C., assistant, Weeks & Co., Ld., Shanghai
May, C. G., deputy colonial engineer and surveyor-general, Penang
May, E. A. G., actg. sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
May, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
May, G. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
May, R. S. le, Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Bangkok Consular District, Siam
Mayaudon, E., assistant, Bangue Belge pour Petranger, Shanghai Mayaudon, E., assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai Mayers, F. J., Commissioner of Customs, Chinkiang Mayers, S. F., representative, British and Chinese Corporation, Peking Mayes, C. T., partner, Eastern Agencies Co., Yokohama Mayne, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mead, L. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Chentow, Tientsin Meade, F., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong Meadmore, R., fur inspector, Olivier & Co., Tientsin Meadows G., assistant, Riging Sup Petroleum Co., Yokohama Meadows, G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Meadows, J. G., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila Meakin, P. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Kiaochau Mears, J. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Sanghai Mears, J. W., signs per pro., Asia Banking Corporation, Canton Mecklenburgh, H. L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong Meckler, J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu Medard, J., Vice-Consul for France, Tientsin

Medina, F., operator, Eastern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Medina, J., assistant, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama

Medina, J. M. B., assistant, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama Medley, A. W., teacher of English, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo Meek, I., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong Meek, T., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong Meekins, L. W., assistant Commercial Attache, U.S.A. Legation, Peking Meere, J. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Saigon Meeter, A., manager, Tabak Mij Batoe, Poetih, B.N.B. Meffan, H., assistant, Taikoo Dock. & Eng. Co., Hungkong Meffan, N. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Meggitt, A. D., charge-engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai Meggy, A. G., secretary, John Little & Co., Singapore Megret, J., sub-manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking Mehta, J. N., merchant, Mehta & Co., Hongkong Mehta, M. N. P., manager, M. N. Mehta, Canton Mehta, N. R., merchant, Mehta & Co., Hongkong Mei, A. P., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton Meidbrodt, F. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld., Kobe Meijer, H. E., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Canton Meillier, M., manager, Rauzy et Ville, Haiphong Meinhardt, Carl D., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Changsha Meise, A. G., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama Meister, J. J., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila Melbourne, C. A. D., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong Melbye, A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Meleney, F., Peking Union Medical College, Peking Meleney, H., Peking Union Medical College, Peking Melhuish, J. S., assistant, Summers Trading Co., Kobe Mellaertes, J., manager, Belgian Export Co., Ld., Tientsin Mellis, G., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong Mello, Aloysius de, barrister-at-law, Singapore Mello, A. A. de, merchant and commission agent, Macao Mellor, W., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai Mellows, O., dep. commr., Chinese Post Office, Changsha Mellows, T., inspector, River Police, Customs, Shanghai Melnikoff, D. M., assistant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow Melrose, E. A., manager, Titkam Batu Rubber Co., Kedah Melvani, K. R., manager, Dhanamall, Chelaram, Canton Melville, F. J. W., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai Melville, T. A., accountant, Posts and Telegraph dept., Selangor Mencarini, A., merchant, Mencarini & Co., Shanghai Mencarini, A. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Mencarini, I. marchant, Mencarini Oil Co. Mencarini, J., merchant, Mencarini & Co., Shanghai Mencarini, J. D., supt., International Correspondence School, Manila Mendelsohn, P., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Mendelson, M., partner, Berrick & Co., Yokohama Mender, Captain P., s.s. "Mei-An," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Mengel, Capt., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate Mennell, J. W., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Mense, C. T., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai Mengel, Capt., J. Sant. Natherlands Harbour Works Co., Chafoo Merckens, J. P., supt., Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo Merian, J. R. A., representative, Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, Shanghai Merie, A., manager, A. Arnaud-Coste & R. V. Dent, Canton Merrant, F. M., secretary, French Consulate, Shanghai Merrien, F., assistant secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking Merrill, E. D., director of Bureau of Science, Manila Merrill, H. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Merrins, E. M., secretary, med. dept., St. John's University, Shanghai Merritt, C. D., representative, American Trading Co., Peking Merritt, F. N., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Nanking Mertens, B. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Meseny, R. F., manager, Amalgamated Malay Estates, Kajang, Selangor Messenger, J. S., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Messer, O.B.E., Hon. Mr. C. McI., Colonial Treasurer, Hongkong Messer, P., manager, engineering department American Trading Co., Tokyo

Messerli, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe Messner, M., directeur, Messner Exploitation de Cinemas, Saigon Metaireau, E., administrateur-maire. Conseil Municipal, Haiphong Metcalf, H. E., managing director, Zemma Works, Yokohama Metcalf, H. E., supt. for Far East, Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Tokyo Metz, O. E., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Metzler, Ch., Russian Vice-Consul, Shanghai
Mener, A., assistant, Botelho Brothers, Shanghai
Meurs, H. van, assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Meyer, A., asst., Arnhold Bros., Shanghai
Meyer, A. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Meyer, I., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore Meyer, I., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
Meyer, H. F., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Meyer, J., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
Meyer, J., surveyor, French Settlement, Shanghai
Meyer, M., merchant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
Meyer, P. A., manager, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Meyer, B. assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore Meyer, R., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore Meyer, R. V., assistant, N. Lazarus, Hongkong Meyer, W., assistant, N. Lazards, Hongkong Meyer, V., general manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Meyer, W., asst., Reiss & Co., Hankow Meyerick, T. M., captain, str. "Kingsing," China coast Meyeringh, E. F., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon Meyers, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokoya, Kobe Meyers, G., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama Meyling, K., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Harbin Miani, M., assistant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore Michael, Louis, directer, Marist Mission, Peking Michael, Louis, directer, Marist Mission, Peking
Michael, S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Michael, Sidney, assistant, J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong
Michaux, E., manager, Credit Foncier de l'Extreme Orient, Tsinanfu
Michelet, J. W., Norwegian Minister, Peking
Michener, C. B., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Michon, C., district inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Miche, D. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Mickle, D. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Middleton, H., chief accountant Shanghai, Nanking Railway, Shangh Middleton, H., chief accountant, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Middleton, W., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Kobe Mieville, E. C., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking Mikulin, S. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Milandri, G., interpreter, Italian Consulate, Shanghai Milandri, British Legation, Peking Mikulin, S. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Milandri, G., interpreter, Italian Consulate, Shanghai Milbank, J., constable, British Consulate, Chefoo Milbourne, H. L., American Vice-Consul, Amoy Milbourne, H. L., American Vice-Consul, Amoy Mildner, A., manager, Grand Hotel Kalee, Shanghai Miles, Comdr. A. H., capt. of the Yard, U.S. Naval Station, Cavite, P. I Miles, H. L., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai Millar, A., chief appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Millar, A. C., inspector, Macao Ice and Cold Storage Co., Macao Millar, G. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Millar, J., Maritime Customs, Foochow Millar, T., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Cebu Millard, C. E., assistant, stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Miller, A., assistant, Standard Trading Co., Kobe Miller, A., assistant, Standard Trading Co., Kobe Miller, A., J., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Miller, C., assistant, Central Agency, Tientsin Miller, C., Commercial Attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Miller, C. E., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Ld., Yokohama Miller, C. E., import manager, Eastern Products Co., Chefoo Miller, C. W., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila Miller, D., assistant, Canadian Pacific O. S., Hongkong Miller, D. M., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Bangkok Miller, E. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Miller, F. C., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong Miller, G. C., assistant, H. & W. Greer, Singapore

1572 FOREIGN RESIDENTS Miller, G. S., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Miller, H., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul Miller, D.S.O., H., Secretary to Vice-Admiral, Hongkong Miller, H. G., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore Miller, J., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Ld., Yokohama Miller, J. Finlay, superintendent engineer, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Miller, J. I., cadet, Secretariat, Singapore Miller, J. S., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Miller, J. W., manager, Philippine National Bank, Shanghai Miller, J. Y., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe Miller, M., assistant, Sendzimir Mechanical Co., Shanghai Miller, M. L., acting accountant, International Banking Corpn., Manila Miller, P. E. assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin Miller, Ransford S., American Consul-General, Seoul Miller, T.C. B., secy., United Engineers, Ld., and Malacca Electric Lighting Co., S'pore-Miller, Thos. N., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Miller, V. E., manager, Philippine Education Co., Manila Miller, W. D. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Milles, H. G. L., sub agent, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Taiping, Perak Milligan, A., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin Milligan, E. C., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang Millington, F. C., professor, Ellis Kadoorie School, Shanghai Millington, H., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong Mills, C. B., acting auditor-general, Selangor Mills, E. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin Mills, E. W. P. programment of the Co. of New York, Harbin Mills, E. W. P. programment of the Co. of New York, Harbin Mills, E. W. P. programment of the Co. of New York, Harbin Mills, E. W. P. programment of the Co. of New York, Harbin Mills, E. W. P. programment of the Co. of New York, Harbin Mills, E. W. P. programment of the Co. of New York, Harbin Mills, E. W. P. programment of the Co. of New York, Harbin Mills, E. W. P. programment of the Co. of New York, Harbin Mills, E. W. P. programment of the Co. of New York, Harbin Mills, E. W. P. programment of the Co. of New York, Harbin Mills, Co. of New Y Mills, E. W. P., passport and reg. officer, British Consulate, Shanghai Mills, Capt. H. S., command educational officer, Military, Hongkong Mills, J. V., district officer, Kuala Selangor Mills, L., chef of Police, Pahang
Mills, R. G., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Millward, G., director, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Millward, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Milne, J. D., master, "Taming, China Coast Milne, W. S., medical officer, Selangor Milner, F., assistant, C. E. Sparke, Shanghai Milner, J. H., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking Milon, Le, proprietaire, Le Milon, Haiphong
Milsum, B. B., China Inland Mission, Tientsin
Milton, M., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
Minarolo, G., manager, Oriental Cork Factory, Shanghai
Minford, E. D., chief engineer, s.s. "Mei Nan," Shanghai Minjoot, L. A. assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Minny, C. E., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Minny, S. R., manager, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Minty, S. J., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Miskelly, Rev. W., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden Miskin, G., director, Gilman & Co., Hongkong Miskin, S. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang Missemer, G. W., business manager, China Observer, Shanghai Mistry, F. F., assistant, Talati Bros., Peking Mistry, H. R. manager, Pohoomull Bros., Shanghai Mistry, K. D., secretary, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Canton Mitchell, A., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe Mitchell, A., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai Mitchell, C. C., manager, Visayan Refining Co., Manila Mitchell, E. J. R., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong (absent) Mitchell, F. G., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan Mitchell, G. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Mitchell, H., constable, River Police, Shanghai

Mitchell, I. E., Dr., London Mission, Hongkong Mitchell, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Mitchell, J., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow Mitchell, John, mang. director, Barker & Co., Penang Mitchell, J. I., acting manager, Harrison & Crosfield, Ld., Kobe Mitchell, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Singapore

Mitchell, R. H., assistant, Standard Off Co., Singapore Mitchell, R. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow Mitchell, R. H. B., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Mitchell, T. A., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong Mitchell, T. A., master, steamer "Fooksang," China Coast Mitchell, T. E., assistant, Genl. Accident, Fire and Life Assce. Corpn., Shanghai Mitchell, T. W., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai Mitchell, W., assistant, Public Works department, Shanghai

Mitchell, W., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai Mitchell, W., clerk of works, Public Works department, Shanghai Mitchell, W. A., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Mukden Mitford, P., visiting agent, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah Miyamoto, K., agent, Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Canton

Mizraki, A., J., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai Mizzan, A., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Moalem, R. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai

Mocock, O. F., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Modi, F. K., mgr., R. K. Modi, Hongkong Moffat, J. H., loco. inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Fengtar

Moffett, E. A., assistant, General Electric Co., Shanghai Moffitt, secretary, China Theatres, Ld., Tientsin

Mogensen, G. A., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong

Mognaschi, L. C., chancellier, Consulate for Peru, Hongkong

Mogra, E. R., merchant, Canton

Mohr, B., director, Siemens-Schuckert Denk Kabushiki Kaisha, Tokyo Moidrey, Rev., J. Tardif, director, Lu-kia-pang Observatory, Shanghai Moine-Comte, D., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co, Singapore

Moir, J. H. D., manager, Kelemak Rubber Estate, Malacca Molchanov, N., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock Mole, Dr. R. H., Mukden Medical College, Mukden

Molinari, Rev., Eveche Church, Tientsin

Molland, C. E., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Nanking Molland, H. H., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Amoy

Möller, Eric, merchant, Moller & Co., Shanghai Moller, I. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Moller, J. A., signs p.p., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Moller, W. A., resident engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Peipiao, Newchwang-Mollison, C. P., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai

Mollison, James P., merchant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama

Molony, Rev. H. J., St. Paul's Church, Ningpo

Molony, J. C., dis. eng., Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Hangchow Molyneux, H. L., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Molyneux, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Momber, C. O., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai

Monbaron, C. C., commission agent, Charles Monbaron, Hankow

Moncada, Dr. A. de S., juiz de direito, Macao Monckton, M., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe

Moncrieff, R. L., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Moncure, R. T., assistant, Melachrino & Co., Shanghai Monguillet, sec. genl. du Gouvernement-General, Hanoi Monie, E. N., acct., International Banking Assn., Yokohama

Monier, Resident de France, Bac-Kan, Tonkin

Moninot, C., manager, Banque-Industrielle de Chine, Foochow Monk, A. V., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai Monk, H. F., acting district officer, Ulu Kelantan

Monkman, P. L., agent, Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld., Yokohama Monland, J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Monnier, F. C., superior, House of Nazareth, Hongkong Monod, E. C., merchant, E. C. Monod et Cie., Bangkok Monod, H. G., merchant, E. C. Monod et Cie., Bangkok Monsees, H. C., merchant, Kobe Montaggis M. J. R. menagon, Panagon Industrial and China.

Montargis, M. J. B., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong Montbeliard, Count B. de S., acting Consul for France, Singapore Montgomery, T. S., assistant manager, Sun Cheong Milling Co., Shanghai

Montor, A., merchant, Weill & Montor, Singapore

Montpellier, C. de, assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtsz

1574 FOREIGN RESIDENTS Montu, H. C., secretary, J. Rowland Kay Co., Tokyo Moody, J. H. N., bill and exchange broker, Hongkong Moody, M. L., service manager, Hudford Garage, Shanghai Moon, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Moon, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Moon, R., sub acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai Mooney, A. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai Mooney, F., capt., str. "Laisang," China Coast Mooney, L. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Mooney, R. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shasi Moore, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok Moore, B. J. de H., assistant, Asiatic l'etroleum Co., Hongkong Moore, C., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe Moore, E., assistant, Taikoo Dock. and Engineering Co., Hongkong Moore, F. W., assistant, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai Moore, F. Z., assistant medical officer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Moore, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Moore, J. G., engineer, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah Moore, J. H., manager, Allied Products Corporation, Shanghai Moore, John M., agent l'Epargne, Franco-Chinoise, Peking Moore, J. W., inst. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha Moore, L. A. L., manager, Court Hotel, Tientsin Moore, M. H., assistant, Arnhold Brothers, Tientsin Moore, P. J., attorney-at-law, Zamboanga Moore, R., track inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongku Moore, R. G., professor, Soochow University, Soochow Moore, R. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hangehow Moore, R. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hangenow Moore, R. U., assistant, Coate & Casey, Shanghai Moore, T. S., assistant compradore, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Moore, W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Moore, W. B. A., supt., Civil Hospital, Hongkong Moore, W. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Moores, A. R., assistant, Ivy Dairy, Shanghai Moorhead, J. H. M., Commissioner of Customs, Swatow Moorhead, R. B., civil engineer, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai Moors, L. P., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow Moraes, Joe, merchant, Joe Moraes & Co., Hongkong Moraes, John, civil engineer and architect, Hengkong Moran, A., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Shanghai Moraux, W. A., merchant, Moraux & Co, Ld., Singapore Morcher, J. W., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Mordicai, J., asst., Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Morducovitch, M. A., agent, Russian Volunteer Flest, Shanghai More, E. S., assistantstorekeeper, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin Morelieras, E., assistant, Antoine Chiris, Chungking Morere, J., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai

Moreta, E. de, director, Monte de Piedad, Manila Moreton, H., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai

Morford, H. F., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Saigon

Morgan, B. D. C., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Morgan, C., assistant, China, Japan & S. American Trading Co., Shanghai Morgan, Rear-Admiral Casey B., U.S. Naval Station, Cavite, P.I. Morgan, E. G., assistant, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai

Morgan, E. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Morgan, H., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai

Morgan, J. H., Morgan, Weitzer & Co., Mukden

Morgan, J. H., Morgan, Wetzer & Co., Mukden Morgan, Capt. K. S., Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo Morgan, R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Morgan, W. A., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Morger, signs per pro., Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama Moriarty, J. T., timekeeper, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Morison, D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe

Morley, Alfred, business manager, Hongkong Telegraph, Hongkong

Morley, L. J., manager, Fletcher & Co., Hongkong

Morley, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Morling, C. R., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin Moro, G., merchant, Italian-Chinese Import & Export Co., Hankow Morrell, F. A., assistant, Dupire Bros., rubber dept., Singapore Morrell, Lt.-Comdr. John S., H.M.S. "Cricket," China Station Morris, A., headmaster, Saiyungpun English School, Hongkong Morris, E. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Morris, E. R., assistant, Lever Brothers, Ld., Kobe Morris, F. K., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin Morris, H. H., prof. of medicine, St. John's University, Shanghai Morris, J., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe Morris, J., chief accountant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong Morris, J. H., merchant, Seoul Morris, R. E., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore Morris, R. W., principal, Sailors' Home, Nautical Academy, Singapore Morris, Wm., director, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Morrison, A., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Morrison, C. B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Morrison, D. F., partner, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama
Morrison, D. T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Morrison, E. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Morrison, F. W. Y., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Morrison, G., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong
Morrison, I. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Vokolama Morrison, I. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Morrison, J., asst., Forbes & Co., Tientsin Morrison, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co of N. York, Shanghai Morrison, J. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore Morrison, J. S., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Morrison, K. S., director, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Morrison, T. S., Lloyd's register of shipping. Hongkong Morrison, W. B. A., accountant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang Morrison, W. E. A., accountant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Fenang Morrison, W. L. H., assistant, Morrison & Co., Penang Morriss, G., director, North-China Daily News, Shanghai Morriss, H. F., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila Morriss, P. de C., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Selangor Morrow, Col. W. M., commanding, U.S.A. China Expedition, Tientsin Morse, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin Morse, F. S., secretary, Foreign Fire Insurance Ass. of Japan, Kobe Morse, G. A., master, "Luchow," China Coast Morse, H. J., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy Morse, H. W., sub-acct., International Bank, Singapore Morten, F. J., assistant Resident, Malacca Mortensen, V. H. G., supt., Submarine Telegraph Service, Great Nor. Tel. Co., Chefoo Mortimer, C. H., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan Morton, F. T., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin Morton, H. E., mgr., British Cigarette Co., Mukden Morton, N. B., asst. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul Morton, T. S., godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin Mose, C., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow Moseley, T. S., assistant, Texas Oil Co., Mukden Moses, M. J., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Moses, N. S., managing partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong Moses, W. A., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Tailhoku, Formosa Moss, J. E., signs per pro., B. Reif, Yokohama Moss, J. E., signs per pro., B. Reit, Tokohama
Moss, L. B., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Moss, T. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Moss, W. J., overseer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Moss, W. S., manager for Japan, Balfour & Co., Tokyo
Mossop, A. G., barrister-at law, Shanghai
Moszkooski, G. A., marine manager, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shangha
Mott, Lawrence author, Tokyo

Mott, Lawrence, author, Tokyo

Mott, S. T., sub-manager, Joe Moraes & Co., Hongkong

Motta, A. M. da, examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Motts, G. L., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe Mouat-Biggs, assistant, W. W. Taylor & Co., Seoul Mouillac, Dr. J. G., Vice-Consul for France, Hoihow Mouland, A., assistant manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin Mouly, V., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin Mountain, A. W., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Mourroux, M., administrateur, Hai-Duong, Tonkin Mousley, H., assistant engineer, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Mousley, H. T., manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Canton Moussion, Gaston, French teacher, 15, Morrison Hill Road, Hongkong Moxon, G. C., sharebroker, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong Moxon, H. W., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Moyhing, A. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Moyle, Rev. V. H. Copley, chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong Moyler, E. F., partner, Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking Moysey, H. J., managing dir., Chinese S. K. F. Co., Shanghai Muat, W., medical practitioner and Government medical officer, Weihaiwei Mudes, Y. M., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Nanking Mugliston, G. R. K., partner, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore Muguet, A., assistant, C. Paturel, Shanghai Muhle, L., assistant, G. E. Huygen, Canton Muir, D., asst. fittgs. supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong Muir, Dr. David D., medical attendant, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin Muir, H. N., inspector, Electric Construction Works, Shanghai Muir, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Muir, W., supt. engineer, Borneo Co., Bangkok Muirhead, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Mulder, J. D. F., manager of foreign exchange, Bank of Canton, Hongkong Muling, V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow Mullen, D., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hangchow Mullen, N. E., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai Mullen, N. E., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong Muller, A., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Mukden Muller, E., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai Muller, J., manager, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka Muller, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe Muller, P. E., assistant eng., Haiho Conservancy Comn., Tientsin Muller, R., merchant, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo Mulley, H. E., assistant, "De-No-Fa." Shanghai Mulley, R. H., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Mullinax, G. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Mullins, H. L., agent, Chartered. Bank of India, Australia & China, Kobe Mullis, E. V., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Mullis, J. Northey, manager, Eastern Tungsten Co., Penang Mulraine, W. B., assistant, Barlow & Co, Singapore Mumford, H. E. G., chief assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu Munie, J. P., fonde de pouvoirs, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi Munns, H. F., assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Shanghai Munoy, J., teacher of Spanish, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo Munro, A., printing manager, Rickard, Ld., Singapore Munro, D., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore Munro, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Munro, J. F., surveyor, Lloyd's agents, Kobe Munro, J. M. W., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Zamboanga Munro-Smith, R. W., assistant, J. Sligh & Co., Peking Munson, E. H., gen. secy., Y.M.C.A., Nantai, Foochow Münter, L. S., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking Munthe, Gen., Norwegian Adviser, Chinese Government, Peking

Muraour, P., assistant manager, Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama Murdoch, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Murdoch, R. G., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Harbin Murdoch, W., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Murdock, W. N. H., asst., Ker & Co., Manila Murgatroyd, R. P. C., assistant, Gordon & Co., Shanghai Muriel, H. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Murison, Sir Wm., Attorney-General, Singapore Murison, W., chief detective inspector of Police, Hongkong Murphy, C. D., sergeant, River Police, Shanghai Murphy, D. J., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hongkong Murphy, D. W., supt., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Murphy, E. A., assistant, C. P. O. Services, Hongkong Murphy, H. K., architect, Murphy & Dana, Shanghai Murphy, J. assistant hout officer Chinasa Maritima Clusters Murphy, J., assistant boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lungkow Murphy, J., assistant boat-onicer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Litt Murphy, J. J., installation inspector, Municipality, Shanghai Murphy, J. V., examiner, Maritime Customs, Pishihchai, Mengtsz Murphy, O. J., medical officer, Selangor Murphy, T. E., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila Murray, A. E. T., manager, Behr & Co., Penang Murray, A. H. J., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin Murray, P. M., assistant, English Floatchia Co., Ld. Shanghai Murray, B. M., assistant, English Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai Murray, E., vice-principal, Anglo Chinese College, Amoy Murray, E. H., dep. postal agent, American P. O., Shanghai Murray, H. V., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Ld., Harbin Murray, J. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foochow Murray, J. Elliot, med. practr., Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst & Murray, Shanghai Murray, J. G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tientsin Murray, J. H., manager, Singapore and Straits Bill Posting Co., Singapore Murray, J. L., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Koba Murray, J. L., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe Murray, J. M., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Murray, J. M., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Murray, M. A., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai Murray, M. F., assistant, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph, Sharp Peak, Foochow Murray, M. M., asst. supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Murray, N. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Murray, P. H., manager, Tai Kok Tsui Installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Murray, R. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong Murray, S., general merchant, Manila and Hoilo Murray, S. W. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang Murray, W., assistant, tide-surveyor, Chinese Customs, Kewkiang Murray, W., assistant tide-surveyor, Chinese Customs, Kewkiang Murray, W. D., district acct., Chinese Post Office, Foochow Murrell, V., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton Musabhoy, T. M., manager, Musabhoy & Co., Kobe Muschi, A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton Muschi, M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton Muse, J. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Musgjerd, I. O., sub acct., International Banking Corporation, Kobe Musgrave, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Musgrove, F. A., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Musitano, G. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Muskett, W. B., assistant, Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong Mussell, J. T., controller, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Tientisn Musso, Chev. G. D., barrister, Shanghai Musso, F. P., barrister, Shanghai Musso, S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Mustaros, J., gen. mgr., Vendrell, Mustaros & Co., Kobe Mutel, Mgr. G., Bishop of Seoul, Seoul Mycock, C., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong Myddelton, H., assistant Government secretary, Jesselton, B.N.B. Myers, C. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Myers, F. H., manager, American Express Co., Shanghai Myers, F. R., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Hankow Myers, M., broker, M. Myers, Shanghai Myers, M. S., Consul for United States of America, Swatow

Myers, W. R., deputy Commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin

Myhre, H. G., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Myles, G. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore

FOREIGN RESIDENTS 1578 Nabias, A., architect, French Municipal Council, Shanghai Nachbaur, A., editor, Jorn 1 de Peking, Peking Nachieff, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin Naef, C., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Tokyo Naef, W., assistant, Holland Pacific Trading Co., Hongkong Naegeli, W., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolf & Co., Shanghai Naftaly, J., assistant, E., Rousseau, Tientsin Nagle, J. S., principal, A.-C. School, Meth. Episcopal Mission, Singapore Nairn, H. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin Nairn, Dr. W., Mukden Medical College, Mukden Naismith, W. C., signs per pro., Ker & Co., Cebu Nance, W. B., professor, Soochow University, Soochow Nancouis, J. N., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai Nani Mocenigo, Count L., acting Consul for Italy, Tientsin Napier, N. L., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu Napler, N. D., manager, Asiatic Terroream Co., with Nardini, J. C., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Canton Nash, E. T., assistant secretary, Municipality, Shanghai Nash, F. E., solicitor, Hongkong • Nash, H. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Nash, R. H., wharfinger, Hunt's Wharf, Shanghai Nash, R. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Nash, W., boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Nash, W. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Nathan, E. J., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin Nathan, E. M., exchange and share broker, Singapore Nathan, E. M., exchange and share broker, Shingapore Nathan, E. S., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Nathan, M., manager, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Singapore Nathan, R.E., Major W. S., gen. manager, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin Nation, W., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai Nation, W., manager, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai Naylor, J., assistant, Weeks & Co., Ld., Shanghai Naylor, J., merchant, Shanghai Nazario, L. E., assistant, Philippine National Bank, Shanghai Nazer, A. P., director, Algar & Co., Ld., Shanghai Nazer, G. C., engincer, Yangtsze Insurance Co., Shanghai Nazer, S. S., asst., J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai Neale, R. N., manager for South China, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai and Hongkong Neave, E. N., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong Neave, J. L., cadet, Secretariat, Singapore Neave, T., supt. engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Neave, W. F., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok Neddermann, T. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Needhan, J. E., chief assistant engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai Neergaard, C. F. de, asst., International Banking Corporation, Hankow Neeson W. P., assistant agent, Pacific Weil S.S. Co., Hongkong Neeson, W. P., assistant agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong Neill, S. B., manager, China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Shanghai Neill, Walter, accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin Neill, W. S. O., assistant, Central China Import Co., Shanghai Neilson, D., boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Neish, R. D., editor, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai Nell, H., stamp and probate officer, Treasury, Singapore Nelleman, L., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai Nelmo, Capt. J. A., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking Nelson, A. J., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore Nelson, C. B., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Manila Nelson, C. C., assistant engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Nelson, C. H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe Nelson, C. N., assistant, China, Japan and S. America Trading Co., Ld., Osaka Nelson, G. D., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow

Nelson, G. P., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Nelson, G. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama Nelson, G. T., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai

Nelson, H. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Nelson, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore

Nelson, J. E., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Nelson, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Nelson, N. D., assistant, Sun Cheong Milling Co., Shanghai Nelson, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Nelson, R. S., managing director, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ld., Singapore Nelson, R. T., actg. dep. Commissioner of Customs, Canton Nelsson, N. E., constable, River Police, Shanghai Nemazee, H. M. H., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong Nemazee, M., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong Nemetzky, L., assistant, S. Schusterovitz, Weihaiwei Nergaard, J. B. P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Nery, M. A. R. de C., secretario, Direcao das Obras Publicas, Macao Nesbitt, A. E., asst., Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Neubourg, P. H., manager, China Garage Co., Shanghai Neugebauer, G., assistant, Standard Oil Co, of New York, Shanghai Neugent, R. F., assistant, Evans & Sons, Ld., Shanghai Neumann, S. F. de, asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Neville, G., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Neville, S., assistant, Mukden Hospital, Mukden New, Dr. W. L., res. surgeon, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai Newbery, S. E., accountant, Macphail & Co., Ld., Singapore Newbery, T. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Newbigging, D. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Peking Newcomb, D. de B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong Newell, F. F. S., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore Newhouse, E., asst. engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong Newland, A. E., professor, Peking Government Teachers' College, Peking Newman, K. E., solicitor, Teesdale, Godfrey & Newman, Shanghai Newman, P. J., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Newman, R. H., assistant, Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai Newmarch, G. L. B., cadet eng., Chinese Gov. Railways, Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin Newmarch, J. M., assistant, Chinkiang Customs, Chinkiang Newmarch, L. J., senior dist. engr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Shanhaikwan, Tientsin Newsome, C. C., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Newsome, G. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Newsome, W. B., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Newson, C. C., secretary, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Newton, C. R. B., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Newton, C. N. B., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Newton, C. V., assistant manager, Katoyang Rubber Estate, Perak Newton, F. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Newton, W., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Nichol, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Nicholls, H. C. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Nicholls, H. C. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Nicholls, H. J., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong Nicholls, J. E., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Nicholls, R. E., mains supt., China Light and Power Co., Hongkong Nicholls, R. W., manager, Peking and Tientsin Times, Tientsin Nicholls, W. S., acting manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Nichols, J. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu Nichols, M.A., J. W., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai Nichols, R. B., manager, American Trading Co., Shanghai Nichols, W. A. B., gen. mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Nicholson, C. L. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy Nicholson, C. O., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Nicholson, J. G., director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai Nicholson, O. D., engineer, Hankow Light and Power Co., Ld., Hankow Nicholson, R. A., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong Nicholson, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Nicholson, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. W. N., D.A.A.G., Q.M.G., Hongkong Nicol, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Nicol, J. T., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang

Nicolaisen, C., electrician, Government Northern Telegraph Co., Tientsin Nicoll, D. G., assistant, Hongkong Rope Manuftg. Co., Hongkong

1580 FOREIGN RESIDENTS Nicoll, D. M., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow Nicoll, E. F., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Nicoll, T. S. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Nicolle, P. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe Nielsen, A., director, "De-No-Fa" (China), Shanghai Nielsen, A., jr., secretary, Norwegian Consulate-General, Shanghai Nielsen, A. V., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock Nielsen, B., capt., Wallem & Co., Shanghai Nielsen, C., assistant, Loxley & Co., Shanghai Nielsen, Ch., merchant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Nielsen, E., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Canton Nielsen, H. A. H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Nielsen, H. R., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow Nielsen, J. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Nielsen, K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Nielsen, K. T., manager, Baltic Asiatic Co., Canton Nielsen, N. A. A., harbour-master and tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Nielsen, P. F., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong Nightingale, G. F., headmaster, Kowloon British School, Hongkong Nigniewitzky, D., merchant, Tientsin Niles, H. B., assistant, Sassoon & Co., Hankow Nipkow, P., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama Nisbet, H. A., registrar and official administrator, Supreme Court, Hongkong Nisbet, J. M., tide-surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu Nisbet, W., assistant Tangga Batu Rubber Co., Malacca Nissen, G., asst., Piatow Tin Factory, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tamsui Nissim, Ed., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Nissim, M., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Nissim, N. F., assistant, V. Lang, Shanghai Nissim, N. M., assistant, Marthoud Freres, Shanghai Niven, A., asst., Boustead & Co., Singapore Niven, C. H., manager, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca Niven, G. S., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Nixon, F. A., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Canton Nixon, H. E., general manager, Devon Estates, Malacca Nizier, M., provincial, Marist Mission, Peking Noakes, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Noakes, J. S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Hankow Noble, F. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Cebu Noble, J., acting inspector of lights, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy Noble, J., engineer, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Noble, J., manager, Kalgan Dairy Farm, Shanghai Noble, K. D. assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Noble, W. R., engineer, C. & J. Tel. & Electric Co., Hongkong Noblet, H., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin Noel, Ed. W., auctioneer, managing director, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai Nolasco, Dr. Luiz, barrister-at-law, Macao Nolte, W. A., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin Nonweilers, T. F., manager, Tokio Marine and Ins. Co., Ld., Tokyo Nops, W. E., assistant, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Norbury, E., asst., F. J. Norbury & Son, Shanghai Norbury, F. J., proprietor, F. J. Norbury & Son, Shanghai Nordquist, O., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Nanking
Nordquist, O., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Harbin
Norman, E. deputy commr., Chinese Post Office, Harbin
Norman, E. G., mgr. for China, Worthington Pump Co., Andersen, Meyer & Co., S'hai.
Norman, R. N. Brunel, manager, Imperial Hotel, Tientsin
Normann, W. von, manager, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai
Noronha, E. J., Consul for Guatemala, partner, Noronha & Co., Hongkong Noronha, J. M., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hongkong Norrie, T. B., signs per pro., Fraser & Co., Singapore Norris, C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai

Norris, E. C., assistant, General Electric Co., Shanghai Norris, Rt. Rev. F. L., chaplain, British Legation, Peking North, Ch., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton North, F. W. G., assistant, Kailan Administration, Tientsin

North, R. H., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong

North, W., manager, International Banking Corporation, Hankow Northcombe, F. D., master, "Kalgan," China Coast Northcote, M. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong (absent) Northey, H. R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking

Norton, J. R., prof., sec. of Faculty, and headmtr., Mid. School, St. John's University, S'hai. Norvik, O. B., captain, s.s. "Mei Nan," Shanghai

Nottingham, E. A., proprietor, Shanghai Times, Shanghai

Noud, T. A., assistant, Tientsin Press, Tientsin Novais, A., gerente, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao

Novella, J., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Ogliastro et Cie., and acting Consul for Italy, Saigon Noxon, S. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Nugent, A. G., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai

Nunes, I. S. S., asst., Hall & Holtz, Ld., Shanghai

Nunes, Rev. J. da Costa, professor, St. Joseph's Seminary, Macao

Nutter, F. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe Nutter, J. T., secretary, Weare & Co., Ld., Singapore Nye, D. B., dental surgeon, Tientsin and Peking

Nye, Percival H., managing director, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai Nyhuus, H., assistant, Aall & Co. Osaka

Nyland, G., supt., Pootung, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Nystrom, Frank, assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok O'Brien, G. A., gen. manager, American Express Co., Shanghai

O'Brien, J. H., manager, R. Dollar & Co., Ichang O'Brien, K., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow

O'Brien, M., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

O'Dell, D. H., manager, Box of Curios Printing and Publishing Co., Yokohama O'Dell, R., accountant, Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo, P.I. O'Donoghue, S. E., Vice-Consul for U.S.A., Singapore

O'Donovan, T. O., assistant, Arts and Crafts, Ld., Shanghai O'Driscoll, L. P., chief clerk, L. V. Lang, Shanghai

O'Farrell, E. H., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong

O'Farrell, G., manager, George O'Farrell & Co., Manila O'Gorman, T., secretary, Land Investment Co., Ld., Tientsin O'Gowan, Capt. I. W., Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo O'Halloran, M., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai O'Hara, E., general manager, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok

O'Hara, W., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin

O'Kane, J. C., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai O'Kane, V., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

O'Kill, G., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore

O'Leary, J. J., assistant, Peking Union Medical College, Peking

O'Neill, G., professor, Peiyang Medical College, Tientsin O'Neill, W., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow

O'Regan, J., steward, Med. department. Hongkong O'Reilly, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai O'Shea, D., assistant, China & Java Export Co., Tientsin

O'Shea, S. J., assistant engineer, China Light and Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong

O'Sullivan, E. A., supt., Education, Kedah
O'Sullivan, P., inspector of Police, Hongkong
O'Sullivan, T. F., second bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Oakes, A. S., instln. supt., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
Oakshott, E. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Oates, P. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Martifine Customs, Tientsin
Oblaminator, L. abief of traffic dept. Chinese Factors, Pailway, Houk

Oblomievsky, J., chief of traffic dept., Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin Obott, R. J., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Singapore

Obrembski, Dr. M. V., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Ochsendorf, W. M. J., chancelier, Netherlands Legation, Tokyo Ockenden, E. C., manager, Weihaiwei Mission Press, Weihaiwei

Odell, A. E., manager, Europe Hotel, Singapore Odell, J. W., merchant, Odell & Co., Foochow Odhams, R. C., assistant, Land & Cox, Ld., Kobe Odrich, E., director, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila

Odufre, E. Jean, manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kongmoon Oehlmann, manager, Equitable Eastern Banking Corpn., Shanghai Offenberg, E. H., assistant, Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Pahang Offor, J. A., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Ogburn, C. A., asst., British Tobacco Co., Shanghai Ogden, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Ogden, R. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Ogden, W. A., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai Oggier, S. L., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore Ogier, M. A., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton Ogilvie, A., assistant stores, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Ogilvie, C. L., professor, Peking University, Peking Ogilvie, S., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Ogle, R. W. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Oglon, Lt.-Col. A., asst. Military Attache, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Ohmori, G., acting Consul-General, Japanese Consulate, Hongkong Ohsaka, Y., manager, Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha, Hongkong Ohtaka, S., Vice-Consul, Japanese Consulate, Tientsin Okamoto, T., manager, J. Osawa & Co., Hongkong Old, W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong Oldfield, F., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai Oldham, H. S., supt. of police, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin Oldroyd, G. N., cashier, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai Olesen, H., manager, Siam Industries Syndicate, Bangkok Olesen, J. M. J., elerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Vladivostock Olesen, O. F., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Peking Oliner, S., manager, Esso Co. of China, Shanghai Oliphant, T., assistant, Dairy Farm, & Ice Cold Storage Co., Hongkong Olive, O. E. M., boat-officer, Chinese Customs, Nanking Olivecrona, Major G. W. D., engineer-in-chief to Conservancy Board, Canton Oliveira, A. F. M., asst., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai Oliveira, H., import merchant, Shanghai Oliver, E. H., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin Oliver, G. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking Oliver, P., moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Oliveyra, Capt. d'., secretary, China Coast Officers' Guild, Shanghai Ollerdessen, J. H., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai Ollsnitz, H. d', accountant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong Olsen, C., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock Olsen, H. E., assistant boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Olsen, H. N., accountant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai Olsen, O., manager, Dick Bruhn & Co., Kobe Olsen, J., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo Olsen, R. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow Olsen, V., meter engineer, Municipality, Shanghai Olsen, C. W., signs per pro., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong Olson, J., director, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong Oltmans, Rev. A. D. D., Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo Onuki, K., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Peking Oostermeyer, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha Openshaw, A. D., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong Openshaw, H. S., representative, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tientsin Oram, F. E., sergeant, River Police, Shanghai Orchin, A. G., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Dairen Orledis, T. M. D., assistant, Dr. Benussi Bossi, Shanghai Orme, G. N., First Magistrate, Hongkong Orme, W. B., registrar-general of births and deaths, Johore Ormiston, A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Yokohama Ormiston, Evan, bill and bullion broker, Stewart Brothers, Hongkong Orner, J., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore Orpen-Palmer, c.M.G., p.s.o., Lt.-Col. H. B. M., Military Attache, Peking Orr, D. C., assistant, Maritime Chinese Customs, Hankow Orr, R. B., merchant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy Orton, T., secretary, Moller & Co., Shanghai

Orville, J., technical agent, Far Eastern Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Shanghai Osborne, A. R., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong Osborne, C. G., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore Osborne, J. J., dep. supt., Money Order Office, G. P. O., Hongkong Osborne, J. M. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking Osborne, R. B., private secretary to H.E. the Governor of Singapore Osland-Hill, G. E., secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking Ossipoff, Lt.-Col., asst. Military Attache, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Ossipoff, N., Chinese secy, Chinese Eastern Ry. Adm., Peking Ossipoff, S., jeweller, Vladivostock
Ost, R. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Oswald, E. W., assistant, l'ekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Oswald, J. A. P., headmaster, Anglo-Chinese School, Malacca
Oswald, J. C., merchant, Bathgate & Co., and Consul for Netherlands, etc., Foochow Oswald, W. R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Ott, H. Q., secretary, French Consulate, Pakhoi Otten, G., gen. manager, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Ottewill, H. A., British Consul General, Yunnanfu Ottofy, Louis, dentist, Manila Ottoson, J. W., assistant, S. E. Giles, Kobe Ottosson, A., director, Swedish-Chinese Export & Import Co., Shanghai Ou, Rev. Th., vice-president, Aurora University, Shanghai Ouchterlony, H., manager, B. Dieden & Co., Kobe Oudendyk, K.C.M.G., Sir W., Netherlands Legation, Peking Ouillon, J. M., assistant, Procure Generale des Missions Etrangeres de Paris, Hongkong Outerbridge, Rev. H. W., bursar, Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe Overson, E. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Overstreet, H. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nanking Overy, H., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong Ovesen, K., assistant, Winkel & Gedde, Ld., Kobe Owen, E. I., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow Owen, F. W., signs per pro., Sime, Darby Co., Singapore Owen, H. M., Resident, Sarawak
Owen, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Owen, J. F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Chungking
Owen, L. J., professor, Nanking University, Nanking
Owen, M. C., manager, Paul Arathoon & Co., Kobe
Owen, S. R., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai Owen, T. J., Pacific Com. Co., Zamboanga Owen, W., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Owens, Capt. C. T., commanding, U.S.S. "New Orleans," Asiatic Station
Owens, D. T., assistant engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi
Owens, G. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Taipeh
Owens, H. C., chairman, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Owens, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Harbin Owens, M., assistant, Standard Oil Co of N. York, Kobe Owston, F., manager, Owston & Co., Ld., Yokohama Oxberry, J. H., proprietor, Palace Hotel, Kowloon, Hongkong Ozerianski, A. D., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow Ozorio, Graça F. M. de, medical practitioner, Hongkong Packard, C., professor, Medical College, Peking Packe, C. L., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Packham, R., cargo supt., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong Padday, C. A., assistant, Behr & Co., Penang Pade, K. F., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Padkin, D. H., manager, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai Padoux, J., Adviser to Ministry of Finance, Peking Page, C. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Page, Edney, managing director, Brewer & Co., Shanghai Page, G. W. W., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore Page, H. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Page, H. E., director, China General Edison Co., Shanghai

Page, H. W., supt., Cold Storage dept., Dairy Farm, I. & C. S. Co., Hongkong

Page, Philip, assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok

Page, T. T., assistant manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo, P. I. Paget, A. M., manager, building dept., American Trading Co., Shanghai Paget, A. R., Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo Paget, C. S., civil engineer, Purnell & Paget, Cauton Pagh, E. K., sub-engineer, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Pahl, A., director, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka Pain, J. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Paine A. E., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai Paizis, N., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Dairen Palgrave, A. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Palgrave, W. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Pallion, L., assistant, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore Palmer, A. B., cashier, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul Palmer, A. J., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong Palmer, C. J., merchant, J. M. MacDonald & Co., Yokohama and Kobe Palmer, E., inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin Palmer, E. R., accountant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Palmer, F. P., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Palmer, H. F., clerk, Sale & Frazer, Kobe Palmer, H. T., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong Palmer, J. J., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking Palmer, V. W. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Palmer, W., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Chentow, Tientsin Palmer, W. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Pals, J., supt. eng., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Pan, H. A., assistant, American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai Papadakis, A., agent, C. M. Philippidi, Chungking Papasian, P. M., merchant, Yokohama Pape, H. G., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai Papir, K., assistant, Russian Post Office, Shanghai Paquin, L. J., directeur, Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, Haiphong Paradise, N. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Paradissis, A. E., merchant, Paradissis Freres et Cie., Chefoo Paradissis, E. M., merchant, Paradissis Freres et Cie., Chefoo Paradissis, G. E., merchant, Paradissis Freres et Cie., Chefoo Paradissis, J., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin Paravicini, P. G. de, assistant, Union Insur. Society of Canton, Hongkong Pardoe, W. A. L., engineer, Municipality, Shanghai Parish, R., assistant treas., Municipality, Singapore Park, E., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Park, H. H., manager, Rothiemay Rubber Estates, Selangor Park, J., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin Park, W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Peking Park, M.D., W. H., Soochow Hospital, Soochow Parker, A. M., passenger agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld., Kobe Parker, Rev. A. P., editor, Chinese Christian Advocate, Shanghai Parker, A. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chefoo Parker, F., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu Parker, F. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin Parker, G. A., assistant, Indian Rubber Co. K. New York, Tientsin Parker, G. F. Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin Parker, G. F. Standard Oil Co. Parker, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe Parkes, G. H., schoool-keeper, Public School for Boys, Shanghai Parker, J. H. P., consulting engineer, Parker & Co., Shanghai Parker, P. P., assistant, The Columbian, Shanghai
Parker, P. W., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Parker, R. H., managing director Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Parker, W. G., principal, Methodist Boys' School, Selangor
Parkes, John, shipbuilder Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Parker, P. P., serietarth Philip Granter Co., Shanghai Parkes, P. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Parkhill, A., director, China Mutual Trading Co., Ld., Shanghai Parkhouse, C. E. D., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe Parkhurst, T. L., manager, Getz Bros. of the Orient, Shanghai Parkin, W. G., architect, Hemming & Berkley, Hankow Parkin, W. R., reporter, North-China Daily News, Shanghai Parkinson, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin

Parland, F., editor and publisher, China Observer, Shanghai Parlane, L. J., assistant, General Electric Co., Shanghai Parlani, F., manager, W. Funder & Co., Shanghai Parlett, H. G., 2nd Secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo

Parnall, L. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow Parnell, D. D., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin

Parnell, H. S., private secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking Parodi, N., assistant, Tiriolo & Co., Seoul

Parr, O.B.E., Hon. Capt. C. W. C., British Resident, Palang Parr, O.B.E., Hon. Capt. C. W. C., British Resident, Palang Parr, Hon. Mr. E. V. D., partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong (absent) Parr, Percy E., manager, Mengkibol (Central Johore) Rubber Co., Johore Parr, W. R. McD., Commissioner of Customs, Newchwang

Parren, J. L., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong

Parris, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Amoy

Parrott, A. George, medical practitioner, Shanghai

Parrott, F., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Koba Parry, Duke N., reporter, Japa Advertiser, Tokyo

Parson, A. B., dean of Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John, Manila

Parsons, C. T., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai Parsons, E. E., manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Shanghai

Parsons, G. W., vice-president, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila

Parsons, H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai

Parsons, J. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin

Parsons, R. F., manager, E. W. Frazar & Co., Harbin

Parsons, R. J., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Parsons, T. D., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore Partridge, E., master, "Changchow," China Coast Pasco, B., signs per pro., Brewer & Co., Hongkong Passikides, J., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai

Passinges, J., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai Passinger, A. G., chief warder, prison dept., Hongkong Passinger, W. C., captain, str. "Haihong," China Coast Pastorelli, T., Italian prof., Foreign Language School, Tokyo Patankar, W. G., manager, G. Dossa & Co., Kobe Patch, J. L. T., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Peking Pate, P. W., merchant, Shanghai Patell, K. N., manager, Patell & Co., Hongkong Patell, M. J., principal, Patell & Co., Hongkong Paterno, F. P., acct., Philippine National Bank, Shanghai Paternoster, A., chef comptable Tientsin Transvay and Light

Paternoster, A., chef comptable, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin

Paterson, A. A. A., director, Macphail & Co., Ld., Singapore Paterson, J., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Yokohama Paterson, J. J., signs p. p., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Paterson, R., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai

Paterson, R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Paterson, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Pating, L. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow

Paton, A., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai

Paton, G. P., acting Consul for Great Britain and Italy, Vladivostock Paton, J. W., asst. dockyard manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong Patrick, H. Couper, medical practitioner, Shanghai Pattenden, W. E., prof. of civil eng., Govt. Ins. of Technology, Shanghai Pattenden, W. L., general manager, W. R. Losky & Co., Hongkong Patterson, D. J. Francisco Chief. M. L. Parker, Shanghai Patterson, D. J. Francisco Chief. M. L. R. Losky & Co., Hongkong Patterson, D. J. Francisco Chief.

Patterson, D. D., financial editor, Millard's Review, Shanghai

Patterson, G. R., marine staff, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Patterson, J. R., director, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai

Patterson, S. R., assistant, Arnhold Brothers & Co. Ld., Tientsin

Patterson, V., asst., Borneo Co, Singapore Patterson, W. H., manager, A. O. Andersen & Co., Shanghai Pattison, J. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Pattisson, P. B., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama

Patton, W., shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., Hongkong Paturel, C., merchant, C. Paturel, Shanghai

Paul, B. H., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore

Paul, C. K., manager, Broome Rubber Plantations, Selangor

1586 FOREIGN RESIDENTS Paul, J., inspector, British Municipal Police, Hankow Paul, L., assistant, G. A. Bena, Shanghai Paul. S., clerk to Attorney-General, Hongkong Paul, W. J. assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Paulden, R. W., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai Paull, H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Haiphong Pauls, E. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton Pauw, J., manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore Pavitt, E. A., chief surveyor, Survey dept., Jesselton, B.N.B. Pavri, K. S., merchant, Canton Pavri, P. K., manager, K. S. Pavri, Hongkong Paxon, H. C., manager, Stapoh Nal Rubber Co., Kelantan Payne, A. R., secy., Royal Naval Canteen, Hongkong Payne, E., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai Payne, F. G., asst., Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Rayne, Howard, assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin Payne, L. C., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Weihaiwei Payne, L. F., superintendent engineer, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Payne, W. T., Japan manager, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama Peach, N. W., sub-mgr., Weeks & Co., Shanghai Peach, W. M., engineer, Keppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co., Shanghai Peacock, C. E., signs per pro., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton Peacock, C. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Peake, C. A., clerk, Electrical dept., Municipality, Shanghai Peal, Lt.-Com. C. A., deputy registrar, Marine department, Singapore Pearce, E. C., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Pearce, F. W., territorial commissioner, Salvation Army, Peking Pearce, H. J., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong Pearce, H. L., reporter, North-thina Daily News, Shanghai Pearce, R. W., partner, Pearce & Co., Yokohama Pearce, T. E., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong Pearce, Rev. Dr. T. W., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong Pearl, A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe Pearse, W., medical officer of health, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Pearson, A. D., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Pearson, A. E., chartered acct., Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Kobe and Yokohama Pearson, C. D., first assistant engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai Pearson, G., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong and Shanghai Pearson, H., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Pearson, H. L., chief municipal engineer, Singapore Pearson, J. H., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Pearson, J. H., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore Pearson, J. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Pearson, J. S., assistant, James T. Shaw, tailor and outfitter, Hongkong Pearson, T., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Pearson, T., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Dairen Pearson, T. Y., asst. accountant, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow Peart, Dr. S. P., senior medical officer, Pahang Peat, A. R., director, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore Peck, R. P., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin Peck, W. R., hon. chief of Police, Peking Pecoul, L, assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin Pedder, N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Pearson, T. Y., asst. accountant, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow Peart, Dr. S. P., senior medical officer, Pahang Peat, A. R., director, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore Peck, R. P., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin Peck, W. R., hon. chief of Police, Peking Pecoul, L., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin Pedder, N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Peders, R., charge engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai Pedersen, Alfred, assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Pedersen, A., assistant boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Canton Pedersen, A. C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Pedersen, A. J., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki Pedersen, B., tide-surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Pedersen, P. N., lecturer, Mukden Medical College, Mukden Pedlow, J. H., actg. deputy Colonial Treasurer, Singapore Peebles, P., manager, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai Peek, S. H., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Peel, C. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong (absent) Peel, G. J. M., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai Peel, L., acting dep. Commissioner of Customs, Tientsin Peermahomed, J., merchant, Kobe Pegg, H. H., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong Pegge, W. O., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Canton Peigney, F. L., assistant, Marthoud Frères, Shanghai Peill, R. E. F., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin Peiniger, W. G., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Pellew, H. T. S., master, "Changwo," China Coast Pelling, F. W., asst., Smith. Bell & Co., Manila Peltret, P. G., assistant, Admiral Line, Kobe Pelzman, M.C., Captain I. A., China Expedition, Tientsin Pemberton, F. R., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Pembroke, W. A., asst., Borneo & Co., Ld., Singapore Penfold, R. G., asst., Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., Shanghai Péniguel, M., acct., Cie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai Penlington, J. N., proprietor, Far East Publishing Co., Tokyo Pennecard, A. T., secy., Mackenzie & Co., Chungking Pennell, W. V., editor, *China Illustrated Weekly*, Tientsin Penning, A. L., manager, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai Penny, F. G., managing-director, Eastern Smelting Co., Penang Penny, G. E., partner, Fraser & Co., Singapore Penny, H., asst., Kelly & Walsh, La., Hongkong Penny, L. H., partner, Frascr & Co., Singapore Pennyfather, G. H., master, "Hupeh," China Coast Penrice, W., asst., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Pentelow, F. L., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang Pentycross, F. H., actg. sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghar Bank, Hongkong Peoples, D., asst., Taikoo Dock. and Eng. Co., Hongkong Peoples, L. J., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Pepper, W., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama Peppercorn, H., assistant, Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai Pepperell, E., signs per pro., W. G. Humphreys & Co., Canton Peralta, F. A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Percebois, D., acting Commissioner of Customs, Pakhoi Percy, T. R., assistant, C. P. O. Services, Hongkong Perdue, C. G., asst. supt. of Police, Hongkong Pereira, A., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin Pereira, C. A., secretary, Consulate for Brazil, Shanghai Pereira, M. E. S., asst., David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai Peree, E., electrical engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Perez, Faustino, agent, Tabaqueria de la Companhia General, Manila Perez, F., agent, Tabaqueria de Filipinas, Manila Perez, F. G., actg. gen. mgr., Cia. Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila Perez, J. M., asst., Tabaqueria de Filipinas, Manila Perez, M. M., assistant manager, Tabaqueria de Filipinas, Manila Perez, S., Spanish Vice-Consul, Yokohama Perindorge, Dr. G. de, dental surgeon, Shanghai Perino, P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Perkes, C. A., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Perkins, C. B., president, Standard Products Co., Shanghai Perkins, D. Y., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore Perkins, M., secretary, Standard Products Co., Shanghai Perkins, Hon. Mr. T. L., acting director, Public Works, Hongkong Perlstrauss, H., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Harbin Perme, B., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Pernot, L., merchant, Oliver & Co., Shanghai Pernotte, A. J., general manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking

Perrie, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Perrin, C. M., distribution engineer, Municipality, Shanghai

Perrin, N. J., asst., Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong Perrins, D. L., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok

Perry, A. V., solicitor, Hankow

Perry, F. A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong Perry, L., clerk, French Post Office, Shanghai Perry, L. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Pershaw, C. M., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Tientsin Perzini, C., assistant, Compagnia Italiana Distremo Oriente, Tientsin Pestonji, R., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong Peter, W. W., asst., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai Peters, E. C., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Peters, H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore Peters, H. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Petersen, A. C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Petersen, F. O., assistant, A. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Petersen, H. A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Petersen, H. C. A., commander, cable str. "Pacific," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai
Petersen, K., asst., Nordesk Fjerfabrik, Ld., Shanghai Petersen, P., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Wuhu Petersen, P. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Petersen, V., supt., Chinese Govt., Telegraph Adm., Peking Petersen, W. I., clerk, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo Petigura, P. J., merchant and commission agent, Amoy Petit, Julian, medical practitioner, Shanghai Petithuguenin, P., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Petitjean, J., aide compt., Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin P-titt, C. W., asst., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai Petheram, B., reporter, South China Morning Post, Hongkong Petley, H. W., asst. mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Petree, C. E., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Petrie, T., editor, South China Morning Post, Hongkong Petroff, N. J., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow Pett, M. W., chief officer, Fire Brigade department, Shanghai Petterson, C. M., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking Petterson, C. M., asst., Onlinese Maritime Customs, Feering Petterson, Harold A., Peiyang University, Tientsin Petterson, W., asst., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe Petterssen, J., asst., Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Pettersson, H. A., asst. boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Pettersson, W., boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang Pettus, W. B., asst., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai Petzold, B., professor, First Higher School, Tokyo Peyton-Griffin, R. T., sub editor, North-China Daily News, Shanghai Pezzini, G. M., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu Pezzini, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Pfeifer, B., salesman, The Office Appliance Co., Shanghai Pfister, H. O., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo Phelips, H. R., local auditor, Audit office, Hongkong Philagone, Bro., teacher, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai Philbey, Capt. A. J., mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Taku Philip, F. M., signs per pro., Boustead & Co., Singapore Philippidi, C. M., watchdealer, Chungking Philippot, J. F., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Phillip, D., sub-manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor Phillips, A. R. H., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong Phillips, B. Denham, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Phillips, C. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Phillips, C. M., principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore Phillips, E. S. J., assistant, Murphy & Dana, Shanghai Phillips, F. E., sub-acct., International Bank, Canton Phillips, F. H., manager, Peking Pavilion, Peking Phillips, G., assistant, Curnow & Co., Ld., Yokohama Phillips, o.B.E., Herbert, Consul for Great Britain, Shanghai and Foochow Phillips, H. F., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow Phillips, L., asst. manager, Eastern Products Co., Chefoo Phillips, L., manager, Tientsin Press, Peking Phillips, Dr. M., physician, Peking Phillips, R. P., accountant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang, Singapore and Selangor

Phillips, R. P., signs per pro., Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai Phillips, T. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Philips, W., med. practitioner and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Philoon, Major W. C., naval assistant, U. S. Legation, Peking Philpotts, W. G., assistant manager, Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila Phipps, C. E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yunnanfu Phipps, G. H., Consul, British Consulate, Taiboku, Formosa P. C. asst., American Tanding Co. Talbox. Phipps, R. C., asst., American Trading Co., Tokyo Phipps, W. C., secretary, Fraser & Neave, Singapore Picard-Destelan, H., act. asst. dir.-genl., Directorate-General of Posts, Peking Picken, A., medical practitioner, Jamieson, Sharp & McKern, Penang Picken, F. S., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama Pickering, H. E. S., assistant, A. E. S. Thompson & Co., Shanghai" Pickering, J., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Pickles, S., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Kobe Pickwick, F. H., mercht, and agent, International Savg. Soc. (Shai.), Tientsin and Peking Picot, J., asst., French Post Office, Canton Picozzi, R., a-st., Olivier & Co., Shanghai Pidgeon, J. H., assistant, Carroll Bros., Hongkong Piercey, A. C., assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai Piercey, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Piercy, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Piercy, G. H., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Pierre, S., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore Pierron, Marcel, administrateur, Societe du Tonkin, Haiphong Pierrugues, merchant, Racine & Cie., Tientsin Pierson, M., manager, Douglas & Grant, Haiphong Piet, J. J., superior, St. Francis Xavier's Church, Shanghai Pieters, M. J., pupil interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking Pietsch, J. A., manager, Filma Trading Co., Zamboanga Pieus, C., manager, Watson's Mineral Water Co., Shanghai Piginel, A., assistant, Racine & Cie., Tientsin Piglowski, A., directeur et redacteur, l'Independance Tonkinoise, Hanoi Pignatel, V., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki Pigni, E., manager, Compagnia Italiana Distremo, Tientsin Pigott, F. J., colonial engineer and surveyor, P. W. D., Singapore Piguet, X., sub-accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong Pike, Albert T. J., representative, William Jacks & Co. (London), Shanghai Pike, H. T., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong Pike, R. S., assistant tide-surveyor Chinese, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Pilger, G., accountant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Pilgrim, A. J., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong Pilson, F. K., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Yunnanfu Pinaire, E., manager, Wm. G. Hale & Co., Saigon Pincione, T., engineer-in-chief, Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin Pinguet, E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong Pinhorn, P. H., headmaster, Free School, Penang Pini, V., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore Pinier, P., assistant, Societe Marine and Commerciale, Tientsin Pink. A. L., merchant, Tait & Co., Taihoku and Daitotu Pinkerton, W. O., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Pinnock, F., secretary, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Sandakan, B. N. Borneo Pino, J. d'A. A., teacher of Portuguese, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo Pino, J. J. F., secretary, Government of East Coast of Sumatra, Medan Piot, R., administrateur, Societe Industrielle et Commerciale d'Annam, Hanoi Piper, A. L., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Piper, E. A. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Piper, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong Pipkin, W. W., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Pippo, Lieut. F. A., commanding, U.S.S. "Pompey," Asiatic Station Piq, C., partner, Dourille & Cie, Yokohama Piquet, C., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama Pirie, W. G., stockbroker, Shanghai Club, Shanghai

Piro, J. W. de, assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore

Pirot, R., assistant, Dubuffet, Lagrange & Co., Kobe Piry, J., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Pitcairn, F. B., dept. engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Pitcairn, W. G., river inspector, Maritime Customs, Ichang Pitman, N. H., Peking Government Teachers' College, Peking Pitt, R. D., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ningpo and Foochow Pitt, W. B., electrician, Eas. Ex., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai Pittendrigh, W. M., director, Pittendrigh, Rumjahn & Co., Hongkong Pittman, W. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Placzek, A., rector and military chaplain, St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong Plage, P., asst., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Plaisant, A. L., banker, Seoul Plaisant, P. A., banker, Seoul Plant, S. C., inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang Plath, J. O. D., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin Platt, C. H. Comyn, sharebroker, Shanghai Plattner, R., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Pledger, F. A., director, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore Plegat, M., inspecteur de 1ere classe de la Garde Indigene, Annam Plenty, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Plesner, A., electrican, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Gutzlaff Pletner, M., interpreter, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Pluda, G., assistant, Bertazzoli & Co., Yokohama Plumlee, G., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin Plummer, H. O., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Nanking Plummer, J. A., director, Bradley & Co., Ld., Hongkong Plunkett, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Pluymers, B., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tiongkong Poate, F. W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Podtiaguine, Major Gen., actg. Military Attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Poignand, T. E., assistant, Scheller & Co., Shanghai Poignand, W., assistant, Scheller & Co., Shanghai Poisat, Charles, manager, La General Soies, Hankow Poisnel, Rev. V., pro-vicaire, Vicariat de Seoul, Seoul Pol, G. H. van den, manager, Holland-China Trading Co., Hankow Pole, T. F. Anderson, manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca Polishvala, K. M., merchant, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Osaka Polk, S. T., assistant secretary, Min River Conservancy, Foochow Polkinghorn, S., capt., str. "Esang," China Coast Pollard, A., assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Hankow Pollard, Fred., assistant, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama Pollard, L., merchant, Pollard & Co., Yokohama Polletti, B., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yunnanfu Polley, J. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Pollock, A. R., engineer, Bradley & Co., Swatow Pollock, F. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Pollock, G., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. H. E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong Pollock, T. W., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin Polverino, A., Chefoo Toilet Club, Chefoo Pomeroy, B.A., O. E., Canton Christian College, Canton Pomfret, R. G., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co, Shanghai Pommeraye, J. de la, chef, Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon Pomroy, H., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Poncet, P., assistant, Pila & Co., Yokohama Pond, G. W., secretary, Evans & Co., Chefoo Pond, H. B., vice-pres., Pacific Commercial Co., Manila Pond, H. C., assistant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai Pond. Dr. M. Jee, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin Ponsol, Rev., Roman Catholic Mission, Wuhu Pontet, R., Vice-Consul for France, Hankow Pontius, Albert W., Consul for United States of America, Newchwang Poole, C. J., supt., registration and parcels, Post Office, Hongkong Poole, G. T., managing director, Chandless, Batouieff & Co., Tientsin

FOREIGN RESIDENTS Poole, H. A., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden Poole, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen Poole, O. M., manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Poole, S. H. manager, Sedenak Rubber Estate, Johore Pooley, B. V., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore Pope, Lt.-Col. B. H., China Expedition, Tientsin Pope, H. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Pope, J. J., master, Municipal Public School for Boys, Shanghai Poplu, M., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin Popovich, A., manager, Savoy Hotel, Shanghai Popovitsky, B. P., mgr., All Russian Central Union of Consumers' Societies, Shangnai Porfirieff, K. A., assistant, Chandless & Co, Tientsin Porri, C. Clouston, chaplain, Wesleyan Garrison and Naval Church, Hongkong Porter, C. W., assistant sec., Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Porter, L. C., professor, Peking University, Peking Porter, L. T., assistant, Mercantile Printing Co., Shanghai Porter, R. F., attendant, Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama Porterfield, M.A., W. M., prof., St. John's University, Shanghai Portway, A. C. R., Dist. Inspectorate of Salt Revenue, Tientsin Postlethwaite, R. N., director, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Pott, Rev. T. L. Hawke, dean, St. John's University, Shanghai Pott, W. S. A., prof. of metaphysics, St. John's University, Shanghai Potten, F. W., engineer, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai Potter, Eldon, barrister-at-law, Prince's Buildings, Hongkong (absent) Potter, E. B., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Potter, E. S., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hongkong Porter, H., Consul for Great Britain, flarbin Potter, H. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Potter, H. Y. D., executive engineer, Public Works department, Negri Sembilan Potter, J. S., publicity mgr., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Pottinger, E. J., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai Pottinger, W. 1., manager, Pottinger & Co., Tientsin Potts, A. C., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore Potts, G. A., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Potts, G. A. H., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong Potts, G. H., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong and Shanghai Potts, P. C., share and general broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong Pouget, R. C., receveur, French Post Office, Chefoo Poulet, A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong Paucheon, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Paulsen, H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Paulsen, N., manager, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tsinanfu Pountney, C.B.E., A. M., treasurer, Colonial Treasury, Singapore Poushkareff, W., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Powell, A. D. S., asst. harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Powell, A. R., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Swatow Powell, M.E.J., C. E., Sidney Powell, Shanghai Powell, C. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Samshui Powell, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Powell, J. B., editor, Milliard's Review, Shanghai Powell, Sidney J., civil engineer, Sidney Powell & Co., Shanghai Powell, S. H., partner, Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking Powell, T. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore

Power, E. L., medical officer, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Unsankinko, Seoul Power, J. C., examiner, Chinese Customs, Amoy Power, J. O. B., accountant, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin Power, S., agent, Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Peking Powers, G. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Poyser, E. C., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore

Pozzoni, D., Bishop of Tavia and vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Mission, Hongkong Prahl, W. C. A., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin

Pratt, B. W., assistant, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo

Pratt, F. P., vice-chairman, Foreign Fire Insurance Assn. of Japan, Yokohama

Pratt, J. T., Consul for Great Britain, Tsinanfu Pratt, S. W., general manager and secretary, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai Pray, F. S., Amerian Vice-Consul, Vladivostock Preckter, N. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Prelle, Lieut. de la Nieppe, Belgian Legation, Peking Premoli, G., assistant, E. Marzoli, Tientsin
Prentice, J., director, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Prentice, W. B., surgeon, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
Prentis, R. E., signs per pro., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Prest, A. J., assistant manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Tokyo Preston, A. M., solicitor, Ellis & Hays, Shanghai Preston, E. B. C., manager, Electric Lighting Co., Singapore Preston, E. C., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai Preston, G. A. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Preston, Dr. M. E., sanitation officer, U.S.A. Consulate, Kobe Preston, S. I., assistant, Loyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe Prevost, Le, chef de Cabinet, Saigon Price, Dr. A. C., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai Price, A. F. M., editor, Maloy Mail, Selaugor Price, C. G., assistant, Moore & Co., Shanghai Price, E. B., asst. Chinese secy., U.S. Legation, Pcking Price, E. B., Vice-Consul, U.S. Consulate, Canton Price, H. E., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila Price, J. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Price, M. T., assistant, Ed. Evans & Co., Shanghai Price, T. H. W., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Priestely, H. H. H., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Prince, E. A., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai Pringle, J. M., clerk, International Banking Corpn., Peking Prins, J. W., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Pritchard, W. J., assistant, Central Agency, Ld., Hongkong Progin, A., chef de cuisine, Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama Prohaska, O., proprietor, Auto Exchange Garage, Yokohama Proseus, H. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton Proton, J., merchant, Varenne & Proton, Canton Proudfoot, D. A. M., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Prout, J. F., assistant, Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves, Shanghai Prout, J. F., assistant, Footing and Tinigrando whatves, Shanghai Provis, Hugh, actg. agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Selangor Prunier, M. A., professor, Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo Pryce, Chas., chief assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong-Pryde, W., magistrate, Selangor Pryke, C. F. A., engineer-in-charge, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo Pryke, C. F. A., engineer-in-charge, Railway dept., B. Puckett, C. W., master, "Sinkiang," China Coast Puckle, S. H., assistant, Whittall & Co., Ld., Tientsin Puddicombe, A. B., engineer, P. W. D., Shanghai Pugh, A., student division, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai Pugh, E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Pullen, H. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Pullen, H. E., prof. civil and Tookpital Institute Shanghai Pulver, H. E., prof. civil eng., Technical Institute, Shanghai Puncheon, J., shipbuilder, Hongkong & Whampon Dock Co., Hongkong Punnett, H. E., asst., Cornes & Co., Yokohama Purcell, C. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Purcell, G. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Purcell, R. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Purcell, W. H., director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai Purdue, W. W., manager, Sale & Frazar, Hakodate Purkins, F. C., captain, str. "Taisang." China Coast Purnell, P., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Purslow, P. R., master, "Chenan." China Coast Purves, A. B., asst. engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong Purves, D. A., engineer, Hongkong Purves, D. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Purvis, F. P., corresp. secy., Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Tokyo

Puthod, A., public silk inspector and exporter, Shanghai

Puthod, L., assistant, A. Puthod, Shanghai Putzeys, E., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin Pykett, G. F., assistant, Barker & Co., Ld., Penang Pyne, E., assistant, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong Pyner, Rev. H. du T., resident master, Diocesan School, Hongkong Quance, H. T., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore Quark, F. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Quelch, C. W., assistant, Debenham's, Ld., Chefoo Quental, J. A., boarding officer, Harbour dept., Singapore Quesnel, M., Gouverneur p.i., Cochin-chine, Saigon Quievrecourt, de, caisser, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi Quin, A. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros, & Co., Canton Quin, J., manager, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai Quincey, L. P., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Quinn, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Quinson, A., asst. inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton Quist, M. J., Consul for Netherlands, Kobe Raad, M., assistant, Codsi Freres, Shanghai Raaschou, T., Consul-General for Denmark and Consular Judge for China, Shanghai Raat, J. de, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong Racine, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Raddon, F. G., asst., Dodwell & Co., Hankow Rademacher, G. agent, Behn, Meyer & Co., Soerahaja Radford, J. W. B., engineer, Hankow Light & Power Co., Ld., Hankow Radwan, F. C., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden Rae, J. L., engineer, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah Rae, W. W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bauk, Bangkok Raeber, L., assistant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore Raeburn, F. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu and Nanking Raeburn, G. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Raeburn, K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Raguet, E., French missionary, Nagasaki Raider, H. A., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Tientsin Railton, E. P., assistant, Railton & Co., Chefoo Railton, H. E., managing director, H. E. Railton & Co., Chefoo Railton, M. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Railton, N. L. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong (absent) Raimondi, A., assistant, Compagnia Italiana Distremo Oriente, Tientsin Raindre, J., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking Rainer, G., headmaster, Escola Commercial, Macao Raines, C. T., clerk, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama Raiteri, R., appraiser, Native Customs, Wuhu Ralph, A. E., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Ralph, D. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Ralphs, E., inspector of schools and director of Technical Institute, Hongkong Ralston, J., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong Ram, E. A., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong Rambert, M. P. A., asst., Mercantile Bank, Singapore Ramming, M., drogman, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Ramplin, F. S., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai Ramsay, Alex., Reuter's Agency, Peking Ramsay, A. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Ramsay, C. H., Siamese Govt. Service, retired, Bangkok Ramsay, F. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Ramsay, H. E., Ramsay & Co., Hankow Ramsay, H. H., manager, Pontian (Malay) Rubber Co., Johore Ramsay, J., superintendent, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai Ramsay, J. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Ramsay, J. M., supt. shipbuilder, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon, Hongkong Ramsay, J. W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Ramsay, N. B., assistant, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai Ramsay, P. W., assistant, Taikoo Dock. and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Ramsay, R. A., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Ramsay, Thos., assistant managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong

Ramsay, W. C., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore Ramsden, K. C., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Ramsey, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Ramsey, G. T., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Rance, W. N., manager, Iso Export Co., Vladivostock Randall, B. C., jr., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong Randall, G., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin Randolph, H. E., chief pharmacist, U.S.N. Hospital, Yokohama Rangel, J. M., assistant, China Vehicle Co., Shanghai Rangel, M., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Rangel, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Rangel, V., manager, Dourville & Co., Yokohama Ranger, F. E., asst., David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Rankin, C. W., principal, Soochow University Middle School, Soochow Rankin, H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama Rankin, J., agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama Rankin, W. F., storekeeper, Shanghai Electric Co., Shanghai Ransom, Captain R. B., China Expedition, Tientsin Ransom, R. H., manager, Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor Ransom, S. A., surgeon, Shanghai Rapin, G., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai Rapley, L. S., assistant, J. T. Shaw, tailor, Hongkong Rapp, G., clerk, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong Raptis, J. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong Rashin, N. L., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Raskin, A., assistant, Evans & Sons, Ld., Shanghai Rasmussen, A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Shanghai Rasmussen, A. H., assistant, "De No-Fa," Shanghai Rasmussen, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton Rasmussen, J., assistant boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow Rasmussen, O. D., proprietor, North China Commerce, Tientsin Rasmussen, O. H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Raspe, M., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe Ratcliff, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Ratcliff, J. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ratcliff, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ratcliffe, A. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow Ratcliffe, G., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Ratel, P., doctor, Consulate for France, Hankow Rathborne, W. D., manager, Lendu Rubber Co., Malacca Rathsam, C. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton Ratinet, L., directeur, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong Rattey, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Ratti, E. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Rattray, J. M., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Ld., Kobe Rau, T., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama Rautenfeld, P. B. de, Commissioner of Customs, Santuao Rauzy-Duclos, M., directeur, Societe Com. Francaise, Saigon Raven, A. R. F., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong Raven, E. S., assistant, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai Raven, F. J., president, American Oriental Banking Corpn., Shanghai Raven, O. B., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong Ravetta, F., manager, Rondon & Co., Seoul Ravetta, J. E., partner, Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin Rawlings, Rev. G. W., chaplain, Momoyama Chu Gakko, Osaka Rawlingson, R. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang Rawlinson, Rev. F., editor, *Chinese Recorder*, Shanghai Raworth, A. B., branch manager, General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong Rawsthorne, T. L., assistant secretary, Municipality, Shanghai Ray, E. H., ship, freight and general broker, Ray & Falconer, Hongkong Ray, Russel L., Japan Advertiser, Tokyo Rayden, F., manager, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld., Shanghai Raydt, E., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin Raymond, Ed. B., sub-manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong

Raymond, E. N., manager, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore Raymond, H. E., director, Yokohama Rubber Co., Tokyo Raymond, M., chief of Eastern Police Station (French), Shanghai Rayne, M., comptable, Brossard, Mopin et Cie., Haiphong Rayner, C., partner, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai Rayner, N. C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Rayner, W. E., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore Raynor, L. L., manager, Wile Sons & Co., Shanghai Rayssac, Rt. Rev. Bishop A., Mission Catholique, Swatow Rayward, H. H., director, Australian Manufacturing & Importing Co., Kobe Raza, M. A., merchant, Yokohama Razavet, G. R., asst., Carroll & Co., Hongkong Rea, G. Bronson, publisher, Far Eastern Review, Shanghai Read, Dr. B. E., professor, Medical College, Peking Read, F. V., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Menila Read, H. H., sharebroker, Shanghai Read, J., chief clerk, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld., Kobe Read, J. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Read, R. L., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai Read, W., constable, British Consulate, Canton Read, W. S., architect, Dowdall & Read, Shanghai Reade, H. G., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Service, Shanghai Reading, E. P., assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai Reau, R., Consul for France, Hongkong and Macao Rebarber, F., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama Redding, F. W., pres., Port Banga Lumber Co., Zamboanga Reddington, W. R., assistant, Equitable Eastern Bank Corp., Shanghai Redfern, J. R., importer and commission agent, J. R. Redfern & Co., Manila Redmond, F. A., prof. of civil and mechanical engineering, University, Hongkong Redway, C. B., assistant, Barker & Co., Penang Reed, A. J., accountant, General Post Office, Hongkong Reed, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong Reed, F. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon Reed, H. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin Reed, H. G., capt.-supt. of Police, Kulangsu Municipal Council, Amoy Reed, J. H., secretary, Kuling Estate, Kewkiang Reed, W. A., asst. acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Reek, D. J., manager, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore Reek, H. C., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Reeks, H. A., assistant secretary, Chinese Post Office, Peking Rees, A. H. Hopyn, manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kiaochau Rees, Rev. H. S. Crole, chaplain to H.M. Naval Forces, Hongkong Rees, J. F. van, agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong Rees, L. C. Parker, principal land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong Rees, L. R., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking Reeve-Tucker, W. S., manager, Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor Reeves, W. M., assistant, L. V. Lang, Shanghai Regnart, Lt.-Comdr. C. O., Submarines, China Station Reich, Chas., representative, Marshall, Field & Co., Hongkong Reid, A., asst., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe Reid, A. N., asst., Lever Bros. (China), Ld., Hongkong and Shanghai Reid, C., assist. engineer, Kwang Tung Electric Supply Co., Canton Reid, D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong Reid, D. W., director, McAlister & Co., Singapore Reid, E. U., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton Reid, Dr. G., director, International Institute, Shanghai Reid, G. A., proprietor, Reid's Red Roc Mineral Water Co., Kobe Reid, J., asst., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama Reid, J., dock manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Reid, J. B., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila Reid, J. W., mill manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok

Reid, M., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Reid, N. Walker, agent, Straits Trading Co., Negri Sembilan Reid, R. M., acet., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chungking

Reid, R. T., merchant, R. T. Reid & Co., Penang Reid, S., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe Reid, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Reid, W. J., local sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Hankow Reifsnider, J., assistant, Andrews & George, Tokyo Reiley, P., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld., Shanghai Reilly, F. V., manager, Park Union Foreign Banking Corporation, Shanghai Reilly, H. C., assistant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore Reimer, C. M., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila Reimer, E. B. C., assistant, American Express Co., Shanghai Rein, Bernt, manager, Wallem & Co., Shanghai Reiners, W. E., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow Reinhardt, V., chief acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Reis, E., asst., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong Reis, G. C., passenger agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai Reisner, J. H., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Reiss, Hugo, vice-pres. and gen. mgr., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Shanghai Remedios, B. B., assistant, Botelho Bros., Shanghai Remedios, B. F. Savard, proprietor, Maison de Parfumerie, Shanghai Remedios, C. E., chief clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong Remedios, E. E., cable dept., Anderson, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Remedios, F. E. d'Almada, merchant, De Sousa & Co., Ld., Hongkong Remedios, F. G. dos, manager, Hindmarsh & Co., Kobe Remedios, Max. A., merchant, Maxim & Co., Hongkong Remedios, M. E. dos, secretary of Carlton Cafe, Shanghai Remedios, M. P., acct., E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Hongkong Remer, B.A., C. F., prof., St. John's University, Shanghai Remuzat, conducteur, Service des Travaux, Shanghai Remuzat, C., assistant, municipal engineer, French Settlement, Shanghai Remy, H. C., capitaine de vaisseau, commandant de la marine en Indo-Chine, Saigon Renborg, B. A., Commercial Attache, Swedish Consulate, Shanghai Rendall, E. S., assistant, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin Rendall, G. H., assistant, Public Works dept.. Shanghai Rendall, J., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Rendle, J. R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Reneman, C. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Rennett, T. R., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Rennie, T., chartered accountant, assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Renz, G., assistant, Lutz & Zuellig, Manila Resillot, M., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin Resker, H. C., asst. manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Reus, J. H. de, Consul-General for Netherlands, Shanghai Revers, M., commissioner, French Post Office, Peking Revill, R. C., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden Rexford, C. W., assistant, International General Electric Co., Shanghai Reyes, J., assistant, Philippine National Bank, Shanghai Reyes, T., assistant manager, Philippine National Bank, Shanghai Reynaud, H., assistant, Racine & Cie., Tientsin Reynaud, Rt. Rev. P. M., Bishop of Fussulan, Ningpo Reynell, A. E., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow Reynolds, A. F., boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo Reynolds, C. M. W., secretary, Sanitary Board, Hongkong Reynolds, F. S., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow Reynolds, H. W., engineer, Wrentmore & Reynolds, Manila Reynolds, K. P., manager, Kundor Rubber Co., Selangor Rhode, Comdr. J. B., executive, U.S.S. "Huron," Asiatic Station Rhoderick, C. E. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Rhodes, E. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Ribeiro, A. H., bookkeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Ribeiro, F. C. V., share broker, W. Logan & Co., Hongkong Ribeiro, Julio, merchant, Maxim & Co., Hongkong Ribeiro, J. A. V., jr., asst., Maxim & Co., Hongkong Ribeiro, L. F. Y., agent, Herbert Dent & Co., Macao Ribeiro, V. F. V., merchant, Ribeiro, Son & Co., Hongkong

Ribet, A., signs per pro., Madier Freres, Canton Ricard, Gaston, silk inspector, Hogg, Karanjia & Co., Canton Rice, C. M., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore Rice, T. G. T. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Richard, E., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Richard, J., fire and motor, car dept., Franco Asiatique Assurance Co, Shanghai Richard, Rev. L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Richard, L., caissier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Mengtsz Richards, A. F., asst., Secretariat, Singapore Richards, A. P., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Tientsin Richards, D., Protector of Chinese, Secretariat, Perak Richards, E. C., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Richards, F. B., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu Richards, H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Richards, H. G. L., manager, hubber Growers' Co., Selangor Richards, J., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Richards, L. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Richards, S. S., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin Richardson, Chas. E., merchant, Hongkong Richardson, C. S., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok Richardson, J. W., chief secretary, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking Richardson, L., directeur, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Saigon Richardson, Capt. L. C., commanding, U.S.S. "Albany," Asiatic Station Richardson, T. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Richardson, W. A., asst. traffic mgr., Shanghai Hangchow Railway, Shanghai Richardson, W. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Richelieu, H. de, Danish Legation, Peking Riches, E. S., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore Riches, S. W. P., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao Richetts, D. P., general manager, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin Richman, H. P., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai Richmond, Dr., dentist, Yokohama Richmond, E., assistant, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku Richmond, L. S., pastor, Union Church, Manila Richter, F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Rickard, H., managing director, Rickard, Ld., Singapore Rickerby, J., engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao, Tientsin Rickett, C. A. L., clerk, Peninsular & Oriental S.S. Co., Kobe Rickmann, P., clerk, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger. Shanghai Ricks, H. I., assistant, Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai Ricou, Dr., medecin, Consulate General for France, Shanghai Ricou, C. E. W., managing director, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao Riddick, I. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Rider, G. E., assistant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai Ridler, W. F., managing director, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Ld., Shanghai Rielley, P. C., asst., Shipping and Engineering, Shanghai Riem, C. G., interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking Riesen, H. assistant Cassella Sangua Kajaha Casta Riessen, H., assistant, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka Rietmann, G., manager, Berli & Co., Saigon Rigaux, M., dir., Societe des Chaux Hydraulique, Hanoi Rigge, H. E., representative, Shanghai Riggenbach, H., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Canton Riggs, C. B., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong Righini, G., merchant, Italian-Chinese Import and Export Co., Hankow Rignell, J. W., inst. supt., Standard Oil Co., Singapore Riley, E. F., sub-accountant, International Bank, Tientsin Ring, J., lecturer, University, Hongkong Ringer, F. E. E., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co, and Consul for Belgium, Nagasaki Ringer, S., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Ringer, S. A., acting Consul for Norway, Nagasaki Ripley, G. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai Ritchey, G. E., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Ritchie, A., supt., United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong

Ritchie, A. A., pro-accountant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok

Ritchie, B. M., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe Ritchie, D., actg. acct., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Ritchie, D., traffic insptr., Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin Ritchie, D. W., captain, str. "Taksang," China Coast Ritchie, F. G., consulting engineer, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore Ritchie, J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate Ritchie, J. E., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai Ritchie, R., master, "Kueichow," China Coast Ritchley, F. C., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore Ritman, J. J. H., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong Rivero, E. T., clerk, British Consulate, Shanghai Rivers, Charles S., commission agent, Zamboanga Robarts, C. A. R., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai Robb, J. D., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe Robb, W. McF., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Shasi Robbins, F. L., representative, Parke, Davis & Co., Shanghai Robert, L., procureur-general, Procure des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong Robert, M., Vice Consul for France, Mengtsz Robarts, Thos. A., manager, Island Trading Co., Sarawak Roberts, A. H., manager, Victoria Printing Press, Hongkong Roberts, A. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Roberts, B., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama Roberts, C. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Roberts, Donald, prof. economics, St. John's University, Shanghai Roberts, E., executive engineer, Public Works and Survey dept., Brunei (Labuan) Roberts, E. H., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Roberts, F. B., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok Roberts, F. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Roberts, F. C., vice-pres., Oriental American Traders, Inc., Manila Roberts, G., assistant, D. Clark & Co., Weiliaiwei Roberts, G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking Roberts, G. E., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong Roberts, Harold, local manager, Commercial Union Ass. Co., Perak Roberts, H. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Changsha-Roberts, J. Duncan, dir. and genl. mgr., International Correspondence School, S'pore. Roberts, J. H., actg. executive engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur Roberts, R. J., installation engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Roberts, R. P., assistant land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai Roberts, R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Shanghai Roberts, S. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Roberts, S. W., manager, Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei Roberts, W., harbour-master, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao Roberts, W. A., transport officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Roberts, W. E., secretary and genl. manager, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong Roberts, W. J., architect, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai Roberts, W. J., custodian, Town Hall, Shanghai Roberts, W. J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy Roberts, W. P., professor, religious instruction, St. John's University, Shanghai Roberts, W. T., master, "Wuhu," China Coast Robertson, A., supt. engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Robertson, A. W. L., manager, Sun Insurance Co. of London, Yokohama Robertson, C. A., capt., str. "Fooshing," China Coast Robertson, C. H., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai Robertson, D., asst., Borneo Co., Bangkok Robertson, D. G., managing director, D. G. Robertson, Ld., Selangor Robertson, D. M., manager, Chempedak Rubber and Gambier Estate, Malacca Robertson, Dr. D. S., Mukden Medical College, Mukden Robertson, M.A., Rev. D. T., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden Robertson, E. C., supt., Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Brunei Robertson, L. cristont Voguna Oil Co., Shanghai Robertson, J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Robertson, John, merchant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore Robertson, John, merchant, W. A. Hannibal & Co., Hongkong and Canton

Robertson, J., partner, Lyall & Evatt. Singapore

Robertson, J., signs per pro. Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang

Robertson, J. A., manager, D. G. Robertson, Ld., Selangor Robertson, J. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Robertson, O. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking Robertson, R., lecturer, University, Hongkong Robertson, R., master, "Kweiyang,' China Coast Robertson, R. R., assistant, Barker & Co., Ld., Penang Robertson, T. C., asst., Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Robertson, T. W., superintendent engineer, Star Ferry Co., Hongkong Robertson, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Robertson, W. B., installation manager, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Robertson, W. M., manager, Henningsen Produce Co., Ld., Shanghai Robertson, W. R., broker, Robertson & Rosier, Tientsin Robin, Dr. E., Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin Robin, M., directeur des affaires politiques et indigenes, Saigon Robinson, A., assistant secy., Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore Robinson, A. I., acting agent, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo Robinson, A. P., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore Robinson, A. R., asst., Loxley & Co., Shanghai Robinson, E. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow Robinson, F. A., assistant English secretary, Chinese Government Salt Admn., Peking Robinson, Dr. F. A., dental surgeon, lvy & Robinson, Shanghai Robinson, G. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Robinson, H., manager, Underwood Typewriter Agency, Shanghai Robinson, H., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore Robinson, H. G. F., architect, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai Robinson, Captain John N., China Expedition, Tientsin Robinson, J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Ld., Swatow Robinson, J., master, "Taikoo Wan-Yi," China Coast Robinson, J. L., asst., Bradley & Co., Hongkong Robinson, L. C., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore . Robinson, P. H., mill mgr., Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai Robinson, P. M., chief engineer, United Engineers, Singapore Robinson, R., assistant, China Investment and Trading Co., Shanghai Robinson, W., asst., cargo supt., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong Robinson, W. A., engr., Paklat Liquid Fuel Installn., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok Robinson, W. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila Robinson, W. E., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Robinson, W. J., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe Robinson, W. Vaughan, gen. mangr., Robinson Piano Co., Singapore Robjohn, H. W., manager, Eastern Union Unde writing Agency, Shanghai Robson, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Robson, J. H. M., managing director, Malay Mail, Selangor Robson, W. H. C., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Rocha, A. G. da, auctioneer, Hongkong Rocha, J. M. da, commission and insurance agent, J. M. da Rocha & Co., Hongkong Roche, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Roche, H. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu Roche, R. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Rochette, E., clerk, Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Peking Rockwell, J. C., vice-pres., Manila Electric Co., Manila Rodenfuser, R., actg. agent, Messageries Maritime, Hongkong Rodesse, M., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore Rodger, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Rodger, H. D., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Shanghai Rodger, J., assistant, Central Agency, Hongkong Rodger, J., assistant manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong Rodger, J. G., director, American School of Correspondence, Shanghai Rodgers, R. A., manager, Russo-Asiatic, Bank, Hongkong Rodrigues, F., commission and insurance agent, Macao Rodrigues, J., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai Rodrigues, L., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai Rodriguez, Rev. A., Roman Catholic Mission, Tainan

Roe, C. J., supt. and accountant, Imports & Exports Office, Hongkong

Roe, H. B., actg. acct., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Roenne, Baron A., Attaché, Russian Enbassy, Tokyo Roeper, C., manager, G. T. Fulford & Co., Singapore Roesholm, C., attorney, Texas Oil Co., Mukden Rog, J., assistant, Arts and Crafts, Ld., Shanghai Rogenhagen, A., assistant, American-Russian Trading Co., Harbin Roger, H. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Rogers, C., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Rogers, H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore Rogers, J. J., manager, Equitable Eastern Banking Corpn., Shanghai Rogers, O. N., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore Rogers, R. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Rogers, T. E., assistant, Jardine, Matricson & Co., Hentsin Rogers, T., assistant, Electricity dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai Rogers, T. B., accountant, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong Rogers, T. H. T., solicitor, Rogers & Son, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor Rohd, W. C. A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Rohde, C., assistant, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai Röhn, W., professor, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo Rolfe, C. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Canton Rolfe, P. H., marine supt's, office, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Rollin, A., controller, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Romanett, M., chef de secretariat, Administration de Haiphong Romar, C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Rombaut, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow Rome, F. J. de, assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong Rondon, L., exporter, Shanghai Ronzet, J., assistant, Littaye & Cox, Saigon
Rooke, H. J. D., accountant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Ld., Tamsui
Roome, J. C., Hongkong Daily Press, Hongkong
Roope, W. J. B., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Canton
Roose, A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Shanghai
Root, Comdr. E. S., commanding U.S.S. "Rizal," Asiatic Station Rooyen, W. van, sub-manager, Intern. Crediet en Handelsvereeniging Rotterdam, Kobe Roper, G. A., agent, American Trading Co., Kobe Roque, P., armateur, Haiphong Rosa, E. B. da, examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow Rosa, F. da, acct., representation for British Manufacturers, Ld., Shanghai Roscoe, N. K., actg. second assistant, British Legation, Tokyo Rose, A. V., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Hankow Rose, C. A. W., asst. Com. Attaché, British Legation, Peking (absent) Rose, E., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Mukden Rose, E. B., attorney, Fessenden, Rose & Holcombe, Shanghai Rose, G. E. J., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo Rose, G. W., acting sectional engineer, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo Rose, J. S., health officer, Penang Rose, R., sub-agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai Rose, R. C. L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Rose, T. W., assist. Comm. of Customs, Sandakan, B.N. Borneo Rose, W. A., supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow Rose, W. H., manager, International Banking Corporation, Singapore Rosemary, L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Rosenfeld, A. B., merchant, Shanghai Rosenfeld, J., assistant, B. Rosenfeld & Son, Shanghai Rosentool, G., assistant, Iso Export Co., Shanghai Rosenzweig, Rev. F., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Rosier, J., broker, Robertson & Rosier, Tientsin Rosoman, P. R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Rospopoff, N. A., Consul-General for Russia, Singapore Ross, Alex., merchant, Shanghai Ross, A., sub-agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Malacca Ross, B. E., advocate and solicitor, Ross & Samuel, Penang Ross, C. H. J., assistant examiner, Chinese Customs, Ningpo Ross, D. A., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai

Ross, E. M., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai

Ross, G., assistant, Oriental Spinning Co., Shanghai

Ross, G. C., assistant, Arnhold Bros, & Co., Tientsin Ross, H., building surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai

Ross, J., tidewalter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang Ross, J. B., actg. acct., Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong Ross, J. H., assistant, shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai

Ross, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Ross, J. W., Dr., Canadian Gov. Trade Commissioner Service, Shanghai

Ross, K. M., assistant, Syme & Co., Bangkok

Ross, L. A., acting agent, Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai Ross, R., assistant master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai Ross, Robert M., asst. supt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton

Ross, Robert M., asst. sapt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton Ross, Hon. Mr. S. B. C., Postmaster-General, and acting Sec. for Chinese Affairs H'kong. Ross, T. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Ross, W. D., broker, Butterworth & Co., Soerabaja Rosselet, C. S., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong Rosser, A. J. W., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong Rossi, Cav. Uff. Nob. Gde., Consul-General for Italy, Shanghai

Roszpłochowski, I., assistant, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai

Roth, B., merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai Roth, E., assistant, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking Roth, L. F., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai

Roth, R., merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai

Rothe, K., supt. and chief eng., Chinese Govt. Telephone Administration, Tientsin Rothery, A., chief inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Rouch, E., engineer, French Municipal Council, Tientsin Rouelle, R., agents generale, Cie. des Chargeurs Reunis, Saigon

Rouffart, G., ingénieur, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin Rougeau, E. R., correspondent, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton Rouse, A., assistant, J. McMullan & Co., Ld., Chefoo

Rouse, A., manager, Reiss & Co., Chefoo Rouse, H. S., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong Rouse, M. D., assistant, Resident Councillor's office, Penang Rousse, J. M. C., chief secretary, Dir.-Gen. of Posts, Peking Roussé, R., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Rousseau, E., merchant, Tientsin Rousseau, H., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon

Roustan, J., assistant manager, Grand Hotel de Pekin, Peking Routh, W. M., assist., Connell Bros. Co., Hongkong

Roux, E., assistant, Oppenheimer & Cie., K. be

Roux, F., chief of 2nd district, French Settlement, Shanghai Roux, F. H. W. le, assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai Row, A. C., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai

Rowan, J. G., accountant, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo Rowan, Ll.B., T., solicitor, Hongkong

Rowarth, R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Rowbottom, H. W., manager, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe

Rowe, A. E., manager, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai

Rowe, E. Se., asst. secy., Municipal Council, Shanghai Rowe, F. Benbow, assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin

Rowe, H. F., assistant, Evans & Sons, Ld., Shanghai Rowe, jr., J. E., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Shanghai Rowe, R. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki

Rowland, Rev. A. N., Union Church, Shanghai

Rowland, E., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hankow Rowland, F. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Rowland, G., manager, Herbert Whitworth, Ld., Bangkok Rowland, S. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo

Rowland, T. J., assistant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow Rowlatt, R. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin Rowsell, F. J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Changsha Rowsell, H. B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Chefoo

Rowson, H. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai

Roxas, E. P. Brias, president, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila

Roxburgh, R. R., representative, John I. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai Roy, F., interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai Royer, M. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila Roylance, G. E., sanitary inspector, Hongkong Roys, H. C., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Roza, C. A. da, incorporated accountant, Hongkong Roza, E. D. da, assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Roza, P. O. da, accountant, Hongkong Daily Press, Hongkong Rozario, L. F. do, merchant, Macao Rubel, A. J., assistant, Wile, Sons & Co., Shanghai Ruby, C. G., assistant, The Ben Building, Shanghai Ruchwaldy, F., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Rucker, G. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Mukden Rucker, G. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin Ruddan, G. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ruddan, W. H., reader, North China Daily News, Shanghai Ruddock, A. B., 1st secretary U.S.A. Legation, Peking Rudland, J., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Kewkiang Rudolph, E., manager, Sulzer Rudolph & Co., Yokohama Ruf, A., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo Rufino, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Rufio, E., assistant, Vrard & Co., Tient-in Rule, c.A., R., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Rumjahn, A., manager, China Film Syndicate, Shanghai Rumjahn, E., assistant, China Film Syndicate, Shanghai Rumjahn, U., merchant, Pittendrigh, Rumjahn & Co., Hongkong Rundle, C. M., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai Runyan, W. L., assistant, Evans & Sons, Ld., Shanghai Russel, A. M., instructor; Higher Commercial School, Tokyo Russel, M.D., N., Tientsin Russell, A., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo Russell, A., manager, J. Curnow & Co., Nagasaki Russell, Claud, general manager, National Coal Co., Cebu Russell, D. O., partner, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Russell, Edwin, manager, Eastern Agencies Co., Yokohama Russell, G. C. F., agent, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Russell, H., storekeeper, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe Russell, H. L., deputy Commissioner of Customs, Hongkong Russell, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Russell, J. A., partner, J. A. Russell & Co., S'pore., & W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Russell, J. J., general broker, Russell & Co., Manila Russell, Louis, manager, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama Russell, M., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Russell, M., managing director, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama Russell, P. C., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore Russell, R. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Russell, R. C., partner, J. A. Russell & Co., S'pore, and W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Russell, Capt. R. W., Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo Russell, William, assistant marine surveyor, Harbour department, Hongkong Russell, W. J., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Russell, W. R., manager, Riverside (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor Rustad, T. A., div. mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Ruston, R. M. C., dist. inspector, Chinese Government Salt Admn., Peking Ruthe, A. E., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin Ruthe, W., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Rutherford, C. H., director, Collins & Co., Shanghai Rutherford, N. H., assistant, Worcester & Co., Shanghai Rutherford, P., asst., Collins & Co., Tientsin Rutherford, R. O., acting harbour-master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku Rutherford, W. J., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Tientsin Rutter, C., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Penang Ruttonjee, J. H., store-keeper, H. Ruttonjee & Son, Hongkong Ryan, P., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking Ryden, J. W., assistant tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton

Ryder, J., assistant supt., Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Rye, J. E., assistant, Chinese Govt. Salt Administration, Tientsin Rykoff, V. I., secretary, Russian Consulate, Shanghai Sabattie, G., teacher, French Municipal School, Shanghai Sabelström, G. B., assistant, F. Hoehnke, Shanghai Sachs, B., manager, American Express Co., Vladivostock Sadkowsky, S. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking Safrany, P., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Yunnanfu Sage, R. E. le, Societe Maritime and Commerciale du Pacifique, Tientsin Sage, R. R., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Cebu Sahlberg, H., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo Saines, C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama Saint Phalle, C. de, clerk, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking Sainton, W. H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji Saker, R. M., assistant architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Nanking, Hankow and Peking Sales, J. F., merchant, Canton Salisbury, D. W., assistant supt., Peking Union Medical College, Peking Sallou, Rev. F., vice-president, Assurance Franco Asiatique, Shanghai Salmon, E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Salter, F. W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Salter, J. E., assistant manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin Salve, E., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin Samarig, L., accountant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin Sammann, P. E., manager, C. Solomon, jr., Kobe Sammy, P., barrister-at-law, M. C. Johannes, Singapore Sample, J. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe Samples, J., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Sampson, F. A., asst. supt. of Revenue, Municipal Council, Shanghai Sams, R. G., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai Samson, A., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai Samson, C., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Samson, E., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai Samuel, C. R., advocate and solicitor, Ross & Samuel, Penang Samuelsen, O. E. N., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow Samways, F. G., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong Sandbach, R. M., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Mukden Sandberg, M. D. C., assistant, Java-China- Japan Lijn, Hongkong Sandeman, H. H., official measurer, Canton Sander, F. O., manager, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor Sanders, Surg.-Comdr. A. A., R. N. Hospital, Hongkong Sanders, B., manager, Publicity dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Sanders, Dr. J. H., supt., Matilda Hospital, Hongkong Sanders, J. M., Evans & Sons, Shanghai Sanders, M. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Sanderson, A. F., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Sanderson, F. Norman, partner, Gibb & Hope, Perak Sanderson, J. D., engineer, P. W. D., Singapore Sanderson, J. L. P. Sanderson & Co. Hankow Sanderson, J. L. P., Sanderson & Co., Hankow Sandford, H. C., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow Sandler, E. G., assistant manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Moji Sandor, H., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corpn., Shanghai Sandri, E., signs p.p., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama Sands, Eng.-Comdr. J. L., H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei Sandstrom, C. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hongkong Sandstrom, F., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Kobe Sandt, F. W., assistant acct., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Sandys, D. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Sanft, A., assistant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai Sanft, H. J., assistant., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Sanft, J. manager, Hongkew Cinema, Shanghai Sangaland, A. M., asst., British Cigarette Co., Hankow Sanny, A. R., chief clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin

Sansom, G. B., Consul for Great Britain, Shimonoseki Santos, A. R. dos, Colonial Secretary, Macao

Santry, D., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore Sapphiere, L., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Sapphiere, T., asst., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Sassoon, H. W., director, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Sargeant, P. A., manager, Asia Engineering and Contracting Co., Shanghai Sargent, G. T., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Sargent, I. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Sarjeant, R. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Sarmento, A. M. M., secretario particular do Episcopado, Macao Sarvis, G. W., professor, University of Nanking, Nauking Sassoon, M. S., exchange broker, Hongkong Satchell, T., staff, Japan Chronicle, Kobe Satterwhite, J. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Saubolle, assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin Sauer, W. E., chief surveying assistant, Public Works department, Shanghai Saulais, M., editor, L'Echo de Tientsin, Tientsin Saunders, R. J., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Saunders, W. G., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Saunders, W. G., signs per pro, Reiss & Co., Hankow Sausmarez, Sir H. W. de, judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai (absent) Saussine, E., Consul for France, Tientsin Sauvage, F., assistant, French Post Office, Shanghai Sanvayre, J., assistant, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai Sauvayre, J., silk-merchant, Canton and Shan hai Savage, E. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Savage, G., superintendent of M. O. & Savings Bank, Singapore Savege, O. F., assistant, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton Savage, V. L., Consul for Great Britain, Hangchow Saville, Ch., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku Savvie, D. E., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu Sawyer, C. B., supt., Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo Sawyer, H. A., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong Sax, G., signs p. p. North-China Trading Co., Tientsin Sayer, G. R., head,, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Sayers. F. R., actg. chief health officer, Singapore Sayle, T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Scale, F. G., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai Scales, C. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Scaley E. C., merchant, Macdonald & Co., Yokohama Scarborough, F., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai Sceats, H. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Foochow Scaillet, E., aide compt., Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin Scanlen, I. S. D., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore Scarborough, T. W., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai Scarborough, T. W., director, Furness (Far East), Ld., Hongkong Scatchard, R. E., assistant land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai Schaffer, S., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Schall, H., assistant, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Shanghai Schanborg, Lt.-Col. R., inspector of Prison, Singapore Scharff, J. W. assistant health officer, Singapore Schedel, J., manager, S. J. Betines & Co., Peking Scheetz, J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Scheltus, E. D. H., installation manager, Hotung, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Schenck, W. Egbert, Vice-Consul, U.S.A., Hongkong Scherbinin, D., secretary, French Consulate, Vladivostock Scheuten, K., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe Schiefly, Dr. W. J., Severance Hospital, Scoul Schiess, J., assistant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore Schiller, A. F., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Schiller, W. A., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Schilling, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha

Schilttler, J. J., Kuenzle & Streiff, Zamboanga Schjoth, E. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking

Schlee, Robert, assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Hankow

Schlesinger, E. C., interpreter, British Consulate, Harbin Schliapin, P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin Schloss, G. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Schmitt, A., assistant, Racine & Co., Tientsin Schmitto, L. G. J. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Schmitto, O. H., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Lappa Schmuser, F., assistant, American Presbyterian Press, Shanghai Schnapp, J., manager, Bertazzoli & Co., Yokohama Schnare, L. L., Vice-Consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Yokohama Schneely, C. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Schneider, L., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok Schneil, H. W., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin Schoch, E., asst., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai Schofield, L. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore Schofield, R., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Schofield, W., chief assistant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong Scholz, P. piperforts teacher Academy of Marin Teleman Scholz, P., pianoforte teacher, Academy of Music, Tokyo Schregardus, N. H., dep. Commissioner of Customs, Hangchow Schreuder, M. J. F., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang Schrijver, L., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Schrock, G. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Schroder, W. E., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Schubert, J., assistant, Mercantile Printing Co., Shanghai Schuckhart, G., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai Schueren, F. van der., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo Schulz, A. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Schusterovitz, S., merchant, Weihaiwei Schweizer, P., signs per pro. Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama Schwer, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Ichang Schwyzer, F., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Scidmore, G. H., Consul-General for the United States of America, Yokohama Sclanders, W. W., clerk of works, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai Scoles, R. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Scorrar, E. J., assistant, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai Scott, A. E., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Scott, A. J., master, "Liangchow," China Coast Scott, A. L., student interpreter, Britisl Legation, Peking Scott, A. P., manager, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Yokohama Scott, C. J., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai Scott, C. W., act. acct., Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Shanghai Scott, D. S., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., mach. dept., Hongkong Scott, Ewing, student, Peking Union Medical College, Peking Scott, F. R., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin Scott, Geo., assistant, Villa & Bros., Yokohama Scott, M.c., Lieut.-Col. Geo. H., China Expedition, Tientsin Scott, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Scott, H. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Scott, H. H., chief engr. draughtsman, H'kong. & Whampoa Dock, Kowloon, Hongkong Scott, J. H., assistant, Franco, Daniel & Co., Tientsin Scott, J. H., manager, Mustard & Co., Hongkong Scott, P., asst. manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok Scott, P. W. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Weihaiwei Scott, R., collector of land revenue, Land Office, Malacca Scott, R. F., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu Scott, R. M., 16, Kitano-cho, Kobe

Scott, R. W., manager, Russian-American Co., Vladivostock Scott, W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila Scott, W., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Scott, W. D., actg. British Resident, Pahang Scott, W. N., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Scott, W. W., assistant, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore Scoular, R. G. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld, Singapore Scranton, W. B., sanitation officer, U. S. Consulate, Kobe Scrimshaw, H. C., boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Scriven, H. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Scrivener, G. L., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore Scrymgeour, J., sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Scull, H. N., resident manager, Sydney Estate, Selangor Scully, E., assistant, Lean & Co., Penang Scurr, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ichang Seabrook, N. G., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Singapore Searle, G. A., victualling store officer, H. M. Yard, Kowloon Sears, G. J., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo and Tsingtao Seath, W. P., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Seck, J. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hokow Seddon, A. E., barrister, Platt, Gregson & Ward, Shanghai Sedgwick, J. H., headmaster, Debsirindr School, Bangkok Sedgwick, R. E., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tientsin See, M., jr., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Singapore Seeman, F. J., prof. of chemistry, Technical Institute, Shanghai Segerdal, J. N., actg. Commissioner of Customs, Samshui Segerman, S., assistant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai Seiffert, W., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton Seitch, N. H., master, "Chengtu," China Coast Seite, L., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Seith, Aage, partner, Albeck & Seith, Vladivostock Seitz, C. L., general manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai Selby, F. P., manager, Japan Import & Export Commission Co., Yokohama Selby, F. W. M., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Selby, H., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow Selden, Chas. C., supt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton Selden, S. L., 2nd vice-president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Self, L. J., sanitary inspector, Weihaiwei Selig, G., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe Selkirk, T. R., manager, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila Sell, W. G. L., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Ningpo Selles, J., merchant, Selles Hermanos, Kobe Sellier, P., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking Sells, H. C., acting Postmaster-General, Singapore Selmon, Dr. A. C., General Hospital, Shanghai Sem, Fr., manager, O. Thoresen, Shanghai Sendzimir, T., manager, Sendzimir Mechanical Co., Shanghai Senna, J. B., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai Senna, L., accountant, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai Senna, V. F., accountant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Sennett, C. W. A., assistant district officer, Lipis, Pahang Sennett, H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Serebriakoff, B., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Tientsin Serebriannikoff, S. A., import and export merchant, Shanghai Seredkin, M., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Serrano, F. C., assistant, R. Fulton & Co., Yokohama Serres, L., secretary, French Consulate, Vladivostock Servanin, P., asst., J. Sauvayre, silk merchant, Shanghai Serviere, J. de la, minister, Zi-ka-wei Church, Shanghai Seth, G. G., assistant, Attorney-General's Office, Singapore Seth, Harold, commission agent, Hongkong Seth, J. H., incorporated accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, H'kong. and Manila Seth, S. A., Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Shanghai Sethna, C. B., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai Setna, K. M., assistant, Tata Sons & Co., Osaka Setna, S. D., proprietor, S. D. Setna & Co., Hongkong Sevaux, L. de, assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai

Severinghaus, A., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking Severn, Hon. Mr. Claud, C.M.G., LL.D., Colonial Secretary, Hongkong Seyer, E. K., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Foochow Seymour, E. F., partner, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow Seymour, J. N., professor, First Higher School, Tokyo Sewell, Rev. C. M., chaplain to the Forces, Hongkong Sewell, G. W., assistant, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Hongkong Shababanoff, W. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong Shaclock, F., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Tokyo Shadgett, H. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Shaffett, H. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swife, Shaffat Shafe, A. G., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Shafer, J. F., manager, Standard Oil Co., Peking Shah, E., manager, Cawasji, Framji & Co., Kobe Shah, J. J., merchant, Mirgamal, Motilal & Co., Kobe Shainan, S. F., North China Trading Co., Tientsin Shanahan, W. J., assistant, J. C. Whitney Co., Shanghai Shand, E., manager, Thornett & Fehr, Ld., Singapore
Shand, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Shane, S. W., master, "Suiyang," China Coast
Shanhart, F., factory mgr., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Shar, S. P., supt., Tientsin and Pukow Railway, Pukow
Sharkey, Joseph E., chief of Associated Press Bureau for Japan, Tokyo
Sharkey, Joseph E., chief of Associated Press Bureau for Japan, Tokyo Sharnhorst, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Sharoglasoff, I., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen Sharp, Augustus, agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang Sharp, C. Roswell, assistant, Admiral Line, Kobe Sharp, K.C., O.B.E., Hon. Mr. E. H., barrister-at-law, Hongkong Sharp, F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Sharp, H. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Sharp, J., medical practitioner, Jamieson, Sharp & McHern, Penang Sharp, T. A. Curran, manager, Raja Musa Rubber Co., Selangor Sharpe, L. H., manager, Barlow & Co., Singapore Sharpe, L. H., manager, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Shartz, G. V. de, assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Shaw, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu
Shaw, B. E., headmaster, Victoria Institution, Selangor
Shaw, Charles R., share broker, Shanghai
Shaw, F. J. L., merchant, Geo. L. Shaw & Bros., Harbin and Antung
Shaw, G. C., assistant, Allied Products, Corporation, Shanghai Shaw, G. C., assistant, Allied Products Corporation, Shanghai Shaw, G. C., assistant, Hughes & Co. Shanghai Shaw, G. E., adviser, Land Office, Kedah Shaw, Geo. L., merchant, Antung and Harbin Shaw, G. M., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong Shaw, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Shaw, J. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Shaw, J. T., tailor and outfitter, Hongkong Shaw, R. B., professor, Jefferson Academy, Peking Shaw, R. E., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama Shaw, R. P., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong Shaw, R. P. H., lecturer, Technical Institute, Hongkong Shaw, R. F. H., lecturer, reclinical institute, Hongkong
Shaw, T. A., assistant, Red Cross General Hospital, Shanghai
Shaw, T. H. R., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong and Shanghai
Shaw, W. J., president and general manager, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Shea, F. N., agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Shea, J. F., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Shanghai Shearburn, W. I., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Shearer, D. C., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Shearer, J. R., master, "Wenchow," China Coast Shearer, J. S., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kiaochau Sheeks, G. L., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Sheepshanks, R. D. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Sheffield, J. N., supt., topographical branch, Perak Shefts, H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin

Shefts, I. B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin

Sheldon, J., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Sheldon, S. R., professor of Engineering, Technical School, Shanghai Shelford, William H., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., S'pore, and Penang Shelk, J. H., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Ld., Shanghai Shelton, A. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Shelton, Chas., assistant, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai Shelton, Chas., assistant, Falace Tobacco Store, Shalighar Shelton, E., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Samshui Shenton, W. E. L., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong Shenton, W. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Shepard, S. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang Shepherd, G. B., secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Sheppard, G. W., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Sheppard, P. A., clerk, Chinese Govt. Ry., Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin Shera, W. A., local agent, W. & J. Sloane, Canton Sherfesee, W. F., Adviser, Chinese Government, Peking Sheridan, H. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Sheridan, J. J., signs per pro., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai Sheriff, A., loco, inspector, Chinese Govt. Railway, Tientsin Sherman, C., assistant, Ben Building Co., Shanghai Sherman, G. E., harbour-master, Chinese Customs, Ichang Sherman, G. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Sherman, R. P., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Fientsm Sherman, R. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Sherman, T. F., assistant, L'pool. & London & Globe Insur. Co., Hongkong Sherman, W. G., bar supt., Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin Sherren, R. W., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking Sherriff, A. W., manager, Japan Gazette, Yokohama Sherry, J. P., assistant manager, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong Shervington, T. M., repres., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Perak Sherwood, F. Moran, Baikwa Jo Gakko Kitano, Osaka Shewan, R. G., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Shibbeth, E. H., stockbroker, Shanghai Shibley, G. S., Yale College Hospital, Changsha Shield, H., assistant, Liddell Brothers & Co., Tientsin Shields, C. H., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai Shields, S. R., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow Shields, W. E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Seoul Shiels, E. F., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin Shiner, W. C., supt., United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld., Hongkong Shinkarenko, E. S., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate Shipp, Comdr. E. R., commanding U.S.S. "Greer," Asiatic Station Shippert, J. G. S., assistant, American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai Shipway, G. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking Shirazi, M. J., merchant, Persian Commercial Co., Shanghai Shirras, D. S. G., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe Shirrell, C., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin Shively, J., dental surgeon, Shanghai Shoemaker, Dr. A., professor, Peking Normal College, Peking Shone, P. N., assistant, Chinese Customs, Hankow Shoobridge, H., loco-inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin Short, C. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Short, R. C., asst., British-Cigarette Co., Shanghai Short, R. L. B., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore Shoup, Comdr. A. K., commanding U.S.S. "Helena," Asiatic Station Showler, K., assistant, Canadian Trade Commissioner Service, Yokohama Showler, W. Y., asst., Cornes & Co., Yokohama Shrap, R. H., agent, Shanghai Life Insce. Co., Mukden Shroff, B. J., merchant, Shroff, Son & Co., Kobe Shroff, F. P., accountant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong Shroff, M. B., assistant, Bejonjee & Co., Shanghai Shroff, N. B., merchant, Bejonjee & Co., Shanghai Shroff, N. D., assistant, J. Peermahomed, Kobe Shroff, P. B., silk merchant, Shanghai Shroff, S. F., assistant, Bejonjee & Co., Shanghai

Shrubsole, H. C., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong

Shuler, J. G., vice-president, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila Shuter, R. G. L., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Sibary, T., manager, H. & W. Greer, Ld., Singapore Sibbald, S. K., executive engineer, district staff, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor Sibley, J. C., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Sicard, L., acct., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore Sidaine, E, storekeeper, French Municipality, Shanghai Siddall, T., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., Shanghai Sie, K. S., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Siegenthaler, W., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok Sieling, H., manager, Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong Sigalas, E. D. de, secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking Sigler, W. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking Silas, A. D., assistant, Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai Silas, M. A., assistant, Arkell & Douglas, Shanghai Silberman, A., draper and outfitter, Shanghai Silberman, I., draper and outfitter, Shanghai Silby, W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wuhu Silcock, A. T., manager, Royal Naval Canteen, Hongkong Siler, C. A., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai Silva, Amadeu da, Consul-General for Portugal, Canton Silva, A. A. Marques da, assistant, Philippine National Bank, Shanghai Silva, A. H. M. da, general broker, Hongkong Silva, A. M. C. da, Guedes & Co., Hongkong Silva, C. A. da, managing director, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ld., Singapore Silva, C. I. da, merchant, Macao Silva, Constancio J., lawyer, Macao Silva, D. O. de, representative, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Hongkong Silva, F. F., assistant, Kjellberg & Sons, Ld., Tokyo Silva, H. M. Correa da, Governor of Macao, Macao Silva, H. N., advogado e director, Pharmacia Popular, Macao Silva, J. F. da, architect and surveyor, Macao Silva, J. F. Eça da, manager, Shanghai Life Insce. Co., Canton Silva, J. F. S. da, primeiro Official Reparticao Civil, Macao Silva, L. M. da, merchant, Silva & Co., Hongkong Silva, Paulo, export dept., Sincere & Co., Hongkong Silva, P. A., segundo official, Repartição Civil, Macao Silva, P. M. N. da, share and general broker, Hongkong Silva, P. N., professor da Lingua Sinica, Macao Silva, Tito da, ajudante, corpo de Policía, Macao Silva-Netto, A. F. B., merchant, Silva-Netto & Co., Hongkong Silver, D., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Silverthorn, R. H., manager, Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Singapore Silverthorne, J., manager, Chefoo Waterboat Co., Chefoo Sim, E. L., bill and billion broker, A. S. Hancock, Hongkong Sime, A. W. H., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Sime, F. D., manager, Bukit Lintang Rubber Estates, Malacca Sime, J. L., manager, Straits Trading Co., Selangor Sime, J. M., director and manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore Simmonds, J. E., assistant, Land Investment Co., Tientsin Simmonds, W. T. assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai Simmons, A. E., assist, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong Simmons, G., loco. inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongshan Simmons, J. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tsingtao Simmons, R. assistant surveyor, Dat Norske Verites Shanghai Simmons, R., assistant surveyor, Det Norske Veritas, Shanghai Simmons, R., consulting engineer, Parker, Rielley & Co., Shanghai Simms, G. W., gen. manager, Sungei Besi Mines, Ld., Selangor Sininis, H. G., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Shanghair Simoes, F. L., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin Simoes, F. X., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Simon, G., French Consul, Kobe Simon, J., mechanical engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Simon, M. Y., manager, China and Java Export Co., Tientsin Simone, L., assistant, Curnow & Co, Ld., Yokohama

1610 Simons, E. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Simper, A. T., manager, Tangga Batu Rubber Co., Malacca Simpson, A. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Canton Simpson, A. M., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampon Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Simpson, B. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chungking Simpson, Dr. Colin F., Mukden Medical College, Mukden Simpson, Henry G., veterinary surgeon, Penang Simpson, H., capt., str. "Loongsang," China Coast
Simpson, H. R., assistant, Thompson & Co., Kobe
Simpson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Simpson, J., engineer, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Simpson, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Simpson, J. V., captain, str. "Chipshing," China Coast Simpson, R. D., manager, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Sims, D. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shasi Sims, E., Sims & Co., Tientsin Sims, W. A., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore Sims, W. S., house furnisher, Sims & Co., Tientsin Sinclair, Eric N., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of L., Aus. & China, Haiphong Sinclair, G. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila Sinclair, M. R., engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow Sinclair, R. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Sinclair, S. G., manager, Rubber Estates of Johore, Johore Sinclair, W., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong Singer, E. T., chief accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Singer, H. P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Singer, T. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Sinnott, P., chief storekeeper, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Sinnott, J. J., assistant, American Express Co., Shanghai Siqueira, J. M. de, chefe do servico telefonico, Macao Sites, F. R., engineer, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai Sjobeck, G. A., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe Sjostedt, L., Consul for Sweden, Vladivostock Skattebol, C., accountant, Aguson Coconut Co., Cebu Skeet, C. W., assistant, C. P. O. Services, Yokohama Skerrett-Rogers, C., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow Skidmore, T. E., chief engr., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Skiell, S., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Skinner, Dr. A. H., medical practitioner, Hankow Skinner, D., master, str. "Hinsang," China Coast Skinner, R. W., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Skoberg, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Skott, H., merchant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong Skottowe, A. B., divisional manager, E. E., Aus. & China, Tel. Co., Singapore Skottowe, J. T., asst., Tientsin Press, Tientsin
Skov, R., merchant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Harbin
Skowronski, S. L., asst., Chinese American Bank Building, Shanghai
Skuse, W. A., harbour-master, C. M. Customs, Amoy Skytte, J., assistant, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore Slack, H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Slack, Tom A., local manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Bangkok Slade, E. W., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe Slade, H. A., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe Slark, A. M., signs per pro., H. Wicking & Co., Hongkong Slater, A. W., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai Slater, G. B., engineer, Allen, Sons & Co., Tokyo Slaughter, C. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai Sleap, S. A., assistant secretary, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai Sleep, A., assistant supt. of lands, Land Office, Kelantan Slight, E. W., manager, Wearne Bros., Selangor Sloan, James, Taikoo Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong Sloan, John, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Sloan, T. D., supt., University Hospital, Nanking

Slotemaker, C. G., general manager, Rubber Plantations Investment Trust, Sumatra

Sluyters, L. M. J. van, partner, Sluyter & Co., Shanghai Sluyters, N. van., sub-mgr., Java Sea & Fire Insce Co., Shanghai Sly, E. A., Vice-Consul, British Consulate, Canton Small, A. G., professor, Medical School, Nanking Smallbones, J. A., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Smalley, J. T., med. officer, Medical department, Hongkong Smalley, O. C., assistant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore Smallwood, H. A., treasurer, F. M. S., Administrative Branch, Selangor Smart, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang Smart, G. R., assistant acct., Mercantile Bank, Singapore Smart, J. H., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Smart, R. D., professor, Soochow University, Soochow Smeaton, J. G., dep. genl. manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Smeaton, T. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Smedley, W. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Smet, P. J., assistant, Gordon & Co., Ld., Shanghai Smidt, G. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang Smirke, J., inspector, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong Smith, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Smith, A. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Smith, A. Brooke, commissioner, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Smith, A. C., asst., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore Smith, A. E., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refry. Co., Hongkong Smith, A. J., sub-manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Tokyo Smith, A. Morton, asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao Smith, A. M. Bowes, asst., David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Smith, A. S. G., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Smith, A. W., asst., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Smith, A. W., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Smith, A. W. Travers, assistant, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin Smith, B. H., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai Smith, B. Lawrie, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Smith, C. A. M., professor of Engineering, University, Hongkong Smith, C. D., British Consul, Holhow Smith, C. D., assistant, Melachrino & Co., Shanghai Smith, C. E., actg. manager, Asia Banking Corporation, Canton Smith, C. G., manager, Brett's Pharmacy, Yokohama Smith, C. J., asst., A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai Smith, C. J. auditor, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai Smith, C. K., asst., Lever Bros. (China), Ld., Shanghai Smith, C. V., assistant, Strachan & Co., Ld., Kobe Smith, C. W., asst., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai Smith. Dr. Dansey, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow Smith, D. G., asst., Brewer & Co., Hongkong Smith, D. V., surgeon, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking Smith, D. W., sub-accountant, International Bank, Tientsin Smith, E. A., medical officer, Selangor Smith, E. B., captain, str. "Kiangwo," China Coast Smith, E. B. Heaton, assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai Smith, E. E., gen. manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca Smith, E. G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tengyueh Smith, E. Grant, manager, export dept., Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Smith, E. I. Grant, asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong (absent) Smith, E. M., asst., Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai Smith, F. A., assistant, printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore Smith, F. Dacres, asst., Yangtsze Insurance Co., Ld., Kobe Smith, F. E., asst., Brunner, Mond & Co., Foochow Smith, F. E., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong Smith, F. H., merchant, Frank Smith & Co., Hongkong Smith, F. L., deputy postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai Smith, F. R., asst., Boyd & Co., Amoy Smith, F. Stafford, manager, British American Tobacco Co., Chinkiang Smith, F. T., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai

Smith, F. W., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Chefoo

Smith, G. A., actg. supt. of prisons, Gaol dept., Penang Smith, G. A., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin Smith, G. J., asst., Taikoo Dock. and Eng. Co., Hongkong Smith, M.B., G. Purvis, Lao Ling Hospital, Tientsin Smith, G. T., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Smith, H. A., boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Smith, H. C., merchant, Syme & Co., Singapore Smith, H. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu Smith, H. E., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Canton Smith, H. J. asst., General Electric Co., Shanghai Smith, H. J. P., asst., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Smith, H. Percy, chartd. accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, H'kong. and Manila Smith, H. S., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton Smith, I. S., asst., Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong Smith, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Peking Smith, J., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Smith, J. A., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Smith, J. C. asst., Carroll & Co., Hongkong Smith, J. C. H. L., assistant, Carroll Bros., Hongkong Smith, J. Doughty, actg. agent, Borneo Co., Ld., Perak Smith, J. Emile, medical practitioner, Pharmacy, Penang Smith, J. L., British Consul, Ichang Smith, J. M., asst., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Smith, J. M., captain, str. "Suiwo," China Coast Smith, J. T., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Wuhu Smith, J. T., chief traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Smith, J. W., chief accountant, American Trading Co., Shanghai Smith, J. W., medical officer of Prison Sanitation, Manila Smith, K. S., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore Smith, Lindop, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Smith, L., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai Smith, L. A., asst., Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld., Shanghai Smith, L. F., asst., Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin Smith, Dr. L. S., Chinese Government Railway, Nanking Smith, Malcolm, merchant, Brand Bros. & Co., Newchwang Smith, M. B. T. Paske, Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Osaka Smith, M. T., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Smith. N. L., superintendent, Imports and Exports department, Hongkong Smith, N. Lee, agent, Candian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai Smith, O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Smith, Octavius A., general manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hongkong Smith, O. F., aasistant, Melachrnio & Co., Shanghai Smith, Percy, asst., Weeks & Co., Ld., Shanghai Smith, P. B. Paske, act. Consul-General for Great Britain, Manila Smith, P. F. W., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin Smith, P. H., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Smith, P. L., asst., China, Japan, and South American Trading Co., Kobe Smith, R. E., headmaster, Anderson School, Perak Smith, R. J., asst. engr., Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Smith, R. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Smith, R. M., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Smith, R. Stewart, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Smith, Sydney, manager, Szechuan Steam Navigation Co., Ichang Smith, S. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin Smith, S. A., postal agent, British Post Office, Tientsin Smith, S. P., assistant, Bethell Bros., Kobe Smith, S. Trevor, assistant, Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai Smith, T. H., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Smith, V. Mercer, asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Smith, W. asst., Maitland & Co., Ld., Shanghai Smith, W., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Smith, W. A., manager, Shanghai Kelantan Rubber Estate, Kelantan

Smith, C.B.E., Commodore W. Bowden, H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong Smith, W. E., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow

Smith, W. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Smith, W. E., branch manager, Union Ins Soc., Shanghai

Smith, W. G., assistant, Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai Smith, W. G., English teacher, Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo Smith, W. H., assistant, Lavers & Clarke, Shanghai Smith, W. J., executive engr., P. W. D., Kedah Smith, W. Mansel, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Smith, Major Y. E., Hon. Attache, British Embassy, Tokyo

Smyly, J., professor, Union Medical College and Peking Hospital, Peking

Smyth, E. H., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton

Smyth, E. h., assistant, Deacht & Co., Canton Smyth, F., broker, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong Smyth, H. S., asst., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Smyth, J. M., blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Smyth, V. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong

Snell, J. A., Soochow Hospital, Soochow

Snoke, M.D., J. S., instructor in surgery, Pennsylvania Medical School, Shanghai Snow, H. N. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Snow, G. W. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai

Snowie, H. L., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Snowman, A. W., ship, freight and coal broker, Snowman & Co., Hongkong (absent) Snyder, H. R., solicitor, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Snyder, O. W., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Pootung, Shanghai

Soares, F. P. de V., broker, Hongkong

Soares, Dr. J. C., medico, Municipal Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao

Soderbom, G. E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin Soderbom, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Kalgan, Tientsin Soervik, E., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai Sokal, W. F., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Tientsin Sokov, S. W., Danish Consul, Newchwang

Soletchnik, A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Vladivostock

Solina, R. V., merchant, R. V. Solina & Co., Shanghai Solomon, A. E., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai

Solomon, jr., C., merchant, Kobe

Solomon, L. C., merchant, Kobe Solomon, M. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Solomon, S. J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Solomos, H., proprietor, Boulangerie et Patisserie Française, Peking

Semekh, B. A., merchant, B. A. Somekh & Co., Shanghai

Somekh, David Silman, share, real estate and genl. broker, Shanghai Somekh, J. S., merchant, British and Asiatic Co., Shanghai

Somekh, S. S., broker, Shanghai Someren, R. G. van, solicitor, Penang

Somervile, H. E., genl. manager, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Somerville, D.S.O., Capt. F. A., H.M.S. "Titania," China Station Sommerville, A. M., asst. supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Soon, L. S., assistant, General Silk Intorting Co., Yokohama

Soper, S., mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Mankow

Sopher, Arthur, merchant, Shanghai

Sorby, V., mains superintendent, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Sorensen, A. B., actg. supt., Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai Sorensen, A. S., manager, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong

Sorensen, J. Ibsen, actg. chief of secretariat, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Sorensen, J. P., Maritime Customs, Foochow

Sorensen, O., asst. tide-surveyor, Chinese Customs, Hankow Sorensen, S. F., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong

Sorensen, V., manager, Oriental Store, Bangkok

Sotto, V., editor, The Independent, Manila Soules, A. E., manager, National Aniline and Chemical Co. of N.Y., Shanghai

Soulsby, H. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Sousa, Bernardo. medical practitioner, Hongkong

Sousa, E. V. M. R. de, merchant, de Sousa & Co., Ld., Hongkong Soutar, F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Souter, E. B. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton

Souter, J. P., director, Pritchard & Co., Penang

Southam, W. C., director, Barker & Co., Singapore Southcott, A. J., assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai Southerton, R. G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong Southwell, S. A., assistant, Sun Insurance Co. of London, Yokohama Southwick, M. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden Soutewick, M. B., assistant, Standard Off Co. of N. I., Muttern Souvey, H., assistant, Procure des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong Souza, C. M. de, prop., Drogaria Internacional, Tantino & Co., Macao Souza, F. C., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Souza, F. X. da Silva, Consul for Portugal, Kobe Sovaleff, J. W., assistant, Healing & Co., Yokohama Sowers, F. M., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Bangkok Spada, Rev. G. M., rector, Rosary Church, Kowloon, Hongkong Spalinger, U., merchant, U. Spalinger & Co., Canton Sparke, C. E., agent, Shanghai Sparke, H. E., manager, Alma Estates, Penang Sparke, M. W., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin Sparke, N. L., asst., Shanghai Land Investment Co, Shanghai Speakman, H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs. Shanghai Spear, Capt. R., chief, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama Spedding, T. A., cashier, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Speelman, M., gen. mgr., Franco-Asiatique Assce. Co., Shanghai Speers, J. M., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Speid, W. W., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Spence, C. L., director, Cameron & Co., Kobe Spence, G. M., manager, Hunter & Co., Kobe Spence, H. M., architect, Shanghai Spence, P. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Spencer, A. N., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Spencer, Rev. C. E., port chaplain and sub-dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai Spencer, J. D., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Santuao Sperry, Edwin A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin Speyer, C. S., representative, Behrens & Sons, Shanghai Speyer, W. G., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin Spiby, W. T., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama Spicer, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Spiegler, E. A., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai Spiegler, L., Clerk of works, Municipality, Shanghai Spielman, F. F., manager, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin Spiers, J. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Spiker, C. J., Consul, U.S. Consulate, Peking Spirig, John, merchant, John Spirig & Co., Zamboanga Spittles, B. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Splingaerd, J. B., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan Spofford, R. W., general manager, Manila Electric Co., Manila Spokosiny, A., assistant, H. Fuchs & Co., Harbin Spouse, M. assistant, Hall, Lilly & Co., Ld., Kobe Spradbery, J. J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Sprague, W. C., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Springborg, A., asst., Villa Bros., Shanghai Splingeard, K., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Peking Springer, Milton E., president, Milton E. Springer Co., Manila Springfield, M. O., asst. supt. of Police, Shanghai Sproule, P. J., actg. Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Singapore Spruengli, H., agent, Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Cebu Sprules, S., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka Spruyt, Mathew, assistant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore Spunt, J., merchant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai Spunt, R., partner, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai Squire, W. M., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama Squires, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang Squires, R. W., manager, Squires, Bingham Co., Shanghai Staber, E. H., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai Stacey, G. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Stackhouse, J. W., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Hongkong

Stadelmann, R., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama Stainfield, E. L., usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong Stainfield, H. L., asst., Mustard & Co., Shanghai Staley, K. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Stalker, A., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong Stalker, G. St. M., licensed pilot, Wood & Stalker, Swatow Stalker, J., sub-manager, Bank Line, Hongkong Stalker, J. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Stallwood, H. A., Government architect, P.W.D., Singapore Stamford, W. E. O., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore Standage, H. E., assistant, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co., Yokohama Standing, W., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Standley, L. E., manager, Sembilan Estates Co., Negri Sembilan Standring, H., assistant master, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai Stanislas, J., teacher, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai Stankevitch, W., asst., American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin Stanley, Dr., curator, Museum, Shanghai Stanley, Arthur, health officer, Health department, Shanghai Stanley, C. R., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy Stanley, Comdr. Ed. A. B., H.M.S. "Bluebell," China Station Stanley, M.C., Major O. H., China Expedition, ientsin Stanley, R. E., assistant, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore Stannard, V. R., clerk, civil establishment, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Stanton, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Stanton, Cyprian, agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Yokohama Stanton, F. A. marchant, Dogger, G. C. Co. Stanton, E. A., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton Stanton, W. A., manager, Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor Staples, Lieut. Commander H. B., commanding U.S.S. "Ajax," Asiatic Station Stapleton, C. I., asst., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Stapleton, H. T., asst., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Stapleton, F. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Stapleton-Cotton, W. W., dep. commr., Chinese P. O., Nanking
Stapley, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Star, A. W. van der, manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
Stark, C. C., local manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Stark, C. et al., China aura, China Light and Pours (Co., Hongkong Stark, G., station supt., China Light and Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Stark, J., architect, Stark & McNeill, Penang and Perak Starkey, o.B.E., Dr. H. S. Crichton, British Embassy, Tokyo Starling, R. A., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Starling, R. C., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Starling, S. B., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking Starr, C. V., general manager, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai Startseff, A. D., coal merchant, Vladivostock States, W. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy States, W. M., manager, International General Electric Co., Shanghai Statkiewicz, E., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bunk, Shanghai Stavers, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai St. Claire, A. E., treasurer, Foochow College, Foochow Stearn, Rev. A. J. S, chaplain, Diocesan School, Hongkong Steavenson, D. V., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong Steckmest, S., Consul for Norway, Shanghai Stedman, T. W., engineer, U.S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai Steel D, shipwight, Hongkong and Whomes David Co. Steel, D., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampon Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Steele, A. Tilton, accountant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Steele, F. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Samshui Steele, H. E., executive engineer, Ulu Langat, Selangor Steele, W. H., deputy traffic manager, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin Steen, J. C., assistant engineer, Chinese Government Rly., Newchwang Steen, O. G., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Steen, W. C. van der, representative, Deli Planters' Association, Swatow Steensby, V., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton Steger, Lt.-Col. John O., adjutant-general's dept., Military Forces, Manila Steichen, Fr. Michael, Catholic Mission, Tokyo

Stein, E. C., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co. Peking

FOREIGN RESIDENTS 1616 Steinberg, J., acting deputy Commissioner of Customs, Hankow Steinborg, C., assistant, Scotch Bakery, Shanghai Steiner, H. C., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Stellingwerff, C. S., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin Stellingwerff, H., clerk, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Stellingwerff, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Stellingwerff, P. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Stenberg, S., manager and director, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo Stent, H. M., 1st Lieut., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking Stephan, C. H., Vice-Consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Vladivostock Stepharius, C., manager, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai Stephen, A. G., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Stephen, R. F., manager, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe Stephens, C. F., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo Stephens, C. R., acct., Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore Stephens, H., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Stephens, R. T., master, "Pakhoi," China Coast Stephens, S., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe Stephens, W. A., assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong Stephenson, B. R., professor, Union Medical College, Peking Stephenson, J. W., accountant, Chinese Custom House, Shanghai Steptoe. H. N., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking Stern, E. N., secretary to Commodore, H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong Stern, S., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal Co., Yokohama Sterpin, E., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Canton Stetson, H. S., acting manager, International Banking Corporation, Canton Stevens, A. G., sworn measurer, Yokohama Stevens, E., chief tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow Stevens, E. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore Stevens, E. Y., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ld., Osaka Stevens, K. R., sub-manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore Stevens, K. R., sub-manager, Cataloeck, Margregol & Co., Singapol Stevens, S. R., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok Stevens, W., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi Stevens, W. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Stevens, W. M., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Ningpo Stevens, W. T., acct., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin Stevenson, A., manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong Stevenson, C. C., asst., Shanghai Land & Investment Co., Shanghai Stevenson, Commander E., H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei Stevenson, F., assistant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila Stevenson, M.D., P., Peking Union Medical College, Peking Stevenson, Robt., manager, Beranang Rubber Plantations, Sclangor Stevenson, R. C., Military Attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Bangkok Stevenson, R. J., electrician, Public Works dept., Hongkong Stevenson, W. G., manager, Stevenson & Co., Manila Steventon, L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Stewardson, R. E., architect and surveyor, Shanghai Stewart, Adam, secretary and accountant, James Craig, Ld., Selangor . Stewart, A. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Stewart, A. D., chief statistician, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Stewart, Rev. A. D., principal, St. Paul's College, Hongkong Stewart, A. E., director, Keane & Strome, Ld., Yokohama Stewart, A. E., director, Keane & Strome, Ld., 10kohama Stewart, A. H., captain, str. "Haiching," China Coast Stewart, A. J., headmaster, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai Stewart, A. McC., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Cebu Stewart, A. Mcc., actg. British Vice-Consul, Cebu Stewart, C. D., chief engineer, Tientsin Gas & Electric Light Co., Tientsin Stewart, C. E., sub account of Chartened Park of Ludic Anna & China China Stewart, C. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin

Stewart, D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore

Stewart, F. C., assistant, Barker & Co., Ld., Penang Stewart, G. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Stewart, G. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy Stewart, H. A., assistant, Linotype and Machinery, Ld., Singapore Stewart, J., assistant, G. Blundell & Co., Yokohama

Stewart, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Stewart, J. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Stewart, J. W., chief clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Stewart, Comdr. L. M., commanding, U.S.S. "Yarnall," Asiatic Station Stewart, R. L., assistant, Union Ins. Society of Canton, Shanghai Stewart, Flag-Lieut R. R., Naval Station, Hongkong Stewart, R. S., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang Stewart, S., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Difining Co., Hongkong Stewart, W., assistant, Dixon & Co., Ld., Shanghai Stewart, Wm., merchant, Wm. Stewart & Co., Hongkong Stewart, W. M., assistant manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Stibbe, M., asst., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai Stieler, A., assistant, H. C. Angustesen, Shanghai Stifler, W. W., professor, Medical College, Peking Stirling, J., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Harbin Stites, Dr. F. M., Severance Hospital, Seoul Stites, G. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Stitt, G. H., acting manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Stiven, A. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok Stock, H. J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow Stock, R., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong Stocker, E. C., secretary, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai Stocks, C. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shasi Stocks, F. C., assistant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore Stockton, Guy C., supt., Shanghai American School, Shanghai Stoddart, J., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai Stoll, T. W., asst., China-American Trading Co., Tientsin Stone, A. A., assistant mains engineer, Municipality, Shanghai Stone, H., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai Stone, H. C., assistant, International General Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai Stone, R. E., assistant, International General Investite Co., Id., International Stone, P. E. F., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Stone, R. P., accountant, American Trading Co., Tokyo Stone, R. S., professor, Union Medical College, Peking Stone, W. F., assistant, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong Stoneham, H. F., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Stoneham, P. I., ticknesser, Chiesea Mariting Contains Konkings Stoneman, P. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Stopani, W. A., assistant, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Hongkong Stoppani, A., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore Storch, I., director, Frankels, Ld., Singapore Storer, J., assistant, Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Shanghai Stormes, F., assistant boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Stornebrink, L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Yokohama Storrs, H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Stott, J. S., assistant, Strachan & Co., Ld., Yokohama Stough, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha Straatemeier, E., agent, Koninklyke Paketvaart Maat., Singapore Strachan, C., assistant, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Shanghai Strachan, J. P., engineer and manager, United Engineers, Bangkok Straettmans, L., manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai Strahan, S. Seguin, medical practitioner, Hongkong Strahler, E., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka Strahler, F., merchant, F. Strahler & Co., Yokohama Stranen, J., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Strange, Dr. F., Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow Strangman, T. G. A., assistant, l'eking Syndicate, Peking Strassman, E., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Stratton, W. M., actg. chief engineer, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Street, H. B., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe Street, L., medical practitioner, Shanghai Street, P., assistant engineer, Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Strick, Dr. E. J., public health officer, American Consulate, Amoy Strickland, G. F., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore Strickland, W. B., English secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking Strickler, R., signs per pro., Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila

1618 FOREIGN RESIDENTS Strike, H. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Stringer, E. A., assistant, H. & W. Greer, Singapore Stringer, H., asst. eng., Chinese Govt. R'ys., Shanhaikwan-Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin Stringfellow, G. F., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Strobel, E., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Yokohama Strobel, O., signs per pro., Sturzenegger & Co., Penang Strom, L., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Moji Strom, W., architect, China Realty Co., Shanghai Stromdah, O. M., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai Strome, O., managing director, Keane & Strome, Ld., Yokohama Strong, Rev. E., chaplain, Christ Church, Yokohama Strong, Dr. H. C., dentist, Iloilo, Cebu and Manila Strong, S. J., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku Strong, Wm. S., secretary, American Bible Society, Peking Strother, Lt.-Comdr. E. W., commanding U.S.S. "Upshur," Asiatic Station Stroud, E. P., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama Stroud, W. J., chief clerk, general staff, Military, Hongkong Struthers, J., representative, Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda, Tokyo Strutt, G. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Stuart, C., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong Stuart, F. O., W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama Stuart, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Stuart, J. L., president, Peking University, Peking Stuart, W. H., Hangehow Christian College, Hangehow Stuart-Bell, L., solicitor, A. de Mello, Singapore S uart-Taylor, Sir E., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch & S.-Taylor, Hkg. Stubbert, Dr. J. E., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewking Stubbs, A. T., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai Stubbs, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Stubbs, K.C.M.G., Sir Reginald Edward, Governor of Hongkong Stubbs, T. W., accountant, Treasury, Singapore Stuckey, B.Sc., E. J., medical officer, Peking University, Peking Stungur, F. de, assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Harbin Stunzi, Dr. R., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe Sturgess, A. W., acting manager, Fraser & Neave, aerated water dept., Singapore Sturzenegger, R., merchant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore and Penang Stutchbury, S., actg. asst. Postmaster-Genl., Singapore Styles, W., manager, Sale & Frazar, Seoul Suain, E., assistant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin Suaroz, S., Vice-Consul for Mexico, Tokyo Suenson, E., consulting engineer, Shanghai Suess, H., merchant, Poons & Co., Kobe Suffert, Thos. H., merchant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai Suffiad, A. B., clerk to Chief Justice, Hongkong Sugden, A., Commissioner of Customs, Chefoo Sugden, F., chief draughtsman, loco. dept., Tongshan, Peking-Mukden line, Tientsin Sugg, E. G., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Sugiura, M., manager, International Cotton Trading Co., Ld., Shanghai Suiter, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin Sulerzyski, S., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Sullivan, C. A., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Sullivan, C. D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Sullivan, J., assistant, stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Sullivan, J. D., managing director, Sullivan Mfg. Co., Shanghai Sullivan, J. H., assistant, Sullivan Mfg. Co., Shanghai Sullivan, P. D., chief draughtsman, Chinese Government Railway, Shanghai Sullivan, T., Peking Auction Mart, Peking Summers, C. H., assistant, Taikoo Dock. & Engineering Co., Hongkong Summers, E. A., assistant, Summers Trading Co., Kobe Summers, F., assistant, Manufacturers' Life Ince. Co. of Canada, Peking

Summers, H., craft supt., H'kong. and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong

Summers, H. V., partner, Davis, Summers & Co., and Consul for Sweden, Kobe Summers, J., assistant, Japan Import & Export Commission Co., Yokohana

Summers, H. D., secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking

Summers, Ricardo, manager, marine insurance dept., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Surman, E. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Surplice, F. R. C., dep. Commissioner of Customs, Amov Surridge, C. F., actg. agent, China Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong Sussdorff, L. A., secretary of U.S. Legation, Bangkok Sutar, H., master, "Kansu," China Coast Sutcliffe, G. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow Sutherland, A., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Sutherland, A. P., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Shanghai Sutherland, A. R., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie English School for Indians, H'kong. (abs.) Sutherland, F. A. S., assistant acet., Mercantile Bank, Singapore Sutherland, J., assistant, Taikoo Dock. & Engineering Co., Hongkong Sutherland, J. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Sutherland, P. D., gen. passenger agt. for Orient, Canadian Pacific O. S., Hongkong Sutherland, R., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Sutherland, W. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Selangor Sutor, D. M., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Sutterle, jr., F. W., assistant, China Realty Co., Shanghai Sutterle, F. W., managing director, American-China Co., Shanghai Sutton, C., agent, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin Sutton, C., agent, Snewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin
Sutton, F., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Sutton, H., director, T. E. Griflith, Ld., Canton
Sutton, N., headmaster, Suan Kularb College, Bangkok
Sutton, W., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Swain, H. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow
Swan, A. H., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai Swan, Chas A., physician and surgeon, "Hillcrest" Sanitorium and Hospital, Canton Swan, G., draughtsman, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong Swan, H. E., assistant registrar, Land Office, Selangor Swan, T. assistant, Taikoo Dock. & Engineering Co., Hongkong Swancoat, T. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Swann, C. E., asst., Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe Swanson, H. D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Singapore Swartout, H. O., salesman, The Office Appliance Co., Shanghai Swartout, H. O., Saresman, The Office Apphance Co., Shanghai Swartz, Rev. P. S., professor, Medical College, Peking Sweeney, W. T., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai Sweeny, R. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Sweet, J. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Sweet, W. E. L., instructor, Higher Normal School, Tokyo Swiff, J. T., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo Swift, D. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden Swift, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Swift, J. A., executive engineer, Waterworks dept., Selangor Swink, Capt. R. C., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking Swiss, C. G., assistant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok Syberg, L. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Sykes, A. R., architect and surveyor, Yokohama Sykes, E. A., merchant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin Sykes, E. L., assistant, Melachtroo & Co., Shanghai Sykes, E. T., teacher, Higher Technical School, Tokyo Symes, G. H., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong Symes, J. A., manager, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah Symes, W. J., medical officer, Taiping, Perak Symes, W. L. B., actg. supervisor, Customs, Negri Sembilan Symonds, S. L., actg. veterinary surgeon, Singapore Symons, Rev. C. J. F., dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai Symons, D. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Symons, P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Syms, C. V., manager, Mustard & Co., Tientsin Syrett, S. J. W., armament supply officer, R. N. Ordnance depot, Hongkong Szigetvary, L. E. N., tide surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow Szymanski, A., dir., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi

Taccacchi, J., assistant, G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai

FOREIGN RESIDENTS 1620 Tackaberry, H. J., assistant, Collins & Co. Tientsin Taggart, J. H., manager and secretary, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong Taggart, W. P. G., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai Taille, Rev. de la, professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Tait, A. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Yokohama Tait, A. Y., assistant supt., Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Tait, J., clerk, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin Tait, J. H., foreman, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong Tait, L., assist., Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Talati, B. B., partner, Talati Bros., Peking Talati, F. P., merchant, Hongkong Talati, J. M., partner, Talati Bros, Peking Talati, N. B., assistant, Talati Bros., Peking Talati, S. M., manager, Patel & Co., Shanghai Talbot, D. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Talbot, R. N., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Talma, E. I., actg. Colonial Treasurer, Singapore Tamberg, F., first secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Peking Tamlyn, H. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Tampin, T. W., manager, Repah Rubber & Tapioca Estate, Negri Sembilan Tamtot, R., assistant, E. Rousseau, Tientsin Tanabe, J., sub-manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld., Peking Tanant, C. E., Commissioner of Customs, Wenchow Tanfield, P. M., sub-acct., Chartered Bank, Manila Tape, B. W., district manager, China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Hongkong
Tappenden, F. A., acting chief storekeeper, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Taranger, E., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu
Tarassoff, I. P., manager, All-Russian Central Union, Shanghai
Tarrant, J. A., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Tartois, Dr., Chapeaux Freres, Shanghai (absent) Tartois, M.D., E., Aurora University, Shanghai Tata, B. D., manager, Tata Co., Osaka and Kobe, Shanghai Tatchell, M.R.c.s., W. A., Wesleyan Mission, Hodge Memorial Hospital, Hankow Tate, P. G., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai Tatlock, C., assistant, Standard Oil of New York, Shanghai Tavares, Dr. A. T. C., cap.-medico, Hospital Geral do Governo, Macao Tavares, J. M., solicitor, Shanghai Taverner, F. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Yokohama Tayler, A. L., secretary, Arts & Crafts Co., Shanghai Tayler, H. H., manager, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Hongkong Taylor, A., assistant, New Enginering and Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai Taylor, A., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai Taylor, A. K., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong Taylor, A. S., professor, Union Medical College, Peking Taylor, A. W., merchant, Seoul Taylor, C., manager, Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila Taylor, C. S., power engr., Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Taylor, C. W., assistant, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai Taylor, D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe Taylor, F., assistant, Manners & Backhouse, Hongkong Taylor, F. E., supt. of prisons, Selangor Taylor, F. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Taylor, F. W., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Taylor, H. A., monopoly analyst, Import and Export Office, Hongkong Taylor, H. C., capt., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Taylor, H. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Nanking Taylor, H. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Taylor, H. W., partner, Bell & Taylor, Yokohama Taylor, Dr. H. W. Y., Mukden Medical College, Mukden Taylor, J., pilot and secretary, Taku Pilot Co., Taku Taylor, J. B., professor, Peking University, Peking Taylor, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Taylor, J. W., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu Taylor, L. G., assistant, Tientsin Press, Ld., Tientsin

Taylor, P., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai Taylor, P. B., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong Taylor, P. J., engineer, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong Taylor, R., acting chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong Taylor, R., acting effect engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong Taylor, R. H., managing director, Topham, Jones & Railton, Singapore Taylor, S., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow Taylor, S. J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Swatow Taylor, W., patternmaker, H'kong, and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Taylor, W. A., medical officer, Pauper Hospital, Singapore Taylor, W. C. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Taylor, W. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Taylor, W. H., prof. in chemistry, Pennsylvania Med. School, Shanghai Taylor, W. W., merchant, Seoul
Tehakalian, P., manager, Magasin Francais d'Alimentation, Shanghai
Teakle, M.A., S. G., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Tientsin
Teaze, S. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Tebbutt, C. L., clerk, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Tebbutt, F. J. M., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Tebbutt, H. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai Teck. Henry E., commission agent, Zamboanga Teesdale, J. H., partner, Teesdale & Godfrey, Shanghai Teitz, E., manager, Eastern Products Co., Chefoo Tellefsen, A. K., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Hoihow Telmon, C., secrétaire, Com. Français des Chemins-de-Fer, Hanoi Temlett, A. L., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow Temperley, F. H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor Temple, J., assistant, Philippine National Bank, Shanghai Templeton, C. P., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Hongkong Templeton, David, manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Tennent, C. S., director, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore Tennent, D. R., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Tennent, R. S., manager, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore Termorelli, G., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Ld., Tientsin Terrill, A. C., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin Terry, A. L., accountant, China and Japan Telephone ('o., Hongkong Terry, B, assistant, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin Tersteeg, J., secretary, Moraux & Co., Ld., Singapore Terzano, G. M., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore Tessier, L., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Tester, P., broker, Wright & Hornby, Hongkong Tetley, L. T., assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai Teucher, W., vice-pres., Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila Teunkens, Ch., assistant, Cie. de Tramways et d'Eclairage de Tientsin Teusler, Dr. R. B., director and surgeon, St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo Tevendale, H. J., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong Thacher, E, manager, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin Thackston, B. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Thams, B., assistant, Linnestad & Co., Shanghai Thamsen, G. A., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore Thatcher, J. H., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Thellepsen, E. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Theodor, W., partner, Theodor & Rawlings, Hankow Thibault, A. F., manager, Pommeraye, Jousserand et Cie., Hanoi Thibideau, Q.M.C., Captain L. M., China Expedition, Tientsin Thibideau, W. L., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin Thiele, N. L., engineer, Swanson & Sehested, Selangor This, N., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Canton Thoenen, H., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore Thogersen, H. P., assistant, Sopher & Co., Shanghai Thomas, A. H., Standard Oil Co., Tsiaotso, Tientsin Thomas, A. Nelson, manager, I. Beck, Inc., Manila Thomas, A. O., resident engineer, Malacca Electric Lighting Co., Singapore Thomas, C. D., prospector, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul

Thomas, E., merchant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy

FOREIGN RESIDENTS 1622 Thomas, E., resident-master, Diocesan School, Hongkong Thomas, E. B., Vice Consul for U.S.A., Harbin
Thomas, F., principal, F. Thomas & Co., Tientsin
Thomas, F. G., merchant, Fraser & Co., Kobe
Thomas, G. H., resident medical officer, Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong Thomas, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Thomas, I., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen Thomas, J. T., exporter, J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin Thomas, L. A., acting supt. of Police, Malaeca
Thomas, R. D., captain, str. "Heungshan." Hongkong-Canton
Thomas, Thomas, exchange broker, Yokohama
Thomas, W. A. H., representative, Samuel & Co., Peking
Thomas, W. H. E., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Peking Thompson, A., proprietor, Starboard Light, Swatow Thompson, A. B., assistant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai Thompson, A. E., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore Thompson, A. E. C., signs per pro., A. E. Thompson & Co., Shanghai Thompson, A. E. C., sighs per pro, A. E. Thompson & Co., Shanghai Thompson, A. E. S., importer, Shanghai Thompson, A. R., manager, British-Malay Rubber Co, Negri Sembilan Thompson, B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Vladivostock Thompson, B., warehouseman, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Shanghai Thompson, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Thompson, E. F., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Thompson, F. Delano, merchant, Thomson, Hannam & Co., Dairen Thompson, F. G., asst., Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong Thompson, G., professor, Government Institute of Technology, Shanghai Thompson, G. B., station officer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai Thompson, H. S., manager, Samuel Samuel & Co., Moji Thompson, J., assistant, Gordon & Co., Ld., Shanghai Thompson, J., assistant, Gordon & Co., Ed., Shanghai Thompson, J., manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Tokyo Thompson, J. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Thompson, J. E., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama Thompson, N. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Thompson, O., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen Thompson, O., inspector, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Thompson, R., works manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin Thompson, R., works manager, Froduce Export Co., Harom Thompson, R. E., partner, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama Thompson, S. L., signs per pro., Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore Thompson, T. P., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Mukden Thompson, W. L., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai Thompson, W. L., traveller, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Canton Thomson, B. A., master, "Chinkiang," China Coast Thomson, C. T., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama Thomson, D. G., general manager, British Borneo Para Rubber Co., B. N. Borneo Thomson, E. V. C. incorporated accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang Thomson, E. V. C., incorporated accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang Thomson, F. M., partner, Harper & Co., Tientsin Thomson, F. Syme, manager, import department, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Thomson, G. G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin Thomson, H., acting Vice Consul, H.B.M. Consulate, Zamboanga Thomson, H., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Zamboanga, P.I. Thomson, H. P., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Manila Thomson, H. W., acting British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan Thomson, J. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai Thomson, J. B., engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong Thomson, J. C., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Thomson, J. C., professor, Nanking University, Nanking Thomson, J. D., assistant, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld., Hongkong Thomson, J. D., manager, Yangstze Insurance Co., Ld., Kobe Thomson, J. G., chief accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Thomson, J. O., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton Thomson, J. S., captain, str. "Haiyang," China Coast Thomson, A.C.A., N., accountant, Hankow

Thomson, N. P., manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Kobe

Thomson, R. C., captain, steamer "Yusang," China Coast Thomson, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Thonet, J., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi Thorburn, J. W., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai Thorley, S., asst. engineer, Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Thorn, C. H., director, Box of Curios Printing and Publishing Co., Yokohama Thorne, C., Commissioner of Customs, Wuchow Thornley, D., sub-accountant. Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Shanghai Thornton, F. P., secretary and treasurer, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila Thornton, G., manager, Alex. Ross & Co., Swatow Thornton, J., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Thornton, W. T., assistant, Kailan, Mining Administration, Tientsin Thorp, E., freight agent, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong Thorp, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Thorpe, E. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Thoureck, —, chef des atelier, Peking-Hankow Railway, Hankow Threlfall, W. H., assistant Postmaster-General, Penang Throop, M. H., prof. of English Literature, St. John's University, Shanghai Thurnheer, T., clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai Thursfield, Lt.-Comdr. Aubrey C., H.M.S., "Cockchafer," China Station Thwaites, C., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama Tibbey, H. M., gen. mgr., Glen Line East Agencies, Shanghai Tibesart, J. A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Tichenor, C. R., asst., Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
Tickle, A. G. W., executive engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Tiencken, H. V., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Tilburn, M., cashier, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai Tillery, W. C., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Tillett, M., sick berth steward, Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama Tilley, H. G., factory supt., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Tilley, Percy, architect, Tilley & Limby, Shanghai Tillman, H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Santu, Foochow Tillot, R., chief inspector, sanitary service, French Municipal Council, Shanghai Tilsley, H., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore Timbrell, W. H., preventive officer, Salt Administration, Foochow Timewell, E. S., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Timm, J. M., chief mechanician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Timmers, Rev. P. Angelus, vicar-general, R. C. Mission, Ichang Timmins, M. J., warehouseman, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai Tinch, H. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Tindall, A., assistant, McAllister & Co., Singapore Tinker, W., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai Tinling, Don, assistant, Admiral Line, Kobe Tinoco, P., director de Fazenda, Macao Tinson, G. G. N., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Tipler, M. W., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama Tipper, A. E., district manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tientsin Tippin, J., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Tippin, R. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Tipple, A., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai Tipple, R., surveyor, Tipple & Hawley, Yokohama Tirasacchi, N., surveyor, French Municipal Settlement, Shanghai Tiriolo, Cesare, C. Tiriolo & Co., and Italian Consul, Seoul Tisseau, P., signs per pro., Olivier & Co., Shanghai Tissot, H., Resident-Superieur, Annam Titcombe, F., assistant secy., F.M.S. Railway, Selangor Tivy, L. W., manager, Katoyang Rubber Estate, Perak Tizon, P., reporter, Shanghai Times, Shanghai Tjomsland, H., acting harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi Tobich, R., assistant, China-American Trading Co., Peking Tod, C. T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow

Tod, H., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai

Tod, P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Todd, A. H., articled clerk, Drew & Napier, Singapore

Todd, C. C., asst., Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin Todd, F. C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Todorovitch, D. N., Russian professor, Foreign School, Tokyo Todt, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Toeg, D., broker, Teeg & Read, Shanghai Toeg, I. A., assistant, Levy, Simon & Co., Shanghai. Toeg, S. E., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
Tokareff, N., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Tollan, D., engineer, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Tollersen, E., postal commr., Chinese Post Office, Nanking
Tollemache, M. C., assistant, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah
Tallida F. P. scattlemacher of Chinese Post Office, Tientain Tolliday, F. B., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin Tomasik, S., supt., Sendzimir Mechanical Co., Shanghai Tomkins, J. F., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe Tomlin, F. L., director, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Tomlin, J., secretary, China Mercantile Co., Shanghai Tomlinson, F., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai Tomlinson, W. A., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama Toms, W. J., manager, Union Trading Co., Kobe Tondry, P., director, French Post Office, Canton Tonkin, master, "Foochow," China Coast Tonkin, C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Peking Tonkin, M., asst., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong Toone, A. A. G., architect and surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai Toop, J. J., sub-agent, British & Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin Toorabally, V. H., commission agent, Yokohama Tooritzin, G. J., signs per pro., Trading Co., Hankow Toovey, R., manager, Stevenson & Co., Manila Topenot, M., Charge d'Affaires, Legation de France, Bangkok Topham, D. F., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Toppin, Jas., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Torr, G. A. L., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Torresani, U., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Toscenie, F. M., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co Singapore Tosten, Rev. H., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Tours, c.M.G., B. G., Consul for Gt. Britain, Amoy Tourtet, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe Toussaint, E. J., assistant acct., Chinese Post Office, Mukden Toussaint, G. Ch., juge consulaire, French Consulate, Shanghai Toussaint, H., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Tow, J. H., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Tower, F. W., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Towill, C. B., manager, Guthrie & Co., Estates dept., Selangor Towlson, H., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Townerd, L. F., branch manager, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong Towner, N. V., executive engineer, P.W.D., Singapore Towns, G. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Towns, J. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong (absent) Tracey, I. A., supt. engineer, Straits Ice Co., Singapore Tradewell, F., chief accountant, Topham, Jones & Railton, Singapore Traerup, E. C., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy Trafford, D., resident master, Diocesan School, Hongkong Traherne, W. L., pharmacist, Brett's Pharmacy, Yokohama Train, W. H., asst., eng. dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Traissac, E., district inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai Travers, F., passenger agent, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong Travers, N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Travess, J. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Travnikova, N. I., assistant, American-Russian Trading Co., Harbin Trayner, C., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe Traynor, E. J., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Trebal, B., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Cebu Tree, F. T., district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor Tregillus, E. C., chief tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton

Treichler, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo Trendel, F., manager, Tulienta, Tsinanfu Trenerry, H. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore Treppenhauer, C., clerk, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai Tresize, J. H., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Trevelyan, H. B., engineer, Shanghai Bldg. Co., Shanghai
Trigo, A. A., Director of Public Works, Macao
Trimmer, G. W. A., assistant genl. manager, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Trindle, J. R., master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Trithand, A., alaster, Tropin Part, Office, Shanghai Trithard, A., clerk, French Post Office, Shanghai Troedsson, I. P., engineer, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo Trollope, F. A., manager, Garing Malacca Rubber Estates, Malacca Trombert, directeur gen., Societe Indo-Chinoise d'Electricite, Hanoi Trongtue, N., secretary, French Consulate, Yokohama Trowbridge, J. R., secretary, Union Medical College, Peking Troy, L., Vice-Consul for France, Lungchow Trueman, T. E., general manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Trumper, S., asst. mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Truog, E., manager, Iso Export Co., Shanghai Tschudi, J., assistant, Sturzenegger & Co., Penang Tschudin, G., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
Tsutsumi, Y., manager, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong
Tucker, A. W., professor of surgery, Med. dept., St. John's University, Shanghai
Tucker, L. W., assistant, Nippon Electric Co., Ld., Tokyo Tudhope, G., actg. dep. commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Canton Tully, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Tuohy, advt. mgr., Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila Turetsky, A., assistant, Sociéte Maritime and Commerciale, Tientsin Turnbull, G. J., assistant, Health dept., Shanghai Turnbull, R., master, "Shansi," China Coast Turner, Alex. J., secy., Medical Hall, Singapore Turner, A. W., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Turner, E. A., Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai Turner, E. F., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Turner, E. W., consulting engineer, Shanghai Turner, Rev. F. B., Lao Ling Hospital, Tientsin Turner, F. S., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Turner, G. A., director, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Turner, H. C., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow Turner, H. J., head, Tientsin Grammar School, Tientsin Turner, H. M., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai Turner, H. M., assistant, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai Turner, Irwin, agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy Turner, J., statistician, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Turner, J. R., chartered accountant, Seth, Mancell & Co., Shanghai Turner, L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Turner, L. L., manager, Westminster Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai Turner, M. H., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong Turner, Lt.-Comdr. Price G. C., H.M.S. "Ambrose," China Station Turner, P. W., manager, General Electric Co. of China, Dairen Turner, R. C., chief architectural assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai Turner, Comdr. Robert R., H.M.S. "Ambrose," China Station Turner, R. R., depot manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore Turner, S. S., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore Turner, S. W., manager, Eastern Tungsten Co., Selangor Turner, T. A., gunner, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Kobe Turner, T. L., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai Turner, I. L., assistant, Canadian Facine Ocean Services, Snangnar Turner, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Turner, W., gen. mgr. for the Far Fast, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai Turner, W., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Turner, W. C. D., actg. sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Turner, W. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Turnure, H. R., assistant, Henningsen Produce Co., Ld., Shanghai Tuxford, Dr. A. S., New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantations, Sandakan

Tuxford, I., engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Tuxworth, H., assistant storekeeper, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin Tweed, J. K., secy., China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Shanghai Tweedlie, J. R., workshop manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Tweedy, C. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Nanking Twigg, C. H., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe Twigg, P. O'Brien, wholesale and retail chemist, Peter Sys Company, Shanghai Twinem, P. D., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Twiss, F. R., supt., Revenue Survey Office, Selangor Twogood, F. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Twomy, D. L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Tyler, E. W., manager, Glenshiel Sungei Tangkas Estate, Selangor Tyler, J. E., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore Tyrer, H., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok Tyrer, W. F., wharfinger, Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves, Shanghai Tyrrell, R. A., assistant, China Light and Power Co., Ld., Kowloon, Hongkong Tyson, F. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow Tyson, J. S., charge engineer, Municipality, Shanghai Tytler, G. E. B., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki Ufford, C. F. J. Quarles van, signs per pro., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Ufford, Jonkheer J. W. C. Quarles van, Secretary, Netherlands Legation, Peking Ufford, Jonkheer J. W. C. Quarles van, Secretary, Netherlands Legation, Peking Ulanoff, W. E., assistant, Trading Co., Hankow and Shanghai Uff-Hansen, U., assistant, export dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow Umrigar, D. J., merchant, Umrigar Brothers, Shanghai Umrigar, H. C., merchant, Umrigar Bros., Shanghai Umrigar, R. C., merchant, Umrigar Bros., Shanghai Umrigar, H. C., helphist China Sugar Befuing C., Hanghang Underwood, J. H., chemist, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Unite, S. E., A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama Unjenin, S. W., merchant, S. W. Litvanoff & Co., Hankow Upcott, M. J., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore Upsdell, Rev. G. E. S., assistart master, Queen's College, Hongkong Upson, C. S., dept. mgr., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Upson, J. C., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Upton, G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe Upton, H., clerk, Fire Brigade department, Shanghai Upward, B., teacher, Normal department, Griffith John College, Hankow Uriarte, M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Urquhart, D., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Urquhart, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Urquhart, J. A., med. prac., Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong Utting, C. W., examiner, Chinese Customs, Nanking Uydens, L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi Vachier, Y., Consular Agent for France, Nagasaki Vaes, P., assistant, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking Vaglio, L., Vice-Consul for Italy, Hokow Vaid, K. E., general broker, Shanghai Vale, Rev. J., editor, Chinese Iullstrated News, Shanghai Valentin, L., resident engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Valentin, L., resident engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Valentine, D. J., med. officer, Medical department, Hongkong Valentine, Lt.-Comdr. R. J., commanding, U.S.S. "Quiros," Asiatic Station Valentine, R. K., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Valentini, A., Vice-Consul, French Consulate, Yokohama Valette, G., signs per pro., Denis Frères, Haiphong Vallack, G. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Vallet, F., general inspector, Franco-Asiatique Assurance Co., Shanghai Vallet, F., general inspector, Franco-Asiatique Assurance Co., Shanghai Valpy, F. W. W., engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow Van den Berg, R. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang Van der Stegen, L., Belgian Trading Co., Shanghai Van Brempt, C., electrical engineer, Kailan Mining Admn., Chaokochwang Van Buren, H., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai Van Corback, T. B., director, Algar & Co., Ld., Shanghai Van Duyn, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang Van Duyn, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang Van Ess, A., merchant, A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang

Van Ess, T. W., assistant gen. mgr., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul Van Gorder, M.D., G. W., Peking Union Medical College, Peking Van Haesendouck, H., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Van Leo, C., assistant, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong Van Sanffort, G., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin Van Whylick, architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin Van Wickel, J. F., agent, American Trading Co. Shanghai Van Zante, dredger-master, Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo Vanderbeek, H. A., professor, Technical Institute, Shanghai Vanderford, O. L., chief of Fire department, Manila Vanderhelst, L., electrician, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
Vanderhelst, L., electrician, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
Vanderlieb, E. J., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Vanderstegen, H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hankow
Vanel, A., directeur, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Haiphong
Vanhersecke, Rev., vicar-general, R. C. Mission, Peking
Vankinschot, C. P., auditor, asst. fin. com., Treasury and Audit dept., Sandakan, B.N.B. Varin, Henri, directeur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong Varn, M. H., acet., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton Varnum, H. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Vasey, P., assistant, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore Vaterlans, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama Vaughan, F. C., operator, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai Vaughan, F. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Vaughan, J. I., chief inspector, Police department, Shanghai Vaughan, R. F., Babcock & Wilcox, Tokyo and Osaka Vauresmont, M. de, adm., Rizeries du Pacifique, Saigon Vautchurin, J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Vauthier, G., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Vauthier, G., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai Vecqueray, J. G., assistant, W. H. Allen, Son & Co., Tokyo Yega, A., asst., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong Veir, J. C., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Veitch, H., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai Veitch, T., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Veilling, A. C., chief acet., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Venables, O. E., actg. district officer, Jasin, Malacca Vends, H., assistant, Winkel & Gedde, Ld., Kobe Vene, A., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow Venning, W. A., secretary, St. Helen's Court Estate Owners, Singapore Venturi, F., provision and wine merchant, Shanghai Verdeille, P. J., receveur principal, Admn. Français des Postes et des Telegraphes, Amoy Verhaeghe, Rev. R., Procure de Missions Belges, Shanghai Verhaest, M., asst., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin Verhoeven, A., asst., Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Shanghai Verink, E. D., Young Men's Christian Association, Kirin Vermeulen, A. C. J., signs per pro., Holland China Trading Co. Canton Verner, D., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow Vernon, R. O., asst. accountant, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong Vestal, C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Vetroff, N., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin Vetter, B.SC., C.E., C. P., assistant engineer, Board of Conservancy Works, Canton Viccajee, F., merchant, Shanghai Viccajee, R., partner, F. Viccajee, Shanghai Vichitranond, A., student attache, Siamese Embassy, Tokyo Vick, A. W., actg. manager, Chartered Bank of I, Aus. & China, Singapore Victal, A. J., operator-in-charge, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Macao Vierna, M. G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking Vierna, J. C., examiner, Chinese Martine Custons, C Vieron, Dr., Consulate for France, Chungking Vilim, R. J., asst., Standard Oil of New York, Shanghai Vilim, R. J., salesman, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai Villas, J. R., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Ville, E., dir., Societe Com. Francais, Saigon Villenfagne de Sorinnes, Baron J. de, Councillor, Belgian Legation, Peking Viloudaki, R. G., merchant, Viloudaki & Co., Shanghai

Vincenot, Louis P., managing partner, Walter Ford & Co., Hongkong

Vincent, Frere, directeur, Ecole Municipale Franco-Chinoise, Shanghai Vincent, M., sous-directeur, Douanes de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong Vincent, S. A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Vincent, S. J., asst., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore Vine, S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Vines, C. C., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Vining, Pay.-Comdr. F. W. F., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong Vint, R. I., asst., Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Viola, L., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Tientsin Virgitti, M., administrateur adjoint, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkin Vis, W. C. V. Romondt, asst., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Visser, P., dredging master, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai Visser, T., constable, River Police, Shanghai Vissering, C., asst., H. C. Angustesen, Shanghai Vizconde, J., managing director, Lumber Co., Singapore Vizenzinovich, V., chancellor-interpreter, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai Vlaveanos, M., manager, Vlaveanos, Dizon & Co., Haiphong Vodden, F. R., actg. deputy traffic manager, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor Volckaert, G., manager, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Peking Volkart, A., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai Volkersen, C. W., Great Northern Tel. Co., Nagasaki Vondersher, G., asst., Meisei Gakko, Osaka Vongehr, O. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow Vornz, Comdt., attache militaire, French Embassy, Tokyo Vostrotin, S. V., editor, Russky Goloss, Harbin Voyce, G. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Vrankken, N., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin Vreplanck, E. F., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden Vries, Edwin H. de, Colonial Pharmacy, Malacca Vries, J. de, asst., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong Vries, J. W. de, asst., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore Vstovsky, B., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate Vuillaume, C. V., manager, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Haiphong Vuitch, V. N., sec. to mgr., Chinese Eastern Rly., Harbin Vulcano, L., asst., Compagnie Italiana Distremo Oriente, Tientsin Vyff, Rev. J., pastor, Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung Wacker, C., secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Shanghai Waddell, D., clerk, British Embassy, Yokohama Waddell, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Waddell, John, preceptor and prior, Masonic, Shanghai Waddell, J. S., clerk, British Consulate, Kobe Wade, C. Jones, professor, University of Nanking, Nanking Wade, J. L., asst., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Wade, R. H. R., Commissioner of Customs, Tientsin Wade, R. H. R., Commissioner of Customs, Tientsin Wade, R. H. R., Commissioner of Customs, Tientsin Wade, R. H. R., Commissioner of Customs, Tientsin Charles and Cha Wade, T. S., manager, Mercantile Printing Co., Ld., Shanghai Wadman, H. P., agent, Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ningpo Wadman, H. P., arbitrator, Shanghai Wadman, H. F., arbitrator, Shanghai Waespé, F., asst., Cie. de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Saigon Wagner, A. H., assistant, Sungei Ular Estate, Kedah Wagner, C., barrister-at-law, Selangor Wagner, H. M., secretary, Y. M. C. A. of Wuchang, Hankow Wagner, L., chief yeoman, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama Wagner, L. O., assistant, L. V. Lang, Shanghai Wallgren, O. W., asst. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin Waid L. assistant Taikov Sugar Refining Co. Hongkong Wailgren, O. W., asst. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Har Waid, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Waidtlow, Rev. C., Danish Mission, Dairen Wailey, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai Wainwright, F. L., asst. Commissioner of Police, Shanghai Waite, L. F., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Wakefield, F. J., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Wakeford, L. T., manager, Jesselton Ice and Power Co., Jesselton Wakelam H., asst. Ambald Bros. & Co., Shanghai Wakelam, H., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai

Wakeman, G. H., Crown Solicitor, Supreme Court, Hongkong

Waldegrave, Rev. G. T., chaplain, Seamen's Institute, Hongkong Waldo, H. O., manager, Pacific Western Commercial Co., Kobe Waldron, J., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Walduck, E. C. V., agent, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin Wales, A., assistant, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy Walford, H., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Iloilo Walker, A., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Walker, C. A., surveyor, Pekin Syndicate, Tientsin Walker, D. B., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin Walker, E., actg. agent, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Singapore Walker, E., agent, Marine Insurance Co., Singapore Walker, E., master, steamer "Hailoong," China Coast Walker, F. B., assistant, A. L. Anderson & Co., Shanghai Walker, F. V., manager, Crown Cork Co., Ld., Yokohama Walker, G., manager, Ayer Angat Estate, Negri Sembilan Walker, G. A., chief storekeeper, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong Walker, G. G. assistant, Ker & Co., Manila Walker, H. A., master, "Shuntien," China Coast Walker, H. G. N., capt., str. "Choysang," China Coast Walker, H. W., captain, str. "Kwong Tung," China Coast Walker, J., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Walker, J., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai Walker, J., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Walker, J. M., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Hongkong Walker, J. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe Walker, L., merchant, Shanghai Walker, M. P., treasurer, St. John's University, Shanghai Walker, Jr., R., marine surveyor, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki Walker, R., proprietor, Banzai Aerated Water Factory, Nagasaki Walker, Capt. R. N., marine and general surveyor, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki Walker, R. P., assistant accountant, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor Walker, T. T., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Walker, W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Walker, W. B., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Walker, W. J., accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Walkinshaw, A. W. W., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok Wall, A. C., engineer, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Ld., Singapore Wall, R. L., asst., Public Works dept., Shanghai Wallace, A. M. D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Wallace, C., assistant, The Central Agency, Hongkong Wallace, D. F. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Wallace, D. F. A., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ningpo Wallace, G., assistant supt., China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai Wallace, H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai Wallace, H. F., principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Swatow Wallace, J. E., supt. of Govt. Printing Office, Selangor Wallace, J. H., general agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong Wallace, R. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Wallace, R. W., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Wallace, S. M., cashier, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai Wallace, T., accountant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Wallace, W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Wallace, W. H., asst., Pootung, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Waller, A. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai Waller, S. R., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Swatow Wallich, E., manager, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo Wallin, M.E., B., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai Wallis, F. G. M., asst., Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong Walsh, H. C., British Vice-Consul, Bangkok Walsh, W. B., asst., Admiral Line, Hongkong Walsham, Sir John, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin Walsham, P. R., Commissioner of Customs, Foochow

Walter, A., traffic superintendent, Railway department, B. N. Borneo

Walter, H., asst., Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai Walter, J. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Walter, N., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka Walter, P. E. H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang Walter, R. A., asst. engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong Walter, W. R., assistant secretary, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Walthert, P. L., merchant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Haiphong Walton, B. S., actg. asst. supt., Government Monopolies, Singapore Walton, J. L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Walton, R. V., asst., Standard Oil Co., Singapore Wampner, E., assistant, American Oriental Banking Corpn., Shanghai Ward, A. B., Resident of Sarawak, B. N. Borneo Ward, A. V., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Ward, C. W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong Ward, F. R., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Nanking Ward, F. S., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai Ward, F. W. R., partner, Cooper & Co., Yokohama Ward, Grant, asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Ward, Grant, asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Ward, H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow Ward, H. B., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang Ward, H. L., barrister, Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward, Shanghai Ward, H. L., barrister, Flatt, Macreod, Gregon & Ward, Ward, J., beat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton Ward, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ward, S. H., manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Ward, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ward, W. S., assistant, F. A. Fairchild, Tientsin Warde, F. D., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang Wardell, S. L. American, Vice County, Undiverted: Wardell, S. J., American Vice-Consul, Vladivostock Wardlaw-Ramsay, Lieut. D., H.M.S. "Scarab," China Station Wardrop, J. N., director, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., B.N.B. Waring, H. R., accountant, Europe Hotel, Singapore Warming, M. R., accountant, Europe Hotel, Singapore
Warming, S., merchant, Bavier & Co., and Consul for Denmark, Yokohama
Warmisley, T. H., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Warmsley, W. H., signs per pro., Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Warmsley, W. J., signs per pro., Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Warne, R. J., assistant, Herbert Whitworth, Ld., Bangkok Warner, A. G., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tehchow, Tientsin Warner, H. D., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Canton Warner, Capt. J. E., priv. secy. to H.E. The Governor of Hongkong Warpula, W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai Warren, A. G., professor of electrical engineering, University, Hongkong Warren, C., chief examiner, China United Assurance Society, Shanghai Warren, C. E., director, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong Warren, H., supt., E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Penang Warren, J. P., manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe Warren, R. L., dist. acct., Chinese Custom House, Shanghai Warrington, F. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Warry, C. E. D., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore Warry, J., assistant, Chinese Customs, Hankow Warton, H. E. R., registrar, British Embassy, Tokyo Warwick, A. C., merchant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok Wasem, Louis, assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. V., Penang Washbrook, A. G., dist. accountant, Yunnan Postal district, Yunnanfu Wassell, C. McA., surgeon and act. supt., General Hospital, Wuchang Waterhouse, F. L., signs per pro., Waterhouse & Co., Singapore Waterhouse, F. T. P., manager, Waterhouse Co., Singapore Waters, R. T., engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin Waters, V. P., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Watkins, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Watkins, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Watkins, W. L., exchange broker, Watkins & Co., Singapore Watling, H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanning Watrin, R., assistant, Belgian Trading Co., Shanghai Watson, Dr., Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow

Watson, A. J., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai

Watson, A. J., proprietor, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai Watson, A. R., assistant, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Penang Watson, C. E., engineer, B. Christiansen, Canton
Watson, C. J., assistant, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld., Shanghai
Watson, C. M., general manager, Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin
Watson, E., chief appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Watson, E., engineer, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Watson, E. C., Judicial Commissioner, Ipoh, Perak
Watson, E. C., Judicial Commissioner, Ipoh, Perak Watson, E. C., Judicial Commissioner, Ipon, Perak
Watson, E. L. manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Kuala Lumpur
Watson, F. H., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Ningpo
Watson, F. K., assistant, Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai
Watson, G. C., assistant, Isley Ker & Co., Penang
Watson, J. E., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
Watson, J. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Watson, J. S., manager, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Harbin
Watson, J. W., general manager, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo
Watson, K. gen, mgr. Liverpool Para Rubber Estate Brunei Watson, K., gen. mgr., Liverpool Para Rubber Estate, Brunei Watson, N. L., general manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong (absent) Watson, N. L., general manager, Asiatic Tetroleum Co., Hongkong Watson, Capt. P., managing director, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe Watson, W., accountant, North-China Daily News, Shanghai Watson, W. B., chief editor, Manila Times, Manila Watt, A., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe Watt, C. D., general manager, "La Minerva" cigar factory, Manila Watt, G., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong Watt, J. J., inspector of Police, Hongkong Watt, R., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore Watt, S. C., secretary, Lumber Co., Singapore Watt, W. N., stockbroker, Yokohama Wattie, J., signs per pro., Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong Watts, A. H., exchange and share broker, Tientsin Watts, J. A., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai Watts, P. S., assistant., Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Watts, T. E., exchange and share broker, Watts & Co., Tientsin Watts, T. E., exchange and share broker, Watts & Co., Tientsin Waugh, D. F., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe Wavell, H. A., master, "Sunning," China Coast Way, M.B.E., Cd.-Gunner A. E., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong Way, C. L., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin Way, H. C. B., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong Way, T. L., assistant, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai Way, W. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao Way, W. T. L., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Company, Taku Wayne, C. L. G., acting traffic mgr., Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Shanghai-Wear, F. G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Weare, E. R., managing dir., Weare & Co., Singapore Wearne, M.C., Maj. A. E., agent, Reuter's, Ld., Peking Wcarne, C. F. F., managing director, Wearne Brothers, Ld., Singapore Wearne, T. J. B., managing director, Wearne Brothers, Ld., Singapore Weaser, W. L., architect and surveyor, Hongkong Weatherall, M. E., representative, Reiss & Co., Peking Weatherall, M. E., representative, Reiss & Co., Peking Webb, B. Monteith, managing director, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hongkong Webb, C. S., assistant, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah Webb, J. V., assistant, Kuala Simin tubber Co., Kedah Webb, J. V., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden Webb, P. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Webb, P. E., manager, Harrison, King & Irwin, Shanghai Webb, N., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Webb, S., assistant, negroor, Shanghai Mutual Telaphone Co. Sl. Webb, N., Inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Webb, S., assistant engineer, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Webb, W. P., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Penang Webber, J. W., assistant, Phoenix Assurance Co., Shanghai Weber, F. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wanhsien Webster, A., assistant, Oppenheimer & Cie., Yokohama Webster, B.S., A., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden Webster, D. F., vice-pres., Pacific Commercial Co., Manila Webster, L. assistant, Asiatic Petrolaum Co., Shanghai

Webster, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai

Webster, J. A., director, Katz Bros., Singapore Webster, J. A., director, Katz Bros., Singapore
Webster, B.D., J. B., Shanghai College, Shanghai
Webster, J. S., actg. chief med. officer, Singapore
Webster, R. J., acting manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe
Webster, T. B., director, Hopkins. Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Webster, W., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Webster, W., engineer, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore
Wechel, D. H., manager, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin
Wechel, P. H. te, manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
Weckbacher, s.J., Rev. A., Zò-Sè Observatory, Shanghai
Weckbacher, S.J., president, Tung Wen Institute, Amoy
Wedderburn, L., asst., printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Wedderburn, R. W., manager, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Wedderburn, K. C., assistant, E. W. Frazar, Peking
Weekes, E. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow Weekes, E. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow Weekes, E. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow Weekes, L. W., assistant, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld., Shanghai Weeraratne, G. D. P., manager, Siam Observer, Bangkok Wegener, H. O., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Wegener, R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Weida, F. S., assistant, Orient Co., Singapore Weigall, A. R., gen. mgr., Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Weight, W. A., clerk, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama Weightman, R., constable, British Consulate, Shanghai Weightman, R., constable, British Consulate, Shanghai Weightman, R., constable, British Consulate, Shanghai Weill, F. L., asst, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai Weiner, S. T., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin Weingarten, A., manager, Bargain Store, Shanghai Weinglass, J. M., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Chefoo Weinglass, P., signs per pro. Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking Weir, E. B., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Weir, J. T., acct., San Nicolas Iron Works, Manila Weir, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Weis, G., manager, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai Weisberg, H., district officer, Jelebu, Negri Sembilan Weisbrod, C. G., assistant, Cooper, Coat & Casey, Shanghai Weisman, C., chief engineer, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao Weiss, C. B., assistant, U.S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai Welch, A. J., signs per pro., J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai Welch, A. J., signs per pro., J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai Welch, G. R., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin Welch, T. C., vice-pres., Manila Gas Corporation, Manila Welch, T. C., vice-pres., Manila Gas Corporation, Manila Weld, E., instructor, Higher Technical School, Tokyo Welden, Lt.-Comdr. F., executive, U.S.S. "New Orleans," Asiatic Station Welham, H., managing editor, Straits Echo. Penang Welhawen, A., general manager, Puhchin Mining Co., Korea Wellbelove, E., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai Welle, M. de, postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Hokow Weller, F. M., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Hongkong Wells, A. C., supervisor, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Singapore Wells, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Wells, H. R., London Mission, Hongkong Wells, H. K., London Misson, Hongkong Wells, J. D.; assistant, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai Wells, M. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Wells, R. W., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai Wells, W. W., assistant, Mecks & Co., Shanghai Wellian, H. W., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Welti, H., assistant, Vrard & Co., Tientsin Wemyss, G. A. F., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hankow Wemyss, L. H., assistant, Islay, Kerr & Co., Penang Wenlyss, L. H., assistant, Islay, Kerr & Co., Tenang Wenborn, C., assistant, Douglas & Grant, Saigon Wenske, A. J., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong Wentworth, H. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Wentworth, W. D., manager, Kyushiu Stevedorage Co., Nagasaki Werckmeister, G., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe

Were, V. N. B., manager, Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selangor Werkmeister, H., professor, Tokyo Academy of Music, Tokyo

Wernham, L. J., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama Wershinin, A. S., assistant, Litvinoff & Co., Hankow Wescombe, R. A. E., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow West, A. H., signs per pro., Pritchard & Co., Penang West, H., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong West, H. J., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai West, J. R., engineer-in-chief, Min River Conservancy, Foochow West, R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wenchow Westaway, S. P., adv. agent, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Westberg, G., manager, Empire Cafe, Tientsin Westbrook, E. J., manager, Nanmateu Factory, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai-Westbrook, T. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Westcott, F., accountant, Topham, Jones & Railton, Penang Westcott, L. G., assistant, Arnaud-Coste & R. V. Dent, Shanghai Westerhout, J. B., managing proprietor, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore Westlake, H., garrison sergeant-major, Hongkong Weston, F., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore Westra, A. H., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Westwood, N., secretary, Universal Film (China), Shanghai Wetton, G. E., manager, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong Weushoff, R., assistant treasurer, Asia Banking Corpn., Shanghai Weusthoff, R., banker, Shanghai Wever, I., clerk, Russian Post Office, Shanghai Wevill, F. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Yokohama Wevill, G. F., clerk, Bell & Taylor, Yokohama
Weyman, A. J. M., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Whaite, W. P., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Whalley, J. A., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Ld., Shanghai
Whamond, D. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Whalley, A. assistant, Tailor Sugar, Refinery, Hongkong Wheeler, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong Wheeler, E., medical attendant, British Consulate, Yokohama Wheeler, F. G. L., asst., H. K. & K. Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong Wheeler, Capt. F. T., acting marine supt., Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong Wheeler, H. A., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Wheeler, Jas., manager, Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves, Shanghai
Wheelock, C. H., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Changsha
Wheldon, D., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Whey, J., manager, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai
Whiffon A. B., assistant, British Cignotta Co., Shanghai Whiffen, A. B., assistant, British Cigarett & Co., Shanghai Whiffen, W. C., correspondent, Assoc. Press of America, Peking Whiley, W. J. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Whitaker, P. C., pres, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila Whitaker, M. M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Whitaker, Philip C., financial agent, Hartigan & Welsh, Manila Whitaker, S., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang Whitaker, T. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Whitamore, R. A., partner, Whitamore & Commons Tientsin Whitamore, R. A., partner, Whitamore & Commons, Tientsin White, A., assistant, Brewer & Co., Shanghai White, A., assistant, Brewer & Co., Shanghai White, A. R., actg. supt. of lands, Land Office, Kelantan White, A. V., broker, White Bros., Shanghai White, C. E., manager, Alex. Ross & Co., Canton White, D. V., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai White, E., merchant, Robert Anderson & Co., Hankow, Kewkiang and Shanghai White, E. E., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila White, E. E. assistant, Hall & Heltz Tiontoin White, E. F., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin White, E. F., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore White, E. S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow White, E. W., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong White, F., editor, The Columbian, Shanghai White, F. J., president and professor, College and Theological Seminary, Shanghai White, F. L., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Chefoo White, F. W., manager, Shanghai Auctioneers Co., Ld., Shanghai White, G. C., assistant, Taikoo Dock. & Eng. Co., Hongkong White, H. O., broker, White Bros., Shanghai

1634 FOREIGN RESIDENTS White, H. P., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong White, H. S. A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore White, H. T., manager, Robinson & Co., Ld., Singapore White, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore White, J. W., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong White, Oswald, British Consulate, Nagasaki White, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang White, W. A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Whiteford, R. H., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong Whitehead, C. B., assistant supt., Police dept., Penang Whitehead, C. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Whitehead, C. C., eng. dept., Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Whitehead, E., assistant, Linotype and Machinery, Ld. Singapore Whitehead, F. G., manager, Batang Malaka Rubber Estate, Malacca Whitehead, J., merchant, Shanghai Whitehouse, C. T., assistant, Mustard & Co., Tientsin Whitelaw, J., pilot, Pilot Company, Taku
Whiteley, W. H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Whitehurst, W. J., assistant, British C garette Co., Shanghai
Whitescarver, J. F., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai Whiteside, J., Soochow University, Soochow Whiteside, R. M., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Whitewright, J. E., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin Whitfield, F. C., director, C. Whitfield & Co., Amoy Whitham, R. P., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai Whiting, C. E., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Whitmore, A. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang Whitrow, J. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow Whittaker, A., inspector of Police, Port Edward, Weihaiwei Whittall, R. H., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai Whittall, R. H., elerk, Chron Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai Whittemore, W. D., manager, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama Whittick, F. G., assistant, Geo. L. Shaw Bros., Harbin Whittle, G. R. S., manager, Amherst Estates, Selangor Whitwell, S. D., manager, Brunei Rubber and Land Co., Brunei Whymark, G. H., auctioneer, Kobe Whymne, D. M., assistant, American Express Co., Shanghai Whyte, E. G. L., manager, Island Trading Co., Labyan Whyte, E. G. U., manager, Island Trading Co., Labuan Whyte, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Whyte, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Whyte, L. M., wine merchant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong Whyte, W. U. A., accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Saigon Wiberg, H., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo
Wiborg, B., assistant, Aall & Co., Tokyo
Wichers, J. V. C., signs per pro., Java China-Japan Liin, Hongkong
Wick, C. C., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila Wickers, J. H., assistant gen. mgr., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai Widder, A., assistant, Sendzimir Mechanical Co., Shanghai Widenfelt, J., secretary, Swedish Consulate, Shanghai Widenfelt, J., secretary, Swedish Consulate, Shanghai Wienberg, H. N., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin Wiersum, K. F., director, Wiersum & Co., Yokohama Wiersum, M. S., managing director, Wiersum & Co., Yokohama Wiessing, C. A., manager, Sluyter & Co., Shanghai Wight, E. R., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin Wight, I. F., assistant, Chartengal Brake of L. Ang. & China L. Wight, J. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hankow Wighl, J. E., Sub-accountant, Chartested Dank of I., Aus. & China, Hankow Wighall, A. T., merchant, Central China Import Co., Shanghai Wikstrand, N. F. C., Secretary, Swedish Legation, Peking Wilatgrube, W., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Vladivostock Wilbraham, F. C. A., assistant examiner, Chinese Martine Customs, Wuhu Wilbur, H. A., acting associate general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai Wilbur, H. and Accountant International Rapking Assoc, Vokobama Wilbur, L., sub-accountant, International Banking Assoc., Yokohama Wilckens, C., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe_

Wileox., A. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Wilde, H. R., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Wilden, M. A., French Consul, Shanghai

Wilder, E., assistant, Harrison, King & Irwin, Ld., Shanghai Wilder, G. D., professor, Peking University, Peking Wilder, G. H., wharfinger (French Bund), Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Wilding, H. D., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Wilding, H. St. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Wildt, H. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Mukden Wiles, H. L., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai Wilgress, H. T., accountant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong Wilhelm, P., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka Wilhoit, V. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Wilken, E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Wilken, T. O., reporter, China Mail, Hongkong Wilkie, C. A. J., assistant, The Texas Co., Hongkong Wilkie, P. W. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Wilkins, Chas., manager, Consolidated Rubber Estate, Perak Wilkins, G., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore Wilkins, H. G., secretary, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok Wilkinson, C. D., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong Wilkinson, C. E., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Hongkong Wilkinson, E. C., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai Wilkinson, E. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Wilkinson, C. G., S. E., Consul-General for Great Britian, Mukden Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, and Crown Advocate, Supreme Court, Shanghai Wilkinson, H. V., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Wilkinson, P. D., assistant, Bradford Dyers' Association, Shanghai Wilkinson, R. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Wilkinson, W. A., engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Wilkinson, W. J., overseer, Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Hongkong
Wilkinson, W. R., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Willian, H. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor Willcocks, C. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Selangor Williams, A. A., accountant, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul Williams, B. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore Williams, C. A. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking Williams, C. H., assistant, E. I. Dupont de Nemours, Shanghai Williams, C. J., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe Williams, C. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Williams, E., supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Williams, E. A., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Williams, E. A. M., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Williams, E. B., district officer, Negri Sembilan Williams, E. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Williams, E. S., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore Williams, E. T., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin Williams, F. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai Williams, F. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Williams, F. G. E., house-master, St. An Irew's House, Singapore Williams, F. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai Williams, F. L., chief engineer, Topham, Jones & Railton, Johore Williams, F. C., active agent for North China. Williams, F. S., acting agent for North China, American Trading Co., Peking Williams, H., clerk, H. Bell & Taylor, Yokohama Williams, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Williams, H. H., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Williams, H. S., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Kobe Williams, H. V., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai Williams, I., proprietor, Hotel Central, Tokyo Williams, J. C. Hanbury, merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Williams, J. E., vice-president, University of Nanking, Nanking Williams, J. H., assistant to engineer-in-chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow Williams, K. C., jeweller, Shanghai Williams, L. G., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai

Williams, M. P., inspector, Waterworks Co, Shanghai Williams, P. L., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Williams, R. A., electrical engineer, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin

1636 Williams, R. M., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Williams, R. O., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Williams, S., manager, International Bank, Manila Williams, S. G., water engineer, Municipality, Singapore Williams, S. G., water engineer, Municipality, Singapore Williams, S. J., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai Williams, T. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Foochow Williams, T. H., officer-in-charge, E. E., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore Williams, W., asst., Sine, Darby & Co., Singapore Williams, W. G., asst., Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong Williams, W. J., chief engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Penang Williams, W. J., com.-agent, American Express Co., Shanghai Williams, W. J., Com.-agent Camble & Co., Diving Williamson, A. A., manager, Proctor, Gamble & Co., Dairen Williamson, F. P., vice-pres., Port Banga Lumber Co., Zamboanga Williamson, N., manager, Philippines Cold Stores (G. S. Yuill & Co.), Manila Williamson, Richard, solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore Williamson, R. H., examiner, C. M. Customs, Wuchow Williamson, S., director, Moller & Co., Shanghai Williamson, W., asst., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang Williamson, c.m.e., W. J. F., Financial Adviser to Siamese Govt., Bangkok Willis, C. E., manager, Lendrum, Ld., Yokohama Willis, D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Samshui Willis, D. G., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka Willis, N. G., assistant engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Tientsin Willis, W. A., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shangbai Willis, W. J., asst., Asia Engineering and Contracting Co., Shanghai Willson, C., actg. first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong Willson, P. J., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu Wilm, Arthur. Consul-General for Russia, Yokohama Wilmarth, C. Y., manager, Grand Hotel, Yokohama Wilmot, M.D., F. A., University Hospital, Nanking Wilse, G. K., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chefoo Wilson, A., actg. Commissioner of Customs, Canton Wilson, A, assistant, Dick, Bruhn & Co., Kobe Wilson, A. A., secretary, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong Wilson, A. G., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Wilson, A. O., manager, Produce Co. of Siberia, Dairen Wilson, A. R., accountant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai Wilson, B. G., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai Wilson, C. L. Crawhall, asst., Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Wilson, D., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Wilson, D., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai Wilson, E., asst., Taikoo Dock, and Eng. Co., Hongkong Wilson, E. E., accountant, Far Eastern Review, Shanghai Wilson, E. H., South China Morning Post, Hongkong Wilson, F. K., assistant supt., Land Office, Kota Bharu, Kelantan Wilson, Gordon, assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Peking Wilson, G. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Wilson, G. L, architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai Wilson, G. Gordon, acting supt., Government Monopolies, Singapore Wilson, G. G., secretary, Union Medical College, Peking Wilson, Gordon H., commission agent, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Hongkong Wilson, G. N., assistant manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Wilson, H., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Wilson, H., asst., Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong Wilson, H. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang Wilson, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe Wilson, H. B., engineer, Kwong Tung Electric Supply Co., Canton Wilson, James, manager, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah Wilson, J. E., electrical asst, Municipality, Shanghai Wilson, J. G., collector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Wilson, J. G., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Foochow Wilson, J. J., engineer, Wilson's Engineering Works, Zamboanga Wilson, J. W., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe

Wilson, K., manager, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama

Wilson, L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Wilson, N. C., acting manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong Wilson, P. D., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong Wilson, S. D., professor, Medical College, Peking Wilson, T. M., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai Wilson, T. M., Consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Tientsin
Wilson, T. W. R., asst. land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Wilson, W., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
Wilson, W. Brockie, med. prac., Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth, Singapore Wilson, W. D. Fiddes, asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Wilson, W. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Wilson, W. F., professor of English, Nanking University, Nanking Wilson, W. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Wilson, William W., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe Wilton, C. H., manager, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor Wilton, R. J., engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong Winans, E. J., principal, Intermediate School, Tientsin Windham, P. C., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Winfield, T. E., assistant supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong Wing, E. E., sub-manager, International Banking Corpn., Manila Wingrove, G. C., architect, Graham, Brown & Wingrove, Shanghai Wingrove, R., assistant, Arnaud, Coste & Dent, Shanghai Winning, W. H., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Dairen Winslow, H. P., manager, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong Winson, V. H., divisional engineer, Post Office, Penang Winston R. H. W. manager, King Granin Foodbard Winstanley, H. W., manager, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Foochow Winstead, H. W., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Winston, K., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Changchun Winston, W., dental surgeon, Peking Winter, F. B., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai Winter, J., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe Winterbottom, A., manager, Saitozaka Refinery, Hakata Winters, E. S., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kongmoon Winton, B. L. Seton, asst., David & Co., Ld., Kobe-Winton, H. M., assistant, Thompson & Co., Kobe Winyard, F., traffic inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong Wise, M.B.E., P. F., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Wiseman, J. O., accountant, International Bank, Tientsin Wiseman, N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Wisher, J., British Consulate, Chinkiang Witchell, J., manager, King Edward Hotel, Hongkong Witchell, G., engineer, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong Witchell, R. C., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Withers, Lieut. A., Hon. Attache, British Embassy, Tokyo Withers, T. W., asst., Robert Roxburgh, Ld., Shanghai Witschi, R. E., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Witt, C. R. de, assistant, China-American Trading Co., Peking Witt, J., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden Witt, L. A., asst., H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai Wittner, Mgr. A., Bishop of Milet, Chefoo Wittsack, F. K., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai Wodehouse, Comdr. N. A., staff, H.M.S. "Hawkins," China Station Wodehouse, c.i.e., P. P. J., deputy supt. of Police, Hongkong Wodehouse, R. L. D., asst., Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Hongkong Wokosin, I. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Woldrijk, E., asst., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai Wolf, C. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin Wolf, F. O., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu Wolf, Hans., merchant, Kobe Wolf, R., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama Wolfe, E. D. C., capt.-supt. of Police, Hongkong Wolfe, M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin

Wolfe, S. W., manager, G. T. Fulford Co., Ld., Shanghai Wolfers, M., signs per pro., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Tientsin

Wolferstan, L. E. P., in charge of Treasury, Malacca Wolferz, L. E., professor, Peking University, Peking

Wolff, E. C. H., assistant, Colonial Secretary, Singapore Wolff, J., director, Meisei Gakko, Osaka Wolff, P. R., chief clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong Wolsiffer, C. F., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin

Wood, A., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Wood, A. E., district officer (North), Land Office, Hongkong (absent)

Wood, A. E., second assistant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong (absent)

Wood, A. E. J., examiner, Chinese Customs, Antung

Wood, A. P., secretary and engineer-in-chief, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai Wood, C. H., licensed pilot, Wood & Stalker, Swatow

Wood, D., superintendent of accounts, Public Works department, Hongkong Wood, E. A. P., asst. engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Wood, E. C., asst., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Seoul

Wood, E. L., asst., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Wood, F. W., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong Wood, G., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Wood, G. C., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong

Wood, Lt. G. H., commanding, U.S.S. "Pampanga," Asiatic Station Wood, G. W., sub-agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Perak Wood, J. B., correspondent, Chicago Daily News, Yokohama

Wood, J. R., second magistrate, Hongkong

Wood, M. W., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Vladivostock

Wood, N. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking

Wood, P., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai Wood, R. B., assistant, Aquarius Co., Shanghai Wood, Rev. R. E., Church General Hospital, Hankow

Wood, R. O., manager, Henrietta Rubber Estate, Kedah

Wood, R. R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong Wood, T. Y., asst., Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ld., Shanghai Wood, W., sub-editor, North-China Daily News, Shanghai Wood, W. A. R., British Consul, Chiengmai, Bangkok Wood, W. C., asst, International Export Co., Hankow

Woodard, M.C., Major Geo. S., China Expedition, Tientsin Woodberry, E. J., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai

Woodbridge, Rev. S. I., editor, Chinese Christian Intelligencer, Shanghai

Woodbridge, W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe

Woodbridge, W. F., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe Woodburn-Heron, D'A., clerk, Marine dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Wooden, S. L., manager, China-American Trading Co., Peking

Woodline, Robt., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Manila Woodline, Robt., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Manila Woodlord, A. J., bookkeeper, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore Woodlord, H. B., secretary, Municipal Drawing Office, Shanghai Woodget, A. S., capt., str. "Luenho," China Coast Woodlead, C.B.E., H. G. W., editor, Peking and Tientsin Times, Tientsin Woodlead, C.B.E., H. G. W., editor, Peking and Tientsin Viedingsteel.

Woodhouse, T., Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Vladivostock

Woodman, O., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Woodmansee, B. A., manager, Teboiang Rubber Estate, Malacca Woodroffe, c.M.G., c.B.E., Brig-General C. R., Military Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo Woodruff, F. G., commission agent, Yokohama Woodroff, C., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama

Woods, A. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking

Woods, F. Lindsay, medical practitioner, Amoy

Woodstack, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang

Woodsworth, Rev. H. F., Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe Woodward, C. N., mgr., Philippine Publishing House, Manila Woodward, Major R. F., Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo Woolger, R. A., assistant, Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe Woollen, J. J., manager, Woollen, Vosy & Co., Tientsin

Woolley, G. C., commissioner of Lands, Jesselton, British North Borneo

Woolley, L. T., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Woolley, T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang Woolley, W. J., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong

Wooton, C. D., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe Wootten, G. O., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Wootton, H. A., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Wootton, H. T., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo Wootton, P. H., gen. mgr., for Japan, Brunner, Mond & Co., Yokohama Worcester, D. C., general manager, Philippine Refining Corpn., Cebu Worcester, G. R. G., river inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Worcester, W. G., broker, Shanghai Worden, R. C., assistant, Andrews & George, Shanghai Worsoe, F. E. A., supervisor, Gt. Northern Tel. Co., Hongkong Worth, J. H., shipping agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongku Worthington, A. F., acting British Adviser, Kelantan Wortley, C. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Wuhu Wotherspoon, W., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Woude, W. van der, acting Consul for Netherlands, Penang Woudenberg, G., asst., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong Wrench, R. F., manager, C. Humphreys & Co., Swatow Wrentmore, C. G., engineer, Wrentmore & Reynolds, Manila Wright, A. E., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong (absent) Wright, H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow Wright, H. G., assistant secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai Wright, J. B., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Wright, Dr. J. M., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton Wright, Capt. J. T., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking Wright, L., assistant, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Shanghai Wright, P. M., managing director, Hongkong Optical Co., Hongkong Wright, R. T., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Wright, S. F., deputy Commissioner of Customs, Peking Wright, S. J., div. supt., Bureau of Education, Cebu Wright, T., assist. editor, China Mail, Hongkong
Wright, T. D., manager, Parbery, Henty & Co., Kobe
Wright, T. W. W., supt., Veterinary dept., Municipality, Penang
Wright, W., inspector, U.S. Consulate, Hongkong
Wright, W., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Hankow
Wight, Metion (C.F.) are interest. Polys G. C. Wright-Motion, G. E., assistant, Behr & Co, Penang Wurtzburg, C. E., asst., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Wyatt, E. W. N., British Adviser, Perlis Wyatt, H., assistant, Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai Wyatt-Smith, S., Vice Consul, British Consulate, Hankow Wylie, B., acting general manager, South China Morning Post, Hongkong Wyngaarden, A. T., accountant, Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo Wythe, D. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Xavier, E. C., asst., Mustard & Co., Shanghai Xavier, F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow Xavier, G., chief inspector, French Settlement, Shanghai Xavier, I. M., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Hongkong Xavier, J. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow Xavier, L., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Yokohama Xavier, P. A., manager, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong Yandell, W. H., manager, A. F. Thane & Co., Shanghai Yannoulatos, N. P., manager, Yannoulatos Bros., Chefoo Yasuda, S., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong Yasuda, Y., manager, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Hongkong Yates, C. M., asst., China Agents' Co., Shanghai Yates, E. A., asst., Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai Yates, Gordon, director, Furness (Far East), Ld., Hongkong Yates, Leonard, chairman, Furness (Far East), Ld., Hongkong Yates, Smith, asst., China Agents' Co., Shanghai Yates, T. M., agent for China, China Agents' Co., Shanghai Yeamans, J. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Yearley, F. P., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai Yeater, C. M., Vice-Governor and Secretary of the Philippine Islands, Manila

Yeldon, R. C., asst, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore

Yell, S. A., manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Selangor

Yiend, A. T., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai Yolle, A. C., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton Youle, P. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon Young, A., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Young, A. H., assistant, F. S. Morse, surveyor, Kobe Young, A. M., reporter, Japan Chronicle, Kobe Young, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong Young, Carlos, gen. manager, Macondray & Co., Manila Young, C. A., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Young, C. H., assistant, Young & Co., Penang Young, C. R. M., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Young, C. W., professor Union Medical College, Peking Young, C. Y., assistant, China Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai Young, D., assistant, A. Hill & Co., Kobe Young, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Young, Douglas M., proprietor and manager, Far Eastern Advertising Agency, Kobe Young, E. C., actg. Vice Consul for Norway, Tientsin Young, E. Stuart, manager, Manchester North Borneo Rubber Co., Jesselton, B.N. Borneo Young, E. W., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Young, F., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Young, G. M., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Young, H. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hanoi Young, J. McK., manager, Upper Wharf, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Young, Lt.-Col. J. R., commanding Royal Engineers, Hongkong Young, J. R., Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association, Shanghai Young, L. K., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila Young, M. H., assistant, Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assn., Tientsin Young, P. C., assistant to general manager, Kailan Mining Adminstration, Tientsin Young, R., editor, Japan Chronicle, Kobe Young, Major R. B., general staff officer, Hongkong Young, R. C., architectural assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai Young, T., assistant Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong. Young, M.B., W. A., Mukden Medical College, Mukden Young, W. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong Youngs, F., manager, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Tientsin Younghusband, C. H., elec. engineer, Fraser & Chalmers, Singapore Youngson, A., assistant, Harrison, King & Irwin, Shanghai Ypey, K. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co, Hongkong Yvanovich, jr., G. A., assistant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong Zabel, C. H., agent, Transmarina Trading Co., Canton Zabriskie, W. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Zagorski, C., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Zahn, M., merchat, Nrabholz & Co., Yokohama Zamudio, M. J., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Yunnanfu Zamen, L. F. van, signs per pro., Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai Zanetti, A., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow Zaroodny, J., assistant, Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Osaka Zehrowski, T., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore Zech, F., merchant, Singapore Zeininger, C. R., managing editor, Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila Zellensky, M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Zellweger, E., assistant, Zellweger & Co., Yokohama Zeveryn, C., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Ziar, Y. S., barrister, Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward, Shanghai Zimmerman, G., president, China & Mongolian Export Co., Shanghai Zimmerman, H., treasurer, China & Mongolian Export Co., Shanghai Zimmerman, V. R., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore Zollikofer, W., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore Zollinger, F., assistant, Starzenegger & Co., Singapore Zucker, A. E., professor, Medical College, Peking Zucker, A. E., professor, Medical College, Peking Zuellig, F. E., merchant, Lutz & Zuellig, Manila Zullig, J. W., manager, Société Martitme et Commerciale, Hankow Zurcher, A., manager, Behr & Co., Singapore

FERRIS & CO., Ltd., BRISTOL.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS,

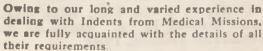
Makers of and Dealers in SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL APPLIANCES and SUNDRIES.



FERRIS & CO., Ltd., supply a large number of Medical Missionaries in various parts of the world and are prepared to give specially favourable terms for Medical Mission Orders.

Quinine and other Compressed Tablets, Concentrated Tinctures, Fluid Extracts, Surgical Dressings, Vaccination Appliances.

TINCTURES AND ALCOHOLIC PREPARATIONS of our own manufacture, exported in bond, free of English duty, at greatly reduced prices



For many years we have made a special study of the best methods of packing Drugs and Medical Supplies for Export, and we very rarely receive a report of any breakage or damage to goods in transit.

Missionaries engaged in Medical Work, who do not already receive our Catalogues and "Indent Form" Price Lists regularly are invited to communicate with us.



A.B.C. DIRECTORY

OF

BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

A. R M. Tyres

THE ASSOCIATED RUBBER MANU-FACTURERS, LTD., 172, Great Portland Street, London, W. 1.

Agents (Paper)

HEATH ARTHUR & Co., 91, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C. 4. (Specialising Export).

Agents (Silk)

VEAL & WHITE, 12, Lever Street, Manchester. All kinds of Piece Silks. Tel. Ad: "About, Manchester."

Air Compressors

ALLEY & MACLELLAN, LTD., Sentinel Works, Polmadie, Glasgow.

Aircraft Constructors

BRISTOL AEROPLANE Co., Ltd., The, Constructors of the "Bristol" Aeroplanes. Works and Offices: Filton HOUSE, BRISTOL.

Aluminium

THE ALUMINIUM CORPORATION. LIMITED, Dolgarrog, North Wales.

MURRAY, O. & Co., Ltd., 69/70, Mark Lane, London, E.C. 3. Agents of the Aluminium Français, Paris,

Aluminium Goods

LONDON ALUMINIUM Co., LTD., (THE). Westwood Road, Witton, Birmingham. "Diamond" Brand All-British Utensils.

Aluminium Powder Manufacturers

BOULTON ALFRED JOSEPH & Co., Bronze and Aluminium Powder, Metal Leaf and Blocking Powder Merchants, 12, Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, London, E.C. 4.

Aluminium Producers

BRITISH ALUMINIUM Co., LTD. Head Office: 109, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4. Cables: "Cryolite, London." A.B.C. Bentley's, Lieber's, and Western Union Codes, 4th and 5th editions. Manufacturers of Aluminium Ingots, Sheets, Tube, Bar, Rod, Sections, Wire, Cable, Alloys, etc.

Anchors and Chain Cables

BYERS, W. L., & Co., Ltd., Sunderland

Aniline Dye Manufacturers

L. B. HOLLIDAY & Co., Ltd., Huddersfield, England. (Harrisons, King & Irima, Ltd., Shanghai. Agents for Northern China)

LONDON DYE MANUFACTURING Co., Ltd., Export Dept.: Lett Road, Stratford, London, E. 15. Tel. "Spectrodi" London. Codes: Lieber's and Bentley's

Anti-Fouling Composition

PEACOCK & BUCHAN, LTD., SOUTHAMPTON.

66 A1 " Antifouling Compositions for Iron and Steel Ships, "Copper" paint for wood-bottomed vessels. Ready-mixed paints especially suitable for tropical climates. Estd. 1848. Cable: "Peabuch, Southampton."

Anti-fouling Composition Manufacturers

WEBSTERS, Ltd., Cleveland St., Hull. Manufacturers WEBSTERS Composi-tion for ships' bottoms and holds and boot-tops, &c. On Admiralty List and used by many important STEAMSHIP LINES. ESTABLISHED 1854. Tel. Ad: "Enamel, Hull;" Agents and Stocks at various ports.

Anti-Friction Metals

THE EYRE SMELTING Co., Ltd.,
Merton Abbey, London, S.W. 19. The
Largest Manufacturers in Europe of
Anti-Friction Metals, Plastic Metal,
White Navy Bronze, Packings, Type
Metals, Tin Alloys, Solders, "Bamber's"
Non - Encrusting Zincs. Cables:
"Analyzing" London. Codes: A.B.C.
5th edition, Lieber's, Western Union
and Bentley's.

Anvil and Vice Manufacturers

WILKINSON, J., JUN. (DUDLEY), LTD., Anvil, vice, shovel, pick and hammer manufacturers, Freebodies Works, Dudley. Tel. Ad: "Anvils, Dudley."

Architectural Metal Workers

SINGER & SONS, LTD., J. W., Frome, Somerset. Makers of Gates, Railing, Balustrading, Electric Light Fittings, Ship Fittings, etc. Bronze Casters and Drop Forgers and Stampers. Cables: "Singers, Frome, England."

Art Publishers

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, Ltd., Raphael House, Moorfields, London, E.C. (See Advt.)

Asbestos Manufacturers

POTTER'S ASBESTOS CO. LTD

Duke Street, Rochdale.

Tel. No. 900.

TURNER BROTHERS ASEESTOS Co., LTD., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of everything in Asbestos; Spinners and Weavers: Compressed Asbestos Fibre (C. A. F.) Jointing; Asbestos Cement Building Materials; Turner's Trafford Tiles (T.T.T.) for Roofing and Siding, "Aegis" Sheets and Slates. Hair, Balata and Cotton Beltings; Acid Resisting, Train Lighting and Asbestos Faced Beltings.

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Asbestos and Canvas Hose, Glasgow, Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

Astronomical Instruments

T. COOKE & SONS, LTD., 3, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Buckingham Works, York, England, and at Cape Town.

Baby Carriages

BAVEYSTOCK, A., & Co., Teesdale Works, Fairfield Road, Bow, London, E. 3. Speciality:—Folding Baby Cars. Largest Selection of Models. Catalogue on application.

Ball Mills

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Bar Iron

MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

Batteries (Storage)

THE D. P. BATTERY Co., Ltd., Lumford Mills, Bakewell, Derbyshire.

Bay Rums and all Toilet Goods

STOKES, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

Bedstead Dealer

MARLOW, H., Excelsior Works, Dudley. Brass and Iron Bedsteads for Home and Export, also Patent Folding Fire Guards.

Belting

JOHN WHITE & SONS, LTD, Park Road Tannery, Bingley. Tel. Ad: Whitesons, Bingley. Manufacturers of Leather Belting, Chrome Tanned Belting, Picking Bands, Laces. Woolcombing, and all Textile Levihers, etc.

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., Ltd., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of Textile Belting of all Types, Hair, Balata and Cotton.

Billiard Tables

GEORGE EDWARDS, Ltd., 134, Kingsland Road, London, E. 2.

Boiler-makers

ARNOTT, WILLIAM & Co., Coatbridge Boiler Works, Coatbridge, Scotland. High-class Lancashire and Cornish Boilers, any pressure.

Boiler Makers and Engineers

COCHRAN & Co., ANNAN, LTD., Annau, Scotland. Makers of Patent Vertical Multitubular and other boilers for land and marine purposes. Built in stock sizes for prompt delivery, Reg. Tel. Ad: "Multitube". Annau. Codes: A.B.C 5th. Edition and Marconi International.

Bookbinders' Materials

BERRY & ROBERTS, Ltd., 21, St. Bride's Street, Ludgate Cir., E.C., and 53, Great Queen Street, London, W.C. Bookcloth, Leathers, Marble Papers, Fancy End Papers, Thread, Webbing, Glue, &c.

Boot Lace Manufacturers

NORTH BRITISH BOOT LACE Co., LTD. (Mohair and Leather), 76, Little Britain, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Threaders, Cent, London."

Boot and Shoe Manufacturers

ADAMS, BROS., Raunds, Northamptonshire. Contractors to His Majesty's Admiralty, War and Colonial Office, etc. Tel. Ad: "Adams, Raunds."

MARLOW, JOHN, & SONS, LTD., Phœnix Shoe Works, Northampton. Sole Manufacturers of "Acme," "Citizen" and "Waukeezi" registered brands highgrade men's and ladies' footwear and Southall's Patent Boots, for Home and Export. Tel. Ad: "Marlows, Northampton"; Grand Prix, Brussels, 1910, and Turin, 1911.

Bread and Biscuit Machinery Makers

DAVID THOMSON, Ltd., Specialists in Bakery Machinery and Ovens, Slateford Road, Edinburgh. Tel. Ad: "Bakery, Edinburgh." A.B.C. Code used, 5th Edition.

Brick-Making Machinery Manufacturers

WHITEHEAD, JOHN & Co., Ltd., Brick, Tile and Pipe-making Machinery, Preston, England. Tel. Ad: "Brictile."

Brilliantines and all Toilet Goods

STOKES, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

Bridge Builders

ALEX. FINDLAY & Co., Ltd., Steel Roof and Bridge Builders, Motherwell, Scotland. All kinds of Steel Structures designed and executed.

Makers of Findlay's Steel Trough Flooring for Bridges, &c. London Office: 9, Victoria St., S.W.

Brushmakers' Materials

HAWKESWORTH, E. & Co, Atkinson Street, Hunslet, Leeds, Hemps, Thrums, Yarns, Twines.

Bucket and Bath Manufacturers (Galvanized)

NATIONAL GALVANIZERS, Ltd., Pallion New Rd., Sunderland, England. Galvanizers to the Trade.

Building Materials

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., Ltd., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works: Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of "Aegis" Asbestos-Cement Building Materials. Turner's Trafford Tiles (T.T.T.) for Roofing a d Siding, "Aegis" Sheets and Slates.

Rutton Machine Manufacturers

SANDS & GRAHAM, LTD., Button Machines, Button Moulds, Erinoid Buttons; 234, Icknield Street, Hockley, Birmingham.

Button Manufacturers

DELEVINGNE EDWARD (pearl), 4, Hamsell Street, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. 1.

Cable Makers

CALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUC-TION COMPANY, Ltd., Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C. 4 Tel. Ad: "Callender, London."

Calico Printers

JAUFFRED & GARIEL, Calico Printers, Furniture and Fancies, 10 and 12, Dickinson St., Manchester. Tel. Ad: "Jauffred, Manchester."

Can & Drum Making Machinery

ADAMS (THE F.E.) PRESSURE TOOL



Co., Ltd., Burkenhead. Specialists in all kinds of Machinery for Cans and Seamed Drums. Also presses of every description, Dies, &c.

Canvas Hose

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Asbestos and Canvas Hose, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

Canvas Mats

NICOL. A. & Co., LTD., Arbroath. (London Agents: J. McMillan & Bolton, Ltd., 9. New Broad Street, London E.C. 2.) Flax and Jute Canvas, Tarpaulins, Waggon Covers and Twines.

Carbon and Alloy Steel Manufacturers

JACKMAN JOSEPH & Co., LTD., Manufacturers of High Sreed, Carbon, and Alloy Steels, &c. Persberg Steel Works, Sheffield. A.B.C. and W.U.T. Codes used.

Carbon Paper Makers

THE PENCARBON Co., LTD., Zanetic Works, Duncan Road, Leicester Makers of the celebrated Zanetic Penduplicating paper, and of Typewriter and pencil carbons, and ribbons.

TRADE ZANETIC MARK

Cardboard Box Manufacturers

ALLIANCE BOX Co., Ltd., Alliance Works, Orford Lane, Warrington.

Castings

THE EYRE SMELTING Co, Ltd., Merton Abbey, London, S.W. 19. Manufacturers of Castings or Ingots. Gun Metal, Brass, Bronze, Copper, Rolled Rods, Bars and Plates. Cables: "Analyzing" London. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Lieber's, Western Union and Bentley's.

Cat, Gut Manufacturers

TRACEY, GEORGE, 36 and 37, Cowcross Street, London, E.C. 1, and Tileyard Road, York Road, N. 7.



Lawn Tennis, Surgical, Clock and Machine Gut.

Celluloid Manufacturers

DOVER, LIMITED. Head Office: Northampton. ('elluloid (Exonite) Motor and ('ycle Accessories.

Cement Machinery

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, and agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Chalk Precipitated

AUG. LEVERMORE & Co., Ltd. 8/10, Great St. Helen's, London, E.C. 3.

Chemical Manufacturers

BRYCE, ROBARTS & Co., 43/45, Great Tower St., London, E.C. 3. Phosphoric ACID, Acid Phosphates, Sulphite of Soda Powder 45/47%, Hyposulphite of Soda, Bisulphite of Soda Powder 60/62%. Chemicals and Colours of all descriptions.

WENGERS, Ltd., Etruria, Stoke-on-Trent. Chemicals, Colours Glazes, and Materials for the Pottery, Glazed Brick, Glass and Metal Enamelling Industries.

Chemists

BURGOYNE BURBIDGES & Co., Ltd., East Ham, London. Drugs, Chemicals and Druggists' Sundries, Surgical Instruments. Principal suppliers of Drugs and Chemicals to the British Army, suppliers to the Navy, the chief Native States throughout India, and the East. Government Institutions and Charitable Dispensaries, &c. Quotations given either ex-Warehouse, London, or delivered right into customer's warehouse. Price lists free.

Chemists. (Wholesale) Manfg.

HARRINGTON BROS., LTD., Manufacturing Chemists for Scientific, Photographic and general purposes, Magnesia (Carbonate and Calcined, etc.), 4, Oliver's Yard, City Road, Finsbury, London, E.C. 1. Tel. Ad: "Siccative, Finsquare, London."

Chlorates

MURRAY, O. & Co., Ltd., 69, Mark Lane, London, E.C. 3. Potash, Soda, Perchlorate of Potash, Chemicals, &c.

Chocolate and Confectionery

BARKER & DOBSON, LTD., Chocolate and Confectionery Works, Everton, Liverpool, England. Telegrams, "Bardobs, Liverpool." Cables, "Barkerdobs, Liverpool."

Coffee Essence Manufacturers

BRANSON & Co., Ltd., Chase Works, Clapham, London, S.W. 4.

Coffee Extract Manufacturers

BRANSON & Co., Ltd., Chase Works, Clapham, London, S.W. 4.

Colonial & Rubber Brokers

S. FIGGIS & Co., 45, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Also Plantation, Para, Balata, Gutta-Percha, Ostrich Feathers, Osprey and Fancy Feathers, Ivory, M'o' Pearl Shells, Tortoiseshells, Cocoa, *Spices, Shellac, Varnish, Gums, Drugs, Wax, Indigo. Tel. Ad: Jubilamus— Fen. London.

Colour Manufacturers

BRYCE, ROBARTS & Co., 4345, Great Tower Street, London, E.C. 3. ULTRA-MARINE & VICTORIA BLUE, Emerald Green, Chrome Yellow, PERMANENT RED, VERMILIONETTE.

Colours (Dry)

MADDERTON & Co., Ltd., Loughton, Essex. Dry colours of every shade for every trade. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union Universal edition. Tel. Ad: Madderton, Loughton, Essex.

Composition (Anti-fouling)

WEBSTERS, Ltd., Cleveland St., Hull. Manufacturers WEBSTERS Compositions for ships' bottoms, holds and boottops, &c. On Admiralty List and used by many important Steamship Lines. Established 1854. Tel. Ad: "Enamel, Hull"; Agents and Stocks at various ports.

Copper Smelters and Manufacturers

BIBBY JOHN, SONS & Co. (GARSTON). Ltd., Refiners and Manufacturers of copper, yellow metal and naval brass, all descriptions. Office and Works, GARSTON, LIVERPOOL. Tel. Ad: "Bibby, Liverpool."

Copying Apparatus

GESTETNER, D., Tottenham Hale, London, N. 17.

Cotton Goods Manufacturers

MAURICE BIGIO & Co., Ltd., Dyed Fancies, 119, Portland St., Manchester. Tel. Ad: "Deemster, Manchester."

Cotton Wadding and Absorbent Wool

THE IMPERIAL PATENT WADDING Co., Ltd., Empire Mills, Clayton, near Manchester, and 2 St. George's Avenue, Aldermanbury, London, E.C. 2.

Cotton Waste

LIVINGSTON, F. & Co., Ltd., Gorton, Manchester.

Cotton Waste Manufacturers

DOBBINS, J. T., Ltd., Crown Mill, Charlton Place, Ardwick Green, Manchester. Cleaning Waste and Flags.

Cycle and Motor Accessories Manufacturers

ARGONAUT MANUFACTURING Co., 16, Norman's Buildings, Central Street, London, E.C. 1. New York Depot: 290, Church Street, New York. Contractors to H.M. Government.

Cycles and Motor Cycles

NEW IMPERIAL CYCLES, Ltd., Princip Street, Birmingham, England.

Dental Creams and all Toilet Goods

STOKES, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

Dental Requisites

VULCAN DENTAL MANUFACTUR-ING Co., Ltd., 9A, The Village, Old Charlton, London, S.E. 7. Manufacturers of platinum and diateric teeth, dental rubbers, modelling wax, impression compositions.

Dolls

SPEIGHTS, Ltd., Classic Works, Dewsbury, England. Tel. 465, Dewsbury. Tels. "Speights, Dewsbury." London Branch Show Rooms, Finsbury Court, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C. 2. Tel. 474 London Wall. Tels. "Britidolma London." "Classic" Dolls, Dolls' Wigs, Hair Frames, &c. "Ro-Clo" Dolls' Hair, Curly Mohair, Crepe Hair, &c.

Drawing Instruments

SOCIETE DES LUNETIERS (Wholesale only), 36, Hatton Garden, London; and 6, Rue Pastourelle, Paris.

Drop Forgings Manufacturers

HUGHES-JOHNSONSTAMPINGS,LTD., (THE), Langley Green, Birmingham. Drop Forgings in High-Grade Steels for all trades. Heat treatment after forging a speciality. Engineers' requirements, etc. Tel. Ad: "Engines, TRADE MARR. Langley, Worc." Send for List.

Drug Grinders

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD., Cowper Street and City Road, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London.

Druggists (Wholesale)

ALFRED JOENSSON Co., Inc., Drug Merchants. 33, Eastcheap, London, E.C., and 100, John Street, New York, U.S.A. Branches: Tuticorin, Cochin, Colombo, Paris, Bilbao, Brussels, Ghent, Florence, Trieste, Cairo and Khartoum.

Dry Shampoo (Liquid & Powder) and all Toilet Goods

STOKES, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

Duplicating Machines

GESTETNER, D., Tottenham Hale, London, N. 17.

Dynamo Brush Manufacturers

MORGAN CRUCIBLE Co., LTD. (THE). Battersea Works, Church Road, London, S.W. 11. Sole Manufacturers Morganite and Battersea Carbon, Brushes for Dynamos and Motors, also of Carbon Switch Contacts, Turbine Gland Rings, Battery Carbons, &c., &c.

Edge Tool Manufacturers

THORNTON, GEO., & CO., LTD., TIVIDALE, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

Manufactures of "Phoenix" Brand of

PLANTATION & MINING TOOLS FOR ALL MARKETS.

Electrical Apparatus

GRIFFIN, JOHN J., & SONS, Ltd., Kingsway, London, W.C., Makers to H. M. Government

ENGINEERS

TRONSIDE, SON & Co., 7, GRACECHURCH STREET

LONDON, E.C. 3.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS CONTRACTORS

Entire Modern Installations

All Industrial Purposes EMBODYING LATEST

MECHANICAL

AND

ELECTRICAL PRACTICES.

Engineers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London and Abroath (Scotland). Makers of Vertical and Horizontal Steam Engines (land and marine), Oil Engines, Malleable Castings, etc.; also makers of "Shanks's Lawn Mowers." Tel. Ad: "Shankson, London.

Engineers' Machinery MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

Engineers (Marine)

DAY, SUMMERS & Co., Southampton, England. Marine Engineers, Boiler Makers and Shipbuilders. Specialities: Traversing Sheers; Land or Floating; Nonfleeting, Hauling-up Slip Machinery.

Essences & Essential Oils

STEVENSON & HOWELL, Standard Works, Southwark Street, London, S.E. 1. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Lieber's. Tel. Ad: "Distiller, London."

Essential Oils Manufacturers

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD., Cowper Street and City Road, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London."

English Portland Cement

THE ASSOCIATED PORTLAND CEMENT MANUFACTURERS (1900), LIMITED.

Portland House, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C. 3.

Sole Manufacturers of the Famous Brands of ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

"J. B. White & Bros."

Gillingham "Hand"

K.B.S. "Pyramid"

Burham "Booths"

Francis' "Nine Elms"

Obtainable at principal ports through Importing Houses.

Explosives

NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES Co., Ltd., West George Street, Glasgow.

Fancy Leather Goods

NICKLIN, GEO., & SON, Darwall Street, Walsall. Wholesale Manufacturers. Purses, Pocket Books, Letter and Card Cases, &c., &c.

RENDALL, UNDERWOOD & Co., Ltd., Albion Works, Granville Street, Birmingham.

EXPORTERS

Dugdale, Everton & Co., Limited, MANCHESTER.

EXPORTERS

COTTON AND WOOLLEN
TEXTILES,
COTTON YARNS, MILL STORES
AND SUNDRIES.

Cable Address:
"AEROPLANE," Manchester.

Codes Used:
A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Private.

Fans

MATTHEWS & YATES, Ltd., Swinton, Manchester, England. Specialists in the design, construction and application of Fans for every conceivable purpose.

File Manufacturers

PICARD, HENRI, & FRERE (for Watchmakers and Jewellers) P. Brand a speciality, 24, St. Bride Street, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Dracip, Fleet, London." Export Agents for Glardon, Borloz, Grobet & Vautier's files.

Files

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, and agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Fire Bricks

MITCHELLS, LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

Fishing Nets

BARBOUR & SONS, Ltd., Wm., Lisburn, Ireland. Manufacturers of all kinds of Nets in Cotton, Linen and Hemp. For all Markets.

KNOX, Ltd., W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland. Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing, suitable for all Markets; and Fishing Net Manufacturers.

Football Manufacturers

«CL1FF, JABEZ, & Co., Ltd., Lower Forster Street, Walsall, England.

Footballs, Bladders, etc.

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. Football Bladders and Footballs especially for Tropical Countries.

For Power Transmission



THOMAS HART, LTD., Blackburn, England. Pamphlet "Rope Driving", Free.

Galvanized Sheet Manufacturers GILBERTSON, W. & Co., Ltd., Pontardawe, near Swansea.

Galvanized Ware

BRADLEY & Co., Ltd., Hollow-ware, Galvanized, Tinned and Japanned; also Art Metal ware in Copper and Brass; Albion Works, Bilston. Tel. Ad: "Galvanic, Bilston."

Galvanizers

WHITEINCH GALVANIZING Co., Ltd., Harmsworth Street, Partick, Glasgow, Scotland. Galvanized Iron and Steel Bars, all sections; Hoops and Strips; Sheets and Plates; Sheet iron Work; Nails, Bolts, Nuts, Screws, etc.; Castings; Tubes and Fittings.

Games

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3.

Gasholder Manufacturers CLAYTON, SON & Co., Ltd., Hunslet, Leeds.

General Chemicals

WATERS, SIDNEY FRANK & Co., 85, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3.; Brokers, Agents and Exporters.

Glass Bottles, &c.

THE RYLANDS GLASS AND EN-GINEERING Co., Ltd., Stairfoot, Barnsley. Soda-Water Apparatus and all kinds of Glass Bottles.

Gelatine

OURY, MILLAR & Co., 9, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. Proprietors of "ALBION" brand fine leaf gelatine.

Gelatine for all purposes.



Glass & Infant Feeding Bottle Manufacturers

DOWELL, JOHN, & SON, LTD., Globe Works, Chatsworth Road, Clapton Park, London, E. 5.

Glaziers' Diamond Manufacturers RUDD, ARTHUR, Baldwin St., St. Helen's, Lancashire. Makers of glaziers' diamonds to the St. Helen's works.

Glues

OURY, MILLAR & Co., 9, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. Skin Glues and Bone Glues for all purposes.

Gold and Silver Laceman and Embroiderers

GEORGE KENNING & SON, Manufacturers of Gold and Silver Laces, Cords, Braids, etc. Military, Naval and Civil Embroiderers, Contractors to the War Office, Admiralty and India Office, 1 to 4, Little Britain, London, E.C.: and at Liverpool, Manchester and Glasgow.

Gold Thread Manufacturers

SIMPSON, STEPHEN, Avenham Road Works, Preston. Gold and Silver Wire Drawer and Manufacturer of Gold and Silver Thread, Plate, Laces, Cords and Braids, Navy and Army Accoutrement Manufacturer, Laceman and Embroiderer. Speciality—Gold and Silver Threads for the India and China Markets. Tel. Ad: "Simpson, Preston;" London House: 58, Warwick Street, Regent Street London, W. I.

Greate Manufacturers

ATLAS LUBRICATING Co., LTD., 25-27, Hill Street, Liverpool.

Gun Cotton Machinery BERTRAMS, LIMITED, St. Katherines' Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Haberdashery and Smallwares

FREDERICK NEWTON & Co., 5-9, Hamsell St., London, E.C.

Trade Mark.



WHOLESALE HABERDASHERY SPECIALISTS

Every description of Haberdashery. Smallwares Sundries for Drap-Milliners, ers. Needle-work Re-

positories, Tailors, Outfitters and Clothing Manufacturers.

Special attention paid to the requirements of the Export Trade.

Enquiries for Price Lists and Samples invited through Buying Agency or Merchant Shipper in Great Britain. Indents through merchants.

Hinges

GOLD & Co. (BIRMINGHAM) LIMITED, Swan Works, Love Lane, Birmingham. Wrought Iron and Steel Hinge Manufacturers, Hasps and Staples, Cold Rolled Steel Butts, Parliament Hinges, etc.

Hoop Iron MITCHELLS, LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

Hosiery Machines
SPIERS, WM., X. L. Engineering Works: Walnut Street, Leicester. Tel. Ad: "Capstan, Leicester." Makers of Circular Knitting Machines for Hose, Half Hose, Shirts, Scarves, Jerseys, Sweaters, Coats.

Hydraulic Tools YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham. (See Advt.)

Importers and Exporters DUBUFFET, LAGRANGE & Co., Japanese and Chinese Importers, 18, Australian Avenue, Barbican, London, E.C. I. Tel. Ad: "Esbinglon, London." Maisons à Paris, 13, Rue Bleue, 9¢; à Bordeaux, Rue d'Arès; à Marseille, 26, Rue Nicolas; à Kobe (Japan) P.O. Box, 156; a Yokohama (Japan) P.O. Box, 110.

IMPORTERS

Dugdale, Everton & Co., Limited. MANCHESTER.

IMPGRTERS

OF ALL CLASSES OF

COTTON WASTE WOOL

AND OTHER

PRODUCE.

Cable Address: "AEROPLANE," Manchester.

Codes Used:

A.B.C. 5th edition. Bentley's and Private

India Rubber

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Asbestos and Canvas Hose, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

India-Rubber Erasers

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3.

> India-Rubber Goods Manufacturers

LYNE, HANCOCK JAMES LTD. (Established 1819), Vulcanized, Mechani-



cal and Surgical Rubber Manufacturers, hose, washers, valves, mats, gas tubing, rings, water bottles and beds, air cushions, billiard table cushions, motor tyres and tubes, stamp rubber,

printers' blankets, bed sheetings, springs, football bladders, douche tubings, moulded goods, corks, gloves, handle covers, balls, syringes. Registered Office: 266, Goswell Road, E. C. Telegrams: "Masticator Isling."

India-Rubber Sand Shoes STEWART RALPH, W. & Co. (The Scottish Central Rubber Co.), Elgin Works, Dunfermine, Scotland. Indents through British Merchant Shippers only.

Iron and Steel

Ernst B. Westman

LIMITED

39, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 3 22, High Street, Sheffield

IRON, STEEL & METALS of every description

SPECIALITIES:

Swedish Charcoal Iron in Pigs, Bars and Rods

.111 grades of

Swedish Steel in Cases, Bundles and Coils.

CABLES: JERNAGENT, LONDON

Iron and Steel

MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

Iron and Steel Merchants

KELTON, H. J., & Co., Ltd., Royal London House, London, E. C. 2.

Iron and Steel Roofs

DIXON, ISAAC, & Co., Windsor Iron Works, Liverpool.

Ironfounders

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

Ironwork

J. W. SINGER & SONS, LTD., Frome, Somerset, England. Makers of Gates, Railing, Grilles, Balustrading, Lift Enclosures, etc., and general metal workers for Architectural, Ecclesiastical, Engineering and Shipbuilding purposes.

Lace Manufacturers

FOSTER, W., & Co. (Plain Net), 12, Short Hill, Nottingham. Tel. Ad: "Fosco, Nottingham. Lamp and Lanterns

JAS. HINKS & SON, LTD..

Great Hampton Street, BIRMINGHAM.

Tel. Ad: "Hinks" BIRMINGHAM.

Lamp Manufacturers

NEALE, JAMES & SONS, LTD, Graham Street, Birmingham.

Lawn Mowers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, Ltd., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane. London and ARBROATH (Scotland).

Lawn Tennis Racket Manufacturers, &c.

DAVIS, F. A., Ltd., Brooke's Market, Brooke Street, Holborn, London. E.C. 1.

Leather Cloth Suppliers

REXINE, Ltd., leather cloths for Upholsterers, Carriage Builders, Bookbinders, etc., etc. Registered Trade Mark, "Rexine." Hyde, near Manchester. London Warehouse: 42, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

Letter File Manufacturers

THE PILOT MANUFACTURING Co., Ltd., 9 and 10, Mallow Street, City Road, London, E.C. 1. The "Pilot" Arch File ("Radiant") and "Facilo," "Clampex," Letter Files. The "Pilot," and Perforators. Flat Files and Stationery Sundries.

STOLZENBERG PATENT FILE Co., Ltd., 210, Bishopsgate, London, England. The Original Flat Letter File. British and Best.

Letter Files

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3.

Lifting and Hoisting Machinery YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham, (See Advt.)

Lime Creams and all Toilet Goods

STOKES, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

Loose Leaf Ledger Manufacturers

BRITISH LOOSE LEAF MANUFAC-TURERS, Ltd. (The), 25, Finsbury Street, London, E.C. 2. Make Metal Parts for every description of Loose Leaf Books Also supply Books complete.

Lubricating Oils

ATLAS LUBRICATING Co., Ltd., 25-27, Hill Street, Liverpool.

Machine Tool Makers

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Machinery Exporters

STOREY, J. B. & Co., Machinery Exporters, Manchester.

Malleable Iron Castings

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SONS, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London and Arbroath (Scotland).

Manganese Steel

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Manifold Paper Makers

CHURCH, G., & Co., LTD., Star Mills, Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

Masonic Clothing and Jewels

TOYE & Co., 57, Theobald's Road, London, W. C. 1. Telegrams: "Modifying, London." Established 1855. Societies' Banners, Medals and Regalia, Sports' Medals, Challenge Shields and Cups, Club Badges, Rosettes, Flags and Emblems, Gold, Silver and Silk Embroidery. Write for Catalogues.

Masonic Insignia

GEORGE KENNING & SON, Manufacturers of every requisite for all degrees in Freemasonry, and also of Regalia and Jewels for Friendly Societies, Designs and estimates free. 1 to 4, Little Britain, London, E.C., and at Liverpool, Manchester and Glasgow.

Masonic Jewellers

SPENCER & Co., Manufacturers of Freemasons' Jewels, Costume and Furniture, Embroiderers, Medalists, Masonic Booksellers, Stationers, Publishers (Spencer's Masonic Depot), and Regalia Manufactures, 19, 20, and 21, Great Queen Street London, W.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Ashlar, Westcent," London.

Merchants (Japanese)

JACKSON, HENRY & Co., Japanese Merchants and Agents, Importers and Exporters; Japanese Toys a Speciality: 9, Long Lane, Aldersgate St., London, E.C. t. Tel. Ad: "Flavalaco, Barb., London."

Metals and Hardware

WM. SAMSON & Co., LIMITED, 88, Great Clyde Street, Glasgow, Scotland. Metals, Hardware and General Goods. Indents executed on Commission. Correspondence invited.

MICA

AND ALL

Electrical Insulating Materials.

ATTWATER & SONS.

Contractors to Admiralty & War Office,

PRESTON, ENGLAND.

Milk



HORLICK'S MALTED MILK CO.

Slough, Bucks, England.

Manufacturers of HORLICK'S MALTED MILK

THE IDEAL FOOD FROM INPANCY TO AGE.

Contains no starch, and can be taken from birth. Invaluable for dyspepsia, dysentry, enteric, typhoid, insomnia, &c. Also available as delictous food tablets to be dissolved in the mouth.

China-Box 508, British P.O., Shangbul.

Mills, Flour and Grain

ALF. R. TATTERSALL & Co., 75, Mark Lane, E.C. 3. Flour, Oats, Maize, Spice Plants, etc. (The famous Midget Self-Contained Mill Plant).

Mosquito Net Manufacturers

FOSTER, W., & Co. (Plain Net), 12, Short Hill, Nottingham. Tel. Ad: "Fosco, Nottingham.

Motor Car and Aircraft Steels

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Oil Engine Manufacturers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Line House, Bush Lane, London, and ABROATH (Scotland).

Opera, Field and Prismatic Glasses PARISIAN OPERA & FIELD GLASS Co., Ltd., 114, Fore Street, London, E.C. 2. Speciality: Prismatic Binocu-

lars. Factory, Paris.
SOCIETE DES LUNETIERS (Wholesale only), 56, Hatton Garden, London, E.C. I. and 6, Rue Pastourelle Paris

Opticians

T. COOKE & SONS, Ltd., 3, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Buckingham Works, York, England, and at Cape Town.

JACQUEMIN, J. B., BROS., Ltd., 65, Hatton Garden, London, E.C. Manufacturers of Spectacles, Eyeglasses, Goggles, Lenses and General Optical Goods.

Ore Crushing Machinery

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Shetfield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8a, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Packing

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC

ENGINE PACKING

MANUFACTURERS

(FLAX, ASBESTOS, AND COTTON)
And all Engine Room Stores.

ATTWATER & SONS.

PRESTON, ENGLAND.

Contractors-British, Russian, French, and Italian Admiralty.

Packing and Jointing Manufacturers

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., Ltd., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of Compressed Asbestos Fibre (C.A.F.) Jointing. Packings and Jointings



STOCKED BY

THE LEADING

MILLFURNISHERS,

SHIPCHANDLERS, Etc.

THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

HALL & HALL, 47, LEADENHALL STREET - E.C.S.

Works: - PIER WORKS, PARK STREET, LIMEHOUSE, E. Cable Address: - TURPS, LONDON.

Paper Machinery

BERTRAMS, LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Paper Makers and Stationers (Wholesale and Export)

BOWATER, W. V., & SONS Ltd., 159, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4. REPRESENTATIVES:— Messrs. Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong.

Paper Merchants

HEATH, ARTHUR & Co., 91, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4. (Specialising Export).

Pavement Light Manufacturers

BRITISH LUXFER PRISM SYNDI-CATE, Ltd., 16, Hill Street, Finsbury, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Luxfer, London."

Perambulators

BAVEYSTOCK, A., & Co., Teesdale Works, Fairfield Road, Bow, London, E. 3. Speciality:—Folding Baby Cars. Largest Selection of Models. Catalogue on application.

Pharmaceutical Preparations

ALL+N (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD. (Manufacturers), Cowper Street and City Road, London, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London."

Perforated Metals

(LONDON), LIMITED. METAL PERFORATORS.

OVER 2,000 DESIGNS Prompt Quotations and Delivery Largest Perforating Works in the Kingdom

SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES. Greenwich Metal Work

WOOLWICH RD., LO . DON, S.E.

City Office: Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C. 4.

Pomade Hongroise and all Toilet Goods

STOKES, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

Potters' and Enamellers' Materials WENGERS, Ltd., Etruria, STOKE-ON-TRENT. Tel. Ad: 'Wengers.' Colours, Glazes and Materials for the Pottery, Glazed Brick, Glass and Metal Enamelling Industries.

Printing Ink Manufacturers

FRANK HORSELL & Co., LTD., Victoria Road, Leeds, S. Yorks, England.

Railway Contractors' Plant YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham. (See Advt.)

Ribbon Manufacturers

RIBBON WEAVERS

Every possible description of Ribbon for Masonic and Friendly Society Purposes. Straw Hat Ribbons and Woven Badges for College, Schools and Clubs, War Medal Ribbons and Brace Webs.

GEORGE KENNING 84 SON. 1 to 4, Little Britain, London, E.C. Ribbon Factory: Coventry.

Roofing Fittings (Galvanized)

GALVANIZING Co., 5, Washington Street, Liverpool. Galvanized Ridging, Gutters, Downpipes; Galvanized Cone Head Screws, Nails, Rivets, and Washers to suit; Galvanized Roofing Bolts, Hook-Bolts, Slate Nails; Ga'vanized Roofing Fittings of every description. Tanks, Lead Head Nails, Latex Spouts, Tea Drying Rests.

Ropes

HALL'S BARTON ROPERY Co., Ltd., Hull, England Manufacturers of Manila, Hemp, Coir, Cotton and Wire Ropes of every description for Shipping, Engineering, Mining and other purposes. Proprietors of the celebrated "Hall-mark Brand." Catalogues in various languages. Quotations c.i.f. any port. Duty paid in any currency. Cables: "Cordage, Hull." Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Private. London Office: JOHN MUNRO, 80, Gracechurch St.

Rubber Machinery

BERTRAMS, LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh

Rubber Stamps

E. M. RICHFORD, LTD.,

Established 1878.

The Leading and Largest Rubber Stimp and Type ractory in the United Kingdom.

Machines and Complete Plant for Rubber Stamp Making and all Supplies for the Stamp Trade.

CONTRACTORS TO H. M. GOVERNMENT.

8 & 9, SNOW HILL, LONDON.

Saddlery and Harness Makers

NICKLIN, GEO., & SON, Darwall St., Walsall, manufacturers of every description of buggy, gig and cab saddles, carriage pads and winkers. Established 1836.

Safety Fuse Manufacturers

BICKFORD, SMITH & Co., Ltd., Original Patentees and Manufacturers of Safety Blasting Fuses of all kinds and for any climate. Head Office: Tuckingmill, Cornwall. London Office: 85, Gracechurch St., E.C. 3. Tel. Ad: Bickford, Led, London.

Safety Razors

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. British Made. In leather and cardboard boxes, with blades.

Safety Valve Manufacturers

GRANT, JOHN A. & Co., Patent Safety Valve Manufacturers for Marine and Land Boilers, Seafield Works, Cardonald, Glasgow.

Sail Canvas and Canvas Hose

McGREGOR & Co., A., 21, Lawrence Lane, Cheapside, London, E.C. 2.

Sailcloth, Canvas, Tarpaulins, Twines

CORSAR, DAVID, & SONS, Ltd., Arbroath, Scotland. Code: A.B.C. 5th edition. Tel. Ad: "Corsar, Arbroath."

Sanitary Appliances

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

Sausage Casings of all Kinds

HART, G. W. & A., 101, St. John Street, London, E.C. 1.

Saws, Circular

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

School Bag Makers

CRICHTON, A. B. & Co., Ltd., Wallace Works, Dens Road, Dundee. London Agents: Wm. Mitchell & Son, 16, Wormwood Street, E.C. 2. Manufacturers of every description of School Satchels, Market, Shopping and Net Bags.

School Materials

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. Paint Boxes and Brushes, Crayons, Drawing Pins, Rules, Drawing Instruments and Kindergarten Materials.

School Stationers

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. Drawing Materials and Instruments, Paint Boxes and Brushes, Crayons, Chalk, India Rubber Erasers, &c.

Scientific Instrument Makers

BARKER & SON, LTD., FRANCIS, Manufacturers of Barometers, Compasses,

REGISTERED

LONDON

Drawing, Surveying and Scientific Instruments of every Description. Catalogues Post Free. Sundial House, 12, Clerkenwell Road, London, England.

GRIFFIN, JOHN J., & SONS, LTD., Kingsway, London, W.C. Makers to H.M. Government, and the principal Colleges in the British Empire.

Scientific Instruments

T. COOKE & SONS, LTD., 3, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Buckingham Works, York, England, and at Cape Town.

Seeds

KELWAY & SON,

Wholesale Seed Growers,

LANGPORT, Eng.

Farm and Garden Seed Specialists.
Write for Catalogue and Particulars.

"WHOLESALE ONLY."

Seed Merchants

EASTERN COUNTIES FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, Ltd., Ipswich. Seed Corn and Agricultural Seeds of every description for home growing or export. Importers of all classes of Feeding Stuffs.

Separators

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Shampoo Powders and all Toilet Goods

STOKES, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

Shaving Sticks and all Toilet Goods STOKES, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 25, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

Sheet Mill Rolling Plant

TAYLOR & SONS, LD., Manufacturing Engineers, Briton Ferry, South Wales. Telegrams and Cables: — "Taylor, Britonferry." A.B.C. Code, 5th edn.

"Shoe Buckles"

H. CAHEN & SON, LTD., 9 & 1, Sun Street, E.C. 2, LONDON.

Every description of Buckles, Ornaments, Bow-, etc., for Shoes. Cables: Micraster, London. Codes: Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th Edition.

Sifting and Mixing Machinery Manufacturers

GARDNER, WM.. & SONS, Ltd., Gloucester. Gardner's Patent "Rapid" Sifter and Mixer for all Dry Powders, Chemicals, Colours, Foods, Drugs, &c. Catalogues Free.

Smelters

- EASDALE, R. M., & Co., Smelters, Spelter Manufacturers and Metal and Commission Merchants, 65-69, Washington St. Tel. Ad: "Easdale, Glasgow."
- THE EYRE SMELTING Co., Ltd., Merton Abbey, London, S. W. 19. Smelters, Assayers and Metal Refiners. Buyers of Metalic Residues, or By-Products of any kind of Tin, Lead or Antimony. Cables: "Analyzing," London. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Lieber's, Western Union and Bentley's.

Sock and Shoe Holders

HOWARD WALL, Ltd., 25-37, Hackney Road, London, E. 2. Ladies' "H. W. Velvet Grip," Men's Boston, Newmarket and Howard Brands.

Solder Manufacturers. (Brazing Only)

RATCLIFF, J. & SONS, Ltd., Pritchett Street, Birmingham. Tel. Ad: "Ratcliffs, Birmingham."

Sparking Plugs Manufacturers

APOLLO MANUFACTURING Co., Apollo Works, Moseley St., Birmingham, England.

Special Metal Manufacturers



BILLINGTON & NEWTON, Ltd., Longport, Staffs. Antifriction Metal. Phosphor and Manganese Bronze Alloys,

Spectacle Manufacturers

SOCIETE DES LUNETIERS (Wholesale only), 56, Hatton Garden, London; and 6, Rue Pastourelle, Paris.

Spice Millers

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD., Cowper Street and City Road, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Persic, Finsquare London."

Stampers and Piercers

ASH BROS. & HEATON, Ltd. Caledonia Works, Dartmouth Street, Birmingham. Tel. Ad: "Caledonia." Tel. No. 831 Central. Machine-made Tin Hollowware, Basins, Pudding Pans, Plates, Saucers, Jely Moulds, Patty Pans and Confectioners' Tinware, &c.

Stationers' Sundries

- W. H. HAYDEN & Co., Ltd., Britain House, Crosskey Square, London, E.C. I. Blottings, Writing Pads, Envelopes, Pens, Penholders, Inks, Pencils, Pencil and Type Erasers, Rubber Bands, Glass Inks, Inkstands, Stationery Cases, Files of every description, Penracks, Rulers and all Office Requisites. Proprietors of the "Digby" Series. Cables: "Tollcorn, London." Code: A.B.C., 5th edition.
- KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. India Rubber Erasers, Ink Bottles and Stands, Letter Files, Perforators, Paper and Letter Clips, Rulers, Glass Paper Weights, Letter Balances and all kinds of Stationers' Sundries and School Materials.

Stationers (Export)

PAPERS. Hand-made, Printing, News, Wrapping, Tissue, Note Paper, Envelopes.

STATIONERY. Books, Cash Ledger, Journal, Pocket Letter Cases, Letter Wallets, Tags, Cabinets, Pads, Loose Leaf Specialities, and Sundries.

SPICER BROTHERS, LTD.,

(Colonial and Foreign)

19, New Bridge Street, London, E.C. 4.

Stationers' & Scholastic Materials



GEO. WRIGHT & Co., Head Quarters for Stationers' Sundries, The "Requisite House," 92, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C. 1. Contractors to the Home and Colonial Governments, the London County Council, etc. Manufacturers to the Wholesale and Export Trade. Scholastic:—Rules, Drawing Instruments, Wright's "Blackine," Blackboard Renovator, Dustless Chalk, Nature Study Box, etc. Commercial:—Filing Apparatus, Ink-stands, Stationery Cases, Cash Boxes, Wright's Pencil-pointed Pens, and General Office Sundries. Fancy:—Tourists' Writing Cases, Penholders, and Games.

Stationers (Wholesale and Manufacturing)

ALLEN, STRONG & Co., Ltd., Wholesale Stationers, 17, Bread Street Hill, London, E.C. 4, Tel. Ad: "Autochthon, Cent, London."

SAUNDERS, EDWARD & SON, LTD., Little Sutton Street, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.; Papers, Paper Bags, News Printings, Browns and Twines, also Grease and Air Proof Papers, various sizes, for Grocery, Boot, Drapery and Millinery Trades, Wholesale and for Exportation. Tel. Ad: "Obverting Smith, London."

SINCLAIR, WILLIAM & SONS (STATIONERS), LTD., Albert Works, Otley, Yorks. MANUFACTURERS OF CHEAP STATIONERY. Tel Ad: "Sinclairs"; London: 22, Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row, E.C. 4.

Stationery (Manufacturing and Wholesale)

SANDLE BROS., 51-57, Paternoster Row,



London, E.C. 4. Wholesale Manufacturers and Exporters of Notepapers, Envelopes, Writing Pads, Compendiums, Account Books, Pocket Books and Leather Goods.

Steam Engine Manufacturers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London and ARBROATH (Scotland).

Steam Packing Manufacturers

FORD & Co., Tyne Dock, South Shields. (Tel. Ad: "Metallic, Tyne Dock"). Corrugated Metallic Packing Manufacturers (Taylor's principle) in Brass, Copper. Steel, etc., in any shape or design and to any dimensions required. Contractors to H M. Government. Immediate attention given to all favours wired or 'phoned.

Steel Castings

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Steel Makers

IBBOTSON BROS. & Co., Ltd., Globe Steel Works, Sheffield. Steel, Files, Saws, Buffers, Springs, Bolts and Nuts, Railway Plant, Machinery and Tools.

Steel Manufacturers

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd., Norfolk Works, SHEFFIELD. Manufacturers of Steel Castings and Forgings. "Speedicut" (High Speed) Tool Steel, Twist Drills, Milling Cutters, Reamers, Slitting Saws, etc., Crucible Cast Tool Steel, Mining Steel, Special Steels for Aircraft and Automobile construction, "Stainless" Steel for Cutlery, &c., Files, Saws, Agents: — Representation for British Manufacturers, Ltd., 43, Kiangse Road, Shanghai; Thos. Firth & Sons, Ltd., Mitsu Bishi Bldgs., Yayesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokio; McAlister & Co., Singapore, Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur.

Steel, Tool and Mining

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Stonebreakers

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Straw Goods

SEWELL & WILSON, 43, Jewin Street, London, E.C. 1. Telegram:—"Sustrawil, Phone, London." Straw Plaits, Felts, Velours.

Stencil Plates and Inks



STENCIL INKS

In all Colours. Quality guaranteed. The Premier Steneil Inks in Fins.



In Cakes.

These Stencil Inks are prepared from specially selected materials and are absolutely the very best on the market.

Best quality Adjustable Lock" Stencils in Brass or Zinc. Complete Stencil Sets in Box with Ink,

Stencil Alphabets and Figures any size or pattern.

STENCIL BRUSHES.

E. M. RICHFORD, LTD.

Contractors to

H. M. GOVERNMENT.

8 & 9, SNOW HILL, LONDON. ESTABLISHED 1878.

Sulphate of Ammonia and Fertilizers

WATERS, SIDNEY FRANK & Co., Acetate of Soda Brokers, Agents and Exporters, 85, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Tel. Ad: "Kainit."

Surgical Bandage Manufacturers

PRATT, B. & Co., 57, Basinghall Street E.C. 2. Lints, Cotton Wools, Bandages of all kinds, Antiseptic Dressings, Waterproof Sheetings, etc. Established 1856. Tel. Ad: "Pratt, Ave, London."

Surgical Instruments

GRAY, JOSEPH, AND SON, Truss Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical," Sheffield. Wholesale only.

Surveying Instruments

SOCIETE DES LUNETIERS (Wholesale only), 56, Hatton Garden, London; and 6, Rue Pastourelle, Paris.

Surveying Instruments

T. COOKE & SONS. LTD., 3, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Buckingham Works, York, England, and at Care Town.

Tea Lead Manufacturers

ISLAND LEAD MILLS, LTD, Limehouse, London, England. Tea Lead of all substances for India, Ceylon and Japan Markets. Tel. Ad: "Laminated Step, London."

Tea Machinery Manufacturers

BARTLETT & SON, LTD, John Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

Testing Machines

DENISON, SAMUEL & SON, LTD., Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Testing Machines for Steel and Hemp Ropes; Steel, Wrought Iron, Cast Iron and Bronze Bars; Chains; Wire, etc.

Thermometers and Pyrometers

GRIFFIN, JOHN J., & SONS, LTD., Kingsway, London, W.C. Makers to H.M. Government.

Thread

BARBOUR & SONS, Ltd., WM., Lisburn, Ireland. Manufacturers of Linea Threads for every Class of Work and for all Markets.

KNOX, LTD., W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland. Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen. Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing, suitable for all Markets; also Fishing Net Manufacturers.

Tinplate Rolling and Coating Plant

TAYLOR & SONS, LD., Manufacturing Engineers, Briton Ferry, South Wales. Telegrams and Cables: — "Taylor, Britonferry." A.B.C. Code, 5th edn.

Toilet Goods

STOKES, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

Toilet Paraffins and all Toilet Goods

STOKES, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

Tooth Powders and all Toilet Goods

STOKES, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

Toys

BAKER, CHARLES W., Manufacturer, Merchant and Agent. Toys: Own Manufacture and Consignments. 24, Silk Street, London, E.C. 1. Works: N. 1.

KING BROTHERS, 15, Bury Street, London, E.C. 3. Clockwork, India Rubber, Celluloid and Wooden Toys and Games of all kinds.

Toys (Wooden)

JACKSON, HENRY & Co., 9, Long Lane, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. 1. Manufacturers of all kinds of well-made British Wood Toys and other articles.

Tramway Points and Crossings

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Tube Manufacturers

SPENCER, JOHN, Ltd., Globe Tube Works, Wednesbury, Staffs. Iron and Steel Tubes of all kinds, Telegraph, Tram, and Electric Light Poles. High Pressure Steam Mains.

Tube Mills

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Twine Manufacturers

GILL, THOMAS, & SONS, New York Mills, and Nidd Valley Ropeworks, Summerbridge, via Harrogate. Tel. Ad: "Gills, Summerbridge."

Twist Drills, High Speed Steel

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LTD., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield. Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept., 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai.

Typewriting Ribbon and Carbon Manufacturers

ELLAMS DUPLICATOR Co., Ltd., 12, 13 & 14, King Street, Cheapside, London, E.C. 2.

Vanishing Creams and all Toilet Goods

STOKES, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 26, Eclipsol Works, Bristol. Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition). For large buyers and shippers, samples available.

Varnish Manufacturers

WILLIAMSON, T. & R., LTD., Varnish, Japan and Colour Manufacturers, Varnish and Colour Works, Ripon, Yorks.

Veterinary Surgical Instruments

GRAY, JOSEPH, AND SON, Truss Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical," Sheffield. Wholesale only.

Walking Stick Manufacturers

HOWELL, HENRY, & Co., Ltd., 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, and 186, Old St., City Rd., London, E.C. Factories: Martha's Buildings, Old St., E.C., and 53 and 54, Featherstone St., E.C. Wholesale and export manufacturers of umbrella sticks and walking canes for the Home, Colonial and Foreign markets: Speciality, natural sticks of every description, plain or mounted in Gold, Silver and Ivory; also Riding whips and Hunting crops; Importers and dealers. Grand Prix, Paris Exhibition, 1900.

War Memorials

J. W. SINGER & SONS, Ltd, Frome, Somerset, England. Makers of Brass and Bronze Memorial Tablets and Figure Work. Specialists in casting of Bronze Statuary.

Warehouseman (Wholesale)

BUSER, E., & Co., Ltd., Swiss Ribbed Underwear, etc., 44, Gutter Lane, London, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Ebuko," Cent, London.

Watchmakers

ROTHERHAM & SONS, LTD., Coventry, London and Chaux de Fonds. English Watches, Gold and Silver Bracelet Manufacturers, also Swiss Watch Importers.

Water Mains (Steel)

CLAYTON, SON & Co., Ltd., Hunslet, Leeds.

Waterproof Paper Makers

CHURCH, G., & Co., Ltd., Star Mills, Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

Waxed Paper Makers

CHURCH, G., & Co., Ltd., Star Mills, Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

Weighing Machine Manufacturers

HENRY POOLEY & SON, LTD., John Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

Weighing Machines

DENISON, SAMUEL & SON, Ltd., Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Road and Rail Weighbridges, Patent Loco. Wheel Balancers, Automatic Weighers for Aerial Ropeways and Conveyors, Continuous Tape Weight Recorders.



Welded Tube Manufacturers

FOSTER BROTHERS, LTD., Lea Brook Tube Works, Wednesbury. Tubes and Fittings of all kinds. High Pressure Steam Pipework. Catalogues on application.

Wheels, Tyres and Axle Manufacturers

BAKER, JOHN, & Co. (ROTHERHAM), Ltd., Brinsworth Iron and Wheel Works, Rotherham. Tel. Ad: "Brinsworth, Rotherham" and "Tyres, Kilnhurst."

Wire Manufacturers

FIRTH Co., Ltd., The, Florence Mills, Warrington. Teleph. 685 (3 Lines); Tel. Ad: Firth. Cable Codes used: A.1., A.B.C. (6th Edition.), Marconi International Code, Bentley's Complete Phrase Code.

Wire Netting

BARNARDS, LTD., Norfolk Iron and Wire Works, Norwich, England. Inventors and Original Manufacturers of Galvanized Wire-Netting and Patent Machine-made mixed Mesh Netting. Tea Withering Trays a Speciality.

Wire Rope Manufacturers GLAHOLM & ROBSON LIMITER

GLAHOLM & ROBSON, LIMITED, Sunderland.

Woollen & Worsted Manufacturers

PRIESTLEYS, LTD.,

65, VICAR LANE, BRADFORD, ENGLAND.

Woollen, Worsted, Mohair and Cotton Dress Fabrics and Costume Cloths for Women.

Woollen, Worsted, Mohair Coatings and Suitings for Men.

Cravene te Proof, Gabardines, Coverts, etc for Men and Women.

Woven Wire (Wire Cloth)

HARVEY, G. A. & Co. (LONDON), Ltd., Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C. 4.

·Zinc Merchants and Manufacturers HARVEY, G. A. & Co. (LONDON), Ltd., Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C. 4.



"Bishop's Adamant" Gauge Glasses AND HARDENED REFLEX CLASSES

WILL RESIST THE HIGHEST STEAM PRESSURES KNOWN, THE GREATEST HEAT, AND ALL VARIATIONS OF TEMPERATURE.

S & C. BISHOP & CO., ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE.

TRADE MARKS

OF

BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

Elastic Fabrics

Wm. PRESTON & SON, Ltd.

TRADE MARK



Registered No. 14867.

Makers of Celebrated Satin Cloth Webs, and all other kinds of Elastic Webs.

Webs bearing this brand are guaranteed of British Manufacture.

1, Wharf Street, Leicester,

ENGLAND.

Tea Chests Manufacturers

LURALDA, LTD.,

14, Narrow Street,

Stepney, E. 14. LURALDA

Telegrams:

"EIRUL"

LONDON.

Makers of Plywood Tea and Rubber Chests.

Wire Manufacturers

The Firth Co., Ltd.



Florence Mills, Warrington, England. Manufacturers of all kinds of Steel Wire, WovenWireMattresses, Wire Cloth or Gauge Upholsterers' Springs.



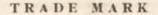
"SHELL" BRAND. PURE

PAINTS -FOR SHIPBUILDERS AND ENGINEERS.
GUARANTEED GROUND IN PURE LINSEED OIL ONLY.
ANY COLOUR. ANY SHADF.

"BITUFERRI" BLACK or BROWN

FOR BUNKERS, HOLDS, BULKHEADS AND THE HULLS OF STEAM OR SAILING SHIPS.

ARHD H. HAMILTON & Co., Ltd., POSSILPARK, GLASGOW.
OUR AIM IS QUALITY.



Telegraphic Address:

Over 200 Years' Reputation.



Founded in the Year 1710.

A.B.C. Code 5th Edition.

Known all over the Globe.

W. H. & C. PEACE

LIMITED.

EAGLE WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

TRADE MARKS for INDIA, CHINA, SINGAPORE and THE EAST.



High Quality
SAWS of
Every Description
For Wood, &c.

SPECIAL SAWS for Hot or Cold Metal.

Plain & Swaged CIRCULARS a speciality.

GIN BLADES

and
Hardened and
Tempered
STEEL SHEETS

Celebrated Makers of

FILES

Since the Year 1710

also

REFINED TOOL STEEL
for all purposes and
SPECIAL

HICH-SPEED STEEL

"HURRICANE" & "AUTO"
Brands as supplied to
HOME AND ALLIED GOVERNMENTS.

MAGNETS
of every description and

MAGNET STEEL
of the highest

STRENGTH & COERCIVITY.

TRADE MARKS for AUSTRALASIA, SOUTH AMERICA, RUSSIA, &c.

17 P 10

W. K. PEACE

ISAAC CREAVES

Carpenters' & Joinors' EDGE TOOLS

of the well-known brands JOHN HERRING & SONS and

ISAAC GREAVES.

Tinmen's Snips
"GAMBIA" Brand
and Reliable quality

SHEARS

for

Horticultural uses. MACHINE KNIVES, &c.

Mining and Drill Steel of the Following Brands:







Illustrated Catalogues of all our Nanufactures will be sent free on application. Enquiries solicited.

HUDSON & Co.



Eastern and Colonial Merchants.



are prepared to execute orders for all kinds of Hardware, Machinery, Mill Stores, Metals, Brassfoundry, Jewellery, Sporting Goods, Paints, Drapery, Laces, Embroideries, Cotton and Woollen Piece Goods, and every description of Merchandise.

WF are open to represent a few more Oversea houses, and shall be glad to answer any application for terms and other particulars.

Cables " Experience, Birmingham."

Cables "Remarkable, Manchester."

("Nerve, Bradford."

129, Steelhouse Lane, BIRMINGHAM,

ANTE AT

22, Cooper St., MANCHESTER, and 1, Field St., BRADFORD.

Sole Agents for Hongkong and South China:-

ROBERTSON, WILSON & CO.,

Beaconsfield Arcade, HONGKONG.

ADDEY, LORD & Co.,

IMITED

82. PRINCESS STREET, MANCHESTER ENGLAND.

THE
ORIGINAL
MARK

STANDARD



TRADE MAI

CREAM

AND WHITE

COTTON

DRILLS







GREY DRILLS, WHITE and GREY SHIRTINGS, CAMBRICS, PRINTS, FANCIES and all other MANCHESTER GOODS.

ESTABLISHED 1891.

J. McMILLAN & BOLTON

Merchants and Agents,

Dashwood House, 9, New Broad Street, London, E.C. 2.

PROPRIETORS OF

FLAX, JUTE

and

JUTE-WEFTED

also

COTTON

MATERIALS

and

TWINES



For SAILS. TARPAULINS. COVERS. BAGS. and OTHER MADE-UP GOODS.

CANVAS

MANUFACTURERS' DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES.

PAINTS, COLOURS, VARNISHES. SHIPS' COMPOSITIONS, OILS, Etc.

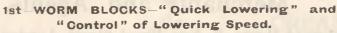
MANILLA, HEMP & WIRE ROPES. CORDAGE, Etc., for all purposes.

GENERAL HARDWARE, MANCHESTER AND BRADFORD PIECE GOODS, LACES, NETS, Etc.

C.I.F. QUOTATIONS SUPPLIED. :: ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.

HYDRAULIC TOOLS.

HERE ARE A FEW OF THE MANY POINTS
OF OUR MANUFACTURES.



2nd TELESCOPIC JACKS—The "Lowest" Jack with the "Longest" Run Out made.

3rd HYTRAULIC JACKS—"Safety" in Lifting and "Safety" in case of Leakage of Water.

4th PUNCHES AND BENDERS Over Thirty
Different Types made.





ASK FOR LIST No. 56

YOUNGS,

RYLAND ST. WORKS, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

'RAPID' PATENT ELECTRO-MAGNETIC SEPARATORS

FOR ALL PURPOSES-EITHER WET OR DRY

BRASSFOUNDERS, ENGINEERS, POTTERY MANUFACTURERS, RUBBER MANUFACTURERS, GUNCOTTON MANUFACTURERS, Etc.

Specially designed Separator for treating feebly magnetic

ORES

such as WOLFRAM-TIN, WOLFRAM-BISMUTH, ZINC BLENDE, CORUNDUM, MONAZITE SAND, Etc., Etc.

The Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd., 18, Crescent, Birmingham, England.

KEMPTON & CO.,



MANCHESTER.



COTTON GOODS AND GENERAL.



Branches:-

ADEN, BANGKOK, BATAVIA, BUENOS AIRES, PENANG. SINGAPORE. SHANGHAI, SOERABAYA.

ESTABLISHED 1878.

JONATHAN TOWNSLEY BRADFORD, England.

TEXTILES

(ALL CLASSES)

Suitable for all Markets.

Poplins (Plain and Figured), Satins, Italians, Cashmeres, Twills and Cotton Fancies, all High-grade Qualities.

Artificial Silks, Figures and Fancies, Woollens, Worsted, Fancy Tweeds and Coatings in all Weights, Mohairs, Alpacas (Plain and Figured).

Cables: - TOWNSLEY, BRADFORD.

A. B. C. Code, 4th and 5th Editions, Bentley's and Marconi International.



WM. WARNE & CO., LIMITED.

INDIA-RUBBER MANUFACTURERS,

PATENTEES OF THE

MAGNETIC-CUT INDIA-RUBBER THREAD

IN COMPLETE WARPS.

RED MINERALIZED INDIA-RUBBER For Yalves, Washers, and Hose for Tropical Climates, etc.

THE NEW PATENT SAFETY FILLING WATER BOTTLE.

NEW MOULDED SEAMLESS HOSE.

THE NEW MOULDED ENEMAS.

The "Hand Emollient," and "Sultan's Bath Brush."

The 'Prince of Wales,' "Omnium Gatherum," "Mineralized Corrugated," "Sultan," "Premier," and "Crocodile" Tobacco Pouches.

ROYAL AROMATIC & IMPERIAL BANDS.

Manufacturers of

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF INDIA-RUBBER,

Sheets, Valves, Washers, Buifers, Cord, India-Rubber and Canvas Packing.
DELIVERY AND SUCTION HOSE PIPES FOR FIRE ENGINES, STEAM PACKETS, etc.
Gas Tubing, Enemas, Syringes, Catheters, Water Beds, etc.

Piece Goods, Cart and Wagon Covers, Air-Proof Beds, Cushions, etc. Solid India-Rubber Mats and Matting.

29, Gresham Street, LONDON, E.C. 2. Works:—Tottenham and Barking.

Cockburn & Campbell



SCOTCH WHISKY BLENDERS

AND

WINE MERCHANTS

(Established Over One Hundred Years)

THESE ARE THE HIGHEST STANDARD OF QUALITY



EDINBUGH, LEITH, GLASGOW & LONDON

THOMAS GILL & SONS,

'New York Mills, and Nid Valley Rope Works,

Summerbridge, via Harrogate, ENGLAND.

Spinners of Italian and Russian Dressed Hemp Line and Tow Yarns, and Manufacturers of all kinds of Shop Parcelling, Sewing and Mattress Twines, Fishing and Netting Twines, Laid Cords, Loom Cords, Sash Cords, etc., etc.

SAMUEL JONES & Co., Ltd.,

Makers of all Classes of

GUMMED PAPERS FOR THE TROPICS.

Gummed Paper Tape. Sealing Machines. Stay Papers for Box Making.

Cover Papers.
Bond and Banks.
Printing and Writings.
M. G. Poster Papers.
Varnish Resisting Papers.

Enamel and Surface Papers. Flint Papers.

Steel Blue Papers.
Imitation Gelatine Papers.
Leather Papers.
Leather Cover Papers.

Enamelled Blotting. Sterling and Imperial Blotting.

Linen Prints.
Cords and Boards.
Metal Papers.
Cheque Papers.
Label Cloth.

Mills:-

ASK FOR FREE SAMPLES AND LOWEST EXPORT PRICES.

CAMBERWELL, ENG. NEWARK, N.J., U.S.A.

BRIDEWELL PLACE, LONDON, E.C.

L'EVEIL ECONOMIQUE DE L'INDOCHINE

51, Rue Paul Bert, HANOI.

A Weekly Review devoted to the Economical Development of French Indochina; to Agriculture, Trade and Industry, Engineering and Mining, to Touring, Exploration and Geographical knowledge.

EDITOR :-

MANAGER:-

L. PERALLE

SECRETARY :-

MLLE. M. LAMARCHE

H. E. CUCHEROUSSET

The best advertising medium in French Indo-China.

Yearly Subscription for Foreign Countries \$12 (Saigon Currency).

Saigon Agent:-IMPRIMERIE SAIGONNAISE, 17, rue Catinat.



KWONG SANG & Co.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

SHIPCHANDLERS, METAL MERCHANTS, HARDWARE AND ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES.

Established 1868.

Cable Address:
"YEUNG, Hongkong"
All standard codes used.

57, 58 & 59, Connaught Road Central,

HONGKONG, CHINA.

ASAHI-BEER

DAI NIPPON BREWERY CO

(LIMITED).

Capital Y. 12,000,000 Annual Output: Gall. 15,000,000

Breweries:

AZUMABASHI, -

MEGURO, - -

HODOGAYA, - NEAR YOKOHAMA.

SUITA, - -

SAPPORO, - HOKKAIDO.

TSINGTAO, - CHINA.

Head Office:
GINZA,
TOKYO, JAPAN

Branches:

OSAKA · · · · SAPPORO · ·

SEOUL - - -

SHANGHAI .

太 ASAHI BEER SPECIALLY BREWED

Most Popular

And

Most Widely Consumed

In The

Orient

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LIMITED.

FOR
CHINA,
O'RIENTAL
COLONIES,
AND HIN DIA

The Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry

Types, Printing Machines, Printer's Supplies, Every kind of Printing, Etc.

TSUKIJI NICHOME, KYOBASHI-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN

Estd.



1873

分莊 (大阪市西區土佐堀

邊花項各並等字鉛之文國各西東及文漢鑄精 具器種各及器機刷印造製 等票支票銀及籍書件文種各印承

司公限有份股

所造製版活地築京東

本社 {二丁目十七番地



BRANCH OFFICES: New York: Woolworth Buildings.

London: Craven House, Kingsway, W.C.

Shanghal: F125, Bubbling Well Road.

Vladivostock: 15, Puschkinskaya.

Tokyo: 10, Shin-Ogawa-Machi, Ushigomaeku,

Cable Address:
Uyekigumi, Yokohama.
Tigrinum, London.
Suzuki, New York.
Lilium, Vladivostock.

Codes Used:
A.B.C. 4th, 5th Editions, Bentley's and Western Union.

Telephone No. 509.
P. O. Box 72,

THE YOKOHAMA NURSERY Co., Ltd.

21-35, Nakamura, Bluff, Yokohama,

LARGEST ESTABLISHMENT OF THE KIND.

Silver Cups Awarded by the Royal Horticultural Society, and Diploma of the Anglo-Japanese Exhibition, 1910.

Grand Prize, Gold and Silver Medals Awarded by the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915.

Landscape Garden Architects, Florists and General Horticulturists.

Bouquets, Baskets, Wreaths and Other Artistic Decorations SHRUBS, FREES, BULBS, FERN BALLS, DWARFED TREES AND SEEDS.

FINE COLLECTION OF ORCHIDS.

Iris and Peony Gardens at Kamata.

SPECIALITY:

LILY-BULBS AND NURSERY STOCKS.

Catalogue free on Application.

A. KWAI & CO., YICK CHEDNIC HONG:

Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Riggers, Provision Merchants, General Importers and Exporters, Soap, Soda and Disinfectant Manufrs.

Nos. 18 and 19, Connaught Road Central, HONGKONG.

Telegraphic Address: AKWAI.

Telephone No. 1988.

General Managers: -THE HONGKONG SOAP AND SODA MANUFACTURING Co.
Factory at Mongkok:CHEUNG KWAI, managing partner.

CHEUNG SO. managing partner.

급 刊 A 肝造 пП 者 111 鄭張 角腳 覷 貴 油 牌 客 臭 伙 行 水 食 川 面 1.

TAI LEE CHAN

119, Jervois Street, HONGKONG.

METAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS, IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS.

List of Articles:

METALS: Iron bars, beams, joists, angles, hoops, pipes, sheets, wire and wirenails. Pig cast iron. Steel cuttings. Brass sheets, tubes. Tinplates, Zinc sheets. Pig lead. Old horse shoes, etc.

HARDWARE PIECE GOODS: Tacks, rivets, screws, locks, saws, hammers, measures, screw augers, pincers, vices, hinges, bolts, chisels, axes, shovels, spades, buckets.

PAINTS: Hubbuck's white-zinc, white-lead, black, blue, brown, green, yellow, red, etc.

Telephone No. 1993,

Established 1884.

Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's and Private.

The

Hongkong Daily Press

(ESTABLISHED 1857)

The Doyen of the Daily Press in the Far East.

The

Hongkong Weekly Press

and Overland Trade Report

(MAIL EDITION)

Published Weekly in time for the Home Mail.

For Advertising Rates Apply to

HEAD OFFICE:—10a, Des Væux Road, Hongkong,

or

LONDON OFFICE:-131, Flect St., London, E.C. 4.

MILKMAID MILKS



SWEETENED CONDENSED

For Puddings, etc.

EVAPORATED MILK

For Tea, Fruits, etc.

STERILISED NATURAL ..

For Drinking Purposes,

(Coloured Label)

NESTLE'S PRODUCTS



MILK FOOD For Infants and Invalids.

MALTED MILK A Strengthening and Health-

RICH THICK CREAM

A Strengthening and Health-Giving Food.

Simply Pure Rich Cream—
not to be Confused with

not to be Confused with Evaporated Cream, which is Really Evaporated Milk. Milk and Nut Milk.

CHOCOLATE

OALILEDIA DOUDANA

PETER'S CHOCOLATE.

CAILLER'S BONBONS



BORDEN'S

EAGLE SWEETENED CONDENSED

For Puddings, etc.

A DISADVANTAGE OVERCOME

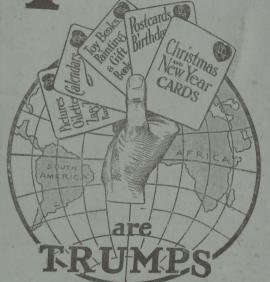
The Disadvantage of having to change your Brand of Milk because it cannot be obtained in the locality where you may happen to be stationed has been Overcome by the Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., which has established Branches in nearly every Port in the World, and its Products are actually obtainable everywhere, thus ensuring constant supplies to its Customers.

For Particulars, Samples, etc., write to

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO., HONGKONG

Who will give you also the name of the nearest Branch or Depot.

AN ART LEAGUE OF NATIONS



all the World over

LOOK FOR NAME & TRADE MARK



By Special Appointment In Three Reigns



RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, IP.
RAPHAEL HOUSE, LONDON, E.C.2
Illustrated Catalogue 130pp, sent post free.

